Table of Contents

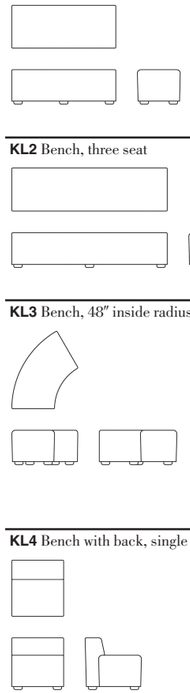
1. **K. lounge Collection** 2
2. **Antenna Workspaces** 5
3. **AutoStrada** 203
4. **Calibre** 507
5. **Crinion Open Table** 666
6. **Currents** 717
7. **Dividends Horizon** 848
8. **KnollExtra** 1085
9. **Office Seating** 1159
10. **Knoll Outdoor** 1183
11. **Reff Profiles Vol. One** 1254
12. **Reff Proviles Vol Two** 1573
13. **KnollStudio Vol. One** 1956
14. **KnollStudio Vol. Two** 2333
15. **Template** 2531
16. **Tone Height Adjustable Tables** 2634
17. **Upstart** 2648

© 2016

Knoll Design
k.™ lounge Collection

Designer(s):
Knoll Design, 2014

	description	seat h	w	d	h	textile fabric yds.
	KL1 Bench, two seat	17 1/4″	52″	21 1/2″	17 1/4″	2.2
	KL2 Bench, three seat	17 1/4″	78″	21 1/2″	17 1/4″	2.8
	KL3 Bench, 48″ inside radius, 60°	17 1/4″	38 3/4″	38 3/4″	17 1/4″	2.2
	KL4 Bench with back, single seat	17 1/4″	26″	28 1/4″	26″	2.7



pattern no.	k.™ lounge fabric	A	COM B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
KL1-( )	$1,340.	$1,603.	$1,650.	$1,703.	$1,766.	$1,852.	$1,903.	$1,992.	$2,050.	$2,226.
KL2-( )	1,810.	2,110.	2,170.	2,237.	2,317.	2,428.	2,492.	2,605.	2,680.	2,904.
KL3-( )	1,250.	1,518.	1,565.	1,618.	1,681.	1,767.	1,818.	1,907.	1,965.	2,141.
KL4-( )	1,640.	1,962.	2,020.	2,085.	2,162.	2,268.	2,331.	2,439.	2,511.	2,727.

Order Code

Example:	**KL1-KLF01**
KL1	Bench, two seat
KLF01	k.™ lounge textile, Green Tea

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Textile selection

Ordering Information

Upholstery/COM information:
Prices shown include fabric upholstery. Contact your Knoll representative for colors. Only approved KnollTextiles may be ordered.

Customer's Own Material is available pending approval. For approval requirements, processing instructions and ordering information please see page 0 .

Construction

Frame:
Constructed from zero-emission plywood frames and joined by CNC finger joints. Joinery is glued and reinforced with corner blocks and fasteners.

Upholstery:
High resilience, multi-density urethane foam. Exceeds Cal 117 standards, and meets British Standards.

Glides:
Large footprint, non-marking nylon leveling glides, standard on all k.™ lounge except stool. Stool has flat, non-marking teflon glides at bottom edge of frame.

Ganging:
Four no-tool nylon ganging brackets standard on all k.™ lounge except stool and pouf.

Approved k.™ lounge Fabric

Fabric, Base Grade:
Green Tea (suffix KLF01)
Heirloom Tomato (suffix KLF02)
Blue Moon (suffix KLF03)
Earl Grey (suffix KLF04)
Chocolate Stout (suffix KLF05)
Black Tea (suffix KLF06)

Approved KnollTextiles Grades/Fabrics

A
Delite
Hourglass
Mariner
Presto
Sonnet

B
Bank Shot
Cameo
Gala II
Holbrook *
Journey
Keaton
Knoll Felt
Knoll Hopsack

B continued
Prairie
Ricochet
Rush Hour
Sutton
Tabloid *
Utmost
Venue
Westwood

C
Atlas
Classic Boucle
Dahlia CR
Durand
Highliner CR
Lagos
Lore CR
Noble
Roundtrip *
Sinclair *
Spot On
Star Struck

D
Tara *

Theory *

E
Shima
Whip

F
Atelier

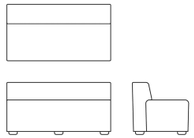
G
Melange
Ultrasuede

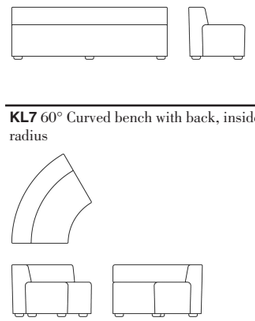
*Not approved on KL3, KL7, KL8, and KL11

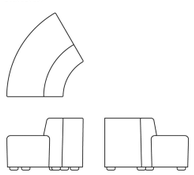
Check with your KnollTextiles Representative for changes or additions.

Designer(s):
Knoll Design, 2014

	description	seat h	w	d	h	textile fabric yds.
KL5	Bench with back, two seat	17 1/4″	52″	28 1/4″	26″	4.4
KL6	Bench with back, three seat	17 1/4″	78″	28 1/4″	26″	5.5
KL7	60° Curved bench with back, inside radius	17 1/4″	44 1/2″	44 1/2″	26″	3.8
KL8	60° Curved bench with back, outside radius	17 1/4″	42″	42″	26″	3.8







pattern no.	k.™ lounge fabric	A	COM B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
KL5-( )	$2,190.	$2,715.	$2,810.	$2,916.	$3,041.	$3,215.	$3,316.	$3,493.	$3,611.	$3,963.
KL6-( )	2,965.	3,627.	3,745.	3,877.	4,034.	4,251.	4,378.	4,599.	4,746.	5,186.
KL7-( )	1,975.	2,383.	2,465.	2,556.	2,665.	2,815.	2,902.	3,055.	3,157.	3,461.
KL8-( )	1,975.	2,383.	2,465.	2,556.	2,665.	2,815.	2,902.	3,055.	3,157.	3,461.

Order Code

Example:	**KL1-KLF01**
KL1	Bench, two seat
KLF01	k.™ lounge textile, Green Tea

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Textile selection

Ordering Information

Upholstery/COM information:
Prices shown include fabric upholstery. Contact your Knoll representative for colors. Only approved KnollTextiles may be ordered.

Customer's Own Material is available pending approval. For approval requirements, processing instructions and ordering information please see page 0 .

Construction

Frame:
Constructed from zero-emission plywood frames and joined by CNC finger joints. Joinery is glued and reinforced with corner blocks and fasteners.

Upholstery:
High resilience, multi-density urethane foam. Exceeds Cal 117 standards, and meets British Standards.

Glides:
Large footprint, non-marking nylon leveling glides, standard on all k.™ lounge except stool. Stool has flat, non-marking teflon glides at bottom edge of frame.

Ganging:
Four no-tool nylon ganging brackets standard on all k.™ lounge except stool and pouf.

Approved k.™ lounge Fabric

Fabric, Base Grade:
Green Tea (suffix KLF01)
Heirloom Tomato (suffix KLF02)
Blue Moon (suffix KLF03)
Earl Grey (suffix KLF04)
Chocolate Stout (suffix KLF05)
Black Tea (suffix KLF06)

Approved KnollTextiles Grades/Fabrics

A
Delite
Hourglass
Mariner
Presto
Sonnet

B
Bank Shot
Cameo
Gala II
Holbrook *
Journey
Keaton
Knoll Felt
Knoll Hopsack

B continued
Prairie
Ricochet
Rush Hour
Sutton
Tabloid *
Utmost
Venue
Westwood

C
Atlas
Classic Boucle
Dahlia CR
Durand
Highliner CR
Lagos
Lore CR
Noble
Roundtrip *
Sinclair *
Spot On
Star Struck

D
Tara *

Theory *

E
Shima
Whip

F
Atelier

G
Melange
Ultrasuede

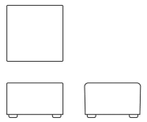
*Not approved on KL3, KL7, KL8, and KL11

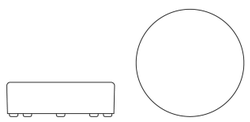
Check with your KnollTextiles Representative for changes or additions.

Knoll Design
k.™ lounge Collection

Designer(s):
Knoll Design, 2014

	description	seat h	w	d	h	textile fabric yds.
	KL9 Ottoman	17 1/4″	28 1/4″	28″	17 1/4″	1.7
	KL10 Stool	17 1/4″	16″	16″	17 1/4″	1.1
	KL11 Pouf	17 1/4″	50″	50″	17 1/4″	3.3





pattern no.	k.™ lounge fabric	A	COM B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
KL9-( )	$995.	$1,178.	$1,215.	$1,256.	$1,304.	$1,371.	$1,411.	$1,479.	$1,524.	$1,660.
KL10-( )	595.	736.	760.	786.	818.	861.	887.	931.	960.	1,048.
KL11-( )	2,180.	2,569.	2,640.	2,719.	2,813.	2,944.	3,020.	3,152.	3,241.	3,505.

Order Code

Example:	**KL1-KLF01**
KL1	Bench, two seat
KLF01	k.™ lounge textile, Green Tea

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Textile selection

Ordering Information

Upholstery/COM information:
Prices shown include fabric upholstery. Contact your Knoll representative for colors. Only approved KnollTextiles may be ordered.

Customer's Own Material is available pending approval. For approval requirements, processing instructions and ordering information please see page 0 .

Construction

Frame:
Constructed from zero-emission plywood frames and joined by CNC finger joints. Joinery is glued and reinforced with corner blocks and fasteners.

Upholstery:
High resilience, multi-density urethane foam. Exceeds Cal 117 standards, and meets British Standards.

Glides:
Large footprint, non-marking nylon leveling glides, standard on all k.™ lounge except stool. Stool has flat, non-marking teflon glides at bottom edge of frame.

Ganging:
Four no-tool nylon ganging brackets standard on all k.™ lounge except stool and pouf.

Approved k.™ lounge Fabric

Fabric, Base Grade:
Green Tea (suffix KLF01)
Heirloom Tomato (suffix KLF02)
Blue Moon (suffix KLF03)
Earl Grey (suffix KLF04)
Chocolate Stout (suffix KLF05)
Black Tea (suffix KLF06)

Approved KnollTextiles Grades/Fabrics

A
Delite
Hourglass
Mariner
Presto
Sonnet

B
Bank Shot
Cameo
Gala II
Holbrook *
Journey
Keaton
Knoll Felt
Knoll Hopsack

B continued
Prairie
Ricochet
Rush Hour
Sutton
Tabloid *
Utmost
Venue
Westwood

C
Atlas
Classic Boucle
Dahlia CR
Durand
Highliner CR
Lagos
Lore CR
Noble
Roundtrip *
Sinclair *
Spot On
Star Struck

D
Tara *

Theory *

E
Shima
Whip

F
Atelier

G
Melange
Ultrasuede

*Not approved on KL3, KL7, KL8, and KL11

Check with your KnollTextiles Representative for changes or additions.

Antenna Leg Base Tables
Antenna Tops
Track, Round, Square and Rectangle

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Laminate (L)	V1 (V)	V2 (V)	V3 (V)	Chrome Base Upcharge
Tables with Track Shaped Antenna Tops	72″	36″	28½″	**YKTT7236D( )**	$1,536.	$2,620.	$2,885.	$3,498.	n/a
	84″	42″	28½″	**YKTT8442D( )**	1,654.	3,002.	3,322.	4,056.	n/a
	96″	48″	28½″	**YKTT9648D( )**	1,832.	3,413.	3,785.	4,642.	n/a
Tables with Round Shaped Antenna Tops	42″	42″	18½″	**YKTR42L( )**	1,241.	2,388.	2,628.	3,177.	481.
	42″	42″	24½″	**YKTR42M( )**	1,241.	2,388.	2,628.	3,177.	481.
	42″	42″	28½″	**YKTR42D( )**	1,241.	2,388.	2,628.	3,177.	481.
	48″	48″	28½″	**YKTR48D( )**	1,360.	2,518.	2,775.	3,366.	491.
Tables with Square Shaped Antenna Tops	30″	30″	18½″	**YKTS3030L( )**	1,069.	1,344.	1,424.	1,644.	491.
	30″	30″	24½″	**YKTS3030M( )**	1,069.	1,344.	1,424.	1,644.	491.
	30″	30″	28½″	**YKTS3030D( )**	1,069.	1,344.	1,424.	1,644.	491.
	36″	36″	28½″	**YKTS3636D( )**	1,166.	1,445.	1,536.	1,781.	584.
	42″	42″	28½″	**YKTS4242D( )**	1,278.	1,670.	1,798.	2,114.	638.
	48″	48″	28½″	**YKTS4848D( )**	1,391.	1,899.	2,047.	2,439.	706.
Tables with Rectangle Shaped Antenna Tops	48″	24″	28½″	**YKTS4824D( )**	1,131.	1,402.	1,487.	1,717.	381.
	54″	27″	28½″	**YKTS5427D( )**	1,246.	1,529.	1,623.	1,882.	481.
	60″	30″	28½″	**YKTS6030D( )**	1,380.	1,616.	1,713.	2,017.	491.
	72″	36″	28½″	**YKTS7236D( )**	1,492.	1,779.	1,917.	2,247.	584.
	84″	42″	28½″	**YKTS8442D( )**	1,781.	1,992.	2,128.	2,497.	638.

Ordering Information

Tables

1. Pattern Number
2. Top Finish
3. Edge Finish (for laminate tops only)
4. Rail Paint Finish
5. Cradle Paint Finish (for chrome legs only)
6. Leg Paint Finish

Order Code

Tables

Example:	**YKTS3030DL, 118T, 118T, 118T, 118T, 118T**
YK	Table Kit
TS	Antenna Square Top
30	Depth
30	Width
D	Desk Height
L	Laminate
118T	Bright White Top
118T	Bright White Edge
118T	Bright White Paint
118T	Bright White Paint
118T	Bright White Paint

Included With

Tables

Antenna Top
(2) Rails
(2) End Legs
(4) Cradles
(4) Leveling Glides
Attachment Hardware

Options

Table

Top Finish Options:
(L) = Laminate
(V) = Veneer

Leg Finish Options:

End Legs are available in Knoll core paints, Dark Red (130) and Slate blue (131) paint finishes, as well as polished chrome (PD) finish.

Add the chrome base upcharge to the table list price when the table base is specified with a chrome finish.

Chrome base is not available on track shaped tables.

Antenna Leg Base Tables
Glass Tops
Track, Round, Square and Rectangle

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Clear Glass (TEMP)	Powder Glass (GL13)	Starfire Clear Glass (GL85)	Grey Glass (GL35)	Back Painted Black Glass (GL11)	Back Painted White Glass (GL45)	Chrome Base Upchg.
Tables with Track Shaped Glass Tops	72″	36″	28½″	**YKTT7236DG**	$4,039.	$5,071.	$5,530.	$6,546.	$7,642.	$7,642.	n/a
	84″	42″	28½″	**YKTT8442DG**	4,474.	5,874.	6,505.	7,653.	9,385.	9,385.	n/a
	96″	48″	28½″	**YKTT9648DG**	4,969.	6,793.	7,630.	8,938.	11,370.	11,370.	n/a
Tables with Round Shaped Glass Tops	42″	42″	18½″	**YKTR42LG**	2,835.	3,534.	3,849.	4,590.	5,565.	5,565.	481.
	42″	42″	24½″	**YKTR42MG**	2,835.	3,534.	3,849.	4,590.	5,565.	5,565.	481.
	42″	42″	28½″	**YKTR42DG**	2,835.	3,534.	3,849.	4,590.	5,565.	5,565.	481.
	48″	48″	28½″	**YKTR48DG**	3,132.	4,045.	4,452.	5,267.	6,333.	6,333.	491.
Tables with Square Shaped Glass Tops	30″	30″	18½″	**YKTS3030LG**	2,147.	2,501.	2,662.	3,672.	3,396.	3,396.	491.
	30″	30″	24½″	**YKTS3030MG**	2,147.	2,501.	2,662.	3,672.	3,396.	3,396.	491.
	30″	30″	28½″	**YKTS3030DG**	2,147.	2,501.	2,662.	3,672.	3,396.	3,396.	491.
	36″	36″	28½″	**YKTS3636DG**	2,340.	2,858.	3,087.	4,130.	4,143.	4,143.	584.
	42″	42″	28½″	**YKTS4242DG**	2,628.	3,328.	3,643.	4,763.	5,083.	5,083.	638.
	48″	48″	28½″	**YKTS4848DG**	2,863.	3,775.	4,188.	5,381.	6,070.	6,070.	706.
Tables with Rectangle Shaped Glass Tops	48″	24″	28½″	**YKTS4824DG**	2,001.	2,461.	2,667.	2,955.	3,602.	3,602.	381.
	54″	27″	28½″	**YKTS5427DG**	2,312.	2,891.	3,156.	3,523.	4,337.	4,337.	481.
	60″	30″	28½″	**YKTS6030DG**	2,926.	3,638.	3,959.	4,440.	5,428.	5,428.	491.
	72″	36″	28½″	**YKTS7236DG**	3,287.	4,314.	4,784.	5,415.	6,885.	6,885.	584.
	84″	42″	28½″	**YKTS8442DG**	4,066.	5,668.	6,391.	6,735.	9,660.	9,660.	638.

Ordering Information

Tables

1. Pattern Number
2. Top Finish
3. Rail Paint Finish
4. Cradle Paint Finish (for chrome legs only)
5. Leg Paint Finish

Order Code

Tables

Example:	**YKTS4824DG, TEMP, 118T, 118T, 118T**
YK	Table Kit
TS	Antenna Square Top
48	Depth
24	Width
D	Desk Height
G	Glass
TEMP	Clear Glass
118T	Bright White Rails
118T	Bright White Cradles
118T	Bright White Legs

Included With

Tables

Glass Top
(2) Rails
(2) End Legs
(4) Cradles
(4) Leveling Glides
Attachment Hardware

Options

Table

Glass Top Finish Options:
Add finish option as suffix to pattern number:

(TEMP) = Clear Glass
(GL13) = Powder Glass
(GL85) = Starfire Clear Glass
(GL35) = Grey Tinted Glass
(GL11) = Back Painted Black Glass
(GL45) = Back Painted White Glass

Leg Finish Options:

End Legs are available in Knoll core paints, Dark Red (130) and Slate blue (131) paint finishes, as well as polished chrome (PD) finish.

Add the chrome base upcharge to the table list price when the table base is specified with a chrome finish.

Chrome base is not available on track shaped tables.

Antenna Leg Base Tables
Overlay Tops
Square and Rectangle

description	width	depth	height	pattern number	Color Core Laminate (C)	V1 (V)	V2 (V)	V3 (V)	Chrome Base Upcharge
Tables with Square Shaped Overlay Tops	30″	30″	18½″	**YKPTS3030L( )**	$2,539.	$1,966.	$2,138.	$2,539.	$491.
	30″	30″	24½″	**YKPTS3030M( )**	2,539.	1,966.	2,138.	2,539.	491.
	30″	30″	28½″	**YKPTS3030D( )**	2,539.	1,966.	2,138.	2,539.	491.
	36″	36″	28½″	**YKPTS3636D( )**	2,703.	2,086.	2,273.	2,703.	584.
	42″	42″	28½″	**YKPTS4242D( )**	2,880.	2,224.	2,424.	2,880.	638.
	48″	48″	28½″	**YKPTS4848D( )**	3,031.	2,333.	2,545.	3,031.	706.
Tables with Rectangle Shaped Overlay Tops	48″	24″	28½″	**YKPTS4824D( )**	2,610.	2,020.	2,198.	2,611.	381.
	54″	27″	28½″	**YKPTS5427D( )**	2,807.	2,168.	2,363.	2,807.	481.
	60″	30″	28½″	**YKPTS6030D( )**	2,940.	2,262.	2,468.	2,940.	491.
	72″	36″	28½″	**YKPTS7236D( )**	3,159.	2,418.	2,750.	3,159.	584.
	84″	42″	28½″	**YKPTS8442D( )**	3,486.	2,688.	2,929.	3,486.	638.

Ordering Information

Tables

1. Pattern Number
2. Top Finish
3. Edge Finish (for laminate tops only)
4. Rail Paint Finish
5. Cradle Paint Finish (for chrome legs only)
6. Leg Paint Finish

Order Code

Tables

Example:	**YKPTS3030DL, 311, V440, 118T, 118T, 118T**
YK	Table Kit
PTS	Overlay Square Top
30	Depth
30	Width
D	Desk Height
C	Color Core Laminate
311	Solid Gallery White Top
V440	Natural Hemlock Edge
118T	Bright White Paint
118T	Bright White Paint

Included With

Tables

Antenna Top
(2) Rails
(2) End Legs
(4) Cradles
(4) Leveling Glides
Attachment Hardware

Options

Table

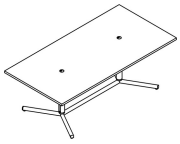
Top Finish Options:
(C) = Color Core Laminate
(V) = Veneer

Leg Finish Options:

Table Desk End Legs are available in Knoll core paints, Dark Red (130) and Slate blue (131) paint finishes, as well as polished chrome (PD) finish.

Add the chrome base upcharge to the table list price when the table base is specified with a chrome finish.

Y-base tables
Antenna tops
Round, track and rectangle

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	Laminate (L)	V1 (V)	V2 (V)	V3 (V)
Tables with Round Shape Antenna Tops	medium height	36″ dia.		24½″	**YKTR36YMG**	$1,339.	$2,869.	$2,923.	$3,251.
		42″ dia.		24½″	**YKTR42YMG**	1,666.	3,196.	3,278.	3,633.
	desk height	36″ dia.		28½″	**YKTR36YDG**	1,394.	2,923.	2,978.	3,305.
		42″ dia.		28½″	**YKTR42YDG**	1,721.	3,251.	3,333.	3,687.
	standing height	36″ dia.		36½″	**YKTR36YHG**	1,475.	3,005.	3,059.	3,388.
Tables with Track Shape Antenna Tops	desk height	72″	36″	28½″	**YKTT7236YDG**	2,786.	4,125.	4,208.	4,726.
		84″	42″	28½″	**YKTT8442YDG**	3,497.	4,753.	4,863.	5,519.
	standing height	72″	36″	36½″	**YKTT7236YHG**	2,951.	4,289.	4,371.	4,890.
		84″	42″	36½″	**YKTT8442YHG**	3,661.	4,917.	5,026.	5,683.
Tables with Rectangle Shape Antenna Tops	desk height	72″	36″	28½″	**YKTS7236YDG**	2,677.	2,896.	3,005.	3,497.
		84″	42″	28½″	**YKTS8442YDG**	3,251.	3,497.	3,661.	4,316.
	standing height	72″	36″	36½″	**YKTS7236YHG**	2,841.	3,059.	3,278.	3,770.
		84″	42″	36½″	**YKTS8442YHG**	3,414.	3,661.	3,824.	4,481.

Ordering Information

Tables

1. Pattern Number
2. Grommet / no grommet
3. Top surface type
4. Top finish
5. Edge Finish (for laminate tops only)
6. Base finish (paint)
7. Grommet finish (paint)

Order Code

Tables

Example:	**YKTR36YMGL, 118T, 118T, 118T, 118T, 118T**
YK	Antenna Assembly
T	Antenna Square Top
R	Shape
36	Size
Y	Base Type
L	Laminate
118T	Bright White Top
118T	Bright White Edge
118T	Bright White Base
118T	Bright White Grommet

Included With

Tables

Antenna Top
Top plate(s)
Center post
Base spokes
Levelers
Attachment Hardware

Options

Table

(G) Grommet(s)
(N) No grommet
For no grommets, deduct $25 for round. Deduct $50 for track shape and rectangle tops

Top Finish Options:
(L) = Laminate
(V) = Veneer

Top may be specified in any Knoll core laminate or veneer.

Leg Finish Options:

End Legs are available in Knoll core paints, Dark Red (130) and Slate blue (131) paint finishes.

Media Enclave

Antenna tops
laminate only

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	LM
Media enclave	78″	53 1/2″	28 1/2″	**YKME7854NE**	$4,346.	
Media enclave with end panel	78″	53 1/2″	56″	**YKME7854HE**	5,237.	5,465.
Power kit for media enclave				**YKME4DA**	659.	

Ordering Information

Media Enclave

1. Pattern Number
2. Top finish
3. Edge Finish (matches top finish)
4. Center beam finish
5. Base finish

Media Enclave with End Panel

1. Pattern Number
2. Top finish
3. Edge Finish (matches top finish)
4. End panel finish
5. Edge finish (matches end panel finish)
6. Center beam finish
7. Base finish

Order Code

Media Enclave

Example:	**YKME7854NEL 118,118,118,118**
YK	Antenna Assembly
ME	Media Enclave
78	Width
54	Depth
NE	No end panel
L	Laminate
118	Top laminate
118	Top edge
118	Center beam finish
118	Base finish

Included With

Media Enclave

Antenna Top
Center beam
End Legs
Rails
Connecting Hardware
End panel (if applicable)

Options

Media Enclave

HE high end panel
NE no end panel

Top Finish Options:
(L) = Laminate

Top may be specified in any Knoll core laminate with matching edge.

Leg Finish Options:

Legs may be specified in any Knoll core paints, Dark Red (130) and Slate blue (131) paint finishes.

Antenna Tops For Desks or Big Tables
18″ and 24″ Deep Rectangular

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Laminate (L)	V1 (V)	V2 (V)	V3 (V)
Antenna Tops, 18″ Deep Rectangular	30″	18″	1¼″	**YT3018**	$184.	$419.	$481.	$651.
	36″	18″	1¼″	**YT3618**	207.	442.	509.	687.
	42″	18″	1¼″	**YT4218**	240.	467.	537.	724.
	48″	18″	1¼″	**YT4818**	267.	484.	557.	753.
	54″	18″	1¼″	**YT5418**	283.	508.	586.	789.
	60″	18″	1¼″	**YT6018**	308.	533.	614.	826.
	66″	18″	1¼″	**YT6618**	332.	555.	639.	863.
	72″	18″	1¼″	**YT7218**	350.	580.	666.	899.
	78″	18″	1¼″	**YT7818**	376.	602.	693.	936.
	84″	18″	1¼″	**YT8418**	396.	632.	726.	982.
	90″	18″	1¼″	**YT9018**	440.	662.	756.	1,025.
	96″	18″	1¼″	**YT9618**	488.	685.	786.	1,060.
Antenna Tops, 24″ Deep Rectangular	30″	24″	1¼″	**YT3024**	213.	456.	523.	708.
	36″	24″	1¼″	**YT3624**	238.	478.	551.	744.
	42″	24″	1¼″	**YT4224**	272.	503.	579.	780.
	48″	24″	1¼″	**YT4824**	304.	525.	604.	817.
	54″	24″	1¼″	**YT5424**	330.	560.	645.	871.
	60″	24″	1¼″	**YT6024**	355.	596.	686.	927.
	66″	24″	1¼″	**YT6624**	384.	621.	714.	963.
	72″	24″	1¼″	**YT7224**	400.	644.	742.	1,000.
	78″	24″	1¼″	**YT7824**	431.	674.	776.	1,048.
	84″	24″	1¼″	**YT8424**	456.	705.	809.	1,093.
	90″	24″	1¼″	**YT9024**	513.	732.	843.	1,138.
	96″	24″	1¼″	**YT9624**	558.	761.	877.	1,183.

Ordering Information

Antenna Tops

1. Pattern Number
2. Top Finish
3. Edge Finish (for laminate tops only)

Order Code

Antenna Tops

Example:	**YT7824L, 118, 118**
YT	Pattern Number
78	Width
24	Depth
L	Laminate
118	Bright White Top
118	Bright White Edge

Included With

Antenna Tops

Options

Antenna Tops

Top Finish Options:
Add an (L) for laminate or (V) for veneer suffix to pattern number.

Specify 18″ deep tops for return or bridge applications only.

Antenna Tops For Desks or Big Tables
27″ and 30″ Deep Rectangular

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Laminate (L)	V1 (V)	V2 (V)	V3 (V)
Antenna Tops, 27″ Deep Rectangular	30″	27″	1¼″	**YT3027**	$240.	$473.	$544.	$734.
	36″	27″	1¼″	**YT3627**	267.	503.	579.	780.
	42″	27″	1¼″	**YT4227**	298.	525.	604.	817.
	48″	27″	1¼″	**YT4827**	330.	555.	639.	863.
	54″	27″	1¼″	**YT5427**	367.	591.	680.	917.
	60″	27″	1¼″	**YT6027**	399.	626.	720.	972.
	66″	27″	1¼″	**YT6627**	438.	644.	742.	1,000.
	72″	27″	1¼″	**YT7227**	458.	667.	769.	1,036.
	78″	27″	1¼″	**YT7827**	489.	696.	802.	1,083.
	84″	27″	1¼″	**YT8427**	519.	726.	835.	1,129.
	90″	27″	1¼″	**YT9027**	569.	761.	877.	1,183.
	96″	27″	1¼″	**YT9627**	616.	792.	912.	1,229.
Antenna Tops, 30″ Deep Rectangular	30″	30″	1¼″	**YT3030**	267.	497.	571.	771.
	36″	30″	1¼″	**YT3630**	294.	533.	614.	826.
	42″	30″	1¼″	**YT4230**	321.	550.	632.	853.
	48″	30″	1¼″	**YT4830**	355.	591.	680.	917.
	54″	30″	1¼″	**YT5430**	404.	626.	720.	972.
	60″	30″	1¼″	**YT6030**	444.	662.	760.	1,027.
	66″	30″	1¼″	**YT6630**	495.	674.	776.	1,048.
	72″	30″	1¼″	**YT7230**	513.	697.	802.	1,083.
	78″	30″	1¼″	**YT7830**	549.	726.	835.	1,129.
	84″	30″	1¼″	**YT8430**	583.	756.	870.	1,175.
	90″	30″	1¼″	**YT9030**	626.	792.	912.	1,229.
	96″	30″	1¼″	**YT9630**	671.	821.	943.	1,275.

Ordering Information

Antenna Tops

1. Pattern Number
2. Top Finish
3. Edge Finish (for laminate tops only)

Order Code

Antenna Tops

Example:	**YT7827L, 118, 118**
YT	Pattern Number
78	Width
27	Depth
L	Laminate
118	Bright White Top
118	Bright White Edge

Included With

Antenna Tops

Options

Antenna Tops

Top Finish Options:
Add an (L) for laminate or (V) for veneer suffix to pattern number.

Antenna Tops For Desks or Big Tables
36″, 42″ and 48″ Deep Rectangular

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Laminate (L)	V1 (V)	V2 (V)	V3 (V)
Antenna Tops, 36″ Deep Rectangular	30″	36″	1 1/4″	**YT3036**	$291.	$533.	$614.	$826.
	36″	36″	1 1/4″	**YT3636**	323.	567.	652.	880.
	42″	36″	1 1/4″	**YT4236**	352.	602.	693.	936.
	48″	36″	1 1/4″	**YT4836**	389.	638.	734.	990.
	54″	36″	1 1/4″	**YT5436**	442.	674.	776.	1,048.
	60″	36″	1 1/4″	**YT6036**	489.	710.	816.	1,101.
	66″	36″	1 1/4″	**YT6636**	544.	745.	856.	1,155.
	72″	36″	1 1/4″	**YT7236**	564.	780.	897.	1,212.
	78″	36″	1 1/4″	**YT7836**	602.	816.	938.	1,266.
	84″	36″	1 1/4″	**YT8436**	641.	851.	979.	1,321.
	90″	36″	1 1/4″	**YT9036**	688.	887.	1,020.	1,376.
	96″	36″	1 1/4″	**YT9636**	739.	916.	1,054.	1,422.
Antenna Tops, 42″ Deep Rectangular	42″	42″	1 1/4″	**YT4242**	381.	647.	745.	1,005.
	84″	42″	1 1/4″	**YT8442**	706.	915.	1,053.	1,421.
Antenna Tops, 48″ Deep Rectangular	30″	48″	1 1/4″	**YT3048**	338.	616.	708.	955.
	36″	48″	1 1/4″	**YT3648**	372.	644.	742.	1,000.
	42″	48″	1 1/4″	**YT4248**	408.	691.	795.	1,072.
	48″	48″	1 1/4″	**YT4848**	468.	732.	843.	1,138.
	54″	48″	1 1/4″	**YT5448**	533.	775.	893.	1,204.
	60″	48″	1 1/4″	**YT6048**	588.	816.	938.	1,266.
	66″	48″	1 1/4″	**YT6648**	652.	856.	986.	1,331.
	72″	48″	1 1/4″	**YT7248**	679.	897.	1,031.	1,394.
	78″	48″	1 1/4″	**YT7848**	723.	938.	1,079.	1,455.
	84″	48″	1 1/4″	**YT8448**	769.	979.	1,126.	1,519.
	90″	48″	1 1/4″	**YT9048**	827.	1,020.	1,173.	1,582.
	96″	48″	1 1/4″	**YT9648**	887.	1,054.	1,212.	1,636.

Ordering Information

Antenna Tops

1. Pattern Number
2. Top Finish
3. Edge Finish (for laminate tops only)

Order Code

Antenna Tops

Example:	**YT7836L, 118, 118**
YT	Pattern Number
78	Width
36	Depth
L	Laminate
118	Bright White Top
118	Bright White Edge

Included With

Antenna Tops

Options

Antenna Tops

Top Finish Options:
Add an (L) for laminate or (V) for veneer suffix to pattern number.

Antenna Hinged Access Tops for Big Tables
18″, 24″ and 27″ Deep Rectangular

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Laminate (L)	V1 (V)	V2 (V)	V3 (V)
Antenna Big Table Tops with Hinged Access, 18″ Deep	48″	18″	1¼″	**YTH4818**	$611.	$829.	$901.	$1,097.
	54″	18″	1¼″	**YTH5418**	627.	852.	930.	1,133.
	60″	18″	1¼″	**YTH6018**	652.	877.	958.	1,170.
	66″	18″	1¼″	**YTH6618**	676.	899.	984.	1,208.
	72″	18″	1¼″	**YTH7218**	694.	924.	1,010.	1,243.
	78″	18″	1¼″	**YTH7818**	720.	946.	1,038.	1,280.
	84″	18″	1¼″	**YTH8418**	741.	976.	1,070.	1,326.
Antenna Big Table Tops with Hinged Access, 24″ Deep	48″	24″	1¼″	**YTH4824**	613.	833.	959.	1,294.
	54″	24″	1¼″	**YTH5424**	637.	869.	999.	1,348.
	60″	24″	1¼″	**YTH6024**	663.	903.	1,039.	1,404.
	66″	24″	1¼″	**YTH6624**	691.	928.	1,067.	1,441.
	72″	24″	1¼″	**YTH7224**	709.	951.	1,095.	1,477.
	78″	24″	1¼″	**YTH7824**	737.	981.	1,129.	1,523.
	84″	24″	1¼″	**YTH8424**	761.	1,010.	1,162.	1,568.
Antenna Big Table Tops with Hinged Access, 27″ Deep	48″	27″	1¼″	**YTH4827**	637.	863.	993.	1,339.
	54″	27″	1¼″	**YTH5427**	674.	898.	1,032.	1,395.
	60″	27″	1¼″	**YTH6027**	708.	934.	1,073.	1,448.
	66″	27″	1¼″	**YTH6627**	747.	951.	1,095.	1,477.
	72″	27″	1¼″	**YTH7227**	763.	975.	1,122.	1,513.
	78″	27″	1¼″	**YTH7827**	797.	1,005.	1,155.	1,560.
	84″	27″	1¼″	**YTH8427**	826.	1,033.	1,189.	1,605.

Ordering Information

Antenna Big Table Tops

1. Pattern Number
2. Top Finish
3. Edge Finish (for laminate tops only)
4. Paint Finish

Order Code

Antenna Big Table Tops

Example:	**YTH7827L, 118, 118, 118T**
YT	Pattern Number
H	Hinged Access
78	Width
27	Depth
L	Laminate
118	Bright White Top
118	Bright White Edge
118T	Bright White Paint

Included With

Antenna Big Table Tops

Options

Antenna Big Table Tops

Top Finish Options:
Add an (L) for laminate or (V) for veneer suffix to pattern number.

Antenna Hinged Access Tops for Big Tables
30″ and 36″ Deep Rectangular

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Laminate (L)	V1 (V)	V2 (V)	V3 (V)
Antenna Big Table Tops with Hinged Access, 30″ Deep	48″	30″	1 1/4″	**YTH4830**	$663.	$898.	$1,032.	$1,395.
	54″	30″	1 1/4″	**YTH5430**	711.	934.	1,073.	1,448.
	60″	30″	1 1/4″	**YTH6030**	752.	969.	1,114.	1,505.
	66″	30″	1 1/4″	**YTH6630**	801.	987.	1,134.	1,532.
	72″	30″	1 1/4″	**YTH7230**	821.	1,005.	1,155.	1,560.
	78″	30″	1 1/4″	**YTH7830**	855.	1,033.	1,189.	1,605.
	84″	30″	1 1/4″	**YTH8430**	891.	1,063.	1,223.	1,651.
Antenna Big Table Tops with Hinged Access, 36″ Deep	48″	36″	1 1/4″	**YTH4836**	769.	1,017.	1,113.	1,369.
	54″	36″	1 1/4″	**YTH5436**	821.	1,053.	1,154.	1,426.
	60″	36″	1 1/4″	**YTH6036**	868.	1,088.	1,194.	1,480.
	66″	36″	1 1/4″	**YTH6636**	923.	1,124.	1,236.	1,534.
	72″	36″	1 1/4″	**YTH7236**	942.	1,159.	1,276.	1,590.
	78″	36″	1 1/4″	**YTH7836**	981.	1,194.	1,316.	1,645.
	84″	36″	1 1/4″	**YTH8436**	1,019.	1,230.	1,357.	1,700.

Ordering Information

Antenna Tops

1. Pattern Number
2. Top Finish
3. Edge Finish (for laminate tops only)
4. Paint Finish

Order Code

Antenna Tops

Example:	**YTH7830L, 118, 118, 118T**
YT	Pattern Number
H	Hinged Access
78	Width
30	Depth
L	Laminate
118	Bright White Top
118	Bright White Edge
118T	Bright White Paint

Included With

Antenna Tops

Options

Antenna Tops

Top Finish Options:
Add an (L) for laminate or (V) for veneer suffix to pattern number.

Antenna Centered Hinged Access Tops for Big Tables
18″, 24″ and 27″ Deep Rectangular

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Laminate (L)	V1 (V)	V2 (V)	V3 (V)
Antenna Big Table Tops with Centered Hinged Access, 18″ Deep	48″	18″	1 1/4″	**YTD4818**	$611.	$829.	$901.	$1,097.
	54″	18″	1 1/4″	**YTD5418**	627.	852.	930.	1,133.
	60″	18″	1 1/4″	**YTD6018**	652.	877.	958.	1,170.
	66″	18″	1 1/4″	**YTD6618**	676.	899.	984.	1,208.
	72″	18″	1 1/4″	**YTD7218**	694.	924.	1,010.	1,243.
	78″	18″	1 1/4″	**YTD7818**	720.	946.	1,038.	1,280.
	84″	18″	1 1/4″	**YTD8418**	741.	976.	1,070.	1,326.
Antenna Big Table Tops with Centered Hinged Access, 24″ Deep	48″	24″	1 1/4″	**YTD4824**	613.	833.	959.	1,294.
	54″	24″	1 1/4″	**YTD5424**	637.	869.	999.	1,348.
	60″	24″	1 1/4″	**YTD6024**	663.	903.	1,039.	1,404.
	66″	24″	1 1/4″	**YTD6624**	691.	928.	1,067.	1,441.
	72″	24″	1 1/4″	**YTD7224**	709.	951.	1,095.	1,477.
	78″	24″	1 1/4″	**YTD7824**	737.	981.	1,129.	1,523.
	84″	24″	1 1/4″	**YTD8424**	761.	1,010.	1,162.	1,568.
Antenna Big Table Tops with Centered Hinged Access, 27″ Deep	48″	27″	1 1/4″	**YTD4827**	637.	863.	993.	1,339.
	54″	27″	1 1/4″	**YTD5427**	674.	898.	1,032.	1,395.
	60″	27″	1 1/4″	**YTD6027**	708.	934.	1,073.	1,448.
	66″	27″	1 1/4″	**YTD6627**	747.	951.	1,095.	1,477.
	72″	27″	1 1/4″	**YTD7227**	763.	975.	1,122.	1,513.
	78″	27″	1 1/4″	**YTD7827**	797.	1,005.	1,155.	1,560.
	84″	27″	1 1/4″	**YTD8427**	826.	1,033.	1,189.	1,605.

Ordering Information

Antenna Big Table Tops

1. Pattern Number
2. Top Finish
3. Door Finish (for laminate tops only)
4. Edge Finish (for laminate tops only)
5. Paint Finish

Order Code

Antenna Big Table Tops

Example:	**YTD7827L, 118, 118, 118, 118T**
YT	Pattern Number
D	Centered Hinged Access
78	Width
27	Depth
L	Laminate
118	Bright White Top
118	Bright White Door
118	Bright White Edge
118T	Bright White Paint

Included With

Antenna Big Table Tops

Options

Antenna Big Table Tops

Top Finish Options:
Add an (L) for laminate or (V) for veneer suffix to pattern number.

Antenna Centered Hinged Access Tops for Big Tables
30″ and 36″ Deep Rectangular

description	w	d	h	pattern number	Laminate (L)	V1 (V)	V2 (V)	V3 (V)
Antenna Big Table Tops with Centered Hinged Access, 30″ Deep	48″	30″	1 1/4″	**YTD4830**	$663.	$898.	$1,032.	$1,395.
	54″	30″	1 1/4″	**YTD5430**	711.	934.	1,073.	1,448.
	60″	30″	1 1/4″	**YTD6030**	752.	969.	1,114.	1,505.
	66″	30″	1 1/4″	**YTD6630**	801.	987.	1,134.	1,532.
	72″	30″	1 1/4″	**YTD7230**	821.	1,005.	1,155.	1,560.
	78″	30″	1 1/4″	**YTD7830**	855.	1,033.	1,189.	1,605.
	84″	30″	1 1/4″	**YTD8430**	891.	1,063.	1,223.	1,651.
Antenna Big Table Tops with Centered Hinged Access, 36″ Deep	48″	36″	1 1/4″	**YTD4836**	769.	1,017.	1,113.	1,369.
	54″	36″	1 1/4″	**YTD5436**	821.	1,053.	1,154.	1,426.
	60″	36″	1 1/4″	**YTD6036**	868.	1,088.	1,194.	1,480.
	66″	36″	1 1/4″	**YTD6636**	923.	1,124.	1,236.	1,534.
	72″	36″	1 1/4″	**YTD7236**	942.	1,159.	1,276.	1,590.
	78″	36″	1 1/4″	**YTD7836**	981.	1,194.	1,316.	1,645.
	84″	36″	1 1/4″	**YTD8436**	1,019.	1,230.	1,357.	1,700.

Ordering Information

Antenna Big Table Tops

1. Pattern Number
2. Top Finish
3. Door Finish (for laminate tops only)
4. Edge Finish (for laminate tops only)
5. Paint Finish

Order Code

Antenna Big Table Tops

Example:	**YTD7827L, 118, 118, 118, 118T**
YT	Pattern Number
D	Centered Hinged Access
78	Width
27	Depth
L	Laminate
118	Bright White Top
118	Bright White Door
118	Bright White Edge
118T	Bright White Paint

Included With

Antenna Big Table Tops

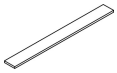
Options

Antenna Big Table Tops

Top Finish Options:
Add an (L) for laminate or (V) for veneer suffix to pattern number.

Antenna Back Tops for Single Sided Big Tables
7.5″ Deep Rectangular

description	w	d	pattern no.	Laminate (L)	V1 (V)	V2 (V)	V3 (V)
Antenna Back Tops for Single Sided Big Tables, 7.5″ Deep	48″	7.5″	**YT4808**	$187.	$370.	$425.	$552.
	54″	7.5″	**YT5408**	199.	385.	442.	576.
	60″	7.5″	**YT6008**	232.	420.	484.	628.
	66″	7.5″	**YT6608**	239.	428.	492.	641.
	72″	7.5″	**YT7208**	248.	436.	502.	651.
	78″	7.5″	**YT7808**	253.	442.	509.	662.
	84″	7.5″	**YT8408**	260.	481.	554.	719.



Ordering Information

Antenna Tops

1. Pattern Number
2. Top Finish
3. Edge Finish
   (for laminate tops only)

Order Code

Antenna Tops

Example:	**YT5408L, 118, 118**
YT	Top
54	Width
08	Depth
L	Laminate
118	Bright White Top
118	Bright White Edge

Included With

Antenna Tops

Options

Antenna Tops

Top Finish Options:
Add an (L) for laminate or (V) for veneer suffix to pattern number.

Antenna Extension Tops for Desks and Big Tables
15″ and 18″ Wide Rectangular

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	Laminate (L)	V1 (V)	V2 (V)	V3 (V)
Antenna Desk Extension Tops, 15″ Wide Rectangular	For use with 24″ deep desk tops	15″	24″	1¼″	**YTE1524**	$174.	$331.	$381.	$513.
	For use with 27″ deep desk tops	15″	27″	1¼″	**YTE1527**	179.	343.	394.	533.
	For use with 30″ deep desk tops	15″	30″	1¼″	**YTE1530**	184.	353.	408.	551.
	For use with 36″ deep desk tops	15″	36″	1¼″	**YTE1536**	207.	379.	435.	588.
Antenna Back to Back Desk Extension Tops, 15″ Wide Rectangular	For use with 18″ deep back to back tops	15″	39¾″	1¼″	**YTE1539**	276.	396.	456.	616.
	For use with 24″ deep back to back tops	15″	51¾″	1¼″	**YTE1552**	318.	445.	512.	691.
	For use with 27″ deep back to back tops	15″	57¾″	1¼″	**YTE1558**	330.	462.	533.	717.
	For use with 30″ deep back to back tops	15″	63¾″	1¼″	**YTE1564**	344.	480.	553.	748.
	For use with 36″ deep back to back tops	15″	75¾″	1¼″	**YTE1576**	355.	489.	555.	792.
Antenna Dual Sided Big Table Extension Tops, 15″ Wide Rectangular	For use with 18″ deep dual big table tops	15″	41½″	1¼″	**YTE1541**	276.	396.	456.	616.
	For use with 24″ deep dual big table tops	15″	53½″	1¼″	**YTE1553**	318.	445.	512.	691.
	For use with 27″ deep dual big table tops	15″	59½″	1¼″	**YTE1559**	330.	462.	533.	717.
	For use with 30″ deep dual big table tops	15″	65½″	1¼″	**YTE1565**	344.	480.	553.	748.
	For use with 36″ deep dual big table tops	15″	77½″	1¼″	**YTE1577**	355.	489.	555.	792.
Antenna Dual Sided Big Table Extension Tops, 18″ Wide Rectangular	For use with 18″ deep dual big table tops	18″	41½″	1¼″	**YTE1841**	283.	475.	547.	737.
	For use with 24″ deep dual big table tops	18″	53½″	1¼″	**YTE1853**	327.	536.	613.	831.
	For use with 27″ deep dual big table tops	18″	59½″	1¼″	**YTE1859**	361.	557.	639.	863.
	For use with 30″ deep dual big table tops	18″	65½″	1¼″	**YTE1865**	371.	580.	661.	896.
	For use with 36″ deep dual big table tops	18″	77½″	1¼″	**YTE1877**	392.	590.	678.	939.
Antenna Single Sided Big Table Extension Tops, 15″ Wide Rectangular	For use with 18″ deep single big table tops	15″	31″	1¼″	**YTE1531**	183.	406.	466.	604.
	For use with 24″ deep single big table tops	15″	37″	1¼″	**YTE1537**	201.	417.	480.	624.
	For use with 27″ deep single big table tops	15″	40″	1¼″	**YTE1540**	208.	423.	488.	633.
	For use with 30″ deep single big table tops	15″	43″	1¼″	**YTE1543**	212.	462.	531.	690.
	For use with 36″ deep single big table tops	15″	49″	1¼″	**YTE1549**	246.	475.	547.	710.

Ordering Information

Antenna Extension Tops

1. Pattern Number
2. Top Finish
3. Edge Finish (for laminate tops only)

Order Code

Antenna Extension Tops

Example:	**YTE1559L, 118, 118**
YT	Pattern Number
E	Extension
15	Width
59	Depth
L	Laminate
118	Bright White Top
118	Bright White Edge

Included With

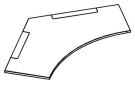
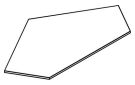
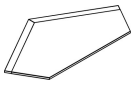
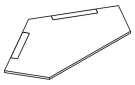
Antenna Extension Tops

Options

Antenna Extension Tops

Top Finish Options:
Add an (L) for laminate or (V) for veneer suffix to pattern number.

Antenna Tops for 120° Planning
24″ and 27″ Deep

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Laminate (L)	V1 (V)	V2 (V)	V3 (V)
120° Top	48″	24″	1 1/4″	**YTVC24484824( )**	$780.	$1,721.	$1,979.	$2,573.
	48″	27″	1 1/4″	**YTVC27484827( )**	792.	1,749.	2,013.	2,616.
	54″	24″	1 1/4″	**YTVC24545424( )**	832.	1,819.	2,093.	2,720.
	54″	27″	1 1/4″	**YTVC27545427( )**	922.	n/a	n/a	n/a
	60″	24″	1 1/4″	**YTVC24606024( )**	962.	n/a	n/a	n/a
	60″	27″	1 1/4″	**YTVC27606027( )**	977.	n/a	n/a	n/a
120° Top with Hinged Access	48″	24″	1 1/4″	**YTHVC24484824( )**	1,592.	2,839.	3,264.	4,243.
	48″	27″	1 1/4″	**YTHVC27484827( )**	1,604.	2,871.	3,301.	4,291.
	54″	24″	1 1/4″	**YTHVC24545424( )**	1,647.	2,979.	3,425.	4,453.
	54″	27″	1 1/4″	**YTHVC27545427( )**	1,660.	3,007.	3,459.	4,495.
	60″	24″	1 1/4″	**YTHVC24606024( )**	1,803.	3,081.	3,541.	4,604.
	60″	27″	1 1/4″	**YTHVC27606027( )**	1,818.	n/a	n/a	n/a
120° Top with Centered Hinged Access	48″	24″	1 1/4″	**YTDVC24484824( )**	1,592.	n/a	n/a	n/a
	48″	27″	1 1/4″	**YTDVC27484827( )**	1,604.	n/a	n/a	n/a
	54″	24″	1 1/4″	**YTDVC24545424( )**	1,647.	n/a	n/a	n/a
	54″	27″	1 1/4″	**YTDVC27545427( )**	1,660.	n/a	n/a	n/a
	60″	24″	1 1/4″	**YTDVC24606024( )**	1,803.	n/a	n/a	n/a
	60″	27″	1 1/4″	**YTDVC27606027( )**	1,818.	n/a	n/a	n/a
120° Corner Top	48″	24″	1 1/4″	**YTVS24484824( )**	780.	1,681.	1,932.	2,514.
								
120° Corner Top with Hinged Access	48″	24″	1 1/4″	**YTHVS24484824( )**	1,592.	2,910.	3,345.	4,350.
								
120° Corner Top with Centered Hinged Access	48″	24″	1 1/4″	**YTDVS24484824( )**	1,592.	n/a	n/a	n/a
								

Ordering Information

Antenna Tops

1. Pattern Number
2. Top Finish
3. Edge Finish (for laminate tops only)

Antenna Top with Centered Hinged Access

1. Pattern Number
2. Top Finish
3. Door Finish
4. Edge Finish
5. Paint Finish

Order Code

Antenna Tops

Example:	**YTHVC27545427L, 118, 118, 118**
YT	Antenna Top
H	Hinged Access
VC	120°
27	Depth
54	Width
54	Width
27	Depth
L	Laminate
118	Bright White Laminate
118	Bright White Edge
118T	Bright White Paint

Included With

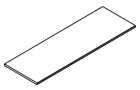
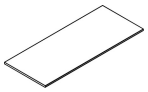
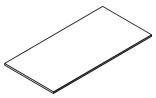
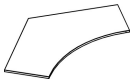
Antenna Tops

Options

Antenna Tops

Top Finish Options:
(L) = Laminate
(V) = Veneer

Antenna Tops For C-Leg and T-Leg Tables
24“, 30”, 36″ Deep Rectangular and 120°

description	type	w*	w	d	h	pattern no.	Laminate (L)	V1 (V)	V2 (V)	V3 (V)
Antenna C-Leg Tops, 24″ Deep 	For use with 24″D C-Leg base	36″	33″	24″	1 1/4″	**YT3324( )**	$238.	$478.	$551.	$744.
		42″	39″	24″	1 1/4″	**YT3924( )**	272.	503.	579.	780.
		48″	45″	24″	1 1/4″	**YT4524( )**	304.	525.	604.	817.
		54″	51″	24″	1 1/4″	**YT5124( )**	330.	560.	645.	871.
		60″	57″	24″	1 1/4″	**YT5724( )**	355.	596.	686.	927.
		66″	63″	24″	1 1/4″	**YT6324( )**	384.	621.	714.	963.
		72″	69″	24″	1 1/4″	**YT6924( )**	400.	644.	742.	1,000.
Antenna C-Leg and T-Leg Tops, 30″ Deep 	For use with 30″D C-Leg or T-Leg base	48″	45″	30″	1 1/4″	**YT4530( )**	355.	591.	680.	917.
		54″	51″	30″	1 1/4″	**YT5130( )**	404.	626.	720.	972.
		60″	57″	30″	1 1/4″	**YT5730( )**	444.	662.	760.	1,027.
		66″	63″	30″	1 1/4″	**YT6330( )**	495.	674.	776.	1,048.
		72″	69″	30″	1 1/4″	**YT6930( )**	513.	697.	802.	1,083.
	For use with 30″D C-Leg base	36″	33″	30″	1 1/4″	**YT3330( )**	294.	533.	614.	826.
		42″	39″	30″	1 1/4″	**YT3930( )**	321.	550.	632.	853.
Antenna T-Leg Tops, 36″ Deep 	For use with 30″D T-Leg base	48″	45″	36″	1 1/4″	**YT4536( )**	389.	638.	734.	990.
		54″	51″	36″	1 1/4″	**YT5136( )**	442.	674.	776.	1,048.
		60″	57″	36″	1 1/4″	**YT5736( )**	489.	710.	816.	1,101.
		66″	63″	36″	1 1/4″	**YT6336( )**	544.	745.	856.	1,155.
		72″	69″	36″	1 1/4″	**YT6936( )**	564.	780.	897.	1,212.
Antenna C-Leg 120° Tops 	For use with 120° base	48″	46 1/2″	24″	1 1/4″	**YTY4624( )**	780.	1,721.	1,979.	2,573.
		48″	46 1/2″	27″	1 1/4″	**YTY4627( )**	792.	1,749.	2,013.	2,616.
		54″	52 1/2″	24″	1 1/4″	**YTY5224( )**	832.	1,819.	2,093.	2,720.
		54″	52 1/2″	27″	1 1/4″	**YTY5227( )**	922.	n/a	n/a	n/a
		60″	58 1/2″	24″	1 1/4″	**YTY5824( )**	929.	n/a	n/a	n/a
		60″	58 1/2″	27″	1 1/4″	**YTY5827( )**	977.	n/a	n/a	n/a

w* = nominal width

Ordering Information

Antenna Tops

1. Pattern Number
2. Top Finish
3. Edge Finish (for laminate tops only)

Order Code

Antenna Tops

Example:	**YT5730L, 118, 118**
YT	Top
57	Width
30	Depth
L	Laminate
118	Bright White Laminate
118	Bright White Edge

Included With

Antenna Tops

Options

Antenna Tops

Top Finish Options:
Add an (L) for laminate or (V) for veneer suffix to pattern number.

Antenna Tops and Worksurface Shelves for Template
Full Width Tops
For Credenza or Worksurface Height Units

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	Laminate (L)	V1 (V)	V2 (V)	V3 (V)
Full Width Antenna Tops for Template, Single Unit Cases	24″W unit	24″	15″	1 1/4″	**YTT24**	$174.	$319.	$368.	$496.
	30″W unit	30″	15″	1 1/4″	**YTT30**	184.	338.	387.	522.
	36″W unit	36″	15″	1 1/4″	**YTT36**	207.	353.	408.	551.
	42″W unit	42″	15″	1 1/4″	**YTT42**	240.	373.	430.	581.
	48″W unit	48″	15″	1 1/4″	**YTT48**	267.	387.	445.	600.
Full Width Antenna Tops for Template, Double Unit Cases	48″W unit	47″	15″	1 1/4″	**YTT47**	267.	387.	445.	600.
	54″W unit	53″	15″	1 1/4″	**YTT53**	283.	426.	489.	661.
	60″W unit	59″	15″	1 1/4″	**YTT59**	308.	444.	510.	690.
	66″W unit	65″	15″	1 1/4″	**YTT65**	332.	464.	534.	719.
	72″W unit	71″	15″	1 1/4″	**YTT71**	350.	481.	554.	749.
	78″W unit	77″	15″	1 1/4″	**YTT77**	376.	506.	582.	785.
	84″W unit	83″	15″	1 1/4″	**YTT83**	396.	529.	608.	822.
	90″W unit	89″	15″	1 1/4″	**YTT89**	440.	549.	631.	851.
	96″W unit	95″	15″	1 1/4″	**YTT95**	488.	567.	652.	880.
Full Width Antenna Tops for Template, Triple Unit Cases	72″W unit	70″	15″	1 1/4″	**YTT70**	350.	481.	554.	749.
	78″W unit	76″	15″	1 1/4″	**YTT76**	376.	506.	582.	785.
	84″W unit	82″	15″	1 1/4″	**YTT82**	396.	529.	608.	822.
	90″W unit	88″	15″	1 1/4″	**YTT88**	440.	549.	631.	851.
	96″W unit	94″	15″	1 1/4″	**YTT94**	488.	567.	652.	880.

Ordering Information

Antenna Tops for Template

1. Pattern Number
2. Top Finish
3. Edge Finish
   (for laminate tops only)

Order Code

Antenna Tops for Template

Example:	**YTT36L, 118, 118**
YTT	Template Tops
36	Width
L	Laminate
118	Bright White Top
118	Bright White Edge

Included With

Antenna Tops for Template

Options

Antenna Tops for Template

Top Finish Options:
Add an (L) for laminate or (V) for veneer suffix to pattern number.

Antenna Tops and Worksurface Shelves for Template
End and Mid Position Tops
For Credenza or Worksurface Height Units

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	Laminate (L)	V1 (V)	V2 (V)	V3 (V)
End Position Antenna Tops for Single Template Units	18″W unit	17½″	15″	1¼″	**YTTE18**	$165.	$302.	$346.	$468.
	24″W unit	23½″	15″	1¼″	**YTTE24**	174.	319.	368.	496.
	30″W unit	29½″	15″	1¼″	**YTTE30**	184.	338.	387.	522.
	36″W unit	35½″	15″	1¼″	**YTTE36**	207.	353.	408.	551.
	42″W unit	41½″	15″	1¼″	**YTTE42**	240.	373.	430.	581.
	48″W unit	47½″	15″	1¼″	**YTTE48**	267.	387.	445.	600.
	72″W unit	70½″	15″	1¼″	**YTTE72**	350.	481.	554.	749.
End Position Antenna Tops for Multiple Template Units	(2) 30″W units	58½″	15″	1¼″	**YTTE60**	308.	444.	510.	690.
	30″W + 36″W units	64½″	15″	1¼″	**YTTE66**	332.	464.	534.	719.
	36″W + 42″W units	76½″	15″	1¼″	**YTTE78**	376.	506.	582.	785.
	(2) 42″W units	82½″	15″	1¼″	**YTTE84**	396.	529.	608.	822.
	(3) 30″W units	85½″	15″	1¼″	**YTTE87**	418.	540.	620.	838.
	42″W + 48″W units	88½″	15″	1¼″	**YTTE90**	440.	549.	631.	851.
	(2) 48″W units	94½″	15″	1¼″	**YTTE96**	488.	567.	652.	880.
Mid Position Antenna Tops for Template	24″W unit	23″	15″	1¼″	**YTTM23**	174.	319.	368.	496.
	30″W unit	29″	15″	1¼″	**YTTM29**	184.	338.	387.	522.
	36″W unit	35″	15″	1¼″	**YTTM35**	207.	353.	408.	551.
	42″W unit	41″	15″	1¼″	**YTTM41**	240.	373.	430.	581.
	48″W unit	47″	15″	1¼″	**YTTM47**	267.	387.	445.	600.

Ordering Information

Antenna Tops for Template

1. Pattern Number
2. Top Finish
3. Edge Finish (for laminate tops only)

Order Code

Antenna Tops for Template

Example:	**YTTE36L, 118, 118**
YTTE	Template Tops
36	Width
L	Laminate
118	Bright White Top
118	Bright White Edge

Included With

Antenna Tops for Template

Options

Antenna Tops for Template

Top Finish Options:
Add an (L) for laminate or (V) for veneer suffix to pattern number.

Antenna Tops and Worksurface Shelves for Template
Worksurface Shelves
Single and Dual Sided

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	Laminate (L)	V1 (V)	V2 (V)	V3 (V)
Antenna Worksurface Shelves for Template, Single-Sided	18″W unit	16″	14″	1 1/4″	**YTWSHK118**	$237.	$384.	$441.	$596.
	24″W unit	22″	14″	1 1/4″	**YTWSHK124**	245.	403.	462.	624.
	30″W unit	28″	14″	1 1/4″	**YTWSHK130**	254.	419.	481.	651.
	36″W unit	34″	14″	1 1/4″	**YTWSHK136**	278.	437.	504.	679.
	42″W unit	40″	14″	1 1/4″	**YTWSHK142**	311.	457.	524.	709.
	48″W unit	46″	14″	1 1/4″	**YTWSHK148**	338.	471.	542.	730.
	60″W unit	57″	14″	1 1/4″	**YTWSHK160**	380.	551.	633.	854.
	72″W unit	69″	14″	1 1/4″	**YTWSHK172**	422.	564.	650.	877.
Antenna Worksurface Shelves for Template, Dual-Sided	18″W unit	16″	15″	1 1/4″	**YTWSHK218**	237.	384.	441.	596.
	24″W unit	22″	15″	1 1/4″	**YTWSHK224**	245.	403.	462.	624.
	30″W unit	28″	15″	1 1/4″	**YTWSHK230**	254.	419.	481.	651.
	36″W unit	34″	15″	1 1/4″	**YTWSHK236**	278.	437.	504.	679.
	42″W unit	40″	15″	1 1/4″	**YTWSHK242**	311.	457.	524.	709.
	48″W unit	46″	15″	1 1/4″	**YTWSHK248**	338.	471.	542.	730.
	72″W unit	57″	15″	1 1/4″	**YTWSHK260**	380.	551.	633.	854.
	72″W unit	69″	15″	1 1/4″	**YTWSHK272**	422.	564.	650.	877.

Ordering Information

Antenna Tops for Template

1. Pattern Number
2. Top Finish
3. Edge Finish
   (for laminate tops only)

Order Code

Antenna Tops for Template

Example:	**YTWSHK136L, 118, 118**
YTWSHK	Worksurface Shelf
36	Width
L	Laminate
118	Bright White Top
118	Bright White Edge

Included With

Antenna Tops for Template

Options

Antenna Tops for Template

Top Finish Options:
Add an (L) for laminate or (V) for veneer suffix to pattern number.

Overlay Tops for Desks
18″ and 24″ Deep Rectangular

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Color Core Laminate (C)	V1 (V)	V2 (V)	V3 (V)
Overlay Desk Tops, 18″ Deep Rectangular	30″	18″	1¼″	**YP3018**	$1,009.	$988.	$1,050.	$1,107.
	36″	18″	1¼″	**YP3618**	1,057.	1,006.	1,073.	1,147.
	42″	18″	1¼″	**YP4218**	1,109.	1,026.	1,101.	1,187.
	48″	18″	1¼″	**YP4818**	1,170.	1,056.	1,140.	1,237.
	54″	18″	1¼″	**YP5418**	1,217.	1,072.	1,166.	1,276.
	60″	18″	1¼″	**YP6018**	1,316.	1,149.	1,248.	1,371.
	66″	18″	1¼″	**YP6618**	1,377.	1,178.	1,284.	1,419.
	72″	18″	1¼″	**YP7218**	1,424.	1,195.	1,310.	1,460.
	78″	18″	1¼″	**YP7818**	1,477.	1,216.	1,337.	1,498.
	84″	18″	1¼″	**YP8418**	1,537.	1,243.	1,374.	1,547.
	90″	18″	1¼″	**YP9018**	1,585.	1,262.	1,400.	1,586.
	96″	18″	1¼″	**YP9618**	1,645.	1,291.	1,435.	1,634.
Overlay Desk Tops, 24″ Deep Rectangular	30″	24″	1¼″	**YP3024**	1,075.	1,008.	1,078.	1,160.
	36″	24″	1¼″	**YP3624**	1,153.	1,039.	1,120.	1,218.
	42″	24″	1¼″	**YP4224**	1,217.	1,062.	1,151.	1,269.
	48″	24″	1¼″	**YP4824**	1,279.	1,085.	1,182.	1,315.
	54″	24″	1¼″	**YP5424**	1,350.	1,114.	1,221.	1,373.
	60″	24″	1¼″	**YP6024**	1,463.	1,194.	1,310.	1,481.
	66″	24″	1¼″	**YP6624**	1,532.	1,225.	1,350.	1,537.
	72″	24″	1¼″	**YP7224**	1,602.	1,248.	1,382.	1,588.
	78″	24″	1¼″	**YP7824**	1,672.	1,278.	1,422.	1,645.
	84″	24″	1¼″	**YP8424**	1,736.	1,301.	1,453.	1,694.
	90″	24″	1¼″	**YP9024**	1,839.	1,370.	1,533.	1,789.
	96″	24″	1¼″	**YP9624**	1,900.	1,393.	1,564.	1,841.

Ordering Information

Overlay Desk Tops

1. Pattern Number
2. Top Finish
3. Edge Finish
   (for laminate tops only)

Order Code

Overlay Desk Tops

Example:	**YP7824C, 311, V440**
YT	Table
78	Width
24	Depth
C	Color Core Laminate
311	Solid Gallery White Top
V440	Natural Hemlock Edge

Included With

Overlay Desk Tops

Options

Overlay Desk Tops

Top Finish Options:
Add a (C) for color core laminate or (V) for veneer suffix to pattern number.

Overlay Tops for Desks
27″ and 30″ Deep Rectangular

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Color Core Laminate (C)	V1 (V)	V2 (V)	V3 (V)
Overlay Desk Tops, 27″ Deep Rectangular	30″	27″	1¼″	**YP3027**	$1,138.	$1,042.	$1,120.	$1,212.
	36″	27″	1¼″	**YP3627**	1,208.	1,067.	1,152.	1,266.
	42″	27″	1¼″	**YP4227**	1,303.	1,117.	1,213.	1,346.
	48″	27″	1¼″	**YP4827**	1,378.	1,148.	1,255.	1,406.
	54″	27″	1¼″	**YP5427**	1,446.	1,173.	1,289.	1,462.
	60″	27″	1¼″	**YP6027**	1,554.	1,237.	1,363.	1,557.
	66″	27″	1¼″	**YP6627**	1,622.	1,260.	1,396.	1,607.
	72″	27″	1¼″	**YP7227**	1,696.	1,283.	1,429.	1,661.
	78″	27″	1¼″	**YP7827**	1,773.	1,314.	1,471.	1,725.
	84″	27″	1¼″	**YP8427**	1,848.	1,340.	1,506.	1,781.
	90″	27″	1¼″	**YP9027**	1,944.	1,398.	1,573.	1,866.
	96″	27″	1¼″	**YP9627**	2,013.	1,421.	1,607.	1,922.
Overlay Desk Tops, 30″ Deep Rectangular	30″	30″	1¼″	**YP3030**	1,175.	1,057.	1,137.	1,242.
	36″	30″	1¼″	**YP3630**	1,264.	1,095.	1,187.	1,313.
	42″	30″	1¼″	**YP4230**	1,346.	1,128.	1,230.	1,380.
	48″	30″	1¼″	**YP4830**	1,426.	1,152.	1,266.	1,436.
	54″	30″	1¼″	**YP5430**	1,512.	1,187.	1,310.	1,504.
	60″	30″	1¼″	**YP6030**	1,613.	1,243.	1,378.	1,592.
	66″	30″	1¼″	**YP6630**	1,698.	1,277.	1,423.	1,660.
	72″	30″	1¼″	**YP7230**	1,779.	1,303.	1,461.	1,720.
	78″	30″	1¼″	**YP7830**	1,860.	1,336.	1,504.	1,786.
	84″	30″	1¼″	**YP8430**	1,939.	1,362.	1,539.	1,846.
	90″	30″	1¼″	**YP9030**	2,062.	1,439.	1,627.	1,956.
	96″	30″	1¼″	**YP9630**	2,135.	1,464.	1,661.	2,015.

Ordering Information

Overlay Desk Tops

1. Pattern Number
2. Top Finish
3. Edge Finish
   (for laminate tops only)

Order Code

Overlay Desk Tops

Example:	**YP7827C, 311, V440**
YT	Table
78	Width
27	Depth
C	Color Core Laminate
311	Solid Gallery White Top
V440	Natural Hemlock Edge

Included With

Overlay Desk Tops

Options

Overlay Desk Tops

Top Finish Options:
Add a (C) for color core laminate or (V) for veneer suffix to pattern number.

Overlay Tops for Desks
36″, 42″ and 48″ Deep Rectangular

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Color Core Laminate (C)	V1 (V)	V2 (V)	V3 (V)
Overlay Desk Tops, 36″ Deep Rectangular	30″	36″	1¼″	**YP3036**	$1,264.	$1,095.	$1,187.	$1,313.
	36″	36″	1¼″	**YP3636**	1,363.	1,131.	1,235.	1,388.
	42″	36″	1¼″	**YP4236**	1,452.	1,157.	1,275.	1,454.
	48″	36″	1¼″	**YP4836**	1,551.	1,195.	1,325.	1,533.
	54″	36″	1¼″	**YP5436**	1,648.	1,232.	1,374.	1,609.
	60″	36″	1¼″	**YP6036**	1,770.	1,293.	1,446.	1,711.
	66″	36″	1¼″	**YP6636**	1,865.	1,331.	1,496.	1,785.
	72″	36″	1¼″	**YP7236**	1,957.	1,355.	1,536.	1,854.
	78″	36″	1¼″	**YP7836**	2,047.	1,384.	1,577.	1,922.
	84″	36″	1¼″	**YP8436**	2,137.	1,413.	1,618.	1,991.
	90″	36″	1¼″	**YP9036**	2,258.	1,480.	1,695.	2,095.
	96″	36″	1¼″	**YP9636**	2,356.	1,508.	1,738.	2,164.
Overlay Desk Tops, 42″ Deep Rectangular	42″	42″	1¼″	**YP4242**	1,569.	1,207.	1,336.	1,548.
	84″	42″	1¼″	**YP8442**	2,356.	1,466.	1,695.	2,134.
Overlay Desk Tops, 48″ Deep Rectangular	30″	48″	1¼″	**YP3048**	1,436.	1,166.	1,278.	1,448.
	36″	48″	1¼″	**YP3648**	1,561.	1,210.	1,338.	1,545.
	42″	48″	1¼″	**YP4248**	1,685.	1,252.	1,396.	1,642.
	48″	48″	1¼″	**YP4848**	1,830.	1,282.	1,443.	1,725.
	54″	48″	1¼″	**YP5448**	1,947.	1,314.	1,491.	1,811.
	60″	48″	1¼″	**YP6048**	2,098.	1,381.	1,574.	1,930.
	66″	48″	1¼″	**YP6648**	2,216.	1,415.	1,622.	2,016.
	72″	48″	1¼″	**YP7248**	2,333.	1,448.	1,673.	2,103.
	78″	48″	1¼″	**YP7848**	2,449.	1,482.	1,722.	2,189.
	84″	48″	1¼″	**YP8448**	2,572.	1,518.	1,773.	2,277.
	90″	48″	1¼″	**YP9048**	2,720.	1,589.	1,860.	2,402.
	96″	48″	1¼″	**YP9648**	2,839.	1,623.	1,911.	2,491.

Ordering Information

Overlay Desk Tops

1. Pattern Number
2. Top Finish
3. Edge Finish
   (for laminate tops only)

Order Code

Overlay Desk Tops

Example:	**YP7836C, 311, V440**
YT	Table
78	Width
36	Depth
C	Color Core Laminate
311	Solid Gallery White Top
V440	Natural Hemlock Edge

Included With

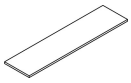
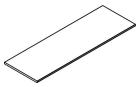
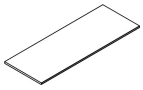
Overlay Desk Tops

Options

Overlay Desk Tops

Top Finish Options:
Add a (C) for color core laminate or (V) for veneer suffix to pattern number.

Overlay Benching Tops for Desks and Big Tables
18″, 24″ and 27″ Deep Rectangular

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Color Core Laminate (C)	V1 (V)	V2 (V)	V3 (V)
Overlay Benching Tops, 18″ Deep Rectangular	30″	18″	1¼″	**YPB3018**	$1,032.	$803.	$924.	$1,107.
	36″	18″	1¼″	**YPB3618**	1,079.	832.	958.	1,148.
	42″	18″	1¼″	**YPB4218**	1,113.	861.	990.	1,189.
	48″	18″	1¼″	**YPB4818**	1,147.	885.	1,018.	1,221.
	54″	18″	1¼″	**YPB5418**	1,206.	906.	1,042.	1,252.
	60″	18″	1¼″	**YPB6018**	1,262.	975.	1,123.	1,347.
	66″	18″	1¼″	**YPB6618**	1,348.	1,006.	1,156.	1,388.
	72″	18″	1¼″	**YPB7218**	1,435.	1,029.	1,183.	1,419.
	78″	18″	1¼″	**YPB7818**	1,520.	1,052.	1,209.	1,449.
	84″	18″	1¼″	**YPB8418**	1,606.	1,082.	1,242.	1,491.
	90″	18″	1¼″	**YPB9018**	1,663.	1,120.	1,285.	1,543.
	96″	18″	1¼″	**YPB9618**	1,721.	1,147.	1,319.	1,584.
Overlay Benching Tops, 24″ Deep Rectangular	30″	24″	1¼″	**YPB3024**	985.	903.	966.	1,094.
	36″	24″	1¼″	**YPB3624**	1,062.	937.	1,007.	1,151.
	42″	24″	1¼″	**YPB4224**	1,126.	959.	1,038.	1,202.
	48″	24″	1¼″	**YPB4824**	1,189.	981.	1,069.	1,249.
	54″	24″	1¼″	**YPB5424**	1,260.	1,010.	1,107.	1,305.
	60″	24″	1¼″	**YPB6024**	1,370.	1,092.	1,197.	1,413.
	66″	24″	1¼″	**YPB6624**	1,441.	1,122.	1,237.	1,470.
	72″	24″	1¼″	**YPB7224**	1,509.	1,144.	1,270.	1,521.
	78″	24″	1¼″	**YPB7824**	1,580.	1,175.	1,309.	1,578.
	84″	24″	1¼″	**YPB8424**	1,645.	1,196.	1,341.	1,627.
	90″	24″	1¼″	**YPB9024**	1,745.	1,267.	1,419.	1,723.
	96″	24″	1¼″	**YPB9624**	1,810.	1,289.	1,450.	1,774.
Overlay Benching Tops, 27″ Deep Rectangular	30″	27″	1¼″	**YPB3027**	1,041.	936.	1,001.	1,144.
	36″	27″	1¼″	**YPB3627**	1,132.	986.	1,061.	1,224.
	42″	27″	1¼″	**YPB4227**	1,208.	1,009.	1,096.	1,278.
	48″	27″	1¼″	**YPB4827**	1,282.	1,040.	1,137.	1,339.
	54″	27″	1¼″	**YPB5427**	1,350.	1,064.	1,170.	1,394.
	60″	27″	1¼″	**YPB6027**	1,460.	1,130.	1,246.	1,489.
	66″	27″	1¼″	**YPB6627**	1,527.	1,152.	1,277.	1,539.
	72″	27″	1¼″	**YPB7227**	1,602.	1,176.	1,311.	1,597.
	78″	27″	1¼″	**YPB7827**	1,678.	1,209.	1,353.	1,657.
	84″	27″	1¼″	**YPB8427**	1,750.	1,232.	1,388.	1,713.
	90″	27″	1¼″	**YPB9027**	1,849.	1,291.	1,455.	1,799.
	96″	27″	1¼″	**YPB9627**	1,917.	1,312.	1,489.	1,853.

Ordering Information

Overlay Benching Tops

1. Pattern Number
2. Top Finish
3. Edge Finish (for laminate tops only)

Order Code

Overlay Benching Tops

Example:	**YPB7824C, 311, V440**
YPB	Table
78	Width
24	Depth
C	Color Core Laminate
311	Solid Gallery White Top
V440	Natural Hemlock Edge

Included With

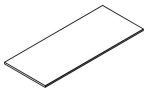
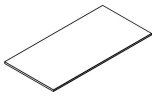
Overlay Benching Tops

Options

Overlay Benching Tops

Top Finish Options:
Add a (C) for color core laminate or (V) for veneer suffix to pattern number.

Overlay Benching Tops for Desks and Big Tables
30″ and 36″ Deep Rectangular

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Color Core Laminate (C)	V1 (V)	V2 (V)	V3 (V)
Overlay Benching Tops, 30″ Deep Rectangular	30″	30″	1 1/4″	**YPB3030**	$1,074.	$945.	$1,016.	$1,174.
	36″	30″	1 1/4″	**YPB3630**	1,166.	984.	1,063.	1,246.
	42″	30″	1 1/4″	**YPB4230**	1,247.	1,017.	1,107.	1,312.
	48″	30″	1 1/4″	**YPB4830**	1,326.	1,040.	1,143.	1,369.
	54″	30″	1 1/4″	**YPB5430**	1,413.	1,074.	1,188.	1,436.
	60″	30″	1 1/4″	**YPB6030**	1,512.	1,132.	1,256.	1,526.
	66″	30″	1 1/4″	**YPB6630**	1,601.	1,166.	1,301.	1,592.
	72″	30″	1 1/4″	**YPB7230**	1,680.	1,191.	1,337.	1,652.
	78″	30″	1 1/4″	**YPB7830**	1,761.	1,224.	1,380.	1,719.
	84″	30″	1 1/4″	**YPB8430**	1,841.	1,249.	1,417.	1,777.
	90″	30″	1 1/4″	**YPB9030**	1,962.	1,328.	1,505.	1,888.
	96″	30″	1 1/4″	**YPB9630**	2,036.	1,350.	1,539.	1,946.
Overlay Benching Tops, 36″ Deep Rectangular	30″	36″	1 1/4″	**YPB3036**	1,156.	975.	1,055.	1,244.
	36″	36″	1 1/4″	**YPB3636**	1,256.	1,011.	1,102.	1,320.
	42″	36″	1 1/4″	**YPB4236**	1,345.	1,038.	1,142.	1,385.
	48″	36″	1 1/4″	**YPB4836**	1,442.	1,075.	1,192.	1,465.
	54″	36″	1 1/4″	**YPB5436**	1,539.	1,113.	1,241.	1,539.
	60″	36″	1 1/4″	**YPB6036**	1,660.	1,174.	1,313.	1,643.
	66″	36″	1 1/4″	**YPB6636**	1,759.	1,211.	1,363.	1,718.
	72″	36″	1 1/4″	**YPB7236**	1,850.	1,238.	1,404.	1,785.
	78″	36″	1 1/4″	**YPB7836**	1,939.	1,266.	1,444.	1,852.
	84″	36″	1 1/4″	**YPB8436**	2,029.	1,294.	1,485.	1,923.
	90″	36″	1 1/4″	**YPB9036**	2,153.	1,361.	1,564.	2,026.
	96″	36″	1 1/4″	**YPB9636**	2,246.	1,391.	1,605.	2,096.

Ordering Information

Overlay Benching Tops

1. Pattern Number
2. Top Finish
3. Edge Finish
   (for laminate tops only)

Order Code

Overlay Benching Tops

Example:	**YPB7830C, 311, V440**
YPB	Table
78	Width
30	Depth
C	Color Core Laminate
311	Solid Gallery White Top
V440	Natural Hemlock Edge

Included With

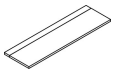
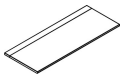
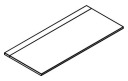
Overlay Benching Tops

Options

Overlay Benching Tops

Top Finish Options:
Add a (C) for color core laminate or (V) for veneer suffix to pattern number.

Overlay Hinged Access Tops for Big Tables
18″, 24″ and 27″ Deep Rectangular

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Color Core Laminate (C)	V1 (V)	V2 (V)	V3 (V)
Overlay Big Table Tops, 18″ Deep Rectangular with Hinged Access 	48″	18″	1 1/4″	**YPH4818**	$1,606.	$1,229.	$1,362.	$1,565.
	54″	18″	1 1/4″	**YPH5418**	1,663.	1,251.	1,386.	1,597.
	60″	18″	1 1/4″	**YPH6018**	1,721.	1,319.	1,467.	1,691.
	66″	18″	1 1/4″	**YPH6618**	1,808.	1,350.	1,501.	1,733.
	72″	18″	1 1/4″	**YPH7218**	1,894.	1,374.	1,527.	1,763.
	78″	18″	1 1/4″	**YPH7818**	1,979.	1,396.	1,553.	1,793.
	84″	18″	1 1/4″	**YPH8418**	2,065.	1,426.	1,587.	1,835.
Overlay Big Table Tops, 24″ Deep Rectangular with Hinged Access 	48″	24″	1 1/4″	**YPH4824**	1,664.	1,343.	1,421.	1,649.
	54″	24″	1 1/4″	**YPH5424**	1,740.	1,371.	1,455.	1,706.
	60″	24″	1 1/4″	**YPH6024**	1,865.	1,471.	1,564.	1,839.
	66″	24″	1 1/4″	**YPH6624**	1,934.	1,500.	1,602.	1,900.
	72″	24″	1 1/4″	**YPH7224**	2,036.	1,557.	1,666.	1,988.
	78″	24″	1 1/4″	**YPH7824**	2,119.	1,585.	1,701.	2,047.
	84″	24″	1 1/4″	**YPH8424**	2,183.	1,604.	1,728.	2,098.
Overlay Big Table Tops, 27″ Deep Rectangular with Hinged Access 	48″	27″	1 1/4″	**YPH4827**	1,720.	1,378.	1,463.	1,713.
	54″	27″	1 1/4″	**YPH5427**	1,807.	1,398.	1,490.	1,767.
	60″	27″	1 1/4″	**YPH6027**	1,952.	1,509.	1,611.	1,913.
	66″	27″	1 1/4″	**YPH6627**	2,031.	1,530.	1,642.	1,970.
	72″	27″	1 1/4″	**YPH7227**	2,134.	1,588.	1,707.	2,062.
	78″	27″	1 1/4″	**YPH7827**	2,221.	1,618.	1,746.	2,127.
	84″	27″	1 1/4″	**YPH8427**	2,296.	1,638.	1,775.	2,181.

Ordering Information

Overlay Big Table Tops

1. Pattern Number
2. Top Finish
3. Edge Finish (for laminate tops only)
4. Paint Finish

Order Code

Overlay Big Table Tops

Example:	**YPH7824C, 311, V440, 118T**
YTH	Table
78	Width
24	Depth
C	Color Core Laminate
311	Solid Gallery White Top
V440	Natural Hemlock Edge
118T	Bright White Paint

Included With

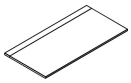
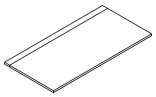
Overlay Big Table Tops

Options

Overlay Big Table Tops

Top Finish Options:
Add a (C) for color core laminate or (V) for veneer suffix to pattern number.

Overlay Hinged Access Tops for Big Tables
30″ and 36″ Deep Rectangular

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Color Core Laminate (C)	V1 (V)	V2 (V)	V3 (V)
Overlay Big Table Tops, 30″ Deep Rectangular with Hinged Access 	48″	30″	1 1/4″	**YPH4830**	$1,819.	$1,417.	$1,507.	$1,781.
	54″	30″	1 1/4″	**YPH5430**	1,904.	1,447.	1,548.	1,851.
	60″	30″	1 1/4″	**YPH6030**	2,021.	1,512.	1,622.	1,954.
	66″	30″	1 1/4″	**YPH6630**	2,105.	1,543.	1,660.	2,027.
	72″	30″	1 1/4″	**YPH7230**	2,207.	1,604.	1,733.	2,119.
	78″	30″	1 1/4″	**YPH7830**	2,307.	1,627.	1,766.	2,171.
	84″	30″	1 1/4″	**YPH8430**	2,379.	1,656.	1,807.	2,250.
Overlay Big Table Tops, 36″ Deep Rectangular with Hinged Access 	48″	36″	1 1/4″	**YPH4836**	1,929.	1,574.	1,704.	1,911.
	54″	36″	1 1/4″	**YPH5436**	2,026.	1,611.	1,751.	1,988.
	60″	36″	1 1/4″	**YPH6036**	2,149.	1,673.	1,825.	2,088.
	66″	36″	1 1/4″	**YPH6636**	2,244.	1,708.	1,875.	2,163.
	72″	36″	1 1/4″	**YPH7236**	2,336.	1,736.	1,914.	2,233.
	78″	36″	1 1/4″	**YPH7836**	2,426.	1,763.	1,955.	2,299.
	84″	36″	1 1/4″	**YPH8436**	2,517.	1,791.	1,996.	2,369.

Ordering Information

Overlay Big Table Tops

1. Pattern Number
2. Top Finish
3. Edge Finish (for laminate tops only)
4. Paint Finish

Order Code

Overlay Big Table Tops

Example:	**YPH7830C, 311, V440, 118T**
YTH	Table
78	Width
30	Depth
C	Color Core Laminate
311	Solid Gallery White Top
V440	Natural Hemlock Edge
118T	Bright White Paint

Included With

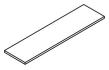
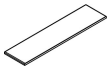
Overlay Big Table Tops

Options

Overlay Big Table Tops

Top Finish Options:
Add a (C) for color core laminate or (V) for veneer suffix to pattern number.

Overlay Extension Tops for Desks and Big Tables
15″ Wide and 18″ Wide Rectangular

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	Color Core Laminate (C)	V1 (V)	V2 (V)	V3 (V)
Overlay Desk Extension Tops, 15″ Wide Rectangular	For use with 24″ deep desk tops	15″	24″	1 1/4″	**YPE1524**	$982.	$804.	$850.	$912.
	For use with 27″ deep desk tops	15″	27″	1 1/4″	**YPE1527**	1,006.	813.	861.	931.
	For use with 30″ deep desk tops	15″	30″	1 1/4″	**YPE1530**	1,033.	825.	874.	951.
	For use with 36″ deep desk tops	15″	36″	1 1/4″	**YPE1536**	1,088.	839.	895.	988.
Overlay Back to Back Desk Extension Tops, 15″ Wide Rectangular 	For use with 18″ deep back to back tops	15″	39 3/4″	1 1/4″	**YPE1539**	1,128.	861.	918.	1,067.
	For use with 24″ deep back to back tops	15″	51 3/4″	1 1/4″	**YPE1552**	1,251.	894.	966.	1,101.
	For use with 27″ deep back to back tops	15″	57 3/4″	1 1/4″	**YPE1558**	1,302.	913.	989.	1,142.
	For use with 30″ deep back to back tops	15″	63 3/4″	1 1/4″	**YPE1564**	1,347.	925.	1,009.	1,176.
	For use with 36″ deep back to back tops	15″	75 3/4″	1 1/4″	**YPE1576**	1,377.	951.	1,025.	1,206.
Overlay Dual Sided Big Table Extension Tops, 15″ Wide Rectangular	For use with 18″ deep dual big table tops	15″	41 1/2″	1 1/4″	**YPE1541**	1,128.	861.	918.	1,067.
	For use with 24″ deep dual big table tops	15″	53 1/2″	1 1/4″	**YPE1553**	1,251.	894.	966.	1,101.
	For use with 27″ deep dual big table tops	15″	59 1/2″	1 1/4″	**YPE1559**	1,302.	913.	989.	1,142.
	For use with 30″ deep dual big table tops	15″	65 1/2″	1 1/4″	**YPE1565**	1,347.	925.	1,009.	1,176.
	For use with 36″ deep dual big table tops	15″	77 1/2″	1 1/4″	**YPE1577**	1,377.	951.	1,025.	1,206.
Overlay Dual Sided Big Table Extension Tops, 18″ Wide Rectangular 	For use with 18″ deep dual big table tops	18″	41 1/2″	1 1/4″	**YPE1841**	1,354.	1,038.	1,103.	1,283.
	For use with 24″ deep dual big table tops	18″	53 1/2″	1 1/4″	**YPE1853**	1,503.	1,070.	1,158.	1,321.
	For use with 27″ deep dual big table tops	18″	59 1/2″	1 1/4″	**YPE1859**	1,563.	1,093.	1,186.	1,371.
	For use with 30″ deep dual big table tops	18″	65 1/2″	1 1/4″	**YPE1865**	1,617.	1,114.	1,202.	1,409.
	For use with 36″ deep dual big table tops	18″	77 1/2″	1 1/4″	**YPE1877**	1,650.	1,142.	1,229.	1,447.

Ordering Information

Overlay Extension Tops

1. Pattern Number
2. Top Finish
3. Edge Finish
   (for laminate tops only)

Order Code

Overlay Extension Tops

Example:	**YPE1559C, 311, V440**
YP	Table
E	Extension
78	Width
30	Depth
C	Color Core Laminate
311	Solid Gallery White Top
V440	Natural Hemlock Edge

Included With

Overlay Extension Tops

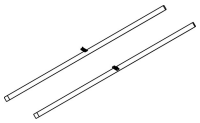
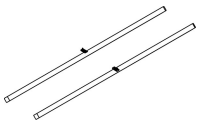
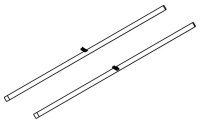
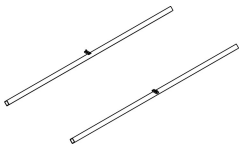
Options

Overlay Extension Tops

Top Finish Options:
Add a (C) for color core laminate or (V) for veneer suffix to pattern number.

Starter and Extended Rails

Rail Pairs For Desks, Tables or Big Tables

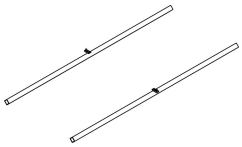
description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	list
Starter Rails with End Caps (pair) 	For 36″ Wide Desk	33″	1″	1″	**YBRS33**	$110.
	For 42″ Wide Desk	39″	1″	1″	**YBRS39**	130.
	For 48″ Wide Desk	45″	1″	1″	**YBRS45**	142.
	For 54″ Wide Desk	51″	1″	1″	**YBRS51**	182.
	For 60″ Wide Desk	57″	1″	1″	**YBRS57**	185.
	For 66″ Wide Desk	63″	1″	1″	**YBRS63**	191.
	For 72″ Wide Desk	69″	1″	1″	**YBRS69**	196.
	For 78″ Wide Desk	75″	1″	1″	**YBRS75**	199.
	For 84″ Wide Desk	81″	1″	1″	**YBRS81**	308.
	For 90″ Wide Desk	87″	1″	1″	**YBRS87**	313.
	For 96″ Wide Desk	93″	1″	1″	**YBRS93**	315.
Starter Rails without End Caps, For Use with Table Desks (pair) 	For 36″ Wide Desk	33″	1″	1″	**YBRT33**	94.
	For 42″ Wide Desk	39″	1″	1″	**YBRT39**	103.
	For 48″ Wide Desk	45″	1″	1″	**YBRT45**	128.
	For 54″ Wide Desk	51″	1″	1″	**YBRT51**	167.
	For 60″ Wide Desk	57″	1″	1″	**YBRT57**	170.
	For 66″ Wide Desk	63″	1″	1″	**YBRT63**	176.
	For 72″ Wide Desk	69″	1″	1″	**YBRT69**	180.
	For 78″ Wide Desk	75″	1″	1″	**YBRT75**	183.
	For 84″ Wide Desk	81″	1″	1″	**YBRT81**	294.
	For 90″ Wide Desk	87″	1″	1″	**YBRT87**	299.
	For 96″ Wide Desk	93″	1″	1″	**YBRT93**	301.
Starter Rails without End Caps, For Use with Antenna Tops with Two Extension Tops (pair) 	For 102″ Wide Table	99″	1″	1″	**YBRT99**	384.
	For 108″ Wide Table	105″	1″	1″	**YBRT105**	394.
	For 114″ Wide Table	111″	1″	1″	**YBRT111**	404.
Extended Rails (pair) 	For 36″ Wide Desk	36″	1″	1″	**YBRE36**	87.
	For 42″ Wide Desk	42″	1″	1″	**YBRE42**	108.
	For 48″ Wide Desk	48″	1″	1″	**YBRE48**	157.
	For 54″ Wide Desk	54″	1″	1″	**YBRE54**	160.
	For 60″ Wide Desk	60″	1″	1″	**YBRE60**	164.
	For 66″ Wide Desk	66″	1″	1″	**YBRE66**	167.
	For 72″ Wide Desk	72″	1″	1″	**YBRE72**	173.
	For 78″ Wide Desk	78″	1″	1″	**YBRE78**	282.

Ordering Information	Order Code		Included With	Options
Rails 1. Pattern Number 2. Paint Finish	**Rails** *Example:* **YBRS63, 118T** **YBR** Rails **S** Starter **63** Width **118T** Bright White Paint		**Starter Rails** Spacers End Caps (not included with Table Desk rails) **Extended Rails** Spacers Flat Brackets	**Rails**

Starter and Extended Rails

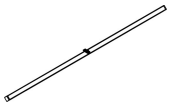
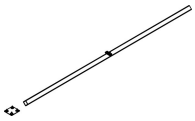
Rail Pairs For Desks, Tables or Big Tables

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	list
Extended Rails (pair)	For 84″ Wide Desk	84″	1″	1″	**YBRE84**	$285.
	For 90″ Wide Desk	90″	1″	1″	**YBRE90**	290.
	For 96″ Wide Desk	96″	1″	1″	**YBRE96**	296.



Ordering Information	Order Code	Included With	Options
Rails 1. Pattern Number 2. Paint Finish	**Rails** *Example:* **YBRS63, 118T** **YBR** Rails **S** Starter **63** Width **118T** Bright White Paint	**Starter Rails** Spacers End Caps (not included with Table Desk rails) **Extended Rails** Spacers Flat Brackets	**Rails**

Starter and Extended Rails
Rail Singles for Single Sided Big Tables

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	list
Single Starter Rails for Single Sided Big Tables 	For 48″ Wide Desk	45″	1″	1″	**YBRBTS45**	$74.
	For 54″ Wide Desk	51″	1″	1″	**YBRBTS51**	98.
	For 60″ Wide Desk	57″	1″	1″	**YBRBTS57**	100.
	For 66″ Wide Desk	63″	1″	1″	**YBRBTS63**	101.
	For 72″ Wide Desk	69″	1″	1″	**YBRBTS69**	104.
	For 78″ Wide Desk	75″	1″	1″	**YBRBTS75**	107.
	For 84″ Wide Desk	81″	1″	1″	**YBRBTS81**	173.
	For 90″ Wide Desk	87″	1″	1″	**YBRBTS87**	175.
	For 96″ Wide Desk	93″	1″	1″	**YBRBTS93**	176.
Single Extended Rails for Single Sided Big Tables 	For 48″ Wide Desk	48″	1″	1″	**YBRBTE48**	92.
	For 54″ Wide Desk	54″	1″	1″	**YBRBTE54**	93.
	For 60″ Wide Desk	60″	1″	1″	**YBRBTE60**	95.
	For 66″ Wide Desk	66″	1″	1″	**YBRBTE66**	97.
	For 72″ Wide Desk	72″	1″	1″	**YBRBTE72**	99.
	For 78″ Wide Desk	78″	1″	1″	**YBRBTE78**	165.
	For 84″ Wide Desk	84″	1″	1″	**YBRBTE84**	166.
	For 90″ Wide Desk	90″	1″	1″	**YBRBTE90**	168.
	For 96″ Wide Desk	96″	1″	1″	**YBRBTE96**	170.

Ordering Information

Rails

1. Pattern Number
2. Paint Finish

Order Code

Rails

Example:	**YBRBTS57, 118T**
YBR	Rails
BTS	Single Sided Big Table
57	Width
118T	Bright White Paint

Included With

Starter Rails
Spacers
End Caps

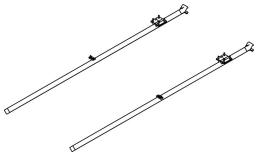
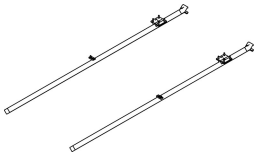
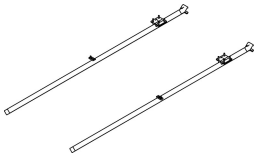
Extended Rails
Spacers
Flat Brackets

Options

Rails

Return and Bridge Rails

Rail Pairs For Desks, Tables or Big Tables

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	list
Return Rails for any Depth Desk or 24″ Deep Big Tables (pair) 	For 30″ Wide Return	33″	1″	1″	**YBRR33**	$161.
	For 36″ Wide Return	39″	1″	1″	**YBRR39**	183.
	For 42″ Wide Return	45″	1″	1″	**YBRR45**	186.
	For 48″ Wide Return	51″	1″	1″	**YBRR51**	228.
	For 54″ Wide Return	57″	1″	1″	**YBRR57**	233.
	For 60″ Wide Return	63″	1″	1″	**YBRR63**	238.
	For 66″ Wide Return	69″	1″	1″	**YBRR69**	242.
	For 72″ Wide Return	75″	1″	1″	**YBRR75**	246.
	For 78″ Wide Return	81″	1″	1″	**YBRR81**	355.
	For 84″ Wide Return	87″	1″	1″	**YBRR87**	361.
	For 90″ Wide Return	93″	1″	1″	**YBRR93**	364.
Return Rails for Big Tables 27″ Deep (pair) 	For 30″ Wide Return	36″	1″	1″	**YBRR36**	163.
	For 36″ Wide Return	42″	1″	1″	**YBRR42**	184.
	For 42″ Wide Return	48″	1″	1″	**YBRR48**	227.
	For 48″ Wide Return	54″	1″	1″	**YBRR54**	230.
	For 54″ Wide Return	60″	1″	1″	**YBRR60**	236.
	For 60″ Wide Return	66″	1″	1″	**YBRR66**	239.
	For 66″ Wide Return	72″	1″	1″	**YBRR72**	244.
	For 72″ Wide Return	78″	1″	1″	**YBRR78**	352.
	For 78″ Wide Return	84″	1″	1″	**YBRR84**	356.
	For 84″ Wide Return	90″	1″	1″	**YBRR90**	363.
Return Rails for Big Tables 30″ Deep (pair) 	For 30″ Wide Return	39″	1″	1″	**YBRR39**	183.
	For 36″ Wide Return	45″	1″	1″	**YBRR45**	186.
	For 42″ Wide Return	51″	1″	1″	**YBRR51**	228.
	For 48″ Wide Return	57″	1″	1″	**YBRR57**	233.
	For 54″ Wide Return	63″	1″	1″	**YBRR63**	238.
	For 60″ Wide Return	69″	1″	1″	**YBRR69**	242.
	For 66″ Wide Return	75″	1″	1″	**YBRR75**	246.
	For 72″ Wide Return	81″	1″	1″	**YBRR81**	355.
	For 78″ Wide Return	87″	1″	1″	**YBRR87**	361.
	For 84″ Wide Return	93″	1″	1″	**YBRR93**	364.

Ordering Information

Rails

1. Pattern Number
2. Paint Finish

Order Code

Return Rails

Example:	**YBRR63, 118T**
YBR	Rails
R	Return
63	Width
118T	Bright White Paint

Included With

Return Rails
Spacers
Brackets
End Caps
Flat Brackets

Bridge Rails
Brackets
Spacers
Flat Brackets

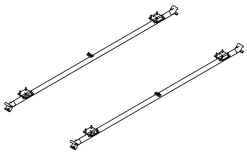
Options

Rails

Return and Bridge Rails

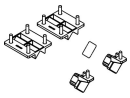
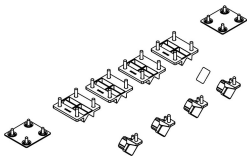
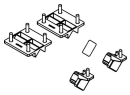
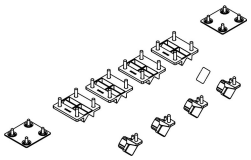
Rail Pairs For Desks, Tables or Big Tables

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	list
Bridge Rails (pair)	For 30″ Wide Bridge	39″	1″	1″	**YBRB39**	$229.
	For 36″ Wide Bridge	45″	1″	1″	**YBRB45**	234.
	For 42″ Wide Bridge	51″	1″	1″	**YBRB51**	276.
	For 48″ Wide Bridge	57″	1″	1″	**YBRB57**	279.
	For 54″ Wide Bridge	63″	1″	1″	**YBRB63**	283.
	For 60″ Wide Bridge	69″	1″	1″	**YBRB69**	288.
	For 66″ Wide Bridge	75″	1″	1″	**YBRB75**	291.
	For 72″ Wide Bridge	81″	1″	1″	**YBRB81**	403.
	For 78″ Wide Bridge	87″	1″	1″	**YBRB87**	407.
	For 84″ Wide Bridge	93″	1″	1″	**YBRB93**	409.



Ordering Information	Order Code	Included With	Options
Rails 1. Pattern Number 2. Paint Finish	**Return Rails** *Example:* **YBRR63, 118T** **YBR** Rails **R** Return **63** Width **118T** Bright White Paint	**Return Rails** Spacers Brackets End Caps Flat Brackets **Bridge Rails** Brackets Spacers Flat Brackets	**Rails**

Desk Connectors
Connector Kit for Extension Tops and Cabinets

description	type	pattern no.	list
Connector Kit for Desk Extension Tops 	2 Brackets	**YBCDE**	$47.
Connector Kit for Big Table Extension Tops 	4 Brackets	**YBTE**	107.
Connector Kit for Above Desk Extension Cabinets	2 Brackets	**YSDXUP**	30.
Connector Kit for Above or Below Desk Extension Cabinets 	2 Brackets	**YBCDE**	47.
Connector Kit for Above and Below Big Table Extension Cabinets 	4 Brackets	**YBTE**	107.

Ordering Information	Order Code		Included With	Options
Desk Connectors 1. Pattern Number 2. Paint Finish	**Desk Connectors** *Example:* **YBCDE, 118T** **YBC** Connector Kit **DE** Desk Extension **118T** Bright White Paint		**Desk Connectors** Brackets Hardware	**Desk Connectors**

Desk Support Adapters

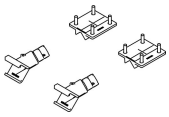
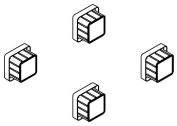
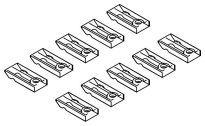
For Fence, Template, Floorstanding Cabinets and Pedestals

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	list
Fence Desk Support Adapters (pair)	For use with 25″ High Fence	4″	3″	1 3/4″	**YBAFE25**	$118.
	For use with 28 1/2″ High Fence	4″	3″	3″	**YBAFE28**	118.
(YBAFE25 shown)						
Template or Antenna Floorstanding Cabinet Desk Support Adapters (pair)	For use with 28 1/2″ High Case or Worksurface Shelf	4″	3″	1 3/4″	**YBATE28**	113.
	For use with 25″ High Case	4″	3″	3″	**YBATE25**	100.
	For use with 22 1/2″ High Case (credenza height)	4″	3″	5 1/2″	**YBATE22**	124.
(YBATE25 shown)						
Template or Antenna Floorstanding Cabinet Desk Support Adapters for Big Table	For use with 22 1/2″ High Case (credenza height)				**YBATBT22**	591.
	For use with 25″ High Case				**YBATBT25**	229.
(YBATBT25 shown)						
Pedestal Desk Support Adapters (pair)	For use with Floorstanding 25″ High Pedestal	4″	3″	3″	**YBATE25**	100.
(YBATE25 shown)						
Double Wide Pedestal Desk Support Adapters (pair)	For use with Double Wide Pedestal	4″	3″	3″	**YBAW25**	130.
Pedestal Positioning Brackets	Includes 2 brackets and hardware				**YSFA**	16.

Ordering Information	Order Code		Included With	Options
Desk Support Adaptors 1. Pattern Number 2. Paint Finish	**Desk Support Adapters**		**Desk Support Adapters** Hardware	**Desk Support Adapters**
	Example:	**YBAFE25, 118T**		
	YBA	Adapter		
	FE	Fence		
	25	Height		
	118T	Bright White Paint		

Components for Reconfigurations

Connectors, End Caps, Worksurface Spacers and Flat Brackets

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	list
Return or Bridge Rail Connector Kit (pair) 	For Return or Bridge Connection	2″	1 1/4″	1 1/4″	**YBCRR**	$66.
Rail End Caps (Set of 4) 	For End of Rails	1″	1/2″	1″	**YBRE**	30.
Rail to Worksurface Spacers 	Package of 10	1 3/4″	1/2″	1/4″	**YBCWS**	18.
Flat Brackets Kit (pair)	For use with Adjacent Desks linking End-to-End or Back-to-Back	3″	2 3/4″	1/4″	**YBF**	13.

Ordering Information

Components for Reconfiguration

1. Pattern Number
2. Paint Finish

Order Code

Components for Reconfiguration

Example:	**YBCRR, 118T**
YBC	Connector
RR	Rail to Return Rails
118T	Bright White Paint

Included With

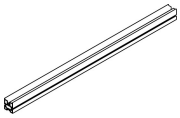
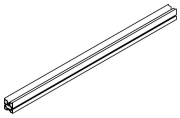
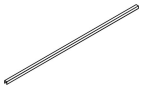
Components for Reconfiguration
Hardware

Options

Components for Reconfiguration

Center Beam for Big Tables

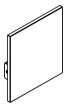
Center Beam, End Caps and Top Caps

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	list
Center Beam (no drilling for T-light cable) 	For 36″ Wide Big Table Top	36″	3″	3 1/4″	**YCB36**	$260.
	For 42″ Wide Big Table Top	42″	3″	3 1/4″	**YCB42**	260.
	For 48″ Wide Big Table Top	48″	3″	3 1/4″	**YCB48**	260.
	For 54″ Wide Big Table Top	54″	3″	3 1/4″	**YCB54**	384.
	For 60″ Wide Big Table Top	60″	3″	3 1/4″	**YCB60**	384.
	For 66″ Wide Big Table Top	66″	3″	3 1/4″	**YCB66**	384.
	For 72″ Wide Big Table Top	72″	3″	3 1/4″	**YCB72**	384.
	For 78″ Wide Big Table Top	78″	3″	3 1/4″	**YCB78**	756.
	For 84″ Wide Big Table Top	84″	3″	3 1/4″	**YCB84**	756.
	For 90″ Wide Big Table Top	90″	3″	3 1/4″	**YCB90**	827.
	For 96″ Wide Big Table Top	96″	3″	3 1/4″	**YCB96**	827.
Center Beam (Drilled for T-light cable) 	For 36″ Wide Big Table Top	36″	3″	3 1/4″	**YCBT36**	291.
	For 42″ Wide Big Table Top	42″	3″	3 1/4″	**YCBT42**	291.
	For 48″ Wide Big Table Top	48″	3″	3 1/4″	**YCBT48**	291.
	For 54″ Wide Big Table Top	54″	3″	3 1/4″	**YCBT54**	416.
	For 60″ Wide Big Table Top	60″	3″	3 1/4″	**YCBT60**	416.
	For 66″ Wide Big Table Top	66″	3″	3 1/4″	**YCBT66**	416.
	For 72″ Wide Big Table Top	72″	3″	3 1/4″	**YCBT72**	416.
	For 78″ Wide Big Table Top	78″	3″	3 1/4″	**YCBT78**	788.
	For 84″ Wide Big Table Top	84″	3″	3 1/4″	**YCBT84**	788.
	For 90″ Wide Big Table Top	90″	3″	3 1/4″	**YCBT90**	858.
	For 96″ Wide Big Table Top	96″	3″	3 1/4″	**YCBT96**	858.
Center Beam Top Caps 	For 24″ Wide Center Beam	24″	3″	3 1/4″	**YCBCC24**	40.
	For 30″ Wide Center Beam	30″	3″	3 1/4″	**YCBCC30**	45.
	For 36″ Wide Center Beam	36″	3″	3 1/4″	**YCBCC36**	50.
	For 48″ Wide Center Beam	48″	3″	3 1/4″	**YCBCC48**	53.
	For 54″ Wide Center Beam	54″	3″	3 1/4″	**YCBCC54**	60.
	For 60″ Wide Center Beam	60″	3″	3 1/4″	**YCBCC60**	66.
	For 66″ Wide Center Beam	66″	3″	3 1/4″	**YCBCC66**	71.
	For 72″ Wide Center Beam	72″	3″	3 1/4″	**YCBCC72**	76.
	For 78″ Wide Center Beam	78″	3″	3 1/4″	**YCBCC78**	83.
	For 84″ Wide Center Beam	84″	3″	3 1/4″	**YCBCC84**	89.
	For 90″ Wide Center Beam	90″	3″	3 1/4″	**YCBCC90**	95.
	For 96″ Wide Center Beam	96″	3″	3 1/4″	**YCBCC96**	100.

Ordering Information	Order Code		Included With	Options
Center Beam 1. Pattern Number 2. Paint Finish **End Caps** 1. Pattern Number 2. Paint Finish **Center Beam Top Caps** 1. Pattern Number 2. Paint Finish	**Center Beam**		**Center Beam**	**Center Beam**
	Example:	**YCB60, 118T**		
	YCB	Center Beam		
	60	Width		
	118T	Bright White Paint		
	End Caps			
	Example:	**YCBPE, 118T**		
	YCB	Center Beam		
	PE	Partial End		
	118T	Bright Whtie Paint		

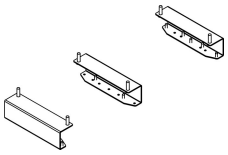
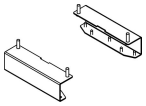
Center Beam for Big Tables
Center Beam, End Caps and Top Caps

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	list
Center Beam End Caps (Full Height Shown)	Full Height	3″	3/8″	3 1/4″	**YCBE**	$13.
	Partial Height For Use With Extension Top or Cabinets	3″	3/8″	2″	**YCBPE**	13.



Ordering Information	Order Code		Included With	Options
Center Beam 1. Pattern Number 2. Paint Finish **End Caps** 1. Pattern Number 2. Paint Finish **Center Beam Top Caps** 1. Pattern Number 2. Paint Finish	**Center Beam**		**Center Beam**	**Center Beam**
	Example:	**YCB60, 118T**		
	YCB	Center Beam		
	60	Width		
	118T	Bright White Paint		
	End Caps			
	Example:	**YCBPE, 118T**		
	YCB	Center Beam		
	PE	Partial End		
	118T	Bright Whtie Paint		

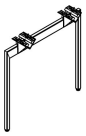
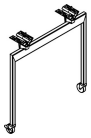
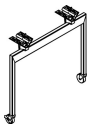
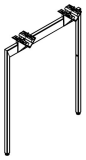
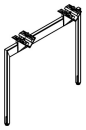
Keyboard Tray and CPU Holder Mounts
For Desk and Big Tables

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	list
KnollExtra Keyboard Tray Mount Kit 	For attachment to underside of top	6″	1 1/4″	1 7/8″	**YAK**	$107.
KnollExtra CPU Holder Mount Kit 	For attachment to underside of top	6″	1 1/4″	1 7/8″	**YACPU**	71.

Ordering Information	Order Code	Included With	Options
Keyboard Tray/CPU Holder Mount Kit 1. Pattern Number	**Keyboard Tray Mount Kit** *Example:* **YAK** **YAK** Keyboard Tray Mount	**Keyboard Tray Mount Kit** Attachment Hardware **CPU Holder Mount Kit** Attachment Hardware	

Legs for Desks or Returns

Desk, Low Desk, Standing, Adjustable Height and Pinset

description	type	d	w	h	pattern no.	list
Desk Height End Legs for Desks or Returns 	For 18″ Deep Top	15″	1″	27″	**YELD18**	$307.
	For 24″ Deep Top	21″	1″	27″	**YELD24**	319.
	For 27″ Deep Top	24″	1″	27″	**YELD27**	324.
	For 30″ Deep Top	27″	1″	27″	**YELD30**	331.
	For 36″ Deep Top	33″	1″	27″	**YELD36**	343.
	For 42″ or 48″ Deep Top	39″	1″	27″	**YELD42**	367.
Desk Height End Legs with Casters for Desks or Returns 	For 18″ Deep Top	15″	1″	27″	**YELCD18**	350.
	For 24″ Deep Top	21″	1″	27″	**YELCD24**	364.
	For 27″ Deep Top	24″	1″	27″	**YELCD27**	369.
	For 30″ Deep Top	27″	1″	27″	**YELCD30**	374.
	For 36″ Deep Top	33″	1″	27″	**YELCD36**	386.
Low Desk Height End Legs with Casters for Desks or Returns 	For 18″ Deep Top	15″	1″	23½″	**YELCM18**	350.
	For 24″ Deep Top	21″	1″	23½″	**YELCM24**	364.
	For 27″ Deep Top	24″	1″	23½″	**YELCM27**	369.
	For 30″ Deep Top	27″	1″	23½″	**YELCM30**	374.
	For 36″ Deep Top	33″	1″	23½″	**YELCM36**	386.
Standing Height End Legs for Desks or Returns 	For 24″ Deep Top	21″	1″	35″	**YELH24**	528.
	For 27″ Deep Top	24″	1″	35″	**YELH27**	540.
	For 30″ Deep Top	27″	1″	35″	**YELH30**	551.
	For 36″ Deep Top	33″	1″	35″	**YELH36**	562.
	For 42″ or 48″ Deep Top	39″	1″	35″	**YELH42**	574.
Adjustable Height End Legs for Desks or Returns 	For 18″ Deep Top	15″	1″	25½″ - 28½″	**YELA18**	343.
	For 24″ Deep Top	21″	1″	25½″ - 28½″	**YELA24**	353.
	For 27″ Deep Top	24″	1″	25½″ - 28½″	**YELA27**	362.
	For 30″ Deep Top	27″	1″	25½″ - 28½″	**YELA30**	367.
	For 36″ Deep Top	33″	1″	25½″ - 28½″	**YELA36**	379.
	For 42″ or 48″ Deep Top	39″	1″	25½″ - 28½″	**YELA42**	403.

Ordering Information

End Legs for Desks/Returns

1. Pattern Number
2. Leg Paint Finish
3. Cradle Paint Finish

Order Code

End Legs for Desks/Returns

Example:	**YELD30, 118T, 118T**
YEL	End Leg
D	Desk Height
30	Depth
118T	Bright White Paint
118T	Bright White Paint

Included With

End Legs for Desks/Returns

(2) Glides or Casters
(2) Cradles
Attachment Hardware

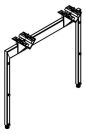
Options

End Legs for Desks/Returns

Legs for Desks or Returns

Desk, Low Desk, Standing, Adjustable Height and Pinset

description	type	d	w	h	pattern no.	list
Pinset Desk End Legs for Desks or Returns	For 24″ Deep Top	21″	1″	26″-35″	**YELP24**	$538.
	For 27″ Deep Top	24″	1″	26″-35″	**YELP27**	543.
	For 30″ Deep Top	27″	1″	26″-35″	**YELP30**	549.
	For 36″ Deep Top	33″	1″	26″-35″	**YELP36**	561.



Ordering Information

End Legs for Desks/Returns

1. Pattern Number
2. Leg Paint Finish
3. Cradle Paint Finish

Order Code

End Legs for Desks/Returns

Example:	**YELD30, 118T, 118T**
YEL	End Leg
D	Desk Height
30	Depth
118T	Bright White Paint
118T	Bright White Paint

Included With

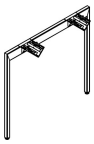
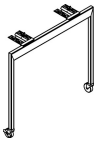
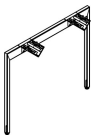
End Legs for Desks/Returns

(2) Glides or Casters
(2) Cradles
Attachment Hardware

Options

End Legs for Desks/Returns

Legs for Table Desks
Desk and Adjustable Height

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	Painted	Chrome
Desk Height End Legs for Table Desks 	For 18″ Deep Top	1″	18″	27″	**YELSD18**	$331.	$520.
	For 24″ Deep Top	1″	24″	27″	**YELSD24**	343.	534.
	For 27″ Deep Top	1″	27″	27″	**YELSD27**	348.	590.
	For 30″ Deep Top	1″	30″	27″	**YELSD30**	353.	599.
	For 36″ Deep Top	1″	36″	27″	**YELSD36**	367.	659.
	For 42″ Deep Top	1″	42″	27″	**YELSD42**	384.	705.
	For 48″ Deep Top	1″	48″	27″	**YELSD48**	389.	743.
Desk Height End Legs with Casters for Table Desks 	For 24″ Deep Top	1″	24″	27″	**YELSCD24**	374.	n/a
	For 27″ Deep Top	1″	27″	27″	**YELSCD27**	386.	n/a
	For 30″ Deep Top	1″	30″	27″	**YELSCD30**	392.	n/a
	For 36″ Deep Top	1″	36″	27″	**YELSCD36**	398.	n/a
	For 42″ Deep Top	1″	42″	27″	**YELSCD42**	410.	n/a
	For 48″ Deep Top	1″	48″	27″	**YELSCD48**	428.	n/a
Adjustable Height End Legs for Table Desks 	For 18″ Deep Top	1″	18″	25½″ - 28½″	**YELSA18**	367.	n/a
	For 24″ Deep Top	1″	24″	25½″ - 28½″	**YELSA24**	379.	n/a
	For 27″ Deep Top	1″	27″	25½″ - 28½″	**YELSA27**	384.	n/a
	For 30″ Deep Top	1″	30″	25½″ - 28½″	**YELSA30**	389.	n/a
	For 36″ Deep Top	1″	36″	25½″ - 28½″	**YELSA36**	403.	n/a
	For 42″ Deep Top	1″	42″	25½″ - 28½″	**YELSA42**	419.	n/a
	For 48″ Deep Top	1″	48″	25½″ - 28½″	**YELSA48**	426.	n/a

Ordering Information

End Legs for Desks/Returns

1. Pattern Number
2. Leg Paint Finish
3. Cradle Paint Finish

Order Code

End Legs for Table Desks

Example:	**YELSD30, 118T, 118T**
YEL	End Leg
S	Table Desk
D	Desk Height
30	Depth
118T	Bright White Paint
118T	Bright White Paint

Included With

End Legs for Table Desks

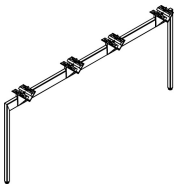
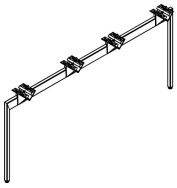
(2) Glides or Casters
(2) Cradles
Attachment Hardware

Options

End Legs for Table Desks

Finish Options:
Table Desk End Legs are available in Knoll core paints, Dard Red (130) and Slate Blue (131) paint finishes, as well as polished chrome (PD) finish.

Legs for Back to Back Desks
Desk Height and Adjustable Height

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	list
Desk Height End Legs for Back to Back Desks 	For 18″ Deep Back to Back Tops	1″	36¾″	27″	**YELDD18**	$473.
	For 24″ Deep Back to Back Tops	1″	48¾″	27″	**YELDD24**	497.
	For 27″ Deep Back to Back Tops	1″	54¾″	27″	**YELDD27**	520.
	For 30″ Deep Back to Back Tops	1″	60¾″	27″	**YELDD30**	533.
	For 36″ Deep Back to Back Tops	1″	72¾″	27″	**YELDD36**	544.
Adjustable Height End Legs for Back to Back Desks 	For 18″ Deep Back to Back Tops	1″	36¾″	25½″ - 28½″	**YELDA18**	508.
	For 24″ Deep Back to Back Tops	1″	48¾″	25½″ - 28½″	**YELDA24**	533.
	For 27″ Deep Back to Back Tops	1″	54¾″	25½″ - 28½″	**YELDA27**	555.
	For 30″ Deep Back to Back Tops	1″	60¾″	25½″ - 28½″	**YELDA30**	567.
	For 36″ Deep Back to Back Tops	1″	72¾″	25½″ - 28½″	**YELDA36**	580.

Ordering Information

End Legs for Back to Back Desks

1. Pattern Number
2. Leg Paint Finish
3. Cradle Paint Finish

Order Code

End Legs for Back to Back Desks

Example:	**YELDD30, 118T, 118T**
YEL	End Leg
D	Back to Back Desk
D	Desk Height
30	Depth
118T	Bright White Paint
118T	Bright White Paint

Included With

End Legs for Back to Back Desks

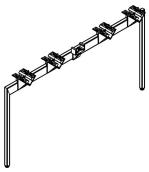
(2) Glides
(4) Cradles
Attachment Hardware

Options

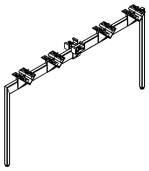
End Legs for Back to Back Desks

Legs for Dual Sided Big Tables
Desk Height

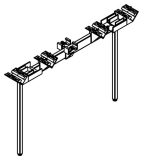
description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	list
Desk Height End Leg for Dual Big Tables	For 18″D Dual Sided Big Tables	1″	38½″	27″	**YELDD38**	$513.
	For 24″, 27″ or 30″D Dual Sided Big Tables	1″	50½″	27″	**YELDD50**	560.
	For 36″D Dual Sided Big Table	1″	62½″	27″	**YELDD62**	574.
Desk Height Intermediate Leg for Dual Big Tables	For 18″D Dual Sided Big Tables	1″	38½″	27″	**YILDD38**	564.
	For 24″, 27″ or 30″D Dual Sided Big Tables	1″	50½″	27″	**YILDD50**	621.
	For 36″D Dual Sided Big Tables	1″	62½″	27″	**YILDD62**	625.
Desk Height Inset Intermediate Leg for Dual Big Tables	For 24″, 27″ or 30″D Dual Sided Big Tables	1″	35½″	27″	**YILDD35**	680.
	For 36″D Dual Sided Big Tables	1″	47½″	27″	**YILDD48**	711.
Desk Height 120° Intermediate Leg for Dual Big Tables	For 24″ or 27″D Dual Sided Big Tables	1″	20″	27″	**YILDDV20**	740.



(YELDD50 shown)



(YILDD50 shown)



(YILDD35 shown)

Ordering Information

Legs for Dual Big Tables

1. Pattern Number
2. Leg Paint Finish
3. Cradle Paint Finish

Order Code

Legs for Dual Big Tables

Example:	**YELDD50, 118T, 118T**
YEL	End Leg
D	Dual Big Table
D	Desk Height
50	Depth
118T	Bright White Paint
118T	Bright White Paint

Included With

Legs for Dual Big Tables
(2) Glides
(4) Cradles
Center Beam Support Brackets
Attachment Hardware

Mid Span Support Leg
Attachment Hardware
Glide

Options

Legs for Dual Big Tables

Legs for Dual Sided Big Tables
Desk Height

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	list
Desk Height Mid Span Support Leg for Center Beam	For 36″D Dual and Single Sided Big Tables wider than 54″W	1″	1″	25″	**YILDD1**	$97.

Ordering Information

Legs for Dual Big Tables

1. Pattern Number
2. Leg Paint Finish
3. Cradle Paint Finish

Order Code

Legs for Dual Big Tables

Example:	**YELDD50, 118T, 118T**
YEL	End Leg
D	Dual Big Table
D	Desk Height
50	Depth
118T	Bright White Paint
118T	Bright White Paint

Included With

Legs for Dual Big Tables
(2) Glides
(4) Cradles
Center Beam Support Brackets
Attachment Hardware

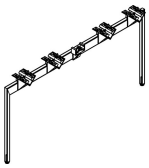
Mid Span Support Leg
Attachment Hardware
Glide

Options

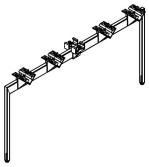
Legs for Dual Big Tables

Legs for Dual Sided Big Tables
Adjustable Height

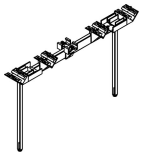
description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	list
Adjustable Height End Leg for Dual Big Tables	For 18″D Dual Sided Big Tables	1″	38½″	25½″ - 28½″	**YELDA38**	$550.
	For 24″, 27″ or 30″D Dual Sided Big Tables	1″	50½″	25½″ - 28½″	**YELDA50**	596.
	For 36″D Dual Sided Big Tables	1″	62½″	25½″ - 28½″	**YELDA62**	610.
Adjustable Height Intermediate Leg for Dual Big Tables	For 18″D Dual Sided Big Tables	1″	38½″	25½″ - 28½″	**YILDA38**	599.
	For 24″,27″ or 30″D Dual Sided Big Tables	1″	50½″	25½″ - 28½″	**YILDA50**	657.
	For 36″D Dual Sided Big Tables	1″	62½″	25½″ - 28½″	**YILDA62**	661.
Adjustable Height Inset Intermediate Leg for Dual Big Tables	For 24″,27″ or 30″D Dual Sided Big Tables	1″	35½″	25½″ - 28½″	**YILDA35**	715.
	For 36″D Dual Sided Big Table	1″	47½″	25½″ - 28½″	**YILDA48**	747.
Adjustable Height 120° Intermediate Leg for Dual Big Tables	For 24″ or 27″D Dual Sided Big Table	1″	20″	25½″ - 28½″	**YILDAV20**	775.
Adjustable Height Mid Span Support Leg for Center Beam	For 36″D Dual and Single Sided Big Tables wider than 54″	1″	1″	23½″ - 26½″	**YILDA1**	116.



(YELDA50 shown)



(YILDA50 shown)



(YILDA35 shown)

Ordering Information

Legs for Dual Big Tables

1. Pattern Number
2. Leg Paint Finish
3. Cradle Paint Finish

Order Code

Legs for Dual Big Tables

Example:	**YELDA50, 118T, 118T**
YEL	End Leg
D	Dual Big Table
A	Adjustable Height
50	Depth
118T	Bright White Paint
118T	Bright White Paint

Included With

Legs for Dual Big Tables
(2) Glides
(4) Cradles
Center Beam Support Brackets
Attachment Hardware

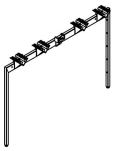
Mid Span Support Leg
Attachment Hardware
Glide

Options

Legs for Dual Big Tables

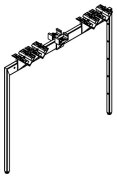
Legs for Standing Height Dual Sided Big Tables
Standing Height 36″

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	list
36″ Standing Height End Leg for Dual Big Tables	For 18″D Dual Big Tables	1″	38½″	35″	**YELDH38**	$818.
	For 24″, 27″ or 30″D Dual Big Tables	1″	50½″	35″	**YELDH50**	849.



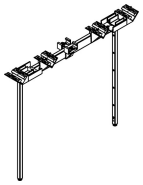
(YELDH50 shown)

36″ Standing Height Intermediate Leg for Dual Big Tables	For 18″D Dual Big Tables	1″	38½″	35″	**YILDH38**	884.
	For 24″, 27″ or 30″D Dual Big Tables	1″	50½″	35″	**YILDH50**	915.



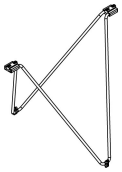
(YILDH38 shown)

36″ Standing Height Inset Intermediate Leg for Dual Big Tables, Drilled for Diagonal Brace	For 24″, 27″ or 30″D Dual Big Tables	1″	35½″	35″	**YILDH35**	1,055.



(YILDH35 shown)

Support brace kit for standing height inset intermediate leg	For 24″, 27″ or 30″D Dual Big Tables	1″	20″	35″	**YILDHB**	385.



Ordering Information

Legs for Dual Big Tables

1. Pattern Number
2. Leg Paint Finish
3. Cradle Paint Finish

Order Code

Legs for Dual Big Tables

Example:	**YELDH50, 118T, 118T**
YEL	End Leg
D	Dual Big Table
H	Standing Height
50	Depth
118T	Bright White Paint
118T	Bright White Paint

Included With

Legs for Dual Big Tables
(2) Glides
(4) Cradles
Center Beam Support Brackets
Attachment Hardware

Mid Span Support Leg
Attachment Hardware
Glide

Options

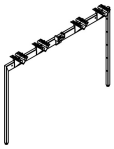
Legs for Dual Big Tables

All core painted finishes

Support Brace
All core painted finishes and Chrome.

Legs for Standing Height Dual Sided Big Tables
Standing Height 36″

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	list
36″ Standing Height End Leg for Dual Big Tables, Drilled for Diagonal Brace	For 24″, 27″ or 30″D Dual Big Tables	1″	50½″	35″	**YELDH50B**	$903.
36″ Support brace kit for standing height End Leg	For 24″, 27″ or 30″D Dual Big Tables	1″	20″	35″	**YELDHB**	242.



(YELDH50 shown)

Ordering Information

Legs for Dual Big Tables

1. Pattern Number
2. Leg Paint Finish
3. Cradle Paint Finish

Order Code

Legs for Dual Big Tables

Example:	**YELDH50, 118T, 118T**
YEL	End Leg
D	Dual Big Table
H	Standing Height
50	Depth
118T	Bright White Paint
118T	Bright White Paint

Included With

Legs for Dual Big Tables
(2) Glides
(4) Cradles
Center Beam Support Brackets
Attachment Hardware

Mid Span Support Leg
Attachment Hardware
Glide

Options

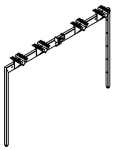
Legs for Dual Big Tables

All core painted finishes

Support Brace
All core painted finishes and Chrome.

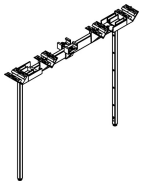
Legs for Standing Height Dual Sided Big Tables
Standing Height 42″

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	list
42″ Standing Height End Leg for Dual Big Tables	For 24″, 27″ or 30″D Dual Big Tables	1″	50½″	41″	**YELDT50**	$874.



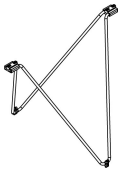
(YELDT50 shown)

42″ Standing Height Inset Intermediate Leg for Dual Big Tables, Drilled for Diagonal Brace	For 24″, 27″ or 30″D Dual Big Tables	1″	35½″	41″	**YILDT35**	1,083.



(YILDT35 shown)

42″ Support brace kit for standing height inset intermediate leg	For 24″, 27″ or 30″D Dual Big Tables	1″	20″	41″	**YILDTB**	433.



Ordering Information

Legs for Dual Big Tables

1. Pattern Number
2. Leg Paint Finish
3. Cradle Paint Finish

Order Code

Legs for Dual Big Tables

Example:	**YELDT50, 118T, 118T**
YEL	End Leg
D	Dual Big Table
T	Standing Height
50	Depth
118T	Bright White Paint
118T	Bright White Paint

Included With

Legs for Dual Big Tables
(2) Glides
(4) Cradles
Center Beam Support Brackets
Attachment Hardware

Mid Span Support Leg
Attachment Hardware
Glide

Options

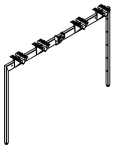
Legs for Dual Big Tables

All core painted finishes

Support Brace
All core painted finishes and Chrome

Legs for Standing Height Dual Sided Big Tables
Standing Height 42″

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	list
42″ Standing Height End Leg for Dual Big Tables, Drilled for Diagonal Brace	For 24″, 27″ or 30″D Dual Big Tables	1″	50½″	41″	**YELDT50B**	$929.



(YELDT50 shown)

42″ Support brace kit for standing height End Leg	For 24″, 27″ or 30″D Dual Big Tables	1″	20″	41″	**YELDTB**	250.

Ordering Information

Legs for Dual Big Tables

1. Pattern Number
2. Leg Paint Finish
3. Cradle Paint Finish

Order Code

Legs for Dual Big Tables

Example:	**YELDT50, 118T, 118T**
YEL	End Leg
D	Dual Big Table
T	Standing Height
50	Depth
118T	Bright White Paint
118T	Bright White Paint

Included With

Legs for Dual Big Tables
(2) Glides
(4) Cradles
Center Beam Support Brackets
Attachment Hardware

Mid Span Support Leg
Attachment Hardware
Glide

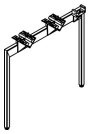
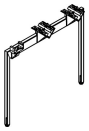
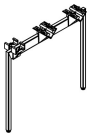
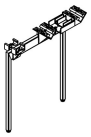
Options

Legs for Dual Big Tables

All core painted finishes

Support Brace
All core painted finishes and Chrome

Legs for Single Sided Big Tables
Desk Height, Basic

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	list
Desk Height End Legs for Single Sided Basic Big Tables (Left Shown) 	Left support for 18″D single sided big table	1″	22″	25″	**YEL2SSDB22L**	$377.
	Left support for 24″, 27″ or 30″D single sided big table	1″	28″	25″	**YEL2SSDB28L**	393.
	Left support for 36″D single sided big table	1″	34″	25″	**YEL2SSDB34L**	409.
Desk Height End Legs for Single Sided Basic Big Tables (Right Shown) 	Right support for 18″D single sided big table	1″	22″	25″	**YEL2SSDB22R**	377.
	Right support for 24″, 27″ or 30″D single sided big table	1″	28″	25″	**YEL2SSDB28R**	393.
	Right support for 36″D single sided big table	1″	34″	25″	**YEL2SSDB34R**	409.
Desk Height Intermediate Legs for Single Sided Basic Big Tables 	For 18″D single sided big tables	1″	22″	25″	**YIL2SSDB22**	437.
	For 24″, 27″ or 30″D single sided big table	1″	28″	25″	**YIL2SSDB28**	454.
	For 36″D single sided big table	1″	34″	25″	**YIL2SSDB34**	469.
Desk Height Inset Intermediate Legs for Single Sided Basic Big Tables 	For 24″, 27″ or 30″D single sided big table	1″	20″	25″	**YIL2SSDB20**	508.
	For 36″D single sided big table	1″	26″	25″	**YIL2SSDB26**	524.

Ordering Information

Legs for Single Big Tables

1. Pattern Number
2. Leg Paint Finish
3. Cradle Paint Finish

Order Code

Legs for Single Side Big Tables

Example:	**YELSSDB22L, 118T, 118T**
YEL	End Leg
SS	Single Sided Big Table
D	Desk Height
B	Basic
22	Depth
L	Left Support
118T	Bright White Paint
118T	Bright White Paint

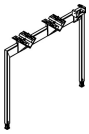
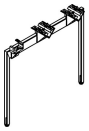
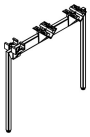
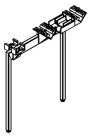
Included With

Legs for Single Side Big Tables
(2) Glides
(4) Cradles
Center Beam Support Brackets
Attachment Hardware

Options

Legs for Single Side Big Tables

Legs for Single Sided Big Tables
Adjustable Height, Basic

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	list
Adjustable Height End Legs for Single Sided Basic Big Tables (Left Shown) 	Left support for 18″D single sided big table	1″	22″	25½″ - 28½″	**YEL2SSAB22L**	$411.
	Left support for 24″, 27″ or 30″D single sided big table	1″	28″	25½″ - 28½″	**YEL2SSAB28L**	427.
	Left support for 36″D single sided big table	1″	34″	25½″ - 28½″	**YEL2SSAB34L**	442.
Adjustable Height End Legs for Single Sided Basic Big Tables (Right Shown) 	Right support for 18″D single sided big table	1″	22″	25½″ - 28½″	**YEL2SSAB22R**	411.
	Right support for 24″, 27″ or 30″D single sided big table	1″	28″	25½″ - 28½″	**YEL2SSAB28R**	427.
	Right support for 36″D single sided big table	1″	34″	25½″ - 28½″	**YEL2SSAB34R**	442.
Adjustable Height Intermediate Legs for Single Sided Basic Big Tables 	For 18″D single sided big tables	1″	22″	25½″ - 28½″	**YIL2SSAB22**	470.
	For 24″, 27″ or 30″D single sided big tables	1″	28″	25½″ - 28½″	**YIL2SSAB28**	487.
	For 36″D single sided big tables	1″	34″	25½″ - 28½″	**YIL2SSAB34**	502.
Adjustable Height Inset Intermediate Legs for Single Sided Basic Big Tables 	For 24″, 27″ or 30″D single sided big tables	1″	20″	25½″ - 28½″	**YIL2SSAB20**	541.
	For 36″D single sided big table	1″	26″	25½″ - 28½″	**YIL2SSAB26**	557.

Ordering Information

Legs for Single Big Tables

1. Pattern Number
2. Leg Paint Finish
3. Cradle Paint Finish

Order Code

Legs for Single Side Big Tables

Example:	**YELSSAB22L, 118T, 118T**
YEL	End Leg
SS	Single Sided Big Table
A	Adjustable Height
B	Basic
22	Depth
L	Left Support
118T	Bright White Paint
118T	Bright White Paint

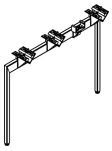
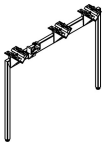
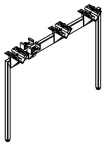
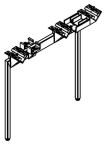
Included With

Legs for Single Side Big Tables
(2) Glides
(4) Cradles
Center Beam Support Brackets
Attachment Hardware

Options

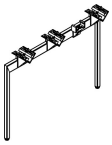
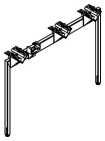
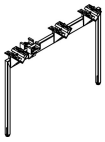
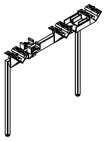
Legs for Single Side Big Tables

Legs for Single Sided Big Tables
Desk Height, Full Back

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	list
Desk Height End Legs for Single Sided Full Back Big Tables (Left Shown) 	Left support for 18″D single sided big table	1″	28″	25″	**YELSSDF28L**	$431.
	Left support for 24″, 27″ or 30″D single sided big table	1″	34″	25″	**YELSSDF34L**	444.
	Left support for 36″D single sided big table	1″	40″	25″	**YELSSDF40L**	465.
Desk Height End Legs for Single Sided Full Back Big Tables (Right Shown) 	Right support for 18″D single sided big table	1″	28″	25″	**YELSSDF28R**	431.
	Right support for 24″, 27″ or 30″D single sided big table	1″	34″	25″	**YELSSDF34R**	444.
	Right support for 36″D single sided big table	1″	40″	25″	**YELSSDF40R**	465.
Desk Height Intermediate Legs for Single Sided Full Back Big Tables 	For 18″D single sided big tables	1″	28″	25″	**YILSSDF28**	482.
	For 24″, 27″ or 30″D single sided big table	1″	34″	25″	**YILSSDF34**	497.
	For 36″D single sided big table	1″	40″	25″	**YILSSDF40**	554.
Desk Height Inset Intermediate Legs for Single Sided Full Back Big Tables 	For 24″, 27″ or 30″D single sided big table	1″	26½″	25″	**YILSSDF26**	550.
	For 36″D single sided big table	1″	32½″	25″	**YILSSDF32**	564.

Ordering Information	Order Code		Included With	Options
Legs for Single Big Tables 1. Pattern Number 2. Leg Paint Finish 3. Cradle Paint Finish	**Legs for Single Side Big Tables**		**Legs for Single Side Big Tables** (2) Glides (4) Cradles Center Beam Support Brackets Attachment Hardware	**Legs for Single Side Big Tables**
	Example:	**YELSSDF28L, 118T, 118T**		
	YEL	End Leg		
	SS	Single Sided Big Table		
	D	Desk Height		
	F	Full Performance		
	28	Depth		
	L	Left Support		
	118T	Bright White Paint		
	118T	Bright White Paint		

Legs for Single Sided Big Tables
Adjustable Height, Full Back

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	list
Adjustable Height End Legs for Single Sided Full Back Big Tables (Left Shown) 	Left support for 18″D single sided big table	1″	28″	25 ½″ - 28 ½″	**YELSSAF28L**	$466.
	Left support for 24″, 27″ or 30″D single sided big table	1″	34″	25 ½″ - 28 ½″	**YELSSAF34L**	479.
	Left support for 36″D single sided big table	1″	40″	25 ½″ - 28 ½″	**YELSSAF40L**	501.
Adjustable Height End Legs for Single Sided Full Back Big Tables (Right Shown) 	Right support for 18″D single sided big table	1″	28″	25 ½″ - 28 ½″	**YELSSAF28R**	466.
	Right support for 24″, 27″ or 30″D single sided big table	1″	34″	25 ½″ - 28 ½″	**YELSSAF34R**	479.
	Right support for 36″D single sided big table	1″	40″	25 ½″ - 28 ½″	**YELSSAF40R**	501.
Adjustable Height Intermediate Legs for Single Sided Full Back Big Tables 	For 18″D single sided big tables	1″	28″	25 ½″ - 28 ½″	**YILSSAF28**	519.
	For 24″, 27″ or 30″D single sided big tables	1″	34″	25 ½″ - 28 ½″	**YILSSAF34**	533.
	For 36″D single sided big tables	1″	40″	25 ½″ - 28 ½″	**YILSSAF40**	554.
Adjustable Height Inset Intermediate Legs for Single Sided Full Back Big Tables 	For 24″, 27″ or 30″D single sided big tables	1″	26 ½″	25 ½″ - 28 ½″	**YILSSAF26**	586.
	For 36″D single sided big table	1″	32 ½″	25 ½″ - 28 ½″	**YILSSAF32**	599.

Ordering Information

Legs for Single Big Tables

1. Pattern Number
2. Leg Paint Finish
3. Cradle Paint Finish

Order Code

Legs for Single Side Big Tables

Example:	**YELSSAF28L, 118T, 118T**
YEL	End Leg
SS	Single Sided Big Table
A	Adjustable Height
F	Full Performance
28	Depth
L	Left Support
118T	Bright White Paint
118T	Bright White Paint

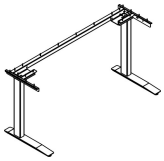
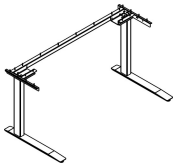
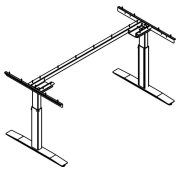
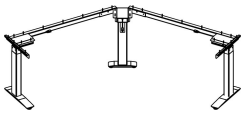
Included With

Legs for Single Side Big Tables
(2) Glides
(4) Cradles
Center Beam Support Brackets
Attachment Hardware

Options

Legs for Single Side Big Tables

Legs for C-Leg and T-Leg Tables
Fixed Height and Height Adjustable

description	type	w*	w	d	pattern no.	Fixed (F)	Pin-Set (P)	Hand-crank (H)	Electric (E)	Advanced Electric (A)
24″ Deep C-Leg Bases	For use with 36″W, 24″D Antenna C-Leg Top	36″	34″	23″	**YUBC3423( )**	$1,018.	$1,357.	$2,035.	$3,535.	$3,721.
	For use with 42″W, 24″D Antenna C-Leg Top	42″	40″	23″	**YUBC4023( )**	1,018.	1,357.	2,035.	3,535.	3,721.
	For use with 48″W, 24″D Antenna C-Leg Top	48″	46″	23″	**YUBC4623( )**	1,018.	1,357.	2,035.	3,535.	3,721.
	For use with 54″W, 24″D Antenna C-Leg Top	54″	52″	23″	**YUBC5223( )**	1,018.	1,357.	2,035.	3,535.	3,721.
	For use with 60″W, 24″D Antenna C-Leg Top	60″	58″	23″	**YUBC5823( )**	1,018.	1,357.	2,035.	3,535.	3,721.
	For use with 66″W, 24″D Antenna C-Leg Top	66″	64″	23″	**YUBC6423( )**	1,041.	1,380.	2,059.	3,558.	3,746.
	For use with 72″W, 24″D Antenna C-Leg Top	72″	70″	23″	**YUBC7023( )**	1,041.	1,380.	2,059.	3,558.	3,746.
Fixed Shown										
30″ Deep C-Leg Bases	For use with 36″W, 30″D Antenna C-Leg Top	36″	34″	29″	**YUBC3429( )**	1,066.	1,405.	2,084.	3,582.	3,769.
	For use with 42″W, 30″D Antenna C-Leg Top	42″	40″	29″	**YUBC4029( )**	1,066.	1,405.	2,084.	3,582.	3,769.
	For use with 48″W, 30″D Antenna C-Leg Top	48″	46″	29″	**YUBC4629( )**	1,066.	1,405.	2,084.	3,582.	3,769.
	For use with 54″W, 30″D Antenna C-Leg Top	54″	52″	29″	**YUBC5229( )**	1,066.	1,405.	2,084.	3,582.	3,769.
	For use with 60″W, 30″D Antenna C-Leg Top	60″	58″	29″	**YUBC5829( )**	1,066.	1,405.	2,084.	3,582.	3,769.
	For use with 66″W, 30″D Antenna C-Leg Top	66″	64″	29″	**YUBC6429( )**	1,091.	1,430.	2,107.	3,605.	3,794.
	For use with 72″W, 30″D Antenna C-Leg Top	72″	70″	29″	**YUBC7029( )**	1,091.	1,430.	2,107.	3,605.	3,794.
Fixed Shown										
30″ Deep T-Leg Bases	For use with 48″W, 30″ or 36″D Antenna T-Leg Top	48″	46″	29″	**YUBT4629( )**	1,066.	1,405.	2,084.	3,582.	3,769.
	For use with 54″W, 30″ or 36″D Antenna T-Leg Top	54″	52″	29″	**YUBT5229( )**	1,066.	1,405.	2,084.	3,582.	3,769.
	For use with 60″W, 30″ or 36″D Antenna T-Leg Top	60″	58″	29″	**YUBT5829( )**	1,066.	1,405.	2,084.	3,582.	3,769.
	For use with 66″W, 30″ or 36″D Antenna T-Leg Top	66″	64″	29″	**YUBT6429( )**	1,091.	1,430.	2,107.	3,605.	3,794.
Pin-Set Shown	For use with 72″W, 30″ or 36″D Antenna T-Leg Top	72″	70″	29″	**YUBT7029( )**	1,091.	1,430.	2,107.	3,605.	3,794.
C-Leg 120° Bases	For use with 24″D, 27″D 120° Top	48″	46″	16″	**YUBY464616( )**	1,647.	2,157.	n/a	5,423.	5,709.
	For use with 24″D, 27″D 120° Top	54″	52″	16″	**YUBY525216( )**	1,647.	2,157.	n/a	5,423.	5,709.
	For use with 24″D, 27″D 120° Top	60″	58″	16″	**YUBY585816( )**	1,647.	2,157.	n/a	5,423.	5,709.

w* = nominal width

Ordering Information

C-Leg and T-Leg Bases

1. Pattern Number
2. Base Type
3. Shroud Option
4. Base Finish
5. Shroud/Feet Paint Finish (optional)

Order Code

C-Leg and T-Leg Bases

Example:	**YUBC5829HS, 9005, 613**
YUB	Universal Base
C	C-Leg
58	Width
29	Depth
H	Handcrank
S	Shroud
9005	Black Base Finish
613	Shroud/Feet Paint Finish

Included With

C-Leg and T-Leg Bases
Mounting hardware
Shrouds (optional)

Options

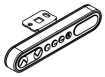
C-leg and T-Leg Bases

Base Type Options:
(F) = Fixed (27″ High)
(P) = Pin-Set (22″ - 35″ High)
(H) = Handcrank (22″ - 35″ High)
(E) = Electric (27″ - 46½″ High)
(A) = Advanced Electric (21″ - 47½″ High)

Shroud Option:
Add an 'S' suffix to the pattern number to specify a painted shroud for the lower leg with matching foot and add $100 to the list price. Add an 'N' suffix to specify a leg without a shroud.

Base Option:
(9005) Black paint
(613) Silver paint
(118) Bright White paint

Legs for C-Leg and T-Leg Tables
Fixed Height and Height Adjustable

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	list
Electric Table Memory Switch with Digital Display 	For use with Electric C-Leg and T-Leg bases	5″	.75″	1″	**SISDDPS**	$399.
Locking Casters, Set of 4	For use with C-Leg and T-Leg bases	2″	2″	1.5″	**SISLC4**	53.

Ordering Information	Order Code		Included With	Options
C-Leg and T-Leg Bases	Example:	**SISDDPS**	**C-Leg and T-Leg Bases**	**C-Leg and T-Leg Bases**
1. Pattern Number	**SIS**	Universal Base		
	DDPS	Electric Table Memory Switch with Digital Display		

Modesty Panels for Desks or Returns
Half Height
Painted, Laminate or Veneer

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	Painted (P)	Laminate (L)	V1 (V)	V2 (V)	V3 (V)
Modesty Panels for Desks or Returns, Half Height	For 36″ Wide Tops	36″	¾″	16⅞″	**YMP1736( )**	$260.	$284.	$621.	$714.	$928.
	For 42″ Wide Tops	42″	¾″	16⅞″	**YMP1742( )**	267.	290.	641.	736.	959.
	For 48″ Wide Tops	48″	¾″	16⅞″	**YMP1748( )**	272.	312.	665.	766.	996.
	For 54″ Wide Tops	54″	¾″	16⅞″	**YMP1754( )**	278.	319.	690.	794.	1,032.
	For 60″ Wide Tops	60″	¾″	16⅞″	**YMP1760( )**	327.	408.	741.	851.	1,106.
	For 66″ Wide Tops	66″	¾″	16⅞″	**YMP1766( )**	368.	449.	760.	874.	1,137.
	For 72″ Wide Tops	72″	¾″	16⅞″	**YMP1772( )**	373.	455.	781.	898.	1,168.
	For 78″ Wide Tops	78″	¾″	16⅞″	**YMP1778( )**	379.	460.	810.	932.	1,212.
	For 84″ Wide Tops	84″	¾″	16⅞″	**YMP1784( )**	384.	466.	830.	956.	1,241.
Modesty Panels for Desks or Returns, Half Height with Cord Passage	For 36″ Wide Tops	36″	¾″	15⅞″	**YMP1636( )**	260.	284.	621.	714.	928.
	For 42″ Wide Tops	42″	¾″	15⅞″	**YMP1642( )**	267.	290.	641.	736.	959.
	For 48″ Wide Tops	48″	¾″	15⅞″	**YMP1648( )**	272.	312.	665.	766.	996.
	For 54″ Wide Tops	54″	¾″	15⅞″	**YMP1654( )**	278.	319.	690.	794.	1,032.
	For 60″ Wide Tops	60″	¾″	15⅞″	**YMP1660( )**	327.	408.	741.	851.	1,106.
	For 66″ Wide Tops	66″	¾″	15⅞″	**YMP1666( )**	368.	449.	760.	874.	1,137.
	For 72″ Wide Tops	72″	¾″	15⅞″	**YMP1672( )**	373.	455.	782.	898.	1,168.
	For 78″ Wide Tops	78″	¾″	15⅞″	**YMP1678( )**	379.	460.	810.	932.	1,212.
	For 84″ Wide Tops	84″	¾″	15⅞″	**YMP1684( )**	384.	466.	830.	956.	1,241.

Ordering Information

Modesty Panels for Desks or Returns

1. Pattern Number
2. Surface Finish
3. Bracket Paint Finish

Order Code

Modesty Panels for Desks or Returns

Example:	**YMP1748P, 118T, 118T**
YMP	Modesty Panel
17	Height
48	Width
P	Paint
118T	Bright White Paint
118T	Bright White Paint

Included With

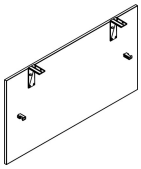
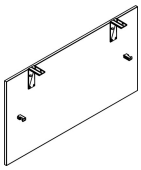
Modesty Panels for Desks or Returns
Attachment brackets
Hardware

Options

Modesty Panels for Desks or Returns

Finish Options:
(P) = Painted
(L) = Laminate
(V) = Veneer

Modesty Panels for Desks or Returns
Full Height
Painted, Laminate or Veneer

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	Painted (P)	Laminate (L)	V1 (V)	V2 (V)	V3 (V)
Modesty Panels for Desks or Returns, Full Height 	For 36″ Wide Tops	36″	¾″	26½″	**YMP2736( )**	$280.	$352.	$693.	$798.	$1,037.
	For 42″ Wide Tops	42″	¾″	26½″	**YMP2742( )**	289.	363.	723.	831.	1,080.
	For 48″ Wide Tops	48″	¾″	26½″	**YMP2748( )**	299.	370.	760.	876.	1,138.
	For 54″ Wide Tops	54″	¾″	26½″	**YMP2754( )**	307.	377.	790.	909.	1,182.
	For 60″ Wide Tops	60″	¾″	26½″	**YMP2760( )**	361.	510.	857.	988.	1,283.
	For 66″ Wide Tops	66″	¾″	26½″	**YMP2766( )**	404.	554.	889.	1,023.	1,329.
	For 72″ Wide Tops	72″	¾″	26½″	**YMP2772( )**	413.	562.	918.	1,056.	1,372.
	For 78″ Wide Tops	78″	¾″	26½″	**YMP2778( )**	422.	571.	957.	1,099.	1,430.
	For 84″ Wide Tops	84″	¾″	26½″	**YMP2784( )**	431.	579.	986.	1,133.	1,473.
Modesty Panels for Desks or Returns, Full Height with Cord Passage 	For 36″ Wide Tops	36″	¾″	26½″	**YMP2636( )**	280.	352.	693.	798.	1,037.
	For 42″ Wide Tops	42″	¾″	26½″	**YMP2642( )**	289.	363.	723.	831.	1,080.
	For 48″ Wide Tops	48″	¾″	26½″	**YMP2648( )**	299.	370.	760.	876.	1,138.
	For 54″ Wide Tops	54″	¾″	26½″	**YMP2654( )**	307.	377.	790.	909.	1,182.
	For 60″ Wide Tops	60″	¾″	26½″	**YMP2660( )**	361.	510.	857.	988.	1,283.
	For 66″ Wide Tops	66″	¾″	26½″	**YMP2666( )**	404.	554.	889.	1,023.	1,329.
	For 72″ Wide Tops	72″	¾″	26½″	**YMP2672( )**	413.	562.	918.	1,056.	1,372.
	For 78″ Wide Tops	78″	¾″	26½″	**YMP2678( )**	422.	571.	957.	1,099.	1,430.
	For 84″ Wide Tops	84″	¾″	26½″	**YMP2684( )**	431.	579.	986.	1,133.	1,473.

Ordering Information

Modesty Panels for Desks or Returns

1. Pattern Number
2. Surface Finish
3. Bracket Paint Finish

Order Code

Modesty Panels for Desks or Returns

Example:	**YMP2748P, 118T, 118T**
YMP	Modesty Panel
27	Height
48	Width
P	Paint
118T	Bright White Paint
118T	Bright White Paint

Included With

Modesty Panels for Desks or Returns

Attachment brackets
Hardware

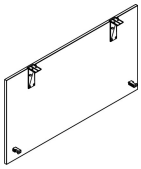
Options

Modesty Panels for Desks or Returns

Finish Options:
(P) = Painted
(L) = Laminate
(V) = Veneer

Back Panels for Single Sided Big Tables
Full Performance
Painted, Laminate or Veneer

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	Painted (P)	Laminate (L)	V1 (V)	V2 (V)	V3 (V)
Back Panels for Single Sided Big Table, Full Performance	For 48″ Wide Tops	48″	¾″	27″	**YBPSSF2748( )**	$299.	$370.	$760.	$876.	$1,138.
	For 54″ Wide Tops	54″	¾″	27″	**YBPSSF2754( )**	307.	377.	790.	909.	1,182.
	For 60″ Wide Tops	60″	¾″	27″	**YBPSSF2760( )**	361.	510.	857.	988.	1,283.
	For 66″ Wide Tops	66″	¾″	27″	**YBPSSF2766( )**	404.	554.	889.	1,023.	1,329.
	For 72″ Wide Tops	72″	¾″	27″	**YBPSSF2772( )**	413.	562.	918.	1,056.	1,373.
	For 78″ Wide Tops	78″	¾″	27″	**YBPSSF2778( )**	422.	571.	957.	1,099.	1,430.
	For 84″ Wide Tops	84″	¾″	27″	**YBPSSF2784( )**	431.	579.	986.	1,133.	1,473.



Ordering Information

Back Panels for Single Sided Big Tables

1. Pattern Number
2. Surface Finish
3. Bracket Paint Finish

Order Code

Back Panels for Single Sided Tables

Example:	**YBPSSF2748P, 118T, 118T**
YBP	Back Panel
SS	Single Sided Big Table
F	Full Performance
27	Height
48	Width
P	Paint
118T	Bright White Paint
118T	Bright White Paint

Included With

Back Panels for Single Sided Big Tables

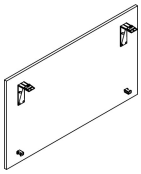
Attachment brackets
Hardware

Options

Back Panels for Single Sided Big Tables

Finish Options:
(P) = Painted
(L) = Laminate
(V) = Veneer

Back Panels for Single Sided Big Tables
Basic
Painted, Laminate or Veneer



description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	Painted (P)	Laminate (L)	V1 (V)	V2 (V)	V3 (V)
Back Panels for Single Sided Big Table, Basic	For 48″ Wide Tops	48″	¾″	27″	**YBPSSB2748( )**	$299.	$370.	$760.	$876.	$1,138.
	For 54″ Wide Tops	54″	¾″	27″	**YBPSSB2754( )**	307.	377.	790.	909.	1,182.
	For 60″ Wide Tops	60″	¾″	27″	**YBPSSB2760( )**	361.	510.	857.	988.	1,283.
	For 66″ Wide Tops	66″	¾″	27″	**YBPSSB2766( )**	404.	554.	889.	1,023.	1,329.
	For 72″ Wide Tops	72″	¾″	27″	**YBPSSB2772( )**	413.	562.	918.	1,056.	1,373.
	For 78″ Wide Tops	78″	¾″	27″	**YBPSSB2778( )**	422.	571.	957.	1,099.	1,430.
	For 84″ Wide Tops	84″	¾″	27″	**YBPSSB2784( )**	431.	579.	986.	1,133.	1,473.

Ordering Information

Back Panels for Single Sided Big Tables

1. Pattern Number
2. Surface Finish
3. Bracket Paint Finish

Order Code

Back Panels for Single Sided Tables

Example:	**YBPSSB2748P, 118T, 118T**
YBP	Back Panel
SS	Single Sided Big Table
B	Basic
27	Height
48	Width
P	Paint
118T	Bright White Paint
118T	Bright White Paint

Included With

Back Panels for Single Sided Big Tables

Attachment brackets
Hardware

Options

Back Panels for Single Sided Big Tables

Finish Options:
(P) = Painted
(L) = Laminate
(V) = Veneer

End Panels

Half Height for Desks or Returns
Painted, Laminate or Veneer

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	Painted (P)	Laminate (L)	V1 (V)	V2 (V)	V3 (V)
End Panels for Desks or Returns, Half Height	For 18″ Deep Tops	18″	¾″	16⅞″	**YEP1718( )**	$186.	$183.	$545.	$626.	$815.
	For 24″ Deep Tops	24″	¾″	16⅞″	**YEP1724( )**	193.	194.	574.	660.	857.
	For 27″ Deep Tops	27″	¾″	16⅞″	**YEP1727( )**	196.	197.	591.	680.	884.
	For 30″ Deep Tops	30″	¾″	16⅞″	**YEP1730( )**	199.	213.	599.	689.	896.
	For 36″ Deep Tops	36″	¾″	16⅞″	**YEP1736( )**	205.	228.	620.	713.	926.
End Panels for Desks or Returns, Half Height for use with Modesty Panels	For 18″ Deep Tops	16½″	¾″	16⅞″	**YEP1717( )**	186.	183.	552.	634.	825.
	For 24″ Deep Tops	22½″	¾″	16⅞″	**YEP1723( )**	193.	194.	572.	658.	854.
	For 27″ Deep Tops	25½″	¾″	16⅞″	**YEP1726( )**	197.	198.	592.	681.	885.
	For 30″ Deep Tops	28½″	¾″	16⅞″	**YEP1729( )**	199.	200.	606.	696.	908.
	For 36″ Deep Tops	34½″	¾″	16⅞″	**YEP1735( )**	205.	228.	626.	720.	936.
End Panels for Desks or Returns, Half Height with Cord Passage	For 18″ Deep Tops	18″	¾″	15⅞″	**YEP1618( )**	186.	183.	545.	626.	815.
	For 24″ Deep Tops	24″	¾″	15⅞″	**YEP1624( )**	193.	194.	574.	660.	857.
	For 27″ Deep Tops	27″	¾″	15⅞″	**YEP1627( )**	196.	197.	591.	680.	884.
	For 30″ Deep Tops	30″	¾″	15⅞″	**YEP1630( )**	199.	213.	599.	689.	896.
	For 36″ Deep Tops	36″	¾″	15⅞″	**YEP1636( )**	205.	228.	620.	713.	926.
End Panels for Desks or Returns, Half Height with Cord Passage for use with Modesty Panels	For 18″ Deep Tops	16½″	¾″	15⅞″	**YEP1617( )**	186.	183.	552.	634.	825.
	For 24″ Deep Tops	22½″	¾″	15⅞″	**YEP1623( )**	193.	194.	572.	658.	854.
	For 27″ Deep Tops	25½″	¾″	15⅞″	**YEP1626( )**	197.	198.	592.	681.	885.
	For 30″ Deep Tops	28½″	¾″	15⅞″	**YEP1629( )**	199.	200.	606.	696.	908.
	For 36″ Deep Tops	34½″	¾″	15⅞″	**YEP1635( )**	205.	228.	626.	720.	936.

Ordering Information

End Panels for Desks or Returns

1. Pattern Number
2. Surface Finish
3. Bracket Paint Finish

Order Code

End Panels for Desks or Returns

Example:	**YEP1724P, 118T, 118T**
YEP	End Panel
17	Height
24	Width
P	Paint
118T	Bright White Paint
118T	Bright White Paint

Included With

End Panels for Desks or Returns
Attachment brackets
Hardware

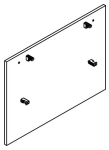
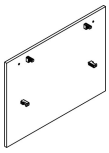
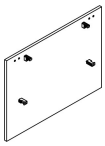
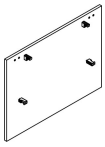
Options

End Panels for Desks or Returns

Finish Options:
(P) = Painted
(L) = Laminate
(V) = Veneer

End Panels

Full Height for Desks or Returns
Painted, Laminate or Veneer

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	Painted (P)	Laminate (L)	V1 (V)	V2 (V)	V3 (V)
End Panels for Desks or Returns, Full Height 	For 18″ Deep Tops	18″	¾″	26½″	**YEP2718( )**	$197.	$211.	$584.	$673.	$874.
	For 24″ Deep Tops	24″	¾″	26½″	**YEP2724( )**	206.	227.	623.	717.	933.
	For 27″ Deep Tops	27″	¾″	26½″	**YEP2727( )**	210.	231.	637.	732.	955.
	For 30″ Deep Tops	30″	¾″	26⅞″	**YEP2730( )**	214.	253.	663.	762.	993.
	For 36″ Deep Tops	36″	¾″	26½″	**YEP2736( )**	224.	261.	691.	797.	1,035.
End Panels for Desks or Returns, Full Height for use with Modesty Panels 	For 18″ Deep Tops	16½″	¾″	26½″	**YEP2717( )**	197.	211.	590.	679.	881.
	For 24″ Deep Tops	22½″	¾″	26½″	**YEP2723( )**	206.	219.	619.	712.	925.
	For 27″ Deep Tops	25½″	¾″	26½″	**YEP2726( )**	210.	231.	643.	741.	963.
	For 30″ Deep Tops	28½″	¾″	26½″	**YEP2729( )**	214.	236.	658.	756.	984.
	For 36″ Deep Tops	34½″	¾″	26½″	**YEP2735( )**	224.	281.	689.	793.	1,030.
End Panels for Desks or Returns, Full Height with Cord Passage 	For 18″ Deep Tops	18″	¾″	25½″	**YEP2618( )**	197.	211.	584.	673.	874.
	For 24″ Deep Tops	24″	¾″	25½″	**YEP2624( )**	206.	227.	623.	717.	933.
	For 27″ Deep Tops	27″	¾″	25½″	**YEP2627( )**	210.	231.	637.	732.	955.
	For 30″ Deep Tops	30″	¾″	25½″	**YEP2630( )**	214.	253.	663.	762.	993.
	For 36″ Deep Tops	36″	¾″	25½″	**YEP2636( )**	224.	261.	695.	797.	1,035.
End Panels for Desks or Returns, Full Height with Cord Passage for use with Modesty Panels 	For 18″ Deep Tops	16½″	¾″	25½″	**YEP2617( )**	197.	211.	590.	679.	881.
	For 24″ Deep Tops	22½″	¾″	25½″	**YEP2623( )**	206.	219.	619.	712.	925.
	For 27″ Deep Tops	25½″	¾″	25½″	**YEP2626( )**	210.	231.	643.	741.	963.
	For 29″ Deep Tops	28½″	¾″	25½″	**YEP2629( )**	214.	236.	658.	756.	984.
	For 36″ Deep Tops	34½″	¾″	25½″	**YEP2635( )**	224.	281.	689.	793.	1,030.

Ordering Information

End Panels for Desks or Returns

1. Pattern Number
2. Surface Finish
3. Bracket Paint Finish

Order Code

End Panels for Desks or Returns

Example:	**YEP2724P, 118T, 118T**
YEP	End Panel
27	Height
24	Width
P	Paint
118T	Bright White Paint
118T	Bright White Paint

Included With

End Panels for Desks or Returns
Attachment brackets
Hardware

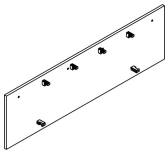
Options

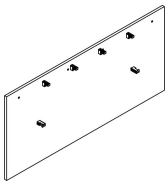
End Panels for Desks or Returns

Finish Options:
(P) = Painted
(L) = Laminate
(V) = Veneer

End Panels
For Back to Back Desks
Painted, Laminate or Veneer

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	Painted (P)	Laminate (L)	V1 (V)	V2 (V)	V3 (V)
End Panels for Back to Back Desks, Half Height	For 18″ Deep Back to Back Tops	39¾″	¾″	16⅞″	**YEP1740( )**	$267.	$267.	$646.	$744.	$966.
	For 24″ Deep Back to Back Tops	51¾″	¾″	16⅞″	**YEP1752( )**	278.	294.	693.	799.	1,038.
	For 27″ Deep Back to Back Tops	57¾″	¾″	16⅞″	**YEP1758( )**	283.	300.	715.	821.	1,068.
	For 30″ Deep Back to Back Tops	63¾″	¾″	16⅞″	**YEP1764( )**	289.	376.	763.	879.	1,142.
	For 36″ Deep Back to Back Tops	75¾″	¾″	16⅞″	**YEP1776( )**	301.	388.	803.	924.	1,199.
End Panels for Back to Back Desks, Full Height	For 18″ Deep Back to Back Tops	39¾″	¾″	25⅞″	**YEP2640( )**	288.	321.	723.	831.	1,080.
	For 24″ Deep Back to Back Tops	51¾″	¾″	25⅞″	**YEP2652( )**	306.	351.	790.	911.	1,182.
	For 27″ Deep Back to Back Tops	57¾″	¾″	25⅞″	**YEP2658( )**	315.	363.	820.	942.	1,226.
	For 30″ Deep Back to Back Tops	63¾″	¾″	25⅞″	**YEP2664( )**	324.	389.	879.	1,010.	1,314.
	For 36″ Deep Back to Back Tops	75¾″	¾″	25⅞″	**YEP2676( )**	343.	494.	946.	1,089.	1,415.





Ordering Information

End Panels for Back to Back Desks

1. Pattern Number
2. Surface Finish
3. Bracket Paint Finish

Order Code

End Panels for Back to Back Desks

Example:	**YEP1752P, 118T, 118T**
YEP	End Panel
17	Height
52	Width
P	Paint
118T	Bright White Paint
118T	Bright White Paint

Included With

End Panels for Back to Back Desks
Attachment brackets
Hardware

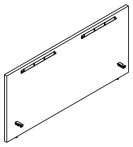
Options

End Panels for Back to Back Desks

Finish Options:
(P) = Painted
(L) = Laminate
(V) = Veneer

End Panels
For Dual Big Tables
Painted, Laminate or Veneer

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	Painted (P)	Laminate (L)	V1 (V)	V2 (V)	V3 (V)
End Panels for Dual Sided Big Tables, Full Height	For 18″D Dual Sided Big Tables	41 1/2″	1 1/8″	28 1/2″	**YEP2841**	$386.	$389.	$747.	$857.	$1,115.
	For 24″D Dual Sided Big Tables	53 1/2″	1 1/8″	28 1/2″	**YEP2853**	437.	445.	876.	1,006.	1,308.
	For 27″D Dual Sided Big Tables	59 1/2″	1 1/8″	28 1/2″	**YEP2859**	454.	477.	909.	1,044.	1,357.
	For 30″D Dual Sided Big Tables	65 1/2″	1 1/8″	28 1/2″	**YEP2865**	471.	489.	954.	1,095.	1,423.
	For 36″D Dual Sided Big Tables	77 1/2″	1 1/8″	28 1/2″	**YEP2877**	507.	611.	975.	1,123.	1,515.



Ordering Information

End Panels For Big Tables

1. Pattern Number
2. Surface Finish
3. Bracket Finish

Order Code

End Panels For Big Tables

Example:	**YEP2853P, 118T, 118T**
YEP	End Panel
28	Height
53	Width
118T	Bright White Paint
118T	Bright White Paint

Included With

End Panels For Big Tables

Attachment brackets
Hardware

Options

End Panels For Big Tables

Finish Options:

(P) = Painted
(L) = Laminate
(V) = Veneer

End Panels
For Single Sided Big Tables
Painted, Laminate or Veneer

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	Painted (P)	Laminate (L)	V1 (V)	V2 (V)	V3 (V)
End Panels for Single Sided Big Tables, Full Performance, Left Hand	For 18″D Single Sided Big Tables	31″	1⅛″	28½″	**YEPSSF2831L**	$365.	$368.	$720.	$829.	$1,078.
	For 24″D Single Sided Big Tables	37″	1⅛″	28½″	**YEPSSF2837L**	381.	388.	755.	868.	1,128.
	For 27″D Single Sided Big Tables	40″	1⅛″	28½″	**YEPSSF2840L**	388.	394.	771.	887.	1,152.
	For 30″D Single Sided Big Tables	43″	1⅛″	28½″	**YEPSSF2843L**	397.	399.	789.	907.	1,179.
	For 36″D Single Sided Big Tables	49″	1⅛″	28½″	**YEPSSF2849L**	414.	427.	833.	959.	1,244.
End Panels for Single Sided Big Tables, Full Performance, Right Hand	For 18″D Single Sided Big Tables	31″	1⅛″	28½″	**YEPSSF2831R**	365.	368.	720.	829.	1,078.
	For 24″D Single Sided Big Tables	37″	1⅛″	28½″	**YEPSSF2837R**	381.	388.	755.	868.	1,128.
	For 27″D Single Sided Big Tables	40″	1⅛″	28½″	**YEPSSF2840R**	388.	394.	771.	887.	1,152.
	For 30″D Single Sided Big Tables	43″	1⅛″	28½″	**YEPSSF2843R**	397.	399.	789.	908.	1,179.
	For 36″D Single Sided Big Tables	49″	1⅛″	28½″	**YEPSSF2849R**	414.	427.	833.	959.	1,244.
End Panels for Single Sided Big Tables, Basic, Left Hand	For 18″D Single Sided Big Tables	24¼″	1⅛″	28½″	**YEP2SSB2825L**	446.	437.	803.	868.	1,175.
	For 24″D Single Sided Big Tables	30¼″	1⅛″	28½″	**YEP2SSB2831L**	375.	361.	802.	876.	1,241.
	For 27″D Single Sided Big Tables	33¼″	1⅛″	28½″	**YEP2SSB2834L**	384.	367.	816.	894.	1,291.
	For 30″D Single Sided Big Tables	36¼″	1⅛″	28½″	**YEP2SSB2837L**	394.	380.	832.	914.	1,340.
End Panels for Single Sided Big Tables, Basic, Right Hand	For 18″D Single Sided Big Tables	24¼″	1⅛″	28½″	**YEP2SSB2825R**	446.	437.	803.	868.	1,175.
	For 24″D Single Sided Big Tables	30¼″	1⅛″	28½″	**YEP2SSB2831R**	375.	361.	802.	876.	1,241.
	For 27″D Single Sided Big Tables	33¼″	1⅛″	28½″	**YEP2SSB2834R**	384.	367.	816.	894.	1,291.
	For 30″D Single Sided Big Tables	36¼″	1⅛″	28½″	**YEP2SSB2837R**	394.	380.	832.	914.	1,340.
End Panels for Single Sided Big Tables, Basic, Non-handed	For 36″D Single Sided Big Tables	42¼″	1⅛″	28½″	**YEP2SSB2843**	414.	415.	860.	952.	1,439.

Ordering Information

End Panels For Big Tables

1. Pattern Number
2. Surface Finish
3. Bracket Finish

Order Code

End Panels For Big Tables

Example:	**YEP2853P, 118T, 118T**
YEP	End Panel
28	Height
53	Width
118T	Bright White Paint
118T	Bright White Paint

Included With

End Panels For Big Tables

Attachment brackets
Hardware

Options

End Panels For Big Tables

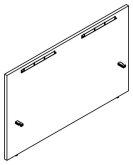
Finish Options:

(P) = Painted
(L) = Laminate
(V) = Veneer

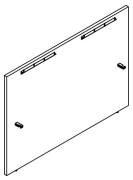
End Panels

For Standing Height Dual Big Tables
Laminate or Veneer

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	Painted (P)	Laminate (L)	V1 (V)	V2 (V)	V3 (V)
End Panels for Standing Height Dual Sided Big Tables 36″H	For 18″D Dual Sided Big Tables	41 1/2″	1 1/8″	36 1/2″	**YEPH3641**	$484.	$521.	$970.	$1,079.	$1,662.
	For 24″D Dual Sided Big Tables	53 1/2″	1 1/8″	36 1/2″	**YEPH3653**	536.	560.	1,045.	1,178.	1,909.
	For 27″D Dual Sided Big Tables	59 1/2″	1 1/8″	36 1/2″	**YEPH3659**	559.	721.	1,136.	1,280.	2,086.
	For 30″D Dual Sided Big Tables	65 1/2″	1 1/8″	36 1/2″	**YEPH3665**	585.	737.	1,173.	1,329.	2,209.



End Panels for Standing Height Dual Sided Big Tables 42″H	For 24″D Dual Sided Big Tables	53 1/2″	1 1/8″	42″	**YEPT4253**	571.	661.	1,148.	1,299.	2,129.
	For 27″D Dual Sided Big Tables	59 1/2″	1 1/8″	42″	**YEPT4259**	598.	746.	1,190.	1,352.	2,270.
	For 30″D Dual Sided Big Tables	65 1/2″	1 1/8″	42″	**YEPT4265**	628.	762.	1,243.	1,421.	2,421.



Ordering Information

End Panels For Big Tables

1. Pattern Number
2. Surface Finish
3. Bracket Finish

Order Code

End Panels For Big Tables

Example:	**YEP2853P, 118T, 118T**
YEP	End Panel
28	Height
53	Width
118T	Bright White Paint
118T	Bright White Paint

Included With

End Panels For Big Tables

Attachment brackets
Hardware

Options

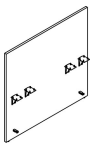
End Panels For Big Tables

Finish Options:

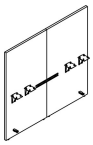
(P) = Painted
(L) = Laminate
(V) = Veneer

Enclave End Panels
For Dual Sided Big Tables
Laminate or Veneer

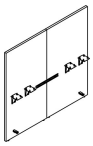
description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	Laminate (L)	(LM)	V1 (V)	V2 (V)	V3 (V)
Enclave End Panel to 42″H	For 24″ D Dual Sided Big Table	53 1/2″	1 1/8″	42″	**YEP4253( )**	$836.	$836.	$1,060.	$1,218.	$2,070.
	For 27″ D Dual Sided Big Table	59 1/2″	1 1/8″	42″	**YEP4259( )**	1,339.	1,339.	1,497.	1,722.	2,928.
	For 30″ D Dual Sided Big Table	65 1/2″	1 1/8″	42″	**YEP4265( )**	1,361.	1,361.	1,524.	1,753.	2,980.
	For 36″ D Dual Sided Big Table	77 1/2″	1 1/8″	42″	**YEP4277( )**	1,394.	1,394.	1,601.	1,842.	3,130.
Enclave End Panel to 49″H	For 24″ D Dual Sided Big Table	53 1/2″	1 1/8″	49″	**YEP4953( )**	863.	1,093.	1,557.	1,791.	3,043.
	For 27″ D Dual Sided Big Table	59 1/2″	1 1/8″	49″	**YEP4959( )**	1,366.	1,366.	1,786.	2,055.	3,492.
	For 30″ D Dual Sided Big Table	65 1/2″	1 1/8″	49″	**YEP4965( )**	1,387.	1,387.	1,847.	2,125.	3,612.
	For 36″ D Dual Sided Big Table	77 1/2″	1 1/8″	49″	**YEP4977( )**	1,432.	1,432.	1,961.	2,256.	3,836.
Enclave End Panel to 56″H	For 24″ D Dual Sided Big Table	53 1/2″	1 1/8″	56″	**YEP5653( )**	891.	1,121.	1,798.	2,065.	3,507.
	For 27″ D Dual Sided Big Table	59 1/2″	1 1/8″	56″	**YEP5659( )**	1,399.	1,399.	1,879.	2,163.	3,677.
	For 30″ D Dual Sided Big Table	65 1/2″	1 1/8″	56″	**YEP5665( )**	1,421.	1,421.	1,939.	2,229.	3,791.



(YEP5659(L/V) shown)



(YEP5659V shown)



(YEP5659V shown)

Ordering Information

Enclave End Panels For Big Tables

1. Pattern Number
2. Surface Finish
3. Bracket Finish

Order Code

Enclave End Panels For Big Tables

Example:	**YEP5653L, M, 118T**
YEP	Enclave End Panel
56	Height
53	Width
L	Laminate
M	Markerboard
118T	Bright White Paint

Included With

Enclave End Panels For Big Tables

Attachment brackets
Hardware

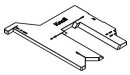
Options

Enclave End Panels For Big Tables

Finish Options:

(L) = Laminate
(V) = Veneer

Sales and Installation Tools
Installation Gauge

description	type	pattern no.	list
Installation Gauge 	Package of 5	**YBIG**	$25.
Desk Screen Drill Fixture	Package of 5	**YPSDF5**	41.
Desk Screen Alignment Pin	Package of 10	**YPSP10**	77.

Ordering Information	Order Code		Included With	Options
Legs for Dual Big Tables	**Installation Gauge**			
1. Pattern Number	*Example:*	**YBIG**		
	YB	Antenna		
	IG	Installation Gauge		

Planning Guidelines for Electrical Components
For Desks and Big Tables

2+2
Four 20-amp circuits, 8 wire configuration with four hots (12 gauge), two neutrals (10 gauge, 35A rated), two grounds.

Power harness and outlet modules: steel enclosure between molded polypropylene distribution blocks, 8-wire.

Jumper cables: flexible steel conduit with strain relief, 8-wire

Outlets: molded polycarbonate duplex preconfigured as circuit A, B (black), X, Y (black, orange or black with orange triangle)

Infeed: watertight conduit with 6' whip or hardwire box mounted to desk rail, center beam or fence frame, 8-wire

Load should be balanced evenly among power circuits. In accordance with NEC2011 Article 210, the permissible load should not exceed 80% of the circuit ampere rating (which is 16 amps on each 20 amp branch circuit).

3+3
Six 20-amp circuits, 10 wire configuration with six hots (12 gauge), two neutrals (10 gauge, 35A rated), two grounds.

Power harness and outlet modules: steel enclosure between molded polypropylene distribution blocks, 10-wire.

Jumper cables: flexible steel conduit with strain relief, 10-wire

Outlets: molded polycarbonate duplex preconfigured as circuit A, B, C (black), X, Y, Z (black, orange or black with orange triangle)

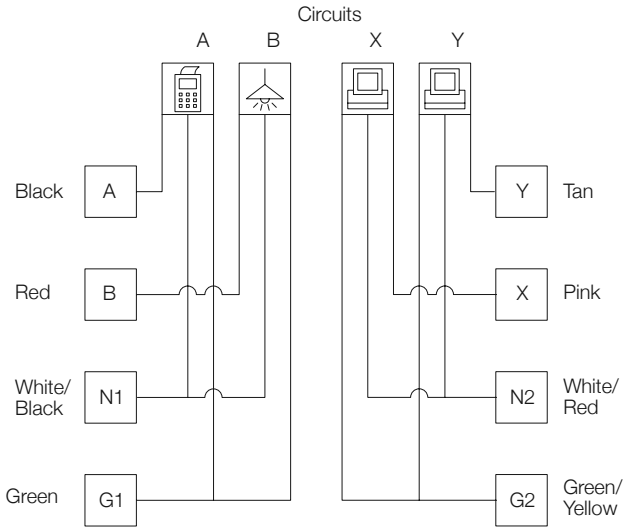
Infeed: watertight conduit with 6' whip or hardwire box mounted to desk rail, center beam or fence frame, 10-wire

Load should be balanced evenly among power circuits. In accordance with NEC2011 Article 210, the permissible load should not exceed 80% of the circuit ampere rating (which is 16 amps on each 20 amp branch circuit).

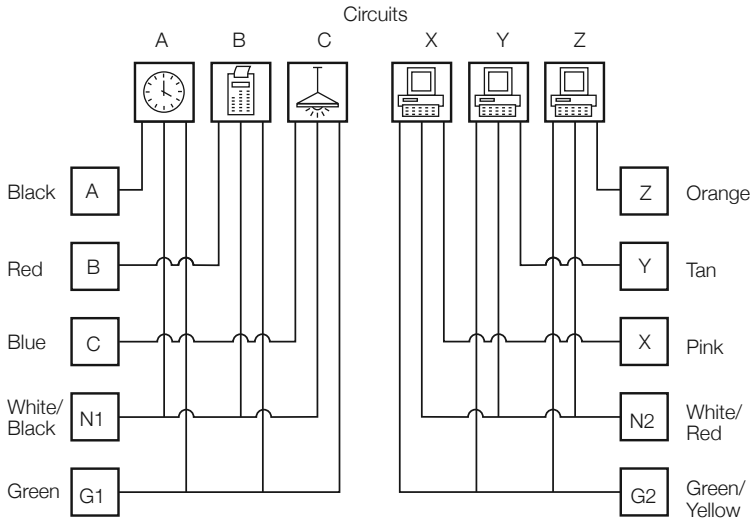
Antenna Workspaces is a listed product with U.L. in the QAWZ office furnishings category.

- File E76704 Volume 13, Section 1 (Furniture)
- File E76704 Volume 5, Section 5 (Electrical Accessories)

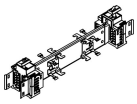
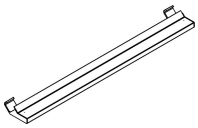
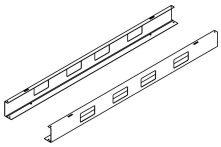
Wiring Diagram (2+2)



Wiring Diagram (3+3)



Electrical Components for Desks and Big Tables
2 + 2 and 3 + 3 Electrical Systems

description	type	width	depth	height	pattern no.	list
Power Harnesses 	2+2, (2) Duplex Outlets per Side	12″	2″	2″	**YRPHE12**	$184.
	3+3, (2) Duplex Outlets per Side	12″	2″	2″	**YRPHT12**	210.
	2+2, (4) Duplex Outlets per Side	24″	2″	2″	**YRPHE24**	335.
	3+3, (4) Duplex Outlets per Side	24″	2″	2″	**YRPHT24**	403.
Power Harness Mounting Brackets for Desks 	For desk mounted 12″ wide power harness	18″	3″	3/4″	**YRPHA18**	71.
	For desk mounted 24″ wide power harness	30″	3″	3/4″	**YRPHA30**	94.
	For desk mounted 12″ wide power harness and communications mounting box	30″	3″	3/4″	**YRPHA30**	94.
	For desk mounted 24″ wide power harness and communications mounting box	42″	3″	3/4″	**YRPHA42**	118.
Communications Mounting Box	Below Desk or Big Table				**YR1CMB**	41.
Communications Mounting Plate	Below Desk or Big Table				**YR1CMP**	41.
PDC Module Extension Kit	Package of 10				**YR1PDCX**	145.
Raceway Covers (pair) 	For 12″ wide power harness, outlets both sides	18″	3″	3″	**YR1C18D**	100.
	For 12″ wide power harness, outlets one side	18″	3″	3″	**YR1C18S**	100.
	For 24″ wide power harness, outlets both sides	30″	3″	3″	**YR1C30D**	118.
	For 24″ wide power harness, outlets one side	30″	3″	3″	**YR1C30S**	118.
Raceway End Cap	Package of 2	3/8″	3″	3″	**YRCE**	18.

Ordering Information

Electrical Components
1. Pattern Number

Mounting Brackets
1. Pattern Number
2. Paint Finish

Raceway Covers/End Caps
1. Pattern Number
2. Paint Finish

Communication Mounting Box
1. Pattern Number
2. Paint Finish

Order Code

Electrical Components

Example:	**YRPHT12**
YRPHT	Power Harness
12	Width

Raceway Covers

Example:	**YRC18D, 118T**
YRC	Raceway Covers
18	Width
D	Outlets Both Sides
118T	Bright White Paint

Included With

Power Harness
Center Beam Attachment

Mounting Brackets
Attachment Hardware

Communication Mounting Box
Attachment Hardware

Options

Electrical Components

Electrical Components for Desks and Big Tables
2 + 2 and 3 + 3 Electrical Systems

description	type	width	depth	height	pattern no.	list
Covers for Exposed End of Power Harness	Package of 10	1″	1″	2″	**YR1CP**	$188.
Infeeds	2+2 Modular Base Infeed	85″	2 1/8″	2 3/8″	**YR1EDPI**	204.
	3+3 Modular Base Infeed	85″	2 1/8″	2 3/8″	**YR1TDPI**	236.
	2+2 Hardwire Infeed for New York City	85″	2 1/8″	2 3/8″	**YR1EPNY**	449.
	3+3 Hardwire Infeed for New York City	85″	2 1/8″	2 3/8″	**YR1TPNY**	473.
Vertical Infeeds	2+2 Hardwire Infeed for New York City Vertical Wire Manager	85″	1 1/8″	2 3/4″	**YR1EVWMNY**	633.
	3+3 Hardwire Infeed for New York City Vertical Wire Manager	85″	1 1/8″	2 3/4″	**YR1TVWMNY**	665.

Ordering Information

Electrical Components
1. Pattern Number

Mounting Brackets
1. Pattern Number
2. Paint Finish

Raceway Covers/End Caps
1. Pattern Number
2. Paint Finish

Communication Mounting Box
1. Pattern Number
2. Paint Finish

Order Code

Electrical Components

Example:	**YRPHT12**
YRPHT	Power Harness
12	Width

Raceway Covers

Example:	**YRC18D, 118T**
YRC	Raceway Covers
18	Width
D	Outlets Both Sides
118T	Bright White Paint

Included With

Power Harness
Center Beam Attachment

Mounting Brackets
Attachment Hardware

Communication Mounting Box
Attachment Hardware

Options

Electrical Components

Electrical Components for Desks and Big Tables
2 + 2 and 3 + 3 Electrical Systems

description	type	width	depth	height	pattern no.	list
Duplex Receptacles	Circuit A, black	1 1/2″	1″	4 1/2″	**YR1DA**	$42.
	Circuit A, black with controlled symbol	1 1/2″	1″	4 1/2″	**YR1DAC**	42.
	Circuit B, black	1 1/2″	1″	4 1/2″	**YR1DB**	42.
	Circuit B, black with controlled symbol	1 1/2″	1″	4 1/2″	**YR1DBC**	42.
	Circuit C, black	1 1/2″	1″	4 1/2″	**YR1DC**	42.
	Circuit C, black with controlled symbol	1 1/2″	1″	4 1/2″	**YR1DCC**	42.
	Circuit X, black	1 1/2″	1″	4 1/2″	**YR1DX**	42.
	Circuit X, black with controlled symbol	1 1/2″	1″	4 1/2″	**YR1DXC**	42.
	Circuit X, orange	1 1/2″	1″	4 1/2″	**YR1DXO**	42.
	Circuit X, black with orange triangle	1 1/2″	1″	4 1/2″	**YR1DXT**	42.
	Circuit Y, black	1 1/2″	1″	4 1/2″	**YR1DY**	42.
	Circuit Y, black with controlled symbol	1 1/2″	1″	4 1/2″	**YR1DYC**	42.
	Circuit Y, orange	1 1/2″	1″	4 1/2″	**YR1DYO**	42.
	Circuit Y, black with orange triangle	1 1/2″	1″	4 1/2″	**YR1DYT**	42.
	Circuit Z, black	1 1/2″	1″	4 1/2″	**YR1DZ**	42.
	Circuit Z, black with controlled symbol	1 1/2″	1″	4 1/2″	**YR1DZC**	42.
	Circuit Z, orange	1 1/2″	1″	4 1/2″	**YR1DZO**	42.
	Circuit Z, black with orange triangle	1 1/2″	1″	4 1/2″	**YR1DZT**	42.
USB Duplex	Circuit A, black	1 1/2″	1″	4 1/2″	**YR1USBA**	185.
	Circuit B, black	1 1/2″	1″	4 1/2″	**YR1USBB**	185.
	Circuit C, black	1 1/2″	1″	4 1/2″	**YR1USBC**	185.
	Circuit X, black	1 1/2″	1″	4 1/2″	**YR1USBX**	185.
	Circuit Y, black	1 1/2″	1″	4 1/2″	**YR1USBY**	185.
	Circuit Z, black	1 1/2″	1″	4 1/2″	**YR1USBZ**	185.
Outlet Fillers	Package of 10	1 1/4″	1/4″	2 1/2″	**YROF**	36.

Ordering Information

Electrical Components
1. Pattern Number

Mounting Brackets
1. Pattern Number
2. Paint Finish

Raceway Covers/End Caps
1. Pattern Number
2. Paint Finish

Communication Mounting Box
1. Pattern Number
2. Paint Finish

Order Code

Electrical Components

Example:	**YRPHT12**
YRPHT	Power Harness
12	Width

Raceway Covers

Example:	**YRC18D, 118T**
YRC	Raceway Covers
18	Width
D	Outlets Both Sides
118T	Bright White Paint

Included With

Power Harness
Center Beam Attachment

Mounting Brackets
Attachment Hardware

Communication Mounting Box
Attachment Hardware

Options

Electrical Components

Electrical Components for Desks and Big Tables
2 + 2 and 3 + 3 Electrical Systems

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	list
Jumper Cable, 2+2	For 12″ between power harnesses	12″	1″	1″	**YR1EJ12**	$107.
	For 18″ between power harnesses	18″	1″	1″	**YR1EJ18**	116.
	For 24″ between power harnesses	24″	1″	1″	**YR1EJ24**	123.
	For 30″ between power harnesses	30″	1″	1″	**YR1EJ30**	131.
	For 36″ between power harnesses	36″	1″	1″	**YR1EJ36**	138.
	For 42″ between power harnesses	42″	1″	1″	**YR1EJ42**	153.
	For 48″ between power harnesses	48″	1″	1″	**YR1EJ48**	160.
	For 54″ between power harnesses	54″	1″	1″	**YR1EJ54**	166.
	For 60″ between power harnesses	60″	1″	1″	**YR1EJ60**	176.
	For 66″ between power harnesses	66″	1″	1″	**YR1EJ66**	184.
	For 72″ between power harnesses	72″	1″	1″	**YR1EJ72**	193.
Jumper Cable, 3+3	For adjacent power harnesses	07″	1″	1″	**YR1TJ7**	183.
	For 12″ between power harnesses	12″	1″	1″	**YR1TJ12**	138.
	For 18″ between power harnesses	18″	1″	1″	**YR1TJ18**	151.
	For 24″ between power harnesses	24″	1″	1″	**YR1TJ24**	160.
	For 30″ between power harnesses	30″	1″	1″	**YR1TJ30**	169.
	For 36″ between power harnesses	36″	1″	1″	**YR1TJ36**	180.
	For 42″ between power harnesses	42″	1″	1″	**YR1TJ42**	199.
	For 48″ between power harnesses	48″	1″	1″	**YR1TJ48**	208.
	For 54″ between power harnesses	54″	1″	1″	**YR1TJ54**	215.
	For 60″ between power harnesses	60″	1″	1″	**YR1TJ60**	229.
	For 66″ between power harnesses	66″	1″	1″	**YR1TJ66**	240.
	For 72″ between power harnesses	72″	1″	1″	**YR1TJ72**	250.

Ordering Information

Electrical Components
1. Pattern Number

Mounting Brackets
1. Pattern Number
2. Paint Finish

Raceway Covers/End Caps
1. Pattern Number
2. Paint Finish

Communication Mounting Box
1. Pattern Number
2. Paint Finish

Order Code

Electrical Components

Example:	**YRPHT12**
YRPHT	Power Harness
12	Width

Raceway Covers

Example:	**YRC18D, 118T**
YRC	Raceway Covers
18	Width
D	Outlets Both Sides
118T	Bright White Paint

Included With

Power Harness
Center Beam Attachment

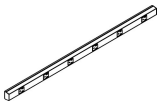
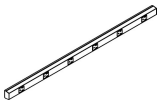
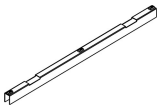
Mounting Brackets
Attachment Hardware

Communication Mouting Box
Attachment Hardware

Options

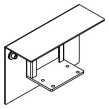
Electrical Components

Surface Mounted Plugmold Raceway
For Desks and Big Tables

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	list
Plugmold, Single Circuit	3-Wire, Grey Outlets	36″	1 1/8″	1 1/2″	**YRPM361**	$717.
						
Plugmold, Two Circuit	4-Wire, Grey Outlets	36″	1 1/8″	1 1/2″	**YRPM362**	844.
						
Mounting Kit for Plugmold	For Desks and Big Tables				**YRPMK**	127.
						

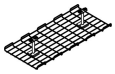
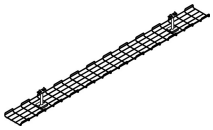
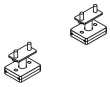
Ordering Information	Order Code		Included With	Options
Electrical Components	**Plugmold**		**Plug Mold**	**Electrical Components**
1. Pattern Number	*Example:*	**YRPM361**	**Mounting Kit** Attachment brackets Hardware	
	YR	Electrical Component		
	PM	Plug Mold		
	38	Width		
	1	Single Circuit		
	Mounting Kit			
	Example:	**YRPMK**		
	YR	Electrical Component		
	PM	Plug Mold		
	K	Kit		

Desktop Outlet Center
Four or Six Positions

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	list
Desktop Outlet Center	4 Positions (1, 2-port USB and 3 Power), 10' Cordset	6½″	2½″	2″	**YR1DOC4U3C10N**	$677.
	4 Positions (1, 2-port USB and 3 Power), 6′ Cordset	6½″	2½″	2″	**YR1DOC4U3C6N**	644.
	4 Positions (1, 2-port USB and 3 Power), 6′ Hardwire	6½″	2½″	2″	**YR1DOC4U3H6N**	695.
	4 Positions (2 Data and 2 Power), 10' Cordset	6½″	2½″	2″	**YR1DOC422C10N**	497.
	4 Positions (2 Data and 2 Power), 6′ Cordset	6½″	2½″	2″	**YR1DOC422C6N**	461.
	4 Positions (2 Data and 2 Power), 6′ Hardwire	6½″	2½″	2″	**YR1DOC422H6N**	508.
	6 Positions (3 Data and 3 Power), 10' Cordset	9½″	2½″	2″	**YR1DOC633C10N**	621.
	6 Positions (3 Data and 3 Power), 6′ Cordset	9½″	2½″	2″	**YR1DOC633C6N**	586.
	6 Positions (3 Data and 3 Power), 6′ Hardwire	9½″	2½″	2″	**YR1DOC633H6N**	632.
	6 Positions (4 Data and 2 Power), 10' Cordset	9½″	2½″	2″	**YR1DOC642C10N**	596.
	6 Positions (4 Data and 2 Power), 6′ Cordset	9½″	2½″	2″	**YR1DOC642C6N**	560.
	6 Positions (4 Data and 2 Power), 6′ Hardwire	9½″	2½″	2″	**YR1DOC642H6N**	608.
Desk Mount Outlet Center Shroud 	For 4 Position Desktop Outlet Center	8″	3″	6″	**YR1DM4**	225.
	For 6 Position Desktop Outlet Center	11″	3″	6″	**YR1DM6**	237.

Ordering Information	Order Code		Included With	Options
Desktop Outlet Center 1. Pattern Number **Desk Mount Shroud** 1. Pattern Number 2. Paint Finish	**Desktop Outlet Center**		**Desktop Outlet Center** **Desk Mount Shroud** Attachment Hardware	**Desktop Outlet Center** **Desk Mount Shroud**
	Example:	**YR1DOC422C10N**		
	YR1DOC	Desktop Outlet Center		
	4	Positions		
	2	Data		
	2	Power		
	C10	10' Cordset		
	N	No finish		
	Desk Mount Shroud			
	Example:	**YR1DM4, 118T**		
	YR1DM	Desk Shroud		
	4	Positions		
	118T	Bright White Paint		

Cable Management
For Desks and Big Tables
Cable Clips, Cable Baskets and Vertical Infeed/Wire Manager

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	list
Cable Clips for Desk and Big Table Rails	Package of 10	¾″	1 ½″	1″	**YR1CC**	$60.
Cable Clips for Big Table Center Beam	Package of 50				**YR1BCC50**	279.
Cable Clips for Wall Studs	Package of 100	¼″	½″	1 ½″	**YR1PCC100**	87.
Upper Cable Baskets (12″ D Shown) 	27″ x 12″ with 4″H mount	27″	12″	1″	**YR1CB2712B**	135.
	39″ x 12″ with 4″H mount	39″	12″	1″	**YR1CB3912B**	160.
	69″ x 12″ with 4″H mount	69″	12″	1″	**YR1CB6912B**	242.
	69″ x 6″ with 4″H mount	69″	6″	1″	**YR1CB6906B**	165.
Upper Cable Baskets for standing height table	69″ x 6″ with 7″H mount	69″	6″	1″	**YR1CB6906S**	213.
Lower Cable Baskets (6″ D Shown) 	Attaches Below Upper Cable Basket	69″	6″	1″	**YR1CB6906H**	148.
	Attaches Below Upper Cable Basket	69″	12″	1″	**YR1CB6912H**	224.
Basket without mount	Specify mounting hardware spearately	69″	6″	1″	**YR1CB6906N**	95.
Lower Cable Basket Mount Kit 	Used to Attach Lower Cable Basket to Upper Cable Basket			1 ⅜″	**YR1CBH**	54.

Ordering Information	Order Code	Included With	Options
Cable Clips 1. Pattern Number **Cable Basket** 1. Pattern Number **Vertical Infeed/Wire Manager** 1. Pattern Number 2. Paint Finish	**Cable Clips** *Example:* **YR1CC** **YR1CC** Cable Clips **Vertical Infeed/Wire Manager** *Example:* **YR1VWM, 323** **YR1VWM** Vertical Infeed/Wire Manager **118T** Bright White Paint	**Cable Clips** **Cable Basket** Attachment Hardware **Cable Basket Extension Mount Kit**Rods Attachment Hardware **Cable Basket Extra Mount Kit** Attachment Hardware Plates **Vertical Infeed/Wire Manager** Attachment Hardware	**Cable Clips** **Cable Basket** **Vertical Infeed/Wire Manager**

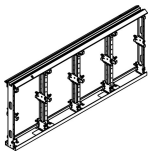
Cable Management
For Desks and Big Tables
Cable Clips, Cable Baskets and Vertical Infeed/Wire Manager

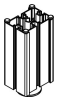
description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	list
Cable Basket Extra Mount Kit	For desk height			4″	**YR1CBB4**	$71.
	For standing height			7″	**YR1CBB7**	115.
Cable Basket Extension Kit	Used to Extend Hang of Cable Basket			1 3/4″	**YR1CBX2**	19.
Vertical Infeed/Wire Manager	For desks or desk height table	3″	2 1/2″	23″	**YR1VWM323**	393.
	For standing height table 36″h	3″	2 1/2″	31″	**YR1VWM330**	530.
	For standing height table 42″h	3″	2 1/2″	37″	**YR1VWM336**	530.
Beam Cable Manager (set of 10)	Attaches to edge of center beam	1 1/8″	1 1/4″	2 1/2″	**YR1BCM10**	71.

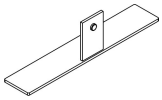
Ordering Information	Order Code		Included With	Options
Cable Clips 1. Pattern Number **Cable Basket** 1. Pattern Number **Vertical Infeed/Wire Manager** 1. Pattern Number 2. Paint Finish	**Cable Clips** *Example:* **YR1CC** **YR1CC** Cable Clips **Vertical Infeed/Wire Manager** *Example:* **YR1VWM, 323** **YR1VWM** Vertical Infeed/Wire Manager **118T** Bright White Paint		**Cable Clips** **Cable Basket** Attachment Hardware **Cable Basket Extension Mount Kit**Rods Attachment Hardware **Cable Basket Extra Mount Kit** Attachment Hardware Plates **Vertical Infeed/Wire Manager** Attachment Hardware	**Cable Clips** **Cable Basket** **Vertical Infeed/Wire Manager**	

Fence Structure
Frames, Legs and Stabilizer Foot

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	list
Frames	48″ Wide	48″	5″	21″	**YFF2148**	$520.
	60″ Wide	60″	5″	21″	**YFF2160**	616.
	72″ Wide	72″	5″	21″	**YFF2172**	685.
Individual Legs	For sue with 25″ High Fence	3 1/2″	4″	4″	**YFL25**	36.
	For use with 28 1/2″ High Fence	3 1/2″	4″	7″	**YFL28**	47.
Stabilizer Foot	For use with individual leg	4″	16″	1/4″	**YFLSF**	94.







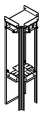
Ordering Information	Order Code		Included With	Options
Frame/Legs 1. Pattern Number **Stabilizer Foot** 1. Pattern Number 2. Paint Finish	**Frame/Legs** *Example:* **YFF2148** **YFF** Fence Frame **21** Height **48** Width **Stabilizer Foot** *Example:* **YFLSF, 118T** **YFLSF** Stabilizer Foot **118T** Bright White Paint		**Frame/Legs** **Stabilizer Foot** Attachment Hardware	**Frame/Legs** **Stabilizer Foot**

Fence Connectors and Trim
Antenna Crown Top Caps and Flat Ends

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	list
Flat Ends	For 28½″ High Fence		¼″	28½″	**YFJE28**	$107.
	For use with 25″ High Fence	5″	¼″	25″	**YFJE25**	107.
Crown Top Caps (pair)	For use with 48″ wide frame	48″	1½″	¾″	**YFTC48**	60.
	For use with 60″ wide frame	60″	1½″	¾″	**YFTC60**	83.
	For use with 72″ wide frame	72″	1½″	¾″	**YFTC72**	94.
Crown Top Cap Center Channel	For use with 48″ wide crown top caps	48″	1¾″	¾″	**YFCC48**	30.
	For use with 60″ wide crown top caps	60″	1¾″	¾″	**YFCC60**	41.
	For use with 72″ wide crown top caps	72″	1¾″	¾″	**YFCC72**	47.

Ordering Information	Order Code		Included With	Options
Crown Covers/Flat Ends	**Crown Covers/Flat Ends**		**Crown Covers/Flat Ends**	**Crown Covers/Flat Ends**
1. Pattern Number 2. Paint Finish	*Example:*	**YFJE25, 118T**		
	YFJE	Flat End		
	25	Height		
	118T	Bright White Paint		

Fence Connectors and Trim
Antenna Connectors

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	list
L Connectors (Two-Way)	For use with 25″ High Fence	5″	5″	25″	**YFJL25**	$533.
	For use with 28½″ High Fence	5″	5″	28½″	**YFJL28**	533.
T Connectors (Three-Way) 	For use with 25″ High Fence	5″	5″	25″	**YFJT25**	626.
	For use with 28½″ High Fence	5″	5″	28½″	**YFJT28**	626.
X Connectors (Four-Way)	For use with 25″ High Fence	5″	5″	25″	**YFJX25**	674.
	For use with 28½″ High Fence	5″	5″	28½″	**YFJX28**	674.
V Connectors (Two-Way 120 degree)	For use with 25″ High Fence	5″	5″	25″	**YFJV25**	856.
	For use with 28½″ High Fence	5″	5″	28½″	**YFJV28**	856.
Y Connector (Three-Way 120 Degree)	For use with 25″ High Fence	5″	5″	25″	**YFJY25**	520.
	For use with 28½″ High Fence	5″	5″	28½″	**YFJY28**	520.

Ordering Information	Order Code		Included With	Options
Connectors	**Connectors**		**Connectors**	**Connectors**
1. Pattern Number 2.Vertical Paint Finish (except for X and Y connector) 3. Top Cap Paint Finish 4. Crown End Cover Finish	*Example:*	**YFJT25, 118T, 118T, 118T**	Attachment Hardware Connectors Trim	
	YFJT	Fence T Connector		
	25	Height		
	118T	Bright White Paint		
	118T	Bright White Paint		
	118T	Bright White Paint		

Electrical Components for Fence
2+2 and 3+3 Electrical Systems

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	list
Outlet Modules	2+2, Upper Level	6″	3 1/2″	8 1/2″	**YR1EOM**	$175.
	3+3, Upper Level	6″	3 1/2″	8 1/2″	**YR1TOM**	204.
Infeeds	2+2 Hardwire Infeed for New York City	85″	2 1/8″	2 3/8″	**YR1EPNY**	449.
	2+2 Modular Base Infeed	85″	2 1/8″	2 3/8″	**YR1EDPI**	204.
	3+3 Hardwire Infeed for New York City	85″	2 1/8″	2 3/8″	**YR1TPNY**	473.
	3+3 Modular Base Infeed	85″	2 1/8″	2 3/8″	**YR1TDPI**	236.
Duplex Receptacles, Extended Face For Use With Fence	Circuit A, black	1 1/2″	2″	4 1/2″	**YR1XDA**	47.
	Circuit A, black with controlled symbol	1 1/2″	2″	4 1/2″	**YR1XDAC**	47.
	Circuit B, black	1 1/2″	2″	4 1/2″	**YR1XDB**	47.
	Circuit B, black with controlled symbol	1 1/2″	2″	4 1/2″	**YR1XDBC**	47.
	Circuit C, black	1 1/2″	2″	4 1/2″	**YR1XDC**	47.
	Circuit C, black with controlled symbol	1 1/2″	2″	4 1/2″	**YR1XDCC**	47.
	Circuit X, black	1 1/2″	2″	4 1/2″	**YR1XDX**	47.
	Circuit X, black with controlled symbol	1 1/2″	2″	4 1/2″	**YR1XDXC**	47.
	Circuit X, black with orange triangle	1 1/2″	2″	4 1/2″	**YR1XDXT**	47.
	Circuit X, orange	1 1/2″	2″	4 1/2″	**YR1XDXO**	47.
	Circuit Y, black	1 1/2″	2″	4 1/2″	**YR1XDY**	47.
	Circuit Y, black with controlled symbol	1 1/2″	2″	4 1/2″	**YR1XDYC**	47.
	Circuit Y, black with orange triangle	1 1/2″	2″	4 1/2″	**YR1XDYT**	47.
	Circuit Y, orange	1 1/2″	2″	4 1/2″	**YR1XDYO**	47.
	Circuit Z, black	1 1/2″	2″	4 1/2″	**YR1XDZ**	47.
	Circuit Z, black with controlled symbol	1 1/2″	2″	4 1/2″	**YR1XDZC**	47.
	Circuit Z, black with orange triangle	1 1/2″	2″	4 1/2″	**YR1XDZT**	47.
	Circuit Z, orange	1 1/2″	2″	4 1/2″	**YR1XDZO**	47.
Outlet Fillers	Package of 10	1 1/4″	1/4″	2 1/2″	**YROF**	36.
PDC Module Extension Kit	Package of 10				**YR1PDCX**	145.

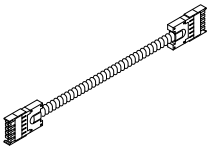
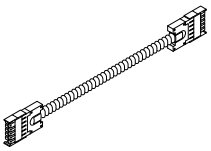
Ordering Information	Order Code	Included With	Options
Electrical Components	**Electrical Components**	**Electrical Components**	**Electrical Components**
1. Pattern Number	*Example:* **YR1EOM12**		
	YR1EOM Outlet Module		
	12 Width		

Electrical Components for Fence
2+2 and 3+3 Electrical Systems

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	list
USB Duplex, Extended Face For Use With Fence	Circuit A, black	1 1/2″	2″	4 1/2″	**YR1XUSBA**	$196.
	Circuit B, black	1 1/2″	2″	4 1/2″	**YR1XUSBB**	196.
	Circuit C, black	1 1/2″	2″	4 1/2″	**YR1XUSBC**	196.
	Circuit X, black	1 1/2″	2″	4 1/2″	**YR1XUSBX**	196.
	Circuit Y, black	1 1/2″	2″	4 1/2″	**YR1XUSBY**	196.
	Circuit Z, black	1 1/2″	2″	4 1/2″	**YR1XUSBZ**	196.
Cable Clips for Wall Studs	Package of 100	1/4″	1/2″	1 1/2″	**YR1PCC100**	87.

Ordering Information	Order Code	Included With	Options
Electrical Components	**Electrical Components**	**Electrical Components**	**Electrical Components**
1. Pattern Number	*Example:* **YR1EOM12**		
	YR1EOM Outlet Module		
	12 Width		

Electrical Components for Fence
2+2 and 3+3 Electrical Systems

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	list
Jumper Cable, 2+2	For adjacent outlet modules behind one cover	18″	1″	1″	**YR1EJ18**	$116.
	For outlets behind adjacent outlet covers	24″	1″	1″	**YR1EJ24**	123.
	For 12″ between outlet covers	36″	1″	1″	**YR1EJ36**	138.
	For 24″ between outlet covers	48″	1″	1″	**YR1EJ48**	160.
	For 36″ between outlet covers	60″	1″	1″	**YR1EJ60**	176.
	For 48″ between outlet covers	72″	1″	1″	**YR1EJ72**	193.
	For 60″ between outlet covers	84″	1″	1″	**YR1EJ84**	213.
	For 72″ between outlet covers	96″	1″	1″	**YR1EJ96**	229.
	For 84″ between outlet covers	108″	1″	1″	**YR1EJ108**	238.
Jumper Cable, 3+3	For adjacent outlet modules behind one cover	18″	1″	1″	**YR1TJ18**	151.
	For outlets behind adjacent outlet covers	24″	1″	1″	**YR1TJ24**	160.
	For 12″ between outlet covers	36″	1″	1″	**YR1TJ36**	180.
	For 24″ between outlet covers	48″	1″	1″	**YR1TJ48**	208.
	For 36″ between outlet covers	60″	1″	1″	**YR1TJ60**	229.
	For 48″ between outlet covers	72″	1″	1″	**YR1TJ72**	250.
	For 60″ between outlet covers	84″	1″	1″	**YR1TJ84**	278.
	For 72″ between outlet covers	96″	1″	1″	**YR1TJ96**	299.
	For 84″ between outlet covers	108″	1″	1″	**YR1TJ108**	308.

Ordering Information	Order Code	Included With	Options
Electrical Components	**Electrical Components**	**Electrical Components**	**Electrical Components**
1. Pattern Number	*Example:* **YR1TJ36**		
	YR1TJ Jumper Cable		
	36 Width		

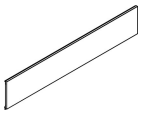
Upper Covers
Outlet, Cable Tray and Slatwall Covers
For 25″ or 28″ High Fence

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	list
Upper Outlet Covers	Modular	12″	1″	9″	**YFCOC**	$47.
	Hardwire	12″	1″	9″	**YFCHOC**	118.
Upper Cable Tray Covers		12″	1″	9″	**YFC0912C**	47.
		24″	1″	9″	**YFC0924C**	83.
		36″	1″	9″	**YFC0936C**	118.
		48″	1″	9″	**YFC0948C**	165.
		60″	1″	9″	**YFC0960C**	201.
		72″	1″	9″	**YFC0972C**	237.
Upper Slatwall Covers		12″	1″	9″	**YFC0912S**	41.
		24″	1″	9″	**YFC0924S**	71.
		36″	1″	9″	**YFC0936S**	107.
		48″	1″	9″	**YFC0948S**	142.
		60″	1″	9″	**YFC0960S**	178.
		72″	1″	9″	**YFC0972S**	212.

Ordering Information	Order Code	Included With	Options
Upper Covers	**Upper Covers**	**Upper Covers**	**Upper Covers**
1. Pattern Number 2. Paint Finish	*Example:* **YFCOC, 118T** **YFCOC** Outlet Cover **118T** Bright White Paint		

Upper Covers
Painted
For 25″ or 28″ High Fence

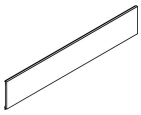
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	list
Upper Painted Covers	12″	3/4″	9″	**YFC0912P**	$159.
	24″	3/4″	9″	**YFC0924P**	170.
	36″	3/4″	9″	**YFC0936P**	182.
	48″	3/4″	9″	**YFC0948P**	195.
	60″	3/4″	9″	**YFC0960P**	231.
	72″	3/4″	9″	**YFC0972P**	254.



Ordering Information	Order Code		Included With	Options
Painted Covers	**Painted Covers**		**Painted Covers**	**Painted Covers**
1. Pattern Number 2. Paint Finish	*Example:*	**YFCO936P, 118T**		
	YFC	Fence Cover		
	09	Height		
	36	Width		
	P	Painted		
	118T	Bright White Paint		

Upper Covers
Laminate
For 25″ or 28″ High Fence

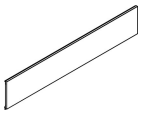
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	list
Upper Laminate Covers	12″	3/4″	9″	**YFC0912L**	$170.
	24″	3/4″	9″	**YFC0924L**	195.
	36″	3/4″	9″	**YFC0936L**	218.
	48″	3/4″	9″	**YFC0948L**	243.
	60″	3/4″	9″	**YFC0960L**	315.
	72″	3/4″	9″	**YFC0972L**	340.



Ordering Information	Order Code		Included With	Options
Laminate Covers	**Laminate Covers**		**Laminate Covers**	**Laminate Covers**
1. Pattern Number 2. Laminate Finish	*Example:*	**YFCO936L, 118**		
	YFC	Fence Cover		
	09	Height		
	36	Width		
	L	Laminate		
	118	Bright White Laminate		

Upper Covers
Veneer
For 25″ or 28″ High Fence

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	V1	V2	V3
Upper Veneer Covers	12″	¾″	9″	**YFC0912V**	$475.	$548.	$740.
	24″	¾″	9″	**YFC0924V**	530.	608.	821.
	36″	¾″	9″	**YFC0936V**	611.	703.	947.
	48″	¾″	9″	**YFC0948V**	670.	770.	1,041.



Ordering Information	Order Code		Included With	Options
Veneer Covers	**Veneer Covers**		**Veneer Covers**	**Veneer Covers**
1. Pattern Number 2. Veneer Finish	*Example:*	**YFCO936V, Y316**		
	YFC	Fence Cover		
	09	Height		
	36	Width		
	V	Veneer		
	Y316	Maple		

Lower Covers
Painted
For 25″ or 28″ High Fence

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	list
Lower Painted Covers for 25″ High Fence	12″	3/4″	14″	**YFC1412P**	$159.
	24″	3/4″	14″	**YFC1424P**	170.
	36″	3/4″	14″	**YFC1436P**	182.
	48″	3/4″	14″	**YFC1448P**	195.
	60″	3/4″	14″	**YFC1460P**	231.
	72″	3/4″	14″	**YFC1472P**	254.
Lower Painted Covers for 28″ High Fence	12″	3/4″	17″	**YFC1712P**	159.
	24″	3/4″	17″	**YFC1724P**	170.
	36″	3/4″	17″	**YFC1736P**	182.
	48″	3/4″	17″	**YFC1748P**	195.
	60″	3/4″	17″	**YFC1760P**	231.
	72″	3/4″	17″	**YFC1772P**	254.

Ordering Information	Order Code		Included With	Options
Painted Covers	**Painted Covers**		**Painted Covers**	**Painted Covers**
1. Pattern Number 2. Paint Finish	*Example:*	**YFC1736P, 118T**		
	YFC	Fence Cover		
	17	Height		
	36	Width		
	P	Painted		
	118T	Bright White Paint		

Lower Covers
Laminate
For 25″ or 28″ High Fence

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	list
Lower Laminate Covers for 25″ High Fence	12″	¾″	14″	**YFC1412L**	$170.
	24″	¾″	14″	**YFC1424L**	195.
	36″	¾″	14″	**YFC1436L**	218.
	48″	¾″	14″	**YFC1448L**	243.
	60″	¾″	14″	**YFC1460L**	315.
	72″	¾″	14″	**YFC1472L**	340.
Lower Laminate Covers for 28″ High Fence	12″	¾″	17″	**YFC1712L**	170.
	24″	¾″	17″	**YFC1724L**	212.
	36″	¾″	17″	**YFC1736L**	238.
	48″	¾″	17″	**YFC1748L**	261.
	60″	¾″	17″	**YFC1760L**	377.
	72″	¾″	17″	**YFC1772L**	396.

Ordering Information	Order Code		Included With	Options
Laminate Covers	**Laminate Covers**		**Laminate Covers**	**Laminate Covers**
1. Pattern Number 2. Laminate Finish	*Example:*	**YFC1736L, 118**		
	YFC	Fence Cover		
	17	Height		
	36	Width		
	L	Laminate		
	118	Bright White Laminate		

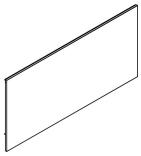
Lower Covers
Veneer
For 25″ or 28″ High Fence

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	V1	V2	V3
Lower Veneer Covers for 25″ High Fence	12″	¾″	14″	**YFC1412V**	$495.	$569.	$768.
	24″	¾″	14″	**YFC1424V**	562.	647.	873.
	36″	¾″	14″	**YFC1436V**	651.	749.	1,011.
	48″	¾″	14″	**YFC1448V**	712.	817.	1,104.
Lower Veneer Covers for 28″ High Fence	12″	¾″	17″	**YFC1712V**	501.	576.	778.
	24″	¾″	17″	**YFC1724V**	573.	659.	889.
	36″	¾″	17″	**YFC1736V**	664.	765.	1,031.
	48″	¾″	17″	**YFC1748V**	735.	846.	1,142.

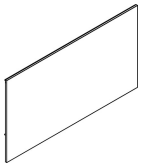
Ordering Information	Order Code		Included With	Options
Veneer Covers	**Veneer Covers**		**Veneer Covers**	**Veneer Covers**
1. Pattern Number	*Example:*	**YFCO936V, Y316**		
2. Veneer Finish	**YFC**	Fence Cover		
	09	Height		
	36	Width		
	V	Veneer		
	Y316	Maple		

Full Covers
Painted
For 25″ or 28″ High Fence

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	list
Full Painted Covers for 25″ High Fence	24″	3/4″	23″	**YFC2324NP**	$176.
	36″	3/4″	23″	**YFC2336NP**	188.
	48″	3/4″	23″	**YFC2348NP**	201.
	60″	3/4″	23″	**YFC2360NP**	243.
	72″	3/4″	23″	**YFC2372NP**	268.



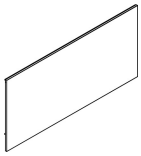
Full Painted Covers for 28″ High Fence	24″	3/4″	26″	**YFC2624NP**	176.
	36″	3/4″	26″	**YFC2636NP**	188.
	48″	3/4″	26″	**YFC2648NP**	201.
	60″	3/4″	26″	**YFC2660NP**	243.
	72″	3/4″	26″	**YFC2672NP**	268.



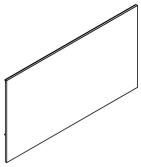
Ordering Information	Order Code		Included With	Options
Painted Covers	**Painted Covers**		**Painted Covers**	**Painted Covers**
1. Pattern Number 2. Paint Finish	*Example:*	**YFC2636NP, 118T**		
	YFC2	Fence Cover		
	26	Height		
	36	Width		
	N	No outlets		
	P	Painted		
	118T	Bright White Paint		

Full Covers
Laminate
For 25″ or 28″ High Fence

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	list
Full Laminate Covers for 25″ High Fence	24″	3/4″	23″	**YFC2324NL**	$254.
	36″	3/4″	23″	**YFC2336NL**	280.
	48″	3/4″	23″	**YFC2348NL**	315.
	60″	3/4″	23″	**YFC2360NL**	402.
	72″	3/4″	23″	**YFC2372NL**	438.



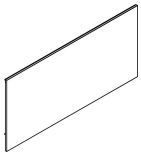
Full Laminate Covers for 28″ High Fence	24″	3/4″	26″	**YFC2624NL**	254.
	36″	3/4″	26″	**YFC2636NL**	280.
	48″	3/4″	26″	**YFC2648NL**	315.
	60″	3/4″	26″	**YFC2660NL**	402.
	72″	3/4″	26″	**YFC2672NL**	487.



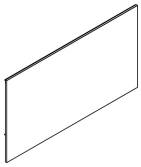
Ordering Information	Order Code		Included With	Options
Laminate Covers	**Laminate Covers**		**Laminate Covers**	**Laminate Covers**
1. Pattern Number 2. Laminate Finish	*Example:*	**YFC2636NL, 118**		
	YFC2	Fence Cover		
	26	Height		
	36	Width		
	N	No outlets		
	L	Laminate		
	118	Bright White Laminate		

Full Covers
Veneer
For 25″ or 28″ High Fence

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	V1	V2	V3
Full Veneer Covers for 25″ High Fence	24″	¾″	23″	**YFC2324NV**	$594.	$683.	$924.
	36″	¾″	23″	**YFC2336NV**	693.	799.	1,079.
	48″	¾″	23″	**YFC2348NV**	770.	886.	1,196.



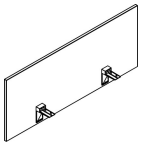
Full Veneer Covers for 28″ High Fence	24″	¾″	26″	**YFC2624NV**	604.	694.	963.
	36″	¾″	26″	**YFC2636NV**	713.	819.	1,105.
	48″	¾″	26″	**YFC2648NV**	788.	905.	1,224.

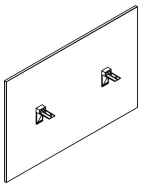


Ordering Information	Order Code		Included With	Options
Veneer Covers	**Veneer Covers**		**Veneer Covers**	**Veneer Covers**
1. Pattern Number 2. Veneer Finish	*Example:*	**YFC2636NV, Y316**		
	YFC2	Fence Cover		
	26	Height		
	36	Width		
	N	No outlets		
	V	Veneer		
	Y316	Maple		

Desk Screens
Fabric
For 42″ High Horizon

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	10	20	30	40	45
Fabric Screens with Partial Modesty For Desks, 42″ High Horizon	24″	1¼″	20″	**YPSB2024F**	$638.	$670.	$703.	$734.	$765.
	27″	1¼″	20″	**YPSB2027F**	657.	688.	721.	754.	787.
	30″	1¼″	20″	**YPSB2030F**	674.	709.	742.	776.	809.
	36″	1¼″	20″	**YPSB2036F**	751.	788.	826.	863.	900.
	42″	1¼″	20″	**YPSB2042F**	780.	819.	857.	897.	936.
	48″	1¼″	20″	**YPSB2048F**	803.	844.	884.	924.	964.
	54″	1¼″	20″	**YPSB2054F**	863.	906.	948.	993.	1,035.
	60″	1¼″	20″	**YPSB2060F**	916.	962.	1,008.	1,054.	1,099.
	66″	1¼″	20″	**YPSB2066FRR**	958.	1,006.	1,054.	1,101.	1,148.
	72″	1¼″	20″	**YPSB2072FRR**	987.	1,036.	1,087.	1,134.	1,185.
Fabric Screens with Half Modesty For Desks, 42″ High Horizon	24″	1¼″	32″	**YPSB3224F**	740.	776.	813.	850.	887.
	27″	1¼″	32″	**YPSB3227F**	792.	832.	871.	912.	949.
	30″	1¼″	32″	**YPSB3230F**	816.	856.	897.	938.	979.
	36″	1¼″	32″	**YPSB3236F**	922.	968.	1,014.	1,060.	1,105.
	42″	1¼″	32″	**YPSB3242F**	975.	1,024.	1,072.	1,122.	1,170.
	48″	1¼″	32″	**YPSB3248F**	981.	1,030.	1,079.	1,129.	1,177.
	54″	1¼″	32″	**YPSB3254F**	1,063.	1,117.	1,170.	1,223.	1,276.
	60″	1¼″	32″	**YPSB3260F**	1,152.	1,211.	1,268.	1,325.	1,382.
	66″	1¼″	32″	**YPSB3266FRR**	1,311.	1,378.	1,443.	1,509.	1,574.
	72″	1¼″	32″	**YPSB3272FRR**	1,382.	1,452.	1,521.	1,590.	1,658.





Ordering Information

Desk Screens

1. Pattern Number
2. Inside Fabric Finish
3. Outside Fabric Finish
4. Frame Paint Finish
5. Bracket Paint Finish

Order Code

Desk Screens

Example:	**YPSB2048F, W351, W351, 118T, 118T**
YPSB	Desk Screen
20	Height
48	Width
F	Fabric
W351	Foundation
W351	Foundation
118T	Bright White Paint
118T	Bright White Paint

Included With

Desk Screens
Brackets
Hardware

Options

Desk Screens

The price of screens specified with a combination of fabrics is the higher of the two fabric grades.

(RR) Fabric is applied railroaded

Desk Screens
Fabric
For 49″ High Horizon

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	10	20	30	40	45
Fabric Screens with Partial Modesty For Desks, 49″ High Horizon	24″	1¼″	26″	**YPSB2624F**	$697.	$732.	$766.	$802.	$836.
	27″	1¼″	26″	**YPSB2627F**	726.	762.	800.	835.	872.
	30″	1¼″	26″	**YPSB2630F**	745.	783.	819.	856.	894.
	36″	1¼″	26″	**YPSB2636F**	833.	874.	917.	959.	1,000.
	42″	1¼″	26″	**YPSB2642F**	874.	918.	962.	1,006.	1,051.
	48″	1¼″	26″	**YPSB2648F**	939.	987.	1,033.	1,080.	1,128.
	54″	1¼″	26″	**YPSB2654F**	1,005.	1,056.	1,104.	1,155.	1,207.
	60″	1¼″	26″	**YPSB2660F**	1,048.	1,098.	1,151.	1,204.	1,256.
	66″	1¼″	26″	**YPSB2666FRR**	1,094.	1,147.	1,204.	1,258.	1,311.
	72″	1¼″	26″	**YPSB2672FRR**	1,141.	1,196.	1,256.	1,311.	1,369.
Fabric Screens with Half Modesty For Desks, 49″ High Horizon	24″	1¼″	38″	**YPSB3824F**	798.	838.	878.	917.	958.
	27″	1¼″	38″	**YPSB3827F**	856.	899.	942.	986.	1,028.
	30″	1¼″	38″	**YPSB3830F**	880.	924.	969.	1,012.	1,057.
	36″	1¼″	38″	**YPSB3836F**	1,005.	1,056.	1,104.	1,155.	1,207.
	42″	1¼″	38″	**YPSB3842F**	1,063.	1,117.	1,170.	1,223.	1,276.
	48″	1¼″	38″	**YPSB3848F**	1,146.	1,206.	1,261.	1,317.	1,376.
	54″	1¼″	38″	**YPSB3854F**	1,207.	1,266.	1,326.	1,385.	1,446.
	60″	1¼″	38″	**YPSB3860F**	1,270.	1,335.	1,398.	1,462.	1,524.
	66″	1¼″	38″	**YPSB3866FRR**	1,424.	1,495.	1,567.	1,638.	1,708.
	72″	1¼″	38″	**YPSB3872FRR**	1,501.	1,577.	1,651.	1,726.	1,803.

Ordering Information

Desk Screens

1. Pattern Number
2. Inside Fabric Finish
3. Outside Fabric Finish
4. Frame Paint Finish
5. Bracket Paint Finish

Order Code

Desk Screens

Example:	**YPSB2648F, W351, W351, 118T,118T**
YPSB	Desk Screen
26	Height
48	Width
F	Fabric
W351	Foundation
W351	Foundation
118T	Bright White Paint
118T	Bright White Paint

Included With

Desk Screens
Brackets
Hardware

Options

Desk Screens

The price of screens specified with a combination of fabrics is the higher of the two fabric grades.

(RR) Fabric is applied railroaded

Desk Screens
Laminate, Markerboard or Veneer
For 42″ High Horizon

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Laminate (L)	Markerboard (LM)	V1 (V)	V2 (V)	V3 (V)
Screens with Partial Modesty For Desks, 42″ High Horizon	24″	¾″	20″	**YPSB2024( )**	$261.	$451.	$501.	$576.	$749.
	27″	¾″	20″	**YPSB2027( )**	266.	456.	510.	588.	763.
	30″	¾″	20″	**YPSB2030( )**	268.	458.	522.	600.	782.
	36″	¾″	20″	**YPSB2036( )**	301.	579.	545.	626.	816.
	42″	¾″	20″	**YPSB2042( )**	307.	584.	586.	673.	874.
	48″	¾″	20″	**YPSB2048( )**	397.	935.	613.	705.	914.
	54″	¾″	20″	**YPSB2054( )**	405.	941.	634.	730.	948.
	60″	¾″	20″	**YPSB2060( )**	410.	947.	686.	789.	1,027.
	66″	¾″	20″	**YPSB2066( )**	417.	955.	717.	825.	1,071.
	72″	¾″	20″	**YPSB2072( )**	423.	961.	741.	851.	1,104.
Screens with Half Modesty For Desks, 42″ High Horizon	24″	¾″	32″	**YPSB3224( )**	293.	692.	582.	668.	870.
	27″	¾″	32″	**YPSB3227( )**	299.	697.	606.	698.	909.
	30″	¾″	32″	**YPSB3230( )**	340.	703.	625.	719.	935.
	36″	¾″	32″	**YPSB3236( )**	400.	938.	662.	760.	989.
	42″	¾″	32″	**YPSB3242( )**	410.	947.	725.	834.	1,086.
	48″	¾″	32″	**YPSB3248( )**	432.	1,643.	760.	874.	1,138.
	54″	¾″	32″	**YPSB3254( )**	440.	1,651.	803.	924.	1,202.
	60″	¾″	32″	**YPSB3260( )**	600.	1,657.	887.	1,019.	1,325.
	66″	¾″	32″	**YPSB3266( )**	613.	1,667.	930.	1,068.	1,388.
	72″	¾″	32″	**YPSB3272( )**	621.	1,679.	964.	1,107.	1,442.

Ordering Information

Desk Screens

1. Pattern Number
2. Surface Finish
3. Bracket Paint Finish

Order Code

Desk Screens

Example:	**YPSB2048V, V316, 118T**
YPSB	Desk Screen
20	Height
48	Width
V	Veneer
V316	Maple
118T	Bright White Paint

Included With

Desk Screens
Brackets
Hardware

Options

Desk Screens

Finish Options:
(L)= Laminate
(LM)= Markerboard
(V)= Veneer

Desk Screens
Laminate, Markerboard or Veneer
For 49″ High Horizon

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Laminate (L)	Markerboard (LM)	V1 (V)	V2 (V)	V3 (V)
Screens with Partial Modesty For Desks, 49″ High Horizon	24″	¾″	26″	**YPSB2624( )**	$285.	$685.	$555.	$639.	$831.
	27″	¾″	26″	**YPSB2627( )**	289.	690.	569.	656.	852.
	30″	¾″	26″	**YPSB2630( )**	294.	693.	593.	683.	888.
	36″	¾″	26″	**YPSB2636( )**	302.	703.	623.	716.	932.
	42″	¾″	26″	**YPSB2642( )**	346.	711.	675.	776.	1,008.
	48″	¾″	26″	**YPSB2648( )**	379.	1,629.	712.	819.	1,064.
	54″	¾″	26″	**YPSB2654( )**	386.	1,638.	742.	851.	1,106.
	60″	¾″	26″	**YPSB2660( )**	408.	1,644.	825.	948.	1,232.
	66″	¾″	26″	**YPSB2666( )**	416.	1,653.	854.	982.	1,277.
	72″	¾″	26″	**YPSB2672( )**	534.	1,658.	884.	1,017.	1,321.
Screens with Half Modesty For Desks, 49″ High Horizon	24″	¾″	38″	**YPSB3824( )**	339.	703.	621.	714.	928.
	27″	¾″	38″	**YPSB3827( )**	344.	708.	642.	740.	960.
	30″	¾″	38″	**YPSB3830( )**	348.	713.	663.	761.	990.
	36″	¾″	38″	**YPSB3836( )**	412.	948.	714.	820.	1,067.
	42″	¾″	38″	**YPSB3842( )**	425.	961.	785.	902.	1,174.
	48″	¾″	38″	**YPSB3848( )**	528.	1,654.	827.	951.	1,236.
	54″	¾″	38″	**YPSB3854( )**	541.	1,666.	877.	1,008.	1,310.
	60″	¾″	38″	**YPSB3860( )**	621.	1,679.	989.	1,137.	1,478.
	66″	¾″	38″	**YPSB3866( )**	631.	1,690.	1,038.	1,194.	1,553.
	72″	¾″	38″	**YPSB3872( )**	643.	1,701.	1,082.	1,243.	1,616.

Ordering Information

Desk Screens

1. Pattern Number
2. Surface Finish
3. Bracket Paint Finish

Order Code

Desk Screens

Example:	**YPSB2648V, V316, 118T**
YPSB	Desk Screen
26	Height
48	Width
V	Veneer
V316	Maple
118T	Bright White Paint

Included With

Desk Screens
Brackets
Hardware

Options

Desk Screens

Finish Options:
(L)= Laminate
(LM)= Markerboard
(V)= Veneer

Big Table Screens
Fabric
For 42″ or 49″ High Horizon

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	10	20	30	40	45
Fabric Screens For Big Table Center Beam, 42″ High Horizon	24″	1 1/4″	14″	**YPSC1424F**	$555.	$584.	$613.	$639.	$666.
	30″	1 1/4″	14″	**YPSC1430F**	580.	608.	637.	666.	694.
	36″	1 1/4″	14″	**YPSC1436F**	626.	659.	688.	720.	752.
	42″	1 1/4″	14″	**YPSC1442F**	650.	683.	715.	749.	780.
	48″	1 1/4″	14″	**YPSC1448F**	691.	725.	760.	795.	830.
	54″	1 1/4″	14″	**YPSC1454F**	715.	751.	787.	822.	857.
	60″	1 1/4″	14″	**YPSC1460F**	732.	770.	805.	843.	879.
	66″	1 1/4″	14″	**YPSC1466FRR**	775.	813.	852.	891.	930.
	72″	1 1/4″	14″	**YPSC1472FRR**	816.	856.	897.	938.	979.
Fabric Screens For Big Table Center Beam, 49″ High Horizon	24″	1 1/4″	21″	**YPSC2124F**	616.	645.	676.	708.	737.
	30″	1 1/4″	21″	**YPSC2130F**	644.	676.	710.	742.	774.
	36″	1 1/4″	21″	**YPSC2136F**	732.	770.	805.	843.	879.
	42″	1 1/4″	21″	**YPSC2142F**	769.	806.	845.	884.	922.
	48″	1 1/4″	21″	**YPSC2148F**	792.	832.	871.	912.	949.
	54″	1 1/4″	21″	**YPSC2154F**	827.	869.	911.	951.	993.
	60″	1 1/4″	21″	**YPSC2160F**	863.	906.	948.	993.	1,035.
	66″	1 1/4″	21″	**YPSC2166FRR**	934.	981.	1,027.	1,073.	1,121.
	72″	1 1/4″	21″	**YPSC2172FRR**	981.	1,030.	1,079.	1,129.	1,177.

Ordering Information

Big Table Screens

1. Pattern Number
2. Fabric Finish
3. Frame Paint Finish

Order Code

Big Table Screens

Example:	**YPSC1448F, W351, 118T**
YPSC	Big Table Center Screen
14	Height
48	Width
F	Fabric
W351	Foundation
118T	Bright White Paint

Included With

Big Table Screens
Brackets
Hardware

Options

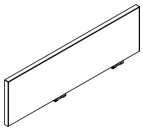
Big Table Screens

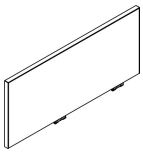
The price of screens specified with a combination of fabrics is the higher of the two fabric grades.

(RR) Fabric is applied railroaded.

Big Table Screens
Laminate, Markerboard, Veneer or Glass
For 42″ or 49″ High Horizon

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Laminate (L)	Markerboard (LM)	V1 (V)	V2 (V)	V3 (V)	Clear Glass (GTEMP)	Powder Glass (GGL13)	Grey Tinted Glass (GGL35)
Screens For Big Table Center Beam, 42″ High Horizon	24″	½″	14″	**YPSC1424( )**	$201.	$277.	$518.	$620.	$805.	$302.	$461.	$581.
	30″	½″	14″	**YPSC1430( )**	220.	294.	556.	674.	904.	363.	560.	713.
	36″	½″	14″	**YPSC1436( )**	245.	376.	576.	707.	979.	411.	651.	833.
	42″	½″	14″	**YPSC1442( )**	273.	391.	616.	758.	1,078.	480.	760.	975.
	48″	½″	14″	**YPSC1448( )**	346.	637.	633.	793.	1,155.	533.	851.	1,096.
	54″	½″	14″	**YPSC1454( )**	365.	652.	679.	852.	1,260.	591.	949.	1,234.
	60″	½″	14″	**YPSC1460( )**	380.	667.	723.	913.	1,364.	648.	1,050.	1,355.
	66″	½″	14″	**YPSC1466( )**	399.	679.	755.	959.	1,458.	715.	1,158.	1,497.
	72″	½″	14″	**YPSC1472( )**	414.	687.	780.	997.	1,534.	769.	1,247.	1,613.
Screens For Big Table Center Beam, 49″ High Horizon	24″	½″	21″	**YPSC2124( )**	226.	357.	555.	683.	947.	365.	584.	792.
	30″	½″	21″	**YPSC2130( )**	245.	376.	591.	740.	1,065.	437.	712.	969.
	36″	½″	21″	**YPSC2136( )**	280.	497.	618.	787.	1,177.	501.	830.	1,140.
	42″	½″	21″	**YPSC2142( )**	308.	512.	679.	869.	1,321.	582.	966.	1,326.
	48″	½″	21″	**YPSC2148( )**	350.	874.	706.	916.	1,435.	644.	1,083.	1,497.
	54″	½″	21″	**YPSC2154( )**	398.	891.	748.	977.	1,561.	716.	1,210.	1,681.
	60″	½″	21″	**YPSC2160( )**	444.	906.	789.	1,042.	1,688.	787.	1,336.	1,853.
	66″	½″	21″	**YPSC2166( )**	465.	920.	836.	1,112.	1,823.	867.	1,475.	2,050.
	72″	½″	21″	**YPSC2172( )**	480.	931.	874.	1,170.	1,935.	931.	1,589.	2,208.





Ordering Information

Big Table Screens

1. Pattern Number
2. Surface Finish
3. Bracket Paint Finish

Order Code

Big Table Screens

Example:	**YPSC1448V, V316, 118T**
YPSC	Big Table Center Screen
14	Height
48	Width
V	Veneer
V316	Maple
118T	Bright White Paint

Included With

Big Table Screens

Brackets
Hardware

Options

Big Table Screens

Finish Options:

(L) = Laminate
(LM) = Markerboard
(V) = Veneer
(GTEMP) = Clear Glass
(GGL13) = Powder Glass
(GGL35) = Grey Tinted Glass

Intermediate Screens
Fabric
For 42″ or 49″ High Horizon

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	10	20	30	40	45
Full Depth Intermediate Screen, 42″ High Horizon	For 18″D Tops w/o Hinged Access	1 1/4″	18″	14″	**YPSI1418F**	$592.	$622.	$651.	$681.	$711.
	For 24″D Tops w/o Hinged Access	1 1/4″	24″	14″	**YPSI1424F**	621.	651.	683.	714.	745.
	For 27″D Tops w/o Hinged Access	1 1/4″	27″	14″	**YPSI1427F**	641.	673.	706.	736.	769.
	For 30″D Tops w/o Hinged Access	1 1/4″	30″	14″	**YPSI1430F**	655.	687.	719.	753.	785.
	For 36″D Tops w/o Hinged Access	1 1/4″	36″	14″	**YPSI1436F**	692.	727.	761.	798.	832.
Full Depth Intermediate Screen, 49″ High Horizon	For 18″D Tops w/o Hinged Access	1 1/4″	19″	21″	**YPSI2118F**	613.	643.	673.	705.	734.
	For 24″D Tops w/o Hinged Access	1 1/4″	24″	21″	**YPSI2124F**	650.	683.	716.	749.	780.
	For 27″D Tops w/o Hinged Access	1 1/4″	27″	21″	**YPSI2127F**	664.	697.	730.	763.	798.
	For 30″D Tops w/o Hinged Access	1 1/4″	30″	21″	**YPSI2130F**	682.	716.	750.	784.	818.
	For 36″D Tops w/o Hinged Access	1 1/4″	36″	21″	**YPSI2136F**	761.	800.	838.	877.	915.
Partial Depth Intermediate Screen, 42″ High Horizon	For 24″D Tops wtih Hinged Access	1 1/4″	16″	14″	**YPSI1416F**	581.	610.	639.	667.	695.
	For 27″D Tops with Hinged Access	1 1/4″	19″	14″	**YPSI1419F**	600.	631.	661.	691.	721.
	For 30″D Tops wtih Hinged Access	1 1/4″	22″	14″	**YPSI1422F**	613.	643.	673.	705.	734.
	For 36″D Tops wtih Hinged Access	1 1/4″	28″	14″	**YPSI1428F**	637.	668.	701.	731.	763.
Partial Depth Intermediate Screen, 49″ High Horizon	For 24″D Tops wtih Hinged Access	1 1/4″	16″	21″	**YPSI2116F**	597.	627.	658.	687.	717.
	For 27″D Tops wtih Hinged Access	1 1/4″	19″	21″	**YPSI2119F**	614.	644.	674.	706.	735.
	For 30″D Tops wtih Hinged Access	1 1/4″	22″	21″	**YPSI2122F**	639.	671.	705.	735.	766.
	For 36″D Tops wtih Hinged Access	1 1/4″	28″	21″	**YPSI2128F**	662.	694.	728.	761.	794.

Ordering Information

Intermediate Screens

1. Pattern Number
2. Fabric Finish
3. Bracket Paint Finish

Order Code

Intermediate Screens

Example:	**YPSI2124F, Y351**
YPS	Screen
I	Intermediate
21	Height
24	Depth
F	Fabric
Y351	Foundation

Included With

Intermediate Screens
Brackets
Hardware

Options

Intermediate Screens

The price of screens specified with a combination of fabrics is the higher of the two fabric grades.

Intermediate Screens
Laminate, Markerboard, Veneer or Glass
For 42″ or 49″ High Horizon

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	Laminate (L)	Marker-board (LM)	V1 (V)	V2 (V)	V3 (V)	Clear Glass (CTEMP)	Power Glass (GGL13)	Grey Tinted Glass (GGL35)
Full Depth Intermediate Screens, 42″ High Horizon	For 18″D Tops w/o Hinged Access	½″	18″	14″	**YPSI1418( )**	$211.	$277.	$533.	$615.	$709.	$275.	$372.	$472.
	For 24″D Tops w/o Hinged Access	½″	24″	14″	**YPSI1424( )**	242.	350.	583.	659.	782.	335.	464.	596.
	For 27″D Tops w/o Hinged Access	½″	27″	14″	**YPSI1427( )**	252.	363.	579.	676.	808.	367.	512.	662.
	For 30″D Tops w/o Hinged Access	½″	30″	14″	**YPSI1430( )**	266.	375.	597.	705.	854.	399.	562.	729.
	For 36″D Tops w/o Hinged Access	½″	36″	14″	**YPSI1436( )**	284.	425.	627.	747.	926.	452.	648.	848.
Full Depth Intermediate Screens, 49″ High Horizon	For 18″D Tops w/o Hinged Access	½″	18″	21″	**YPSI2118( )**	227.	325.	555.	652.	786.	330.	469.	611.
	For 24″D Tops w/o Hinged Access	½″	24″	21″	**YPSI2124( )**	264.	430.	580.	678.	809.	404.	589.	776.
	For 27″D Tops w/o Hinged Access	½″	27″	21″	**YPSI2127( )**	276.	439.	616.	740.	930.	440.	650.	863.
	For 30″D Tops w/o Hinged Access	½″	30″	21″	**YPSI2130( )**	289.	454.	636.	766.	976.	481.	716.	949.
	For 36″D Tops w/o Hinged Access	½″	36″	21″	**YPSI2136( )**	311.	508.	660.	809.	1,058.	549.	827.	1,107.
Partial Depth Intermediate Screens, 42″ High Horizon	For 24″D Tops w/ Hinged Access	½″	16″	14″	**YPSI1416( )**	199.	264.	517.	593.	678.	248.	336.	426.
	For 27″D Tops w/ Hinged Access	½″	19″	14″	**YPSI1419( )**	213.	296.	537.	620.	719.	279.	382.	490.
	For 30″D Tops w/ Hinged Access	½″	22″	14″	**YPSI1422( )**	222.	305.	553.	644.	762.	308.	430.	553.
	For 36″D Tops w/ Hinged Access	½″	28″	14″	**YPSI1428( )**	246.	355.	600.	727.	925.	367.	519.	675.
Partial Depth Intermediate Screens, 49″ High Horizon	For 24″D Tops w/ Hinged Access	½″	16″	21″	**YPSI2116( )**	213.	312.	537.	628.	747.	299.	422.	550.
	For 27″D Tops w/ Hinged Access	½″	19″	21″	**YPSI2119( )**	231.	355.	554.	655.	792.	337.	484.	634.
	For 30″D Tops w/ Hinged Access	½″	22″	21″	**YPSI2122( )**	242.	366.	572.	681.	838.	374.	545.	719.
	For 36″D Tops w/ Hinged Access	½″	28″	21″	**YPSI2128( )**	270.	434.	613.	737.	935.	443.	662.	884.

Ordering Information

Intermediate Screens

1. Pattern Number
2. Surface Finish
3. Bracket Paint Finish

Order Code

Intermediate Screens

Example:	**YPSI2124L, 118, 118T**
YPS	Screen
I	Intermediate
21	Height
24	Depth
L	Laminate
118	Bright White Laminate
118T	Bright White Paint

Included With

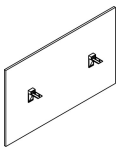
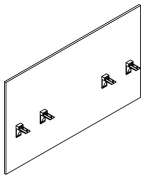
Intermediate Screens
Brackets
Hardware

Options

Intermediate Screens

Finish Options
(L) = Laminate
(LM) = Markerboard
(V) = Veneer
(CTEMP) = Clear Glass
(GGL13) = Powder Glass
(GGL35) = Grey Tinted Glass

End Screens for Dual Big Table
Fabric
For 42″ or 49″ Horizons

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	grade 10	20	30	40	45	50	55
End Screens to 42″H	For 18″D dual	41 1/2″	1 1/4″	32″	**YPSB3241F**	$860.	$903.	$947.	$989.	$1,032.	$1,075.	$1,120.
	For 24″D dual	53 1/2″	1 1/4″	32″	**YPSB3253F**	897.	942.	987.	1,032.	1,077.	1,123.	1,167.
	For 27″D dual	59 1/2″	1 1/4″	32″	**YPSB3259F**	951.	998.	1,045.	1,093.	1,140.	1,188.	1,235.
	For 30″D dual	65 1/2″	1 1/4″	32″	**YPSB3265FRR**	1,103.	1,158.	1,214.	1,269.	1,324.	1,379.	1,435.
	For 36″D dual	77 1/2″	1 1/4″	32″	**YPSB3277FRR**	1,177.	1,236.	1,296.	1,353.	1,412.	1,472.	1,531.
End Screens to 49″H	For 18″D dual	41 1/2″	1 1/4″	38″	**YPSB3841F**	929.	975.	1,022.	1,068.	1,114.	1,162.	1,208.
	For 24″D dual	53 1/2″	1 1/4″	38″	**YPSB3853F**	977.	1,026.	1,075.	1,125.	1,173.	1,223.	1,271.
	For 27″D dual	59 1/2″	1 1/4″	38″	**YPSB3859F**	1,036.	1,088.	1,139.	1,191.	1,242.	1,295.	1,346.
	For 30″D dual	65 1/2″	1 1/4″	38″	**YPSB3865FRR**	1,204.	1,264.	1,324.	1,384.	1,444.	1,505.	1,565.
	For 36″D dual	77 1/2″	1 1/4″	38″	**YPSB3877FRR**	1,282.	1,347.	1,411.	1,475.	1,539.	1,604.	1,668.

Ordering Information

End Screens

1. Pattern Number
2. Inside Fabric Finish
3. Outside Fabric Finish
4. Frame Paint Finish
5. Bracket Paint Finish

Order Code

End Screens

Example:	**YPSB3241F, W351, W351, 118T, 118T**
YPSB	End Screen
32	Height
41	Width
F	Fabric
W351	Foundation
W351	Foundation
118T	Bright White Paint
118T	Bright White Paint

Included With

End Screens
Brackets
Hardware

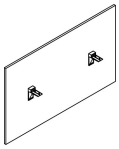
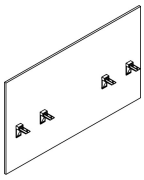
Options

End Screens

The price of screens specified with a combination of fabrics is the higher of the two fabric grades.

(RR) = Fabric is applied railroaded

End Screens for Dual Big Table
Laminate, Markerboard or Veneer
For 42″ or 49″ Horizons

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	Laminate (L)	Marker-board (LM)	V1 (V)	V2 (V)	V3 (V)
End Screens to 42″H	For 18″D dual	41 1/2″	3/4″	32″	**YPSB3241( )**	$448.	$699.	$884.	$982.	$1,509.
	For 24″D dual	53 1/2″	3/4″	32″	**YPSB3253( )**	476.	1,124.	952.	1,070.	1,731.
	For 27″D dual	59 1/2″	3/4″	32″	**YPSB3259( )**	631.	1,132.	1,033.	1,152.	1,882.
	For 30″D dual	65 1/2″	3/4″	32″	**YPSB3265( )**	736.	1,237.	1,148.	1,290.	2,085.
	For 36″D dual	77 1/2″	3/4″	32″	**YPSB3277( )**	758.	1,259.	1,216.	1,378.	2,308.
End Screens to 49″H	For 18″D dual	41 1/2″	3/4″	38″	**YPSB3841( )**	464.	715.	924.	1,038.	1,659.
	For 24″D dual	53 1/2″	3/4″	38″	**YPSB3853( )**	496.	1,142.	1,012.	1,153.	1,933.
	For 27″D dual	59 1/2″	3/4″	38″	**YPSB3859( )**	652.	1,154.	1,088.	1,240.	2,100.
	For 30″D dual	65 1/2″	3/4″	38″	**YPSB3865( )**	759.	1,260.	1,232.	1,399.	2,339.
	For 36″D dual	77 1/2″	3/4″	38″	**YPSB3877( )**	787.	1,290.	1,298.	1,489.	2,587.

Ordering Information

Intermediate Screens

1. Pattern Number
2. Surface Finish
3. Bracket Paint Finish

Order Code

Intermediate Screens

Example:	**YPSI2124L, 118, 118T**
YPS	Screen
I	Intermediate
21	Height
24	Depth
L	Laminate
118	Bright White Laminate
118T	Bright White Paint

Included With

Intermediate Screens
Brackets
Hardware

Options

Intermediate Screens

Finish Options
(L) = Laminate
(LM) = Markerboard
(V) = Veneer

Fence Screens
Fabric
For 25″ and 28″ High Fence, 42″ and 49″ High Horizon

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	list	10	20	30	40	45
Fabric Screens for 25″ High Fence, 42″ High Horizon	24″	1¼″	17″	**YPSF1724F**	n/a	$587.	$617.	$645.	$674.	$705.
	36″	1¼″	17″	**YPSF1736F**	n/a	667.	701.	735.	769.	801.
	48″	1¼″	17″	**YPSF1748F**	n/a	740.	776.	813.	850.	887.
	60″	1¼″	17″	**YPSF1760F**	n/a	780.	819.	857.	897.	936.
	72″	1¼″	17″	**YPSF1772FRR**	n/a	874.	918.	962.	1,006.	1,051.
Fabric Screens for 25″ High Fence, 49″ High Horizon	24″	1¼″	24″	**YPSF2424F**	n/a	639.	671.	705.	735.	766.
	36″	1¼″	24″	**YPSF2436F**	n/a	775.	813.	852.	891.	930.
	48″	1¼″	24″	**YPSF2448F**	n/a	845.	888.	931.	971.	1,014.
	60″	1¼″	24″	**YPSF2460F**	n/a	922.	968.	1,014.	1,060.	1,105.
	72″	1¼″	24″	**YPSF2472FRR**	n/a	1,028.	1,080.	1,131.	1,183.	1,234.
Fabric Screens for 28″ High Fence, 42″ High Horizon	24″	1¼″	14″	**YPSF1424F**	n/a	560.	590.	619.	645.	674.
	36″	1¼″	14″	**YPSF1436F**	n/a	632.	664.	695.	726.	758.
	48″	1¼″	14″	**YPSF1448F**	n/a	697.	732.	766.	802.	836.
	60″	1¼″	14″	**YPSF1460F**	n/a	740.	776.	813.	850.	887.
	72″	1¼″	14″	**YPSF1472FRR**	n/a	816.	856.	897.	938.	979.
Fabric Screens for 28″ High Fence, 49″ High Horizon	24″	1¼″	21″	**YPSF2124F**	n/a	616.	645.	676.	708.	737.
	36″	1¼″	21″	**YPSF2136F**	n/a	740.	776.	813.	850.	887.
	48″	1¼″	21″	**YPSF2148F**	n/a	798.	838.	878.	917.	958.
	60″	1¼″	21″	**YPSF2160F**	n/a	869.	913.	957.	999.	1,041.
	72″	1¼″	21″	**YPSF2172FRR**	n/a	987.	1,036.	1,087.	1,134.	1,185.
Fabric Screen Fillers for Fence	24″			**YPSFF24**	60.	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
	36″			**YPSFF36**	83.	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
	48″			**YPSFF48**	107.	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
	60″			**YPSFF60**	130.	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
	72″			**YPSFF72**	155.	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a

Ordering Information

Big Table Screens

1. Pattern Number
2. Fabric Finish
3. Frame Paint Finish

Order Code

Big Table Screenss

Example:	**YPSC1448F, W351, 118T**
YPSC	Big Table Center Screen
14	Height
48	Width
F	Fabric
W351	Foundation
118T	Bright White Paint

Included With

Big Table Screens
Brackets
Hardware

Options

Big Table Screens

The price of screens specified with a combination of fabrics is the higher of the two fabric grades.

(RR) Fabric is applied railroaded.

Fence Screens

Laminate, Markerboard, Veneer or Glass
For 25″ and 28″ High Fence, 42″ and 49″ High Horizon

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Laminate (L)	Markerboard (LM)	V1 (V)	V2 (V)	V3 (V)	Clear Glass (GTEMP)	Powder Glass (GL13)	Grey Tinted Glass (GGL35)
Screens for 25″ High Fence, 42″ High Horizon	24″	½″	17″	**YPSF1724( )**	$269.	$400.	$575.	$687.	$911.	$368.	$548.	$693.
	36″	½″	17″	**YPSF1736( )**	327.	545.	645.	794.	1,124.	494.	761.	996.
	48″	½″	17″	**YPSF1748( )**	474.	938.	737.	922.	1,353.	639.	999.	1,310.
	60″	½″	17″	**YPSF1760( )**	520.	982.	835.	1,053.	1,590.	778.	1,226.	1,627.
	72″	½″	17″	**YPSF1772( )**	567.	1,017.	911.	1,164.	1,805.	916.	1,455.	1,933.
Screens for 25″ High Fence, 49″ High Horizon	24″	½″	24″	**YPSF2424( )**	290.	631.	636.	771.	1,072.	452.	712.	903.
	36″	½″	24″	**YPSF2436( )**	364.	665.	726.	908.	1,349.	610.	999.	1,303.
	48″	½″	24″	**YPSF2448( )**	456.	1,630.	820.	1,050.	1,633.	789.	1,307.	1,711.
	60″	½″	24″	**YPSF2460( )**	518.	1,679.	939.	1,217.	1,945.	960.	1,607.	2,123.
	72″	½″	24″	**YPSF2472( )**	676.	1,715.	1,041.	1,366.	2,240.	1,132.	1,909.	2,525.
Screens for 28″ High Fence, 42″ High Horizon	24″	½″	14″	**YPSF1424( )**	247.	322.	560.	663.	846.	346.	506.	604.
	36″	½″	14″	**YPSF1436( )**	298.	428.	626.	755.	1,026.	464.	705.	867.
	48″	½″	14″	**YPSF1448( )**	415.	708.	700.	856.	1,215.	600.	919.	1,138.
	60″	½″	14″	**YPSF1460( )**	461.	751.	802.	988.	1,430.	731.	1,130.	1,413.
	72″	½″	14″	**YPSF1472( )**	507.	781.	872.	1,088.	1,619.	863.	1,341.	1,676.
Screens for 28″ High Fence, 49″ High Horizon	24″	½″	21″	**YPSF2124( )**	271.	404.	598.	726.	988.	410.	628.	815.
	36″	½″	21″	**YPSF2136( )**	332.	426.	667.	835.	1,223.	552.	880.	1,170.
	48″	½″	21″	**YPSF2148( )**	478.	942.	774.	981.	1,491.	714.	1,152.	1,539.
	60″	½″	21″	**YPSF2160( )**	525.	988.	869.	1,121.	1,754.	869.	1,418.	1,910.
	72″	½″	21″	**YPSF2172( )**	576.	1,023.	966.	1,258.	2,019.	1,024.	1,684.	2,272.

Ordering Information

Fence Screens

1. Pattern Number
2. Surface Finish
3. Bracket Paint Finish

Order Code

Fence Screens

Example:	**YPSF1448V, V316, 118T**
YPSF	Fence Screen
14	Height
48	Width
V	Veneer
V316	Maple
118T	Bright White Paint

Included With

Fence Screens

Brackets
Hardware

Options

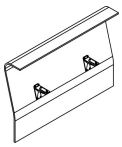
Fence Screens

Finish Options:

(L) = Laminate
(LM) = Markerboard
(V) = Veneer
(GTEMP) = Clear Glass
(GGL13) = Powder Glass
(GGL35) = Grey Tinted Glass

S Screens
Laminate
For 42″ High Horizon

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	Laminate (L)
S Screen	For Attachment to Desk	48″	7 1/2″	32″	**YPSS3248( )**	$1,319.



Ordering Information

S Screens

1. Pattern Number
2. Surface Finish
3. Bracket Paint Finish

Order Code

S Screens

Example:	**YPSS3248L**
YPS	Screen
S	S Shape
32	Height
48	Width
L	Laminate
118	Bright White Laminate
118T	Bright White Paint

Included With

S Screens

Attachment brackets
Hardware

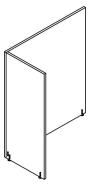
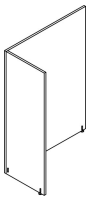
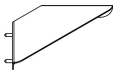
S Screen

Material Finish Options:
(L) = Laminate

S Screens are available in the following finishes:

(118) Bright White Laminate
(114) Folkstone Grey Laminate

Floorstanding Desk Screens
Laminate and Veneer L-Screens
42″ and 49″ High

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	list	Laminate (L)	V1 (V)	V2 (V)	V3 (V)
42″ High L Screens	Left End of Desk	36″	12″	42″	**YSFSL423612( )**	n/a	$591.	$1,063.	$1,223.	$1,651.
	Left End of Desk	36″	18″	42″	**YSFSL423618( )**	n/a	591.	1,063.	1,223.	1,651.
	Left End of Desk	48″	12″	42″	**YSFSL424812( )**	n/a	710.	1,276.	1,468.	1,981.
	Left End of Desk	48″	18″	42″	**YSFSL424818( )**	n/a	710.	1,276.	1,468.	1,981.
	Right End of Desk	36″	12″	42″	**YSFSR423612( )**	n/a	591.	1,063.	1,223.	1,651.
	Right End of Desk	36″	18″	42″	**YSFSR423618( )**	n/a	591.	1,063.	1,223.	1,651.
	Right End of Desk	48″	12″	42″	**YSFSR424812( )**	n/a	710.	1,276.	1,468.	1,981.
	Right End of Desk	48″	18″	42″	**YSFSR424818( )**	n/a	710.	1,276.	1,468.	1,981.
Left Shown										
49″ High L Screens	Left End of Desk	36″	12″	49″	**YSFSL493612( )**	n/a	710.	1,276.	1,468.	1,981.
	Left End of Desk	36″	18″	49″	**YSFSL493618( )**	n/a	710.	1,276.	1,468.	1,981.
	Left End of Desk	48″	12″	49″	**YSFSL494812( )**	n/a	851.	1,536.	1,767.	2,384.
	Left End of Desk	48″	18″	49″	**YSFSL494818( )**	n/a	851.	1,536.	1,767.	2,384.
	Right End of Desk	36″	12″	49″	**YSFSR493612( )**	n/a	710.	1,276.	1,468.	1,981.
	Right End of Desk	36″	18″	49″	**YSFSR493618( )**	n/a	710.	1,276.	1,468.	1,981.
	Right End of Desk	48″	12″	49″	**YSFSR494812( )**	n/a	851.	1,536.	1,767.	2,384.
	Right End of Desk	48″	18″	49″	**YSFSR494818( )**	n/a	851.	1,536.	1,767.	2,384.
Left Shown										
L Screen Corner Bracket 	For L Screen Applications wtih Pedestals				**YSFSB**	37.	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a

Ordering Information	Order Code		Included With	Options
L Screen 1. Pattern Number 2. Vertical Surface Finish 3. Bracket Paint Finish	**L Screens**		**Floorstanding Screens** Brackets Hardware	**Floorstanding Screens** **Finish Options:** (L)=Laminate (V)=Veneer
	Example:	**YSFSL423618L, 118, 118T**		
	YSFS	L Screen		
	L	Left Hand		
	42	Height		
	36	Width		
	18	Depth		
	L	Laminate		
	118	Bright White Laminate		
	118T	Bright White Paint		

Pedestals
Floorstanding
18″, 24″ and 30″ Deep

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	list	Painted Fronts (P)	Laminate Fronts (L)	V1 Fronts (V)	V2 Fronts (V)	V3 Fronts (V)
Floorstanding Desk Support Box/Box/File Pedestals	For Left 18″ Deep Desk Mount	15″	17½″	25″	**YSFBBF18L( )L**	$0.	$1,373.	$1,475.	$1,553.	$1,600.	$1,738.
	For Left 24″ Deep Desk Mount	15″	23½″	25″	**YSFBBF24L( )L**	0.	1,488.	1,544.	1,619.	1,666.	1,811.
	For Left 30″ Deep Desk Mount	15″	29½″	25″	**YSFBBF30L( )L**	0.	1,518.	1,574.	1,651.	1,695.	1,841.
	For Right 18″ Deep Desk Mount	15″	17½″	25″	**YSFBBF18R( )L**	0.	1,373.	1,475.	1,553.	1,600.	1,738.
	For Right 24″ Deep Desk Mount	15″	23½″	25″	**YSFBBF24R( )L**	0.	1,488.	1,544.	1,619.	1,666.	1,811.
	For Right 30″ Deep Desk Mount	15″	29½″	25″	**YSFBBF30R( )L**	0.	1,518.	1,574.	1,651.	1,695.	1,841.
	No holes on top 18″ Deep	15″	17½″	25″	**YSFBBF18N( )L**	0.	1,373.	1,475.	1,553.	1,600.	1,738.
	No holes on top 24″ Deep	15″	23½″	25″	**YSFBBF24N( )L**	0.	1,488.	1,544.	1,619.	1,666.	1,811.
	No holes on top 30″ Deep	15″	29½″	25″	**YSFBBF30N( )L**	0.	1,518.	1,574.	1,651.	1,695.	1,841.
Floorstanding Desk Support File/File Pedestals	For Left 18″ Deep Desk Mount	15″	17½″	25″	**YSFFF18L( )L**	0.	1,175.	1,292.	1,349.	1,426.	1,564.
	For Left 24″ Deep Desk Mount	15″	23½″	25″	**YSFFF24L( )L**	0.	1,272.	1,346.	1,409.	1,490.	1,630.
	For Left 30″ Deep Desk Mount	15″	29½″	25″	**YSFFF30L( )L**	0.	1,303.	1,376.	1,614.	1,651.	1,720.
	For Right 18″ Deep Desk Mount	15″	17½″	25″	**YSFFF18R( )L**	0.	1,175.	1,292.	1,349.	1,426.	1,564.
	For Right 24″ Deep Desk Mount	15″	23½″	25″	**YSFFF24R( )L**	0.	1,272.	1,346.	1,409.	1,490.	1,630.
	For Right 30″ Deep Desk Mount	15″	29½″	25″	**YSFFF30R( )L**	0.	1,303.	1,376.	1,614.	1,651.	1,720.
	No holes on top 18″ Deep	15″	17½″	25″	**YSFFF18N( )L**	0.	1,175.	1,292.	1,349.	1,426.	1,564.
	No holes on top 24″ Deep	15″	23½″	25″	**YSFFF24N( )L**	0.	1,272.	1,346.	1,409.	1,490.	1,630.
	No holes on top 30″ Deep	15″	29½″	25″	**YSFFF30N( )L**	0.	1,303.	1,376.	1,614.	1,651.	1,720.
Floorstanding Pedestal Ballast/ Counterweight	For 18″ or 30″ Deep Pedestal				**YSFB18**	130.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
	For 24″ Deep Pedestal				**YSFB24**	206.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
Pedestal Desk Support Adapters (pair)	For use with 25″ High Pedestal	4″	3″	3″	**YBATE25**	100.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
Pedestal Positioning Brackets	Includes 2 brackets and hardware				**YSFA**	16.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.

(YBATE25 shown)

Ordering Information

Floorstanding Pedestal

1. Pattern Number
2. Case Finish
3. Front Finish
4. Pull Type
5. Pull Finish

Pedestal Desk Support Adapters

1. Pattern Number
2. Paint Finish

Order Code

Floorstanding Pedestal

Example:	YSFBBF24LPL, 118T, 118T, E, 118T
YPFBBF	Box/Box/File Pedestal
24	Depth
L	Left Mount
P	Painted Front
L	Lock
118T	Bright White Case
118T	Bright White Front
E	Edge Pull
118T	Bright White Pull

Included With

Floorstanding Pedestal
Glides
File Rails
(24″ and 30″ Deep Only)

Desk adapter brackets and pencil trays sold separately.

Pedestal Desk Support Adapters
Hardware

Lock Options:
To specify a floorstanding pedestal without a lock, replace the "L" suffix in the pattern number with an "N".

Options

Floorstanding

Drawer Front Finish Options:
(P)=Painted
(L)=Laminate
(V)=Veneer

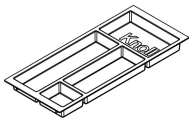
Drawer Front Pull Options:
(E)=Edge Pull
(I)=Insert Pull
(O)=Loop Pull

Add $40 to the list price when a pull is specified with a painted finish.

See planning guide page for drawer pull finish options.

Pedestals
Floorstanding
18″, 24″ and 30″ Deep

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	list
Pencil Tray	Black Finish	13 1/4″	5 7/8″	7/8″	**YAPTN**	$42.
	Clear Finish	13 1/4″	5 7/8″	7/8″	**YAPTC**	49.



Ordering Information

Floorstanding Pedestal

1. Pattern Number
2. Case Finish
3. Front Finish
4. Pull Type
5. Pull Finish

Pedestal Desk Support Adapters

1. Pattern Number
2. Paint Finish

Order Code

Floorstanding Pedestal

Example:	YSFBBF24LPL, 118T, 118T, E, 118T
YPFBBF	Box/Box/File Pedestal
24	Depth
L	Left Mount
P	Painted Front
L	Lock
118T	Bright White Case
118T	Bright White Front
E	Edge Pull
118T	Bright White Pull

Included With

Floorstanding Pedestal
Glides
File Rails
(24″ and 30″ Deep Only)

Desk adapter brackets and pencil trays sold separately.

Pedestal Desk Support Adapters
Hardware

Lock Options:
To specify a floorstanding pedestal without a lock, replace the "L" suffix in the pattern number with an "N".

Options

Floorstanding

Drawer Front Finish Options:
(P)=Painted
(L)=Laminate
(V)=Veneer

Drawer Front Pull Options:
(E)=Edge Pull
(I)=Insert Pull
(O)=Loop Pull

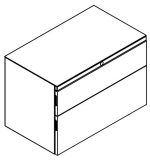
Add $40 to the list price when a pull is specified with a painted finish.

See planning guide page for drawer pull finish options.

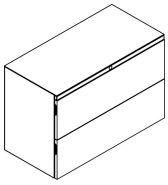
Pedestals

Floorstanding and Freestanding Double Wide 30″ or 36″ Wide

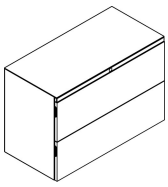
description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	list	Painted Fronts (P)	Laminate Fronts (L)	V1 Fronts (V)	V2 Fronts (V)	V3 Fronts (V)
Freestanding Data/File Double Wide Pedestals	For use with Counterweight	30″	17½″	21″	**YSFWDF30N( )L**	n/a	$1,748.	$1,885.	$2,062.	$2,212.	$2,514.
	For use with Counterweight	36″	17½″	21″	**YSFWDF36N( )L**	n/a	1,967.	2,130.	2,340.	2,525.	2,884.



description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	list	Painted Fronts (P)	Laminate Fronts (L)	V1 Fronts (V)	V2 Fronts (V)	V3 Fronts (V)
Freestanding File/File Double Wide Pedestals	For use with Counterweight	30″	17½″	25″	**YSFWFF30N( )L**	n/a	1,891.	2,038.	2,230.	2,394.	2,717.
	For use with Counterweight	36″	17½″	25″	**YSFWFF36N( )L**	n/a	2,127.	2,305.	2,531.	2,730.	3,120.



description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	list	Painted Fronts (P)	Laminate Fronts (L)	V1 Fronts (V)	V2 Fronts (V)	V3 Fronts (V)
Floorstanding Desk Support File/File Double Wide Pedestals	30″W For use with 18″ Deep Top	30″	17½″	25″	**YSFWFF3018( )L**	n/a	1,891.	2,038.	2,230.	2,394.	2,717.
	30″W For use with 24″ Deep Top	30″	17½″	25″	**YSFWFF3024( )L**	n/a	1,891.	2,038.	2,230.	2,394.	2,717.
	36″W For use with 18″ Deep Top	36″	17½″	25″	**YSFWFF3618( )L**	n/a	2,127.	2,305.	2,531.	2,730.	3,120.
	36″W For use with 24″ Deep Top	36″	17½″	25″	**YSFWFF3624( )L**	n/a	2,127.	2,305.	2,531.	2,730.	3,120.



Ordering Information

Floorstanding Pedestal

1. Pattern Number
2. Case Finish
3. Front Finish
4. Pull Type
5. Pull Finish

Doubel Wide Pedestal Desk Support Adapters

1. Pattern Number
2. Paint Finish

Order Code

Floorstanding Pedestal

Example:	YSFWFF3018PL, 118T, 118T, E, 118T
YSFWFF	File/File Double Wide Pedestal
30	Width
18	Top Depth
P	Painted Front
L	Lock
118T	Bright White Case
118T	Bright White Front
E	Edge Pull
118T	Bright White Pull

Included With

Floorstanding Pedestal
Glides
File Rails

Desk adapter brackets and pencil trays sold separately.

Double Wide Pedestal Desk Support Adapters
Hardware

Lock Options:
To specify a floorstanding pedestal without a lock, replace the "L" suffix in the pattern number with an "N".

Options

Floorstanding

Drawer Front Finish Options:
(P)=Painted
(L)=Laminate
(V)=Veneer

Drawer Front Pull Options:
(E)=Edge Pull
(I)=Insert Pull
(O)=Loop Pull

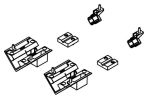
Add $40 to the list price when a pull is specified with a painted finish.

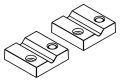
See planning guide page for drawer pull finish options.

Pedestals

Floorstanding and Freestanding Double Wide Pedestal Accessories

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	list
Double Wide Pedestal Ballast/Counterweight	For 30″ Wide Pedestal				**YSFWB30**	$330.
	For 36″ Wide Pedestal				**YSFWB36**	397.
Double Wide Pedestal Desk Support Adapters (pair)	For use with Double Wide Pedestal	4″	3″	3″	**YBAW25**	130.
Pedestal Positioning Brackets	Includes 2 brackets and hardware				**YSFA**	16.





Ordering Information

Floorstanding Pedestal

1. Pattern Number
2. Case Finish
3. Front Finish
4. Pull Type
5. Pull Finish

Doubel Wide Pedestal Desk Support Adapters

1. Pattern Number
2. Paint Finish

Order Code

Floorstanding Pedestal

Example:	YSFWFF3018PL, 118T, 118T, E, 118T
YSFWFF	File/File Double Wide Pedestal
30	Width
18	Top Depth
P	Painted Front
L	Lock
118T	Bright White Case
118T	Bright White Front
E	Edge Pull
118T	Bright White Pull

Included With

Floorstanding Pedestal
Glides
File Rails

Desk adapter brackets and pencil trays sold separately.

Double Wide Pedestal Desk Support Adapters
Hardware

Lock Options:
To specify a floorstanding pedestal without a lock, replace the "L" suffix in the pattern number with an "N".

Options

Floorstanding

Drawer Front Finish Options:
(P)=Painted
(L)=Laminate
(V)=Veneer

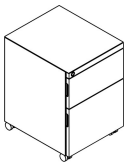
Drawer Front Pull Options:
(E)=Edge Pull
(I)=Insert Pull
(O)=Loop Pull

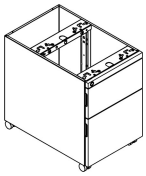
Add $40 to the list price when a pull is specified with a painted finish.

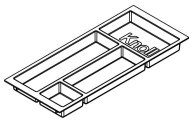
See planning guide page for drawer pull finish options.

Pedestals
Mobile
18″ and 24″ Deep

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	list	Painted Fronts (P)	Laminate Fronts (L)	V1 Fronts (V)	V2 Fronts (V)	V3 Fronts (V)
Mobile Personal/File Pedestals, Full Top	18″ Deep Pedestal	15″	18″	22″	**YSMPDF18( )L**	$0.	$1,156.	$1,290.	$1,366.	$1,460.	$1,519.
	24″ Deep Pedestal	15″	24″	22″	**YSMPDF24( )L**	0.	1,311.	1,346.	1,567.	1,664.	1,727.
Mobile Personal/File Pedestals, Open Top for Seat Pad	18″ Deep Pedestal	15″	18″	22″	**YSMOPDF18( )L**	0.	1,097.	1,229.	1,328.	1,423.	1,478.
	24″ Deep Pedestal	15″	24″	22″	**YSMOPDF24( )L**	0.	1,235.	1,269.	1,520.	1,615.	1,681.
Pencil Tray	Black Finish	13 1/4″	5 7/8″	7/8″	**YAPTN**	42.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
	Clear Finish	13 1/4″	5 7/8″	7/8″	**YAPTC**	49.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.







Ordering Information

Mobile Pedestal

1. Pattern Number
2. Case Finish
3. Front Finish
4. Pull Type
5. Pull Finish

Order Code

Mobile Pedestal

Example:	YSMPDF18PL, 118T, 118T, E, 118T
YSMPDF	Personal/File Pedestal
18	Depth
P	Painted Front
L	Lock
118T	Bright White Painted Case
118T	Bright White Painted Front
E	Edge Pull
118T	Bright White Painted Pull

Included With

Mobile Pedestal
(5) Casters
File Rails
(24″ and 30″ Deep Only)

Specify seat pad for open top mobile pedestal separately

Pencil trays sold separately.

Options

Mobile Pedestal

Drawer Front Finish Options:
(P)=Painted
(L)=Laminate
(V)=Veneer

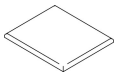
Drawer Front Pull Options:
(E)=Edge Pull
(I)=Insert Pull
(O)=Loop Pull

Add $40 to the list price when a pull is specified with a painted finish.

See planning guide page for drawer pull finish options.

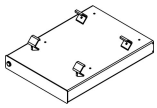
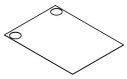
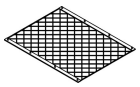
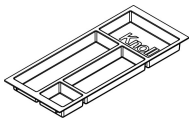
Lock Options:
To specify a floorstanding pedestal without a lock, replace the "L" suffix in the pattern number with an "N".

Pedestals
Seat Cushions
18″ and 24″ Deep

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
Seat Cushions	For 18″ Deep Mobile Pedestal	15″	17″	1″	**YSSPAD**	$210.	$243.	$276.	$290.	$307.	$340.	$372.	$422.	$437.
	For 24″ Deep Mobile Pedestal	15″	23″	1″	**YSDPAD**	259.	290.	340.	355.	388.	422.	469.	518.	536.

Ordering Information	Order Code		Included With	Options
Seat Cushions 1. Pattern Number 2. Fabric Finish	**Seat Cushions** *Example:* **YSSPAD, Y351** **YS** Storage **S** 18″ Deep **PAD** Cushion **Y351** Foundation		**Seat Cushions**	**Seat Cushions** For CAL133 backing on the cushion, add $77 to the list price.

Laptop Drawer
15″ Wide

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	list
Laptop Drawer 	For Use With 24″ or 27″ Deep Desk or Big Table	15″	21″	3 1/2″	**YSAD21**	$987.
	For Use With 30″ Deep Desk or Big Table	15″	27″	3 1/2″	**YSAD27**	1,032.
	For Use With 36″ Deep Desk or Big Table	15″	30″	3 1/2″	**YSAD30**	1,202.
Drawer Pad (with grommet shown) 	For Use With a Laptop Drawer w/o a Grommet				**YSADPADN**	87.
	For Use With a Laptop Drawer With a Grommet				**YSADPADG**	87.
Cable Net 	For Use With 21″ Deep Laptop Drawer				**YSAD21NET**	45.
	For Use With 27″ D or 30″D Laptop Drawer				**YSAD27NET**	58.
Pencil Tray 	Black Finish	13 1/4″	5 7/8″	7/8″	**YAPTN**	42.
	Clear Finish	13 1/4″	5 7/8″	7/8″	**YAPTC**	49.

Ordering Information

Laptop Drawer

1. Pattern Number
2. Paint Finish

Drawer Pad/Cable Net

1. Pattern Number

Order Code

Laptop Drawer

Example:	**YSAD21, 118T**
YS	Storage
AD	Drawer
21	Depth
118T	Bright White Paint

Drawer Pad

Example:	**YSADPADG**
YS	Storage
AD	Drawer
PAD	Pad
G	With Grommet

Included With

Laptop Drawer
Brackets
Hardware

Drawer pad, cable net and pencil tray are specified separately from laptop drawer.

Options

Laptop Drawer

Laptop drawers have grommets in the bottom of the drawer and are always locking.

Suspended Storage
Laminate Wood File
15″ Wide

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	All Same Laminate (Core Lam.) (L)	Different Laminate Case/ Interior/Front (Core Lam.) (L)	Different Laminate Case/ Interior/Front (Accent Lam.) (L)	Laminate Case w/ V1 Front (M)	Laminate Case w/ V2 Front (M)	Laminate Case w/ V3 Front (M)
Suspended Laminate Wood Files For Use With Desks	For 24″ Deep Top	15″	21″	15″	**YSSPF21( )L**	$1,536.	n/a	n/a	$1,690.	$1,767.	$1,844.
	For 27″ Deep Top	15″	24″	15″	**YSSPF24( )L**	1,597.	1,756.	2,073.	1,756.	1,835.	1,914.
	For 30″ Deep Top	15″	27″	15″	**YSSPF27( )L**	1,654.	1,819.	2,152.	1,819.	1,902.	1,986.
	For 36″ Deep Top	15″	33″	15″	**YSSPF33( )L**	1,715.	1,885.	2,228.	1,885.	1,971.	2,057.
Suspended Laminate Wood Files For Use With Big Tables	For 24″ Deep Top	15″	21″	15″	**YSSPF21( )L**	1,536.	n/a	n/a	1,690.	1,767.	1,844.
	For 27″ Deep Top	15″	24″	15″	**YSSPF24B( )L**	1,597.	1,756.	2,073.	1,756.	1,835.	1,914.
	For 30″ Deep Top	15″	27″	15″	**YSSPF27B( )L**	1,654.	1,819.	2,152.	1,819.	1,902.	1,986.
	For 36″ Deep Top	15″	33″	15″	**YSSPF33B( )L**	1,715.	1,885.	2,228.	1,885.	1,971.	2,057.

Ordering Information

Suspended Wood File

1. Pattern Number
2. Exterior Case Finish
3. Interior Case Finish (Laminate only)
4. Drawer Front Finish
5. Pull Type
6. Pull Finish
7. Bracket Paint Finish

Order Code

Suspended Wood File

Example:	**YSSPF24LL, 118, 118, 118, E, 118T, 118T**
YSSPF	Suspended Wood File
24	Depth
L	Laminate
L	Lock
118	Bright White Laminate Exterior
118	Bright White Laminate Interior
118	Bright White Laminate Front
E	Edge Pull
118T	Bright White Painted Pull
118T	Bright White Painted Brackets

Included With

Suspended Wood File
Brackets
Hardware

Options

Suspended Wood File

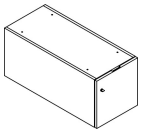
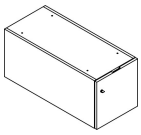
Case and Front Finish Options:
(L) = All the same laminate or different laminates for the exterior case, interior case and/or drawer front
(M) = Laminate case with a veneer front

Drawer Front Pull Options:
(E) = Edge Pull
(I) = Insert Pull
(O) = Loop Pull

See planning guide page for drawer pull finish options.

Lock Options:
To specify a suspended wood file cabinet without a lock, replace the "L" suffix in the pattern number with an "N".

Suspended Storage
Veneer Wood File
15″ Wide

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	All V1	All V2	All V3
Suspended Veneer Wood Files For Use With Desks 	For 24″ Deep Top	15″	21″	15″	**YSSPF21VL**	$2,305.	$2,651.	$3,444.
	For 27″ Deep Top	15″	24″	15″	**YSSPF24VL**	2,394.	2,752.	3,578.
	For 30″ Deep Top	15″	27″	15″	**YSSPF27VL**	2,481.	2,853.	3,711.
	For 36″ Deep Top	15″	33″	15″	**YSSPF33VL**	2,510.	2,888.	3,754.
Suspended Veneer Wood Files For Use With Big Tables 	For 24″ Deep Top	15″	21″	15″	**YSSPF21VL**	2,305.	2,651.	3,444.
	For 27″ Deep Top	15″	24″	15″	**YSSPF24BVL**	2,394.	2,752.	3,578.
	For 30″ Deep Top	15″	27″	15″	**YSSPF27BVL**	2,481.	2,853.	3,711.
	For 36″ Deep Top	15″	33″	15″	**YSSPF33BVL**	2,510.	2,888.	3,754.

Ordering Information

Suspended Wood File

1. Pattern Number
2. Case and Drawer Front Finish
3. Pull Type
4. Pull Finish
5. Bracket Paint Finish

Order Code

Suspended Wood File

Example:	**YSSPF24VL, Y316, E, 118T, 118T**
YSSPF	Suspended Wood File
24	Depth
V	Veneer
L	Lock
Y316	Maple Veneer
E	Edge Pull
118T	Bright White Painted Pull
118T	Bright White Painted Brackets

Included With

Suspended Wood File
Brackets
Hardware

Options

Suspended Wood File

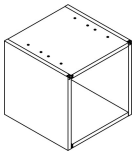
Drawer Front Pull Options:
(E) = Edge Pull
(I) = Insert Pull
(O) = Loop Pull

See planning guide page for drawer pull finish options.

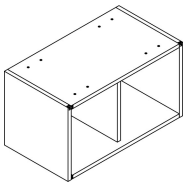
Lock Options:
To specify a suspended wood file cabinet without a lock, replace the "L" suffix in the pattern number with an "N".

Suspended Storage
Laminate Open Cabinets
15″ Wide

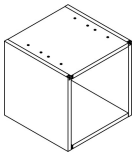
description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	All Same Laminates (Core Lam.)	Different Laminate Case/ Interior (Core Lam.)	Different Laminate Case/ Interior (Accent Lam.)
Suspended Laminate Open Cabinets with Front and Back Access For Use With Desks	For 18″ Deep Top	15″	15″	15″	**YSSOF15L**	$1,063.	$1,170.	$1,382.
	For 24″ Deep Top	15″	21″	15″	**YSSOF21L**	1,182.	1,301.	1,536.
	For 27″ Deep Top	15″	24″	15″	**YSSOF24L**	1,241.	1,366.	1,613.
	For 30″ Deep Top	15″	27″	15″	**YSSOF27L**	1,301.	1,430.	1,690.
	For 36″ Deep Top	15″	33″	15″	**YSSOF33L**	1,418.	1,560.	1,844.



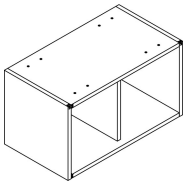
Suspended Laminate Open Cabinets with Side Access For Use With Desks	For 24″ Deep Top	15″	21″	15″	**YSSOS21L**	1,182.	1,301.	1,536.
	For 27″ Deep Top	15″	24″	15″	**YSSOS24L**	1,241.	1,366.	1,613.
	For 30″ Deep Top	15″	27″	15″	**YSSOS27L**	1,301.	1,430.	1,690.



Suspended Laminate Open Cabinets with Front and Back Access For Use With Big Tables	For 18″ Deep Top	15″	15″	15″	**YSSOF15L**	1,063.	1,170.	1,382.
	For 24″ Deep Top	15″	21″	15″	**YSSOF21L**	1,182.	1,301.	1,536.
	For 27″ Deep Top	15″	24″	15″	**YSSOF24BL**	1,241.	1,366.	1,613.
	For 30″ Deep Top	15″	27″	15″	**YSSOF27BL**	1,301.	1,430.	1,690.
	For 36″ Deep Top	15″	33″	15″	**YSSOF33BL**	1,418.	1,560.	1,844.



Suspended Laminate Open Cabinets with Side Access For Use With Big Tables	For 24″ Deep Top	15″	21″	15″	**YSSOS21L**	1,182.	1,301.	1,536.
	For 27″ Deep Top	15″	24″	15″	**YSSOS24BL**	1,241.	1,366.	1,613.
	For 30″ Deep Top	15″	27″	15″	**YSSOS27BL**	1,301.	1,430.	1,690.



Ordering Information

Suspended Open Cabinet

1. Pattern Number
2. Exterior Case Finish
3. Interior Case Finish (Laminate only)
4. Bracket Paint Finish

Order Code

Suspended Open Cabinet

Example:	**YSSOF24L, 118, 118, 118T**
YSSOF	Suspended Open Cabinet
L	Laminate Case
118	Bright White Exterior
118	Bright White Interior
118T	Bright White Brackets

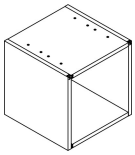
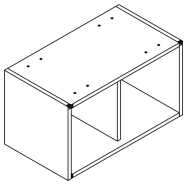
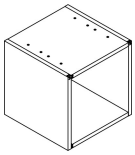
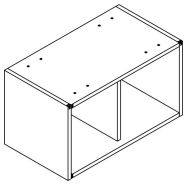
Included With

Suspended Open Cabinet
Brackets
Hardware

Options

Suspended Open Cabinet

Suspended Storage
Veneer Open Cabinets
15″ Wide

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	All V1	All V2	All V3
Suspended Veneer Open Cabinets with Front and Back Access For Use With Desks 	For 18″ Deep Top	15″	15″	15″	**YSSOF15V**	$1,439.	$1,654.	$2,152.
	For 24″ Deep Top	15″	21″	15″	**YSSOF21V**	1,645.	1,891.	2,458.
	For 27″ Deep Top	15″	24″	15″	**YSSOF24V**	1,695.	1,950.	2,534.
	For 30″ Deep Top	15″	27″	15″	**YSSOF27V**	1,746.	2,010.	2,612.
	For 36″ Deep Top	15″	33″	15″	**YSSOF33V**	1,850.	2,127.	2,767.
Suspended Veneer Open Cabinets with Side Access For Use With Desks 	For 24″ Deep Top	15″	21″	15″	**YSSOS21V**	1,645.	1,891.	2,458.
	For 27″ Deep Top	15″	24″	15″	**YSSOS24V**	1,695.	1,950.	2,534.
	For 30″ Deep Top	15″	27″	15″	**YSSOS27V**	1,746.	2,010.	2,612.
Suspended Veneer Open Cabinets with Front and Back Access For Use With Big Tables 	For 18″ Deep Top	15″	15″	15″	**YSSOF15V**	1,439.	1,654.	2,152.
	For 24″ Deep Top	15″	21″	15″	**YSSOF21V**	1,645.	1,891.	2,458.
	For 27″ Deep Top	15″	24″	15″	**YSSOF24BV**	1,695.	1,950.	2,534.
	For 30″ Deep Top	15″	27″	15″	**YSSOF27BV**	1,746.	2,010.	2,612.
	For 36″ Deep Top	15″	33″	15″	**YSSOF33BV**	1,850.	2,127.	2,767.
Suspended Veneer Open Cabinets with Side Access For Use With Big Tables 	For 24″ Deep Top	15″	21″	15″	**YSSOS21V**	1,645.	1,891.	2,458.
	For 27″ Deep Top	15″	24″	15″	**YSSOS24BV**	1,695.	1,950.	2,534.
	For 30″ Deep Top	15″	27″	15″	**YSSOS27BV**	1,746.	2,010.	2,612.

Ordering Information

Suspended Open Cabinet

1. Pattern Number
2. Exterior Case Finish
3. Bracket Paint Finish

Order Code

Suspended Open Cabinet

Example:	**YSSOF24V, Y316, 118T**
YSSOF	Suspended Open Cabinet
V	Veneer Case
Y316	Maple Exterior
118T	Bright White Painted Brackets

Included With

Suspended Open Cabinet
Brackets
Hardware

Options

Suspended Open Cabinet

Extension Cabinets
For Desks
Above and Below Tops

description	type	width	depth	height	pattern number	list	All Same Laminate (Core Lam.) (L)	Different Laminate Case/ Interior (Core Lam.) (L)	Different Laminate Case/ Interior (Accent Lam.) (L)	All V1 (V)	All V2 (V)	All V3 (V)
Above Desk Extension Cabinets	For 18″ Deep Top	15″	18″	14¾″	**YSDXOS1815( )**	$0.	$1,124.	$1,235.	$1,461.	$1,540.	$1,773.	$2,305.
	For 24″ Deep Top	15″	24″	14¾″	**YSDXOS2415( )**	0.	1,182.	1,301.	1,536.	1,645.	1,891.	2,458.
	For 27″ Deep Top	15″	27″	14¾″	**YSDXOS2715( )**	0.	1,241.	1,366.	1,613.	1,695.	1,950.	2,530.
	For 30″ Deep Top	15″	30″	14¾″	**YSDXOS3015( )**	0.	1,301.	1,430.	1,690.	1,746.	2,010.	2,612.
	For 36″ Deep Top	15″	36″	14¾″	**YSDXOS3615( )**	0.	1,418.	1,495.	1,767.	1,850.	2,127.	2,767.
Below Desk Extension Cabinets	For 24″ Deep Top	15″	24″	14¾″	**YSDXSS2415( )**	0.	1,182.	1,301.	1,536.	1,645.	1,891.	2,458.
	For 27″ Deep Top	15″	27″	14¾″	**YSDXSS2715( )**	0.	1,241.	1,366.	1,613.	1,695.	1,950.	2,530.
	For 30″ Deep Top	15″	30″	14¾″	**YSDXSS3015( )**	0.	1,301.	1,430.	1,690.	1,746.	2,010.	2,612.
	For 36″ Deep Top	15″	36″	14¾″	**YSDXSS3615( )**	0.	1,418.	1,560.	1,844.	1,850.	2,127.	2,767.
Connector Kit for Above Desk Extension Cabinets	2 Brackets				**YSDXUP**	30.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
Connector Kit for Above or Below Desk Extension Cabinets	2 Brackets				**YBCDE**	47.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.

Ordering Information

Extension Cabinets

1. Pattern Number
2. Exterior Case Finish
3. Interior Case Finish (Laminate only)

Mounting Brackets

1. Pattern Number
2. Paint Finish

Order Code

Extension Cabinets

Example:	**YSDXSS2415L, 118, 118**
YSDXSS	Below Desk Extension Cabinets
24	Depth
15	Width
L	Laminate
118	Bright White Laminate
118	Bright White Laminate

Mounting Brackets

Example:	**YBCDE, 118T**
YBCDE	Mounting Brackets
118T	Bright White Paint

Included With

Extension Cabinets
Specify extension cabinet mounting brackets separately.

Specify rails 12″ longer than required top when specifying extension cabinets.

Mounting Brackets
Hardware

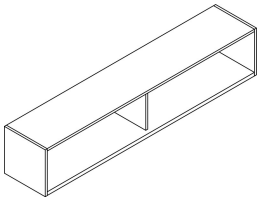
Options

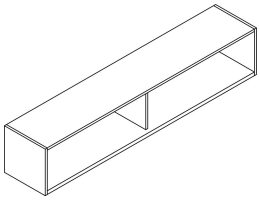
Extension Cabinets

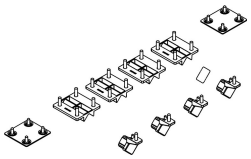
Case Finish Options:
(L) = All the same or different laminates for the exterior and interior case
(V) = All the same veneer for the exterior and interior case

Extension Cabinets
For Dual Sided Big Tables Above and Below Tops

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	Paint	All Same Laminate (Core Lam.) (L)	Different Laminate Case/ Interior (Core Lam.) (L)	Different Laminate Case/ Interior (Accent Lam.) (L)	All V1 (V)	All V2 (V)	All V3 (V)
Above Big Table Extension Cabinets	For 24″ D Big Table	15″	53½″	15″	**YSDXOS5315( )**	n/a	$1,773.	$1,950.	$2,305.	$2,313.	$2,659.	$3,458.
	For 27″ D Big Table	15″	59½″	15″	**YSDXOS5915( )**	n/a	1,891.	2,081.	2,458.	2,467.	2,837.	3,687.
	For 30″ D Big Table	15″	65½″	15″	**YSDXOS6515( )**	n/a	2,010.	2,209.	2,612.	2,569.	2,955.	3,841.
	For 36″ D Big Table	15″	77½″	15″	**YSDXOS7715( )**	n/a	2,187.	2,339.	2,767.	2,877.	3,308.	4,301.
Below Big Table Extension Cabinets	For 24″ D Big Table	15″	53½″	15″	**YSDXSS5315( )**	n/a	1,773.	1,950.	2,305.	2,313.	2,659.	3,458.
	For 27″ D Big Table	15″	59½″	15″	**YSDXSS5915( )**	n/a	1,891.	2,081.	2,458.	2,467.	2,837.	3,687.
	For 30″ D Big Table	15″	65½″	15″	**YSDXSS6515( )**	n/a	2,010.	2,209.	2,612.	2,569.	2,955.	3,841.
	For 36″ D Big Table	15″	77½″	15″	**YSDXSS7715( )**	n/a	2,187.	2,405.	2,842.	2,877.	3,308.	4,301.
Connector Kit for Above and Below Big Table Extension Cabinets	4 Brackets				**YBTE**	107.	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a







Ordering Information

Extension Cabinets

1. Pattern Number
2. Exterior Case Finish
3. Interior Case Finish (Laminate only)

Mounting Brackets

1. Pattern Number
2. Paint Finish

Order Code

Extension Cabinets

Example:	**YSDXSS5915L, 118, 118**
YSDXSS	Below Desk Extension Cabinets
59	Depth
15	Width
L	Laminate
118	Bright White Laminate
118	Bright White Laminate

Mounting Brackets

Example:	**YBTE, 118T**
YBTE	Mounting Brackets
118T	Bright White Paint

Included With

Extension Cabinets
Specify extension cabinet mounting brackets separately.

Specify rails 12″ longer than required top when specifying extension cabinets.

Mounting Brackets
Hardware

Options

Extension Cabinets

Case Finish Options:
(L) = All the same or different laminates for the exterior and interior case
(V) = All the same veneer for the exterior and interior case

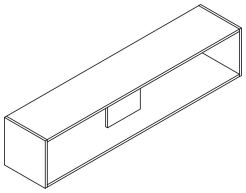
Extension Cabinets
Fabric Inserts
For Desk and Big Table Cabinets

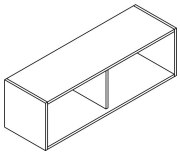
description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	grade 10	20	30	40	45
Fabric Inserts for Above Desk Extension Cabinets	For 18″ Deep Top	½″	16½″	13″	**YSDXFB18**	$190.	$197.	$203.	$211.	$219.
	For 24″ Deep Top	½″	22½″	13″	**YSDXFB24**	190.	197.	203.	211.	219.
	For 27″ Deep Top	½″	25½″	13″	**YSDXFB27**	190.	197.	203.	211.	219.
	For 30″ Deep Top	½″	28½″	13″	**YSDXFB30**	190.	197.	203.	211.	219.
	For 36″ Deep Top	½″	34½″	13″	**YSDXFB36**	201.	209.	217.	225.	235.
Fabric Inserts for Above Big Table Extension Cabinets	For 24″ Deep Dual Big Table	½″	52″	13″	**YSDXFB53**	239.	248.	259.	267.	276.
	For 27″ Deep Dual Big Table	½″	58″	13″	**YSDXFB59**	239.	248.	259.	267.	276.
	For 30″ Deep Dual Big Table	½″	64″	13″	**YSDXFB65**	264.	274.	286.	296.	307.
	For 36″ Deep Dual Big Table	½″	76″	13″	**YSDXFB77**	264.	274.	286.	296.	307.

Ordering Information	Order Code		Included With	Options
Fabric Inserts	**Extension Cabinets**		**Fabric Inserts**	**Fabric Inserts**
1. Pattern Number	*Example:*	**YSDXFB30, W351**		
2. Fabric Finish	**YSDXFB**	Fabric Insert		
	30	Width		
	W351	Foundation		

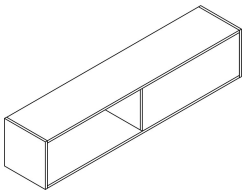
Stanchion Mounted Wood Storage
For Big Table and Fence
Open Cabinets

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	All Same Laminate (Core Lam.) (L)	Different Laminate Case/ Interior (Core Lam.) (L)	Different Laminate Case/ Interior (Accent lam.) (L)	V1 (V)	V2 (V)	V3 (V)
Stanchion Mounted Cabinet, Open Front and Back	36″	15″	15″	**YSUOS3615( )**	$1,063.	$1,170.	$1,540.	$1,540.	$1,773.	$2,305.
	42″	15″	15″	**YSUOS4215( )**	1,124.	1,235.	1,592.	1,592.	1,832.	2,380.
	48″	15″	15″	**YSUOS4815( )**	1,182.	1,301.	1,645.	1,645.	1,891.	2,458.
	60″	15″	15″	**YSUOS6015( )**	1,477.	1,624.	2,056.	2,056.	2,364.	2,717.
	72″	15″	15″	**YSUOS7215( )**	1,597.	1,756.	2,209.	2,209.	2,541.	3,303.
Stanchion Mounted Cabinet, Open Front and Enclosed Back	36″	15″	15″	**YSUES3615( )**	1,241.	1,366.	1,695.	1,695.	1,950.	2,534.
	48″	15″	15″	**YSUES4815( )**	1,418.	1,560.	1,953.	1,953.	2,245.	2,918.
Stanchion Mounted Shared Cabinet, Open Front and Enclosed Back Opening on Left	36″	15″	15″	**YSUSNDL3615( )**	1,418.	1,560.	2,188.	2,188.	2,517.	3,270.
	42″	15″	15″	**YSUSNDL4215( )**	1,447.	1,592.	2,238.	2,238.	2,572.	3,344.
	48″	15″	15″	**YSUSNDL4815( )**	1,477.	1,624.	2,286.	2,286.	2,629.	3,417.
	60″	15″	15″	**YSUSNDL6015( )**	1,536.	1,689.	2,429.	2,429.	2,791.	3,628.
	72″	15″	15″	**YSUSNDL7215( )**	1,654.	1,820.	2,527.	2,527.	2,906.	3,777.





(48″ wide cabinet with septum shown)



Ordering Information

Stanchion Mounted Cabinets

1. Pattern Number
2. Exterior Case Finish
3. Interior Case Finish (Laminate only)

Order Code

Stanchion Mounted Cabinets

Example:	**YSUOS6015L, 118, 118**
YSUOS	Stanchion Mounted Cabinets
60	Width
15	Depth
L	Laminate
118	Bright White Laminate
118	Bright White Laminate

Included With

Stanchion Mounted Cabinets
Specify stanchion brackets for attachment to big table and fence separately

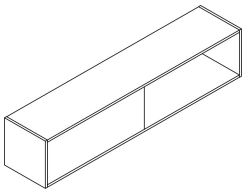
Options

Stanchion Mounted Cabinets

Case Finish Options:
(L) = All the same or different laminates for the exterior and interior case
(V) = All the same veneer for the exterior and interior case

Stanchion Mounted Wood Storage
For Big Table and Fence
Open Cabinets

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	All Same Laminate (Core Lam.) (L)	Different Laminate Case/ Interior (Core Lam.) (L)	Different Laminate Case/ Interior (Accent lam.) (L)	V1 (V)	V2 (V)	V3 (V)
Stanchion Mounted Shared Cabinet, Open Front and Enclosed Back Opening on Right	36″	15″	15″	**YSUSNDR3615( )**	$1,418.	$1,560.	$2,188.	$2,188.	$2,517.	$3,270.
	42″	15″	15″	**YSUSNDR4215( )**	1,447.	1,592.	2,238.	2,238.	2,572.	3,344.
	48″	15″	15″	**YSUSNDR4815( )**	1,477.	1,624.	2,286.	2,286.	2,629.	3,417.
	60″	15″	15″	**YSUSNDR6015( )**	1,536.	1,689.	2,429.	2,429.	2,791.	3,628.
	72″	15″	15″	**YSUSNDR7215( )**	1,654.	1,820.	2,527.	2,527.	2,906.	3,777.



Ordering Information

Stanchion Mounted Cabinets

1. Pattern Number
2. Exterior Case Finish
3. Interior Case Finish (Laminate only)

Order Code

Stanchion Mounted Cabinets

Example:	**YSUOS6015L, 118, 118**
YSUOS	Stanchion Mounted Cabinets
60	Width
15	Depth
L	Laminate
118	Bright White Laminate
118	Bright White Laminate

Included With

Stanchion Mounted Cabinets
Specify stanchion brackets for attachment to big table and fence separately

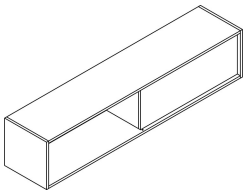
Options

Stanchion Mounted Cabinets

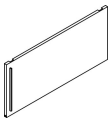
Case Finish Options:
(L) = All the same or different laminates for the exterior and interior case
(V) = All the same veneer for the exterior and interior case

Stanchion Mounted Wood Storage
For Big Table and Fence
Shared Sliding Door Cabinets with Opening on Left

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	All Same Laminate (Core Lam.) (L)	Different Laminate Case/ Interior (Core Lam.) (L)	Different Laminate Case/ Interior (Accent Lam.) (L)	V1 (V)	V2 (V)	V3 (V)
Stanchion Mounted Shared Sliding Door Cabinet Case, Opening on Left	36″	15″	15″	**YSUSDL3615( )**	$1,654.	$1,819.	$2,717.	$2,717.	$3,125.	$4,063.
	42″	15″	15″	**YSUSDL4215( )**	1,715.	1,885.	2,778.	2,778.	3,194.	4,151.
	48″	15″	15″	**YSUSDL4815( )**	1,773.	1,950.	2,837.	2,837.	3,261.	4,241.
	60″	15″	15″	**YSUSDL6015( )**	2,245.	2,471.	3,191.	3,191.	3,670.	4,769.
	72″	15″	15″	**YSUSDL7215( )**	2,364.	2,600.	3,427.	3,427.	3,941.	5,122.



Sliding Door Kit for Stanchion Mounted Shared Sliding Doors Cabinet Case, Opening on Left	36″	¾″	15″	**YSSDL3615 ( )**	650.	n/a	n/a	916.	1,054.	1,370.
	42″	¾″	15″	**YSSDL4215 ( )**	680.	n/a	n/a	945.	1,088.	1,413.
	48″	¾″	15″	**YSSDL4815 ( )**	710.	n/a	n/a	975.	1,122.	1,458.
	60″	¾″	15″	**YSSDL6015 ( )**	740.	n/a	n/a	1,033.	1,193.	1,554.
	72″	¾″	15″	**YSSDL7215 ( )**	798.	n/a	n/a	1,124.	1,289.	1,679.



Ordering Information

Stanchion Mounted Cabinets

1. Pattern Number
2. Exterior Case Finish
3. Interior Case Finish (Laminate only)

Sliding Doors

1. Pattern Number
2. Door Finish
3. Pull Finish

Order Code

Stanchion Mounted Cabinets

Example:	**YSUSDL6015L, 118, 118**
YSUSDL	Stanchion Mounted Cabinets
60	Width
15	Depth
L	Laminate
118	Bright White Laminate
118	Bright White Laminate

Sliding Doors

Example:	YSSDL6015L, 118
YSSD	Sliding Doors
L	Left
60	Width
15	Depth
L	Laminate
118	Bright White Laminate

Included With

Stanchion Mounted Cabinets
Specify stanchion brackets for attachment to big table and fence separately

Sliding Doors
Hardware

Options

Stanchion Mounted Cabinets

Case Finish Options:
(L) = All the same or different laminates for the exterior and interior case
(V) = All the same veneer for the exterior and interior case

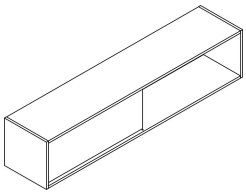
Sliding Doors

Door Finish Options:
(L) = Laminate
(V) = Veneer

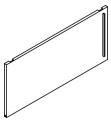
Door pulls are available in Knoll core paints, Dark Red (130) and Slate Blue (131) paint finishes.

Stanchion Mounted Wood Storage
For Big Table and Fence
Shared Sliding Door Cabinets with Opening on Right

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	All Same Laminate (Core Lam.) (L)	Different Laminate Case/ Interior (Accent Lam.) (L)	Different Laminate Case/ Interior (Accent Lam.) (L)	V1 (V)	V2 (V)	V3 (V)
Stanchion Mounted Shared Sliding Door Cabinet Case Opening on Right	36″	15″	15″	**YSUSDR3615( )**	$1,654.	$1,819.	$2,717.	$2,717.	$3,125.	$4,063.
	42″	15″	15″	**YSUSDR4215( )**	1,715.	1,885.	2,778.	2,778.	3,194.	4,151.
	48″	15″	15″	**YSUSDR4815( )**	1,773.	1,950.	2,837.	2,837.	3,261.	4,241.
	60″	15″	15″	**YSUSDR6015( )**	2,245.	2,471.	3,191.	3,191.	3,670.	4,769.
	72″	15″	15″	**YSUSDR7215( )**	2,364.	2,600.	3,427.	3,427.	3,941.	5,122.



Sliding Door Kit for Stanchion Mounted Shared Sliding Doors Cabinet Case, Opening on Right	36″	¾″	15″	**YSSDR3615 ( )**	650.	n/a	n/a	916.	1,054.	1,370.
	42″	¾″	15″	**YSSDR4215 ( )**	680.	n/a	n/a	945.	1,088.	1,413.
	48″	¾″	15″	**YSSDR4815 ( )**	710.	n/a	n/a	975.	1,122.	1,458.
	60″	¾″	15″	**YSSDR6015 ( )**	740.	n/a	n/a	1,033.	1,193.	1,554.
	72″	¾″	15″	**YSSDR7215 ( )**	798.	n/a	n/a	1,124.	1,289.	1,679.



Ordering Information

Stanchion Mounted Cabinets

1. Pattern Number
2. Exterior Case Finish
3. Interior Case Finish (Laminate only)

Sliding Doors

1. Pattern Number
2. Door Finish
3. Pull Type
4. Pull Finish

Order Code

Stanchion Mounted Cabinets

Example:	**YSUSDR6015L, 118, 118**
YSUSDR	Stanchion Mounted Cabinets
60	Width
15	Depth
L	Laminate
118	Bright White Laminate
118	Bright White Laminate

Sliding Doors

Example:	YSSDR6015L, 118
YSSD	Sliding Doors
R	Right
60	Width
15	Depth
L	Laminate
118	Bright White Laminate

Included With

Stanchion Mounted Cabinets
Specify stanchion brackets for attachment to big table and fence separately

Sliding Doors
Hardware

Options

Stanchion Mounted Cabinets

Case Finish Options:
(L) = All the same or different laminates for the exterior and interior case
(V) = All the same veneer for the exterior and interior case

Sliding Doors

Door Finish Options:
(L) = Laminate
(V) = Veneer

Door pulls are available in Knoll core paints, Dark Red (130) and Slate Blue (131) paint finishes.

Stanchion Mounted Metal Storage
For Big Table and Fence
Open and Shared Cabinets

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	list	P2	P3
Stanchion Mounted Cabinets, Open Front and Back	36″	15″	15″	**YSMUOS36**	$748.	$819.	$855.
	42″	15″	15″	**YSMUOS42**	773.	846.	882.
	48″	15″	15″	**YSMUOS48**	800.	878.	917.
	60″	15″	15″	**YSMUOS60**	975.	1,069.	1,117.
	72″	15″	15″	**YSMUOS72**	1,040.	1,143.	1,193.
Stanchion Mounted Shared Cabinets, with Enclosed Back and Open Front, Opening on Left	36″	15″	15″	**YSMUSOL36**	873.	961.	1,005.
	42″	15″	15″	**YSMUSOL42**	909.	1,000.	1,048.
	48″	15″	15″	**YSMUSOL48**	948.	1,042.	1,092.
	60″	15″	15″	**YSMUSOL60**	1,145.	1,260.	1,316.
	72″	15″	15″	**YSMUSOL72**	1,218.	1,340.	1,402.
Stanchion Mounted Shared Cabinets, with Enclosed Back and Open Front, Opening on Right	36″	15″	15″	**YSMUSOR36**	873.	961.	1,005.
	42″	15″	15″	**YSMUSOR42**	909.	1,000.	1,048.
	48″	15″	15″	**YSMUSOR48**	948.	1,042.	1,092.
	60″	15″	15″	**YSMUSOR60**	1,145.	1,260.	1,316.
	72″	15″	15″	**YSMUSOR72**	1,218.	1,340.	1,402.

Ordering Information

Stanchion Mounted Open Cabinets

1. Pattern Number
2. Case Paint Finish

Order Code

Stanchion Mounted Open Cabinets

Example:	YSMUOS48, 118T
YSMUOS	Stanchion Mounted Cabinets
48	Width
118T	Bright White Paint

Included With

Stanchion Mounted Open Cabinets

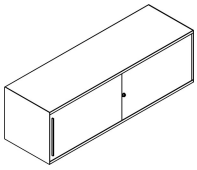
Specify stanchion brackets for attachment to big table and fence separately.

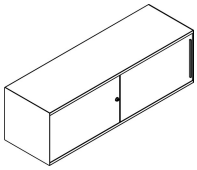
Options

Stanchion Mounted Open Cabinets

Stanchion Mounted Metal Storage
For Big Table and Fence
Open and Shared Cabinets

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	list	P2	P3
Stanchion Mounted Shared Cabinets, with Sliding Doors, Opening On Left	36″	15″	15″	**YSMUSDL36L( )**	$1,091.	$1,193.	$1,246.
	42″	15″	15″	**YSMUSDL42L( )**	1,129.	1,237.	1,292.
	48″	15″	15″	**YSMUSDL48L( )**	1,167.	1,277.	1,335.
	60″	15″	15″	**YSMUSDL60L( )**	1,376.	1,508.	1,574.
	72″	15″	15″	**YSMUSDL72L( )**	1,481.	1,623.	1,695.
Stanchion Mounted Shared Cabinets, with Sliding Doors, Opening On Right	36″	15″	15″	**YSMUSDR36L( )**	1,091.	1,193.	1,246.
	42″	15″	15″	**YSMUSDR42L( )**	1,129.	1,237.	1,292.
	48″	15″	15″	**YSMUSDR48L( )**	1,167.	1,277.	1,335.
	60″	15″	15″	**YSMUSDR60L( )**	1,376.	1,508.	1,574.
	72″	15″	15″	**YSMUSDR72L( )**	1,481.	1,623.	1,695.





Ordering Information

Stanchion Mounted Open Cabinets

1. Pattern Number
2. Case Paint Finish

Order Code

Stanchion Mounted Open Cabinets

Example:	YSMUOS48, 118T
YSMUOS	Stanchion Mounted Cabinets
48	Width
118T	Bright White Paint

Included With

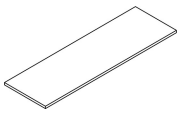
Stanchion Mounted Open Cabinets

Specify stanchion brackets for attachment to big table and fence separately.

Options

Stanchion Mounted Open Cabinets

Stanchion Mounted Platform
For Big Table and Fence
15″ Deep



description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Laminate (L)	V1 (V)	V2 (V)	V3 (V)
Platform	24″	15″	¾″	**YSUOP24( )**	$165.	$396.	$456.	$616.
	30″	15″	¾″	**YSUOP30( )**	178.	412.	474.	641.
	36″	15″	¾″	**YSUOP36( )**	201.	423.	486.	657.
	48″	15″	¾″	**YSUOP48( )**	248.	442.	509.	687.
	60″	15″	¾″	**YSUOP60( )**	283.	487.	559.	756.
	72″	15″	¾″	**YSUOP72( )**	296.	508.	586.	789.

Ordering Information

Platform

1. Pattern Number
2. Suface Finish

Order Code

Platform

Example:	YSUOP48L, 118
YSUOP	Platform
48	Width
L	Laminate

Included With

Platform
Hardware

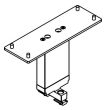
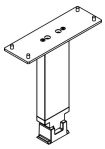
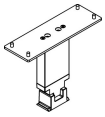
Specify stanchion brackets for attachment to big table and fence separately

Options

Platform

Surface Finish Options
(L) = Laminate
(V) = Veneer

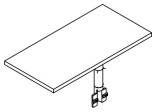
Stanchion Supports
For Big Table and Fence

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	list
Stanchions for Big Table 	(2) stanchions for cabinets/platforms up to 60″ wide	3″	1¼″	5″	**YSUS2BT**	$118.
	(3) stanchions for cabinets/platforms wider than 60″	3″	1¼″	5″	**YSUS3BT**	178.
Stanchions for 25″ High Fence 	(2) stanchions for cabinets/platforms up to 60″ wide	3″	1¼″	8″	**YSUS2F25**	130.
	(3) stanchions for cabinets/platforms wider than 60″	3″	1¼″	8″	**YSUS3F25**	196.
Stanchions for 28½″ High Fence 	(2) stanchions for cabinets/platforms up to 60″ wide	3″	1¼″	5″	**YSUS2F28**	118.
	(3) stanchions for cabinets/platforms wider than 60″	3″	1¼″	5″	**YSUS3F28**	178.

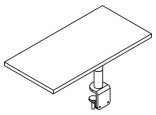
Ordering Information	Order Code	Included With	Options
Stanchions 1. Pattern Number 2. Paint Finish	**Stanchions** *Example:* YSUS2BT, 118T **YSUS** Stanchions **2** Quantity **BT** Big Table **118T** Bright White Paint	**Stanchions** Hardware	**Stanchions**

Cantilever Shelves
12″ and 24″ Wide

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Laminate (L)	V1 (V)	V2 (V)	V3 (V)
Cantilever Shelf for Big Table, attaches to center beam	12″	12″	12″	**YSCS1212( )**	$296.	$414.	$473.	$638.
	24″	12″	12″	**YSCS2412( )**	319.	449.	555.	827.



Desk Mounted Cantilever Shelf, clamps to worksurface	12″	12″	12″	**YSCSD1212( )**	386.	507.	565.	730.
	24″	12″	12″	**YSCSD2412( )**	412.	542.	648.	920.



Ordering Information

Cantilever Shelf

1. Pattern Number
2. Shelf Finish
3. Support/Bracket Paint Finish

Order Code

Cantilever Shelf

Example:	YSCS2412L, 118, 118T
YSCS	Cantilever Shelf
24	Width
12	Depth
L	Laminate
118	Bright White Laminate
118T	Bright White Paint

Included With

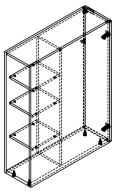
Cantilever Shelf
Support column
Hardware

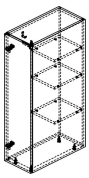
Options

Cantilever Shelf
Finish Options:
(L) = Laminate
(V) = Veneer

Floorstanding Personal Desk-End Cabinets
49″ High, Hinged on Left

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	All Same Laminate (L)	Laminate Case w/ V1 Fronts (M)	Laminate Case w/ V2 Fronts (M)	Laminate Case w/ V3 Fronts (M)	All V1 (V)	All V2 (V)	All V3 (V)
Personal Desk-End Cabinets, Open Front with Shelves and Hinged Door Back (Hinged on Left)	For 24″ Deep Desks	12″	24 7/8″	49″	**YSFCDL4924( )L**	$2,481.	$2,730.	$2,853.	$2,979.	$4,265.	$4,905.	$6,376.
	For 27″ Deep Desks	12″	27 7/8″	49″	**YSFCDL4927( )L**	2,541.	2,795.	2,922.	3,049.	4,367.	5,023.	6,530.
	For 30″ Deep Desks	12″	29 7/8″	49″	**YSFCDL4930( )L**	2,600.	2,861.	2,990.	3,120.	4,470.	5,142.	6,683.
	For 36″ Deep Desks	12″	35 7/8″	49″	**YSFCDL4936( )L**	2,659.	2,924.	3,058.	3,191.	4,572.	5,259.	6,837.
Personal Desk-End Cabinets, with Hinged Door (Hinged on Left)	For 24″ Deep Desks	12″	24 7/8″	49″	**YSFCDEL4924( )L**	2,573.	2,831.	2,960.	3,089.	4,453.	5,120.	6,657.





Ordering Information

Personal Desk-End Cabinets

1. Pattern Number
2. Case/Shelves Finish
3. Door Finish
4. Pull Type
5. Pull Finish
6. Bracket Paint Finish

Order Code

Personal Desk-End Cabinets

Example:	**YSFCDEL4924LL, 118, 118, E, 118T, 118T**
YSFCDE	Personal Desk-End Cabinets
L	Left Hinged Door
49	Height
24	Depth
L	Laminate
L	Lock
118	Bright White Laminate
118	Bright White Laminate
E	Edge Pull
118T	Bright White Paint
118T	Bright White Paint

Included With

Personal Desk-End Cabinets with Shelves and Door
Hardware
(3) Adjustable Shelves
Coat Hooks

Personal Desk-End Cabinets with Hinged Door
Hardware
(3) Adjustable Shelves
Coat Hook

Options

Personal Desk-End Cabinets

Case Finish Options:
(L) = All the same laminate for the exterior case/shelves and door front
(M) = Laminate exterior case/shelves and veneer door front
(V) = All the same veneer for the exterior case/shelves and door front

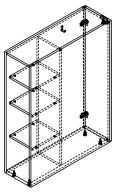
Lock Options:
To specify a personal desk-end cabinet without a lock, replace the "L" suffix in the pattern number with an "N".

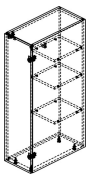
Door Pull Options:
(E) = Edge Pull
(I) = Insert Pull
(O) = Loop Pull

See planning guide page for door pull finish options.

Floorstanding Personal Desk-End Cabinets
49″ High, Hinged on Right

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	All Same Laminate (L)	Laminate Case w/ V1 Fronts (M)	Laminate Case w/ V2 Fronts (M)	Laminate Case w/ V3 Fronts (M)	All V1 (V)	All V2 (V)	All V3 (V)
Personal Desk-End Cabinets, Open Front with Shelves and Hinged Door Back (Hinged on Right)	For 24″ D Desks	12″	24 7/8″	49″	**YSFCDR4924( )L**	$2,481.	$2,730.	$2,853.	$2,979.	$4,265.	$4,905.	$6,376.
	For 27″ D Desks	12″	27 7/8″	49″	**YSFCDR4927( )L**	2,541.	2,795.	2,922.	3,049.	4,367.	5,023.	6,530.
	For 30″ D Desks	12″	29 7/8″	49″	**YSFCDR4930( )L**	2,600.	2,861.	2,990.	3,120.	4,470.	5,142.	6,683.
	For 36″ D Desks	12″	35 7/8″	49″	**YSFCDR4936( )L**	2,659.	2,924.	3,058.	3,191.	4,467.	5,259.	6,837.
Personal Desk-End Cabinets, with Hinged Door (Hinged on Right)	For 24″ D Desks	12″	24 7/8″	49″	**YSFCDER4924( )L**	2,573.	2,831.	2,960.	3,089.	4,453.	5,120.	6,657.





Ordering Information

Personal Desk-End Cabinets

1. Pattern Number
2. Case/Shelves Finish
3. Door Finish
4. Pull Type
5. Pull Finish
6. Bracket Paint Finish

Order Code

Personal Desk-End Cabinets

Example:	**YSFCDEL4924LL, 118, 118, E, 118T, 118T**
YSFCDE	Personal Desk-End Cabinets
L	Left Hinged Door
49	Height
24	Depth
L	Laminate
L	Lock
118	Bright White Laminate
118	Bright White Laminate
E	Edge Pull
118T	Bright White Paint
118T	Bright White Paint

Included With

Personal Desk-End Cabinets with Shelves and Door
Hardware
(3) Adjustable Shelves
Coat Hooks

Personal Desk-End Cabinets with Hinged Door
Hardware
(3) Adjustable Shelves
Coat Hook

Options

Personal Desk-End Cabinets

Case Finish Options:
(L) = All the same laminate for the exterior case/shelves and door front
(M) = Laminate exterior case/shelves and veneer door front
(V) = All the same veneer for the exterior case/shelves and door front

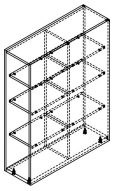
Lock Options:
To specify a personal desk-end cabinet without a lock, replace the "L" suffix in the pattern number with an "N".

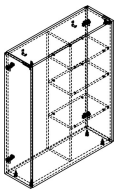
Door Pull Options:
(E) = Edge Pull
(I) = Insert Pull
(O) = Loop Pull

See planning guide page for door pull finish options.

Floorstanding Shared Desk-End Cabinets
49″ High

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	All Same Laminate (L)	Laminate Case w/ V1 Fronts (M)	Laminate Case w/ V2 Fronts (M)	Laminate Case w/ V3 Fronts (M)	All V1 (V)	All V2 (V)	All V3 (V)
Shared Desk-End Cabinets, Open Front and Back with Shelves	For 24″ Deep Desks	12″	24″	49″	**YSFCDO4924( )**	$2,187.	n/a	n/a	n/a	$3,596.	$4,135.	$5,377.
	For 27″ Deep Desks	12″	27″	49″	**YSFCDO4927( )**	2,245.	n/a	n/a	n/a	3,699.	4,254.	5,530.
	For 30″ Deep Desks	12″	30″	49″	**YSFCDO4930( )**	2,305.	n/a	n/a	n/a	3,803.	4,373.	5,685.
	For 36″ Deep Desks	12″	36″	49″	**YSFCDO4936( )**	2,364.	n/a	n/a	n/a	3,904.	4,491.	5,837.
Shared Desk-End Cabinets, Enclosed Hinged Door Front and Back	For 27″ Deep Desks	12″	28⅞″	49″	**YSFCDE4927( )L**	2,557.	2,813.	2,941.	3,069.	4,219.	4,851.	6,308.
	For 30″ Deep Desks	12″	31⅞″	49″	**YSFCDE4930( )L**	2,593.	2,851.	2,983.	3,113.	4,278.	4,920.	6,395.
	For 36″ Deep Desks	12″	37⅞″	49″	**YSFCDE4936( )L**	2,682.	2,951.	3,083.	3,218.	4,424.	5,087.	6,615.





Ordering Information

Shared Desk-End Cabinets

1. Pattern Number
2. Case/Shelves Finish
3. Door Finish
4. Pull Type
5. Pull Finish
6. Bracket Paint FInish

Order Code

Shared Desk-End Cabinets

Example:	**YSFCDE4930LL, 118, 118, E, 118T, 118T**
YSFCDE	Shared Desk-End Cabinets
49	Height
30	Depth
L	Laminate
L	Lock
118	Bright White Laminate
118	Bright White Laminate
E	Edge Pull
118T	Bright White Paint
118T	Bright White Paint

Included With

Shared Desk-End Cabinets, Open Front and Back
Hardware
(6) Adjustable Shelves

Shared Desk-End Cabinets, Enclosed Hinged Door Front and Back
Hardware
(2) Coat Hooks
Shelves for one or both sides are specified separately

Shelves
(3) Shelves
Hardware

Options

Shared Desk-End Cabinets

Case/Shelf Finish Options:
(L) = All the same laminate for the exterior case/shelves and door front
(M) = Laminate exterior case/shelves and veneer door front
(V) = All the same veneer for the exterior case/shelves and door front

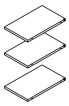
Lock Options:
To specify a shared desk-end cabinet without a lock, replace the "L" suffix in the pattern number with an "N".

Door Pull Options:
(E) = Edge Pull
(I) = Insert Pull
(O) = Loop Pull

See planning guide page for door pull finish options.

Floorstanding Desk-End Cabinet Accessories
Adjustable Shelf Set and Coat Hook

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	list	All Same Laminate (L)	Laminate Case w/ V1 Fronts (M)	Laminate Case w/ V2 Fronts (M)	Laminate Case w/ V3 Fronts (M)	All V1 (V)	All V2 (V)	All V3 (V)
Adjustable Shelf Set for Shared Desk-End Cabinets, Enclosed Hinged Door Front and Back	For 27″ Deep Desks	10″	12 1/2″	3/4″	**YSFCDASK27( )**	n/a	$481.	n/a	n/a	n/a	$936.	$1,075.	$1,400.
	For 30″ Deep Desks	10″	13″	3/4″	**YSFCDASK30( )**	n/a	486.	n/a	n/a	n/a	941.	1,083.	1,407.
	For 36″ Deep Desks	10″	16″	3/4″	**YSFCDASK36( )**	n/a	496.	n/a	n/a	n/a	960.	1,103.	1,435.
Coat hook					**YSCH**	24.	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a



Ordering Information

Shelves

1. Pattern Number
2. Surface Finish

Coat Hook

1. Pattern Number

Order Code

Shelves

Example:	**YSFCDASK30L, 118**
YSFCDASK	Shelves
30	Depth
L	Laminate
118	Bright White Laminate
Coat Hook	
Example:	**YSCH**
YSCH	Coat Hook

Included With

Shelves
(3) Shelves
Hardware

Coat Hook
Hardware

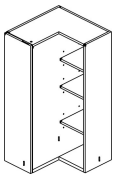
Options

Shelves

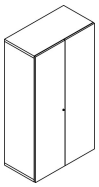
Coat Hook

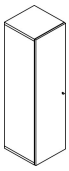
Floorstanding L and Wardrobe Cabinets
49″ and 67″ High

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	All Same Laminate (L)	Laminate Case w/ V1 Fronts (M)	Laminate Case w/ V2 Fronts (M)	Laminate Case w/ V3 Fronts (M)	All V1 (V)	All V2 (V)	All V3 (V)
L Cabinet	Door on Left	12″	23¾″	49″	**YSFCWL4924( )L**	$3,251.	$3,576.	$3,739.	$3,900.	$5,761.	$6,625.	$8,613.
	Door on Right	12″	23¾″	49″	**YSFCWR4924( )L**	3,251.	3,576.	3,739.	3,900.	5,761.	6,625.	8,613.
36″ Wide Wardrobe	Double Doors	36″	18⅞″	67″	**YSFCWD6736( )L**	2,955.	3,251.	3,397.	3,546.	4,933.	5,672.	7,374.
18″ Wide Wardrobe	Hinged on Left	18″	18⅞″	67″	**YSFCWL6718( )L**	2,305.	2,534.	2,651.	2,767.	3,699.	4,254.	5,530.
	Hinged on Right	18″	18⅞″	67″	**YSFCWR6718( )L**	2,305.	2,534.	2,651.	2,767.	3,699.	4,254.	5,530.



(Left Shown)





Ordering Information

L Cabinets

1. Pattern Number
2. Case/Shelves Finish
3. Door Finish
4. Pull Type
5. Pull Finish

Wardrobes

1. Pattern Number
2. Case Finish
3. Door Finish
4. Pull Type
5. Pull Finish

Order Code

L Cabinets

Example:	YSFCWL4924LL, 118, 118, E, 118T
YSFCW	L Cabinets
L	Door on Left
49	Height
24	Depth
L	Laminate
L	Lock
118	Bright White Laminate
118	Bright White Laminate
E	Edge Pull
118T	Bright White Paint

Included With

L Cabinets
Coat bar

18″ Wide Wardrobes
Coat Hook

36″ Wide Wardrobes
Coat Rod

Options

L Cabinets and Wardrobes

Finish Options:
(L) = All the same laminate for the exterior case/shelves and door front
(M) = Laminate exterior case/shelves and veneer door front
(V) = All the same veneer for the exterior case/shelves and door front

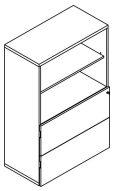
Lock Options:
To specify an L cabinet without a lock, replace the "L" suffix in the pattern number with an "N".

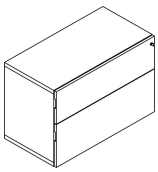
Door Pull Options:
(E) = Edge Pull
(I) = Insert Pull
(O) = Loop Pull

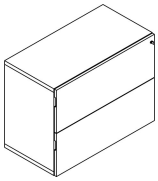
See planning guide page for door pull finish options.

Floorstanding File Cabinets
25″, 28″, 42″, 49″, 56″ and 67″ High

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	list	All Same Laminate (L)	Laminate Case w/ V1 Fronts (M)	Laminate Case w/ V2 Fronts (M)	Laminate Case w/ V3 Fronts (M)	All V1 (V)	All V2 (V)	All V3 (V)
Partially Enclosed Shelf Cabinets with Open Shelves Above and Drawers Below (56″ high shown)	36″	18 7/8″	42″	**YSFCOFF4236( )L**	$0.	$3,251.	$3,647.	$3,739.	$3,900.	$4,929.	$5,555.	$7,220.
	36″	18 7/8″	49″	**YSFCOFF4936( )L**	0.	3,427.	3,845.	3,941.	4,112.	5,241.	5,909.	7,682.
	36″	18 7/8″	56″	**YSFCOFF5636( )L**	0.	3,604.	4,045.	4,146.	4,326.	5,555.	6,263.	8,143.
	36″	18 7/8″	67″	**YSFCOFF6736( )L**	0.	3,782.	4,243.	4,349.	4,537.	5,870.	6,618.	8,604.
Enclosed Box/File Cabinet	36″	18 7/8″	25″	**YSFCBF2536( )L**	0.	2,659.	2,983.	3,058.	3,191.	3,982.	4,491.	5,837.
Enclosed File/File Cabinet	36″	18 7/8″	28″	**YSFCFF2836( )L**	0.	2,717.	3,050.	3,125.	3,261.	4,088.	4,609.	5,992.







Ordering Information

Floorstanding File Cabinets

1. Pattern Number
2. Case Finish
3. Door Finish
4. Pull Type
5. Pull Finish

Order Code

Floorstanding File Cabinets

Example:	YSFCFF2836LL, 118, 118, E, 118T
YSFCFF	Enclosed File Cabinets
28	Height
36	Width
L	Laminate
L	Lock
118	Bright White Laminate
118	Bright White Laminate
E	Edge Pull
118T	Bright White Paint

Included With

Floorstanding File Cabinets
Levelling glides
File bars

Options

Floorstanding File Cabinets

Finish Options:
(L) = All the same laminate for the exterior case/shelves and door front
(M) = Laminate exterior case/shelves and veneer door front
(V) = All the same veneer for the exterior case/shelves and door front

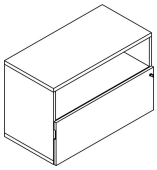
Lock Options:
To specify an enclosed shelf cabinet without a lock, replace the "L" suffix in the pattern number with an "N".

Door Pull Options:
(E) = Edge Pull
(I) = Insert Pull
(O) = Loop Pull

See planning guide page for door pull finish options.

Floorstanding File Cabinets
25″, 28″, 42″, 49″, 56″ and 67″ High

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	list	All Same Laminate (L)	Laminate Case w/ V1 Fronts (M)	Laminate Case w/ V2 Fronts (M)	Laminate Case w/ V3 Fronts (M)	All V1 (V)	All V2 (V)	All V3 (V)
Partially Enclosed File Cabinet (25″ high shown)	36″	18⅞″	25″	**YSFCOF2536( )L**	$0.	$2,481.	$2,784.	$2,853.	$2,979.	$3,668.	$4,135.	$5,377.
	36″	18⅞″	28″	**YSFCOF2836( )L**	0.	2,541.	2,852.	2,922.	3,049.	3,772.	4,254.	5,530.
File Cabinet Ballast/Counterweight				**YSFWB36**	397.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.



Ordering Information

Floorstanding File Cabinets

1. Pattern Number
2. Case Finish
3. Door Finish
4. Pull Type
5. Pull Finish

Order Code

Floorstanding File Cabinets

Example:	YSFCFF2836LL, 118, 118, E, 118T
YSFCFF	Enclosed File Cabinets
28	Height
36	Width
L	Laminate
L	Lock
118	Bright White Laminate
118	Bright White Laminate
E	Edge Pull
118T	Bright White Paint

Included With

Floorstanding File Cabinets
Levelling glides
File bars

Options

Floorstanding File Cabinets

Finish Options:
(L) = All the same laminate for the exterior case/shelves and door front
(M) = Laminate exterior case/shelves and veneer door front
(V) = All the same veneer for the exterior case/shelves and door front

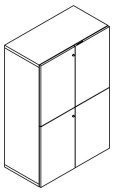
Lock Options:
To specify an enclosed shelf cabinet without a lock, replace the "L" suffix in the pattern number with an "N".

Door Pull Options:
(E) = Edge Pull
(I) = Insert Pull
(O) = Loop Pull

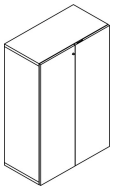
See planning guide page for door pull finish options.

Floorstanding Enclosed Shelf Cabinets
25″, 28″, 42″, 49″ and 56″ High

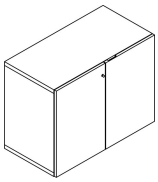
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	list	All Same Laminate (L)	Laminate Case w/ V1 Fronts (M)	Laminate Case w/ V2 Fronts (M)	Laminate Case w/ V3 Fronts (M)	All V1 (V)	All V2 (V)	All V3 (V)
Enclosed Shelf Cabinet with Four Doors	36″	18⅞″	56″	**YSFC4D5636( )L**	n/a	$3,546.	$3,978.	$4,079.	$4,254.	$6,393.	$7,209.	$9,371.



description	w	d	h	pattern no.	list	All Same Laminate (L)	Laminate Case w/ V1 Fronts (M)	Laminate Case w/ V2 Fronts (M)	Laminate Case w/ V3 Fronts (M)	All V1 (V)	All V2 (V)	All V3 (V)
Enclosed Shelf Cabinets with Two Doors (56″ high shown)	36″	18⅞″	25″	**YSFC2D2536( )L**	n/a	2,127.	2,339.	2,446.	2,552.	3,803.	4,373.	5,685.
	36″	18⅞″	28″	**YSFC2D2836( )L**	n/a	2,187.	2,405.	2,516.	2,623.	3,904.	4,491.	5,837.
	36″	18⅞″	42″	**YSFC2D4236( )L**	n/a	2,481.	2,730.	2,853.	2,979.	4,522.	5,200.	6,761.
	36″	18⅞″	49″	**YSFC2D4936( )L**	n/a	2,896.	3,185.	3,331.	3,473.	5,241.	6,028.	7,835.
	36″	18⅞″	56″	**YSFC2D5636( )L**	n/a	3,191.	3,509.	3,670.	3,830.	5,755.	6,618.	8,604.



description	w	d	h	pattern no.	list	All Same Laminate (L)	Laminate Case w/ V1 Fronts (M)	Laminate Case w/ V2 Fronts (M)	Laminate Case w/ V3 Fronts (M)	All V1 (V)	All V2 (V)	All V3 (V)
Enclosed Shelf Cabinets with Two Doors and Partially Open Back (28″ high shown)	36″	18⅞″	25″	**YSFC2DO2536( )**	n/a	2,127.	2,339.	2,446.	2,552.	3,803.	4,373.	5,685.
	36″	18⅞″	28″	**YSFC2DO2836( )**	n/a	2,187.	2,405.	2,516.	2,623.	3,904.	4,491.	5,837.



Ordering Information

Enclosed Shelf Cabinets

1. Pattern Number
2. Case/Shelves Finish
3. Door Finish
4. Pull Type
5. Pull Finish

Order Code

Enclosed Shelf Cabinets

Example:	YSFC2D4936LL, 118, 118, 118, E, 118T
YSFC	Enclosed Shelf Cabinets
2D	Two Doors
49	Height
36	Width
L	Laminate
L	Lock
118	Bright White Laminate
118	Bright White Laminate
E	Edge Pull
118T	Bright White Paint

Included With

Enclosed Shelf Cabinets
Shelves
Levelling glides

Options

Enclosed Shelf Cabinets

Finish Options:
(L) = All the same laminate for the exterior case/shelves and door front
(M) = Laminate exterior case/shelves and veneer door front
(V) = All the same veneer for the exterior case/shelves and door front

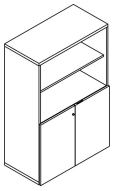
Lock Options:
To specify an enclosed shelf cabinet without a lock, replace the "L" suffix in the pattern number with an "N".

Door Pull Options:
(E) = Edge Pull
(I) = Insert Pull
(O) = Loop Pull

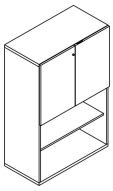
See planning guide page for door pull finish options.

Floorstanding Partially Enclosed Shelf Cabinets
42″, 49″, 56″ and 67″ High

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	All Same Laminate (L)	Laminate Case w/ V1 Fronts (M)	Laminate Case w/ V2 Fronts (M)	Laminate Case w/ V3 Fronts (M)	All V1 (V)	All V2 (V)	All V3 (V)
Partially Enclosed Shelf Cabinet with Open Shelves Above and Enclosed Shelves Below	36″	18⅞″	56″	**YSFCO2D5636( )L**	$3,072.	$3,379.	$3,534.	$3,687.	$5,424.	$6,239.	$8,110.



Partially Enclosed Shelf Cabinet with Enclosed Shelves Above and Open Shelves Below	36″	18⅞″	56″	**YSFC2DO5636( )L**	3,072.	3,379.	3,534.	3,687.	5,424.	6,239.	8,110.



Ordering Information

Partially Enclosed Shelf Cabinets

1. Pattern Number
2. Case/Shelves Finish
3. Door Finish
4. Pull Type
5. Pull Finish

Order Code

Partially Enclosed Shelf Cabinets

Example:	YSFC2D4936LL, 118, 118, 118, E, 118T
YSFC	Enclosed Shelf Cabinets
2D	Two Doors
49	Height
36	Width
L	Laminate
L	Lock
118	Bright White Laminate
118	Bright White Laminate
E	Edge Pull
118T	Bright White Paint

Included With

Partially Enclosed Shelf Cabinets
Shelves
Levelling glides

Partially Enclosed Shelf Cabinet with Drawers
Levelling glides
Filing bars

Options

Partially Enclosed Shelf Cabinets

Finish Options:
(L) = All the same laminate for the exterior case/shelves and door fronts
(M) = Laminate exterior case/shelves and veneer door fronts
(V) = All the same veneer for the exterior case/shelves and door fronts

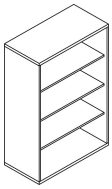
Lock Options:
To specify a partially enclosed shelf cabinet without a lock, replace the "L" suffix in the pattern number with an "N".

Door Pull Options:
(E) = Edge Pull
(I) = Insert Pull
(O) = Loop Pull

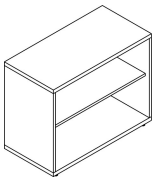
See planning guide page for door pull finish options.

Floorstanding Open Shelf Cabinets
25″, 28″, 42″, 49″ and 56″ High

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Laminate (L)	V1 (V)	V2 (V)	V3 (V)
Open Shelf Cabinets (56″ high shown)	36″	18″	25″	**YSFCOS2536( )**	$1,654.	$2,837.	$3,261.	$4,243.
	36″	18″	28″	**YSFCOS2836( )**	1,715.	2,955.	3,397.	4,421.
	36″	18″	42″	**YSFCOS4236( )**	2,010.	3,427.	3,988.	5,122.
	36″	18″	49″	**YSFCOS4936( )**	2,127.	3,782.	4,349.	5,655.
	36″	18″	56″	**YSFCOS5636( )**	2,245.	4,018.	4,620.	6,010.



Open Shelf Cabinets with Partially Open Back (28″ high shown)	36″	18″	25″	**YSFCOSO2536( )**	1,654.	2,837.	3,261.	4,243.
	36″	18″	28″	**YSFCOSO2836( )**	1,715.	2,955.	3,397.	4,421.



Ordering Information

Open Shelf Cabinets

1. Pattern Number
2. Case Finish
3. Shelf Finish (Laminate Only)

Order Code

Open Shelf Cabinets

Example:	YSFCOS4936L, 118, 118
YSFCOS	Open Shelf Cabinets
49	Height
36	Width
L	Laminate
118	Bright White Laminate
118	Bright White Laminate

Included With

Open Shelf Cabinets
Fixed height shelves
Levelling glides

Options

Open Shelf Cabinets

Finish Options:
(L) = Laminate
(V) = Veneer

Wall Mounted Wood Cabinets
Laminate or Veneer Case
36″, 42″, 48″, 60″ or 72″ Wide

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	All Same Laminate (L)	Different Laminate Case/ Interior (Core Lam.) (L)	Different Laminate Case/ Interior (Accent Lam.) (L)	V1	V2	V3
Wall Mounted Wood Cabinets, Open Front and Enclosed Back	36″	15½″	15″	**YSWMO3615( )**	$1,435.	$1,578.	$2,095.	$2,095.	$2,409.	$3,011.
	42″	15½″	15″	**YSWMO4215( )**	1,491.	1,642.	2,195.	2,195.	2,525.	3,156.
	48″	15½″	15″	**YSWMO4815( )**	1,550.	1,704.	2,295.	2,295.	2,640.	3,299.
	60″	15½″	15″	**YSWMO6015( )**	1,654.	1,819.	2,364.	2,364.	2,717.	3,534.
	72″	15½″	15″	**YSWMO7215( )**	1,773.	1,950.	2,659.	2,659.	3,058.	3,975.
Wall Mounted Wood Cabinets, Sliding Door Cabinet Case	36″	15½″	15″	**YSWMS3615( )**	1,721.	1,894.	2,495.	2,495.	2,869.	3,585.
	42″	15½″	15″	**YSWMS4215( )**	1,779.	1,956.	2,594.	2,594.	2,984.	3,729.
	48″	15½″	15″	**YSWMS4815( )**	1,835.	2,020.	2,693.	2,693.	3,097.	3,873.
	60″	15½″	15″	**YSWMS6015( )**	1,950.	2,144.	2,837.	2,837.	3,191.	4,007.
	72″	15½″	15″	**YSWMS7215( )**	2,068.	2,275.	3,132.	3,132.	3,532.	4,448.
Sliding Door Set for Wall Mounted Wood Cabinets	36″	¾″	15″	**YSSD3615( )**	580.	n/a	n/a	909.	1,045.	1,307.
	42″	¾″	15″	**YSSD4215( )**	631.	n/a	n/a	937.	1,079.	1,348.
	48″	¾″	15″	**YSSD4815( )**	683.	n/a	n/a	957.	1,099.	1,375.
	60″	¾″	15″	**YSSD6015( )**	740.	n/a	n/a	1,033.	1,193.	1,554.
	72″	¾″	15″	**YSSD7215( )**	798.	n/a	n/a	1,124.	1,289.	1,679.

Ordering Information

Wall Mounted Wood Cabinets

1. Pattern Number
2. Exterior Case Finish
3. Interior Case Finish (Laminate only)

Sliding Door

1. Pattern Number
2. Door Finish
3. Pull Finish

Order Code

Wall Mounted Wood Cabinets

Example:	**YSWMO6015L, 118, 118**
YSWMO	Wall Mounted Wood Cabinets
60	Width
15	Depth
L	Laminate
118	Bright White Laminate Exterior
118	Bright White Laminate Interior

Sliding Doors

Example:	YSSD6015L, 118, E, 118T
YSSD	Sliding Door
60	Width
15	Depth
L	Laminate
118	Bright White Laminate
118T	Bright White Paint

Included With

Wall Mounted Wood Cabinets

Sliding Doors
Hardware

Options

Wall Mounted Wood Cabinets

Case Finish Options:
(L) = All the same or different laminates for the exterior and interior case
(V) = All the same veneer for the exterior and interior case

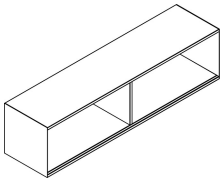
Sliding Doors

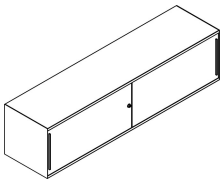
Door Finish Options:
(L) = Laminate
(V) = Veneer

Door pulls are available in Knoll core paints, Dark Red (130) and Slate Blue (131) paint finishes.

Wall Mounted Metal Cabinets
Open and Sliding Doors
36″, 42″, 48″, 60″ or 72″ Wide

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
Wall Mounted Metal Cabinets, Open Front and Enclosed Back	36″	15″	15″	**YSMWMO36**	$813.	$894.	$935.
	42″	15″	15″	**YSMWMO42**	852.	937.	980.
	48″	15″	15″	**YSMWMO48**	904.	996.	1,040.
	60″	15″	15″	**YSMWMO60**	1,165.	1,279.	1,338.
	72″	15″	15″	**YSMWMO72**	1,272.	1,401.	1,464.
Wall Mounted Metal Cabinets, with Sliding Doors	36″	15″	15″	**YSMWMS36L**	987.	1,085.	1,132.
	42″	15″	15″	**YSMWMS42L**	1,031.	1,132.	1,183.
	48″	15″	15″	**YSMWMS48L**	1,089.	1,194.	1,248.
	60″	15″	15″	**YSMWMS60L**	1,360.	1,492.	1,559.
	72″	15″	15″	**YSMWMS72L**	1,481.	1,626.	1,697.





Ordering Information

Wall Mounted Metal Cabinets, Open Front

1. Pattern Number
2. Case Finish

Wall Mounted Metal Cabinets with Sliding Door

1. Pattern Number
2. Paint Configuration
3. Case Finish
4. Door Finish
5. Pull Finish

Order Code

Wall Mounted Open Front Metal Cabinets

Example:	**YSMWMO60, 118T**
YSMWMO	Wall Mounted Metal Cabinets
60	Width
118T	Bright White Paint

Wall Mounted Metal Cabinets with Sliding Door

Example:	YSMWMS60LY, 118T, 613,118T
YYSMW MS	Wall Mounted Metal Cabinet
60	Width
L	Lock
Y	Different Paint Finishes
118T	Bright White Painted Case
613	Silver Painted Door
118T	Bright White Painted Pull

Included With

Wall Mounted Metal Cabinets, Open Front
Full width interlocking wall mount cleats

Wall Mounted Metal Cabinets with Sliding Doors
Full width interlocking wall mount cleats

Options

Wall Mounted Metal Cabinets, Open Front

Wall Mounted Metal Cabinets with Sliding Doors

Paint Configuration Options:
Add (S) or (Y) at the end of the pattern number to specify the paint configuration.

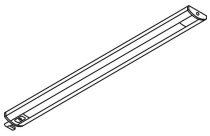
(S) = Same paint finish on case and sliding door

(Y) = Different paint finish on case and sliding door

Lock Option:
To specify a wall mounted metal cabinet with sliding doors without a lock replace the "L" suffix in the pattern number with an "N".

Pull Finish Options:
Door pulls are available in Knoll core paints, Dark Red (130) and Slate Blue (131) paint finishes. Add $40 to the list price for painted door pulls.

LED Task Lights
for wood and metal overhead storage

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	list
LED Task Light 	For use with 24″ and wider overheads (24 LED's)	17″	2″	½″	**YL4L17**	$520.
	For use with 36″ and wider overheads (48 LED's)	31″	2″	½″	**YL4L31**	867.
	For use with 48″ and wider overheads (72 LED's)	44″	2″	½″	**YL4L44**	1,130.
	For use with 66″ and wider overheads (96 LED's)	58″	2″	½″	**YL4L58**	1,419.

Ordering Information

LED Task Lights

1. Pattern Number

Order Code

LED Task Lights

Example:	**YL4L17**
YL4	Task Light
L	LED
17	Width

Included With

LED Task Lights

LED's
Power Supply with 9′ cord for 17″ and 12' cord for 31″, 44″ and 58″
Mounting Hardware

Options

LED Task Lights

Housings are clear anodized aluminum with white color end-caps.

Power cord is able to attach to either end of fixture.

Interpole Poles and Covers
Without Outlets (no holes for power)

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	AA	118T
Pole with covers, no outlet openings	Straight	2.3″	3.5″	144″	**IPSCNN144**	$2,296.	$2,718.
Pole with covers, no outlet openings, grommet in one cover	Straight	2.3″	3.5″	144″	**IPSCNG144**	2,392.	2,819.
Extension Pole with covers	Straight	2.3″	3.5″	47″	**IPESCNN47**	1,289.	1,550.
Pole without covers	Straight	2.3″	3.5″	144″	**IPSN144**	1,589.	1,758.

Ordering Information

Interpole Poles Without Outlets

1. Pattern Number
2. Finish

Order Code

Interpole Poles Without Covers

Example:	**IPSCNG144, 118T**
IP	Interpole
S	Straight
C	Covers
N	No Outlets
G	Grommet in one cover
144	Height
118T	Bright White Paint

Included With

Interpole Pole
Attachment Hardware

Extension Pole
(2) Splices
(8) Screws

Options

Interpole Pole Finish Options:

Pole and Cover
(AA) = Anodized Aluminum
(118T) = Bright White Paint

Leveller
(PS) Satin Chrome
(111) Jet Black
(111) Bright White

Interpole Poles and Covers
With Outlets

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	AA	118T
Poles with covers, with outlet openings one side	Straight high range	2.3″	3.5″	144″	**IPSCNH144**	$2,549.	$2,972.
	Straight low range	2.3″	3.5″	144″	**IPSCNL144**	2,549.	2,972.
	Straight medium range	2.3″	3.5″	144″	**IPSCNM144**	2,549.	2,972.
Poles with covers, with outlet openings both sides	Straight high range	2.3″	3.5″	144″	**IPSCHH144**	2,713.	3,140.
	Straight low range	2.3″	3.5″	144″	**IPSCLL144**	2,713.	3,140.
	Straight medium range	2.3″	3.5″	144″	**IPSCMM144**	2,713.	3,140.

IPSCNL144 shown

IPSCLL144 shown

Ordering Information

Interpole Poles With Outlets

1. Pattern Number
2. Finish

Order Code

Interpole Poles With Outlets

Example:	**IPSCHH144, AA**
IP	Interpole
S	Straight
C	Covers
HH	High Outlets Two Sides
144	Height
AA	Anodized Aluminum

Included With

Interpole Pole
Attachment Hardware

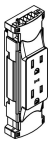
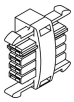
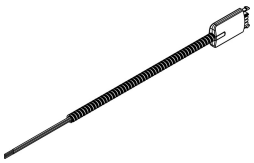
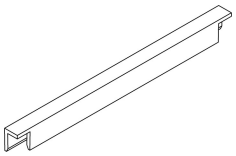
Options

Interpole Pole Finish Options:

Pole and Cover
(AA) = Anodized Aluminum
(118T) = Bright White Paint

Leveller
(PS) Satin Chrome
(111) Jet Black
(111) Bright White

Interpole Power Components
Power to Outlets within Interpole

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	B	W	list
Duplex Outlet 	Circuit 1				**IPRD1( )**	$145.	$161.	
	Circuit 2				**IPRD2( )**	145.	161.	
USB Outlet	Circuit 1				**IPRUSB( )**	233.	267.	
Power Connectors between Outlets 	Outlets 6″ apart o.c.			1″	**IPRC6**			26.
	Outlets 18″ apart o.c.			12″	**IPRC18**			113.
	Outlets 30″ apart o.c.			24″	**IPRC30**			130.
	Outlets 42″ apart o.c.			36″	**IPRC42**			146.
Modular Infeeds from Ceiling J-Box 	From 12’ ceiling to outlets at 66″			72″	**IPRCF72**			203.
	From 12’ ceiling to outlets at 42″			96″	**IPRCF96**			238.
	From 12’ ceiling to outlets at 30″			120″	**IPRCF120**			272.
	Very high ceiling			180″	**IPRCF180**			362.
Edge Liner 	Set of 10 for field cut cover				**IPEL**			91.
Blank Outlet Filler	For use with Interpole				**IPROF**			32.

Ordering Information

Electrical Components

1. Pattern Number

Duplex Outlet

1. Pattern Number
2. Finish

Order Code

Electrical Components

Example:	**IPRCF120**
IP	Interpole
RCF	Ceiling Infeed
120	Height

Duplex Outlet

Example:	**IPRD1W**
IPRD	Interpole Receptacle Duplex
1	Circuit 1
W	White

Included With

Electrical Components

Outlets
Brackets
Attachment Hardware

Options

Electrical Component

Duplex Outlet

Finish Options:

(B) Black
(W) White

Blank Outlet Filler
Finish Options:
(BLK) Black
(GRY) Grey

Interpole Power Components
Ceiling Infeeds to other Systems

description	type	length	pattern no.	list
Ceiling infeed passing through Interpole to Antenna desk, Big Table or Fence	2+2	12’	**YR1EPIC12**	$446.
	2+2	20’	**YR1EPIC20**	811.
	3+3	12’	**YR1TPIC12**	482.
	3+3	20’	**YR1TPIC20**	850.
Ceiling infeed passing through Interpole to Dividends Horizon Panels	2+2	19 1/2’	**DE18CI144**	350.
	3+1	19 1/2’	**DE1ECI144**	318.
	3+3	19 1/2’	**DE1TCI144**	404.
Ceiling infeeds passing through Interpole to Reff Profiles panels	2+2	13’	**RR3EPVR**	310.
	3+3	13’	**RR3TPVR**	374.
Ceiling infeeds passing through Interpole to AutoStrada Spine	2+2	145″	**AR1EPIC**	252.
	3+3	145″	**AR1TPIC**	287.

Ordering Information	Order Code	Included With	Options
Interpole Ceiling Infeed 1. Pattern Number	**Interpole Ceiling Infeed** *Example:* **YR1TPIC12** **YR1** Antenna Power Component **TP** 10 Wire **IC** Interpole Ceiling Infeed **12** Length	**Interpole Ceiling Infeed**	**Interpole Ceiling Infeed**

Interpole Accessories
Interpole Accessories

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	AA	118T	list
Outlet Covers	One opening	2″		6″	**IPOC6**	$206.	$214.	
	Two openings	2″		12″	**IPOC12**	222.	236.	
Cable Clips for Interpole	Package of 50				**YR1BCC50**			279.
Internal Cable Clips	Package of 10				**IPCC10**			13.
Ceiling Tile Trim	For use with Interpole Poles with Covers				**IPCT**	0.	0.	76.
Extension Pole Extra Hardware Kit	For attaching additional extension pole segments				**IPEX**			211.

Ordering Information

Antenna Outlet Cover

1. Pattern Number
2. Finish

Cantilever Shelf

1. Pattern Number
2. Surface Finish
3. Bracket Paint Finish

Hooks and Accessory Cup

1. Pattern Number
2. Paint Finish

Order Code

Antenna Outlet Covers

Example:	**IPOC12, 118T**
IPOC	Interpole Outlet Cover
12	Height
118T	Bright White Paint

Cantilever Shelf

Example:	IPCS1212L, 118, 118T
IP	Interpole
CS	Cantilever Shelf
12	Width
12	Depth
L	Laminate
118	Bright White Laminate
118T	Bright White Paint

Included With

Antenna Outlet Covers

Extension Pole Hardware Kit
(2) Splices
(8) Screws

Cantilever Shelf
Bracket
Attachment Hardware

Hooks and Accessory Cup
Attachment Hardware

Internal Cable Clips
(10) Cable Clips
(10) Screws

Options

Antenna Outlet Covers

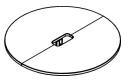
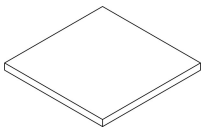
Finish Options:
(AA) = Anodized Aluminum
(118T) = Bright White Paint

Ceiling Tile Trim
Finish Options:
(613) = Silver
(118T) = Bright White Paint

Cantilever Shelf
Finish Options:
(L) Laminate
(V) Veneer

Hooks and Accessory Cup
Finish Options:
(111) Jet Black
(115) Medium Grey
(118) Bright White
(130) Dark Red
(131) Slate Blue

Interpole Accessories
Interpole Accessories

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	Laminate (L)	V1 (V)	V2 (V)	V3 (V)	list
Interpole Round Platform 	Interpole Slot Mount	30″	30″	3/4″	**IPPL30R**					$1,531.
Cantilever Shelf 	Square 12x12 Interpole Slot Mount	12″	12″	3/4″	**IPCS1212( )**	169.	317.	365.	475.	
Coat Hook	Interpole Slot Mount				**IPCH**					34.
Bag Hook	Interpole Slot Mount				**IPBH**					32.
Accessory Cup	KnollExtra™ Accessory Cup (see KnollExtra price list for details)				**ACT-CUP-IP**					84.
CPU Mounting Brackets with Adjustable Straps	Interpole Slot Mount				**IPACPU**					246.
CPU Mounting Plate	Interpole Slot Mount				**IPAVESA**					71.

Ordering Information

Cantilever Shelf

1. Pattern Number
2. Surface Finish
3. Bracket Paint Finish

Hooks and Accessory Cup

1. Pattern Number
2. Paint Finish

Order Code

Cantilever Shelf

Example:	IPCS1212L, 118, 118T
IP	Interpole
CS	Cantilever Shelf
12	Width
12	Depth
L	Laminate
118	Bright White Laminate
118T	Bright White Paint

Included With

Cantilever Shelf
Bracket
Attachment Hardware

Hooks and Accessory Cup
Attachment Hardware

Options

Cantilever Shelf
Finish Options:
(L) Laminate
(V) Veneer

Hooks and Accessory Cup
Finish Options:
(111) Jet Black
(115) Medium Grey
(118) Bright White
(130) Dark Red
(131) Slate Blue

Interpole Screens
Markerboard Laminate or Glass
15″ High

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	list
Screens Between Poles, 15″H Laminated Opaque Glass Both Sides	36″	15/16″	15″	**IPSC1536(N/T)GG**	$1,942.
	42″	15/16″	15″	**IPSC1542(N/T)GG**	2,163.
	48″	15/16″	15″	**IPSC1548(N/T)GG**	2,348.
	54″	15/16″	15″	**IPSC1554(N/T)GG**	2,606.
	60″	15/16″	15″	**IPSC1560(N/T)GG**	2,791.
	66″	15/16″	15″	**IPSC1566(N/T)GG**	2,972.
(IPSC1548TGG shown)	72″	15/16″	15″	**IPSC1572(N/T)GG**	3,358.
Screens Between Poles, 15″H Laminated Translucent Glass Both Sides	36″	15/16″	15″	**IPSC1536(N/T)GT**	1,772.
	42″	15/16″	15″	**IPSC1542(N/T)GT**	1,957.
	48″	15/16″	15″	**IPSC1548(N/T)GT**	2,117.
	54″	15/16″	15″	**IPSC1554(N/T)GT**	2,343.
	60″	15/16″	15″	**IPSC1560(N/T)GT**	2,503.
	66″	15/16″	15″	**IPSC1566(N/T)GT**	2,642.
(IPSC1548TGG shown)	72″	15/16″	15″	**IPSC1572(N/T)GT**	3,013.
Screens Between Poles, 15″H Markerboard Laminate Both Sides	36″	15/16″	15″	**IPSC1536(N/T)LL**	1,213.
	42″	15/16″	15″	**IPSC1542(N/T)LL**	1,246.
	48″	15/16″	15″	**IPSC1548(N/T)LL**	1,257.
	54″	15/16″	15″	**IPSC1554(N/T)LL**	1,324.
	60″	15/16″	15″	**IPSC1560(N/T)LL**	1,333.
	66″	15/16″	15″	**IPSC1566(N/T)LL**	1,339.
(IPSC1548TGG shown)	72″	15/16″	15″	**IPSC1572(N/T)LL**	1,524.

Order Information

Interpole Screens

1. Pattern Number
2. Frame Paint Finish

Order Code

Interpole Screens

Example:	**IPSC1548TGT, 118T**
IP	Interpole
SC	Screen
15	Height
48	Width
T	Marker Tray
GT	Translucent Glass
118T	Bright White Paint

Included With

Interpole Screens

Attachment Hardware

Options

Interpole Screens
(N) = No Marker Tray
(T) = Integral Dual Marker Tray

Finish Options:
(LL) = Markerboard Laminate both sides
(GG) = Laminated Opaque Glass
(GT) = Laminated Translucent Glass
(LF) = Markerboard Laminate one side/Tackable Fabric other side

Frame Finish:
(AA) = Anodized Aluminum
(118T) = Bright White Paint

Interpole Screens
Markerboard/Tackable Fabric Combination
15″ High

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	10	20	30	40	45
Screens Between Poles, 15″H Markerboard Laminate One Side/ Tackable Fabric Opposite Side	36″	15/16″	15″	**IPSC1536(N/T)LF**	$1,241.	$1,278.	$1,303.	$1,334.	$1,366.
	42″	15/16″	15″	**IPSC1542(N/T)LF**	1,272.	1,310.	1,336.	1,368.	1,400.
	48″	15/16″	15″	**IPSC1548(N/T)LF**	1,285.	1,324.	1,349.	1,382.	1,414.
	54″	15/16″	15″	**IPSC1554(N/T)LF**	1,339.	1,379.	1,406.	1,440.	1,473.
	60″	15/16″	15″	**IPSC1560(N/T)LF**	1,349.	1,389.	1,417.	1,450.	1,484.
	66″	15/16″	15″	**IPSC1566(N/T)LF**	1,360.	1,401.	1,428.	1,462.	1,496.
	72″	15/16″	15″	**IPSC1572(N/T)LF**	1,499.	1,544.	1,574.	1,611.	1,649.

(IPSC1548TGG shown)

Order Information

Interpole Screens

1. Pattern Number
2. Fabric Finish
3. Frame Paint Finish

Order Code

Interpole Screens

Example:	**IPSC1548TGT, 118T**
IP	Interpole
SC	Screen
15	Height
48	Width
T	Marker Tray
GT	Translucent Glass
118T	Bright White Paint

Included With

Interpole Screens

Attachment Hardware

Options

Interpole Screens
(N) = No Marker Tray
(T) = Integral Dual Marker Tray

Finish Options:
(LL) = Markerboard Laminate both sides
(GG) = Laminated Opaque Glass
(GT) = Laminated Translucent Glass
(LF) = Markerboard Laminate one side/Tackable Fabric other side

Frame Finish:
(AA) = Anodized Aluminum
(118T) = Bright White Paint

Interpole Screens
Markerboard Laminate or Glass
24″ High

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	list
Screens Between Poles, 24″H Laminated Opaque Glass Both Sides	36″	15/16″	24 1/4″	**IPSC2436(N/T)GG**	$2,601.
	42″	15/16″	24 1/4″	**IPSC2442(N/T)GG**	2,920.
	48″	15/16″	24 1/4″	**IPSC2448(N/T)GG**	3,208.
	54″	15/16″	24 1/4″	**IPSC2454(N/T)GG**	3,564.
	60″	15/16″	24 1/4″	**IPSC2460(N/T)GG**	3,847.
	66″	15/16″	24 1/4″	**IPSC2466(N/T)GG**	4,135.
(IPSC2448TGG shown)	72″	15/16″	24 1/4″	**IPSC2472(N/T)GG**	4,614.
Screens Between Poles, 24″H Laminated Translucent Glass Both Sides	36″	15/16″	24 1/4″	**IPSC2436(N/T)GT**	2,318.
	42″	15/16″	24 1/4″	**IPSC2442(N/T)GT**	2,585.
	48″	15/16″	24 1/4″	**IPSC2448(N/T)GT**	2,833.
	54″	15/16″	24 1/4″	**IPSC2454(N/T)GT**	3,136.
	60″	15/16″	24 1/4″	**IPSC2460(N/T)GT**	3,378.
	66″	15/16″	24 1/4″	**IPSC2466(N/T)GT**	3,615.
(IPSC2448TGG shown)	72″	15/16″	24 1/4″	**IPSC2472(N/T)GT**	4,048.
Screens Between Poles, 24″H Markerboard Laminate Both Sides	36″	15/16″	24 1/4″	**IPSC2436(N/T)LL**	1,236.
	42″	15/16″	24 1/4″	**IPSC2442(N/T)LL**	1,275.
	48″	15/16″	24 1/4″	**IPSC2448(N/T)LL**	1,288.
	54″	15/16″	24 1/4″	**IPSC2454(N/T)LL**	1,360.
	60″	15/16″	24 1/4″	**IPSC2460(N/T)LL**	1,370.
	66″	15/16″	24 1/4″	**IPSC2466(N/T)LL**	1,382.
(IPSC2448TGG shown)	72″	15/16″	24 1/4″	**IPSC2472(N/T)LL**	1,571.

Order Information

Interpole Screens

1. Pattern Number
2. Frame Paint Finish

Order Code

Interpole Screens

Example:	**IPSC2448TGT, 118T**
IP	Interpole
SC	Screen
24	Height
48	Width
T	Marker Tray
GT	Translucent Glass
118T	Bright White Paint

Included With

Interpole Screens

Attachment Hardware

Options

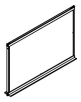
Interpole Screens
(N) = No Marker Tray
(T) = Integral Dual Marker Tray

Finish Options:
(LL) = Markerboard Laminate both sides
(GG) = Laminated Opaque Glass
(GT) = Laminated Translucent Glass
(LF) = Markerboard Laminate one side/Tackable Fabric other side

Frame Finish:
(AA) = Anodized Aluminum
(118T) = Bright White Paint

Interpole Screens
Markerboard/Tackable Fabric Combination
24″ High

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	10	20	30	40	45
Screens Between Poles, 24″H Markerboard Laminate One Side/ Tackable Fabric Opposite Side	36″	15/16″	24 1/4″	**IPSC2436(N/T)LF**	$1,300.	$1,339.	$1,365.	$1,398.	$1,430.
	42″	15/16″	24 1/4″	**IPSC2442(N/T)LF**	1,342.	1,382.	1,409.	1,443.	1,476.
	48″	15/16″	24 1/4″	**IPSC2448(N/T)LF**	1,360.	1,401.	1,428.	1,462.	1,496.
	54″	15/16″	24 1/4″	**IPSC2454(N/T)LF**	1,421.	1,464.	1,492.	1,529.	1,564.
	60″	15/16″	24 1/4″	**IPSC2460(N/T)LF**	1,447.	1,490.	1,519.	1,555.	1,592.
	66″	15/16″	24 1/4″	**IPSC2466(N/T)LF**	1,473.	1,517.	1,547.	1,583.	1,620.
	72″	15/16″	24 1/4″	**IPSC2472(N/T)LF**	1,609.	1,657.	1,689.	1,729.	1,770.



(IPSC2448TGG shown)

Order Information

Interpole Screens

1. Pattern Number
2. Fabric Finish
3. Frame Paint Finish

Order Code

Interpole Screens

Example:	**IPSC2448TGT, 118T**
IP	Interpole
SC	Screen
24	Height
48	Width
T	Marker Tray
GT	Translucent Glass
118T	Bright White Paint

Included With

Interpole Screens

Attachment Hardware

Options

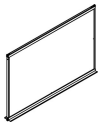
Interpole Screens
(N) = No Marker Tray
(T) = Integral Dual Marker Tray

Finish Options:
(LL) = Markerboard Laminate both sides
(GG) = Laminated Opaque Glass
(GT) = Laminated Translucent Glass
(LF) = Markerboard Laminate one side/Tackable Fabric other side

Frame Finish:
(AA) = Anodized Aluminum
(118T) = Bright White Paint

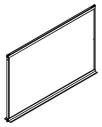
Interpole Screens
Markerboard Laminate or Glass
32″ High

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	list
Screens Between Poles, 32″H Laminated Opaque Glass Both Sides	36″	15/16″	31 1/2″	**IPSC3236(N/T)GG**	$3,116.
	42″	15/16″	31 1/2″	**IPSC3242(N/T)GG**	3,512.
	48″	15/16″	31 1/2″	**IPSC3248(N/T)GG**	3,873.
	54″	15/16″	31 1/2″	**IPSC3254(N/T)GG**	4,305.
	60″	15/16″	31 1/2″	**IPSC3260(N/T)GG**	4,676.
	66″	15/16″	31 1/2″	**IPSC3266(N/T)GG**	5,037.
	72″	15/16″	31 1/2″	**IPSC3272(N/T)GG**	5,593.



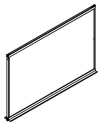
(IPSC3248TGG shown)

Screens Between Poles, 32″H Laminated Translucent Glass Both Sides	36″	15/16″	31 1/2″	**IPSC3236(N/T)GT**	2,740.
	42″	15/16″	31 1/2″	**IPSC3242(N/T)GT**	3,080.
	48″	15/16″	31 1/2″	**IPSC3248(N/T)GT**	3,378.
	54″	15/16″	31 1/2″	**IPSC3254(N/T)GT**	3,749.
	60″	15/16″	31 1/2″	**IPSC3260(N/T)GT**	4,058.
	66″	15/16″	31 1/2″	**IPSC3266(N/T)GT**	4,357.
	72″	15/16″	31 1/2″	**IPSC3272(N/T)GT**	4,862.



(IPSC3248TGG shown)

Screens Between Poles, 32″H Markerboard Laminate Both Sides	36″	15/16″	31 1/2″	**IPSC3236(N/T)LL**	1,255.
	42″	15/16″	31 1/2″	**IPSC3242(N/T)LL**	1,296.
	48″	15/16″	31 1/2″	**IPSC3248(N/T)LL**	1,313.
	54″	15/16″	31 1/2″	**IPSC3254(N/T)LL**	1,388.
	60″	15/16″	31 1/2″	**IPSC3260(N/T)LL**	1,402.
	66″	15/16″	31 1/2″	**IPSC3266(N/T)LL**	1,414.
	72″	15/16″	31 1/2″	**IPSC3272(N/T)LL**	1,607.



(IPSC3248TGG shown)

Order Information

Interpole Screens

1. Pattern Number
2. Frame Paint Finish

Order Code

Interpole Screens

Example:	**IPSC3248TGT, 118T**
IP	Interpole
SC	Screen
32	Height
48	Width
T	Marker Tray
GT	Translucent Glass
118T	Bright White Paint

Included With

Interpole Screens

Attachment Hardware

Options

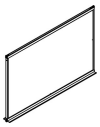
Interpole Screens
(N) = No Marker Tray
(T) = Integral Dual Marker Tray

Finish Options:
(LL) = Markerboard Laminate both sides
(GG) = Laminated Opaque Glass
(GT) = Laminated Translucent Glass
(LF) = Markerboard Laminate one side/Tackable Fabric other side

Frame Finish:
(AA) = Anodized Aluminum
(118T) = Bright White Paint

Interpole Screens
Markerboard/Tackable Fabric Combination
32″ High

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	10	20	30	40	45
Screens Between Poles, 32″H Markerboard Laminate One Side/ Tackable Fabric Opposite Side	36″	15/16″	31 1/2″	**IPSC3236(N/T)LF**	$1,351.	$1,392.	$1,419.	$1,452.	$1,486.
	42″	15/16″	31 1/2″	**IPSC3242(N/T)LF**	1,393.	1,435.	1,463.	1,497.	1,532.
	48″	15/16″	31 1/2″	**IPSC3248(N/T)LF**	1,421.	1,464.	1,492.	1,529.	1,564.
	54″	15/16″	31 1/2″	**IPSC3254(N/T)LF**	1,476.	1,520.	1,550.	1,586.	1,623.
	60″	15/16″	31 1/2″	**IPSC3260(N/T)LF**	1,494.	1,539.	1,569.	1,606.	1,643.
	66″	15/16″	31 1/2″	**IPSC3266(N/T)LF**	1,524.	1,570.	1,601.	1,639.	1,677.
	72″	15/16″	31 1/2″	**IPSC3272(N/T)LF**	1,689.	1,740.	1,774.	1,816.	1,858.



(IPSC3248TGG shown)

Order Information

Interpole Screens

1. Pattern Number
2. Fabric Finish
3. Frame Paint Finish

Order Code

Interpole Screens

Example:	**IPSC3248TGT, 118T**
IP	Interpole
SC	Screen
32	Height
48	Width
T	Marker Tray
GT	Translucent Glass
118T	Bright White Paint

Included With

Interpole Screens

Attachment Hardware

Options

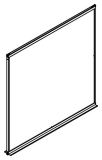
Interpole Screens
(N) = No Marker Tray
(T) = Integral Dual Marker Tray

Finish Options:
(LL) = Markerboard Laminate both sides
(GG) = Laminated Opaque Glass
(GT) = Laminated Translucent Glass
(LF) = Markerboard Laminate one side/Tackable Fabric other side

Frame Finish:
(AA) = Anodized Aluminum
(118T) = Bright White Paint

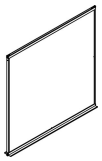
Interpole Screens
Markerboard Laminate or Glass
48″ High

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	list
Screens Between Poles, 48″H Laminated Opaque Glass Both Sides	36″	15/16″	48″	**IPSC4836(N/T)GG**	$4,419.
	42″	15/16″	48″	**IPSC4842(N/T)GG**	5,006.
	48″	15/16″	48″	**IPSC4848(N/T)GG**	5,552.
	54″	15/16″	48″	**IPSC4854(N/T)GG**	6,170.
	60″	15/16″	48″	**IPSC4860(N/T)GG**	6,726.
	66″	15/16″	48″	**IPSC4866(N/T)GG**	7,272.
	72″	15/16″	48″	**IPSC4872(N/T)GG**	8,024.



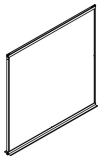
(IPSC4848TGG shown)

Screens Between Poles, 48″H Laminated Translucent Glass Both Sides	36″	15/16″	48″	**IPSC4836(N/T)GT**	3,832.
	42″	15/16″	48″	**IPSC4842(N/T)GT**	4,326.
	48″	15/16″	48″	**IPSC4848(N/T)GT**	4,779.
	54″	15/16″	48″	**IPSC4854(N/T)GT**	5,310.
	60″	15/16″	48″	**IPSC4860(N/T)GT**	5,768.
	66″	15/16″	48″	**IPSC4866(N/T)GT**	6,211.
	72″	15/16″	48″	**IPSC4872(N/T)GT**	6,870.



(IPSC4848TGG shown)

Screens Between Poles, 48″H Markerboard Laminate Both Sides	36″	15/16″	48″	**IPSC4836(N/T)LL**	1,347.
	42″	15/16″	48″	**IPSC4842(N/T)LL**	1,395.
	48″	15/16″	48″	**IPSC4848(N/T)LL**	1,419.
	54″	15/16″	48″	**IPSC4854(N/T)LL**	1,501.
	60″	15/16″	48″	**IPSC4860(N/T)LL**	1,520.
	66″	15/16″	48″	**IPSC4866(N/T)LL**	1,540.
	72″	15/16″	48″	**IPSC4872(N/T)LL**	1,741.



(IPSC4848TGG shown)

Order Information

Interpole Screens

1. Pattern Number
2. Frame Paint Finish

Order Code

Interpole Screens

Example:	**IPSC4848TGT, 118T**
IP	Interpole
SC	Screen
48	Height
48	Width
T	Marker Tray
GT	Translucent Glass
118T	Bright White Paint

Included With

Interpole Screens

Attachment Hardware

Options

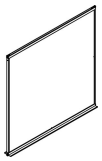
Interpole Screens
(N) = No Marker Tray
(T) = Integral Dual Marker Tray

Finish Options:
(LL) = Markerboard Laminate both sides
(GG) = Laminated Opaque Glass
(GT) = Laminated Translucent Glass
(LF) = Markerboard Laminate one side/Tackable Fabric other side

Frame Finish:
(AA) = Anodized Aluminum
(118T) = Bright White Paint

Interpole Screens
Markerboard/Tackable Fabric Combination
48″ High

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	10	20	30	40	45
Screens Between Poles, 48″H Markerboard Laminate One Side/ Tackable Fabric Opposite Side	36″	15/16″	48″	**IPSC4836(N/T)LF**	$1,494.	$1,539.	$1,569.	$1,606.	$1,643.
	42″	15/16″	48″	**IPSC4842(N/T)LF**	1,555.	1,602.	1,634.	1,672.	1,711.
	48″	15/16″	48″	**IPSC4848(N/T)LF**	1,581.	1,628.	1,660.	1,700.	1,740.
	54″	15/16″	48″	**IPSC4854(N/T)LF**	1,656.	1,706.	1,739.	1,781.	1,822.
	60″	15/16″	48″	**IPSC4860(N/T)LF**	1,674.	1,724.	1,757.	1,799.	1,842.
	66″	15/16″	48″	**IPSC4866(N/T)LF**	1,823.	1,878.	1,915.	1,960.	2,005.
	72″	15/16″	48″	**IPSC4872(N/T)LF**	1,976.	2,035.	2,074.	2,124.	2,173.



(IPSC4848TGG shown)

Order Information

Interpole Screens

1. Pattern Number
2. Fabric Finish
3. Frame Paint Finish

Order Code

Interpole Screens

Example:	**IPSC4848TGT, 118T**
IP	Interpole
SC	Screen
48	Height
48	Width
T	Marker Tray
GT	Translucent Glass
118T	Bright White Paint

Included With

Interpole Screens

Attachment Hardware

Options

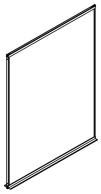
Interpole Screens
(N) = No Marker Tray
(T) = Integral Dual Marker Tray

Finish Options:
(LL) = Markerboard Laminate both sides
(GG) = Laminated Opaque Glass
(GT) = Laminated Translucent Glass
(LF) = Markerboard Laminate one side/Tackable Fabric other side

Frame Finish:
(AA) = Anodized Aluminum
(118T) = Bright White Paint

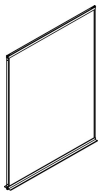
Interpole Screens
Markerboard Laminate or Glass
64″ High

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	list
Screens Between Poles, 64″H Laminated Opaque Glass Both Sides	36″	15/16″	64.5″	**IPSC6436(N/T)GG**	$4,487.
	42″	15/16″	64.5″	**IPSC6442(N/T)GG**	5,089.
	48″	15/16″	64.5″	**IPSC6448(N/T)GG**	5,654.
	54″	15/16″	64.5″	**IPSC6454(N/T)GG**	6,282.
	60″	15/16″	64.5″	**IPSC6460(N/T)GG**	6,863.



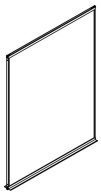
(IPSC6448TGG shown)

Screens Between Poles, 64″H Laminated Translucent Glass Both Sides	36″	15/16″	64.5″	**IPSC6436(N/T)GT**	3,865.
	42″	15/16″	64.5″	**IPSC6442(N/T)GT**	4,360.
	48″	15/16″	64.5″	**IPSC6448(N/T)GT**	4,830.
	54″	15/16″	64.5″	**IPSC6454(N/T)GT**	5,358.
	60″	15/16″	64.5″	**IPSC6460(N/T)GT**	5,833.



(IPSC6448TGG shown)

Screens Between Poles, 64″H Markerboard Laminate Both Sides	36″	15/16″	64.5″	**IPSC6436(N/T)LL**	1,409.
	42″	15/16″	64.5″	**IPSC6442(N/T)LL**	1,463.
	48″	15/16″	64.5″	**IPSC6448(N/T)LL**	1,488.
	54″	15/16″	64.5″	**IPSC6454(N/T)LL**	1,573.
	60″	15/16″	64.5″	**IPSC6460(N/T)LL**	1,600.



(IPSC6448TGG shown)

Order Information

Interpole Screens

1. Pattern Number
2. Frame Paint Finish

Order Code

Interpole Screens

Example:	**IPSC6448TGT, 118T**
IP	Interpole
SC	Screen
64	Height
48	Width
T	Marker Tray
GT	Translucent Glass
118T	Bright White Paint

Included With

Interpole Screens

Attachment Hardware

Options

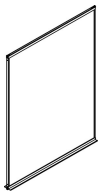
Interpole Screens
(N) = No Marker Tray
(T) = Integral Dual Marker Tray

Finish Options:
(LL) = Markerboard Laminate both sides
(GG) = Laminated Opaque Glass
(GT) = Laminated Translucent Glass
(LF) = Markerboard Laminate one side/Tackable Fabric other side

Frame Finish:
(AA) = Anodized Aluminum
(118T) = Bright White Paint

Interpole Screens
Markerboard/Tackable Fabric Combination
64″ High

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	10	20	30	40	45
Screens Between Poles, 64″H Markerboard Laminate One Side/ Tackable Fabric Opposite Side	36″	15/16″	64.5″	**IPSC6436(N/T)LF**	$1,615.	$1,669.	$1,697.	$1,716.	$1,821.
	42″	15/16″	64.5″	**IPSC6442(N/T)LF**	1,679.	1,729.	1,758.	1,776.	1,885.
	48″	15/16″	64.5″	**IPSC6448(N/T)LF**	1,731.	1,784.	1,812.	1,828.	1,937.
	54″	15/16″	64.5″	**IPSC6454(N/T)LF**	1,856.	1,906.	1,937.	1,953.	2,064.
	60″	15/16″	64.5″	**IPSC6460(N/T)LF**	1,880.	1,929.	1,958.	1,975.	2,085.



(IPSC6448TGG shown)

Order Information

Interpole Screens

1. Pattern Number
2. Fabric Finish
3. Frame Paint Finish

Order Code

Interpole Screens

Example:	**IPSC6448TGT, 118T**
IP	Interpole
SC	Screen
64	Height
48	Width
T	Marker Tray
GT	Translucent Glass
118T	Bright White Paint

Included With

Interpole Screens

Attachment Hardware

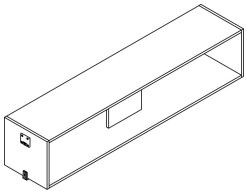
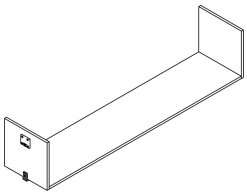
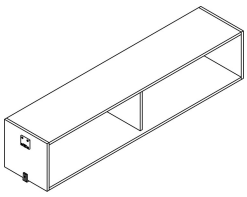
Options

Interpole Screens
(N) = No Marker Tray
(T) = Integral Dual Marker Tray

Finish Options:
(LL) = Markerboard Laminate both sides
(GG) = Laminated Opaque Glass
(GT) = Laminated Translucent Glass
(LF) = Markerboard Laminate one side/Tackable Fabric other side

Frame Finish:
(AA) = Anodized Aluminum
(118T) = Bright White Paint

Interpole Horizontal Wood Storage
For Mounting Between Two Poles
Open Cabinets

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	All Same Laminate (Core Lam.) (L)	Different Laminate Case/Interior (Core Lam.) (L)	Different Laminate Case/Interior (Accent Lam.) (L)	V1 (V)	V2 (V)	V3 (V)
Interpole Open Shelf	36″	15 5/8″	15″	**IPSOS3615( )**	$1,593.	$1,737.	$2,253.	$2,253.	$2,568.	$3,169.
	42″	15 5/8″	15″	**IPSOS4215( )**	1,621.	1,800.	2,354.	2,354.	2,683.	3,314.
	48″	15 5/8″	15″	**IPSOS4815( )**	1,735.	1,889.	2,480.	2,480.	2,824.	3,484.
	54″	15 5/8″	15″	**IPSOS5415( )**	1,814.	1,973.	2,541.	2,541.	2,889.	3,628.
	60″	15 5/8″	15″	**IPSOS6015( )**	1,892.	2,057.	2,602.	2,602.	2,955.	3,771.
	66″	15 5/8″	15″	**IPSOS6615( )**	1,951.	2,122.	2,749.	2,749.	3,126.	3,992.
	72″	15 5/8″	15″	**IPSOS7215( )**	2,011.	2,188.	2,897.	2,897.	3,296.	4,213.
Interpole Open Shelf with Bookends	36″	15 5/8″	15″	**IPSOB3615( )**	1,075.	n/a	n/a	1,560.	1,793.	2,106.
	42″	15 5/8″	15″	**IPSOB4215( )**	1,089.	n/a	n/a	1,576.	1,813.	2,127.
	48″	15 5/8″	15″	**IPSOB4815( )**	1,165.	n/a	n/a	1,656.	1,904.	2,236.
	54″	15 5/8″	15″	**IPSOB5415( )**	1,323.	n/a	n/a	1,818.	2,092.	2,454.
	60″	15 5/8″	15″	**IPSOB6015( )**	1,643.	n/a	n/a	2,153.	2,476.	2,906.
	66″	15 5/8″	15″	**IPSOB6615( )**	1,793.	n/a	n/a	2,308.	2,654.	3,116.
	72″	15 5/8″	15″	**IPSOB7215( )**	1,848.	n/a	n/a	2,323.	2,671.	3,135.
Interpole Open Shelf with Enclosed Back	36″	15 5/8″	15″	**IPSOE3615( )**	1,637.	1,795.	2,270.	2,323.	2,586.	3,220.
	42″	15 5/8″	15″	**IPSOE4215( )**	1,689.	1,848.	2,375.	2,429.	2,745.	3,326.
	48″	15 5/8″	15″	**IPSOE4815( )**	1,742.	1,900.	2,481.	2,534.	2,914.	3,537.
	54″	15 5/8″	15″	**IPSOE5415( )**	1,900.	2,006.	2,640.	2,745.	3,167.	3,801.
	60″	15 5/8″	15″	**IPSOE6015( )**	2,112.	2,323.	2,956.	3,115.	3,590.	4,276.
	66″	15 5/8″	15″	**IPSOE6615( )**	2,164.	2,375.	3,062.	3,167.	3,642.	4,382.
	72″	15 5/8″	15″	**IPSOE7215( )**	2,218.	2,429.	3,167.	3,220.	3,696.	4,434.

Ordering Information

Interpole Open Shelf

1. Pattern Number
2. Exterior Case Finish
3. Interior Case Finish (Laminate only)
4. Bracket Paint Finish

Order Code

Interpole Open Shelf

Example:	**IPSOS6015L, 118, 118, 118T**
IPS	Interpole Storage
OS	Open Shelf
60	Width
15	Depth
L	Laminate
118	Bright White Laminate
118	Bright White Laminate
118T	Bright White Paint

Included With

Interpole Open Shelf

Mounting Brackets
Hardware

Options

Interpole Open Shelf

Case Finish Options:
(L) = All the same or different laminates for the exterior and interior case
(V) = All the same veneer for the exterior and interior case

Interpole Horizontal Wood Storage
For Mounting Between Two Poles
Shared Open Cabinets

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	All Same Laminate (Core Lam) (L)	Different Laminate Case/Interior (Core Lam.) (L)	Different Laminate Case/Interior (Accent Lam.) (L)	V1 (V)	V2 (V)	V3 (V)
Interpole Shared Open Front with Enclosed Back, Open on Left	36″	15⅝″	15″	**IPSSOEL3615( )**	$1,637.	$1,795.	$2,270.	$2,534.	$2,851.	$3,483.
	42″	15⅝″	15″	**IPSSOEL4215( )**	1,689.	1,848.	2,375.	2,586.	2,904.	3,642.
	48″	15⅝″	15″	**IPSSOEL4815( )**	1,742.	1,900.	2,481.	2,640.	3,009.	3,801.
	54″	15⅝″	15″	**IPSSOEL5415( )**	1,900.	2,059.	2,640.	2,797.	3,167.	4,064.
	60″	15⅝″	15″	**IPSSOEL6015( )**	2,112.	2,375.	2,956.	3,167.	3,696.	4,487.
	66″	15⅝″	15″	**IPSSOEL6615( )**	2,164.	2,534.	3,062.	3,273.	3,748.	4,645.
	72″	15⅝″	15″	**IPSSOEL7215( )**	2,218.	2,586.	3,167.	3,326.	3,801.	4,751.
Interpole Shared Open Front with Enclosed Back, Open on Right	36″	15⅝″	15″	**IPSSOER3615( )**	1,637.	1,795.	2,270.	2,534.	2,851.	3,484.
	42″	15⅝″	15″	**IPSSOER4215( )**	1,689.	1,848.	2,375.	2,586.	2,904.	3,642.
	48″	15⅝″	15″	**IPSSOER4815( )**	1,742.	1,900.	2,481.	2,640.	3,009.	3,801.
	54″	15⅝″	15″	**IPSSOER5415( )**	1,900.	2,059.	2,640.	2,797.	3,167.	4,064.
	60″	15⅝″	15″	**IPSSOER6015( )**	2,112.	2,375.	2,956.	3,167.	3,696.	4,487.
	66″	15⅝″	15″	**IPSSOER6615( )**	2,164.	2,534.	3,062.	3,273.	3,748.	4,645.
	66″	15⅝″	15″	**IPSSOER7215( )**	2,218.	2,586.	3,167.	3,326.	3,801.	4,751.

Ordering Information

Interpole Shared Open Shelf

1. Pattern Number
2. Exterior Case Finish
3. Interior Case Finish (Laminate only)
4. Bracket Paint Finish

Order Code

Interpole Open Shelf

Example:	**IPSSOEL6015L, 118, 118, 118T**
IPS	Interpole Storage
SOEL	Shared Open Shelf, Open Left
60	Width
15	Depth
L	Laminate
118	Bright White Laminate
118	Bright White Laminate
118T	Bright White Paint

Included With

Interpole Shared Open Shelf

Mounting Brackets
Hardware

Options

Interpole Shared Open Shelf

Case Finish Options:
(L) = All the same or different laminates for the exterior and interior case
(V) = All the same veneer for the exterior and interior case

Interpole Horizontal Wood Storage
For Mounting Between Two Poles
Sliding Door Cabinets

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	All Same Laminate (Core Lam) (L)	Different Laminate Case/Interior (Core Lam.) (L)	Different Laminate Case/Interior (Accent Lam.) (L)	V1 (V)	V2 (V)	V3 (V)
Interpole Sliding Door Cabinet Case	36″	15⅝″	15″	**IPSSD3615( )**	$1,880.	$2,053.	$2,653.	$2,653.	$3,027.	$3,744.
	42″	15⅝″	15″	**IPSSD4215( )**	1,937.	2,115.	2,752.	2,752.	3,142.	3,887.
	48″	15⅝″	15″	**IPSSD4815( )**	2,021.	2,204.	2,878.	2,878.	3,283.	4,058.
	54″	15⅝″	15″	**IPSSD5415( )**	2,104.	2,293.	2,976.	2,976.	3,355.	4,223.
	60″	15⅝″	15″	**IPSSD6015( )**	2,188.	2,429.	3,220.	3,220.	3,696.	4,540.
	66″	15⅝″	15″	**IPSSD6615( )**	2,246.	2,586.	3,326.	3,326.	3,801.	4,698.
	72″	15⅝″	15″	**IPSSD7215( )**	2,306.	2,640.	3,431.	3,431.	3,853.	4,804.
Sliding Door Set for Interpole Sliding Door Cabinet Case	36″	¾″	15″	**IPSSDK36( )**	580.	n/a	n/a	909.	1,045.	1,307.
	42″	¾″	15″	**IPSSDK42( )**	631.	n/a	n/a	937.	1,079.	1,348.
	48″	¾″	15″	**IPSSDK48( )**	683.	n/a	n/a	957.	1,099.	1,470.
	54″	¾″	15″	**IPSSDK54( )**	720.	n/a	n/a	1,008.	1,162.	1,494.
	60″	¾″	15″	**IPSSDK60( )**	739.	n/a	n/a	1,033.	1,193.	1,554.
	66″	¾″	15″	**IPSSDK66( )**	778.	n/a	n/a	1,094.	1,257.	1,638.
	72″	¾″	15″	**IPSSDK72( )**	798.	n/a	n/a	1,124.	1,289.	1,679.

Ordering Information

Interpole Shared Open Shelf

1. Pattern Number
2. Exterior Case Finish
3. Interior Case Finish (Laminate only)
4. Bracket Paint Finish

Sliding Doors

1. Pattern Number
2. Door Finish
3. Pull Finish

Order Code

Interpole Shared Open Shelf

Example:	**IPSSOEL6015L, 118, 118, 118T**
IPS	Interpole Storage
SOEL	Shared Open Shelf, Open Left
60	Width
15	Depth
L	Laminate
118	Bright White Laminate
118	Bright White Laminate
118T	Bright White Paint

Sliding Doors

Example:	**IPSSDK60L 118, 118T**
IPS	Interpole Storage
SDK	Sliding Door Kit
60	Width
L	Laminate
118	Bright White Laminate
118T	Bright White Paint

Included With

Interpole Shared Open Shelf

Mounting Brackets
Hardware

Sliding Doors

Hardware

Options

Interpole Shared Open Shelf

Case Finish Options:
(L) = All the same or different laminates for the exterior and interior case
(V) = All the same veneer for the exterior and interior case

Sliding Doors

Door Finish Option:
(L) = Laminate
(V) = Veneer

Door pulls are available in Knoll core paints, Dark Red (130) and Slate Blue (131) paint finishes.

Interpole Horizontal Wood Storage
For Mounting Between Two Poles
Shared Sliding Door Cabinets with Opening on Left

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	All Same Laminate (Core Lam.) (L)	Different Laminate Case/ Interior (Core Lam.) (L)	Different Laminate Case/Interior (Accent Lam.) (L)	V1 (V)	V2 (V)	V3 (V)
Interpole Shared Sliding Door Cabinet Case, Opening on Left	36″	15⅝″	15″	**IPSSSDL3615( )**	$1,813.	$1,978.	$2,876.	$2,876.	$3,284.	$4,222.
	42″	15⅝″	15″	**IPSSSDL4215( )**	1,873.	2,042.	2,937.	2,937.	3,352.	4,310.
	48″	15⅝″	15″	**IPSSSDL4815( )**	1,957.	2,069.	3,022.	3,022.	3,446.	4,426.
	54″	15⅝″	15″	**IPSSSDL5415( )**	2,221.	2,390.	3,225.	3,225.	3,523.	4,716.
	60″	15⅝″	15″	**IPSSSDL6015( )**	2,483.	2,708.	3,428.	3,428.	3,908.	5,007.
	66″	15⅝″	15″	**IPSSSDL6615( )**	2,542.	2,773.	3,546.	3,546.	4,044.	5,184.
	72″	15⅝″	15″	**IPSSSDL7215( )**	2,602.	2,837.	3,665.	3,665.	4,179.	5,360.
Sliding Doors Kit for Interpole Mounted Shared Sliding Door Cabinet Case, Opening on Left	36″	¾″	15″	**IPSSSDKL36( )**	650.	n/a	n/a	916.	1,054.	1,370.
	42″	¾″	15″	**IPSSSDKL42( )**	680.	n/a	n/a	945.	1,088.	1,413.
	48″	¾″	15″	**IPSSSDKL48( )**	710.	n/a	n/a	975.	1,122.	1,458.
	54″	¾″	15″	**IPSSSDKL54( )**	720.	n/a	n/a	1,008.	1,162.	1,494.
	60″	¾″	15″	**IPSSSDKL60( )**	740.	n/a	n/a	1,033.	1,193.	1,554.
	66″	¾″	15″	**IPSSSDKL66( )**	778.	n/a	n/a	1,094.	1,257.	1,638.
	72″	¾″	15″	**IPSSSDKL72( )**	798.	n/a	n/a	1,124.	1,289.	1,679.

Ordering Information

Interpole Shared Open Shelf

1. Pattern Number
2. Exterior Case Finish
3. Interior Case Finish (Laminate only)
4. Bracket Paint Finish

Sliding Doors

1. Pattern Number
2. Door Finish
3. Pull Finish

Order Code

Interpole Shared Open Shelf

Example:	**IPSSOEL6015L, 118, 118, 118T**
IPS	Interpole Storage
SOEL	Shared Open Shelf, Open Left
60	Width
15	Depth
L	Laminate
118	Bright White Laminate
118	Bright White Laminate
118T	Bright White Paint

Sliding Doors

Example:	**IPSSDK60L 118, 118T**
IPS	Interpole Storage
SDK	Sliding Door Kit
60	Width
L	Laminate
118	Bright White Laminate
118T	Bright White Paint

Included With

Interpole Shared Open Shelf

Mounting Brackets
Hardware

Sliding Doors

Hardware

Options

Interpole Shared Open Shelf

Case Finish Options:
(L) = All the same or different laminates for the exterior and interior case
(V) = All the same veneer for the exterior and interior case

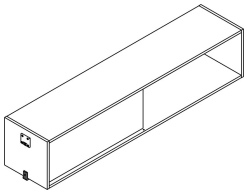
Sliding Doors

Door Finish Option:
(L) = Laminate
(V) = Veneer

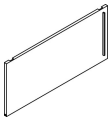
Door pulls are available in Knoll core paints, Dark Red (130) and Slate Blue (131) paint finishes.

Interpole Horizontal Wood Storage
For Mounting Between Two Poles
Shared Sliding Door Cabinets with Opening on Right

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	All Same Laminate (Core Lam.) (L)	Different Laminate Case/ Interior (Core Lam.) (L)	Different Laminate Case/Interior (Accent Lam.) (L)	V1 (V)	V2 (V)	V3 (V)
Interpole Shared Sliding Door Cabinet Case, Opening on Right	36″	15 5/8″	15″	**IPSSSDR3615( )**	$1,813.	$1,978.	$2,876.	$2,876.	$3,284.	$4,222.
	42″	15 5/8″	15″	**IPSSSDR4215( )**	1,873.	2,042.	2,937.	2,937.	3,352.	4,310.
	48″	15 5/8″	15″	**IPSSSDR4815( )**	1,957.	2,069.	3,022.	3,022.	3,446.	4,426.
	54″	15 5/8″	15″	**IPSSSDR5415( )**	2,221.	2,390.	3,225.	3,225.	3,523.	4,716.
	60″	15 5/8″	15″	**IPSSSDR6015( )**	2,483.	2,708.	3,428.	3,428.	3,908.	5,007.
	66″	15 5/8″	15″	**IPSSSDR6615( )**	2,542.	2,773.	3,546.	3,546.	4,044.	5,184.
	72″	15 5/8″	15″	**IPSSSDR7215( )**	2,602.	2,837.	3,665.	3,665.	4,179.	5,360.



Sliding Doors Kit for Interpole Mounted Shared Sliding Door Cabinet Case, Opening on Right	36″	3/4″	15″	**IPSSSDKR36( )**	650.	n/a	n/a	916.	1,054.	1,370.
	42″	3/4″	15″	**IPSSSDKR42( )**	680.	n/a	n/a	945.	1,088.	1,413.
	48″	3/4″	15″	**IPSSSDKR48( )**	710.	n/a	n/a	975.	1,122.	1,458.
	54″	3/4″	15″	**IPSSSDKR54( )**	720.	n/a	n/a	1,008.	1,162.	1,494.
	60″	3/4″	15″	**IPSSSDKR60( )**	740.	n/a	n/a	1,033.	1,193.	1,554.
	66″	3/4″	15″	**IPSSSDKR66( )**	778.	n/a	n/a	1,094.	1,257.	1,638.
	72″	3/4″	15″	**IPSSSDKR72( )**	798.	n/a	n/a	1,124.	1,289.	1,679.



Ordering Information

Interpole Shared Open Shelf

1. Pattern Number
2. Exterior Case Finish
3. Interior Case Finish (Laminate only)
4. Bracket Paint Finish

Sliding Doors

1. Pattern Number
2. Door Finish
3. Pull Finish

Order Code

Interpole Shared Open Shelf

Example:	**IPSSOEL6015L, 118, 118, 118T**
IPS	Interpole Storage
SOEL	Shared Open Shelf, Open Left
60	Width
15	Depth
L	Laminate
118	Bright White Laminate
118	Bright White Laminate
118T	Bright White Paint

Sliding Doors

Example:	**IPSSDK60L 118, 118T**
IPS	Interpole Storage
SDK	Sliding Door Kit
60	Width
L	Laminate
118	Bright White Laminate
118T	Bright White Paint

Included With

Interpole Shared Open Shelf

Mounting Brackets
Hardware

Sliding Doors

Hardware

Options

Interpole Shared Open Shelf

Case Finish Options:
(L) = All the same or different laminates for the exterior and interior case
(V) = All the same veneer for the exterior and interior case

Sliding Doors

Door Finish Option:
(L) = Laminate
(V) = Veneer

Door pulls are available in Knoll core paints, Dark Red (130) and Slate Blue (131) paint finishes.

Interpole Horizontal Wood Storage
Fabric Inserts
For Interpole Mounted Cabinets

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	grade 10	20	30	40	45
Fabric Inserts for Interpole Horizontal Cabinets	34 1/2″	1/2″	13 1/2″	**IPSI1536F**	$290.	$323.	$361.	$365.	$389.
	40 1/2″	1/2″	13 1/2″	**IPSI1542F**	301.	328.	365.	370.	394.
	46 1/2″	1/2″	13 1/2″	**IPSI1548F**	301.	328.	365.	370.	394.
	52 1/2″	1/2″	13 1/2″	**IPSI1554F**	306.	334.	373.	375.	402.
	58 1/2″	1/2″	13 1/2″	**IPSI1560F**	522.	573.	578.	632.	662.
	64 1/2″	1/2″	13 1/2″	**IPSI1566F**	528.	575.	636.	645.	668.
	70 1/2″	1/2″	13 1/2″	**IPSI1572F**	528.	575.	636.	645.	668.

Ordering Information

Fabric Inserts

1. Pattern Number
2. Fabric

Order Code

Fabric Inserts

Example:	**IPSI1560F, W351**
IPSI	Fabric Insert
15	High
60	Wide
F	Tackable Fabric
W351	Foundation

Included With

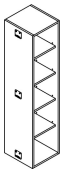
Fabric Inserts

Options

Fabric Inserts

Interpole Vertical Wood Storage
For Mounting on Side Slot of Pole
Open Cabinets

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	All Same Laminate (Core Lam.) (L)	Different Laminate Case/ Interior (Core Lam.) (L)	Different Laminate Case/Interior (Accent Lam.) (L)	V1 (V)	V2 (V)	V3 (V)
Interpole Vertical Cabinet, Open with Four Shelves	15″	15⅝″	64½″	**IPSVOS1564L( )**	$2,323.	$2,640.	$3,484.	$4,223.	$4,856.	$6,335.
	15″	15⅝″	64½″	**IPSVOS1564R( )**	2,323.	2,640.	3,484.	4,223.	4,856.	6,335.



(left mount shown)

Ordering Information

Interpole Vertical Cabinet, Open with Shelves

1. Pattern Number
2. Exterior Case Finish
3. Interior Case Finish (Laminate only)
4. Bracket Paint Finish

Order Code

Interpole Vertical Cabinet, Open with Shelves

Example:	**IPSVOS1564LL, 118, 118, 118T**
IPS	Interpole Storage
VOS	Vertical Cabinet Open with Shelves
15	Depth
64	Height
L	Mounts on Left
L	Laminate
118	Bright White Laminate
118	Bright White Laminate
118T	Bright White Paint

Included With

Interpole Vertical Cabinet, Open with Shelves

Mounting Brackets
Hardware
(4) Adjustable Shelves

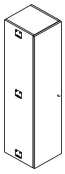
Options

Interpole Vertical Cabinet, Open with Shelves

Case Finish Options:
(L) = All the same or different laminates for the exterior and interior case
(V) = All the same veneer for the exterior and interior case

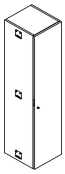
Interpole Vertical Wood Storage
For Mounting on Side Slot of Pole Cabinets with Doors

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	All Same Laminate (Core Lam.) (L)	Laminate Case w/ V1 Fronts (M)	Laminate Case w/ V2 Fronts (M)	Laminate Case w/ V3Fronts (M)	All V1 (V)	All V2 (V)	All V3 (V)
Interpole Vertical Cabinet, Door with Four Shelves, Left Hinge	15″	16½″	64½″	**IPSVDL1564L( )L**	$2,956.	$3,273.	$3,484.	$3,696.	$5,174.	$5,912.	$7,813.
	15″	16½″	64½″	**IPSVDL1564R( )L**	2,956.	3,273.	3,484.	3,696.	5,174.	5,912.	7,813.



(hinged left / mount left shown)

Interpole Vertical Cabinet, Door with Four Shelves, Right Hinge	15″	16½″	64½″	**IPSVDR1564L( )(L)**	2,956.	3,273.	3,484.	3,696.	5,174.	5,912.	7,813.
	15″	16½″	64½″	**IPSVDR1564R( )(L)**	2,956.	3,273.	3,484.	3,696.	5,174.	5,912.	7,813.



(hinged right / mount left shown)

Ordering Information

Interpole Vertical Cabinet with Door and Shelves

1. Pattern Number
2. Case Finish
3. Door Finish
4. Pull Type
5. Pull Paint Finish
6. Bracket Paint Finish

Order Code

Interpole Vertical Cabinet with Doors and Shelves

Example:	**IPSVDL1564LLN, 118, 118, E, 118T, 118T**
IPS	Interpole Storage
VDL	Vertical Cabinet with Door, Hinged Left
15	Depth
64	Height
L	Mounts on Left
L	Laminate
N	Non-Locking
118	Bright White Laminate
118	Bright White Laminate
E	Edge Pull
118T	Bright White Paint
118T	Bright White Paint

Included With

Interpole Vertical Cabinet, Open with Shelves

Mounting Brackets
Hardware
(4) Adjustable Shelves

Options

Interpole Vertical Cabinet with Door and Shelves

Case Finish Options:
(L) = All the same or different laminates for the exterior and interior case
(M) = Laminate exterior case/shelves and veneer door front
(V) = All the same veneer for the exterior case/shelves and door front

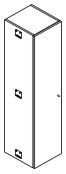
Lock Options:
To specify an Interpole Vertical Storage cabinet without a lock, replace the final "L" suffix in the pattern number with an "N".

Door Pull Options:
(E) = Edge Pull
(I) = Insert Pull
(O) = Loop Pull

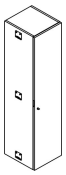
See planning guide page for door pull finish options

Interpole Vertical Wood Storage
For Mounting on Side Slot of Pole
Wardrobe Cabinets

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	All Same Laminate (Core Lam.) (L)	Laminate Case w/ V1 Fronts (M)	Laminate Case w/ V2 Fronts (M)	Laminate Case w/ V3 Fronts (M)	All V1 (V)	All V2 (V)	All V3 (V)
Interpole Vertical Cabinet, Wardrobe, Left Hinge	15″	16½″	64½″	**IPSVWL1564L( )L**	$2,640.	$2,956.	$3,167.	$3,378.	$4,856.	$5,596.	$7,496.
	15″	16½″	64½″	**IPSVWL1564R( )L**	2,640.	2,956.	3,167.	3,378.	4,856.	5,596.	7,496.
Interpole Vertical Cabinet, Wardrobe, Right Hinge	15″	16½″	64½″	**IPSVWR1564L( )L**	2,640.	2,956.	3,167.	3,378.	4,856.	5,596.	7,496.
	15″	16½″	64½″	**IPSVWR1564R( )L**	2,640.	2,956.	3,167.	3,378.	4,856.	5,596.	7,496.



(hinged left / mount left shown)



(hinged right / mount left shown)

Ordering Information

Interpole Vertical Cabinet Wardrobe

1. Pattern Number
2. Case Finish
3. Door Finish
4. Pull Type
5. Pull Paint Finish
6. Bracket Paint Finish

Order Code

Interpole Vertical Cabinet Wardrobe

Example:	**IPSVWL1564LLN, 118, 118, E, 118T, 118T**
IPS	Interpole Storage
VWL	Vertical Wardrobe, Hinged on Left
15	Depth
64	Height
L	Mounts on Left
L	Laminate
N	Non-Locking
118	Bright White Laminate
118	Bright White Laminate
E	Edge Pull
118T	Bright White Paint
118T	Bright White Paint

Included With

Interpole Vertical Cabinet, Wardrobe

Mounting Brackets
Hardware
Coat Hook
Low Shelf

Options

Interpole Vertical Cabinet with Door and Shelves

Case Finish Options:
(L) = All the same or different laminates for the exterior and interior case
(M) = Laminate exterior case/shelves and veneer door front
(V) = All the same veneer for the exterior case/shelves and door front

Lock Options:
To specify an Interpole Vertical Storage cabinet without a lock, replace the final "L" suffix in the pattern number with an "N".

Door Pull Options:
(E) = Edge Pull
(I) = Insert Pull
(O) = Loop Pull

See planning guide page for door pull finish options

Interpole Vertical Wood Storage
Fabric Inserts
For Interpole Vertical Cabinets

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	grade 10	20	30	40	45
Fabric Inserts for Interpole Vertical Cabinets	15″	½″	64″	**IPSI6415F**	$528.	$575.	$636.	$645.	$668.

Ordering Information	Order Code		Included With	Options
Fabric Inserts	**Fabric Inserts**		**Fabric Inserts**	**Fabric Inserts**
1. Pattern Number 2. Fabric	*Example:*	**IPSI6415F, W351**		
	IPSI	Fabric Insert		
	64	High		
	15	Wide		
	F	Tackable Fabric		
	W351	Foundation		

Antenna Simple Tables
Rectangular Tables
18″ Deep

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	Laminate (L)	V1 (V)	V2 (V)	V3 (V)
18″D Antenna Simple Tables with Rectangular Shaped Tops	Desk height high range	36″	18″	28½″	**YKTS3618SDHN**	$926.	$1,101.	$1,145.	$1,230.
		42″	18″	28½″	**YKTS4218SDHN**	966.	1,133.	1,181.	1,279.
		48″	18″	28½″	**YKTS4818SDHN**	995.	1,164.	1,217.	1,329.
		54″	18″	28½″	**YKTS5418SDHN**	1,022.	1,195.	1,254.	1,378.
		60″	18″	28½″	**YKTS6018SDHN**	1,065.	1,226.	1,289.	1,427.
		66″	18″	28½″	**YKTS6618SDHN**	1,095.	1,273.	1,340.	1,491.
		72″	18″	28½″	**YKTS7218SDHN**	1,124.	1,320.	1,392.	1,556.
		78″	18″	28½″	**YKTS7818SDHN**	1,183.	1,368.	1,443.	1,621.
		84″	18″	28½″	**YKTS8418SDHN**	1,223.	1,414.	1,496.	1,686.
	Desk height low range	36″	18″	25⅚″	**YKTS3618SDLN**	926.	1,101.	1,145.	1,230.
		42″	18″	25⅚″	**YKTS4218SDLN**	966.	1,133.	1,181.	1,279.
		48″	18″	25⅚″	**YKTS4818SDLN**	995.	1,164.	1,217.	1,329.
		54″	18″	25⅚″	**YKTS5418SDLN**	1,022.	1,195.	1,254.	1,378.
		60″	18″	25⅚″	**YKTS6018SDLN**	1,065.	1,226.	1,289.	1,427.
		66″	18″	25⅚″	**YKTS6618SDLN**	1,095.	1,273.	1,340.	1,491.
		72″	18″	25⅚″	**YKTS7218SDLN**	1,124.	1,320.	1,392.	1,556.
		78″	18″	25⅚″	**YKTS7818SDLN**	1,183.	1,368.	1,443.	1,621.
		84″	18″	25⅚″	**YKTS8418SDLN**	1,223.	1,414.	1,496.	1,686.
	Desk height with casters	36″	18″	28½″	**YKTS3618SDCN**	974.	1,153.	1,197.	1,281.
		42″	18″	28½″	**YKTS4218SDCN**	1,016.	1,185.	1,233.	1,331.
		48″	18″	28½″	**YKTS4818SDCN**	1,043.	1,215.	1,269.	1,380.
		54″	18″	28½″	**YKTS5418SDCN**	1,070.	1,246.	1,305.	1,430.
		60″	18″	28½″	**YKTS6018SDCN**	1,113.	1,277.	1,340.	1,478.
		66″	18″	28½″	**YKTS6618SDCN**	1,163.	1,325.	1,392.	1,543.
		72″	18″	28½″	**YKTS7218SDCN**	1,172.	1,372.	1,443.	1,608.
		78″	18″	28½″	**YKTS7818SDCN**	1,232.	1,419.	1,495.	1,673.
		84″	18″	28½″	**YKTS8418SDCN**	1,271.	1,466.	1,547.	1,738.

Ordering Information

Antenna Simple Tables

1. Pattern Number
2. Grommet / no grommet
3. Top finish type
4. Top finish
5. Edge Finish (for laminate tops only)
6. Base finish (paint)
7. Grommet finish (paint)

Order Code

Tables

Example:	**YKTS6018SDHNL, 118, 118, 118**
YKTS	Antenna Simple Table
60	Width
18	Depth
SDH	Desk Height High Range
N	No Grommet
L	Laminate
118	Bright White Laminate
118	Bright White Edge
118	Bright White Leg

Included With

Antenna Simple Tables

Antenna Top
Table Legs
Stiffener
Leveling Glides or Casters
Attachment Hardware

Options

Antenna Simple Table

(N) No grommet
(G) Grommet

For Grommets, add $50 for rectangular and track shape tops. Add $25 for round and square.

Top Finish Options:
(L) = Laminate
(V) = Veneer

Top may be specified in any Knoll core laminate or veneer.

Leg Finish Options:

Legs are available in smooth Knoll core paints, Dark Red (130) and Slate blue (131) paint finishes.

Antenna Simple Tables
Rectangular Tables
24″ Deep

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	Laminate (L)	V1 (V)	V2 (V)	V3 (V)
24″D Antenna Simple Tables with Rectangular Shaped Tops	Desk height high range	36″	24″	28½″	**YKTS3624SDHN**	$962.	$1,140.	$1,193.	$1,304.
		42″	24″	28½″	**YKTS4224SDHN**	1,010.	1,177.	1,234.	1,363.
		48″	24″	28½″	**YKTS4824SDHN**	1,042.	1,214.	1,275.	1,421.
		54″	24″	28½″	**YKTS5424SDHN**	1,075.	1,251.	1,316.	1,480.
		60″	24″	28½″	**YKTS6024SDHN**	1,125.	1,286.	1,359.	1,614.
		66″	24″	28½″	**YKTS6624SDHN**	1,161.	1,339.	1,417.	1,689.
		72″	24″	28½″	**YKTS7224SDHN**	1,177.	1,392.	1,476.	1,764.
		78″	24″	28½″	**YKTS7824SDHN**	1,261.	1,444.	1,535.	1,840.
		84″	24″	28½″	**YKTS8424SDHN**	1,305.	1,497.	1,591.	1,839.
	Desk height low range	36″	24″	25⅚″	**YKTS3624SDLN**	962.	1,140.	1,193.	1,304.
		42″	24″	25⅚″	**YKTS4224SDLN**	1,010.	1,177.	1,234.	1,363.
		48″	24″	25⅚″	**YKTS4824SDLN**	1,042.	1,214.	1,275.	1,421.
		54″	24″	25⅚″	**YKTS5424SDLN**	1,075.	1,251.	1,316.	1,480.
		60″	24″	25⅚″	**YKTS6024SDLN**	1,125.	1,286.	1,359.	1,614.
		66″	24″	25⅚″	**YKTS6624SDLN**	1,161.	1,339.	1,417.	1,689.
		72″	24″	25⅚″	**YKTS7224SDLN**	1,177.	1,392.	1,476.	1,764.
		78″	24″	25⅚″	**YKTS7824SDLN**	1,261.	1,444.	1,535.	1,840.
		84″	24″	25⅚″	**YKTS8424SDLN**	1,305.	1,497.	1,591.	1,839.
	Desk height with casters	36″	24″	28½″	**YKTS3624SDCN**	1,012.	1,192.	1,244.	1,355.
		42″	24″	28½″	**YKTS4224SDCN**	1,059.	1,229.	1,285.	1,414.
		48″	24″	28½″	**YKTS4824SDCN**	1,092.	1,266.	1,327.	1,473.
		54″	24″	28½″	**YKTS5424SDCN**	1,124.	1,303.	1,368.	1,532.
		60″	24″	28½″	**YKTS6024SDCN**	1,174.	1,338.	1,410.	1,666.
		66″	24″	28½″	**YKTS6624SDCN**	1,209.	1,391.	1,469.	1,741.
		72″	24″	28½″	**YKTS7224SDCN**	1,226.	1,443.	1,527.	1,816.
		78″	24″	28½″	**YKTS7824SDCN**	1,309.	1,496.	1,586.	1,891.
		84″	24″	28½″	**YKTS8424SDCN**	1,353.	1,548.	1,643.	1,890.

Ordering Information

Antenna Simple Tables

1. Pattern Number
2. Grommet / no grommet
3. Top finish type
4. Top finish
5. Edge Finish (for laminate tops only)
6. Base finish (paint)
7. Grommet finish (paint)

Order Code

Tables

Example:	**YKTS6024SDHNL, 118, 118, 118**
YKTS	Antenna Simple Table
60	Width
24	Depth
SDH	Desk Height High Range
N	No Grommet
L	Laminate
118	Bright White Laminate
118	Bright White Edge
118	Bright White Leg

Included With

Antenna Simple Tables

Antenna Top
Table Legs
Stiffener
Leveling Glides or Casters
Attachment Hardware

Options

Antenna Simple Table

(N) No grommet
(G) Grommet

For Grommets, add $50 for rectangular and track shape tops. Add $25 for round and square.

Top Finish Options:
(L) = Laminate
(V) = Veneer

Top may be specified in any Knoll core laminate or veneer.

Leg Finish Options:

Legs are available in smooth Knoll core paints, Dark Red (130) and Slate blue (131) paint finishes.

Antenna Simple Tables
Rectangular Tables
27″ Deep

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	Laminate (L)	V1 (V)	V2 (V)	V3 (V)
27″D Antenna Simple Tables with Rectangular Shaped Tops	Desk height high range	36″	27″	28½″	**YKTS3627SDHN**	$981.	$1,153.	$1,208.	$1,333.
		42″	27″	28½″	**YKTS4227SDHN**	1,031.	1,196.	1,258.	1,401.
		48″	27″	28½″	**YKTS4827SDHN**	1,067.	1,239.	1,307.	1,469.
		54″	27″	28½″	**YKTS5427SDHN**	1,102.	1,282.	1,357.	1,537.
		60″	27″	28½″	**YKTS6027SDHN**	1,155.	1,325.	1,405.	1,605.
		66″	27″	28½″	**YKTS6627SDHN**	1,164.	1,384.	1,460.	1,678.
		72″	27″	28½″	**YKTS7227SDHN**	1,179.	1,423.	1,514.	1,751.
		78″	27″	28½″	**YKTS7827SDHN**	1,298.	1,473.	1,569.	1,824.
		84″	27″	28½″	**YKTS8427SDHN**	1,346.	1,520.	1,621.	1,897.
	Desk height low range	36″	27″	25⅚″	**YKTS3627SDLN**	981.	1,153.	1,208.	1,333.
		42″	27″	25⅚″	**YKTS4227SDLN**	1,031.	1,196.	1,258.	1,401.
		48″	27″	25⅚″	**YKTS4827SDLN**	1,067.	1,239.	1,307.	1,469.
		54″	27″	25⅚″	**YKTS5427SDLN**	1,102.	1,282.	1,357.	1,537.
		60″	27″	25⅚″	**YKTS6027SDLN**	1,155.	1,325.	1,405.	1,605.
		66″	27″	25⅚″	**YKTS6627SDLN**	1,164.	1,384.	1,460.	1,678.
		72″	27″	25⅚″	**YKTS7227SDLN**	1,179.	1,423.	1,514.	1,751.
		78″	27″	25⅚″	**YKTS7827SDLN**	1,298.	1,473.	1,569.	1,824.
		84″	27″	25⅚″	**YKTS8427SDLN**	1,346.	1,520.	1,621.	1,897.
	Desk height with casters	36″	27″	28½″	**YKTS3627SDCN**	1,030.	1,204.	1,260.	1,384.
		42″	27″	28½″	**YKTS4227SDCN**	1,080.	1,247.	1,309.	1,452.
		48″	27″	28½″	**YKTS4827SDCN**	1,115.	1,291.	1,359.	1,520.
		54″	27″	28½″	**YKTS5427SDCN**	1,152.	1,334.	1,408.	1,588.
		60″	27″	28½″	**YKTS6027SDCN**	1,203.	1,376.	1,456.	1,656.
		66″	27″	28½″	**YKTS6627SDCN**	1,217.	1,436.	1,511.	1,729.
		72″	27″	28½″	**YKTS7227SDCN**	1,246.	1,475.	1,566.	1,803.
		78″	27″	28½″	**YKTS7827SDCN**	1,346.	1,524.	1,620.	1,876.
		84″	27″	28½″	**YKTS8427SDCN**	1,396.	1,572.	1,673.	1,949.

Ordering Information

Antenna Simple Tables

1. Pattern Number
2. Grommet / no grommet
3. Top finish type
4. Top finish
5. Edge Finish (for laminate tops only)
6. Base finish (paint)
7. Grommet finish (paint)

Order Code

Tables

Example:	**YKTS6027SDHNL, 118, 118, 118**
YKTS	Antenna Simple Table
60	Width
27	Depth
SDH	Desk Height High Range
N	No Grommet
L	Laminate
118	Bright White Laminate
118	Bright White Edge
118	Bright White Leg

Included With

Antenna Simple Tables

Antenna Top
Table Legs
Stiffener
Leveling Glides or Casters
Attachment Hardware

Options

Antenna Simple Table

(N) No grommet
(G) Grommet

For Grommets, add $50 for rectangular and track shape tops. Add $25 for round and square.

Top Finish Options:
(L) = Laminate
(V) = Veneer

Top may be specified in any Knoll core laminate or veneer.

Leg Finish Options:

Legs are available in smooth Knoll core paints, Dark Red (130) and Slate blue (131) paint finishes.

Antenna Simple Tables
Rectangular Tables
30″ Deep

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	Laminate (L)	V1 (V)	V2 (V)	V3 (V)
30″D Antenna Simple Tables with Rectangular Shaped Tops	Desk height high range	36″	30″	28½″	**YKTS3630SDHN**	$1,000.	$1,166.	$1,225.	$1,361.
		42″	30″	28½″	**YKTS4230SDHN**	1,054.	1,210.	1,276.	1,433.
		48″	30″	28½″	**YKTS4830SDHN**	1,092.	1,255.	1,328.	1,505.
		54″	30″	28½″	**YKTS5430SDHN**	1,129.	1,299.	1,379.	1,577.
		60″	30″	28½″	**YKTS6030SDHN**	1,182.	1,343.	1,428.	1,648.
		66″	30″	28½″	**YKTS6630SDHN**	1,227.	1,397.	1,480.	1,710.
		72″	30″	28½″	**YKTS7230SDHN**	1,265.	1,450.	1,525.	1,809.
		78″	30″	28½″	**YKTS7830SDHN**	1,336.	1,504.	1,611.	1,889.
		84″	30″	28½″	**YKTS8430SDHN**	1,388.	1,555.	1,663.	1,967.
	Desk height low range	36″	30″	25⅚″	**YKTS3630SDLN**	1,000.	1,166.	1,225.	1,361.
		42″	30″	25⅚″	**YKTS4230SDLN**	1,054.	1,210.	1,276.	1,433.
		48″	30″	25⅚″	**YKTS4830SDLN**	1,092.	1,255.	1,328.	1,505.
		54″	30″	25⅚″	**YKTS5430SDLN**	1,129.	1,299.	1,379.	1,577.
		60″	30″	25⅚″	**YKTS6030SDLN**	1,182.	1,343.	1,428.	1,648.
		66″	30″	25⅚″	**YKTS6630SDLN**	1,227.	1,397.	1,480.	1,710.
		72″	30″	25⅚″	**YKTS7230SDLN**	1,265.	1,450.	1,525.	1,809.
		78″	30″	25⅚″	**YKTS7830SDLN**	1,336.	1,504.	1,611.	1,889.
		84″	30″	25⅚″	**YKTS8430SDLN**	1,388.	1,555.	1,663.	1,967.
	Desk height with casters	36″	30″	28½″	**YKTS3630SDCN**	1,049.	1,217.	1,276.	1,412.
		42″	30″	28½″	**YKTS4230SDCN**	1,102.	1,262.	1,328.	1,484.
		48″	30″	28½″	**YKTS4830SDCN**	1,140.	1,306.	1,379.	1,556.
		54″	30″	28½″	**YKTS5430SDCN**	1,178.	1,350.	1,431.	1,628.
		60″	30″	28½″	**YKTS6030SDCN**	1,233.	1,395.	1,479.	1,700.
		66″	30″	28½″	**YKTS6630SDCN**	1,275.	1,448.	1,532.	1,761.
		72″	30″	28½″	**YKTS7230SDCN**	1,314.	1,502.	1,577.	1,860.
		78″	30″	28½″	**YKTS7830SDCN**	1,385.	1,555.	1,662.	1,941.
		84″	30″	28½″	**YKTS8430SDCN**	1,436.	1,607.	1,715.	2,019.

Ordering Information

Antenna Simple Tables

1. Pattern Number
2. Grommet / no grommet
3. Top finish type
4. Top finish
5. Edge Finish (for laminate tops only)
6. Base finish (paint)
7. Grommet finish (paint)

Order Code

Tables

Example:	**YKTS6030SDHNL, 118, 118, 118**
YKTS	Antenna Simple Table
60	Width
30	Depth
SDH	Desk Height High Range
N	No Grommet
L	Laminate
118	Bright White Laminate
118	Bright White Edge
118	Bright White Leg

Included With

Antenna Simple Tables

Antenna Top
Table Legs
Stiffener
Leveling Glides or Casters
Attachment Hardware

Options

Antenna Simple Table

(N) No grommet
(G) Grommet

For Grommets, add $50 for rectangular and track shape tops. Add $25 for round and square.

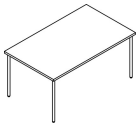
Top Finish Options:
(L) = Laminate
(V) = Veneer

Top may be specified in any Knoll core laminate or veneer.

Leg Finish Options:

Legs are available in smooth Knoll core paints, Dark Red (130) and Slate blue (131) paint finishes.

Antenna Simple Tables
Rectangular Tables
36″ Deep

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	Laminate (L)	V1 (V)	V2 (V)	V3 (V)
36″D Antenna Simple Tables with Rectangular Shaped Tops 	Desk height high range	36″	36″	28½″	**YKTS3636SDHN**	$1,038.	$1,201.	$1,278.	$1,440.
		42″	36″	28½″	**YKTS4236SDHN**	1,096.	1,244.	1,328.	1,514.
		48″	36″	28½″	**YKTS4836SDHN**	1,140.	1,291.	1,377.	1,588.
		54″	36″	28½″	**YKTS5436SDHN**	1,183.	1,337.	1,427.	1,662.
		60″	36″	28½″	**YKTS6036SDHN**	1,245.	1,382.	1,475.	1,737.
		66″	36″	28½″	**YKTS6636SDHN**	1,292.	1,438.	1,537.	1,824.
		72″	36″	28½″	**YKTS7236SDHN**	1,337.	1,494.	1,599.	1,912.
		78″	36″	28½″	**YKTS7836SDHN**	1,413.	1,549.	1,660.	1,999.
		84″	36″	28½″	**YKTS8436SDHN**	1,470.	1,604.	1,724.	2,085.
	Desk height low range	36″	36″	25⅚″	**YKTS3636SDLN**	1,038.	1,201.	1,278.	1,440.
		42″	36″	25⅚″	**YKTS4236SDLN**	1,096.	1,244.	1,328.	1,514.
		48″	36″	25⅚″	**YKTS4836SDLN**	1,140.	1,291.	1,377.	1,588.
		54″	36″	25⅚″	**YKTS5436SDLN**	1,183.	1,337.	1,427.	1,662.
		60″	36″	25⅚″	**YKTS6036SDLN**	1,245.	1,382.	1,475.	1,737.
		66″	36″	25⅚″	**YKTS6636SDLN**	1,292.	1,438.	1,537.	1,824.
		72″	36″	25⅚″	**YKTS7236SDLN**	1,337.	1,494.	1,599.	1,912.
		78″	36″	25⅚″	**YKTS7836SDLN**	1,413.	1,549.	1,660.	1,999.
		84″	36″	25⅚″	**YKTS8436SDLN**	1,470.	1,604.	1,724.	2,085.
	Desk height with casters	36″	36″	28½″	**YKTS3636SDCN**	1,087.	1,252.	1,330.	1,491.
		42″	36″	28½″	**YKTS4236SDCN**	1,145.	1,296.	1,379.	1,566.
		48″	36″	28½″	**YKTS4836SDCN**	1,189.	1,342.	1,429.	1,640.
		54″	36″	28½″	**YKTS5436SDCN**	1,232.	1,388.	1,478.	1,714.
		60″	36″	28½″	**YKTS6036SDCN**	1,294.	1,434.	1,526.	1,788.
		66″	36″	28½″	**YKTS6636SDCN**	1,340.	1,489.	1,588.	1,876.
		72″	36″	28½″	**YKTS7236SDCN**	1,385.	1,545.	1,650.	1,963.
		78″	36″	28½″	**YKTS7836SDCN**	1,463.	1,601.	1,712.	2,051.
		84″	36″	28½″	**YKTS8436SDCN**	1,518.	1,655.	1,776.	2,136.

Ordering Information

Antenna Simple Tables

1. Pattern Number
2. Grommet / no grommet
3. Top finish type
4. Top finish
5. Edge Finish (for laminate tops only)
6. Base finish (paint)
7. Grommet finish (paint)

Order Code

Tables

Example:	**YKTS6036SDHNL, 118, 118, 118**
YKTS	Antenna Simple Table
60	Width
36	Depth
SDH	Desk Height High Range
N	No Grommet
L	Laminate
118	Bright White Laminate
118	Bright White Edge
118	Bright White Leg

Included With

Antenna Simple Tables

Antenna Top
Table Legs
Stiffener
Leveling Glides or Casters
Attachment Hardware

Options

Antenna Simple Table

(N) No grommet
(G) Grommet

For Grommets, add $50 for rectangular and track shape tops. Add $25 for round and square

Top Finish Options:
(L) = Laminate
(V) = Veneer

Top may be specified in any Knoll core laminate or veneer.

Leg Finish Options:

Legs are available in smooth Knoll core paints, Dark Red (130) and Slate blue (131) paint finishes.

Antenna Simple Tables
Square Tables
36″ and 42″ Deep

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	Laminate (L)	V1 (V)	V2 (V)	V3 (V)
36″D Antenna Simple Tables with Square Shaped Tops	Desk height high range	36″	36″	28½″	**YKTS3636SDHN**	$1,038.	$1,201.	$1,278.	$1,440.
	Desk height low range	36″	36″	25⅝″	**YKTS3636SDLN**	1,038.	1,201.	1,278.	1,440.
	Desk height with casters	36″	36″	28½″	**YKTS3636SDCN**	1,087.	1,252.	1,330.	1,491.
42″D Antenna Simple Tables with Square Shaped Tops	Desk height high range	42″	42″	28½″	**YKTS4242SDHN**	1,148.	1,332.	1,412.	1,627.
	Desk height low range	42″	42″	25⅝″	**YKTS4242SDLN**	1,148.	1,332.	1,412.	1,627.
	Desk height with casters	42″	42″	28½″	**YKTS4242SDCN**	1,197.	1,372.	1,452.	1,668.

Ordering Information

Antenna Simple Tables

1. Pattern Number
2. Grommet / no grommet
3. Top finish type
4. Top finish
5. Edge Finish (for laminate tops only)
6. Base finish (paint)
7. Grommet finish (paint)

Order Code

Tables

Example:	**YKTS3636SDHNL, 118, 118, 118**
YKTS	Antenna Simple Table
36	Width
36	Depth
SDH	Desk Height High Range
N	No Grommet
L	Laminate
118	Bright White Laminate
118	Bright White Edge
118	Bright White Leg

Included With

Antenna Simple Tables

Antenna Top
Table Legs
Stiffener
Leveling Glides or Casters
Attachment Hardware

Options

Antenna Simple Table

(N) No grommet
(G) Grommet

For Grommets, add $50 for rectangular and track shape tops. Add $25 for round and square.

Top Finish Options:
(L) = Laminate
(V) = Veneer

Top may be specified in any Knoll core laminate or veneer.

Leg Finish Options:

Legs are available in smooth Knoll core paints, Dark Red (130) and Slate blue (131) paint finishes.

Antenna Simple Tables
Round Tables
36" and 42" Deep

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	Laminate (L)	V1 (V)	V2 (V)	V3 (V)
36″D Antenna Simple Tables with Round Shaped Tops	Desk height high range	36″	36″	28½″	**YKTR36SDHN**	$1,032.	$2,273.	$2,323.	$2,493.
	Desk height low range	36″	36″	25⅝″	**YKTR36SDLN**	1,032.	2,273.	2,323.	2,493.
	Desk height with casters	36″	36″	28½″	**YKTR36SDCN**	1,080.	2,313.	2,363.	2,532.
42″D Antenna Simple Tables with Round Shaped Tops	Desk height high range	42″	42″	28½″	**YKTR42SDHN**	1,142.	2,392.	2,453.	2,681.
	Desk height low range	42″	42″	25⅝″	**YKTR42SDLN**	1,142.	2,392.	2,453.	2,681.
	Desk height with casters	42″	42″	28½″	**YKTR42SDCN**	1,191.	2,431.	2,493.	2,720.

Ordering Information

Antenna Simple Tables

1. Pattern Number
2. Grommet / no grommet
3. Top finish type
4. Top finish
5. Edge Finish (for laminate tops only)
6. Base finish (paint)
7. Grommet finish (paint)

Order Code

Tables

Example:	**YKTS6030SDHNL, 118, 118, 118**
YKTS	Antenna Simple Table
60	Width
30	Depth
SDH	Desk Height High Range
N	No Grommet
L	Laminate
118	Bright White Laminate
118	Bright White Edge
118	Bright White Leg

Included With

Antenna Simple Tables

Antenna Top
Table Legs
Stiffener
Leveling Glides or Casters
Attachment Hardware

Options

Antenna Simple Table

(N) No grommet
(G) Grommet

For Grommets, add $50 for rectangular and track shape tops. Add $25 for round and square.

Top Finish Options:
(L) = Laminate
(V) = Veneer

Top may be specified in any Knoll core laminate or veneer.

Leg Finish Options:

Legs are available in smooth Knoll core paints, Dark Red (130) and Slate blue (131) paint finishes.

Antenna Simple Tables
Track Tables
36″ Deep

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	Laminate (L)	V1 (V)	V2 (V)	V3 (V)
36″D Antenna Simple Tables with Track Shaped Tops	Desk height high range	72″	36″	28½″	**YKTT7236SDHN**	$1,343.	$2,652.	$2,762.	$3,074.
	Desk height low range	72″	36″	25⅝″	**YKTT7236SDLN**	1,343.	2,652.	2,762.	3,074.
	Desk height with casters	72″	36″	28½″	**YKTT7236SDCN**	1,395.	2,692.	2,803.	3,114.

Ordering Information

Antenna Simple Tables

1. Pattern Number
2. Grommet / no grommet
3. Top finish type
4. Top finish
5. Edge Finish (for laminate tops only)
6. Base finish (paint)
7. Grommet finish (paint)

Order Code

Tables

Example:	**YKTS6030SDHNL, 118, 118, 118**
YKTS	Antenna Simple Table
60	Width
30	Depth
SDH	Desk Height High Range
N	No Grommet
L	Laminate
118	Bright White Laminate
118	Bright White Edge
118	Bright White Leg

Included With

Antenna Simple Tables

Antenna Top
Table Legs
Stiffener
Leveling Glides or Casters
Attachment Hardware

Options

Antenna Simple Table

(N) No grommet
(G) Grommet

For Grommets, add $50 for rectangular and track shape tops. Add $25 for round and square.

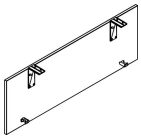
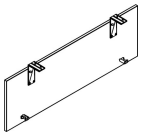
Top Finish Options:
(L) = Laminate
(V) = Veneer

Top may be specified in any Knoll core laminate or veneer.

Leg Finish Options:

Legs are available in smooth Knoll core paints, Dark Red (130) and Slate blue (131) paint finishes.

Modesty Panels for Simple Tables
Half Height
Painted, Laminate or Veneer

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	Painted (P)	Laminate (L)	V1 (V)	V2 (V)	V3 (V)
Modesty Panel for Simple Tables, Half Height	For 36″ Wide Tops	36″	1 1/8″	16 7/8″	**YMPT1736( )**	$260.	$284.	$621.	$714.	$928.
	For 42″ Wide Tops	42″	1 1/8″	16 7/8″	**YMPT1742( )**	267.	290.	641.	736.	959.
	For 48″ Wide Tops	48″	1 1/8″	16 7/8″	**YMPT1748( )**	272.	312.	665.	766.	996.
	For 54″ Wide Tops	54″	1 1/8″	16 7/8″	**YMPT1754( )**	278.	319.	690.	794.	1,032.
	For 60″ Wide Tops	60″	1 1/8″	16 7/8″	**YMPT1760( )**	327.	408.	741.	851.	1,106.
	For 66″ Wide Tops	66″	1 1/8″	16 7/8″	**YMPT1766( )**	368.	449.	760.	874.	1,137.
	For 72″ Wide Tops	72″	1 1/8″	16 7/8″	**YMPT1772( )**	373.	455.	781.	898.	1,168.
	For 78″ Wide Tops	78″	1 1/8″	16 7/8″	**YMPT1778( )**	379.	460.	810.	932.	1,212.
	For 84″ Wide Tops	84″	1 1/8″	16 7/8″	**YMPT1784( )**	384.	466.	830.	956.	1,241.
Modesty Panel for Simple Tables, Half Height with Cord Passage	For 36″ Wide Tops	36″	1 1/8″	15 7/8″	**YMPT1636( )**	260.	284.	621.	714.	928.
	For 42″ Wide Tops	42″	1 1/8″	15 7/8″	**YMPT1642( )**	267.	290.	641.	736.	959.
	For 48″ Wide Tops	48″	1 1/8″	15 7/8″	**YMPT1648( )**	272.	312.	665.	766.	996.
	For 54″ Wide Tops	54″	1 1/8″	15 7/8″	**YMPT1654( )**	278.	319.	690.	794.	1,032.
	For 60″ Wide Tops	60″	1 1/8″	15 7/8″	**YMPT1660( )**	327.	408.	741.	851.	1,106.
	For 66″ Wide Tops	66″	1 1/8″	15 7/8″	**YMPT1666( )**	368.	449.	760.	874.	1,137.
	For 72″ Wide Tops	72″	1 1/8″	15 7/8″	**YMPT1672( )**	373.	455.	781.	898.	1,168.
	For 78″ Wide Tops	78″	1 1/8″	15 7/8″	**YMPT1678( )**	379.	460.	810.	932.	1,212.
	For 84″ Wide Tops	84″	1 1/8″	15 7/8″	**YMPT1684( )**	384.	466.	830.	956.	1,241.

Ordering Information

Modesty Panels for Simple Tables

1. Pattern Number
2. Surface Finish
3. Bracket Paint Finish

Order Code

Modesty Panels for Simple Tables

Example:	YMPT1748P, 118T, 118T
YMPT	Modesty Panel Simple Table
17	Height
48	Width
P	Paint
118T	Bright White Paint
118T	Bright White Paint

Included With

Modesty Panels for Simple Tables

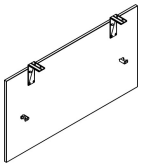
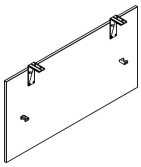
Attachment brackets
Hardware

Options

Modesty Panels for Simple Tables

Finish Options:
(P)=Painted
(L)=Laminate
(V)=Veneer

Modesty Panels for Simple Tables
Full Height
Painted, Laminate or Veneer

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	Painted (P)	Laminate (L)	V1 (V)	V2 (V)	V3 (V)
Modesty Panel for Simple Tables, Full Height 	For 36″ Wide Tops	36″	1 1/8″	26 7/8″	**YMPT2736( )**	$280.	$352.	$693.	$798.	$1,037.
	For 42″ Wide Tops	42″	1 1/8″	26 7/8″	**YMPT2742( )**	289.	363.	723.	831.	1,080.
	For 48″ Wide Tops	48″	1 1/8″	26 7/8″	**YMPT2748( )**	299.	370.	760.	876.	1,138.
	For 54″ Wide Tops	54″	1 1/8″	26 7/8″	**YMPT2754( )**	307.	377.	790.	909.	1,182.
	For 60″ Wide Tops	60″	1 1/8″	26 7/8″	**YMPT2760( )**	361.	510.	857.	988.	1,283.
	For 66″ Wide Tops	66″	1 1/8″	26 7/8″	**YMPT2766( )**	404.	554.	889.	1,023.	1,329.
	For 72″ Wide Tops	72″	1 1/8″	26 7/8″	**YMPT2772( )**	413.	562.	918.	1,056.	1,372.
	For 78″ Wide Tops	78″	1 1/8″	26 7/8″	**YMPT2778( )**	422.	571.	957.	1,099.	1,430.
	For 84″ Wide Tops	84″	1 1/8″	26 7/8″	**YMPT2784( )**	431.	579.	986.	1,133.	1,473.
Modesty Panel for Simple Tables, Full Height with Cord Passage 	For 36″ Wide Tops	36″	1 1/8″	26 1/2″	**YMPT2636( )**	280.	352.	693.	798.	1,037.
	For 42″ Wide Tops	42″	1 1/8″	26 7/8″	**YMPT2642( )**	289.	363.	723.	831.	1,080.
	For 48″ Wide Tops	48″	1 1/8″	26 7/8″	**YMPT2648( )**	299.	370.	760.	876.	1,138.
	For 54″ Wide Tops	54″	1 1/8″	26 7/8″	**YMPT2654( )**	307.	377.	790.	909.	1,182.
	For 60″ Wide Tops	60″	1 1/8″	26 7/8″	**YMPT2660( )**	361.	510.	857.	988.	1,283.
	For 66″ Wide Tops	66″	1 1/8″	26 7/8″	**YMPT2666( )**	404.	554.	889.	1,023.	1,226.
	For 72″ Wide Tops	72″	1 1/8″	26 7/8″	**YMPT2672( )**	413.	562.	918.	1,056.	1,372.
	For 78″ Wide Tops	78″	1 1/8″	26 7/8″	**YMPT2678( )**	422.	571.	957.	1,099.	1,430.
	For 84″ Wide Tops	84″	1 1/8″	26 7/8″	**YMPT2684( )**	431.	579.	986.	1,133.	1,473.

Ordering Information

Modesty Panels for Simple Tables

1. Pattern Number
2. Surface Finish
3. Bracket Paint Finish

Order Code

Modesty Panels for Simple Tables

Example:	YMPT1748P, 118T, 118T
YMPT	Modesty Panel Simple Table
17	Height
48	Width
P	Paint
118T	Bright White Paint
118T	Bright White Paint

Included With

Modesty Panels for Simple Tables

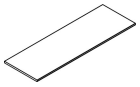
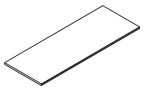
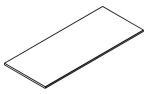
Attachment brackets
Hardware

Options

Modesty Panels for Simple Tables

Finish Options:
(P)=Painted
(L)=Laminate
(V)=Veneer

Antenna Telescope Tops for Adjustable Dual Tables
24″, 27″ and 30″ Deep Rectangular

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	Laminate (L)	V1 (V)	V2 (V)	V3 (V)
Antenna Telescope Adjustable Tops, 24″Deep Rectangular 	For use with Telescope Adjustable Dual Tables	47″	24″	1 1/4″	**YTT4724( )**	$304.	$525.	$604.	$817.
	For use with Telescope Adjustable Dual Tables	53″	24″	1 1/4″	**YTT5324( )**	330.	560.	645.	871.
	For use with Telescope Adjustable Dual Tables	59″	24″	1 1/4″	**YTT5924( )**	355.	493.	686.	927.
	For use with Telescope Adjustable Dual Tables	65″	24″	1 1/4″	**YTT6524( )**	384.	621.	714.	963.
	For use with Telescope Adjustable Dual Tables	71″	24″	1 1/4″	**YTT7124( )**	400.	644.	742.	1,000.
	For use with Telescope Adjustable Dual Tables	77″	24″	1 1/4″	**YTT7724( )**	431.	674.	776.	1,048.
	For use with Telescope Adjustable Dual Tables	83″	24″	1 1/4″	**YTT8324( )**	456.	705.	809.	1,093.
Antenna Telescope Adjustable Tops, 27″Deep Rectangular 	For use with Telescope Adjustable Dual Tables	47″	27″	1 1/4″	**YTT4727( )**	330.	555.	639.	863.
	For use with Telescope Adjustable Dual Tables	53″	27″	1 1/4″	**YTT5327( )**	367.	591.	680.	917.
	For use with Telescope Adjustable Dual Tables	59″	27″	1 1/4″	**YTT5927( )**	399.	626.	720.	972.
	For use with Telescope Adjustable Dual Tables	65″	27″	1 1/4″	**YTT6527( )**	438.	644.	742.	1,000.
	For use with Telescope Adjustable Dual Tables	71″	27″	1 1/4″	**YTT7127( )**	458.	667.	769.	1,036.
	For use with Telescope Adjustable Dual Tables	77″	27″	1 1/4″	**YTT7727( )**	489.	696.	802.	1,083.
	For use with Telescope Adjustable Dual Tables	83″	27″	1 1/4″	**YTT8327( )**	519.	726.	835.	1,129.
Antenna Telescope Adjustable Tops, 30″Deep Rectangular 	For use with Telescope Adjustable Dual Tables	47″	30″	1 1/4″	**YTT4730( )**	355.	591.	680.	917.
	For use with Telescope Adjustable Dual Tables	53″	30″	1 1/4″	**YTT5330( )**	404.	626.	720.	972.
	For use with Telescope Adjustable Dual Tables	59″	30″	1 1/4″	**YTT5930( )**	444.	662.	760.	1,027.
	For use with Telescope Adjustable Dual Tables	65″	30″	1 1/4″	**YTT6530( )**	495.	674.	776.	1,048.
	For use with Telescope Adjustable Dual Tables	71″	30″	1 1/4″	**YTT7130( )**	513.	697.	802.	1,083.
	For use with Telescope Adjustable Dual Tables	77″	30″	1 1/4″	**YTT7730( )**	549.	726.	835.	1,129.
	For use with Telescope Adjustable Dual Tables	83″	30″	1 1/4″	**YTT8330( )**	583.	756.	870.	1,175.

Ordering Information

Antenna Telescope Tops

1. Pattern Number
2. Top Finish Type
3. Top Finish
4. Edge Finish (for laminate tops only)

Order Code

Antenna Telescope Tops

Example:	**YTT5930L, 118, 118**
YTT	Antenna Telescope Top
59	Width
30	Depth
L	Laminate
118	Bright White Laminate
118	Bright White Edge

Included With

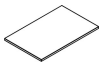
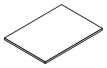
Antenna Telescope Tops

Options

Antenna Telescope Tops

Top Finish Options:
Add an (L) for laminate or (V) for veneer suffix to pattern number.

Antenna Telescope Return Tops for Dual Tables
24″, 27″ and 30″ Deep Rectangular

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	Laminate (L)	V1 (V)	V2 (V)	V3 (V)
Antenna Telescope Return Tops, 24″Deep Rectangular	For use with Telescope Return Bases	30″	24″	1¼″	**YTTR3024( )**	$213.	$456.	$523.	$708.
	For use with Telescope Return Bases	36″	24″	1¼″	**YTTR3624( )**	238.	478.	551.	744.
	For use with Telescope Return Bases	42″	24″	1¼″	**YTTR4224( )**	272.	503.	579.	780.
	For use with Telescope Return Bases	48″	24″	1¼″	**YTTR4824( )**	304.	525.	604.	817.
	For use with Telescope Return Bases	54″	24″	1¼″	**YTTR5424( )**	330.	560.	645.	871.
	For use with Telescope Return Bases	60″	24″	1¼″	**YTTR6024( )**	355.	596.	686.	927.
	For use with Telescope Return Bases	66″	24″	1¼″	**YTTR6624( )**	384.	621.	714.	963.
	For use with Telescope Return Bases	72″	24″	1¼″	**YTTR7224( )**	400.	644.	742.	1,000.
Antenna Telescope Return Tops, 27″Deep Rectangular 	For use with Telescope Return Bases	30″	27″	1¼″	**YTTR3027( )**	240.	473.	544.	734.
	For use with Telescope Return Bases	36″	27″	1¼″	**YTTR3627( )**	267.	503.	579.	780.
	For use with Telescope Return Bases	42″	27″	1¼″	**YTTR4227( )**	298.	525.	604.	817.
	For use with Telescope Return Bases	48″	27″	1¼″	**YTTR4827( )**	330.	555.	639.	863.
	For use with Telescope Return Bases	54″	27″	1¼″	**YTTR5427( )**	367.	591.	680.	917.
	For use with Telescope Return Bases	60″	27″	1¼″	**YTTR6027( )**	399.	626.	720.	972.
	For use with Telescope Return Bases	66″	27″	1¼″	**YTTR6627( )**	438.	644.	742.	1,000.
	For use with Telescope Return Bases	72″	27″	1¼″	**YTTR7227( )**	458.	667.	769.	1,036.
Antenna Telescope Return Tops, 30″Deep Rectangular 	For use with Telescope Return Bases	30″	30″	1¼″	**YTTR3030( )**	267.	497.	571.	771.
	For use with Telescope Return Bases	36″	30″	1¼″	**YTTR3630( )**	294.	533.	614.	826.
	For use with Telescope Return Bases	42″	30″	1¼″	**YTTR4230( )**	321.	550.	632.	853.
	For use with Telescope Return Bases	48″	30″	1¼″	**YTTR4830( )**	355.	591.	680.	917.
	For use with Telescope Return Bases	54″	30″	1¼″	**YTTR5430( )**	404.	626.	720.	972.
	For use with Telescope Return Bases	60″	30″	1¼″	**YTTR6030( )**	444.	662.	760.	1,027.
	For use with Telescope Return Bases	66″	30″	1¼″	**YTTR6630( )**	495.	674.	776.	1,048.
	For use with Telescope Return Bases	72″	30″	1¼″	**YTTR7230( )**	513.	697.	802.	1,083.

Ordering Information

Antenna Telescope Tops

1. Pattern Number
2. Top Finish Type
3. Top Finish
4. Edge Finish (for laminate tops only)

Order Code

Antenna Telescope Tops

Example:	**YTTR5930L, 118, 118**
YTTR	Antenna Telescope Return Top
59	Width
30	Depth
L	Laminate
118	Bright White Laminate
118	Bright White Edge

Included With

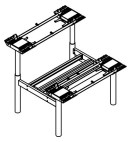
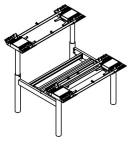
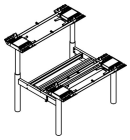
Antenna Telescope Tops

Options

Antenna Telescope Tops

Top Finish Options:
Add an (L) for laminate or (V) for veneer suffix to pattern number.

Antenna Telescope Dual Table Bases
Standard Electric
With Beam and Dual Utility Trays

description	type	w	d	pattern no.	list
Telescope Base, Height Adjustable Standard Electric, with Beam and Dual Trays, Standalone 	For use in standalone application	48″	45″	**YBTESBTS48**	$8,116.
	For use in standalone application	54″	45″	**YBTESBTS54**	8,194.
	For use in standalone application	60″	45″	**YBTESBTS60**	8,245.
	For use in standalone application	66″	45″	**YBTESBTS66**	8,281.
	For use in standalone application	72″	45″	**YBTESBTS72**	8,302.
	For use in standalone application	78″	45″	**YBTESBTS78**	8,451.
	For use in standalone application	84″	45″	**YBTESBTS84**	8,719.
Telescope Base, Height Adjustable Standard Electric, with Beam and Dual Trays, End 	For use in end application	48″	45″	**YBTESBTE48**	8,173.
	For use in end application	54″	45″	**YBTESBTE54**	8,250.
	For use in end application	60″	45″	**YBTESBTE60**	8,302.
	For use in end application	66″	45″	**YBTESBTE66**	8,338.
	For use in end application	72″	45″	**YBTESBTE72**	8,358.
	For use in end application	78″	45″	**YBTESBTE78**	8,508.
	For use in end application	84″	45″	**YBTESBTE84**	8,776.
Telescope Base, Height Adjustable Standard Electric, with Beam and Dual Trays, Intermediate 	For use in intermediate application	48″	45″	**YBTESBTI48**	8,230.
	For use in intermediate application	54″	45″	**YBTESBTI54**	8,307.
	For use in intermediate application	60″	45″	**YBTESBTI60**	8,358.
	For use in intermediate application	66″	45″	**YBTESBTI66**	8,395.
	For use in intermediate application	72″	45″	**YBTESBTI72**	8,415.
	For use in intermediate application	78″	45″	**YBTESBTI78**	8,564.
	For use in intermediate application	84″	45″	**YBTESBTI84**	8,832.

Ordering Information

Antenna Telescope Dual Table Bases

1. Pattern Number
2. Control Switch
3. Base Paint Finish

Order Code

Antenna Telescope Dual Table Bases

Example:	**YBTESBTE60, D, 118T**
YBT	Antenna Telescope Base
ES	Standard Electric
BT	With Beam and Trays
E	End position
60	Width
D	Digital Display
118T	Bright White Paint

Included With

Antenna Telescope Dual Table Bases

Columns
Center beam
Dual Trays
Rails
Connecting Hardware

Options

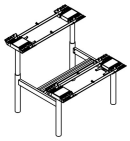
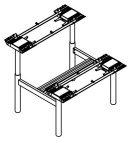
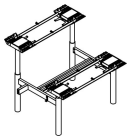
Antenna Telescope Dual Table Bases

Control Switch Options:

(S) = Standard up/down control switch

(D) = Digital Display with programmable setting.
Add $637 list for the digital display selection.

Antenna Telescope Dual Table Bases
Standard Electric
With Beam Only

description	type	w	d	pattern no.	list
Telescope Base, Height Adjustable Standard Electric, with Beam, Standalone 	For use in standalone application	48″	45″	**YBTESBNS48**	$7,545.
	For use in standalone application	54″	45″	**YBTESBNS54**	7,586.
	For use in standalone application	60″	45″	**YBTESBNS60**	7,725.
	For use in standalone application	66″	45″	**YBTESBNS66**	7,735.
	For use in standalone application	72″	45″	**YBTESBNS72**	7,751.
	For use in standalone application	78″	45″	**YBTESBNS78**	7,782.
	For use in standalone application	84″	45″	**YBTESBNS84**	7,998.
Telescope Base, Height Adjustable Standard Electric, with Beam, End 	For use in end application	48″	45″	**YBTESBNE48**	7,601.
	For use in end application	54″	45″	**YBTESBNE54**	7,643.
	For use in end application	60″	45″	**YBTESBNE60**	7,782.
	For use in end application	66″	45″	**YBTESBNE66**	7,792.
	For use in end application	72″	45″	**YBTESBNE72**	7,807.
	For use in end application	78″	45″	**YBTESBNE78**	7,838.
	For use in end application	84″	45″	**YBTESBNE84**	8,055.
Telescope Base, Height Adjustable Standard Electric, with Beam, Intermediate 	For use in intermediate application	48″	45″	**YBTESBNI48**	7,658.
	For use in intermediate application	54″	45″	**YBTESBNI54**	7,699.
	For use in intermediate application	60″	45″	**YBTESBNI60**	7,838.
	For use in intermediate application	66″	45″	**YBTESBNI66**	7,849.
	For use in intermediate application	72″	45″	**YBTESBNI72**	7,864.
	For use in intermediate application	78″	45″	**YBTESBNI78**	7,895.
	For use in intermediate application	84″	45″	**YBTESBNI84**	8,111.

Ordering Information

Antenna Telescope Dual Table Bases

1. Pattern Number
2. Control Switch
3. Base Paint Finish

Order Code

Antenna Telescope Dual Table Bases

Example:	**YBTESBNE60, D, 118T**
YBT	Antenna Telescope Base
ES	Standard Electric
BN	With Beam Only
E	End position
60	Width
D	Digital Display
118T	Bright White Paint

Included With

Antenna Telescope Dual Table Bases

Columns
Center beam
Rails
Connecting Hardware

Options

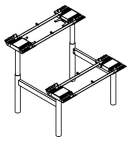
Antenna Telescope Dual Table Bases

Control Switch Options:

(S) = Standard up/down control switch

(D) = Digital Display with programmable setting.
Add $637 list for the digital display selection.

Antenna Telescope Dual Table Bases
Standard Electric
Without Beam and Dual Utility Trays

description	type	w	d	pattern no.	list
Telescope Base, Height Adjustable Standard Electric, without Beam and Tray, Standalone 	For use in standalone application	48″	45″	**YBTESNNS48**	$7,282.
	For use in standalone application	54″	45″	**YBTESNNS54**	7,323.
	For use in standalone application	60″	45″	**YBTESNNS60**	7,359.
	For use in standalone application	66″	45″	**YBTESNNS66**	7,365.
	For use in standalone application	72″	45″	**YBTESNNS72**	7,380.
	For use in standalone application	78″	45″	**YBTESNNS78**	7,411.
	For use in standalone application	84″	45″	**YBTESNNS84**	7,632.

Ordering Information

Antenna Telescope Dual Table Bases

1. Pattern Number
2. Control Switch
3. Base Paint Finish

Order Code

Antenna Telescope Dual Table Bases

Example:	**YBTESNNE60, D, 118T**
YBT	Antenna Telescope Base
ES	Standard Electric
NN	Without Beam and Trays
E	End position
60	Width
D	Digital Display
118T	Bright White Paint

Included With

Antenna Telescope Dual Table Bases

Columns
Rails
Connecting Hardware

Options

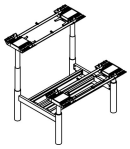
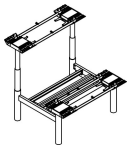
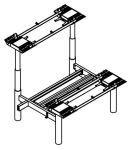
Antenna Telescope Dual Table Bases

Control Switch Options:

(S) = Standard up/down control switch

(D) = Digital Display with programmable setting.
Add $637 list for the digital display selection.

Antenna Telescope Dual Table Bases
Extended Electric
With Beam and Dual Utility Trays

description	type	w	d	pattern no.	list
Telescope Base, Height Adjustable Extended Electric, with Beam and Dual Trays, Standalone 	For use in standalone application	48″	45″	**YBTEXBTS48**	$9,146.
	For use in standalone application	54″	45″	**YBTEXBTS54**	9,224.
	For use in standalone application	60″	45″	**YBTEXBTS60**	9,275.
	For use in standalone application	66″	45″	**YBTEXBTS66**	9,311.
	For use in standalone application	72″	45″	**YBTEXBTS72**	9,332.
	For use in standalone application	78″	45″	**YBTEXBTS78**	9,481.
	For use in standalone application	84″	45″	**YBTEXBTS84**	9,749.
Telescope Base, Height Adjustable Extended Electric, with Beam and Dual Trays, End 	For use in end application	48″	45″	**YBTEXBTE48**	9,203.
	For use in end application	54″	45″	**YBTEXBTE54**	9,280.
	For use in end application	60″	45″	**YBTEXBTE60**	9,332.
	For use in end application	66″	45″	**YBTEXBTE66**	9,368.
	For use in end application	72″	45″	**YBTEXBTE72**	9,388.
	For use in end application	78″	45″	**YBTEXBTE78**	9,538.
	For use in end application	84″	45″	**YBTEXBTE84**	9,806.
Telescope Base, Height Adjustable Extended Electric, with Beam and Dual Trays, Intermediate 	For use in intermediate application	48″	45″	**YBTEXBTI48**	9,260.
	For use in intermediate application	54″	45″	**YBTEXBTI54**	9,337.
	For use in intermediate application	60″	45″	**YBTEXBTI60**	9,388.
	For use in intermediate application	66″	45″	**YBTEXBTI66**	9,425.
	For use in intermediate application	72″	45″	**YBTEXBTI72**	9,445.
	For use in intermediate application	78″	45″	**YBTEXBTI78**	9,594.
	For use in intermediate application	84″	45″	**YBTEXBTI84**	9,862.

Ordering Information

Antenna Telescope Dual Table Bases

1. Pattern Number
2. Control Switch
3. Base Paint Finish

Order Code

Antenna Telescope Dual Table Bases

Example:	**YBTEXBTE60, D, 118T**
YBT	Antenna Telescope Base
EX	Extended Electric
BT	With Beam and Trays
E	End position
60	Width
D	Digital Display
118T	Bright White Paint

Included With

Antenna Telescope Dual Table Bases

Columns
Center beam
Dual Trays
Rails
Connecting Hardware

Options

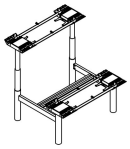
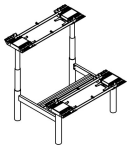
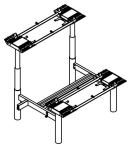
Antenna Telescope Dual Table Bases

Control Switch Options:

(S) = Standard up/down control switch

(D) = Digital Display with programmable setting.
Add $637 list for the digital display selection.

Antenna Telescope Dual Table Bases
Extended Electric
With Beam Only

description	type	w	d	pattern no.	list
Telescope Base, Height Adjustable Extended Electric, with Beam, Standalone 	For use in standalone application	48″	45″	**YBTEXBNS48**	$8,575.
	For use in standalone application	54″	45″	**YBTEXBNS54**	8,616.
	For use in standalone application	60″	45″	**YBTEXBNS60**	8,755.
	For use in standalone application	66″	45″	**YBTEXBNS66**	8,765.
	For use in standalone application	72″	45″	**YBTEXBNS72**	8,781.
	For use in standalone application	78″	45″	**YBTEXBNS78**	8,812.
	For use in standalone application	84″	45″	**YBTEXBNS84**	9,028.
Telescope Base, Height Adjustable Extended Electric, with Beam, End 	For use in end application	48″	45″	**YBTEXBNE48**	8,631.
	For use in end application	54″	45″	**YBTEXBNE54**	8,673.
	For use in end application	60″	45″	**YBTEXBNE60**	8,812.
	For use in end application	66″	45″	**YBTEXBNE66**	8,822.
	For use in end application	72″	45″	**YBTEXBNE72**	8,837.
	For use in end application	78″	45″	**YBTEXBNE78**	8,868.
	For use in end application	84″	45″	**YBTEXBNE84**	9,085.
Telescope Base, Height Adjustable Extended Electric, with Beam, Intermediate 	For use in intermediate application	48″	45″	**YBTEXBNI48**	8,688.
	For use in intermediate application	54″	45″	**YBTEXBNI54**	8,729.
	For use in intermediate application	60″	45″	**YBTEXBNI60**	8,868.
	For use in intermediate application	66″	45″	**YBTEXBNI66**	8,879.
	For use in intermediate application	72″	45″	**YBTEXBNI72**	8,894.
	For use in intermediate application	78″	45″	**YBTEXBNI78**	8,925.
	For use in intermediate application	84″	45″	**YBTEXBNI84**	9,141.

Ordering Information

Antenna Telescope Dual Table Bases

1. Pattern Number
2. Control Switch
3. Base Paint Finish

Order Code

Antenna Telescope Dual Table Bases

Example:	**YBTEXBNE60, D, 118T**
YBT	Antenna Telescope Base
EX	Extended Electric
BN	With Beam Only
E	End position
60	Width
D	Digital Display
118T	Bright White Paint

Included With

Antenna Telescope Dual Table Bases

Columns
Center beam
Rails
Connecting Hardware

Options

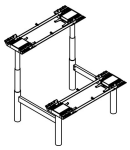
Antenna Telescope Dual Table Bases

Control Switch Options:

(S) = Standard up/down control switch

(D) = Digital Display with programmable setting.
Add $637 list for the digital display selection.

Antenna Telescope Dual Table Bases
Extended Electric
Without Beam and Dual Utility Trays

description	type	w	d	pattern no.	list
Telescope Base, Height Adjustable Extended Electric, without Beam and Tray, Standalone 	For use in standalone application	48″	45″	**YBTEXNNS48**	$8,312.
	For use in standalone application	54″	45″	**YBTEXNNS54**	8,353.
	For use in standalone application	60″	45″	**YBTEXNNS60**	8,389.
	For use in standalone application	66″	45″	**YBTEXNNS66**	8,395.
	For use in standalone application	72″	45″	**YBTEXNNS72**	8,410.
	For use in standalone application	78″	45″	**YBTEXNNS78**	8,441.
	For use in standalone application	84″	45″	**YBTEXNNS84**	8,662.

Ordering Information

Antenna Telescope Dual Table Bases

1. Pattern Number
2. Control Switch
3. Base Paint Finish

Order Code

Antenna Telescope Dual Table Bases

Example:	**YBTEXNNE60, D, 118T**
YBT	Antenna Telescope Base
EX	Extended Electric
NN	Without Beam and Tray
E	End position
60	Width
D	Digital Display
118T	Bright White Paint

Included With

Antenna Telescope Dual Table Bases

Columns
Rails
Connecting Hardware

Options

Antenna Telescope Dual Table Bases

Control Switch Options:

(S) = Standard up/down control switch

(D) = Digital Display with programmable setting.
Add $637 list for the digital display selection.

Antenna Telescope Return Bases
Standard Electric

description	type	w	d	pattern no.	list
Telescope Return Base, Height Adjustable Standard Electric	For 54″W Return, Includes Depth of Adjoining Top	15″	54″	**YBTRES54**	$1,906.
	For 57″W Return, Includes Depth of Adjoining Top	15″	57″	**YBTRES57**	1,911.
	For 60″W Return, Includes Depth of Adjoining Top	15″	60″	**YBTRES60**	1,921.
	For 63″W Return, Includes Depth of Adjoining Top	15″	63″	**YBTRES63**	1,931.
	For 66″W Return, Includes Depth of Adjoining Top	15″	66″	**YBTRES66**	1,936.
	For 69″W Return, Includes Depth of Adjoining Top	15″	69″	**YBTRES69**	1,942.
	For 72″W Return, Includes Depth of Adjoining Top	15″	72″	**YBTRES72**	1,952.
	For 75″W Return, Includes Depth of Adjoining Top	15″	75″	**YBTRES75**	1,957.
	For 78″W Return, Includes Depth of Adjoining Top	15″	78″	**YBTRES78**	1,962.
	For 81″W Return, Includes Depth of Adjoining Top	15″	81″	**YBTRES81**	1,972.
	For 84″W Return, Includes Depth of Adjoining Top	15″	84″	**YBTRES84**	1,978.
	For 87″W Return, Includes Depth of Adjoining Top	15″	87″	**YBTRES87**	1,980.
	For 90″W Return, Includes Depth of Adjoining Top	15″	90″	**YBTRES90**	1,983.
	For 93″W Return, Includes Depth of Adjoining Top	15″	93″	**YBTRES93**	1,993.
	For 96″W Return, Includes Depth of Adjoining Top	15″	96″	**YBTRES96**	2,009.
	For 99″W Return, Includes Depth of Adjoining Top	15″	99″	**YBTRES99**	2,011.
	For 102″W Return, Includes Depth of Adjoining Top	15″	102″	**YBTRES102**	2,014.

Ordering Information

Antenna Telescope Return Bases

1. Pattern Number
2. Base Paint Finish

Order Code

Antenna Telescope Return Bases

Example:	**YBTRES60, 118T**
YBTR	Antenna Telescope Return Base
ES	Standard Electric
60	Depth
118T	Bright White Paint

Included With

Antenna Telescope Return Bases

Column
Rails
Connecting Hardware

Options

Antenna Telescope Return Bases

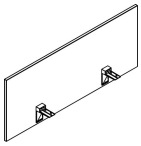
Antenna Telescope Return Bases
Extended Electric

description	type	w	d	pattern no.	list
Telescope Return Base, Height Adjustable Extended Electric	For 54″W Return, Includes Depth of Adjoining Top	15″	54″	**YBTREX54**	$2,189.
	For 57″W Return, Includes Depth of Adjoining Top	15″	57″	**YBTREX57**	2,194.
	For 60″W Return, Includes Depth of Adjoining Top	15″	60″	**YBTREX60**	2,204.
	For 63″W Return, Includes Depth of Adjoining Top	15″	63″	**YBTREX63**	2,215.
	For 66″W Return, Includes Depth of Adjoining Top	15″	66″	**YBTREX66**	2,220.
	For 69″W Return, Includes Depth of Adjoining Top	15″	69″	**YBTREX69**	2,225.
	For 72″W Return, Includes Depth of Adjoining Top	15″	72″	**YBTREX72**	2,235.
	For 75″W Return, Includes Depth of Adjoining Top	15″	75″	**YBTREX75**	2,240.
	For 78″W Return, Includes Depth of Adjoining Top	15″	78″	**YBTREX78**	2,245.
	For 81″W Return, Includes Depth of Adjoining Top	15″	81″	**YBTREX81**	2,256.
	For 84″W Return, Includes Depth of Adjoining Top	15″	84″	**YBTREX84**	2,261.
	For 87″W Return, Includes Depth of Adjoining Top	15″	87″	**YBTREX87**	2,263.
	For 90″W Return, Includes Depth of Adjoining Top	15″	90″	**YBTREX90**	2,266.
	For 93″W Return, Includes Depth of Adjoining Top	15″	93″	**YBTREX93**	2,276.
	For 96″W Return, Includes Depth of Adjoining Top	15″	96″	**YBTREX96**	2,292.
	For 99″W Return, Includes Depth of Adjoining Top	15″	99″	**YBTREX99**	2,294.
	For 102″W Return, Includes Depth of Adjoining Top	15″	102″	**YBTREX102**	2,297.

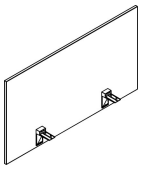
Ordering Information	Order Code	Included With	Options
Antenna Telescope Return Bases 1. Pattern Number 2. Base Paint Finish	**Antenna Telescope Return Bases** *Example:* **YBTREX60, 118T** **YBTR** Antenna Telescope Return Base **EX** Extended Electric **60** Depth **118T** Bright White Paint	**Antenna Telescope Return Bases** Column Rails Connecting Hardware	**Antenna Telescope Return Bases**

Desk Screens for Telescope Dual Tables
Fabric
For 42″ and 49″ High Horizon

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	10	20	30	40	45
Fabric Screens with Partial Modesty For Telescope Dual Tables, 42″H Horizon	47″	1 1/4″	20″	**YPSB2047F**	$803.	$844.	$884.	$924.	$964.
	53″	1 1/4″	20″	**YPSB2053F**	863.	906.	948.	993.	1,035.
	59″	1 1/4″	20″	**YPSB2059F**	916.	962.	1,008.	1,054.	1,099.
	65″	1 1/4″	20″	**YPSB2065FRR**	958.	1,006.	1,054.	1,101.	1,148.
	71″	1 1/4″	20″	**YPSB2071FRR**	987.	1,036.	1,087.	1,134.	1,185.
	77″	1 1/4″	20″	**YPSB2077FRR**	1,065.	1,119.	1,171.	1,225.	1,278.
	83″	1 1/4″	20″	**YPSB2083FRR**	1,151.	1,208.	1,266.	1,324.	1,380.



Fabric Screens with Partial Modesty For Telescope Dual Tables, 49″H Horizon	47″	1 1/4″	26″	**YPSB2647F**	939.	987.	1,033.	1,080.	1,128.
	53″	1 1/4″	26″	**YPSB2653F**	1,005.	1,056.	1,104.	1,155.	1,207.
	59″	1 1/4″	26″	**YPSB2659F**	1,048.	1,098.	1,151.	1,204.	1,256.
	65″	1 1/4″	26″	**YPSB2665FRR**	1,094.	1,147.	1,204.	1,258.	1,311.
	71″	1 1/4″	26″	**YPSB2671FRR**	1,141.	1,196.	1,256.	1,311.	1,369.
	77″	1 1/4″	26″	**YPSB2677FRR**	1,233.	1,295.	1,355.	1,417.	1,479.
	83″	1 1/4″	26″	**YPSB2683FRR**	1,331.	1,398.	1,465.	1,531.	1,598.



Ordering Information

Desk Screens

1. Pattern Number
2. Inside Fabric Finish
3. Outside Fabric Finish
4. Frame Paint Finish
5. Bracket Paint Finish

Order Code

Desk Screens

Example:	**YPSB2047F, W351, W351, 118T**
YPSB	Desk Screen
20	Height
47	Width
F	Fabric
W351	Foundation
W351	Foundation
118T	Bright White Paint
118T	Bright White Paint

Included With

Desk Screens

Brackets
Hardware

Options

Desk Screens

The price of screens specified with a combination of fabrics is the higher of the two fabric grades.

(RR) Fabric is applied railroaded.

Desk Screens for Telescope Dual Tables
Laminate, Markerboard or Veneer
For 42″ and 49″ High Horizon

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Laminate (L)	Laminate (LM)	V1 (V)	V2 (V)	V3 (V)
Screens with Partial Modesty For Telescope Dual Tables, 42″H Horizon	47″	3/4″	20″	**YPSB2047( )**	$397.	$613.	$613.	$705.	$914.
	53″	3/4″	20″	**YPSB2053( )**	405.	634.	634.	730.	948.
	59″	3/4″	20″	**YPSB2059( )**	410.	686.	686.	789.	1,027.
	65″	3/4″	20″	**YPSB2065( )**	417.	717.	717.	825.	1,071.
	71″	3/4″	20″	**YPSB2071( )**	423.	741.	741.	851.	1,104.
	77″	3/4″	20″	**YPSB2077( )**	466.	777.	777.	894.	1,162.
	83″	3/4″	20″	**YPSB2083( )**	512.	816.	816.	938.	1,220.
Screens with Partial Modesty For Telescope Dual Tables, 49″H Horizon	47″	3/4″	26″	**YPSB2647( )**	397.	712.	712.	819.	1,064.
	53″	3/4″	26″	**YPSB2653( )**	405.	742.	742.	851.	1,106.
	59″	3/4″	26″	**YPSB2659( )**	410.	825.	825.	948.	1,232.
	65″	3/4″	26″	**YPSB2665( )**	417.	854.	854.	982.	1,277.
	71″	3/4″	26″	**YPSB2671( )**	534.	884.	884.	1,017.	1,321.
	77″	3/4″	26″	**YPSB2677( )**	587.	928.	928.	1,067.	1,387.
	83″	3/4″	26″	**YPSB2683( )**	646.	974.	974.	1,121.	1,456.

Ordering Information

Desk Screens

1. Pattern Number
2. Inside Fabric Finish
3. Outside Fabric Finish
4. Frame Paint Finish
5. Bracket Paint Finish

Order Code

Desk Screens

Example:	**YPSB2047V, V316, 118T**
YPSB	Desk Screen
20	Height
47	Width
V	Veneer
V316	Maple
118T	Bright White Paint

Included With

Desk Screens

Brackets
Hardware

Options

Desk Screens

Finish Options:
(L) = Laminate
(LM) = Markerboard
(V) = Veneer

Center Screens for Telescope Dual Tables
Fabric
For 42″ High Horizon

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	10	20	30	40	45
Fabric Screens For Telescope Dual Table Beam, Standard Height Range, 42″ High Horizon	48″	1¼″	22″	**YPSCT2248F**	$934.	$981.	$1,027.	$1,074.	$1,121.
	54″	1¼″	22″	**YPSCT2254F**	951.	998.	1,045.	1,093.	1,140.
	60″	1¼″	22″	**YPSCT2260F**	971.	1,020.	1,069.	1,118.	1,166.
	66″	1¼″	22″	**YPSCT2266FRR**	1,167.	1,226.	1,283.	1,342.	1,401.
	72″	1¼″	22″	**YPSCT2272FRR**	1,215.	1,276.	1,337.	1,398.	1,458.
	78″	1¼″	22″	**YPSCT2278FRR**	1,262.	1,325.	1,388.	1,451.	1,514.
	84″	1¼″	22″	**YPSCT2284FRR**	1,321.	1,387.	1,453.	1,520.	1,586.
Fabric Screens For Telescope Dual Table Beam, Extended Height Range, 42″ High Horizon	48″	1¼″	26″	**YPSCT2648F**	989.	1,038.	1,088.	1,137.	1,187.
	54″	1¼″	26″	**YPSCT2654F**	1,005.	1,056.	1,106.	1,157.	1,207.
	60″	1¼″	26″	**YPSCT2660F**	1,033.	1,085.	1,136.	1,188.	1,239.
	66″	1¼″	26″	**YPSCT2666FRR**	1,177.	1,236.	1,295.	1,353.	1,413.
	72″	1¼″	26″	**YPSCT2672FRR**	1,255.	1,317.	1,380.	1,443.	1,506.
	78″	1¼″	26″	**YPSCT2678FRR**	1,314.	1,380.	1,446.	1,512.	1,578.
	84″	1¼″	26″	**YPSCT2684FRR**	1,400.	1,470.	1,540.	1,610.	1,680.

Ordering Information

Center Screens

1. Pattern Number
2. Inside Fabric Finish
3. Outside Fabric Finish
4. Frame Paint Finish

Order Code

Center Screens

Example:	**YPSCT2248F, W351, W351, 118T**
YPSCT	Telescope Center Screen
22	Height
48	Width
F	Fabric
W351	Foundation
W351	Foundation
118T	Bright White Paint
118T	Bright White Paint

Included With

Center Screens

Brackets
Hardware

Options

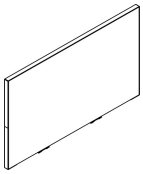
Center Screens

The price of screens specified with a combination of fabrics is the higher of the two fabric grades.

(RR) Fabric is applied railroaded

Center Screens for Telescope Dual Tables
Fabric
For 49″ High Horizon

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	10	20	30	40	45
Fabric Screens For Telescope Dual Table Beam, Standard Height Range, 49″ High Horizon	48″	1 1/4″	29″	**YPSCT2948F**	$996.	$1,046.	$1,096.	$1,145.	$1,196.
	54″	1 1/4″	29″	**YPSCT2954F**	1,040.	1,092.	1,144.	1,196.	1,248.
	60″	1 1/4″	29″	**YPSCT2960F**	1,045.	1,098.	1,151.	1,202.	1,255.
	66″	1 1/4″	29″	**YPSCT2966FRR**	1,234.	1,296.	1,358.	1,419.	1,481.
	72″	1 1/4″	29″	**YPSCT2972FRR**	1,262.	1,325.	1,388.	1,451.	1,514.
	78″	1 1/4″	29″	**YPSCT2978FRR**	1,379.	1,448.	1,517.	1,586.	1,655.
	84″	1 1/4″	29″	**YPSCT2984FRR**	1,416.	1,487.	1,558.	1,628.	1,700.



Ordering Information

Center Screens

1. Pattern Number
2. Inside Fabric Finish
3. Outside Fabric Finish
4. Frame Paint Finish

Order Code

Center Screens

Example:	**YPSCT2248F, W351, W351, 118T**
YPSCT	Telescope Center Screen
22	Height
48	Width
F	Fabric
W351	Foundation
W351	Foundation
118T	Bright White Paint
118T	Bright White Paint

Included With

Desk Screens

Brackets
Hardware

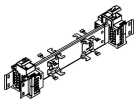
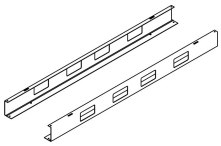
Options

Center Screens

The price of screens specified with a combination of fabrics is the higher of the two fabric grades.

(RR) Fabric is applied railroaded

Telescope Power and Cable Management
Electrical Components for Telescope Dual Tables 2 + 2 and 3 + 3 Electrical Systems

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	list
Power Harnesses 	2+2, (2) Duplex Outlets per Side	12″	2″	2″	**YRPHE12**	$184.
	2+2, (4) Duplex Outlets per Side	24″	2″	2″	**YRPHE24**	335.
	3+3, (2) Duplex Outlets per Side	12″	2″	2″	**YRPHT12**	210.
	3+3, (4) Duplex Outlets per Side	24″	2″	2″	**YRPHT24**	403.
Communications Mounting Box	Below Desk or Big Table				**YR1CMB**	41.
Duplex Receptacles	Circuit A, black	1½″	1″	4½″	**YR1DA**	42.
	Circuit B, black	1½″	1″	4½″	**YR1DB**	42.
	Circuit C, black	1½″	1″	4½″	**YR1DC**	42.
	Circuit X, black	1½″	1″	4½″	**YR1DX**	42.
	Circuit X, black with orange triangle	1½″	1″	4½″	**YR1DXT**	42.
	Circuit X, orange	1½″	1″	4½″	**YR1DXO**	42.
	Circuit Y, black	1½″	1″	4½″	**YR1DY**	42.
	Circuit Y, black with orange triangle	1½″	1″	4½″	**YR1DYT**	42.
	Circuit Y, orange	1½″	1″	4½″	**YR1DYO**	42.
	Circuit Z, black	1½″	1″	4½″	**YR1DZ**	42.
	Circuit Z, black with orange triangle	1½″	1″	4½″	**YR1DZT**	42.
	Circuit Z, orange	1½″	1″	4½″	**YR1DZO**	42.
Outlet Fillers	Package of 10	1¼″	¼″	2½″	**YROF**	36.
Raceway Covers (pair) 	For 12″ wide power harness, outlets both sides	18″	3″	3″	**YR1C18D**	100.
	For 12″ wide power harness, outlets one side	18″	3″	3″	**YR1C18S**	100.
	For 24″ wide power harness, outlets both sides	30″	3″	3″	**YR1C30D**	118.
	For 24″ wide power harness, outlets one side	30″	3″	3″	**YR1C30S**	118.

Ordering Information

Electrical Components
1. Pattern Number

Mounting Brackets
1. Pattern Number
2. Paint Finish

Raceway Covers/End Caps
1. Pattern Number
2. Paint Finish

Communication Mounting Box
1. Pattern Number
2. Paint Finish

Order Code

Electrical Components

Example:	**YRPHT12**
YRPHT	Power Harness
12	Width

Raceway Covers

Example:	**YRC18D, 118T**
YRC	Raceway Covers
18	Width
D	Outlets Both Sides
118T	Bright White Paint

Included With

Power Harness
Center Beam Attachment

Mounting Brackets
Attachment Hardware

Communication Mounting Box
Attachment Hardware

Electrical Components

Telescope Power and Cable Management
Electrical Components for Telescope Dual Tables 2 + 2 and 3 + 3 Electrical Systems

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	list
Raceway End Cap	Package of 2	3/8″	3″	3″	**YRCE**	$18.
Covers for Exposed End of Power Harness	Package of 10	1″	1″	2″	**YR1CP**	188.
Infeeds	2+2 Hardwire Infeed for New York City	85″	2 1/8″	2 3/8″	**YR1EPNY**	449.
	2+2 Modular Base Infeed	85″	2 1/8″	2 3/8″	**YR1EDPI**	204.
	3+3 Hardwire Infeed for New York City	85″	2 1/8″	2 3/8″	**YR1TPNY**	473.
	3+3 Modular Base Infeed	85″	2 1/8″	2 3/8″	**YR1TDPI**	236.
Ceiling infeed passing through Interpole to Antenna desk, Big Table or Fence	2+2				**YR1EPIC12**	446.
	2+2				**YR1EPIC20**	811.
	3+3				**YR1TPIC12**	482.
	3+3				**YR1TPIC20**	850.

Ordering Information

Electrical Components
1. Pattern Number

Mounting Brackets
1. Pattern Number
2. Paint Finish

Raceway Covers/End Caps
1. Pattern Number
2. Paint Finish

Communication Mounting Box
1. Pattern Number
2. Paint Finish

Order Code

Electrical Components

Example:	**YRPHT12**
YRPHT	Power Harness
12	Width

Raceway Covers

Example:	**YRC18D, 118T**
YRC	Raceway Covers
18	Width
D	Outlets Both Sides
118T	Bright White Paint

Included With

Power Harness
Center Beam Attachment

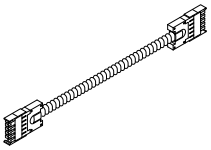
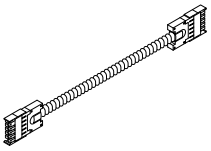
Mounting Brackets
Attachment Hardware

Communication Mounting Box
Attachment Hardware

Electrical Components

Telescope Power and Cable Management

Electrical Components for Telescope Dual Tables 2 + 2 and 3 + 3 Electrical Systems

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	list
Jumper Cable, 2+2 	For 12″ between power harnesses	12″	1″	1″	**YR1EJ12**	$107.
	For 18″ between power harnesses	18″	1″	1″	**YR1EJ18**	116.
	For 24″ between power harnesses	24″	1″	1″	**YR1EJ24**	123.
	For 30″ between power harnesses	30″	1″	1″	**YR1EJ30**	131.
	For 36″ between power harnesses	36″	1″	1″	**YR1EJ36**	138.
	For 42″ between power harnesses	42″	1″	1″	**YR1EJ42**	153.
	For 48″ between power harnesses	48″	1″	1″	**YR1EJ48**	160.
	For 54″ between power harnesses	54″	1″	1″	**YR1EJ54**	166.
	For 60″ between power harnesses	60″	1″	1″	**YR1EJ60**	176.
	For 66″ between power harnesses	66″	1″	1″	**YR1EJ66**	184.
	For 72″ between power harnesses	72″	1″	1″	**YR1EJ72**	193.
Jumper Cable, 3+3 	For adjacent power harnesses	07″	1″	1″	**YR1TJ7**	183.
	For 12″ between power harnesses	12″	1″	1″	**YR1TJ12**	138.
	For 18″ between power harnesses	18″	1″	1″	**YR1TJ18**	151.
	For 24″ between power harnesses	24″	1″	1″	**YR1TJ24**	160.
	For 30″ between power harnesses	30″	1″	1″	**YR1TJ30**	169.
	For 36″ between power harnesses	36″	1″	1″	**YR1TJ36**	180.
	For 42″ between power harnesses	42″	1″	1″	**YR1TJ42**	199.
	For 48″ between power harnesses	48″	1″	1″	**YR1TJ48**	208.
	For 54″ between power harnesses	54″	1″	1″	**YR1TJ54**	215.
	For 60″ between power harnesses	60″	1″	1″	**YR1TJ60**	229.
	For 66″ between power harnesses	66″	1″	1″	**YR1TJ66**	240.
	For 72″ between power harnesses	72″	1″	1″	**YR1TJ72**	250.

Ordering Information

Electrical Components
1. Pattern Number

Mounting Brackets
1. Pattern Number
2. Paint Finish

Raceway Covers/End Caps
1. Pattern Number
2. Paint Finish

Communication Mounting Box
1. Pattern Number
2. Paint Finish

Order Code

Electrical Components

Example:	**YRPHT12**
YRPHT	Power Harness
12	Width

Raceway Covers

Example:	**YRC18D, 118T**
YRC	Raceway Covers
18	Width
D	Outlets Both Sides
118T	Bright White Paint

Included With

Power Harness
Center Beam Attachment

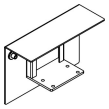
Mounting Brackets
Attachment Hardware

Communication Mouting Box
Attachment Hardware

Options

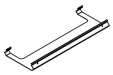
Electrical Components

Telescope Power and Cable Management
Desktop Outlet Center
Four or Six Positions

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	list
Desktop Outlet Center	4 Positions (1, 2-port USB and 3 Power), 10' Cordset	6½″	2½″	2″	**YR1DOC4U3C10N**	$677.
	4 Positions (1, 2-port USB and 3 Power), 6′ Cordset	6½″	2½″	2″	**YR1DOC4U3C6N**	644.
	4 Positions (1, 2-port USB and 3 Power), 6′ Hardwire	6½″	2½″	2″	**YR1DOC4U3H6N**	695.
	4 Positions (2 Data and 2 Power), 10' Cordset	6½″	2½″	2″	**YR1DOC422C10N**	497.
	4 Positions (2 Data and 2 Power), 6′ Cordset	6½″	2½″	2″	**YR1DOC422C6N**	461.
	4 Positions (2 Data and 2 Power), 6′ Hardwire	6½″	2½″	2″	**YR1DOC422H6N**	508.
	6 Positions (3 Data and 3 Power), 10' Cordset	9½″	2½″	2″	**YR1DOC633C10N**	621.
	6 Positions (3 Data and 3 Power), 6′ Cordset	9½″	2½″	2″	**YR1DOC633C6N**	586.
	6 Positions (3 Data and 3 Power), 6′ Hardwire	9½″	2½″	2″	**YR1DOC633H6N**	632.
	6 Positions (4 Data and 2 Power), 10' Cordset	9½″	2½″	2″	**YR1DOC642C10N**	596.
	6 Positions (4 Data and 2 Power), 6′ Cordset	9½″	2½″	2″	**YR1DOC642C6N**	560.
	6 Positions (4 Data and 2 Power), 6′ Hardwire	9½″	2½″	2″	**YR1DOC642H6N**	608.
Desk Mount Outlet Center Shroud 	For 4 Position Desktop Outlet Center	8″	3″	6″	**YR1DM4**	225.
	For 6 Position Desktop Outlet Center	11″	3″	6″	**YR1DM6**	237.

Ordering Information	Order Code		Included With	Options
Desktop Outlet Center 1. Pattern Number **Desk Mount Shroud** 1. Pattern Number 2. Paint Finish	**Desktop Outlet Center**		**Desktop Outlet Center** **Desk Mount Shroud** Attachment Hardware	**Desktop Outlet Center** **Desk Mount Shroud**
	Example:	**YR1DOC422C10N**		
	YR1DOC	Desktop Outlet Center		
	4	Positions		
	2	Data		
	2	Power		
	C10	10' Cordset		
	N	No finish		
	Desk Mount Shroud			
	Example:	**YR1DM4, 118T**		
	YR1DM	Desk Shroud		
	4	Positions		
	118T	Bright White Paint		

Telescope Power and Cable Management
Power Strip, Cleat Plate and Cleat Plate Cover

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	list
Power Strip	For Telescope Dual Table	24″	1 1/2″	1 1/2″	**YR1TPS24**	$386.
Cleat Plate	For Telescope Dual Table	25″	3 3/4″	2 1/4″	**YR1TCP**	121.
Cleat Plate Cover 	For 48″W Telescope Dual Table	27 1/2″	10 1/2″	2 1/8″	**YR1TCPC28**	118.
	For 54″ - 84″W Telescope Dual Tables	30″	10 1/2″	2 1/8″	**YR1TCPC30**	118.
Z-Manager	For Telescope Extended Electric Height Range				**YR1TZEX**	155.
	For Telescope Standard Electric Height Range				**YR1TZES**	149.

Ordering Information

Telescope Power Strip

1. Pattern Number
2. Bracket Paint Finish

Cleat Plate

1. Pattern Number

Cleat Plate Cover

1. Pattern Number
2. Paint Finish

Order Code

Telescope Power Strip

Example:	**YR1TPS24, 118T**
YR1TPS	Telescope Power Strip
24	Width
118T	Bright White Textured Paint

Included With

Telescope Power Strip

Brackets
Attachment Hardware

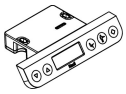
Cleat Plate

Wood Screws

Options

Telescope Power Strip

Telescope Accessories
Telescope Accessories

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	list
Helical Glide Shroud	For Telescope Dual Table	2 1/3″	2 1/3″	2 3/4″	**YBTHS**	$52.
Figure-8 Column Connector (pair)	For Telescope Dual Table	10 3/5″	2 3/4″	1/8″	**YBTF8**	116.
Digital Control Switch 	For Telescope Dual Table				**YB2DPD**	337.

Ordering Information	Order Code		Included With	Options
Helical Glide Shroud 1. Pattern Number **Figure-8 Column Connector** 1. Top Finish Type 2. Paint Finish	**Helical Glide Shroud** *Example:* **YBTHS** **YBT** Antenna Telescope **HS** Helical Glide Shroud			

Applied wall frames

description	h	w	d	pattern number	black
69″H frames	69″	36″	1 1/4″	**AAWS F6936**	$559.
	69″	48″	1 1/4″	**AAWS F6948**	695.
84″H frames	84″	36″	1 1/4″	**AAWS F8436**	627.
	84″	48″	1 1/4″	**AAWS F8448**	764.
22 1/2″ add on frames	22 1/2″	36″	1 1/4″	**AAWS F2236**	304.
	22 1/2″	48″	1 1/4″	**AAWS F2248**	354.
30″ add on frames	30″	36″	1 1/4″	**AAWS F3036**	334.
	30″	48″	1 1/4″	**AAWS F3048**	372.

Order Code

Example:	**AAWS F6936**
A	AutoStrada
AWS	Applied wall system
F	Wall frame
69	Height
36	Width

Specification Information

Applied wall frames are painted black

Application Notes

Wall frames attach to built walls to provide level, vertical structure for complete applied wall system assemblies. Wall frames include two leveling glides, studs on 14″ centers, and horizontal beams.

Add on frames add 22 1/2″ or 30″ of height to 69″ or 84″ frames (or other add on frames). Add on frames include stacking hardward.

Knoll does not supply or recommend specific hardware to fasten frame to built wall.

Horizontal channels
Top channels

description	h	w	d	pattern number	painted	aluminum
Top channel	1″	36″	1″	**AAWS TC 036 ( )**	$76.	$76.
	1″	42″	1″	**AAWS TC 042 ( )**	87.	87.
	1″	48″	1″	**AAWS TC 048 ( )**	100.	100.
	1″	54″	1″	**AAWS TC 054 ( )**	122.	122.
	1″	60″	1″	**AAWS TC 060 ( )**	127.	127.
	1″	66″	1″	**AAWS TC 066 ( )**	134.	134.
	1″	72″	1″	**AAWS TC 072 ( )**	139.	139.
	1″	78″	1″	**AAWS TC 078 ( )**	153.	153.
	1″	84″	1″	**AAWS TC 084 ( )**	165.	165.
	1″	90″	1″	**AAWS TC 090 ( )**	178.	178.
	1″	96″	1″	**AAWS TC 096 ( )**	185.	185.
	1″	102″	1″	**AAWS TC 102 ( )**	n/a	190.
	1″	108″	1″	**AAWS TC 108 ( )**	n/a	203.
	1″	114″	1″	**AAWS TC 114 ( )**	n/a	211.
	1″	120″	1″	**AAWS TC 120 ( )**	n/a	216.
	1″	126″	1″	**AAWS TC 126 ( )**	n/a	221.
	1″	132″	1″	**AAWS TC 132 ( )**	n/a	241.
	1″	138″	1″	**AAWS TC 138 ( )**	n/a	247.
	1″	144″	1″	**AAWS TC 144 ( )**	n/a	252.

Order Code

Example:	**AAWS TC 036 AA**
A	AutoStrada
AWS	Applied wall system
TC	Top channel
036	Width
AA	Finish

Specification Information

AA- Anodized Aluminum.

All standard painted finishes except 613 Silver also available for channels up to 96″ wide.

Application Notes

Top channel attaches only at the top of wall frames to provide continuous slot for component support and retention for top of wall covers. Top channel encloses top of frames to within 1/4″ of the built wall for cord passage.
Specify top channel in length to match overall length of applied wall covers, or in shorter segments. Top channel can extend past wall frame up to 6″ on each end.

Horizontal channels
Top Up channels

description	h	w	d	pattern number	painted	aluminum
Top Up channel	1″	36″	1″	**AAWS TU 036 ( )**	$183.	$183.
	1″	42″	1″	**AAWS TU 042 ( )**	214.	214.
	1″	48″	1″	**AAWS TU 048 ( )**	243.	243.
	1″	54″	1″	**AAWS TU 054 ( )**	292.	292.
	1″	60″	1″	**AAWS TU 060 ( )**	304.	304.
	1″	66″	1″	**AAWS TU 066 ( )**	317.	317.
	1″	72″	1″	**AAWS TU 072 ( )**	328.	328.
	1″	78″	1″	**AAWS TU 078 ( )**	339.	339.
	1″	84″	1″	**AAWS TU 084 ( )**	549.	549.
	1″	90″	1″	**AAWS TU 090 ( )**	549.	549.
	1″	96″	1″	**AAWS TU 096 ( )**	549.	549.
	1″	102″	1″	**AAWS TU 102 ( )**	n/a	577.
	1″	108″	1″	**AAWS TU 108 ( )**	n/a	577.
	1″	114″	1″	**AAWS TU 114 ( )**	n/a	577.
	1″	120″	1″	**AAWS TU 120 ( )**	n/a	577.
	1″	126″	1″	**AAWS TU 126 ( )**	n/a	592.
	1″	132″	1″	**AAWS TU 132 ( )**	n/a	592.
	1″	138″	1″	**AAWS TU 138 ( )**	n/a	592.
	1″	144″	1″	**AAWS TU 144 ( )**	n/a	592.

Order Code

Example:	**AAWS TU 073 AA**
A	AutoStrada
AWS	Applied wall system
TU	Top Up channel
072	Width
AA	Finish

Specification Information

AA- Anodized Aluminum.

All standard painted finishes except Silver also available for channels up to 96″ wide.

Application Notes

Top Up channels are an alternative to top channels at the top of wall frames or add on frames.
Top Up channel enables covers to be mounted above the applied wall.
Specify ceiling channel separately to retain top of covers mounted above frames.

Top Up channel provides continuous slot for component support, retains top of covers on frame and bottom of covers mounted above frame.

Top Up channel encloses top of frames to within 1/4″ of the built wall for cord passage.
Specify Top Up channel in length to match overall length of applied wall covers, or in shorter segments. Top Up channel can extend past wall frame up to 6″ on each end.

Horizontal channels
Ceiling channels

description	h	w	d	pattern number	painted	aluminum
Ceiling channel	1″	36″	1″	**AAWS CC 036 ( )**	$153.	$153.
	1″	42″	1″	**AAWS CC 042 ( )**	171.	171.
	1″	48″	1″	**AAWS CC 048 ( )**	189.	189.
	1″	54″	1″	**AAWS CC 054 ( )**	207.	207.
	1″	60″	1″	**AAWS CC 060 ( )**	226.	226.
	1″	66″	1″	**AAWS CC 066 ( )**	243.	243.
	1″	72″	1″	**AAWS CC 072 ( )**	261.	261.
	1″	78″	1″	**AAWS CC 078 ( )**	292.	292.
	1″	84″	1″	**AAWS CC 084 ( )**	426.	426.
	1″	90″	1″	**AAWS CC 090 ( )**	426.	426.
	1″	96″	1″	**AAWS CC 096 ( )**	426.	426.
	1″	102″	1″	**AAWS CC 102 ( )**	n/a	451.
	1″	108″	1″	**AAWS CC 108 ( )**	n/a	451.
	1″	114″	1″	**AAWS CC 114 ( )**	n/a	451.
	1″	120″	1″	**AAWS CC 120 ( )**	n/a	451.
	1″	126″	1″	**AAWS CC 126 ( )**	n/a	476.
	1″	132″	1″	**AAWS CC 132 ( )**	n/a	476.
	1″	138″	1″	**AAWS CC 138 ( )**	n/a	476.
	1″	144″	1″	**AAWS CC 144 ( )**	n/a	476.

Order Code

Example:	**AAWS CC 036 AA**
A	AutoStrada
AWS	Applied wall system
CC	Ceiling channel
036	Width
AA	Finish

Specification Information

AA- Anodized Aluminum.

All standard painted finishes except Silver also available for channels up to 96″ wide.

Application Notes

Ceiling channels are fastened directly to the building wall to retain the top of covers up to 30″H mounted above wall frames with Top Up channel.
Ceiling channels do not accept brackets for applied wall storage, shelves or accessories.
Specify ceiling channels in lengths to match overall width of covers mounted above frames or in shorter segments.

Knoll does not supply or recommend specific hardware for fastening ceiling channel to building wall.

Horizontal channels
Intermediate channels

description	h	w	d	pattern number	painted	aluminum
Intermediate channel	1″	24″	1″	**AAWS IC 024 ( )**	$64.	$64.
	1″	30″	1″	**AAWS IC 030 ( )**	71.	71.
	1″	36″	1″	**AAWS IC 036 ( )**	76.	76.
	1″	42″	1″	**AAWS IC 042 ( )**	87.	87.
	1″	48″	1″	**AAWS IC 048 ( )**	94.	94.
	1″	54″	1″	**AAWS IC 054 ( )**	113.	113.
	1″	60″	1″	**AAWS IC 060 ( )**	122.	122.
	1″	66″	1″	**AAWS IC 066 ( )**	127.	127.
	1″	72″	1″	**AAWS IC 072 ( )**	134.	134.
	1″	78″	1″	**AAWS IC 078 ( )**	148.	148.
	1″	84″	1″	**AAWS IC 084 ( )**	171.	171.
	1″	90″	1″	**AAWS IC 090 ( )**	178.	178.
	1″	96″	1″	**AAWS IC 096 ( )**	185.	185.
	1″	102″	1″	**AAWS IC 102 ( )**	n/a	190.
	1″	108″	1″	**AAWS IC 108 ( )**	n/a	195.
	1″	114″	1″	**AAWS IC 114 ( )**	n/a	203.
	1″	120″	1″	**AAWS IC 120 ( )**	n/a	216.
	1″	126″	1″	**AAWS IC 126 ( )**	n/a	229.
	1″	132″	1″	**AAWS IC 132 ( )**	n/a	241.
	1″	138″	1″	**AAWS IC 138 ( )**	n/a	247.
	1″	144″	1″	**AAWS IC 144 ( )**	n/a	252.

Order Code

Example:	**AAWS IC 024 AA**
A	AutoStrada
AWS	Applied wall system
IC	Intermediate channel
024	Width
AA	Finish

Specification Information

AA- Anodized Aluminum or any painted finish except 613 silver. Painted finish is not available on channels wider than 96″.

Application Notes

Intermediate channels attach to wall frames to provide continuous slot for component support and retention for top and bottom of wall covers. Horizontal channels attach to wall frames at predetermined mounting locations depending on what height covers and overhead storage are planned on wall surface: 24:, 31 ½″, 39″, 46 ½″, 54″, 61 ½″, 69″ above the floor.

Specify channels in length to match overall length of applied wall covers, or in shorter segments. Intermediate channels can extend past wall frame up to 6″ on each end. Channels include mounting hardware to attach to wall frame studs.

Horizontal channels
Bottom channels

description	h	w	d	pattern number	painted	aluminum
Bottom channel	1″	36″	1″	**AAWS BC 036 ( )**	$64.	$64.
	1″	42″	1″	**AAWS BC 042 ( )**	71.	71.
	1″	48″	1″	**AAWS BC 048 ( )**	76.	76.
	1″	54″	1″	**AAWS BC 054 ( )**	87.	87.
	1″	60″	1″	**AAWS BC 060 ( )**	94.	94.
	1″	66″	1″	**AAWS BC 066 ( )**	100.	100.
	1″	72″	1″	**AAWS BC 072 ( )**	107.	107.
	1″	78″	1″	**AAWS BC 078 ( )**	113.	113.
	1″	84″	1″	**AAWS BC 084 ( )**	127.	127.
	1″	90″	1″	**AAWS BC 090 ( )**	134.	134.
	1″	96″	1″	**AAWS BC 096 ( )**	139.	139.
	1″	102″	1″	**AAWS BC 102 ( )**	n/a	148.
	1″	108″	1″	**AAWS BC 108 ( )**	n/a	153.
	1″	114″	1″	**AAWS BC 114 ( )**	n/a	158.
	1″	120″	1″	**AAWS BC 120 ( )**	n/a	165.
	1″	126″	1″	**AAWS BC 126 ( )**	n/a	171.
	1″	132″	1″	**AAWS BC 132 ( )**	n/a	178.
	1″	138″	1″	**AAWS BC 138 ( )**	n/a	185.
	1″	138″	1″	**AAWS BC 144 ( )**	n/a	190.

Order Code

Example:	**AAWS BC 036 AA**
A	AutoStrada
AWS	Applied wall system
BC	Bottom channel
036	Width
AA	Finish

Specification Information

AA - Anodized Aluminum or any painted finish except 613 Silver.

Painted finish is not available on channels wider than 96″.

Application Notes

Bottom channels attach to bottom of wall frames to retain bottom of wall covers planned below 24″. Specify channels in length to match overall length of applied wall covers, or in shorter segments. Bottom channels can extend past wall frame up to 6″ on each end.

Includes hardware.

Bottom channel is not required if no covers are planned below intermediate channel mounted at 24″ above floor. Specify intermediate bottom trim and vertical frame covers to cover exposed studs at bottom of each wall frame.

Wall trim and corners
End trims, intermediate trim

description	type	h	w	d	pattern no.	painted or easy grey	painted or aluminum
Wall end trim	69″H frame	69″	1/8″	2 1/4″	**AAWS ET 69 ( )**		$113.
	84″H frame	84″	1/8″	2 1/4″	**AAWS ET 84 ( )**		153.
	69″H + 22″ add on	91 1/2″	1/8″	2 1/4″	**AAWS ET 91 ( )**		177.
	69″H + 30″ add on	99″	1/8″	2 1/4″	**AAWS ET 99 ( )**		189.
	84″H + 22″ add on	106 1/2″	1/8″	2 1/4″	**AAWS ET 106 ( )**		214.
	84″H + 30″ add on	114″	1/8″	2 1/4″	**AAWS ET 114 ( )**		226.
	Field Modifiable	144″	1/8″	2 1/4″	**AAWS ET 144 ( )**		261.
Wall end trim for frames open below 24″	69″H frame, open base	69″	1/8″	2 1/4″	**AAWS ETO 69 ( )**		87.
	84″H frame, open base	84″	1/8″	2 1/4″	**AAWS ETO 84 ( )**		107.
Intermediate trim cover		1 1/8″	144″	3/4″	**AAWS IBT ( )**	111.	
Vertical frame covers (pair)		21″	2 1/2″	2″	**AAWS VFC ( )**	49.	

Order Code

Example:	**AAWS ET 69 AA**
A	AutoStrada
AWS	Applied wall system
ET	End trim
69	Width
AA	Finish

Specification Information

Intermediate bottom trim and Vertical frame covers are available in Easy Grey (812) or any standard painted finish except 613 Silver.

All end trim inside and outside covers are available in AA anodized aluminum or any standard paint finish except 613 Silver.

All standard painted finishes except silver are also available for all end trims up to 91″H.

Application

Wall end trim encloses exposed end of applied wall frame and add on frames. If no wall covers are planned below 24″ datum specify corresponding wall end trims for open base: 48″h for 69″ h frames or 63″h for 84'h frames.

If no covers are planned below 24″ datum specify optional intermediate bottom trim, which may be cut on site to overall width of applied wall, and one pair of vertical frame covers to cover exposed studs of each wall frame.

Wall trim and corners
Inside and outside corners

description	type	h	w	d	pattern no.	list	aluminum
Inside corner	69″H frame	69″	2 1/4″	2 1/4″	**AAWSIL69 ( )**		$153.
	84″H frame	84″	2 1/4″	2 1/4″	**AAWSIL84 ( )**		195.
	69″H + 22 1/2″ add on	91 1/2″	2 1/4″	2 1/4″	**AAWSIL91 ( )**		268.
	69″H + 30″ add on	99″	2 1/4″	2 1/4″	**AAWSIL99 ( )**		268.
	84″H + 22 1/2″ add on	106 1/2″	2 1/4″	2 1/4″	**AAWSIL106 ( )**		268.
	84″H + 30″ add on	114″	2 1/4″	2 1/4″	**AAWSIL114 ( )**		268.
	Field Modifiable	144″	2 1/4″	2 1/4″	**AAWSIL144 ( )**		268.
Inside corner for frames open below 24″	69″H frame, open base	48″	2 1/4″	2 1/4″	**AAWSILO69 ( )**		122.
	84″H frame, open base	63″	2 1/4″	2 1/4″	**AAWSILO84 ( )**		148.
Outside corner	69″H frame	69″	2 1/4″	2 1/4″	**AAWSOL69 ( )**		241.
	84″H frame	84″	2 1/4″	2 1/4″	**AAWSOL84 ( )**		304.
	69″H + 22 1/2″H add on	91 1/2″	2 1/4″	2 1/4″	**AAWSOL91 ( )**		456.
	69″H + 30″H add on	99″	2 1/4″	2 1/4″	**AAWSOL99 ( )**		456.
	84″H + 22 1/2″H add on	106 1/2″	2 1/4″	2 1/4″	**AAWSOL106 ( )**		456.
	84″H + 30″H add on	114″	2 1/4″	2 1/4″	**AAWSOL114 ( )**		456.
	Field modifiable	144″	2 1/4″	2 1/4″	**AAWSOL144 ( )**		456.
Outside corner for frames open below 24″	69″H frame, open base	48″	2 1/4″	2 1/4″	**AAWSOLO69 ( )**		178.
	84″H frame, open base	63″	2 1/4″	2 1/4″	**AAWSOLO84 ( )**		221.

Order Code

Example:	**AAWS IL 69 AA**
A	AutoStrada
AWS	Applied wall system
IL	Inside corner
69	Width
AA	Finish

Specification Information

AA - Anodized Aluminum.

All standard painted finishes except silver are also available for all end trims up to 91″H.

Application Notes

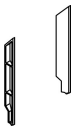
Inside corners and outside corners align and enclose the 90° junction of two wall frames or wall frames plus add on frames.

Frames must match in height.

Inside and outside corners require 2 1/4″ square planning footprint.

Wall covers
Recess surface

description	h	w	d	pattern no.	painted or easy grey	painted or aluminum
Recess cover	7 1/2″	24″	3/4″	**AAWS C0724 R ( )**		$87.
	7 1/2″	30″	3/4″	**AAWS C0730 R ( )**		100.
	7 1/2″	36″	3/4″	**AAWS C0736 R ( )**		113.
	7 1/2″	42″	3/4″	**AAWS C0742 R ( )**		127.
	7 1/2″	48″	3/4″	**AAWS C0748 R ( )**		137.
	7 1/2″	54″	3/4″	**AAWS C0754 R ( )**		159.
	7 1/2″	60″	3/4″	**AAWS C0760 R ( )**		171.
	7 1/2″	66″	3/4″	**AAWS C0766 R ( )**		183.
	7 1/2″	72″	3/4″	**AAWS C0772 R ( )**		193.
	7 1/2″	78″	3/4″	**AAWS C0778 R ( )**		205.
	7 1/2″	84″	3/4″	**AAWS C0784 R ( )**		217.
	7 1/2″	90″	3/4″	**AAWS C0790 R ( )**		240.
	7 1/2″	96″	3/4″	**AAWS C0796 R ( )**		250.
Recess end trim (pair)	6 1/2″	1/2″	3/4″	**AAWS RET ( )**	34.	



Order Code

Example:	**AAWS C0724 R AA**
A	AutoStrada
AWS	Applied wall system
C	Cover
07	Height
24	Width
R	Recess cover
AA	Finish

Specification Information

Recess covers are available in AA anodized aluminum or any standard painted finish except 613 Silver.

Recess end trim is 812 Easy Grey or any standard painted finish except 613 Silver.

Application

Recess covers provide mounting location for continuous, surface-mounted plugmold strip or voice/data outlets. Recess covers are typically mounted below or just above desk height (24″-35 1/2″ above floor).

Recess covers insert between intermediate channels and are secured in position with screws.

Recess covers are extruded, clear anodized aluminum surface.

Recess cover should be at least 6″ wider than 60″ plugmold or 24″ plugstrip to be mounted.

Recess end trim encloses the ends of a recess cover where it meets any other cover type.

Recess end trim kit includes one left hand and one right hand trim.

Recess end trim is not required where recess cover meets wall end trim, corner connector or another recess cover.

Wall covers
Slatwall surface

description	h	w	d	pattern no.	painted or aluminum
Slatwall cover	7 1/2″	24″	1/2″	**AAWS C0724 S ( )**	$100.
	7 1/2″	30″	1/2″	**AAWS C0730 S ( )**	113.
	7 1/2″	36″	1/2″	**AAWS C0736 S ( )**	127.
	7 1/2″	42″	1/2″	**AAWS C0742 S ( )**	139.
	7 1/2″	48″	1/2″	**AAWS C0748 S ( )**	153.
	7 1/2″	54″	1/2″	**AAWS C0754 S ( )**	178.
	7 1/2″	60″	1/2″	**AAWS C0760 S ( )**	190.
	7 1/2″	66″	1/2″	**AAWS C0766 S ( )**	203.
	7 1/2″	72″	1/2″	**AAWS C0772 S ( )**	216.
	7 1/2″	78″	1/2″	**AAWS C0778 S ( )**	229.
	7 1/2″	84″	1/2″	**AAWS C0784 S ( )**	241.
	7 1/2″	90″	1/2″	**AAWS C0790 S ( )**	265.
	7 1/2″	96″	1/2″	**AAWS C0796 S ( )**	279.

Order Code

Example:	**AAWS C0724 S AA**
A	AutoStrada
AWS	Applied wall system
C	Cover
07	Height
24	Width
S	Slatwall cover
AA	Finish

Specification Information

AA - Anodized Aluminum only.

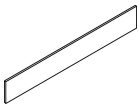
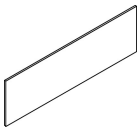
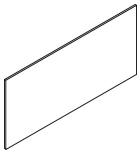
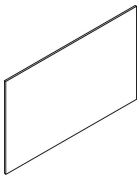
Slatwall covers are available in AA anodized aluminum or any standard painted finish except 613 Silver.

Application

Slatwall covers provide four continuous, horizontal slots to accept a variety of KnollExtra paper management accessories and flat screen monitor arms. Slatwall covers are typically installed just above desk height (31 1/2 - 39″ above floor).
Slatwall covers insert between intermediate channels and are secured in position with screws.
Slatwall covers are extruded, clear anodized aluminum surface.

Slatwall covers will support flat panel monitor arms with varying weight limitations based on mounting and application. Please refer to the KnollExtra price list for comprehensive mounting and weight limitation information by application.

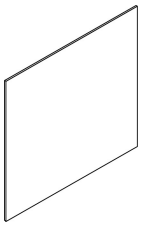
Wall covers
Marker surface

description	h	w	d	pattern no.	list
Marker cover, 7 1/2″H	7 1/2″	24″	1/2″	**AAWS C0724 M ( )**	$76.
	7 1/2″	30″	1/2″	**AAWS C0730 M ( )**	83.
	7 1/2″	36″	1/2″	**AAWS C0736 M ( )**	88.
	7 1/2″	42″	1/2″	**AAWS C0742 M ( )**	96.
	7 1/2″	48″	1/2″	**AAWS C0748 M ( )**	100.
	7 1/2″	54″	1/2″	**AAWS C0754 M ( )**	106.
	7 1/2″	60″	1/2″	**AAWS C0760 M ( )**	111.
	7 1/2″	66″	1/2″	**AAWS C0766 M ( )**	117.
	7 1/2″	72″	1/2″	**AAWS C0772 M ( )**	124.
Marker cover, 15″H	15″	24″	1/2″	**AAWS C1524 M ( )**	99.
	15″	30″	1/2″	**AAWS C1530 M ( )**	110.
	15″	36″	1/2″	**AAWS C1536 M ( )**	122.
	15″	42″	1/2″	**AAWS C1542 M ( )**	131.
	15″	48″	1/2″	**AAWS C1548 M ( )**	145.
	15″	54″	1/2″	**AAWS C1554 M ( )**	157.
	15″	60″	1/2″	**AAWS C1560 M ( )**	167.
	15″	66″	1/2″	**AAWS C1566 M ( )**	178.
	15″	72″	1/2″	**AAWS C1572 M ( )**	187.
Marker cover, 22 1/2″H	22 1/2″	24″	1/2″	**AAWS C2224 M ( )**	124.
	22 1/2″	30″	1/2″	**AAWS C2230 M ( )**	138.
	22 1/2″	36″	1/2″	**AAWS C2236 M ( )**	161.
	22 1/2″	42″	1/2″	**AAWS C2242 M ( )**	177.
	22 1/2″	48″	1/2″	**AAWS C2248 M ( )**	191.
	22 1/2″	54″	1/2″	**AAWS C2254 M ( )**	206.
	22 1/2″	60″	1/2″	**AAWS C2260 M ( )**	240.
	22 1/2″	66″	1/2″	**AAWS C2266 M ( )**	246.
	22 1/2″	72″	1/2″	**AAWS C2272 M ( )**	250.
Marker cover, 30″H	30″	24″	1/2″	**AAWS C3024 M ( )**	145.
	30″	30″	1/2″	**AAWS C3030 M ( )**	167.
	30″	36″	1/2″	**AAWS C3036 M ( )**	191.
	30″	42″	1/2″	**AAWS C3042 M ( )**	212.
	30″	48″	1/2″	**AAWS C3048 M ( )**	232.
	30″	54″	1/2″	**AAWS C3054 M ( )**	255.
	30″	60″	1/2″	**AAWS C3060 M ( )**	277.
	30″	66″	1/2″	**AAWS C3066 M ( )**	295.
	30″	72″	1/2″	**AAWS C3072 M ( )**	316.

Order Code		**Specification Information**	**Application**
Example:	**AAWS C0724 M LW**	LW - Markerboard surface	Markerboard cover is a white, dry-erase surface that fits flush with adjacent wall covers. Marker covers insert between channels set at the corresponding height differences.
A	AutoStrada		
AWS	Applied wall system		
C	Cover		
07	Height		
24	Width		
M	Marker cover		
LW	Finish		

Wall covers
Marker surface

description	h	w	d	pattern no.	list
Marker cover, 45″H	45″	24″	½″	**AAWS C4524 M ( )**	$192.
	45″	30″	½″	**AAWS C4530 M ( )**	220.
	45″	36″	½″	**AAWS C4536 M ( )**	268.
	45″	42″	½″	**AAWS C4542 M ( )**	296.
	45″	48″	½″	**AAWS C4548 M ( )**	326.
	45″	54″	½″	**AAWS C4554 M ( )**	359.
	45″	60″	½″	**AAWS C4560 M ( )**	384.
	45″	66″	½″	**AAWS C4566 M ( )**	415.
	45″	72″	½″	**AAWS C4572 M ( )**	446.



Order Code		Specification Information	Application
Example:	**AAWS C0724 M LW**	LW - Markerboard surface	Markerboard cover is a white, dry-erase surface that fits flush with adjacent wall covers. Marker covers insert between channels set at the corresponding height differences.
A	AutoStrada		
AWS	Applied wall system		
C	Cover		
07	Height		
24	Width		
M	Marker cover		
LW	Finish		

Wall covers
Tackable linoleum

description	h	w	d	pattern no.	list
Linoleum cover, 15″H	15″	24″	½″	**AAWS C1524 L ( )**	$161.
	15″	30″	½″	**AAWS C1530 L ( )**	192.
	15″	36″	½″	**AAWS C1536 L ( )**	231.
	15″	42″	½″	**AAWS C1542 L ( )**	260.
	15″	48″	½″	**AAWS C1548 L ( )**	297.
	15″	54″	½″	**AAWS C1554 L ( )**	334.
	15″	60″	½″	**AAWS C1560 L ( )**	373.
	15″	66″	½″	**AAWS C1566 L ( )**	405.
	15″	72″	½″	**AAWS C1572 L ( )**	442.
	15″	78″	½″	**AAWS C1578 L ( )**	479.
	15″	84″	½″	**AAWS C1584 L ( )**	516.
	15″	90″	½″	**AAWS C1590 L ( )**	545.
	15″	96″	½″	**AAWS C1596 L ( )**	583.
Linoleum cover, 22½″H	22½″	24″	½″	**AAWS C2224 L ( )**	224.
	22½″	30″	½″	**AAWS C2230 L ( )**	272.
	22½″	36″	½″	**AAWS C2236 L ( )**	323.
	22½″	42″	½″	**AAWS C2242 L ( )**	373.
	22½″	48″	½″	**AAWS C2248 L ( )**	428.
	22½″	54″	½″	**AAWS C2254 L ( )**	484.
	22½″	60″	½″	**AAWS C2260 L ( )**	540.
	22½″	66″	½″	**AAWS C2266 L ( )**	583.
	22½″	72″	½″	**AAWS C2272 L ( )**	640.
	22½″	78″	½″	**AAWS C2278 L ( )**	690.
	22½″	84″	½″	**AAWS C2284 L ( )**	744.
	22½″	90″	½″	**AAWS C2290 L ( )**	795.
	22½″	96″	½″	**AAWS C2296 L ( )**	857.

Order Code

Example:	**AAWS C0724 L 851**
A	AutoStrada
AWS	Applied wall system
C	Cover
07	Height
24	Width
L	Tackable linoleum
851	Finish

Specification Information

851	Forbo	#2186
852	Forbo	#2162
853	Forbo	#2182
854	Forbo	#2166
855	Forbo	#2204
856	Forbo	#2202

Application

Linoleum covers insert between horizontal channels to provide tackable, non-upholstered surface. Linoleum covers are tackable with ½″ pushpins.

Linoleum surface is firm enough to permit open shelf brackets to bear against face of cover.

Wall covers
Tackable upholstered

description	h	w	d	pattern no.	Grade 10	15	20	30	35	40	45	50	55
Tackable upholstered cover, 7½″H	7½″	24″	½″	**AAWS C0724 A ( )**	$85.	$87.	$89.	$97.	$99.	$102.	$105.	$111.	$119.
	7½″	30″	½″	**AAWS C0730 A ( )**	92.	96.	98.	104.	106.	108.	110.	119.	125.
	7½″	36″	½″	**AAWS C0736 A ( )**	99.	102.	105.	109.	111.	113.	117.	125.	131.
	7½″	42″	½″	**AAWS C0742 A ( )**	113.	117.	119.	121.	123.	126.	127.	131.	137.
	7½″	48″	½″	**AAWS C0748 A ( )**	129.	131.	133.	134.	136.	138.	140.	144.	149.
	7½″	54″	½″	**AAWS C0754 A ( )**	141.	144.	146.	148.	149.	152.	153.	157.	161.
	7½″	60″	½″	**AAWS C0760 A ( )**	156.	157.	158.	160.	161.	166.	167.	171.	176.
	7½″	66″	½″	**AAWS C0766 A ( )**	168.	171.	172.	174.	176.	178.	180.	183.	188.
	7½″	72″	½″	**AAWS C0772 A ( )**	181.	183.	186.	187.	188.	191.	192.	195.	201.
Tackable upholstered cover, 15″H	15″	24″	½″	**AAWS C1524 A ( )**	130.	131.	133.	134.	136.	138.	140.	141.	151.
	15″	30″	½″	**AAWS C1530 A ( )**	154.	156.	157.	158.	160.	163.	166.	167.	176.
	15″	36″	½″	**AAWS C1536 A ( )**	179.	180.	181.	183.	186.	188.	190.	191.	199.
	15″	42″	½″	**AAWS C1542 A ( )**	204.	205.	206.	209.	211.	214.	215.	216.	225.
	15″	48″	½″	**AAWS C1548 A ( )**	230.	231.	232.	234.	235.	239.	240.	241.	249.
	15″	54″	½″	**AAWS C1554 A ( )**	252.	254.	255.	258.	259.	262.	264.	265.	273.
	15″	60″	½″	**AAWS C1560 A ( )**	278.	281.	282.	285.	286.	289.	290.	292.	298.
	15″	66″	½″	**AAWS C1566 A ( )**	304.	305.	308.	309.	310.	314.	315.	317.	324.
	15″	72″	½″	**AAWS C1572 A ( )**	328.	329.	330.	331.	332.	336.	337.	340.	351.

Order Code

Example:	**AAWS C0724 A 288-6**
A	AutoStrada
AWS	Applied wall system
C	Cover
07	Height
24	Width
A	Tackable upholstered
288-6	Fabric

Specification Information

See finish page for Knoll textile selections.

Application

Tackable upholstered covers insert between horizontal channels to provide tackable, fabric surface. Covers are tackable with ½″ pushpins.

Fabric is railroaded.

Open shelves cannot be positioned immediately above tackable fabric covers. Tackable core is not firm enough to permit open shelf brackets to bear against face of cover.

Wall covers
Tackable upholstered

description	h	w	d	pattern no.	Grade 10	15	20	30	35	40	45	50	55
Tackable upholstered cover, 22 ½″H	22 ½″	24″	½″	**AAWS C2224 A ( )**	$183.	$188.	$191.	$194.	$199.	$204.	$209.	$216.	$230.
	22 ½″	30″	½″	**AAWS C2230 A ( )**	222.	228.	232.	235.	239.	243.	247.	255.	268.
	22 ½″	36″	½″	**AAWS C2236 A ( )**	260.	265.	269.	272.	278.	284.	287.	294.	308.
	22 ½″	42″	½″	**AAWS C2242 A ( )**	299.	304.	310.	314.	317.	322.	325.	332.	345.
	22 ½″	48″	½″	**AAWS C2248 A ( )**	337.	342.	346.	353.	359.	363.	366.	373.	384.
	22 ½″	54″	½″	**AAWS C2254 A ( )**	378.	381.	388.	392.	395.	401.	405.	412.	424.
	22 ½″	60″	½″	**AAWS C2260 A ( )**	417.	422.	426.	429.	436.	439.	444.	451.	462.
	22 ½″	66″	½″	**AAWS C2266 A ( )**	456.	460.	465.	470.	475.	479.	482.	490.	502.
	22 ½″	72″	½″	**AAWS C2272 A ( )**	496.	500.	503.	507.	514.	517.	521.	529.	541.
Tackable upholstered cover, 30″H	30″	24″	½″	**AAWS C3024 A ( )**	332.	337.	340.	344.	353.	359.	364.	368.	388.
	30″	30″	½″	**AAWS C3030 A ( )**	403.	408.	410.	414.	419.	424.	429.	436.	454.
	30″	36″	½″	**AAWS C3036 A ( )**	473.	477.	479.	482.	487.	492.	498.	502.	523.
	30″	42″	½″	**AAWS C3042 A ( )**	539.	543.	545.	551.	557.	561.	565.	570.	593.
	30″	48″	½″	**AAWS C3048 A ( )**	609.	612.	614.	618.	624.	631.	636.	640.	659.
	30″	54″	½″	**AAWS C3054 A ( )**	678.	682.	684.	688.	692.	696.	702.	707.	728.
	30″	60″	½″	**AAWS C3060 A ( )**	743.	746.	749.	755.	761.	765.	771.	775.	796.
	30″	66″	½″	**AAWS C3066 A ( )**	811.	817.	819.	824.	829.	834.	842.	845.	865.
	30″	72″	½″	**AAWS C3072 A ( )**	880.	884.	887.	891.	896.	902.	909.	912.	934.

Order Code

Example:	**AAWS C0724 A 288-6**
A	AutoStrada
AWS	Applied wall system
C	Cover
07	Height
24	Width
A	Tackable upholstered
288-6	Fabric

Specification Information

See finish page for Knoll textile selections.

Application

Tackable upholstered covers insert between horizontal channels to provide tackable, fabric surface. Covers are tackable with ½″ pushpins.

Fabric is railroaded.

Open shelves cannot be positioned immediately above tackable fabric covers. Tackable core is not firm enough to permit open shelf brackets to bear against face of cover.

Wall covers
Non-tackable upholstered

description	h	w	d	pattern no.	Grade 10	15	20	30	35	40	45	50	55
Non-tackable upholstered cover, 7 ½″H	7 ½″	24″	½″	**AAWS C0724 F ( )**	$85.	$87.	$89.	$97.	$99.	$102.	$105.	$111.	$119.
	7 ½″	30″	½″	**AAWS C0730 F ( )**	92.	96.	98.	104.	106.	108.	110.	119.	125.
	7 ½″	36″	½″	**AAWS C0736 F ( )**	99.	102.	105.	109.	111.	113.	117.	125.	131.
	7 ½″	42″	½″	**AAWS C0742 F ( )**	106.	108.	110.	114.	119.	122.	124.	131.	137.
	7 ½″	48″	½″	**AAWS C0748 F ( )**	111.	113.	117.	123.	125.	127.	130.	137.	144.
	7 ½″	54″	½″	**AAWS C0754 F ( )**	119.	122.	124.	129.	131.	134.	136.	144.	150.
	7 ½″	60″	½″	**AAWS C0760 F ( )**	125.	127.	130.	135.	137.	139.	141.	150.	156.
	7 ½″	66″	½″	**AAWS C0766 F ( )**	131.	134.	136.	140.	144.	146.	149.	156.	161.
	7 ½″	72″	½″	**AAWS C0772 F ( )**	137.	139.	141.	148.	150.	152.	154.	161.	168.
	7 ½″	78″	½″	**AAWS C0778 F ( )**	144.	146.	149.	153.	156.	158.	160.	168.	175.
	7 ½″	84″	½″	**AAWS C0784 F ( )**	150.	152.	154.	159.	161.	165.	167.	175.	180.
	7 ½″	90″	½″	**AAWS C0790 F ( )**	156.	158.	160.	166.	168.	171.	174.	180.	187.
	7 ½″	96″	½″	**AAWS C0796 F ( )**	161.	165.	167.	172.	175.	177.	179.	187.	192.
Non-tackable upholstered cover, 15″H	15″	24″	½″	**AAWS C1524 F ( )**	108.	111.	113.	123.	125.	127.	131.	134.	139.
	15″	30″	½″	**AAWS C1530 F ( )**	122.	125.	127.	135.	137.	139.	144.	146.	152.
	15″	36″	½″	**AAWS C1536 F ( )**	134.	137.	139.	148.	150.	152.	156.	158.	165.
	15″	42″	½″	**AAWS C1542 F ( )**	146.	150.	152.	159.	161.	165.	168.	171.	177.
	15″	48″	½″	**AAWS C1548 F ( )**	158.	161.	165.	172.	175.	177.	180.	183.	189.
	15″	54″	½″	**AAWS C1554 F ( )**	171.	175.	177.	184.	187.	189.	192.	194.	201.
	15″	60″	½″	**AAWS C1560 F ( )**	183.	187.	189.	195.	198.	201.	205.	207.	214.
	15″	66″	½″	**AAWS C1566 F ( )**	194.	198.	201.	209.	212.	214.	218.	220.	228.
	15″	72″	½″	**AAWS C1572 F ( )**	207.	212.	214.	221.	224.	228.	231.	233.	239.
	15″	78″	½″	**AAWS C1578 F ( )**	220.	224.	228.	234.	236.	239.	242.	244.	250.
	15″	84″	½″	**AAWS C1584 F ( )**	233.	236.	239.	246.	248.	250.	254.	257.	262.
	15″	90″	½″	**AAWS C1590 F ( )**	244.	248.	250.	258.	260.	262.	267.	269.	275.
	15″	96″	½″	**AAWS C1596 F ( )**	257.	260.	262.	270.	272.	275.	281.	284.	289.

Order Code

Example:	**AAWS C0724 F 288-6**
A	AutoStrada
AWS	Applied wall system
C	Cover
07	Height
24	Width
F	Non-tackable upholstered
288-6	Fabric

Specification Information

See finish page for Knoll textile selections.

Application

Non-tackable upholstered covers insert between horizontal channels to provide fabric surface.

Fabric is railroaded.

Wood core is firm enough to permit open shelf brackets to bear against face of cover.

Wall covers
Non-tackable upholstered

description	h	w	d	pattern no.	Grade 10	15	20	30	35	40	45	50	55
Non-tackable upholstered cover, 22½″H	22½″	24″	½″	**AAWS C2224 F ( )**	$148.	$153.	$157.	$168.	$175.	$180.	$187.	$198.	$218.
	22½″	30″	½″	**AAWS C2230 F ( )**	161.	171.	175.	186.	191.	197.	204.	216.	235.
	22½″	36″	½″	**AAWS C2236 F ( )**	179.	188.	191.	203.	209.	215.	221.	234.	251.
	22½″	42″	½″	**AAWS C2242 F ( )**	195.	205.	209.	220.	228.	233.	239.	250.	269.
	22½″	48″	½″	**AAWS C2248 F ( )**	214.	222.	228.	237.	243.	249.	255.	268.	288.
	22½″	54″	½″	**AAWS C2254 F ( )**	232.	240.	243.	254.	260.	267.	272.	287.	304.
	22½″	60″	½″	**AAWS C2260 F ( )**	248.	257.	260.	271.	278.	286.	291.	302.	322.
	22½″	66″	½″	**AAWS C2266 F ( )**	265.	273.	278.	290.	295.	300.	309.	320.	337.
	22½″	72″	½″	**AAWS C2272 F ( )**	285.	292.	295.	308.	314.	319.	325.	336.	359.
	22½″	78″	½″	**AAWS C2278 F ( )**	299.	310.	314.	324.	329.	335.	341.	357.	374.
	22½″	84″	½″	**AAWS C2284 F ( )**	318.	326.	329.	340.	346.	356.	363.	373.	392.
	22½″	90″	½″	**AAWS C2290 F ( )**	334.	342.	346.	362.	367.	372.	377.	391.	409.
	22½″	96″	½″	**AAWS C2296 F ( )**	354.	364.	367.	376.	381.	389.	395.	408.	426.
Non-tackable upholstered cover, 30″H	30″	24″	½″	**AAWS C3024 F ( )**	168.	177.	180.	192.	205.	212.	218.	224.	242.
	30″	30″	½″	**AAWS C3030 F ( )**	190.	198.	203.	215.	229.	234.	240.	246.	264.
	30″	36″	½″	**AAWS C3036 F ( )**	213.	221.	226.	237.	249.	255.	261.	268.	288.
	30″	42″	½″	**AAWS C3042 F ( )**	235.	243.	247.	259.	271.	278.	286.	291.	310.
	30″	48″	½″	**AAWS C3048 F ( )**	257.	265.	269.	284.	294.	299.	308.	314.	330.
	30″	54″	¾″	**AAWS C3054 F ( )**	281.	289.	292.	304.	317.	323.	328.	334.	356.
	30″	60″	½″	**AAWS C3060 F ( )**	300.	311.	315.	326.	337.	344.	353.	361.	376.
	30″	66″	½″	**AAWS C3066 F ( )**	324.	331.	335.	351.	364.	369.	374.	379.	400.
	30″	72″	½″	**AAWS C3072 F ( )**	345.	357.	362.	372.	382.	391.	398.	403.	420.
	30″	78″	½″	**AAWS C3078 F ( )**	370.	377.	380.	394.	407.	412.	418.	424.	445.
	30″	84″	½″	**AAWS C3084 F ( )**	392.	401.	405.	416.	428.	436.	442.	448.	465.
	30″	90″	½″	**AAWS C3090 F ( )**	414.	422.	426.	439.	451.	456.	462.	470.	487.
	30″	96″	½″	**AAWS C3096 F ( )**	437.	446.	449.	460.	475.	480.	485.	491.	510.

Order Code

Example:	**AAWS C0724 F 288-6**
A	AutoStrada
AWS	Applied wall system
C	Cover
07	Height
24	Width
F	Non-tackable upholstered
288-6	Fabric

Specification Information

See finish page for Knoll textile selections.

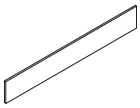
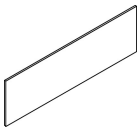
Application

Non-tackable upholstered covers insert between horizontal channels to provide fabric surface.

Fabric is railroaded.

Wood core is firm enough to permit open shelf brackets to bear against face of cover.

Wall covers
Laminate or Veneer surface

description	h	w	d	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Laminate or Veneer cover, 7 ½″H	7 ½″	24″	½″	**AAWS C0724 ( )**	$71.	$159.	$193.	$261.
	7 ½″	30″	½″	**AAWS C0730 ( )**	78.	168.	197.	273.
	7 ½″	36″	½″	**AAWS C0736 ( )**	81.	171.	199.	296.
	7 ½″	42″	½″	**AAWS C0742 ( )**	85.	177.	209.	322.
	7 ½″	48″	½″	**AAWS C0748 ( )**	89.	181.	215.	341.
	7 ½″	54″	½″	**AAWS C0754 ( )**	95.	188.	222.	367.
	7 ½″	60″	½″	**AAWS C0760 ( )**	100.	192.	232.	391.
	7 ½″	66″	½″	**AAWS C0766 ( )**	104.	195.	237.	411.
	7 ½″	72″	½″	**AAWS C0772 ( )**	108.	199.	244.	435.
	7 ½″	78″	½″	**AAWS C0778 ( )**	n/a	205.	251.	458.
	7 ½″	84″	½″	**AAWS C0784 ( )**	n/a	210.	259.	480.
	7 ½″	90″	½″	**AAWS C0790 ( )**	n/a	216.	268.	503.
	7 ½″	96″	½″	**AAWS C0796 ( )**	n/a	220.	273.	526.
Laminate or Veneer cover, 15″H	15″	24″	½″	**AAWS C1524 ( )**	87.	180.	214.	337.
	15″	30″	½″	**AAWS C1530 ( )**	97.	190.	230.	384.
	15″	36″	½″	**AAWS C1536 ( )**	106.	197.	242.	427.
	15″	42″	½″	**AAWS C1542 ( )**	116.	207.	257.	474.
	15″	48″	½″	**AAWS C1548 ( )**	126.	219.	273.	521.
	15″	54″	½″	**AAWS C1554 ( )**	136.	232.	295.	564.
	15″	60″	½″	**AAWS C1560 ( )**	145.	240.	305.	611.
	15″	66″	½″	**AAWS C1566 ( )**	154.	249.	319.	655.
	15″	72″	½″	**AAWS C1572 ( )**	161.	257.	331.	696.
	15″	78″	½″	**AAWS C1578 ( )**	n/a	267.	346.	741.
	15″	84″	½″	**AAWS C1584 ( )**	n/a	275.	364.	783.
	15″	90″	½″	**AAWS C1590 ( )**	n/a	286.	376.	830.
	15″	96″	½″	**AAWS C1596 ( )**	n/a	295.	391.	875.

Order Code

Example:	**AAWS C0724 118**
A	AutoStrada
AWS	Applied wall system
C	Cover
07	Height
24	Width
118	Finish

Specification Information

See finish page for laminate and veneer finish codes.

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Application

Veneer or laminate covers insert between horizontal channels.

Techwood and natural veneer grain direction is horizontal.

Wall covers
Laminate or Veneer surface

description	h	w	d	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Laminate or Veneer cover, 22 1/2″H	22 1/2″	24″	1/2″	**AAWS C2224 ( )**	$108.	$201.	$246.	$432.
	22 1/2″	30″	1/2″	**AAWS C2230 ( )**	122.	215.	262.	484.
	22 1/2″	36″	1/2″	**AAWS C2236 ( )**	141.	237.	295.	570.
	22 1/2″	42″	1/2″	**AAWS C2242 ( )**	154.	249.	317.	638.
	22 1/2″	48″	1/2″	**AAWS C2248 ( )**	165.	262.	336.	699.
	22 1/2″	54″	1/2″	**AAWS C2254 ( )**	176.	274.	361.	764.
	22 1/2″	60″	1/2″	**AAWS C2260 ( )**	205.	291.	380.	836.
	22 1/2″	66″	1/2″	**AAWS C2266 ( )**	209.	302.	401.	895.
	22 1/2″	72″	1/2″	**AAWS C2272 ( )**	213.	316.	420.	959.
	22 1/2″	78″	1/2″	**AAWS C2278 ( )**	n/a	328.	444.	1,025.
	22 1/2″	84″	1/2″	**AAWS C2284 ( )**	n/a	341.	462.	1,093.
	22 1/2″	90″	1/2″	**AAWS C2290 ( )**	n/a	358.	484.	1,160.
	22 1/2″	96″	1/2″	**AAWS C2296 ( )**	n/a	371.	504.	1,222.
Laminate or Veneer cover, 30″H	30″	24″	1/2″	**AAWS C3024 ( )**	126.	219.	273.	522.
	30″	30″	1/2″	**AAWS C3030 ( )**	144.	240.	304.	611.
	30″	36″	1/2″	**AAWS C3036 ( )**	166.	262.	336.	700.
	30″	42″	1/2″	**AAWS C3042 ( )**	181.	278.	367.	788.
	30″	48″	1/2″	**AAWS C3048 ( )**	196.	297.	393.	874.
	30″	54″	1/2″	**AAWS C3054 ( )**	218.	321.	426.	965.
	30″	60″	1/2″	**AAWS C3060 ( )**	233.	336.	454.	1,055.
	30″	66″	1/2″	**AAWS C3066 ( )**	247.	358.	482.	1,138.
	30″	72″	1/2″	**AAWS C3072 ( )**	264.	374.	509.	1,185.
	30″	78″	1/2″	**AAWS C3078 ( )**	n/a	388.	538.	1,311.
	30″	84″	1/2″	**AAWS C3084 ( )**	n/a	409.	564.	1,395.
	30″	90″	1/2″	**AAWS C3090 ( )**	n/a	425.	595.	1,483.
	30″	96″	1/2″	**AAWS C3096 ( )**	n/a	443.	619.	1,569.

Order Code

Example:	**AAWS C0724 118**
A	AutoStrada
AWS	Applied wall system
C	Cover
07	Height
24	Width
118	Finish

Specification Information

See finish page for laminate and veneer finish codes.

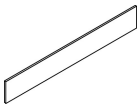
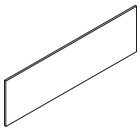
Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Application

Veneer or laminate covers insert between horizontal channels.

Techwood and natural veneer grain direction is horizontal.

Wall covers
Painted surface

description	h	w	d	pattern no.	paint
Painted cover, 7 1/2″H	7 1/2″	24″	1/2″	**AAWS C0724 P ( )**	$134.
	7 1/2″	30″	1/2″	**AAWS C0730 P ( )**	135.
	7 1/2″	36″	1/2″	**AAWS C0736 P ( )**	136.
	7 1/2″	42″	1/2″	**AAWS C0742 P ( )**	168.
	7 1/2″	48″	1/2″	**AAWS C0748 P ( )**	171.
	7 1/2″	54″	1/2″	**AAWS C0754 P ( )**	172.
	7 1/2″	60″	1/2″	**AAWS C0760 P ( )**	204.
	7 1/2″	66″	1/2″	**AAWS C0766 P ( )**	206.
	7 1/2″	72″	1/2″	**AAWS C0772 P ( )**	207.
	7 1/2″	78″	1/2″	**AAWS C0778 P ( )**	211.
	7 1/2″	84″	1/2″	**AAWS C0784 P ( )**	243.
	7 1/2″	90″	1/2″	**AAWS C0790 P ( )**	246.
	7 1/2″	96″	1/2″	**AAWS C0796 P ( )**	247.
Painted cover, 15″H	15″	24″	1/2″	**AAWS C1524 P ( )**	141.
	15″	30″	1/2″	**AAWS C1530 P ( )**	146.
	15″	36″	1/2″	**AAWS C1536 P ( )**	150.
	15″	42″	1/2″	**AAWS C1542 P ( )**	185.
	15″	48″	1/2″	**AAWS C1548 P ( )**	188.
	15″	54″	1/2″	**AAWS C1554 P ( )**	190.
	15″	60″	1/2″	**AAWS C1560 P ( )**	226.
	15″	66″	1/2″	**AAWS C1566 P ( )**	230.
	15″	72″	1/2″	**AAWS C1572 P ( )**	233.
	15″	78″	1/2″	**AAWS C1578 P ( )**	236.
	15″	84″	1/2″	**AAWS C1584 P ( )**	271.
	15″	90″	1/2″	**AAWS C1590 P ( )**	275.
	15″	96″	1/2″	**AAWS C1596 P ( )**	281.

Order Code	
Example:	**AAWS C0724 P 118**
A	AutoStrada
AWS	Applied wall system
C	Cover
07	Height
24	Width
P	Painted surface
118	Finish

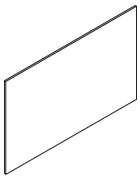
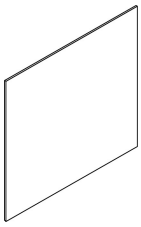
Specification Information

See finish page for painted finish codes.

Application

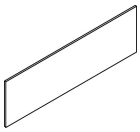
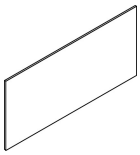
Painted wood covers insert between horizontal channels.
Painted covers are powder coat or wet spray on medium density fiberboard.

Wall covers
Painted surface

description	h	w	d	pattern no.	paint
Painted cover, 22 1/2″H	22 1/2″	24″	1/2″	**AAWS C2224 P ( )**	$150.
	22 1/2″	30″	1/2″	**AAWS C2230 P ( )**	156.
	22 1/2″	36″	1/2″	**AAWS C2236 P ( )**	160.
	22 1/2″	42″	1/2″	**AAWS C2242 P ( )**	195.
	22 1/2″	48″	1/2″	**AAWS C2248 P ( )**	201.
	22 1/2″	54″	1/2″	**AAWS C2254 P ( )**	207.
	22 1/2″	60″	1/2″	**AAWS C2260 P ( )**	243.
	22 1/2″	66″	1/2″	**AAWS C2266 P ( )**	248.
	22 1/2″	72″	1/2″	**AAWS C2272 P ( )**	254.
	22 1/2″	78″	1/2″	**AAWS C2278 P ( )**	259.
	22 1/2″	84″	1/2″	**AAWS C2284 P ( )**	297.
	22 1/2″	90″	1/2″	**AAWS C2290 P ( )**	302.
	22 1/2″	96″	1/2″	**AAWS C2296 P ( )**	309.
Painted cover, 30″H	30″	24″	1/2″	**AAWS C3024 P ( )**	157.
	30″	30″	1/2″	**AAWS C3030 P ( )**	165.
	30″	36″	1/2″	**AAWS C3036 P ( )**	172.
	30″	42″	1/2″	**AAWS C3042 P ( )**	211.
	30″	48″	1/2″	**AAWS C3048 P ( )**	216.
	30″	54″	1/2″	**AAWS C3054 P ( )**	224.
	30″	60″	1/2″	**AAWS C3060 P ( )**	261.
	30″	66″	1/2″	**AAWS C3066 P ( )**	269.
	30″	72″	1/2″	**AAWS C3072 P ( )**	275.
	30″	78″	1/2″	**AAWS C3078 P ( )**	285.
	30″	84″	1/2″	**AAWS C3084 P ( )**	324.
	30″	90″	1/2″	**AAWS C3090 P ( )**	329.
	30″	96″	1/2″	**AAWS C3096 P ( )**	336.

Order Code		**Specification Information**	**Application**
Example:	**AAWS C0724 P 118**	See finish page for painted finish codes.	Painted wood covers insert between horizontal channels. Painted covers are powder coat or wet spray on medium density fiberboard.
A	AutoStrada		
AWS	Applied wall system		
C	Cover		
07	Height		
24	Width		
P	Painted surface		
118	Finish		

Wall covers
Backpainted glass surface

description	h	w	pattern no.	881	882
Backpainted glass, 15″H	15″	24″	**AAWS C1524 G ( )**	$297.	$363.
	15″	30″	**AAWS C1530 G ( )**	346.	410.
	15″	36″	**AAWS C1536 G ( )**	399.	459.
	15″	42″	**AAWS C1542 G ( )**	448.	509.
	15″	48″	**AAWS C1548 G ( )**	497.	559.
	15″	54″	**AAWS C1554 G ( )**	545.	610.
	15″	60″	**AAWS C1560 G ( )**	598.	658.
	15″	66″	**AAWS C1566 G ( )**	646.	707.
	15″	72″	**AAWS C1572 G ( )**	695.	757.
Backpainted glass, 22½″H	22½″	24″	**AAWS C2224 G ( )**	392.	474.
	22½″	30″	**AAWS C2230 G ( )**	465.	540.
	22½″	36″	**AAWS C2236 G ( )**	534.	610.
	22½″	42″	**AAWS C2242 G ( )**	610.	685.
	22½″	48″	**AAWS C2248 G ( )**	679.	770.
	22½″	54″	**AAWS C2254 G ( )**	744.	857.
	22½″	60″	**AAWS C2260 G ( )**	820.	943.
	22½″	66″	**AAWS C2266 G ( )**	888.	1,030.
	22½″	72″	**AAWS C2272 G ( )**	956.	1,119.

Order Code

Example:	**AAWS C1524 G 881**
A	AutoStrada
AWS	Applied wall system
C	Cover
15	Height
24	Width
G	Backpainted glass
881	Finish

Specification Information

Backpainted glass is 4mm thick.

Specify glass surface:

881 sea glass white
882 star white

Sea glass has natural glass tint. Star glass has low lead content for pure white appearance.

Application

Backpainted glass covers insert between horizontal channels to provide nearly opaque glass surface. Glass covers may be used as dry-erase marker surface.

Bookshelves cannot be mounted in channel directly above glass cover.

description	h	w	d	pattern no.	painted or aluminum
Display shelf	1″	6″	5 1/2″	**AAWS DS0605 ( )**	$85.
	1″	24″	5 1/2″	**AAWS DS2405 ( )**	224.
	1″	30″	5 1/2″	**AAWS DS3005 ( )**	236.
	1″	36″	5 1/2″	**AAWS DS3605 ( )**	254.
	1″	42″	5 1/2″	**AAWS DS4205 ( )**	281.
	1″	48″	5 1/2″	**AAWS DS4805 ( )**	297.
	1″	54″	5 1/2″	**AAWS DS5405 ( )**	323.
	1″	60″	5 1/2″	**AAWS DS6005 ( )**	334.
	1″	66″	5 1/2″	**AAWS DS6605 ( )**	346.
	1″	72″	5 1/2″	**AAWS DS7205 ( )**	363.

Order Code	
Example:	**AAWS DS2405 AA**
A	AutoStrada
AWS	Applied wall system
DS	Display shelf
24	Width
05	Depth
AA	Finish

Specification Information

AA - Anodized Aluminum or any standard painted finish except 613 Silver.

Application

Display shelf is natural anodized aluminum extrusion with integral bracket detail that engages into horizontal channel at any point. Display shelves are typically mounted in channels at 31 1/2″ or 39″ above the floor. Display shelf can be mounted in channel between glass covers.

Glass shelves

description	h	w	d	pattern no.	list	glass
Powder glass lower shelf	1 1/2″	24″	9″	**AAWS LS2409 G ( )( )**		$522.
	1 1/2″	30″	9″	**AAWS LS3009 G ( )( )**		559.
	1 1/2″	36″	9″	**AAWS LS3609 G ( )( )**		605.
	1 1/2″	42″	9″	**AAWS LS4209 G ( )( )**		652.
	1 1/2″	48″	9″	**AAWS LS4809 G ( )( )**		701.
	1 1/2″	54″	9″	**AAWS LS5409 G ( )( )**		757.
	1 1/2″	60″	9″	**AAWS LS6009 G ( )( )**		806.
	1 1/2″	66″	9″	**AAWS LS6609 G ( )( )**		864.
	1 1/2″	72″	9″	**AAWS LS7209 G ( )( )**		920.
Powder glass upper shelf	1 1/2″	24″	9″	**AAWS US2409 G ( )( )**		522.
	1 1/2″	30″	9″	**AAWS US3009 G ( )( )**		559.
	1 1/2″	36″	9″	**AAWS US3609 G ( )( )**		605.
	1 1/2″	42″	9″	**AAWS US4209 G ( )( )**		652.
	1 1/2″	48″	9″	**AAWS US4809 G ( )( )**		701.
	1 1/2″	54″	9″	**AAWS US5409 G ( )( )**		757.
	1 1/2″	60″	9″	**AAWS US6009 G ( )( )**		806.
	1 1/2″	66″	9″	**AAWS US6609 G ( )( )**		864.
	1 1/2″	72″	9″	**AAWS US7209 G ( )( )**		920.
Book ends (pair)	7″	5″	7″	**AAWS BE ( )**	69.	

Order Code

Example:	**AAWS LS2409 G GL13 AA**
A	AutoStrada
AWS	Applied wall system
LS	Shelf
24	Width
09	Depth
G	Glass
GL13	Glass finish
AA	Support finish

Specification Information

GL13 - Powder glass only.

Glass platform is available in AA anodized aluminum or any standard painted finish except Silver.

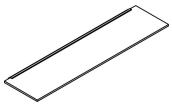
Bookends are available in any standard painted finish.

Application

Glass shelves are supported by a 5 1/2″ deep aluminum platform with integral bracket detail that engages into horizontal channel at any point.
Specify lower shelf for most applications to align with bottom of adjacent overhead storage cabinet.
Specify upper shelf only to align with top of adjacent overhead storage cabinet.
Shelf bracket bears against surface of cover below so it cannot be positioned above glass or tackable fabric covers.

Book ends rest on glass shelf at any point to contain books or binders.

Bookshelves
laminate and veneer

description	h	w	d	pattern no.	list	L	V1	V2	V3
Laminate or veneer lower shelf	1 ½″	24″	12″	**AAWS LS2412 ( )( )**		$230.	$308.	$354.	$477.
	1 ½″	30″	12″	**AAWS LS3012 ( )( )**		252.	337.	391.	525.
	1 ½″	36″	12″	**AAWS LS3612 ( )( )**		278.	372.	427.	574.
	1 ½″	42″	12″	**AAWS LS4212 ( )( )**		301.	405.	463.	625.
	1 ½″	48″	12″	**AAWS LS4812 ( )( )**		324.	437.	501.	678.
	1 ½″	54″	12″	**AAWS LS5412 ( )( )**		399.	533.	613.	826.
	1 ½″	60″	12″	**AAWS LS6012 ( )( )**		373.	500.	574.	777.
	1 ½″	66″	12″	**AAWS LS6612 ( )( )**		399.	533.	613.	826.
	1 ½″	72″	12″	**AAWS LS7212 ( )( )**		423.	564.	649.	876.
Laminate or veneer upper shelf	1 ½″	24″	12″	**AAWS US2412 ( )( )**		230.	308.	354.	477.
	1 ½″	30″	12″	**AAWS US3012 ( )( )**		252.	337.	391.	525.
	1 ½″	36″	12″	**AAWS US3612 ( )( )**		278.	372.	427.	574.
	1 ½″	42″	12″	**AAWS US4212 ( )( )**		301.	405.	463.	625.
	1 ½″	48″	12″	**AAWS US4812 ( )( )**		324.	437.	501.	678.
	1 ½″	54″	12″	**AAWS US5412 ( )( )**		399.	533.	613.	826.
	1 ½″	60″	12″	**AAWS US6012 ( )( )**		373.	500.	574.	777.
	1 ½″	66″	12″	**AAWS US6612 ( )( )**		399.	533.	613.	826.
	1 ½″	72″	12″	**AAWS US7212 ( )( )**		423.	564.	649.	876.
Book ends (pair)	7″	5″	7″	**AAWS BE ( )**	69.				

Order Code

Example:	**AAWS LS2412 118 AA**
A	Autostrada
AWS	Applied wall system
LS	Shelf
24	Width
12	Depth
118	Shelf finish
AA	Support finish

Specification Information

Shelf platform is available in AA anodized aluminum or any standard painted finish except 613 Silver.

Bookends are available in any standard painted finish.

See finish page for laminate and veneer finish codes.

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

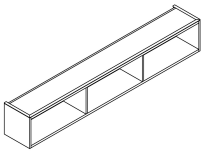
Application

Laminate and veneer bookshelves are supported by a 5 ½″ deep aluminum platform with integral bracket detail that engages into horizontal channel at any point. Specify lower shelf for most applications to align with bottom of adjacent overhead storage cabinet. Specify upper shelf only to align with top of adjacent overhead storage cabinet.
Shelf bracket bears against surface of cover below so it cannot be positioned above glass or tackable fabric covers.

Book ends rest on bookshelf at any point to contain books or binders.

Open overhead cabinets
Laminate or wood veneer

description	h	w	d	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Open overhead, binder depth	15″	18″	14¼″	**AAWS OBO 18 ( )( )**	$1,614.	$1,724.	$1,989.	$2,584.
	15″	24″	14¼″	**AAWS OBO 24 ( )( )**	1,657.	1,769.	2,038.	2,648.
	15″	30″	14¼″	**AAWS OBO 30 ( )( )**	1,704.	1,816.	2,087.	2,715.
	15″	36″	14¼″	**AAWS OBO 36 ( )( )**	1,750.	1,864.	2,142.	2,783.
	15″	42″	14¼″	**AAWS OBO 42 ( )( )**	1,794.	1,910.	2,197.	2,857.
	15″	48″	14¼″	**AAWS OBO 48 ( )( )**	1,843.	1,961.	2,257.	2,935.
	15″	54″	14¼″	**AAWS OBO 54 ( )( )**	1,939.	2,061.	2,375.	3,085.
	15″	60″	14¼″	**AAWS OBO 60 ( )( )**	2,036.	2,162.	2,491.	3,240.
	15″	66″	14¼″	**AAWS OBO 66 ( )( )**	2,091.	2,229.	2,559.	3,329.
	15″	72″	14¼″	**AAWS OBO 72 ( )( )**	2,150.	2,293.	2,630.	3,420.
	15″	78″	14¼″	**AAWS OBO 78 ( )( )**	2,255.	2,407.	2,762.	3,591.
	15″	84″	14¼″	**AAWS OBO 84 ( )( )**	2,322.	2,478.	2,845.	3,699.
	15″	90″	14¼″	**AAWS OBO 90 ( )( )**	2,393.	2,554.	2,933.	3,810.
	15″	96″	14¼″	**AAWS OBO 96 ( )( )**	2,463.	2,629.	3,020.	4,239.
Open overhead, legal depth	15″	18″	17¼″	**AAWS OGO 18 ( )( )**	1,744.	1,864.	2,143.	2,789.
	15″	24″	17¼″	**AAWS OGO 24 ( )( )**	1,790.	1,913.	2,198.	2,860.
	15″	30″	17¼″	**AAWS OGO 30 ( )( )**	1,840.	1,962.	2,256.	2,934.
	15″	36″	17¼″	**AAWS OGO 36 ( )( )**	1,889.	2,014.	2,312.	3,008.
	15″	42″	17¼″	**AAWS OGO 42 ( )( )**	1,938.	2,061.	2,374.	3,085.
	15″	48″	17¼″	**AAWS OGO 48 ( )( )**	1,990.	2,117.	2,436.	3,169.
	15″	54″	17¼″	**AAWS OGO 54 ( )( )**	2,093.	2,227.	2,565.	3,333.
	15″	60″	17¼″	**AAWS OGO 60 ( )( )**	2,200.	2,338.	2,692.	3,497.
	15″	66″	17¼″	**AAWS OGO 66 ( )( )**	2,257.	2,407.	2,766.	3,597.
	15″	72″	17¼″	**AAWS OGO 72 ( )( )**	2,319.	2,476.	2,843.	3,695.
	15″	78″	17¼″	**AAWS OGO 78 ( )( )**	2,437.	2,600.	2,986.	3,880.
	15″	84″	17¼″	**AAWS OGO 84 ( )( )**	2,509.	2,676.	3,074.	3,996.
	15″	90″	17¼″	**AAWS OGO 90 ( )( )**	2,585.	2,755.	3,167.	4,114.
	15″	96″	17¼″	**AAWS OGO 96 ( )( )**	2,663.	2,840.	3,262.	4,239.



96″w shown

Order Code

Example:	**AAWS OBO 18 118 115**
A	AutoStrada
AWS	Applied wall system
OBO	Open overhead cabinet
18	Width
118	Laminate or veneer
115	Trim finish

Specification Information

See finish page for laminate and veneer finish codes.

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Top trim may be specified in AA anodized aluminum or any standard painted finish except Silver.

Mounting extrusions and anti dislodgement brackets match the AA trim or are black paint with any painted finish trim.

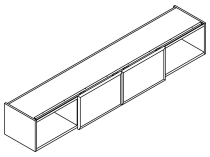
Application

Open overhead cabinets include continuous mounting extrusion that engages into top or intermediate channel at any point.
Overhead cabinets also include anti-dislodgement brackets that engage into intermediate channel below cabinet.
Overhead cabinets normally mount between 54″ and 69″ above the floor.

Open overhead cabinets are binder height.

Sliding door overhead cabinets with glass doors
Laminate or wood veneer

description	h	w	d	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Open/Sliding door(s) glass, binder depth	15″	42″	15¼″	**AAWS OBR 42 ( )( )( )**	$3,334.	$3,583.	$4,495.	$5,393.
	15″	48″	15¼″	**AAWS OBR 48 ( )( )( )**	3,437.	3,700.	4,633.	5,563.
	15″	54″	15¼″	**AAWS OBR 54 ( )( )( )**	3,539.	3,818.	4,769.	5,725.
	15″	60″	15¼″	**AAWS OBR 60 ( )( )( )**	3,643.	3,938.	4,907.	5,889.
	15″	66″	15¼″	**AAWS OBR 66 ( )( )( )**	3,742.	4,056.	5,046.	6,056.
	15″	72″	15¼″	**AAWS OBR 72 ( )( )( )**	3,844.	4,173.	5,182.	6,222.
	15″	78″	15¼″	**AAWS OBR 78 ( )( )( )**	4,038.	4,382.	5,444.	6,533.
	15″	84″	15¼″	**AAWS OBR 84 ( )( )( )**	4,158.	4,513.	5,608.	6,727.
	15″	90″	15¼″	**AAWS OBR 90 ( )( )( )**	4,283.	4,647.	5,776.	6,931.
	15″	96″	15¼″	**AAWS OBR 96 ( )( )( )**	4,415.	4,788.	5,949.	7,140.
Open/Sliding door(s) glass, legal depth	15″	42″	18¼″	**AAWS OGR 42 ( )( )( )**	3,599.	3,872.	4,852.	5,819.
	15″	48″	18¼″	**AAWS OGR 48 ( )( )( )**	3,707.	3,999.	5,001.	6,000.
	15″	54″	18¼″	**AAWS OGR 54 ( )( )( )**	3,819.	4,431.	5,152.	6,181.
	15″	60″	18¼″	**AAWS OGR 60 ( )( )( )**	3,929.	4,254.	5,301.	6,361.
	15″	66″	18¼″	**AAWS OGR 66 ( )( )( )**	4,044.	4,380.	5,449.	6,537.
	15″	72″	18¼″	**AAWS OGR 72 ( )( )( )**	4,152.	4,504.	5,600.	6,720.
	15″	78″	18¼″	**AAWS OGR 78 ( )( )( )**	4,360.	4,732.	5,880.	7,056.
	15″	84″	18¼″	**AAWS OGR 84 ( )( )( )**	4,493.	4,875.	6,056.	7,268.
	15″	90″	18¼″	**AAWS OGR 90 ( )( )( )**	4,625.	5,019.	6,237.	7,488.
	15″	96″	18¼″	**AAWS OGR 96 ( )( )( )**	4,765.	5,170.	6,426.	7,710.



96″w shown

Order Code

Example:	**AAWS OBR 42 118 GL13 AA**
A	AutoStrada
AWS	Applied wall system
OBR	Sliding glass door binder depth overhead
42	Width
118	Case finish
GL13	Glass finish
AA	Trim finish

Specification Information

See finish page for laminate, veneer and glass finish codes.

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Trim finish is AA anodized aluminum or any standard painted finish except 613 Silver.

Mounting extrusion and anti dislodgement brackets match the AA trim or are black paint with any painted finish trim.

Application

Sliding door overhead cabinets include continuous mounting extrusion that engages into top or intermediate channel at any point. Overhead cabinets also include anit-dislodgement brackets that engage into intermediate channel below cabinet.
Overhead cabinets normally mount between 54″ and 69″ above the floor.

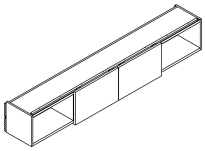
Overhead cabinets are binder height.

No locks.

Sliding door overhead cabinets with laminate or veneer doors

Laminate or wood veneer

description	h	w	d	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Open/Sliding door(s) laminate or veneer, binder depth	15″	42″	15 1/4″	**AAWS OBS 42 ( )( )**	$2,792.	$3,016.	$3,832.	$4,983.
	15″	48″	15 1/4″	**AAWS OBS 48 ( )( )**	2,880.	3,116.	3,950.	5,135.
	15″	54″	15 1/4″	**AAWS OBS 54 ( )( )**	2,966.	3,213.	4,068.	5,289.
	15″	60″	15 1/4″	**AAWS OBS 60 ( )( )**	3,049.	3,311.	4,185.	5,442.
	15″	66″	15 1/4″	**AAWS OBS 66 ( )( )**	3,139.	3,408.	4,303.	5,594.
	15″	72″	15 1/4″	**AAWS OBS 72 ( )( )**	3,223.	3,507.	4,421.	5,748.
	15″	78″	15 1/4″	**AAWS OBS 78 ( )( )**	3,384.	3,684.	4,643.	6,037.
	15″	84″	15 1/4″	**AAWS OBS 84 ( )( )**	3,484.	3,792.	4,785.	6,217.
	15″	90″	15 1/4″	**AAWS OBS 90 ( )( )**	3,590.	3,909.	4,925.	6,402.
	15″	96″	15 1/4″	**AAWS OBS 96 ( )( )**	3,696.	4,024.	5,073.	6,597.
Open/Sliding door(s) laminate or veneer, legal depth	15″	42″	18 1/4″	**AAWS OGS 42 ( )( )**	3,017.	3,253.	4,150.	5,379.
	15″	48″	18 1/4″	**AAWS OGS 48 ( )( )**	3,113.	3,361.	4,272.	5,545.
	15″	54″	18 1/4″	**AAWS OGS 54 ( )( )**	3,203.	3,469.	4,396.	5,711.
	15″	60″	18 1/4″	**AAWS OGS 60 ( )( )**	3,294.	3,575.	4,519.	5,875.
	15″	66″	18 1/4″	**AAWS OGS 66 ( )( )**	3,389.	3,684.	4,647.	6,043.
	15″	72″	18 1/4″	**AAWS OGS 72 ( )( )**	3,480.	3,786.	4,779.	6,208.
	15″	78″	18 1/4″	**AAWS OGS 78 ( )( )**	3,655.	3,976.	5,016.	6,519.
	15″	84″	18 1/4″	**AAWS OGS 84 ( )( )**	3,763.	4,098.	5,165.	6,713.
	15″	90″	18 1/4″	**AAWS OGS 90 ( )( )**	3,877.	4,219.	5,319.	6,917.
	15″	96″	18 1/4″	**AAWS OGS 96 ( )( )**	3,993.	4,346.	5,481.	7,123.



96″w shown

Order Code

Example:	**AAWS OBS 42 118 AA**
A	AutoStrada
AWS	Applied wall system
OBS	Sliding solid door binder depth overhead
42	Width
118	Finish
AA	Trim finish

Specification Information

See finish page for laminate and veneer finish codes.

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Trim finish is AA anodized aluminum or any standard painted finish except 613 Silver.

Mounting extrusion and anti dislodgement bracket match the AA trim or are black paint with any painted finish trim.

Application

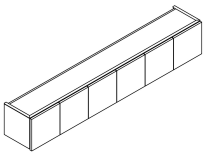
Sliding door overhead cabinets include continuous mounting extrusion that engages into top or intermediate channel at any point. Overhead cabinets also include anti-dislodgement brackets that engage into intermediate channel below caginet.
Overhead cabinets normally mount between 54″ and 69″ above the floor. Sliding door overheads are not available with locks.

Overhead cabintes are binder height.

No locks.

Hinged door overhead cabinets
Laminate or wood veneer

description	h	w	d	#drs/locks	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Hinged door overhead binder depth	15″	18″	15 1/4″	1/1	**AAWS OBD 18L ( )( )( )**	$2,218.	$2,362.	$2,710.	$3,525.
	15″	18″	15 1/4″	1/1	**AAWS OBD 18R ( )( )( )**	2,218.	2,362.	2,710.	3,525.
	15″	24″	15 1/4″	2/1	**AAWS OBD 24 ( )( )( )**	2,345.	2,495.	2,863.	3,727.
	15″	30″	15 1/4″	2/1	**AAWS OBD 30 ( )( )( )**	2,478.	2,638.	3,031.	3,943.
	15″	36″	15 1/4″	2/1	**AAWS OBD 36 ( )( )( )**	2,619.	2,789.	3,209.	4,172.
	15″	42″	15 1/4″	3/2	**AAWS OBD 42 ( )( )( )**	2,638.	2,813.	3,232.	4,199.
	15″	48″	15 1/4″	3/2	**AAWS OBD 48 ( )( )( )**	2,689.	2,861.	3,296.	4,283.
	15″	54″	15 1/4″	3/2	**AAWS OBD 54 ( )( )( )**	2,830.	3,011.	3,467.	4,506.
	15″	60″	15 1/4″	4/2	**AAWS OBD 60 ( )( )( )**	2,965.	3,154.	3,628.	4,717.
	15″	66″	15 1/4″	4/2	**AAWS OBD 66 ( )( )( )**	3,050.	3,252.	3,738.	4,863.
	15″	72″	15 1/4″	4/2	**AAWS OBD 72 ( )( )( )**	3,135.	3,338.	3,840.	4,989.
	15″	78″	15 1/4″	5/3	**AAWS OBD 78 ( )( )( )**	3,294.	3,514.	4,033.	5,246.
	15″	84″	15 1/4″	5/3	**AAWS OBD 84 ( )( )( )**	3,392.	3,620.	4,155.	5,403.
	15″	90″	15 1/4″	6/3	**AAWS OBD 90 ( )( )( )**	3,491.	3,728.	4,281.	5,566.
	15″	96″	15 1/4″	6/3	**AAWS OBD 96 ( )( )( )**	3,600.	3,840.	4,409.	5,732.
Hinged door overhead legal depth	15″	18″	18 1/4″	1/1	**AAWS OGD 18L ( )( )( )**	2,396.	2,549.	2,925.	3,805.
	15″	18″	18 1/4″	1/1	**AAWS OGD 18R ( )( )( )**	2,396.	2,549.	2,925.	3,805.
	15″	24″	18 1/4″	2/1	**AAWS OGD 24 ( )( )( )**	2,531.	2,695.	3,095.	4,025.
	15″	30″	18 1/4″	2/1	**AAWS OGD 30 ( )( )( )**	2,675.	2,848.	3,275.	4,257.
	15″	36″	18 1/4″	2/1	**AAWS OGD 36 ( )( )( )**	2,829.	3,012.	3,466.	4,503.
	15″	42″	18 1/4″	3/2	**AAWS OGD 42 ( )( )( )**	2,850.	3,049.	3,490.	4,536.
	15″	48″	18 1/4″	3/2	**AAWS OGD 48 ( )( )( )**	2,905.	3,088.	3,557.	4,628.
	15″	54″	18 1/4″	3/2	**AAWS OGD 54 ( )( )( )**	3,059.	3,251.	3,740.	4,867.
	15″	60″	18 1/4″	4/2	**AAWS OGD 60 ( )( )( )**	3,201.	3,407.	3,920.	5,095.
	15″	66″	18 1/4″	4/2	**AAWS OGD 66 ( )( )( )**	3,296.	3,513.	4,040.	5,250.
	15″	72″	18 1/4″	4/2	**AAWS OGD 72 ( )( )( )**	3,387.	3,604.	4,148.	5,390.
	15″	78″	18 1/4″	5/3	**AAWS OGD 78 ( )( )( )**	3,560.	3,796.	4,355.	5,665.
	15″	84″	18 1/4″	5/3	**AAWS OGD 84 ( )( )( )**	3,665.	3,910.	4,487.	5,834.
	15″	90″	18 1/4″	6/3	**AAWS OGD 90 ( )( )( )**	3,775.	4,026.	4,625.	6,008.
	15″	96″	18 1/4″	6/3	**AAWS OGD 96 ( )( )( )**	3,887.	4,148.	4,761.	6,190.



96″w shown

Order Code

Example:	**AAWS OBD 24 L 118 AA**
A	AutoStrada
AWS	Applied wall system
OBD	Hinged door binder depth overhead
24	Width
L	Lock
118	Case & matching door finish
AA	Trim finish

Specification Information

See finish page for laminate and veneer finish codes.

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Trim finish is AA anodized aluminum or any standard painted finish except 613 Silver.

Mounting extrusion and anti dislodgement brackets match the AA trim or are black paint with any painted finish trim.

Application

Hinged door overhead cabinets include continuous mounting extrusion that engages into top or intermediate channel at any point. Overhead cabinets also include anti-dislodgement brackets that engage into intermediate channel below cabinet.
Overhead cabinets normally mount between 54″ and 69″ above the floor.

Overhead cabinets are binder height.

Overhead storage mounting kits

Adapters for Reuter and wall-attached wood overheads

description	type	w	pattern no.	painted	black or AA
Reuter overhead storage downmount kit	Applied Wall		**AAWS RO MK ( )**	$199.	
Adapter kit for wood overhead storage	18″	16½″	**AAWS WOMK 18 ( )**		96.
	24″	22½″	**AAWS WOMK 24 ( )**		101.
	30″	28½″	**AAWS WOMK 30 ( )**		106.
	36″	34½″	**AAWS WOMK 36 ( )**		113.
	42″	40½″	**AAWS WOMK 42 ( )**		121.
	48″	46½″	**AAWS WOMK 48 ( )**		126.
	54″	52½″	**AAWS WOMK 54 ( )**		131.
	60″	58½″	**AAWS WOMK 60 ( )**		137.
	66″	64½″	**AAWS WOMK 66 ( )**		142.
	72″	70½″	**AAWS WOMK 72 ( )**		160.
	78″	76½″	**AAWS WOMK 78 ( )**		170.
	84″	82½″	**AAWS WOMK 84 ( )**		177.
	90″	88½″	**AAWS WOMK 90 ( )**		183.
	96″	94½″	**AAWS WOMK 96 ( )**		189.

Order Code

Example:	**AAWS WOMK 18 AA**
A	AutoStrada
AWS	Applied wall system
WOMK	Wall mount bracket kit
18	Width
AA	Finish

Specification Information

For Reuter overhead downmount brackets - see finish page for painted finish code options.

Adapter kits for wood overheads are available in AA anodized aluminum or 111 black only.

Application

Reuter overhead storage downmount kit adapts Reuter flat front or curved front cabinets to attach to top or intermediate channel. Kit includes two anti-dislodgement brackets that engage into intermediate channel below the cabinet.

Adapter kit for wood overhead storage converts AutoStrada wall-attached single-high overhead cabinets to mount on the applied wall system.

Power and wire management
Cable trays and worksurface supports

description	application	h	w	d	pattern no.	list	painted or aluminum
Cable tray		2 1/4″	24″	1 3/4″	**AAWS CT24 ( )**		$76.
		2 1/4″	30″	1 3/4″	**AAWS CT30 ( )**		82.
		2 1/4″	36″	1 3/4″	**AAWS CT36 ( )**		94.
		2 1/4″	42″	1 3/4″	**AAWS CT42 ( )**		107.
		2 1/4″	48″	1 3/4″	**AAWS CT48 ( )**		122.
		2 1/4″	54″	1 3/4″	**AAWS CT54 ( )**		139.
		2 1/4″	60″	1 3/4″	**AAWS CT60 ( )**		148.
		2 1/4″	66″	1 3/4″	**AAWS CT66 ( )**		153.
		2 1/4″	72″	1 3/4″	**AAWS CT72 ( )**		158.
End support bracket	28 3/8″H worksurface	3″	2″		**AAWS BE27 ( )**	127.	
	29 5/8″H worksurface	4″	2″		**AAWS BE28 ( )**	127.	

Order Code

Example:	**AAWS CT24 AA**
A	AutoStrada
AWS	Applied Wall System
CT	Cable tray
24	Width
AA	Finish

Specification Information

Cable trays are available in AA - Anodized Aluminum or any standard painted finish except 613 Silver.

End support brackets are available in all standard paint finishes.

Application

Cable trays mount anywhere along any intermediate channel, and are typically installed below worksurface height in the channel 24″ above the floor.

When combined with recess cover above cable tray is effectively expanded from 1 3/4″ to 2 1/2″ deep.

End support brackets include a flat base plate to engage into a slot in the base of the cable tray.

End support brackets also directly engage into intermediate channel at 24″ above floor to support back edge or one end of worksurface.

Power and wire management
Surface mounted plugmold raceway

description	h	w	d	pattern no.	aluminum
Plugmold, single circuit (3 wire, grey outlets)	1 1/2″	60″	1 1/8″	**AAWS RPM1 05 ( )**	$439.
Plugmold, two circuits (4 wire, grey outlets shared neutral and ground)	1 1/2″	60″	1 1/8″	**AAWS RPM2 05 ( )**	549.
Plugmold, isolated (6 wire, gray + orange outlets independent neutral and ground)	1 1/2″	60″	1 1/8″	**AAWS RPM2I 05 ( )**	549.
Plugstrip, two circuts (4 wire, grey + orange outlets shared neutral and ground)	1 1/2″	28″	1 1/8″	**AAWS RPM2 02 ( )**	268.

Order Code

Example:	**AAWS RPM1 05 AA**
A	AutoStrada
AWS	Applied Wall System
RPM1	Plugmold raceway, one circuit
05	width
AA	Finish, Aluminum

Specification Information

AA - Aluminum only available finish.

Plugmold is 60″ wide with outlets every 6″ (ten simplex outlets total).

Plugstrip is 28″ wide with outlets every 3″ (eight outlets total).

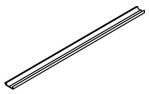
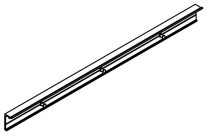
Application

Plugmold is surface mounted raceway for one or two circuits. Plugmold includes ten simplex outlets, anodized aluminum covers and end caps. Plugmold may be linked or trimmed to length on site.

Plugstrip includes eight simplex outlets.

Plugstrip mounts to 30″ or wider recess cover.

Power supply must be made by an electrical contractor, including hardwire connection from junction box in building to back side of plugmold raceway. Typically contractor punches a hole for connection through a recess cover postioned just above a junction box in the building wall.

description	h	w	d	pattern no.	list	painted or aluminum	paint	black or AA only
Marker tray 	3/4″	24″	2 1/2″	**AAWS MT24 ( )**		$68.		
	3/4″	30″	2 1/2″	**AAWS MT30 ( )**		74.		
	3/4″	36″	2 1/2″	**AAWS MT36 ( )**		79.		
	3/4″	42″	2 1/2″	**AAWS MT42 ( )**		84.		
	3/4″	48″	2 1/2″	**AAWS MT48 ( )**		89.		
	3/4″	54″	2 1/2″	**AAWS MT54 ( )**		114.		
	3/4″	60″	2 1/2″	**AAWS MT60 ( )**		123.		
	3/4″	66″	2 1/2″	**AAWS MT66 ( )**		129.		
	3/4″	72″	2 1/2″	**AAWS MT72 ( )**		135.		
Easel pad holder 	2″	28″	1 1/8″	**AAWS EASEL ( )**				104.
Picture hook	1″	1 1/4″	1″	**AAWS PH ( )**			23.	
Coat hook	2″	2 1/2″	1 1/2″	**AAWS CH ( )**			23.	
Wire manager clips (10/pk)	3/4″	3/8″	3/4″	**AAWS WMC**	12.			
Cable grommet (10/pk)	1 1/4″		1 1/4″	**AAWS CG**	10.			

Order Code

Example:	**AAWS MT24 AA**
A	AutoStrada
AWS	Applied wall system
MT	Marker tray
24	Width
AA	Finish

Specification Information

- Markertray is available in AA anodized aluminum or any standard painted finish except 613 Silver.
- Easel pad holder is available in AA anodized aluminum or 111 black only.
- Picture hook and Coat hook are available in all standard painted finishes.
- Wire manager clips are easy grey plastic.
- Cable grommets are black plastic.

Application Notes

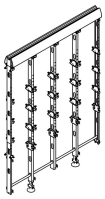
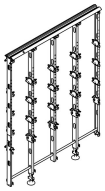
Applied wall system accessories include integral bracket detail that engages into top or intermediate channels at any point.

Easel pad holder includes three studs to hang standard 27″x34″ easel pads on inside and outside face of bracket.

Wire manager clips may be used for horizontal or vertical wire managment of lamp cords on the face of the applied wall.

Cable grommet is 1 1/4″ diameter trim ring for 1″ diameter hole which may be punched in recess covers to route data/communications cables from inside of applied wall to the surface.

Service Wall frames
Standard and compact crown

description	type	w	d	h	pattern number	black	list
Wall frame, standard crown 	39″H	48″	5″	43″	**APF1 3948**	$571.	
		60″	5″	43″	**APF1 3960**	656.	
		72″	5″	43″	**APF1 3972**	813.	
	48″H	48″	5″	52″	**APF1 4848**	628.	
		60″	5″	52″	**APF1 4860**	718.	
		72″	5″	52″	**APF1 4872**	896.	
	64″H	48″	5″	68″	**APF1 6448**	747.	
		60″	5″	68″	**APF1 6460**	854.	
		72″	5″	68″	**APF1 6472**	1,069.	
Wall frame, compact crown 	39″H	48″	5″	40″	**APFA1 3948**	457.	
		60″	5″	40″	**APFA1 3960**	524.	
		72″	5″	40″	**APFA1 3972**	647.	
	48″H	48″	5″	49″	**APFA1 4848**	501.	
		60″	5″	49″	**APFA1 4860**	574.	
		72″	5″	49″	**APFA1 4872**	717.	
	64″H	48″	5″	65″	**APFA1 6448**	597.	
		60″	5″	65″	**APFA1 6460**	682.	
		72″	5″	65″	**APFA1 6472**	854.	
Acoustical inserts	39″H		2″	34″	**APA 39**		33.
	48″H		2″	43″	**APA 48**		39.
	64″H		2″	59″	**APA 64**		53.

Order Code

Example:	**APFA1 3948**
APF	Spine frame
A	compact crown
1	Generation
39	Height
48	Width

Specification Information

Wall frame pattern numbers begin with APF (standard crown) and APFA (compact crown) prefixes.

Specify:
Fifth position: height

39 39″H
48 48″H
64 64″H

Seventh position: width

48 48″W
60 60″W
72 72″W

All Service Wall frames include 3″ diameter, 2″ levelling glides and one set of connectors to adjacent frame or wall connector. Frames are black painted finish.

Application

Service Wall frames are the structural component of spine-based planning. Specify frames in any combination of widths to create the overall wall length required.

Frames include vertical studs every 12″ on center, with cover mounting clips and cable manager inserts on both sides. Frames also include 4″H or 1″ top crown with continuous channel for add-up panels. 4″H standard crown frames include shaped crowns for upmounting shelves or overhead storage cabinets, canopy lighting at any point. Compact crown frames feature a slim profile crown with downmounting capability only.

Crown is bored to accept stackable add-up panels at 3″ increments.

Service Wall frames include two levelling feet with 2″ travel, 12″ from each side edge.

Acoustical inserts fit between studs in Service Wall frame to increase control of sound transmission. Inserts are bagged in heights corresponding to wall frame. Specify four inserts for 48″W frame, five for 60″W frame, and six for 72″W frame. Service Walls with acoustical inserts have been tested to STC 33. Inserts do not affect the NRC rating of the wall which is .40.

Specify crown covers, raceway covers, structural base covers, and wall covers for each face of Service Wall frame, and specify power components separately.

Wall crown and base trim covers

description	type	w	d	h	pattern number	paint	list	anodized alum
Crown covers (pair)	standard	48″	5″	4″	**APT 48 ( )**	$40.		
		60″	5″	4″	**APT 60 ( )**	48.		
		72″	5″	4″	**APT 72 ( )**	54.		
		(specify painted finish)						
	compact crown, integral color	48″	5″	1″	**APTA 48 ( )**		64.	
		60″	5″	1″	**APTA 60 ( )**		76.	
		72″	5″	1″	**APTA 72 ( )**		130.	
	flat, low profile	48″	5″	1″	**APTL 48 ( )**	87.		87.
		60″	5″	1″	**APTL 60 ( )**	110.		110.
		72″	5″	1″	**APTL 72 ( )**	132.		132.
		96″	5″	1″	**APTL 96 ( )**	177.		177.
		120″	5″	1″	**APTL 120 ( )**	n/a		220.
		(finish default AA, anodized aluminum)						
	flat, high profile	48″	5″	1 1/4″	**APTH 48 ( )**	87.		87.
		60″	5″	1 1/4″	**APTH 60 ( )**	110.		110.
		72″	5″	1 1/4″	**APTH 72 ( )**	132.		132.
		96″	5″	1 1/4″	**APTH 96 ( )**	177.		177.
		120″	5″	1 1/4″	**APTH 120 ( )**	n/a		220.
		(finish default AA, anodized aluminum)						

Order Code

Example:	**APRA 480 AA**
APR A	Base trim
48	Width
0	Outlet openings
AA	Finish

Specification Information

Service Wall crown pattern numbers begin with APT- (standard) and APTA- (compact) prefix, then frame width.

Standard crown covers are available in painted finish. Please specify painted finish from paint options listed on page 7.

Compact crown covers are available in Integral light grey (812 Easy grey) or dark grey (813 Trim grey) plastic.

Flat crown covers are available in clear anodized aluminum or painted finish options listed on page 7 excluding silver.

Base trim covers begin with APRA- prefix, then frame width. Base trim covers are available in clear anodized aluminum or painted finish options listed on page 7 excluding silver.

Application

Crown, base trim, and structural base covers are required for every wall frame in corresponding widths. Covers are specified in pairs to cover both sides of a frame.

Crown top caps are optional fillers for the crown where no add-up panels are planned. Standard crown end caps are included with all connectors. Compact crown end caps must be ordered individually or in kits of 10.

Specify painted finish for standard crown end caps.

Specify light grey (812 Easy Grey) or dark grey (813 Trim Grey) integral color for crown top cap and Sloped compact crown end cap.

Flat crown covers in high profile are designed for 48″h spine to align with attached AutoStrada 49″h panels. In all other applications, specify low profile crown covers.

Flat crown end caps in corresponding low or high profile are ordered separately as individual units.

Flat crown end caps are required for all connectors except flat ends.

Wall crown and base trim covers

description	type	w	d	h	pattern number	paint	list	anodized alum
Base trim covers (pair)	no outlets	48″	–	4″	**APRA 480 ( )**	$149.		$149.
		60″	–	4″	**APRA 600 ( )**	178.		178.
		72″	–	4″	**APRA 720 ( )**	214.		214.
Crown top cap		24″	2″	–	**APT1 C24 ( )**		9.	
		36″	2″	–	**APT1 C36 ( )**		18.	
		48″	2″	–	**APT1 C48 ( )**		30.	
		60″	2″	–	**APT1 C60 ( )**		33.	
		72″	2″	–	**APT1 C72 ( )**		40.	
	integral color only, plastic							
Crown top cap, metal		24″	2″	–	**APTA C24 ( )**	32.		32.
		36″	2″	–	**APTA C36 ( )**	39.		39.
		48″	2″	–	**APTA C48 ( )**	47.		47.
		60″	2″	–	**APTA C60 ( )**	53.		53.
		72″	2″	–	**APTA C72 ( )**	65.		65.
	default finish AA, anodized aluminum							
Crown end cap	standard (replacement part)				**APT ( )**		5.	
	compact				**APTA CC1 ( )**		15.	
	compact (kit of 10)				**APTA CC ( )**		131.	

Order Code

Example:	**APRA 480 AA**
APR A	Base trim
48	Width
0	Outlet openings
AA	Finish

Specification Information

Service Wall crown pattern numbers begin with APT- (standard) and APTA- (compact) prefix, then frame width.

Standard crown covers are available in painted finish. Please specify painted finish from paint options listed on page 7.

Compact crown covers are available in Integral light grey (812 Easy grey) or dark grey (813 Trim grey) plastic.

Flat crown covers are available in clear anodized aluminum or painted finish options listed on page 7 excluding silver.

Base trim covers begin with APRA- prefix, then frame width. Base trim covers are available in clear anodized aluminum or painted finish options listed on page 7 excluding silver.

Application

Crown, base trim, and structural base covers are required for every wall frame in corresponding widths. Covers are specified in pairs to cover both sides of a frame.

Crown top caps are optional fillers for the crown where no add-up panels are planned. Standard crown end caps are included with all connectors. Compact crown end caps must be ordered individually or in kits of 10.

Specify painted finish for standard crown end caps.

Specify light grey (812 Easy Grey) or dark grey (813 Trim Grey) integral color for crown top cap and Sloped compact crown end cap.

Flat crown covers in high profile are designed for 48″h spine to align with attached AutoStrada 49″h panels. In all other applications, specify low profile crown covers.

Flat crown end caps in corresponding low or high profile are ordered separately as individual units.

Flat crown end caps are required for all connectors except flat ends.

Wall crown and base trim covers

description	type	w	d	h	pattern number	paint	list	anodized alum
Crown end cap, metal	flat, low profile				**APTL ( )**	$37.		
		specify painted finish						
	flat, high profile				**APTH ( )**	$37.		
		specify painted finish						

Order Code

Example:	**APRA 480 AA**
APR A	Base trim
48	Width
0	Outlet openings
AA	Finish

Specification Information

Service Wall crown pattern numbers begin with APT- (standard) and APTA- (compact) prefix, then frame width.

Standard crown covers are available in painted finish. Please specify painted finish from paint options listed on page 7.

Compact crown covers are available in Integral light grey (812 Easy grey) or dark grey (813 Trim grey) plastic.

Flat crown covers are available in clear anodized aluminum or painted finish options listed on page 7 excluding silver.

Base trim covers begin with APRA- prefix, then frame width. Base trim covers are available in clear anodized aluminum or painted finish options listed on page 7 excluding silver.

Application

Crown, base trim, and structural base covers are required for every wall frame in corresponding widths. Covers are specified in pairs to cover both sides of a frame.

Crown top caps are optional fillers for the crown where no add-up panels are planned. Standard crown end caps are included with all connectors. Compact crown end caps must be ordered individually or in kits of 10.

Specify painted finish for standard crown end caps.

Specify light grey (812 Easy Grey) or dark grey (813 Trim Grey) integral color for crown top cap and Sloped compact crown end cap.

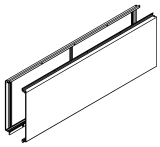
Flat crown covers in high profile are designed for 48″h spine to align with attached AutoStrada 49″h panels. In all other applications, specify low profile crown covers.

Flat crown end caps in corresponding low or high profile are ordered separately as individual units.

Flat crown end caps are required for all connectors except flat ends.

Structural base cover kits
Painted steel surface (pair)

description	type	width	depth	height	pattern number	paint
Structural base covers (pair)	painted steel	48″	1″	16″	**APCA AZ48S( )**	$295.
		60″	1″	16″	**APCA AZ60S( )**	343.
		72″	1″	16″	**APCA AZ72S( )**	406.



Order Code

Example:	**APCA AZ48S 118**
APCA	Autostrada wall cover
AZ	Attachment zone
48	Width
S	Steel
118	Finish

Specification Information

Structural base cover kit pattern numbers begin with APCA AZ prefix, then cover width.

Starting at tenth position specify paint finish

Please specify painted finish for structural base covers from paint options listed on page 7.

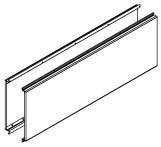
Application Notes

Structural base covers are required for every wall frame in corresponding widths. Covers are specified in pairs to cover both sides of a frame.

Structural base covers bolt to each side of the wall frame up to 21″H for structure and continuous attachment capability.

Structural base cover kits
Veneer and laminate surface (pair)

description	type	width	depth	height	pattern number	L	V1	V2	V3
Structural base covers (pair)	anodized aluminum or painted trim	48″	1″	16″	**APCA AZ48 ( )( )**	$837.	$943.	$1,024.	$1,392.
		60″	1″	16″	**APCA AZ60 ( )( )**	925.	1,030.	1,125.	1,575.
		72″	1″	16″	**APCA AZ72 ( )( )**	961.	1,054.	1,182.	1,715.



Order Code

Example:	**APCA AZ48 V312 AA**
APCA	AutoStrada wall cover
AZ	Attachment zone
48	Width
V312	Cover finish
AA	Trim finish

Specification Information

Structural base cover kit pattern numbers begin with APCA AZ prefix, then cover width.

Starting at ninth position specify laminate, veneer or techwood finish

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Laminate and veneer covers have an anodized aluminum or painted trim at the top and bottom of each cover. Painted finish options listed on page 7 excluding silver.

Please specify laminate, V1, V2 or V3 finish from finish options listed on page 7.

Application Notes

Structural base covers are required for every Service Wall frame in corresponding widths. Covers are specified in pairs to cover both sides of a Service Wall.

Structural base covers bolt to each side of the Service Wall frame up to 21″H for structure and continuous attachment capability.

Access covers
Slatwall, cable tray and outlets covers

description	height	depth	width	pattern number	list	textured
9″H cable tray covers	9″	1″	12″	**APCA 0912 C ( )**	$84.	
		1″	24″	**APCA 0924 C ( )**	101.	
		1″	36″	**APCA 0936 C ( )**	116.	
		1″	48″	**APCA 0948 C ( )**	153.	
		1″	60″	**APCA 0960 C ( )**	195.	
		1″	72″	**APCA 0972 C ( )**	237.	
9″H slatwall covers	9″	1″	12″	**APCA 0912 S ( )**	74.	
		1″	24″	**APCA 0924 S ( )**	86.	
		1″	36″	**APCA 0936 S ( )**	104.	
		1″	48″	**APCA 0948 S ( )**	133.	
		1″	60″	**APCA 0960 S ( )**	169.	
		1″	72″	**APCA 0972 S ( )**	206.	
Outlets cover	9″	1″	12″	**APCA OC ( )( )**		83.

Order Code

Example:	**APCA 0948C AA**
APCA	Autostrada wall cover
09	Height
48	Width
C	Type
AA	Finish

Specification Information

Cable tray and slatwall covers are aluminum with an anodized or painted finish.

Outlets covers are painted plastic with anodized aluminum or painted extrusion on the top and bottom.

Please specify painted finish for outlets cover face from paint options listed on page 7.

Application Notes

Cable tray mounts from 21″ - 30″ only on any Service Wall frame. Adjacent trays form continuous, easily accessible cable management at worksurface or table height. Shorter segments provide local cable management below outlet modules. Covers may span across a straight Service Wall frame connection.

Bottom half of cable tray cover permits cables to be managed on surface of studs with one cable holder (55 CAT5 cables) or two clips (28 cables).

Slatwall supports KnollExtra task lights, monitor arms, paper trays, file holders and other accessories.

Slatwall covers will support flat panel monitor arms with varying weight limitations based on mounting and application. Please refer to the KnollExtra price list for comprehensive mounting and weight limitation information by application.

Locate outlets covers on Service Wall frames before specifying other Service Wall covers.

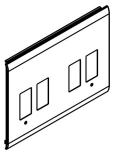
Outlets cover mounts between 21″ and 30″ (below standard desk height), 30″ - 39″ (above desk height) or 39″ - 48″ on Service Wall frame.

Outlets cover is 12″ wide, and mounts anywhere on Service Wall frame between 21″ and 48″ above the floor. Outlets cover corresponds to power components (specified separately) mounted on Service Wall frame.

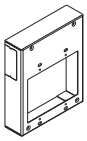
Outlets covers have four openings for power or PDC outlets. Specify outlet fillers for unused outlet openings in cover.

Access covers
Hardwire outlets and covers

description	height	depth	width	pattern number	list
Hardwire outlets cover	9″	1″	12″	**APCA HOC ( )( )**	$81.



description	height	depth	width	pattern number	list
Hardwire outlet box, desk height				**AR1 HOB**	233.
				AR1 HOB2	307.



Order Code

Example:	**APCA HOC 613 AA**
APCA	AutoStrada wall cover
H	Hardwire
OC	Outlets cover
613	Cover Finish
AA	Trim Finish

Specification Information

Hardwire outlets covers are painted steel with anodized aluminum or painted extrusion top and bottom.

Please specify painted finish for outlets cover face from paint options listed on page 7.

Painted finish option for hardwire outlets cover trim listed on page 7 excluding silver.

Application Notes

For hardwire power applications (required in City of Chicago) specify hardwire outlets cover and hardwire outlets box, instead of standard outlets covers and modular power components. Do not specify cable tray covers at same level as hardwire power.

Hardwire outlets cover mounts between 21″ and 30″ (below standard desk height) or 30″ - 39″ (above desk height) on Service Wall frame.

Outlets covers have four openings for power or PDC outlets. Specify outlet fillers for unused outlet openings in cover.

Hardwire outlet box accepts two Decora-style duplex outlets, and includes mounting brackets for one face of Service Wall between 21″ and 48″H. Two quad hardwire outlet box accepts four duplex outlets on one face.

Outlet boxes include openings to permit continuous lay-in wiring with Wiremold® raceway. Electrical contractor supplies infeed cable, Wiremold 2400®, and duplex outlets. Outlet boxes can be planned back to back, with distribution on one side of Service Wall.

NOTE: Currents cable tray access covers and all AutoStrada access covers cannot be used in the same 9″H zone as the Wiremold raceway as the Wiremold will not fit behind the covers.

Access covers
Integral shelf

description	height	width of shelf	pattern number	list	L	V1	V2	V3
Integral shelf covers	9″	21″	**APSA 0921 ( )( )**		$643.	$708.	$722.	$770.
		24″	**APSA 0924 ( )( )**		643.	708.	722.	770.
		33″	**APSA 0933 ( )( )**		729.	796.	811.	878.
		36″	**APSA 0936 ( )( )**		729.	796.	811.	878.
		45″	**APSA 0945 ( )( )**		781.	853.	873.	957.
		48″	**APSA 0948 ( )( )**		781.	853.	873.	957.
		57″	**APSA 0957 ( )( )**		864.	939.	960.	1,061.
		60″	**APSA 0960 ( )( )**		864.	939.	960.	1,061.
		69″	**APSA 0969 ( )( )**		930.	1,008.	1,031.	1,149.
		72″	**APSA 0972 ( )( )**		930.	1,008.	1,031.	1,149.
	16″	21″	**APSA 1621 ( )( )**		658.	720.	738.	819.
		24″	**APSA 1624 ( )( )**		658.	720.	738.	819.
		33″	**APSA 1633 ( )( )**		740.	808.	833.	945.
		36″	**APSA 1636 ( )( )**		740.	808.	833.	945.
		45″	**APSA 1645 ( )( )**		804.	875.	902.	1,047.
		48″	**APSA 1648 ( )( )**		804.	875.	902.	1,047.
		57″	**APSA 1657 ( )( )**		891.	966.	998.	1,177.
		60″	**APSA 1660 ( )( )**		891.	966.	998.	1,177.
		69″	**APSA 1669 ( )( )**		958.	1,036.	1,074.	1,281.
		72″	**APSA 1672 ( )( )**		958.	1,036.	1,074.	1,281.
Integral shelves		21″	**ADS 0821 ( )**	377.				
		24″	**ADS 0824 ( )**	377.				
		33″	**ADS 0833 ( )**	432.				
		36″	**ADS 0836 ( )**	432.				
		45″	**ADS 0845 ( )**	477.				
		48″	**ADS 0848 ( )**	477.				
		57″	**ADS 0857 ( )**	535.				
		60″	**ADS 0860 ( )**	535.				
		69″	**ADS 0869 ( )**	582.				
		72″	**ADS 0872 ( )**	582.				

Order Code

Example:	**APSA 0948 118 AA**
APSA	Autostrada integral shelf cover
09	Height
48	Width
118	Cover Ffinish
AA	Shelf and Trim Finish

Specification Information

Please specify laminate, V1, V2 or V3 finish for Service Wall cover from finish options listed on page 7.

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Shelf is extruded aluminum with an anodized or painted finish.

Painted finish option for integral shelf cover trim and integral shelf listed on page 7excluding silver.

Application Notes

Service Wall covers enclose frames between 21″H and the top crown. Covers may be specified in any combination of widths corresponding to the total Service Wall length. Covers may span across a straight Service Wall frame connection.

The integral shelf cover features a full width 8″ deep display shelf crafted in anodized or painted aluminum. The cover is also available with a shelf that is 3″ less wide than full module to accomodate a panel connected to the Service Wall.

Integral shelves may be added to any laminate, marker or veneer spine cover. Holes for fasteners must be drilled through bottom extrusion and cover on site.

Access covers
Laminate, marker and veneer

description	height	width	pattern number	L	V1	V2	V3
Access covers	9″	12″	**APCA 0912 ( )( )**	$300.	$353.	$368.	$407.
		24″	**APCA 0924 ( )( )**	318.	371.	388.	464.
		36″	**APCA 0936 ( )( )**	352.	404.	428.	531.
		48″	**APCA 0948 ( )( )**	365.	418.	448.	577.
		60″	**APCA 0960 ( )( )**	394.	448.	486.	644.
		72″	**APCA 0972 ( )( )**	412.	470.	508.	695.
	16″	12″	**APCA 1612 ( )( )**	305.	361.	381.	452.
		24″	**APCA 1624 ( )( )**	331.	384.	412.	537.
		36″	**APCA 1636 ( )( )**	368.	421.	459.	629.
		48″	**APCA 1648 ( )( )**	388.	441.	487.	708.
		60″	**APCA 1660 ( )( )**	429.	482.	536.	806.
		72″	**APCA 1672 ( )( )**	452.	505.	569.	888.
	18″	12″	**APCA 1812 ( )( )**	311.	362.	382.	462.
		24″	**APCA 1824 ( )( )**	338.	387.	419.	559.
		36″	**APCA 1836 ( )( )**	372.	425.	467.	661.
		48″	**APCA 1848 ( )( )**	399.	451.	501.	747.
		60″	**APCA 1860 ( )( )**	437.	488.	547.	852.
		72″	**APCA 1872 ( )( )**	463.	521.	587.	947.
	27″	12″	**APCA 2712 ( )( )**	321.	377.	400.	521.
		24″	**APCA 2724 ( )( )**	355.	411.	451.	651.
		36″	**APCA 2736 ( )( )**	406.	462.	519.	801.
		48″	**APCA 2748 ( )( )**	436.	489.	556.	918.
		60″	**APCA 2760 ( )( )**	485.	539.	620.	1,068.
		72″	**APCA 2772 ( )( )**	519.	572.	665.	1,196.

Order Code

Example:	**APCA 0948 V312 AA**
APCA	Autostrada wall cover
09	Height
48	Width
V312	Cover Finish
AA	Trim Finish

Specification Information

Please specify laminate, V1, V2 or V3 finish for access covers from finish options listed on page 7.

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Specify finish code: LW for markerboard surface.

Painted finish option for trim listed on page 7 excluding silver.

Application Notes

Service Wall covers enclose frames between 21″H and the top crown. Covers may be specified in any combination of widths corresponding to the total Service Wall length. Covers may span across a straight Service Wall frame connection.

For active surfaces with access to cables and power/data/communications outlets, specify 9″ and 16″H segmented covers as described in Specification Information.

Access covers
Tackable upholstered

description	height	depth	width	pattern number	10	15	20	30	35	40	45	50	55
Access covers	9″	1″	12″	**APCA 0912 A ( )( )**	$126.	$128.	$129.	$133.	$137.	$141.	$146.	$153.	$161.
		1″	24″	**APCA 0924 A ( )( )**	154.	156.	157.	161.	163.	169.	170.	175.	189.
		1″	36″	**APCA 0936 A ( )( )**	170.	174.	175.	181.	183.	188.	189.	193.	204.
		1″	48″	**APCA 0948 A ( )( )**	192.	196.	197.	199.	204.	206.	207.	215.	225.
		1″	60″	**APCA 0960 A ( )( )**	206.	209.	214.	217.	221.	225.	230.	232.	243.
		1″	72″	**APCA 0972 A ( )( )**	n/a	231.	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
	16″	1″	12″	**APCA 1612 A ( )( )**	135.	140.	142.	153.	158.	162.	169.	178.	199.
		1″	24″	**APCA 1624 A ( )( )**	174.	181.	182.	192.	199.	205.	207.	220.	243.
		1″	36″	**APCA 1636 A ( )( )**	193.	199.	203.	209.	220.	225.	231.	240.	264.
		1″	48″	**APCA 1648 A ( )( )**	216.	222.	224.	234.	242.	247.	250.	262.	286.
		1″	60″	**APCA 1660 A ( )( )**	237.	242.	243.	252.	261.	270.	273.	283.	305.
		1″	72″	**APCA 1672 A ( )( )**	n/a	262.	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
	18″	1″	12″	**APCA 1812 A ( )( )**	151.	155.	157.	168.	174.	182.	186.	196.	220.
		1″	24″	**APCA 1824 A ( )( )**	176.	182.	186.	196.	203.	207.	214.	222.	246.
		1″	36″	**APCA 1836 A ( )( )**	197.	203.	205.	215.	222.	231.	233.	242.	268.
		1″	48″	**APCA 1848 A ( )( )**	241.	244.	247.	259.	265.	274.	275.	286.	313.
		1″	60″	**APCA 1860 A ( )( )**	241.	244.	247.	259.	265.	274.	275.	286.	313.
		1″	72″	**APCA 1872 A ( )( )**	n/a	268.	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
	27″	1″	12″	**APCA 2712 A ( )( )**	169.	177.	182.	197.	206.	217.	222.	239.	274.
		1″	24″	**APCA 2724 A ( )( )**	198.	206.	214.	225.	239.	247.	250.	268.	303.
		1″	36″	**APCA 2736 A ( )( )**	221.	232.	237.	247.	261.	273.	275.	290.	328.
		1″	48″	**APCA 2748 A ( )( )**	246.	256.	262.	275.	286.	295.	300.	317.	353.
		1″	60″	**APCA 2760 A ( )( )**	272.	282.	284.	298.	312.	319.	325.	339.	374.
		1″	72″	**APCA 2772 A ( )( )**	n/a	300.	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a

Order Code

Example:	**APCA 0948A W210 AA**
APCA	Autostrada wall cover
09	Height
48	Width
A	Surface type
W210	Fabric
AA	Trim Finish

Specification Information

For active face of 39″H Service Wall frame, specify two 9″H covers. For passive face (along corridor or wall) specify one 18″ cover.

For active face of 48″H Service Wall frame, specify three 9″H covers or one 9″H and one 18″H cover. For passive face, specify 27″H cover.

For active face of 64″H Service Wall frame, specify three 9″H covers and one 16″H cover or one 9″H, one 18″H, and one 16″H cover. For passive face, specify one 27″ and one 16″H cover.

For full fabric surface between 5″ and 21″, order upholstered attachment zone cover.

Surface type:

A tackable upholstered

Application Notes

Tackable upholstered Service Wall covers enclose Service Wall frames between 21″ and the top crown. Covers incorporate a tackable, acoustical core in the same outward profile as other upholstered covers.Specify widths corresponding to Service Wall frame width, or in any 12″ increment to accommodate 12″W outlets covers or slatwall covers. Covers may span across a straight Service Wall frame connection.For active surfaces with access to cables and power/data/communications outlets, specify 9″ and 16″H segmented covers as described in Specification Information.

For passive Service Wall surfaces (corridors or conference areas) specify 18″H or 27″H covers in place of two or three 9″H covers.

18″H covers may also be specified above 9″H covers including outlets covers below desk height on 48″ or 64″H Service Walls.

Service Wall with upholstered tackable covers has been tested to NRC .40 and STC 22.

When ordering 60″ or wider covers, please check width of fabric specified. In which cases fabric will need to be applied railroaded. Contact CPD.

Spine ends and connectors
Flat ends

description	type	height	depth	pattern no.	painted
Flat end	standard crown	39″	5″	**AX1A F39 ( )( )**	$121.
		48″	5″	**AX1A F48 ( )( )**	137.
		64″	5″	**AX1A F64 ( )( )**	153.
	compact crown	39″	5″	**AX1A C39 ( )**	121.
		48″	5″	**AX1A C48 ( )**	137.
		64″	5″	**AX1A C64 ( )**	153.
	low profile flat crown	39″	5″	**AX1A EL39 ( )**	121.
		48″	5″	**AX1A EL48 ( )**	137.
		64″	5″	**AX1A EL64 ( )**	151.
	high profile flat crown	39″	5″	**AX1A EH39 ( )**	121.
		48″	5″	**AX1A EH48 ( )**	137.
		64″	5″	**AX1A EH64 ( )**	151.

Order Code

Example:	**AX1A C48 118**
AX1A	AutoStrada connector
C	Type
48	Height
118	vertical cover finish

Specification Information

For flat ends specify:

Starting seventh position:
painted finish for outside trim cover and raceway cover

Starting eleventh position:
painted finish for crown end cap

Please specify painted finishes from paint finish options listed on page 7.

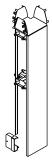
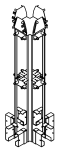
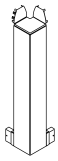
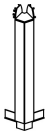
Application Notes

Flat end finishes end of corresponding height Service Wall when end of Service Wall is supported by outriggers or perpendicular screens or panels. Flat ends include end cover for compact crown or standard crown, as specified.

High-low straight connectors join Service Wall of different heights in a straight line.

Straight connector is replacement hardware kit to join Service Wall frames of the same height end to end. Kit includes four barrel-shape connectors and hardware.

Spine ends and connectors
Corner, T, X, V and Y connections

description	type	height	width	depth	pattern number	list
90° connector	T connector 	39″	6″	7″	**AX1A T39 ( )( )**	$393.
		48″	6″	7″	**AX1A T48 ( )( )**	471.
		64″	6″	7″	**AX1A T64 ( )( )**	551.
	X connector 	39″	7″	7″	**AX1A X39 ( )**	393.
		48″	7″	7″	**AX1A X48 ( )**	428.
		64″	7″	7″	**AX1A X64 ( )**	472.
	L connector 	39″	6″	6″	**AX1A L39 ( )( )**	393.
		48″	6″	6″	**AX1A L48 ( )( )**	472.
		64″	6″	6″	**AX1A L64 ( )( )**	551.
120° connector	V connector 	39″	5½″	5½″	**AX1A V39 ( )( )**	393.
		48″	5½″	5½″	**AX1A V48 ( )( )**	472.
		64″	5½″	5½″	**AX1A V64 ( )( )**	551.
	Y connector	39″	6½″	5½″	**AX1A Y39 ( )( )**	393.
		48″	6½″	5½″	**AX1A Y48 ( )( )**	472.
		64″	6½″	5½″	**AX1A Y64 ( )( )**	551.

Order Code

Example:	**AX1A L48 118**
AX1A	AutoStrada connector
L	Type
48	Height
118	vertical cover finish

Specification Information

For L, T, V and Y connectors specify:

Seventh position:
painted finish for vertical trim cover and raceway cover

Eighth position, and X connectors:
painted finish for top cap and standard crown end caps

Please specify painted finish as applicable from paint options listed on page 7.

Application Notes

L, T, and X connectors join Service Wall frames at 90° angles and include vertical trim covers, top cap and standard crown end caps, and one spare set of straight connectors.

When ordering connectors for the Service Wall with compact crown, specify crown end caps separately.

V and Y connectors join Service Wall frames at 120° angles and include vertical trim covers, topcap and standard crown end caps.

Spine ends and connectors
Outriggers and spine starters

description	type	height	width	depth	pattern number	list
Outrigger	deep	21″	3″	15″	**AA1ORD( )**	$192.
	standard	21″	3″	8″	**AA1OR( )**	139.
Service Wall starter	39″	39″		2″	**AX1 SWS39 ( )**	125.
	48″	48″		2″	**AX1 SWS48 ( )**	139.
	64″	64″		2″	**AX1 SWS64 ( )**	160.
Straight connector kit (replacement)		–	–	–	**AX1 S**	26.
High low straight connector for spine with standard crown only	48 - 39″	48″		5″	**AX1 HLS4839 ( )( )**	220.
	64 - 39″	64″		5″	**AX1 HLS6439 ( )( )**	374.
	64 - 48″	64″		5″	**AX1 HLS6448 ( )( )**	251.

Order Code

Example:	**AA1 ORD 118**
AA1	Accessory
ORD	Outrigger deep
118	Finish

Specification Information

Please specify painted finish as applicable from finish options listed on page 7.

Application Notes

Outrigger connects to structural base cover at any point. Outriggers (or perpendicular systems panels) are required every 8′ and adjacent to flat end for adequate support. Specify deep outriggers when cantilevering 24″D worksurfaces without adjacent perpendicular systems panels or spine wall connectors.

Service Wall starter connects Service Wall to building wall.

Spine ends and connectors

Spine end connectors for linkable screens and Morrison panels

description	application	h	w	d	pattern no.	list
Spine end connector	39″h spine	39″	5″	½″	**AX1SEC3939 ( )( )( )( )**	$259.
	48″h spine	48″	5″	½″	**AX1SEC4848 ( )( )( )( )**	272.
	64″h spine	64″	5″	½″	**AX1SEC6464 ( )( )( )( )**	325.
Spine end connector to top of compact 1″h crown	39″h spine	40″	5″	½″	**AX1SEC4039 L ( )( )**	259.
	48″h spine	49″	5″	½″	**AX1SEC4948 L ( )( )**	272.
	64″h spine	65″	5″	½″	**AX1SEC6564 L ( )( )**	325.
Spine end connector to top of Currents 4″h crown	39″h spine	43″	5″	½″	**AX1SEC4339 C ( )( )**	259.
	48″h spine	52″	5″	½″	**AX1SEC5248 C ( )( )**	272.
	64″h spine	68″	5″	½″	**AX1SEC6864 C ( )( )**	325.
Inside base trim cover for Currents raceway		4″	5″		**AX1SECBT ( )**	51.

Order Code

Example: **AX1 SEC 3939 L 613 613 812**

AX1	Spine connector
SEC	Type
39	Connector height
39	Spine height
L	Crown type
613	Crown end cap finish
613	Vertical cover finish
812	Top cap finish

Specification Information

For spine end connectors specify:

1.Crown type
C=Currents standard 4″h
L=low profile flat 1″
H=high profile flat 1 1/4″
F=compact crown 1″

2.Crown end cap finish
Standard, low and high profile flat and compact crown end caps are available in all standard paint finishes and 813 Trim Grey. Compact crown end caps are also available in 812 Easy Grey.

3.Vertical cover finish:
All standard paint finishes

4.Top cap for vertical cover:
812=Easy Grey
813=Trim Grey
And all standard paint finishes

Spine end connectors on this page align with spine base covers 13/16″ above the floor.

Application Notes

Spine end connectors are complete vertical cover and top trim for the end of an AutoStrada or Currents spine. Side edges of end connectors accept end starters for linkable screens and other systems panels of the same height or lower.

Spine end connectors include painted aluminum cover with beveled top cap and the specified flat, compact, or standard crown end cap.

Spine end connectors to top of compact crown are a visual alternative that replaces the crown end cap with a taller aluminum end cover and flat top cap.

Spine end connectors to top of Currents crown are recommended when attaching any end started panel that is between the nominal height of the spine and the actual height with crown, such as 42″h panel to 39″h spine with 4″h crown. Spine end connectors to top of Currents crown enclose the end of spine and standard crown and include flat top cap and inside top trim cover.

Inside base trim for Currents raceway is recommended to finish inside of any spine end connector when combined with standard Currents recessed base raceway covers. Base trim is not required with AutoStrada spine base covers.

Spine ends and connectors

High-low spine end connectors for linkable screens and Morrison panels

description	application	h	w	d	pattern no.	list
Spine end connector	42″h panel/39″h spine	39″	5″	½″	**AX1SEC4239 ( )( )**	$259.
	48″h panel/39″h spine	48″	5″	½″	**AX1SEC4839 ( )( )**	272.
	56″h panel/39″h spine	56″	5″	½″	**AX1SEC5639 ( )( )**	313.
	64″h panel/39″h spine	64″	5″	½″	**AX1SEC6439 ( )( )**	325.
	56″h panel/48″h spine	56″	5″	½″	**AX1SEC5648 ( )( )**	313.
	64″h panel/48″h spine	64″	5″	½″	**AX1SEC6448 ( )( )**	325.
	80″h panel/48″h spine	80″	5″	½″	**AX1SEC8048 ( )( )**	494.
	80″h panel/64″h spine	80″	5″	½″	**AX1SEC8064 ( )( )**	473.
Inside base trim cover for Currents raceway		4″	5″		**AX1SECBT ( )**	51.

Order Code

Example:	**AX1 SEC 6448 613 812**
AX1	Spine connector
SEC	Type
64	Panel height
48	Spine height
613	Painted finish
613	Trim finish

Specification Information

For spine end connectors specify:

1.Vertical cover finish:
All standard paint finishes

2.Top cap for vertical cover
812=Easy Grey
813=Trim Grey
And all standard painted finishes

Spine end connectors on this page align with spine base covers 13/16″ above the floor.

Application Notes

High low spine end connectors are complete end cover and trim for an AutoStrada or Currents spine, when attached panels are taller than the spine. High low spine end connectors match the height of the attached linkable screen or Morrison panel. Side edges of spine end connectors accept end starters for linkable screens and Morrison panels of the same height or lower.

High low spine end connectors include painted aluminum outside cover with flat top cap and inside cover over the end of the spine.

Inside base trim for Currents raceway is recommended to finish inside of any spine end connector when combined with standard Currents recessed base raceway covers. Base trim is not required with AutoStrada spine base coves.

Note: 42″h panel/39″h spine combination (AX1SEC4239) can only be specified with compact or flat crown versions of the spine. For combination of 39″h spine with standard 4″h crown and 42″h panels specify AXISEC4339C ( )( ).

Spine ends and connectors

Spine end connectors for AutoStrada and Reff panels and Gallery screens

description	application	h	w	d	pattern no.	list
Spine end connector	34″ panel or 39″ screen/39″h spine	39″	5″	½″	**AX1SEA3939 ( )( )( )( )**	$259.
	34″-42″ panel or 39″-49″ screen/48″h spine	48″	5″	½″	**AX1SEA4848 ( )( )( )( )**	272.
	34″-49″ panel or screen/64″h spine	64″	5″	½″	**AX1SEA4964 ( )( )( )( )**	325.
	42″ panel/39″h spine + 1¼″ crown	42″	5″	½″	**AX1SEA4239 ( )( )**	259.
	42″ panel/39″h spine + 4″ crown	43″	5″	½″	**AX1SEA4339 C ( )( )**	259.
	49″ panel /39″h spine	49″	5″	½″	**AX1SEA4939 ( )( )**	272.
	49″ panel or screen/48″h spine + 1¼″ crown	49″	5″	½″	**AX1SEA4948 ( )( )**	286.
	49″ panel or screen/48″h spine + 4″ crown	52″	5″	½″	**AX1SEA5248 C ( )( )**	272.
	64″ panel/39″h spine	64″	5″	½″	**AX1SEA6439 ( )( )**	325.
	64″ panel/48″h spine	64″	5″	½″	**AX1SEA6448 ( )( )**	325.
	64″ panel/64″h spine + 1¼″ crown	65″	5″	½″	**AX1SEA6464 ( )( )**	325.
	64″ panel/64″h spine + 4″ crown	68″	5″	½″	**AX1SEA6864 C ( )( )**	325.
	79″ panel/48″h spine	79″	5″	½″	**AX1SEA7948 ( )( )**	494.
	79″ panel/64″h spine	79″	5″	½″	**AX1SEA7964 ( )( )**	473.
Inside base trim cover for Currents raceway		4″	5″		**AX1SECBT ( )**	51.

Order Code

Example:	**AX1 SEA 4239 613 613 812**
AX1	Spine connector
SEA	Type
42	Panel height
39	Spine height
613	Painted finish
613	Trim finish
812	Top trim finish

Specification Information

For spine end connectors when panels are lower than spine specify crown type and finish for crown end cap.

1. Crown type:
   C=Currents standard 4″h
   L=low profile flat 1″h
   H=high profile flat 1¼″h
   F=compact 1″h

2. All crown end caps are available in all painted finishes.

   For all spine end connectors specify vertical cover and top trim finish.

3. Vertical cover finish:
   All standard paint finishes

4. Top trim for vertical cover:
   812=Easy Grey
   813=Trim Grey
   And all standard paint finishes

End connectors on this page begin ½″ above floor.

Application Notes

Spine end connectors are complete end cover and trim for an AutoStrada or Currents spine. Side edges of spine end connectors accept end starters for AutoStrada or Reff panels or Gallery screens.

In most cases spine end connectors match the height of the attached panel. When attached panel is lower than the spine, the spine end connector is as high as the nominal height of the spine and the crown requires an end cap.

When attached panel is between the nominal height of the spine and the top of the Currents 4″h crown, spine end connector must cover the entire height of the spine with crown.

Spine end connectors include painted outside cover with flat top cap and inside cover (where applicable) over the end of the spine.

Inside base trim for Currents raceway is recommended to finish inside when combined with standard Currents recessed base raceway covers. Base trim is not required with AutoStrada spine base covers.

Spine ends and connectors

Spine end connectors for Dividends Horizon panels and screens

description	application	h	w	d	pattern no.	list
Spine end connector	36″h panel/39″h spine	39″	5″	½″	**AX1SED3939 ( )( )( )( )**	$259.
	36″h-42″h panel/ 48″h spine	48″	5″	½″	**AX1SED4848 ( )( )( )( )**	272.
	36″h-64″h panel/ 64″h spine	64″	5″	½″	**AX1SED6464 ( )( )( )( )**	325.
	42″h panel/ 39″h spine + 1″ crown	42″	5″	½″	**AX1SED4239 ( )( )**	259.
	42″h panel/ 39″h spine + 4″ crown	43″	5″	½″	**AX1SED4339C ( )( )**	259.
	50″h panel/ 39″h spine	50″	5″	½″	**AX1SED5039 ( )( )**	272.
	50″h panel/ 48″h spine + 1″ crown	50″	5″	½″	**AX1SED5048 ( )( )**	286.
	50″h panel/ 48″h spine + 4″ crown	52″	5″	½″	**AX1SED5248C ( )( )**	272.
	57″h panel/ 39″h spine	57″	5″	½″	**AX1SED5739 ( )( )**	313.
	57″h panel/ 48″h spine	57″	5″	½″	**AX1SED5748 ( )( )**	313.
	64″h panel/ 39″h spine	64″	5″	½″	**AX1SED6439 ( )( )**	325.
	64″h panel/ 48″h spine	64″	5″	½″	**AX1SED6448 ( )( )**	325.
	78″h panel/ 48″h spine	78″	5″	½″	**AX1SED7848 ( )( )**	494.
	78″h panel/ 64″h spine	78″	5″	½″	**AX1SED7864 ( )( )**	473.
Inside base trim cover for Currents raceway		4″	5″		**AX1SECBT ( )**	51.

Order Code

Example:	**AX1 SED 6448 613 812**
AX1	Spine connector
SED	Type
64	Panel height
48	Spine height
613	Vertical cover finish
812	Top cap finish

Specification Information

For spine end connectors with panel lower than spine specify crown type and finish for crown end cap.

1. Crown type:
   C=Currents standard 4″h
   L=low profile flat 1″h
   H=high profile flat 1¼″h
   F=compact 1″h

2. All crown end caps are available in all painted finishes.

   For all spine end connectors specify vertical cover and top trim finish:

3. Vertical cover finish:
   All standard paint finishes

4. Top cap for vertical cover:
   812=Easy Grey
   813=Trim Grey
   And all standard painted finishes

End connectors on this page begin ½″ above floor.

Application Notes

Spine end connectors are complete end cover and trim for an AutoStrada or Currents spine. Side edges of spine end connectors accept end starters for Dividends Horizon panels and screens.

In most cases spine end connectors match the height of the attached Dividends Horizon panel/screen. When attached panel/screen is lower than the spine, the spine end connector is as high as the nominal height of the spine and the crown requires an end cap.

Specify low profile flat metal crown covers to align with a 50″h Dividends Horizon panel/screen.

When attached panel/screen is between the nominal height of the spine and the top of the Currents 4″h crown, spine end connector must cover the entire height of the spine with crown.

Spine end connectors include painted aluminum outside cover with flat top cap and inside cover (where applicable) over the end of the spine.

Inside base trim for Currents raceway is recommended to finish inside when combined with standard Currents recessed base raceway covers. Base trim is not required with AutoStrada spine base covers.

Spine ends and connectors

3 1/2″ spine extender kit for use with ceiling infeed or panels

description	application	h	w	d	pattern no.	list
Spine extender kit for use with Currents Spine	39″h spine	39″	5″	4″	**AX1SX39 C (L/C/P)( )( )( )**	$532.
	48″h spine	48″	5″	4″	**AX1SX48 C (L/C/P)( )( )( )**	550.
	64″h spine	64″	5″	4″	**AX1SX64 C (L/C/P)( )( )( )**	650.
Spine extender kit for use with AutoStrada Spine	39″h spine	39″	5″	4″	**AX1SX39 A (L/C/P)( )( )( )**	650.
	48″h spine	48″	5″	4″	**AX1SX48 A (L/C/P)( )( )( )**	667.
	64″h spine	64″	5″	4″	**AX1SX64 A (L/C/P)( )( )( )**	774.

Order Code

Example:	**AX1 SX 48 AL 613 613 613**
AX1	Spine connector
SX	Type
48	Spine height
A	Spine type
L	Crown end type
613	Vertical finish
613	Base trim finish
613	Top cap finish

Specification Information

For all 3 ½″ spine extenders specify spine base type:

A AutoStrada
C Currents

Then specify crown end type.
L=Flat low/high profile metal crown end cap
C=Standard and compact sloped end cap
P=Power Pole

Then specify finish for vertical trim covers, all standard painted finishes.

Then specify base cover finish. AutoStrada spine base covers are clear anodized aluminum (AA) or painted finish excluding silver. Currents spine raceway covers are available in any painted finish only.

Then specify top cap finish (if applicable).

Application Notes

Spine extenders include brackets, side and top trim covers between the end of a spine and any spine end connector to add 3 ½″ to the length of a spine.

Spine end connector must be specified separately to finish off face of spine extender.

Spine extender dimension matches that of the Currents 3 ½″x 5″ ceiling infeed panel which may be added between nominal spine height and ceiling for connection to building power, data and communications supply.

This extension can also make up for the dimensional gain of one Dividends Horizon panel or screen in the middle of a cluster of workstations.

In most cases the spine end connector matches the height of the attached Dividends Horizon panel or screen, but the extending area is only as high as the nominal height of the spine (bottom of crown) so the crown always requires an end cap.

When attached panel or screen is lower than the spine, the spine end connector should be the same height as the nominal height of the spine.

End Starters

To attach linkable screens or Morrison panels to spine end connector

description	application	h	w	d	pattern no.	00	02	04
End starters for linkable screens	30″h screen	25″	1″	½″ - 4½″	**AX1LES30 ( )( )( )**	$156.	$169.	$181.
	39″h screen	34″	1″	½″ - 4½″	**AX1LES39 ( )( )( )**	169.	181.	202.
	48″h screen	43″	1″	½″ - 4½″	**AX1LES48 ( )( )( )**	195.	220.	246.
	64″h screen	59″	1″	½″ - 4½″	**AX1LES64 ( )( )( )**	229.	265.	304.
End starters for Morrison panels	30″h panel	30″	1″	½″ - 4½″	**AX1MES30 ( )( )( )**	162.	169.	181.
	39″h panel	39″	1″	½″ - 4½″	**AX1MES39 ( )( )( )**	195.	202.	220.
	42″h panel	42″	1″	½″ - 4½″	**AX1MES42 ( )( )( )**	195.	202.	229.
	48″h panel	48″	1″	½″ - 4½″	**AX1MES48 ( )( )( )**	202.	207.	236.
	56″h panel	56″	1″	½″ - 4½″	**AX1MES56 ( )( )( )**	236.	259.	293.
	64″h panel	64″	1″	½″ - 4½″	**AX1MES64 ( )( )( )**	236.	259.	293.
	80″h panel	80″	1″	½″ - 4½″	**AX1MES80 ( )( )( )**	337.	388.	467.
End starter top cap for Morrison panel with linkable screen trim	00, 02 or 04 offset		1″	2¼″	**AX1LES E ( )**	11.	11.	n/a

Order Code

Example:	**AX1 LES48 02 613 812**
AX1	Spine connector
L	for linkable screens
ES	End starter
48	Panel height
02	Offset
613	Painted finish
812	Trim finish

Specification Information

For spine end starters specify:

1.Configuration
00=Flush
02=Offset one panel
04=Offset two panels

2.Paint finish for end starter:
All standard paint finishes

3.Trim finish for top cap:
812=Easy Grey
813=Trim Grey
Or all standard paint finishes for Morrison top cap.

End starters on this page align with spine base coves 13/16″ above the floor.

Application Notes

End starters connect a linkable screen or panel to either side of a spine end connector of the same height or taller.

End starters for linkable screens and Morrison panels include connector track and top cap.

For Morrison panels that have linkable screen trim also specify end starter linkable screen end cap.

End starters are available in three configurations: flush with end of spine or offset one or two screen/panel thickness beyond end of spine.

For full access to entire width of spine surface specify end starters offset one panel thickness (02 suffix).

For a cluster of two workstations with one screen or panel between specify one end starter offset two panel thicknesses (04 suffix) and one offset one thickness (02 suffix).

For a cluster of three workstations (two intermediate panels) specify two end starters offset two panel thicknesses (04 suffix).

For a cluster of four workstations (three intemediate panels) extend the spine 12″ and specify two flush end starters (00 suffix).

When specifying an end starter top cap for a Morrison panel with linkable screen trim, note that the 02 offset top cap will also work in an 04 offset application.

End Starters

To attach AutoStrada or Reff panels to spine end connector

description	application	h	w	d	pattern no.	00	02	04
End starters for AutoStrada or Reff panels	34″h panel	34″	1″	½″ - 4½″	**AX1AES34 ( )( )( )( )**	$420.	$420.	$459.
	42″h panel	42″	1″	½″ - 4½″	**AX1AES42 ( )( )( )( )**	529.	529.	579.
	49″h panel	49″	1″	½″ - 4½″	**AX1AES49 ( )( )( )( )**	547.	547.	599.
	64″h panel	64″	1″	½″ - 4½″	**AX1AES64 ( )( )( )( )**	662.	662.	725.
	79″h panel	79″	1″	½″ - 4½″	**AX1AES79 ( )( )( )( )**	1,012.	1,012.	1,140.

Order Code

Example:	**AX1 AES49 02 24 E 812 AA**
AX1	Spine connector
A	for AutoStrada panels
ES	End starter
49	Panel height
02	Offset
24	Panel width
E	Trim profile
812	Vertical cover finish
AA	Top trim finish

Specification Information

For spine end starters specify:

1.Configuration
00=Inset flush
02=Offset one panel
04=Offset two panels

2.Adjoining panel width
(18, 20, 24, 30, 36, 42, 48)

3.Trim profile
A=Flat
B=Square
C=Bullnose
E=AutoStrada

4.Vertical cover finish
All standard paint finishes

5.Top trim
AutoStrada:
AA Clear anodized aluminum and all core paint finishes except silver.

Reff:
All core paint finishes

Application Notes

End starters connect a panel to either side of a spine end connector of the same height or taller. End starters include hookstrip and top cap. Specify first adjacent panel top cap width and type.

End starters are available in two configurations: inset flush with end of spine (00) or offset one panel thickness (02) or offset two panel thicknesses (04) beyond end of spine.

For full access to entire width of spine surface specify end starters offset one panel thickness (02 suffix).

For a cluster of two workstations (one intermediate panel) specify one end starter offset two panel thicknesses (04 suffix).

For a cluster of three workstations (two intermediate panels) specify two end starters offset two panel thicknesses (04).

For a cluster of four workstations (three intermediate panels) extend the spine 12″ and specify two inset end starters (00 suffix).

End starters on this page start ½″ above the floor.

End Starters

To attach Gallery screens to spine end connector

description	application	height	width	depth	pattern no.	00	01	02
End starters for Gallery screens	39″h or 49″h screen	39″	1″	½″ - 3″	**AX1GES39 ( )( )**	$192.	$159.	$159.
	49″h screen	48″	1″	½″ - 3″	**AX1GES48 ( )( )**	217.	165.	179.

Order Code

Example:	**AX1GES 48 02 613**
AX1	Spine connector
G	Thin screens
ES	End starter
48	Panel height
02	Offset
613	Painted finish

Specification Information

For spine end starters specify:

1.Configuration
00=Flush
01=Offset one panel
02=Offset two panels

2.Finish:
All standard paint finishes

End starters on this page start ½″ above the floor.

Application Notes

End starters connect a 1″ thick Gallery screen to either side of spine end connector of the same height or taller.

End starters are available in three configurations: flush with end of spine or offset one or two screen thicknesses beyond end of spine.

Offset end starters compensate for the dimensional gain of Gallery screens attached to the spine.

End Starters

To attach Dividends Horizon panels and screens to spine end connector

description	application	h	w	d	pattern no.	list
End starters for Dividends Horizon panels and screens	36″h panel, flush, left end of Service Wall	36″	1″	3″	**AX1DHES3600L(5)( )**	$206.
	36″h panel, flush, right end of Service Wall	36″	1″	3″	**AX1DHES3600R(5)( )**	206.
	36″h panel, offset 1 panel thickness, left end of Service Wall	36″	1″	3″	**AX1DHES3603L(5)( )**	206.
	36″h panel, offset 1 panel thickness, right end of Service Wall	36″	1″	3″	**AX1DHES3603R(5)( )**	206.
	42″h panel, flush, left end of Service Wall	42″	1″	3″	**AX1DHES4200L(5)( )**	206.
	42″h panel, flush, right end of Service Wall	42″	1″	3″	**AX1DHES4200R(5)( )**	206.
	42″h panel, offset 1 panel thickness, left end of Service Wall	42″	1″	3″	**AX1DHES4203L(5)( )**	206.
	42″h panel, offset 1 panel thickness, right end of Service Wall	42″	1″	3″	**AX1DHES4203R(5)( )**	206.
	50″h panel, flush, left end of Service Wall	50″	1″	3″	**AX1DHES5000L(5)( )**	206.
	50″h panel, flush, right end of Service Wall	50″	1″	3″	**AX1DHES5000R(5)( )**	206.
	50″h panel, offset 1 panel thickness, left end of Service Wall	50″	1″	3″	**AX1DHES5003L(5)( )**	206.
	50″h panel, offset 1 panel thickness, right end of Service Wall	50″	1″	3″	**AX1DHES5003R(5)( )**	206.
	57″h panel, flush, left end of Service Wall	57″	1″	3″	**AX1DHES5700L(5)( )**	206.
	57″h panel, flush, right end of Service Wall	57″	1″	3″	**AX1DHES5700R(5)( )**	206.
	57″h panel, offset 1 panel thickness, left end of Service Wall	57″	1″	3″	**AX1DHES5703L(5)( )**	206.
	57″h panel, offset 1 panel thickness, right end of Service Wall	57″	1″	3″	**AX1DHES5703R(5)( )**	206.
	64″h panel, flush, left end of Service Wall	64″	1″	3″	**AX1DHES6400L(5)( )**	206.
	64″h panel, flush, right end of Service Wall	64″	1″	3″	**AX1DHES6400R(5)( )**	206.
	64″h panel, offset 1 panel thickness, left end of Service Wall	64″	1″	3″	**AX1DHES6403L(5)( )**	206.
	64″h panel, offset 1 panel thickness, right end of Service Wall	64″	1″	3″	**AX1DHES6403R(5)( )**	206.

Order Code

Example:	**AX1 DHES 36 00 L (5)**
AX1	Spine connector
DH	Dividends Horizon
ES	End starter
36	Panel height
00	Offset
5	Top cap type
613	Painted finish

Specification Information

1.Offset
00=Flush
03=Offset 1 panel thickness

2.Top cap type
5=Metal flat

3.Paint finish
All standard paint finishes

Application Notes

End starters connect a Dividends Horizon panel or screen to either side of a same height or taller spine end connector. End starters for Dividends Horizon panels and screens include specified end top cap.

End starters may be positioned in either of two configurations: flush with end of spine or offset one panel thickness beyond end of spine. For full access to entire width of spine surface, position end starters offset one panel thickness.

For a single workstation (0 intermediate panels), specify 2 spine end connectors and 2 end starters positioned offset by 1 panel thickness.

For a cluster of 2 workstations (1 intermediate panel), specify 1 panel starter, 2 spine end connectors, 1 spine extender, and 2 end starters positioned offset by 1 panel thickness.

For a cluster of 3 workstations, (2 intermediate panels), extend the spine another 12″, specify 2 panel starters, 2 spine end connectors, and 2 end starters positioned flush.

For a cluster of 4 workstations (3 intermediate panels), extend the spine 12″ and specify 3 panel starters, 2 spine end connectors, and 2 end starters (1 end starter flush and the other offset by 1 panel thickness).

For a cluster of 5 workstations (4 intermediate panels) extend the spine by 12″ and specify 4 panel starters, 2 spine end connectors, and 2 end starters positioned offset by 1 panel thickness.

Panel system starters and T-ends
Linkable screen panel starters

description	type	width	depth	height	pattern number	paint
Morrison and linkable screen panel starters	30″H panel	4″	1″	26″	**AA1MPS30( )**	$125.
	39″H panel/screen	4″	1″	35″	**AA1MPS39( )**	125.
	42″H panel	4″	1″	38″	**AA1MPS42( )**	125.
	48″H panel/screen	4″	1″	44″	**AA1MPS48( )**	131.
	56″H panel	4″	1″	52″	**AA1MPS56( )**	136.
	64″H panel/screen	4″	1″	60″	**AA1MPS64( )**	141.
	74″H panel	4″	1″	70″	**AA1MPS74( )**	146.
	80″H panel	4″	1″	76″	**AA1MPS80( )**	146.
	Morrison raceway shroud	2¼″	3″	4″	**AA1MRS( )**	53.
	panel/screen top clip				**AA2 MTC ( )**	62.
Linkable screen starter fillers	39″H linkable screen	1″	2″	18″	**AA1CET39 ( )**	44.
	48″H linkable screen	1″	2″	27″	**AA1CET48 ( )**	49.
	64″H linkable screen	1″	2″	43″	**AA1CET64 ( )**	62.

Order Code

Example:	**AA1 MPS48 3**
AA1	Accessory
M	Morrison
PS	Panel starter
48	Panel height
V3	Finish

Specification Information

Please specify painted finish for panel starters, Morrison raceway shroud and end trim from paint finish options listed on page 7.

Linkable screen fillers are trim grey or easy grey integral color.

Application Notes

Panel starters attach perpendicular panels or linkable screens to Service Wall structural base covers (5″ - 21″H).

Panel starters include clamp bracket to any height Service Wall and full height connector track with modified top wedge block.

Top clip connects panel connector track to Service Wall crown. Specify top clip for added stiffness of panels higher than 48″ or whenever cantilevering components from panel. Top clip is not compatible with end trim.

Specify raceway shroud if connecting power from Service Wall to Morrison panel.

Linkable screen fillers are optional fillers for linkable screen starters. End trims may interfere with easy access to Service Wall covers.

Panel system starters and T-ends
Morrison panel/linkable screen T-ends

description	type	width	depth	height	pattern number	extension, 0 or 1 1/8	extension, 3 1/2
T ends for Currents screens and linkable screens	39″ screen/39″ spine	2¼″-5¾″	7″	39″	**AX2 C3939 ( )( )( )**	$847.	$951.
	48″ screen/39″ spine	2¼″-5¾″	7″	48″	**AX2 C4839 ( )( )( )**	984.	1,086.
	48″ screen/48″ spine	2¼″-5¾″	7″	48″	**AX2 C4848 ( )( )( )**	916.	1,017.
	64″ screen/39″ spine	2¼″-5¾″	7″	64″	**AX2 C6439 ( )( )( )**	1,122.	1,221.
	64″ screen/48″ spine	2¼″-5¾″	7″	64″	**AX2 C6448 ( )( )( )**	1,053.	1,153.
	64″ screen/64″ spine	2¼″-5¾″	7″	64″	**AX2 C6464 ( )( )( )**	1,053.	1,153.
T ends for Morrison panels	39″ panel/39″ spine	6″	7″	39″	**AX1 M3939 ( )( )( )**	847.	951.
	42″ panel/39″ spine	6″	7″	42″	**AX1 M4239 ( )( )( )**	916.	1,017.
	48″ panel/39″ spine	6″	7″	48″	**AX1 M4839 ( )( )( )**	984.	1,086.
	48″ panel/48″ spine	6″	7″	48″	**AX1 M4848 ( )( )( )**	916.	1,017.
	56″ panel/39″ spine	6″	7″	56″	**AX1 M5639 ( )( )( )**	1,053.	1,153.
	56″ panel/48″ spine	6″	7″	56″	**AX1 M5648 ( )( )( )**	984.	1,086.
	64″ panel/39″ spine	6″	7″	64″	**AX1 M6439 ( )( )( )**	1,122.	1,221.
	64″ panel/48″ spine	6″	7″	64″	**AX1 M6448 ( )( )( )**	1,053.	1,153.
	64″ panel/64″ spine	6″	7″	64″	**AX1 M6464 ( )( )( )**	1,053.	1,153.
	80″ panel/39″ spine	6″	7″	80″	**AX1 M8039 ( )( )( )**	1,355.	1,491.
	80″ panel/48″ spine	6″	7″	80″	**AX1 M8048 ( )( )( )**	1,355.	1,491.
	80″ panel/64″ spine	6″	7″	80″	**AX1 M8064 ( )( )( )**	1,355.	1,491.
T-end raceway adapter kit	1⅛″ extension				**AX1 RF1 ( )**	52.	52.
	3½″ extension				**AX1 RF3 ( )**	77.	77.
T-end raceway end cover					**AA1 ARE ( )**	30.	30.

Order Code

Example: **AX1 M6448 3 613 613**

AX1	Spine connector
M	Morrison
64	Morrison height
48	Spine height
3	Extension
613	Top cap finish
613	Vertical trim cover

Specification Information

T ends begin with AX1-prefix. Fourth position indicates attached panel system:

C Linkable screen
M Morrison panel

Fifth position: height of panel.
Seventh position: height of service wall.
Ninth position: extension at end of spine.

0 0″ extension
1 1⅛″ extension
3 3½″ extension

Please specify painted finish for Morrison top cap, crown end, vertical trim cover, raceway cover and T end vertical cover from from paint finish options listed on page 7.

When ordering T-ends for the Service Wall, specify crown end caps separately.

Application Notes

T-end encloses the end of a Service Wall and connects to linkable screens or panels on one or both sides. T-ends include Morrison-style top trim for the 7″ wide connection to panels or screens. Currents T-end includes 5″ and 6″ wide trim and two end caps. Morrison T-end includes 7″ wide trim. Use 5″ wide trim and two end caps when connecting Currents screens on both sides. Use 6″ wide trim and one end cap when connecting to Currents screens on one side only. Specify Morrison end connector separately to finish side edge without a connected screen. Use 7″ wide trim when connecting to Morrison panels. Specify Morrison end counter, top cap and raceway cover kits separately to finish side edge of Morrison T-ends without a connected panel.

T-ends for linkable screens and Morrison panels capture the end of the Service Wall (no extension) or extend the Service Wall 1⅛″ or 3½″. This extension enables precise planning of multiple workstations and intermediate screens or panels between workstations.

Specify two 0″ T-ends for a single workstation on each side (no intermediate screens).

Specify two 1⅛″ T-ends for one intermediate screen, one 1⅛″ and one 3½″ for two screens, and two 3½″ for three intermediate screens.

T-ends with 3½″ extension have removable inside covers and accept ceiling infeed panel.

The Raceway Adapter kit finishes the bottom of a T-end with the Autostrada base trim profile. No adapter kit is necessary for 0″ T-ends.

Panel system starters and T-ends

AutoStrada and Reff panel starters and T-ends

description	type	pattern number	list	extension, 0 or 1 1/8	extension, 3 1/2
AutoStrada or Reff panel starter	34″H (includes AA1RTC bracket)	**AA1RPS34( )( )( )**	$142.		
	42″H (includes AA1RTC bracket)	**AA1RPS42( )( )( )**	248.		
	49″H (includes AA1RTC bracket)	**AA1RPS49( )( )( )**	254.		
	64″H (includes AA1RTC bracket)	**AA1RPS64( )( )( )**	271.		
	79″H (includes AA1RTC bracket)	**AA1RPS79( )( )( )**	282.		
T-end frame for AutoStrada or Reff panels	42″ panel to 39″ spine frame	**AX1 R34239( )( )**		1,017.	1,122.
	49″ panel to 39″ spine frame	**AX1 R34939( )( )**		1,028.	1,133.
	49″ panel to 48″ spine frame	**AX1 R34948( )( )**		964.	1,064.
	64″ panel to 39″ spine frame	**AX1 R36439( )( )**		1,137.	1,238.
	64″ panel to 48″ spine frame	**AX1 R36448( )( )**		1,070.	1,174.
	64″ panel to 64″ spine frame	**AX1 R36464( )( )**		1,070.	1,174.
	79″ panel to 39″ spine frame	**AX1 R37939( )( )**		1,146.	1,250.
	79″ panel to 48″ spine frame	**AX1 R37948( )( )**		1,078.	1,180.
	79″ panel to 64″ spine frame	**AX1 R37964( )( )**		1,044.	1,146.
T-end frame for AutoStrada panel without base raceway	42″ panel to 39″ spine frame	**AX1 A34239( )( )**		987.	1,089.
	49″ panel to 39″ spine frame	**AX1 A34939( )( )**		998.	1,100.
	49″ panel to 48″ spine frame	**AX1 A34948( )( )**		936.	1,033.
	64″ panel to 39″ spine frame	**AX1 A36439( )( )**		1,104.	1,202.

Order Code

Example: **AA1-RPS6448E613AA**

AA1	Accessory
R	Reff/AutoStrada
PS	Panel starter
64	Panel height
48	Adjoining panel width
E	Panel top trim profile
613	Finish, panel starter
AA	Panel top trim finish

Specification Information

For T-end specify extension at end of spine, then paint finish.
Extension at end of spine:

0 0″ extension
1 1 1/8″ extension
3 3 1/2″ extensions

Specify following for panel starter:

1. Adjoining panel width (panel starter includes extended panel top trim for panel attached to starter)
2. Top trim profile of adjoining panel
   E = Extruded aluminum top trim
3. Painted finish for panel starter
4. Top trim finish
   Anodized aluminum or painted finish

Please specify painted finish for panel starters and inside covers of T -end from paint finish options listed on page 7.

Application Notes

Panel starters attach perpendicular AutoStrada panels to Service Wall. Panel starter includes clamp bracket to structural base cover, top clip, and vertical extrusion corresponding to AutoStrada panel height.

T-end encloses the end of a Service Wall and connects to perpendicular AutoStrada panels on one or both sides.

Specify AutoStrada end connector to finish side edge without a connected wall.

Specify T-end with 0″, 1 1/8″, or 3 1/2″ of extension to accommodate the "creep" of panels between workstations on each side of Service Wall.

Specify two 0″ T-ends for a single workstation on each side (no intermediate panels).

Specify two 1 1/8″ T-ends for one intermediate panel, one 1 1/8″ and one 3 1/2″ for two panels, and two 3 1/2″ for three intermediate panels.

T-ends with 3 1/2″ extension have removable inside covers and accept ceiling infeed panel.

Finish options for AA1RTC( ) top clip:

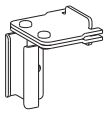
118 White
111 Black
613 Silver

To complete T - end solution, must specify frame, crown end cap, raceway extender and cover set.

Panel system starters and T-ends

AutoStrada and Reff panel starters and T-ends

description	type	pattern number	list	extension, 0 or 1 1/8	extension, 3 1/2
T-end frame for AutoStrada panel without base raceway	64″ panel to 48″ spine frame	**AX1 A36448( )( )**		$1,039.	$1,140.
	64″ panel to 64″ spine frame	**AX1 A36464( )( )**		1,039.	1,140.
Top clip (replacement part)		**AA1RTC( )**	101.		



Order Code

Example:	**AA1-RPS6448E613AA**
AA1	Accessory
R	Reff/AutoStrada
PS	Panel starter
64	Panel height
48	Adjoining panel width
E	Panel top trim profile
613	Finish, panel starter
AA	Panel top trim finish

Specification Information

For T-end specify extension at end of spine, then paint finish.
Extension at end of spine:

0 0″ extension
1 1 1/8″ extension
3 3 1/2″ extensions

Specify following for panel starter:

1. Adjoining panel width (panel starter includes extended panel top trim for panel attached to starter)
2. Top trim profile of adjoining panel
   E = Extruded aluminum top trim
3. Painted finish for panel starter
4. Top trim finish
   Anodized aluminum or painted finish

Please specify painted finish for panel starters and inside covers of T -end from paint finish options listed on page 7.

Application Notes

Panel starters attach perpendicular AutoStrada panels to Service Wall. Panel starter includes clamp bracket to structural base cover, top clip, and vertical extrusion corresponding to AutoStrada panel height.

T-end encloses the end of a Service Wall and connects to perpendicular AutoStrada panels on one or both sides.

Specify AutoStrada end connector to finish side edge without a connected wall.

Specify T-end with 0″, 1 1/8″, or 3 1/2″ of extension to accommodate the "creep" of panels between workstations on each side of Service Wall.

Specify two 0″ T-ends for a single workstation on each side (no intermediate panels).

Specify two 1 1/8″ T-ends for one intermediate panel, one 1 1/8″ and one 3 1/2″ for two panels, and two 3 1/2″ for three intermediate panels.

T-ends with 3 1/2″ extension have removable inside covers and accept ceiling infeed panel.

Finish options for AA1RTC( ) top clip:

118 White
111 Black
613 Silver

To complete T - end solution, must specify frame, crown end cap, raceway extender and cover set.

Panel system starters and T-ends

T-end fabric and wood cover sets (AutoStrada or Reff panels)

description	type	height	pattern number	list
Monolithic cover set	Fabric	42″	**R3B0P0F4207**	$153.
		49″	**R3B0P0F4907**	174.
		64″	**R3B0P0F6407**	204.
		79″	**R3B0P0F7907**	234.
	L/V1/V2/V3	42″	**R3B0P0H4207**	157.
		49″	**R3B0P0H4907**	178.
		64″	**R3B0P0H6407**	210.
		79″	**R3B0P0H7907**	239.
Tiled cover set	Fabric	42″	**R3B0T0F4207**	153.
		49″	**R3B0T0F4907**	174.
		64″	**R3B0T0F6407**	204.
		79″	**R3B0T0F7907**	234.
	L/V1/V2/V3	42″	**R3B0T0H4207**	157.
		49″	**R3B0T0H4907**	178.
		64″	**R3B0T0H6407**	210.
		79″	**R3B0T0H7907**	239.
Tiled cover set, no base raceway	L/V1/V2/V3	42″	**R3R0T0H4207**	181.
		49″	**R3R0T0H4907**	206.
		64″	**R3R0T0H6407**	241.

Order Code

Example: **R3B0P0F4207 E 4**

R3B	Generation 3
0P0F	Monolithic
42	Panel height
07	Width
E	Top trim profile
4	4″ base height
W359-	Fabric
AA	Trim finish
111	Outside base finish
111	Inside base finish

Specification Information

See Reff System for full selection of painted finishes, fabrics and wood veneers for T-end cover sets.

Specify:

1. Top trim profile
2. Panel finishes
3. Top trim finish
4. Base finish

Top trim profile:

E Extruded Aluminum

Base height:

4 4″ base height

Application Notes

Specify covers in monolithic or tiled sets to complete T-end frames for AutoStrada or Reff panel.

Monolithic cover sets include a raceway cover and a single snap-in panel above.

Tiled sets include raceway cover and segmented tiles corresponding to adjacent AutoStrada or Reff tiled panels.

AutoStrada or Reff tiled module horizontal reveals are at nominal 19″, 34″, 49″ and 64″ above the floor and do not align with service wall cover reveals.

Please see page 7 for list of applicable finishes.

Panel system starters and T-ends
Gallery screen starters

description	h	w	d	pattern no.	list
Gallery screen starter	21″	3″	1″	**AA1GPS ( )**	$139.
Screen-to-worksurface bracket				**AG1B**	34.

Order Code

Example:	**AA1 GPS 613**
AA1	Accessory
G	For thin screens
PS	Panel starter
613	Painted finish

Specification Information

For intermediate gallery screen starters specify any standard painted finish.

Screen to worksurface bracket is black painted finish.

Application Notes

Gallery screen starter attaches thin screen to structural base cover of AutoStrada spine or Currents service wall. Specify Gallery screen to have through holes for starter bracket.

Screen-to-worksurface bracket is required to stabilize Gallery screens by connecting to adjacent worksurface. Specify one bracket for each screen.

Panel system starters and T-ends

Dividends Horizon panel and screen starters

description	application	h	w	d	pattern no.	list
Service Wall starters for Dividends Horizon panels and screens	36″ high Dividends Horizon Panel or Screen	36″	1″	3″	**AA1DHPS36(5)( )**	$337.
	42″ high Dividends Horizon Panel or Screen	42″	1″	3″	**AA1DHPS42(5)( )**	337.
	50″ high Dividends Horizon Panel or Screen	50″	1″	3″	**AA1DHPS50(5)( )**	337.
	57″ high Dividends Horizon Panel or Screen	57″	1″	3″	**AA1DHPS57(5)( )**	337.
	64″ high Dividends Horizon Panel or Screen	64″	1″	3″	**AA1DHPS64(5)( )**	337.
Top clip for Dividends Horizon panels and screens to lower Service Wall	Top clip for Dividends Horizon Panel/Screen to Service Wall				**AA1DHTC( )**	88.

Order Code

Example:	**AA1 DHPS 36 (5)**
AA1	Accessory
DH	Dividends Horizon
PS	Panel starter
36	Panel height
5	Top cap type
613	Painted finish

Specification Information

1.Top cap type
5=Metal flat

2.Paint finish
All standard paint finishes

Application Notes

Panel/screen starter includes a clamp bracket that attaches to the structural base cover of the Service Wall to start a Dividends panel/screen run perpendicular to the face of the Service Wall anywhere other than at the end of the Service Wall.

Top clip, which secures top edge of panel to underside of Service Wall crown, is required in addition to panel starter for stability of 57″ or higher panels or 50″H panels with cantilevered shelves overhead storage.

Panel system starters and T-ends
Universal panel starter and T-end

description	width	depth	height	pattern number	paint
Universal T-end adapter	2-6″	7″	39″	**AA1UA39( )**	$88.
	2-6″	7″	48″	**AA1UA48( )**	107.
	2-6″	7″	64″	**AA1UA64( )**	117.
Universal panel starters	3″	1″	39″	**AA1UPS39( )**	198.
	3″	1″	48″	**AA1UPS48( )**	213.
	3″	1″	64″	**AA1UPS64( )**	227.
Universal top clip				**AA2 UTC ( )**	85.

Order Code

Example:	**AA1 UPS48 111**
AA1	Accessory
UPS	Panel starter
48	Panel height
111	Finish

Specification Information

Please specify painted finish for universal end and panel starters from paint finish options listed on page 7.

Application Notes

Universal adapters and starters integrate other panel systems with the Service Wall. Vertical surface accepts architectural wall starter of most other systems.

T-end adapters include connector to corresponding height T-end for linkable screen (specified separately).

Panel starter includes clamp bracket to structural base cover on Service Wall.

Top clip gives added stability to attached panels of the same height or higher than the Service Wall.

Power components, spine
2+2 power components

description	type	w	d	h	pattern number	black	orange (-O) or orange triangle (-T)	no finish
Desk height outlet module	21-48″H	5″	–	6″	**AR1 EOM**			$181.
Central switch	21-48″H				**AR1-ELS-B**			505.
Duplex outlet	Circuit A				**AR1 DA**	44.		
	Circuit B				**AR1 DB**	44.		
	Circuit X				**AR1 DX**	44.	49.	
	Circuit Y				**AR1 DY**	44.	49.	
Power infeeds, modular	Desk height power	85″			**AR1 EPI5**			209.
	Ceiling infeed	145″			**AR1 EPIC**			260.
Hardwire base infeeds (NYC)	One connector				**AR1 EPH1**			347.
	Two connectors				**AR1 EPH2**			520.
Transitional connectors for Morrison or Reff	12″	61″			**AR1 ET1**			192.
	36″	85″			**AR1 ET3**			243.
	60″	109″			**AR1 ET5**			278.
	96″	133″			**AR1 ET8**			309.
Jumper cable	12″	37″			**AR1 EJ1**			104.
	24″	49″			**AR1 EJ2**			137.
	36″	61″			**AR1 EJ3**			158.
	48″	73″			**AR1 EJ4**			171.
	60″	85″			**AR1 EJ5**			192.
	72″	97″			**AR1 EJ6**			209.
	96″	121″			**AR1 EJ8**			243.
	120″	145″			**AR1 EJ10**			277.
	144″	169″			**AR1 EJ12**			309.

Order Code

Example:	**AR1 EOM**
AR1	Power component
E	2+2
OM	Outlet module

Application Notes

Autostrada power components distribute four 20-amp circuits at desk height: two convenience circuits and two protected circuits, with separate grounds and heavy duty #10 neutrals. Power may be distributed point-to-point between outlet modules at or below desk height. Outlet modules accept two duplex outlets on each face and four jumper cables to connect to other modules or infeed power.

Modular desk-height outlet module mounts between frame studs at any height from 21″ - 48″, above or below adjacent worksurfaces. Each 12″W Service Wall frame bay can accept two outlet housings (up to four duplex outlets on each side) side by side.

Central switch controls three outlets inside Service Wall frame for task or ambient lights. Switch occupies right-hand outlet opening in outlets cover on one side of wall.

Switches cannot be positioned back-to-back in combination with an outlet module. Central switch includes white rocker switch, connector to adjacent outlet module, and three simplex outlets on circuit B (2+2 or 3+3).

Outlet modules accept two duplex outlets on each face. Specify outlets with black face for convenience circuits. Specify orange face or black with orange triangle for protected circuits with separate ground and neutral in building power supply.

Desk height power infeed connects from floor box to outlets module in Service Wall. Infeed includes 85″ conduit with a 6″ pigtail. Ceiling infeed connects from ceiling mounted box to desk height outlet module. Specify ceiling infeed panel separately.

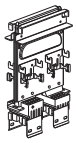
Hardwire base infeed is approved for installations in the City of New York. Infeed includes junction box for base raceway and connector to outlet module.

Jumper cables join power from outlet module to outlet module. Application dimension is distance between modules.

Transitional connectors connect power from Service Wall to powered Morrison or Reff panels attached to the Service Wall. Application dimension suggests distance from outlet to panel. Transitional connectors have watertight conduit between modular ends. Do not specify transitional connectors in City of New York installations.

Power components, spine
3+3 power components

description	type	w	d	h	pattern number	black	orange (-O) or orange triangle (-T)	no finish
Desk-height outlet module	21″-48″H	6″	1″	9″	**AR1 TOM**			$209.
Central switch	21-48″H				**AR1-ELS-B**			505.
Duplex outlet	Circuit A				**AR1 DA**	44.		
	Circuit B				**AR1 DB**	44.		
	Circuit C				**AR1 DC**	44.		
	Circuit X				**AR1 DX**	44.	49.	
	Circuit Y				**AR1 DY**	44.	49.	
	Circuit Z				**AR1 DZ**	44.	49.	
Power infeeds	Desk height power	85″			**AR1 TPI5**			243.
	Ceiling infeed	145″			**AR1 TPIC**			296.
Hardwire base infeeds (NYC)	One connector				**AR1 TPH1**			383.
	Two connectors				**AR1 TPH2**			592.
Transitional connectors for Morrison or Reff	12″	61″			**AR1 TT1**			226.
	36″	85″			**AR1 TT3**			278.
	60″	109″			**AR1 TT5**			309.
	96″	133″			**AR1 TT8**			347.
Jumper cable	120″				**AR1 TJ10**			309.
	12″	37″			**AR1 TJ1**			119.
	24″	49″			**AR1 TJ2**			158.
	36″	61″			**AR1 TJ3**			192.
	48″	73″			**AR1 TJ4**			209.
	60″	85″			**AR1 TJ5**			226.
	72″	97″			**AR1 TJ6**			243.
	96″	121″			**AR1 TJ8**			277.
	144″ wall	169″			**AR1 TJ12**			346.



Order Code

Example:	**AR1 TOM**
AR1	Power component
T	3+3
OM	Outlet module

Application Notes

AutoStrada power components distribute six 20-amp circuits at desk height or wall base: three convenience circuits and three protected circuits, with separate grounds and heavy-duty #10 neutrals.

Service Wall power may be distributed point-to-point between outlet modules at desk height or in the base raceway. Outlet modules and power rails accept two duplex outlets on each face and four connector/jumper cables.

Modular desk-height outlet module mounts between Service Wall frame studs at any height from 21″ - 48″, above or below adjacent worksurfaces. Each 12″W frame bay can accept two outlet housings (up to four duplex outlets on each side.)

Central switch controls three outlets inside Service Wall frame for task or ambient lights. Switch occupies right-hand outlet opening in outlets cover on one side of Service Wall.

Central switch includes white rocker switch, connector to adjacent outlet module, and three simplex outlets on circuit B (2+2 or 3+3).

Outlet modules and power rails accept two duplex outlets on each face. Specify outlets with black face for convenience circuits. Specify orange face or black with orange triangle for protected circuits with separate ground and neutral in building power supply.

Power components, spine
other hardware

description	width	depth	height	pattern number	no finish	paint
High capacity cable holders (10)	1″	¾″	2½″	**AR1 HCC H10**	$36.	
Cable clips for wall studs (100)	¼″	½″	1½″	**AR1 PCC 100**	87.	
Ceiling infeed panel for stabilizer end cabinet or T-end with 3½″ extension		5″	48″	**APX CIP4 ( )**		530.
		5″	72″	**APX CIP6 ( )**		620.
		5″	96″	**APX CIP8 ( )**		709.

Order Code

Example:	**AR1 PCC 100**
AR1	Raceway
PCC	Cable clip
100	Size/Quantity

Specification Information

Cable clips and cable managers are black plastic.

Cable holders are light grey plastic.

Please specify painted finish for ceiling infeed panel from paint finish options listed on page 7.

Application Notes

Specify cable clips, approximately 50 per Service Wall frame to support and manage cables on the face of studs in the Service Wall frame. Each clip manages up to 14 Category 5 or fiber optic cables; four clips attach between 21″-30″, 30″-39″, 39″-48″; six between 48″-64″H. Only two clips fit behind a cable tray cover at the 21″-30″ height.

Specify high capacity cable holders approximately 20 per Service Wall frame to support and manage larger bundles of cables. Each holds up to 55 Cat 5 cables; two holders attach to studs at each 9″ level; three holders at the 16″ level of a 64″H wall. Only one holder fits behind a cable tray cover at the 21″-30″ height (upside down).

Raceway cable managers are U-shape cable supports that snap into the underside of the Service Wall frame. Plan one per foot foot to contain data cables or power jumpers in the base raceway.

Ceiling infeed panel attaches to end of Service Wall adjacent to Currents, Morrison, or Reff T-end panel with 3½″ extension. Center channel, 2″ x 2½″, accommodates one or two power infeed cables. Each side channel is 1½″ x 3½″ lay-in cable raceway, for continuous lay-in cabling from ceiling to Service Wall surface.

Specify ceiling infeed separately.

Add up glass panels, for spine

description	type	width	depth	height	pattern number	clear tempered	powder
Add up panels	frameless glass, 8″h	24″	½″	8″	**AUA1 0824 G ( )( )**	$276.	$336.
		36″	½″	8″	**AUA1 0836 G ( )( )**	314.	450.
		48″	½″	8″	**AUA1 0848 G ( )( )**	406.	562.
		60″	½″	8″	**AUA1 0860 G ( )( )**	499.	724.
		72″	½″	8″	**AUA1 0872 G ( )( )**	562.	874.
	frameless glass, 12″h	24″	½″	12″	**AUA1 1224 G ( )( )**	330.	379.
		36″	½″	12″	**AUA1 1236 G ( )( )**	468.	536.
		48″	½″	12″	**AUA1 1248 G ( )( )**	596.	688.
		60″	½″	12″	**AUA1 1260 G ( )( )**	727.	841.
		72″	½″	12″	**AUA1 1272 G ( )( )**	862.	990.
	frameless glass, 15″h	24″	½″	15″	**AUA1 1524 G ( )( )**	336.	591.
		36″	½″	15″	**AUA1 1536 G ( )( )**	468.	655.
		48″	½″	15″	**AUA1 1548 G ( )( )**	599.	942.
		60″	½″	15″	**AUA1 1560 G ( )( )**	737.	1,062.
		72″	½″	15″	**AUA1 1572 G ( )( )**	868.	1,243.

Order Code

Example:	**AUA1 1248 G TEMP AA**
AUA1	Autostrada add up panel
12	Height
48	Width
G	Type
TEMP	Glass Finish
AA	Trim Finish

Specification Information

Add up type:

G Glass

Glass add-ups are available with the following glass options:

TEMP Clear tempered
GL13 Powder

Specify wide add-up panels for use on long Service Wall and Fence runs.

Application Notes

Add-up panels add acoustical privacy and light control above any height Service Wall.

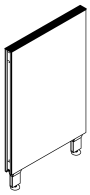
Anodized aluminum or painted base frame inserts in center of any Service Wall crown and is secured by bolts within crown.

Frameless glass add-ups can be positioned at any 3″ increment in standard or compact crown with any cover type.

Any height add up can be used on any height AutoStrada or Currents Service Wall or Fence.

- 8″h Add ups are designed primarily for use on 39″h spine with 1″h crown to create a 48″h horizon.
- 12″h Add ups are designed for use on 48″h spine for a 61″ horizon with 1″h crown or a 64″ horizon with 4″h crown.
- 15″h Add ups are designed primarily for use on 48″h spine with 1″h crown for a 64″ horizon.

Linkable screens and windows
Upholstered



description	type	height	depth	width	pattern number	10	15	20	30	35	40	45	50	55
Linkable screen	30″H	30″	2¼″	18″	**AP1L 3018 N( )( )( )**	$268.	$303.	$323.	$375.	$393.	$420.	$420.	$470.	$524.
		30″	2¼″	24″	**AP1L 3024 N( )( )( )**	310.	351.	372.	433.	452.	485.	538.	566.	598.
		30″	2¼″	30″	**AP1L 3030 N( )( )( )**	338.	384.	406.	474.	495.	528.	589.	620.	654.
		30″	2¼″	36″	**AP1L 3036 N( )( )( )**	387.	438.	460.	535.	558.	597.	662.	699.	737.
		30″	2¼″	42″	**AP1L 3042 N( )( )( )**	445.	498.	527.	612.	638.	685.	757.	797.	837.
		30″	2¼″	48″	**AP1L 3048 N( )( )( )**	488.	550.	577.	669.	698.	748.	828.	872.	918.
		30″	2¼″	60″	**AP1L 3060 N( )( )( )**	576.	647.	684.	784.	876.	969.	n/a	n/a	n/a
		30″	2¼″	72″	**AP1L 3072 N( )( )( )**	n/a	806.	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
	39″H	39″	2¼″	18″	**AP1L 3918 N( )( )( )**	324.	361.	376.	432.	450.	476.	526.	551.	577.
		39″	2¼″	24″	**AP1L 3924 N( )( )( )**	367.	405.	426.	488.	506.	539.	593.	622.	654.
		39″	2¼″	30″	**AP1L 3930 N( )( )( )**	395.	442.	460.	528.	551.	583.	643.	678.	709.
		39″	2¼″	36″	**AP1L 3936 N( )( )( )**	444.	491.	517.	590.	614.	652.	720.	755.	792.
		39″	2¼″	42″	**AP1L 3942 N( )( )( )**	498.	555.	582.	664.	693.	738.	815.	852.	892.
		39″	2¼″	48″	**AP1L 3948 N( )( )( )**	542.	603.	633.	724.	754.	801.	883.	928.	972.
		39″	2¼″	60″	**AP1L 3960 N( )( )( )**	632.	700.	737.	838.	875.	932.	1,025.	n/a	n/a
		39″	2¼″	72″	**AP1L 3972 N( )( )( )**	n/a	847.	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
	48″H	48″	2¼″	18″	**AP1L 4818 N( )( )( )**	378.	420.	443.	503.	526.	559.	616.	647.	682.
		48″	2¼″	24″	**AP1L 4824 N( )( )( )**	428.	476.	500.	572.	596.	634.	696.	730.	768.
		48″	2¼″	30″	**AP1L 4830 N( )( )( )**	465.	518.	543.	620.	648.	690.	757.	794.	834.
		48″	2¼″	36″	**AP1L 4836 N( )( )( )**	524.	580.	610.	695.	724.	772.	849.	890.	935.
		48″	2¼″	42″	**AP1L 4842 N( )( )( )**	587.	651.	686.	782.	818.	868.	955.	1,002.	1,052.
		48″	2¼″	48″	**AP1L 4848 N( )( )( )**	639.	709.	746.	851.	887.	942.	1,037.	1,091.	1,145.
		48″	2¼″	60″	**AP1L 4860 N( )( )( )**	743.	827.	868.	992.	1,032.	1,098.	1,208.	n/a	n/a
		48″	2¼″	72″	**AP1L 4872 N( )( )( )**	n/a	1,008.	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
	64″H	64″	2¼″	18″	**AP1L 6418 A( )( )( )**	492.	549.	575.	655.	686.	726.	799.	838.	883.
		64″	2¼″	24″	**AP1L 6424 A( )( )( )**	542.	603.	633.	724.	754.	801.	883.	928.	972.
		64″	2¼″	30″	**AP1L 6430 A( )( )( )**	610.	679.	710.	816.	847.	899.	992.	1,038.	1,092.
		64″	2¼″	36″	**AP1L 6436 A( )( )( )**	657.	732.	771.	880.	917.	974.	1,072.	1,125.	1,182.
		64″	2¼″	42″	**AP1L 6442 A( )( )( )**	726.	806.	849.	969.	1,012.	1,075.	1,182.	1,244.	1,304.
		64″	2¼″	48″	**AP1L 6448 A( )( )( )**	779.	865.	906.	1,035.	1,082.	1,148.	1,264.	1,328.	1,392.
		64″	2¼″	60″	**AP1L 6460 A( )( )( )**	883.	979.	1,028.	1,175.	1,223.	1,302.	1,432.	n/a	n/a

Order Code

Example:	**AP1L 3948N 15 812 AA**
AP1	AutoStrada
L	Linkable screen
39	Height
48	Width
N	Core
15	Fabric Grade
812	Trim Color
AA	Leg Finish

Specification Information

Linkable screens include top cap and 4″H x 2½″W extruded aluminum legs with levellers.

Top cap is integral color trim grey or easy grey.

Legs are available in clear anodized aluminim or painted finish options list on page 7 excluding silver.

Application Notes

Linkable screens divide workstations perpendicular to Service Wall where base raceway is not required. Linkable screens connect to the Service Wall with screen starters and to each other with screen connectors. Specify starters and connectors separately.

Linkable screens with connectors can end support or cantilever worksurfaces, upmount or downmount overhead storage, with brackets designed for Morrison panel mounting.

30″H upholstered screens are primarily intended for use in combination with 18″H windows, connected to other 48″H screens with 48″H screen connectors.

39″H screens align with the underside of either compact or standard crown on 39″H Service Wall. 39″H screens enable seated visual access.

48″H screens align with the underside of either compact or standard crown on 48″H Service Wall. 48″H screens provide some seated privacy.

64″H screens align with the underside of either compact or standard crown on 64″H Service Wall. 64″H screens provide seated privacy, and include a high-acoustical core for improved sound absorption.

Linkable screens and windows
Glazed

description	type	width	depth	height	pattern number	clear tempered	architectural
Linkable screen	39″H	18″	2¼″	39″	**AP1L 3918G ( )( )( )**	$613.	$753.
		24″	2¼″	39″	**AP1L 3924G ( )( )( )**	659.	847.
		30″	2¼″	39″	**AP1L 3930G ( )( )( )**	737.	972.
		36″	2¼″	39″	**AP1L 3936G ( )( )( )**	757.	1,046.
		42″	2¼″	39″	**AP1L 3942G ( )( )( )**	817.	1,153.
		48″	2¼″	39″	**AP1L 3948G ( )( )( )**	845.	1,231.
	48″H	18″	2¼″	48″	**AP1L 4818G ( )( )( )**	664.	842.
		24″	2¼″	48″	**AP1L 4824G ( )( )( )**	715.	955.
		30″	2¼″	48″	**AP1L 4830G ( )( )( )**	784.	1,089.
		36″	2¼″	48″	**AP1L 4836G ( )( )( )**	827.	1,191.
		42″	2¼″	48″	**AP1L 4842G ( )( )( )**	888.	1,316.
		48″	2¼″	48″	**AP1L 4848G ( )( )( )**	925.	1,412.
	64″H	18″	2¼″	64″	**AP1L 6418G ( )( )( )**	764.	1,009.
		24″	2¼″	64″	**AP1L 6424G ( )( )( )**	831.	1,162.
		30″	2¼″	64″	**AP1L 6430G ( )( )( )**	910.	1,323.
		36″	2¼″	64″	**AP1L 6436G ( )( )( )**	953.	1,458.
		42″	2¼″	64″	**AP1L 6442G ( )( )( )**	1,032.	1,623.
		48″	2¼″	64″	**AP1L 6448G ( )( )( )**	1,078.	1,752.

Order Code

Example: **AP1L 3948G GL6 AA 812 AA**

AP1	AutoStrada
L	Linkable screen
39	Height
48	Width
G	Glazed
GL6	Glass Type
AA	Frame Finish
812	Trim Color
AA	Leg Finish

Specification Information

Glazed linkable screens include top cap and two 4″H x 2½″W extruded aluminum legs with levellers. Top cap is integral color trim grey or easy grey. Window frame is anodized aluminum or painted extrusions.

Frame and legs are available in clear anodized aluminum or painted finish options listed on page 7 excluding silver.

Glass is tempered clear. Architectural glass is available in powder or block matrix finishes.

TEMP Clear Tempered
GL6 Block Matrix
GL13 Powder

Application Notes

Linkable screens divide workstations perpendicular to Service Wall where base raceway is not required. Linkable screens connect to the Service Wall with screen starters and to each other with screen connectors. Specify starters and connectors separately.

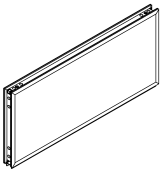
Glazed linkable screens feature nearly flush glazing on one surface and a perimeter frame of anodized or painted aluminum. Glazed linkable screens with connectors can end support or cantilever worksurfaces with brackets designed for Morrison panel mounting.

39″H screens align with the underside of either compact or standard crown on 39″H Service Wall. 39″H screens enable seated visual access.

48″H screens align with the underside of either compact or standard crown on 48″H Service Wall. 48″H screens provide some seated privacy.

64″H screens align with the underside of either compact or standard crown on 64″H Service Wall.

Linkable screens and windows
Windows for linkable screens

description	type	width	height	pattern number	clear tempered	architectural
Window 	16″H	24″	16″	**AP1W 1624G ( )( )**	$499.	$519.
		30″	16″	**AP1W 1630G ( )( )**	551.	571.
		36″	16″	**AP1W 1636G ( )( )**	616.	640.
		42″	16″	**AP1W 1642G ( )( )**	663.	692.
		48″	16″	**AP1W 1648G ( )( )**	737.	766.
		60″	16″	**AP1W 1660G ( )( )**	815.	846.
		72″	16″	**AP1W 1672G ( )( )**	930.	966.
	18″H	24″	18″	**AP1W 1824G ( )( )**	518.	538.
		30″	18″	**AP1W 1830G ( )( )**	570.	593.
		36″	18″	**AP1W 1836G ( )( )**	639.	663.
		42″	18″	**AP1W 1842G ( )( )**	691.	717.
		48″	18″	**AP1W 1848G ( )( )**	762.	792.
		60″	18″	**AP1W 1860G ( )( )**	883.	918.
		72″	18″	**AP1W 1872G ( )( )**	1,083.	1,125.
	22″H	24″	22″	**AP1W 2224G ( )( )**	536.	557.
		30″	22″	**AP1W 2230G ( )( )**	590.	613.
		36″	22″	**AP1W 2236G ( )( )**	661.	690.
		42″	22″	**AP1W 2242G ( )( )**	714.	742.
		48″	22″	**AP1W 2248G ( )( )**	785.	819.
		60″	22″	**AP1W 2260G ( )( )**	912.	948.
		72″	22″	**AP1W 2272G ( )( )**	1,126.	1,172.
	25″H	24″	25″	**AP1W 2524G ( )( )**	555.	575.
		30″	25″	**AP1W 2530G ( )( )**	610.	633.
		36″	25″	**AP1W 2536G ( )( )**	686.	712.
		42″	25″	**AP1W 2542G ( )( )**	739.	768.
		48″	25″	**AP1W 2548G ( )( )**	814.	845.
		60″	25″	**AP1W 2560G ( )( )**	940.	977.
		72″	25″	**AP1W 2572G ( )( )**	1,172.	1,219.

Order Code

Example: **AP1W 1624G GL6 AA**

AP1	AutoStrada linkable screen
W	Window
16	Height
24	Width
G	Surface Type
GL6	Glass Finish
AA	Frame Finish

Specification Information

Window frame is anodized aluminum or painted extrusions.

Painted finish option listed on page 7 excluding silver.

Glass is tempered clear. Architectural glass is available in powder or block matrix finishes.

TEMP Clear Tempered
GL6 Block Matrix
GL13 Powder

Application Notes

Windows add on to linkable screens to build partially glazed screens. Linkable screens with windows connect to the Service Wall with screen starters and to each other with screen connectors. Specify starters and connectors in the same height as the combination of screen and window.

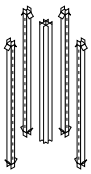
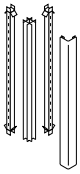
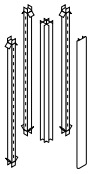
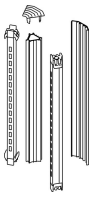
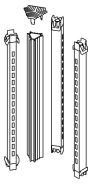
Windows feature nearly flush glazing on one surface and a perimeter frame of anodized or painted aluminum.

Specify 16″H windows on 48″H linkable screens and connect with 64″H connectors.

Specify 18″H windows on 30″H linkable screens and connect with 48″H connectors.

Specify 25″H windows on 39″H linkable screens and connect with 64″H connectors.

Linkable screens and windows
Connectors and trim

description	type	height	depth	width	pattern number	no finish	integral color	list
90° connector	4-way X	39″	2 1/4″	2 1/4″	**AC1 39X4 ( )**	$252.		
		48″	2 1/4″	2 1/4″	**AC1 48X4 ( )**	281.		
		64″	2 1/4″	2 1/4″	**AC1 64X4 ( )**	313.		
	2-way L	39″	2″		**AC1 39L2 ( )**		170.	
		48″	2″		**AC1 48L2 ( )**		179.	
		64″	2″		**AC1 64L2 ( )**		193.	
	3-way T	39″	2″		**AC1 39T3 ( )**		216.	
		48″	2″		**AC1 48T3 ( )**		227.	
		64″	2″		**AC1 64T3 ( )**		244.	
120° connector	2-way V	39″			**AC1 39V2 ( )**			188.
		48″			**AC1 48V2 ( )**			197.
		64″			**AC1 64V2 ( )**			215.
	3-way Y	39″			**AC1 39Y3 ( )**			230.
								

Order Code

Example:	**AC1 39L2 812**
AC1	Linkable screen connector
39	Height
L2	90° 2-way L
812	Finish

Specification Information

All top and vertical trim is easy grey (812) or trim grey (813) integral color surface.

Connector post is painted black extrusion.

Carpet grips are black integral color surface.

Linkable screen feet are anodized aluminim or painted finish option listed on page 7 excluding silver.

Application Notes

Connectors join linkable screens in straight, 90° or 120° post configurations.

Linkable screen connectors include connector tracks, universal posts and top and vertical trim (where required).

Connector tracks have cantilever slots for worksurface and storage support.

L, T and X connectors include a universal post and 2, 3 or 4 connector tracks and top cap.

End trim may be specified instead of an end connector if cantilever capability is not required.

Carpet grips snap into linkable screen glides to prevent components from sliding. Glide rotates in carpet grip to permit levelling.

Non-skid grips snap into glides to prevent sliding on hard surface floors.

Linkable screens and windows
Connectors and trim

description	type	height	depth	width	pattern number	no finish	integral color	list
120° connector	3-way Y	48″			**AC1 48Y3 ( )**			$240.
		64″			**AC1 64Y3 ( )**			256.
Connector track	No trim	39″	–	–	**MC1-39S1**	62.		
		48″	–	–	**MC1-48S1**	71.		
		64″	–	–	**MC1-64S1**	76.		
End connector	with connector track	30″			**ACA1 30E1 ( )**		73.	
		39″			**ACA1 39E1 ( )**		76.	
		48″			**ACA1 48E1 ( )**		89.	
		64″			**ACA1 64E1 ( )**		103.	
linkable screen end trim (no connector)		30″			**AA1 30E ( )**			45.
		39″			**AA1 39E ( )**			47.
		48″			**AA1 48E ( )**			49.
		64″			**AA1 64E ( )**			50.
top trim, linkable screen (replacement)				18″	**AA1 T18 ( )**			12.
				24″	**AA1 T24 ( )**			15.
				30″	**AA1 T30 ( )**			26.
				36″	**AA1 T36 ( )**			28.
				42″	**AA1 T42 ( )**			29.
				48″	**AA1 T48 ( )**			31.
				6″	**AA1 T06 ( )**			9.
				60″	**AA1 T60 ( )**			34.

Order Code

Example:	**AC1 39L2 812**
AC1	Linkable screen connector
39	Height
L2	90° 2-way L
812	Finish

Specification Information

All top and vertical trim is easy grey (812) or trim grey (813) integral color surface.

Connector post is painted black extrusion.

Carpet grips are black integral color surface.

Linkable screen feet are anodized aluminim or painted finish option listed on page 7 excluding silver.

Application Notes

Connectors join linkable screens in straight, 90° or 120° post configurations.

Linkable screen connectors include connector tracks, universal posts and top and vertical trim (where required).

Connector tracks have cantilever slots for worksurface and storage support.

L, T and X connectors include a universal post and 2, 3 or 4 connector tracks and top cap.

End trim may be specified instead of an end connector if cantilever capability is not required.

Carpet grips snap into linkable screen glides to prevent components from sliding. Glide rotates in carpet grip to permit levelling.

Non-skid grips snap into glides to prevent sliding on hard surface floors.

Linkable screens and windows
Connectors and trim

description	type	height	depth	width	pattern number	no finish	integral color	list
top trim, linkable screen (replacement)				72″	**AA1 T72 ( )**			$37.
linkable screen feet, pair	replacement part				**APA1 LF ( )**			73.
Raceway cover for Currents end connector or end trim on Morrison panel					**AA1RE( )**			33.
Non-skid pads (set of 10)					**AA1NSK**			39.
Carpet grips (set of 10)					**MM2-CG**			27.

Order Code

Example:	**AC1 39L2 812**
AC1	Linkable screen connector
39	Height
L2	90° 2-way L
812	Finish

Specification Information

All top and vertical trim is easy grey (812) or trim grey (813) integral color surface.

Connector post is painted black extrusion.

Carpet grips are black integral color surface.

Linkable screen feet are anodized aluminim or painted finish option listed on page 7 excluding silver.

Application Notes

Connectors join linkable screens in straight, 90° or 120° post configurations.

Linkable screen connectors include connector tracks, universal posts and top and vertical trim (where required).

Connector tracks have cantilever slots for worksurface and storage support.

L, T and X connectors include a universal post and 2, 3 or 4 connector tracks and top cap.

End trim may be specified instead of an end connector if cantilever capability is not required.

Carpet grips snap into linkable screen glides to prevent components from sliding. Glide rotates in carpet grip to permit levelling.

Non-skid grips snap into glides to prevent sliding on hard surface floors.

Gallery Screens

description	application	h	w	d	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Gallery screens	39″ high	39″	20″	1″	**AG1B3920 ( )( )( )**	$350.	$438.	$562.	$948.
	39″ high	39″	24″	1″	**AG1B3924 ( )( )( )**	393.	477.	628.	1,098.
	39″ high	39″	30″	1″	**AG1B3930 ( )( )( )**	438.	517.	692.	1,267.
	39″ high	39″	36″	1″	**AG1B3936 ( )( )( )**	481.	557.	756.	1,436.
	39″ high	39″	42″	1″	**AG1B3942 ( )( )( )**	525.	597.	821.	1,605.
	39″ high	39″	48″	1″	**AG1B3948 ( )( )( )**	568.	637.	885.	1,773.
	39″ high	39″	54″	1″	**AG1B3954 ( )( )( )**	612.	678.	952.	1,942.
	39″ high	39″	60″	1″	**AG1B3960 ( )( )( )**	655.	716.	1,016.	2,110.
	39″ high	39″	66″	1″	**AG1B3966 ( )( )( )**	699.	756.	1,082.	2,277.
	39″ high	39″	72″	1″	**AG1B3972 ( )( )( )**	742.	796.	1,146.	2,448.
	39″ high	39″	78″	1″	**AG1B3978 ( )( )( )**	785.	836.	1,210.	2,614.
	39″ high	39″	84″	1″	**AG1B3984 ( )( )( )**	831.	876.	1,277.	2,783.
	39″ high	39″	90″	1″	**AG1B3990 ( )( )( )**	874.	916.	1,341.	2,953.
	39″ high	39″	96″	1″	**AG1B3996 ( )( )( )**	917.	956.	1,405.	3,120.
	49″ high	49″	20″	1″	**AG1B4920 ( )( )( )**	455.	530.	693.	1,167.
	49″ high	49″	24″	1″	**AG1B4924 ( )( )( )**	499.	570.	768.	1,317.
	49″ high	49″	30″	1″	**AG1B4930 ( )( )( )**	542.	611.	843.	1,523.
	49″ high	49″	36″	1″	**AG1B4936 ( )( )( )**	587.	650.	917.	1,729.
	49″ high	49″	42″	1″	**AG1B4942 ( )( )( )**	631.	691.	992.	1,936.
	49″ high	49″	48″	1″	**AG1B4948 ( )( )( )**	674.	730.	1,067.	2,139.
	49″ high	49″	54″	1″	**AG1B4954 ( )( )( )**	718.	771.	1,142.	2,346.
	49″ high	49″	60″	1″	**AG1B4960 ( )( )( )**	762.	808.	1,217.	2,553.
	49″ high	49″	66″	1″	**AG1B4966 ( )( )( )**	804.	850.	1,290.	2,756.
	49″ high	49″	72″	1″	**AG1B4972 ( )( )( )**	849.	889.	1,365.	2,964.
	49″ high	49″	78″	1″	**AG1B4978 ( )( )( )**	891.	930.	1,441.	3,169.
	49″ high	49″	84″	1″	**AG1B4984 ( )( )( )**	937.	969.	1,516.	3,377.
	49″ high	49″	90″	1″	**AG1B4990 ( )( )( )**	980.	1,011.	1,590.	3,582.
	49″ high	49″	96″	1″	**AG1B4996 ( )( )( )**	1,023.	1,050.	1,667.	3,789.

Order Code

Example:	**AG1 B 4948L N 115**
AG1	Gallery screen
B	Back screen
49	Height
48	Width
L	End starter
N	No attachment
115	Finish

Specification Information

For Gallery screens specify:

1.Planning application,
L=Screen at left end of Service Wall (from inside face of screen)
R=Screen at right end of Service Wall
S=Intermediate screen attached to face of Service Wall

2.Then specify other end application:
A=Attach to anchor cabinet (49″H screen only)
N=No attachment

3.Then specify finish, all standard laminates for vertical applications, all standard Techwoods and natural veneers.

Gallery screens include black leveling glides with 1″ range. Starting point for screens is ½″ above floor.

Application Notes

Gallery screens attach to AutoStrada or Currents Service Wall and adjacent worksurfaces to define workspaces. Gallery screens are 1″ thick, solid wood core, self-edged in laminate, Techwood or natural veneer. 39″H screens correspond in height to 39″H Service Wall (underside of any crown). 49″H screens correspond in height to 49″H Anchor cabinet and to 48″H Service Wall with compact or flat crown.

Gallery screens are specified by application: inserts for end starter (attach to left or right end of Service Wall) or through holes for screen starter (intermediate screen attachment to face of Service Wall) on one end. Inserts enable either 39″H or 48″H end starter to attach to inside face of 49″H screens.

Other end of 39″H screen is always “N”, no attachment. Other end of 49″H screen can have provisions for attachment to 49″H Anchor cabinet or no attachment.

Gallery screens must be stabilized by screen-to-worksurface bracket or attachment to Anchor cabinet.

Glass Gallery Screens

description	application	pattern no.	AA	P1	P2	P3	G2	G3
Panel attachment kit for glass gallery screen	for 42″h panel attachment	**A1GGPC4234(L/R)( )**	$775.	$659.	$659.	$698.		
	for 46″h panel attachment	**A1GGPC4934(L/R)( )**	775.	659.	659.	698.		
Spine attachment kit for glass gallery screen	mid span/ off modular	**A1GGSPSC30(L/R)( )**	808.	687.	687.	726.		
	spine end starter	**A1GGSE30(L/R)( )( )**	785.	668.	668.	708.		
Glass, for panel based	for 42″h x 60″w	**A1PGG4260( )**					1,410.	1,899.
	for 42″h x 72″w	**A1PGG4272( )**					1,636.	2,265.
	for 49″h x 60″w	**A1PGG4960( )**					1,620.	2,204.
	for 49″h x 72″w	**A1PGG4972( )**					1,887.	2,585.
Glass, for spine based	for 48″h x 60″w	**A1SGG4860( )**					1,567.	2,127.
	for 48″h x 72″w	**A1SGG4872( )**					1,823.	2,496.

Order Code

Example:	**A1GGPC4234**
A	AutoStrada
1	Generation 1
GG	Gallery screen, glass
PC	Panel post connector
42	42″h panel attachment (includes Hi/low trim)
34	34″ high nominal
(L/R)	Left or right hand connection
( )	Finish divider, capture

Specification Information

1.L/R- Left or right hand connection
If left hand, worksurface on right side of glass
If right hand, worksurface on left side of glass

2.Finish divider capture
AA and all core paint options except 613

Glass Finish
G2=Architectural
G3=Color

Application Notes

Glass Gallery Screen Panel attachment kit includes finished connection to panel post and end capture for glass.

Glass Gallery Screen Spine attachment kit includes finished connection to spine and end capture for glass.

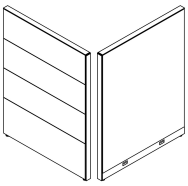
Glass to align top of panel insert, below top trim for panel base.

Glass to align top of Service Wall cover, below crown or at horizontal channel at nominal 48″ high if 64″ Service Wall.

Tiled/Monolithic - mono side only with base raceway

Tiled one side - Laminate/Monolithc side - fabric

description	h	w	pattern no.	Grade 10	15	20	30	35	40	45
Tiled laminate one side, fabric monolithic other side (tiled side without base raceway)	34″	18″	**R3R1AFL3418 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	$738.	$750.	$785.	$833.	$864.	$921.	$949.
		24″	**R3R1AFL3424 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	785.	802.	838.	882.	916.	971.	1,001.
		30″	**R3R1AFL3430 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	845.	859.	897.	939.	972.	1,030.	1,060.
		36″	**R3R1AFL3436 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	899.	911.	949.	992.	1,024.	1,082.	1,109.
		42″	**R3R1AFL3442 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,033.	1,048.	1,083.	1,128.	1,160.	1,216.	1,245.
		48″	**R3R1AFL3448 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,068.	1,083.	1,119.	1,163.	1,195.	1,252.	1,281.
	42″	18″	**R3R1AFL4218 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	819.	842.	887.	949.	988.	1,057.	1,097.
		24″	**R3R1AFL4224 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	875.	899.	947.	1,006.	1,047.	1,111.	1,154.
		30″	**R3R1AFL4230 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	938.	961.	1,008.	1,069.	1,108.	1,176.	1,218.
		36″	**R3R1AFL4236 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	998.	1,021.	1,069.	1,131.	1,171.	1,234.	1,279.
		42″	**R3R1AFL4242 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,122.	1,146.	1,192.	1,253.	1,294.	1,361.	1,402.
		48″	**R3R1AFL4248 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,185.	1,211.	1,255.	1,316.	1,358.	1,421.	1,466.
	49″	18″	**R3R1AFL4918 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	910.	932.	988.	1,055.	1,102.	1,185.	1,227.
		24″	**R3R1AFL4924 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	972.	993.	1,050.	1,115.	1,166.	1,247.	1,292.
		30″	**R3R1AFL4930 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,049.	1,069.	1,124.	1,191.	1,240.	1,324.	1,366.
		36″	**R3R1AFL4936 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,109.	1,135.	1,189.	1,254.	1,305.	1,384.	1,428.
		42″	**R3R1AFL4942 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,251.	1,273.	1,328.	1,395.	1,443.	1,525.	1,570.
		48″	**R3R1AFL4948 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,320.	1,340.	1,398.	1,465.	1,514.	1,597.	1,638.
	64″	18″	**R3R1AFL6418 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,041.	1,071.	1,146.	1,232.	1,303.	1,408.	1,467.
		24″	**R3R1AFL6424 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,111.	1,144.	1,216.	1,305.	1,369.	1,477.	1,540.
		30″	**R3R1AFL6430 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,196.	1,227.	1,304.	1,390.	1,454.	1,565.	1,624.
		36″	**R3R1AFL6436 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,271.	1,304.	1,375.	1,464.	1,527.	1,637.	1,696.
		42″	**R3R1AFL6442 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,447.	1,476.	1,552.	1,637.	1,704.	1,813.	1,873.
		48″	**R3R1AFL6448 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,521.	1,552.	1,624.	1,711.	1,780.	1,887.	1,946.



both sides 64x48 shown, 49″h with three tiles; 34″h with two tiles; 42″h 3 tiles/ top tile 7″h

Order Code

Example: **R3R1AFL3418EAA4K 613W359-118N**

R3	AutoStrada w/generation 3 frame
R1	Base raceway monolithic side only
A	Tiled one side, Monolithic other
F	Fabric, monolithic side
L	Laminate, tiled side
34	34″ high
18	18″ wide
E	Extruded Aluminum top trim
AA	Top Trim anodized aluminum finish
4	4″ high base raceway
K	Knock-outs in base raceway
613	Finish, base raceway
W359-	Finish, fabric
118	Finish, Bright White
N	Not milled for ported components

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Height
2. Width
3. Extruded Aluminum Top Trim
   E - default
4. Finish, Aluminum trim (top trim and tile dividers/reveals)
   Anodized aluminum or painted finish options listed on page 10 excluding silver.
5. Base raceway height
   4 = 4″h, default
6. Knock-out option
   K = with knock-outs
   N = no knock-outs
7. Base raceway finish
   painted or plated finish options only
8. Fabric selection
9. Finish, L = Laminate
   LW = Marker board
10. Milled for ported componenets
    M = milled for ($15 list upcharge applicable)
    N = not milled for

See page 7 for finish options applicable.

Application Notes

Monolithic side with base raceway only. Tiled side inserts extended to the floor. Be sure to specify power rails for panels with one sided base raceways.

Tiled side includes panel reveals between laminate inserts. Aluminum vertical hookstrip cover ordered separately.

Panels are not for use with medians, storage medians or bridges.

Black PVC hookstrip reveals should be ordered for monolithic side from Reff price list.

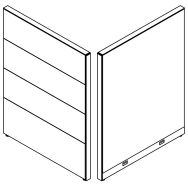
Panels on this page will accept standard Reff System stacking window modules.

Product on this page will accept marker board and wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Tiled/Monolithic - mono side only with base raceway

Tiled one side - V1 Techwood/Monolithic - fabric

Tiled V1 techwood one side, fabric monolithic other side (tiled side without base raceway)



both sides 64x48 shown, 49"h with three tiles; 34"h with two tiles; 42"h 3 tiles/ top tile 7"h

h	w	pattern no.	Grade 10	15	20	30	35	40	45
34″	18″	**R3R1AF13418 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	$757.	$773.	$810.	$856.	$887.	$941.	$974.
	24″	**R3R1AF13424 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	815.	828.	867.	910.	941.	1,000.	1,029.
	30″	**R3R1AF13430 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	871.	886.	924.	967.	1,001.	1,058.	1,088.
	36″	**R3R1AF13436 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	924.	938.	975.	1,019.	1,051.	1,109.	1,140.
	42″	**R3R1AF13442 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,069.	1,080.	1,117.	1,162.	1,194.	1,252.	1,281.
	48″	**R3R1AF13448 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,100.	1,116.	1,154.	1,197.	1,232.	1,286.	1,317.
42″	18″	**R3R1AF14218 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	842.	864.	912.	972.	1,013.	1,080.	1,122.
	24″	**R3R1AF14224 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	903.	926.	972.	1,033.	1,074.	1,142.	1,184.
	30″	**R3R1AF14230 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	969.	993.	1,040.	1,100.	1,142.	1,205.	1,249.
	36″	**R3R1AF14236 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,029.	1,052.	1,098.	1,158.	1,200.	1,265.	1,310.
	42″	**R3R1AF14242 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,158.	1,184.	1,231.	1,294.	1,334.	1,398.	1,442.
	48″	**R3R1AF14248 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,217.	1,241.	1,289.	1,349.	1,389.	1,458.	1,498.
49″	18″	**R3R1AF14918 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	935.	958.	1,014.	1,080.	1,131.	1,212.	1,258.
	24″	**R3R1AF14924 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,001.	1,022.	1,077.	1,146.	1,193.	1,280.	1,323.
	30″	**R3R1AF14930 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,076.	1,098.	1,155.	1,224.	1,272.	1,353.	1,397.
	36″	**R3R1AF14936 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,145.	1,164.	1,224.	1,286.	1,339.	1,420.	1,465.
	42″	**R3R1AF14942 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,294.	1,316.	1,369.	1,434.	1,485.	1,570.	1,615.
	48″	**R3R1AF14948 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,363.	1,384.	1,439.	1,508.	1,557.	1,640.	1,685.
64″	18″	**R3R1AF16418 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,075.	1,105.	1,179.	1,267.	1,337.	1,445.	1,505.
	24″	**R3R1AF16424 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,148.	1,178.	1,249.	1,340.	1,408.	1,520.	1,576.
	30″	**R3R1AF16430 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,234.	1,263.	1,339.	1,427.	1,491.	1,606.	1,665.
	36″	**R3R1AF16436 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,307.	1,339.	1,412.	1,502.	1,569.	1,680.	1,740.
	42″	**R3R1AF16442 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,489.	1,521.	1,594.	1,684.	1,751.	1,860.	1,919.
	48″	**R3R1AF16448 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,569.	1,597.	1,671.	1,760.	1,828.	1,939.	2,000.

Order Code

Example: **R3R1AF13418EAA4K 613W359-Y319N**

R3	AutoStrada w/generation 3 frame
R1	Base raceway monolithic side only
A	Tiled one side, Monolithic other
F	Fabric, monolithic side
1	V1 Techwood, tiled side
34	34″ high
18	18″ wide
E	Extruded Aluminum top trim
AA	Top Trim anodized aluminum finish
4	4″ high base raceway
K	Knock-outs in base raceway
613	Finish, base raceway
W359-	Finish, fabric
Y319	Finish, Cherry
N	Not milled for ported components

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Height
2. Width
3. Extruded Aluminum Top Trim
   E - default
4. Finish, Aluminum trim (top trim and tile dividers/reveals)
   Anodized aluminum or painted finish options listed on page 10 excluding silver.
5. Base raceway height
   4 = 4"h, default
6. Knock-out option
   K = with knock-outs
   N = no knock-outs
7. Base raceway finish
   painted or plated finish options only
8. Fabric selection
9. Finish, V1 Techwood
10. Milled for ported componenets
    M = milled for ($15 list upcharge applicable)
    N = not milled for

See page 7 for finish options applicable.

Application Notes

Monolithic side with base raceway only. Tiled side inserts extended to the floor. Be sure to specify power rails for panels with one sided base raceways.

Tiled side includes panel reveals between V1 inserts. Aluminum vertical hookstrip cover ordered separately.

Panels are not for use with medians, storage medians or bridges.

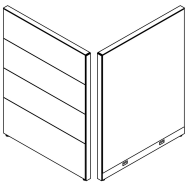
Black PVC hookstrip reveals should be ordered for monolithic side from Reff price list.

Panels on this page will accept standard Reff System stacking window modules.

Tiled/Monolithic - mono side only with base raceway

Tiled one side - V2 Natural/Monolithic - fabric

description	h	w	pattern no.	Grade 10	15	20	30	35	40	45
Tiled V2 natural one side, fabric monolithic other side (tiled side without base raceway)	34″	18″	**R3R1AF23418 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	$774.	$791.	$827.	$871.	$906.	$959.	$988.
		24″	**R3R1AF23424 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	829.	847.	884.	928.	959.	1,016.	1,047.
		30″	**R3R1AF23430 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	887.	904.	939.	984.	1,017.	1,074.	1,102.
		36″	**R3R1AF23436 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	940.	957.	995.	1,039.	1,072.	1,126.	1,156.
		42″	**R3R1AF23442 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,087.	1,098.	1,138.	1,180.	1,212.	1,271.	1,302.
		48″	**R3R1AF23448 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,123.	1,140.	1,175.	1,220.	1,253.	1,308.	1,339.
	42″	18″	**R3R1AF24218 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	859.	882.	928.	988.	1,030.	1,096.	1,141.
		24″	**R3R1AF24224 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	921.	942.	992.	1,052.	1,093.	1,157.	1,201.
		30″	**R3R1AF24230 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	985.	1,011.	1,058.	1,118.	1,157.	1,227.	1,267.
		36″	**R3R1AF24236 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,052.	1,076.	1,122.	1,184.	1,226.	1,292.	1,336.
		42″	**R3R1AF24242 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,182.	1,203.	1,252.	1,312.	1,353.	1,420.	1,463.
		48″	**R3R1AF24248 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,243.	1,265.	1,315.	1,377.	1,416.	1,482.	1,525.
	49″	18″	**R3R1AF24918 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	957.	979.	1,033.	1,099.	1,150.	1,234.	1,280.
		24″	**R3R1AF24924 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,019.	1,043.	1,098.	1,164.	1,216.	1,300.	1,344.
		30″	**R3R1AF24930 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,100.	1,123.	1,180.	1,247.	1,299.	1,380.	1,423.
		36″	**R3R1AF24936 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,166.	1,190.	1,245.	1,315.	1,363.	1,445.	1,489.
		42″	**R3R1AF24942 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,316.	1,338.	1,392.	1,459.	1,510.	1,593.	1,636.
		48″	**R3R1AF24948 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,388.	1,411.	1,465.	1,534.	1,581.	1,667.	1,710.
	64″	18″	**R3R1AF26418 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,097.	1,126.	1,201.	1,292.	1,358.	1,466.	1,527.
		24″	**R3R1AF26424 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,170.	1,200.	1,273.	1,363.	1,430.	1,539.	1,599.
		30″	**R3R1AF26430 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,257.	1,286.	1,361.	1,450.	1,515.	1,627.	1,686.
		36″	**R3R1AF26436 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,338.	1,365.	1,439.	1,528.	1,595.	1,708.	1,765.
		42″	**R3R1AF26442 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,523.	1,553.	1,626.	1,713.	1,782.	1,892.	1,952.
		48″	**R3R1AF26448 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,597.	1,627.	1,702.	1,790.	1,857.	1,969.	2,028.



both sides 64x48 shown, 49″h with three tiles; 34″h with two tiles; 42″h 3 tiles/ top tile 7″h

Order Code

Example: **R3R1AF23418EAA4K 613W359-V316N**

R3	AutoStrada w/generation 3 frame
R1	Base raceway monolithic side only
A	Tiled one side, Monolithic other
F	Fabric, monolithic side
2	V2 Natural, tiled side
34	34″ high
18	18″ wide
E	Extruded Aluminum top trim
AA	Top Trim anodized aluminum finish
4	4″ high base raceway
K	Knock-outs in base raceway
613	Finish, base raceway
W359-	Finish, fabric
V316	Finish, Maple
N	Not milled for ported components

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Height
2. Width
3. Extruded Aluminum Top Trim
   E - default
4. Finish, Aluminum trim (top trim and tile dividers/reveals)
   Anodized aluminum or painted finish options listed on page 10 excluding silver.
5. Base raceway height
   4 = 4″h, default
6. Knock-out option
   K = with knock-outs
   N = no knock-outs
7. Base raceway finish
   painted or plated finish options only
8. Fabric selection
9. Finish, V2 Natural
10. Milled for ported componenets
    M = milled for ($15 list upcharge applicable)
    N = not milled for

See page 7 for finish options applicable.

Application Notes

Monolithic side with base raceway only. Tiled side inserts extended to the floor. Be sure to specify power rails for panels with one sided base raceways.

Tiled side includes panel reveals between V2 inserts. Aluminum vertical hookstrip cover ordered separately.

Panels are not for use with medians, storage medians or bridges.

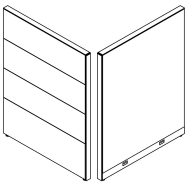
Black PVC hookstrip reveals should be ordered for monolithic side from Reff price list.

Panels on this page will accept standard Reff System stacking window modules.

Tiled/Monolithic - mono side only with base raceway

Tiled one side - V3 Exotic/Monolithic - fabric

Tiled V3 exotic one side, fabric monolithic other side (tiled side without base raceway)



both sides 64x48 shown, 49"h with three tiles; 34"h with two tiles; 42"h 3 tiles/ top tile 7"h

description	h	w	pattern no.	Grade 10	15	20	30	35	40	45
	34″	18″	**R3R1AF33418 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	$1,030.	$1,049.	$1,097.	$1,156.	$1,200.	$1,272.	$1,308.
		24″	**R3R1AF33424 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,100.	1,120.	1,171.	1,229.	1,272.	1,344.	1,382.
		30″	**R3R1AF33430 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,178.	1,194.	1,244.	1,304.	1,347.	1,418.	1,458.
		36″	**R3R1AF33436 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,247.	1,265.	1,316.	1,370.	1,415.	1,488.	1,527.
		42″	**R3R1AF33442 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,432.	1,451.	1,498.	1,557.	1,601.	1,672.	1,711.
		48″	**R3R1AF33448 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,482.	1,504.	1,553.	1,608.	1,650.	1,724.	1,762.
	42″	18″	**R3R1AF34218 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,171.	1,194.	1,242.	1,304.	1,344.	1,411.	1,456.
		24″	**R3R1AF34224 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,254.	1,279.	1,326.	1,387.	1,425.	1,492.	1,536.
		30″	**R3R1AF34230 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,345.	1,369.	1,416.	1,476.	1,518.	1,583.	1,628.
		36″	**R3R1AF34236 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,433.	1,459.	1,505.	1,567.	1,607.	1,673.	1,715.
		42″	**R3R1AF34242 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,608.	1,631.	1,677.	1,740.	1,781.	1,846.	1,889.
		48″	**R3R1AF34248 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,691.	1,715.	1,763.	1,825.	1,863.	1,933.	1,974.
	49″	18″	**R3R1AF34918 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,275.	1,305.	1,378.	1,463.	1,528.	1,636.	1,694.
		24″	**R3R1AF34924 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,359.	1,388.	1,462.	1,548.	1,614.	1,721.	1,781.
		30″	**R3R1AF34930 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,465.	1,493.	1,568.	1,651.	1,717.	1,828.	1,885.
		36″	**R3R1AF34936 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,553.	1,577.	1,650.	1,738.	1,803.	1,911.	1,970.
		42″	**R3R1AF34942 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,741.	1,769.	1,842.	1,926.	1,993.	2,102.	2,161.
		48″	**R3R1AF34948 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,839.	1,866.	1,937.	2,026.	2,089.	2,196.	2,255.
	64″	18″	**R3R1AF36418 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,468.	1,509.	1,606.	1,718.	1,805.	1,952.	2,028.
		24″	**R3R1AF36424 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,566.	1,601.	1,699.	1,814.	1,899.	2,047.	2,123.
		30″	**R3R1AF36430 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,677.	1,714.	1,809.	1,926.	2,015.	2,161.	2,237.
		36″	**R3R1AF36436 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,782.	1,818.	1,916.	2,031.	2,117.	2,262.	2,340.
		42″	**R3R1AF36442 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,021.	2,059.	2,158.	2,272.	2,358.	2,502.	2,581.
		48″	**R3R1AF36448 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,122.	2,161.	2,255.	2,369.	2,457.	2,601.	2,679.

Order Code

Example: **R3R1AF33418EAA4K 613W359-V515N**

R3	AutoStrada w/generation 3 frame
R1	Base raceway monolithic side only
A	Tiled one side, Monolithic other
F	Fabric, monolithic side
3	V3 Exotic, tiled side
34	34″ high
18	18″ wide
E	Extruded Aluminum top trim
AA	Top Trim anodized aluminum finish
4	4″ high base raceway
K	Knock-outs in base raceway
613	Finish, base raceway
W359-	Finish, fabric
V515	Finish, Quartered Clear Figured Sycamore
N	Not milled for ported components

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Height
2. Width
3. Extruded Aluminum Top Trim
   E - default
4. Finish, Aluminum trim (top trim and tile dividers/reveals)
   Anodized aluminum or painted finish options listed on page 10 excluding silver.
5. Base raceway height
   4 = 4"h, default
6. Knock-out option
   K = with knock-outs
   N = no knock-outs
7. Base raceway finish
   painted or plated finish options only
8. Fabric selection
9. Finish, V3 Exotic
10. Milled for ported componenets
    M = milled for ($15 list upcharge applicable)
    N = not milled for

See page 7 for finish options applicable.

Application Notes

Monolithic side with base raceway only. Tiled side inserts extended to the floor. Be sure to specify power rails for panels with one sided base raceways.

Tiled side includes panel reveals between V3 inserts. Aluminum vertical hookstrip cover ordered separately.

Panels are not for use with medians, storage medians or bridges.

Black PVC hookstrip reveals should be ordered for monolithic side from Reff price list.

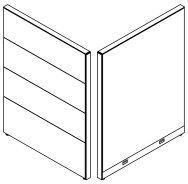
Panels on this page will accept standard Reff System stacking window modules.

Tiled/Monolithic - mono side only with base raceway

Tiled one side - Laminate / Laminate

34″ and 42″h

description	h	w	pattern no.	L
Tiled/Monolithic - tiled side no raceway Laminate outside/Laminate inside	34″	18″	**R3R1ALL3418 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	$654.
		24″	**R3R1ALL3424 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	712.
		30″	**R3R1ALL3430 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	796.
		36″	**R3R1ALL3436 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	861.
		42″	**R3R1ALL3442 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	886.
		48″	**R3R1ALL3448 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	930.
	42″	18″	**R3R1ALL4218 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	691.
		24″	**R3R1ALL4224 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	751.
		30″	**R3R1ALL4230 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	844.
		36″	**R3R1ALL4236 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	910.
		42″	**R3R1ALL4242 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,001.
		48″	**R3R1ALL4248 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,121.



both sides 64x48 shown, 49″h with three tiles; 34″h with two tiles; 42″h 3 tiles/ top tile 7″h

Order Code

Example: **R3R1ALL4218EAA4K 613W359-118N**

R3	AutoStrada w/generation 3 frame
R1	Base raceway monolithic side only
A	Monolithic
L	Laminate, interior side
L	Laminate, exterior side
42	42″ high
18	18″ wide
E	Extruded Aluminum top trim
AA	Top Trim anodized aluminum finish
4	4″ high base raceway
K	Knock-outs in base raceway
613	Finish, base raceway
118	Finish, Bright White
118	Finish, Bright White
N	Not milled for ported components

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Height
2. Width
3. Extruded Aluminum Top Trim
   E - default
4. Finish, Aluminum top trim
   Anodized aluminum or painted finish options listed on page 10 excluding silver.
5. Base raceway height
   4 = 4″h, default
6. Knock-out option
   K = with knock-outs
   N = no knock-outs
7. Base raceway finish
   painted or plated finish options only
8. Finish, L = Laminate
   LW = Marker board
9. Finish, L = Laminate
   LW = Marker board
10. Milled for ported componenets
    M = milled for ($15 list upcharge applicable)
    N = not milled for

See page 7 for finish options applicable.

Application Notes

Laminate finish insert extended to the floor. Be sure to specify power rails for panels with one sided base raceways.

Aluminum vertical hookstrip cover ordered separately.

Panels are not for use with medians, storage medians or bridges.

Black PVC hookstrip reveals should be ordered for fabric side from Reff price list.

Panels on this page will accept standard Reff System stacking window modules.

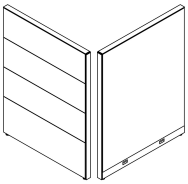
These panels will accept all core laminates; including marker board and wood grain laminate.

Tiled/Monolithic - mono side only with base raceway

Tiled one side - Laminate / Laminate

49″ and 64″h

description	h	w	pattern no.	L
Tiled/Monolithic - tiled side no raceway Laminate outside/Laminate inside	49″	18″	**R3R1ALL4918 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	$821.
		24″	**R3R1ALL4924 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	895.
		30″	**R3R1ALL4930 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,000.
		36″	**R3R1ALL4936 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,082.
		42″	**R3R1ALL4942 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,189.
		48″	**R3R1ALL4948 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,331.
	64″	18″	**R3R1ALL6418 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	912.
		24″	**R3R1ALL6424 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	994.
		30″	**R3R1ALL6430 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,114.
		36″	**R3R1ALL6436 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,203.
		42″	**R3R1ALL6442 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,324.
		48″	**R3R1ALL6448 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,482.



both sides 64x48 shown, 49″h with three tiles; 34″h with two tiles; 42″h 3 tiles/ top tile 7″h

Order Code

Example: **R3R1ALL4218EAA4K 613W359-118N**

R3	AutoStrada w/generation 3 frame
R1	Base raceway monolithic side only
A	Monolithic
L	Laminate, interior side
L	Laminate, exterior side
42	42″ high
18	18″ wide
E	Extruded Aluminum top trim
AA	Top Trim anodized aluminum finish
4	4″ high base raceway
K	Knock-outs in base raceway
613	Finish, base raceway
118	Finish, Bright White
118	Finish, Bright White
N	Not milled for ported components

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Height
2. Width
3. Extruded Aluminum Top Trim
   E - default
4. Finish, Aluminum top trim
   Anodized aluminum or painted finish options listed on page 10 excluding silver.
5. Base raceway height
   4 = 4″h, default
6. Knock-out option
   K = with knock-outs
   N = no knock-outs
7. Base raceway finish
   painted or plated finish options only
8. Finish, L = Laminate
   LW = Marker board
9. Finish, L = Laminate
   LW = Marker board
10. Milled for ported componenets
    M = milled for ($15 list upcharge applicable)
    N = not milled for

See page 7 for finish options applicable.

Application Notes

Laminate finish insert extended to the floor. Be sure to specify power rails for panels with one sided base raceways.

Aluminum vertical hookstrip cover ordered separately.

Panels are not for use with medians, storage medians or bridges.

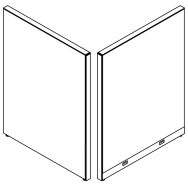
Black PVC hookstrip reveals should be ordered for fabric side from Reff price list.

Panels on this page will accept standard Reff System stacking window modules.

These panels will accept all core laminates; including marker board and wood grain laminate.

Mono/Mono - exterior hard side no raceway
Laminate outside / Fabric inside

description	h	w	pattern no.	Grade 10	15	20	30	35	40	45
Monolithic laminate exterior no raceway, interior fabric with raceway	42″	18″	**R3R1PFL4218 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	$516.	$528.	$550.	$597.	$632.	$673.	$702.
		24″	**R3R1PFL4224 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	524.	534.	557.	604.	639.	681.	710.
		30″	**R3R1PFL4230 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	629.	638.	663.	709.	744.	784.	818.
		36″	**R3R1PFL4236 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	681.	690.	713.	761.	796.	838.	867.
		42″	**R3R1PFL4242 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	765.	774.	796.	847.	882.	925.	953.
		48″	**R3R1PFL4248 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	832.	842.	864.	912.	950.	991.	1,021.
	49″	18″	**R3R1PFL4918 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	571.	588.	614.	671.	709.	756.	789.
		24″	**R3R1PFL4924 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	627.	641.	668.	725.	765.	815.	847.
		30″	**R3R1PFL4930 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	709.	725.	749.	810.	848.	898.	930.
		36″	**R3R1PFL4936 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	766.	780.	809.	864.	904.	954.	986.
		42″	**R3R1PFL4942 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	845.	859.	886.	945.	984.	1,035.	1,067.
		48″	**R3R1PFL4948 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	951.	965.	993.	1,055.	1,092.	1,144.	1,176.



both sides 49x48 shown

Order Code

Example: **R3R1PFL4218EAA4K 613W359-118N**

R3	AutoStrada w/generation 3 frame
R1	Base raceway monolithic side only
P	Monolithic
F	Fabric, interior side
L	Laminate, exterior side
42	42″ high
18	18″ wide
E	Extruded Aluminum top trim
AA	Top Trim anodized aluminum finish
4	4″ high base raceway
K	Knock-outs in base raceway
613	Finish, base raceway
W359-	Finish, fabric
118	Finish, Bright White
N	Not milled for ported components

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Height
2. Width
3. Extruded Aluminum Top Trim
   E - default
4. Finish, Aluminum top trim
   Anodized aluminum or painted finish options listed on page 10 excluding silver.
5. Base raceway height
   4 = 4″h, default
6. Knock-out option
   K = with knock-outs
   N = no knock-outs
7. Base raceway finish
   painted or plated finish options only
8. Fabric selection
9. Finish, L = Laminate
   LW = Marker board
10. Milled for ported components
    M = milled for ($15 list upcharge applicable)
    N = not milled for

See page 7 for finish options applicable.

Application Notes

Interior fabric side with base raceway, exterior monolithic laminate finish insert extended to the floor. Be sure to specify power rails for panels with one sided base raceways.

Aluminum vertical hookstrip cover ordered separately.

Panels are not for use with medians, storage medians or bridges.

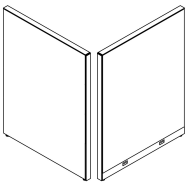
Black PVC hookstrip reveals should be ordered for fabric side from Reff price list.

Panels on this page will accept standard Reff System stacking window modules.

Product on this page will accept marker board and wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Mono/Mono - exterior hard side no raceway
V1 Techwood outside / Fabric inside

description	h	w	pattern no.	Grade 10	15	20	30	35	40	45
Monolithic V1 techwood exterior no raceway, interior fabric with raceway	42″	18″	**R3R1PF14218 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	$613.	$628.	$652.	$705.	$749.	$796.	$830.
		24″	**R3R1PF14224 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	619.	633.	659.	712.	754.	802.	836.
		30″	**R3R1PF14230 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	747.	757.	785.	842.	884.	932.	965.
		36″	**R3R1PF14236 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	809.	821.	849.	903.	943.	994.	1,029.
		42″	**R3R1PF14242 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	909.	921.	950.	1,003.	1,048.	1,096.	1,131.
		48″	**R3R1PF14248 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	988.	1,000.	1,029.	1,083.	1,128.	1,175.	1,211.
	49″	18″	**R3R1PF14918 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	682.	698.	729.	794.	841.	896.	934.
		24″	**R3R1PF14924 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	745.	763.	792.	860.	905.	961.	1,000.
		30″	**R3R1PF14930 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	849.	865.	896.	964.	1,010.	1,068.	1,105.
		36″	**R3R1PF14936 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	908.	927.	958.	1,023.	1,071.	1,126.	1,165.
		42″	**R3R1PF14942 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,005.	1,022.	1,056.	1,122.	1,167.	1,227.	1,263.
		48″	**R3R1PF14948 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,131.	1,149.	1,182.	1,248.	1,296.	1,353.	1,392.



both sides 49x48 shown

Panels

Order Code

Example:	**R3R1PF14218EAA4K 613W359-Y319N**
R3	AutoStrada w/generation 3 frame
R1	Base raceway monolithic side only
P	Monolithic, both sides
F	Fabric, inside
1	V1 Techwood, outside
42	42″ high
18	18″ wide
E	Extruded Aluminum top trim
AA	Top Trim anodized aluminum finish
4	4″ high base raceway
K	Knock-outs in base raceway
613	Finish, base raceway
W359-	Finish, fabric
Y319	Finish, Cherry
N	Not milled for ported components

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Height
2. Width
3. Extruded Aluminum Top Trim
   E - default
4. Finish, Aluminum top trim
   Anodized aluminum or painted finish options listed on page 10 excluding silver.
5. Base raceway height
   4 = 4″h, default
6. Knock-out option
   K = with knock-outs
   N = no knock-outs
7. Base raceway finish
   painted or plated finish options only
8. Fabric selection
9. Finish, V1 Techwood
10. Milled for ported componenets
    M = milled for ($15 list upcharge applicable)
    N = not milled for

See page 7 for finish options applicable.

Application Notes

Interior fabric side with base raceway, exterior monolithic V1 insert extended to the floor. Be sure to specify power rails for panels with one sided base raceways.

Aluminum vertical hookstrip cover ordered separately.

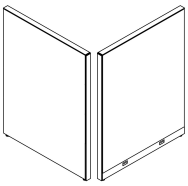
Panels are not for use with medians, storage medians or bridges.

Black PVC hookstrip reveals should be ordered for fabric side from Reff price list.

Panels on this page will accept standard Reff System stacking window modules.

Mono/Mono - exterior hard side no raceway
V2 Natural veneer outside / Fabric inside

description	h	w	pattern no.	Grade 10	15	20	30	35	40	45
Monolithic V2 natural veneer exterior no raceway, interior fabric with raceway	42″	18″	**R3R1PF24218 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	$627.	$638.	$665.	$716.	$762.	$809.	$844.
		24″	**R3R1PF24224 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	634.	646.	673.	726.	770.	818.	851.
		30″	**R3R1PF24230 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	763.	773.	801.	857.	901.	945.	981.
		36″	**R3R1PF24236 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	824.	835.	864.	918.	961.	1,010.	1,043.
		42″	**R3R1PF24242 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	928.	938.	967.	1,021.	1,068.	1,113.	1,149.
		48″	**R3R1PF24248 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,011.	1,021.	1,051.	1,107.	1,150.	1,197.	1,233.
	49″	18″	**R3R1PF24918 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	694.	710.	743.	809.	853.	909.	947.
		24″	**R3R1PF24924 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	757.	775.	806.	874.	920.	975.	1,014.
		30″	**R3R1PF24930 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	861.	879.	910.	977.	1,021.	1,078.	1,117.
		36″	**R3R1PF24936 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	927.	942.	975.	1,042.	1,089.	1,146.	1,185.
		42″	**R3R1PF24942 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,023.	1,042.	1,075.	1,144.	1,188.	1,244.	1,284.
		48″	**R3R1PF24948 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,155.	1,173.	1,204.	1,273.	1,320.	1,379.	1,417.



both sides 49x48 shown

Order Code

Example:	**R3R1PF24218EAA4K 613W359-V316N**
R3	AutoStrada w/generation 3 frame
R1	Base raceway monolithic side only
P	Monolithic
F	Fabric, monolithic interior
2	V2 Natural, monolithic exterior
42	42″ high
18	18″ wide
E	Extruded Aluminum top trim
AA	Top Trim anodized aluminum finish
4	4″ high base raceway
K	Knock-outs in base raceway
613	Finish, base raceway
W359-	Finish, fabric
V316	Finish, Maple
N	Not milled for ported components

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Height
2. Width
3. Extruded Aluminum Top Trim
   E - default
4. Finish, Aluminum top trim
   Anodized aluminum or painted finish options listed on page 10 excluding silver.
5. Base raceway height
   4 = 4″h, default
6. Knock-out option
   K = with knock-outs
   N = no knock-outs
7. Base raceway finish
   painted or plated finish options only
8. Fabric selection
9. Finish, V2 Natural
10. Milled for ported componenets
    M = milled for ($15 list upcharge applicable)
    N = not milled for

See page 7 for finish options applicable.

Application Notes

Interior fabric side with base raceway, exterior monolithic V2 finish insert extended to the floor. Be sure to specify power rails for panels with one sided base raceways.

Aluminum vertical hookstrip cover ordered separately.

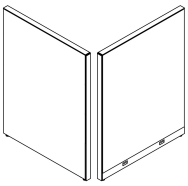
Panels are not for use with medians, storage medians or bridges.

Black PVC hookstrip reveals should be ordered for fabric side from Reff price list.

Panels on this page will accept standard Reff System stacking window modules.

Mono/Mono - exterior hard side no raceway
V3 Exotic veneer outside / Fabric inside

description	h	w	pattern no.	Grade 10	15	20	30	35	40	45
Monolithic V3 exotic veneer exterior no raceway, interior fabric with raceway	42″	18″	**R3R1PF34218 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	$845.	$857.	$883.	$936.	$980.	$1,024.	$1,062.
		24″	**R3R1PF34224 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	858.	868.	896.	948.	993.	1,040.	1,074.
		30″	**R3R1PF34230 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,031.	1,043.	1,072.	1,124.	1,167.	1,216.	1,249.
		36″	**R3R1PF34236 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,116.	1,128.	1,156.	1,210.	1,254.	1,303.	1,338.
		42″	**R3R1PF34242 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,260.	1,272.	1,302.	1,355.	1,398.	1,446.	1,481.
		48″	**R3R1PF34248 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,377.	1,388.	1,417.	1,470.	1,516.	1,563.	1,598.
	49″	18″	**R3R1PF34918 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	935.	954.	983.	1,050.	1,095.	1,152.	1,191.
		24″	**R3R1PF34924 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,023.	1,043.	1,074.	1,142.	1,187.	1,243.	1,282.
		30″	**R3R1PF34930 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,165.	1,185.	1,216.	1,283.	1,328.	1,385.	1,423.
		36″	**R3R1PF34936 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,257.	1,274.	1,306.	1,375.	1,419.	1,476.	1,516.
		42″	**R3R1PF34942 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,393.	1,411.	1,442.	1,511.	1,557.	1,614.	1,651.
		48″	**R3R1PF34948 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,571.	1,590.	1,623.	1,689.	1,736.	1,793.	1,834.



both sides 49x48 shown

Panels

Order Code

Example:	**R3R1PF34218EAA4K 613W359-V515N**
R3	AutoStrada w/generation 3 frame
R1	Base raceway monolithic side only
P	Monolithic
F	Fabric, interior side
3	V3 Exotic, exterior side
42	42″ high
18	18″ wide
E	Extruded Aluminum top trim
AA	Top Trim anodized aluminum finish
4	4″ high base raceway
K	Knock-outs in base raceway
613	Finish, base raceway
W359-	Finish, fabric
V515	Finish, Quartered Clear Figured Sycamore
N	Not milled for ported components

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Height
2. Width
3. Extruded Aluminum Top Trim
   E - default
4. Finish, Aluminum top trim
   Anodized aluminum or painted finish options listed on page 10 excluding silver.
5. Base raceway height
   4 = 4″h, default
6. Knock-out option
   K = with knock-outs
   N = no knock-outs
7. Base raceway finish
   painted or plated finish options only
8. Fabric selection
9. Finish, V3 Exotic
10. Milled for ported componenets
    M = milled for ($15 list upcharge applicable)
    N = not milled for

See page 7 for finish options applicable.

Application Notes

Interior fabric side with base raceway, exterior monolithic V3 finish insert extended to the floor. Be sure to specify power rails for panels with one sided base raceways.

Aluminum vertical hookstrip cover ordered separately.

Panels are not for use with medians, storage medians or bridges.

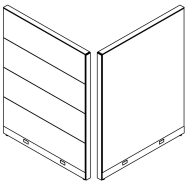
Black PVC hookstrip reveals should be ordered for fabric side from Reff price list.

Panels on this page will accept standard Reff System stacking window modules.

Tiled/Monolithic - both sides with base raceway

Tiled one side - Laminate/Monolithic side - fabric

description	h	w	pattern no.	Grade 10	15	20	30	35	40	45
Tiled laminate one side, fabric monolithic other side (both sides w/ base raceway)	34″	18″	**R3R2AFL3418 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	$738.	$750.	$785.	$833.	$864.	$921.	$949.
		24″	**R3R2AFL3424 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	785.	802.	838.	882.	916.	971.	1,001.
		30″	**R3R2AFL3430 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	845.	859.	897.	939.	972.	1,030.	1,060.
		36″	**R3R2AFL3436 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	899.	911.	949.	992.	1,024.	1,082.	1,109.
		42″	**R3R2AFL3442 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,033.	1,048.	1,083.	1,128.	1,160.	1,216.	1,245.
		48″	**R3R2AFL3448 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,068.	1,083.	1,119.	1,163.	1,195.	1,252.	1,281.
	49″	18″	**R3R2AFL4918 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	910.	932.	988.	1,055.	1,102.	1,185.	1,227.
		24″	**R3R2AFL4924 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	972.	993.	1,050.	1,115.	1,166.	1,247.	1,292.
		30″	**R3R2AFL4930 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,049.	1,069.	1,124.	1,191.	1,240.	1,324.	1,366.
		36″	**R3R2AFL4936 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,109.	1,135.	1,189.	1,254.	1,305.	1,384.	1,428.
		42″	**R3R2AFL4942 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,251.	1,273.	1,328.	1,395.	1,443.	1,525.	1,570.
		48″	**R3R2AFL4948 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,320.	1,340.	1,398.	1,465.	1,514.	1,597.	1,638.
	64″	18″	**R3R2AFL6418 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,041.	1,071.	1,146.	1,232.	1,303.	1,408.	1,467.
		24″	**R3R2AFL6424 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,111.	1,144.	1,216.	1,305.	1,369.	1,477.	1,540.
		30″	**R3R2AFL6430 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,196.	1,227.	1,304.	1,390.	1,454.	1,565.	1,624.
		36″	**R3R2AFL6436 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,271.	1,304.	1,375.	1,464.	1,527.	1,637.	1,696.
		42″	**R3R2AFL6442 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,447.	1,476.	1,552.	1,637.	1,704.	1,813.	1,873.
		48″	**R3R2AFL6448 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,521.	1,552.	1,624.	1,711.	1,780.	1,887.	1,946.



both sides 64x48 shown, 49″h with three tiles; 34″h with two tiles

Order Code

Example: **R3R2AFL3418EAA4K 613W359-118N**

R3	AutoStrada w/generation 3 frame
R2	Base raceway both sides
A	Tiled one side, Monolithic other
F	Fabric, monolithic side
L	Laminate, tiled side
34	34″ high
18	18″ wide
E	Extruded Aluminum top trim
AA	Top Trim anodized aluminum finish
4	4″ high base raceway
K	Knock-outs in base raceway
613	Finish, base raceway
W359-	Finish, fabric
118	Finish, laminate tile side
N	Not milled for ported components

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Height
2. Width
3. Extruded Aluminum Top Trim
   E - default
4. Finish, Aluminum trim (top trim and tile dividers/reveals)
   Anodized aluminum or painted finish options listed on page 10 excluding silver.
5. Base raceway height
   4 = 4″h, default
6. Knock-out option
   K = with knock-outs
   N = no knock-outs
7. Base raceway finish
   painted or plated finish options only
8. Fabric selection
9. Finish, L= Laminate
   LW = Marker board
10. Milled for ported components
    M = milled for ($15 list upcharge applicable)
    N = not milled for

See page 7 for finish options applicable.

Application Notes

Tiled side includes aluminum panel reveals between laminate inserts. Aluminum vertical hookstrip cover ordered separately.

Panels are not for use with medians, storage medians or bridges.

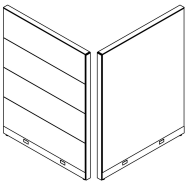
Black PVC hookstrip reveals should be ordered for monolithic side from Reff price list.

Panels on this page will accept standard Reff System stacking window modules.

Product on this page will accept marker board and wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Tiled/Monolithic - both sides with base raceway
Tiled one side - V1 Techwood/Monolithic - fabric

description	h	w	pattern no.	Grade 10	15	20	30	35	40	45
Tiled V1 techwood one side, fabric monolithic other side (both sides w/ base raceway)	34″	18″	**R3R2AF13418 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	$757.	$773.	$810.	$856.	$887.	$941.	$974.
		24″	**R3R2AF13424 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	815.	828.	867.	910.	941.	1,000.	1,029.
		30″	**R3R2AF13430 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	871.	886.	924.	967.	1,001.	1,058.	1,088.
		36″	**R3R2AF13436 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	924.	938.	975.	1,019.	1,051.	1,109.	1,140.
		42″	**R3R2AF13442 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,069.	1,080.	1,117.	1,162.	1,194.	1,252.	1,281.
		48″	**R3R2AF13448 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,100.	1,116.	1,154.	1,197.	1,232.	1,286.	1,317.
	49″	18″	**R3R2AF14918 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	935.	958.	1,014.	1,080.	1,131.	1,212.	1,258.
		24″	**R3R2AF14924 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,001.	1,022.	1,077.	1,146.	1,193.	1,280.	1,323.
		30″	**R3R2AF14930 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,076.	1,098.	1,155.	1,224.	1,272.	1,353.	1,397.
		36″	**R3R2AF14936 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,145.	1,164.	1,224.	1,286.	1,339.	1,420.	1,465.
		42″	**R3R2AF14942 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,294.	1,316.	1,369.	1,434.	1,485.	1,570.	1,615.
		48″	**R3R2AF14948 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,363.	1,384.	1,439.	1,508.	1,557.	1,640.	1,685.
	64″	18″	**R3R2AF16418 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,075.	1,105.	1,179.	1,267.	1,337.	1,445.	1,505.
		24″	**R3R2AF16424 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,148.	1,178.	1,249.	1,340.	1,408.	1,520.	1,576.
		30″	**R3R2AF16430 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,234.	1,263.	1,339.	1,427.	1,491.	1,606.	1,665.
		36″	**R3R2AF16436 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,307.	1,339.	1,412.	1,502.	1,569.	1,680.	1,740.
		42″	**R3R2AF16442 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,489.	1,521.	1,594.	1,684.	1,751.	1,860.	1,919.
		48″	**R3R2AF16448 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,569.	1,597.	1,671.	1,760.	1,828.	1,939.	2,000.



both sides 64x48 shown, 49″h with three tiles; 34″h with two tiles

Order Code

Example:	**R3R2AF13418EAA4K 613W359-Y319N**
R3	AutoStrada w/generation 3 frame
R2	Base raceway both sides
A	Tiled one side, Monolithic other
F	Fabric, monolithic side
1	V1 Techwood, tiled side
34	34″ high
18	18″ wide
E	Extruded Aluminum top trim
AA	Top Trim anodized aluminum finish
4	4″ high base raceway
K	Knock-outs in base raceway
613	Finish, base raceway
W359-	Finish, fabric
Y319	Finish, Cherry
N	Not milled for ported components

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Height
2. Width
3. Extruded Aluminum Top Trim
   E - default
4. Finish, Aluminum trim (top trim and tile dividers/reveals)
   Anodized aluminum or painted finish options listed on page 10 excluding silver.
5. Base raceway height
   4 = 4″h, default
6. Knock-out option
   K = with knock-outs
   N = no knock-outs
7. Base raceway finish
   painted or plated finish options only
8. Fabric selection
9. Finish, V1 Techwood
10. Milled for ported componenets
    M = milled for ($15 list upcharge applicable)
    N = not milled for

See page 7 for finish options applicable.

Application Notes

Tiled side includes panel reveals between V1 inserts. Aluminum vertical hookstrip cover ordered separately.

Panels are not for use with medians, storage medians or bridges.

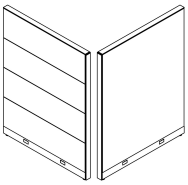
Black PVC hookstrip reveals should be ordered for monolithic side from Reff price list.

Panels on this page will accept standard Reff System stacking window modules.

Tiled/Monolithic - both sides with base raceway

Tiled one side - V2 Natural/Monolithic - fabric

Tiled V2 natural one side, fabric monolithic other side (both sides w/ base raceway)



both sides 64x48 shown, 49"h with three tiles; 34"h with two tiles

description	h	w	pattern no.	Grade 10	15	20	30	35	40	45
Tiled V2 natural one side, fabric monolithic other side (both sides w/ base raceway)	34″	18″	**R3R2AF23418 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	$774.	$791.	$827.	$871.	$906.	$959.	$988.
		24″	**R3R2AF23424 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	829.	847.	884.	928.	959.	1,016.	1,047.
		30″	**R3R2AF23430 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	887.	904.	939.	984.	1,017.	1,074.	1,102.
		36″	**R3R2AF23436 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	940.	957.	995.	1,039.	1,072.	1,126.	1,156.
		42″	**R3R2AF23442 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,087.	1,098.	1,138.	1,180.	1,212.	1,271.	1,302.
		48″	**R3R2AF23448 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,123.	1,140.	1,175.	1,220.	1,253.	1,308.	1,339.
	49″	18″	**R3R2AF24918 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	957.	979.	1,033.	1,099.	1,150.	1,234.	1,280.
		24″	**R3R2AF24924 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,019.	1,043.	1,098.	1,164.	1,216.	1,300.	1,344.
		30″	**R3R2AF24930 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,100.	1,123.	1,180.	1,247.	1,299.	1,380.	1,423.
		36″	**R3R2AF24936 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,166.	1,190.	1,245.	1,315.	1,363.	1,445.	1,489.
		42″	**R3R2AF24942 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,316.	1,338.	1,392.	1,459.	1,510.	1,593.	1,636.
		48″	**R3R2AF24948 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,388.	1,411.	1,465.	1,534.	1,581.	1,667.	1,710.
	64″	18″	**R3R2AF26418 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,097.	1,126.	1,201.	1,292.	1,358.	1,466.	1,527.
		24″	**R3R2AF26424 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,170.	1,200.	1,273.	1,363.	1,430.	1,539.	1,599.
		30″	**R3R2AF26430 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,257.	1,286.	1,361.	1,450.	1,515.	1,627.	1,686.
		36″	**R3R2AF26436 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,338.	1,365.	1,439.	1,528.	1,595.	1,708.	1,765.
		42″	**R3R2AF26442 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,523.	1,553.	1,626.	1,713.	1,782.	1,892.	1,952.
		48″	**R3R2AF26448 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,597.	1,627.	1,702.	1,790.	1,857.	1,969.	2,028.

Order Code

Example: **R3R2AF23418EAA4K 613W359-V316N**

R3	AutoStrada w/generation 3 frame
R2	Base raceway both sides
A	Tiled one side, Monolithic other
F	Fabric, monolithic side
2	V2 Natural, tiled side
34	34″ high
18	18″ wide
E	Extruded Aluminum top trim
AA	Top Trim anodized aluminum finish
4	4″ high base raceway
K	Knock-outs in base raceway
613	Finish, base raceway
W359-	Finish, fabric
V316	Finish, Maple
N	Not milled for ported components

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Height
2. Width
3. Extruded Aluminum Top Trim
   E - default
4. Finish, Aluminum trim (top trim and tile dividers/reveals)
   Anodized aluminum or painted finish options listed on page 10 excluding silver.
5. Base raceway height
   4 = 4″h, default
6. Knock-out option
   K = with knock-outs
   N = no knock-outs
7. Base raceway finish
   painted or plated finish options only
8. Fabric selection
9. Finish, V2 Natural
10. Milled for ported componenets
    M = milled for ($15 list upcharge applicable)
    N = not milled for

See page 7 for finish options applicable.

Application Notes

Tiled side includes panel reveals between V2 inserts. Aluminum vertical hookstrip cover ordered separately.

Panels are not for use with medians, storage medians or bridges.

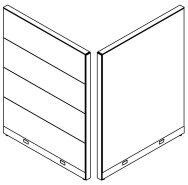
Black PVC hookstrip reveals should be ordered for monolithic side from Reff price list.

Panels on this page will accept standard Reff System stacking window modules.

Tiled/Monolithic - both sides with base raceway

Tiled one side - V3 Exotic/Monolithic - fabric

description	h	w	pattern no.	Grade 10	15	20	30	35	40	45
Tiled V3 exotic one side, fabric monolithic other side (both sides w/ base raceway)	34″	18″	**R3R2AF33418 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	$1,030.	$1,049.	$1,097.	$1,156.	$1,200.	$1,272.	$1,308.
		24″	**R3R2AF33424 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,100.	1,120.	1,171.	1,229.	1,272.	1,344.	1,382.
		30″	**R3R2AF33430 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,178.	1,194.	1,244.	1,304.	1,347.	1,418.	1,458.
		36″	**R3R2AF33436 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,247.	1,265.	1,316.	1,370.	1,415.	1,488.	1,527.
		42″	**R3R2AF33442 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,432.	1,451.	1,498.	1,557.	1,601.	1,672.	1,711.
		48″	**R3R2AF33448 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,482.	1,504.	1,553.	1,608.	1,650.	1,724.	1,762.
	49″	18″	**R3R2AF34918 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,275.	1,305.	1,378.	1,463.	1,528.	1,636.	1,694.
		24″	**R3R2AF34924 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,359.	1,388.	1,462.	1,548.	1,614.	1,721.	1,781.
		30″	**R3R2AF34930 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,465.	1,493.	1,568.	1,651.	1,717.	1,828.	1,885.
		36″	**R3R2AF34936 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,553.	1,577.	1,650.	1,738.	1,803.	1,911.	1,970.
		42″	**R3R2AF34942 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,741.	1,769.	1,842.	1,926.	1,993.	2,102.	2,161.
		48″	**R3R2AF34948 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,839.	1,866.	1,937.	2,026.	2,089.	2,196.	2,255.
	64″	18″	**R3R2AF36418 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,468.	1,509.	1,606.	1,718.	1,805.	1,952.	2,028.
		24″	**R3R2AF36424 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,566.	1,601.	1,699.	1,814.	1,899.	2,047.	2,123.
		30″	**R3R2AF36430 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,677.	1,714.	1,809.	1,926.	2,015.	2,161.	2,237.
		36″	**R3R2AF36436 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,782.	1,818.	1,916.	2,031.	2,117.	2,262.	2,340.
		42″	**R3R2AF36442 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,021.	2,059.	2,158.	2,272.	2,358.	2,502.	2,581.
		48″	**R3R2AF36448 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,122.	2,161.	2,255.	2,369.	2,457.	2,601.	2,679.



both sides 64x48 shown, 49″h with three tiles; 34″h with two tiles

Order Code

Example: **R3R2AF33418EAA4K 613W359-V515N**

R3	AutoStrada w/generation 3 frame
R2	Base raceway both sides
A	Tiled one side, Monolithic other
F	Fabric, monolithic side
3	V3 Exotic, tiled side
34	34″ high
18	18″ wide
E	Extruded Aluminum top trim
AA	Top Trim anodized aluminum finish
4	4″ high base raceway
K	Knock-outs in base raceway
613	Finish, base raceway
W359-	Finish, fabric
V515	Finish, Quartered Clear Figured Sycamore
N	Not milled for ported components

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Height
2. Width
3. Extruded Aluminum Top Trim
   E - default
4. Finish, Aluminum trim (top trim and tile dividers/reveals)
   Anodized aluminum or painted finish options listed on page 10 excluding silver.
5. Base raceway height
   4 = 4″h, default
6. Knock-out option
   K = with knock-outs
   N = no knock-outs
7. Base raceway finish
   painted or plated finish options only
8. Fabric selection
9. Finish, V3 Exotic
10. Milled for ported componenets
    M = milled for ($15 list upcharge applicable)
    N = not milled for

See page 7 for finish options applicable.

Application Notes

Tiled side includes panel reveals between V3 inserts. Aluminum vertical hookstrip cover ordered separately.

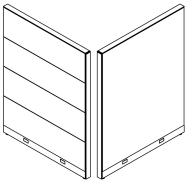
Panels are not for use with medians, storage medians or bridges.

Black PVC hookstrip reveals should be ordered for monolithic side from Reff price list.

Panels on this page will accept standard Reff System stacking window modules.

Tiled/Monolithic - both sides with base raceway
Tiled one side - Laminate/Laminate
34″ and 42″h

description	h	w	pattern no.	L
Tiled/Monolithic - both sides with base raceway Laminate outside/Laminate inside	34″	18″	**R3R2ALL3418 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	$802.
		24″	**R3R2ALL3424 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	874.
		30″	**R3R2ALL3430 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	977.
		36″	**R3R2ALL3436 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,058.
		42″	**R3R2ALL3442 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,089.
		48″	**R3R2ALL3448 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,120.
	42″	18″	**R3R2ALL4218 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	966.
		20″	**R3R2ALL4220 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	966.
		24″	**R3R2ALL4224 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,055.
		30″	**R3R2ALL4230 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,179.
		36″	**R3R2ALL4236 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,274.
		42″	**R3R2ALL4242 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,311.
		48″	**R3R2ALL4248 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,353.



boths sides 64x48 shown, 49″h with three tiles; 34″h with two tiles

Order Code

Example:	**R3R2ALL3418EAA4K 613W359-V515N**
R3	AutoStrada w/generation 3 frame
R2	Base raceway both sides
A	Tiled one side, Monolithic other
L	Laminate
L	Laminate
34	34″ high
18	18″ wide
E	Extruded Aluminum top trim
AA	Top Trim anodized aluminum finish
4	4″ high base raceway
K	Knock-outs in base raceway
613	Finish, base raceway
118	Finish, Laminate
118	Finish, Laminate
N	Not milled for ported components

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Height
2. Width
3. Extruded Aluminum Top Trim
   E - default
4. Finish, Aluminum trim (top trim and tile dividers/reveals)
   Anodized aluminum or painted finish options listed on page 10 excluding silver.
5. Base raceway height
   4 = 4″h, default
6. Knock-out option
   K = with knock-outs
   N = no knock-outs
7. Base raceway finish
   painted or plated finish options only
8. Finish, L = Laminate
   LW = Marker board
9. Finish, L = Laminate
   LW = Marker board
10. Milled for ported componenets
    M = milled for ($15 list upcharge applicable)
    N = not milled for

See page 7 for finish options applicable.

Application Notes

Panels are not for use with medians, storage medians or bridges.

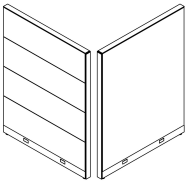
Black PVC hookstrip reveals should be ordered for monolithic side from Reff price list.

Panels on this page will accept standard Reff System stacking window modules.

These panels will accept all core laminate; including marker board and wood grain laminates.

Tiled/Monolithic - both sides with base raceway
Tiled one side - Laminate/Laminate
49″ and 64″h

description	h	w	pattern no.	L
Tiled/Monolithic - both sides with base raceway Laminate outside/Laminate inside	49″	18″	**R3R2ALL4918 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	$1,009.
		24″	**R3R2ALL4924 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,100.
		30″	**R3R2ALL4930 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,231.
		36″	**R3R2ALL4936 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,330.
		42″	**R3R2ALL4942 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,370.
		48″	**R3R2ALL4948 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,411.
	64″	18″	**R3R2ALL6418 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,255.
		24″	**R3R2ALL6424 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,368.
		30″	**R3R2ALL6430 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,533.
		36″	**R3R2ALL6436 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,654.
		42″	**R3R2ALL6442 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,704.
		48″	**R3R2ALL6448 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,774.



boths sides 64x48 shown, 49″h with three tiles; 34″h with two tiles

Panels

Order Code

Example:	**R3R2ALL3418EAA4K 613W359-V515N**
R3	AutoStrada w/generation 3 frame
R2	Base raceway both sides
A	Tiled one side, Monolithic other
L	Laminate
L	Laminate
34	34″ high
18	18″ wide
E	Extruded Aluminum top trim
AA	Top Trim anodized aluminum finish
4	4″ high base raceway
K	Knock-outs in base raceway
613	Finish, base raceway
118	Finish, Laminate
118	Finish, Laminate
N	Not milled for ported components

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Height
2. Width
3. Extruded Aluminum Top Trim
   E - default
4. Finish, Aluminum trim (top trim and tile dividers/reveals)
   Anodized aluminum or painted finish options listed on page 10 excluding silver.
5. Base raceway height
   4 = 4″h, default
6. Knock-out option
   K = with knock-outs
   N = no knock-outs
7. Base raceway finish
   painted or plated finish options only
8. Finish, L = Laminate
   LW = Marker board
9. Finish, L = Laminate
   LW = Marker board
10. Milled for ported componenets
    M = milled for ($15 list upcharge applicable)
    N = not milled for

Application Notes

Panels are not for use with medians, storage medians or bridges.

Black PVC hookstrip reveals should be ordered for monolithic side from Reff price list.

Panels on this page will accept standard Reff System stacking window modules.

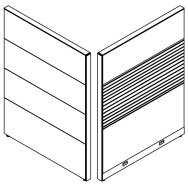
These panels will accept all core laminate; including marker board and wood grain laminates.

See page 7 for finish options applicable.

Tiled one side/Slatwall combo other

Tiled one side - Laminate/Slatwall and Fabric other side

description	h	w	pattern no.	Grade 10	15	20	30	35	40	45
Tiled laminate one side, slatwall/fabric other side (tiled side without base raceway)	42″	18″	**R3R1CXL4218 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	$1,103.	$1,119.	$1,158.	$1,216.	$1,251.	$1,309.	$1,340.
		24″	**R3R1CXL4224 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,221.	1,235.	1,277.	1,331.	1,368.	1,425.	1,462.
		30″	**R3R1CXL4230 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,336.	1,355.	1,394.	1,447.	1,483.	1,543.	1,577.
		36″	**R3R1CXL4236 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,454.	1,470.	1,511.	1,565.	1,601.	1,659.	1,694.
		42″	**R3R1CXL4242 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,572.	1,589.	1,627.	1,683.	1,720.	1,779.	1,810.
		48″	**R3R1CXL4248 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,691.	1,707.	1,745.	1,802.	1,838.	1,897.	1,928.
	49″	18″	**R3R1CXL4918 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,265.	1,285.	1,331.	1,388.	1,431.	1,504.	1,541.
		24″	**R3R1CXL4924 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,401.	1,419.	1,467.	1,523.	1,566.	1,637.	1,677.
		30″	**R3R1CXL4930 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,539.	1,555.	1,603.	1,659.	1,702.	1,775.	1,811.
		36″	**R3R1CXL4936 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,673.	1,693.	1,740.	1,797.	1,839.	1,913.	1,950.
		42″	**R3R1CXL4942 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,809.	1,828.	1,874.	1,933.	1,974.	2,046.	2,084.
		48″	**R3R1CXL4948 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,946.	1,965.	2,013.	2,071.	2,112.	2,184.	2,222.
	64″	18″	**R3R1CXL6418 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,400.	1,424.	1,489.	1,563.	1,621.	1,715.	1,766.
		24″	**R3R1CXL6424 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,583.	1,608.	1,672.	1,748.	1,806.	1,899.	1,951.
		30″	**R3R1CXL6430 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,766.	1,791.	1,855.	1,929.	1,989.	2,082.	2,133.
		36″	**R3R1CXL6436 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,951.	1,974.	2,038.	2,114.	2,171.	2,265.	2,318.
		42″	**R3R1CXL6442 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,133.	2,158.	2,222.	2,297.	2,354.	2,450.	2,501.
		48″	**R3R1CXL6448 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,318.	2,341.	2,405.	2,482.	2,539.	2,634.	2,686.



both sides 64x48 shown, 42″ & 49″h do not have insert above slatwall section

Order Code

Example:	**R3R1CXL4218EAA4K 613W359-118AA**
R3	AutoStrada w/generation 3 frame
R1	Base raceway slatwall combo side only
C	Tiled one side, Slatwall combo other
X	Fabric/Slatwall combo side
L	Laminate, tiled side
42	42″ high
18	18″ wide
E	Extruded Aluminum top trim
AA	Top Trim anodized aluminum finish
4	4″ high base raceway
K	Knock-outs in base raceway
613	Finish, base raceway
W359-	Finish, Fabric (combo side)
118	Finish, Bright white (tiled side)
AA	Finish, Slatwall

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Height
2. Width
3. Extruded Aluminum Top Trim
   E - default
4. Finish, Aluminum trim (top trim and tile dividers/reveals)
   Anodized aluminum or painted finish options listed on page 10 excluding silver.
5. Base raceway height
   4 = 4″h, default
6. Knock-out option
   K = with knock-outs
   N = no knock-outs
7. Base raceway finish
   painted or plated finish options only
8. Fabric selection
9. Finish, L = Laminate
   LW = Marker board
10. Finish, Slatwall
    Anodized aluminum or painted finish options listed on page 10 excluding silver

See page 7 for finish options applicable.

Application Notes

Tiled side includes panel reveals between laminate inserts. Aluminum vertical hookstrip cover ordered separately. Tiled side inserts extend to the floor, there is no base raceway on this panel side. Be sure to specify power rails for panels with one sided base raceways.

Slatwall/fabric side combination: Slatwall above worksurface is nominally 15″h for 42″ high panels, and 22½″ h for both 49″ and 64″high panels. Fabric insert begins at just below worksurface height to the base raceway. (64″high panels also have a fabric insert above the slatwall section).

Black PVC hookstrip reveals should be ordered for panel side with slatwall.

Panels on this page will accept standard Reff System stacking window modules.

Panels with slatwall one or both sides do not accommodate ported power or data modules

42″ and 49″h panels on this page will not accept frameless glass add-ups.

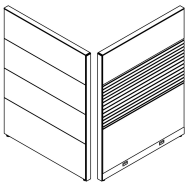
Slatwall stiffener bracket recommended when installing multiple Wishbone monitor arms. See page 110.

Product on this page will accept marker board and wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Tiled one side/Slatwall combo other

Tiled one side - V1 Techwood/Slatwall and Fabric other side

description	h	w	pattern no.	Grade 10	15	20	30	35	40	45
Tiled V1 techwood one side, slatwall/fabric other side (tiled side without base raceway)	42″	18″	**R3R1CX14218 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	$1,571.	$1,588.	$1,627.	$1,684.	$1,718.	$1,781.	$1,811.
		24″	**R3R1CX14224 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,693.	1,709.	1,750.	1,804.	1,842.	1,899.	1,935.
		30″	**R3R1CX14230 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,814.	1,830.	1,871.	1,925.	1,964.	2,021.	2,055.
		36″	**R3R1CX14236 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,936.	1,952.	1,992.	2,048.	2,084.	2,141.	2,175.
		42″	**R3R1CX14242 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,057.	2,075.	2,114.	2,168.	2,207.	2,265.	2,298.
		48″	**R3R1CX14248 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,174.	2,189.	2,232.	2,287.	2,323.	2,382.	2,415.
	49″	18″	**R3R1CX14918 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,736.	1,757.	1,803.	1,860.	1,901.	1,975.	2,015.
		24″	**R3R1CX14924 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,876.	1,895.	1,942.	2,002.	2,046.	2,116.	2,155.
		30″	**R3R1CX14930 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,017.	2,035.	2,084.	2,140.	2,185.	2,257.	2,296.
		36″	**R3R1CX14936 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,160.	2,175.	2,226.	2,282.	2,324.	2,396.	2,435.
		42″	**R3R1CX14942 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,298.	2,319.	2,364.	2,424.	2,466.	2,538.	2,575.
		48″	**R3R1CX14948 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,441.	2,459.	2,507.	2,565.	2,608.	2,680.	2,718.
	64″	18″	**R3R1CX16418 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,989.	2,015.	2,078.	2,155.	2,211.	2,307.	2,358.
		24″	**R3R1CX16424 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,185.	2,210.	2,274.	2,350.	2,409.	2,505.	2,554.
		30″	**R3R1CX16430 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,380.	2,405.	2,471.	2,547.	2,604.	2,701.	2,752.
		36″	**R3R1CX16436 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,577.	2,602.	2,667.	2,742.	2,801.	2,898.	2,949.
		42″	**R3R1CX16442 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,775.	2,800.	2,863.	2,941.	2,996.	3,093.	3,145.
		48″	**R3R1CX16448 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,970.	2,994.	3,060.	3,135.	3,194.	3,287.	3,337.



both sides 64x48 shown, 42″ & 49″h do not have insert above slatwall section

Order Code

Example:	**R3R1CX14218EAA4K 613W359-Y319AA**
R3	AutoStrada w/generation 3 frame
R1	Base raceway slatwall combo side only
C	Tiled one side, Slatwall combo other
X	Fabric/Slatwall combo side
1	V1 Techwood, tiled side
42	42″ high
18	18″ wide
E	Extruded Aluminum top trim
AA	Top Trim anodized aluminum finish
4	4″ high base raceway
K	Knock-outs in base raceway
613	Finish, base raceway
W359-	Finish, Fabric (combo side)
Y319	Finish, Cherry (tiled side)
AA	Finish, Slatwall

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Height
2. Width
3. Extruded Aluminum Top Trim
   E - default
4. Finish, Aluminum trim (top trim and tile dividers/reveals)
   Anodized aluminum or painted finish options listed on page 10 excluding silver.
5. Base raceway height
   4 = 4″h, default
6. Knock-out option
   K = with knock-outs
   N = no knock-outs
7. Base raceway finish
   painted or plated finish options only
8. Fabric selection
9. Finish, V1 Techwood
10. Finish, Slatwall
    Anodized aluminum or painted finish options listed on page 10 excluding silver

See page 7 for finish options applicable.

Application Notes

Tiled side includes panel reveals between V1 inserts. Aluminum vertical hookstrip cover ordered separately. Tiled side inserts extend to the floor, there is no base raceway on this panel side. Be sure to specify power rails for panels with one sided base raceways.

Slatwall/fabric side combination: Slatwall above worksurface is nominally 15″h for 42″ high panels, and 22½″ h for both 49″ and 64″high panels. Fabric insert begins at just below worksurface height to the base raceway. (64″high panels also have a fabric insert above the slatwall section).

Black PVC hookstrip reveals should be ordered for panel side with slatwall.

Panels on this page will accept standard Reff System stacking window modules.

Panels with slatwall one or both sides do not accommodate ported power or data modules

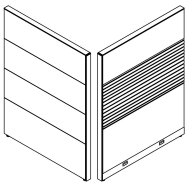
42″ and 49″h panels on this page will not accept frameless glass add-ups.

Slatwall stiffener bracket recommended when installing multiple Wishbone monitor arms. See page 110.

Tiled one side/Slatwall combo other

Tiled one side - V2 Natural/Slatwall and Fabric other side

description	h	w	pattern no.	Grade 10	15	20	30	35	40	45
Tiled V2 natural one side, slatwall/fabric other side (tiled side without base raceway)	42″	18″	**R3R1CX24218 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	$1,635.	$1,650.	$1,691.	$1,748.	$1,785.	$1,843.	$1,876.
		24″	**R3R1CX24224 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,773.	1,789.	1,829.	1,885.	1,920.	1,979.	2,015.
		30″	**R3R1CX24230 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,910.	1,925.	1,966.	2,021.	2,058.	2,117.	2,151.
		36″	**R3R1CX24236 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,048.	2,062.	2,103.	2,161.	2,195.	2,255.	2,288.
		42″	**R3R1CX24242 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,185.	2,203.	2,241.	2,297.	2,335.	2,393.	2,426.
		48″	**R3R1CX24248 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,322.	2,338.	2,378.	2,434.	2,471.	2,530.	2,564.
	49″	18″	**R3R1CX24918 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,808.	1,829.	1,876.	1,935.	1,977.	2,049.	2,086.
		24″	**R3R1CX24924 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,970.	1,989.	2,035.	2,094.	2,135.	2,209.	2,246.
		30″	**R3R1CX24930 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,128.	2,149.	2,195.	2,253.	2,297.	2,367.	2,405.
		36″	**R3R1CX24936 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,289.	2,308.	2,354.	2,414.	2,457.	2,530.	2,569.
		42″	**R3R1CX24942 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,450.	2,469.	2,514.	2,574.	2,617.	2,688.	2,728.
		48″	**R3R1CX24948 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,610.	2,629.	2,679.	2,735.	2,778.	2,851.	2,889.
	64″	18″	**R3R1CX26418 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,086.	2,114.	2,175.	2,253.	2,311.	2,405.	2,457.
		24″	**R3R1CX26424 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,308.	2,336.	2,397.	2,477.	2,534.	2,628.	2,680.
		30″	**R3R1CX26430 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,531.	2,555.	2,621.	2,698.	2,756.	2,851.	2,902.
		36″	**R3R1CX26436 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,754.	2,778.	2,842.	2,919.	2,976.	3,073.	3,124.
		42″	**R3R1CX26442 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,975.	3,000.	3,063.	3,142.	3,198.	3,293.	3,349.
		48″	**R3R1CX26448 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,197.	3,222.	3,284.	3,363.	3,420.	3,515.	3,568.



both sides 64x48 shown, 42″ & 49″h do not have insert above slatwall section

Order Code

Example: **R3R1CX24218EAA4K 613W359-V316AA**

R3	AutoStrada w/generation 3 frame
R1	Base raceway slatwall combo side only
C	Tiled one side, Slatwall combo other
X	Fabric/Slatwall combo side
2	V2 Natural, tiled side
42	42″ high
18	18″ wide
E	Extruded Aluminum top trim
AA	Top Trim anodized aluminum finish
4	4″ high base raceway
K	Knock-outs in base raceway
613	Finish, base raceway
W359-	Finish, Fabric (combo side)
V316	Finish, Maple (tiled side)
AA	Finish, Slatwall

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Height
2. Width
3. Extruded Aluminum Top Trim
   E - default
4. Finish, Aluminum trim (top trim and tile dividers/reveals)
   Anodized aluminum or painted finish options listed on page 10 excluding silver.
5. Base raceway height
   4 = 4″h, default
6. Knock-out option
   K = with knock-outs
   N = no knock-outs
7. Base raceway finish
   painted or plated finish options only
8. Fabric selection
9. Finish, V2 Natural
10. Finish, Slatwall
    Anodized aluminum or painted finish options listed on page 10 excluding silver

See page 7 for finish options applicable.

Application Notes

Tiled side includes panel reveals between V2 inserts. Aluminum vertical hookstrip cover ordered separately. Tiled side inserts extend to the floor, there is no base raceway on this panel side. Be sure to specify power rails for panels with one sided base raceways.

Slatwall/fabric side combination: Slatwall above worksurface is nominally 15″h for 42″ high panels, and 22½″ h for both 49″ and 64″high panels. Fabric insert begins at just below worksurface height to the base raceway. (64″high panels also have a fabric insert above the slatwall section).

Black PVC hookstrip reveals should be ordered for panel side with slatwall.

Panels on this page will accept standard Reff System stacking window modules.

Panels with slatwall one or both sides do not accommodate ported power or data modules

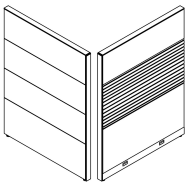
42″ and 49″h panels on this page will not accept frameless glass add-ups.

Slatwall stiffener bracket recommended when installing multiple Wishbone monitor arms. See page 110.

Tiled one side/Slatwall combo other

Tiled one side - V3 Exotic/Slatwall and Fabric other side

description	h	w	pattern no.	Grade 10	15	20	30	35	40	45
Tiled V3 exotic one side, slatwall/fabric other side (tiled side without base raceway)	42″	18″	**R3R1CX34218 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	$2,155.	$2,174.	$2,227.	$2,299.	$2,347.	$2,425.	$2,467.
		24″	**R3R1CX34224 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,333.	2,351.	2,403.	2,478.	2,526.	2,601.	2,646.
		30″	**R3R1CX34230 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,509.	2,531.	2,584.	2,656.	2,704.	2,780.	2,825.
		36″	**R3R1CX34236 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,688.	2,712.	2,762.	2,833.	2,881.	2,958.	3,002.
		42″	**R3R1CX34242 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,870.	2,889.	2,941.	3,014.	3,061.	3,140.	3,181.
		48″	**R3R1CX34248 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,047.	3,065.	3,120.	3,193.	3,241.	3,316.	3,361.
	49″	18″	**R3R1CX34918 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,384.	2,410.	2,472.	2,546.	2,602.	2,697.	2,744.
		24″	**R3R1CX34924 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,591.	2,617.	2,680.	2,754.	2,811.	2,903.	2,952.
		30″	**R3R1CX34930 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,800.	2,825.	2,888.	2,959.	3,018.	3,109.	3,163.
		36″	**R3R1CX34936 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,009.	3,034.	3,096.	3,172.	3,225.	3,321.	3,370.
		42″	**R3R1CX34942 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,217.	3,242.	3,305.	3,379.	3,435.	3,526.	3,580.
		48″	**R3R1CX34948 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,428.	3,449.	3,513.	3,589.	3,646.	3,738.	3,787.
	64″	18″	**R3R1CX36418 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,757.	2,789.	2,873.	2,973.	3,047.	3,172.	3,239.
		24″	**R3R1CX36424 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,045.	3,077.	3,164.	3,261.	3,334.	3,460.	3,525.
		30″	**R3R1CX36430 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,333.	3,367.	3,448.	3,550.	3,625.	3,747.	3,815.
		36″	**R3R1CX36436 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,623.	3,655.	3,738.	3,838.	3,913.	4,034.	4,106.
		42″	**R3R1CX36442 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,910.	3,946.	4,028.	4,127.	4,203.	4,328.	4,394.
		48″	**R3R1CX36448 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	4,200.	4,233.	4,315.	4,416.	4,490.	4,616.	4,680.



both sides 64x48 shown, 42″ & 49″h do not have insert above slatwall section

Order Code

Example: **R3R1CX34218EAA4K 613W359-V515AA**

R3	AutoStrada w/generation 3 frame
R1	Base raceway slatwall combo side only
C	Tiled one side, Slatwall combo other
X	Fabric/Slatwall combo side
3	V3 Exotic, tiled side
42	42″ high
18	18″ wide
E	Extruded Aluminum top trim
AA	Top Trim anodized aluminum finish
4	4″ high base raceway
K	Knock-outs in base raceway
613	Finish, base raceway
W359-	Finish, Fabric (combo side)
V515	Finish, Quartered Clear Figured Sycamore (tiled side)
AA	Finish, Slatwall

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Height
2. Width
3. Extruded Aluminum Top Trim
   E - default
4. Finish, Aluminum trim (top trim and tile dividers/reveals)
   Anodized aluminum or painted finish options listed on page 10 excluding silver.
5. Base raceway height
   4 = 4″h, default
6. Knock-out option
   K = with knock-outs
   N = no knock-outs
7. Base raceway finish
   painted or plated finish options only
8. Fabric selection
9. Finish, V3 Exotic
10. Finish, Slatwall
    Anodized aluminum or painted finish options listed on page 10 excluding silver

See page 7 for finish options applicable.

Application Notes

Tiled side includes panel reveals between V3 inserts.
Aluminum vertical hookstrip cover ordered separately. Tiled side inserts extend to the floor, there is no base raceway on this panel side. Be sure to specify power rails for panels with one sided base raceways.

Slatwall/fabric side combination: Slatwall above worksurface is nominally 15″h for 42″ high panels, and 22½″ h for both 49″ and 64″high panels. Fabric insert begins at just below worksurface height to the base raceway. (64″high panels also have a fabric insert above the slatwall section).

Black PVC hookstrip reveals should be ordered for panel side with slatwall.

Panels on this page will accept standard Reff System stacking window modules.

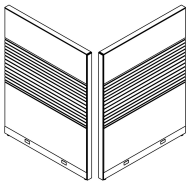
Panels with slatwall one or both sides do not accommodate ported power or data modules.

42″ and 49″h panels on this page will not accept frameless glass add-ups.

Slatwall stiffener bracket recommended when installing multiple Wishbone monitor arms. See page 110.

Slatwall/Fabric combo both sides - both sides with base raceway

description	h	w	pattern no.	Grade 10	15	20	30	35	40	45	list
Slatwall/Fabric both sides (base raceway both sides)	42″	18″	**R3R2SXX4218 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	$1,244.	$1,275.	$1,354.	$1,466.	$1,541.	$1,659.	$1,726.	
		24″	**R3R2SXX4224 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,359.	1,392.	1,470.	1,581.	1,654.	1,775.	1,842.	
		30″	**R3R2SXX4230 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,475.	1,508.	1,585.	1,696.	1,771.	1,889.	1,955.	
		36″	**R3R2SXX4236 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,590.	1,622.	1,701.	1,811.	1,887.	2,004.	2,073.	
		42″	**R3R2SXX4242 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,704.	1,736.	1,815.	1,926.	2,002.	2,118.	2,186.	
		48″	**R3R2SXX4248 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,823.	1,855.	1,935.	2,047.	2,118.	2,239.	2,304.	
	49″	18″	**R3R2SXX4918 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,536.	1,573.	1,670.	1,786.	1,872.	2,016.	2,091.	
		24″	**R3R2SXX4924 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,680.	1,715.	1,811.	1,926.	2,015.	2,160.	2,235.	
		30″	**R3R2SXX4930 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,819.	1,858.	1,954.	2,071.	2,158.	2,299.	2,377.	
		36″	**R3R2SXX4936 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,964.	2,002.	2,096.	2,211.	2,298.	2,442.	2,517.	
		42″	**R3R2SXX4942 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,105.	2,141.	2,240.	2,352.	2,441.	2,584.	2,662.	
		48″	**R3R2SXX4948 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,246.	2,285.	2,380.	2,496.	2,583.	2,725.	2,803.	
	64″	18″	**R3R2SXX6418 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,576.	1,629.	1,758.	1,910.	2,026.	2,217.	2,320.	
		24″	**R3R2SXX6424 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,726.	1,779.	1,903.	2,058.	2,173.	2,364.	2,467.	
		30″	**R3R2SXX6430 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,874.	1,925.	2,052.	2,208.	2,322.	2,511.	2,616.	
		36″	**R3R2SXX6436 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,022.	2,076.	2,205.	2,353.	2,471.	2,663.	2,763.	
		42″	**R3R2SXX6442 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,171.	2,222.	2,350.	2,505.	2,619.	2,811.	2,913.	
		48″	**R3R2SXX6448 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,320.	2,369.	2,497.	2,650.	2,765.	2,957.	3,060.	
Slatwall Stiffener Bracket	42″		**ASWRB42**								369.
	49″		**ASWRB49**								465.
	64″		**ASWRB64**								492.
	79″		**ASWRB79**								518.



both sides 64x48 shown, 42″h and 49″h do not have inserts above slatwall sections

Order Code

Example:	**R3R2SXX4218EAA4K 613W359-W359-AA**
R3	AutoStrada w/generation 3 frame
R2	Base raceway both sides
S	Slatwall/Fabric combo both sides
X	Fabric/Slatwall combo side 1
X	Fabric/Slatwall combo side 2
42	42″ high
18	18″ wide
E	Extruded Aluminum top trim
AA	Top Trim anodized aluminum finish
4	4″ high base raceway
K	Knock-outs in base raceway
613	Finish, base raceway
W359-	Finish, Fabric (side 1)
W359-	Finish, Fabric (side 2)
AA	Finish, Slatwall

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Height
2. Width
3. Extruded Aluminum Top Trim
   E - default
4. Finish, Aluminum trim (top trim and tile dividers/reveals)
   Anodized aluminum or painted finish options listed on page 10 excluding silver.
5. Base raceway height
   4 = 4″h, default
6. Knock-out option
   K = with knock-outs
   N = no knock-outs
7. Base raceway finish
   painted or plated finish options only
8. Fabric selection (side 1)
9. Fabric selection (side 2)
10. Finish, Slatwall
    Anodized aluminum or painted finish options listed on page 10 excluding silver

See page 7 for finish options applicable.

Application Notes

Slatwall/fabric combination: Slatwall above worksurface is nominally 15″h for 42″ high panels; and 22½″h for both 49″ and 64″ high panels. Fabric insert begins just below worksurface height to base raceway. (64″ high panels also have a fabric insert above the slatwall section.)

Black PVC hookstrip reveals should be ordered for both panel sides with slatwall.

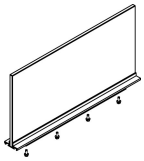
Panels on this page will accept standard Reff System stacking window modules.

Panels with slatwall one or both sides do not accommodate ported power or data modules.

42″ and 49″h panels on this page will not accept frameless glass add-ups.

Frameless glass add-ups for panels

description	w	d	pattern no.	G1	G2/G3	list
Frameless glass add-up 8″h, for panels	18″		**R3GAU0818 ( )( )**	$303.	$379.	
	20″		**R3GAU0820 ( )( )**	323.	410.	
	24″		**R3GAU0824 ( )( )**	342.	445.	
	30″		**R3GAU0830 ( )( )**	380.	504.	
	36″		**R3GAU0836 ( )( )**	417.	565.	
	42″		**R3GAU0842 ( )( )**	481.	655.	
	48″		**R3GAU0848 ( )( )**	497.	698.	
Frameless glass add-up 12″h, for panels	18″		**R3GAU1218 ( )( )**	331.	454.	
	20″		**R3GAU1220 ( )( )**	361.	498.	
	24″		**R3GAU1224 ( )( )**	381.	545.	
	30″		**R3GAU1230 ( )( )**	427.	631.	
	36″		**R3GAU1236 ( )( )**	475.	715.	
	42″		**R3GAU1242 ( )( )**	549.	830.	
	48″		**R3GAU1248 ( )( )**	575.	901.	
Frameless glass add-up 15″h, for panels	18″		**R3GAU1518 ( )( )**	342.	483.	
	20″		**R3GAU1520 ( )( )**	372.	535.	
	24″		**R3GAU1524 ( )( )**	399.	585.	
	30″		**R3GAU1530 ( )( )**	447.	682.	
	36″		**R3GAU1536 ( )( )**	496.	775.	
	42″		**R3GAU1542 ( )( )**	574.	903.	
	48″		**R3GAU1548 ( )( )**	608.	979.	
Frameless glass add-up 8″h, for panels for hi/lo condition no post involved	18″		**R3GAUHL0818 ( )( )**	303.	379.	
	20″		**R3GAUHL0820 ( )( )**	323.	410.	
	24″		**R3GAUHL0824 ( )( )**	342.	445.	
	30″		**R3GAUHL0830 ( )( )**	380.	504.	
	36″		**R3GAUHL0836 ( )( )**	417.	565.	
	42″		**R3GAUHL0842 ( )( )**	481.	655.	
	48″		**R3GAUHL0848 ( )( )**	497.	698.	



Order Code

Example:	**R3GAU0818GL13AA**
R3	AutoStrada w/generation 3 frame
GAU	Glass add-up
08	height
18	width
GL13	glass finish, powder
AA	finish, capture/trim

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Height
   08 = 42″h panel with add-up will align with top of 49″h panel
   12 = 49″h panel with add-up will align with 48″h spine with spine add-up (overall height 61″ nominal)
   15 = add-up will align with tile segments of 34″h, 49″h or 64″h panels (ie: 34″h panel with add-up align to 49″h panel)
2. Width
3. Glass Finish
   TEMP = clear tempered glass
   GL13 = powder
   GL25 = Bronze
   GL35 = Grey
4. Finish, capture/trim
   Anodized aluminum or painted finish options listed on page 7 excluding silver

Application Notes

Frameless glass add-ups only for use with non-progressive tile construction panels with at least one side fabric tiles.

Panel frames are not pre-drilled to accept frameless glass add-ups. Frame requires drilling on site for installation.

Frameless glass add-ups must correspond to width of panel securing to. Do not span multiple panels with one longer glass add-up.

Frameless glass add-ups can not be installed on panel when panel attached to storage anchored cabinet.

To order please specify pattern number including configuration condition:

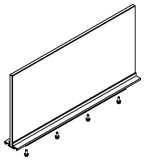
Finish: Anodized aluminum or painted finish options as listed on page 7excluding silver.

Note: Spacer kits are for use with fabric or veneer stacking modules ONLY. Not for use with stacking windows.

Installation instruction sheets for the Spacer kit, available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TR16HO.

Frameless glass add-ups for panels

description	w	d	pattern no.	G1	G2/G3	list
Frameless glass add-up 12″h, for panels for hi/lo condition no post involved	18″		**R3GAUHL1218 ( )( )**	$331.	$454.	
	20″		**R3GAUHL1220 ( )( )**	361.	498.	
	24″		**R3GAUHL1224 ( )( )**	381.	545.	
	30″		**R3GAUHL1230 ( )( )**	427.	631.	
	36″		**R3GAUHL1236 ( )( )**	475.	715.	
	42″		**R3GAUHL1242 ( )( )**	549.	830.	
	48″		**R3GAUHL1248 ( )( )**	575.	901.	
Frameless glass add-up 15″h, for panels for hi/lo condition no post involved	18″		**R3GAUHL1518 ( )( )**	342.	483.	
	20″		**R3GAUHL1520 ( )( )**	372.	535.	
	24″		**R3GAUHL1524 ( )( )**	399.	585.	
	30″		**R3GAUHL1530 ( )( )**	447.	682.	
	36″		**R3GAUHL1536 ( )( )**	496.	775.	
	42″		**R3GAUHL1542 ( )( )**	574.	903.	
	48″		**R3GAUHL1548 ( )( )**	608.	979.	
Attachment Kit, to install frameless glass to 15″h or 8″h stacking module			**R3SKIT**			57.
	Spacer Kit includes 2 spacers and 2 washers.					
Add-up Alignment Clip, pack of 10			**R3AUAC10**			32.
	Alignment clips recommended to ensure glass alignment of add-up modules in side by side applications					



Order Code

Example:	**R3GAU0818GL13AA**
R3	AutoStrada w/generation 3 frame
GAU	Glass add-up
08	height
18	width
GL13	glass finish, powder
AA	finish, capture/trim

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Height
   08 = 42″h panel with add-up will align with top of 49″h panel
   12 = 49″h panel with add-up will align with 48″h spine with spine add-up (overall height 61″ nominal)
   15 = add-up will align with tile segments of 34″h, 49″h or 64″h panels (ie: 34″h panel with add-up align to 49″h panel)
2. Width
3. Glass Finish
   TEMP = clear tempered glass
   GL13 = powder
   GL25 = Bronze
   GL35 = Grey
4. Finish, capture/trim
   Anodized aluminum or painted finish options listed on page 7 excluding silver

Application Notes

Frameless glass add-ups only for use with non-progressive tile construction panels with at least one side fabric tiles.

Panel frames are not pre-drilled to accept frameless glass add-ups. Frame requires drilling on site for installation.

Frameless glass add-ups must correspond to width of panel securing to. Do not span multiple panels with one longer glass add-up.

Frameless glass add-ups can not be installed on panel when panel attached to storage anchored cabinet.

To order please specify pattern number including configuration condition:

Finish: Anodized aluminum or painted finish options as listed on page 7excluding silver.

Note: Spacer kits are for use with fabric or veneer stacking modules ONLY. Not for use with stacking windows.

Installation instruction sheets for the Spacer kit, available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TR16HO.

Glass Gallery Screens

description	application	pattern no.	AA	P1	P2	P3	G1	G2	G3
Panel attachment kit for glass gallery screen	for 42″h panel attachment	**A1GGPC4234(L/R)( )**	$775.	$659.	$659.	$698.			
	for 46″h panel attachment	**A1GGPC4934(L/R)( )**	775.	659.	659.	698.			
Spine attachment kit for glass gallery screen	mid span/ off modular	**A1GGSPSC30(L/R)( )**	808.	687.	687.	726.			
	spine end starter	**A1GGSE30(L/R)( )( )**	785.	668.	668.	708.			
Glass, for panel based	for 42″h x 60″w	**A1PGG4260( )**					935.	1,410.	1,899.
	for 42″h x 72″w	**A1PGG4272( )**					1,071.	1,636.	2,265.
	for 49″h x 60″w	**A1PGG4960( )**					1,058.	1,620.	2,204.
	for 49″h x 72″w	**A1PGG4972( )**					1,216.	1,887.	2,585.
Glass, for spine based	for 48″h x 60″w	**A1SGG4860( )**					1,029.	1,567.	2,127.
	for 48″h x 72″w	**A1SGG4872( )**					1,180.	1,823.	2,496.

Order Code

Example:	**A1GGPC4234**
A	AutoStrada
1	Generation 1
GG	Gallery screen, glass
PC	Panel post connector
42	42″h panel attachment (includes Hi/low trim)
34	34″ high nominal
(L/R)	Left or right hand connection
( )	Finish divider, capture

Specification Information

1.L/R- Left or right hand connection
If left hand, worksurface on right side of glass
If right hand, worksurface on left side of glass

2.Finish divider capture
AA and all core paint options except 613

Glass Finish
G1=Clear Temp glass
G2=Architectural
G3=Color

Application Notes

Glass Gallery Screen Panel attachment kit includes finished connection to panel post and end capture for glass.

Glass Gallery Screen Spine attachment kit includes finished connection to spine and end capture for glass.

Glass to align top of panel insert, below top trim for panel base.

Glass to align top of spine cover, below crown or at horizontal channel at nominal 48″ high if 64″ spine.

Posts, panels
T post

description	h	pattern no.	list
T post, tiled laminate (no base plate)	34″	**R3R0TTL34 ( )( )( )( )**	$239.
	42″	**R3R0TTL42 ( )( )( )( )**	263.
	49″	**R3R0TTL49 ( )( )( )( )**	297.
	64″	**R3R0TTL64 ( )( )( )( )**	329.
T post, tiled V1 techwood (no base plate)	34″	**R3R0TT134 ( )( )( )( )**	252.
	42″	**R3R0TT142 ( )( )( )( )**	276.
	49″	**R3R0TT149 ( )( )( )( )**	313.
	64″	**R3R0TT164 ( )( )( )( )**	346.
T post, tiled V2 natural (no base plate)	34″	**R3R0TT234 ( )( )( )( )**	277.
	42″	**R3R0TT242 ( )( )( )( )**	303.
	49″	**R3R0TT249 ( )( )( )( )**	341.
	64″	**R3R0TT264 ( )( )( )( )**	379.
T post, tiled V3 exotic (no base plate)	34″	**R3R0TT334 ( )( )( )( )**	363.
	42″	**R3R0TT342 ( )( )( )( )**	396.
	49″	**R3R0TT349 ( )( )( )( )**	448.
	64″	**R3R0TT364 ( )( )( )( )**	495.
T post, monolithic V1 techwood (no base plate)	42″	**R3R0TP142 ( )( )( )( )**	276.
	49″	**R3R0TP149 ( )( )( )( )**	313.

Order Code

Example:	**R3R0TTL34E2AA118**
R3	AutoStrada w/generation 3 post
R0	No base raceway exposed
T	T post
T	Tiled
L	Laminate match
34	34″ high
E	Extruded aluminum top cap
2	Regular T cap configuration
AA	Finish, top cap and reveal
118	Finish, tiles

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Surface
   L = Painted to match laminate
   V1 = V1 Techwood
   V2 = V2 Natural
   V3 = V3 Exotic
2. Height
3. Extruded aluminum top cap
   E = default
4. Top Cap Configuration
   1 = Regular L, finished 2 adjacent sides
   2 = Regular T, finished one side
   3 = Regular X, no sides finished
   4 = Hi/Lo cap at direction change, finished 3 sides
   5 = Hi/Lo cap in line, finished 2 opposite sides
5. Finish, Aluminum trim (top cap and reveals)
   Anodized aluminum or painted finish options listed on page 10 excluding silver
6. Finish, Tiles
   *Laminate *, V1, V2 or V3 finish*

See page 7 for finish options applicable.

Application Notes

Aluminum vertical hookstrip cover ordered separately.

* Painted to match laminate.

Posts, panels
T post

description	h	pattern no.	list
T post, monolithic V2 natural (no base plate)	42″	**R3R0TP242 ( )( )( )( )**	$303.
	49″	**R3R0TP249 ( )( )( )( )**	341.
T post, monolithic laminate (no base plate)	42″	**R3R0TPL42 ( )( )( )( )**	263.
	49″	**R3R0TPL49 ( )( )( )( )**	297.
T post, monolithic V3 exotic (no base plate)	42″	**R3R0TP342 ( )( )( )( )**	396.
	49″	**R3R0TP349 ( )( )( )( )**	448.

Order Code

Example:	**R3R0TTL34E2AA118**
R3	AutoStrada w/generation 3 post
R0	No base raceway exposed
T	T post
T	Tiled
L	Laminate match
34	34″ high
E	Extruded aluminum top cap
2	Regular T cap configuration
AA	Finish, top cap and reveal
118	Finish, tiles

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Surface
   L = Painted to match laminate
   V1 = V1 Techwood
   V2 = V2 Natural
   V3 = V3 Exotic
2. Height
3. Extruded aluminum top cap
   E = default
4. Top Cap Configuration
   1 = Regular L, finished 2 adjacent sides
   2 = Regular T, finished one side
   3 = Regular X, no sides finished
   4 = Hi/Lo cap at direction change, finished 3 sides
   5 = Hi/Lo cap in line, finished 2 opposite sides
5. Finish, Aluminum trim (top cap and reveals)
   Anodized aluminum or painted finish options listed on page 10 excluding silver
6. Finish, Tiles
   *Laminate *, V1, V2 or V3 finish*

See page 7 for finish options applicable.

Application Notes

Aluminum vertical hookstrip cover ordered separately.

* Painted to match laminate.

Posts, panels
L post, no base plates

description	h	pattern no.	list
L post, tiled (to match) laminate (no base plate)	34″	**R3R0LTL34 ( )( )( )( )( )( )**	$199.
	42″	**R3R0LTL42 ( )( )( )( )( )( )**	297.
	49″	**R3R0LTL49 ( )( )( )( )( )( )**	329.
	64″	**R3R0LTL64 ( )( )( )( )( )( )**	367.
	Tiled laminate both sides		
L post, tiled V1 techwood (no base plate)	34″	**R3R0LT134 ( )( )( )( )( )( )**	210.
	42″	**R3R0LT142 ( )( )( )( )( )( )**	313.
	49″	**R3R0LT149 ( )( )( )( )( )( )**	346.
	64″	**R3R0LT164 ( )( )( )( )( )( )**	383.
	Tiled V1 both sides		
L post, tiled V2 natural (no base plate)	34″	**R3R0LT234 ( )( )( )( )( )( )**	230.
	42″	**R3R0LT242 ( )( )( )( )( )( )**	341.
	49″	**R3R0LT249 ( )( )( )( )( )( )**	379.
	64″	**R3R0LT264 ( )( )( )( )( )( )**	421.
	Tiled V2 both sides		
L post, tiled V3 exotic (no base plate)	34″	**R3R0LT334 ( )( )( )( )( )( )**	296.
	42″	**R3R0LT342 ( )( )( )( )( )( )**	448.
	49″	**R3R0LT349 ( )( )( )( )( )( )**	495.
	64″	**R3R0LT364 ( )( )( )( )( )( )**	547.
	Tiled V3 both sides		
L post, monolithic (to match) laminate (no base plate)	42″	**R3R0LPL42 ( )( )( )( )( )( )**	297.
	49″	**R3R0LPL49 ( )( )( )( )( )( )**	329.

Order Code

Example: **R3R0LTL34E1AA118**

R3	AutoStrada w/generation 3 post
R0	No base raceway exposed
L	L post
T	Tiled (both faces)
L	Laminate match
34	34″ high
E	Extruded aluminum top cap
1	Regular L cap configuration
AA	Finish, top cap and reveal
118	Finish, tiles

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Finish type tiles
   L = Painted to match laminate
   V1 = V1 Techwood
   V2 = V2 Natural
   V3 = V3 Exotic
2. Height
3. Extruded aluminum top cap
   E = default
4. Top Cap Configuration
   1 = Regular L, finished 2 adjacent sides
   2 = Regular T, finished one side
   3 = Regular X, no sides finished
   4 = Hi/Lo cap at direction change, finished 3 sides
   5 = Hi/Lo cap in line, finished 2 opposite sides
5. Post cover configuration
   1 = 1 piece (same finish both sides)
   2 = 2 piece (same or different finish per side)
6. Finish, Aluminum trim (top cap and reveals)
   Anodized aluminum or painted finish options listed on page 10 excluding silver
7. Finish, Side 1
   *Laminate *, V1, V2 or V3 finish*
8. Finish, Side 2 (side 2 finish applicable only when 2 piece post cover configuration selected)
   *Laminate *, V1, V2, or V3 finish*

See page 7 for finish options applicable.

Application Notes

Aluminum vertical hookstrip cover ordered separately.

* Painted to match laminate.

Posts, panels
L post, no base plates

description	h	pattern no.	list
L post, monolithic V1 techwood (no base plate)	42″	**R3R0LP142 ( )( )( )( )( )( )**	$313.
	49″	**R3R0LP149 ( )( )( )( )( )( )**	346.
L post, monolithic V2 natural (no base plate)	42″	**R3R0LP242 ( )( )( )( )( )( )**	341.
	49″	**R3R0LP249 ( )( )( )( )( )( )**	379.
L post, monolithic V3 exotic (no base plate)	42″	**R3R0LP342 ( )( )( )( )( )( )**	448.
	49″	**R3R0LP349 ( )( )( )( )( )( )**	495.

Order Code

Example:	**R3R0LTL34E1AA118**
R3	AutoStrada w/generation 3 post
R0	No base raceway exposed
L	L post
T	Tiled (both faces)
L	Laminate match
34	34″ high
E	Extruded aluminum top cap
1	Regular L cap configuration
AA	Finish, top cap and reveal
118	Finish, tiles

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Finish type tiles
   L = Painted to match laminate
   V1 = V1 Techwood
   V2 = V2 Natural
   V3 = V3 Exotic
2. Height
3. Extruded aluminum top cap
   E = default
4. Top Cap Configuration
   1 = Regular L, finished 2 adjacent sides
   2 = Regular T, finished one side
   3 = Regular X, no sides finished
   4 = Hi/Lo cap at direction change, finished 3 sides
   5 = Hi/Lo cap in line, finished 2 opposite sides
5. Post cover configuration
   1 = 1 piece (same finish both sides)
   2 = 2 piece (same or different finish per side)
6. Finish, Aluminum trim (top cap and reveals)
   Anodized aluminum or painted finish options listed on page 10 excluding silver
7. Finish, Side 1
   *Laminate *, V1, V2 or V3 finish*
8. Finish, Side 2 (side 2 finish applicable only when 2 piece post cover configuration selected)
   *Laminate *, V1, V2, or V3 finish*

See page 7 for finish options applicable.

Application Notes

Aluminum vertical hookstrip cover ordered separately.

* Painted to match laminate.

Posts, panels
L post, one face only w/base plate

description	h	pattern no.	list
L post, tiled laminate left face w/o base, fabric/mono right face w/base	34″	**R3R1LALL34 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	$199.
	42″	**R3R1LALL42 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	297.
	49″	**R3R1LALL49 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	329.
	64″	**R3R1LALL64 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	367.
	Laminate side 1, fabric side 2		
L post, tiled laminate right face w/o base, fabric/mono left face w/base	34″	**R3R1LARL34 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	199.
	42″	**R3R1LARL42 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	297.
	49″	**R3R1LARL49 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	329.
	64″	**R3R1LARL64 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	367.
	Fabric side 1, laminate side 2		
L post, tiled V1 techwood left face w/o base, fabric/mono right face w/base	34″	**R3R1LAL134 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	210.
	42″	**R3R1LAL142 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	313.
	49″	**R3R1LAL149 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	346.
	64″	**R3R1LAL164 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	383.
	V1 side 1, fabric side 2		
L post, tiled V1 techwood right face w/o base, fabric/mono left face w/base	34″	**R3R1LAR134 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	210.
	42″	**R3R1LAR142 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	313.
	49″	**R3R1LAR149 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	346.
	64″	**R3R1LAR164 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	383.
	Fabric side 1, V1 side 2		

Order Code

Example:	**R3R1LALL34E1AA4N 613118W359-**
R3	AutoStrada w/generation 3 post
R1	Base raceway, mono side
L	L post
A	Tiled one side/Mono other
L	Left face tiled
L	Laminate match
34	34″ high
E	Extruded aluminum top cap
1	Regular L cap configuration
AA	Finish, top cap and reveal
4	4″ high base
N	No base infeed
613	Finish, base plate
118	Finish, tiles
W359-	Finish, fabric (mono side)

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Tiled side
   L = Tiled left face, monolithc right face
   R = Tiled right face, monolitic left face
2. Finish type tiled side
   L = Painted to match laminate
   V1 = V1 Techwood
   V2 = V2 Natural
   V3 = V3 Exotic
3. Height
4. Extruded aluminum top cap
   E = default
5. Top Cap Configuration
   1 = Regular L, finished 2 adjacent sides
   2 = Regular T, finished one side
   3 = Regular X, no sides finished
   4 = Hi/Lo cap at direction change, finished 3 sides
   5 = Hi/Lo cap in line, finished 2 opposite sides
6. Finish, Aluminum trim (top cap and reveals)
   Anodized aluminum or painted finish options listed on page 10 excluding silver
7. Base height
   4 = 4″h, default
8. Base infeed - applicable for face with base plate only
   N = None
   F = Base infeed fabric face side
9. Finish, base raceway
10. Finish, Side 1
    *If side 1 tiled specify laminate *, V1, V2 or V3 finish;*
    If side 1 monolithic specify fabric
11. Finish, Side 2
    *If side 2 tiled specify laminate *, V1, V2 or V3 finish;*
    If side 2 monolithic specify fabric

Application Notes

Aluminum vertical hookstrip cover ordered separately.

* Painted to match laminate.

See page 7 for finish options applicable.

Posts, panels
L post, one face only w/base plate

description	h	pattern no.	list
L post, tiled V2 natural left face w/o base, fabric/mono right face w/base	34″	**R3R1LAL234 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	$230.
	42″	**R3R1LAL242 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	341.
	49″	**R3R1LAL249 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	379.
	64″	**R3R1LAL264 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	421.
	V2 side 1, fabric side 2		
L post, tiled V2 natural right face w/o base, fabric/mono left face w/base	34″	**R3R1LAR234 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	230.
	42″	**R3R1LAR242 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	341.
	49″	**R3R1LAR249 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	379.
	64″	**R3R1LAR264 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	421.
	Fabric side 1, V2 side 2		
L post, tiled V3 exotic left face w/o base, fabric/mono right face w/base	34″	**R3R1LAL334 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	296.
	42″	**R3R1LAL342 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	448.
	49″	**R3R1LAL349 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	495.
	64″	**R3R1LAL364 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	547.
	V3 side 1, fabric side 2		
L post, tiled V3 exotic right face w/o base, fabric/mono left face w/base	34″	**R3R1LAR334 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	296.
	42″	**R3R1LAR342 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	448.
	49″	**R3R1LAR349 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	495.
	64″	**R3R1LAR364 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	547.
	Fabric side 1, V3 side 2		

Order Code

Example:	**R3R1LALL34E1AA4N 613118W359-**
R3	AutoStrada w/generation 3 post
R1	Base raceway, mono side
L	L post
A	Tiled one side/Mono other
L	Left face tiled
L	Laminate match
34	34″ high
E	Extruded aluminum top cap
1	Regular L cap configuration
AA	Finish, top cap and reveal
4	4″ high base
N	No base infeed
613	Finish, base plate
118	Finish, tiles
W359-	Finish, fabric (mono side)

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Tiled side
   L = Tiled left face, monolithc right face
   R = Tiled right face, monolitic left face
2. Finish type tiled side
   L = Painted to match laminate
   V1 = V1 Techwood
   V2 = V2 Natural
   V3 = V3 Exotic
3. Height
4. Extruded aluminum top cap
   E = default
5. Top Cap Configuration
   1 = Regular L, finished 2 adjacent sides
   2 = Regular T, finished one side
   3 = Regular X, no sides finished
   4 = Hi/Lo cap at direction change, finished 3 sides
   5 = Hi/Lo cap in line, finished 2 opposite sides
6. Finish, Aluminum trim (top cap and reveals)
   Anodized aluminum or painted finish options listed on page 10 excluding silver
7. Base height
   4 = 4″h, default
8. Base infeed - applicable for face with base plate only
   N = None
   F = Base infeed fabric face side
9. Finish, base raceway
10. Finish, Side 1
    *If side 1 tiled specify laminate *, V1, V2 or V3 finish;*
    If side 1 monolithic specify fabric
11. Finish, Side 2
    *If side 2 tiled specify laminate *, V1, V2 or V3 finish;*
    If side 2 monolithic specify fabric

Application Notes

Aluminum vertical hookstrip cover ordered separately.

* Painted to match laminate.

See page 7 for finish options applicable.

Posts, panels
x and straight posts

description	h	pattern no.	list
X post, universal aluminum top cap	34″	**R3X34E ( )**	$226.
	42″	**R3X42E ( )**	243.
	49″	**R3X49E ( )**	261.
	64″	**R3X64E ( )**	292.
Straight post, tiled laminate face w/o base, fabric/mono face w/base	34″	**R3R1SAL34 ( )( )( )( )( )( )**	199.
	42″	**R3R1SAL42 ( )( )( )( )( )( )**	297.
	49″	**R3R1SAL49 ( )( )( )( )( )( )**	329.
	64″	**R3R1SAL64 ( )( )( )( )( )( )**	367.
Straight post, tiled V1 techwood face w/o base, fabric/mono face w/base	34″	**R3R1SA134 ( )( )( )( )( )( )**	210.
	42″	**R3R1SA142 ( )( )( )( )( )( )**	313.
	49″	**R3R1SA149 ( )( )( )( )( )( )**	346.
	64″	**R3R1SA164 ( )( )( )( )( )( )**	383.
Straight post, tiled V2 natural face w/o base, fabric/mono face w/base	34″	**R3R1SA234 ( )( )( )( )( )( )**	230.
	42″	**R3R1SA242 ( )( )( )( )( )( )**	341.
	49″	**R3R1SA249 ( )( )( )( )( )( )**	379.
	64″	**R3R1SA264 ( )( )( )( )( )( )**	421.

Order Code

Example:	**R3X34E3AA**
R3	AutoStrada w/generation 3 Post
X	X post
34	34″ high
E	Extruded aluminum top cap
3	Regular X cap configuration
AA	Finish, aluminum top cap

Order Code

Example:	**R3R1SAL34E1AA4 N613118W359-**
R3	AutoStrada w/generation 3 Post
R1	Bace raceway, fabric mono side
S	Straight post
A	Tiled one face/mono other
L	Tiled face, Laminate match
34	34″ high
E	Extruded aluminum top cap
1	Reg L cap config
AA	Finish, aluminum top cap & reveal
4	4″ high base
N	No base infeed
613	Finish, base raceway
118	Finish, tiled side
W359-	Finish, mono side

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Post type
   X = X post
   S = Straight post
2. Tiled surface type (applicable straight posts only, embedded in pattern number)
   L = Painted to match laminate
   1 = V1 Techwood
   2 = V2 Natural
   3 = V3 Exotic
3. Height
4. Extruded aluminum top cap
   E = default
5. Top Cap Configuration
   1 = Regular L, finished 2 adjacent sides
   2 = Regular T, finished one side
   3 = Regular X, no sides finished
   4 = Hi/Lo cap at direction change, finished 3 sides
   5 = Hi/Lo cap in line, finished 2 opposite sides
6. Finish, Aluminum top cap and reveals
   Anodized aluminum or painted finish options listed on page 10 excluding silver
7. Base height
   4 = 4″h, default
8. Base infeed (applicable straight posts only)
   N = None
   F = Base infeed fabric face side
9. Finish, base raceway (applicable straight posts only)
10. Finish, Tiled side
    *Laminate *, V1, V2 or V3 finish*
11. Finish, mono side
    Fabric selection

See page 7 for finish options applicable.

Aluminum vertical hookstrip cover ordered separately.

* Painted to match laminate.

Posts, panels
x and straight posts

description	h	pattern no.	list
Straight post, tiled V3 exotic face w/o base, fabric/mono face w/base	34″	**R3R1SA334 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	$296.
	42″	**R3R1SA342 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	448.
	49″	**R3R1SA349 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	495.
	64″	**R3R1SA364 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	547.
Straight post, monolithic (to match) laminate (no base plate)	42″	**R3R0SPL42 ( )( )( )( )**	297.
	49″	**R3R0SPL49 ( )( )( )( )**	329.
Straight post, monolithic V1 techwood (no base plate)	42″	**R3R0SP142 ( )( )( )( )**	313.
	49″	**R3R0SP149 ( )( )( )( )**	346.
Straight post, monolithic V2 natural (no base plate)	42″	**R3R0SP242 ( )( )( )( )**	341.
	49″	**R3R0SP249 ( )( )( )( )**	379.
Straight post, monolithic V3 exotic (no base plate)	42″	**R3R0SP342 ( )( )( )( )**	448.
	49″	**R3R0SP349 ( )( )( )( )**	495.

Order Code

Example:	**R3X34E3AA**
R3	AutoStrada w/generation 3 Post
X	X post
34	34″ high
E	Extruded aluminum top cap
3	Regular X cap configuration
AA	Finish, aluminum top cap

Order Code

Example:	**R3R1SAL34E1AA4 N613118W359-**
R3	AutoStrada w/generation 3 Post
R1	Bace raceway, fabric mono side
S	Straight post
A	Tiled one face/mono other
L	Tiled face, Laminate match
34	34″ high
E	Extruded aluminum top cap
1	Reg L cap config
AA	Finish, aluminum top cap & reveal
4	4″ high base
N	No base infeed
613	Finish, base raceway
118	Finish, tiled side
W359-	Finish, mono side

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Post type
   X = X post
   S = Straight post
2. Tiled surface type (applicable straight posts only, embedded in pattern number)
   L = Painted to match laminate
   1 = V1 Techwood
   2 = V2 Natural
   3 = V3 Exotic
3. Height
4. Extruded aluminum top cap
   E = default
5. Top Cap Configuration
   1 = Regular L, finished 2 adjacent sides
   2 = Regular T, finished one side
   3 = Regular X, no sides finished
   4 = Hi/Lo cap at direction change, finished 3 sides
   5 = Hi/Lo cap in line, finished 2 opposite sides
6. Finish, Aluminum top cap and reveals
   Anodized aluminum or painted finish options listed on page 10 excluding silver
7. Base height
   4 = 4″h, default
8. Base infeed (applicable straight posts only)
   N = None
   F = Base infeed fabric face side
9. Finish, base raceway (applicable straight posts only)
10. Finish, Tiled side
    *Laminate *, V1, V2 or V3 finish*
11. Finish, mono side
    Fabric selection

See page 7 for finish options applicable.

Aluminum vertical hookstrip cover ordered separately.

* Painted to match laminate.

Posts, panels
120° post, tiled

description	h	pattern no.	list
120° post, tiled (to match) laminate (no base plate)	34″	**R3R0120VTL34( )( )( )( )( )( )**	$669.
	42″	**R3R0120VTL42( )( )( )( )( )( )**	762.
	49″	**R3R0120VTL49( )( )( )( )( )( )**	785.
	64″	**R3R0120VTL64( )( )( )( )( )( )**	932.
	Tiled laminate both sides		
120° post, tiled V1 techwood (no base plate)	34″	**R3R0120VT134( )( )( )( )( )( )**	682.
	42″	**R3R0120VT142( )( )( )( )( )( )**	773.
	49″	**R3R0120VT149( )( )( )( )( )( )**	797.
	64″	**R3R0120VT164( )( )( )( )( )( )**	942.
	Tiled V1 both sides		
120° post, tiled V2 techwood (no base plate)	34″	**R3R0120VT234( )( )( )( )( )( )**	698.
	42″	**R3R0120VT242( )( )( )( )( )( )**	790.
	49″	**R3R0120VT249( )( )( )( )( )( )**	817.
	64″	**R3R0120VT264( )( )( )( )( )( )**	961.
	Tiled V2 both sides		
120° post, tiled V3 techwood (no base plate)	34″	**R3R0120VT334( )( )( )( )( )( )**	732.
	42″	**R3R0120VT342( )( )( )( )( )( )**	825.
	49″	**R3R0120VT349( )( )( )( )( )( )**	851.
	64″	**R3R0120VT364( )( )( )( )( )( )**	995.
	Tiled V3 both sides		

Order Code

Example: **R3R0120VTL34E1AA118**

R3	AutoStrada w/generation 3 post
R0	No base raceway exposed
120V	V post
T	Tiled (both faces)
L	Laminate match
34	34″ high
E	Extruded aluminum top cap
1	Regular L cap configuration
AA	Finish, top cap and reveal
118	Finish, tiles

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Height
2. Finish type tiles
   L = Painted to match laminate
   V1 = V1 Techwood
   V2 = V2 Natural
   V3 = V3 Exotic
   F = Fabric
3. Extruded aluminum top cap
   E = default
4. Top Cap Configuration
   1 = Regular L, finished 2 adjacent sides
   2 = Regular T, finished one side
   3 = Regular X, no sides finished
   4 = Hi/Lo cap at direction change, finished 3 sides
   5 = Hi/Lo cap in line, finished 2 opposite sides
5. Post cover configuration
   1 = 1 piece
6. Finish, Aluminum trim (top cap and reveals)
   Anodized aluminum or painted finish options listed on page 10 excluding silver
7. Finish,
   *Laminate *, V1, V2, V3 finish or Fabric*

See page 7 for finish options applicable.

Application Notes

Aluminum vertical hookstrip cover ordered separately.

* Painted to match laminate.

Posts, panels
120° post, monolithic

description	h	pattern no.	list
120° post, monolithic (to match) laminate (no base plate)	34″	**R3R0120VPL34( )( )( )( )( )( )**	$606.
	42″	**R3R0120VPL42( )( )( )( )( )( )**	636.
	49″	**R3R0120VPL49( )( )( )( )( )( )**	660.
	64″	**R3R0120VPL64( )( )( )( )( )( )**	743.
	Monolithic laminate both sides		
120° post, monolithic V1 techwood (no base plate)	34″	**R3R0120VP134( )( )( )( )( )( )**	617.
	42″	**R3R0120VP142( )( )( )( )( )( )**	646.
	49″	**R3R0120VP149( )( )( )( )( )( )**	671.
	64″	**R3R0120VP164( )( )( )( )( )( )**	753.
	Monolithic V1 both sides		
120° post, monolithic V2 techwood (no base plate)	34″	**R3R0120VP234( )( )( )( )( )( )**	636.
	42″	**R3R0120VP242( )( )( )( )( )( )**	663.
	49″	**R3R0120VP249( )( )( )( )( )( )**	689.
	64″	**R3R0120VP264( )( )( )( )( )( )**	772.
	Monolithic V2 both sides		
120° post, monolithic V3 techwood (no base plate)	34″	**R3R0120VP334( )( )( )( )( )( )**	669.
	42″	**R3R0120VP342( )( )( )( )( )( )**	698.
	49″	**R3R0120VP349( )( )( )( )( )( )**	723.
	64″	**R3R0120VP364( )( )( )( )( )( )**	806.
	Monolithic V3 both sides		

Order Code

Example: **R3R0135VT34E1AA118**

R3	AutoStrada w/generation 3 post
R0	No base raceway exposed
135V	V post
T	Tiled (both faces)
L	Laminate match
34	34″ high
E	Extruded aluminum top cap
1	Regular L cap configuration
AA	Finish, top cap and reveal
118	Finish, tiles

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Height
2. Finish type tiles
   L = Painted to match laminate
   V1 = V1 Techwood
   V2 = V2 Natural
   V3 = V3 Exotic
   F = Fabric
3. Extruded aluminum top cap
   E = default
4. Top Cap Configuration
   1 = Regular L, finished 2 adjacent sides
   2 = Regular T, finished one side
   3 = Regular X, no sides finished
   4 = Hi/Lo cap at direction change, finished 3 sides
   5 = Hi/Lo cap in line, finished 2 opposite sides
5. Post cover configuration
   1 = 1 piece
6. Finish, Aluminum trim (top cap and reveals)
   Anodized aluminum or painted finish options listed on page 10 excluding silver
7. Finish,
   *Laminate *, V1, V2, V3 finish or Fabric*

See page 7 for finish options applicable.

Application Notes

Aluminum vertical hookstrip cover ordered separately.

* Painted to match laminate.

Posts, panels
135° post, tiled

description	h	pattern no.	list
135° post, tiled (to match) laminate (no base plate)	34″	**R3R0135VTL34( )( )( )( )( )**	$625.
	42″	**R3R0135VTL42( )( )( )( )( )**	671.
	49″	**R3R0135VTL49( )( )( )( )( )**	713.
	64″	**R3R0135VTL64( )( )( )( )( )**	823.
	Tiled laminate both sides		
135° post, tiled V1 techwood (no base plate)	34″	**R3R0135VT134( )( )( )( )( )**	637.
	42″	**R3R0135VT142( )( )( )( )( )**	684.
	49″	**R3R0135VT149( )( )( )( )( )**	725.
	64″	**R3R0135VT164( )( )( )( )( )**	833.
	Tiled V1 both sides		
135° post, tiled V2 techwood (no base plate)	34″	**R3R0135VT234( )( )( )( )( )**	652.
	42″	**R3R0135VT242( )( )( )( )( )**	700.
	49″	**R3R0135VT249( )( )( )( )( )**	743.
	64″	**R3R0135VT264( )( )( )( )( )**	852.
	Tiled V2 both sides		
135° post, tiled V3 techwood (no base plate)	34″	**R3R0135VT334( )( )( )( )( )**	688.
	42″	**R3R0135VT342( )( )( )( )( )**	736.
	49″	**R3R0135VT349( )( )( )( )( )**	777.
	64″	**R3R0135VT364( )( )( )( )( )**	886.
	Tiled V3 both sides		

Order Code

Example: **R3R0135VTL34E1AA118**

R3	AutoStrada w/generation 3 post
R0	No base raceway exposed
135V	V post
T	Tiled (both faces)
L	Laminate match
34	34″ high
E	Extruded aluminum top cap
1	Regular L cap configuration
AA	Finish, top cap and reveal
118	Finish, tiles

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Height
2. Finish type tiles
   L = Painted to match laminate
   V1 = V1 Techwood
   V2 = V2 Natural
   V3 = V3 Exotic
   F = Fabric
3. Extruded aluminum top cap
   E = default
4. Top Cap Configuration
   1 = Regular L, finished 2 adjacent sides
   2 = Regular T, finished one side
   3 = Regular X, no sides finished
   4 = Hi/Lo cap at direction change, finished 3 sides
   5 = Hi/Lo cap in line, finished 2 opposite sides
5. Post cover configuration
   1 = 1 piece
6. Finish, Aluminum trim (top cap and reveals)
   Anodized aluminum or painted finish options listed on page 10 excluding silver
7. Finish,
   *Laminate *, V1, V2, V3 finish or Fabric*

See page 7 for finish options applicable.

Application Notes

Aluminum vertical hookstrip cover ordered separately.

* Painted to match laminate.

Posts, panels
135° post, monolithic

description	h	pattern no.	list
135° post, monolithic (to match) laminate (no base plate)	34″	**R3R0135VPL34( )( )( )( )( )( )**	$708.
	42″	**R3R0135VPL42( )( )( )( )( )( )**	871.
	49″	**R3R0135VPL49( )( )( )( )( )( )**	882.
	64″	**R3R0135VPL64( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,074.
	Monolithic laminate both sides		
135° post, monolithic V1 techwood (no base plate)	34″	**R3R0135VP134( )( )( )( )( )( )**	720.
	42″	**R3R0135VP142( )( )( )( )( )( )**	883.
	49″	**R3R0135VP149( )( )( )( )( )( )**	892.
	64″	**R3R0135VP164( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,087.
	Monolithic V1 both sides		
135° post, monolithic V2 techwood (no base plate)	34″	**R3R0135VP234( )( )( )( )( )( )**	738.
	42″	**R3R0135VP242( )( )( )( )( )( )**	901.
	49″	**R3R0135VP249( )( )( )( )( )( )**	910.
	64″	**R3R0135VP264( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,103.
	Monolithic V2 both sides		
135° post, monolithic V3 techwood (no base plate)	34″	**R3R0135VP334( )( )( )( )( )( )**	772.
	42″	**R3R0135VP342( )( )( )( )( )( )**	934.
	49″	**R3R0135VP349( )( )( )( )( )( )**	943.
	64″	**R3R0135VP364( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,138.
	Monolithic V3 both sides		

Order Code

Example: **R3R0135VT34E1AA118**

R3	AutoStrada w/generation 3 post
R0	No base raceway exposed
135V	V post
T	Tiled (both faces)
L	Laminate match
34	34″ high
E	Extruded aluminum top cap
1	Regular L cap configuration
AA	Finish, top cap and reveal
118	Finish, tiles

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Height
2. Finish type tiles
   L = Painted to match laminate
   V1 = V1 Techwood
   V2 = V2 Natural
   V3 = V3 Exotic
   F = Fabric
3. Extruded aluminum top cap
   E = default
4. Top Cap Configuration
   1 = Regular L, finished 2 adjacent sides
   2 = Regular T, finished one side
   3 = Regular X, no sides finished
   4 = Hi/Lo cap at direction change, finished 3 sides
   5 = Hi/Lo cap in line, finished 2 opposite sides
5. Post cover configuration
   1 = 1 piece
6. Finish, Aluminum trim (top cap and reveals)
   Anodized aluminum or painted finish options listed on page 10 excluding silver
7. Finish,
   *Laminate *, V1, V2, V3 finish or Fabric*

See page 7 for finish options applicable.

Application Notes

Aluminum vertical hookstrip cover ordered separately.

* Painted to match laminate.

Trim, panels
aluminum reveals

description	h	w	pattern no.	AA or paint
Aluminum hookstrip cover condition including stacking modules without exposed 4″ raceway	33.5″		**R2AHCN34 ( )**	$71.
	41.5″		**R2AHCN42 ( )**	86.
	48.5″		**R2AHCN49 ( )**	100.
	63.5″		**R2AHCN64 ( )**	133.
	78.5″		**R2AHCN79 ( )**	169.
Aluminum hookstrip cover condition including stacking modules with 4″h base raceway.	30″		**R2AHCR34 ( )**	72.
	38″		**R2AHCR42 ( )**	87.
	45″		**R2AHCR49 ( )**	103.
	60″		**R2AHCR64 ( )**	136.
	75″		**R2AHCR79 ( )**	171.
Alum horizontal reveal for between base panel and stacking window module		18″	**R2AHWR18 ( )**	43.
		20″	**R2AHWR20 ( )**	43.
		24″	**R2AHWR24 ( )**	45.
		30″	**R2AHWR30 ( )**	46.
		36″	**R2AHWR36 ( )**	50.
		42″	**R2AHWR42 ( )**	52.
		48″	**R2AHWR48 ( )**	58.
Alum horizontal reveal for between two stacking window modules or between stacking and window modules or between two stacking modules		18″	**R2AHBW18 ( )**	43.
		20″	**R2AHBW20 ( )**	43.
		24″	**R2AHBW24 ( )**	45.
		30″	**R2AHBW30 ( )**	46.
		36″	**R2AHBW36 ( )**	50.
		42″	**R2AHBW42 ( )**	52.
		48″	**R2AHBW48 ( )**	58.
Alum horizontal reveal for between base panel and stacking module (FL/F1/F2)		18″	**R2AHSR18 ( )**	43.
		20″	**R2AHSR20 ( )**	43.
		24″	**R2AHSR24 ( )**	45.
		30″	**R2AHSR30 ( )**	46.
		36″	**R2AHSR36 ( )**	50.
		42″	**R2AHSR42 ( )**	52.
		48″	**R2AHSR48 ( )**	58.

Order Code

Example:	**R2AHCN34 AA**
R2	AutoStrada/Reff
A	Aluminum
HC	Hookstrip cover
N	No exposed raceway
34	for 34″h
AA	Finish, anodized aluminum

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Height or
2. Width
3. Finish
   Anodized aluminum or painted finish options listed on page 7 excluding silver

Application Notes

Aluminum hookstrip covers best suited for hard side (laminate, V1, V2 or V3) of panels only. Not recommended for fabric tiled side of panels. Recommend use on outside of stations/clusters only.

When and where aluminum vertical hookstrip cover installed, forfeit panel hung capability.

Trim, panels
end trim and post trim

description	height	to height	width	pattern no.	list
Aluminum end trim (full height), w/hookstrip	34″			**A1FHETE34 ( )**	$145.
	42″			**A1FHETE42 ( )**	169.
	49″			**A1FHETE49 ( )**	193.
	64″			**A1FHETE64 ( )**	217.
Aluminum end trim for Hi/Lo w/hookstrip (no post involved)	34″	42″		**A1HLETE3442 ( )**	127.
	34″	49″		**A1HLETE3449 ( )**	129.
	34″	64″		**A1HLETE3464 ( )**	133.
	42″	49″		**A1HLETE4249 ( )**	127.
	42″	64″		**A1HLETE4264 ( )**	129.
	49″	64″		**A1HLETE4964 ( )**	133.
Post cover trim for Hi/Lo (post involved)	34″	42″		**A1HLPTE3442 ( )**	34.
	34″	49″		**A1HLPTE3449 ( )**	49.
	34″	64″		**A1HLPTE3464 (F/T)( )( )**	99.
	42″	49″		**A1HLPTE4249 ( )**	34.
	42″	64″		**A1HLPTE4264 (F/T)( )( )**	83.
	49″	64″		**A1HLPTE4964 ( )**	49.
	Finish options fabric, V1, V2, V3 or painted to match laminate only, not available in AA anodized aluminum.				
Alum Top Trim for Hi/Lo condition, no post involved			18″	**AHLTTE18 ( )**	25.
			20″	**AHLTTE20 ( )**	28.
			24″	**AHLTTE24 ( )**	31.
			30″	**AHLTTE30 ( )**	36.
			36″	**AHLTTE36 ( )**	47.
			42″	**AHLTTE42 ( )**	48.
			48″	**AHLTTE48 ( )**	65.

Order Code

Example:	**A1HLETE3442AA**
A	AutoStrada
1	Generation 1
HL	Hi/Lo
ET	End Trim
E	Extruded Aluminum Profile
3442	34″h to 42″h
AA	Finish, anodized aluminum

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Hi/Lo Condition
   ETE = End trim, no post w/hookstrip, height changes does not involve a post
   PTE = Post end trim, height change involves post
2. Hi/Lo Height
   3442 = 34″h to 42″h
   3449 = 34″h to 49″h
   *3464 = 34″h to 64″h **
   4249 = 42″h to 49″h
   *4264 = 42″h to 64″h **
   4964 = 49″h to 64″h

   *Applicable for post cover trim: Specify (F) for full monolithic cover or (T) for tiled cover set.
3. If (T) for tiled cover set, specify tile divider finish
   B - Black reveal
   E - painted silver to match AA extruded aluminum panel reveal or painted finish options list on page 7
4. Finish
   If end trim: Anodized aluminum or painted finish options listed on page 10 excluding silver

   If post cover trim: ( ) fabric, V1,V2,V3 or painted to match laminate

Application Notes

Aluminum end trim (full height), with hookstrip does not have base plate detail.

Post cover trim for hi/lo conditions are available in choice of fabric, V1, V2, V3 or painted to match laminate finishes only.

See page 7 for finish options applicable.

Trim, panels
full length top trim

description	width	pattern no.	paint	AA
Continuous run top trim	60″	**A1CRTT60 ( )**	$90.	$90.
	66″	**A1CRTT66 ( )**	90.	90.
	72″	**A1CRTT72 ( )**	98.	98.
	78″	**A1CRTT78 ( )**	98.	98.
	84″	**A1CRTT84 ( )**	111.	111.
	90″	**A1CRTT90 ( )**	149.	149.
	96″	**A1CRTT96 ( )**	149.	149.
	102″	**A1CRTT102 ( )**	n/a	160.
	108″	**A1CRTT108 ( )**	n/a	160.
	114″	**A1CRTT114 ( )**	n/a	160.
	120″	**A1CRTT120 ( )**	n/a	160.
	126″	**A1CRTT126 ( )**	n/a	169.
	132″	**A1CRTT132 ( )**	n/a	169.
	138″	**A1CRTT138 ( )**	n/a	176.
	144″	**A1CRTT144 ( )**	n/a	176.
Continuous run top trim for Hi/Lo conditions	60″	**A1CHLTT60 ( )**	90.	90.
	66″	**A1CHLTT66 ( )**	90.	90.
	72″	**A1CHLTT72 ( )**	98.	98.
	78″	**A1CHLTT78 ( )**	98.	98.
	84″	**A1CHLTT84 ( )**	111.	111.
	90″	**A1CHLTT90 ( )**	149.	149.
	96″	**A1CHLTT96 ( )**	149.	149.
	102″	**A1CHLTT102 ( )**	n/a	160.
	108″	**A1CHLTT108 ( )**	n/a	160.
	114″	**A1CHLTT114 ( )**	n/a	160.
	120″	**A1CHLTT120 ( )**	n/a	160.
	126″	**A1CHLTT126 ( )**	n/a	169.
	132″	**A1CHLTT132 ( )**	n/a	169.
	138″	**A1CHLTT138 ( )**	n/a	176.
	144″	**A1CHLTT144 ( )**	n/a	176.

Order Code

Example:	**A1CRTT60AA**
A	AutoStrada
1	Generation 1
CR	Continuous Run
TT	Top Trim
60	60″ wide
AA	Finish, anodized aluminum

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

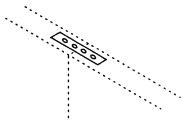
1. Width
2. Finish, where applicable
   Up to and including 96″w AA anodized aluminum or painted finish options listed on page 7 excluding silver

Only available in AA-anodized aluminum over 96″w

Application Notes

Continuous run top trim for spanning multiple panels with one piece of trim. Continuous run top trim ships with “W” clips which secures trim to panel frame.

Trim, panels
panel trim and install aids

description	type	h	pattern no.	list
Hookstrip cover strips, black flexible PVC	15 pcs/pack	79″	**RHSCN15**	$0.
	70 pcs/pack	79″	**RHSCN70**	0.
	250 pcs/pack	79″	**RHSCN250**	0.
		cut to size to fit during installation recommended use interior of station or where aluminum vertical reveals not installed		
Panel alignment kits 	panel-to-panel		**RSPABPP**	7.
	window-to-panel		**RSPABPW**	7.
	window-to-window		**RSPABWW**	7.
	stacking module-to-panel		**R3SPABPT**	7.
	stacking module-to-stacking module		**R3SPABTT**	7.
	window-to-stacking module		**R3SPABTW**	7.
Panel leveling plates	10 pcs/pack		**APLP10**	43.
	25 pcs/pack		**APLP25**	96.
Carpet grippers	10 pcs/pack		**R2CG**	22.

Order Code

Example:	**APLP10**
A	AutoStrada
P	Panel
L	Leveling
P	Plates
10	Pack of 10

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

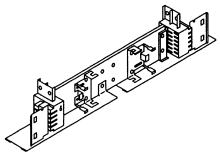
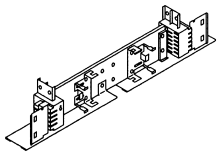
1. Pack quantity required

Application Notes

Panel leveling plates are for installation aid only. The plate fits on top of the hookstrip connecting two panels and spans the joint between the panels. Simply drop the plate in the cavity between the two panels, tighten top wedges as you would normally during installation. The dimension and shape will force panel alignment. Remove the plate and proceed onto the next connection.

Panel alignment kits are required for stacking modules and long panel runs. Panel alignment kits are required at the highest point of each panel and stacking module connection.They are recommended when panels are supporting overhead storage. One alignment bracket required for every two panels. Please refer to Reff planning guide, page 45 for additional information.

Power distribution components for one side raceway panels

description	type	h	w	d	pattern no.	list
Power rail for panel with one side only base raceway (8 wire) 	24″ panel	2″	6″	2″	**RR3-E24S**	$162.
	30″ panel	2″	12″	2″	**RR3-E30S**	187.
	36″ panel	2″	18″	2″	**RR3-E36S**	204.
	42″ panel	2″	24″	2″	**RR3-E42S**	220.
	48″ panel	2″	30″	2″	**RR3-E48S**	226.
Power rail for panel with one side only base raceway (10 wire) 	24″ panel	2″	6″	2″	**RR3-T24S**	195.
	30″ panel	2″	12″	2″	**RR3-T30S**	213.
	36″ panel	2″	18″	2″	**RR3-T36S**	226.
	42″ panel	2″	24″	2″	**RR3-T42S**	247.
	48″ panel	2″	30″	2″	**RR3-T48S**	252.

Order Code

Example:	**RR3-T24S**
RR3	Reff panel frame raceway
T	Ten wire, 3+3
24	for 24″w panel
S	Single sided raceway

Specification Information

Power rails are the primary power distribution component. Each rail provides provides outlet mounting position on one side and receptacles for branching power connectors at each end.

Power rail for 24″wide panel accepts one duplex outlet or one power infeed. Power rails for 30″ to 48″wide panels accept two outlets.

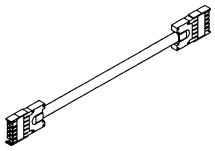
Application Notes

Power rails on this page are for use with panels with one side raceway only.

Power connections and duplexes as required to be specified from following pages for 8 or 10 wire as required for panels with either one sided base raceway or both sides with base raceway.

Power distribution components

2+2 Base Raceway
four circuit, eight-wire raceway for panels
power rails and connector

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	list price
Power rail for panel base	24″ panel	6″	2″	2″	**RR3-E24**	$155.
	30″ panel	12″	2″	2″	**RR3-E30NS**	170.
	36″ panel	18″	2″	2″	**RR3-E36NS**	187.
	42″ panel	24″	2″	2″	**RR3-E42NS**	195.
	48″ panel	30″	2″	2″	**RR3-E48NS**	204.
	60″ panel	42″	2″	2″	**RR3-E60-4**	310.
	66″ panel	48″	2″	2″	**RR3-E66-4**	326.
	72″ panel	54″	2″	2″	**RR3-E72-4**	349.
Power connector* 	Straight	16 ½″	2″	2″	**RR3-EPC24M**	89.
		18 ½″	2″	2″	**RR3-EPCSM**	89.
		20¼″	2″	2″	**RR3-EPCM**	89.
		Use **RR3-EPC24M** for straight 24″ to 24″ wide panel. Use **RR3-EPCSM** for straight 24″ to any other width panel and for 30″ to 30″ wide panels. Use **RR3-EPCM** for all other straight power connection configurations.				
	Through post	19″	2″	2″	**RR3-EPCP24M**	89.
		21″	2″	2″	**RR3-EPCPSM**	89.
		22¾″	2″	2″	**RR3-EPCPM**	89.
		Use **RR3-EPCP24M** for through post 24″ to 24″ wide panels. Use **RR3-EPCPSM** for through post 24″ to any other width panel and for 30″ to 30″ wide panels. Use **RR3-EPCPM** for all other through post power connection configurations.				

Order Code

Example:	**RR3-E-24**
RR3	Reff raceway
E	Eight wire 2+2
24	for 24″ panel

Specification Information

Reff 2+2 Raceway is a four-circuit, eight-wire modular power distribution system for use in Reff panels. 2+2 Raceway components distribute two 20-amp convenience circuits (A and B) with neutral and ground, and two protected 20-amp circuits (X and Y) with separate neutral and ground. In Canada circuits carry 15 amp load resting.

Specify the suffix "RF" after the power rail pattern number for panels manufactured before June 1996.

Application Notes

Power rails are the primary power distribution component of the Reff 2+2 Raceway. Each rail provides outlet mounting positions on both sides and receptacles for two branching power connectors at each end. Center supports permit lay-in cabling from either side of the raceway.

Rail for 24″ wide panel accepts one duplex outlet or power infeed centered on each side. Rails for 30″ to 48″ panels accept two outlets (or one outlet and one infeed) on each side. 60″, 66″ and 72″W panels accept four duplex outlets per side. Duplex outlets are preconfigured to access one of the four circuits, A, B, X, Y, and snap into any standard outlet location. Duplexes on circuits X and Y may be specified in orange to signify protected circuits for electronic equipment.

Power connectors transmit power between adjacent powered panels. Specify straight power connector for straight connections and through-post power connector when passing in a 90° or straight through a T, X or L post connection.

*Power connectors must be specified according to the panel widths in the specified orientation.

If separation of cabling and electrical wires is required, a data shield can be attached below the power rail. Data Shields are field installed.

Power distribution components

2+2 Base Raceway
four circuit, eight-wire raceway for panels power rails and connector

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	list price
Duplex outlets, black	Circuit A				**RR3-DA**	$43.
	Circuit A, with controlled symbol				**RR3-DAC**	43.
	Circuit B				**RR3-DB**	43.
	Circuit B, with controlled symbol				**RR3-DBC**	43.
	Circuit X				**RR3-DX**	43.
	Circuit X, with controlled symbol				**RR3-DXC**	43.
	Circuit Y				**RR3-DY**	43.
	Circuit Y, with controlled symbol				**RR3-DYC**	43.
Duplex outlets, orange	Circuit X				**RR3-DXO**	48.
	Circuit Y				**RR3-DYO**	48.
Data Shield	1 pair				**RR3-DATSHD**	30.
	Attaches to power rail, sits under duplex					

Order Code

Example:	**RR3-E-24**
RR3	Reff raceway
E	Eight wire 2+2
24	for 24″ panel

Specification Information

Reff 2+2 Raceway is a four-circuit, eight-wire modular power distribution system for use in Reff panels. 2+2 Raceway components distribute two 20-amp convenience circuits (A and B) with neutral and ground, and two protected 20-amp circuits (X and Y) with separate neutral and ground. In Canada circuits carry 15 amp load resting.

Specify the suffix "RF" after the power rail pattern number for panels manufactured before June 1996.

Application Notes

Power rails are the primary power distribution component of the Reff 2+2 Raceway. Each rail provides outlet mounting positions on both sides and receptacles for two branching power connectors at each end. Center supports permit lay-in cabling from either side of the raceway.

Rail for 24″ wide panel accepts one duplex outlet or power infeed centered on each side. Rails for 30″ to 48″ panels accept two outlets (or one outlet and one infeed) on each side. 60″, 66″ and 72″W panels accept four duplex outlets per side. Duplex outlets are preconfigured to access one of the four circuits, A, B, X, Y, and snap into any standard outlet location. Duplexes on circuits X and Y may be specified in orange to signify protected circuits for electronic equipment.

Power connectors transmit power between adjacent powered panels. Specify straight power connector for straight connections and through-post power connector when passing in a 90° or straight through a T, X or L post connection.

*Power connectors must be specified according to the panel widths in the specified orientation.

If separation of cabling and electrical wires is required, a data shield can be attached below the power rail. Data Shields are field installed.

Power distribution components

2+2 Base Raceway
four circuit, eight-wire raceway for panels jumpers and infeed

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	list price
Jumper	18″ panel	38″	2″	2″	**RR3-EJ18**	$112.
	20″ panel	40″	2″	2″	**RR3-EJ20**	112.
	24″ panel	44″	2″	2″	**RR3-EJ24**	121.
	30″ panel	50″	2″	2″	**RR3-EJ30**	129.
	36″ panel	56″	2″	2″	**RR3-EJ36**	140.
	42″ panel	62″	2″	2″	**RR3-EJ42**	148.
	48″ panel	68″	2″	2″	**RR3-EJ48**	155.
	54″ panel run	76 ½″	2″	2″	**RR3-EJ54P**	162.
	60″ panel run	82 ½″	2″	2″	**RR3-EJ60P**	170.
	66″ panel run	88 ½″	2″	2″	**RR3-EJ66P**	179.
	72″ panel run	94 ½″	2″	2″	**RR3-EJ72P**	187.
	78″ panel run	100 ½″	2″	2″	**RR3-EJ78P**	195.
	84″ panel run	106 ½″	2″	2″	**RR3-EJ84P**	204.
	90″ panel run	112 ½″	2″	2″	**RR3-EJ90P**	213.
	96″ panel run	118 ½″	2″	2″	**RR3-EJ96P**	220.
Extended jumper (through one post)	18″ + post	40 ½″	2″	2″	**RR3-EJ18P**	112.
	20″ + post	42 ½″	2″	2″	**RR3-EJ20P**	112.
	24″ + post	46 ½″	2″	2″	**RR3-EJ24P**	121.
	30″ + post	52 ½″	2″	2″	**RR3-EJ30P**	129.
	36″ + post	58 ½″	2″	2″	**RR3-EJ36P**	140.
	42″ + post	64½″	2″	2″	**RR3-EJ42P**	148.
	48″ + post	70½″	2″	2″	**RR3-EJ48P**	155.
Power infeeds	Ceiling power cable infeed. Eight-wire				**RR3-EPVR**	310.
	Hardwire infeed (NYC) one direction				**RR3-EPNY1**	310.
	Hardwire infeed (NYC) two directions				**RR3-EPNY2**	310.
	Panel base end feed				**RR3-REPI**	269.
	Panel base side infeed				**RR3-EPI**	269.
	Surge suppressors				**RR3-SP-(A,B,X,Y)**	195.

Order Code

Example:	**RR3-EPVR**
RR3	Reff raceway
E	Eight wire 2+2
P	power infeed
VR	for vertical raceway

Specification Information

Reff 2+2 Raceway is a four-circuit, eight-wire modular power distribution system for use in Reff panels. 2+2 Raceway components distribute two 20-amp convenience circuits (A and B) with neutral and ground, and two 20-amp circuits (X and Y) with separate neutral and ground.

For use in Canada, all circuits are CGA rated 15 amp capacity.

Note:
For NYC hardwire infeeds specify bracket height: 4″, 5″, or 6″H.

Beltway panels can use jumpers at the panel base in a straight run or around a corner.

Application Notes

Jumpers pass power through the raceway of panels that do not require power access to the next available power rail. Jumpers only connect to power rails. Jumpers 18″ to 48″ are available standard or extended. Extended jumpers should be specified when passing through a panel and a post. Jumpers 54″ to 96″ wide can be used with or without a post application. Extended jumpers and jumpers 54″ to 96″ wide can only pass through panels and one post.

Power infeeds connect building power supply to a cluster of interconnected power rails. Panel base infeed snaps into any outlet position in rail, and includes 6 foot liquid-tight conduit and pigtail for connection to floor or wall electrical box. Ceiling infeeds include up to 13′ pigtail for connection into panel base through power pole adjacent to panel with power rail. Power pole and post must be ordered separately.

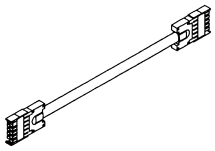
Hardwire infeed, used in all New York City installations, includes junction box that mounts within non-powered panel base (any width 30″ or greater). Electrical contractor supplies watertight conduit from building power supply to panel and trims power connectors to length. **RR3-EPNY2** includes two power connectors to power panels on both sides of infeed panel; **RR3-EPNY1** includes only one power connector.

Cable sizes are nominal. Use the "type" column to specify the required cable for your panel.

Power distribution components

3+3 Base Raceway

six circuit, ten-wire raceway for panels power rails and connectors

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	list price
Power rail for panel base	24″ panel	6″	2″	2″	**RR3-T24**	$179.
	30″ panel	12″	2″	2″	**RR3-T30NS**	195.
	36″ panel	18″	2″	2″	**RR3-T36NS**	213.
	42″ panel	24″	2″	2″	**RR3-T42NS**	226.
	48″ panel	30″	2″	2″	**RR3-T48NS**	235.
	60″ panel	42″	2″	2″	**RR3-T60-4**	367.
	66″ panel	48″	2″	2″	**RR3-T66-4**	381.
	72″ panel	54″	2″	2″	**RR3-T72-4**	408.
Power connector* 	Straight	16½″	2″	2″	**RR3-TPC24M**	112.
		18½″	2″	2″	**RR3-TPCSM**	112.
		20¼″	2″	2″	**RR3-TPCM**	112.
		Use **RR3-TPC24** for through post 24″ to 24″ wide panels. Use **RR3-TPCS** for through post 24″ to any other width panel and for 30″ to 30″ wide panels. Use **RR3-TPC** for all other through post power connection configurations.				
	Through post	19″	2″	2″	**RR3-TPCP24M**	112.
		21″	2″	2″	**RR3-TPCPSM**	112.
		22¾″	2″	2″	**RR3-TPCPM**	112.
		Use **RR3-TPCP24** for through post 24″ to 24″ wide panels. Use **RR3-TPCPS** for through post 24″ to any other width panel and for 30″ to 30″ wide panels. Use **RR3-TPCP** for all other through post power connection configurations.				

Order Code

Example:	**RR3-T-24**
RR3	Reff raceway
T	Ten wire 3+3
24	for 24″ panel

Specification Information

Reff 3+3 Raceway is a six-circuit, ten-wire modular power distribution system for use in Reff panels. 3+3 Raceway components distribute three 20-amp convenience circuits (A,B and C) with neutral and ground, and three 20-amp circuits (X, Y and Z) with separate neutral and ground.

A, B, X, Y outlets are identical to eight wire, 2+2 components.

Duplex outlet circuits are designated by white letters on black background.

In Canada, circuits carry a 15 amp load rating.

Note:
Specify the suffix "RF" after the power rail pattern number for panels manufactured before June 1996.

Application Notes

Power rails are the primary power distribution component of the Reff 3+3 Raceway. Each rail provides outlet mounting positions on both sides and receptacles for branching power connectors at each end. Center supports permit lay-in cabling from either side of the raceway.

Rail for 24″W panel accepts one duplex outlet or power infeed one either side. Rails for 30″ to 48″ panels accept two outlets each side, 60″, 66″ and 72″ rails accept four duplex outlets per side.

*Power connectors must be specified according to the panel widths in the specified orientation.

Power connectors transmit power between adjacent powered panels. Specify straight power connector for straight connections and through-post power connector when passing in a 90° or straight through a T or X or L post connection.

Duplex outlets are preconfigured to access one of the four circuits, A, B, X, Y, and snap into any standard outlet location. Duplexes on circuits X and Y may be specified in orange to signify protected circuits for electronic equipment; all duplexes are black.

If separation of cabling and electrical wires is required, a data shield can be attached below the power rail. Data Shields are field installed.

Power distribution components

3+3 Base Raceway

six circuit, ten-wire raceway for panels power rails and connectors

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	list price
Duplex outlets, black	Circuit A				**RR3-DA**	$43.
	Circuit A, with controlled symbol				**RR3-DAC**	43.
	Circuit B				**RR3-DB**	43.
	Circuit B, with controlled symbol				**RR3-DBC**	43.
	Circuit C				**RR3-DC**	43.
	Circuit C, with controlled symbol				**RR3-DCC**	43.
	Circuit X				**RR3-DX**	43.
	Circuit X, with controlled symbol				**RR3-DXC**	43.
	Circuit Y				**RR3-DY**	43.
	Circuit Y, with controlled symbol				**RR3-DYC**	43.
	Circuit Z				**RR3-DZ**	43.
	Circuit Z, with controlled symbol				**RR3-DZC**	43.
Duplex outlets, orange	Circuit X				**RR3-DXO**	48.
	Circuit Y				**RR3-DYO**	48.
	Circuit Z				**RR3-DZO**	48.
Data Shield	1 pair				**RR3-DATSHD**	30.

Order Code

Example:	**RR3-T-24**
RR3	Reff raceway
T	Ten wire 3+3
24	for 24″ panel

Specification Information

Reff 3+3 Raceway is a six-circuit, ten-wire modular power distribution system for use in Reff panels. 3+3 Raceway components distribute three 20-amp convenience circuits (A,B and C) with neutral and ground, and three 20-amp circuits (X, Y and Z) with separate neutral and ground.

A, B, X, Y outlets are identical to eight wire, 2+2 components.

Duplex outlet circuits are designated by white letters on black background.

In Canada, circuits carry a 15 amp load rating.

Note:
Specify the suffix "RF" after the power rail pattern number for panels manufactured before June 1996.

Application Notes

Power rails are the primary power distribution component of the Reff 3+3 Raceway. Each rail provides outlet mounting positions on both sides and receptacles for branching power connectors at each end. Center supports permit lay-in cabling from either side of the raceway.

Rail for 24″W panel accepts one duplex outlet or power infeed one either side. Rails for 30″ to 48″ panels accept two outlets each side, 60″, 66″ and 72″ rails accept four duplex outlets per side.

*Power connectors must be specified according to the panel widths in the specified orientation.

Power connectors transmit power between adjacent powered panels. Specify straight power connector for straight connections and through-post power connector when passing in a 90° or straight through a T or X or L post connection.

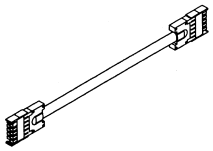
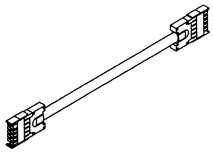
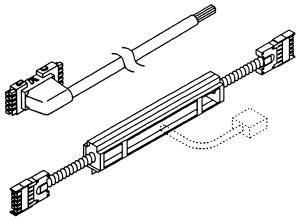
Duplex outlets are preconfigured to access one of the four circuits, A, B, X, Y, and snap into any standard outlet location. Duplexes on circuits X and Y may be specified in orange to signify protected circuits for electronic equipment; all duplexes are black.

If separation of cabling and electrical wires is required, a data shield can be attached below the power rail. Data Shields are field installed.

Power distribution components

3+3 Base Raceway

six circuit, ten-wire raceway for panels jumpers and infeed

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	list price
Jumper 	18″ panel	38″	2″	2″	**RR3-TJ18**	$129.
	20″ panel	40″	2″	2″	**RR3-TJ20**	129.
	24″ panel	44″	2″	2″	**RR3-TJ24**	140.
	30″ panel	50″	2″	2″	**RR3-TJ30**	148.
	36″ panel	56″	2″	2″	**RR3-TJ36**	155.
	42″ panel	62″	2″	2″	**RR3-TJ42**	170.
	48″ panel	68″	2″	2″	**RR3-TJ48**	187.
	54″ panel run	76½″	2″	2″	**RR3-TJ54P**	195.
	60″ panel	82½″	2″	2″	**RR3-TJ60P**	204.
	66″ panel run	86½″	2″	2″	**RR3-TJ66P**	213.
	72″ panel run	94½″	2″	2″	**RR3-TJ72P**	220.
	78″ panel run	100½″	2″	2″	**RR3-TJ78P**	226.
	84″ panel run	106½″	2″	2″	**RR3-TJ84P**	247.
	90″ panel run	112½″	2″	2″	**RR3-TJ90P**	252.
	96″ panel run	118½″	2″	2″	**RR3-TJ96P**	259.
Extended jumper 	18″ + post	40½″	2″	2″	**RR3-TJ18P**	129.
	20″ + post	46½″	2″	2″	**RR3-TJ20P**	129.
	24″ + post	46½″	2″	2″	**RR3-TJ24P**	140.
	30″ + post	52½″	2″	2″	**RR3-TJ30P**	148.
	36″ + post	58½″	2″	2″	**RR3-TJ36P**	155.
	42″ + post	64½″	2″	2″	**RR3-TJ42P**	170.
	48″ + post	70½″	2″	2″	**RR3-TJ48P**	187.
Power infeeds 	Ceiling power cable infeed. Ten-wire				**RR3-TPVR**	374.
	Hardwire infeed (NYC) one direction **				**RR3-TPNY1**	374.
	Hardwire infeed (NYC) two directions **				**RR3-TPNY2**	374.
	Panel base end feed				**RR3-RTPI**	310.
	Panel base side infeed				**RR3-TPI**	310.
	Surge suppressors *				**RR3-SP-(A, B, C, X, Y, Z)**	195.

* Select which circuit needs protecting and order the specified surge processor.
** For RR3-TPNY1 and RR3-TPNY2 specify base height of panel for NYC.

Order Code

Example:	**RR3-TPVR**
RR3	Reff raceway
T	Ten wire 3+3
P	power infeed
VR	for vertical raceway

Specification Information

Reff 3+3 Raceway is a six-circuit, ten-wire modular power distribution system for use in Reff panels. 3+3 Raceway components distribute three 20-amp convenience circuits (A, B and C) with neutral and ground, and three 20-amp circuits (X, Y and Z) with separate neutral and ground.

In Canada, circuits carry a 15 amp load rating.

Power infeeds connect building power supply to a cluster of interconnected power rails. Panel base infeed snaps into any outlet position in rail, and includes 6 foot liquid-tight conduit and pigtail for connection to floor or wall electrical box. Ceiling infeeds include up to 13′ pigtail for connection into panel base through standard power pole. Power pole and post must be ordered separately.

Hardwire infeed, used in all New York City installations, includes junction box that mounts within non-powered panel base (any width 30″ or greater). Electrical contractor supplies watertight conduit from building power supply to panel and trims power connectors to length. **RR3-TPNY2** includes two power connectors to power panels on both sides of infeed panel; **RR3-TPNY1** includes only one power connector.

Note:
For NYC hardwire infeeds specify bracket height: 4″, 5″, or 6″H.

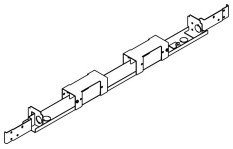
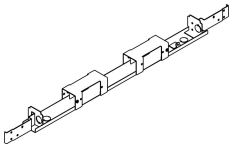
Application Notes

Jumpers pass power through the raceway of panels that do not require power access to the next available power rail. Jumpers only connect to power rails. Jumpers 18″ to 48″ are available standard or extended. Extended jumpers should be specified when passing through a panel and a post. Jumpers 54″ to 96″ wide can be used with or without a post application. Extended jumpers and jumpers 54″ to 96″ wide can only pass through panels and one post.

Cable sizes are nominal. Use the "type" column to specify the required cable for your panel.

Beltway panels can use jumpers at the panel base in a straight run or around a corner.

Power distribution components
Hardwire box

description	type	pattern no.	list
Chicago Hardwire Box 1 Sided 	24″ panel	**RR3CHI241**	$241.
	30″ panel	**RR3CHI301**	281.
	36″ panel	**RR3CHI361**	302.
	42″ panel	**RR3CHI421**	305.
	48″ panel	**RR3CHI481**	327.
Chicago Hardwire Box 2 Sided 	24″ panel	**RR3CHI242**	250.
	30″ panel	**RR3CHI302**	299.
	36″ panel	**RR3CHI362**	308.
	42″ panel	**RR3CHI422**	312.
	48″ panel	**RR3CHI482**	347.

Panels

Order Code		Specification Information	Application Notes
Example:	**RR3CHI241**	Hardwire box is didicated for panels with raceway either one or two sided, be sure to match to panel specification.	Certified electrican to install. Reff Hardwire Box Installation instruction sheet available on Knoll Exchange. Part number 6TR45715.
RR3	Reff/AutoStrada raceway G3		
CHI	Chicago Hardwire Box		
24	For 24″ wide panel		
1	One sided raceway		

AutoStrada Ported Panel Components
port, vertical duplex and panel jumpers

description	type	pattern no.	list price
Port	Floating data port	**RR3FDP**	$60.
	Vertical Power Port Bracket Kit (includes bracket, cover plate & installation instructions)	**RR3VPBK**	95.
Vertical Duplex	Vertical Duplex A (8/10 wire applications)	**RR3VDA**	32.
	Vertical Duplex A (8/10 wire applications) with controlled symbol	**RR3VDAC**	32.
	Vertical Duplex B (8/10 wire applications)	**RR3VDB**	32.
	Vertical Duplex B (8/10 wire applications) with controlled symbol	**RR3VDBC**	32.
	Vertical Duplex C (10 wire applications)	**RR3VDC**	32.
	Vertical Duplex C (8/10 wire applications) with controlled symbol	**RR3VDCC**	32.
	Vertical Duplex X (8/10 wire applications)	**RR3VDX**	32.
	Vertical Duplex X (8/10 wire applications) with controlled symbol	**RR3VDXC**	32.
	Vertical Duplex X Iso (8/10 wire applications)	**RR3VDXO**	32.
	Vertical Duplex Y (8/10 wire applications)	**RR3VDY**	32.
	Vertical Duplex Y (8/10 wire applications) with controlled symbol	**RR3VDYC**	32.
	Vertical Duplex Y Iso (8/10 wire applications)	**RR3VDYO**	32.
	Vertical Duplex Z (10 wire applications)	**RR3VDZ**	32.
	Vertical Duplex Z (8/10 wire applications) with controlled symbol	**RR3VDZC**	32.
	Vertical Duplex Z Iso (10 wire applications)	**RR3VDZO**	32.
Same Panel Jumper, 8w	30″ Same Panel Jumper 50″ 8w	**RR3EBVC50**	162.
	30″ Same Panel Jumper 64″ 8w	**RR3EBVC64**	176.
	30″ Same Panel Jumper 78″ 8w	**RR3EBVC78**	192.
	36″ + Same Panel Jumper 62″ 8w	**RR3EBVC62**	175.
	36″ + Same Panel Jumper 76″ 8w	**RR3EBVC76**	191.
	36″ + Same Panel Jumper 90″ 8w	**RR3EBVC90**	208.

Order Code

Example:	**RR3FDP**
RR3	Reff
F	Floating
DP	Data Port

Specification Information

For data and communications specify product listed on page 0.

Application Note

30″ same panel jumper only used if there is a harness in base of 30″ panel . Length of panel jumper required driven by intended location of port.
50″ will support port location in extreme top corner of 49″h
64″ will support port location in extreme top corner of 64″h
78″ will support port location in extreme top corner of 79″h

36″+ same panel jumper only used if there is a harness in the base of 36″, 42″ or 48″ panels. Length of panel jumper required driven by intended location of port.
62″ will support port location in extreme top corner of 49″h
76″ will support port location in extreme top corner of 64″h
90″ will support port location in extreme top corner of 79″h

If harness is in base of 24″ panel you can not jump vertically, must remove harness.

A harness for Reff 30″ wide panel with raceway on one side will only accept one same panel jumper. A duplex will not fit with the same panel jumper installed in the harness.

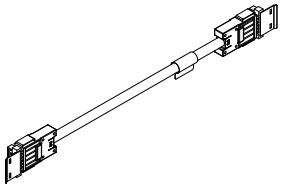
Internal panel jumper to be used within a panel, between two ports approximate span 48″. Both duplex units must be the same circuit for this application.

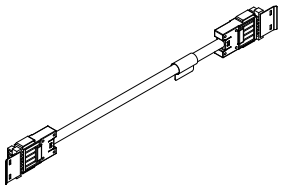
Adjacent Panel Jumpers:
82″ is max for 49″ high panel
96″ is max if panel is 64″ high
110″ is max if panel is 79″ high

All covers plates and snap in modules are black.

AutoStrada Ported Panel Components
port, vertical duplex and panel jumpers

description	type	pattern no.	list price
Same Panel Jumper, 10w	30″ Same Panel Jumper 50″ 10w	**RR3TBVC50**	$186.
	30″ Same Panel Jumper 64″ 10w	**RR3TBVC64**	204.
	30″ Same Panel Jumper 78″ 10w	**RR3TBVC78**	222.
	36″ + Same Panel Jumper 62″ 10w	**RR3TBVC62**	199.
	36″ + Same Panel Jumper 76″ 10w	**RR3TBVC76**	218.
	36″ + Same Panel Jumper 90″ 10w	**RR3TBVC90**	235.
Adjacent Panel Jumper, 10w	Adjacent Panel Jumper 110″ 10w	**RR3TVJ110**	255.
	Adjacent Panel Jumper 82″ 10w	**RR3TVJ82**	219.
	Adjacent Panel Jumper 96″ 10w	**RR3TVJ96**	238.
Adjacent Panel Jumper, 8w	Adjacent Panel Jumper 110″ 8w	**RR3EVJ110**	223.
	Adjacent Panel Jumper 82″ 8w	**RR3EVJ82**	195.
	Adjacent Panel Jumper 96″ 8w	**RR3EVJ96**	212.
Internal Panel Jumper	Internal Panel Jumper 10 w	**RR3TVJ**	163.
	Internal Panel Jumper 8 w	**RR3EVJ**	152.





Order Code

Example:	**RR3FDP**
RR3	Reff
F	Floating
DP	Data Port

Specification Information

For data and communications specify product listed on page 0.

30″ same panel jumper only used if there is a harness in base of 30″ panel . Length of panel jumper required driven by intended location of port.
50″ will support port location in extreme top corner of 49″h
64″ will support port location in extreme top corner of 64″h
78″ will support port location in extreme top corner of 79″h

36″+ same panel jumper only used if there is a harness in the base of 36″, 42″ or 48″ panels. Length of panel jumper required driven by intended location of port.
62″ will support port location in extreme top corner of 49″h
76″ will support port location in extreme top corner of 64″h
90″ will support port location in extreme top corner of 79″h

If harness is in base of 24″ panel you can not jump vertically, must remove harness.

A harness for Reff 30″ wide panel with raceway on one side will only accept one same panel jumper. A duplex will not fit with the same panel jumper installed in the harness.

Internal panel jumper to be used within a panel, between two ports approximate span 48″. Both duplex units must be the same circuit for this application.

Adjacent Panel Jumpers:
82″ is max for 49″ high panel
96″ is max if panel is 64″ high
110″ is max if panel is 79″ high

All covers plates and snap in modules are black.

42″ Medians with binder depth top shelf

description	type	h*	w*	d	pattern no.	L	M/V1 or V1	M/V2 or V2	M/V3 or V3
Median, 42″h x 26.5″d w/binder depth shelf	left hand	42″	42″	26½″	**AMB42L424 ( )( )( )( )( )( )**	$1,579.	$1,987.	$2,285.	$2,969.
		42″	48″	26½″	**AMB42L484 ( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,642.	2,067.	2,377.	3,090.
		42″	54″	26½″	**AMB42L544 ( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,707.	2,149.	2,472.	3,210.
		42″	60″	26½″	**AMB42L604 ( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,771.	2,229.	2,565.	3,333.
		42″	66″	26½″	**AMB42L664 ( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,837.	2,311.	2,659.	3,456.
		42″	72″	26½″	**AMB42L724 ( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,901.	2,391.	2,750.	3,574.
		42″	78″	26½″	**AMB42L784 ( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,965.	2,474.	2,843.	3,696.
		42″	84″	26½″	**AMB42L844 ( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,028.	2,553.	2,938.	3,818.
		42″	90″	26½″	**AMB42L904 ( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,095.	2,633.	3,031.	3,940.
		42″	96″	26½″	**AMB42L964 ( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,157.	2,716.	3,124.	4,063.
	right hand	42″	42″	26½″	**AMB42R424 ( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,579.	1,987.	2,285.	2,969.
		42″	48″	26½″	**AMB42R484 ( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,642.	2,067.	2,377.	3,090.
		42″	54″	26½″	**AMB42R544 ( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,707.	2,149.	2,472.	3,210.
		42″	60″	26½″	**AMB42R604 ( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,771.	2,229.	2,565.	3,333.
		42″	66″	26½″	**AMB42R664 ( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,837.	2,311.	2,659.	3,456.
		42″	72″	26½″	**AMB42R724 ( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,901.	2,391.	2,750.	3,574.
		42″	78″	26½″	**AMB42R784 ( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,965.	2,474.	2,843.	3,696.
		42″	84″	26½″	**AMB42R844 ( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,028.	2,553.	2,938.	3,818.
		42″	90″	26½″	**AMB42R904 ( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,095.	2,633.	3,031.	3,940.
		42″	96″	26½″	**AMB42R964 ( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,157.	2,716.	3,124.	4,063.

left hand shown, worksurface height fixed 27″h to underside

Order Code

Example: **AMB42L424GFEV316 V316613AA**

A	AutoStrada
M	Median
B	Binder depth top shelf
42	42″ high
L	Left hand
42	42″ wide
4	26.5″ d
G	Grommet
F	Face drill gable
E	End drill gable
V316	Finish, surround, top shelf & worksurface edge
V316	Finish, worksurface
( )	Edge finish (L)
613	Finish, grommet
AA	Trim, anodized aluminum

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Hand
   L = Left hand
   R = Right hand
2. Width
3. Depth
   4 = 26.5″ d nominal
   5 = 32.5″ d nominal
4. Grommet option
   G = Grommet(s)
   N = No grommet(s)
5. Face drill option
   F = face drill for attachment to next unit
   N = no drill, last unit in run
6. End drill option
   E = end drill gable to attach to bridge
   N = no drill
7. Finish, surround, top shelf
   Laminate, V1, V2 or V3 finish
8. Finish, worksurface
   Laminate, V1, V2 or V3 finish
9. Finish, Edge:
   **For L surfaces, all core laminate colors are optional*
   **For M surfaces, the options are V1, V2 or V3, see page 7*
10. Finish, Grommet(s)
    specify painted or plated finish
11. Finish, Aluminum trim
    AA - Anodized aluminum or painted finish option from page 7 excluding silver

Order worksurface stiffener for unsupported spans exceeding 48″.

*42″h to top of gable; with aluminum trim and top shelf 43.2″h.

*Width noted is interior nominal dimension, overall footprint additional 1″ nominal.

See page 7 for finish options applicable.

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Application Notes

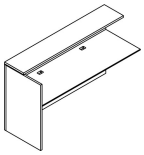
Median end without gable to be attached to a storage anchored cabinet. Optional face drill option is to drill outside face of gable to attach to next median in line, if last unit in run specify no drill. Optional end drill gable option is for attachment to bridge units on page 158, specify no drill if configuration does not include bridge unit.

Mixed finish options applicable with V1, V2 or V3 finish surround, top shelf and worksurface front edge with laminate finish worksurface.

Products on this page shipped knocked-down.

42″ Medians with binder depth top shelf cont'd

description	type	h*	w*	d	pattern no.	L	M/V1 or V1	M/V2 or V2	M/V3 or V3
Median, 42″h x 32.5″d w/binder depth shelf	left hand	42″	42″	32½″	**AMB42L425 ( )( )( )( )( )( )**	$1,671.	$2,081.	$2,394.	$3,111.
		42″	48″	32½″	**AMB42L485 ( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,733.	2,162.	2,487.	3,230.
		42″	54″	32½″	**AMB42L545 ( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,798.	2,242.	2,577.	3,353.
		42″	60″	32½″	**AMB42L605 ( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,860.	2,320.	2,670.	3,470.
		42″	66″	32½″	**AMB42L665 ( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,924.	2,400.	2,761.	3,590.
		42″	72″	32½″	**AMB42L725 ( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,991.	2,479.	2,855.	3,707.
		42″	78″	32½″	**AMB42L785 ( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,054.	2,559.	2,948.	3,829.
		42″	84″	32½″	**AMB42L845 ( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,117.	2,640.	3,036.	3,948.
		42″	90″	32½″	**AMB42L905 ( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,181.	2,719.	3,129.	4,068.
		42″	96″	32½″	**AMB42L965 ( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,245.	2,798.	3,222.	4,187.
	right hand	42″	42″	32½″	**AMB42R425 ( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,671.	2,081.	2,394.	3,111.
		42″	48″	32½″	**AMB42R485 ( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,733.	2,162.	2,487.	3,230.
		42″	54″	32½″	**AMB42R545 ( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,798.	2,242.	2,577.	3,353.
		42″	60″	32½″	**AMB42R605 ( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,860.	2,320.	2,670.	3,470.
		42″	66″	32½″	**AMB42R665 ( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,924.	2,400.	2,761.	3,590.
		42″	72″	32½″	**AMB42R725 ( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,991.	2,479.	2,855.	3,707.
		42″	78″	32½″	**AMB42R785 ( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,054.	2,559.	2,948.	3,829.
		42″	84″	32½″	**AMB42R845 ( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,117.	2,640.	3,036.	3,948.
		42″	90″	32½″	**AMB42R905 ( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,181.	2,719.	3,129.	4,068.
		42″	96″	32½″	**AMB42R965 ( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,245.	2,798.	3,222.	4,187.



left hand shown, worksurface height fixed 27″h to underside

Order Code

Example: **AMB42L425GFEV316 V316613AA**

A	AutoStrada
M	Median
B	Binder depth top shelf
42	42″ high
L	Left hand
42	42″ wide
5	32.5″ d
G	Grommet
F	Face drill gable
E	End drill gable
V316	Finish, surround, top shelf & worksurface edge
V316	Finish, worksurface
( )	Edge finish (L)
613	Finish, grommet
AA	Trim, anodized aluminum

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Hand
   L = Left hand
   R = Right hand
2. Width
3. Depth
   4 = 26.5″ d nominal
   5 = 32.5″ d nominal
4. Grommet option
   G = Grommet(s)
   N = No grommet(s)
5. Face drill option
   F = face drill for attachment to next unit
   N = no drill, last unit in run
6. End drill option
   E = end drill gable to attach to bridge
   N = no drill
7. Finish, surround, top shelf
   Laminate, V1, V2 or V3 finish
8. Finish, worksurface
   Laminate, V1, V2 or V3 finish
9. Finish, Edge:
   **For L surfaces, all core laminate colors are optional*
   **For M surfaces, the options are V1, V2 or V3, see page 7*
10. Finish, Grommet(s)
    specify painted or plated finish
11. Finish, Aluminum trim
    AA - Anodized aluminum or painted finish option from page 7 excluding silver

Order worksurface stiffener for unsupported spans exceeding 48″.

*42″h to top of gable; with aluminum trim and top shelf 43.2″h.

*Width noted is interior nominal dimension, overall footprint additional 1″ nominal.

See page 7 for finish options applicable.

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Application Notes

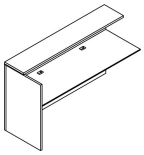
Median end without gable to be attached to a storage anchored cabinet. Optional face drill option is to drill outside face of gable to attach to next median in line, if last unit in run specify no drill. Optional end drill gable option is for attachment to bridge units on page 158, specify no drill if configuration does not include bridge unit.

Mixed finish options applicable with V1, V2 or V3 finish surround, top shelf and worksurface front edge with laminate finish worksurface.

Products on this page shipped knocked-down.

42″ Medians with legal depth top shelf

description	type	h*	w*	d	pattern no.	L	M/V1 or V1	M/V2 or V2	M/V3 or V3
Median, 42″h x 26.5″d w/legal depth shelf	left hand	42″	42″	26½″	**AMG42L424 ( )( )( )( )( )( )**	$1,611.	$2,026.	$2,330.	$3,029.
		42″	48″	26½″	**AMG42L484 ( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,677.	2,108.	2,426.	3,151.
		42″	54″	26½″	**AMG42L544 ( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,743.	2,192.	2,520.	3,277.
		42″	60″	26½″	**AMG42L604 ( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,808.	2,272.	2,616.	3,402.
		42″	66″	26½″	**AMG42L664 ( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,873.	2,355.	2,712.	3,523.
		42″	72″	26½″	**AMG42L724 ( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,938.	2,441.	2,806.	3,648.
		42″	78″	26½″	**AMG42L784 ( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,005.	2,522.	2,902.	3,772.
		42″	84″	26½″	**AMG42L844 ( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,071.	2,604.	2,995.	3,894.
		42″	90″	26½″	**AMG42L904 ( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,136.	2,686.	3,091.	4,017.
		42″	96″	26½″	**AMG42L964 ( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,202.	2,769.	3,187.	4,143.
	right hand	42″	42″	26½″	**AMG42R424 ( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,611.	2,026.	2,330.	3,029.
		42″	48″	26½″	**AMG42R484 ( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,677.	2,108.	2,426.	3,151.
		42″	54″	26½″	**AMG42R544 ( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,743.	2,192.	2,520.	3,277.
		42″	60″	26½″	**AMG42R604 ( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,808.	2,272.	2,616.	3,402.
		42″	66″	26½″	**AMG42R664 ( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,873.	2,355.	2,712.	3,523.
		42″	72″	26½″	**AMG42R724 ( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,938.	2,441.	2,806.	3,648.
		42″	78″	26½″	**AMG42R784 ( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,005.	2,522.	2,902.	3,772.
		42″	84″	26½″	**AMG42R844 ( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,071.	2,604.	2,995.	3,894.
		42″	90″	26½″	**AMG42R904 ( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,136.	2,686.	3,091.	4,017.
		42″	96″	26½″	**AMG42R964 ( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,202.	2,769.	3,187.	4,143.



left hand shown, worksurface height fixed 27″h to underside

Order Code

Example:	**AMG42L424GFEV316 V316613AA**
A	AutoStrada
M	Median
G	Legal depth top shelf
42	42″ high
L	Left hand
42	42″ wide
4	26.5″ d
G	Grommet
F	Face drill gable
E	End drill gable
V316	Finish, surround, top shelf & worksurface edge
V316	Finish, worksurface
( )	Edge finish (L)
613	Finish, grommet
AA	Trim, anodized aluminum

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Left or Right hand
   L = Left hand
   R = Right hand
2. Width
3. Depth
   4 = 26.5″ d nominal
   5 = 32.5″ d nominal
4. Grommet option
   G = Grommet(s)
   N = No grommet(s)
5. Face drill option
   F = face drill for attachment to next unit
   N = no drill, last unit in run
6. End drill option
   E = end drill gable to attach to bridge
   N = no drill
7. Finish, surround, top shelf
   Laminate, V1, V2 or V3 finish
8. Finish, worksurface
   Laminate, V1, V2 or V3
9. Finish, Edge:
   **For L surfaces, all core laminate colors are optional*
   **For M surfaces, the options are V1, V2 or V3, see page 7*
10. Finish, Grommet(s)
    specify painted or plated finish
11. Finish, Aluminum trim
    AA - Anodized aluminum or painted finish option from page 7 excluding silver

Order worksurface stiffener for unsupported spans exceeding 48″.

*42″h to top of gable; with aluminum trim and top shelf 43.2″h.

*Width noted is interior nominal dimension, overall footprint additional 1″ nominal.

See page 7 for finish options applicable.

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Application Notes

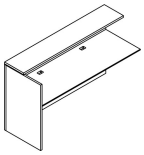
Median end without gable to be attached to a storage anchored cabinet. Optional face drill option is to drill outside face of gable to attach to next median in line, if last unit in run specify no drill. Optional end drill gable option is for attachment to bridge units on page 158, specify no drill if configuration does not include bridge unit.

Mixed finish options applicable with V1, V2 or V3 finish surround, top shelf and worksurface front edge with laminate finish worksurface.

Product on this page shipped knocked-down.

42″ Medians with legal depth top shelf cont'd

description	type	h*	w*	d	pattern no	L	M/V1 or V1	M/V2 or V2	M/V3 or V3
Median, 42″h x 32.5″d w/legal depth shelf	left hand	42″	42″	32½″	**AMG42L425 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	$1,704.	$2,124.	$2,442.	$3,173.
		42″	48″	32½″	**AMG42L485 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,768.	2,205.	2,535.	3,294.
		42″	54″	32½″	**AMG42L545 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,835.	2,287.	2,628.	3,417.
		42″	60″	32½″	**AMG42L605 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,899.	2,366.	2,721.	3,541.
		42″	66″	32½″	**AMG42L665 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,964.	2,450.	2,816.	3,660.
		42″	72″	32½″	**AMG42L725 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,028.	2,529.	2,910.	3,781.
		42″	78″	32½″	**AMG42L785 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,095.	2,611.	3,003.	3,906.
		42″	84″	32½″	**AMG42L845 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,158.	2,690.	3,097.	4,027.
		42″	90″	32½″	**AMG42L905 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,226.	2,772.	3,193.	4,148.
		42″	96″	32½″	**AMG42L965 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,289.	2,857.	3,284.	4,273.
	right hand	42″	42″	32½″	**AMG42R425 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,704.	2,124.	2,442.	3,173.
		42″	48″	32½″	**AMG42R485 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,768.	2,205.	2,535.	3,294.
		42″	54″	32½″	**AMG42R545 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,835.	2,287.	2,628.	3,417.
		42″	60″	32½″	**AMG42R605 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,899.	2,366.	2,721.	3,541.
		42″	66″	32½″	**AMG42R665 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,964.	2,450.	2,816.	3,660.
		42″	72″	32½″	**AMG42R725 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,028.	2,529.	2,910.	3,781.
		42″	78″	32½″	**AMG42R785 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,095.	2,611.	3,003.	3,906.
		42″	84″	32½″	**AMG42R845 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,158.	2,690.	3,097.	4,027.
		42″	90″	32½″	**AMG42R905 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,226.	2,772.	3,193.	4,148.
		42″	96″	32½″	**AMG42R965 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,289.	2,857.	3,284.	4,273.



left hand shown, worksurface height fixed 27″h to underside

Order Code

Example:	**AMG42L425GFEV316 V316613AA**
A	AutoStrada
M	Median
G	Legal depth top shelf
42	42″ high
L	Left hand
42	42″ wide
5	32.5″ d
G	Grommet
F	Face drill gable
E	End drill gable
V316	Finish, surround, top shelf & worksurface edge
V316	Finish, worksurface
( )	Edge finish (L)
613	Finish, grommet
AA	Trim, anodized aluminum

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Left or Right hand
   L = Left hand
   R = Right hand
2. Width
3. Depth
   4 = 26.5″ d nominal
   5 = 32.5″ d nominal
4. Grommet option
   G = Grommet(s)
   N = No grommet(s)
5. Face drill option
   F = face drill for attachment to next unit
   N = no drill, last unit in run
6. End drill option
   E = end drill gable to attach to bridge
   N = no drill
7. Finish, surround, top shelf
   Laminate, V1, V2 or V3 finish
8. Finish, worksurface
   Laminate, V1, V2 or V3
9. Finish, Edge:
   **For L surfaces, all core laminate colors are optional*
   **For M surfaces, the options are V1, V2 or V3, see page 7*
10. Finish, Grommet(s)
    specify painted or plated finish
11. Finish, Aluminum trim
    AA - Anodized aluminum or painted finish option from page 7 excluding silver

Order worksurface stiffener for unsupported spans exceeding 48″.

*42″h to top of gable; with aluminum trim and top shelf 43.2″h.

*Width noted is interior nominal dimension, overall footprint additional 1″ nominal.

See page 7 for finish options applicable.

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Application Notes

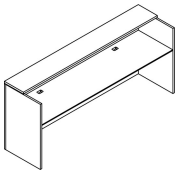
Median end without gable to be attached to a storage anchored cabinet. Optional face drill option is to drill outside face of gable to attach to next median in line, if last unit in run specify no drill. Optional end drill gable option is for attachment to bridge units on page 158, specify no drill if configuration does not include bridge unit.

Mixed finish options applicable with V1, V2 or V3 finish surround, top shelf and worksurface front edge with laminate finish worksurface.

Product on this page shipped knocked-down.

42″ Medians with double end gable

description	h*	w*	d	pattern no.	L	M/V1 or V1	M/V2 or V2	M/V3 or V3
Medians with double end gable 42″h x 26.5″d with binder depth top shelf	42″	60″	26.5″	**AMB42E604( )( )( )( )( )( )**	$2,179.	$2,780.	$3,210.	$4,178.
	42″	66″	26.5″	**AMB42E664( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,243.	2,862.	3,306.	4,298.
	42″	72″	26.5″	**AMB42E724( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,304.	2,947.	3,400.	4,418.
	42″	78″	26.5″	**AMB42E784( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,371.	3,026.	3,493.	4,538.
	42″	84″	26.5″	**AMB42E844( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,436.	3,106.	3,586.	4,662.
	42″	90″	26.5″	**AMB42E904( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,500.	3,187.	3,681.	4,783.
	42″	96″	26.5″	**AMB42E964( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,565.	3,268.	3,773.	4,904.



Medians with double end gable 42″h x 32.5″d with binder depth top shelf	42″	60″	32.5″	**AMB42E605( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,293.	2,905.	3,367.	4,375.
	42″	66″	32.5″	**AMB42E665( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,355.	2,983.	3,459.	4,495.
	42″	72″	32.5″	**AMB42E725( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,420.	3,063.	3,550.	4,617.
	42″	78″	32.5″	**AMB42E785( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,482.	3,143.	3,644.	4,737.
	42″	84″	32.5″	**AMB42E845( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,549.	3,224.	3,734.	4,853.
	42″	90″	32.5″	**AMB42E905( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,611.	3,305.	3,827.	4,975.
	42″	96″	32.5″	**AMB42E965( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,676.	3,381.	3,919.	5,096.

Order Code

Example: **AMB42E604GFNEBV316 V316613AA**

A	AutoStrada
M	Median
B	Binder depth top shelf
42	42″ high
E	End gables, both sides
60	60″ wide
4	26.5″ d
G	Grommet
FN	Face drill gable, none
EB	End drill gable, both
V316	Finish, surround, top shelf & worksurface edge
V316	Finish, worksurface
( )	Edge finish (L)
613	Finish, grommet
AA	Trim, anodized aluminum

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Width
2. Depth
   4 = 26.5″ d nominal
   5 = 32.5″ d nominal
3. Grommet option
   G = Grommet(s)
   N = No grommet(s)
4. Face drill option
   FL = face drill left gable for ganging
   FR = face drill right gable for ganging
   FN = face drill none
5. End drill option
   EL = end drill left gable to attach to bridge
   ER = end drill right gable to attach to bridge
   EB = end drill both gables to attach to bridges (applicable 84″w, 90″w and 96″w only)
   EN = no drill(for freestandingapplications)
6. Finish, surround, top shelf
   Laminate, V1, V2 or V3 finish
7. Finish, worksurface
   Laminate, V1, V2 or V3 finish
8. Finish, Edge:
   **For L surfaces, all core laminate colors are optional*
   **For M surfaces, the options are V1, V2 or V3, see page 7*
9. Finish, Grommet(s)
   specify painted or plated finish
10. Finish, Aluminum trim
    AA - Anodized aluminum or painted finish option from page 7 excluding silver

Order worksurface stiffener for unsupported spans exceeding 48″.

*42″h to top of gable; with aluminum trim and top shelf 43.2″h.

*Width noted is interior nominal dimension, overall footprint additional 2″ nominal.

See page 7 for finish options applicable.

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Application Notes

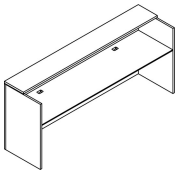
Median with double end gables to be specified for single work station or end of run unit without storage anchored cabinet terminating work space. Optional end drill gable option is for attachment to bridge units on page 158, specify no drill if configuration does not include bridge unit.

Mixed finish options applicable with V1, V2 or V3 finish surround, top shelf and worksurface front edge with laminate finish worksurface.

Product on this page shipped knocked-down.

42″ Medians with double end gable cont'd

description	h*	w*	d	pattern no.	L	M/V1 or V1	M/V2 or V2	M/V3 or V3
Medians with double end gable 42″h x 26.5″d with legal depth top shelf	42″	60″	26.5″	**AMG42E604( )( )( )( )( )( )**	$2,215.	$2,825.	$3,263.	$4,241.
	42″	66″	26.5″	**AMG42E664( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,280.	2,909.	3,359.	4,368.
	42″	72″	26.5″	**AMG42E724( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,344.	2,992.	3,455.	4,490.
	42″	78″	26.5″	**AMG42E784( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,411.	3,073.	3,547.	4,613.
	42″	84″	26.5″	**AMG42E844( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,476.	3,156.	3,644.	4,739.
	42″	90″	26.5″	**AMG42E904( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,543.	3,237.	3,738.	4,860.
	42″	96″	26.5″	**AMG42E964( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,608.	3,322.	3,835.	4,988.
Medians with double end gable 42″h x 32.5″d with legal depth top shelf	42″	60″	32.5″	**AMG42E605( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,329.	2,951.	3,420.	4,446.
	42″	66″	32.5″	**AMG42E665( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,393.	3,032.	3,514.	4,567.
	42″	72″	32.5″	**AMG42E725( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,460.	3,112.	3,608.	4,691.
	42″	78″	32.5″	**AMG42E785( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,525.	3,197.	3,702.	4,813.
	42″	84″	32.5″	**AMG42E845( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,591.	3,277.	3,797.	4,934.
	42″	90″	32.5″	**AMG42E905( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,657.	3,357.	3,891.	5,057.
	42″	96″	32.5″	**AMG42E965( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,720.	3,438.	3,983.	5,177.



Order Code

Example:	**AMB42E604GFNEBV316 V316613AA**
A	AutoStrada
M	Median
B	Binder depth top shelf
42	42″ high
E	End gables, both sides
60	60″ wide
4	26.5″ d
G	Grommet
FN	Face drill gable, none
EB	End drill gable, both
V316	Finish, surround, top shelf & worksurface edge
V316	Finish, worksurface
( )	Edge finish (L)
613	Finish, grommet
AA	Trim, anodized aluminum

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Width
2. Depth
   4 = 26.5″ d nominal
   5 = 32.5″ d nominal
3. Grommet option
   G = Grommet(s)
   N = No grommet(s)
4. Face drill option
   FL = face drill left gable for ganging
   FR = face drill right gable for ganging
   FN = face drill none
5. End drill option
   EL = end drill left gable to attach to bridge
   ER = end drill right gable to attach to bridge
   EB = end drill both gables to attach to bridges (applicable 84″w, 90″w and 96″w only)
   EN = no drill(for freestandingapplications)
6. Finish, surround, top shelf
   Laminate, V1, V2 or V3 finish
7. Finish, worksurface
   Laminate, V1, V2 or V3 finish
8. Finish, Edge:
   **For L surfaces, all core laminate colors are optional*
   **For M surfaces, the options are V1, V2 or V3, see page 7*
9. Finish, Grommet(s)
   specify painted or plated finish
10. Finish, Aluminum trim
    AA - Anodized aluminum or painted finish option from page 7 excluding silver

Order worksurface stiffener for unsupported spans exceeding 48″.

*42″h to top of gable; with aluminum trim and top shelf 43.2″h.

*Width noted is interior nominal dimension, overall footprint additional 2″ nominal.

See page 7 for finish options applicable.

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Application Notes

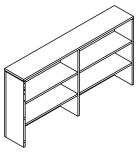
Median with double end gables to be specified for single work station or end of run unit without storage anchored cabinet terminating work space. Optional end drill gable option is for attachment to bridge units on page 158, specify no drill if configuration does not include bridge unit.

Mixed finish options applicable with V1, V2 or V3 finish surround, top shelf and worksurface front edge with laminate finish worksurface.

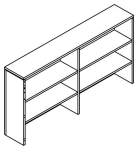
Product on this page shipped knocked-down.

42″ Median storage, binder depth

description	type	h*	w*	d	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Storage Median, 42″h w/wood shelves	binder depth	42″	42″	14″	**ASM42WB42 ( )( )( )( )**	$1,813.	$2,286.	$2,624.	$3,414.
		42″	48″	14″	**ASM42WB48 ( )( )( )( )**	1,888.	2,377.	2,733.	3,552.
		42″	54″	14″	**ASM42WB54 ( )( )( )( )**	2,066.	2,815.	3,383.	4,398.
		42″	60″	14″	**ASM42WB60 ( )( )( )( )**	2,144.	2,920.	3,513.	4,563.
		42″	66″	14″	**ASM42WB66 ( )( )( )( )**	2,222.	3,027.	3,642.	4,734.
		42″	72″	14″	**ASM42WB72 ( )( )( )( )**	2,299.	3,133.	3,767.	4,897.
		42″	78″	14″	**ASM42WB78 ( )( )( )( )**	2,376.	3,237.	3,896.	5,066.
		42″	84″	14″	**ASM42WB84 ( )( )( )( )**	2,456.	3,344.	4,025.	5,230.
		42″	90″	14″	**ASM42WB90 ( )( )( )( )**	2,534.	3,449.	4,151.	5,398.
		42″	96″	14″	**ASM42WB96 ( )( )( )( )**	2,611.	3,554.	4,280.	5,565.
Storage Median, 42″h w/ metal shelves	binder depth	42″	42″	14″	**ASM42MB42 ( )( )( )( )( )**	2,502.	3,060.	3,110.	3,733.
		42″	48″	14″	**ASM42MB48 ( )( )( )( )( )**	2,604.	3,186.	3,237.	3,886.
		42″	54″	14″	**ASM42MB54 ( )( )( )( )( )**	2,847.	3,484.	4,008.	4,812.
		42″	60″	14″	**ASM42MB60 ( )( )( )( )( )**	2,955.	3,614.	4,160.	4,990.
		42″	66″	14″	**ASM42MB66 ( )( )( )( )( )**	3,062.	3,745.	4,309.	5,174.
		42″	72″	14″	**ASM42MB72 ( )( )( )( )( )**	3,168.	3,880.	4,463.	5,357.
		42″	78″	14″	**ASM42MB78 ( )( )( )( )( )**	3,276.	4,008.	4,616.	5,538.
		42″	84″	14″	**ASM42MB84 ( )( )( )( )( )**	3,386.	4,140.	4,767.	5,720.
		42″	90″	14″	**ASM42MB90 ( )( )( )( )( )**	3,490.	4,272.	4,916.	5,902.
		42″	96″	14″	**ASM42MB96 ( )( )( )( )( )**	3,599.	4,403.	5,069.	6,083.



center gable only in units 54″w and over



center gable only in units 54″w and over

Medians

Order Code

Example:	**ASM42WB42FNELV316AA**
A	AutoStrada
SM	Storage Median
42	42″ high
W	Wood shelves
B	Binder depth
42	42″ wide
FN	Face drill gable, no
EL	End drill left gable
V316	Finish, Maple
AA	Trim, anodized aluminum

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Wood or Metal shelves
   Embedded in pattern number
   W = wood shelves
   M = metal shelves (Two piece extruded assembly)
   Note: shelf at worksurface height always wood
2. Depth
   Embedded in pattern number
   B = Binder depth
   G = Legal depth
3. Width
4. Face drill option
   FL = face drill left gable for ganging
   FR = face drill right gable for ganging
   FB = face drill both gables for ganging
   FN = face drill none
5. End drill option
   EL = end drill left gable to attach to bridge
   ER = end drill right gable to attach to bridge
   EB = end drill both gables to attach to bridges (applicable 84″w, 90″w and 96″w only)
   EN = no drill(for freestandingapplications)
6. Finish
   Laminate, V1, V2 or V3 finish
7. Finish, metal shelves
   AA - anodized aluminum or painted finish option from page 7 excluding silver
8. Finish, Aluminum trim
   AA - Anodized aluminum or painted finish option from page 7 excluding silver

*42″h to top of gables, with aluminum trim and top shelf 43.2″h. Inside width above, overall footprint additional 2″ nominal.

See page 7 for finish options applicable.

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Application Notes

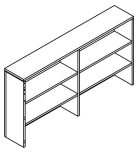
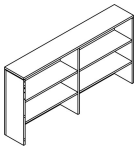
Storage medians may be used in free-standing applications alone or multiple units side by side. When specifying side by side applications, be sure to select appropriate face drilling option (see specification option #4) and EN for no end drilling in gables. Storage medians may also be used with bridges on page 158 for creating L shaped work area configurations. When specifying for use with bridges, be sure to specify appropriate end drill option (see specification option #5).

Center shelf fixed at 27″h to underside to align with bridge worksurface height and always same material as case (wood or laminate).

Bridge units include hardware kit with washers to accomodate connection of 1″ thick fixed storage median shelf to 1 ¼″ thick bridge worksurface.

Product on this page shipped knocked-down.

42″ Median storage, legal depth

description	type	h*	w*	d	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Storage Median, 42″h w/wood shelves	legal depth	42″	42″	17″	**ASM42WG42 ( )( )( )( )**	$1,908.	$2,399.	$2,757.	$3,586.
		42″	48″	17″	**ASM42WG48 ( )( )( )( )**	1,983.	2,497.	2,871.	3,733.
		42″	54″	17″	**ASM42WG54 ( )( )( )( )**	2,171.	2,953.	3,553.	4,620.
		42″	60″	17″	**ASM42WG60 ( )( )( )( )**	2,251.	3,065.	3,688.	4,794.
		42″	66″	17″	**ASM42WG66 ( )( )( )( )**	2,333.	3,178.	3,822.	4,968.
		42″	72″	17″	**ASM42WG72 ( )( )( )( )**	2,415.	3,287.	3,957.	5,143.
		42″	78″	17″	**ASM42WG78 ( )( )( )( )**	2,497.	3,402.	4,092.	5,318.
center gable only in units 54″w and over		42″	84″	17″	**ASM42WG84 ( )( )( )( )**	2,577.	3,512.	4,225.	5,491.
		42″	90″	17″	**ASM42WG90 ( )( )( )( )**	2,660.	3,624.	4,359.	5,668.
		42″	96″	17″	**ASM42WG96 ( )( )( )( )**	2,741.	3,734.	4,494.	5,845.
Storage Median, 42″h w/ metal shelves	legal depth	42″	42″	17″	**ASM42MG42 ( )( )( )( )( )**	2,628.	3,212.	3,266.	3,919.
		42″	48″	17″	**ASM42MG48 ( )( )( )( )( )**	2,734.	3,348.	3,400.	4,081.
		42″	54″	17″	**ASM42MG54 ( )( )( )( )( )**	2,990.	3,656.	4,209.	5,049.
		42″	60″	17″	**ASM42MG60 ( )( )( )( )( )**	3,104.	3,796.	4,369.	5,241.
		42″	66″	17″	**ASM42MG66 ( )( )( )( )( )**	3,215.	3,932.	4,528.	5,434.
		42″	72″	17″	**ASM42MG72 ( )( )( )( )( )**	3,329.	4,070.	4,686.	5,624.
		42″	78″	17″	**ASM42MG78 ( )( )( )( )( )**	3,440.	4,209.	4,846.	5,814.
center gable only in units 54″w and over		42″	84″	17″	**ASM42MG84 ( )( )( )( )( )**	3,554.	4,348.	5,005.	6,005.
		42″	90″	17″	**ASM42MG90 ( )( )( )( )( )**	3,665.	4,483.	5,163.	6,194.
		42″	96″	17″	**ASM42MG96 ( )( )( )( )( )**	3,780.	4,622.	5,323.	6,389.

Order Code

Example:	**ASM42WG42FNELV316AA**
A	AutoStrada
SM	Storage Median
42	42″ high
W	Wood shelves
G	Legal depth
42	42″ wide
FN	Face drill gable, no
EL	End drill left gable
V316	Finish, Maple
AA	Trim, anodized aluminum

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Wood or Metal shelves
   Embedded in pattern number
   W = wood shelves
   M = metal shelves(Two piece extruded assembly)
   Note: shelf at worksurface height always wood
2. Depth
   Embedded in pattern number
   B = Binder depth
   G = Legal depth
3. Width
4. Face drill option
   FL = face drill left gable for ganging
   FR = face drill right gable for ganging
   FB = face drill both gables for ganging
   FN = face drill none
5. End drill option
   EL = end drill left gable to attach to bridge
   ER = end drill right gable to attach to bridge
   EB = end drill both gables to attach to bridges (applicable 84″w, 90″w and 96″w only)
   EN = no drill (for freestanding applications)
6. Finish
   Laminate, V1, V2 or V3 finish
7. Finish, metal shelves
   AA - Anodized aluminum or painted finish option from page 7 excluding silver
8. Finish, Aluminum trim
   AA - Anodized aluminum or painted finish option from page 7 excluding silver

See page 7 for finish options applicable.

*42″h to top of gables, with aluminum trim and top shelf 43.2″h. Inside width above, overall footprint additional 2″ nominal.

See page 7 for finish options applicable.

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Application Notes

Storage medians may be used in free-standing applications alone or multiple units side by side. When specifying side by side applications, be sure to select appropriate face drilling option (see specification option #4) and EN for no end drilling in gables. Storage medians may also be used with bridges on page 158 for creating L shaped work area configurations. When specifying for use with bridges, be sure to specify appropriate end drill option (see specification option #5).

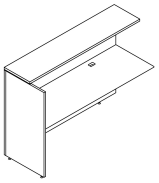
Center shelf fixed at 27″h to underside to align with bridge worksurface height and always same material as case (wood or laminate).

Bridge units include hardware kit with washers to accomodate connection of 1″ thick fixed storage median shelf to 1 ¼″ thick bridge worksurface.

Products on this page shipped knocked-down.

49″ Medians with binder depth top shelf

description	type	h*	w*	d	pattern no.	L	M/V1 or V1	M/V2 or V2	M/V3 or V3
Median, 49″h x 26.5″d w/binder depth shelf	left hand	49″	42″	26½″	**AMBL424 ( )( )( )( )( )( )**	$1,659.	$2,090.	$2,403.	$3,126.
		49″	48″	26½″	**AMBL484 ( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,730.	2,175.	2,501.	3,253.
		49″	54″	26½″	**AMBL544 ( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,797.	2,262.	2,601.	3,379.
		49″	60″	26½″	**AMBL604 ( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,864.	2,345.	2,700.	3,511.
		49″	66″	26½″	**AMBL664 ( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,931.	2,432.	2,797.	3,639.
		49″	72″	26½″	**AMBL724 ( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,002.	2,515.	2,896.	3,763.
		49″	78″	26½″	**AMBL784 ( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,068.	2,602.	2,993.	3,891.
		49″	84″	26½″	**AMBL844 ( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,136.	2,688.	3,091.	4,018.
		49″	90″	26½″	**AMBL904 ( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,206.	2,772.	3,190.	4,148.
		49″	96″	26½″	**AMBL964 ( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,270.	2,859.	3,286.	4,278.
	right hand	49″	42″	26½″	**AMBR424 ( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,659.	2,090.	2,403.	3,126.
		49″	48″	26½″	**AMBR484 ( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,730.	2,175.	2,501.	3,253.
		49″	54″	26½″	**AMBR544 ( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,797.	2,262.	2,601.	3,379.
		49″	60″	26½″	**AMBR604 ( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,864.	2,345.	2,700.	3,511.
		49″	66″	26½″	**AMBR664 ( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,931.	2,432.	2,797.	3,639.
		49″	72″	26½″	**AMBR724 ( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,002.	2,515.	2,896.	3,763.
		49″	78″	26½″	**AMBR784 ( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,068.	2,602.	2,993.	3,891.
		49″	84″	26½″	**AMBR844 ( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,136.	2,688.	3,091.	4,018.
		49″	90″	26½″	**AMBR904 ( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,206.	2,772.	3,190.	4,148.
		49″	96″	26½″	**AMBR964 ( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,270.	2,859.	3,286.	4,278.



left hand shown, worksurface height fixed 27″h to underside

Order Code

Example: **AMBL424GFEV316 V316613AA**

A	AutoStrada
M	Median
B	Binder depth top shelf
L	Left hand
42	42″ wide
4	26.5″ d
G	Grommet
F	Face drill gable
E	End drill gable
V316	Finish, surround, top shelf & worksurface edge
V316	Finish, worksurface
( )	Edge finish (L)
613	Finish, grommet
AA	Trim, anodized aluminum

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Hand
   L = Left hand
   R = Right hand
2. Width
3. Depth
   4 = 26.5″ d nominal
   5 = 32.5″ d nominal
4. Grommet option
   G = Grommet(s)
   N = No grommet(s)
5. Face drill option
   F = face drill for attachment to next unit
   N = no drill, last unit in run
6. End drill option
   E = end drill gable to attach to bridge
   N = no drill
7. Finish, surround, top shelf
   Laminate, V1, V2 or V3 finish
8. Finish, worksurface
   Laminate, V1, V2 or V3 finish
9. Finish, Edge:
   **For L surfaces, all core laminate colors are optional*
   **For M surfaces, the options are V1, V2 or V3, see page 7*
10. Finish, Grommet(s)
    specify painted or plated finish
11. Finish, Aluminum trim
    AA - Anodized aluminum or painted finish option from page 7 excluding silver

Order worksurface stiffener for unsupported spans exceeding 48″.

*49″h to top of gable; with aluminum trim and top shelf 50.2″h.

*Width noted is interior nominal dimension, overall footprint additional 1″ nominal.

See page 7 for finish options applicable.

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Application Notes

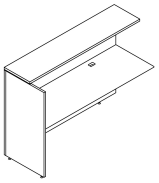
Median end without gable to be attached to a storage anchored cabinet. Optional face drill option is to drill outside face of gable to attach to next median in line, if last unit in run specify no drill. Optional end drill gable option is for attachment to bridge units on page 158, specify no drill if configuration does not include bridge unit.

Mixed finish options applicable with V1, V2 or V3 finish surround, top shelf and worksurface front edge with laminate finish worksurface.

Products on this page shipped knocked-down.

49″ Medians with binder depth top shelf cont'd

description	type	h*	w*	d	pattern no.	L	M/V1 or V1	M/V2 or V2	M/V3 or V3
Median, 49″h x 32.5″d w/binder depth shelf	left hand	49″	42″	32½″	**AMBL425 ( )( )( )( )( )( )**	$1,758.	$2,189.	$2,520.	$3,276.
		49″	48″	32½″	**AMBL485 ( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,825.	2,274.	2,616.	3,402.
		49″	54″	32½″	**AMBL545 ( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,892.	2,358.	2,714.	3,525.
		49″	60″	32½″	**AMBL605 ( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,960.	2,442.	2,811.	3,652.
		49″	66″	32½″	**AMBL665 ( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,026.	2,527.	2,907.	3,776.
		49″	72″	32½″	**AMBL725 ( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,094.	2,610.	3,003.	3,906.
		49″	78″	32½″	**AMBL785 ( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,159.	2,695.	3,101.	4,029.
		49″	84″	32½″	**AMBL845 ( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,230.	2,778.	3,197.	4,154.
		49″	90″	32½″	**AMBL905 ( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,295.	2,862.	3,293.	4,283.
		49″	96″	32½″	**AMBL965 ( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,364.	2,947.	3,392.	4,408.
	right hand	49″	42″	32½″	**AMBR425 ( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,758.	2,189.	2,520.	3,276.
		49″	48″	32½″	**AMBR485 ( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,825.	2,274.	2,616.	3,402.
		49″	54″	32½″	**AMBR545 ( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,892.	2,358.	2,714.	3,525.
		49″	60″	32½″	**AMBR605 ( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,960.	2,442.	2,811.	3,652.
		49″	66″	32½″	**AMBR665 ( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,026.	2,527.	2,907.	3,776.
		49″	72″	32½″	**AMBR725 ( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,094.	2,610.	3,003.	3,906.
		49″	78″	32½″	**AMBR785 ( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,159.	2,695.	3,101.	4,029.
		49″	84″	32½″	**AMBR845 ( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,230.	2,778.	3,197.	4,154.
		49″	90″	32½″	**AMBR905 ( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,295.	2,862.	3,293.	4,283.
		49″	96″	32½″	**AMBR965 ( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,364.	2,947.	3,392.	4,408.



left hand shown, worksurface height fixed 27″h to underside

Order Code

Example:	**AMBR425GFEV316 V316613AA**
A	AutoStrada
M	Median
B	Binder depth top shelf
R	Right hand
42	42″ wide
5	32.5″ d
G	Grommet
F	Face drill gable
E	End drill gable
V316	Finish, surround, top shelf & worksurface edge
V316	Finish, worksurface
( )	Edge finish (L)
613	Finish, grommet
AA	Trim, anodized aluminum

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Hand
   L = Left hand
   R = Right hand
2. Width
3. Depth
   4 = 26.5″ d nominal
   5 = 32.5″ d nominal
4. Grommet option
   G = Grommet(s)
   N = No grommet(s)
5. Face drill option
   F = face drill for attachment to next unit
   N = no drill, last unit in run
6. End drill option
   E = end drill gable to attach to bridge
   N = no drill
7. Finish, surround, top shelf
   Laminate, V1, V2 or V3 finish
8. Finish, worksurface
   Laminate, V1, V2 or V3 finish
9. Finish, Edge:
   **For L surfaces, all core laminate colors are optional*
   **For M surfaces, the options are V1, V2 or V3, see page 7*
10. Finish, Grommet(s)
    specify painted or plated finish
11. Finish, Aluminum trim
    AA - Anodized aluminum or painted finish option from page 7 excluding silver

Order worksurface stiffener for unsupported spans exceeding 48″.

*49″h to top of gable; with aluminum trim and top shelf 50.2″h.

*Width noted is interior nominal dimension, overall footprint additional 1″ nominal.

See page 7 for finish options applicable.

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Application Notes

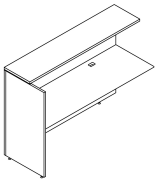
Median end without gable to be attached to a storage anchored cabinet. Optional face drill option is to drill outside face of gable to attach to next median in line, if last unit in run specify no drill. Optional end drill gable option is for attachment to bridge units on page 158, specify no drill if configuration does not include bridge unit.

Mixed finish options applicable with V1, V2 or V3 finish surround, top shelf and worksurface front edge with laminate finish worksurface.

Product on this page shipped knocked-down.

49″ Medians with legal depth top shelf

description	type	h*	w*	d	pattern no.	L	M/V1 or V1	M/V2 or V2	M/V3 or V3
Median, 49″h x 26.5″d w/legal depth shelf	left hand	49″	42″	26½″	**AMGL424 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	$1,695.	$2,132.	$2,453.	$3,188.
		49″	48″	26½″	**AMGL484 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,765.	2,219.	2,552.	3,319.
		49″	54″	26½″	**AMGL544 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,835.	2,307.	2,651.	3,448.
		49″	60″	26½″	**AMGL604 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,902.	2,393.	2,754.	3,581.
		49″	66″	26½″	**AMGL664 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,972.	2,481.	2,853.	3,708.
		49″	72″	26½″	**AMGL724 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,041.	2,569.	2,954.	3,840.
		49″	78″	26½″	**AMGL784 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,109.	2,655.	3,053.	3,970.
		49″	84″	26½″	**AMGL844 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,180.	2,740.	3,152.	4,100.
		49″	90″	26½″	**AMGL904 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,248.	2,826.	3,254.	4,229.
		49″	96″	26½″	**AMGL964 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,319.	2,915.	3,355.	4,362.
	right hand	49″	42″	26½″	**AMGR424 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,695.	2,132.	2,453.	3,188.
		49″	48″	26½″	**AMGR484 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,765.	2,219.	2,552.	3,319.
		49″	54″	26½″	**AMGR544 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,835.	2,307.	2,651.	3,448.
		49″	60″	26½″	**AMGR604 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,902.	2,393.	2,754.	3,581.
		49″	66″	26½″	**AMGR664 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,972.	2,481.	2,853.	3,708.
		49″	72″	26½″	**AMGR724 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,041.	2,569.	2,954.	3,840.
		49″	78″	26½″	**AMGR784 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,109.	2,655.	3,053.	3,970.
		49″	84″	26½″	**AMGR844 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,180.	2,740.	3,152.	4,100.
		49″	90″	26½″	**AMGR904 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,248.	2,826.	3,254.	4,229.
		49″	96″	26½″	**AMGR964 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,319.	2,915.	3,355.	4,362.



left hand shown, worksurface height fixed 27″h to underside

Order Code

Example:	**AMGL424GFEV316 V316613AA**
A	AutoStrada
M	Median
G	Legal depth top shelf
L	Left hand
42	42″ wide
4	26.5″ d
G	Grommet
F	Face drill gable
E	End drill gable
V316	Finish, surround, top shelf & worksurface edge
V316	Finish, worksurface
( )	Edge finish (L)
613	Finish, grommet
AA	Trim, anodized aluminum

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Left or Right hand
   L = Left hand
   R = Right hand
2. Width
3. Depth
   4 = 26.5″ d nominal
   5 = 32.5″ d nominal
4. Grommet option
   G = Grommet(s)
   N = No grommet(s)
5. Face drill option
   F = face drill for attachment to next unit
   N = no drill, last unit in run
6. End drill option
   E = end drill gable to attach to bridge
   N = no drill
7. Finish, surround, top shelf
   Laminate, V1, V2 or V3 finish
8. Finish, worksurface
   Laminate, V1, V2 or V3
9. Finish, Edge:
   **For L surfaces, all core laminate colors are optional*
   **For M surfaces, the options are V1, V2 or V3, see page 7*
10. Finish, Grommet(s)
    specify painted or plated finish
11. Finish, Aluminum trim
    AA - Anodized aluminum or painted finish option from page 7 excluding silver

Order worksurface stiffener for unsupported spans exceeding 48″.

*49″h to top of gable; with aluminum trim and top shelf 50.2″h.

*Width noted is interior nominal dimension, overall footprint additional 1″ nominal.

See page 7 for finish options applicable.

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Application Notes

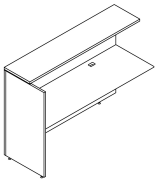
Median end without gable to be attached to a storage anchored cabinet. Optional face drill option is to drill outside face of gable to attach to next median in line, if last unit in run specify no drill. Optional end drill gable option is for attachment to bridge units on page 158, specify no drill if configuration does not include bridge unit.

Mixed finish options applicable with V1, V2 or V3 finish surround, top shelf and worksurface front edge with laminate finish worksurface.

Product on this page shipped knocked-down.

49″ Medians with legal depth top shelf cont'd

description	type	h*	w*	d	pattern no.	L	M/V1 or V1	M/V2 or V2	M/V3 or V3
Median, 49″h x 32.5″d w/legal depth shelf	left hand	49″	42″	32½″	**AMGL425 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	$1,794.	$2,237.	$2,570.	$3,338.
		49″	48″	32½″	**AMGL485 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,860.	2,320.	2,668.	3,468.
		49″	54″	32½″	**AMGL545 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,928.	2,405.	2,766.	3,596.
		49″	60″	32½″	**AMGL605 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,000.	2,493.	2,864.	3,728.
		49″	66″	32½″	**AMGL665 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,067.	2,577.	2,964.	3,855.
		49″	72″	32½″	**AMGL725 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,136.	2,662.	3,062.	3,981.
		49″	78″	32½″	**AMGL785 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,206.	2,749.	3,164.	4,110.
		49″	84″	32½″	**AMGL845 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,271.	2,832.	3,261.	4,239.
		49″	90″	32½″	**AMGL905 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,341.	2,917.	3,361.	4,368.
		49″	96″	32½″	**AMGL965 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,409.	3,006.	3,459.	4,496.
	right hand	49″	42″	32½″	**AMGR425 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,794.	2,237.	2,570.	3,338.
		49″	48″	32½″	**AMGR485 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,860.	2,320.	2,668.	3,468.
		49″	54″	32½″	**AMGR545 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,928.	2,405.	2,766.	3,596.
		49″	60″	32½″	**AMGR605 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,000.	2,493.	2,864.	3,728.
		49″	66″	32½″	**AMGR665 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,067.	2,577.	2,964.	3,855.
		49″	72″	32½″	**AMGR725 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,136.	2,662.	3,062.	3,981.
		49″	78″	32½″	**AMGR785 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,206.	2,749.	3,164.	4,110.
		49″	84″	32½″	**AMGR845 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,271.	2,832.	3,261.	4,239.
		49″	90″	32½″	**AMGR905 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,341.	2,917.	3,361.	4,368.
		49″	96″	32½″	**AMGR965 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,409.	3,006.	3,459.	4,496.



left hand shown, worksurface height fixed 27″h to underside

Order Code

Example:	**AMGR425GFEV316 V316613AA**
A	AutoStrada
M	Median
G	Legal depth top shelf
R	Right hand
42	42″ wide
5	32.5″ d
G	Grommet
F	Face drill gable
E	End drill gable
V316	Finish, surround, top shelf & worksurface edge
V316	Finish, worksurface
( )	Edge finish (L)
613	Finish, grommet
AA	Trim, anodized aluminum

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Left or Right hand
   L = Left hand
   R = Right hand
2. Width
3. Depth
   4 = 26.5″ d nominal
   5 = 32.5″ d nominal
4. Grommet option
   G = Grommet(s)
   N = No grommet(s)
5. Face drill option
   F = face drill for attachment to next unit
   N = no drill, last unit in run
6. End drill option
   E = end drill gable to attach to bridge
   N = no drill
7. Finish, surround, top shelf
   Laminate, V1, V2 or V3 finish
8. Finish, worksurface
   Laminate, V1, V2 or V3
9. Finish, Edge:
   **For L surfaces, all core laminate colors are optional*
   **For M surfaces, the options are V1, V2 or V3, see page 7*
10. Finish, Grommet(s)
    specify painted or plated finish
11. Finish, Aluminum trim
    AA - Anodized aluminum or painted finish option from page 7 excluding silver

Order worksurface stiffener for unsupported spans exceeding 48″.

*49″h to top of gable; with aluminum trim and top shelf 50.2″h.

*Width noted is interior nominal dimension, overall footprint additional 1″ nominal.

See page 7 for finish options applicable.

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Application Notes

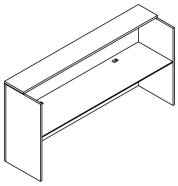
Median end without gable to be attached to a storage anchored cabinet. Optional face drill option is to drill outside face of gable to attach to next median in line, if last unit in run specify no drill. Optional end drill gable option is for attachment to bridge units on page 158, specify no drill if configuration does not include bridge unit.

Mixed finish options applicable with V1, V2 or V3 finish surround, top shelf and worksurface front edge with laminate finish worksurface.

Product on this page shipped knocked-down.

49″ Medians with double end gable

description	h*	w*	d	pattern no.	L	M/V1 or V1	M/V2 or V2	M/V3 or V3
Medians with double end gable 49″h x 26.5″d with binder depth top shelf	49″	60″	26.5″	**AMBE604( )( )( )( )( )( )**	$2,293.	$2,927.	$3,379.	$4,395.
	49″	66″	26.5″	**AMBE664( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,362.	3,012.	3,479.	4,524.
	49″	72″	26.5″	**AMBE724( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,428.	3,100.	3,577.	4,651.
	49″	78″	26.5″	**AMBE784( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,497.	3,184.	3,677.	4,778.
	49″	84″	26.5″	**AMBE844( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,563.	3,270.	3,773.	4,906.
	49″	90″	26.5″	**AMBE904( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,631.	3,355.	3,873.	5,036.
	49″	96″	26.5″	**AMBE964( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,700.	3,439.	3,971.	5,162.



description	h*	w*	d	pattern no.	L	M/V1 or V1	M/V2 or V2	M/V3 or V3
Medians with double end gable 49″h x 32.5″d with binder depth top shelf	49″	60″	32.5″	**AMBE605( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,414.	3,058.	3,543.	4,606.
	49″	66″	32.5″	**AMBE665( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,479.	3,141.	3,643.	4,734.
	49″	72″	32.5″	**AMBE725( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,549.	3,224.	3,738.	4,857.
	49″	78″	32.5″	**AMBE785( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,613.	3,308.	3,836.	4,986.
	49″	84″	32.5″	**AMBE845( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,684.	3,394.	3,929.	5,110.
	49″	90″	32.5″	**AMBE905( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,748.	3,477.	4,028.	5,235.
	49″	96″	32.5″	**AMBE965( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,816.	3,560.	4,125.	5,365.

Order Code

Example: **AMBE604GFNEBV316 V316613AA**

A	AutoStrada
M	Median
B	Binder depth top shelf
E	End gables, both sides
60	60″ wide
4	26.5″ d
G	Grommet
FN	Face drill gable, none
EB	End drill gable, both
V316	Finish, surround, top shelf & worksurface edge
V316	Finish, worksurface
( )	Edge finish (L)
613	Finish, grommet
AA	Trim, anodized aluminum

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Width
2. Depth
   4 = 26.5″ d nominal
   5 = 32.5″ d nominal
3. Grommet option
   G = Grommet(s)
   N = No grommet(s)
4. Face drill option
   FL = face drill left gable for ganging
   FR = face drill right gable for ganging
   FN = face drill none
5. End drill option
   EL = end drill left gable to attach to bridge
   ER = end drill right gable to attach to bridge
   EB = end drill both gables to attach to bridges (applicable 84″w, 90″w and 96″w only)
   EN = no drill(for freestandingapplications)
6. Finish, surround, top shelf
   Laminate, V1, V2 or V3 finish
7. Finish, worksurface
   Laminate, V1, V2 or V3 finish
8. Finish, Edge:
   **For L surfaces, all core laminate colors are optional*
   **For M surfaces, the options are V1, V2 or V3, see page 7*
9. Finish, Grommet(s)
   specify painted or plated finish
10. Finish, Aluminum trim
    AA - Anodized aluminum or painted finish option from page 7 excluding silver

Order worksurface stiffener for unsupported spans exceeding 48″.

*49″h to top of gable; with aluminum trim and top shelf 50.2″h.

*Width noted is interior nominal dimension, overall footprint additional 2″ nominal.

See page 7 for finish options applicable.

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Application Notes

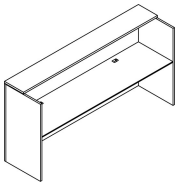
Median with double end gables to be specified for single work station or end of run unit without storage anchored cabinet terminating work space. Optional end drill gable option is for attachment to bridge units on page 158, specify no drill if configuration does not include bridge unit.

Mixed finish options applicable with V1, V2 or V3 finish surround, top shelf and worksurface front edge with laminate finish worksurface.

Product on this page shipped knocked-down.

49″ Medians with double end gable cont'd

description	h*	w*	d	pattern no.	L	M/V1 or V1	M/V2 or V2	M/V3 or V3
Medians with double end gable 49″h x 26.5″d with legal depth top shelf	49″	60″	26.5″	**AMGE604( )( )( )( )( )( )**	$2,330.	$2,975.	$3,435.	$4,466.
	49″	66″	26.5″	**AMGE664( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,400.	3,061.	3,535.	4,598.
	49″	72″	26.5″	**AMGE724( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,469.	3,149.	3,637.	4,726.
	49″	78″	26.5″	**AMGE784( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,539.	3,236.	3,735.	4,854.
	49″	84″	26.5″	**AMGE844( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,607.	3,322.	3,836.	4,988.
	49″	90″	26.5″	**AMGE904( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,676.	3,409.	3,934.	5,118.
	49″	96″	26.5″	**AMGE964( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,744.	3,496.	4,033.	5,250.
Medians with double end gable 49″h x 32.5″d with legal depth top shelf	49″	60″	32.5″	**AMGE605( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,453.	3,106.	3,600.	4,680.
	49″	66″	32.5″	**AMGE665( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,522.	3,191.	3,698.	4,808.
	49″	72″	32.5″	**AMGE725( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,588.	3,277.	3,799.	4,936.
	49″	78″	32.5″	**AMGE785( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,658.	3,364.	3,897.	5,066.
	49″	84″	32.5″	**AMGE845( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,727.	3,448.	3,996.	5,197.
	49″	90″	32.5″	**AMGE905( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,795.	3,533.	4,095.	5,322.
	49″	96″	32.5″	**AMGE965( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,863.	3,619.	4,193.	5,452.



Order Code

Example: **AMBE604GFNEBV316 V316613AA**

A	AutoStrada
M	Median
B	Binder depth top shelf
E	End gables, both sides
60	60″ wide
4	26.5″ d
G	Grommet
FN	Face drill gable, none
EB	End drill gable, both
V316	Finish, surround, top shelf & worksurface edge
V316	Finish, worksurface
( )	Edge finish (L)
613	Finish, grommet
AA	Trim, anodized aluminum

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Width
2. Depth
   4 = 26.5″ d nominal
   5 = 32.5″ d nominal
3. Grommet option
   G = Grommet(s)
   N = No grommet(s)
4. Face drill option
   FL = face drill left gable for ganging
   FR = face drill right gable for ganging
   FN = face drill none
5. End drill option
   EL = end drill left gable to attach to bridge
   ER = end drill right gable to attach to bridge
   EB = end drill both gables to attach to bridges (applicable 84″w, 90″w and 96″w only)
   EN = no drill(for freestandingapplications)
6. Finish, surround, top shelf
   Laminate, V1, V2 or V3 finish
7. Finish, worksurface
   Laminate, V1, V2 or V3 finish
8. Finish, Edge:
   **For L surfaces, all core laminate colors are optional*
   **For M surfaces, the options are V1, V2 or V3, see page 7*
9. Finish, Grommet(s)
   specify painted or plated finish
10. Finish, Aluminum trim
    AA - Anodized aluminum or painted finish option from page 7 excluding silver

Order worksurface stiffener for unsupported spans exceeding 48″.

*49″h to top of gable; with aluminum trim and top shelf 50.2″h.

*Width noted is interior nominal dimension, overall footprint additional 2″ nominal.

See page 7 for finish options applicable.

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Application Notes

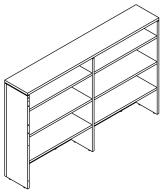
Median with double end gables to be specified for single work station or end of run unit without storage anchored cabinet terminating work space. Optional end drill gable option is for attachment to bridge units on page 158, specify no drill if configuration does not include bridge unit.

Mixed finish options applicable with V1, V2 or V3 finish surround, top shelf and worksurface front edge with laminate finish worksurface.

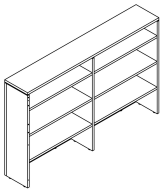
Product on this page shipped knocked-down.

49″ Median storage, binder depth

description	type	h*	w*	d	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Storage Median, 49″h w/wood shelves	binder depth	49″	42″	14″	**ASMWB42 ( )( )( )( )**	$1,911.	$2,404.	$2,763.	$3,594.
		49″	48″	14″	**ASMWB48 ( )( )( )( )**	1,990.	2,501.	2,876.	3,739.
		49″	54″	14″	**ASMWB54 ( )( )( )( )**	2,176.	2,961.	3,562.	4,630.
		49″	60″	14″	**ASMWB60 ( )( )( )( )**	2,257.	3,073.	3,697.	4,804.
		49″	66″	14″	**ASMWB66 ( )( )( )( )**	2,338.	3,186.	3,834.	4,983.
		49″	72″	14″	**ASMWB72 ( )( )( )( )**	2,420.	3,296.	3,967.	5,156.
		49″	78″	14″	**ASMWB78 ( )( )( )( )**	2,502.	3,409.	4,102.	5,332.
		49″	84″	14″	**ASMWB84 ( )( )( )( )**	2,584.	3,519.	4,236.	5,505.
		49″	90″	14″	**ASMWB90 ( )( )( )( )**	2,667.	3,633.	4,371.	5,683.
		49″	96″	14″	**ASMWB96 ( )( )( )( )**	2,748.	3,741.	4,506.	5,858.
Storage Median, 49″h w/ metal shelves	binder depth	49″	42″	14″	**ASMMB42 ( )( )( )( )( )**	2,579.	3,153.	3,207.	3,848.
		49″	48″	14″	**ASMMB48 ( )( )( )( )( )**	2,687.	3,282.	3,335.	4,005.
		49″	54″	14″	**ASMMB54 ( )( )( )( )( )**	2,936.	3,591.	4,133.	4,961.
		49″	60″	14″	**ASMMB60 ( )( )( )( )( )**	3,045.	3,728.	4,291.	5,143.
		49″	66″	14″	**ASMMB66 ( )( )( )( )( )**	3,156.	3,861.	4,443.	5,334.
		49″	72″	14″	**ASMMB72 ( )( )( )( )( )**	3,267.	3,999.	4,602.	5,524.
		49″	78″	14″	**ASMMB78 ( )( )( )( )( )**	3,378.	4,133.	4,758.	5,709.
		49″	84″	14″	**ASMMB84 ( )( )( )( )( )**	3,488.	4,269.	4,914.	5,897.
		49″	90″	14″	**ASMMB90 ( )( )( )( )( )**	3,600.	4,402.	5,069.	6,082.
		49″	96″	14″	**ASMMB96 ( )( )( )( )( )**	3,708.	4,541.	5,225.	6,271.



center gable only in units 54″w and over



center gable only in units 54″w and over

Order Code

Example:	**ASMWB42FNELV316AA**
A	AutoStrada
SM	Storage Median
W	Wood shelves
B	Binder depth
42	42″ wide
FN	Face drill gable, no
EL	End drill left gable
V316	Finish, Maple
AA	Trim, anodized aluminum

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Wood or Metal shelves
   Embedded in pattern number
   W = wood shelves
   M = metal shelves (Two piece extruded assembly)
   Note: shelf at worksurface height always wood
2. Depth
   Embedded in pattern number
   B = Binder depth
   G = Legal depth
3. Width
4. Face drill option
   FL = face drill left gable for ganging
   FR = face drill right gable for ganging
   FB = face drill both gables for ganging
   FN = face drill none
5. End drill option
   EL = end drill left gable to attach to bridge
   ER = end drill right gable to attach to bridge
   EB = end drill both gables to attach to bridges (applicable 84″w, 90″w and 96″w only)
   EN = no drill(for freestandingapplications)
6. Finish
   Laminate, V1, V2 or V3 finish
7. Finish, metal shelves
   AA - anodized aluminum or painted finish option from page 7 excluding silver
8. Finish, Aluminum trim
   AA - Anodized aluminum or painted finish option from page 7 excluding silver

See page 7 for finish options applicable.

*49″h to top of gables, with aluminum trim and top shelf 50.2″h. Inside width above, overall footprint additional 2″ nominal.

See page 7 for finish options applicable.

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Application Notes

Storage medians may be used in free-standing applications alone or multiple units side by side. When specifying side by side applications, be sure to select appropriate face drilling option (see specification option #4) and EN for no end drilling in gables. Storage medians may also be used with bridges on page 158 for creating L shaped work area configurations. When specifying for use with bridges, be sure to specify appropriate end drill option (see specification option #5).

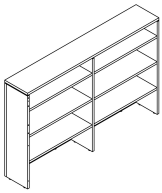
Center shelf fixed at 27″h to underside to align with bridge worksurface height and always same material as case (wood or laminate). Nominally top shelf 7 ½″h, other two 13″h.

Bridge units include hardware kit with washers to accomodate connection of 1″ thick fixed storage median shelf to 1 ¼″ thick bridge worksurface.

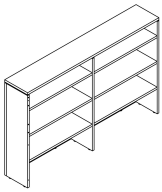
Product on this page shipped knocked-down.

49″ Median storage, legal depth

description	type	h*	w*	d	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Storage Median, 49″h w/wood shelves	legal depth	49″	42″	17″	**ASMWG42 ( )( )( )( )**	$2,007.	$2,526.	$2,902.	$3,773.
		49″	48″	17″	**ASMWG48 ( )( )( )( )**	2,087.	2,627.	3,021.	3,927.
		49″	54″	17″	**ASMWG54 ( )( )( )( )**	2,285.	3,108.	3,740.	4,862.
		49″	60″	17″	**ASMWG60 ( )( )( )( )**	2,370.	3,226.	3,883.	5,046.
		49″	66″	17″	**ASMWG66 ( )( )( )( )**	2,456.	3,344.	4,024.	5,230.
		49″	72″	17″	**ASMWG72 ( )( )( )( )**	2,543.	3,463.	4,165.	5,413.
		49″	78″	17″	**ASMWG78 ( )( )( )( )**	2,628.	3,581.	4,307.	5,598.
		49″	84″	17″	**ASMWG84 ( )( )( )( )**	2,712.	3,696.	4,446.	5,780.
		49″	90″	17″	**ASMWG90 ( )( )( )( )**	2,798.	3,815.	4,588.	5,966.
		49″	96″	17″	**ASMWG96 ( )( )( )( )**	2,886.	3,929.	4,733.	6,152.
Storage Median, 49″h w/ metal shelves	legal depth	49″	42″	17″	**ASMMG42 ( )( )( )( )( )**	2,708.	3,312.	3,367.	4,042.
		49″	48″	17″	**ASMMG48 ( )( )( )( )( )**	2,818.	3,448.	3,502.	4,207.
		49″	54″	17″	**ASMMG54 ( )( )( )( )( )**	3,081.	3,768.	4,340.	5,206.
		49″	60″	17″	**ASMMG60 ( )( )( )( )( )**	3,199.	3,913.	4,505.	5,403.
		49″	66″	17″	**ASMMG66 ( )( )( )( )( )**	3,316.	4,056.	4,668.	5,600.
		49″	72″	17″	**ASMMG72 ( )( )( )( )( )**	3,432.	4,195.	4,831.	5,798.
		49″	78″	17″	**ASMMG78 ( )( )( )( )( )**	3,548.	4,340.	4,995.	5,994.
		49″	84″	17″	**ASMMG84 ( )( )( )( )( )**	3,662.	4,481.	5,160.	6,192.
		49″	90″	17″	**ASMMG90 ( )( )( )( )( )**	3,780.	4,623.	5,323.	6,387.
		49″	96″	17″	**ASMMG96 ( )( )( )( )( )**	3,895.	4,766.	5,488.	6,585.



center gable only in units 54″w and over



center gable only in units 54″w and over

Order Code

Example:	**ASMWG42FNELV316AA**
A	AutoStrada
SM	Storage Median
W	Wood shelves
G	Legal depth
42	42″ wide
FN	Face drill gable, no
EL	End drill left gable
V316	Finish, Maple
AA	Trim, anodized aluminum

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Wood or Metal shelves
   Embedded in pattern number
   W = wood shelves
   M = metal shelves(Two piece extruded assembly)
   Note: shelf at worksurface height always wood
2. Depth
   Embedded in pattern number
   B = Binder depth
   G = Legal depth
3. Width
4. Face drill option
   FL = face drill left gable for ganging
   FR = face drill right gable for ganging
   FB = face drill both gables for ganging
   FN = face drill none
5. End drill option
   EL = end drill left gable to attach to bridge
   ER = end drill right gable to attach to bridge
   EB = end drill both gables to attach to bridges (applicable 84″w, 90″w and 96″w only)
   EN = no drill (for freestanding applications)
6. Finish
   Laminate, V1, V2 or V3 finish
7. Finish, metal shelves
   AA - Anodized aluminum or painted finish option from page 7 excluding silver
8. Finish, Aluminum trim
   AA - Anodized aluminum or painted finish option from page 7 excluding silver

See page 7 for finish options applicable.

*49″h to top of gables, with aluminum trim and top shelf 50.2″h. Inside width above, overall footprint additional 2″ nominal.

See page 7 for finish options applicable.

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Application Notes

Storage medians may be used in free-standing applications alone or multiple units side by side. When specifying side by side applications, be sure to select appropriate face drilling option (see specification option #4) and EN for no end drilling in gables. Storage medians may also be used with bridges on page 158 for creating L shaped work area configurations. When specifying for use with bridges, be sure to specify appropriate end drill option (see specification option #5).

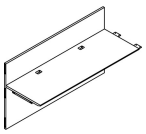
Center shelf fixed at 27″h to underside to align with bridge worksurface height and always same material as case (wood or laminate). Nominally top shelf 7 ½″h, other two 13″h.

Bridge units include hardware kit with washers to accomodate connection of 1″ thick fixed storage median shelf to 1 ¼″ thick bridge worksurface.

Products on this page shipped knocked-down.

42″ Bridge units

description	h	w	d	pattern no.	L	M/V1 or V1	M/V2 or V2	M/V3 or V3
Bridge assembly, 42″h includes worksurface	42″	42″	26½″	**AOB4242 ( )( )( )( )**	$1,047.	$1,318.	$1,516.	$1,970.
	42″	48″	26½″	**AOB4248 ( )( )( )( )**	1,089.	1,370.	1,575.	2,050.
	42″	54″	26½″	**AOB4254 ( )( )( )( )**	1,135.	1,422.	1,640.	2,130.
	42″	60″	26½″	**AOB4260 ( )( )( )( )**	1,175.	1,478.	1,700.	2,211.
	42″	66″	26½″	**AOB4266 ( )( )( )( )**	1,217.	1,531.	1,763.	2,289.
	42″	72″	26½″	**AOB4272 ( )( )( )( )**	1,261.	1,584.	1,825.	2,372.
	42″	78″	26½″	**AOB4278 ( )( )( )( )**	1,303.	1,640.	1,884.	2,453.



worksurface height fixed 27″h to underside

Order Code

Example:	**AOB4242GDV316V316 613**
A	AutoStrada
OB	Open Bridge
42	42″ high
42	42″ wide
G	Grommet
D	Drill for top shelf attachment
V316	Finish, back panel & edge
V316	Finish, worksurface
( )	Edge finish (L)
613	Finish, grommet

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Width
2. Grommet option
   G = Grommet(s)
   N = No grommet(s)
3. Drill for top shelf option
   Note: not applicable for window bridges
   D = drill for top shelf attachment
   N = no drill for top shelf attachment
4. Finish, back
   Laminate, V1, V2 or V3 finish
5. Finish, worksurface
   Laminate, V1, V2 or V3 finish
6. Finish, Edge:
   **For L surfaces, all core laminate colors are optional*
   **For M surfaces, the options are V1, V2 or V3, see page 7*
7. Finish, Grommet(s)
   specify painted or plated finish

Order worksurface stiffener for unsupported spans exceeding 48″.

See page 7 for finish options applicable.

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Application Notes

Overall depth is 26.5″ nominal

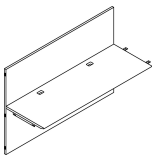
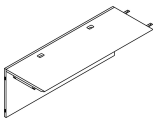
Bridge units attach one side to gable end of medians or storage medians, and other end to 26.5″ deep storage anchored cabinets. Attachment method is universal, bridge units are not handed.

Mixed finish options must only be combination of laminate surface with V1 or V2 or V3 back and edge.

Optional top shelf for bridge assembly specified separately, refer to page 159. Be sure to specify drill for top shelf if required.

Product on this page shipped knocked-down.

49″ Bridge units

description	h	w	d	pattern no.	L	M/V1 or V1	M/V2 or V2	M/V3 or V3
Bridge assembly, 49″h includes worksurface	49″	42″	26½″	**AOBS42 ( )( )( )( )**	$1,100.	$1,388.	$1,595.	$2,074.
	49″	48″	26½″	**AOBS48 ( )( )( )( )**	1,147.	1,442.	1,659.	2,160.
	49″	54″	26½″	**AOBS54 ( )( )( )( )**	1,191.	1,497.	1,725.	2,244.
	49″	60″	26½″	**AOBS60 ( )( )( )( )**	1,235.	1,557.	1,790.	2,326.
	49″	66″	26½″	**AOBS66 ( )( )( )( )**	1,282.	1,613.	1,856.	2,410.
	49″	72″	26½″	**AOBS72 ( )( )( )( )**	1,326.	1,669.	1,920.	2,497.
	49″	78″	26½″	**AOBS78 ( )( )( )( )**	1,371.	1,725.	1,982.	2,581.
worksurface height fixed 27″h to underside								
Bridge assembly, includes worksurface	28″	42″	26½″	**AWBS42 ( )( )( )**	1,032.	1,298.	1,489.	1,937.
	28″	48″	26½″	**AWBS48 ( )( )( )**	1,071.	1,348.	1,552.	2,017.
	28″	54″	26½″	**AWBS54 ( )( )( )**	1,113.	1,402.	1,613.	2,095.
	28″	60″	26½″	**AWBS60 ( )( )( )**	1,155.	1,456.	1,672.	2,174.
	28″	66″	26½″	**AWBS66 ( )( )( )**	1,196.	1,509.	1,733.	2,251.
	28″	72″	26½″	**AWBS72 ( )( )( )**	1,241.	1,560.	1,795.	2,335.
worksurface height fixed 27″h to underside	28″	78″	26½″	**AWBS78 ( )( )( )**	1,282.	1,613.	1,856.	2,410.
	28″	84″	26½″	**AWBS84 ( )( )( )**	1,323.	1,667.	1,917.	2,491.
	28″	90″	26½″	**AWBS90 ( )( )( )**	1,365.	1,718.	1,976.	2,570.
	28″	96″	26½″	**AWBS96 ( )( )( )**	1,406.	1,771.	2,037.	2,647.

Specify with window bridge kits to achieve 49″h

Order Code

Example: **AOBS42GDV316V316 613**

A	AutoStrada
OB	Open Bridge
S	Single
42	42″ wide
G	Grommet
D	Drill for top shelf attachment
V316	Finish, back panel & edge
V316	Finish, worksurface
( )	Edge finish (L)
613	Finish, grommet

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Width
2. Grommet option
   G = Grommet(s)
   N = No grommet(s)
3. Drill for top shelf option
   Note: not applicable for window bridges
   D = drill for top shelf attachment
   N = no drill for top shelf attachment
4. Finish, back
   Laminate, V1, V2 or V3 finish
5. Finish, worksurface
   Laminate, V1, V2 or V3 finish
6. Finish, Edge:
   **For L surfaces, all core laminate colors are optional*
   **For M surfaces, the options are V1, V2 or V3, see page 7*
7. Finish, Grommet(s)
   specify painted or plated finish

Order worksurface stiffener for unsupported spans exceeding 48″.

See page 7 for finish options applicable.

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Application Notes

Overall depth is 26.5″ nominal

Bridge units attach one side to gable end of medians or storage medians, and other end to 26.5″ deep storage anchored cabinets. Attachment method is universal, bridge units are not handed.

Mixed finish options must only be combination of laminate surface with V1 or V2 or V3 back and edge.

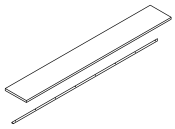
Window kit and window trim kit for window bridge assembly specified separately, refer to page 161.

Optional top shelf for bridge assembly specified separately, refer to page 159. Be sure to specify drill for top shelf if required.

Product on this page shipped knocked-down.

Top shelves for bridges

description	thickness	w	d	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Top shelf for bridge assy to median w/26.5″ gable & binder depth top	1 1/4″	54 7/16″	14″	**ATSBA42 ( )( )**	$310.	$394.	$452.	$590.
	1 1/4″	60 7/16″	14″	**ATSBA48 ( )( )**	321.	408.	469.	610.
	1 1/4″	66 7/16″	14″	**ATSBA54 ( )( )**	332.	423.	488.	636.
	1 1/4″	72 7/16″	14″	**ATSBA60 ( )( )**	349.	441.	506.	658.
	1 1/4″	78 7/16″	14″	**ATSBA66 ( )( )**	361.	456.	524.	684.
	1 1/4″	84 7/16″	14″	**ATSBA72 ( )( )**	371.	475.	542.	707.
	1 1/4″	90 7/16″	14″	**ATSBA78 ( )( )**	385.	488.	561.	730.
Top shelf for bridge assy to median w/26.5″ gable & legal depth top	1 1/4″	51 7/16″	14″	**ATSBB42 ( )( )**	310.	394.	452.	590.
	1 1/4″	57 7/16″	14″	**ATSBB48 ( )( )**	321.	408.	469.	610.
	1 1/4″	63 7/16″	14″	**ATSBB54 ( )( )**	332.	423.	488.	636.
	1 1/4″	69 7/16″	14″	**ATSBB60 ( )( )**	349.	441.	506.	658.
	1 1/4″	75 7/16″	14″	**ATSBB66 ( )( )**	361.	456.	524.	684.
	1 1/4″	81 7/16″	14″	**ATSBB72 ( )( )**	371.	475.	542.	707.
	1 1/4″	87 7/16″	14″	**ATSBB78 ( )( )**	385.	488.	561.	730.
Top shelf for bridge assy to median w/32.5″ gable & binder depth top	1 1/4″	60 7/16″	14″	**ATSBC42 ( )( )**	382.	487.	560.	726.
	1 1/4″	66 7/16″	14″	**ATSBC48 ( )( )**	398.	505.	583.	755.
	1 1/4″	72 7/16″	14″	**ATSBC54 ( )( )**	414.	525.	607.	784.
	1 1/4″	78 7/16″	14″	**ATSBC60 ( )( )**	432.	545.	629.	818.
	1 1/4″	84 7/16″	14″	**ATSBC66 ( )( )**	446.	565.	650.	848.
	1 1/4″	90 7/16″	14″	**ATSBC72 ( )( )**	461.	585.	673.	876.
	1 1/4″	96 7/16″	14″	**ATSBC78 ( )( )**	477.	607.	696.	906.
Top shelf for bridge assy to median w/32.5″ gable & legal depth top	1 1/4″	57 7/16″	14″	**ATSBD42 ( )( )**	382.	487.	560.	726.
	1 1/4″	63 7/16″	14″	**ATSBD48 ( )( )**	398.	505.	583.	755.
	1 1/4″	69 7/16″	14″	**ATSBD54 ( )( )**	414.	525.	607.	784.
	1 1/4″	75 7/16″	14″	**ATSBD60 ( )( )**	432.	545.	629.	818.
	1 1/4″	81 7/16″	14″	**ATSBD66 ( )( )**	446.	565.	650.	848.
	1 1/4″	87 7/16″	14″	**ATSBD72 ( )( )**	461.	585.	673.	876.
	1 1/4″	93 7/16″	14″	**ATSBD78 ( )( )**	477.	607.	696.	906.
Top shelf for bridge assy to storage median	1 1/4″	42″	14″	**ATSBE42 ( )( )**	310.	394.	452.	590.
	1 1/4″	48″	14″	**ATSBE48 ( )( )**	321.	408.	469.	610.
	1 1/4″	54″	14″	**ATSBE54 ( )( )**	332.	423.	488.	636.



Order Code

Example: **ATSBA42V316AA**

A	AutoStrada
TS	Top Shelf
B	Bridge
A	for bridge to median condition A
42	42″ wide plus condition A
V316	Finish, Maple
AA	Trim, anodized aluminum

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Bridge to Median condition
   A = to 26.5″ d median w/binder depth top shelf
   B = to 26.5″ d median w/legal depth top shelf
   C = to 32.5″d median w/binder depth top shelf
   D = to 32.5″d median w/legal depth top shelf
   E = to storage median binder or legal depth
2. Width
   specify same as corresponding bridge assembly
3. Finish, Shelf
   Laminate, V1, V2 or V3 finish
4. Finish, Aluminum trim
   AA - Anodized aluminum or painted finish option from page 7 excluding silver

See page 7 for finish options applicable.

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Application Notes

Top shelf extends width of bridge assembly plus exposed portion of the median gable where the median gable extends beyond median's top shelf.

Top shelf assembly includes aluminum trim to install between bridge assembly and underside of top shelf; and aligns with aluminum trim detail of median or storage median.

Top shelves for bridges

description	thickness	w	d	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Top shelf for bridge assy to storage median	1 1/4″	60″	14″	**ATSBE60 ( )( )**	$349.	$441.	$506.	$658.
	1 1/4″	66″	14″	**ATSBE66 ( )( )**	361.	456.	524.	684.
	1 1/4″	72″	14″	**ATSBE72 ( )( )**	371.	475.	542.	707.
	1 1/4″	78″	14″	**ATSBE78 ( )( )**	385.	488.	561.	730.

Order Code

Example:	**ATSBA42V316AA**
A	AutoStrada
TS	Top Shelf
B	Bridge
A	for bridge to median condition A
42	42″ wide plus condition A
V316	Finish, Maple
AA	Trim, anodized aluminum

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Bridge to Median condition
   A = to 26.5″ d median w/binder depth top shelf
   B = to 26.5″ d median w/legal depth top shelf
   C = to 32.5″d median w/binder depth top shelf
   D = to 32.5″d median w/legal depth top shelf
   E = to storage median binder or legal depth
2. Width
   specify same as corresponding bridge assembly
3. Finish, Shelf
   Laminate, V1, V2 or V3 finish
4. Finish, Aluminum trim
   AA - Anodized aluminum or painted finish option from page 7 excluding silver

See page 7 for finish options applicable.

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Application Notes

Top shelf extends width of bridge assembly plus exposed portion of the median gable where the median gable extends beyond median's top shelf.

Top shelf assembly includes aluminum trim to install between bridge assembly and underside of top shelf; and aligns with aluminum trim detail of median or storage median.

Window kits for bridges

description	h	w	pattern no.	clear	architectural	list
Window Bridge Kit	21″	42″	**AWBK42 ( )( )( )( )**	$794.	$957.	
	21″	48″	**AWBK48 ( )( )( )( )**	859.	1,030.	
	21″	54″	**AWBK54 ( )( )( )( )**	920.	1,105.	
	21″	60″	**AWBK60 ( )( )( )( )**	982.	1,179.	
	21″	66″	**AWBK66 ( )( )( )( )**	1,043.	1,252.	
	21″	72″	**AWBK72 ( )( )( )( )**	1,107.	1,327.	
	21″	78″	**AWBK78 ( )( )( )( )**	1,166.	1,402.	
	21″	84″	**AWBK84 ( )( )( )( )**	1,230.	1,476.	
	21″	90″	**AWBK90 ( )( )( )( )**	1,292.	1,552.	
	21″	96″	**AWBK96 ( )( )( )( )**	1,353.	1,626.	
Median gable top trim for window to median w/26.5″ gable & binder depth top		12″	**AMGTTA ( )**			108.
Median gable top trim for window to median w/26.5″ gable & legal depth top		9″	**AMGTTB ( )**			90.
Median gable top trim for window to median w/32.5″ gable & binder depth top		18″	**AMGTTC ( )**			133.
Median gable top trim for window to median w/32.5″ gable & legal depth top		15″	**AMGTTD ( )**			119.

Order Code

Example:	**AWBK42EAAGL13AA**
A	AutoStrada
W	Window
BK	Bridge kit
42	42″ wide
E	Extruded Aluminum Top Trim
AA	Finish, window frame
GL13	Finish, glass
AA	Finish, aluminum top trim

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

Window bridge kit:

1. Width
   Note: Be sure to specify window bridge kit to correspond with width of window bridge assembly
2. Extruded Aluminum Top Trim profile
   E = default
3. Finish, window frame
   Paint or Anodized Aluminum
4. Finish, glass
   TEMP - Clear, tempered
   GL6 - Block Matrix
   GL13 - Powder
5. Finish, Aluminum top trim
   AA - anodized aluminum or painted finish option from page 7 excluding silver

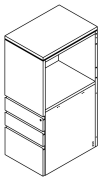
Application Notes

Window bridge kits are for use with window bridge assemblies on page 158.

Be sure to include median gable top trim when attaching window bridge assembly and window bridge kit to medians for the appropriate condition of median gable and top shelf. The median gable top trim is an aluminum extrusion which finishes the exposed portion of the median gable and continues a consistent aluminum trim detail from one unit to the next.

Storage Anchored Cabinets, w/BBF and FF configurations

description	hand	h	w	d	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Storage anchored cabinet, BBF front, open interior side	left	42″	19″	24″	**ACAL4224( )( )( )( )**	$3,333.	$4,890.	$5,308.	$6,899.
		42″	19″	30″	**ACAL4230( )( )( )( )**	3,590.	5,169.	5,671.	7,375.
		42″	19″	26.5″	**ACAL4226( )( )( )**	3,462.	5,030.	5,491.	7,140.
		42″	19″	32.5″	**ACAL4232( )( )( )**	3,717.	5,311.	5,855.	7,611.
		49″	19″	24″	**ACAL4924( )( )( )( )( )**	3,402.	4,990.	5,416.	7,042.
		49″	19″	30″	**ACAL4930( )( )( )( )( )**	3,661.	5,276.	5,787.	7,526.
		49″	19″	26.5″	**ACAL4926( )( )( )( )**	3,532.	5,133.	5,604.	7,285.
		49″	19″	32.5″	**ACAL4932( )( )( )( )**	3,793.	5,417.	5,974.	7,766.
	right	42″	19″	24″	**ACAR4224( )( )( )( )**	3,333.	4,890.	5,308.	6,899.
		42″	19″	30″	**ACAR4230( )( )( )( )**	3,590.	5,169.	5,671.	7,375.
		42″	19″	26.5″	**ACAR4226( )( )( )**	3,462.	5,030.	5,491.	7,140.
		42″	19″	32.5″	**ACAR4232( )( )( )**	3,717.	5,311.	5,855.	7,611.
		49″	19″	24″	**ACAR4924( )( )( )( )( )**	3,402.	4,990.	5,416.	7,042.
		49″	19″	30″	**ACAR4930( )( )( )( )( )**	3,661.	5,276.	5,787.	7,526.
		49″	19″	26.5″	**ACAR4926( )( )( )( )**	3,532.	5,133.	5,604.	7,285.
		49″	19″	32.5″	**ACAR4932( )( )( )( )**	3,793.	5,417.	5,974.	7,766.



left hand shown, shelf aligns with worksurface at 28¼″ overall, or 27″h to underside

Order Code

Example: **ACAL4924NEDWV316AA**

A	AutoStrada
C	Cabinet
A	BBF front, Open interior side
L	Left Hand
49	49″ high
24	24″ deep
N	No Shelf
E	Extruded Aluminum Pull
D	Drilled to anchor
W	Wood interior
V316	Finish, Maple
AA	Finish, trim & pull, anodized aluminum

3rd digit in pattern number indicates storage configuration, see individual pattern groups above for description.

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Hand
   L = User's Left
   R = User's Right
2. Height
3. Depth
   24 = 24″ deep
   26 = 26.5″ deep
   30 = 30″ deep
   32 = 32.5″ deep
4. Shelf option for open interior side
   42″h do not have shelf options
   49″h have shelf option
   64″h do not have "no" shelf option, shelf included
   N = No shelf
   *S = Shelf to match case **
   *M = Two piece extruded aluminum metal shelf assembly **
   *(*upcharge applicable)*
5. Pull
   E = extruded aluminum pull
   P = extruded aluminum protruding pull
6. Drill option,
   applicable only for 24″ and 30″ deep units
   D = drilled to anchor to panel or median
   F = no drill, freestanding
7. Interior
   W = wood drawer interior
   M = metal drawer interior, deduct $100 list
8. Finish
   Laminate, V1, V2 or V3 finish
9. Finish, Aluminum trim (trim, M shelf option & pull)
   AA - Anodized aluminum or painted finish option from page 7 excluding silver

Application Notes

*Upcharge applicable as follows for ACA(L/R)49 and ACB(L/R)49 cabinets:
Option S upcharge for L/V1/V2 orV3 to correspond to shelf to match case; Option M upcharge under AA or paint for aluminum metal shelf

depth	*L*	*V1*
24″	*$ 97*	*217*
26.5″	*$102*	*223*
30″	*$107*	*234*
32.5″	*$113*	*239*

depth	V2	V3
24″	$240	310
26.5″	$248	321
30″	$260	338
32.5″	$268	348

depth	AA or paint
24″	$296
26.5″	$317
30″	$347
32.5″	$368

42″h - 42″h to below trim, 43.2″h overall
49″h - 49″h to below trim, 50.2″h overall

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

When planning with medians and bridges (single station or clusters of stations) specify either 26.5″ or 32.5″ deep storage anchored cabinets for anchoring the median or bridge unit of the same depth. Connection method to medians, median storage or bridges incorporated into product design, no additional hardware required.

When planning with panels, single station or cluster groups where all workstations within the group are the same direction/hand, then specify 26.5″ or 32.5″ deep storage anchor cabinet units. When planning multi-station clusters mirroring left hand/right hand or with stations back to back with panel run perpendicular to two cabinets, you then need to specify one 24″d with one 26.5″d or 30″d with one 32.5″ d cabinet to go side by side or back to back as the case may be. Brackets to secure cabinets to panel are required, specified separately - see page 177.

24″ and 30″ deep storage anchored cabinets may be specified for freestanding applications, specify drill option F for freestanding, otherwise connection detail will be exposed.

Cabinets include angle bracket to side support worksurfaces except when drill option "F" for freestanding selected.

Cabinets drilled for locks, keying instructions must accompany order.

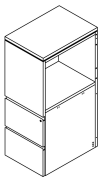
See page 7 for finish options applicable.

Pencil trays not included in pedestals with metal interior.

One pencil tray is included in pedestals with wood interior.

Storage Anchored Cabinets, w/BBF and FF configurations

description	hand	h	w	d	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Storage anchored cabinet, FF front, open interior side	left	42″	19″	24″	**ACBL4224( )( )( )( )**	$2,858.	$4,222.	$4,685.	$6,088.
		42″	19″	30″	**ACBL4230( )( )( )( )**	3,074.	4,461.	5,006.	6,506.
		42″	19″	26.5″	**ACBL4226( )( )( )**	2,965.	4,343.	4,844.	6,298.
		42″	19″	32.5″	**ACBL4232( )( )( )**	3,187.	4,586.	5,166.	6,717.
		49″	19″	24″	**ACBL4924( )( )( )( )( )**	2,916.	4,309.	4,780.	6,215.
		49″	19″	30″	**ACBL4930( )( )( )( )( )**	3,140.	4,554.	5,111.	6,640.
		49″	19″	26.5″	**ACBL4926( )( )( )( )**	3,027.	4,430.	4,946.	6,425.
		49″	19″	32.5″	**ACBL4932( )( )( )( )**	3,251.	4,676.	5,271.	6,853.
	right	42″	19″	24″	**ACBR4224( )( )( )( )**	2,858.	4,222.	4,685.	6,089.
		42″	19″	30″	**ACBR4230( )( )( )( )**	3,074.	4,461.	5,006.	6,506.
		42″	19″	26.5″	**ACBR4226( )( )( )**	2,965.	4,343.	4,844.	6,298.
		42″	19″	32.5″	**ACBR4232( )( )( )**	3,187.	4,586.	5,166.	6,717.
		49″	19″	24″	**ACBR4924( )( )( )( )( )**	2,916.	4,309.	4,780.	6,215.
		49″	19″	30″	**ACBR4930( )( )( )( )( )**	3,140.	4,554.	5,111.	6,640.
		49″	19″	26.5″	**ACBR4926( )( )( )( )**	3,027.	4,430.	4,946.	6,425.
		49″	19″	32.5″	**ACBR4932( )( )( )( )**	3,251.	4,676.	5,271.	6,853.



left hand shown, shelf aligns with worksurface at 28¼″h overall, or 27″h to underside

Order Code

Example: **ACAL4924NEDWV316AA**

A	AutoStrada
C	Cabinet
A	BBF front, Open interior side
L	Left Hand
49	49″ high
24	24″ deep
N	No Shelf
E	Extruded Aluminum Pull
D	Drilled to anchor
W	Wood interior
V316	Finish, Maple
AA	Finish, trim & pull, anodized aluminum

3rd digit in pattern number indicates storage configuration, see individual pattern groups above for description.

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Hand
   L = User's Left
   R = User's Right
2. Height
3. Depth
   24 = 24″ deep
   26 = 26.5″ deep
   30 = 30″ deep
   32 = 32.5″ deep
4. Shelf option for open interior side
   42″h do not have shelf options
   49″h have shelf option
   64″h do not have "no" shelf option, shelf included
   N = No shelf
   *S = Shelf to match case **
   *M = Two piece extruded aluminum metal shelf assembly **
   *(*upcharge applicable)*
5. Pull
   E = extruded aluminum pull
   P = extruded aluminum protruding pull
6. Drill option,
   applicable only for 24″ and 30″ deep units
   D = drilled to anchor to panel or median
   F = no drill, freestanding
7. Interior
   W = wood drawer interior
   M = metal drawer interior, deduct $100 list
8. Finish
   Laminate, V1, V2 or V3 finish
9. Finish, Aluminum trim (trim, M shelf option & pull)
   AA - Anodized aluminum or painted finish option from page 7 excluding silver

Application Notes

*Upcharge applicable as follows for ACA(L/R)49 and ACB(L/R)49 cabinets:
Option S upcharge for L/V1/V2 orV3 to correspond to shelf to match case; Option M upcharge under AA or paint for aluminum metal shelf

depth	*L*	*V1*
24″	*$ 97*	*217*
26.5″	*$102*	*223*
30″	*$107*	*234*
32.5″	*$113*	*239*

depth	V2	V3
24″	$240	310
26.5″	$248	321
30″	$260	338
32.5″	$268	348

depth	AA or paint
24″	$296
26.5″	$317
30″	$347
32.5″	$368

42″h - 42″h to below trim, 43.2″h overall
49″h - 49″h to below trim, 50.2″h overall

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

When planning with medians and bridges (single station or clusters of stations) specify either 26.5″ or 32.5″ deep storage anchored cabinets for anchoring the median or bridge unit of the same depth. Connection method to medians, median storage or bridges incorporated into product design, no additional hardware required.

When planning with panels, single station or cluster groups where all workstations within the group are the same direction/hand, then specify 26.5″ or 32.5″ deep storage anchor cabinet units. When planning multi-station clusters mirroring left hand/right hand or with stations back to back with panel run perpendicular to two cabinets, you then need to specify one 24″d with one 26.5″d or 30″d with one 32.5″ d cabinet to go side by side or back to back as the case may be. Brackets to secure cabinets to panel are required, specified separately - see page 177.

24″ and 30″ deep storage anchored cabinets may be specified for freestanding applications, specify drill option F for freestanding, otherwise connection detail will be exposed.

Cabinets include angle bracket to side support worksurfaces except when drill option "F" for freestanding selected.

Cabinets drilled for locks, keying instructions must accompany order.

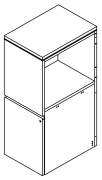
See page 7 for finish options applicable.

Pencil trays not included in pedestals with metal interior.

One pencil tray is included in pedestals with wood interior.

Storage Anchored Cabinets, with hinged door configurations

description	hand	h	w	d	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Storage anchored cabinet, Hinged Door front, open interior side	left	42″	19″	24″	**ACCL4224( )( )( )( )**	$2,380.	$3,519.	$3,905.	$5,072.
		42″	19″	30″	**ACCL4230( )( )( )( )**	2,563.	3,720.	4,173.	5,424.
		42″	19″	26.5″	**ACCL4226( )( )( )**	2,472.	3,617.	4,036.	5,251.
		42″	19″	32.5″	**ACCL4232( )( )( )**	2,656.	3,820.	4,306.	5,597.
		49″	19″	24″	**ACCL4924( )( )( )( )**	2,430.	3,591.	3,986.	5,175.
		49″	19″	30″	**ACCL4930( )( )( )( )**	2,615.	3,796.	4,258.	5,534.
		49″	19″	26.5″	**ACCL4926( )( )( )**	2,523.	3,691.	4,121.	5,357.
		49″	19″	32.5″	**ACCL4932( )( )( )**	2,708.	3,898.	4,392.	5,709.
	right	42″	19″	24″	**ACCR4224( )( )( )( )**	2,380.	3,519.	3,905.	5,072.
		42″	19″	30″	**ACCR4230( )( )( )( )**	2,563.	3,720.	4,173.	5,424.
		42″	19″	26.5″	**ACCR4226( )( )( )**	2,472.	3,617.	4,036.	5,251.
		42″	19″	32.5″	**ACCR4232( )( )( )**	2,656.	3,820.	4,306.	5,597.
		49″	19″	24″	**ACCR4924( )( )( )( )**	2,430.	3,591.	3,986.	5,175.
		49″	19″	30″	**ACCR4930( )( )( )( )**	2,615.	3,796.	4,258.	5,534.
		49″	19″	26.5″	**ACCR4926( )( )( )**	2,523.	3,691.	4,121.	5,357.
		49″	19″	32.5″	**ACCR4932( )( )( )**	2,708.	3,898.	4,392.	5,709.



left hand shown, shelf aligns with worksurface at 28¼″h overall, or 27″h to underside

Order Code

Example:	**ACCL4924NEDV316AA**
A	AutoStrada
C	Cabinet
C	HD front, Open interior side
L	Left Hand
49	49″ high
24	24″ deep
N	No Shelf
E	Extruded Aluminum Pull
D	Drilled to anchor
V316	Finish, Maple
AA	Finish, trim & pull, anodized aluminum

3rd digit in pattern number indicates storage configuration, see individual pattern groups above for description.

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Hand
   L = User's Left
   R = User's Right
2. Height
3. Depth
   24 = 24″ deep
   30 = 30″ deep
   26 = 26.5″ deep
   32 = 32.5″ deep
4. Shelf option for open interior side
   42″h do not have shelf options
   49″h have shelf option
   64″h do not have "no" shelf option, shelf included
   N = No shelf
   *S = Shelf to match case **
   *M = Two piece extruded aluminum metal shelf assembly **
   *(*upcharge applicable)*
5. Pull
   E = extruded aluminum pull
   P = extruded aluminum protruding pull
6. Drill option
   applicable only for 24″ and 30″ deep units
   D = drilled to anchor to panel or median
   F = no drill, freestanding
7. Finish
   Laminate, V1, V2 or V3 finish
8. Finish, Aluminum trim (trim M shelf option & pull)
   AA - Anodized aluminum or painted finish option from page 7 excluding silver

Application Notes

*Upcharge applicable as follows for ACC(L/R)49 units on this page:
For option S upcharge for L/V1/V2 or V3 to correspond to shelf to match case; option M upcharge under AA or paint for aluminum metal shelf

depth	*L*	*V1*
24″	*$ 97*	*217*
26.5″	*$102*	*223*
30″	*$107*	*234*
32.5″	*$113*	*239*

depth	V2	V3
24″	$240	310
26.5″	$248	321
30″	$260	338
32.5″	$268	348

depth	AA or paint
24″	$296
26.5″	$317
30″	$347
32.5″	$368

42″h - 42″h to below trim, 43.2″h overall
49″h - 49″h to below trim, 50.2″h overall

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

When planning with medians and bridges (single station or clusters of stations) specify either 26.5″ or 32.5″ deep storage anchored cabinets for anchoring the median or bridge unit of the same depth. Connection method to medians, median storage or bridges incorporated into product design, no additional hardware required.

When planning with panels, single station or cluster groups where all workstations within the group are the same direction/hand, then specify 26.5″ or 32.5″ deep storage anchor cabinet units. When planning multi-station clusters mirroring left hand/right hand or with stations back to back with panel run perpendicular to two cabinets, you then need to specify one 24″d with one 26.5″d or 30″d with one 32.5″ d cabinet to go side by side or back to back as the case may be. Brackets to secure cabinets to panel are required, specified separately - see page 177.

24″ and 30″ deep storage anchored cabinets may be specified for freestanding applications, specify drill option F for freestanding, otherwise connection detail will be exposed.

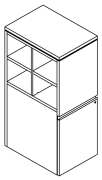
Cabinets include angle bracket to side support worksurfaces except when drill option "F" for freestanding selected.

Cabinets drilled for locks, keying instructions must accompany order.

See page 7 for finish options applicable.

Storage Anchored Cabinets, with hinged door configurations

description	hand	h	w	d	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Storage anchored cabinet, Hinged Door front, open side	left	49″	19″	24″	**ACDL4924( )( )( )( )**	$2,744.	$4,056.	$4,501.	$5,851.
		49″	19″	30″	**ACDL4930( )( )( )( )**	2,955.	4,289.	4,811.	6,253.
		49″	19″	26.5″	**ACDL4926( )( )( )**	2,848.	4,171.	4,657.	6,050.
		49″	19″	32.5″	**ACDL4932( )( )( )**	3,061.	4,404.	4,962.	6,453.
	right	49″	19″	24″	**ACDR4924( )( )( )( )**	2,744.	4,056.	4,501.	5,851.
		49″	19″	30″	**ACDR4930( )( )( )( )**	2,955.	4,289.	4,811.	6,253.
		49″	19″	26.5″	**ACDR4926( )( )( )**	2,848.	4,171.	4,657.	6,050.
		49″	19″	32.5″	**ACDR4932( )( )( )**	3,061.	4,404.	4,962.	6,453.



left hand shown, shelf aligns with worksurface at 28¼″h overall, or 27″h to underside

Order Code

Example:	**ACCL4924NEDV316AA**
A	AutoStrada
C	Cabinet
C	HD front, Open interior side
L	Left Hand
49	49″ high
24	24″ deep
N	No Shelf
E	Extruded Aluminum Pull
D	Drilled to anchor
V316	Finish, Maple
AA	Finish, trim & pull, anodized aluminum

3rd digit in pattern number indicates storage configuration, see individual pattern groups above for description.

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Hand
   L = User's Left
   R = User's Right
2. Height
3. Depth
   24 = 24″ deep
   30 = 30″ deep
   26 = 26.5″ deep
   32 = 32.5″ deep
4. Shelf option for open interior side
   42″h do not have shelf options
   49″h have shelf option
   64″h do not have "no" shelf option, shelf included
   N = No shelf
   *S = Shelf to match case **
   *M = Two piece extruded aluminum metal shelf assembly **
   *(*upcharge applicable)*
5. Pull
   E = extruded aluminum pull
   P = extruded aluminum protruding pull
6. Drill option
   applicable only for 24″ and 30″ deep units
   D = drilled to anchor to panel or median
   F = no drill, freestanding
7. Finish
   Laminate, V1, V2 or V3 finish
8. Finish, Aluminum trim (trim M shelf option & pull)
   AA - Anodized aluminum or painted finish option from page 7 excluding silver

Application Notes

*Upcharge applicable as follows for ACC(L/R)49 units on this page:
For option S upcharge for L/V1/V2 or V3 to correspond to shelf to match case; option M upcharge under AA or paint for aluminum metal shelf

depth	*L*	*V1*
24″	*$ 97*	*217*
26.5″	*$102*	*223*
30″	*$107*	*234*
32.5″	*$113*	*239*

depth	V2	V3
24″	$240	310
26.5″	$248	321
30″	$260	338
32.5″	$268	348

depth	AA or paint
24″	$296
26.5″	$317
30″	$347
32.5″	$368

42″h - 42″h to below trim, 43.2″h overall
49″h - 49″h to below trim, 50.2″h overall

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

When planning with medians and bridges (single station or clusters of stations) specify either 26.5″ or 32.5″ deep storage anchored cabinets for anchoring the median or bridge unit of the same depth. Connection method to medians, median storage or bridges incorporated into product design, no additional hardware required.

When planning with panels, single station or cluster groups where all workstations within the group are the same direction/hand, then specify 26.5″ or 32.5″ deep storage anchor cabinet units. When planning multi-station clusters mirroring left hand/right hand or with stations back to back with panel run perpendicular to two cabinets, you then need to specify one 24″d with one 26.5″d or 30″d with one 32.5″ d cabinet to go side by side or back to back as the case may be. Brackets to secure cabinets to panel are required, specified separately - see page 177.

24″ and 30″ deep storage anchored cabinets may be specified for freestanding applications, specify drill option F for freestanding, otherwise connection detail will be exposed.

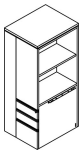
Cabinets include angle bracket to side support worksurfaces except when drill option "F" for freestanding selected.

Cabinets drilled for locks, keying instructions must accompany order.

See page 7 for finish options applicable.

Storage Anchored Cabinets, w/ Wardrobe and BBF

description	h	w	d	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Storage anchored cabinet, wardrobe and BBF front, open interior side	42″	24″	24″	**ACWJ(L/R)4224( )( )( )( )**	$4,275.	$6,337.	$6,755.	$8,784.
	42″	24″	30″	**ACWJ(L/R)4230( )( )( )( )**	4,604.	6,699.	7,216.	9,393.
	42″	24″	26.5″	**ACWJ(L/R)4226( )( )( )**	4,435.	6,520.	6,987.	9,090.
	42″	24″	32.5″	**ACWJ(L/R)4232( )( )( )**	4,765.	6,882.	7,452.	9,690.
	49″	24″	24″	**ACWJ(L/R)4924( )( )( )( )( )**	4,350.	6,451.	6,881.	8,947.
	49″	24″	30″	**ACWJ(L/R)4930( )( )( )( )( )**	4,688.	6,823.	7,349.	9,564.
	49″	24″	26.5″	**ACWJ(L/R)4926( )( )( )( )**	4,518.	6,636.	7,118.	9,259.
	49″	24″	32.5″	**ACWJ(L/R)4932( )( )( )( )**	4,850.	7,009.	7,588.	9,870.
	64″	24″	24″	**ACWJ(L/R)6424( )( )( )( )( )**	4,432.	6,566.	7,078.	9,248.
	64″	24″	30″	**ACWJ(L/R)6430( )( )( )( )( )**	4,774.	6,942.	7,561.	9,888.
	64″	24″	26.5″	**ACWJ(L/R)6426( )( )( )( )**	4,604.	6,752.	7,322.	9,571.
	64″	24″	32.5″	**ACWJ(L/R)6432( )( )( )( )**	4,943.	7,129.	7,805.	10,202.



64″h left hand shown, shelf aligns with worksurface at 28¼″ overall, or 27″h to underside

Order Code

Example: **ACWJL4924NEDWV316AA**

A	AutoStrada
C	Cabinet
WJ	Wardrobe/ BBF Front, Side Open
L	Left Hand
49	49″ high
24	24″ deep
N	No Shelf
E	Extruded Aluminum Pull
D	Drilled to anchor
W	Wood interior
V316	Finish, Maple
AA	Finish, trim & pull, anodized aluminum

3rd and 4th digit in pattern number indicates storage configuration, see individual pattern groups above for description.

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Hand
   L = User's Left
   R = User's Right
2. Height
3. Depth
   24 = 24″ deep
   26 = 26.5″ deep
   30 = 30″ deep
   32 = 32.5″ deep
4. Shelf option for open interior side
   42″h do not have shelf options
   49″h have shelf option
   64″h do not have "no" shelf option, shelf included
   N = No shelf
   *S = Shelf to match case **
   *M = Two piece extruded aluminum metal shelf assembly **
   *(*upcharge applicable)*
5. Pull
   E = extruded aluminum pull
   P = extruded aluminum protruding pull
6. Drill option,
   applicable only for 24″ and 30″ deep units
   D = drilled to anchor to panel or median
   F = no drill, freestanding
7. Interior
   W = wood drawer interior
   M = metal drawer interior, deduct $100 list
8. Finish
   Laminate, V1, V2 or V3 finish
9. Finish, Aluminum trim (trim, M shelf option & pull)
   AA - Anodized aluminum or painted finish option from page 7 excluding silver

Application Notes

*Upcharge applicable as follows
49″h and 64″h only: Option S upcharge for L/V1/V2 orV3 to correspond to shelf to match case

depth	*L*	*V1*
24″	*$ 97*	*217*
26.5″	*$102*	*223*
30″	*$107*	*234*
32.5″	*$113*	*239*

depth	V2	V3
24″	$240	310
26.5″	$248	321
30″	$260	338
32.5″	$268	348

49″ and 64″h: Option M upcharge under AA or paint for aluminum metal shelf

depth	AA or paint
24″	$296
26.5″	$317
30″	$347
32.5″	$367

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Specify either 26.5″ or 32.5″ deep storage anchored cabinets for anchoring median or bridge units of the same depth. Connection method to medians, median storage or bridges incorporated into product design, no additional hardware required.

When planning with panels, single station or cluster groups where all workstations within the group are the same direction/hand, then specify 26.5″ or 32.5″ deep storage anchor cabinet units. When planning multi-station clusters mirroring left hand/right hand or with stations back to back with panel run perpendicular to two cabinets, you then need to specify one 24″d with one 26.5″d or 30″d with one 32.5″ d cabinet to go side by side or back to back as the case may be. Brackets to secure cabinets to panel are required, specified separately - see page 177.

24″ and 30″ deep storage anchored cabinets may be specified for freestanding applications, specify drill option F for freestanding, otherwise connection detail will be exposed.

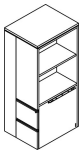
Cabinets include angle bracket to side support worksurfaces except when drill option "F" for freestanding selected.

Cabinets drilled for locks, keying instructions must accompany order.

See page 7 for finish options applicable.

Storage Anchored Cabinets, w/ Wardrobe and FF

description	h	w	d	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Storage anchored cabinet, wardrobe and FF front, open interior side	42″	24″	24″	**ACWK(L/R)4224( )( )( )( )**	$3,797.	$5,666.	$6,133.	$7,975.
	42″	24″	30″	**ACWK(L/R)4230( )( )( )( )**	4,090.	5,995.	6,554.	8,523.
	42″	24″	26.5″	**ACWK(L/R)4226( )( )( )**	3,943.	5,829.	6,343.	8,252.
	42″	24″	32.5″	**ACWK(L/R)4232( )( )( )**	4,235.	6,155.	6,761.	8,795.
	49″	24″	24″	**ACWK(L/R)4924( )( )( )( )( )**	3,875.	5,785.	6,259.	8,135.
	49″	24″	30″	**ACWK(L/R)4930( )( )( )( )( )**	4,173.	6,116.	6,686.	8,695.
	49″	24″	26.5″	**ACWK(L/R)4926( )( )( )( )**	4,023.	5,951.	6,472.	8,417.
	49″	24″	32.5″	**ACWK(L/R)4932( )( )( )( )**	4,321.	6,281.	6,899.	8,976.
	64″	24″	24″	**ACWK(L/R)6424( )( )( )( )( )**	3,956.	5,897.	6,453.	8,439.
	64″	24″	30″	**ACWK(L/R)6430( )( )( )( )( )**	4,260.	6,235.	6,895.	9,019.
	64″	24″	26.5″	**ACWK(L/R)6426( )( )( )( )**	4,107.	6,066.	6,675.	8,731.
	64″	24″	32.5″	**ACWK(L/R)6432( )( )( )( )**	4,413.	6,402.	7,117.	9,307.



64″h left hand shown, shelf aligns with worksurface at 28¼″ overall, or 27″h to underside

Order Code

Example: **ACWKL4924NEDWV316AA**

A	AutoStrada
C	Cabinet
WK	Wardrobe/FF front, side open
L	Left Hand
49	49″ high
24	24″ deep
N	No Shelf
E	Extruded Aluminum Pull
D	Drilled to anchor
W	Wood interior
V316	Finish, Maple
AA	Finish, trim & pull, anodized aluminum

3rd and 4th digit in pattern number indicates storage configuration, see individual pattern groups above for description.

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Hand
   L = User's Left
   R = User's Right
2. Height
3. Depth
   24 = 24″ deep
   26 = 26.5″ deep
   30 = 30″ deep
   32 = 32.5″ deep
4. Shelf option for open interior side
   42″h do not have shelf options
   49″h have shelf option
   64″h do not have "no" shelf option, shelf included
   N = No shelf
   *S = Shelf to match case **
   *M = Two piece extruded aluminum metal shelf assembly **
   *(*upcharge applicable)*
5. Pull
   E = extruded aluminum pull
   P = extruded aluminum protruding pull
6. Drill option,
   applicable only for 24″ and 30″ deep units
   D = drilled to anchor to panel or median
   F = no drill, freestanding
7. Interior
   W = wood drawer interior
   M = metal drawer interior, deduct $100 list
8. Finish
   Laminate, V1, V2 or V3 finish
9. Finish, Aluminum trim (trim, M shelf option & pull)
   AA - Anodized aluminum or painted finish option from page 7 excluding silver

Application Notes

*Upcharge applicable as follows
49″h and 64″h only: Option S upcharge for L/V1/V2 orV3 to correspond to shelf to match case

depth	*L*	*V1*
24″	*$ 95*	*212*
26.5″	*$100*	*218*
30″	*$104*	*229*
32.5″	*$110*	*234*

depth	V2	V3
24″	$235	303
26.5″	$243	314
30″	$254	331
32.5″	$262	341

49″ and 64″h: Option M upcharge under AA or paint for aluminum metal shelf

depth	AA or paint
24″	$290
26.5″	$310
30″	$340
32.5″	$359

Specify either 26.5″ or 32.5″ deep storage anchored cabinets for anchoring median or bridge units of the same depth. Connection method to medians, median storage or bridges incorporated into product design, no additional hardware required.

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

When planning with panels, single station or cluster groups where all workstations within the group are the same direction/hand, then specify 26.5″ or 32.5″ deep storage anchor cabinet units. When planning multi-station clusters mirroring left hand/right hand or with stations back to back with panel run perpendicular to two cabinets, you then need to specify one 24″d with one 26.5″d or 30″d with one 32.5″ d cabinet to go side by side or back to back as the case may be. Brackets to secure cabinets to panel are required, specified separately - see page 177.

24″ and 30″ deep storage anchored cabinets may be specified for freestanding applications, specify drill option F for freestanding, otherwise connection detail will be exposed.

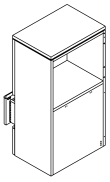
Cabinets include angle bracket to side support worksurfaces except when drill option "F" for freestanding selected.

Cabinets drilled for locks, keying instructions must accompany order.

See page 7 for finish options applicable.

Storage Anchored Cabinets w/front and back access

description	hand	h	w	d	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Storage anchored cabinet, FF lower front, open interior back	49″h left	49″	24″	19″	**ACEL4924( )( )( )( )( )**	$2,993.	$4,421.	$4,818.	$6,265.
		49″	30″	19″	**ACEL4930( )( )( )( )( )**	3,224.	4,673.	5,150.	6,693.
		49″	26.5″	19″	**ACEL4926( )( )( )( )( )**	3,109.	4,547.	4,985.	6,481.
		49″	32.5″	19″	**ACEL4932( )( )( )( )( )**	3,335.	4,801.	5,314.	6,909.
	49″h right	49″	24″	19″	**ACER4924( )( )( )( )( )**	2,993.	4,421.	4,818.	6,265.
		49″	30″	19″	**ACER4930( )( )( )( )( )**	3,224.	4,673.	5,150.	6,693.
		49″	26.5″	19″	**ACER4926( )( )( )( )( )**	3,109.	4,547.	4,985.	6,481.
		49″	32.5″	19″	**ACER4932( )( )( )( )( )**	3,335.	4,801.	5,314.	6,909.
	64″h left	64″	24″	19″	**ACEL6424( )( )( )( )( )**	3,292.	4,862.	5,301.	6,891.
		64″	30″	19″	**ACEL6430( )( )( )( )( )**	3,545.	5,139.	5,662.	7,364.
		64″	26.5″	19″	**ACEL6426( )( )( )( )( )**	3,417.	5,003.	5,483.	7,126.
		64″	32.5″	19″	**ACEL6432( )( )( )( )( )**	3,668.	5,279.	5,847.	7,602.
	64″h right	64″	24″	19″	**ACER6424( )( )( )( )( )**	3,292.	4,862.	5,301.	6,891.
		64″	30″	19″	**ACER6430( )( )( )( )( )**	3,545.	5,139.	5,662.	7,364.



left hand shown, shelf aligns with worksurface at 28¼″h overall, or 27″h to underside

Order Code

Example:	**ACEL4924SEWV316AA**
A	AutoStrada
C	Cabinet
E	File/File lower front, Interior back open shelf
L	Left Hand
49	49″ high
24	24″ deep
S	w/shelf to match cabinet case
E	Extruded Aluminum Pull
W	Wood interior
V316	Finish, Maple
AA	Finish, trim & pull, anodized aluminum

3rd digit in pattern number indicates storage configuration, see individual pattern groups above for description.

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Hand
   L = User's Left
   R = User's Right
2. Height
   49 = 49″h (for use with medians, bridges or panels, 49″h to below trim, 50.2″h overall)
   64 = 64″h (for use with panels 64″h to below trim, 65.2″h overall)
3. Depth
   24 = 24″ deep (use with 26.5″d unit for side by side cabinet application with panels)
   30 = 30″ deep (use with 32.5″d unit for side by side cabinet application with panels)
   26 = 26.5″ deep (use with medians, bridges & panels)
   32 = 32.5″ deep(use with medians, bridges & panels)
4. Shelf option for open interior side
   42″h do not have shelf options
   49″h have shelf option
   64″h do not have "no" shelf option, shelf included
   N = No shelf
   *S = Shelf to match case **
   *M = Two piece extruded aluminum metal shelf assembly **
   *(*upcharge applicable)*
5. Pull
   E = extruded aluminum pull
   P = extruded aluminum protruding pull
6. Drawer Interior
   applicable ACE(L/R) and ACI(L/R) only
   W = wood interior
   M = metal drawer interior, deduct $100 list
7. Finish
   Laminate, V1, V2 or V3 finish
8. Finish, Aluminum trim (trim, M shelf option & pull)
   AA - Anodized aluminum or painted finish option from page 7 excluding silver

Connection method to medians, median storage or bridges incorporated into product design, no additional hardware required.

64″h cabinets include shelf to match case in price list above. Upcharge below applicable as follows for 49″h shelf to match case for L/V1/V2/V3 or AA or paint for aluminum metal shelf for M option for both 49″h and 64″h cabinets.

depth	L	V1
24″	$ 97	217
26.5″	$102	223
30″	$107	235
32.5″	$113	239

depth	V2	V3
24″	$240	310
26.5″	$248	321
30″	$260	338
32.5″	$268	348

depth	AA or paint
24″	$296
26.5″	$317
30″	$347
32.5″	$368

Application Notes

See page 7 for finish options applicable.

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

When planning with medians and bridges (single station or clusters of stations) specify 49″h cabinets in either 26.5″ or 32.5″ deep storage anchored cabinets for anchoring the median or bridge unit of the same depth.

When planning with panels, single station or cluster groups where all workstations within the group are the same direction/hand, then specify 26.5″ or 32.5″ deep storage anchor cabinet units. When planning multi-station clusters mirroring left hand/right hand or back to back stations with panel run perpendicular to two cabinets, you then need to specify one 24″d with one 26.5″d or 30″d with one 32.5″ d cabinet to go side by side or back to back as the case may be.

Cabinets with front and back access not to be used in freestanding applications.

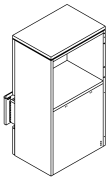
Cabinet to panel attachment brackets required, see page 177.

Cabinets include angle bracket to side support worksurfaces. Cabinets drilled for locks, keying instructions must accompany order.

File drawers in cabinet styles prefixed ACIL and ACIR do not accommodate legal filing side to side.

Storage Anchored Cabinets w/front and back access

description	hand	h	w	d	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Storage anchored cabinet, FF lower front, open interior back	64″h right	64″	26.5″	19″	**ACER6426( )( )( )( )( )**	$3,417.	$5,003.	$5,483.	$7,126.
		64″	32.5″	19″	**ACER6432( )( )( )( )( )**	3,668.	5,279.	5,847.	7,602.



left hand shown, shelf aligns with worksurface at 28¼″h overall, or 27″h to underside

Order Code

Example:	**ACEL4924SEWV316AA**
A	AutoStrada
C	Cabinet
E	File/File lower front, Interior back open shelf
L	Left Hand
49	49″ high
24	24″ deep
S	w/shelf to match cabinet case
E	Extruded Aluminum Pull
W	Wood interior
V316	Finish, Maple
AA	Finish, trim & pull, anodized aluminum

3rd digit in pattern number indicates storage configuration, see individual pattern groups above for description.

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Hand
   L = User's Left
   R = User's Right
2. Height
   49 = 49″h (for use with medians, bridges or panels, 49″h to below trim, 50.2″h overall)
   64 = 64″h (for use with panels 64″h to below trim, 65.2″h overall)
3. Depth
   24 = 24″ deep (use with 26.5″d unit for side by side cabinet application with panels)
   30 = 30″ deep (use with 32.5″d unit for side by side cabinet application with panels)
   26 = 26.5″ deep (use with medians, bridges & panels)
   32 = 32.5″ deep(use with medians, bridges & panels)
4. Shelf option for open interior side
   42″h do not have shelf options
   49″h have shelf option
   64″h do not have "no" shelf option, shelf included
   N = No shelf
   *S = Shelf to match case **
   *M = Two piece extruded aluminum metal shelf assembly **
   *(*upcharge applicable)*
5. Pull
   E = extruded aluminum pull
   P = extruded aluminum protruding pull
6. Drawer Interior
   applicable ACE(L/R) and ACI(L/R) only
   W = wood interior
   M = metal drawer interior, deduct $100 list
7. Finish
   Laminate, V1, V2 or V3 finish
8. Finish, Aluminum trim (trim, M shelf option & pull)
   AA - Anodized aluminum or painted finish option from page 7 excluding silver

Connection method to medians, median storage or bridges incorporated into product design, no additional hardware required.

64″h cabinets include shelf to match case in price list above. Upcharge below applicable as follows for 49″h shelf to match case for L/V1/V2/V3 or AA or paint for aluminum metal shelf for M option for both 49″h and 64″h cabinets.

depth	L	V1
24″	$ 97	217
26.5″	$102	223
30″	$107	235
32.5″	$113	239

depth	V2	V3
24″	$240	310
26.5″	$248	321
30″	$260	338
32.5″	$268	348

depth	AA or paint
24″	$296
26.5″	$317
30″	$347
32.5″	$368

Application Notes

See page 7 for finish options applicable.

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

When planning with medians and bridges (single station or clusters of stations) specify 49″h cabinets in either 26.5″ or 32.5″ deep storage anchored cabinets for anchoring the median or bridge unit of the same depth.

When planning with panels, single station or cluster groups where all workstations within the group are the same direction/hand, then specify 26.5″ or 32.5″ deep storage anchor cabinet units. When planning multi-station clusters mirroring left hand/right hand or back to back stations with panel run perpendicular to two cabinets, you then need to specify one 24″d with one 26.5″d or 30″d with one 32.5″ d cabinet to go side by side or back to back as the case may be.

Cabinets with front and back access not to be used in freestanding applications.

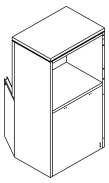
Cabinet to panel attachment brackets required, see page 177.

Cabinets include angle bracket to side support worksurfaces. Cabinets drilled for locks, keying instructions must accompany order.

File drawers in cabinet styles prefixed ACIL and ACIR do not accommodate legal filing side to side.

Storage Anchored Cabinets w/front and back access

description	hand	h	w	d	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Storage anchored cabinet, HD lower front, open interior back	49″h left	49″	24″	19″	**ACFL4924( )( )( )**	$2,650.	$3,837.	$4,341.	$5,645.
		49″	30″	19″	**ACFL4930( )( )( )**	2,850.	4,053.	4,641.	6,030.
		49″	26.5″	19″	**ACFL4926( )( )( )**	2,750.	3,945.	4,492.	5,838.
		49″	32.5″	19″	**ACFL4932( )( )( )**	2,953.	4,166.	4,791.	6,225.
	49″h right	49″	24″	19″	**ACFR4924( )( )( )**	2,650.	3,837.	4,341.	5,645.
		49″	30″	19″	**ACFR4930( )( )( )**	2,850.	4,053.	4,641.	6,030.
		49″	26.5″	19″	**ACFR4926( )( )( )**	2,750.	3,945.	4,492.	5,838.
		49″	32.5″	19″	**ACFR4932( )( )( )**	2,953.	4,166.	4,791.	6,225.
	64″h left	64″	24″	19″	**ACFL6424( )( )( )**	2,914.	4,221.	4,774.	6,205.
		64″	30″	19″	**ACFL6430( )( )( )**	3,138.	4,461.	5,100.	6,636.
		64″	26.5″	19″	**ACFL6426( )( )( )**	3,024.	4,339.	4,939.	6,421.
		64″	32.5″	19″	**ACFL6432( )( )( )**	3,247.	4,581.	5,269.	6,847.
	64″h right	64″	24″	19″	**ACFR6424( )( )( )**	2,914.	4,221.	4,774.	6,205.
		64″	30″	19″	**ACFR6430( )( )( )**	3,138.	4,461.	5,100.	6,636.



left hand shown, shelf aligns with worksurface at 28¼″h overall, or 27″h to underside

Order Code

Example:	**ACEL4924SEWV316AA**
A	AutoStrada
C	Cabinet
E	File/File lower front, Interior back open shelf
L	Left Hand
49	49″ high
24	24″ deep
S	w/shelf to match cabinet case
E	Extruded Aluminum Pull
W	Wood interior
V316	Finish, Maple
AA	Finish, trim & pull, anodized aluminum

3rd digit in pattern number indicates storage configuration, see individual pattern groups above for description.

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Hand
   L = User's Left
   R = User's Right
2. Height
   49 = 49″h (for use with medians, bridges or panels, 49″h to below trim, 50.2″h overall)
   64 = 64″h (for use with panels 64″h to below trim, 65.2″h overall)
3. Depth
   24 = 24″ deep (use with 26.5″d unit for side by side cabinet application with panels)
   30 = 30″ deep (use with 32.5″d unit for side by side cabinet application with panels)
   26 = 26.5″ deep (use with medians, bridges & panels)
   32 = 32.5″ deep(use with medians, bridges & panels)
4. Shelf option for open interior side
   42″h do not have shelf options
   49″h have shelf option
   64″h do not have "no" shelf option, shelf included
   N = No shelf
   *S = Shelf to match case **
   *M = Two piece extruded aluminum metal shelf assembly **
   *(*upcharge applicable)*
5. Pull
   E = extruded aluminum pull
   P = extruded aluminum protruding pull
6. Drawer Interior
   applicable ACE(L/R) and ACI(L/R) only
   W = wood interior
   M = metal drawer interior, deduct $100 list
7. Finish
   Laminate, V1, V2 or V3 finish
8. Finish, Aluminum trim (trim, M shelf option & pull)
   AA - Anodized aluminum or painted finish option from page 7 excluding silver

Connection method to medians, median storage or bridges incorporated into product design, no additional hardware required.

64″h cabinets include shelf to match case in price list above. Upcharge below applicable as follows for 49″h shelf to match case for L/V1/V2/V3 or AA or paint for aluminum metal shelf for M option for both 49″h and 64″h cabinets.

depth	L	V1
24″	$ 97	217
26.5″	$102	223
30″	$107	235
32.5″	$113	239

depth	V2	V3
24″	$240	310
26.5″	$248	321
30″	$260	338
32.5″	$268	348

depth	AA or paint
24″	$296
26.5″	$317
30″	$347
32.5″	$368

Application Notes

See page 7 for finish options applicable.

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

When planning with medians and bridges (single station or clusters of stations) specify 49″h cabinets in either 26.5″ or 32.5″ deep storage anchored cabinets for anchoring the median or bridge unit of the same depth.

When planning with panels, single station or cluster groups where all workstations within the group are the same direction/hand, then specify 26.5″ or 32.5″ deep storage anchor cabinet units. When planning multi-station clusters mirroring left hand/right hand or back to back stations with panel run perpendicular to two cabinets, you then need to specify one 24″d with one 26.5″d or 30″d with one 32.5″ d cabinet to go side by side or back to back as the case may be.

Cabinets with front and back access not to be used in freestanding applications.

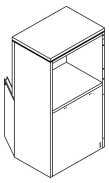
Cabinet to panel attachment brackets required, see page 177.

Cabinets include angle bracket to side support worksurfaces. Cabinets drilled for locks, keying instructions must accompany order.

File drawers in cabinet styles prefixed ACIL and ACIR do not accommodate legal filing side to side.

Storage Anchored Cabinets w/front and back access

description	hand	h	w	d	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Storage anchored cabinet, HD lower front, open interior back	64″h right	64″	26.5″	19″	**ACFR6426( )( )( )( )**	$3,024.	$4,339.	$4,939.	$6,421.
		64″	32.5″	19″	**ACFR6432( )( )( )( )**	3,247.	4,581.	5,269.	6,847.



left hand shown, shelf aligns with worksurface at 28¼″h overall, or 27″h to underside

Order Code

Example:	**ACEL4924SEWV316AA**
A	AutoStrada
C	Cabinet
E	File/File lower front, Interior back open shelf
L	Left Hand
49	49″ high
24	24″ deep
S	w/shelf to match cabinet case
E	Extruded Aluminum Pull
W	Wood interior
V316	Finish, Maple
AA	Finish, trim & pull, anodized aluminum

3rd digit in pattern number indicates storage configuration, see individual pattern groups above for description.

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Hand
   L = User's Left
   R = User's Right
2. Height
   49 = 49″h (for use with medians, bridges or panels, 49″h to below trim, 50.2″h overall)
   64 = 64″h (for use with panels 64″h to below trim, 65.2″h overall)
3. Depth
   24 = 24″ deep (use with 26.5″d unit for side by side cabinet application with panels)
   30 = 30″ deep (use with 32.5″d unit for side by side cabinet application with panels)
   26 = 26.5″ deep (use with medians, bridges & panels)
   32 = 32.5″ deep(use with medians, bridges & panels)
4. Shelf option for open interior side
   42″h do not have shelf options
   49″h have shelf option
   64″h do not have "no" shelf option, shelf included
   N = No shelf
   *S = Shelf to match case **
   *M = Two piece extruded aluminum metal shelf assembly **
   *(*upcharge applicable)*
5. Pull
   E = extruded aluminum pull
   P = extruded aluminum protruding pull
6. Drawer Interior
   applicable ACE(L/R) and ACI(L/R) only
   W = wood interior
   M = metal drawer interior, deduct $100 list
7. Finish
   Laminate, V1, V2 or V3 finish
8. Finish, Aluminum trim (trim, M shelf option & pull)
   AA - Anodized aluminum or painted finish option from page 7 excluding silver

Connection method to medians, median storage or bridges incorporated into product design, no additional hardware required.

64″h cabinets include shelf to match case in price list above. Upcharge below applicable as follows for 49″h shelf to match case for L/V1/V2/V3 or AA or paint for aluminum metal shelf for M option for both 49″h and 64″h cabinets.

depth	L	V1
24″	$ 97	217
26.5″	$102	223
30″	$107	235
32.5″	$113	239

depth	V2	V3
24″	$240	310
26.5″	$248	321
30″	$260	338
32.5″	$268	348

depth	AA or paint
24″	$296
26.5″	$317
30″	$347
32.5″	$368

Application Notes

See page 7 for finish options applicable.

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

When planning with medians and bridges (single station or clusters of stations) specify 49″h cabinets in either 26.5″ or 32.5″ deep storage anchored cabinets for anchoring the median or bridge unit of the same depth.

When planning with panels, single station or cluster groups where all workstations within the group are the same direction/hand, then specify 26.5″ or 32.5″ deep storage anchor cabinet units. When planning multi-station clusters mirroring left hand/right hand or back to back stations with panel run perpendicular to two cabinets, you then need to specify one 24″d with one 26.5″d or 30″d with one 32.5″ d cabinet to go side by side or back to back as the case may be.

Cabinets with front and back access not to be used in freestanding applications.

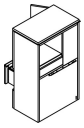
Cabinet to panel attachment brackets required, see page 177.

Cabinets include angle bracket to side support worksurfaces. Cabinets drilled for locks, keying instructions must accompany order.

File drawers in cabinet styles prefixed ACIL and ACIR do not accommodate legal filing side to side.

Storage Anchored Cabinets w/front and back access

description	hand	h	w	d	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Storage anchored cabinet, 49″h Personal wardrobe and storage	left	49″	30″	19″	**ACIL4930( )( )( )( )**	$4,257.	$6,203.	$6,748.	$8,713.
		49″	32.5″	19″	**ACIL4932( )( )( )( )**	4,497.	6,478.	7,092.	9,169.
	right	49″	30″	19″	**ACIR4930( )( )( )( )**	4,257.	6,203.	6,748.	8,713.
		49″	32.5″	19″	**ACIR4932( )( )( )( )**	4,497.	6,478.	7,092.	9,169.



left hand shown, attach perpendicular to panel at back right side

Left hand = wardrobe on left front side
Right hand = wardrobe on right front side
wardrobe includes coat rod
supports worksurface on back side at 28¼″ overall or 27″h to underside of worksurface
49″h I style cabinets do not have shelf above box drawer on back side access
File drawers (front side) do not accommodate side to side legal filing

Order Code

Example:	**ACEL4924SEWV316AA**
A	AutoStrada
C	Cabinet
E	File/File lower front, Interior back open shelf
L	Left Hand
49	49″ high
24	24″ deep
S	w/shelf to match cabinet case
E	Extruded Aluminum Pull
W	Wood interior
V316	Finish, Maple
AA	Finish, trim & pull, anodized aluminum

3rd digit in pattern number indicates storage configuration, see individual pattern groups above for description.

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Hand
   L = User's Left
   R = User's Right
2. Height
   49 = 49″h (for use with medians, bridges or panels, 49″h to below trim, 50.2″h overall)
   64 = 64″h (for use with panels 64″h to below trim, 65.2″h overall)
3. Depth
   24 = 24″ deep (use with 26.5″d unit for side by side cabinet application with panels)
   30 = 30″ deep (use with 32.5″d unit for side by side cabinet application with panels)
   26 = 26.5″ deep (use with medians, bridges & panels)
   32 = 32.5″ deep(use with medians, bridges & panels)
4. Shelf option for open interior side
   42″h do not have shelf options
   49″h have shelf option
   64″h do not have "no" shelf option, shelf included
   N = No shelf
   *S = Shelf to match case **
   *M = Two piece extruded aluminum metal shelf assembly **
   *(*upcharge applicable)*
5. Pull
   E = extruded aluminum pull
   P = extruded aluminum protruding pull
6. Drawer Interior
   applicable ACE(L/R) and ACI(L/R) only
   W = wood interior
   M = metal drawer interior, deduct $100 list
7. Finish
   Laminate, V1, V2 or V3 finish
8. Finish, Aluminum trim (trim, M shelf option & pull)
   AA - Anodized aluminum or painted finish option from page 7 excluding silver

Connection method to medians, median storage or bridges incorporated into product design, no additional hardware required.

64″h cabinets include shelf to match case in price list above. Upcharge below applicable as follows for 49″h shelf to match case for L/V1/V2/V3 or AA or paint for aluminum metal shelf for M option for both 49″h and 64″h cabinets.

depth	L	V1
24″	$ 97	217
26.5″	$102	223
30″	$107	235
32.5″	$113	239

depth	V2	V3
24″	$240	310
26.5″	$248	321
30″	$260	338
32.5″	$268	348

depth	AA or paint
24″	$296
26.5″	$317
30″	$347
32.5″	$368

Application Notes

See page 7 for finish options applicable.

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

When planning with medians and bridges (single station or clusters of stations) specify 49″h cabinets in either 26.5″ or 32.5″ deep storage anchored cabinets for anchoring the median or bridge unit of the same depth.

When planning with panels, single station or cluster groups where all workstations within the group are the same direction/hand, then specify 26.5″ or 32.5″ deep storage anchor cabinet units. When planning multi-station clusters mirroring left hand/right hand or back to back stations with panel run perpendicular to two cabinets, you then need to specify one 24″d with one 26.5″d or 30″d with one 32.5″ d cabinet to go side by side or back to back as the case may be.

Cabinets with front and back access not to be used in freestanding applications.

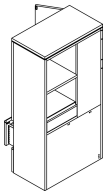
Cabinet to panel attachment brackets required, see page 177.

Cabinets include angle bracket to side support worksurfaces. Cabinets drilled for locks, keying instructions must accompany order.

File drawers in cabinet styles prefixed ACIL and ACIR do not accommodate legal filing side to side.

Storage Anchored Cabinets w/front and back access

description	hand	h	w	d	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Storage anchored cabinet, 64″h Personal wardrobe and storage	left	64″	30″	19″	**ACIL6430( )( )( )( )( )**	$4,273.	$6,251.	$6,853.	$8,910.
		64″	32.5″	19″	**ACIL6432( )( )( )( )( )**	4,587.	6,600.	7,309.	9,499.
	right	64″	30″	19″	**ACIR6430( )( )( )( )( )**	4,273.	6,251.	6,853.	8,910.
		64″	32.5″	19″	**ACIR6432( )( )( )( )( )**	4,587.	6,600.	7,309.	9,499.



left hand shown, attach perpendicular to panel at back right side

Left hand = wardrobe on left front side
Right hand = wardrobe on right front side
supports worksurface on back side at 28¼″ overall, 27″h to underside of worksurface
wardrobe includes coat rod
File drawers (front side) do not accommodate side to side legal filing

Order Code

Example:	**ACEL4924SEWV316AA**
A	AutoStrada
C	Cabinet
E	File/File lower front, Interior back open shelf
L	Left Hand
49	49″ high
24	24″ deep
S	w/shelf to match cabinet case
E	Extruded Aluminum Pull
W	Wood interior
V316	Finish, Maple
AA	Finish, trim & pull, anodized aluminum

3rd digit in pattern number indicates storage configuration, see individual pattern groups above for description.

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Hand
   L = User's Left
   R = User's Right
2. Height
   49 = 49″h (for use with medians, bridges or panels, 49″h to below trim, 50.2″h overall)
   64 = 64″h (for use with panels 64″h to below trim, 65.2″h overall)
3. Depth
   24 = 24″ deep (use with 26.5″d unit for side by side cabinet application with panels)
   30 = 30″ deep (use with 32.5″d unit for side by side cabinet application with panels)
   26 = 26.5″ deep (use with medians, bridges & panels)
   32 = 32.5″ deep(use with medians, bridges & panels)
4. Shelf option for open interior side
   42″h do not have shelf options
   49″h have shelf option
   64″h do not have "no" shelf option, shelf included
   N = No shelf
   *S = Shelf to match case **
   *M = Two piece extruded aluminum metal shelf assembly **
   *(*upcharge applicable)*
5. Pull
   E = extruded aluminum pull
   P = extruded aluminum protruding pull
6. Drawer Interior
   applicable ACE(L/R) and ACI(L/R) only
   W = wood interior
   M = metal drawer interior, deduct $100 list
7. Finish
   Laminate, V1, V2 or V3 finish
8. Finish, Aluminum trim (trim, M shelf option & pull)
   AA - Anodized aluminum or painted finish option from page 7 excluding silver

Connection method to medians, median storage or bridges incorporated into product design, no additional hardware required.

64″h cabinets include shelf to match case in price list above. Upcharge below applicable as follows for 49″h shelf to match case for L/V1/V2/V3 or AA or paint for aluminum metal shelf for M option for both 49″h and 64″h cabinets.

depth	L	V1
24″	$ 97	217
26.5″	$102	223
30″	$107	235
32.5″	$113	239

depth	V2	V3
24″	$240	310
26.5″	$248	321
30″	$260	338
32.5″	$268	348

depth	AA or paint
24″	$296
26.5″	$317
30″	$347
32.5″	$368

Application Notes

See page 7 for finish options applicable.

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

When planning with medians and bridges (single station or clusters of stations) specify 49″h cabinets in either 26.5″ or 32.5″ deep storage anchored cabinets for anchoring the median or bridge unit of the same depth.

When planning with panels, single station or cluster groups where all workstations within the group are the same direction/hand, then specify 26.5″ or 32.5″ deep storage anchor cabinet units. When planning multi-station clusters mirroring left hand/right hand or back to back stations with panel run perpendicular to two cabinets, you then need to specify one 24″d with one 26.5″d or 30″d with one 32.5″ d cabinet to go side by side or back to back as the case may be.

Cabinets with front and back access not to be used in freestanding applications.

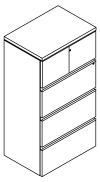
Cabinet to panel attachment brackets required, see page 177.

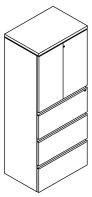
Cabinets include angle bracket to side support worksurfaces. Cabinets drilled for locks, keying instructions must accompany order.

File drawers in cabinet styles prefixed ACIL and ACIR do not accommodate legal filing side to side.

Storage Anchored Cabinets, front access

description	hand	h	w	d	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Storage anchored cabinet, FFF and HD above (49″h)	left	49″	24″	19″	**ACGL4924( )( )( )( )**	$3,395.	$4,719.	$5,315.	$6,913.
		49″	30″	19″	**ACGL4930( )( )( )( )**	3,511.	4,859.	5,592.	7,267.
		49″	26.5″	19″	**ACGL4926( )( )( )**	3,453.	4,789.	5,455.	7,091.
		49″	32.5″	19″	**ACGL4932( )( )( )**	3,569.	4,927.	5,727.	7,446.
	right	49″	24″	19″	**ACGR4924( )( )( )( )**	3,395.	4,719.	5,315.	6,913.
		49″	30″	19″	**ACGR4930( )( )( )( )**	3,511.	4,859.	5,592.	7,267.
		49″	26.5″	19″	**ACGR4926( )( )( )**	3,453.	4,789.	5,455.	7,091.
		49″	32.5″	19″	**ACGR4932( )( )( )**	3,569.	4,927.	5,727.	7,446.
		inside clearance behind hinged doors approx 9¼″h							
Storage anchored cabinet, FFF and HD above (64″h)	left	64″	24″	19″	**ACGL6424( )( )( )( )**	3,563.	4,954.	5,584.	7,259.
		64″	30″	19″	**ACGL6430( )( )( )( )**	3,687.	5,100.	5,871.	7,630.
		64″	26.5″	19″	**ACGL6426( )( )( )**	3,625.	5,028.	5,727.	7,446.
		64″	32.5″	19″	**ACGL6432( )( )( )**	3,747.	5,172.	6,016.	7,816.
	right	64″	24″	19″	**ACGR6424( )( )( )( )**	3,563.	4,954.	5,584.	7,259.
		64″	30″	19″	**ACGR6430( )( )( )( )**	3,687.	5,100.	5,871.	7,630.
		64″	26.5″	19″	**ACGR6426( )( )( )**	3,625.	5,028.	5,727.	7,446.
		64″	32.5″	19″	**ACGR6432( )( )( )**	3,747.	5,172.	6,016.	7,816.





64″h includes adjustable shelf behind hinged doors, doors must be removed to adjust shelf

Order Code

Example:	**ACGL4924EDWV316AA**
A	AutoStrada
C	Cabinet
G	File drawers w/Hinged doors above
L	Left Hand
49	49″ high
24	24″ deep
E	Extruded Aluminum Pull
D	Drilled to anchor
W	Wood interior
V316	Finish, Maple
AA	Finish, trim & pull, anodized aluminum

3rd digit in pattern number indicates storage configuration, see individual pattern groups above for description.

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Hand
   (applicable for personal wardrobe & storage units only)
   L = wardrobe on left
   R = wardrobe on right
2. Height
   49 = 49″h (where applicable. 49″h to below trim, 50.2″h overall)
   64 = 64″h (64″h to below trim, 65.2″h overall)
3. Depth
   24 = 24″ deep (use with one 26.5″d for side by side or freestanding)
   30 = 30″ deep (use with one 32.5″ d for side by side or freestanding)
   26 = 26.5″ deep (use with panels)
   32 = 32.5″ deep(use with panels)
4. Pull (where applicable)
   E = Extruded aluminum pull
   P = Extruded aluminum protruding pull
5. Drill option, applicable only for 24″ and 30″ deep units
   D = drilled to anchor to panel
   F = no drill, freestanding
6. Interior option
   W = wood drawer interior
   M = metal drawer interior, deduct $200 list
7. Finish
   Laminate, V1, V2 or V3 finish
8. Finish, Metal Shelves *(if applicable)*
   (paint finish or anodized aluminum two piece assembly)
9. Finish, Aluminum trim (trim & pull)
   AA - Anodized aluminum or painted finish option from page 7 excluding silver

Hinged doors above feature touch latches and do not lock.

File drawers are drilled for locks, keying instructions must accompany order.

Cabinets include angle brackets to side support worksurfaces perpendicular to cabinet except when drill option "F" for freestanding selected.

Application Notes

Products listed on this page are for use with panel based stations or freestanding applications. Not to be used with median based storage anchored planning model.

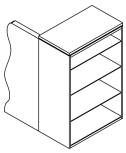
Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

When planning with panels, single station or cluster groups where all workstations within the group are the same direction/hand, then specify 26.5″ or 32.5″ deep storage anchor cabinet units. When planning multi-station clusters mirroring left hand/right hand with stations back to back with panel run perpendicular to two cabinets you then need to specify one 24″d with one 26.5″d or 30″d with one 32.5″ d cabinet to go side by side or back to back as the case may be.

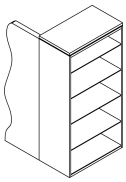
Cabinet to panel attachment brackets required, see page 177

Storage Anchored Cabinets, front access

description	hand	h	w	d	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Storage anchored cabinet, 49″h bookcase w/metal shelves	left	49″	24″	19″	**ACHL4924M( )( )( )( )**	$2,117.	$2,886.	$3,319.	$3,987.
		49″	30″	19″	**ACHL4930M( )( )( )( )**	2,292.	3,121.	3,591.	4,312.
		49″	26.5″	19″	**ACHL4926M( )( )( )**	2,206.	3,004.	3,457.	4,147.
		49″	32.5″	19″	**ACHL4932M( )( )( )**	2,377.	3,240.	3,726.	4,474.
	right	49″	24″	19″	**ACHR4924M( )( )( )( )**	2,117.	2,886.	3,319.	3,987.
		49″	30″	19″	**ACHR4930M( )( )( )( )**	2,292.	3,121.	3,591.	4,312.
		49″	26.5″	19″	**ACHR4926M( )( )( )**	2,206.	3,004.	3,457.	4,147.
		49″	32.5″	19″	**ACHR4932M( )( )( )**	2,377.	3,240.	3,726.	4,474.
Storage anchored cabinet, 64″h bookcase w/metal shelves	left	64″	24″	19″	**ACHL6424M( )( )( )( )**	2,226.	3,035.	3,487.	4,183.
		64″	30″	19″	**ACHL6430M( )( )( )( )**	2,407.	3,277.	3,770.	4,524.
		64″	26.5″	19″	**ACHL6426M( )( )( )**	2,317.	3,154.	3,627.	4,352.
		64″	32.5″	19″	**ACHL6432M( )( )( )**	2,498.	3,402.	3,913.	4,696.
	right	64″	24″	19″	**ACHR6424M( )( )( )( )**	2,226.	3,035.	3,487.	4,183.
		64″	30″	19″	**ACHR6430M( )( )( )( )**	2,407.	3,277.	3,770.	4,524.
		64″	26.5″	19″	**ACHR6426M( )( )( )**	2,317.	3,154.	3,627.	4,352.
		64″	32.5″	19″	**ACHR6432M( )( )( )**	2,498.	3,402.	3,913.	4,696.



left hand shown



left hand shown

Order Code

Example:	**ACGL4924EDWV316AA**
A	AutoStrada
C	Cabinet
G	File drawers w/Hinged doors above
L	Left Hand
49	49″ high
24	24″ deep
E	Extruded Aluminum Pull
D	Drilled to anchor
W	Wood interior
V316	Finish, Maple
AA	Finish, trim & pull, anodized aluminum

3rd digit in pattern number indicates storage configuration, see individual pattern groups above for description.

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Hand
   (applicable for personal wardrobe & storage units only)
   L = wardrobe on left
   R = wardrobe on right
2. Height
   49 = 49″h (where applicable. 49″h to below trim, 50.2″h overall)
   64 = 64″h (64″h to below trim, 65.2″h overall)
3. Depth
   24 = 24″ deep (use with one 26.5″d for side by side or freestanding)
   30 = 30″ deep (use with one 32.5″ d for side by side or freestanding)
   26 = 26.5″ deep (use with panels)
   32 = 32.5″ deep(use with panels)
4. Pull (where applicable)
   E = Extruded aluminum pull
   P = Extruded aluminum protruding pull
5. Drill option, applicable only for 24″ and 30″ deep units
   D = drilled to anchor to panel
   F = no drill, freestanding
6. Interior option
   W = wood drawer interior
   M = metal drawer interior, deduct $200 list
7. Finish
   Laminate, V1, V2 or V3 finish
8. Finish, Metal Shelves *(if applicable)*
   (paint finish or anodized aluminum two piece assembly)
9. Finish, Aluminum trim (trim & pull)
   AA - Anodized aluminum or painted finish option from page 7 excluding silver

Hinged doors above feature touch latches and do not lock.

File drawers are drilled for locks, keying instructions must accompany order.

Cabinets include angle brackets to side support worksurfaces perpendicular to cabinet except when drill option “F” for freestanding selected.

Application Notes

Products listed on this page are for use with panel based stations or freestanding applications. Not to be used with median based storage anchored planning model.

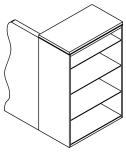
Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

When planning with panels, single station or cluster groups where all workstations within the group are the same direction/hand, then specify 26.5″ or 32.5″ deep storage anchor cabinet units. When planning multi-station clusters mirroring left hand/right hand with stations back to back with panel run perpendicular to two cabinets you then need to specify one 24″d with one 26.5″d or 30″d with one 32.5″ d cabinet to go side by side or back to back as the case may be.

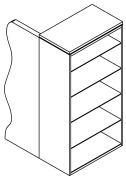
Cabinet to panel attachment brackets required, see page 177

Storage Anchored Cabinets, front access

description	hand	h	w	d	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Storage anchored cabinet, 49″h bookcase w/shelves	left	49″	24″	19″	**ACHL4924W( )( )( )**	$2,525.	$3,618.	$4,119.	$5,357.
		49″	30″	19″	**ACHL4930W( )( )( )**	2,630.	3,769.	4,290.	5,575.
		49″	26.5″	19″	**ACHL4926W( )( )**	2,570.	3,686.	4,192.	5,453.
		49″	32.5″	19″	**ACHL4932W( )( )**	2,668.	3,827.	4,351.	5,659.
	right	49″	24″	19″	**ACHR4924W( )( )( )**	2,525.	3,618.	4,119.	5,357.
		49″	30″	19″	**ACHR4930W( )( )( )**	2,630.	3,769.	4,290.	5,575.
		49″	26.5″	19″	**ACHR4926W( )( )**	2,570.	3,686.	4,192.	5,453.
		49″	32.5″	19″	**ACHR4932W( )( )**	2,668.	3,827.	4,351.	5,659.
		shelves same as case finish							
Storage anchored cabinet, 64″h bookcase w/shelves	left	64″	24″	19″	**ACHL6424W( )( )( )**	2,786.	3,993.	4,546.	5,908.
		64″	30″	19″	**ACHL6430W( )( )( )**	2,909.	4,173.	4,745.	6,174.
		64″	26.5″	19″	**ACHL6426W( )( )**	2,837.	4,072.	4,634.	6,021.
		64″	32.5″	19″	**ACHL6432W( )( )**	2,958.	4,244.	4,831.	6,277.
	right	64″	24″	19″	**ACHR6424W( )( )( )**	2,786.	3,993.	4,546.	5,908.
		64″	30″	19″	**ACHR6430W( )( )( )**	2,909.	4,173.	4,745.	6,174.
		64″	26.5″	19″	**ACHR6426W( )( )**	2,837.	4,072.	4,634.	6,021.
		64″	32.5″	19″	**ACHR6432W( )( )**	2,958.	4,244.	4,831.	6,277.
		shelves same as case finish							



left hand shown



left hand shown

Order Code

Example:	**ACGL4924EDWV316AA**
A	AutoStrada
C	Cabinet
G	File drawers w/Hinged doors above
L	Left Hand
49	49″ high
24	24″ deep
E	Extruded Aluminum Pull
D	Drilled to anchor
W	Wood interior
V316	Finish, Maple
AA	Finish, trim & pull, anodized aluminum

3rd digit in pattern number indicates storage configuration, see individual pattern groups above for description.

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Hand
   (applicable for personal wardrobe & storage units only)
   L = wardrobe on left
   R = wardrobe on right
2. Height
   49 = 49″h (where applicable. 49″h to below trim, 50.2″h overall)
   64 = 64″h (64″h to below trim, 65.2″h overall)
3. Depth
   24 = 24″ deep (use with one 26.5″d for side by side or freestanding)
   30 = 30″ deep (use with one 32.5″ d for side by side or freestanding)
   26 = 26.5″ deep (use with panels)
   32 = 32.5″ deep(use with panels)
4. Pull (where applicable)
   E = Extruded aluminum pull
   P = Extruded aluminum protruding pull
5. Drill option, applicable only for 24″ and 30″ deep units
   D = drilled to anchor to panel
   F = no drill, freestanding
6. Interior option
   W = wood drawer interior
   M = metal drawer interior, deduct $200 list
7. Finish
   Laminate, V1, V2 or V3 finish
8. Finish, Metal Shelves *(if applicable)*
   (paint finish or anodized aluminum two piece assembly)
9. Finish, Aluminum trim (trim & pull)
   AA - Anodized aluminum or painted finish option from page 7 excluding silver

Hinged doors above feature touch latches and do not lock.

File drawers are drilled for locks, keying instructions must accompany order.

Cabinets include angle brackets to side support worksurfaces perpendicular to cabinet except when drill option “F” for freestanding selected.

Application Notes

Products listed on this page are for use with panel based stations or freestanding applications. Not to be used with median based storage anchored planning model.

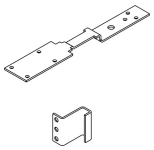
Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

When planning with panels, single station or cluster groups where all workstations within the group are the same direction/hand, then specify 26.5″ or 32.5″ deep storage anchor cabinet units. When planning multi-station clusters mirroring left hand/right hand with stations back to back with panel run perpendicular to two cabinets you then need to specify one 24″d with one 26.5″d or 30″d with one 32.5″ d cabinet to go side by side or back to back as the case may be.

Cabinet to panel attachment brackets required, see page 177

Storage Anchored brackets

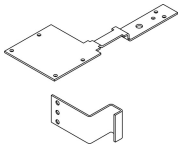
description	type	pattern no.	49″ h	64″ h	list
Bracket kit, cabinet to panel attachment *top and bottom connection for single cabinet attachment to panel run*		**A3CPBS ( )( )**	$131.	$138.	



kit includes hookstrip connector (not shown)

description	type	pattern no.	49″ h	64″ h	list
Bracket kit, cabinet to panel attachment *top and bottom connection for use with two cabinets side by side or back to back attached perpendicular to panel run*	left	**A3CPBDL ( )( )**	236.	247.	
	right	**A3CPBDR ( )( )**	236.	247.	

Note - one of the two cabinets should be 2.5″ wider or deeper (width or depth dimension depending on style of cabinet) than the other



Left hand shown, (kit includes hookstrip connector not shown)

Order Code

Example:	**A3CPBS4**
A3	AutoStrada, generation3
CPB	Cabinet to Panel bracket
S	Single
4	With 49″h hookstrip connector
( )	Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Hand (if applicable)
   L = left hand attachment
   R = right hand attachment
2. Hookstrip connector height
   2 = for 42″h cabinet to panel connection
   4 = for 49″h cabinet to panel connection
   6 = for 64″h cabinet to panel connection
3. Finish
   Painted finish options only from page7

Application Notes

Bracket kits for use when attaching storage anchored cabinets to panels; kit includes top and bottom bracket as shown and ships with hookstrip connector. Please be sure to specify height to correspond with cabinet and panel height. When one cabinet perpendicular to panel run, use S bracket; when two cabinets are side by side and perpendicular to panel run, use D bracket.

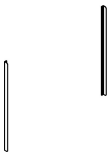
Brackets are NOT to be used with Reff stacking modules. Only use for cabinet to panel attachment (panel and cabinet at same height) or with cabinet to panel plus window modules (overall at same height).

Painted finish 613 used when AA trim finish specified.

Storage anchored cabinet trim

description	type	d	pattern no.	list
Worksurface to cabinet trim		24″	**AWTCT24 ( )**	$106.
		30″	**AWTCT30 ( )**	119.
Slatwall end trim, use w/SA "D" cabinets	2 pc trim kit		**ATSCD19 ( )**	139.

Note: for use with ACD style storage anchored cabinets when slatwall adjacent to cabinet



Order Code

Example:	**AWTCT24AA**
A	AutoStrada
W	Worksurface
TC	to Cabinet
T	Trim
24	24″d worksurface
AA	Finish, anodized aluminum

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

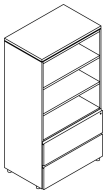
1. Depth of worksurface
   24 = 24″d worksurface
   30 = 30″d worksurface
2. Finish
   AA = anodized aluminum or painted finish option from page 7 excluding silver

Application Notes

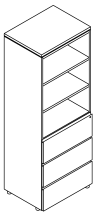
Aluminum spacer optional to fill 1/8″ gap at worksurface and storage anchored cabinet connection in AS-2 storage anchored panel based planning. Trim piece installed at worksurface level and rests on side support bracket to cabinet.

Freestanding Cabinets for private office

description	type	h	w	d	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
File drawers (2) with open wood shelves above		70″	30″	24″	**ACJ722WE ( )( )( )**	$3,568.	$4,926.	$5,725.	$7,440.
		70″	36″	24″	**ACJ723WE ( )( )( )**	3,674.	5,073.	5,895.	7,663.



File drawers (3) with open wood shelves above		84″	30″	24″	**ACJ822WE ( )( )( )**	4,175.	5,761.	6,695.	8,706.
		84″	36″	24″	**ACJ823WE ( )( )( )**	4,300.	5,934.	6,896.	8,967.



Order Code

Example:	**ACKL722WEV316AAAA**
A	AutoStrada
C	Cabinet
K	Wardrobe/Open bookcase
L	Left Hand
7	70″ high
2	24″ deep
2	30″ wide
W	Wood interior
E	Extruded Aluminum Pull
V316	Finish, Maple
AA	Finish, trim & pull, anodized aluminum
AA	Finish, cabinet feet, anodized alum

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Hand
   (applicable for units with wardrobes only)
   L = wardrobe on left
   R = wardrobe on right
2. Height
   7 = 70″h
   8 = 84″h
3. Width
   2 = 30″ wide
   3 = 36″ wide
4. Interior & shelf
   W = wood drawer interior and wood shelves
   M = wood drawer interior and metal shelves
5. Extruded aluminum pull
   E = extruded aluminum pull (default)
6. Finish
   Laminate, V1, V2 or V3 finish
7. Finish, Metal Shelves *(if applicable)*
   (paint finish or anodized aluminum three piece assembly)
8. Finish, Aluminun trim (trim & if pull)
   AA - Anodized aluminum or painted finish option from page 7 excluding silver
9. Finish, cabinet feet
   AA - Anodized aluminum or painted finish option from page 7 excluding silver

See page 7 for finish options applicable.

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Application Notes

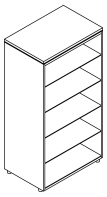
Cabinets on this page are styled for the private office and include aluminum feet detail which is optional addition to lower storage beginning on page 189. Specify 70″h cabinets for use with single high overhead storage and 84″h cabinets for use with double high overhead storage.

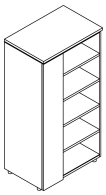
Hinged doors feature touch latches and do not lock. Sliding doors do not lock. File drawers dilled for locks, keying instructions must accompany order.

Coat rod included in wardrobes.

Freestanding Cabinets for private office

description	type	h	w	d	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Open bookcase	metal shelves	70″	30″	24″	**ACL722M ( )( )( )( )**	$3,064.	$4,148.	$4,356.	$5,661.
		70″	36″	24″	**ACL723M ( )( )( )( )**	3,240.	4,367.	4,585.	5,963.
		84″	30″	24″	**ACL822M ( )( )( )( )**	3,412.	4,586.	4,815.	6,262.
		84″	36″	24″	**ACL823M ( )( )( )( )**	3,585.	4,806.	5,048.	6,562.
	wood shelves	70″	30″	24″	**ACL722W ( )( )( )**	2,453.	3,340.	3,844.	4,994.
		70″	36″	24″	**ACL723W ( )( )( )**	2,591.	3,514.	4,073.	5,293.
		84″	30″	24″	**ACL822W ( )( )( )**	2,730.	3,689.	4,302.	5,593.
		84″	36″	24″	**ACL823W ( )( )( )**	2,871.	3,864.	4,529.	5,890.
Wardrobe with hinged door open bookcase w/wood shelves	left hand	70″	30″	24″	**ACKL722WE ( )( )( )**	3,317.	4,758.	5,318.	6,914.
		70″	36″	24″	**ACKL723WE ( )( )( )**	3,482.	4,995.	5,584.	7,259.
		84″	30″	24″	**ACKL822WE ( )( )( )**	3,482.	4,995.	5,584.	7,259.
		84″	36″	24″	**ACKL823WE ( )( )( )**	3,602.	5,167.	5,777.	7,508.
		left hand = wardrobe on left side facing cabinet (1/3rd of width)							
	right hand	70″	30″	24″	**ACKR722WE ( )( )( )**	3,317.	4,758.	5,318.	6,914.
		70″	36″	24″	**ACKR723WE ( )( )( )**	3,482.	4,995.	5,584.	7,259.
		84″	30″	24″	**ACKR822WE ( )( )( )**	3,482.	4,995.	5,584.	7,259.
		84″	36″	24″	**ACKR823WE ( )( )( )**	3,602.	5,167.	5,777.	7,508.
		right hand = wardrobe on right side facing cabinet (1/3rd of width)							





left hand shown

Order Code

Example:	**ACKL722WEV316AAAA**
A	AutoStrada
C	Cabinet
K	Wardrobe/Open bookcase
L	Left Hand
7	70″ high
2	24″ deep
2	30″ wide
W	Wood interior
E	Extruded Aluminum Pull
V316	Finish, Maple
AA	Finish, trim & pull, anodized aluminum
AA	Finish, cabinet feet, anodized alum

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Hand
   (applicable for units with wardrobes only)
   L = wardrobe on left
   R = wardrobe on right
2. Height
   7 = 70″h
   8 = 84″h
3. Width
   2 = 30″ wide
   3 = 36″ wide
4. Interior & shelf
   W = wood drawer interior and wood shelves
   M = wood drawer interior and metal shelves
5. Extruded aluminum pull
   E = extruded aluminum pull (default)
6. Finish
   Laminate, V1, V2 or V3 finish
7. Finish, Metal Shelves *(if applicable)*
   (paint finish or anodized aluminum three piece assembly)
8. Finish, Aluminun trim (trim & if pull)
   AA - Anodized aluminum or painted finish option from page 7 excluding silver
9. Finish, cabinet feet
   AA - Anodized aluminum or painted finish option from page 7 excluding silver

See page 7 for finish options applicable.

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Application Notes

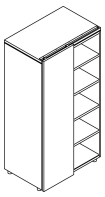
Cabinets on this page are styled for the private office and include aluminum feet detail which is optional addition to lower storage beginning on page 189. Specify 70″h cabinets for use with single high overhead storage and 84″h cabinets for use with double high overhead storage.

Hinged doors feature touch latches and do not lock. Sliding doors do not lock. File drawers dilled for locks, keying instructions must accompany order.

Coat rod included in wardrobes.

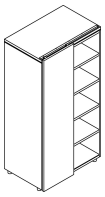
Freestanding Cabinets for private office

description	type	h	w	d	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Wardrobe w/sliding door open bookcase w/wood shelves	left hand	70″	30″	24″	**ACMWL722 ( )( )( )**	$3,523.	$4,802.	$5,525.	$7,181.
		70″	36″	24″	**ACMWL723 ( )( )( )**	3,699.	5,041.	5,800.	7,542.
		84″	30″	24″	**ACMWL822 ( )( )( )**	3,810.	5,167.	5,991.	7,788.
		84″	36″	24″	**ACMWL823 ( )( )( )**	3,991.	5,395.	6,289.	8,176.
	right hand	70″	30″	24″	**ACMWR722 ( )( )( )**	3,523.	4,802.	5,525.	7,181.
		70″	36″	24″	**ACMWR723 ( )( )( )**	3,699.	5,041.	5,800.	7,542.
		84″	30″	24″	**ACMWR822 ( )( )( )**	3,810.	5,167.	5,991.	7,788.
		84″	36″	24″	**ACMWR823 ( )( )( )**	3,991.	5,395.	6,289.	8,176.



left hand shown

description	type	h	w	d	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Wardrobe w/sliding door open bookcase w/metal shelves	left hand	70″	30″	24″	**ACMML722 ( )( )( )( )**	3,758.	5,059.	5,781.	7,439.
		70″	36″	24″	**ACMML723 ( )( )( )( )**	3,963.	5,330.	6,089.	7,831.
		84″	30″	24″	**ACMML822 ( )( )( )( )**	4,103.	5,488.	6,313.	8,109.
		84″	36″	24″	**ACMML823 ( )( )( )( )**	4,314.	5,749.	6,643.	8,530.
	right hand	70″	30″	24″	**ACMMR722 ( )( )( )( )**	3,758.	5,059.	5,781.	7,439.
		70″	36″	24″	**ACMMR723 ( )( )( )( )**	3,963.	5,330.	6,089.	7,831.
		84″	30″	24″	**ACMMR822 ( )( )( )( )**	4,103.	5,488.	6,313.	8,109.
		84″	36″	24″	**ACMMR823 ( )( )( )( )**	4,314.	5,749.	6,643.	8,530.



left hand shown

Order Code

Example: **ACKL722WEV316AAAA**

A	AutoStrada
C	Cabinet
K	Wardrobe/Open bookcase
L	Left Hand
7	70″ high
2	24″ deep
2	30″ wide
W	Wood interior
E	Extruded Aluminum Pull
V316	Finish, Maple
AA	Finish, trim & pull, anodized aluminum
AA	Finish, cabinet feet, anodized alum

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Hand
   (applicable for units with wardrobes only)
   L = wardrobe on left
   R = wardrobe on right
2. Height
   7 = 70″h
   8 = 84″h
3. Width
   2 = 30″ wide
   3 = 36″ wide
4. Interior & shelf
   W = wood drawer interior and wood shelves
   M = wood drawer interior and metal shelves
5. Extruded aluminum pull
   E = extruded aluminum pull (default)
6. Finish
   Laminate, V1, V2 or V3 finish
7. Finish, Metal Shelves *(if applicable)*
   (paint finish or anodized aluminum three piece assembly)
8. Finish, Aluminun trim (trim & if pull)
   AA - Anodized aluminum or painted finish option from page 7 excluding silver
9. Finish, cabinet feet
   AA - Anodized aluminum or painted finish option from page 7 excluding silver

See page 7 for finish options applicable.

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Application Notes

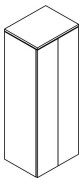
Cabinets on this page are styled for the private office and include aluminum feet detail which is optional addition to lower storage beginning on page 189. Specify 70″h cabinets for use with single high overhead storage and 84″h cabinets for use with double high overhead storage.

Hinged doors feature touch latches and do not lock. Sliding doors do not lock. File drawers dilled for locks, keying instructions must accompany order.

Coat rod included in wardrobes.

Freestanding Cabinets for private office

description	type	h	w	d	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Full wardrobe		70″	30″	24″	**ACW722( )( )**	$3,301.	$4,646.	$5,301.	$6,893.
		70″	36″	24″	**ACW723( )( )**	3,468.	4,880.	5,566.	7,234.
		84″	30″	24″	**ACW822( )( )**	3,468.	4,880.	5,566.	7,234.
		84″	36″	24″	**ACW823( )( )**	3,585.	5,045.	5,758.	7,487.



Touch latch only, no pulls/no lock; includes coat rod.

Order Code

Example:	**ACKL722WEV316AAAA**
A	AutoStrada
C	Cabinet
K	Wardrobe/Open bookcase
L	Left Hand
7	70″ high
2	24″ deep
2	30″ wide
W	Wood interior
E	Extruded Aluminum Pull
V316	Finish, Maple
AA	Finish, trim & pull, anodized aluminum
AA	Finish, cabinet feet, anodized alum

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Hand
   (applicable for units with wardrobes only)
   L = wardrobe on left
   R = wardrobe on right
2. Height
   7 = 70″h
   8 = 84″h
3. Width
   2 = 30″ wide
   3 = 36″ wide
4. Interior & shelf
   W = wood drawer interior and wood shelves
   M = wood drawer interior and metal shelves
5. Extruded aluminum pull
   E = extruded aluminum pull (default)
6. Finish
   Laminate, V1, V2 or V3 finish
7. Finish, Metal Shelves *(if applicable)*
   (paint finish or anodized aluminum three piece assembly)
8. Finish, Aluminun trim (trim & if pull)
   AA - Anodized aluminum or painted finish option from page 7 excluding silver
9. Finish, cabinet feet
   AA - Anodized aluminum or painted finish option from page 7 excluding silver

See page 7 for finish options applicable.

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Application Notes

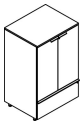
Cabinets on this page are styled for the private office and include aluminum feet detail which is optional addition to lower storage beginning on page 189. Specify 70″h cabinets for use with single high overhead storage and 84″h cabinets for use with double high overhead storage.

Hinged doors feature touch latches and do not lock. Sliding doors do not lock. File drawers dilled for locks, keying instructions must accompany order.

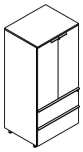
Coat rod included in wardrobes.

Freestanding Cabinets for open plan use with metal case pedestals

description	h	w	d	pattern no.	lam. case P1/P2/P3 front	lam. case lam front	lam. case V1 front	lam. case V2 front	lam. case V3 front	ven. case V1 front	ven. case V2 front	ven. case V3 front
Freestanding cabinet, 48″h	48″	24″	24″	**AAV1 4824 S2D1F ( )( )( )( )( )**	$3,072.	$2,983.	$3,327.	$3,419.	$4,026.	$4,033.	$4,702.	$6,364.
	48″	30″	24″	**AAV1 4830 S2D1F ( )( )( )( )( )**	3,219.	3,119.	3,456.	3,576.	4,278.	4,144.	4,920.	6,902.



Freestanding cabinet, 64″h	64″	24″	24″	**AAV1 6424 S2D2F ( )( )( )( )( )**	3,327.	3,216.	3,600.	3,649.	4,440.	4,572.	5,280.	7,306.
	64″	30″	24″	**AAV1 6430 S2D2F ( )( )( )( )( )**	3,511.	3,379.	3,758.	3,841.	4,759.	4,668.	5,584.	7,977.



Order Code

Example:	**AAV1 4824 S2D1F L 118 P 613 AA**
AAV1	Freestanding cabinet
48	Height
24	Width
S	Depth
2D	Two door
1F	One file
L	With lock
118	Case finish
P	Front type
613	Front finish
AA	Pull finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

L Lock
N No lock
Case finish
(laminate or veneer only)
Front type

L Laminate
P Paint
V Veneer

Front finish code
Pull finish *(AA only)*

Application Notes

Freestanding cabinets for open plan are designed to match drawer fronts of AutoStrada metal pedestals in heights and thickness. Doors have 5 1/2″ wide protruding pull and drawers have full width pulls. Cabinets are wood construction with 1 1/2″ telescoping glides to match pedestals.

Shelving area includes two adjustable shelves with full width wire drop. Fixed bottom shelf includes center cable grommet at back edge. Cables can be routed behind files to open base of cabinet.

48″H cabinets have 2 doors over 1 file.

64″H cabinets have 2 doors over 2 files.

Files are full extension steel drawers that accept suspended legal file folders side to side. File bars are included to also support suspended letter or A4 side to side or front to back. File drawers are not bottom loadable.

Cabinets are laminate case and top with painted, laminate or veneer fronts, or all veneer case and fronts.

Metal case
Pedestals
Floorstanding

description	type	width	depth	height	pattern number	P1/P2 front	P3 front	L front	V1 front	V2 front	V3 front
Floorstanding pedestal	personal/data/file	15″	17″	27″	**ASFS1PDF18 ( )( )( )( )**	$1,253.	$1,313.	$1,211.	$1,620.	$1,669.	$1,811.
		15″	23″	27″	**ASFS1PDF24 ( )( )( )( )**	1,356.	1,423.	1,327.	1,690.	1,738.	1,888.
	file/file	15″	17″	27″	**ASFS1FF18 ( )( )( )( )**	1,069.	1,124.	1,068.	1,408.	1,486.	1,631.
		15″	23″	27″	**ASFS1FF24 ( )( )( )( )**	1,161.	1,218.	1,164.	1,471.	1,554.	1,703.
Floorstanding pedestal Double wide	personal/data/file	30″	17″	27″	**ASFS1WPDF30 ( )( )( )( )**	1,784.	1,873.	1,784.	2,145.	2,411.	3,137.
		36″	17″	27″	**ASFS1WPDF36 ( )( )( )( )**	2,180.	2,291.	2,180.	2,630.	2,963.	3,850.
	file/file	30″	17″	27″	**ASFS1WFF30 ( )( )( )( )**	1,550.	1,628.	1,550.	1,867.	2,099.	2,724.
		36″	17″	27″	**ASFS1WFF36 ( )( )( )( )**	1,896.	1,992.	1,896.	2,289.	2,577.	3,349.
	data/file	30″	17″	23″	**ASFS1WDF30 ( )( )( )( )**	1,474.	1,547.	1,474.	1,772.	1,991.	2,590.
		36″	17″	23″	**ASFS1WDF36 ( )( )( )( )**	1,803.	1,892.	1,803.	2,175.	2,449.	3,181.
	2 door	30″	17″	27″	**ASFS1WDD30 ( )( )( )( )**	1,550.	1,628.	1,550.	1,867.	2,099.	2,724.
		36″	17″	27″	**ASFS1WDD36 ( )( )( )( )**	1,896.	1,992.	1,896.	2,289.	2,577.	3,349.

Order Code

Example: **ASFS1 FF18 111 P 114 AA**

ASFS1	Autostrada floorstanding pedestal
FF	Configuration
18	Depth
111	Finish for case
P	Finish type for fronts
114	Finish for fronts
AA	Finish for pulls

Specification Information

All pedestals include front lock with KnollKey lock system. Personal drawer is 4″h. Data drawer is 7″h. File drawers are 11″h. Deep file drawers include file support for letter (width) or legal (depth) suspended file folders. All drawers have full extension, ball bearing drawer slides.

Please specify painted finish for case or fronts from paint finish options; front finish also optional from laminate, V1, V2 or V3 finish options listed on page 7 .

Pulls are available in anodized aluminum or painted finish options listed on page 7 excluding silver.

Application Notes

Floorstanding pedestals include levelling glides and closed top with 1″ spacer to support one end of a worksurface at 27″h to underside of worksurface. 18″d pedestals fit under any worksurface with standard stiffener. Deep floorstanding pedestals fit under worksurfaces with worksurface stiffener 18″ less than nominal width.

The metal case pedestals come with a 1″h board spacer that installs between the case and the worksurface it is supporting. The tops of the pedestals are drilled to accept the attachment screws.

Pedestals may not be used in freestanding applications.

Metal case
Pedestals
Mobile

description	type	width	depth	height	pattern number	P1/P2 front	P3 front	L front	V1 front	V2 front	V3 front
Mobile pedestal	Standard - data/file	15″	17″	22″	**ASMS1 DF18 ( )( )( )( )**	$1,057.	$1,107.	$1,068.	$1,425.	$1,521.	$1,584.
	Deep - data/file	15″	23″	22″	**ASMS1 DF24 ( )( )( )( )**	1,194.	1,256.	1,205.	1,635.	1,737.	1,803.
	Standard - personal/data/file	15″	17″	26½″	**ASMS1 PDF18 ( )( )( )( )**	1,231.	1,295.	1,205.	1,622.	1,669.	1,805.
	Deep - personal/data/file	15″	23″	26½″	**ASMS1 PDF24 ( )( )( )( )**	1,369.	1,439.	1,342.	1,841.	1,890.	2,044.
	Standard - file/file	15″	17″	26½″	**ASMS1 FF18 ( )( )( )( )**	1,114.	1,170.	1,115.	1,494.	1,573.	1,584.
	Deep - file/file	15″	23″	26½″	**ASMS1 FF24 ( )( )( )( )**	1,255.	1,315.	1,259.	1,635.	1,718.	1,872.
Mobile pedestal, open top	Standard - data/file	15″	17″	22″	**ASMS1 DFO18 ( )( )( )( )**	997.	1,050.	1,006.	1,386.	1,484.	1,542.
	Deep - data/file	15″	23″	22″	**ASMS1 DFO24 ( )( )( )( )**	1,126.	1,181.	1,130.	1,585.	1,685.	1,754.

Order Code

Example: **ASMS1 FF18 111 P 114 AA**

ASMS1	Autostrada mobile pedestal
FF	Configuration
18	Depth
111	Finish for case
P	Finish type for fronts
114	Finish for fronts
AA	Finish for pulls

Specification Information

All pedestals include front lock with KnollKey lock system. Personal drawer is 4″H. Data drawer is 7″H. File drawers are 11″H.Deep file drawers include file support for letter (width) or legal (depth) suspended file folders. All drawers have full extension, ball bearing drawer slides.

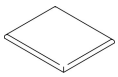
Please specify painted finish for case or fronts from paint finish options: front finish also optional from laminate, V1, V2 or V3 finish options listed on page 7 .

Pulls are available in anodized aluminum or painted finish options listed on page 7 excluding silver.

Application Notes

Mobile pedestals are independent storage components with locking casters and pull. Standard mobile pedestals roll under worksurfaces set at 28″ or higher. Deep mobile pedestals with two files or personal/data/file will not fit under stiffener of universal worksurface or desk set at 29″ or lower. Specify data/file mobile pedestal under worksurfaces adjusted lower than 28″H.

Metal case
Pedestals
Accessories
cushion - fabric

description	type	width	depth	pattern number	A	com B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
Cushion	Deep	15″	23″	**AS1 DPAD ( )**	$248.	$278.	$325.	$340.	$373.	$405.	$449.	$495.	$513.
	Standard	15″	17″	**AS1 SPAD ( )**	201.	231.	264.	278.	295.	325.	355.	405.	418.

Order Code

Example:	**AS1 SPAD**
AS1	Pedestal
S	Depth
PAD	Cushion

Specification Information

There is a $77 upcharge on CAL133 backing on the cushion.

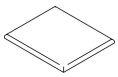
Consult the Currents price list for fabric information and grades

Application Notes

Pedestal cushions are for use on open top mobile pedestals.

For Customers Own Material (COM) applications, specify .75 yards of fabric for 17 inch deep mobile pedestal seat cushions, and .90 yards for 23 inch deep seat cushion.

Metal case
Pedestals
Accessories
cushion - leather

description	type	width	depth	pattern number	COL U	V	W	X	Y
Cushion	Deep	15″	23″	**AS1 DPAD ( )**	$495.	$589.	$726.	$760.	$803.
	Standard	15″	17″	**AS1 SPAD ( )**	387.	464.	572.	589.	619.

Order Code

Example:	**AS1 SPAD**
AS1	Pedestal
S	Depth
PAD	Cushion

Specification Information

There is a $105 upcharge for perforated leather.

Consult the Currents price list for leather information and grades.

Application Notes

Pedestal cushions are for use on open top mobile pedestals.

For Customers Own Leather (COL) applications, specify 11.5 sq. feet of leather for 17 inch deep mobile pedestal seat cushions, and 14.5 sq. feet for 23 inch deep seat cushion.

Metal case
Pedestals
Accessories
various

description	type	width	depth	height	pattern number	list
Drawer divider	Personal or data drawer				**MD6-BD**	$43.
File support rail	File drawer, set of 2				**MD6-FS**	15.
Bumper kits for mobile pedestal	21″H pedestal			21″	**AS1 BKL**	48.
	26″H pedestal			26″	**AS1 BKH**	58.
Pencil tray	Personal or data drawer for 16″ (letter width) Peds	13 1/4″	5 7/8″	1″	**AS2 PT(C)**	48.
	Personal or data drawer for 16″ (letter width) Peds	13 1/4″	5 7/8″	1″	**AS2 PT(N)**	41.
Pencil tray adapter	Use with 19″ (Leagal width) peds				**RPETAD**	89.
	Includes metal adapter tray and plastic pencil tray					

Order Code	
Example:	**AS2 PT**
AS2	Pedestal
PT	Pencil tray

Specification Information

Pencil tray is molded plastic and is available in black or clear.
Black: N
Clear: C

Replacement worksurface stiffeners are black painted steel.

Bumper kit is trim grey plastic.

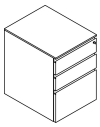
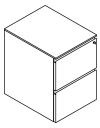
Application Notes

Pencil tray sets in top of personal or data drawer. Moveable dividers organize pencils, pens, and paper clips in separate compartments.

Drawer divider mounts in slots in bottom of personal or data drawer. U-shaped divider supports two rows of four CDs with titles visible in data drawer.

File support spans width of file drawer to support side-to-side letter or legal width suspended files.

Wood or laminate case
Pedestals, wood drawer interiors

description	type	h	w	d	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Pedestal, BBF	19″ deep	26″	16″	19″	**AFPB10(E/P)(W)( )( )**	$1,494.	$1,767.	$1,990.	$2,579.
		26″	19″	19″	**AFPB11(E/P)(W)( )( )**	1,494.	1,767.	1,990.	2,579.
	23″ deep	26″	16″	23″	**AFPB20(E/P)(W)( )( )**	1,641.	1,940.	2,185.	2,832.
		26″	19″	23″	**AFPB21(E/P)(W)( )( )**	1,641.	1,940.	2,185.	2,832.
	29″ deep	26″	16″	29″	**AFPB30(E/P)(W)( )( )**	1,887.	2,228.	2,508.	3,255.
		26″	19″	29″	**AFPB31(E/P)(W)( )( )**	1,887.	2,228.	2,508.	3,255.
Pedestal, FF	19″ deep	26″	16″	19″	**AFPF10(E/P)(W)( )( )**	1,392.	1,641.	1,850.	2,404.
		26″	19″	19″	**AFPF11(E/P)(W)( )( )**	1,392.	1,641.	1,850.	2,404.
		26″	30″	19″	**AFPF12(E/P)(W)( )( )**	1,797.	2,118.	2,380.	3,096.
		26″	36″	19″	**AFPF13(E/P)(W)( )( )**	2,197.	2,598.	2,925.	3,800.
		26″	42″	19″	**AFPF14(E/P)(W)( )( ) ***	2,695.	3,186.	3,594.	4,673.
	23″ deep	26″	16″	23″	**AFPF20(E/P)(W)( )( )**	1,599.	1,888.	2,128.	2,764.
		26″	19″	23″	**AFPF21(E/P)(W)( )( )**	1,599.	1,888.	2,128.	2,764.
		26″	30″	23″	**AFPF22(E/P)(W)( )( )**	2,061.	2,434.	2,741.	3,559.
		26″	36″	23″	**AFPF23(E/P)(W)( )( )**	2,528.	2,987.	3,366.	4,374.
		26″	42″	23″	**AFPF24(E/P)(W)( )( ) ***	3,100.	3,663.	4,134.	5,374.
	29″ deep	26″	16″	29″	**AFPF30(E/P)(W)( )( )**	1,840.	2,172.	2,446.	3,178.
		26″	19″	29″	**AFPF31(E/P)(W)( )( )**	1,840.	2,172.	2,446.	3,178.

Order Code

Example:	**AFPB21EWV316AA**
A	AutoStrada
F	Floor standing
P	Pedestal
B	Box/Box/File configuration
2	23″ deep *(nominal)*
1	19″ wide *(nominal)*
E	Extruded aluminum pull
W	Wood interior
V316	Finish, Maple
AA	Finish, pull (anodized aluminum)

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Pedestal type *(embedded in pattern number)*
   F = Floor standing
   M = Mobile
2. Pedestal configuration
   B = BBF (floorstanding) or BF (mobile)
   F = File/File
3. Depth *(nominal)*
   1 = 19″ deep
   2 = 23″ deep
   *3 = 29″ deep **
   *(*available only in 16″ or 19″ widths)*
4. Width
   0 = 16″ wide (nominal)
   1 = 19″ wide (nominal)
   2 = 30″ wide (nominal)
   3 = 36″ wide (nominal)
   4 = 42″ wide (nominal)
5. Pull
   E = extruded aluminum pull
   P = extruded aluminum protruding pull
6. Interior
   W = wood drawer interior
7. Finish
   Laminate, V1, V2 or V3 finish
8. Finish, pull
   Anodized aluminum or painted finish options listed on page 10 excluding silver.

See page 7 for finish options applicable.

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Note: Optional cabinet feet are recommended when pedestals used in free-standing applications to achieve overall desk height of 29⅝″ (see page 266).

Primary finished top required in freestanding applications, ordered separately when item stands alone.

Wood pencil tray included with BBF pedestals.

Application Notes

Actual depth nominal plus 3/8″, finished back adds ½″ (see page 194 for backs). Mobile pedestal includes finished back. All pedestals on this page include a finished sub-top and anti-tip spacer. Height to underside of worksurface including anti-tip spacer is 27″h. Optional work surface stand-offs (to use in place of anit-tip spacer) are specified separately from page 266.

19″ wide (nominal) units accommodate legal filing front to back. File bars included to accommodate letter filing front to back. 30″, 36″ and 42″ wide units include file bars to accommodate legal and letter filing front to back and side to side.

File drawers are bottom loadable for 30″ and 36″ only.

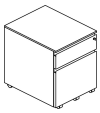
* 42″ are not bottom loadable.

Note: 42″ wide pedestals, require 4 counter weights.

Pedestals drilled for locks, keying instructions must accompany order.

Wood or laminate case
Pedestals, wood drawer interiors

description	type	h	w	d	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Counterweight (for file/file configurations when used in single use freestanding applications)					**RCOUNTWT**	$109.			
Mobile ped, BF	19″ deep	21 3/4″	16″	19″	**AMPB10(E/P)(W)( )( )**	2,020.	2,383.	2,684.	3,489.
		21 3/4″	19″	19″	**AMPB11(E/P)(W)( )( )**	2,020.	2,383.	2,684.	3,489.
	23″ deep	21 3/4″	16″	23″	**AMPB20(E/P)(W)( )( )**	2,323.	2,738.	3,090.	4,015.
		21 3/4″	19″	23″	**AMPB21(E/P)(W)( )( )**	2,323.	2,738.	3,090.	4,015.



Order Code

Example:	**AFPB21EWV316AA**
A	AutoStrada
F	Floor standing
P	Pedestal
B	Box/Box/File configuration
2	23″ deep *(nominal)*
1	19″ wide *(nominal)*
E	Extruded aluminum pull
W	Wood interior
V316	Finish, Maple
AA	Finish, pull (anodized aluminum)

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Pedestal type *(embedded in pattern number)*
   F = Floor standing
   M = Mobile
2. Pedestal configuration
   B = BBF (floorstanding) or BF (mobile)
   F = File/File
3. Depth *(nominal)*
   1 = 19″ deep
   2 = 23″ deep
   *3 = 29″ deep **
   *(*available only in 16″ or 19″ widths)*
4. Width
   0 = 16″ wide (nominal)
   1 = 19″ wide (nominal)
   2 = 30″ wide (nominal)
   3 = 36″ wide (nominal)
   4 = 42″ wide (nominal)
5. Pull
   E = extruded aluminum pull
   P = extruded aluminum protruding pull
6. Interior
   W = wood drawer interior
7. Finish
   Laminate, V1, V2 or V3 finish
8. Finish, pull
   Anodized aluminum or painted finish options listed on page 10 excluding silver.

See page 7 for finish options applicable.

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Note: Optional cabinet feet are recommended when pedestals used in free-standing applications to achieve overall desk height of 29 5/8″ (see page 266).

Primary finished top required in freestanding applications, ordered separately when item stands alone.

Wood pencil tray included with BBF pedestals.

Application Notes

Actual depth nominal plus 3/8″, finished back adds 1/2″ (see page 194 for backs). Mobile pedestal includes finished back. All pedestals on this page include a finished sub-top and anti-tip spacer. Height to underside of worksurface including anti-tip spacer is 27″h. Optional work surface stand-offs (to use in place of anit-tip spacer) are specified separately from page 266.

19″ wide (nominal) units accommodate legal filing front to back. File bars included to accommodate letter filing front to back. 30″, 36″ and 42″ wide units include file bars to accommodate legal and letter filing front to back and side to side.

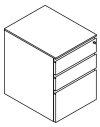
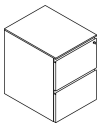
File drawers are bottom loadable for 30″ and 36″ only.

* 42″ are not bottom loadable.

Note: 42″ wide pedestals, require 4 counter weights.

Pedestals drilled for locks, keying instructions must accompany order.

Wood or laminate case
Pedestals, metal drawer interiors

description	type	h	w	d	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Pedestal, BBF	19″ deep	26″	16″	19″	**AFPB10(E/P)(M)( )( )**	$1,356.	$1,611.	$1,833.	$2,418.
		26″	19″	19″	**AFPB11(E/P)(M)( )( )**	1,356.	1,611.	1,833.	2,418.
	23″ deep	26″	16″	23″	**AFPB20(E/P)(M)( )( )**	1,500.	1,784.	2,027.	2,669.
		26″	19″	23″	**AFPB21(E/P)(M)( )( )**	1,500.	1,784.	2,027.	2,669.
	29″ deep	26″	16″	29″	**AFPB30(E/P)(M)( )( )**	1,740.	2,067.	2,346.	3,083.
		26″	19″	29″	**AFPB31(E/P)(M)( )( )**	1,740.	2,067.	2,346.	3,083.
Pedestal, FF	19″ deep	26″	16″	19″	**AFPF10(E/P)(M)( )( )**	1,252.	1,487.	1,694.	2,242.
		26″	19″	19″	**AFPF11(E/P)(M)( )( )**	1,252.	1,487.	1,694.	2,242.
		26″	30″	19″	**AFPF12(E/P)(M)( )( )**	1,530.	1,820.	2,086.	2,791.
		26″	36″	19″	**AFPF13(E/P)(M)( )( )**	1,924.	2,295.	2,624.	3,489.
	23″ deep	26″	16″	23″	**AFPF20(E/P)(M)( )( )**	1,458.	1,730.	1,970.	2,600.
		26″	19″	23″	**AFPF21(E/P)(M)( )( )**	1,458.	1,730.	1,970.	2,600.
		26″	30″	23″	**AFPF22(E/P)(M)( )( )**	1,791.	2,132.	2,442.	3,252.
		26″	36″	23″	**AFPF23(E/P)(M)( )( )**	2,253.	2,681.	3,061.	4,055.
	29″ deep	26″	16″	29″	**AFPF30(E/P)(M)( )( )**	1,695.	2,010.	2,283.	3,008.
		26″	19″	29″	**AFPF31(E/P)(M)( )( )**	1,695.	2,010.	2,283.	3,008.
Counterweight (for file/file configurations when used in single use freestanding applications)					**RCOUNTWT**	109.			

Order Code

Example:	**AFPB21EMV316AA**
A	AutoStrada
F	Floor standing
P	Pedestal
B	Box/Box/File configuration
2	23″ deep *(nominal)*
1	19″ wide *(nominal)*
E	Extruded aluminum pull
M	Metal interior
V316	Finish, Maple
AA	Finish, pull (anodized aluminum)

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Pedestal type *(embedded in pattern number)*
   F = Floor standing
   M = Mobile
2. Pedestal configuration
   B = BBF (floorstanding) or BF (mobile)
   F = File/File
3. Depth *(nominal)*
   1 = 19″ deep
   2 = 23″ deep
   *3 = 29″ deep **
   *(*available only in 16″ or 19″ widths)*
4. Width
   0 = 16″ wide (nominal)
   1 = 19″ wide (nominal)
   2 = 30″ wide (nominal)
   3 = 36″ wide (nominal)
5. Pull
   E = extruded aluminum pull
   P = extruded aluminum protruding pull
6. Interior
   M = metal drawer interior
7. Finish
   Laminate, V1, V2 or V3 finish
8. Finish, pull
   Anodized aluminum or painted finish options listed on page 10 excluding silver.

See page 7 for finish options applicable.

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Note: Optional cabinet feet are recommended when pedestals used in free-standing applications to achieve overall desk height of 29 5/8″ (see page 266).

Primary finished top required in freestanding applications, ordered separately when item stands alone.

Pencil tray to be ordered separately see page 188.

Application Notes

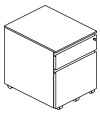
Actual depth nominal plus 3/8″, finished back adds 1/2″ (see page 194 for backs). Mobile pedestal includes finished back. All pedestals on this page include a finished sub-top and anti-tip spacer. Height to underside of worksurface including anti-tip spacer is 27″h. Optional work surface stand-offs (to use in place of anit-tip spacer) are specified separately from page 266.

19″ wide (nominal) units accommodate legal filing front to back. File bars included to accommodate letter filing front to back. 30″, 36″ and 42″ wide units include file bars to accommodate legal and letter filing front to back and side to side.

File drawers are bottom loadable for 30″ and 36″ only. 42″ are not bottom loadable.

Pedestals drilled for locks, keying instructions must accompany order.

Wood or laminate case
Pedestals, metal drawer interiors

description	type	h	w	d	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Mobile ped, BF	19″ deep	21¾″	16″	19″	**AMPB10(E/P)(M)( )( )**	$1,904.	$2,253.	$2,555.	$3,350.
		21¾″	19″	19″	**AMPB11(E/P)(M)( )( )**	1,904.	2,253.	2,555.	3,350.
	23″ deep	21¾″	16″	23″	**AMPB20(E/P)(M)( )( )**	2,204.	2,607.	2,954.	3,868.
		21¾″	19″	23″	**AMPB21(E/P)(M)( )( )**	2,204.	2,607.	2,954.	3,868.

Order Code

Example:	**AFPB21EMV316AA**
A	AutoStrada
F	Floor standing
P	Pedestal
B	Box/Box/File configuration
2	23″ deep *(nominal)*
1	19″ wide *(nominal)*
E	Extruded aluminum pull
M	Metal interior
V316	Finish, Maple
AA	Finish, pull (anodized aluminum)

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Pedestal type *(embedded in pattern number)*
   F = Floor standing
   M = Mobile
2. Pedestal configuration
   B = BBF (floorstanding) or BF (mobile)
   F = File/File
3. Depth *(nominal)*
   1 = 19″ deep
   2 = 23″ deep
   *3 = 29″ deep **
   *(*available only in 16″ or 19″ widths)*
4. Width
   0 = 16″ wide (nominal)
   1 = 19″ wide (nominal)
   2 = 30″ wide (nominal)
   3 = 36″ wide (nominal)
5. Pull
   E = extruded aluminum pull
   P = extruded aluminum protruding pull
6. Interior
   M = metal drawer interior
7. Finish
   Laminate, V1, V2 or V3 finish
8. Finish, pull
   Anodized aluminum or painted finish options listed on page 10 excluding silver.

See page 7 for finish options applicable.

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Note: Optional cabinet feet are recommended when pedestals used in free-standing applications to achieve overall desk height of 29⅝″ (see page 266).

Primary finished top required in freestanding applications, ordered separately when item stands alone.

Pencil tray to be ordered separately see page 188.

Application Notes

Actual depth nominal plus 3/8″, finished back adds ½″ (see page 194 for backs). Mobile pedestal includes finished back. All pedestals on this page include a finished sub-top and anti-tip spacer. Height to underside of worksurface including anti-tip spacer is 27″h. Optional work surface stand-offs (to use in place of anit-tip spacer) are specified separately from page 266.

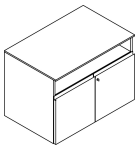
19″ wide (nominal) units accommodate legal filing front to back. File bars included to accommodate letter filing front to back. 30″, 36″ and 42″ wide units include file bars to accommodate legal and letter filing front to back and side to side.

File drawers are bottom loadable for 30″ and 36″ only. 42″ are not bottom loadable.

Pedestals drilled for locks, keying instructions must accompany order.

Wood or laminate case
Lower storage

description	type	h	w	d	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Lower storage, open shelf/HD	19″ deep	26″	16″	19″	**AFPHL10(E/P)(L/N)(W)( )( )**	$953.	$1,101.	$1,269.	$1,649.
		26″	16″	19″	**AFPHR10(E/P)(L/N)(W)( )( )**	953.	1,101.	1,269.	1,649.
		26″	19″	19″	**AFPHL11(E/P)(L/N)(W)( )( )**	953.	1,101.	1,269.	1,649.
		26″	19″	19″	**AFPHR11(E/P)(L/N)(W)( )( )**	953.	1,101.	1,269.	1,649.
		26″	30″	19″	**AFPH12(E/P)(L/N)(W)( )( )**	1,134.	1,308.	1,502.	1,955.
		26″	36″	19″	**AFPH13(E/P)(L/N)(W)( )( )**	1,412.	1,634.	1,882.	2,444.
		26″	42″	19″	**AFPH14(E/P)(L/N)(W)( )( )**	1,768.	2,035.	2,349.	3,056.
	23″ deep	26″	16″	23″	**AFPHL20(E/P)(L/N)(W)( )( )**	1,096.	1,269.	1,460.	1,896.
		26″	16″	23″	**AFPHR20(E/P)(L/N)(W)( )( )**	1,096.	1,269.	1,460.	1,896.
		26″	19″	23″	**AFPHL21(E/P)(L/N)(W)( )( )**	1,096.	1,269.	1,460.	1,896.
		26″	19″	23″	**AFPHR21(E/P)(L/N)(W)( )( )**	1,096.	1,269.	1,460.	1,896.
		26″	30″	23″	**AFPH22(E/P)(L/N)(W)( )( )**	1,299.	1,505.	1,730.	2,249.
		26″	36″	23″	**AFPH23(E/P)(L/N)(W)( )( )**	1,626.	1,880.	2,161.	2,810.
		26″	42″	23″	**AFPH24(E/P)(L/N)(W)( )( )**	2,032.	2,344.	2,700.	3,510.



36″w shown

Order Code

Example:	**AFPHL21ELWV316AA**
A	AutoStrada
F	Floor standing
P	Pedestal
H	Hinged door/open shelf above
L	Left hand
2	24″ deep
1	19″ wide
E	Extruded aluminum pull
L	Drilled for lock
W	Wood interior
V316	Finish, Maple
AA	Finish, pull (anodized aluminum)

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Hand (applicable 16″ and 19″wide units)
   L = hinges on left
   R = hinges on right
2. Depth
   1 = 20″ deep
   2 = 24″ deep
3. Width
   0 = 16″ wide
   1 = 19″ wide
   2 = 30″ wide
   3 = 36″ wide
   4 = 42″ wide
4. Pull
   E = Extruded aluminum pull
   P = Extruded aluminum protruding pull
5. Lock option
   L = drilled for locks
   N = not drilled for locks
6. Interior
   W = wood interior (only)
7. Finish
   Laminate, V1, V2 or V3 finish
8. Finish, pull
   Anodized aluminum or painted finish options listed on page 10 excluding silver.

Optional lock drilled to be specified. If drilled for locks selected, keying instructions must accompany order.

See page 7 for finish options applicable.

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Application Notes

Units on this page include a finished sub-top and anti-tip spacer. Height to underside of worksurface including anti-tip spacer is 27″h. Optional work surface stand-offs (to use in place of anti-tip spacer) are specified separately from page 266.

Primary finished top required in freestanding applications, ordered separately when item stands alone.

Note: Optional cabinet feet are recommended when units used in free-standing applications to achieve overall desk height of 29⅝″ (see page 266).

Wood or laminate case
Finished backs for lower storage

description	h	w	thickness	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Finished back	25 1/2″	16″	1/2″	**AFB16 ( )**	$131.	$146.	$169.	$222.
	25 1/2″	19″	1/2″	**AFB19 ( )**	131.	146.	169.	222.
	25 1/2″	30″	1/2″	**AFB30 ( )**	260.	291.	334.	434.
	25 1/2″	36″	1/2″	**AFB36 ( )**	308.	347.	399.	516.
	25 1/2″	42″	1/2″	**AFB42 ( )**	428.	516.	597.	776.
	25 1/2″	60″	1/2″	**AFB60 ( )**	518.	633.	726.	943.
	25 1/2″	72″	1/2″	**AFB72 ( )**	598.	726.	836.	1,085.
	25 1/2″	84″	1/2″	**AFB84 ( )**	673.	822.	942.	1,226.
	25 1/2″	90″	1/2″	**AFB90 ( )**	714.	869.	996.	1,296.
	25 1/2″	96″	1/2″	**AFB96 ( )**	734.	889.	1,022.	1,329.
Pedestal filler strip	25 1/2″	5″	1/2″	**AWCPFS ( )**	100.	145.	146.	154.
Pedestal filler for 3/4 planning	20 3/4″	6″	1/2″	**AWCPFS19( )**	92.	133.	136.	144.

Order Code

Example:	**AFB19V316**
A	AutoStrada
FB	Finished back
19	19″ wide
V316	Finish, Maple

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Width
   16 = for 16″ wide units
   19 = for 19″ wide units
   30 = for 30″ wide units
   36 = for 36″ wide units
   42 = for 42″ wide units
   60 = for two 30″w side by side
   72 = for two 36″w side by side
   84 = for two 42″w side by side
   90 = for three 30″w side by side
   96 = for two 30″w & one 36″w side by side
2. Finish
   Laminate, V1, V2 or V3 finish

Application Notes

Finished backs are used with lower storage in free-standing applications where the back is exposed. Backs are 1/2″ thick. Finished backs also recommended for "ganging" units together when creating build-to-spec credenza units.

See page 7 for finish options applicable.

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Pedestal filler strip used in lieu of finished back when full back not exposed to finish gap to wall.

Wood or laminate case
Pedestals, Open Access
Wood drawer interior

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Pedestal, Open Access	30″	19″	20¾″	**AFPA12( )**	$1,025.	$1,183.	$1,359.	$1,835.
	36″	19″	20¾″	**AFPA13( )**	1,219.	1,409.	1,624.	2,188.
	30″	23″	20¾″	**AFPA22( )**	1,276.	1,480.	1,705.	2,299.
	36″	23″	20¾″	**AFPA23( )**	1,525.	1,761.	2,026.	2,736.
Pedestal, Hinge doors	30″	19″	20¾″	**AFPHD12(E/P)W( )( )**	1,236.	1,410.	1,604.	2,057.
	36″	19″	20¾″	**AFPHD13(E/P)W( )( )**	1,515.	1,736.	1,984.	2,546.
	30″	23″	20¾″	**AFPHD22(E/P)W( )( )**	1,401.	1,607.	1,833.	2,351.
	36″	23″	20¾″	**AFPHD23(E/P)W( )( )**	1,728.	1,982.	2,263.	2,912.
Pedestal, (desk height planning) box/file configuration	16″	19″	20¾″	**AFPR10(E/P)W( )( )**	1,597.	1,835.	2,092.	2,681.
	19″	19″	20¾″	**AFPR11(E/P)W( )( )**	1,597.	1,835.	2,092.	2,681.
	30″	19″	20¾″	**AFPR12(E/P)W( )( )**	1,990.	2,287.	2,611.	3,358.
	36″	19″	20¾″	**AFPR13(E/P)W( )( )**	2,299.	2,650.	3,028.	3,902.
	16″	23″	20¾″	**AFPR20(E/P)W( )( )**	1,744.	2,005.	2,288.	2,935.
	19″	23″	20¾″	**AFPR21(E/P)W( )( )**	1,744.	2,005.	2,288.	2,935.
	30″	23″	20¾″	**AFPR22(E/P)W( )( )**	1,990.	2,287.	2,611.	3,358.
	36″	23″	20¾″	**AFPR23(E/P)W( )( )**	2,630.	3,031.	3,469.	4,476.

Order Code

Example:	**AFPA12( )**
A	AutoStrada
F	Floor Standing
P	Pedestal
A	Open Access Configuration
1	19″ deep
2	30″ wide
316	Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Pedestal type (embedded in pattern number)
   A = Open access
   HD = Hinge doors
   R = Box File
2. Depth (nominal)
   1 = 19″ deep
   2 = 23″ deep
3. Width (nominal)
   2 = 30″ wide
   3 = 36″ wide
4. Finish:
   Laminate, V1, V2 or V3

Application Notes

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

The open access pedestals are available with Wood interior only.

Wood or laminate case
Pedestals, Open Access
Metal drawer interior

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Pedestal, (desk height planning) box/file configuration	16″	19″	20¾″	**AFPR10(E/P)M( )( )**	$1,459.	$1,682.	$1,935.	$2,520.
	19″	19″	20¾″	**AFPR11(E/P)M( )( )**	1,459.	1,682.	1,935.	2,520.
	30″	19″	20¾″	**AFPR12(E/P)M( )( )**	1,843.	2,129.	2,449.	3,186.
	36″	19″	20¾″	**AFPR13(E/P)M( )( )**	2,026.	2,352.	2,727.	3,592.
	16″	23″	20¾″	**AFPR20(E/P)M( )( )**	1,602.	1,851.	2,130.	2,772.
	19″	23″	20¾″	**AFPR21(E/P)M( )( )**	1,602.	1,851.	2,130.	2,772.
	30″	23″	20¾″	**AFPR22(E/P)M( )( )**	1,843.	2,129.	2,449.	3,186.
	36″	23″	20¾″	**AFPR23(E/P)M( )( )**	2,355.	2,732.	3,163.	4,157.

Order Code

Example:	**AFPA10(E/P)( )W( )**
A	AutoStrada
F	Floor Standing
P	Pedestal
R	Box / File Configuration
1	19″ deep
0	16″ wide
E	Extruded pull option
M	Metal interior
V316	Pedestal finish
AA	Pull Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Pedestal type (embedded in pattern number)
   A = Open access
   HD = Hinge doors
   R = Box File
2. Depth (nominal)
   1 = 19″ deep
   2 = 23″ deep
3. Width (nominal)
   0 = 16″ wide
   1 = 19″ wide
   2 = 30″ wide
   3 = 36″ wide
4. Pull
   E = Extruded
   P = Extruded aluminum
5. Interior Option:
   W = Wood
   M = Metal
6. Pedestal Finish:
   Laminate, V1, V2 or V3
7. Pull finish:
   Anodized aluminum or painted finish options, listed on page 10 excluding silver.

See page 8 for finish options.

Application Notes

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

The open access pedestals are available with Wood interior only.

Wood or laminate case
Pedestals, Equipment style, 22 3/4″ high
Wood drawer interiors

description	type	h	w	d	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Pedestal, Equipment	19″ deep	20 3/4″	30″	19″	**AFPE12(L/R)(E/P)( )W( )**	$2,249.	$3,194.	$3,530.	$4,212.
		20 3/4″	36″	19″	**AFPE13(L/R)(E/P)( )W( )**	2,304.	3,260.	3,605.	4,337.
	23″ deep	20 3/4″	30″	23″	**AFPE22(L/R)(E/P)( )W( )**	2,290.	3,252.	3,588.	4,344.
		20 3/4″	36″	23″	**AFPE23(L/R)(E/P)( )W( )**	2,342.	3,310.	3,679.	4,468.

Order Code

Example:	**AFPE12(L/R)(E/P)( )W( )**
A	AutoStrada
F	Floor standing
P	Pedestal
E	Equipment
1	19″ deep
2	30″ wide
L	Left hand
E	Pull option
AA	Pull finish
W	Wood interior
V316	Finiish, Maple

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Pedestal type *(embeded in pattern number)*
   E = Equipment pedestal
2. Depth (nominal)
   1 = 19″ deep
   2 = 23″ deep
3. Width (nominal)
   2 = 30″ wide
   3 = 36″ wide
4. Hand
   L = Left hand
   R = Right hand
5. Pull Option
   E = Extruded
   P = Extruded Aluminum
6. Pull finish
   Anodized aluminum or painted finish options listed on page 9 excluding silver
7. Interior
   W = Wood interior
8. Finish:
   Wood or Laminate

See page 7 for finish options appliable

Application Notes

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

The equipment pedestals are available with Wood interior only.

Box shelf

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3	list
Box shelf, freestanding	36″	15″	21″	**ASBF1 36( )( )**	$1,038.	$1,553.	$1,792.	$2,222.	
	42″	15″	21″	**ASBF1 42( )( )**	1,073.	1,591.	1,832.	2,315.	
	48″	15″	21″	**ASBF1 48( )( )**	1,109.	1,630.	1,872.	2,410.	
Box shelf, spine support	36″	15″	21″	**ASBS1 36( )( )( )**	1,038.	1,553.	1,792.	2,222.	
	42″	15″	21″	**ASBS1 42( )( )( )**	1,073.	1,591.	1,832.	2,315.	
	48″	15″	21″	**ASBS1 48( )( )( )**	1,109.	1,630.	1,872.	2,410.	
Box top	36″	15″		**ASBT1 36( )**					220.
	42″	15″		**ASBT1 42( )**					235.
	48″	15″		**ASBT1 48( )**					249.

Order Code

Example:	**ASBF1 48 114 AA**
AS	AutoStrada storage
B	Box shelf
F1	freestanding
48	width
114	case finish
AA	leg finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

Box shelf freestanding

1. Finish, Case
   Laminate, V1, V2 or V3
2. Finish, Legs
   Clear anodized aluminum or painted finish option

Box shelf spine support

1. Finish, Case
   Laminate, V1, V2 or V3
2. Finish, Legs
   Clear anodized aluminum or painted finish optioins listed on page 10 excluding silver.
3. Finish, Bracket
   All standard paint finishes

Painted finish options listed on page 7 excluding silver.

Box top

1. Finish, surface
   TEMP *Clear tempered glass*

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Application Notes

Box shelf is an open storage unit for binders or other material. Box shelf has full back, sides and partition which support one 16″ wide, adjustable height glass shelf.

Freestanding box shelf includes four clear anodized aluminum or painted legs with leveling glides.

Spine support version includes two legs and two brackets that clamp on to the structural base cover of AutoStrada spine or Currents service wall.

Box shelf also serves as spine support in place of outrigger. Fixed height end support bracket can be attached behind spine-attached Box shelf.

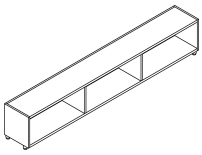
Optional Box top is 1/4″ clear tempered glass.

Overhead storage, wood cases

Stack-on Overheads (for use with Medians)

open

description	type	sections	h	w	d	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Stack-on Overhead, Open	binder depth	2	15″	42″	14¼″	**ASOBO42 ( )( )**	$1,882.	$1,964.	$2,259.	$2,936.
		2	15″	48″	14¼″	**ASOBO48 ( )( )**	1,949.	2,036.	2,339.	3,041.
		2	15″	54″	14¼″	**ASOBO54 ( )( )**	1,973.	2,057.	2,368.	3,077.
		2	15″	60″	14¼″	**ASOBO60 ( )( )**	1,993.	2,082.	2,395.	3,114.
		2	15″	66″	14¼″	**ASOBO66 ( )( )**	2,218.	2,315.	2,663.	3,463.
		2	15″	72″	14¼″	**ASOBO72 ( )( )**	2,445.	2,548.	2,932.	3,810.
		3	15″	78″	14¼″	**ASOBO78 ( )( )**	2,524.	2,634.	3,028.	3,939.
		3	15″	84″	14¼″	**ASOBO84 ( )( )**	2,608.	2,719.	3,128.	4,066.
		3	15″	90″	14¼″	**ASOBO90 ( )( )**	2,688.	2,804.	3,225.	4,193.
		3	15″	96″	14¼″	**ASOBO96 ( )( )**	2,784.	2,909.	3,342.	4,344.
	legal depth	2	15″	42″	17¼″	**ASOGO42 ( )( )**	2,032.	2,116.	2,443.	3,172.
		2	15″	48″	17¼″	**ASOGO48 ( )( )**	2,106.	2,197.	2,526.	3,286.
		2	15″	54″	17¼″	**ASOGO54 ( )( )**	2,128.	2,223.	2,558.	3,326.
		2	15″	60″	17¼″	**ASOGO60 ( )( )**	2,153.	2,247.	2,585.	3,363.
		2	15″	66″	17¼″	**ASOGO66 ( )( )**	2,394.	2,500.	2,877.	3,738.
		2	15″	72″	17¼″	**ASOGO72 ( )( )**	2,636.	2,750.	3,166.	4,113.
		3	15″	78″	17¼″	**ASOGO78 ( )( )**	2,725.	2,843.	3,272.	4,255.
		3	15″	84″	17¼″	**ASOGO84 ( )( )**	2,814.	2,936.	3,377.	4,391.
		3	15″	90″	17¼″	**ASOGO90 ( )( )**	2,901.	3,028.	3,482.	4,529.
		3	15″	96″	17¼″	**ASOGO96 ( )( )**	3,006.	3,140.	3,610.	4,695.



96″w shown

Order Code

Example:	**ASOBO42V316AA**
A	AutoStrada
S	Stack-on
O	Overhead
B	Binder depth
O	Open
42	42″ wide
V316	Finish, Maple
AA	Finish, Support feet

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Depth
   B = Binder depth
   G = Legal depth
2. Width
3. Finish
   Laminate, V1, V2 or V3
4. Finish, support feet
   Anodized aluminum or painted finish options listed on page 10 excluding silver.

See page 7 for finish options applicable.

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Application Notes

Stack-on overheads, as the description implies "stack-on" median top shelf, please make sure median top shelf depth and overhead depth correspond.

Stack-on overheads correspond to interior width of medians and median storage.

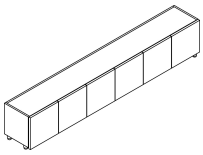
NOTE: Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall.

A certified building contractor should be consulted.

Please refer to wall mounting information on page 324 **.**

Overhead storage, wood cases
Stack-on Overheads (for use with Medians)
hinged door

description	type	# drs/locks	h	w	d	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Stack-on Overhead, Wood Hinged Doors	binder depth	3/2	15″	42″	15¼″	**ASOBD42 ( )( )( )**	$2,087.	$2,179.	$2,508.	$3,258.
		3/2	15″	48″	15¼″	**ASOBD48 ( )( )( )**	2,163.	2,259.	2,596.	3,377.
		3/2	15″	54″	15¼″	**ASOBD54 ( )( )( )**	2,187.	2,285.	2,628.	3,417.
		4/2	15″	60″	15¼″	**ASOBD60 ( )( )( )**	2,212.	2,312.	2,658.	3,454.
		4/2	15″	66″	15¼″	**ASOBD66 ( )( )( )**	2,461.	2,567.	2,956.	3,842.
		4/2	15″	72″	15¼″	**ASOBD72 ( )( )( )**	2,713.	2,834.	3,261.	4,240.
		5/3	15″	78″	15¼″	**ASOBD78 ( )( )( )**	2,802.	2,923.	3,363.	4,373.
		5/3	15″	84″	15¼″	**ASOBD84 ( )( )( )**	2,894.	3,018.	3,470.	4,513.
		6/3	15″	90″	15¼″	**ASOBD90 ( )( )( )**	2,987.	3,115.	3,581.	4,657.
		6/3	15″	96″	15¼″	**ASOBD96 ( )( )( )**	3,090.	3,229.	3,716.	4,829.
	legal depth	3/2	15″	42″	18¼″	**ASOGD42 ( )( )( )**	2,254.	2,353.	2,708.	3,521.
		3/2	15″	48″	18¼″	**ASOGD48 ( )( )( )**	2,336.	2,443.	2,804.	3,648.
		3/2	15″	54″	18¼″	**ASOGD54 ( )( )( )**	2,363.	2,469.	2,836.	3,690.
		4/2	15″	60″	18¼″	**ASOGD60 ( )( )( )**	2,390.	2,496.	2,871.	3,731.
		4/2	15″	66″	18¼″	**ASOGD66 ( )( )( )**	2,659.	2,775.	3,193.	4,152.
		4/2	15″	72″	18¼″	**ASOGD72 ( )( )( )**	2,929.	3,062.	3,521.	4,580.
		5/3	15″	78″	18¼″	**ASOGD78 ( )( )( )**	3,028.	3,155.	3,631.	4,722.
		5/3	15″	84″	18¼″	**ASOGD84 ( )( )( )**	3,122.	3,258.	3,747.	4,874.
		6/3	15″	90″	18¼″	**ASOGD90 ( )( )( )**	3,226.	3,364.	3,868.	5,030.
		6/3	15″	96″	18¼″	**ASOGD96 ( )( )( )**	3,340.	3,487.	4,012.	5,215.



96″w shown

Order Code

Example:	**ASOBD42LV316AA**
A	AutoStrada
S	Stack-on
O	Overhead
B	Binder depth
D	Hinged Door
42	42″ wide
L	Locking
V316	Finish, Maple
AA	Finish, support feet

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Depth
   B = Binder depth
   G = Legal depth
2. Width
3. Lock option
   L = Lock hole drilled
   N = Not drilled for locks
4. Finish
   Laminate, V1, V2 or V3
5. Finish, support feet
   Anodized aluminum or painted finish options listed on page 10 excluding silver.

See page 7 for finish options applicable.

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Application Notes

Stack-on overheads, as the description implies "stack-on" median top shelf, please make sure median top shelf depth and overhead depth correspond.

Hinged doors extend slightly beyond case constrution to allow for easy finger pull access along the bottom. No pulls available.

Optional lock drilling to be specified. If drilled for locks selected, keying instructions must accompany order.

Stack-on overheads correspond to interior width of medians and median storage.

NOTE: Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall.

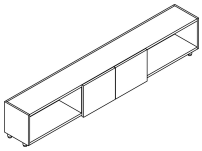
A certified building contractor should be consulted.

Please refer to wall mounting information on page324.

Overhead storage, wood cases

Stack-on Overheads (for use with Medians)
open / hinged door / open

description	type	locks	h	w	d	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Stack-on Overhead, Open/Wood hinged doors/Open	binder depth	1	15″	60″	15¼″	**ASOBT60 ( )( )( )**	$2,090.	$2,185.	$2,514.	$3,268.
		1	15″	66″	15¼″	**ASOBT66 ( )( )( )**	2,328.	2,430.	2,797.	3,635.
		1	15″	72″	15¼″	**ASOBT72 ( )( )( )**	2,565.	2,675.	3,077.	4,002.
		1	15″	78″	15¼″	**ASOBT78 ( )( )( )**	2,650.	2,766.	3,181.	4,136.
		1	15″	84″	15¼″	**ASOBT84 ( )( )( )**	2,736.	2,854.	3,284.	4,268.
		1	15″	90″	15¼″	**ASOBT90 ( )( )( )**	2,821.	2,944.	3,387.	4,401.
		1	15″	96″	15¼″	**ASOBT96 ( )( )( )**	2,923.	3,056.	3,510.	4,560.
	legal depth	1	15″	60″	18¼″	**ASOGT60 ( )( )( )**	2,261.	2,361.	2,715.	3,533.
		1	15″	66″	18¼″	**ASOGT66 ( )( )( )**	2,515.	2,623.	3,019.	3,926.
		1	15″	72″	18¼″	**ASOGT72 ( )( )( )**	2,770.	2,888.	3,326.	4,322.
		1	15″	78″	18¼″	**ASOGT78 ( )( )( )**	2,861.	2,987.	3,435.	4,469.
		1	15″	84″	18¼″	**ASOGT84 ( )( )( )**	2,956.	3,085.	3,549.	4,610.
		1	15″	90″	18¼″	**ASOGT90 ( )( )( )**	3,046.	3,180.	3,655.	4,755.
		1	15″	96″	18¼″	**ASOGT96 ( )( )( )**	3,156.	3,297.	3,791.	4,926.



96″w shown

Order Code

Example:	**ASOBT60LV316AA**
A	AutoStrada
S	Stack-on
O	Overhead
B	Binder depth
T	Open/Hinged Door/Open
60	60″ wide
L	Locking
V316	Finish, Maple
AA	Finish, support feet

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Depth
   B = Binder depth
   G = Legal depth
2. Width
3. Lock option
   L = Lock hole drilled
   N = Not drilled for locks
4. Finish
   Laminate, V1, V2 or V3
5. Finish, support feet
   Anodized aluminum or painted finish options listed on page 10 excluding silver.

See page 7 for finish options applicable.

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Application Notes

Stack-on overheads, as the description implies "stack-on" median top shelf, please make sure median top shelf depth and overhead depth correspond.

Hinged doors extend slightly beyond case constrution to allow for easy finger pull access along the bottom. No pulls available.

Optional lock drilling to be specified. If drilled for locks selected, keying instructions must accompany order.

Stack-on overheads correspond to interior width of medians and median storage.

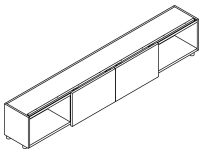
NOTE: Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall.

A certified building contractor should be consulted.

Please refer to wall mounting information on page324.

Overhead storage, wood cases
Stack-on Overheads (for use with Medians) with sliding wood door(s)

description	type	h	w	d	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Stack-on Overhead, Wood Sliding Door(s)	binder depth	15″	42″	15¼″	**ASOBS42 ( )( )( )**	$2,820.	$3,002.	$3,796.	$4,933.
		15″	48″	15¼″	**ASOBS48 ( )( )( )**	2,922.	3,114.	3,932.	5,110.
		15″	54″	15¼″	**ASOBS54 ( )( )( )**	2,956.	3,149.	3,976.	5,171.
		15″	60″	15¼″	**ASOBS60 ( )( )( )**	2,988.	3,183.	4,023.	5,233.
		15″	66″	15¼″	**ASOBS66 ( )( )( )**	3,327.	3,539.	4,474.	5,815.
		15″	72″	15¼″	**ASOBS72 ( )( )( )**	3,665.	3,896.	4,926.	6,402.
		15″	78″	15¼″	**ASOBS78 ( )( )( )**	3,784.	4,028.	5,088.	6,615.
		15″	84″	15¼″	**ASOBS84 ( )( )( )**	3,908.	4,159.	5,255.	6,829.
		15″	90″	15¼″	**ASOBS90 ( )( )( )**	4,029.	4,293.	5,418.	7,043.
		15″	96″	15¼″	**ASOBS96 ( )( )( )**	4,175.	4,449.	5,614.	7,299.
	legal depth	15″	42″	18¼″	**ASOGS42 ( )( )( )**	3,045.	3,244.	4,100.	5,330.
		15″	48″	18¼″	**ASOGS48 ( )( )( )**	3,156.	3,363.	4,245.	5,519.
		15″	54″	18¼″	**ASOGS54 ( )( )( )**	3,193.	3,402.	4,295.	5,582.
		15″	60″	18¼″	**ASOGS60 ( )( )( )**	3,227.	3,438.	4,346.	5,649.
		15″	66″	18¼″	**ASOGS66 ( )( )( )**	3,592.	3,822.	4,832.	6,283.
		15″	72″	18¼″	**ASOGS72 ( )( )( )**	3,955.	4,210.	5,319.	6,914.
		15″	78″	18¼″	**ASOGS78 ( )( )( )**	4,087.	4,350.	5,497.	7,144.
		15″	84″	18¼″	**ASOGS84 ( )( )( )**	4,220.	4,496.	5,673.	7,376.
		15″	90″	18¼″	**ASOGS90 ( )( )( )**	4,352.	4,634.	5,852.	7,604.
		15″	96″	18¼″	**ASOGS96 ( )( )( )**	4,511.	4,804.	6,062.	7,882.



96″w shown

Order Code

Example:	**ASOBS42V316AA**
A	AutoStrada
S	Stack-on
O	Overhead
B	Binder depth
S	Open/Sliding (wood) Door
42	42″ wide
AR	Radius pull option
V316	Finish, Maple
AA	Finish, support feet

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Depth
   B = Binder depth
   G = Legal depth
2. Sliding door material
   S = wood, same as case
   R = glass
3. Width
4. Pull option:
   AR = AutoStrada Radius pull
   AB = AutoStrada Bar pull
5. Finish
   Laminate, V1, V2 or V3
6. Finish, support feet and pull
   Anodized aluminum or painted finish options listed on page 10 excluding silver.

See page 7 for finish options applicable.

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Application Notes

Sliding doors are not available with locks.

Stack-on overheads, as the description implies "stack-on" median top shelf, please make sure median top shelf depth and overhead depth correspond.

Sliding door pulls included, not visible on image. When AA finish specified pull is complimentary painted match to AA, pull not anodized.

Stack-on overheads correspond to interior width of medians and median storage.

NOTE: Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall.

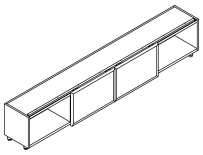
A certified building contractor should be consulted.

Please refer to wall mounting information on page 324 **.**

Overhead storage, wood cases

Stack-on Overheads (for use with Medians) with sliding glass door(s)

description	type	h	w	d	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Stack-on Overhead, Glass Sliding Door(s)	binder depth	15″	42″	15¼″	**ASOBR42 ( )( )( )( )**	$3,366.	$3,572.	$4,450.	$5,788.
		15″	48″	15¼″	**ASOBR48 ( )( )( )( )**	3,486.	3,702.	4,610.	5,994.
		15″	54″	15¼″	**ASOBR54 ( )( )( )( )**	3,528.	3,745.	4,664.	6,062.
		15″	60″	15¼″	**ASOBR60 ( )( )( )( )**	3,569.	3,787.	4,718.	6,133.
		15″	66″	15¼″	**ASOBR66 ( )( )( )( )**	3,970.	4,213.	5,247.	6,821.
		15″	72″	15¼″	**ASOBR72 ( )( )( )( )**	4,373.	4,635.	5,776.	7,509.
		15″	78″	15¼″	**ASOBR78 ( )( )( )( )**	4,518.	4,794.	5,967.	7,758.
		15″	84″	15¼″	**ASOBR84 ( )( )( )( )**	4,665.	4,948.	6,162.	8,009.
		15″	90″	15¼″	**ASOBR90 ( )( )( )( )**	4,808.	5,105.	6,353.	8,260.
		15″	96″	15¼″	**ASOBR96 ( )( )( )( )**	4,984.	5,292.	6,584.	8,560.
	legal depth	15″	42″	18¼″	**ASOGR42 ( )( )( )( )**	3,633.	3,857.	4,807.	6,248.
		15″	48″	18¼″	**ASOGR48 ( )( )( )( )**	3,767.	4,001.	4,977.	6,472.
		15″	54″	18¼″	**ASOGR54 ( )( )( )( )**	3,811.	4,045.	5,037.	6,550.
		15″	60″	18¼″	**ASOGR60 ( )( )( )( )**	3,850.	4,092.	5,096.	6,626.
		15″	66″	18¼″	**ASOGR66 ( )( )( )( )**	4,288.	4,548.	5,666.	7,366.
		15″	72″	18¼″	**ASOGR72 ( )( )( )( )**	4,721.	5,008.	6,238.	8,108.
		15″	78″	18¼″	**ASOGR78 ( )( )( )( )**	4,880.	5,175.	6,445.	8,378.
		15″	84″	18¼″	**ASOGR84 ( )( )( )( )**	5,037.	5,345.	6,654.	8,650.
		15″	90″	18¼″	**ASOGR90 ( )( )( )( )**	5,195.	5,513.	6,863.	8,921.
		15″	96″	18¼″	**ASOGR96 ( )( )( )( )**	5,382.	5,715.	7,109.	9,242.



96″w shown

Order Code

Example: **ASOBR42V316GL6AA AA**

A	AutoStrada
S	Stack-on
O	Overhead
B	Binder depth
R	Open/Sliding (glass) Door
42	42″ wide
AR	Radius pull option
V316	Finish, Maple
GL6	Glass, Block Matrix
AA	Frame, anodized aluminum
AA	Finish, support feet

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Depth
   B = Binder depth
   G = Legal depth
2. Sliding door material
   S = wood, same as case
   R = glass
3. Width
4. Pull option:
   AR = AutoStrada Radius pull
   AB = AutoStrada Bar pull
5. Finish
   Laminate, V1, V2 or V3
6. Finish, Glass sliding door
   TEMP - Clear, tempered
   GL6 - Block Matrix
   GL13 - Powder
   GL11, GL14, GL15, GL17, GL18
7. Finish, Glass sliding door frame and pull
   Anodized aluminum or painted finish options listed on page 10excluding silver.
8. Finish, support feet
   Anodized aluminum or painted finish options listed on page 7 excluding silver.

Application Notes

Sliding doors are not available with locks.

Stack-on overheads, as the description implies "stack-on" median top shelf, please make sure median top shelf depth and overhead depth correspond.

Sliding door pulls included, not visible on image. When AA finish specified pull is complimentary painted match, pull not anodized.

See page 7 for finish options applicable.

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Stack-on overheads correspond to interior width of medians and median storage.

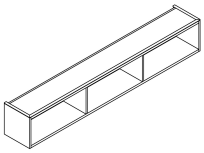
NOTE: Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall.

A certified building contractor should be consulted.

Please refer to wall mounting information on page 324 **.**

Overhead storage, wood cases
Panel hung overheads
open

description	type	sections	h	w	d	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Panel hung Overhead, Open	binder depth	2	15″	42″	14 1/4″	**A2PHOBO42 ( )**	$1,882.	$1,964.	$2,259.	$2,936.
		2	15″	48″	14 1/4″	**A2PHOBO48 ( )**	1,949.	2,036.	2,339.	3,041.
		2	15″	54″	14 1/4″	**A2PHOBO54 ( )**	1,973.	2,057.	2,368.	3,077.
		2	15″	60″	14 1/4″	**A2PHOBO60 ( )**	1,993.	2,082.	2,395.	3,114.
		2	15″	66″	14 1/4″	**A2PHOBO66 ( )**	2,218.	2,315.	2,663.	3,463.
		2	15″	72″	14 1/4″	**A2PHOBO72 ( )**	2,445.	2,548.	2,932.	3,810.
		3	15″	78″	14 1/4″	**A2PHOBO78 ( )**	2,524.	2,634.	3,028.	3,939.
		3	15″	84″	14 1/4″	**A2PHOBO84 ( )**	2,608.	2,719.	3,128.	4,066.
		3	15″	90″	14 1/4″	**A2PHOBO90 ( )**	2,688.	2,804.	3,225.	4,193.
		3	15″	96″	14 1/4″	**A2PHOBO96 ( )**	2,784.	2,909.	3,342.	4,344.
	legal depth	2	15″	42″	17 1/4″	**A2PHOGO42 ( )**	2,032.	2,116.	2,443.	3,172.
		2	15″	48″	17 1/4″	**A2PHOGO48 ( )**	2,106.	2,197.	2,526.	3,286.
		2	15″	54″	17 1/4″	**A2PHOGO54 ( )**	2,128.	2,223.	2,558.	3,326.
		2	15″	60″	17 1/4″	**A2PHOGO60 ( )**	2,153.	2,247.	2,585.	3,363.
		2	15″	66″	17 1/4″	**A2PHOGO66 ( )**	2,394.	2,500.	2,877.	3,738.
		2	15″	72″	17 1/4″	**A2PHOGO72 ( )**	2,636.	2,750.	3,166.	4,113.
		3	15″	78″	17 1/4″	**A2PHOGO78 ( )**	2,725.	2,843.	3,272.	4,255.
		3	15″	84″	17 1/4″	**A2PHOGO84 ( )**	2,814.	2,936.	3,377.	4,391.
		3	15″	90″	17 1/4″	**A2PHOGO90 ( )**	2,901.	3,028.	3,482.	4,529.
		3	15″	96″	17 1/4″	**A2PHOGO96 ( )**	3,006.	3,140.	3,610.	4,695.



96″w shown

Order Code

Example:	**APHOBO42V316**
A	AutoStrada
PH	Panel hung
O	Overhead
B	Binder depth
O	Open
42	42″ wide
V316	Finish, Maple

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Depth
   B = Binder depth
   G = Legal depth
2. Width
3. Finish
   Laminate, V1, V2 or V3

See page 7 for finish options applicable.

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Application Notes

Panel hung overhead storage units include hardware to hang unit on panels.

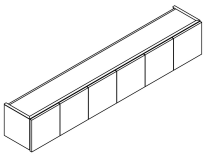
NOTE: Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall.

A certified building contractor should be consulted.

Please refer to wall mounting information on page 324 **.**

Overhead storage, wood cases
Panel hung overheads
hinged door

description	type	# drs/locks	h	w	d	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Panel hung Overhead, Wood Hinged Doors	binder depth	3/2	15″	42″	15 1/4″	**A2PHOBD42 ( )( )**	$2,087.	$2,179.	$2,508.	$3,258.
		3/2	15″	48″	15 1/4″	**A2PHOBD48 ( )( )**	2,163.	2,259.	2,596.	3,377.
		3/2	15″	54″	15 1/4″	**A2PHOBD54 ( )( )**	2,187.	2,285.	2,628.	3,417.
		4/2	15″	60″	15 1/4″	**A2PHOBD60 ( )( )**	2,212.	2,312.	2,658.	3,454.
		4/2	15″	66″	15 1/4″	**A2PHOBD66 ( )( )**	2,461.	2,567.	2,956.	3,842.
		4/2	15″	72″	15 1/4″	**A2PHOBD72 ( )( )**	2,713.	2,834.	3,261.	4,240.
		5/3	15″	78″	15 1/4″	**A2PHOBD78 ( )( )**	2,802.	2,923.	3,363.	4,373.
		5/3	15″	84″	15 1/4″	**A2PHOBD84 ( )( )**	2,894.	3,018.	3,470.	4,513.
		6/3	15″	90″	15 1/4″	**A2PHOBD90 ( )( )**	2,987.	3,115.	3,581.	4,657.
		6/3	15″	96″	15 1/4″	**A2PHOBD96 ( )( )**	3,090.	3,229.	3,716.	4,829.
	legal depth	3/2	15″	42″	18 1/4″	**A2PHOGD42 ( )( )**	2,254.	2,353.	2,708.	3,521.
		3/2	15″	48″	18 1/4″	**A2PHOGD48 ( )( )**	2,336.	2,443.	2,804.	3,648.
		3/2	15″	54″	18 1/4″	**A2PHOGD54 ( )( )**	2,363.	2,469.	2,836.	3,690.
		4/2	15″	60″	18 1/4″	**A2PHOGD60 ( )( )**	2,390.	2,496.	2,871.	3,731.
		4/2	15″	66″	18 1/4″	**A2PHOGD66 ( )( )**	2,659.	2,775.	3,193.	4,152.
		4/2	15″	72″	18 1/4″	**A2PHOGD72 ( )( )**	2,929.	3,062.	3,521.	4,580.
		5/3	15″	78″	18 1/4″	**A2PHOGD78 ( )( )**	3,028.	3,155.	3,631.	4,722.
		5/3	15″	84″	18 1/4″	**A2PHOGD84 ( )( )**	3,122.	3,258.	3,747.	4,874.
		6/3	15″	90″	18 1/4″	**A2PHOGD90 ( )( )**	3,226.	3,364.	3,868.	5,030.
		6/3	15″	96″	18 1/4″	**A2PHOGD96 ( )( )**	3,340.	3,487.	4,012.	5,215.



96″w shown

Order Code

Example:	**APHOBD42LV316**
A	AutoStrada
PH	Panel hung
O	Overhead
B	Binder depth
D	Hinged Door
42	42″ wide
L	Locking
V316	Finish, Maple

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Depth
   B = Binder depth
   G = Legal depth
2. Width
3. Lock option
   L = Lock hole drilled
   N = Not drilled for locks
4. Finish
   Laminate, V1, V2 or V3

See page 7 for finish options applicable.

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Application Notes

Panel hung overhead storage units include hardware to hang unit on panels.

Hinged doors extend slightly beyond case constrution to allow for easy finger pull access along the bottom. No pulls available.

Optional lock drilling to be specified. If drilled for locks selected, keying instructions must accompany order.

NOTE: Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall.

A certified building contractor should be consulted.

Please refer to wall mounting information on page324.

Overhead storage, wood cases
Panel hung overheads
open / hinged door / open

description	type	locks	h	w	d	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Panel hung Overhead, Open/Wood hinged doors/Open	binder depth	1	15″	60″	15 1/4″	**A2PHOBT60 ( )( )**	$2,090.	$2,185.	$2,514.	$3,268.
		1	15″	66″	15 1/4″	**A2PHOBT66 ( )( )**	2,328.	2,430.	2,797.	3,635.
		1	15″	72″	15 1/4″	**A2PHOBT72 ( )( )**	2,565.	2,675.	3,077.	4,002.
		1	15″	78″	15 1/4″	**A2PHOBT78 ( )( )**	2,650.	2,766.	3,181.	4,136.
		1	15″	84″	15 1/4″	**A2PHOBT84 ( )( )**	2,736.	2,854.	3,284.	4,268.
		1	15″	90″	15 1/4″	**A2PHOBT90 ( )( )**	2,821.	2,944.	3,387.	4,401.
		1	15″	96″	15 1/4″	**A2PHOBT96 ( )( )**	2,923.	3,056.	3,510.	4,560.
96″w shown	legal depth	1	15″	60″	18 1/4″	**A2PHOGT60 ( )( )**	2,261.	2,361.	2,715.	3,533.
		1	15″	66″	18 1/4″	**A2PHOGT66 ( )( )**	2,515.	2,623.	3,019.	3,926.
		1	15″	72″	18 1/4″	**A2PHOGT72 ( )( )**	2,770.	2,888.	3,326.	4,322.
		1	15″	78″	18 1/4″	**A2PHOGT78 ( )( )**	2,861.	2,987.	3,435.	4,469.
		1	15″	84″	18 1/4″	**A2PHOGT84 ( )( )**	2,956.	3,085.	3,549.	4,610.
		1	15″	90″	18 1/4″	**A2PHOGT90 ( )( )**	3,046.	3,180.	3,655.	4,755.
		1	15″	96″	18 1/4″	**A2PHOGT96 ( )( )**	3,156.	3,297.	3,791.	4,926.

Order Code

Example:	**APHOBT60LV316**
A	AutoStrada
PH	Panel hung
O	Overhead
B	Binder depth
T	Open/Hinged Door/Open
60	60″ wide
L	Locking
V316	Finish, Maple

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Depth
   B = Binder depth
   G = Legal depth
2. Width
3. Lock option
   L = Lock hole drilled
   N = Not drilled for locks
4. Finish
   Laminate, V1, V2 or V3

See page 7 for finish options applicable.

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Application Notes

Panel hung overhead storage units include hardware to hang unit on panels.

Hinged doors extend slightly beyond case constrution to allow for easy finger pull access along the bottom. No pulls available

Optional lock drilling to be specified. If drilled for locks selected, keying instructions must accompany order.

NOTE: Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall.

A certified building contractor should be consulted.

Please refer to wall mounting information on page324.

Overhead storage, wood cases
Panel hung overheads with sliding wood door(s)

description	type	sections	h	w	d	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Panel hung Overhead, Wood Sliding Door(s)	binder depth	1/1	15″	42″	15 1/4″	**APHOBS42 ( )( )( )**	$2,820.	$3,002.	$3,796.	$4,933.
		1/1	15″	48″	15 1/4″	**APHOBS48 ( )( )( )**	2,922.	3,114.	3,932.	5,110.
		1/1	15″	54″	15 1/4″	**APHOBS54 ( )( )( )**	2,956.	3,149.	3,976.	5,171.
		2/2	15″	60″	15 1/4″	**APHOBS60 ( )( )( )**	2,988.	3,183.	4,023.	5,233.
		2/2	15″	66″	15 1/4″	**APHOBS66 ( )( )( )**	3,327.	3,539.	4,474.	5,815.
		2/2	15″	72″	15 1/4″	**APHOBS72 ( )( )( )**	3,665.	3,896.	4,926.	6,402.
		2/2	15″	78″	15 1/4″	**APHOBS78 ( )( )( )**	3,784.	4,028.	5,088.	6,615.
		2/2	15″	84″	15 1/4″	**APHOBS84 ( )( )( )**	3,908.	4,159.	5,255.	6,829.
		2/2	15″	90″	15 1/4″	**APHOBS90 ( )( )( )**	4,029.	4,293.	5,418.	7,043.
		2/2	15″	96″	15 1/4″	**APHOBS96 ( )( )( )**	4,175.	4,449.	5,614.	7,299.
	legal depth	1/1	15″	42″	18 1/4″	**APHOGS42 ( )( )( )**	3,045.	3,244.	4,100.	5,330.
		1/1	15″	48″	18 1/4″	**APHOGS48 ( )( )( )**	3,156.	3,363.	4,245.	5,519.
		1/1	15″	54″	18 1/4″	**APHOGS54 ( )( )( )**	3,193.	3,402.	4,295.	5,582.
		2/2	15″	60″	18 1/4″	**APHOGS60 ( )( )( )**	3,227.	3,438.	4,346.	5,649.
		2/2	15″	66″	18 1/4″	**APHOGS66 ( )( )( )**	3,592.	3,822.	4,832.	6,283.
		2/2	15″	72″	18 1/4″	**APHOGS72 ( )( )( )**	3,955.	4,210.	5,319.	6,914.
		2/2	15″	78″	18 1/4″	**APHOGS78 ( )( )( )**	4,087.	4,350.	5,497.	7,144.
		2/2	15″	84″	18 1/4″	**APHOGS84 ( )( )( )**	4,220.	4,496.	5,673.	7,376.
		2/2	15″	90″	18 1/4″	**APHOGS90 ( )( )( )**	4,352.	4,634.	5,852.	7,604.
		2/2	15″	96″	18 1/4″	**APHOGS96 ( )( )( )**	4,511.	4,804.	6,062.	7,882.

96″w shown

Order Code

Example:	**APHOBS42V316**
A	AutoStrada
PH	Panel hung
O	Overhead
B	Binder depth
S	Open/Sliding (wood) Door
42	42″ wide
AR	Radius pull option
V316	Finish, Maple
118	Pull Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Depth
   B = Binder depth
   G = Legal depth
2. Sliding door material
   S = wood, same as case
3. Width
4. Pull option:
   AR = AutoStrada Radius pull
   AB = AutoStrada Bar pull
5. Finish
   Laminate, V1, V2 or V3
6. *Finish, pull*
   AA-complimentary painted match to anodized aluminum or painted finish options listed on page 7 excluding silver.

See page 7 for finish options applicable.

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Application Notes

Sliding doors are not available with locks.

Panel hung overhead storage units include hardware to hang unit on panels.

Sliding door pulls included, not visible on image.

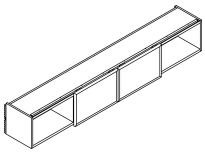
NOTE: Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall.

A certified building contractor should be consulted.

Please refer to wall mounting information on page 324 **.**

Overhead storage, wood cases
Panel hung overheads with sliding glass door(s)

description	type	sections	h	w	d	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Panel hung Overhead, Glass Sliding Door(s)	binder depth	1/1	15″	42″	15¼″	**APHOBR42 ( )( )( )( )**	$3,366.	$3,572.	$4,450.	$5,788.
		1/1	15″	48″	15¼″	**APHOBR48 ( )( )( )( )**	3,486.	3,702.	4,610.	5,994.
		1/1	15″	54″	15¼″	**APHOBR54 ( )( )( )( )**	3,528.	3,745.	4,664.	6,062.
		2/2	15″	60″	15¼″	**APHOBR60 ( )( )( )( )**	3,569.	3,787.	4,718.	6,133.
		2/2	15″	66″	15¼″	**APHOBR66 ( )( )( )( )**	3,970.	4,213.	5,247.	6,821.
		2/2	15″	72″	15¼″	**APHOBR72 ( )( )( )( )**	4,373.	4,635.	5,776.	7,509.
		2/2	15″	78″	15¼″	**APHOBR78 ( )( )( )( )**	4,518.	4,794.	5,967.	7,758.
		2/2	15″	84″	15¼″	**APHOBR84 ( )( )( )( )**	4,665.	4,948.	6,162.	8,009.
		2/2	15″	90″	15¼″	**APHOBR90 ( )( )( )( )**	4,808.	5,105.	6,353.	8,260.
		2/2	15″	96″	15¼″	**APHOBR96 ( )( )( )( )**	4,984.	5,292.	6,584.	8,560.
	legal depth	1/1	15″	42″	18¼″	**APHOGR42 ( )( )( )( )**	3,633.	3,857.	4,807.	6,248.
		1/1	15″	48″	18¼″	**APHOGR48 ( )( )( )( )**	3,767.	4,001.	4,977.	6,472.
		1/1	15″	54″	18¼″	**APHOGR54 ( )( )( )( )**	3,811.	4,045.	5,037.	6,550.
		2/2	15″	60″	18¼″	**APHOGR60 ( )( )( )( )**	3,850.	4,092.	5,096.	6,626.
		2/2	15″	66″	18¼″	**APHOGR66 ( )( )( )( )**	4,288.	4,548.	5,666.	7,366.
		2/2	15″	72″	18¼″	**APHOGR72 ( )( )( )( )**	4,721.	5,008.	6,238.	8,108.
		2/2	15″	78″	18¼″	**APHOGR78 ( )( )( )( )**	4,880.	5,175.	6,445.	8,378.
		2/2	15″	84″	18¼″	**APHOGR84 ( )( )( )( )**	5,037.	5,345.	6,654.	8,650.
		2/2	15″	90″	18¼″	**APHOGR90 ( )( )( )( )**	5,195.	5,513.	6,863.	8,921.
		2/2	15″	96″	18¼″	**APHOGR96 ( )( )( )( )**	5,382.	5,715.	7,109.	9,242.



96″w shown

Order Code

Example:	**APHOBR42V316GL6AA**
A	AutoStrada
PH	Panel hung
O	Overhead
B	Binder depth
R	Open/Sliding (glass) Door
42	42″ wide
AR	Radius pull option
V316	Finish, Maple
GL6	Glass, Block Matrix
AA	Frame, anodized aluminum

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Depth
   B = Binder depth
   G = Legal depth
2. Sliding door material
   S = wood, same as case
3. Width
4. Pull option:
   AR = AutoStrada Radius pull
   AB = AutoStrada Bar pull
5. Finish
   Laminate, V1, V2 or V3
6. Finish, Glass sliding door
   TEMP - Clear, tempered
   GL6 - Block Matrix
   GL13 - Powder
   GL11,GL14,GL15,GL17,GL18
7. Finish, Glass sliding door frame and pull
   Anodized aluminum or painted finish options listed on page 7excluding silver.

Application Notes

Sliding doors are not available with locks.

Panel hung overhead storage units include hardware to hang unit on panels.

Sliding door pulls included, not visible on image. When AA finish specified pull is complimentary painted match, pull is not anodized.

See page 7 for finish options applicable.

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

NOTE: Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall.

A certified building contractor should be consulted.

Please refer to wall mounting information on page 324 **.**

Overhead storage, wood cases

Shared open overhead mounting options

description	type	h	pattern no.	paint
Mounting brackets for 64″h horizon on 48″h Service Wall or for 55″h horizon on 39″h Service Wall and 39″h Fence	For 24″w - 48″w overhead		**AUOMBCC2 ( )**	$108.
	For 54″w - 72″w overhead		**AUOMBCC3 ( )**	141.
Mounting brackets for AutoStrada panels	For 24″w - 48″w overhead		**AUOMBAP2 ( )**	69.
	For 54″w - 72″w overhead		**AUOMBAP3 ( )**	103.
Stanchion upmount brackets for 49″h horizon on 28″h Fence or for 48″h horizon on 27″h Fence	For 24″w - 48″w overhead	6 ½″	**AUOMBSS62 ( )**	148.
	For 54″w - 72″w overhead	6 ½″	**AUOMBSS63 ( )**	197.
Stanchion upmount brackets for 49″h horizon on 27″h Fence	For 24″w - 48″w overhead	7 ½″	**AUOMBSS72 ( )**	153.
	For 54″w - 72″w overhead	7 ½″	**AUOMBSS73 ( )**	204.
Stanchion upmount brackets for 64″h horizon on 39″h Service Wall and 39″h Fence	For 24″w - 48″w overhead	9 ½″	**AUOMBSS92 ( )**	158.
	For 54″w - 72″w overhead	9 ½″	**AUOMBSS93 ( )**	215.

Order Code

Example:	**AUO MB CC 2 118**
A	AutoStrada
U	Upmounted
O	Overhead
MB	Mounting brackets
CC	Compact Crown
2	Quantity of brackets
118	Finish

Specification Information

Specify painted finish.

6 ½″h stanchions are for use on 28″h Fence for 49″h horizon or on 27″h Fence for 48″h horizon.

7 ½″h stanchions are for use on 27″h Fence for 49″h horizon.

9 ½″h stanchions are for use on 39″h Service Wall and 39″h Fence for 64″h horizon.

Mounting brackets for 24″w - 48″w upmounted overheads come in a pair.

Mounting brackets for 54″w - 72″w upmounted overheads come in a quantity of 3.

9 ½″h stanchions can only be used on 39″h Fence when Fence is supported by attached perpendicular panels or screens.

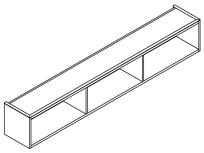
Application Notes

Shared open overhead mounting brackets for the Service Wall are designed for use on the compact crown only.

Overhead storage, wood cases

Wall-attached overheads for private office open, single high

description	type	h	w	d	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Wall hung overhead, open, single high	binder height & depth	15″	30″	14 1/4″	**A2WHOBSO30 ( )( )**	$1,804.	$1,886.	$2,171.	$2,819.
		15″	36″	14 1/4″	**A2WHOBSO36 ( )( )**	1,851.	1,935.	2,226.	2,891.
		15″	42″	14 1/4″	**A2WHOBSO42 ( )( )**	1,900.	1,982.	2,284.	2,967.
		15″	48″	14 1/4″	**A2WHOBSO48 ( )( )**	1,952.	2,037.	2,342.	3,045.
		15″	54″	14 1/4″	**A2WHOBSO54 ( )( )**	2,052.	2,142.	2,469.	3,205.
		15″	60″	14 1/4″	**A2WHOBSO60 ( )( )**	2,156.	2,247.	2,587.	3,364.
		15″	66″	14 1/4″	**A2WHOBSO66 ( )( )**	2,217.	2,315.	2,660.	3,460.
		15″	72″	14 1/4″	**A2WHOBSO72 ( )( )**	2,274.	2,380.	2,733.	3,554.
		15″	78″	14 1/4″	**A2WHOBSO78 ( )( )**	2,389.	2,501.	2,871.	3,731.
		15″	84″	14 1/4″	**A2WHOBSO84 ( )( )**	2,461.	2,575.	2,956.	3,843.
		15″	90″	14 1/4″	**A2WHOBSO90 ( )( )**	2,535.	2,655.	3,043.	3,957.
		15″	96″	14 1/4″	**A2WHOBSO96 ( )( )**	2,611.	2,731.	3,138.	4,402.
		Units up to 36″w have one section, units 42″w up to 72″ wide have two sections, over 72″w have three sections							
	binder height & legal depth	15″	30″	17 1/4″	**A2WHOGSO30 ( )( )**	1,949.	2,038.	2,341.	3,044.
		15″	36″	17 1/4″	**A2WHOGSO36 ( )( )**	2,001.	2,091.	2,403.	3,122.
		15″	42″	17 1/4″	**A2WHOGSO42 ( )( )**	2,051.	2,142.	2,467.	3,205.
		15″	48″	17 1/4″	**A2WHOGSO48 ( )( )**	2,108.	2,201.	2,532.	3,290.
		15″	54″	17 1/4″	**A2WHOGSO54 ( )( )**	2,218.	2,313.	2,663.	3,463.
		15″	60″	17 1/4″	**A2WHOGSO60 ( )( )**	2,328.	2,428.	2,793.	3,633.
		15″	66″	17 1/4″	**A2WHOGSO66 ( )( )**	2,391.	2,501.	2,875.	3,736.
		15″	72″	17 1/4″	**A2WHOGSO72 ( )( )**	2,458.	2,570.	2,952.	3,839.
		15″	78″	17 1/4″	**A2WHOGSO78 ( )( )**	2,581.	2,700.	3,102.	4,029.
		15″	84″	17 1/4″	**A2WHOGSO84 ( )( )**	2,659.	2,783.	3,193.	4,152.
		15″	90″	17 1/4″	**A2WHOGSO90 ( )( )**	2,739.	2,864.	3,288.	4,276.
		15″	96″	17 1/4″	**A2WHOGSO96 ( )( )**	2,820.	2,950.	3,388.	4,402.
		Units up to 36″w have one section, units 42″w up to 72″w have two sections, over 72″ wide have three sections							



96″w shown

Order Code

Example:	**AWHOBSO30V316AA**
A	AutoStrada
WH	Wall hung
O	Overhead
B	Binder depth
S	Single high
O	Open
30	30″ wide
V316	Finish, Maple
AA	Finish, Aluminum trim

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Depth
   B = Binder depth
   G = Legal depth
2. Width
3. Finish
   Laminate, V1, V2 or V3
4. Finish, aluminum trim
   Anodized aluminum or painted finish options listed on page 7 excluding silver.

See page 7 for finish options applicable.

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Application Notes

Wood cleat included for wall mounting. Two piece cleat, full width of overhead. Each piece nominally 3 5/8″h. Bottom piece attached to wall.

Single high overhead storage to be mounted at 68 1/2″ from floor to top of overhead unit. Dimension is to top of wood side gable of corresponding 70″h floor standing cabinet not including aluminum and wood top trim.

NOTE: Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall.

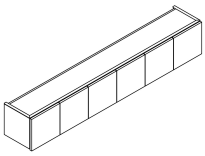
A certified building contractor should be consulted.

Please refer to wall mounting information on page 324 **.**

Overhead storage, wood cases

Wall-attached overheads for private office hinged door, single high

description	type	# drs/locks	h	w	d	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Wall hung overhead Hinged doors (wood) single high	binder height and depth	2/1	15″	30″	15 1/4″	**A2WHOBSD30 ( )( )( )**	$2,627.	$2,740.	$3,150.	$4,096.
		2/1	15″	36″	15 1/4″	**A2WHOBSD36 ( )( )( )**	2,773.	2,899.	3,332.	4,332.
		3/2	15″	42″	15 1/4″	**A2WHOBSD42 ( )( )( )**	2,794.	2,921.	3,357.	4,364.
		3/2	15″	48″	15 1/4″	**A2WHOBSD48 ( )( )( )**	2,851.	2,974.	3,422.	4,449.
		3/2	15″	54″	15 1/4″	**A2WHOBSD54 ( )( )( )**	2,996.	3,128.	3,602.	4,680.
		4/2	15″	60″	15 1/4″	**A2WHOBSD60 ( )( )( )**	3,140.	3,275.	3,767.	4,901.
		4/2	15″	66″	15 1/4″	**A2WHOBSD66 ( )( )( )**	3,232.	3,378.	3,884.	5,051.
		4/2	15″	72″	15 1/4″	**A2WHOBSD72 ( )( )( )**	3,322.	3,468.	3,989.	5,184.
		5/3	15″	78″	15 1/4″	**A2WHOBSD78 ( )( )( )**	3,489.	3,650.	4,190.	5,447.
		5/3	15″	84″	15 1/4″	**A2WHOBSD84 ( )( )( )**	3,594.	3,761.	4,315.	5,612.
		6/3	15″	90″	15 1/4″	**A2WHOBSD90 ( )( )( )**	3,701.	3,872.	4,445.	5,781.
		6/3	15″	96″	15 1/4″	**A2WHOBSD96 ( )( )( )**	3,813.	3,989.	4,580.	5,951.
	binder height and legal depth	2/1	15″	30″	18 1/4″	**A2WHOGSD30 ( )( )( )**	2,835.	2,958.	3,403.	4,423.
		2/1	15″	36″	18 1/4″	**A2WHOGSD36 ( )( )( )**	2,995.	3,132.	3,601.	4,678.
		3/2	15″	42″	18 1/4″	**A2WHOGSD42 ( )( )( )**	3,016.	3,152.	3,625.	4,714.
		3/2	15″	48″	18 1/4″	**A2WHOGSD48 ( )( )( )**	3,077.	3,209.	3,697.	4,807.
		3/2	15″	54″	18 1/4″	**A2WHOGSD54 ( )( )( )**	3,237.	3,377.	3,888.	5,055.
		4/2	15″	60″	18 1/4″	**A2WHOGSD60 ( )( )( )**	3,390.	3,538.	4,070.	5,292.
		4/2	15″	66″	18 1/4″	**A2WHOGSD66 ( )( )( )**	3,491.	3,649.	4,194.	5,454.
		4/2	15″	72″	18 1/4″	**A2WHOGSD72 ( )( )( )**	3,589.	3,745.	4,309.	5,601.
		5/3	15″	78″	18 1/4″	**A2WHOGSD78 ( )( )( )**	3,768.	3,943.	4,525.	5,884.
		5/3	15″	84″	18 1/4″	**A2WHOGSD84 ( )( )( )**	3,882.	4,062.	4,660.	6,060.
		6/3	15″	90″	18 1/4″	**A2WHOGSD90 ( )( )( )**	3,998.	4,182.	4,802.	6,242.
		6/3	15″	96″	18 1/4″	**A2WHOGSD96 ( )( )( )**	4,115.	4,309.	4,947.	6,429.



96″w shown

Order Code

Example:	**AWHOBSD30LV316AA**
A	AutoStrada
WH	Wall hung
O	Overhead
B	Binder depth
S	Single high
D	Hinged doors, wood
30	30″ wide
L	Lock holes drilled
V316	Finish, Maple
AA	Finish, Aluminum trim

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Depth
   B = Binder depth
   G = Legal depth
2. Width
3. Lock
   L = lock hole drilled
   N = not drilled for locks
4. Finish
   Laminate, V1, V2 or V3
5. Finish, aluminum trim
   Anodized aluminum or painted finish options listed on page 7 excluding silver.

See page 7 for finish options applicable.

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Application Notes

Single high overhead storage to be mounted at 68 1/2″ from floor to top of overhead unit. Dimension is to top of wood side gable of corresponding 70″h floor standing cabinet not including aluminum and wood top trim.

Hinged doors extend slightly beyond case constrution to allow for easy finger pull access along the bottom. No pulls available.

Optional lock drilling to be specified. If drilled for locks selected, keying instructions must accompany order.

Wood cleat included for wall mounting. Two piece cleat, full width of overhead. Each piece nominally 3 5/8″h. Bottom piece attached to wall.

NOTE: Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall.

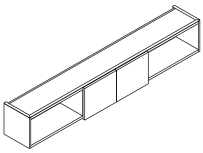
A certified building contractor should be consulted.

Please refer to wall mounting information on page324.

Overhead storage, wood cases

Wall-attached overheads for private office open / hinged door / open, single high

description	type	h	w	d	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Wall hung overhead Open/Hinged doors (wood) single high	binder height & depth	15″	60″	15 1/4″	**A2WHOBST60 ( )( )( )**	$2,263.	$2,361.	$2,715.	$3,534.
		15″	66″	15 1/4″	**A2WHOBST66 ( )( )( )**	2,327.	2,430.	2,793.	3,631.
		15″	72″	15 1/4″	**A2WHOBST72 ( )( )( )**	2,389.	2,501.	2,871.	3,731.
		15″	78″	15 1/4″	**A2WHOBST78 ( )( )( )**	2,508.	2,624.	3,015.	3,919.
		15″	84″	15 1/4″	**A2WHOBST84 ( )( )( )**	2,584.	2,702.	3,104.	4,034.
		15″	90″	15 1/4″	**A2WHOBST90 ( )( )( )**	2,661.	2,786.	3,196.	4,156.
		15″	96″	15 1/4″	**A2WHOBST96 ( )( )( )**	2,743.	2,870.	3,293.	4,282.
	binder height & legal depth	15″	60″	18 1/4″	**A2WHOGST60 ( )( )( )**	2,446.	2,549.	2,933.	3,812.
		15″	66″	18 1/4″	**A2WHOGST66 ( )( )( )**	2,513.	2,623.	3,017.	3,923.
		15″	72″	18 1/4″	**A2WHOGST72 ( )( )( )**	2,581.	2,700.	3,102.	4,029.
		15″	78″	18 1/4″	**A2WHOGST78 ( )( )( )**	2,711.	2,834.	3,252.	4,231.
		15″	84″	18 1/4″	**A2WHOGST84 ( )( )( )**	2,790.	2,921.	3,354.	4,356.
		15″	90″	18 1/4″	**A2WHOGST90 ( )( )( )**	2,877.	3,008.	3,453.	4,487.
		15″	96″	18 1/4″	**A2WHOGST96 ( )( )( )**	2,960.	3,100.	3,557.	4,623.



96″w shown

Order Code

Example:	**AWHOBST60LV316AA**
A	AutoStrada
WH	Wall hung
O	Overhead
B	Binder depth
S	Single high
T	Open/Hinged doors/Open
60	60″ wide
L	Lock holes drilled
V316	Finish, Maple
AA	Finish, Aluminum trim

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Depth
   B = Binder depth
   G = Legal depth
2. Width
3. Lock
   L = lock hole drilled
   N = not drilled for locks
4. Finish
   Laminate, V1, V2 or V3
5. Finish, aluminum trim
   Anodized aluminum or painted finish options listed on page 7 excluding silver.

See page 7 for finish options applicable.

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Application Notes

Single high overhead storage to be mounted at 68 1/2″ from floor to top of overhead unit. Dimension is to top of wood side gable of corresponding 70″h floor standing cabinet not including aluminum and wood top trim.

Hinged doors extend slightly beyond case constrution to allow for easy finger pull access along the bottom. No pulls available.

Optional lock drilling to be specified. If drilled for locks selected, keying instructions must accompany order.

Wood cleat included for wall mounting. Two piece cleat, full width of overhead. Each piece nominally 3 5/8″h. Bottom piece attached to wall.

NOTE: Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall.

A certified building contractor should be consulted.

Please refer to wall mounting information on page324.

Overhead storage, wood cases

Wall-attached overheads for private office with sliding door(s), single high

description	type	h	w	d	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Wall hung overhead Open/Sliding door(s) wood single high	binder height and depth	15″	60″	15¼″	**AWHOBSS60 ( )( )( )**	$3,231.	$3,438.	$4,348.	$5,653.
		15″	66″	15¼″	**AWHOBSS66 ( )( )( )**	3,324.	3,539.	4,471.	5,809.
		15″	72″	15¼″	**AWHOBSS72 ( )( )( )**	3,415.	3,645.	4,592.	5,969.
		15″	78″	15¼″	**AWHOBSS78 ( )( )( )**	3,585.	3,825.	4,825.	6,268.
		15″	84″	15¼″	**AWHOBSS84 ( )( )( )**	3,690.	3,940.	4,966.	6,458.
		15″	90″	15¼″	**AWHOBSS90 ( )( )( )**	3,803.	4,060.	5,115.	6,652.
		15″	96″	15¼″	**AWHOBSS96 ( )( )( )**	3,916.	4,179.	5,269.	6,852.
96″w shown	binder height and legal depth	15″	60″	18¼″	**AWHOGSS60 ( )( )( )**	3,489.	3,716.	4,697.	6,104.
		15″	66″	18¼″	**AWHOGSS66 ( )( )( )**	3,590.	3,825.	4,828.	6,275.
		15″	72″	18¼″	**AWHOGSS72 ( )( )( )**	3,685.	3,934.	4,961.	6,446.
		15″	78″	18¼″	**AWHOGSS78 ( )( )( )**	3,871.	4,132.	5,207.	6,769.
		15″	84″	18¼″	**AWHOGSS84 ( )( )( )**	3,986.	4,257.	5,362.	6,974.
		15″	90″	18¼″	**AWHOGSS90 ( )( )( )**	4,107.	4,383.	5,522.	7,183.
		15″	96″	18¼″	**AWHOGSS96 ( )( )( )**	4,231.	4,514.	5,694.	7,398.
Wall hung overhead Open/Sliding door(s) glass single high	binder height and depth	15″	60″	15¼″	**AWHOBSR60 ( )( )( )( )**	3,856.	4,092.	5,097.	6,119.
		15″	66″	15¼″	**AWHOBSR66 ( )( )( )( )**	3,966.	4,213.	5,244.	6,289.
		15″	72″	15¼″	**AWHOBSR72 ( )( )( )( )**	4,072.	4,334.	5,385.	6,462.
		15″	78″	15¼″	**AWHOBSR78 ( )( )( )( )**	4,278.	4,553.	5,655.	6,788.
		15″	84″	15¼″	**AWHOBSR84 ( )( )( )( )**	4,404.	4,690.	5,825.	6,988.
		15″	90″	15¼″	**AWHOBSR90 ( )( )( )( )**	4,537.	4,828.	5,998.	7,200.
		15″	96″	15¼″	**AWHOBSR96 ( )( )( )( )**	4,675.	4,973.	6,178.	7,415.
96″w shown	binder height and legal depth	15″	60″	18¼″	**AWHOGSR60 ( )( )( )( )**	4,163.	4,419.	5,506.	6,607.
		15″	66″	18¼″	**AWHOGSR66 ( )( )( )( )**	4,283.	4,548.	5,660.	6,794.
		15″	72″	18¼″	**AWHOGSR72 ( )( )( )( )**	4,397.	4,679.	5,815.	6,980.
		15″	78″	18¼″	**AWHOGSR78 ( )( )( )( )**	4,619.	4,918.	6,107.	7,329.
		15″	84″	18¼″	**AWHOGSR84 ( )( )( )( )**	4,756.	5,064.	6,289.	7,547.
		15″	90″	18¼″	**AWHOGSR90 ( )( )( )( )**	4,901.	5,213.	6,479.	7,776.
		15″	96″	18¼″	**AWHOGSR96 ( )( )( )( )**	5,048.	5,372.	6,671.	8,007.

Order Code

Example:	**AWHOBSS60V316AA**
A	AutoStrada
WH	Wall hung
O	Overhead
B	Binder depth
S	Single high
S	Open/Sliding door(s)/wood
60	60″ wide
AR	Radius pull option
V316	Finish, Maple
AA	Finish, Aluminum trim

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Depth
   B = Binder depth
   G = Legal depth
2. Sliding door material
   S = wood, same as case
   R = glass
3. Width
4. Pull options for Glass doors (as applicable)
   AR=AutoStrada Radius pull
   AB=AutoStrada Bar pull
5. Finish
   Laminate, V1, V2 or V3
6. Finish, Glass sliding door (as applicable)
   TEMP - Clear, tempered
   GL6 - Block Matrix
   GL13 - Powder
   GL11,GL14,GL15,GL17,GL18
7. Finish, Glass sliding door frame and pull (as applicable)
   Anodized aluminum or painted finish options listed on page 7excluding silver.

Application Notes

Wood cleat included for wall mounting. Two piece cleat, full width of overhead. Each piece nominally 3⅝″h. Bottom piece attached to wall.

Sliding doors are not available with locks. When AA finish specified pull is complimentary painted match, pull is not anodized.

See page 7 for finish options applicable.

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Single high overhead storage to be mounted at 68½″ from floor to top of overhead unit. Dimension is to top of wood side gable of corresponding 70″h floor standing cabinet not including aluminum and wood top trim.

Sliding door pulls included, not visible on image.

NOTE: Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall.

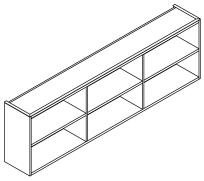
A certified building contractor should be consulted.

Please refer to wall mounting information on page324.

Overhead storage, wood cases

Wall-attached overheads for private office open, double high

description	type	h	w	d	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Wall hung overhead open, double high	binder height & depth	29″	30″	14 1/4″	**A2WHOBDO30 ( )( )**	$2,434.	$2,548.	$2,928.	$3,807.
		29″	36″	14 1/4″	**A2WHOBDO36 ( )( )**	2,500.	2,614.	3,003.	3,907.
		29″	42″	14 1/4″	**A2WHOBDO42 ( )( )**	2,565.	2,679.	3,082.	4,007.
		29″	48″	14 1/4″	**A2WHOBDO48 ( )( )**	2,633.	2,749.	3,166.	4,112.
		29″	54″	14 1/4″	**A2WHOBDO54 ( )( )**	2,771.	2,889.	3,330.	4,329.
		29″	60″	14 1/4″	**A2WHOBDO60 ( )( )**	2,911.	3,033.	3,491.	4,541.
		29″	66″	14 1/4″	**A2WHOBDO66 ( )( )**	2,989.	3,122.	3,591.	4,668.
		29″	72″	14 1/4″	**A2WHOBDO72 ( )( )**	3,072.	3,215.	3,690.	4,798.
		29″	78″	14 1/4″	**A2WHOBDO78 ( )( )**	3,226.	3,376.	3,876.	5,037.
		29″	84″	14 1/4″	**A2WHOBDO84 ( )( )**	3,324.	3,476.	3,991.	5,190.
		29″	90″	14 1/4″	**A2WHOBDO90 ( )( )**	3,420.	3,580.	4,109.	5,345.
		29″	96″	14 1/4″	**A2WHOBDO96 ( )( )**	3,524.	3,689.	4,236.	5,945.
		units up to 36″w have one section, 42″w up to 72″w have two sections, over 72″w have three sections							
	binder height & legal depth	29″	30″	17 1/4″	**A2WHOGDO30 ( )( )**	2,630.	2,750.	3,164.	4,110.
		29″	36″	17 1/4″	**A2WHOGDO36 ( )( )**	2,702.	2,822.	3,245.	4,216.
		29″	42″	17 1/4″	**A2WHOGDO42 ( )( )**	2,770.	2,891.	3,329.	4,328.
		29″	48″	17 1/4″	**A2WHOGDO48 ( )( )**	2,846.	2,968.	3,418.	4,442.
		29″	54″	17 1/4″	**A2WHOGDO54 ( )( )**	2,992.	3,121.	3,596.	4,672.
		29″	60″	17 1/4″	**A2WHOGDO60 ( )( )**	3,142.	3,275.	3,775.	4,904.
		29″	66″	17 1/4″	**A2WHOGDO66 ( )( )**	3,230.	3,375.	3,880.	5,041.
		29″	72″	17 1/4″	**A2WHOGDO72 ( )( )**	3,319.	3,473.	3,986.	5,181.
		29″	78″	17 1/4″	**A2WHOGDO78 ( )( )**	3,484.	3,647.	4,184.	5,441.
		29″	84″	17 1/4″	**A2WHOGDO84 ( )( )**	3,590.	3,755.	4,311.	5,606.
		29″	90″	17 1/4″	**A2WHOGDO90 ( )( )**	3,697.	3,868.	4,439.	5,773.
		29″	96″	17 1/4″	**A2WHOGDO96 ( )( )**	3,807.	3,985.	4,574.	5,945.
		units up to 36″w have one section, 42″w up to 72″w have two sections, over 72″w have three sections							



96″w shown

Order Code

Example:	**AWHOBDO30V316AA**
A	AutoStrada
WH	Wall hung
O	Overhead
B	Binder depth
D	Double high
O	Open
30	30″ wide
V316	Finish, Maple
AA	Finish, Aluminum trim

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Depth
   B = Binder depth
   G = Legal depth
2. Width
3. Finish
   Laminate, V1, V2 or V3
4. Finish, aluminum trim
   Anodized aluminum or painted finish options listed on page 7 excluding silver.

See page 7 for finish options applicable.

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Application Notes

Wood cleat included for wall mounting. Two piece cleat, full width of overhead. Each piece nominally 3 5/8″h. Bottom piece attached to wall.

Double high overhead storage to be mounted at 82-5/16″ from floor to top of overhead unit. Dimension is to top of wood side gable of corresponding 84″h floor standing cabinet not including aluminum and wood top trim.

NOTE: Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall.

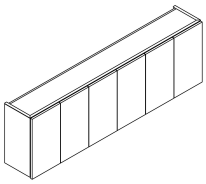
A certified building contractor should be consulted.

Please refer to wall mounting information on page 324 **.**

Overhead storage, wood cases

Wall-attached overheads for private office hinged door, double high

description	type	# drs/locks	h	w	d	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Wall hung overhead Hinged doors (wood) double high	binder height and depth	2/1	29″	30″	15¼″	**A2WHOBDD30 ( )( )( )**	$3,543.	$3,699.	$4,254.	$5,529.
		2/1	29″	36″	15¼″	**A2WHOBDD36 ( )( )( )**	3,745.	3,911.	4,499.	5,848.
		3/2	29″	42″	15¼″	**A2WHOBDD42 ( )( )( )**	3,773.	3,941.	4,533.	5,891.
		3/2	29″	48″	15¼″	**A2WHOBDD48 ( )( )( )**	3,845.	4,015.	4,621.	6,009.
		3/2	29″	54″	15¼″	**A2WHOBDD54 ( )( )( )**	4,047.	4,221.	4,859.	6,319.
		4/2	29″	60″	15¼″	**A2WHOBDD60 ( )( )( )**	4,239.	4,424.	5,088.	6,615.
		4/2	29″	66″	15¼″	**A2WHOBDD66 ( )( )( )**	4,365.	4,560.	5,245.	6,816.
		4/2	29″	72″	15¼″	**A2WHOBDD72 ( )( )( )**	4,484.	4,680.	5,385.	7,000.
		5/3	29″	78″	15¼″	**A2WHOBDD78 ( )( )( )**	4,711.	4,928.	5,658.	7,353.
		5/3	29″	84″	15¼″	**A2WHOBDD84 ( )( )( )**	4,850.	5,074.	5,830.	7,575.
		6/3	29″	90″	15¼″	**A2WHOBDD90 ( )( )( )**	4,996.	5,228.	6,002.	7,802.
		6/3	29″	96″	15¼″	**A2WHOBDD96 ( )( )( )**	5,148.	5,385.	6,180.	8,037.
	binder height and legal depth	2/1	29″	30″	18¼″	**A2WHOGDD30 ( )( )( )**	3,827.	3,993.	4,592.	5,969.
		2/1	29″	36″	18¼″	**A2WHOGDD36 ( )( )( )**	4,043.	4,222.	4,857.	6,315.
		3/2	29″	42″	18¼″	**A2WHOGDD42 ( )( )( )**	4,073.	4,258.	4,893.	6,361.
		3/2	29″	48″	18¼″	**A2WHOGDD48 ( )( )( )**	4,155.	4,335.	4,991.	6,490.
		3/2	29″	54″	18¼″	**A2WHOGDD54 ( )( )( )**	4,370.	4,559.	5,249.	6,823.
		4/2	29″	60″	18¼″	**A2WHOGDD60 ( )( )( )**	4,577.	4,780.	5,494.	7,142.
		4/2	29″	66″	18¼″	**A2WHOGDD66 ( )( )( )**	4,716.	4,926.	5,665.	7,361.
		4/2	29″	72″	18¼″	**A2WHOGDD72 ( )( )( )**	4,841.	5,056.	5,814.	7,558.
		5/3	29″	78″	18¼″	**A2WHOGDD78 ( )( )( )**	5,084.	5,321.	6,110.	7,945.
		5/3	29″	84″	18¼″	**A2WHOGDD84 ( )( )( )**	5,239.	5,484.	6,292.	8,183.
		6/3	29″	90″	18¼″	**A2WHOGDD90 ( )( )( )**	5,395.	5,646.	6,481.	8,426.
		6/3	29″	96″	18¼″	**A2WHOGDD96 ( )( )( )**	5,559.	5,814.	6,675.	8,680.



96″w shown

Order Code

Example:	**AWHOBDD30LV316AA**
A	AutoStrada
WH	Wall hung
O	Overhead
B	Binder depth
D	Double high
D	Hinged doors, wood
30	30″ wide
L	Lock holes drilled
V316	Finish, Maple
AA	Finish, Aluminum trim

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Depth
   B = Binder depth
   G = Legal depth
2. Width
3. Lock
   L = lock hole drilled
   N = not drilled for locks
4. Finish
   Laminate, V1, V2 or V3
5. Finish, aluminum trim
   Anodized aluminum or painted finish options listed on page 7 excluding silver.

See page 7 for finish options applicable.

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Application Notes

Double high overhead storage to be mounted at 82-5/16″ from floor to top of overhead unit. Dimension is to top of wood side gable of corresponding 84″h floor standing cabinet not including aluminum and wood top trim.

Hinged doors extend slightly beyond case constrution to allow for easy finger pull access along the bottom. No pulls available.

Optional lock drilling to be specified. If drilled for locks selected, keying instructions must accompany order.

Wood cleat included for wall mounting. Two piece cleat, full width of overhead. Each piece nominally 3⅝″h. Bottom piece attached to wall.

NOTE: Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall.

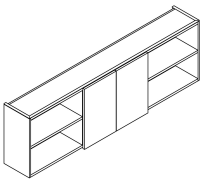
A certified building contractor should be consulted.

Please refer to wall mounting information on page 324 **.**

Overhead storage, wood cases

Wall-attached overheads for private office open / hinged door / open, double high

description	type	h	w	d	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Wall hung overhead Open/Hinged doors (wood) double high	binder height & depth	29″	60″	15¼″	**A2WHOBDT60 ( )( )( )**	$3,056.	$3,187.	$3,667.	$4,768.
		29″	66″	15¼″	**A2WHOBDT66 ( )( )( )**	3,142.	3,280.	3,770.	4,903.
		29″	72″	15¼″	**A2WHOBDT72 ( )( )( )**	3,226.	3,376.	3,876.	5,037.
		29″	78″	15¼″	**A2WHOBDT78 ( )( )( )**	3,388.	3,545.	4,068.	5,288.
		29″	84″	15¼″	**A2WHOBDT84 ( )( )( )**	3,487.	3,650.	4,190.	5,447.
		29″	90″	15¼″	**A2WHOBDT90 ( )( )( )**	3,594.	3,761.	4,315.	5,612.
		29″	96″	15¼″	**A2WHOBDT96 ( )( )( )**	3,700.	3,872.	4,445.	5,781.
	binder height & legal depth	29″	60″	18¼″	**A2WHOGDT60 ( )( )( )**	3,298.	3,440.	3,963.	5,150.
		29″	66″	18¼″	**A2WHOGDT66 ( )( )( )**	3,390.	3,545.	4,072.	5,295.
		29″	72″	18¼″	**A2WHOGDT72 ( )( )( )**	3,484.	3,647.	4,184.	5,441.
		29″	78″	18¼″	**A2WHOGDT78 ( )( )( )**	3,657.	3,830.	4,394.	5,713.
		29″	84″	18¼″	**A2WHOGDT84 ( )( )( )**	3,768.	3,943.	4,525.	5,884.
		29″	90″	18¼″	**A2WHOGDT90 ( )( )( )**	3,882.	4,062.	4,660.	6,060.
		29″	96″	18¼″	**A2WHOGDT96 ( )( )( )**	3,998.	4,182.	4,802.	6,242.



Order Code

Example:	**AWHOBDT60LV316AA**
A	AutoStrada
WH	Wall hung
O	Overhead
B	Binder depth
D	Double high
T	Open/Hinged doors/Open
60	60″ wide
L	Lock holes drilled
V316	Finish, Maple
AA	Finish, Aluminum trim

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Depth
   B = Binder depth
   G = Legal depth
2. Width
3. Lock
   L = lock hole drilled
   N = not drilled for locks
4. Finish
   Laminate, V1, V2 or V3
5. Finish, aluminum trim
   Anodized aluminum or painted finish options listed on page 7 excluding silver.

See page 7 for finish options applicable.

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Application Notes

Double high overhead storage to be mounted at 82-5/16″ from floor to top of overhead unit. Dimension is to top of wood side gable of corresponding 84″h floor standing cabinet not including aluminum and wood top trim.

Overhead configuration for all widths of open/hinged door/open units is two hinged doors in the center and two open ends.Hinged doors extend slightly beyond case constrution to allow for easy finger pull access along the bottom. No pulls available.

Optional lock drilling to be specified. If drilled for locks selected, keying instructions must accompany order.

Wood cleat included for wall mounting. Two piece cleat, full width of overhead. Each piece nominally 3⅝″h. Bottom piece attached to wall.

NOTE: Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall.

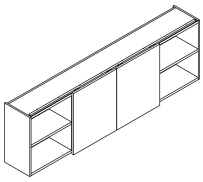
A certified building contractor should be consulted.

Please refer to wall mounting information on page324.

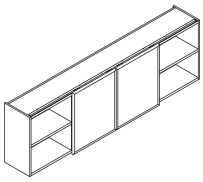
Overhead storage, wood cases

Wall-attached overheads for private office with sliding door(s), double high

description	type	h	w	d	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Wall hung overhead Open/Sliding door(s) wood double high	binder height and depth	29″	60″	15 1/4″	**AWHOBDS60 ( )( )( )**	$4,362.	$4,643.	$5,869.	$7,629.
		29″	66″	15 1/4″	**AWHOBDS66 ( )( )( )**	4,485.	4,781.	6,033.	7,845.
		29″	72″	15 1/4″	**AWHOBDS72 ( )( )( )**	4,607.	4,920.	6,199.	8,058.
		29″	78″	15 1/4″	**AWHOBDS78 ( )( )( )**	4,838.	5,165.	6,509.	8,464.
		29″	84″	15 1/4″	**AWHOBDS84 ( )( )( )**	4,984.	5,319.	6,705.	8,718.
		29″	90″	15 1/4″	**AWHOBDS90 ( )( )( )**	5,133.	5,478.	6,906.	8,979.
		29″	96″	15 1/4″	**AWHOBDS96 ( )( )( )**	5,286.	5,644.	7,111.	9,250.
	binder height and legal depth	29″	60″	18 1/4″	**AWHOGDS60 ( )( )( )**	4,713.	5,014.	6,339.	8,239.
		29″	66″	18 1/4″	**AWHOGDS66 ( )( )( )**	4,843.	5,164.	6,519.	8,473.
		29″	72″	18 1/4″	**AWHOGDS72 ( )( )( )**	4,978.	5,312.	6,694.	8,707.
		29″	78″	18 1/4″	**AWHOGDS78 ( )( )( )**	5,226.	5,577.	7,030.	9,140.
		29″	84″	18 1/4″	**AWHOGDS84 ( )( )( )**	5,383.	5,742.	7,243.	9,415.
		29″	90″	18 1/4″	**AWHOGDS90 ( )( )( )**	5,545.	5,919.	7,460.	9,697.
		29″	96″	18 1/4″	**AWHOGDS96 ( )( )( )**	5,710.	6,096.	7,682.	9,989.
Wall hung overhead Open/Sliding door(s) glass double high	binder height and depth	29″	60″	15 1/4″	**AWHOBDR60 ( )( )( )( )**	5,207.	5,521.	6,881.	8,259.
		29″	66″	15 1/4″	**AWHOBDR66 ( )( )( )( )**	5,354.	5,687.	7,078.	8,492.
		29″	72″	15 1/4″	**AWHOBDR72 ( )( )( )( )**	5,499.	5,851.	7,271.	8,723.
		29″	78″	15 1/4″	**AWHOBDR78 ( )( )( )( )**	5,776.	6,142.	7,632.	9,162.
		29″	84″	15 1/4″	**AWHOBDR84 ( )( )( )( )**	5,949.	6,326.	7,863.	9,436.
		29″	90″	15 1/4″	**AWHOBDR90 ( )( )( )( )**	6,126.	6,519.	8,099.	9,719.
		29″	96″	15 1/4″	**AWHOBDR96 ( )( )( )( )**	6,308.	6,713.	8,341.	10,012.
	binder height and legal depth	29″	60″	18 1/4″	**AWHOGDR60 ( )( )( )( )**	5,622.	5,964.	7,433.	8,920.
		29″	66″	18 1/4″	**AWHOGDR66 ( )( )( )( )**	5,781.	6,140.	7,642.	9,171.
		29″	72″	18 1/4″	**AWHOGDR72 ( )( )( )( )**	5,938.	6,319.	7,852.	9,423.
		29″	78″	18 1/4″	**AWHOGDR78 ( )( )( )( )**	6,236.	6,634.	8,244.	9,893.
		29″	84″	18 1/4″	**AWHOGDR84 ( )( )( )( )**	6,424.	6,834.	8,492.	10,191.
		29″	90″	18 1/4″	**AWHOGDR90 ( )( )( )( )**	6,615.	7,038.	8,744.	10,498.
		29″	96″	18 1/4″	**AWHOGDR96 ( )( )( )( )**	6,814.	7,249.	9,010.	10,810.



96″w shown



96″w shown

Order Code

Example:	**AWHOBDS60V316AA**
A	AutoStrada
WH	Wall hung
O	Overhead
B	Binder depth
D	Double high
S	Open/Sliding door(s)/wood
60	60″ wide
AR	Radius pull option
V316	Finish, Maple
AA	Finish, Aluminum trim

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Depth
   B = Binder depth
   G = Legal depth
2. Sliding door material
   S = wood, same as case
   R = glass
3. Width
4. Pull options for Glass doors (as applicable)
   AR=AutoStrada Radius pull
   AB=AutoStrada Bar pull
5. Finish
   Laminate, V1, V2 or V3
6. Finish, Glass sliding door (as applicable)
   TEMP - Clear, tempered
   GL6 - Block Matrix
   GL13 - Powder
   GL11,GL14,GL15,GL17,GL18
7. Finish, Glass sliding door frame and pull (as applicable)
   Anodized aluminum or painted finish options listed on page 7excluding silver.

Application Notes

Wood cleat included for wall mounting. Two piece cleat, full width of overhead. Each piece nominally 3 5/8″h. Bottom piece attached to wall.

Sliding doors are not available with locks. When AA finish specified pull is complimentary painted match, pull is not anodized.

See page 7 for finish options applicable.

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Double high overhead storage to be mounted at 82-5/16″ from floor to top of overhead unit. Dimension is to top of wood side gable of corresponding 84″h floor standing cabinet not including aluminum and wood top trim.

Sliding door pulls included, not visible on image.

NOTE: Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall.

A certified building contractor should be consulted.

Please refer to wall mounting information on page324.

Reuter flat front overhead cabinet
flat front
Designed by Robert Reuter

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	P1/P2/P3	L	V1	V2	V3
Enclosed cabinet (no mounting hardware) - One door, no pull, no lock	30″	14¼″	14¾″	**RO3-A30NN ( )( )( )( )**	n/a	$1,286.	$1,399.	$1,462.	$1,769.
	36″	14¼″	14¾″	**RO3-A36NN ( )( )( )( )**	n/a	1,461.	1,623.	1,708.	2,180.
	42″	14¼″	14¾″	**RO3-A42NN ( )( )( )( )**	n/a	1,658.	1,881.	2,009.	2,693.
	48″	14¼″	14¾″	**RO3-A48NN ( )( )( )( )**	n/a	1,872.	2,037.	2,187.	3,123.
Enclosed cabinet (no mounting hardware) - Two doors, no pull, no lock	60″	14¼″	14¾″	**RO3-A60NN ( )( )( )( )**	n/a	2,494.	2,604.	2,739.	3,392.
	72″	14¼″	14¾″	**RO3-A72NN ( )( )( )( )**	n/a	2,818.	3,020.	3,206.	4,206.
Enclosed cabinet (no mounting hardware) - One door, no pull, with lock	30″	14¼″	14¾″	**RO3-A30NL ( )( )( )( )**	1,285.	1,368.	1,483.	1,544.	1,850.
	36″	14¼″	14¾″	**RO3-A36NL ( )( )( )( )**	1,438.	1,542.	1,705.	1,794.	2,261.
	42″	14¼″	14¾″	**RO3-A42NL ( )( )( )( )**	1,596.	1,743.	1,969.	2,091.	2,778.
	48″	14¼″	14¾″	**RO3-A48NL ( )( )( )( )**	1,859.	1,954.	2,121.	2,269.	3,206.
Enclosed cabinet (no mounting hardware) - Two doors, no pull, with lock	60″	14¼″	14¾″	**RO3-A60NL ( )( )( )( )**	2,468.	2,658.	2,766.	2,904.	3,561.
	72″	14¼″	14¾″	**RO3-A72NL ( )( )( )( )**	2,791.	2,981.	3,187.	3,368.	4,369.
Enclosed cabinet (no mounting hardware) - One door, with pull, no lock	30″	14¼″	14¾″	**RO3-A30PN ( )( )( )( )( )**	n/a	1,525.	1,639.	1,700.	2,008.
	36″	14¼″	14¾″	**RO3-A36PN ( )( )( )( )( )**	n/a	1,702.	1,867.	1,950.	2,422.
	42″	14¼″	14¾″	**RO3-A42PN ( )( )( )( )( )**	n/a	1,905.	2,130.	2,253.	2,937.
	48″	14¼″	14¾″	**RO3-A48PN ( )( )( )( )( )**	n/a	2,122.	2,289.	2,438.	3,374.
Enclosed cabinet (no mounting hardware) - Two doors, with pull, no lock	60″	14¼″	14¾″	**RO3-A60PN ( )( )( )( )( )**	n/a	2,971.	3,081.	3,215.	3,870.
	72″	14¼″	14¾″	**RO3-A72PN ( )( )( )( )( )**	n/a	3,296.	3,502.	3,685.	4,687.
Enclosed cabinet (no mounting hardware) - One door, with pull, with lock	30″	14¼″	14¾″	**RO3-A30PL ( )( )( )( )( )**	1,521.	1,607.	1,721.	1,784.	2,089.
	36″	14¼″	14¾″	**RO3-A36PL ( )( )( )( )( )**	1,679.	1,785.	1,948.	2,033.	2,505.
	42″	14¼″	14¾″	**RO3-A42PL ( )( )( )( )( )**	1,839.	1,986.	2,211.	2,336.	3,018.
	48″	14¼″	14¾″	**RO3-A48PL ( )( )( )( )( )**	2,105.	2,204.	2,372.	2,523.	3,456.
Enclosed cabinet (no mounting hardware) - Two doors, with pull, with lock	60″	14¼″	14¾″	**RO3-A60PL ( )( )( )( )( )**	2,945.	3,137.	3,244.	3,379.	4,036.
	60″	14¼″	14¾″	**RO3-A72PL ( )( )( )( )( )**	3,271.	3,462.	3,670.	3,851.	4,848.

Order Code

Example:	**RO3-A30PL-117-V-H-Y316 AA**
RO3	Reuter overhead
A	flat front
30	width
P	with pull
L	with lock
117	case finish
V	front finish type
H	front grain direction
Y316	front color
AA	pull finish

Specification Information

Specify mounting hardware separately.

Optional anodized aluminum or painted front pull trims the entire width of cabinet door.

Specify paint finishes for case. Finish types for front:

L laminate
P paint
V veneer or techwood

Specify grain direction for veneer fronts.

Please refer to the AutoStrada price list for finishes available on Reuter Flat Front overhead cabinets fronts.

Application Notes

Reuter storage is a universal product applicable Knoll systems.

Cabinet door rotates above cabinet on side pivots, counterbalanced by two pneumatic cylinders. Two-door cabinets have center divider and four pneumatic cylinders.Vertical interior partitions may be positioned on 1½″ increments of width anywhere across shelf, 1½″ in from each side. Vertical partitions contain cutouts for mounting up to five horizontal partitions at 2″ increments on either or both sides.

Horizontals are suspended between two verticals, and may be positioned end-to-end in any combination up to 3″ less than cabinet width. Available in sets of 10; 6″, 9″, 12″, 15″ widths.

Order locks for overheads with a KnollKey order form. Please note that Reuter overhead cabinets 60″W or wider require two lock cores.

Reuter overhead cabinet mounting options

description	type	width	depth	height	pattern number	black	paint
Reuter overhead downmount brackets	For 64″H spine				**AA1ARODN( )**		$248.
Reuter overhead upmount brackets	For 48″H spine with standard crown				**AA1ROUP( )**		249.
Reuter overhead extended upmount brackets	For 39″H spine with standard crown				**AA1ROXUP( )**		497.
Upmount brackets	For AutoStrada panels				**RO1-RCB( )**		122.
	For Morrison panels				**RO1-CB( )**		122.
Panel mount brackets, pair	For AutoStrada panels				**RO1-RPB**	56.	
	For Morrison panels				**RO1-MPB**	56.	
Wall mount frames, overhead cabinet	30″W overheads	23″	½″	13″	**RO1-WMF2**	107.	
	36″ or 42″″W overheads	35″	½″	13″	**RO1-WMF3**	116.	
	48″ or 60″W overheads	47″	½″	13″	**RO1-WMF4**	122.	
Wall mount wire manager, set of 10					**MWM-J**	194.	

Order Code

Example:	**AA1RODN 613**
AA1	Spine accessory
RO	Reuter overhead
DN	Configuration
613	Finish

Specification Information

Please specify painted finish for overhead upmount or downmount kit. Paint options are listed on page 7.

Application Notes

Reuter upmount brackets attach overhead cabinet anywhere along standard spine crown, lifting 1″ above nominal wall height. Extended upmount brackets lift overhead to 10″ above nominal wall height.

Downmount brackets attach overheads within the upper 16″ of 64″H walls with either compact or standard crown. The AutoStrada version of the downmount brackets extends to the bottom of the access cover, making contact with the bottom trim extrusion.

Specify an extra bracket (one-half pair) for center support of overhead cabinets wider than 60″.

Upmount or downmount brackets may be inset to permit overhead to extend 1″ or 3″ beyond the end of the spine at T-ends.

Wall mount frames secure Reuter overhead cabinets to wall (frame/wall mounting hardware is not included). Frame is concealed behind storage. Use 2 RO1-WMF2 to wall mount 66″ and 72″ wide Reuter overheads.

Wall mount wire manager is two-part wire concealment kit, 22″H (medium grey only).

Task Lights for Reuter Overhead Storage

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	list
T5 Standard Task Light	Use with 24″ and wider overhead	19″	4″	1 1/2″	**RTAT5E19S**	$267.
	Use with 30″ and wider overhead	25″	4″	1 1/2″	**RTAT5E25S**	287.
	Use with 42″ and wider overhead	37″	4″	1 1/2″	**RTAT5E37S**	310.
	Use with 60″ and wider overhead	49″	4″	1 1/2″	**RTAT5E49S**	335.
	Use with 66″ and wider overhead	61″	4″	1 1/2″	**RTAT5E61S**	357.
T5 Advanced Task Light	Use with 30″ and wider overhead	25″	4″	1 1/2″	**RTAT5E25A**	495.
	Use with 42″ and wider overhead	37″	4″	1 1/2″	**RTAT5E37A**	521.
	Use with 60″ and wider overhead	49″	4″	1 1/2″	**RTAT5E49A**	541.
	Use with 66″ and wider overhead	61″	4″	1 1/2″	**RTAT5E61A**	564.
LED Task Light	Use with 24″ and wider overhead (24 LED's)	17″	2″	1/2″	**ML4L17**	520.
	Use with 36″ and wider overhead (48 LED's)	31″	2″	1/2″	**ML4L31**	867.
	Use with 48″ and wider overhead (72 LED's)	44″	2″	1/2″	**ML4L44**	1,130.
	Use with 66″ and wider overhead (96 LED's)	58″	2″	1/2″	**ML4L58**	1,419.

Order Code

T5 Standard Task Light

Example:	**RTAT5E25S**
RTA	Task Light
T5	T5 lamp
E	Electronic ballast
25	Width
S	Standard

LED Task Light

Example:	ML4L17
ML4	Task Light
L	LED
17	Width

Specification Information

T5 Task Lights:
120v and includes T5 cool white (4100K) fluorescent lamp, electronic ballast, 9′ grounded cordset, prismatic lens, rocker switch, one cord exit management clip and mounting hardware. Housings are black.

LED Task Lights:
Includes LED's, power supply with 9-12' cord and mounting hardware. Housings are clear anodized aluminum with white color end-caps.

Application Notes

T5 Task Lights:
Specify suffix -CH and add $45 list for City of Chicago installations. Example: DL3T5E25S-CH

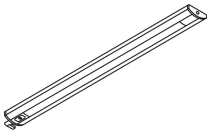
Cordset is center exit. On smaller units cord exit is off-center, but still not handed.

T5 advanced task lights are fitted with ballasts and lamps compliant with LEED requirements, meeting the LEED EB standard for mercury content.

Notes:
All task lights mount into the recess in the underside of overhead cabinets and shelves at least 6″ wider than task light width.

All task lights are TCLP compliant and meet requirements of California Title 20 and Title 24.

Task Lights
for wood and laminate overhead storage

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	list
T5 Standard Task Light	Use with 24″ and wider overhead	19″	4″	1 1/2″	**AL1T5E19S**	$306.
	Use with 30″ and wider overhead	25″	4″	1 1/2″	**AL1T5E25S**	313.
	Use with 42″ and wider overhead	37″	4″	1 1/2″	**AL1T5E37S**	321.
	Use with 60″ and wider overhead	49″	4″	1 1/2″	**AL1T5E49S**	326.
	Use with 72″ and wider overhead	61″	4″	1 1/2″	**AL1T5E61S**	344.
	Use with 84″ and wider overhead	73″	4″	1 1/2″	**AL1T5E73S**	376.
	Use with 96″ and wider overhead	85″	4″	1 1/2″	**AL1T5E85S**	469.
T5 Advanced Task Light	Use with 30″ and wider overhead	25″	4″	1 1/2″	**AL1T5E25A**	453.
	Use with 42″ and wider overhead	37″	4″	1 1/2″	**AL1T5E37A**	475.
	Use with 60″ and wider overhead	49″	4″	1 1/2″	**AL1T5E49A**	494.
	Use with 72″ and wider overhead	61″	4″	1 1/2″	**AL1T5E61A**	514.
	Use with 84″ and wider overhead	73″	4″	1 1/2″	**AL1T5E73A**	534.
	Use with 96″ and wider overhead	85″	4″	1 1/2″	**AL1T5E85A**	552.
LED Task Light 	Use with 24″ and wider overhead (24 LED's)	17″	2″	1/2″	**AL4L17**	507.
	Use with 36″ and wider overhead (48 LED's)	31″	2″	1/2″	**AL4L31**	846.
	Use with 48″ and wider overhead (72 LED's)	44″	2″	1/2″	**AL4L44**	1,102.
	Use with 66″ and wider overhead (96 LED's)	58″	2″	1/2″	**AL4L58**	1,384.

Order Code

T5 Standard Task Light

Example:	**AL1T5E19S**
AL1	Task Light
T5	T5 lamp
E	Electronic ballast
19	Width
S	Standard

LED Task Light

Example:	**AL4L17**
AL4	Task Light
L	LED
17	Width

Specification Information

T5 Task Lights:
120v and includes T5 cool white (4100K) fluorescent lamp, electronic ballast, 9′ grounded cordset, prismatic lens, rocker switch, one cord exit management clip and mounting hardware. Housings are black.

LED Task Lights:
Includes LED's, power supply with 9-12' cord and mounting hardware. Housings are clear anodized aluminum with white color end-caps.

Application Notes

T5 Task Lights:
Specify suffix -CH and add $45 list for City of Chicago installations. Example: DL3T5E25S-CH

Cordset is center exit. On smaller units cord exit is off-center, but still not handed.

T5 advanced task lights are fitted with ballasts and lamps compliant with LEED requirements, meeting the LEED EB standard for mercury content.

Notes:
All task lights mount into the recess in the underside of overhead cabinets and shelves at least 6″ wider than task light width.

All task lights are TCLP compliant and meet requirements of California Title 20 and Title 24.

Reuter T5 mounting kit
for binder depth wood overhead storage

description	type	h	w	d	pattern no.	list
Mounting kit	binder depth	1 1/2″	18″	13 1/8″	**RT1 SMK 1813 ( )**	$168.
		1 1/2″	24″	13 1/8″	**RT1 SMK 2413 ( )**	170.
		1 1/2″	30″	13 1/8″	**RT1 SMK 3013 ( )**	172.
		1 1/2″	36″	13 1/8″	**RT1 SMK 3613 ( )**	175.
		1 1/2″	42″	13 1/8″	**RT1 SMK 4213 ( )**	178.
		1 1/2″	48″	13 1/8″	**RT1 SMK 4813 ( )**	181.
		1 1/2″	54″	13 1/8″	**RT1 SMK 5413 ( )**	183.
		1 1/2″	60″	13 1/8″	**RT1 SMK 6013 ( )**	190.
		1 1/2″	66″	13 1/8″	**RT1 SMK 6613 ( )**	197.
		1 1/2″	72″	13 1/8″	**RT1 SMK 7213 ( )**	199.
		1 1/2″	78″	13 1/8″	**RT1 SMK 7813 ( )**	203.
		1 1/2″	84″	13 1/8″	**RT1 SMK 8413 ( )**	206.
		1 1/2″	90″	13 1/8″	**RT1 SMK 9013 ( )**	208.
		1 1/2″	96″	13 1/8″	**RT1 SMK 9613 ( )**	210.
	binder depth with tackboard	1 1/2″	18″	12 3/8″	**RT1 SMK 1812 ( )**	168.
		1 1/2″	24″	12 3/8″	**RT1 SMK 2412 ( )**	170.
		1 1/2″	30″	12 3/8″	**RT1 SMK 3012 ( )**	172.
		1 1/2″	36″	12 3/8″	**RT1 SMK 3612 ( )**	175.
		1 1/2″	42″	12 3/8″	**RT1 SMK 4212 ( )**	178.
		1 1/2″	48″	12 3/8″	**RT1 SMK 4812 ( )**	181.
		1 1/2″	54″	12 3/8″	**RT1 SMK 5412 ( )**	183.
		1 1/2″	60″	12 3/8″	**RT1 SMK 6012 ( )**	189.
		1 1/2″	66″	12 3/8″	**RT1 SMK 6612 ( )**	197.
		1 1/2″	72″	12 3/8″	**RT1 SMK 7212 ( )**	199.
		1 1/2″	78″	12 3/8″	**RT1 SMK 7812 ( )**	203.
		1 1/2″	84″	12 3/8″	**RT1 SMK 8412 ( )**	206.
		1 1/2″	90″	12 3/8″	**RT1 SMK 9012 ( )**	208.
		1 1/2″	96″	12 3/8″	**RT1 SMK 9612 ( )**	209.
Additional T5 mounting brackets					**RT1 SMK B**	28.

Order Code

Example:	**RT1 SMK 2413 AA**
RT1	Reuter task lamp
SMK	Mounting kit
24	Width
13	Depth
AA	Finish

Specification Information

Mounting kit finish choice:

Anodized Aluminum or painted finish options listed on page 10 excluding silver.

12″ deep: binder depth wood overhead, wall mounted with tackboard below.

13″ deep: binder depth wood overhead on Applied Wall System or wall mounted without tackboard.

Application

Reuter T5 task lamp mounting kit enables task lamp to be mounted under veneer or laminate overhead storage cabinets (with or without doors). Mounting kit includes anodized aluminum fascia to conceal lamp and manage power cord along front and side of cabinet. Specify mounting kit in width corresponding to overhead cabinet. Mounting kit also includes back supports for one task lamp.

To mount a second task lamp within one longer mounting kit specify one additional pair of back supports. Back supports are L brackets into which the pins at the back of the Reuter are inserted. Sliding brackets on sides of the lamp slide over the inside lip of the fascia at any point to support the front of the lamp.

Reuter T5 mounting kit
for legal depth wood overhead storage

description	type	h	w	d	pattern no.	list
Mounting kit	legal depth	1 1/2″	18″	16 1/8″	**RT1 SMK 1816 ( )**	$170.
		1 1/2″	24″	16 1/8″	**RT1 SMK 2416 ( )**	172.
		1 1/2″	30″	16 1/8″	**RT1 SMK 3016 ( )**	174.
		1 1/2″	36″	16 1/8″	**RT1 SMK 3616 ( )**	178.
		1 1/2″	42″	16 1/8″	**RT1 SMK 4216 ( )**	179.
		1 1/2″	48″	16 1/8″	**RT1 SMK 4816 ( )**	182.
		1 1/2″	54″	16 1/8″	**RT1 SMK 5416 ( )**	189.
		1 1/2″	60″	16 1/8″	**RT1 SMK 6016 ( )**	191.
		1 1/2″	66″	16 1/8″	**RT1 SMK 6616 ( )**	199.
		1 1/2″	72″	16 1/8″	**RT1 SMK 7216 ( )**	202.
		1 1/2″	78″	16 1/8″	**RT1 SMK 7816 ( )**	204.
		1 1/2″	84″	16 1/8″	**RT1 SMK 8416 ( )**	207.
		1 1/2″	90″	16 1/8″	**RT1 SMK 9016 ( )**	209.
		1 1/2″	96″	16 1/8″	**RT1 SMK 9616 ( )**	211.
	legal depth with tackboard	1 1/2″	18″	15 3/8″	**RT1 SMK 1815 ( )**	170.
		1 1/2″	24″	15 3/8″	**RT1 SMK 2415 ( )**	171.
		1 1/2″	30″	15 3/8″	**RT1 SMK 3015 ( )**	174.
		1 1/2″	36″	15 3/8″	**RT1 SMK 3615 ( )**	176.
		1 1/2″	42″	15 3/8″	**RT1 SMK 4215 ( )**	179.
		1 1/2″	48″	15 3/8″	**RT1 SMK 4815 ( )**	182.
		1 1/2″	54″	15 3/8″	**RT1 SMK 5415 ( )**	189.
		1 1/2″	60″	15 3/8″	**RT1 SMK 6015 ( )**	191.
		1 1/2″	66″	15 3/8″	**RT1 SMK 6615 ( )**	198.
		1 1/2″	72″	15 3/8″	**RT1 SMK 7215 ( )**	202.
		1 1/2″	78″	15 3/8″	**RT1 SMK 7815 ( )**	204.
		1 1/2″	84″	15 3/8″	**RT1 SMK 8415 ( )**	207.
		1 1/2″	90″	15 3/8″	**RT1 SMK 9015 ( )**	209.
		1 1/2″	96″	15 3/8″	**RT1 SMK 9615 ( )**	211.
Additional T5 mounting brackets					**RT1 SMK B**	28.

Order Code

Example:	**RT1 SMK 2416 AA**
RT1	Reuter task lamp
SMK	Mounting kit
24	Width
16	depth
AA	Finish

Specification Information

Mounting kit finish choice:

Anodized Aluminum or painted finish options listed on page 10 excluding silver.

15″ deep: legal depth wood overhead, wall mounted with tackboard below.

16″ deep: legal depth wood overhead on Applied Wall System or wall mounted without tackboard.

Application

Reuter T5 task lamp mounting kit enables task lamp to be mounted under veneer or laminate overhead storage cabinets (with or without doors). Mounting kit includes anodized aluminum fascia to conceal lamp and manage power cord along front and side of cabinet. Specify mounting kit in width corresponding to overhead cabinet. Mounting kit also includes back supports for one task lamp.

To mount a second task lamp within one longer mounting kit specify one additional pair of back supports. Back supports are L brackets into which the pins at the back of the Reuter are inserted. Sliding brackets on sides of the lamp slide over the inside lip of the fascia at any point to support the front of the lamp.

Credenza Top Glass Divider

description	h	w	d	pattern no.	L	V1/M	V2	V3
Glass credenza top divider	15″	60	40	**A1GCTDK60141(L/V/M)( )( )( )( )**	$2,448.	$2,834.	$2,957.	$3,549.
	15″	60″	48″	**A1GCTDK60142(L/V/M)( )( )( )( )**	2,506.	2,898.	3,041.	3,650.
	15″	72″	40″	**A1GCTDK72141(L/V/M)( )( )( )( )**	2,660.	3,053.	3,198.	3,837.
	15″	72″	48″	**A1GCTDK72142(L/V/M)( )( )( )( )**	2,729.	3,127.	3,296.	3,955.
	15″	90″	40″	**A1GCTDK90141(L/V/M)( )( )( )( )**	2,901.	3,305.	3,481.	4,178.
	15″	90″	48″	**A1GCTDK90142(L/V/M)( )( )( )( )**	2,992.	3,403.	3,603.	4,326.
	15″	96″	40″	**A1GCTDK96141(L/V/M)( )( )( )( )**	2,970.	3,375.	3,560.	4,272.
	15″	96″	48″	**A1GCTDK96142(L/V/M)( )( )( )( )**	3,063.	3,474.	3,692.	4,430.

1=use with nominal 19″ deep storage.
2=use with nominal 23″ deep storage.

Order Code

Example:	**A1GCTDK60141L**
A	AutoStrada
1	Generation 1
G	Glass
CT	Credenza top
DK	Divider kit
60	60″ wide
141	Nominal glass height
L	Laminate
V316	Finish, primary worksurface
111	Subtop spacer
TEMP	Finish, glass
AA	Finish, divider capture

Specifications

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Surface type
   L = Laminate
   M = Mixed, Laminate surface/V1, V2 or V3 edge
   V = V1, V2 or V3
2. Finish, Surface
   Laminate, V1, V2 or V3 finish
3. Finish, Edge
   Must be same as surface finish
4. Finish, Glass
   TEMP = clear tempered glass
   GL13 = powder
   GL25 = bronze
   GL35 = grey
5. Finish, capture/ divider
   Anodized aluminum or painted finish options, listed on page 7 excluding 613 Silver.

Application Notes

Credenza top glass divider kit to include glass divider, pair of worksurfaces under one product code per size.

Worksurfaces are dedicated to kit and to be notched for securing divider capture.

Grommets not optional in worksurface.

Hardware included.

Assembly required.

Standoff / subtop only available in 111.

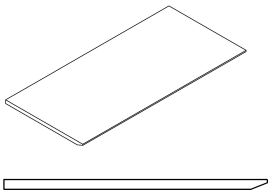
Applications to be restricted for use with common depth of storage either 19″ deep or 23″ deep on both sides. Will not offer 19″ deep on one side and 23″ deep on other side.

Upcharges

width	GL13	GL25/GL35
60″	$122	$390
72″	$145	$467
90″	$181	$584
96″	$196	$625

Flush, user edge tapered
Rectilinear, 20″ and 24″ deep

description	d	w	pattern no.	L	M	V1	V2	V3
Straight rectangular, (full depth) front edge tapered	20″	18″	**AW1T1RF1820 ( )( )( )( )( )**	$367.	$448.	$470.	$536.	$699.
		20″	**AW1T1RF2020 ( )( )( )( )( )**	381.	458.	482.	551.	718.
		24″	**AW1T1RF2420 ( )( )( )( )( )**	392.	470.	494.	564.	734.
		30″	**AW1T1RF3020 ( )( )( )( )( )**	422.	517.	542.	622.	808.
		36″	**AW1T1RF3620 ( )( )( )( )( )**	426.	543.	571.	658.	855.
		42″	**AW1T1RF4220 ( )( )( )( )( )**	437.	569.	598.	688.	894.
		48″	**AW1T1RF4820 ( )( )( )( )( )**	448.	591.	621.	712.	927.
		54″	**AW1T1RF5420 ( )( )( )( )( )**	461.	616.	647.	747.	971.
		60″	**AW1T1RF6020 ( )( )( )( )( )**	488.	666.	699.	803.	1,042.
		66″	**AW1T1RF6620 ( )( )( )( )( )**	524.	686.	720.	829.	1,078.
		72″	**AW1T1RF7220 ( )( )( )( )( )**	528.	721.	756.	870.	1,128.
		78″	**AW1T1RF7820 ( )( )( )( )( )**	544.	729.	766.	882.	1,145.
		84″	**AW1T1RF8420 ( )( )( )( )( )**	576.	775.	814.	937.	1,221.
		90″	**AW1T1RF9020 ( )( )( )( )( )**	589.	810.	851.	977.	1,270.
		96″	**AW1T1RF9620 ( )( )( )( )( )**	629.	841.	882.	1,012.	1,317.
	24″	18″	**AW1T1RF1824 ( )( )( )( )( )**	393.	472.	495.	567.	739.
		20″	**AW1T1RF2024 ( )( )( )( )( )**	408.	482.	506.	581.	756.
		24″	**AW1T1RF2424 ( )( )( )( )( )**	417.	492.	517.	598.	776.
		30″	**AW1T1RF3024 ( )( )( )( )( )**	436.	559.	586.	674.	876.
		36″	**AW1T1RF3624 ( )( )( )( )( )**	449.	582.	611.	701.	913.
		42″	**AW1T1RF4224 ( )( )( )( )( )**	464.	599.	629.	722.	939.
		48″	**AW1T1RF4824 ( )( )( )( )( )**	514.	643.	674.	774.	1,006.
		54″	**AW1T1RF5424 ( )( )( )( )( )**	518.	686.	720.	829.	1,078.
		60″	**AW1T1RF6024 ( )( )( )( )( )**	544.	735.	771.	886.	1,150.
		66″	**AW1T1RF6624 ( )( )( )( )( )**	590.	762.	800.	915.	1,191.
		72″	**AW1T1RF7224 ( )( )( )( )( )**	606.	794.	833.	960.	1,248.
		78″	**AW1T1RF7824 ( )( )( )( )( )**	625.	830.	872.	1,006.	1,308.
		84″	**AW1T1RF8424 ( )( )( )( )( )**	651.	867.	910.	1,042.	1,358.
		90″	**AW1T1RF9024 ( )( )( )( )( )**	695.	902.	947.	1,093.	1,419.
		96″	**AW1T1RF9624 ( )( )( )( )( )**	711.	937.	984.	1,137.	1,475.



Order Code

Example: **AW1T1RF1820MG118 V316613**

A	AutoStrada
W	Worksurface
1	Generation 1
T1	Tapered one side, user
R	Rectilinear
F	Full depth, flush
18	18″ wide
20	20″ deep
M	Surface type, Mixed
G	Grommet
118	Finish surface, Bright white
( )	Finish edge, (L)
613	Finish, grommet

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Width
2. Depth
3. Surface type
   L = Laminate
   M = Mixed, Laminate surface/V1, V2 or V3 edge
   V = V1, V2 or V3
4. Grommet option
   N = No grommets
   G = Grommet(s), flush
   R = Grommet(s), recessed
   EG = Edge Grommet (for worksurfaces 30″ wide or greater)
5. Finish, Surface
   Laminate, V1, V2 or V3 finish
6. Finish, Edge:
   **For L surfaces, all core laminate colors are optional*
   **For M surfaces, the options are V1, V2 or V3, see page 7*
7. Finish, Grommet(s)
   specify painted or plated finish

See page 7 for finish options applicable.

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Application Notes

Hardware to attach to vertical support to be specified separately.

1 1/4″ tops require additional support when distance spans over 48″.

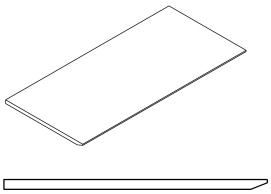
Actual widths are 1/16″ less than nominal dimension noted and depths are 1/8″ less than nominal dimension noted.

When grommets specifed up to 48″w tops have one grommet, over 48″w tops have two grommets.

Edge grommets are available on worksurfaces 30″ wide or greater. The upcharge for Edge Grommet is $175.

Flush, user edge tapered
Rectilinear, 30″ and 36″ deep

description	d	w	pattern no.	L	M	V1	V2	V3
Straight rectangular, (full depth) front edge tapered	30″	18″	**AW1T1RF1830 ( )( )( )( )**	$401.	$509.	$535.	$619.	$803.
		20″	**AW1T1RF2030 ( )( )( )( )**	407.	524.	550.	634.	821.
		24″	**AW1T1RF2430 ( )( )( )( )**	416.	536.	563.	649.	846.
		30″	**AW1T1RF3030 ( )( )( )( )**	437.	607.	637.	729.	949.
		36″	**AW1T1RF3630 ( )( )( )( )**	452.	654.	687.	784.	1,023.
		42″	**AW1T1RF4230 ( )( )( )( )**	474.	675.	710.	816.	1,061.
		48″	**AW1T1RF4830 ( )( )( )( )**	527.	723.	759.	875.	1,140.
		54″	**AW1T1RF5430 ( )( )( )( )**	540.	781.	821.	944.	1,228.
		60″	**AW1T1RF6030 ( )( )( )( )**	574.	811.	852.	978.	1,271.
		66″	**AW1T1RF6630 ( )( )( )( )**	617.	829.	871.	1,001.	1,302.
		72″	**AW1T1RF7230 ( )( )( )( )**	637.	851.	894.	1,027.	1,335.
		78″	**AW1T1RF7830 ( )( )( )( )**	660.	889.	934.	1,077.	1,397.
		84″	**AW1T1RF8430 ( )( )( )( )**	686.	926.	971.	1,119.	1,457.
		90″	**AW1T1RF9030 ( )( )( )( )**	746.	966.	1,014.	1,173.	1,522.
		96″	**AW1T1RF9630 ( )( )( )( )**	748.	1,002.	1,052.	1,214.	1,574.
	36″	18″	**AW1T1RF1836 ( )( )( )( )**	410.	552.	580.	670.	872.
		20″	**AW1T1RF2036 ( )( )( )( )**	415.	568.	597.	690.	896.
		24″	**AW1T1RF2436 ( )( )( )( )**	433.	582.	611.	703.	916.
		30″	**AW1T1RF3036 ( )( )( )( )**	450.	657.	690.	790.	1,028.
		36″	**AW1T1RF3636 ( )( )( )( )**	479.	730.	767.	877.	1,142.
		42″	**AW1T1RF4236 ( )( )( )( )**	516.	765.	803.	927.	1,203.
		48″	**AW1T1RF4836 ( )( )( )( )**	569.	817.	857.	990.	1,288.
		54″	**AW1T1RF5436 ( )( )( )( )**	587.	898.	942.	1,074.	1,396.
		60″	**AW1T1RF6036 ( )( )( )( )**	593.	901.	945.	1,081.	1,404.
		66″	**AW1T1RF6636 ( )( )( )( )**	657.	905.	950.	1,097.	1,425.
		72″	**AW1T1RF7236 ( )( )( )( )**	679.	930.	977.	1,124.	1,462.
		78″	**AW1T1RF7836 ( )( )( )( )**	711.	951.	998.	1,153.	1,499.
		84″	**AW1T1RF8436 ( )( )( )( )**	737.	989.	1,038.	1,201.	1,562.
		90″	**AW1T1RF9036 ( )( )( )( )**	796.	1,037.	1,090.	1,255.	1,632.
		96″	**AW1T1RF9636 ( )( )( )( )**	818.	1,071.	1,124.	1,294.	1,680.



Order Code

Example: **AW1T1RF1830MG118 V316613**

A	AutoStrada
W	Worksurface
1	Generation 1
T1	Tapered 1 side, user
R	Rectilinear
F	Full depth, flush
18	18″ wide
30	30″ deep
M	Surface type, Mixed
G	Grommet
118	Finish surface, Bright white
( )	Edge finish (L)
613	Finish, grommet

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Width
2. Depth
3. Surface type
   L = Laminate
   M = Mixed, Laminate surface/V1, V2 or V3 edge
   V = V1, V2 or V3
4. Grommet option
   N = No grommets
   G = Grommet(s), flush
   R = Grommet(s), recessed
   GR = Edge Grommet (for worksurfaces 30″ wide or greater)
5. Finish, Surface
   Laminate, V1, V2 or V3 finish
6. Finish, Edge:
   **For L surfaces, all core laminate colors are optional*
   **For M surfaces, the options are V1, V2 or V3, see page 7*
7. Finish, Grommet(s)
   specify painted or plated finish

See page 7 for finish options applicable.

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Application Notes

Hardware to attach to vertical support to be specified separately.

1 1/4″ tops require additional support when distance spans over 48″.

Actual widths are 1/16″ less than nominal dimension noted and depths are 1/8″ less than nominal dimension noted.

When grommets specified up to 48″w tops have one grommet, over 48″w have two grommets.

Edge grommets are available on worksurfaces 30″ wide or greater. The upcharge for Edge Grommet is $175.

Flush, user edge tapered
Wedge

description	d, left	w	d, right	pattern no.	L	M	V1	V2	V3
Wedge, (full depth) front edge tapered	24″	48″	30″	**AW1T1WF4823 ( )( )( )( )( )**	$609.	$723.	$759.	$875.	$1,140.
	24″	60″	30″	**AW1T1WF6023 ( )( )( )( )( )**	646.	811.	852.	978.	1,271.
	24″	72″	36″	**AW1T1WF7226 ( )( )( )( )( )**	798.	911.	957.	1,096.	1,423.
	30″	48″	24″	**AW1T1WF4832 ( )( )( )( )( )**	609.	723.	759.	875.	1,140.
	30″	60″	24″	**AW1T1WF6032 ( )( )( )( )( )**	646.	811.	852.	978.	1,271.
	36″	72″	24″	**AW1T1WF7262 ( )( )( )( )( )**	798.	911.	957.	1,096.	1,423.
Presentation wood sample (with tapered edge detail)	16″	16″	16″	**ASAMP1616 ( )**	121.	176.	185.	245.	290.

Order Code

Example:	**AW1T1WF4823MG118 V316613**
A	AutoStrada
W	Worksurface
1	Generation 1
T1	Tapered 1 side, user
W	Wedge
F	Full depth, flush
48	48″ wide
2	24″ deep, left
3	30″ deep, right
M	Surface type, Mixed
G	Grommet
118	Finish surface, Bright white
( )	Edge finish (L)
613	Finish, grommet

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Width
2. Depth
   23 = 24″ deep left, 30″ deep right
   32 = 30″ deep left, 24″ deep right
   26 = 24″ deep left, 36″ deep right
   62 = 36″ deep left, 24″ deep right
3. Surface type
   L = Laminate
   M = Mixed, Laminate surface/V1, V2 or V3 edge
   V = V1, V2 or V3
4. Grommet option
   N = No grommets
   G = Grommet(s), flush
   R = Grommet(s), recessed
5. Finish, Surface
   Laminate, V1, V2 or V3 finish
6. Finish, Edge:
   **For L surfaces, all core laminate colors are optional*
   **For M surfaces, the options are V1, V2 or V3, see page 7*
7. Finish, Grommet(s)
   specify painted or plated finish

See page 7 for finish options applicable.

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Application Notes

Hardware to attach to vertical support to be specified separately.

1 1/4″ tops require additional support when distance spans over 48″.

Actual widths are 1/16″ less than nominal dimension noted and depths are 1/8″ less than nominal dimension noted.

When grommets specified up to 48″w tops have one grommet, over 48″w have two grommets.

Cord drop, user edge tapered
Rectilinear

description	d	w	pattern no.	L	M	V1	V2	V3
Straight rectangular, (cord drop) front edge tapered	20″	18″	**AW1T1RU1820 ( )( )( )( )**	$378.	$448.	$470.	$536.	$699.
		20″	**AW1T1RU2020 ( )( )( )( )**	381.	458.	482.	551.	718.
		24″	**AW1T1RU2420 ( )( )( )( )**	392.	470.	494.	564.	734.
		30″	**AW1T1RU3020 ( )( )( )( )**	438.	517.	542.	622.	808.
		36″	**AW1T1RU3620 ( )( )( )( )**	442.	543.	571.	658.	855.
		42″	**AW1T1RU4220 ( )( )( )( )**	447.	569.	598.	688.	894.
		48″	**AW1T1RU4820 ( )( )( )( )**	460.	591.	621.	712.	927.
		54″	**AW1T1RU5420 ( )( )( )( )**	474.	616.	647.	747.	971.
		60″	**AW1T1RU6020 ( )( )( )( )**	500.	666.	699.	803.	1,042.
		66″	**AW1T1RU6620 ( )( )( )( )**	534.	686.	720.	829.	1,078.
		72″	**AW1T1RU7220 ( )( )( )( )**	538.	721.	756.	870.	1,128.
		78″	**AW1T1RU7820 ( )( )( )( )**	558.	729.	766.	882.	1,145.
		84″	**AW1T1RU8420 ( )( )( )( )**	586.	775.	814.	937.	1,221.
		90″	**AW1T1RU9020 ( )( )( )( )**	599.	810.	851.	977.	1,270.
		96″	**AW1T1RU9620 ( )( )( )( )**	640.	841.	882.	1,012.	1,317.
	24″	18″	**AW1T1RU1824 ( )( )( )( )**	404.	472.	495.	567.	739.
		20″	**AW1T1RU2024 ( )( )( )( )**	409.	482.	506.	581.	756.
		24″	**AW1T1RU2424 ( )( )( )( )**	412.	492.	517.	598.	776.
		30″	**AW1T1RU3024 ( )( )( )( )**	415.	559.	586.	674.	876.
		36″	**AW1T1RU3624 ( )( )( )( )**	422.	582.	611.	701.	913.
		42″	**AW1T1RU4224 ( )( )( )( )**	439.	599.	629.	722.	939.
		48″	**AW1T1RU4824 ( )( )( )( )**	452.	643.	674.	774.	1,006.
		54″	**AW1T1RU5424 ( )( )( )( )**	532.	686.	720.	829.	1,078.
		60″	**AW1T1RU6024 ( )( )( )( )**	585.	735.	771.	886.	1,150.
		66″	**AW1T1RU6624 ( )( )( )( )**	602.	762.	800.	915.	1,191.
		72″	**AW1T1RU7224 ( )( )( )( )**	617.	794.	833.	960.	1,248.
		78″	**AW1T1RU7824 ( )( )( )( )**	638.	830.	872.	1,006.	1,308.
		84″	**AW1T1RU8424 ( )( )( )( )**	663.	867.	910.	1,042.	1,358.
		90″	**AW1T1RU9024 ( )( )( )( )**	705.	902.	947.	1,093.	1,419.
		96″	**AW1T1RU9624 ( )( )( )( )**	723.	937.	984.	1,137.	1,475.

Order Code

Example:	**AW1T1RC1820M118 V316 812**
A	AutoStrada
W	Worksurface
1	Generation 1
T1	Tapered 1 side, user
R	Rectilinear
U	Cord drop
18	18″ wide
20	20″ deep
M	Surface type, Mixed
118	Finish surface, Bright white
( )	Edge finish (L)
812	Finish grommet, Easy grey

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Width
2. Depth
3. Surface type
   L = Laminate
   M = Mixed, Laminate surface/V1, V2 or V3 edge
   V = V1, V2 or V3
4. Finish, Surface
   Laminate, V1, V2 or V3 finish
5. Finish, Edge:
   **For L surfaces, all core laminate colors are optional*
   **For M surfaces, the options are V1, V2 or V3, see page 7.*
6. Finish, Grommet
   111 Jet black
   812 Easy grey

Application Notes

Worksurfaces with cord drop are not recommended for freestanding applications.

Hardware to attach to vertical support to be specified separately.

1 1/4″ tops require additional support when distance spans over 48″.

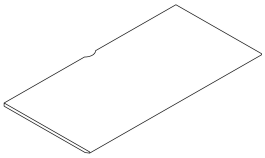
Actual widths are 1/16″ less than nominal dimension noted and depths are 3/8″ less than nominal dimension noted.

See page 7 for finish options applicable.

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Cord drop, user edge tapered
Rectilinear

description	d	w	pattern no.	L	M	V1	V2	V3
Straight rectangular, (cord drop) front edge tapered	30″	18″	**AW1T1RU1830 ( )( )( )( )**	$411.	$509.	$535.	$619.	$803.
		20″	**AW1T1RU2030 ( )( )( )( )**	417.	524.	550.	634.	821.
		24″	**AW1T1RU2430 ( )( )( )( )**	432.	536.	563.	649.	846.
		30″	**AW1T1RU3030 ( )( )( )( )**	447.	607.	637.	729.	949.
		36″	**AW1T1RU3630 ( )( )( )( )**	464.	654.	687.	784.	1,023.
		42″	**AW1T1RU4230 ( )( )( )( )**	485.	675.	710.	816.	1,061.
		48″	**AW1T1RU4830 ( )( )( )( )**	537.	723.	759.	875.	1,140.
		54″	**AW1T1RU5430 ( )( )( )( )**	550.	781.	821.	944.	1,228.
		60″	**AW1T1RU6030 ( )( )( )( )**	614.	811.	852.	978.	1,271.
		66″	**AW1T1RU6630 ( )( )( )( )**	628.	829.	871.	1,001.	1,302.
		72″	**AW1T1RU7230 ( )( )( )( )**	648.	851.	894.	1,027.	1,335.
		78″	**AW1T1RU7830 ( )( )( )( )**	668.	889.	934.	1,077.	1,397.
		84″	**AW1T1RU8430 ( )( )( )( )**	695.	926.	971.	1,119.	1,457.
		90″	**AW1T1RU9030 ( )( )( )( )**	758.	966.	1,014.	1,173.	1,522.
		96″	**AW1T1RU9630 ( )( )( )( )**	761.	1,002.	1,052.	1,214.	1,574.



Order Code

Example:	**AW1T1RC1820M118 V316 812**
A	AutoStrada
W	Worksurface
1	Generation 1
T1	Tapered 1 side, user
R	Rectilinear
U	Cord drop
18	18″ wide
20	20″ deep
M	Surface type, Mixed
118	Finish surface, Bright white
( )	Edge finish (L)
812	Finish grommet, Easy grey

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Width
2. Depth
3. Surface type
   L = Laminate
   M = Mixed, Laminate surface/V1, V2 or V3 edge
   V = V1, V2 or V3
4. Finish, Surface
   Laminate, V1, V2 or V3 finish
5. Finish, Edge:
   **For L surfaces, all core laminate colors are optional*
   **For M surfaces, the options are V1, V2 or V3, see page 7*
6. Finish, Grommet
   111 Jet black
   812 Easy grey

Application Notes

Worksurfaces with cord drop are not recommended for freestanding applications.

Hardware to attach to vertical support to be specified separately.

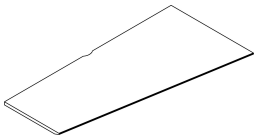
1 1/4″ tops require additional support when distance spans over 48″.

Actual widths are 1/16″ less than nominal dimension noted and depths are 3/8″ less than nominal dimension noted.

See page 7 for finish options applicable.

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Cord drop, user edge tapered
Wedge

description	d, left	w	d, right	pattern no.	L	M	V1	V2	V3
Wedge, (cord drop) front edge tapered 	24″	48″	30″	**AW1T1WU4823 ( )( )( )( )**	$614.	$723.	$759.	$875.	$1,140.
	24″	60″	30″	**AW1T1WU6023 ( )( )( )( )**	649.	811.	852.	978.	1,271.
	24″	72″	36″	**AW1T1WU7226 ( )( )( )( )**	806.	911.	957.	1,096.	1,423.
	30″	48″	24″	**AW1T1WU4832 ( )( )( )( )**	614.	723.	759.	875.	1,140.
	30″	60″	24″	**AW1T1WU6032 ( )( )( )( )**	649.	811.	852.	978.	1,271.
	36″	72″	24″	**AW1T1WU7262 ( )( )( )( )**	806.	911.	957.	1,096.	1,423.

Order Code

Example:	**AW1T1WU4823M118 V316 812**
A	AutoStrada
W	Worksurface
1	Generation 1
T1	Tapered 1 side, user
W	Wedge
U	Cord drop
48	48″ wide
2	24″ deep, left
3	30″ deep, right
M	Surface type, Mixed
118	Finish surface, Bright white
( )	Edge finish (L)
812	Finish grommet, Easy grey

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Width
2. Depth
   23 = 24″ deep left, 30″ deep right
   32 = 30″ deep left, 24″ deep right
   26 = 24″ deep left, 36″ deep right
   62 = 36″ deep left, 24″ deep right
3. Surface type
   L = Laminate
   M = Mixed, Laminate surface/V1, V2 or V3 edge
   V = V1, V2 or V3
4. Finish, Surface
   Laminate, V1, V2 or V3 finish
5. Finish, Edge:
   **For L surfaces, all core laminate colors are optional*
   **For M surfaces, the options are V1, V2 or V3, see page 7*
6. Finish, Grommet
   111 Jet black
   812 Easy grey

See page 7 for finish options applicable.

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Application Notes

Worksurfaces with cord drop are not recommended for freestanding applications.

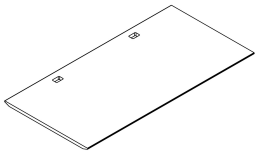
Hardware to attach to vertical support to be specified separately.

1 1/4″ tops require additional support when distance spans over 48″.

Actual widths are 1/16″ less than nominal dimension noted and depths are 3/8″ less than nominal dimension noted.

Rectilinear, user and approach edges tapered

description	d	w	pattern no.	L	M	V1	V2	V3
Straight rectangular, (full depth) front & back edge tapered	30″	30″	**AW1T2R3030 ( )( )( )( )**	$499.	$739.	$776.	$870.	$1,091.
		36″	**AW1T2R3630 ( )( )( )( )**	514.	783.	823.	925.	1,160.
		42″	**AW1T2R4230 ( )( )( )( )**	535.	810.	851.	958.	1,202.
		48″	**AW1T2R4830 ( )( )( )( )**	559.	857.	900.	1,014.	1,278.
		54″	**AW1T2R5430 ( )( )( )( )**	633.	916.	962.	1,087.	1,367.
		60″	**AW1T2R6030 ( )( )( )( )**	654.	943.	990.	1,118.	1,411.
		66″	**AW1T2R6630 ( )( )( )( )**	673.	961.	1,010.	1,143.	1,442.
		72″	**AW1T2R7230 ( )( )( )( )**	694.	983.	1,032.	1,166.	1,472.
		78″	**AW1T2R7830 ( )( )( )( )**	720.	1,022.	1,073.	1,218.	1,539.
		84″	**AW1T2R8430 ( )( )( )( )**	740.	1,059.	1,112.	1,257.	1,596.
		90″	**AW1T2R9030 ( )( )( )( )**	795.	1,099.	1,154.	1,312.	1,662.
		96″	**AW1T2R9630 ( )( )( )( )**	817.	1,136.	1,192.	1,351.	1,714.
	36″	30″	**AW1T2R3036 ( )( )( )( )**	515.	788.	827.	931.	1,167.
		36″	**AW1T2R3636 ( )( )( )( )**	537.	864.	908.	1,016.	1,280.
		42″	**AW1T2R4236 ( )( )( )( )**	561.	899.	943.	1,064.	1,344.
		48″	**AW1T2R4836 ( )( )( )( )**	589.	949.	996.	1,129.	1,429.
		54″	**AW1T2R5436 ( )( )( )( )**	667.	1,035.	1,088.	1,216.	1,538.
		60″	**AW1T2R6036 ( )( )( )( )**	691.	1,030.	1,081.	1,222.	1,542.
		66″	**AW1T2R6636 ( )( )( )( )**	729.	1,039.	1,092.	1,234.	1,565.
		72″	**AW1T2R7236 ( )( )( )( )**	738.	1,064.	1,117.	1,267.	1,603.
		78″	**AW1T2R7836 ( )( )( )( )**	770.	1,087.	1,141.	1,294.	1,640.
		84″	**AW1T2R8436 ( )( )( )( )**	789.	1,122.	1,179.	1,342.	1,702.
		90″	**AW1T2R9036 ( )( )( )( )**	847.	1,170.	1,228.	1,394.	1,770.
		96″	**AW1T2R9636 ( )( )( )( )**	872.	1,205.	1,267.	1,432.	1,819.



Order Code

Example: **AW1T2R3030MG118 V316613**

A	AutoStrada
W	Worksurface
1	Generation 1
T2	Tapered 2 sides, user & approach
R	Rectilinear
30	30″ wide
30	30″ deep
M	Surface type, Mixed
G	Grommet
118	Finish surface, Bright white
( )	Edge finish (L)
613	Finish, grommet

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Width
2. Depth
3. Surface type
   L = Laminate
   M = Mixed, Laminate surface/V1, V2 or V3 edge
   V = V1, V2 or V3
4. Grommet option
   N = No grommets
   G = Grommet(s), flush
   R = Grommet(s), recessed
5. Finish, Surface
   Laminate, V1, V2 or V3 finish
6. Finish, Edge:
   **For L surfaces, all core laminate colors are optional*
   **For M surfaces, the options are V1, V2 or V3, see page 7*
7. Finish, Grommet(s)
   specify painted or plated finish

See page 7 for finish options applicable.

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Application Notes

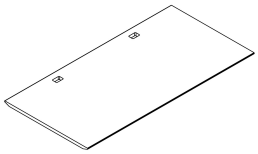
Hardware to attach to vertical support to be specified separately.

1 ¼″ tops require additional support when distance spans over 48″.

When grommets specified up to 48″w tops have one grommet, over 48″w have two grommets.

Rectilinear, user and approach edges tapered

description	d	w	pattern no.	L	M	V1	V2	V3
Straight rectangular, (full depth) front & back edge tapered	42″	30″	**AW1T2R3042 ( )( )( )( )**	$536.	$854.	$897.	$1,006.	$1,308.
		36″	**AW1T2R3642 ( )( )( )( )**	561.	969.	1,017.	1,139.	1,476.
		42″	**AW1T2R4242 ( )( )( )( )**	586.	1,011.	1,061.	1,205.	1,570.
		48″	**AW1T2R4842 ( )( )( )( )**	616.	1,070.	1,123.	1,280.	1,665.
		54″	**AW1T2R5442 ( )( )( )( )**	697.	1,103.	1,158.	1,314.	1,707.
		60″	**AW1T2R6042 ( )( )( )( )**	724.	1,137.	1,193.	1,348.	1,753.
		66″	**AW1T2R6642 ( )( )( )( )**	749.	1,144.	1,201.	1,359.	1,765.
		72″	**AW1T2R7242 ( )( )( )( )**	775.	1,148.	1,205.	1,368.	1,777.
		78″	**AW1T2R7842 ( )( )( )( )**	826.	1,163.	1,222.	1,386.	1,800.
		84″	**AW1T2R8442 ( )( )( )( )**	834.	1,202.	1,262.	1,437.	1,871.
		90″	**AW1T2R9042 ( )( )( )( )**	896.	1,254.	1,316.	1,498.	1,948.
		96″	**AW1T2R9642 ( )( )( )( )**	925.	1,287.	1,352.	1,528.	1,989.



Order Code

Example:	**AW1T2R3030MG118 V316613**
A	AutoStrada
W	Worksurface
1	Generation 1
T2	Tapered 2 sides, user & approach
R	Rectilinear
30	30″ wide
30	30″ deep
M	Surface type, Mixed
G	Grommet
118	Finish surface, Bright white
( )	Edge finish (L)
613	Finish, grommet

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Width
2. Depth
3. Surface type
   L = Laminate
   M = Mixed, Laminate surface/V1, V2 or V3 edge
   V = V1, V2 or V3
4. Grommet option
   N = No grommets
   G = Grommet(s), flush
   R = Grommet(s), recessed
5. Finish, Surface
   Laminate, V1, V2 or V3 finish
6. Finish, Edge:
   **For L surfaces, all core laminate colors are optional*
   **For M surfaces, the options are V1, V2 or V3, see page 7*
7. Finish, Grommet(s)
   specify painted or plated finish

See page 7 for finish options applicable.

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Application Notes

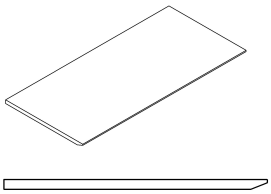
Hardware to attach to vertical support to be specified separately.

1 ¼″ tops require additional support when distance spans over 48″.

When grommets specified up to 48″w tops have one grommet, over 48″w have two grommets.

Rectilinear for C-Leg and T-Leg bases
24″, 30″ and 36″ Deep

description	type	d*	d	w*	w	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
C-Leg and T-Leg Rectangular Tops	For use with 24″D C-Leg base	24″	23″	36″	34″	**AW1T1R3423( )N( )**	$422.	$611.	$701.	$913.
		24″	23″	42″	40″	**AW1T1R4023( )N( )**	439.	629.	722.	939.
		24″	23″	48″	46″	**AW1T1R4623( )N( )**	452.	674.	774.	1,006.
		24″	23″	54″	52″	**AW1T1R5223( )N( )**	532.	720.	829.	1,078.
		24″	23″	60″	58″	**AW1T1R5823( )N( )**	585.	771.	886.	1,150.
		24″	23″	66″	64″	**AW1T1R6423( )N( )**	602.	800.	915.	1,191.
		24″	23″	72″	70″	**AW1T1R7023( )N( )**	617.	833.	960.	1,248.
	For use with 30″D C-Leg base	30″	29″	36″	34″	**AW1T1R3429( )N( )**	464.	687.	784.	1,023.
		30″	29″	42″	40″	**AW1T1R4029( )N( )**	485.	710.	816.	1,061.
		30″	29″	48″	46″	**AW1T1R4629( )N( )**	537.	759.	875.	1,140.
		30″	29″	54″	52″	**AW1T1R5229( )N( )**	550.	821.	944.	1,228.
		30″	29″	60″	58″	**AW1T1R5829( )N( )**	614.	852.	978.	1,271.
		30″	29″	66″	64″	**AW1T1R6429( )N( )**	628.	871.	1,001.	1,302.
		30″	29″	72″	70″	**AW1T1R7029( )N( )**	648.	894.	1,027.	1,335.
	For use with 30″D T-Leg base	36″	35″	48″	46″	**AW1T2R4635( )N( )**	589.	996.	1,129.	1,429.
		36″	35″	54″	52″	**AW1T2R5235( )N( )**	667.	1,088.	1,216.	1,538.
		36″	35″	60″	58″	**AW1T2R5835( )N( )**	691.	1,081.	1,222.	1,542.
		36″	35″	66″	64″	**AW1T2R6435( )N( )**	729.	1,092.	1,234.	1,565.
		36″	35″	72″	70″	**AW1T2R7035( )N( )**	738.	1,117.	1,267.	1,603.



Order Code

Example: **AW1T1R5829LN, 118**

AW	Worksurface
1	Generation 1
T1	Tapered 1 side, user
R	Rectilinear
58	Width
29	Depth
L	Laminate
N	No Grommets
118	Bright White Laminate
( )	Edge finish (L)

w * and d * = nominal dimensions

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Width

2. Depth

3. Surface Type:
L = Laminate
V = V1, V2 or V3

4. N = No Grommet

5. Finish, Surface
Laminate, V1, V2 or V3

6. Finish, Edge:
**For L surfaces, all core laminate colors are optional*
**For M surfaces, the options are V1, V2 or V3, see page 7*

See page 7 for finish options applicable.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Application Notes

Worksurfaces on this page are designed for use with fixed and height adjustable C-Leg and T-Leg bases to create freestanding tables.

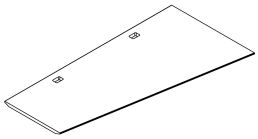
23″, 29″ and 35″ rectangular worksurfaces are for use with corresponding depth fixed and height adjustable C-Leg bases and T-Leg bases.

23″ and 29″ worksurfaces are user edge tapered. 35″ worksurfaces are user and approach edges tapered.

Worksurfaces are pre-drilled with pilot holes for use with wood screws.

Actual worksurfaces are undersized by 1″ on each side edge and by 1″ on the back edge.

Wedge, user and approach edges tapered

description	d, left	w	d, right	pattern no.	L	M	V1	V2	V3
Wedge, front and back edge tapered 	24″	48″	30″	**AW1T2W4823 ( )( )( )( )**	$657.	$857.	$900.	$1,014.	$1,278.
	24″	60″	30″	**AW1T2W6023 ( )( )( )( )**	726.	943.	990.	1,118.	1,411.
	24″	72″	36″	**AW1T2W7226 ( )( )( )( )**	847.	1,044.	1,097.	1,233.	1,562.
	30″	48″	24″	**AW1T2W4832 ( )( )( )( )**	657.	857.	900.	1,014.	1,278.
	30″	60″	24″	**AW1T2W6032 ( )( )( )( )**	726.	943.	990.	1,118.	1,411.
	36″	72″	24″	**AW1T2W7262 ( )( )( )( )**	847.	1,044.	1,097.	1,233.	1,562.

Order Code

Example: **AW1T2W4823MG118 V316613**

A	AutoStrada
W	Worksurface
1	Generation 1
T2	Tapered 2 sides, user & approach
W	Wedge
48	48″ wide
2	24″ deep, left
3	30″ deep, right
M	Surface type, Mixed
G	Grommet
118	Finish surface, Bright white
( )	Edge finish (L)
613	Finish, grommet

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Width
2. Depth
   23 = 24″ deep left, 30″ deep right
   32 = 30″ deep left, 24″ deep right
   26 = 24″ deep left, 36″ deep right
   62 = 36″ deep left, 24″ deep right
3. Surface type
   L = Laminate
   M = Mixed, Laminate surface/V1, V2 or V3 edge
   V = V1, V2 or V3
4. Grommet option
   N = No grommets
   G = Grommet(s), flush
   R = Grommet(s), recessed
5. Finish, Surface
   Laminate, V1, V2 or V3 finish
6. Finish, Edge:
   **For L surfaces, all core laminate colors are optional*
   **For M surfaces, the options are V1, V2 or V3, see page 7*
7. Finish, Grommet(s)
   specify painted or plated finish

See page 7 for finish options applicable.

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Application Notes

Hardware to attach to vertical support to be specified separately.

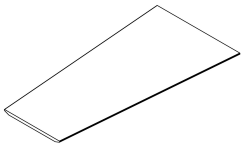
1 ¼″ tops require additional support when distance spans over 48″.

Important: Please note placement of grommet(s) when specified assumes user edge is wedge side. If application requires user side to be straight edge and wedge edge as approach side, then specify no grommets.

When grommets specified up to 48″w tops have one grommet, over 48″w have two grommets.

Peninsula, user and approach edges tapered

description	d, left	w	d, right	pattern no.	L	M	V1	V2	V3
Double wedge, front and back edge tapered	24″	48″	36″	**AW1T2DW4826 ( )( )( )( )**	$686.	$949.	$996.	$1,129.	$1,429.
	24″	60″	36″	**AW1T2DW6026 ( )( )( )( )**	764.	1,030.	1,081.	1,222.	1,542.
	24″	72″	36″	**AW1T2DW7226 ( )( )( )( )**	847.	1,087.	1,141.	1,294.	1,640.



Order Code

Example: **AW1T2DW4826MG118 V316613**

A	AutoStrada
W	Worksurface
1	Generation 1
T2	Tapered 2 sides, user & approach
DW	Double Wedge
48	48″ wide
2	24″ deep
6	36″ deep
M	Surface type, Mixed
G	Grommet
118	Finish surface, Bright white
( )	Edge finish (L)
613	Finish, grommet

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Surface type
   L = Laminate
   M = Mixed, Laminate surface/V1, V2 or V3 edge
   V = V1, V2 or V3
2. Grommet option
   N = No grommet
   G = Grommet
3. Finish, Surface
   Laminate, V1, V2 or V3 finish
4. Finish, Edge:
   **For L surfaces, all core laminate colors are optional*
   **For M surfaces, the options are V1, V2 or V3, see page 7*
5. Finish, Grommet
   specify painted or plated finish

See page 7 for finish options applicable.

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Application Notes

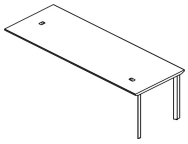
Hardware to attach to vertical support to be specified separately.

1 ¼″ tops require additional support when distance spans over 48″.

Grommet when specified, centered 36″w end.

Peninsulas
with straight legs and simple stand-off

description	d	h	w	leg height	pattern no.	L	M	V1	V2	V3
Rectangular peninsulas, tapered 2 sides with straight legs and simple stand-off	30″	28 3/8″	60″	27″	**APRT2S1ST(L/R)6030( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	$1,178.	$1,467.	$1,514.	$1,642.	$1,935.
		28 3/8″	66″	27″	**APRT2S1ST(L/R)6630( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,216.	1,485.	1,533.	1,667.	1,966.
		28 3/8″	72″	27″	**APRT2S1ST(L/R)7230( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,218.	1,507.	1,556.	1,690.	1,996.
		28 3/8″	78″	27″	**APRT2S1ST(L/R)7830( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,243.	1,546.	1,597.	1,741.	2,062.
		28 3/8″	84″	27″	**APRT2S1ST(L/R)8430( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,264.	1,583.	1,636.	1,780.	2,120.
		28 3/8″	90″	27″	**APRT2S1ST(L/R)9030( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,319.	1,623.	1,678.	1,836.	2,185.
		28 3/8″	96″	27″	**APRT2S1ST(L/R)9630( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,341.	1,659.	1,716.	1,875.	2,238.
		29 5/8″	60″	28 3/8″	**APRT2S2ST(L/R)6030( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,178.	1,467.	1,514.	1,642.	1,935.
		29 5/8″	66″	28 3/8″	**APRT2S2ST(L/R)6630( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,216.	1,485.	1,533.	1,667.	1,966.
		29 5/8″	72″	28 3/8″	**APRT2S2ST(L/R)7230( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,218.	1,507.	1,556.	1,690.	1,996.
		29 5/8″	78″	28 3/8″	**APRT2S2ST(L/R)7830( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,243.	1,546.	1,597.	1,741.	2,062.
		29 5/8″	84″	28 3/8″	**APRT2S2ST(L/R)8430( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,264.	1,583.	1,636.	1,780.	2,120.
		29 5/8″	90″	28 3/8″	**APRT2S2ST(L/R)9030( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,319.	1,623.	1,678.	1,836.	2,185.
		29 5/8″	96″	28 3/8″	**APRT2S2ST(L/R)9630( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,341.	1,659.	1,716.	1,875.	2,238.
	36″	28 3/8″	60″	27″	**APRT2S1ST(L/R)6036( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,215.	1,554.	1,605.	1,746.	2,065.
		28 3/8″	66″	27″	**APRT2S1ST(L/R)6636( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,253.	1,563.	1,615.	1,758.	2,089.
		28 3/8″	72″	27″	**APRT2S1ST(L/R)7236( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,262.	1,588.	1,641.	1,791.	2,127.
		28 3/8″	78″	27″	**APRT2S1ST(L/R)7836( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,294.	1,610.	1,665.	1,817.	2,164.
		28 3/8″	84″	27″	**APRT2S1ST(L/R)8436( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,313.	1,646.	1,703.	1,866.	2,225.
		28 3/8″	90″	27″	**APRT2S1ST(L/R)9036( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,370.	1,693.	1,752.	1,918.	2,294.
		28 3/8″	96″	27″	**APRT2S1ST(L/R)9636( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,396.	1,729.	1,791.	1,956.	2,343.
		29 5/8″	60″	28 3/8″	**APRT2S2ST(L/R)6036( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,215.	1,554.	1,605.	1,746.	2,065.
		29 5/8″	66″	28 3/8″	**APRT2S2ST(L/R)6636( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,253.	1,563.	1,615.	1,758.	2,089.
		29 5/8″	72″	28 3/8″	**APRT2S2ST(L/R)7236( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,262.	1,588.	1,641.	1,791.	2,127.
		29 5/8″	78″	28 3/8″	**APRT2S2ST(L/R)7836( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,294.	1,610.	1,665.	1,817.	2,164.
		29 5/8″	84″	28 3/8″	**APRT2S2ST(L/R)8436( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,313.	1,646.	1,703.	1,866.	2,225.
		29 5/8″	90″	28 3/8″	**APRT2S2ST(L/R)9036( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,370.	1,693.	1,752.	1,918.	2,294.
		29 5/8″	96″	28 3/8″	**APRT2S2ST(L/R)9636( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,396.	1,729.	1,791.	1,956.	2,343.



Order Code

Example:	**APRT2S1ST(L/R)6030**
A	AutoStrada
PR	Peninsula Rectilinear
T2	Tapered 2 sides; user and approach
S1	27”h Straight leg
ST	Simple stand-off
L	Left hand
60	Width
30	Depth
M	Grommet option
111	Grommet finish
V316	Finish, Top
( )	Finish, Edge (L)
111	Finish, Leg
111	Finish, Stand-off

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Leg height
   S1 = 27” high
   S2 = 28 3/8” high
2. Hand
   L = Left hand
   R = Right hand
3. Grommet option
   M = Mid grommet
   N = No grommet
   S = Stand-off
   SE = Stand-off, end location
   SD = Stand-off with drop in box
   SDR = Right hand stand-off with drop in box
   SDL = Left hand stand-off with drop in box
   Note:*SD, SDR and SDL are only factory cut out, no grommet option is necessary.*
4. Finish, Grommet
   Painted or plated
5. Finish, Top
   Laminate, V1, V2 or V3 finish
6. Finish, Edge:
   **For L surfaces, all core laminate colors are optional*
   **For M surfaces, the options are V1, V2 or V3, see page 7*
7. Finish, Leg
   Anodized aluminum or painted finish option, excluding silver.
8. Finish, Stand-off
   Painted finish only

See page 7 for finish options applicable.

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Worksurface stiffeners are recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48″w.

Modesties sold separately and can be field installed.

Wire chase sold separately.

Application Notes

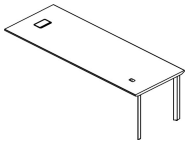
From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a “Right Hand” peninsula.

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

Peninsulas can be specified to overall surface height of:
28 3/8″ : specify 27″ leg.
29 5/8″ : specify 28″ leg.

Peninsulas
with straight legs and simple stand-off with power center

description	d	h	w	leg height	pattern no.	L	M	V1	V2	V3
Rectangular peninsulas, tapered 2 sides with straight legs and simple stand-off with power cen	30″	28 3/8″	60″	27″	**APRT2S1PC(L/R)6030( )( )( )( )( )( )**	$1,210.	$1,499.	$1,546.	$1,674.	$1,967.
		28 3/8″	66″	27″	**APRT2S1PC(L/R)6630( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,247.	1,517.	1,565.	1,698.	1,998.
		28 3/8″	72″	27″	**APRT2S1PC(L/R)7230( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,249.	1,539.	1,588.	1,722.	2,027.
		28 3/8″	78″	27″	**APRT2S1PC(L/R)7830( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,275.	1,577.	1,629.	1,773.	2,094.
		28 3/8″	84″	27″	**APRT2S1PC(L/R)8430( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,296.	1,614.	1,668.	1,812.	2,151.
		28 3/8″	90″	27″	**APRT2S1PC(L/R)9030( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,351.	1,654.	1,710.	1,868.	2,217.
		28 3/8″	96″	27″	**APRT2S1PC(L/R)9630( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,372.	1,691.	1,748.	1,907.	2,269.
		29 5/8″	60″	28 3/8″	**APRT2S2PC(L/R)6030( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,210.	1,499.	1,546.	1,674.	1,967.
		29 5/8″	66″	28 3/8″	**APRT2S2PC(L/R)6630( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,247.	1,517.	1,565.	1,698.	1,998.
		29 5/8″	72″	28 3/8″	**APRT2S2PC(L/R)7230( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,249.	1,539.	1,588.	1,722.	2,027.
		29 5/8″	78″	28 3/8″	**APRT2S2PC(L/R)7830( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,275.	1,577.	1,629.	1,773.	2,094.
		29 5/8″	84″	28 3/8″	**APRT2S2PC(L/R)8430( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,296.	1,614.	1,668.	1,812.	2,151.
		29 5/8″	90″	28 3/8″	**APRT2S2PC(L/R)9030( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,351.	1,654.	1,710.	1,868.	2,217.
		29 5/8″	96″	28 3/8″	**APRT2S2PC(L/R)9630( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,372.	1,691.	1,748.	1,907.	2,269.
	36″	28 3/8″	60″	27″	**APRT2S1PC(L/R)6036( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,246.	1,586.	1,637.	1,777.	2,097.
		28 3/8″	66″	27″	**APRT2S1PC(L/R)6636( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,284.	1,595.	1,647.	1,790.	2,121.
		28 3/8″	72″	27″	**APRT2S1PC(L/R)7236( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,294.	1,620.	1,673.	1,822.	2,159.
		28 3/8″	78″	27″	**APRT2S1PC(L/R)7836( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,325.	1,642.	1,696.	1,849.	2,196.
		28 3/8″	84″	27″	**APRT2S1PC(L/R)8436( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,345.	1,678.	1,734.	1,897.	2,257.
		28 3/8″	90″	27″	**APRT2S1PC(L/R)9036( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,402.	1,725.	1,784.	1,950.	2,326.
		28 3/8″	96″	27″	**APRT2S1PC(L/R)9636( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,428.	1,761.	1,822.	1,987.	2,375.
		29 5/8″	60″	28 3/8″	**APRT2S2PC(L/R)6036( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,246.	1,586.	1,637.	1,777.	2,097.
		29 5/8″	66″	28 3/8″	**APRT2S2PC(L/R)6636( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,284.	1,595.	1,647.	1,790.	2,121.
		29 5/8″	72″	28 3/8″	**APRT2S2PC(L/R)7236( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,294.	1,620.	1,673.	1,822.	2,159.
		29 5/8″	78″	28 3/8″	**APRT2S2PC(L/R)7836( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,325.	1,642.	1,696.	1,849.	2,196.
		29 5/8″	84″	28 3/8″	**APRT2S2PC(L/R)8436( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,345.	1,678.	1,734.	1,897.	2,257.
		29 5/8″	90″	28 3/8″	**APRT2S2PC(L/R)9036( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,402.	1,725.	1,784.	1,950.	2,326.
		29 5/8″	96″	28 3/8″	**APRT2S2PC(L/R)9636( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,428.	1,761.	1,822.	1,987.	2,375.



Order Code

Example:	**APRT2S1PC(L/R)6030**
A	AutoStrada
PR	Peninsula Rectilinear
T2	Tapered 2 sides; user and approach
S1	27”h Straight leg
PC	Power center
L	Left hand
60	Width
30	Depth
M	Grommet option
111	Grommet finish
V316	Finish, Top
( )	Edge finish (L)
111	Finish, Leg
111	Finish, Stand-off

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Leg height
   S1 = 27” high
   S2 = 28 3/8” high
2. Hand
   L = Left hand
   R = Right hand
3. Grommet option
   P = Power Center
   PE = Power center grommet
4. Finish, Grommet
   Painted or plated
5. Finish, Top
   Laminate, V1, V2 or V3 finish
6. Finish, Edge:
   **For L surfaces, all core laminate colors are optional*
   **For M surfaces, the options are V1, V2 or V3, see page 7*
7. Finish, Leg
   Anodized aluminum or painted finish option, excluding silver.
8. Finish, Stand-off
   Painted finish only

See page 7 for finish options applicable.

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Worksurface stiffeners are recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48″w.

Modesties sold separately and can be field installed.

Wire chase sold separately.

Application Notes

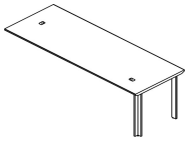
From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a “Right Hand” peninsula.

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

Peninsulas can be specified to overall surface height of:
28 3/8″ : specify 27″ leg.
29 5/8″ : specify 28″ leg.

Peninsulas
with L- legs and simple stand-off

description	d	h	w	leg height	pattern no.	L	M	V1	V2	V3
Rectangular peninsulas, tapered 2 sides with L-legs and simple stand-off	30″	28 3/8″	60″	27″	**APRT2L1ST(L/R)6030( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	$1,475.	$1,764.	$1,811.	$1,939.	$2,232.
		28 3/8″	66″	27″	**APRT2L1ST(L/R)6630( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,513.	1,782.	1,831.	1,964.	2,263.
		28 3/8″	72″	27″	**APRT2L1ST(L/R)7230( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,515.	1,804.	1,853.	1,987.	2,293.
		28 3/8″	78″	27″	**APRT2L1ST(L/R)7830( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,541.	1,843.	1,894.	2,039.	2,360.
		28 3/8″	84″	27″	**APRT2L1ST(L/R)8430( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,561.	1,880.	1,933.	2,078.	2,417.
		28 3/8″	90″	27″	**APRT2L1ST(L/R)9030( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,616.	1,920.	1,975.	2,133.	2,483.
		28 3/8″	96″	27″	**APRT2L1ST(L/R)9630( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,638.	1,957.	2,013.	2,172.	2,535.
		29 5/8″	60″	28 3/8″	**APRT2L2ST(L/R)6030( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,475.	1,764.	1,811.	1,939.	2,232.
		29 5/8″	66″	28 3/8″	**APRT2L2ST(L/R)6630( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,513.	1,782.	1,831.	1,964.	2,263.
		29 5/8″	72″	28 3/8″	**APRT2L2ST(L/R)7230( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,515.	1,804.	1,853.	1,987.	2,293.
		29 5/8″	78″	28 3/8″	**APRT2L2ST(L/R)7830( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,541.	1,843.	1,894.	2,039.	2,360.
		29 5/8″	84″	28 3/8″	**APRT2L2ST(L/R)8430( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,561.	1,880.	1,933.	2,078.	2,417.
		29 5/8″	90″	28 3/8″	**APRT2L2ST(L/R)9030( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,616.	1,920.	1,975.	2,133.	2,483.
		29 5/8″	96″	28 3/8″	**APRT2L2ST(L/R)9630( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,638.	1,957.	2,013.	2,172.	2,535.
	36″	28 3/8″	60″	27″	**APRT1L2ST(L/R)6036( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,512.	1,851.	1,902.	2,043.	2,363.
		28 3/8″	66″	27″	**APRT2L1ST(L/R)6636( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,550.	1,860.	1,913.	2,055.	2,386.
		28 3/8″	72″	27″	**APRT2L1ST(L/R)7236( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,559.	1,885.	1,938.	2,088.	2,424.
		28 3/8″	78″	27″	**APRT2L1ST(L/R)7836( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,591.	1,908.	1,962.	2,115.	2,461.
		28 3/8″	84″	27″	**APRT2L1ST(L/R)8436( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,610.	1,943.	2,000.	2,163.	2,523.
		28 3/8″	90″	27″	**APRT2L1ST(L/R)9036( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,668.	1,991.	2,049.	2,215.	2,591.
		28 3/8″	96″	27″	**APRT2L1ST(L/R)9636( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,693.	2,026.	2,088.	2,253.	2,640.
		29 5/8″	60″	28 3/8″	**APRT2L1ST(L/R)6036( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,512.	1,851.	1,902.	2,043.	2,363.
		29 5/8″	66″	28 3/8″	**APRT2L2ST(L/R)6636( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,550.	1,860.	1,913.	2,055.	2,386.
		29 5/8″	72″	28 3/8″	**APRT2L2ST(L/R)7236( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,559.	1,885.	1,938.	2,088.	2,424.
		29 5/8″	78″	28 3/8″	**APRT2L2ST(L/R)7836( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,591.	1,908.	1,962.	2,115.	2,461.
		29 5/8″	84″	28 3/8″	**APRT2L2ST(L/R)8436( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,610.	1,943.	2,000.	2,163.	2,523.
		29 5/8″	90″	28 3/8″	**APRT2L2ST(L/R)9036( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,668.	1,991.	2,049.	2,215.	2,591.
		29 5/8″	96″	28 3/8″	**APRT2L2ST(L/R)9636( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,693.	2,026.	2,088.	2,253.	2,640.



Order Code

Example:	**APRT2L1ST(L/R)6030**
A	AutoStrada
PR	Peninsula Rectilinear
T2	Tapered 2 sides; user and approach
L1	27”h L-leg
ST	Simple stand-off
L	Left hand
60	Width
30	Depth
M	Grommet option
111	Grommet finish
V316	Finish, Top
( )	Edge finish (L)
111	Finish, Leg
111	Finish, Stand-off

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Leg height
   L1 = 27” high
   l2 = 28 3/8” high
2. Hand
   L = Left hand
   R = Right hand
3. Grommet option
   M = Mid grommet
   N = No grommet
   S = Stand-off
   SE = Stand-off, end location
   SD = Stand-off with drop in box
   SDR = Right hand stand-off with drop in box
   SDL = Left hand stand-off with drop in box
   Note:*SD, SDR and SDL are only factory cut out, no grommet option is necessary.*
4. Finish, Grommet
   Painted or plated
5. Finish, Top
   Laminate, V1, V2 or V3 finish
6. Finish, Edge:
   *For L surfaces, all core laminate colors are optional
   *For M surfaces, the options are V1, V2 or V3 see page 7.
7. Finish, Leg
   Anodized aluminum or painted finish option, excluding silver.
8. Finish, Stand-off
   Painted finish only

See page 7 for finish options applicable.

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Worksurface stiffeners are recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48″w.

Modesties sold separately and can be field installed.

Wire chase sold separately.

Application Notes

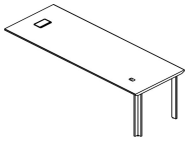
From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a “Right Hand” peninsula.

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

Peninsulas can be specified to overall surface height of:
28 3/8″ : specify 27″ leg.
29 5/8″ : specify 28″ leg.

Peninsulas
with L- legs and simple stand-off with power center

description	d	h	w	leg height	pattern no.	L	M	V1	V2	V3
Rectangular peninsulas, tapered 2 sides with L-legs and simple stand-off with power center	30″	28 3/8″	60″	27″	**APRT2L1PC(L/R)6030( )( )( )( )( )( )**	$1,507.	$1,796.	$1,843.	$1,971.	$2,264.
		28 3/8″	66″	27″	**APRT2L1PC(L/R)6630( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,545.	1,814.	1,862.	1,996.	2,295.
		28 3/8″	72″	27″	**APRT2L1PC(L/R)7230( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,547.	1,836.	1,885.	2,019.	2,325.
		28 3/8″	78″	27″	**APRT2L1PC(L/R)7830( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,572.	1,875.	1,926.	2,071.	2,391.
		28 3/8″	84″	27″	**APRT2L1PC(L/R)8430( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,593.	1,912.	1,965.	2,109.	2,449.
		28 3/8″	90″	27″	**APRT2L1PC(L/R)9030( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,648.	1,952.	2,007.	2,165.	2,514.
		28 3/8″	96″	27″	**APRT2L1PC(L/R)9630( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,670.	1,989.	2,045.	2,204.	2,567.
		29 5/8″	60″	28 3/8″	**APRT2L2PC(L/R)6030( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,507.	1,796.	1,843.	1,971.	2,264.
		29 5/8″	66″	28 3/8″	**APRT2L2PC(L/R)6630( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,545.	1,814.	1,862.	1,996.	2,295.
		29 5/8″	72″	28 3/8″	**APRT2L2PC(L/R)7230( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,547.	1,836.	1,885.	2,019.	2,325.
		29 5/8″	78″	28 3/8″	**APRT2L2PC(L/R)7830( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,572.	1,875.	1,926.	2,071.	2,391.
		29 5/8″	84″	28 3/8″	**APRT2L2PC(L/R)8430( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,593.	1,912.	1,965.	2,109.	2,449.
		29 5/8″	90″	28 3/8″	**APRT2L2PC(L/R)9030( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,648.	1,952.	2,007.	2,165.	2,514.
		29 5/8″	96″	28 3/8″	**APRT2L2PC(L/R)9630( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,670.	1,989.	2,045.	2,204.	2,567.
	36″	28 3/8″	60″	27″	**APRT2L1PC(L/R)6036( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,544.	1,883.	1,934.	2,075.	2,394.
		28 3/8″	66″	27″	**APRT2L1PC(L/R)6636( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,582.	1,892.	1,944.	2,087.	2,418.
		28 3/8″	72″	27″	**APRT2L1PC(L/R)7236( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,591.	1,917.	1,970.	2,120.	2,456.
		28 3/8″	78″	27″	**APRT2L1PC(L/R)7836( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,623.	1,939.	1,994.	2,146.	2,493.
		28 3/8″	84″	27″	**APRT2L1PC(L/R)8436( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,642.	1,975.	2,032.	2,195.	2,554.
		28 3/8″	90″	27″	**APRT2L1PC(L/R)9036( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,699.	2,022.	2,081.	2,247.	2,623.
		28 3/8″	96″	27″	**APRT2L1PC(L/R)9636( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,725.	2,058.	2,120.	2,285.	2,672.
		29 5/8″	60″	28 3/8″	**APRT2L2PC(L/R)6036( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,544.	1,883.	1,934.	2,075.	2,394.
		29 5/8″	66″	28 3/8″	**APRT2L2PC(L/R)6636( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,582.	1,892.	1,944.	2,087.	2,418.
		29 5/8″	72″	28 3/8″	**APRT2L2PC(L/R)7236( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,591.	1,917.	1,970.	2,120.	2,456.
		29 5/8″	78″	28 3/8″	**APRT2L2PC(L/R)7836( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,623.	1,939.	1,994.	2,146.	2,493.
		29 5/8″	84″	28 3/8″	**APRT2L2PC(L/R)8436( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,642.	1,975.	2,032.	2,195.	2,554.
		29 5/8″	90″	28 3/8″	**APRT2L2PC(L/R)9036( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,699.	2,022.	2,081.	2,247.	2,623.
		29 5/8″	96″	28 3/8″	**APRT2L2PC(L/R)9636( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,725.	2,058.	2,120.	2,285.	2,672.



Order Code

Example:	**APRT2L1PC(L/R)6030**
A	AutoStrada
PR	Peninsula Rectilinear
T2	Tapered 2 sides; user and approach
L1	27”h L-leg
PC	Power center
L	Left hand
60	Width
30	Depth
M	Grommet option
111	Grommet finish
V316	Finish, Top
( )	Edge finish (L)
111	Finish, Leg
111	Finish, Stand-off

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Leg height
   L1 = 27” high
   L2 = 28 3/8” high
2. Hand
   L = Left hand
   R = Right hand
3. Grommet option
   P = Power Center
   PE = Power center grommet
4. Finish, Grommet
   Painted or plated
5. Finish, Top
   Laminate, V1, V2 or V3 finish
6. Finish, Edge:
   *For L surfaces, all core laminate colors are optional
   *For M surfaces, the options are V1, V2 or V3 see page 7.
7. Finish, Leg
   Anodized aluminum or painted finish option, excluding silver.
8. Finish, Stand-off
   Painted finish only

See page 7 for finish options applicable.

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Worksurface stiffeners are recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48″w.

Modesties sold separately and can be field installed.

Wire chase sold separately.

Application Notes

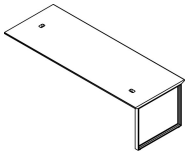
From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a “Right Hand” peninsula.

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

Peninsulas can be specified to overall surface height of:
28 3/8″ : specify 27″ leg.
29 5/8″ : specify 28″ leg.

Peninsulas
with Open frame legs and simple stand-off

description	d	h	w	leg height	pattern no.	L	M	V1	V2	V3
Rectangular peninsulas, tapered 2 sides with open frame legs and simple stand-off	30″	28⅜″	60″	27″	**APRT2O1ST(L/R)6030( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	$1,401.	$1,690.	$1,737.	$1,866.	$2,159.
		28⅜″	66″	27″	**APRT2O1ST(L/R)6630( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,439.	1,709.	1,757.	1,890.	2,189.
		28⅜″	72″	27″	**APRT2O1ST(L/R)7230( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,441.	1,730.	1,779.	1,914.	2,219.
		28⅜″	78″	27″	**APRT2O1ST(L/R)7830( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,467.	1,769.	1,820.	1,965.	2,286.
		28⅜″	84″	27″	**APRT2O1ST(L/R)8430( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,487.	1,806.	1,859.	2,004.	2,343.
		28⅜″	84″	27″	**APRT2O1ST(L/R)9030( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,543.	1,846.	1,901.	2,059.	2,409.
		28⅜″	96″	27″	**APRT2O1ST(L/R)9630( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,564.	1,883.	1,939.	2,098.	2,461.
		29⅝″	60″	28⅜″	**APRT2O2ST(L/R)6030( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,401.	1,690.	1,737.	1,866.	2,159.
		29⅝″	66″	28⅜″	**APRT2O2ST(L/R)6630( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,439.	1,709.	1,757.	1,890.	2,189.
		29⅝″	72″	28⅜″	**APRT2O2ST(L/R)7230( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,441.	1,730.	1,779.	1,914.	2,219.
		29⅝″	78″	28⅜″	**APRT2O2ST(L/R)7830( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,467.	1,769.	1,820.	1,965.	2,286.
		29⅝″	84″	28⅜″	**APRT2O2ST(L/R)8430( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,487.	1,806.	1,859.	2,004.	2,343.
		29⅝″	90″	28⅜″	**APRT2O2ST(L/R)9030( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,543.	1,846.	1,901.	2,059.	2,409.
		29⅝″	96″	28⅜″	**APRT2O2ST(L/R)9630( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,564.	1,883.	1,939.	2,098.	2,461.
	36″	28⅜″	60″	27″	**APRT2O1ST(L/R)6036( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,438.	1,777.	1,829.	1,969.	2,289.
		28⅜″	66″	27″	**APRT2O1ST(L/R)6636( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,476.	1,787.	1,839.	1,981.	2,312.
		28⅜″	72″	27″	**APRT2O1ST(L/R)7236( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,485.	1,811.	1,864.	2,014.	2,350.
		28⅜″	78″	27″	**APRT2O1ST(L/R)7836( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,517.	1,834.	1,888.	2,041.	2,387.
		28⅜″	78″	27″	**APRT2O1ST(L/R)8436( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,536.	1,870.	1,926.	2,089.	2,449.
		28⅜″	90″	27″	**APRT2O1ST(L/R)9036( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,594.	1,917.	1,975.	2,141.	2,517.
		28⅜″	96″	27″	**APRT2O1ST(L/R)9636( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,620.	1,953.	2,014.	2,179.	2,567.
		29⅝″	60″	28⅜″	**APRT2O2ST(L/R)6036( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,438.	1,777.	1,829.	1,969.	2,289.
		29⅝″	66″	28⅜″	**APRT2O2ST(L/R)6636( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,476.	1,787.	1,839.	1,981.	2,312.
		29⅝″	72″	28⅜″	**APRT2O2ST(L/R)7236( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,485.	1,811.	1,864.	2,014.	2,350.
		29⅝″	78″	28⅜″	**APRT2O2ST(L/R)7836( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,517.	1,834.	1,888.	2,041.	2,387.
		29⅝″	84″	28⅜″	**APRT2O2ST(L/R)8436( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,536.	1,870.	1,926.	2,089.	2,449.
		29⅝″	90″	28⅜″	**APRT2O2ST(L/R)9036( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,594.	1,917.	1,975.	2,141.	2,517.
		29⅝″	96″	28⅜″	**APRT2O2ST(L/R)9636( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,620.	1,953.	2,014.	2,179.	2,567.



Order Code

Example:	**APRT2O1ST(L/R)6030**
A	AutoStrada
PR	Peninsula Rectilinear
T2	Tapered 2 sides; user and approach
O1	27”h Open frame leg
ST	Simple stand-off
L	Left hand
60	Width
30	Depth
M	Grommet option
111	Grommet finish
V316	Finish, Top
( )	Edge finish (L)
111	Finish, Leg
111	Finish, Stand-off

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Leg height
   O1 = 27” high
   O2 = 28 3/8” high
2. Hand
   L = Left hand
   R = Right hand
3. Grommet option
   M = Mid grommet
   N = No grommet
   S = Stand-off
   SE = Stand-off, end location
   SD = Stand-off with drop in box
   SDR = Right hand stand-off with drop in box
   SDL = Left hand stand-off with drop in box
   Note:*SD, SDR and SDL are only factory cut out, no grommet option is necessary.*
4. Finish, Grommet
   Painted or plated
5. Finish, Top
   Laminate, V1, V2 or V3 finish
6. Finish, Edge:
   *For L surfaces, all core laminate colors are optional
   *For M surfaces, the options are V1, V2 or V3 see page 7.
7. Finish, Leg
   Anodized aluminum or painted finish option, excluding silver.
8. Finish, Stand-off
   Painted finish only

See page 7 for finish options applicable.

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Worksurface stiffeners are recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48″w.

Modesties sold separately and can be field installed.

Wire chase sold separately.

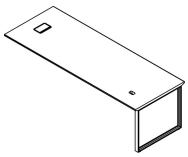
Application Notes

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a “Right Hand” peninsula.

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

Peninsulas can be specified to overall surface height of:
28⅜″ : specify 27″ leg.
29⅝″ : specify 28″ leg.

Peninsulas
with Open frame legs and simple stand-off with power center

description	d	h	w	leg height	pattern no.	L	M	V1	V2	V3
Rectangular peninsulas, tapered 2 sides with open frame legs and simple stand-off with power c 	30″	28 3/8″	60″	27″	**APRT2O1PC(L/R)6030( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	$1,433.	$1,722.	$1,769.	$1,897.	$2,190.
		28 3/8″	66″	27″	**APRT2O1PC(L/R)6630( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,471.	1,740.	1,789.	1,922.	2,221.
		28 3/8″	72″	27″	**APRT2O1PC(L/R)7230( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,473.	1,762.	1,811.	1,945.	2,251.
		28 3/8″	78″	27″	**APRT2O1PC(L/R)7830( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,499.	1,801.	1,852.	1,997.	2,318.
		28 3/8″	84″	27″	**APRT2O1PC(L/R)8430( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,519.	1,838.	1,891.	2,036.	2,375.
		28 3/8″	90″	27″	**APRT2O1PC(L/R)9030( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,575.	1,878.	1,933.	2,091.	2,441.
		28 3/8″	96″	27″	**APRT2O1PC(L/R)9630( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,596.	1,915.	1,971.	2,130.	2,493.
		29 5/8″	60″	28 3/8″	**APRT2O2PC(L/R)6030( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,433.	1,722.	1,769.	1,897.	2,190.
		29 5/8″	66″	28 3/8″	**APRT2O2PC(L/R)6630( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,471.	1,740.	1,789.	1,922.	2,221.
		29 5/8″	72″	28 3/8″	**APRT2O2PC(L/R)7230( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,473.	1,762.	1,811.	1,945.	2,251.
		29 5/8″	78″	28 3/8″	**APRT2O2PC(L/R)7830( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,499.	1,801.	1,852.	1,997.	2,318.
		29 5/8″	84″	28 3/8″	**APRT2O2PC(L/R)8430( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,519.	1,838.	1,891.	2,036.	2,375.
		29 5/8″	90″	28 3/8″	**APRT2O2PC(L/R)9030( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,575.	1,878.	1,933.	2,091.	2,441.
		29 5/8″	96″	28 3/8″	**APRT2O2PC(L/R)9630( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,596.	1,915.	1,971.	2,130.	2,493.
	36″	28 3/8″	60″	27″	**APRT2O1PC(L/R)6036( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,470.	1,809.	1,860.	2,001.	2,321.
		28 3/8″	66″	27″	**APRT2O1PC(L/R)6636( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,508.	1,818.	1,871.	2,013.	2,344.
		28 3/8″	72″	27″	**APRT2O1PC(L/R)7236( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,517.	1,843.	1,896.	2,046.	2,382.
		28 3/8″	78″	27″	**APRT2O1PC(L/R)7836( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,549.	1,866.	1,920.	2,073.	2,419.
		28 3/8″	84″	27″	**APRT2O1PC(L/R)8436( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,568.	1,901.	1,958.	2,121.	2,481.
		28 3/8″	90″	27″	**APRT2O1PC(L/R)9036( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,626.	1,949.	2,007.	2,173.	2,549.
		28 3/8″	96″	27″	**APRT2O1PC(L/R)9636( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,651.	1,984.	2,046.	2,211.	2,598.
		29 5/8″	60″	28 3/8″	**APRT2O2PC(L/R)6036( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,470.	1,809.	1,860.	2,001.	2,321.
		29 5/8″	66″	28 3/8″	**APRT2O2PC(L/R)6636( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,508.	1,818.	1,871.	2,013.	2,344.
		29 5/8″	72″	28 3/8″	**APRT2O2PC(L/R)7236( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,517.	1,843.	1,896.	2,046.	2,382.
		29 5/8″	78″	28 3/8″	**APRT2O2PC(L/R)7836( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,549.	1,866.	1,920.	2,073.	2,419.
		29 5/8″	84″	28 3/8″	**APRT2O2PC(L/R)8436( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,568.	1,901.	1,958.	2,121.	2,481.
		29 5/8″	90″	28 3/8″	**APRT2O2PC(L/R)9036( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,626.	1,949.	2,007.	2,173.	2,549.
		29 5/8″	96″	28 3/8″	**APRT2O2PC(L/R)9636( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,651.	1,984.	2,046.	2,211.	2,598.

Order Code

Example:	**APRT2O1PC(L/R)6030**
A	AutoStrada
PR	Peninsula Rectilinear
T2	Tapered 2 sides; user and approach
O1	27”h Open frame leg
PC	Power center
L	Left hand
60	Width
30	Depth
M	Grommet option
111	Grommet finish
V316	Finish, Top
( )	Edge finish (L)
111	Finish, Leg
111	Finish, Stand-off

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Leg height
   O1 = 27” high
   O2 = 28 3/8” high
2. Hand
   L = Left hand
   R = Right hand
3. Grommet option
   P = Power Center
   PE = Power center grommet
4. Finish, Grommet
   Painted or plated
5. Finish, Top
   Laminate, V1, V2 or V3 finish
6. Finish, Edge:
   *For L surfaces, all core laminate colors are optional
   *For M surfaces, the options are V1, V2 or V3 see page 7.
7. Finish, Leg
   Anodized aluminum or painted finish option, excluding silver.
8. Finish, Stand-off
   Painted finish only

See page 7 for finish options applicable.

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Worksurface stiffeners are recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48″w.

Modesties sold separately and can be field installed.

Wire chase sold separately.

Application Notes

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a “Right Hand” peninsula.

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

Peninsulas can be specified to overall surface height of:
28 3/8″ : specify 27″ leg.
29 5/8″ : specify 28″ leg.

Tables
with straight legs

description	h	w	d	dia.	pattern no.	L	M	V1	V2	V3
Square table, tapered 4 sides	28¼″	42″	42″		**ATA1T44242( )( )( )( )( )**	$1,673.	$1,855.	$1,948.	$1,986.	$2,300.
	28¼″	48″	48″		**ATA1T44848( )( )( )( )( )**	1,810.	1,899.	1,995.	2,050.	2,444.
Rectangular table, tapered 4 sides	28¼″	48″	30″		**ATA1T44830( )( )( )( )( )**	1,708.	1,839.	1,930.	1,957.	2,230.
	28¼″	60″	30″		**ATA1T46030( )( )( )( )( )**	1,800.	1,940.	2,037.	2,079.	2,407.
	28¼″	72″	30″		**ATA1T47230( )( )( )( )( )**	1,890.	1,978.	2,078.	2,127.	2,511.
	28¼″	72″	36″		**ATA1T47236( )( )( )( )( )**	1,935.	2,011.	2,112.	2,177.	2,626.
Round table, tapered edge	28¼″			36″	**ATA1R36( )( )( )( )( )**	1,734.	1,990.	1,889.	1,950.	2,213.
	28¼″			42″	**ATA1R42( )( )( )( )( )**	1,816.	2,026.	1,933.	2,008.	2,351.
	28¼″			48″	**ATA1R48( )( )( )( )( )**	1,964.	2,074.	1,987.	2,078.	2,508.

Order Code

Example:	**ATA1T44242V27C V316AA**
A	AutoStrada
TA	Table
1	Generation 1
T4	Tapered edge 4 sides
42	42″ wide
42	42″ deep
V	Surface type, veneer
27	27″ leg height
C	Caster
V316	Finish top, Maple
( )	Edge finish (L)
AA	Finish, leg

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Width
2. Depth
3. Surface type
   L = Laminate
   M = Mixed, Laminate surface/V1, V2 or V3 edge
   V = V1, V2 or V3
4. Leg height *(to underside of surface)*
   27 = 27″h
   28 = 28⅜″h (add $30 for this option)
   30 = 30⅛″h (add $66 for this option)
5. Leg type
   C = with Caster
   G = with Glide
6. Finish, Surface
   Laminate, Mixed, V1, V2 or V3 finish
7. Finish, Edge:
   *For L surfaces, all core laminate colors are optional
   *For M surfaces, the options are V1, V2 or V3 see page 7.
8. Finish, Leg
   Anodized aluminum finish or painted finish option excluding silver.

See page 7 for finish options applicable.

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Grommets are not optional for tables.

Stiffener included with rectangular tables 60″w and over.

Application Notes

AutoStrada tables include four straight legs with glides or casters.

Tables can be specified to surface height of:

28⅜″ : specify 27″ leg.
29⅝″ : specify 28″ leg.
31½″ : specify 30″ leg.

Tables
with L-legs

description	h	w	d	dia.	leg height	pattern no.	L	M	V1	V2	V3
Square table, tapered 4 sides with L-legs	28 3/8″	42″	42″		27″	**ATAT4LL424227(L/M/V)( )( )( )**	$2,426.	$2,696.	$2,830.	$2,887.	$3,321.
	28 3/8″	48″	48″		27″	**ATAT4LL484827(L/M/V)( )( )( )**	2,442.	2,712.	2,847.	2,906.	3,340.
	29 5/8″	42″	42″		28 3/8″	**ATAT4LL424228(L/M/V)( )( )( )**	2,430.	2,701.	2,836.	2,894.	3,329.
	29 5/8″	48″	48″		28 3/8″	**ATAT4LL484828(L/M/V)( )( )( )**	2,472.	2,745.	2,882.	2,941.	3,383.
Round table, tapered edge with L-legs	28 3/8″			36″	27″	**ATARLL3627(L/M/V)( )( )( )**	2,362.	2,624.	2,755.	2,811.	3,232.
	28 3/8″			42″	27″	**ATARLL4227(L/M/V)( )( )( )**	2,368.	2,632.	2,763.	2,819.	3,242.
	28 3/8″			48″	27″	**ATARLL4827(L/M/V)( )( )( )**	2,381.	2,645.	2,777.	2,835.	3,261.
	29 5/8″			36″	28 3/8″	**ATARLL3628(L/M/V)( )( )( )**	2,402.	2,668.	2,801.	2,858.	3,287.
	29 5/8″			42″	28 3/8″	**ATARLL4228(L/M/V)( )( )( )**	2,408.	2,675.	2,810.	2,867.	3,296.
	29 5/8″			48″	28 3/8″	**ATARLL4828(L/M/V)( )( )( )**	2,422.	2,689.	2,823.	2,882.	3,314.
Rectangular table desk, tapered 4 sides with L-legs	28 3/8″	48″	30″		27″	**ATDT4LL483027(L/M/V)( )( )( )**	2,216.	2,461.	2,584.	2,638.	3,034.
	28 3/8″	60″	30″		27″	**ATDT4LL603027(L/M/V)( )( )( )**	2,256.	2,505.	2,631.	2,686.	3,087.
	28 3/8″	72″	30″		27″	**ATDT4LL723027(L/M/V)( )( )( )**	2,274.	2,528.	2,655.	2,708.	3,115.
	28 3/8″	72″	36″		27″	**ATDT4LL723627(L/M/V)( )( )( )**	2,295.	2,550.	2,677.	2,734.	3,142.
	29 5/8″	48″	30″		28 3/8″	**ATDT4LL483028(L/M/V)( )( )( )**	2,304.	2,561.	2,690.	2,745.	3,155.
	29 5/8″	60″	30″		28 3/8″	**ATDT4LL603028(L/M/V)( )( )( )**	2,365.	2,629.	2,760.	2,816.	3,239.
	29 5/8″	72″	30″		28 3/8″	**ATDT4LL723028(L/M/V)( )( )( )**	2,415.	2,683.	2,818.	2,875.	3,307.
	29 5/8″	72″	36″		28 3/8″	**ATDT4LL723628(L/M/V)( )( )( )**	2,455.	2,728.	2,864.	2,923.	3,360.

Order Code

Example: **ATAT4LL424227 V316AA**

A	AutoStrada
TA	Table
T4	Top tapered 4 sides
LL	L-Leg
42	42″ wide
42	42″ deep
27	Leg height
V	Surface type, veneer
V316	Finish top, Maple
( )	Edge finish (L)
AA	Finish, leg

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Width
2. Depth
3. Leg height *(to underside of surface)*
   27 = 27″h
   28 = 28 3/8″h
4. Surface type
   L = Laminate
   M = Mixed, Laminate surface/V1, V2 or V3 edge
   V = V1, V2 or V3
5. Finish, Surface
   Laminate, Mixed, V1, V2 or V3 finish
6. Finish, Edge:
   *For L surfaces, all core laminate colors are optional
   *For M surfaces, the options are V1, V2 or V3 see page 7.
7. Finish, Edge (if applicable)
   Must be same as surface finish unless M surface type specified, then must be V1, V2 or V3 finish
8. Finish, Leg
   Anodized aluminum finish or painted finish option excluding silver.

See page 7 for finish options applicable.

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Grommets are not optional for tables.

Worksurface stiffener included with rectangular table desks 60″w and over.

Application Notes

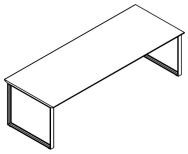
AutoStrada table desks include four L-legs with glides.

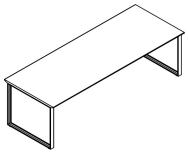
Tables can be specified to overall surface height of:

28 3/8″ : specify 27″ leg.
29 5/8″ : specify 28″ leg.

Tables
with Open Frame legs

description	d	h	w	leg height	pattern no.	L	M	V1	V2	V3
Rectangular Table, tapered 2 sides with Open Frame legs, 27″ high	30″	28 3/8″	60″	27″	**ATRT2DOF60301( )( )**	$1,855.	$2,144.	$2,191.	$2,320.	$2,798.
		28 3/8″	66″	27″	**ATRT2DOF66301( )( )**	1,897.	2,185.	2,233.	2,367.	2,857.
		28 3/8″	72″	27″	**ATRT2DOF72301( )( )**	1,921.	2,210.	2,259.	2,393.	2,888.
		28 3/8″	78″	27″	**ATRT2DOF78301( )( )**	1,959.	2,261.	2,312.	2,457.	2,969.
		28 3/8″	84″	27″	**ATRT2DOF84301( )( )**	1,981.	2,300.	2,353.	2,498.	3,030.
		28 3/8″	90″	27″	**ATRT2DOF90301( )( )**	2,039.	2,342.	2,397.	2,555.	3,098.
		28 3/8″	96″	27″	**ATRT2DOF96301( )( )**	2,062.	2,381.	2,437.	2,596.	3,152.
	36″	28 3/8″	60″	27″	**ATRT2DOF60361( )( )**	1,892.	2,231.	2,283.	2,423.	2,743.
		28 3/8″	66″	27″	**ATRT2DOF66361( )( )**	1,953.	2,263.	2,315.	2,458.	2,789.
		28 3/8″	72″	27″	**ATRT2DOF72361( )( )**	1,965.	2,291.	2,344.	2,494.	2,830.
		28 3/8″	78″	27″	**ATRT2DOF78361( )( )**	2,009.	2,326.	2,380.	2,533.	2,879.
		28 3/8″	84″	27″	**ATRT2DOF84361( )( )**	2,031.	2,364.	2,420.	2,583.	2,943.
		28 3/8″	90″	27″	**ATRT2DOF90361( )( )**	2,090.	2,413.	2,471.	2,637.	3,014.
		28 3/8″	96″	27″	**ATRT2DOF96361( )( )**	2,118.	2,451.	2,512.	2,677.	3,065.
Rectangular Table, tapered 2 sides with Open Frame legs, 28 3/8″ high	30″	29 5/8″	60″	28 3/8″	**ATRT2DOF60302( )( )**	1,855.	2,144.	2,191.	2,320.	2,798.
		29 5/8″	66″	28 3/8″	**ATRT2DOF66302( )( )**	1,897.	2,185.	2,233.	2,367.	2,857.
		29 5/8″	72″	28 3/8″	**ATRT2DOF72302( )( )**	1,921.	2,210.	2,259.	2,393.	2,888.
		29 5/8″	78″	28 3/8″	**ATRT2DOF78302( )( )**	1,959.	2,261.	2,312.	2,457.	2,969.
		29 5/8″	84″	28 3/8″	**ATRT2DOF84302( )( )**	1,981.	2,300.	2,353.	2,498.	3,030.
		29 5/8″	90″	28 3/8″	**ATRT2DOF90302( )( )**	2,039.	2,342.	2,397.	2,555.	3,098.
		29 5/8″	96″	28 3/8″	**ATRT2DOF96302( )( )**	2,062.	2,381.	2,437.	2,596.	3,152.
	36″	29 5/8″	60″	28 3/8″	**ATRT2DOF60362( )( )**	1,892.	2,231.	2,283.	2,423.	2,743.
		29 5/8″	66″	28 3/8″	**ATRT2DOF66362( )( )**	1,953.	2,263.	2,315.	2,458.	2,789.
		29 5/8″	72″	28 3/8″	**ATRT2DOF72362( )( )**	1,965.	2,291.	2,344.	2,494.	2,830.
		29 5/8″	78″	28 3/8″	**ATRT2DOF78362( )( )**	2,009.	2,326.	2,380.	2,533.	2,879.
		29 5/8″	84″	28 3/8″	**ATRT2DOF84362( )( )**	2,031.	2,364.	2,420.	2,583.	2,943.
		29 5/8″	90″	28 3/8″	**ATRT2DOF90362( )( )**	2,090.	2,413.	2,471.	2,637.	3,014.
		29 5/8″	96″	28 3/8″	**ATRT2DOF96362( )( )**	2,118.	2,451.	2,512.	2,677.	3,065.





Order Code

Example:	**ATRT2DOF60301( )( )**
A	AutoStrada
TR	Table Rectangular
T2	Tapered 2 sides, User & approach
D	1 1/4″ thick top
OF	Open Frame leg
60	Width
30	Depth
1	27″ height leg 2 = 28 3/8″ height leg
V316	Finish, top
( )	Edge finish (L)
111	Finish, leg

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Leg height
   1 = 27″h
   2 = 28 3/8″h
2. Finish: Top
   Laminate, Mixed, V1, V2 or V3 finish
3. Finish, Edge:
   *For L surfaces, all core laminate colors are optional
   *For M surfaces, the options are V1, V2 or V3 see page 7.
4. Finish: Leg
   Anodized aluminum finish or painted finish option excluding silver.

See page 7 for finish options applicable.

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Grommets are not optional for tables.

The tables on this page, will come with appropriate stiffener support. Modesty & wire chase sold separately.
For infill options please refer to page 245
Assembly required. Ships knock down.

Open Frame Legs Infill Options
for Tables and Peninsulas

description	d	h	leg height	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Inside Infill Options for Open Frame leg for 27″h leg	30″	24″	27″	**AIPI301( )**	$341.	$442.	$507.	$661.
	30″	26″	28⅜″	**AIPI302( )**	341.	442.	507.	661.
	36″	24″	27″	**AIPI361( )**	362.	469.	538.	700.
	36″	26″	28⅜″	**AIPI362( )**	362.	469.	538.	700.
Outside Infill Options for Open Frame leg	30″	25″	27″	**AIPO301( )**	343.	445.	510.	664.
	30″	27″	28⅜″	**AIPO302( )**	343.	445.	510.	664.
	36″	25″	27″	**AIPO361( )**	363.	470.	540.	702.
	36″	27″	28⅜″	**AIPO362( )**	363.	470.	540.	702.

Order Code

Example:	**AIPI301( )**
A	AutoStrada
IP	Infill Panel
I	Inside, O = Outside
20	Depth
1	27″ height leg 2 = 28⅜″ height leg
( )	Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Leg height
   1 = 27″h
   2 = 28⅜″h
2. Infill finish:
   Laminate, V1, V2 or V3

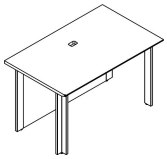
Application Notes

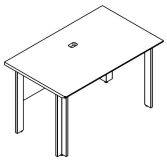
Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
Both inside and outside infill panels are required and must be ordered separately.

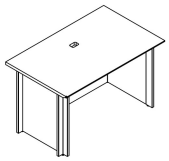
Infills fill entire opening of the open frame leg.
Infills connect to each other. Can be removed without any damage to the frame leg.
Please refer to installation instructions.

Table desks
with L-legs

description	h	w	d	leg height	pattern no.	L	M	V1	V2	V3
Rectangular table desk with L-legs and full front modesty	28⅜″	48″	30″	27″	**ATDT1LFM483027(L/M/V)( )( )( )( )( )**	$2,728.	$3,031.	$3,182.	$3,248.	$3,735.
	28⅜″	60″	30″	27″	**ATDT1LFM603027(L/M/V)( )( )( )( )( )**	2,769.	3,076.	3,230.	3,295.	3,789.
	28⅜″	72″	30″	27″	**ATDT1LFM723027(L/M/V)( )( )( )( )( )**	2,801.	3,113.	3,269.	3,334.	3,835.
	28⅜″	72″	36″	27″	**ATDT1LFM723627(L/M/V)( )( )( )( )( )**	2,820.	3,134.	3,290.	3,358.	3,860.
	29⅝″	48″	30″	28⅜″	**ATDT1LFM483028(L/M/V)( )( )( )( )( )**	2,877.	3,195.	3,355.	3,422.	3,937.
	29⅝″	60″	30″	28⅜″	**ATDT1LFM603028(L/M/V)( )( )( )( )( )**	2,881.	3,200.	3,360.	3,429.	3,944.
	29⅝″	72″	30″	28⅜″	**ATDT1LFM723028(L/M/V)( )( )( )( )( )**	2,891.	3,212.	3,373.	3,441.	3,959.
	29⅝″	72″	36″	28⅜″	**ATDT1LFM723628(L/M/V)( )( )( )( )( )**	2,921.	3,245.	3,407.	3,476.	3,999.
Rectangular table desk with L-legs and partial front modesty	28⅜″	48″	30″	27″	**ATDT1LPM483027(L/M/V)( )( )( )( )( )**	2,616.	2,907.	3,052.	3,115.	3,580.
	28⅜″	60″	30″	27″	**ATDT1LPM603027(L/M/V)( )( )( )( )( )**	2,622.	2,912.	3,059.	3,120.	3,589.
	28⅜″	72″	30″	27″	**ATDT1LPM723027(L/M/V)( )( )( )( )( )**	2,632.	2,924.	3,070.	3,133.	3,603.
	28⅜″	72″	36″	27″	**ATDT1LPM723627(L/M/V)( )( )( )( )( )**	2,662.	2,957.	3,106.	3,168.	3,644.
	29⅝″	48″	30″	28⅜″	**ATDT1LPM483028(L/M/V)( )( )( )( )( )**	2,725.	3,029.	3,180.	3,245.	3,733.
	29⅝″	60″	30″	28⅜″	**ATDT1LPM603028(L/M/V)( )( )( )( )( )**	2,731.	3,034.	3,186.	3,251.	3,739.
	29⅝″	72″	30″	28⅜″	**ATDT1LPM723028(L/M/V)( )( )( )( )( )**	2,742.	3,044.	3,197.	3,264.	3,754.
	29⅝″	72″	36″	28⅜″	**ATDT1LPM723628(L/M/V)( )( )( )( )( )**	2,771.	3,079.	3,232.	3,298.	3,795.
Rectangular table desk with L-legs and full front & side modesties	28⅜″	48″	30″	27″	**ATDT1LFS483027(L/M/V)( )( )( )( )( )**	3,378.	3,755.	3,942.	4,023.	4,625.
	28⅜″	60″	30″	27″	**ATDT1LFS603027(L/M/V)( )( )( )( )( )**	3,424.	3,804.	3,993.	4,075.	4,687.
	28⅜″	72″	30″	27″	**ATDT1LFS723027(L/M/V)( )( )( )( )( )**	3,463.	3,848.	4,042.	4,123.	4,742.
	28⅜″	72″	36″	27″	**ATDT1LFS723627(L/M/V)( )( )( )( )( )**	3,492.	3,882.	4,075.	4,159.	4,782.
	29⅝″	48″	30″	28⅜″	**ATDT1LFS483028(L/M/V)( )( )( )( )( )**	3,479.	3,864.	4,057.	4,140.	4,762.
	29⅝″	60″	30″	28⅜″	**ATDT1LFS603028(L/M/V)( )( )( )( )( )**	3,523.	3,914.	4,110.	4,193.	4,825.
	29⅝″	72″	30″	28⅜″	**ATDT1LFS723028(L/M/V)( )( )( )( )( )**	3,564.	3,961.	4,157.	4,240.	4,879.
	29⅝″	72″	36″	28⅜″	**ATDT1LFS723628(L/M/V)( )( )( )( )( )**	3,593.	3,992.	4,191.	4,276.	4,920.







Order Code

Example:	**ATDT1LPS483027VG V316AA111**
A	AutoStrada
TD	Table desk
T1	Top tapered 1 side (user only)
L	L-Leg
FM	Full front modesty
48	48″ wide
30	30″ deep
27	Leg height
V	Surface type, veneer
G	Grommet
V316	Finish top, Maple
( )	Edge finish (L)
AA	Finish, leg
111	Grommet finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Full or partial modesty (and end panels when applicable)
2. Width
3. Depth
4. Leg height *(to underside of surface)*
   27 = 27″h
   28 = 28⅜″h
5. Surface type
   L = Laminate
   M = Mixed, Laminate surface/V1, V2 or V3 edge
   V = V1, V2 or V3
6. Grommet
   G=Grommet
   N=No Grommet
7. Finish, Surface
   Laminate, Mixed, V1, V2 or V3 finish
8. Finish, Edge:
   *For L surfaces, all core laminate colors are optional
   *For M surfaces, the options are V1, V2 or V3 see page 7.
9. Finish, Support
   Must be same as surface type. Laminate and Mix surfaces can only have Laminate support.
10. Finish, Grommet
11. Finish, Leg
    Anodized aluminum finish or painted finish option excluding silver.

See page 7 for finish options applicable.

Laminate finish options for modesty panels on this page are as follows:
111 = Jet Black
114 = Folkstone grey
115 = Medium Grey
117 = Soft grey
118 = Bright white
119 = Pumice
128 = Fog

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option. Worksurface stiffener included with rectangular tables 60″w and over.

Application Notes

AutoStrada tables include four L-legs with glides and full or partial height modesty (and optional end panels).

Tables can be specified to overall surface height of:

28⅜″ : specify 27″ leg.
29⅝″ : specify 28″ leg.

Partial height option for 27″ leg is nominally 13″ and 14″h nominally with 28⅜″h legs; and may be mounted flush to underside of worksurface or with 1″ gap below worksurface.

Table desks
with L-legs

description	h	w	d	leg height	pattern no.	L	M	V1	V2	V3
Rectangular table desk with L-legs and partial front and side modesties	28 3/8″	48″	30″	27″	**ATDT1LPS483027(L/M/V)( )( )( )( )**	$3,207.	$3,564.	$3,741.	$3,817.	$4,389.
	28 3/8″	60″	30″	27″	**ATDT1LPS603027(L/M/V)( )( )( )( )**	3,251.	3,614.	3,795.	3,871.	4,453.
	28 3/8″	72″	30″	27″	**ATDT1LPS723027(L/M/V)( )( )( )( )**	3,293.	3,657.	3,841.	3,920.	4,506.
	28 3/8″	72″	36″	27″	**ATDT1LPS723627(L/M/V)( )( )( )( )**	3,322.	3,690.	3,875.	3,954.	4,548.
	29 5/8″	48″	30″	28 3/8″	**ATDT1LPS483028(L/M/V)( )( )( )( )**	3,307.	3,674.	3,857.	3,937.	4,526.
	29 5/8″	60″	30″	28 3/8″	**ATDT1LPS603028(L/M/V)( )( )( )( )**	3,353.	3,724.	3,910.	3,990.	4,588.
	29 5/8″	72″	30″	28 3/8″	**ATDT1LPS723028(L/M/V)( )( )( )( )**	3,392.	3,768.	3,957.	4,036.	4,643.
	29 5/8″	72″	36″	28 3/8″	**ATDT1LPS723628(L/M/V)( )( )( )( )**	3,420.	3,802.	3,991.	4,073.	4,685.

Order Code

Example: **ATDT1LPS483027VG V316AA111**

A	AutoStrada
TD	Table desk
T1	Top tapered 1 side (user only)
L	L-Leg
FM	Full front modesty
48	48″ wide
30	30″ deep
27	Leg height
V	Surface type, veneer
G	Grommet
V316	Finish top, Maple
( )	Edge finish (L)
AA	Finish, leg
111	Grommet finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Full or partial modesty (and end panels when applicable)
2. Width
3. Depth
4. Leg height *(to underside of surface)*
   27 = 27″h
   28 = 28 3/8″h
5. Surface type
   L = Laminate
   M = Mixed, Laminate surface/V1, V2 or V3 edge
   V = V1, V2 or V3
6. Grommet
   G=Grommet
   N=No Grommet
7. Finish, Surface
   Laminate, Mixed, V1, V2 or V3 finish
8. Finish, Edge:
   *For L surfaces, all core laminate colors are optional
   *For M surfaces, the options are V1, V2 or V3 see page 7.
9. Finish, Support
   Must be same as surface type. Laminate and Mix surfaces can only have Laminate support.
10. Finish, Grommet
11. Finish, Leg
    Anodized aluminum finish or painted finish option excluding silver.

See page 7 for finish options applicable.

Laminate finish options for modesty panels on this page are as follows:
111 = Jet Black
114 = Folkstone grey
115 = Medium Grey
117 = Soft grey
118 = Bright white
119 = Pumice
128 = Fog

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option. Worksurface stiffener included with rectangular tables 60″w and over.

Application Notes

AutoStrada tables include four L-legs with glides and full or partial height modesty (and optional end panels).

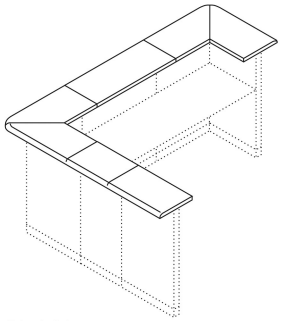
Tables can be specified to overall surface height of:

28 3/8″ : specify 27″ leg.
29 5/8″ : specify 28″ leg.

Partial height option for 27″ leg is nominally 13″ and 14″h nominally with 28 3/8″h legs; and may be mounted flush to underside of worksurface or with 1″ gap below worksurface.

Transaction tops

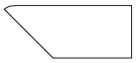
description	w	d	t	pattern no.	L	M	V1	V2	V3
Transaction Top 1 1/4″ Thick, Straight	24″	15″	1 1/4″	**ATTA24S( )**	$769.	$779.	$795.	$819.	$1,040.
	30″	15″	1 1/4″	**ATTA30S( )**	784.	798.	815.	834.	1,057.
	36″	15″	1 1/4″	**ATTA36S( )**	798.	809.	825.	848.	1,069.
	42″	15″	1 1/4″	**ATTA42S( )**	809.	820.	835.	859.	1,080.
	48″	15″	1 1/4″	**ATTA48S( )**	826.	837.	855.	875.	1,097.
	54″	15″	1 1/4″	**ATTA54S( )**	844.	854.	871.	892.	1,115.
	60″	15″	1 1/4″	**ATTA60S( )**	859.	871.	888.	910.	1,128.
	66″	15″	1 1/4″	**ATTA66S( )**	876.	888.	906.	928.	1,143.
	72″	15″	1 1/4″	**ATTA72S( )**	889.	901.	918.	976.	1,327.



Straight

description	w	d	t	pattern no.	L	M	V1	V2	V3
Transaction Top 1 1/4″ Thick, mitered left	24″	15″	1 1/4″	**ATTA24L( )**	1,016.	1,029.	1,049.	1,076.	1,329.
	30″	15″	1 1/4″	**ATTA30L( )**	1,034.	1,046.	1,067.	1,094.	1,347.
	36″	15″	1 1/4″	**ATTA36L( )**	1,046.	1,057.	1,077.	1,105.	1,357.
	42″	15″	1 1/4″	**ATTA42L( )**	1,057.	1,068.	1,090.	1,117.	1,369.
	48″	15″	1 1/4″	**ATTA48L( )**	1,073.	1,085.	1,107.	1,135.	1,387.
	54″	15″	1 1/4″	**ATTA54L( )**	1,091.	1,101.	1,123.	1,151.	1,404.
	60″	15″	1 1/4″	**ATTA60L( )**	1,107.	1,119.	1,142.	1,167.	1,418.
	66″	15″	1 1/4″	**ATTA66L( )**	1,124.	1,136.	1,157.	1,187.	1,431.
	72″	15″	1 1/4″	**ATTA72L( )**	1,138.	1,148.	1,172.	1,233.	1,616.

Left Side



Order Code

Example:	**ATTA24S1**
A	AutoStrada
TT	Transaction top
A	1 1/4″ thick
24	24″ wide
S	Straight end treatment
1	V1 finish
V316	Maple

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. End treatment type
2. Finish type
3. Finish

1. End treatment options:
S = Straight
L = Left side mitre
R = Right side mitre

2. Finish type:
L = Laminate
M = Wood/laminate mixed
1 = V1
2 = V2
3 = V3

3. Transaction top finish:
Laminate or wood

4. Transaction edge finish: For Lam. surfaces, all core laminate colors are optional
*For M surfaces, the options are V1, V2 or V3, see page 7.

Application Notes

Transaction tops are for mounting to 42″h panel or overall panel height achieved from 34″h base panel plus 8″h stacking module. Transaction tops ship with necessary bracketry included.

No grommets included.

Tops may be used to span more than one consecutive panel.

Transaction tops will not fit between panel Hi-Lo conditions without notching the underside of the top. This can be done in the field or through Custom Product Development.

Applicable finishes are listed on page 7.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Transaction tops

description	w	d	t	pattern no.	L	M	V1	V2	V3
Transaction Top 1 1/4″ Thick, mitered right	24″	15″	1 1/4″	**ATTA24R( )**	$1,016.	$1,029.	$1,049.	$1,076.	$1,329.
	30″	15″	1 1/4″	**ATTA30R( )**	1,034.	1,046.	1,067.	1,094.	1,347.
Right Side	36″	15″	1 1/4″	**ATTA36R( )**	1,046.	1,057.	1,077.	1,105.	1,357.
	42″	15″	1 1/4″	**ATTA42R( )**	1,057.	1,068.	1,090.	1,117.	1,369.
	48″	15″	1 1/4″	**ATTA48R( )**	1,073.	1,085.	1,107.	1,135.	1,387.
	54″	15″	1 1/4″	**ATTA54R( )**	1,091.	1,101.	1,123.	1,151.	1,404.
	60″	15″	1 1/4″	**ATTA60R( )**	1,107.	1,119.	1,142.	1,167.	1,418.
	66″	15″	1 1/4″	**ATTA66R( )**	1,124.	1,136.	1,157.	1,187.	1,431.
	72″	15″	1 1/4″	**ATTA72R( )**	1,138.	1,148.	1,172.	1,233.	1,616.

Order Code

Example:	**ATTA24S1**
A	AutoStrada
TT	Transaction top
A	1 1/4″ thick
24	24″ wide
S	Straight end treatment
1	V1 finish
V316	Maple

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. End treatment type
2. Finish type
3. Finish

1. End treatment options:
S = Straight
L = Left side mitre
R = Right side mitre

2. Finish type:
L = Laminate
M = Wood/laminate mixed
1 = V1
2 = V2
3 = V3

3. Transaction top finish:
Laminate or wood

4. Transaction edge finish: For Lam. surfaces, all core laminate colors are optional
*For M surfaces, the options are V1, V2 or V3, see page 7.

Application Notes

Transaction tops are for mounting to 42″h panel or overall panel height achieved from 34″h base panel plus 8″h stacking module. Transaction tops ship with necessary bracketry included.

No grommets included.

Tops may be used to span more than one consecutive panel.

Transaction tops will not fit between panel Hi-Lo conditions without notching the underside of the top. This can be done in the field or through Custom Product Development.

Applicable finishes are listed on page 7.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Transaction Top Brackets
for Alternative Material

description	w	h	pattern no.	list
Attachment Bracketry			**AAMTB**	$62.
Foam Tape			**AAMTT**	25.
Transaction Top Bracket Cover			**AAMTC24( )( )**	45.
			AAMTC30( )( )	48.
			AAMTC36( )( )	51.
			AAMTC42( )( )	55.
			AAMTC48( )( )	58.
			AAMTC54( )( )	62.
			AAMTC60( )( )	65.
			AAMTC66( )( )	70.
			AAMTC72( )( )	72.
Transaction Top Bracket Cover Hilo			**AAMTCH24( )( )**	62.
			AAMTCH30( )( )	65.
			AAMTCH36( )( )	70.
			AAMTCH42( )( )	73.
			AAMTCH48( )( )	76.
			AAMTCH54( )( )	79.
			AAMTCH60( )( )	82.
			AAMTCH66( )( )	85.
			AAMTCH72( )( )	87.

Order Code

Example:	**AAMTC**
A	Reff
A	Alternative
M	Material
T	Transaction Top
C	Cover
24	Width
S/L/R/M	Straight/Left/Right/Mitered
( )	Finish

Application Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. End treatment options
   L = Left side miter
   R = Right side miter
   M = Mitered both sides
2. Finish:
   Core paint finishes

Transaction top Brackets are available in core paint finishes.

Spine-based support

description	type	width	depth	height	pattern no.	painted	list
Adjustable cantilever bracket (up to 24″D)		3″	20″	23-33″	**AB1 AC24 ( )**	$225.	
	Maximum of 24″ deep worksurfaces may be cantilevered from Spine.						
Adjustable end support bracket			6″	23-33″	**AB2 AE ( )**	181.	
Compact fixed height end support bracket	for 28″h worksurface		6″	27″	**AB2 FE27 ( )**	153.	
	for 29⅝″h worksurface		6″	28″	**AB2 FE28 ( )**	153.	
Adjustable cantilever bridging bracket		3″	20″	23-33″	**AB1-ABC24( )**	291.	
	Maximum of 24″ deep worksurfaces may be cantilevered from Spine.						
spacers (20 per pack) use with spine worksurface support brackets					**AA1 BS**		14.

Order Code

Example:	**AB1 AC24118**
AB1	Bracket
AC	Type
24	Depth
118	Finish

Specification Information

Please specify painted finish from paint options listed on page 7.

Specify worksurface cantilever and end support brackets to attach worksurfaces to spine walls.

Specify two cantilever brackets to support any 24″D worksurface up to 84″ wide, or one back edge of corner worksurface. Specify three cantilever brackets to support any 24″D worksurface greater than 84″ wide. Specify two end support brackets to support one end of straight, conference, or arc-shape surface.

Application Notes

Adjustable height cantilever and bridging cantilever brackets support underside of worksurface in 1″ increments from 23″ to 33″H (24″ to 34″ top height).

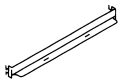
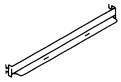
Spacers (AA1 BS) to be used with adjustable cantilever or end support brackets to accomodate wood case AutoStrada pedestals and lower storage with optional cabinet feet. Resulting overall worksurface height achieved 29⅝″h.

Adjustable bridging cantilever supports adjacent 48″W straight or corner worksurfaces.

End support brackets adjust 23″-33″H (24″ to 34″ top height). Fixed height brackets support worksurface at 28″H and 29⅝″H.

Cannot exceed maximum of 24″ deep worksurfaces cantilevered from Spine.

Linkable screen mounted worksurface support

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	paint	list
End support brackets - E with wood screws	18″d straight worksurface		18″	1 1/4″	**MB3-E18W-( )**	$55.	
	24″d straight worksurface		24″	1 1/4″	**MB3-E24W-( )**	58.	
	30″d straight worksurface		30″	1 1/4″	**MB3-E30W-( )**	65.	
	36″d straight worksurface		36″	1 1/4″	**MB3-E36W-( )**	75.	
End support brackets - E with wood screws End support for 30″h linkable screen	18″d straight worksurface		18″	1 1/4″	**MB3-EC18W-( ) ***	55.	
	24″d straight worksurface		24″	1 1/4″	**MB3-EC24W-( ) ***	58.	
	30″d straight worksurface		30″	1 1/4″	**MB3-EC30W-( ) ***	65.	
Cantilever brackets - C with wood screws	18″d worksurface	1/2″	15″	8 1/2″	**MB2-C18W-(L/R)-( )**		72.
	24″d worksurface	1/2″	21″	11 1/2″	**MB2-C24W-(L/R)-( )**		83.
	30″d worksurface	1/2″	24″	13 1/2″	**MB2-C30W-(L/R)-( )**		98.
Cantilever tie-clips - AUX-C (10)					**MB1-AUX-C**		16.
Worksurface/vertical panel spacer Y with wood screws		1/16″	15″	8 1/2″	**MB2-YW-(L/R)-( )**		60.

Order Code

Example:	**MB3-E30W-613**
MB3	Bracket
E	Bracket type
30	Bracket depth
W	with wood screws
613	Finish, paint

Specification Information

Bracket type:

E End Support
C Cantilever
Y Worksurface/vertical panel spacer

Please specify painted finish from paint options listed on page 7.

Application Notes

E-type end support brackets support 1 1/4″ or 1 3/4″ worksurface from connector tracks at both back and front.

C-type cantilever brackets support worksurfaces from connector track at the back. Specify left or right hand.

AUX-C cantilever tie-clips tie together two adjacent cantilever brackets for added stability.

Y-type spacer brackets secure the end of pedestal-supported worksurfaces to a connector track. Y brackets maintain the 3/8″ wire drop and allow pedestal fronts to align with the end of the worksurface.

* MB3-EC18W-( ), MB3-EC24W-( ) and MB3-EC30W-( ) end support brackets should be specified when supporting worksurfaces from 30″ high linkable screens.

Panel hung worksurface support

description	d	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
Cantilever bracket, panel hung	18″	**ASBC18 (L/R) ( )**	$101.	$107.	$111.
	24″	**ASBC24 (L/R) ( )**	111.	119.	125.
	18″ for 20″ and 24″ deep tops 24″ for 30″ and 36″ deep tops specify paint finish				
Side hung support bracket, pair		**RBCCP ( )**	43.	47.	49.
	specify paint finish				
top to top brackets (pair) *for use when top to top condition is without tapered edges*	6″ x 1″	**RBF**	5.		
Top to top bracket *for use with tapered edge worksurface conditions ('tapered to tapered' or 'tapered to straight')*	4″ x 7″	**AT2TB (pair)**	108.		

Order Code

Example:	**RBC18L111**
R	from Reff
B	Bracket
C	Cantilever
18	18″ deep
L	Left hand
111	Finish, Jet black

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Left or right hand where applicable
2. Paint finish where applicable

Specify painted finish from paint options listed on page 7.

Application Notes

Flat edge to flat edge:
RBF top to top brackets are for end to end worksurface connection, no tapered edges.

A cantilever bracket should be used to join two adjacent straight worksurfaces along with pair of RBF top to top brackets. RBF brackets install between screw ports on cantilever bracket to underside of worksurface.

Tapered edges:
AT2TB top to top brackets are for connection of worksurfaces at right angle, with one or both edges tapered.

A cantilever bracket should be used to join two worksurfaces along with pair of AT2TB top to top brackets. Install one AT2TB bracket behind cantilever and one in front of cantilever.

Midspan suport required every 48″ for all worksurfaces.

Side hung support brackets provide primary connection of a worksurface to a panel, not recommended for midspan support.

Worksurface support
Straight legs, wide legs and L-legs

description	type	height	pattern number	list
Straight leg (pair)	Fixed height	27″	**AB1AS27 ( )**	$387.
		28 3/8″	**AB1AS28 ( )**	408.
		30 1/8″	**AB1AS30 ( )**	419.
Straight leg with casters (pair)	Fixed height	27″	**AB1ASC27 ( )**	387.
		28 3/8″	**AB1ASC28 ( )**	408.
		30 1/8″	**AB1ASC30 ( )**	419.
Wide leg	Fixed height	27″	**AB1AW27 ( )**	358.
		28 3/8″	**AB1AW28 ( )**	379.
L-legs (pair)	Fixed height	26 1/2″	**APTLL26( )**	686.
		27″	**APTLL27( )**	704.
		28 3/8″	**APTLL28( )**	716.
Wide Flange Leg (Single)	Fixed height	27″	**AWFL27( )**	610.
		28 3/8″	**AWFL28( )**	610.

Order Code

Example:	**AB1AS28 AA**
A	AutoStrada leg
S	Straight
28	Height
AA	Finish

Specification Information

AutoStrada straight legs, wide legs and L-Legs are available in anodized aluminum or painted finish option listed on page 7 excluding silver.

To order specify pattern number including height

1. Specify finish

Application Notes

A pair of straight legs or a pair of L-legs or one wide leg can support one end of the worksurface when the other end is spine-supported, panel-supported or joined to a perpendicular worksurface with AT2TB bracket. If distance between support spans over 48″, additional support is required.

Two pairs of straight legs or L-legs may also be specified to create a freestanding table in combination with an AutoStrada worksurface not to exceed 72″ x 36″ with a corresponding worksurface stiffener.

Wide Flange legs are for use with Peninsula applications only.

AutoStrada straight legs are available in three heights with or without casters:

27″ from floor to underside of worksurface (28 3/8″ desk height)

28 3/8″ from floor to underside of worksurface (29 3/4″ desk height)

30 1/8″ from floor to underside of worksurface (31 1/2″ desk height)

AutoStrada wide legs are only available on glides, 27″ or 28 3/8″ to underside of worksurface.

AutoStrada L-legs are available in three heights, glide only (no caster option) 26 1/2″h, 27″h and 28 3/8″h.

Worksurface support
Open frame leg sets

description	d	h	w	pattern no.	list
Open frame legs, Set of One, For Peninsulas	30″	27″		**AOFL1301( )**	$633.
		28⅜″		**AOFL1302( )**	633.
	36″	27″		**AOFL1361( )**	633.
		28⅜″		**AOFL1362( )**	633.
Open frame legs, Set of Two, For Tables	30″	27″	60″	**AOFL260301( )**	1,321.
		27″	66″	**AOFL266301( )**	1,347.
		27″	72″	**AOFL272301( )**	1,349.
		27″	78″	**AOFL278301( )**	1,362.
		27″	84″	**AOFL284301( )**	1,366.
		27″	90″	**AOFL290301( )**	1,368.
		27″	96″	**AOFL296301( )**	1,370.
		28⅜″	60″	**AOFL260302( )**	1,321.
		28⅜″	66″	**AOFL266302( )**	1,347.
		28⅜″	72″	**AOFL272302( )**	1,349.
		28⅜″	78″	**AOFL278302( )**	1,362.
		28⅜″	84″	**AOFL284302( )**	1,366.
		28⅜″	90″	**AOFL290302( )**	1,368.
		28⅜″	96″	**AOFL296302( )**	1,370.
	36″	27″	60″	**AOFL260361( )**	1,321.
		27″	66″	**AOFL266361( )**	1,347.
		27″	72″	**AOFL272361( )**	1,349.
		27″	78″	**AOFL278361( )**	1,362.
		27″	84″	**AOFL284361( )**	1,366.
		27″	90″	**AOFL290361( )**	1,368.
		27″	96″	**AOFL296361( )**	1,370.
		28⅜″	60″	**AOFL260362( )**	1,321.
		28⅜″	66″	**AOFL266362( )**	1,347.
		28⅜″	72″	**AOFL272362( )**	1,349.
		28⅜″	78″	**AOFL278362( )**	1,362.
		28⅜″	84″	**AOFL284362( )**	1,366.
		28⅜″	90″	**AOFL290362( )**	1,368.
		28⅜″	96″	**AOFL296362( )**	1,370.

Order Code

Example:	**AOFL1301( )**
A	AutoStrada
OFL	Open Frame Leg
1	Set of one(for peninsulas) 2 = Set of two for tables
20	Depth
1	26½″ h, 2 = 28⅜″h
( )	Leg Finish (all core paint, AA, AP, AU)

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Leg height
   1 = 27″h
   2 = 28⅜″h
2. Finish: Leg
   Anodized aluminum or painted finish option, excluding silver.

See page 7 for finish options applicable

Application Notes

Peninsulas are supplied with one leg and attachment hardware.
Stiffeners are required for a span greater than 54″ wide.
Table are supplied with two legs, two stiffeners and attachment hardware.
Stiffeners must be installed in a specific location relative to the leg top plates.
Stiffeners are finished in black.
Please refer to installation instructions.

Open Frame legs include glides with 1¼″ height adjustability.
Open Frame legs are not intended or able to be used adjacent to full height 28⅜″h desk height storage.
Note: These legs are intended to be used with Knoll worksurfaces only.

Worksurface support
Fixed Height and Height Adjustable C-Leg and T-Leg Bases

description	type	w*	w	d	pattern no.	Fixed (F)	Pin-Set (P)	Handcrank (H)	Electric (E)	Advanced Electric (A)
24″ Deep C-Leg Bases	For use with 36″W, 24″D AutoStrada C-Leg Top	36″	34″	23″	**ABAC3423( )( )( )( )**	$1,018.	$1,357.	$2,035.	$3,535.	$3,721.
	For use with 42″W, 24″D AutoStrada C-Leg Top	42″	40″	23″	**ABAC4023( )( )( )( )**	1,018.	1,357.	2,035.	3,535.	3,721.
	For use with 48″W, 24″D AutoStrada C-Leg Top	48″	46″	23″	**ABAC4623( )( )( )( )**	1,018.	1,357.	2,035.	3,535.	3,721.
	For use with 54″W, 24″D AutoStrada C-Leg Top	54″	52″	23″	**ABAC5223( )( )( )( )**	1,018.	1,357.	2,035.	3,535.	3,721.
	For use with 60″W, 24″D AutoStrada C-Leg Top	60″	58″	23″	**ABAC5823( )( )( )( )**	1,018.	1,357.	2,035.	3,535.	3,721.
	For use with 66″W, 24″D AutoStrada C-Leg Top	66″	64″	23″	**ABAC6423( )( )( )( )**	1,041.	1,380.	2,059.	3,558.	3,746.
	For use with 72″W, 24″D AutoStrada C-Leg Top	72″	70″	23″	**ABAC7023( )( )( )( )**	1,041.	1,380.	2,059.	3,558.	3,746.
Fixed Shown										
30″ Deep C-Leg Bases	For use with 36″W, 30″D AutoStrada C-Leg Top	36″	34″	29″	**ABAC3429( )( )( )( )**	1,066.	1,405.	2,084.	3,582.	3,769.
	For use with 42″W, 30″D AutoStrada C-Leg Top	42″	40″	29″	**ABAC4029( )( )( )( )**	1,066.	1,405.	2,084.	3,582.	3,769.
	For use with 48″W, 30″D AutoStrada C-Leg Top	48″	46″	29″	**ABAC4629( )( )( )( )**	1,066.	1,405.	2,084.	3,582.	3,769.
	For use with 54″W, 30″D AutoStrada C-Leg Top	54″	52″	29″	**ABAC5229( )( )( )( )**	1,066.	1,405.	2,084.	3,582.	3,769.
	For use with 60″W, 30″D AutoStrada C-Leg Top	60″	58″	29″	**ABAC5829( )( )( )( )**	1,066.	1,405.	2,084.	3,582.	3,769.
	For use with 66″W, 30″D AutoStrada C-Leg Top	66″	64″	29″	**ABAC6429( )( )( )( )**	1,091.	1,430.	2,107.	3,605.	3,794.
	For use with 72″W, 30″D AutoStrada C-Leg Top	72″	70″	29″	**ABAC7029( )( )( )( )**	1,091.	1,430.	2,107.	3,605.	3,794.
Fixed Shown										
30″ Deep T-Leg Bases	For use with 48″W, 36″D AutoStrada T-Leg Top	48″	46″	29″	**ABAT4629( )( )( )( )**	1,066.	1,405.	2,084.	3,582.	3,769.
	For use with 54″W, 36″D AutoStrada T-Leg Top	54″	52″	29″	**ABAT5229( )( )( )( )**	1,066.	1,405.	2,084.	3,582.	3,769.
	For use with 60″W, 36″D AutoStrada T-Leg Top	60″	58″	29″	**ABAT5829( )( )( )( )**	1,066.	1,405.	2,084.	3,582.	3,769.
	For use with 66″W, 36″D AutoStrada T-Leg Top	66″	64″	29″	**ABAT6429( )( )( )( )**	1,091.	1,430.	2,107.	3,605.	3,794.
	For use with 72″W, 36″D AutoStrada T-Leg Top	72″	70″	29″	**ABAT7029( )( )( )( )**	1,091.	1,430.	2,107.	3,605.	3,794.

Pin-Set Shown

Order Code

Example:	**ABAC5829HS, 9005, 613**
ABA	Universal Base
C	C-Leg
58	Width
29	Depth
H	Handcrank
S	Shroud
9005	Black Base Finish
613	Shroud/Feet Paint Finish

w * = nominal width

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. *Base Type:*

(F) = Fixed (27″ High)
(P) = Pin-Set (22″ - 35″ High)
(H) = Handcrank (22″ - 35″ High)
(E) = Electric (27″ - 46½″ High)
(A) = Advanced Electric (21″ - 47½″ High)

Base height ranges shown do not include worksurface thickness.

2. *Shroud Options:*
(N) = Leg without a metal shroud
(S) = Painted metal shroud to surround lower leg with matching foot. Add $100 to the list price.

3. *Base Finish:*
(9005) Black paint
(613) Silver paint
(118) Bright White paint

4. *Shroud/Feet Paint Finish*, when applicable

Application Notes

Bases are designed for use with corresponding worksurfaces to create freestanding tables. Worksurfaces must be specified separately.

Base comes with worksurface mounting hardware and leveling glides with ¼″ of height adjustability.

23″D C-Leg bases support rectangular tops up to 24″D. 29″D C-Leg bases support rectangular tops up to 30″D. 29″D T-Leg bases support rectangular tops 36″D centered over feet.

36″W C-Leg bases (except for Pin-set) support tops up to 60″w centered over feet (max 12″ overhang on each side). 36″W Pin-Set C-Leg bases cannot support tops wider than the base. 42″W C-Leg bases support tops up to 66″W centered over feet (max 12″ overhang on each side). 48″, 54″, 60″ and 66″W C-Leg and T-Leg bases support tops up to 30″ wider than the base centered over feet (max 15″ overhang on each side). 72″W C-Leg and T-Leg bases support tops up to 96″W centered over feet (max 12″ overhang on each side).

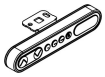
Bases available in Black paint finish (9005), Silver finish (613), or Bright White finish (118). Painted lower leg shroud and feet can be specified in Knoll Core paint finishes (for Black base only).

Fixed and Pin-Set bases support up to 440lbs. Handcrank bases support up to 260lbs. Electric bases support up to 300lbs.

Pin-Set base adjusts on 1″ increments.

Crank handle is located on the right side of the base. Five turns of the handle adjust worksurface height 1″.

Worksurface support
Fixed Height and Height Adjustable C-Leg and T-Leg Bases

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	list
Electric Table Memory Switch with Digital Display 	For use with Electric C-Leg and T-Leg bases	5″	.75″	1″	**SISDDPS**	$399.
Locking Casters, Set of 4	For use with C-Leg and T-Leg bases	2″	2″	1.5″	**SISLC4**	53.

Order Code

Example:	**SISDDPS**
SIS	Universal Base
DDPS	Electric Table Memory Switch with Digital Display

Application Notes

Locking casters replace standard glides to facilitate reconfiguration. Locking casters raise top height 1½″.

Insert kit is required when attaching Antenna Workspaces privacy screens to C-leg and T-leg worksurfaces.

Electric table memory switch with digital display offers three programmable memory settings with digital read out display. Mounting options include a 90° bracket and a 45° bracket. (Both are supplied) This memory switch will replace the standard up/down control.

Worksurface support
T and L bases

description	type	h	w	d	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
L Base	right hand	28 3/8″	24″		**ALBR24 ( )**	$501.	$523.	$601.	$779.
		28 3/8″	30″		**ALBR30 ( )**	579.	606.	700.	911.
		28 3/8″	36″		**ALBR36 ( )**	658.	695.	796.	1,035.
	left hand	28 3/8″	24″		**ALBL24 ( )**	501.	523.	601.	779.
		28 3/8″	30″		**ALBL30 ( )**	579.	606.	700.	911.
		28 3/8″	36″		**ALBL36 ( )**	658.	695.	796.	1,035.
T Base for tapered 1 edge tops		28 3/8″	18″	12″	**ATBT120 ( )**	459.	486.	564.	736.
		28 3/8″	22″	12″	**ATBT124 ( )**	491.	523.	601.	779.
		28 3/8″	28″	12″	**ATBT130 ( )**	579.	606.	700.	911.
		28 3/8″	34″	12″	**ATBT136 ( )**	658.	695.	796.	1,035.
T Base for tapered 2 edge tops		28 3/8″	20″	12″	**ATBT224 ( )**	491.	523.	601.	779.
		28 3/8″	26″	12″	**ATBT230 ( )**	579.	606.	700.	911.
		28 3/8″	32″	12″	**ATBT236 ( )**	658.	695.	796.	1,035.
		28 3/8″	38″	12″	**ATBT242 ( )**	812.	855.	985.	1,280.

left hand shown

Order Code

Example:	**ATB24V316**
A	Autostrada
TB	T-base
24	24″w x 12″d
V316	Finish, Maple

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Hand (applicable for L bases only)
   L = left hand
   R = right hand
2. Width
3. Finish
   Laminate, V1, V2 or V3 finish

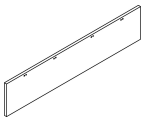
See page 7 for finish options applicable.

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Application Notes

T and L bases are 28 3/8″h to underside of worksurface. If used with wood case pedestals or lower storage as support, must specify cabinet feet (see page 266) for pedestals/lower storage to achieve required height.

Worksurface support
Modesty panels

description	h	w	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Half height suspended modesty	12″	33 1/2″	**AHHSM36 ( )**	$361.	$435.	$473.	$613.
	12″	39 1/2″	**AHHSM42 ( )**	371.	444.	485.	632.
	12″	45 1/2″	**AHHSM48 ( )**	380.	453.	496.	646.
	12″	51 1/2″	**AHHSM54 ( )**	394.	460.	510.	662.
	12″	57 1/2″	**AHHSM60 ( )**	402.	472.	524.	681.
	12″	63 1/2″	**AHHSM66 ( )**	412.	479.	536.	697.
	12″	69 1/2″	**AHHSM72 ( )**	424.	488.	549.	712.
	12″	75 1/2″	**AHHSM78 ( )**	435.	496.	561.	730.
	12″	81 1/2″	**AHHSM84 ( )**	446.	505.	575.	748.
	12″	87 1/2″	**AHHSM90 ( )**	455.	515.	589.	765.
	12″	93 1/2″	**AHHSM96 ( )**	465.	525.	602.	780.

Order Code

Example:	**AHHSM30V316**
A	AutoStrada
HH	Half height
S	Suspended
M	Modesty
30	for 30″w work surface
V316	Finish, Maple

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Finish
   Laminate, V1, V2 or V3 finish

See page 7 for finish options applicable.

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

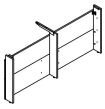
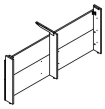
Application Notes

To be used for free-standing private office applications.

Half height suspended modesty intended for optional use with work surfaces when creating configurations including a peninsula top supported at one end by a pair of legs (legs on page 254) or “freestanding” table desk by set of legs and would install just behind the legs by angle bracket that ships with modesty. Attachment hardware included.

If installing below worksurface with grommets, be sure to specify recessed grommet location.

Worksurface support
Modesty
Hinged
28 3/8″ planning

description	application	th	w	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Hinged Modesty for End panel and Storage Unit	72″ wide assembly - 16″ storage	1″	72″	25″	**ADHMH7210( )**	$867.	$1,080.	$1,136.	$1,363.
	72″ wide assembly - 19″ storage	1″	72″	25″	**ADHMH7220( )**	859.	1,075.	1,126.	1,352.
	72″ wide assembly - 30″ storage	1″	72″	25″	**ADHMH7230( )**	691.	898.	945.	1,136.
	72″ wide assembly - 36″ storage	1″	72″	25″	**ADHMH7240( )**	681.	886.	928.	1,113.
	78″ wide assembly - 16″ storage	1″	78″	25″	**ADHMH7810( )**	883.	1,092.	1,152.	1,383.
	78″ wide assembly - 19″ storage	1″	78″	25″	**ADHMH7820( )**	871.	1,087.	1,144.	1,371.
Back side shown	78″ wide assembly - 30″ storage	1″	78″	25″	**ADHMH7830( )**	703.	915.	962.	1,154.
	78″ wide assembly - 36″ storage	1″	78″	25″	**ADHMH7840( )**	691.	898.	945.	1,136.
	84″ wide assembly - 16″ storage	1″	84″	25″	**ADHMH8410( )**	899.	1,111.	1,175.	1,411.
	84″ wide assembly - 19″ storage	1″	84″	25″	**ADHMH8420( )**	888.	1,096.	1,166.	1,401.
	84″ wide assembly - 30″ storage	1″	84″	25″	**ADHMH8430( )**	861.	1,075.	1,128.	1,354.
	84″ wide assembly - 36″ storage	1″	84″	25″	**ADHMH8440( )**	703.	915.	962.	1,154.
	90″ wide assembly - 16″ storage	1″	90″	25″	**ADHMH9010( )**	909.	1,121.	1,193.	1,431.
	90″ wide assembly - 19″ storage	1″	90″	25″	**ADHMH9020( )**	903.	1,116.	1,185.	1,421.
	90″ wide assembly - 30″ storage	1″	90″	25″	**ADHMH9030( )**	873.	1,088.	1,145.	1,374.
	90″ wide assembly - 36″ storage	1″	90″	25″	**ADHMH9040( )**	861.	1,075.	1,128.	1,354.
	96″ wide assembly - 16″ storage	1″	96″	25″	**ADHMH9610( )**	921.	1,134.	1,208.	1,451.
	96″ wide assembly - 19″ storage	1″	96″	25″	**ADHMH9620( )**	914.	1,126.	1,200.	1,441.
	96″ wide assembly - 30″ storage	1″	96″	25″	**ADHMH9630( )**	889.	1,098.	1,170.	1,404.
	96″ wide assembly - 36″ storage	1″	96″	25″	**ADHMH9640( )**	873.	1,088.	1,145.	1,374.
Hinged Modesty for Between Two Storage Elements	72″ wide assembly - 16″/16″ storage	1″	72″	25″	**ADHMH7211( )**	691.	898.	943.	1,135.
	72″ wide assembly - 19″/19″ storage	1″	72″	25″	**ADHMH7212( )**	685.	891.	935.	1,122.
	72″ wide assembly - 16″/19″ storage	1″	72″	25″	**ADHMH7222( )**	681.	886.	928.	1,113.
	78″ wide assembly - 16″/16″ storage	1″	78″	25″	**ADHMH7811( )**	703.	915.	962.	1,154.
	78″ wide assembly - 16″/19″ storage	1″	78″	25″	**ADHMH7812( )**	696.	909.	955.	1,145.
	78″ wide assembly - 16″/30″ storage	1″	78″	25″	**ADHMH7813( )**	673.	882.	915.	1,098.
Back side shown	78″ wide assembly - 19″/19″ storage	1″	78″	25″	**ADHMH7822( )**	691.	898.	943.	1,135.
	78″ wide assembly - 19″/30″ storage	1″	78″	25″	**ADHMH7823( )**	668.	875.	902.	1,081.
	84″ wide assembly - 16″/16″ storage	1″	84″	25″	**ADHMH8411( )**	861.	1,075.	1,128.	1,354.
	84″ wide assembly - 16″/19″ storage	1″	84″	25″	**ADHMH8412( )**	854.	1,070.	1,119.	1,343.
	84″ wide assembly - 16″/36″ storage	1″	84″	25″	**ADHMH8413( )**	687.	892.	937.	1,125.
	84″ wide assembly - 16″/30″ storage	1″	84″	25″	**ADHMH8414( )**	673.	882.	915.	1,098.
	84″ wide assembly - 19″/19″ storage	1″	84″	25″	**ADHMH8422( )**	703.	915.	962.	1,154.
	84″ wide assembly - 19″/30″ storage	1″	84″	25″	**ADHMH8423( )**	681.	886.	930.	1,116.
	84″ wide assembly - 19″/36″ storage	1″	84″	25″	**ADHMH8424( )**	668.	875.	902.	1,081.
	90″ wide assembly - 16″/16″ storage	1″	90″	25″	**ADHMH9011( )**	873.	1,088.	1,145.	1,374.
	90″ wide assembly - 16″/19″ storage	1″	90″	25″	**ADHMH9012( )**	867.	1,081.	1,137.	1,364.
	90″ wide assembly - 16″/36″ storage	1″	90″	25″	**ADHMH9013( )**	697.	910.	956.	1,147.
	90″ wide assembly - 16″/30″ storage	1″	90″	25″	**ADHMH9014( )**	687.	892.	937.	1,125.

Order Code

Example:	**ADHMH7222**
A	AutoStrada
DH	Desk height
M	Modesty
H	Hinged
72	Width
22	19″/19″ storage
V2	Finish type
V316	Light Maple

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. *Finish Type*
   L, V1, V2, V3
2. *Finish*
   V316

Application Notes

Modesty may prohibit the adjacent drawer from opening.

Recommended that when using a modesty the adjacent ped is an open configuration.

Hardware shipped with modesty to attach to worksurface.

J-Extrusion Wire Trough sold separately.

Modesty End panel and storage unit.

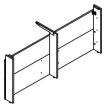
10= 16″ storage
20= 19″ storage
30= 30″ storage
40= 36″ storage

Modesty between two storage units.

11= 16″/16″ storage
12= 16″/19″ storage
13= 16″/36″ storage
14= 16″/30″ storage
22= 19″/19″ storage
23= 19″/30″ storage
24= 19″/36″ storage
33= 30″/30″ storage
34= 36″/36″ storage

Worksurface support
Modesty
Hinged
28 3/8″ planning

description	application	th	w	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Hinged Modesty for Between Two Storage Elements	90″ wide assembly - 19″/19″ storage	1″	90″	25″	**ADHMH9022( )**	$861.	$1,075.	$1,128.	$1,354.
	90″ wide assembly - 19″/30″ storage	1″	90″	25″	**ADHMH9023( )**	692.	899.	945.	1,136.
	90″ wide assembly - 19″/36″ storage	1″	90″	25″	**ADHMH9024( )**	681.	886.	930.	1,116.
	90″ wide assembly - 30″/30″ storage	1″	90″	25″	**ADHMH9033( )**	669.	876.	904.	1,085.
	96″ wide assembly - 16″/16″ storage	1″	96″	25″	**ADHMH9611( )**	889.	1,097.	1,167.	1,403.
	96″ wide assembly - 16″/19″ storage	1″	96″	25″	**ADHMH9612( )**	884.	1,093.	1,153.	1,384.
	96″ wide assembly - 16″/36″ storage	1″	96″	25″	**ADHMH9613( )**	856.	1,071.	1,120.	1,344.
	96″ wide assembly - 16″/30″ storage	1″	96″	25″	**ADHMH9614( )**	697.	910.	956.	1,147.
	96″ wide assembly - 19″/19″ storage	1″	96″	25″	**ADHMH9622( )**	873.	1,088.	1,145.	1,374.
	96″ wide assembly - 19″/30″ storage	1″	96″	25″	**ADHMH9623( )**	703.	916.	964.	1,155.
	96″ wide assembly - 19″/36″ storage	1″	96″	25″	**ADHMH9624( )**	692.	899.	945.	1,136.
	96″ wide assembly - 30″/30″ storage	1″	96″	25″	**ADHMH9633( )**	683.	888.	931.	1,117.
	96″ wide assembly - 36″/36″ storage	1″	96″	25″	**ADHMH9634( )**	669.	876.	904.	1,085.



Back side shown

Order Code

Example:	**ADHMH7222**
A	AutoStrada
DH	Desk height
M	Modesty
H	Hinged
72	Width
22	19″/19″ storage
V2	Finish type
V316	Light Maple

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. *Finish Type*
   L, V1, V2, V3
2. *Finish*
   V316

Application Notes

Modesty may prohibit the adjacent drawer from opening.

Recommended that when using a modesty the adjacent ped is an open configuration.

Hardware shipped with modesty to attach to worksurface.

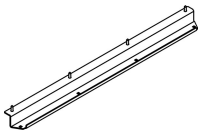
J-Extrusion Wire Trough sold separately.

Modesty End panel and storage unit.

10= 16″ storage
20= 19″ storage
30= 30″ storage
40= 36″ storage

Modesty between two storage units.

11= 16″/16″ storage
12= 16″/19″ storage
13= 16″/36″ storage
14= 16″/30″ storage
22= 19″/19″ storage
23= 19″/30″ storage
24= 19″/36″ storage
33= 30″/30″ storage
34= 36″/36″ storage

description	type	width	depth	height	pattern number	list
Stiffener for worksurface, full depths 	36″	20″	1 1/2″	1″	**AWM1 S36**	$60.
	42″	26″	1 1/2″	1″	**AWM1 S42**	64.
	48″	32″	1 1/2″	1″	**AWM1 S48**	66.
	60″	44″	1 1/2″	1″	**AWM1 S60**	68.
	66″	50″	1 1/2″	1″	**AWM1 S66**	72.
	72″	56″	1 1/2″	1″	**AWM1 S72**	74.
	78″	62″	1 1/2″	1″	**AWM1 S78**	77.
	84″	68″	1 1/2″	1″	**AWM1 S84**	79.

Order Code

Example:	**AWM1 S36**
AWM1	Stiffener
S	Straight
36	Application

Specification Information

Stiffeners are black painted finish.

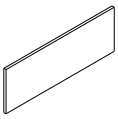
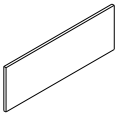
Application Notes

AutoStrada worksurfaces require stiffeners when the span between structural supports exceeds 60″. Stiffener also serves as horizontal cable manager.

Stiffener corresponds in width to straight or corner worksurface back edge. Specify 12″ less wide stiffener to mount adjacent to floor standing pedestal.

For 90″ application span, use AWM1-S84 stiffener.

Tackboard sections for medians and bridges

description	h	w	y	pattern no.	list
Tackboard for 49″h Median	21″	26½″	0.7	**ATBM26 ( )**	$161.
	21″	32½″	1.0	**ATBM32 ( )**	196.
	21″	42″	1.3	**ATBM42 ( )**	258.
	21″	48″	1.5	**ATBM48 ( )**	295.
	21″	54″	1.6	**ATBM54 ( )**	331.
	21″	60″	1.8	**ATBM60 ( )**	369.
	21″	66″	2.0	**ATBM66 ( )**	406.
	21″	72″	2.2	**ATBM72 ( )**	444.
	21″	78″	2.3	**ATBM78 ( )**	480.
	21″	84″	2.5	**ATBM84 ( )**	516.
	21″	90″	2.6	**ATBM90 ( )**	552.
	21″	96″	2.8	**ATBM96 ( )**	590.
Tackboard for 49″h Bridge	21″	42″	1.3	**ATBB42 ( )**	258.
	21″	48″	1.5	**ATBB48 ( )**	295.
	21″	54″	1.6	**ATBB54 ( )**	331.
	21″	60″	1.8	**ATBB60 ( )**	369.
	21″	66″	2.0	**ATBB66 ( )**	406.
	21″	72″	2.2	**ATBB72 ( )**	444.
	21″	78″	2.3	**ATBB78 ( )**	480.
14″h Tackboard for use with 42″h medians or bridges	14″	26½″	0.7	**ATB1426 ( )**	156.
	14″	32½″	1.0	**ATB1432 ( )**	190.
	14″	42″	1.3	**ATB1442 ( )**	250.
	14″	48″	1.5	**ATB1448 ( )**	286.
	14″	54″	1.6	**ATB1454 ( )**	322.
	14″	60″	1.8	**ATB1460 ( )**	359.
	14″	66″	2.0	**ATB1466 ( )**	396.
	14″	72″	2.2	**ATB1472 ( )**	431.
	14″	78″	2.3	**ATB1478 ( )**	465.
	14″	84″	2.5	**ATB1484 ( )**	502.
	14″	90″	2.6	**ATB1490 ( )**	537.
	14″	96″	2.8	**ATB1496 ( )**	574.

Order Code

Example:	**ATBM26W359-**
A	AutoStrada
TB	Tackboard
M	for median
26	for 26.5″d gable
W359-	Fabric selection

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. For median or bridge
   M = for medians
   B = for bridges
2. Width
   26 = for 26.5 d median gable
   32 = for 32.5 d median gable
   All others specify to match width of corresponding median or bridge
3. Fabric selection

Application Notes

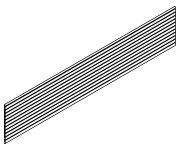
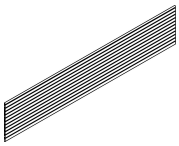
Velcro included to attach tackboard to median or bridge as required.

Fabric orientation is applied "railroaded".

Fabric choices listed on page 9.

Note: Y = Fabric requirements.

Slatwall sections for medians and bridges

description	h	w	pattern no.	AA or paint
Slatwall for Median	19″	26 ½″	**ASWM26 ( )**	$255.
	19″	32 ½″	**ASWM32 ( )**	319.
	19″	42″	**ASWM42 ( )**	380.
	19″	48″	**ASWM48 ( )**	427.
	19″	54″	**ASWM54 ( )**	476.
	19″	60″	**ASWM60 ( )**	522.
	19″	66″	**ASWM66 ( )**	568.
	19″	72″	**ASWM72 ( )**	614.
	19″	78″	**ASWM78 ( )**	659.
	19″	84″	**ASWM84 ( )**	692.
	19″	90″	**ASWM90 ( )**	725.
	19″	96″	**ASWM96 ( )**	757.
Slatwall for Bridge	19″	42″	**ASWB42 ( )**	380.
	19″	48″	**ASWB48 ( )**	427.
	19″	54″	**ASWB54 ( )**	476.
	19″	60″	**ASWB60 ( )**	522.
	19″	66″	**ASWB66 ( )**	568.
	19″	72″	**ASWB72 ( )**	614.
	19″	78″	**ASWB78 ( )**	659.

Order Code

Example:	**ASWM26AA**
A	AutoStrada
SW	Slatwall
M	for median
26	for 26.5″d gable
AA	Finish, anodized aluminum

Specification Information

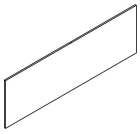
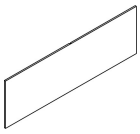
To order please specify pattern number including:

1. For median or bridge
   M = for medians
   B = for bridges
2. Width
   26 = for 26.5 d median gable
   32 = for 32.5 d median gable
   All others specify to match width of corresponding median or bridge
3. Finish
   AA - anodized aluminum or painted finish option from page 7 excluding silver

Application Notes

Slatwall attaches to median or bridge assembly with brackets (supplied with slatwall) which are then screwed onto modesty of median or bridge assembly. Modesties are not predrilled for attachment, field drill required during installation.

Wall hung tackboards
24″ and 30″ high

description	w	y	pattern no.	grade 10	15	20	30	35	40	45	50	55
Wall hung tackboards, 24″ high	30″	1	**AWHTB3024 ( )**	$285.	$313.	$341.	$370.	$375.	$380.	$385.	$423.	$459.
	36″	1.1	**AWHTB3624 ( )**	303.	335.	366.	397.	403.	409.	416.	455.	496.
	42″	1.3	**AWHTB4224 ( )**	334.	371.	406.	444.	451.	457.	465.	513.	560.
	48″	1.5	**AWHTB4824 ( )**	364.	405.	447.	489.	498.	506.	515.	569.	623.
	54″	1.6	**AWHTB5424 ( )**	382.	427.	474.	518.	527.	536.	545.	604.	660.
	60″	1.8	**AWHTB6024 ( )**	412.	462.	514.	564.	575.	585.	595.	660.	724.
	66″	1.9	**AWHTB6624 ( )**	433.	486.	538.	592.	604.	613.	625.	693.	761.
	72″	2.1	**AWHTB7224 ( )**	462.	523.	581.	640.	651.	663.	674.	750.	825.
	78″	2.3	**AWHTB7824 ( )**	491.	557.	620.	686.	699.	711.	724.	806.	888.
	84″	2.5	**AWHTB8424 ( )**	523.	592.	662.	732.	747.	761.	775.	863.	953.
	90″	2.6	**AWHTB9024 ( )**	540.	613.	687.	759.	774.	790.	805.	897.	988.
	96″	2.8	**AWHTB9624 ( )**	571.	649.	729.	808.	823.	837.	855.	954.	1,052.
Wall hung tackboards, 30″ high	30″	1	**AWHTB3030 ( )**	301.	328.	356.	381.	387.	394.	399.	427.	463.
	36″	1.1	**AWHTB3630 ( )**	324.	354.	382.	414.	420.	425.	433.	463.	502.
	42″	1.3	**AWHTB4230 ( )**	357.	393.	426.	462.	470.	478.	484.	522.	567.
	48″	1.5	**AWHTB4830 ( )**	390.	431.	472.	510.	521.	528.	536.	579.	632.
	54″	1.6	**AWHTB5430 ( )**	412.	455.	498.	542.	551.	560.	568.	614.	670.
	60″	1.8	**AWHTB6030 ( )**	445.	494.	542.	591.	602.	611.	621.	672.	736.
	66″	1.9	**AWHTB6630 ( )**	468.	519.	569.	621.	633.	643.	655.	708.	773.
	72″	2.1	**AWHTB7230 ( )**	500.	558.	613.	670.	684.	695.	707.	767.	838.
	78″	2.3	**AWHTB7830 ( )**	533.	596.	658.	720.	735.	746.	758.	824.	904.
	84″	2.5	**AWHTB8430 ( )**	565.	634.	701.	770.	783.	797.	812.	883.	969.
	90″	2.6	**AWHTB9030 ( )**	589.	660.	729.	800.	815.	829.	846.	917.	1,008.
	96″	2.8	**AWHTB9630 ( )**	621.	698.	773.	850.	864.	882.	898.	977.	1,072.

Order Code

Example:	**AWHTB3024( )**
A	AutoStrada
WH	Wall hung
TB	Tackboard
30	Wide
24	Height
W359-	Fabric selection

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Fabric selection

24″ high Nominal = 23.8″h Actual
30″ high Nominal = 29.9″h Actual

Application Notes

Fabric orientation is applied railroaded.

Velcro supplied for attaching to wall.

Fabric choices listed on page 9.

Vertical channel is routed in the center of the tackboard to accept T5 light cord.

Note: Y = Fabric requirements.

Note: The 24″h tackboards work with 24″high pedestals.
The 30″h tackboards work with 21¾″h pedestals.

Worksurface stand-offs and cabinet feet

description	height	width	dia.	pattern no.	list
Worksurface stand-off (pair)	1″		1¾″	**AWSO ( )**	$34.
AutoStrada Stand-Off	5″	12″	2¼″	**AST( )**	114.
AutoStrada Power Center Stand-Off	5″	8″	6⅜″	**APCST( )**	146.
Cabinet feet (pair)	1⅞″		1¾″	**ACF1 ( )**	172.
Worksurface stand-off (pair), for “ganging”	1″		1¾″	**AWSOG ( )**	34.
Cabinet feet (pair) for “ganging”	1⅞″		1¾″	**ACFG1 ( )**	172.

Order Code

Example:	**AWSOAA**
A	AutoStrada
WSO	Work surface stand-off
AA	Finish, anodized aluminum

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Finish
   AA - anodized aluminum or painted finish option from page 7 excluding silver

Application Notes

Worksurface **stand-offs** are for use primarily in the private office between work surfaces and wood case pedestals or lower storage. Worksurface stand-offs may also be installed in place of anti-tip wood spacer between worksurfaces and wood case pedestals or lower storage in storage anchored planning. Anti-tip wood spacer and stand-offs are both 1″h.

Cabinet feet are for use with lower storage units in private office planning to achieve overall worksurface height of 29⅝″.

Note: Free-standing cabinets on page 179 include cabinet feet.

If you are planning to create an open knee space credenza with one storage unit on either end of the credenza, you would require 2 pairs of work surface stand-offs and 2 pairs of cabinet feet for **each** lower storage unit.

When “ganging” units together to create “build-to-spec” credenzas, one pair of worksurface stand-offs and one pair of cabinet feet are required to span side-by-side units. For instance, if creating a credenza with 3 lower storage units, specify 4 pairs of stand-offs and 4 pairs of cabinet feet.

Cabinet feet should not be used in spine-based or storage anchored planning models. Use only with wood case pedestals and laterals to achieve overall worksurface height of 29⅝″ (or 28⅜″ to underside of worksurface). Spine based and Storage Anchored planning model components are engineered at 27″ from floor to underside of worksurface.

To install cabinet feet, first remove leveller from pedestal or lower storage, then reinstall with feet.

Worksurface stand-offs and cabinet feet

description	height	width	dia.	pattern no.	list
Cabinet metal cap leveler (12/pk)				**ACMCL**	$19.

Order Code

Example:	**AWSOAA**
A	AutoStrada
WSO	Work surface stand-off
AA	Finish, anodized aluminum

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Finish
   AA - anodized aluminum or painted finish option from page 7 excluding silver

Application Notes

Worksurface **stand-offs** are for use primarily in the private office between work surfaces and wood case pedestals or lower storage. Worksurface stand-offs may also be installed in place of anti-tip wood spacer between worksurfaces and wood case pedestals or lower storage in storage anchored planning. Anti-tip wood spacer and stand-offs are both 1″h.

Cabinet feet are for use with lower storage units in private office planning to achieve overall worksurface height of 29⅝″.

Note: Free-standing cabinets on page 179 include cabinet feet.

If you are planning to create an open knee space credenza with one storage unit on either end of the credenza, you would require 2 pairs of work surface stand-offs and 2 pairs of cabinet feet for **each** lower storage unit.

When "ganging" units together to create "build-to-spec" credenzas, one pair of worksurface stand-offs and one pair of cabinet feet are required to span side-by-side units. For instance, if creating a credenza with 3 lower storage units, specify 4 pairs of stand-offs and 4 pairs of cabinet feet.

Cabinet feet should not be used in spine-based or storage anchored planning models. Use only with wood case pedestals and laterals to achieve overall worksurface height of 29⅝″ (or 28⅜″ to underside of worksurface). Spine based and Storage Anchored planning model components are engineered at 27″ from floor to underside of worksurface.

To install cabinet feet, first remove leveller from pedestal or lower storage, then reinstall with feet.

Worksurfaces with center hinged power access

description	nominal depth	w	d	h	pattern number	L	M	V1	V2	V3
Worksurface, tapered edge	24″	48″	22″	1 1/4″	**XTTK4824A (L/M/1/2/3) ( )( )**	$847.	$992.	$992.	$1,090.	$1,322.
	24″	60″	22″	1 1/4″	**XTTK6024A (L/M/1/2/3) ( )( )**	878.	1,088.	1,088.	1,200.	1,465.
	24″	72″	22″	1 1/4″	**XTTK7224A (L/M/1/2/3) ( )( )**	939.	1,149.	1,149.	1,275.	1,564.
	24″	96″	22″	1 1/4″	**XTTK9624A (L/M/1/2/3) ( )( )**	1,049.	1,299.	1,299.	1,449.	1,790.
	30″	48″	28″	1 1/4″	**XTTK4830A (L/M/1/2/3) ( )( )**	860.	1,076.	1,076.	1,191.	1,451.
	30″	60″	28″	1 1/4″	**XTTK6030A (L/M/1/2/3) ( )( )**	907.	1,166.	1,166.	1,294.	1,584.
	30″	72″	28″	1 1/4″	**XTTK7230A (L/M/1/2/3) ( )( )**	972.	1,207.	1,207.	1,340.	1,646.
	30″	96″	28″	1 1/4″	**XTTK9630A (L/M/1/2/3) ( )( )**	1,088.	1,368.	1,368.	1,525.	1,887.
	36″	48″	34″	1 1/4″	**XTTK4836A (L/M/1/2/3) ( )( )**	902.	1,173.	1,173.	1,306.	1,602.
	36″	60″	34″	1 1/4″	**XTTK6036A (L/M/1/2/3) ( )( )**	929.	1,258.	1,258.	1,395.	1,716.
	36″	72″	34″	1 1/4″	**XTTK7236A (L/M/1/2/3) ( )( )**	1,015.	1,272.	1,272.	1,410.	1,736.
	36″	96″	34″	1 1/4″	**XTTK9636A (L/M/1/2/3) ( )( )**	1,157.	1,440.	1,440.	1,606.	1,993.
Worksurface, veneer square edge	24″	48″	22″	1 1/4″	**XTTS4824A (1/2/3) ( )( )**	n/a	n/a	808.	891.	1,003.
	24″	60″	22″	1 1/4″	**XTTS6024A (1/2/3) ( )( )**	n/a	n/a	848.	932.	1,058.
	24″	72″	22″	1 1/4″	**XTTS7224A (1/2/3) ( )( )**	n/a	n/a	891.	974.	1,114.
	24″	96″	22″	1 1/4″	**XTTS9624A (1/2/3) ( )( )**	n/a	n/a	959.	1,043.	1,210.
	30″	48″	28″	1 1/4″	**XTTS4830A (1/2/3) ( )( )**	n/a	n/a	932.	1,016.	1,154.
	30″	60″	28″	1 1/4″	**XTTS6030A (1/2/3) ( )( )**	n/a	n/a	959.	1,050.	1,211.
	30″	72″	28″	1 1/4″	**XTTS7230A (1/2/3) ( )( )**	n/a	n/a	988.	1,087.	1,321.
	30″	96″	28″	1 1/4″	**XTTS9630A (1/2/3) ( )( )**	n/a	n/a	1,043.	1,154.	1,503.
	36″	48″	34″	1 1/4″	**XTTS4836A (1/2/3) ( )( )**	n/a	n/a	1,016.	1,119.	1,295.
	36″	60″	34″	1 1/4″	**XTTS6036A (1/2/3) ( )( )**	n/a	n/a	1,058.	1,162.	1,327.
	36″	72″	34″	1 1/4″	**XTTS7236A (1/2/3) ( )( )**	n/a	n/a	1,099.	1,227.	1,453.
	36″	96″	34″	1 1/4″	**XTTS9636A (1/2/3) ( )( )**	n/a	n/a	1,183.	1,349.	1,682.
Worksurface, postformed plastic	24″	48″	22″	1 1/4″	**XTTP4824A (L) ( )( )**	616.	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
	24″	60″	22″	1 1/4″	**XTTP6024A (L) ( )( )**	705.	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
	24″	72″	22″	1 1/4″	**XTTP7224A (L) ( )( )**	774.	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
	24″	96″	22″	1 1/4″	**XTTP9624A (L) ( )( )**	849.	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
	30″	48″	28″	1 1/4″	**XTTP4830A (L) ( )( )**	644.	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
	30″	60″	28″	1 1/4″	**XTTP6030A (L) ( )( )**	739.	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
	30″	72″	28″	1 1/4″	**XTTP7230A (L) ( )( )**	816.	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
	30″	96″	28″	1 1/4″	**XTTP9630A (L) ( )( )**	905.	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
	36″	48″	34″	1 1/4″	**XTTP4836A (L) ( )( )**	681.	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
	36″	60″	34″	1 1/4″	**XTTP6036A (L) ( )( )**	816.	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
	36″	72″	34″	1 1/4″	**XTTP7236A (L) ( )( )**	881.	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
	36″	96″	34″	1 1/4″	**XTTP9636A (L) ( )( )**	981.	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a

Order Code

Example: **XTTP6030AL 118 118**

XT	Crinion Open Table
T	Worksurface
P	Postformed plastic
60	Width
30	Depth
A	With center hinged power access
L	Finish Type
118	Work Surface finish
118	Access door finish

Specifications

Worksurfaces are 1 1/4″ thick with square edge or tapered edge option tapering to 1/2″ thick front edge.

1. Specify finish group:
   L - Laminate
   M - Laminate/veneer edge
   1 - Veneer group 1
   2 - Veneer group 2
   3 - Veneer group 3
2. Specify worksurface finish.
3. Speicfy hinged access cover finish.

AA anodized aluminum and all P1,P2 and P3 paint finishes are available except 613 Silver.

Application Notes

Crinion 30″D worksurfaces correspond in width to table bases, which are specified separately. 48″W worksurfaces plan on 12’ wide or 20’ wide bases. 60″W worksurfaces plan on 5’, 10’, 15’ and 20’ wide bases. 72″ W worksurfaces plan on 6’, 12’ and 18’ wide bases.

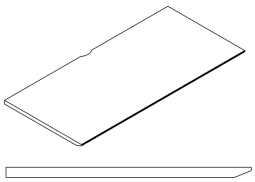
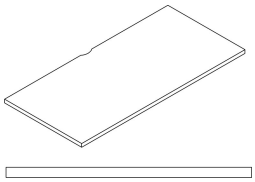
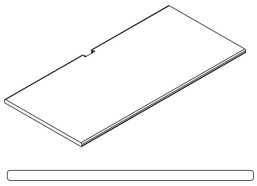
Worksurfaces with hinged power access enable access to suspended modular raceway.

Power access door is 24″ wide, 5″ deep, centered at back edge of worksurface.

Continous 1/2″ wire drop accommodates clamp-on flat screen monitor arm or most power cords plugs.

Actual worksurface depth is 22.35″, 28.35″ or 34.35″.

Worksurfaces with edge grommet

description	nominal depth	w	d	h	pattern number	L	M	V1	V2	V3
Worksurface, tapered edge	24″	48″	22″	1 1/4″	**XTTK4824U (L/M/1/2/3) ( )( )**	$569.	$715.	$715.	$812.	$1,044.
	24″	60″	22″	1 1/4″	**XTTK6024U (L/M/1/2/3) ( )( )**	602.	810.	810.	924.	1,188.
	24″	72″	22″	1 1/4″	**XTTK7224U (L/M/1/2/3) ( )( )**	662.	872.	872.	997.	1,286.
	24″	96″	22″	1 1/4″	**XTTK9624U (L/M/1/2/3) ( )( )**	772.	1,021.	1,021.	1,173.	1,513.
	30″	48″	28″	1 1/4″	**XTTK4830U (L/M/1/2/3) ( )( )**	583.	800.	800.	913.	1,175.
	30″	60″	28″	1 1/4″	**XTTK6030U (L/M/1/2/3) ( )( )**	630.	889.	889.	1,016.	1,307.
	30″	72″	28″	1 1/4″	**XTTK7230U (L/M/1/2/3) ( )( )**	695.	931.	931.	1,063.	1,368.
	30″	96″	28″	1 1/4″	**XTTK9630U (L/M/1/2/3) ( )( )**	810.	1,092.	1,092.	1,248.	1,609.
	36″	48″	34″	1 1/4″	**XTTK4836U (L/M/1/2/3) ( )( )**	624.	896.	896.	1,029.	1,325.
	36″	60″	34″	1 1/4″	**XTTK6036U (L/M/1/2/3) ( )( )**	651.	981.	981.	1,118.	1,439.
	36″	72″	34″	1 1/4″	**XTTK7236U (L/M/1/2/3) ( )( )**	738.	994.	994.	1,134.	1,460.
	36″	96″	34″	1 1/4″	**XTTK9636U (L/M/1/2/3) ( )( )**	880.	1,163.	1,163.	1,329.	1,715.
Worksurface, veneer square edge	24″	48″	22″	1 1/4″	**XTTS4824U (1/2/3) ( )( )**	n/a	n/a	531.	614.	726.
	24″	60″	22″	1 1/4″	**XTTS6024U (1/2/3) ( )( )**	n/a	n/a	570.	655.	780.
	24″	72″	22″	1 1/4″	**XTTS7224U (1/2/3) ( )( )**	n/a	n/a	614.	696.	836.
	24″	96″	22″	1 1/4″	**XTTS9624U (1/2/3) ( )( )**	n/a	n/a	683.	767.	933.
	30″	48″	28″	1 1/4″	**XTTS4830U (1/2/3) ( )( )**	n/a	n/a	655.	739.	877.
	30″	60″	28″	1 1/4″	**XTTS6030U (1/2/3) ( )( )**	n/a	n/a	683.	773.	934.
	30″	72″	28″	1 1/4″	**XTTS7230U (1/2/3) ( )( )**	n/a	n/a	711.	809.	1,043.
	30″	96″	28″	1 1/4″	**XTTS9630U (1/2/3) ( )( )**	n/a	n/a	767.	877.	1,226.
	36″	48″	34″	1 1/4″	**XTTS4836U (1/2/3) ( )( )**	n/a	n/a	739.	843.	1,017.
	36″	60″	34″	1 1/4″	**XTTS6036U (1/2/3) ( )( )**	n/a	n/a	780.	885.	1,050.
	36″	72″	34″	1 1/4″	**XTTS7236U (1/2/3) ( )( )**	n/a	n/a	822.	950.	1,176.
	36″	96″	34″	1 1/4″	**XTTS9636U (1/2/3) ( )( )**	n/a	n/a	906.	1,071.	1,405.
Worksurface, postformed plastic	24″	48″	22″	1 1/4″	**XTTP4824B (L) ( )( )**	339.	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
	24″	60″	22″	1 1/4″	**XTTP6024B (L) ( )( )**	428.	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
	24″	72″	22″	1 1/4″	**XTTP7224B (L) ( )( )**	497.	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
	24″	96″	22″	1 1/4″	**XTTP9624B (L) ( )( )**	571.	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
	30″	48″	28″	1 1/4″	**XTTP4830B (L) ( )( )**	367.	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
	30″	60″	28″	1 1/4″	**XTTP6030B (L) ( )( )**	461.	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
	30″	72″	28″	1 1/4″	**XTTP7230B (L) ( )( )**	538.	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
	30″	96″	28″	1 1/4″	**XTTP9630B (L) ( )( )**	628.	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
	36″	48″	34″	1 1/4″	**XTTP4836B (L) ( )( )**	403.	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
	36″	60″	34″	1 1/4″	**XTTP6036B (L) ( )( )**	538.	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
	36″	72″	34″	1 1/4″	**XTTP7236B (L) ( )( )**	605.	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
	36″	96″	34″	1 1/4″	**XTTP9636B (L) ( )( )**	703.	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a

Order Code

Example:	**XTTP6030BL 118 812**
XT	Crinion Open Table
T	Worksurface
P	Postformed plastic
60	Width
30	Depth
B	With edge grommet
L	Finish type
118	Surface finish
812	Grommet finish

Specifications

Worksurfaces are 1 1/4″ thick with square edge or tapered edge option tapering to 1/2″ thick front edge.

1. Specify finish group:
   L - Laminate
   M- Laminate/veneer edge
   1 - Veneer group 1
   2 - Veneer group 2
   3 - Veneer group 3
2. Specify worksurface finish.
3. Specify grommet color:
   812 - Easy grey
   111 - Black

Application Notes

Crinion 30″D worksurfaces corrrespond in width to table bases, which are specified separately. 48″W worksurfaces plan on 12’ wide or 20’ wide bases. 60″W worksurfaces plan on 5’, 10’, 15’ and 20’ wide bases. 72″ W worksurfaces plan on 6’, 12’ and 18’ wide bases.

Edge grommet accommodates most power cord plugs up to 1″ deep.

Actual worksurface depth is 21.85″, 27.85″ or 33.85″.

Worksurfaces with cord drop

description	nominal depth	w	d	h	pattern number	L	M	V1	V2	V3
Worksurface, tapered edge	24″	48″	22″	1 1/4″	**XTTK4824C (L/M/1/2/3) ( )**	$527.	$672.	$672.	$770.	$1,002.
	24″	60″	22″	1 1/4″	**XTTK6024C (L/M/1/2/3) ( )**	559.	768.	768.	880.	1,145.
	24″	72″	22″	1 1/4″	**XTTK7224C (L/M/1/2/3) ( )**	619.	829.	829.	955.	1,244.
	24″	96″	22″	1 1/4″	**XTTK9624C (L/M/1/2/3) ( )**	729.	979.	979.	1,130.	1,470.
	30″	48″	28″	1 1/4″	**XTTK4830C (L/M/1/2/3) ( )**	540.	756.	756.	871.	1,132.
	30″	60″	28″	1 1/4″	**XTTK6030C (L/M/1/2/3) ( )**	587.	847.	847.	974.	1,264.
	30″	72″	28″	1 1/4″	**XTTK7230C (L/M/1/2/3) ( )**	652.	888.	888.	1,020.	1,326.
	30″	96″	28″	1 1/4″	**XTTK9630C (L/M/1/2/3) ( )**	768.	1,049.	1,049.	1,205.	1,567.
	36″	48″	34″	1 1/4″	**XTTK4836C (L/M/1/2/3) ( )**	582.	853.	853.	986.	1,282.
	36″	60″	34″	1 1/4″	**XTTK6036C (L/M/1/2/3) ( )**	609.	938.	938.	1,075.	1,396.
	36″	72″	34″	1 1/4″	**XTTK7236C (L/M/1/2/3) ( )**	695.	952.	952.	1,091.	1,417.
	36″	96″	34″	1 1/4″	**XTTK9636C (L/M/1/2/3) ( )**	837.	1,120.	1,120.	1,286.	1,673.
Worksurface, veneer square edge	24″	48″	22″	1 1/4″	**XTTS4824C (1/2/3) ( )**	n/a	n/a	488.	571.	684.
	24″	60″	22″	1 1/4″	**XTTS6024C (1/2/3) ( )**	n/a	n/a	528.	612.	738.
	24″	72″	22″	1 1/4″	**XTTS7224C (1/2/3) ( )**	n/a	n/a	571.	654.	794.
	24″	96″	22″	1 1/4″	**XTTS9624C (1/2/3) ( )**	n/a	n/a	640.	724.	890.
	30″	48″	28″	1 1/4″	**XTTS4830C (1/2/3) ( )**	n/a	n/a	612.	696.	834.
	30″	60″	28″	1 1/4″	**XTTS6030C (1/2/3) ( )**	n/a	n/a	640.	730.	891.
	30″	72″	28″	1 1/4″	**XTTS7230C (1/2/3) ( )**	n/a	n/a	668.	767.	1,001.
	30″	96″	28″	1 1/4″	**XTTS9630C (1/2/3) ( )**	n/a	n/a	724.	834.	1,183.
	36″	48″	34″	1 1/4″	**XTTS4836C (1/2/3) ( )**	n/a	n/a	696.	799.	975.
	36″	60″	34″	1 1/4″	**XTTS6036C (1/2/3) ( )**	n/a	n/a	738.	843.	1,008.
	36″	72″	34″	1 1/4″	**XTTS7236C (1/2/3) ( )**	n/a	n/a	779.	907.	1,134.
	36″	96″	34″	1 1/4″	**XTTS9636C (1/2/3) ( )**	n/a	n/a	863.	1,029.	1,362.
Worksurface, postformed plastic	24″	48″	22″	1 1/4″	**XTTP4824C (L) ( )**	296.	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
	24″	60″	22″	1 1/4″	**XTTP6024C (L) ( )**	385.	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
	24″	72″	22″	1 1/4″	**XTTP7224C (L) ( )**	454.	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
	24″	96″	22″	1 1/4″	**XTTP9624C (L) ( )**	529.	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
	30″	48″	28″	1 1/4″	**XTTP4830C (L) ( )**	324.	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
	30″	60″	28″	1 1/4″	**XTTP6030C (L) ( )**	419.	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
	30″	72″	28″	1 1/4″	**XTTP7230C (L) ( )**	496.	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
	30″	96″	28″	1 1/4″	**XTTP9630C (L) ( )**	585.	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
	36″	48″	34″	1 1/4″	**XTTP4836C (L) ( )**	361.	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
	36″	60″	34″	1 1/4″	**XTTP6036C (L) ( )**	496.	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
	36″	72″	34″	1 1/4″	**XTTP7236C (L) ( )**	562.	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
	36″	96″	34″	1 1/4″	**XTTP9636C (L) ( )**	661.	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a

Order Code

Example:	**XTTP6030CL 118**
XT	Crinion Open Table
T	Worksurface
P	Postformed plastic
60	Width
30	Depth
C	With cord drop
L	Finish type
118	Surface

Specifications

Worksurfaces are 1 1/4″ thick with square edge or tapered edge option tapering to 1/2″ thick front edge.

Specify finishes:
L - Laminate
M- Laminate/veneer edge
1 - Veneer group 1
2 - Veneer group 2
3 - Veneer group 3

Application Notes

Crinion 30″D worksurfaces corrrespond in width to table bases, which are specified separately. 48″W worksurfaces plan on 12’ wide or 20’ wide bases. 60″W worksurfaces plan on 5’, 10’, 15’ and 20’ wide bases. 72″ W worksurfaces plan on 6’, 12’ and 18’ wide bases.

Continous 1/2″ cord drop accommodates clamp-on flat screen monitor arm or most power cords.

Actual worksurface depth is 21.85″, 27.85″ or 33.85″.

End counters

description	nominal depth	w	l	h	pattern number	L	M	V1	V2	V3
End counter, tapered edge	24″	48″	24″	1 1/4″	**XTTK4824E (L/M/1/2/3) ( )**	$739.	$951.	$951.	$1,049.	$1,279.
	24″	60″	24″	1 1/4″	**XTTK6024E (L/M/1/2/3) ( )**	874.	1,046.	1,046.	1,161.	1,424.
	24″	72″	24″	1 1/4″	**XTTK7224E (L/M/1/2/3) ( )**	908.	1,105.	1,105.	1,234.	1,521.
	30″	48″	30″	1 1/4″	**XTTK4830E (L/M/1/2/3) ( )**	827.	1,034.	1,034.	1,150.	1,410.
	30″	60″	30″	1 1/4″	**XTTK6030E (L/M/1/2/3) ( )**	901.	1,124.	1,124.	1,251.	1,543.
	30″	72″	30″	1 1/4″	**XTTK7230E (L/M/1/2/3) ( )**	940.	1,166.	1,166.	1,298.	1,605.
End counter, veneer square edge	24″	48″	24″	1 1/4″	**XTTS4824E (1/2/3) ( )**	n/a	n/a	488.	571.	684.
	24″	60″	24″	1 1/4″	**XTTS6024E (1/2/3) ( )**	n/a	n/a	528.	612.	738.
	24″	72″	24″	1 1/4″	**XTTS7224E (1/2/3) ( )**	n/a	n/a	571.	654.	794.
	30″	48″	30″	1 1/4″	**XTTS4830E (1/2/3) ( )**	n/a	n/a	612.	696.	834.
	30″	60″	30″	1 1/4″	**XTTS6030E (1/2/3) ( )**	n/a	n/a	640.	730.	891.
	30″	72″	30″	1 1/4″	**XTTS7230E (1/2/3) ( )**	n/a	n/a	668.	767.	1,001.
End counter for postformed plastic	24″	48″	24″	1 1/4″	**XTTP4824E (L) ( )**	551.	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
	24″	60″	24″	1 1/4″	**XTTP6024E (L) ( )**	654.	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
	24″	72″	24″	1 1/4″	**XTTP7224E (L) ( )**	737.	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
	30″	48″	30″	1 1/4″	**XTTP4830E (L) ( )**	618.	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
	30″	60″	30″	1 1/4″	**XTTP6030E (L) ( )**	737.	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
	30″	72″	30″	1 1/4″	**XTTP7230E (L) ( )**	880.	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a

* Note

Order Code

Example:	**XTTP6024EL 118**
XT	Crinion Open Table
T	Worksurface
P	Postformed plastic
60	Width
24	Length
E	End counter
L	Finish Type
118	Surface

Specifications

End counters are 1 1/4″ thick with square edge or tapered edge option tapering to 1/2″ thick front edge. End counters are tapered front and side edges only.

Specify finishes:
L - Laminate
M- Laminate/veneer edge
1 - Veneer group 1
2 - Veneer group 2
3 - Veneer group 3

Application Notes

End counters mount at the ends of dual tables with two end counter cantilever brackets. Specify dual end legs for end counters instead of standard dual end legs (tables with end counters must be specified from components, not assemblies).

Specify 48″ W for dual 24″ tables, 60″ W for dual 30″ tables and 72″ W for dual 36″ tables.

End counters may not be used with end panel kits.

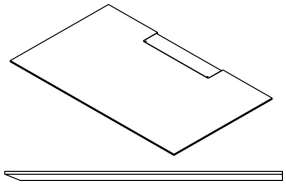
Specify added length of 24″ or 30″ beyond end leg for end counters.

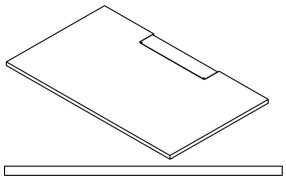
* Note - End counters for postformed plastic are not available in these finishes:

121 Micro grey
129 Micro sand
122 Brushed sand
123 Brushed grey

Extended end counters

description	nominal depth	w	l	h	pattern no.	L	M	V1	V2	V3
Extended end counter, tapered edge with hinged power access	36″	48″	36″	1 1/4″	**XTTK4836D (L/M/1/2/3) ( )( )**	$1,227.	$1,424.	$1,424.	$1,552.	$1,839.
	36″	60″	36″	1 1/4″	**XTTK6036D (L/M/1/2/3) ( )( )**	1,259.	1,485.	1,485.	1,616.	1,924.
	36″	72″	36″	1 1/4″	**XTTK7236D (L/M/1/2/3) ( )( )**	1,351.	1,599.	1,599.	1,738.	2,079.
Extended end counter, tapered edge with grommet	36″	48″	36″	1 1/4″	**XTTK4836E (L/M/1/2/3) ( )**	908.	1,105.	1,105.	1,234.	1,521.
	36″	60″	36″	1 1/4″	**XTTK6036E (L/M/1/2/3) ( )**	940.	1,166.	1,166.	1,298.	1,605.
	36″	72″	36″	1 1/4″	**XTTK7236E (L/M/1/2/3) ( )**	1,032.	1,280.	1,280.	1,420.	1,760.
Extended end counter, veneer square edge with hinged power access	36″	48″	36″	1 1/4″	**XTTS4836D (1/2/3) ( )( )**	n/a	n/a	862.	941.	1,074.
	36″	60″	36″	1 1/4″	**XTTS6036D (1/2/3) ( )( )**	n/a	n/a	987.	1,085.	1,320.
	36″	72″	36″	1 1/4″	**XTTS7236D (1/2/3) ( )( )**	n/a	n/a	1,085.	1,188.	1,467.
Extended end counter, veneer square edge with grommet	36″	48″	36″	1 1/4″	**XTTS4836E (1/2/3) ( )**	n/a	n/a	543.	622.	755.
	36″	60″	36″	1 1/4″	**XTTS6036E (1/2/3) ( )**	n/a	n/a	668.	767.	1,001.
	36″	72″	36″	1 1/4″	**XTTS7236E (1/2/3) ( )**	n/a	n/a	767.	869.	1,148.





Order Code

Example:	**XTTP6036DL 118 AA**
XT	Crinion Open Table
T	Worksurface
P	Postformed plastic
60	Width
36	Length
D	End counter,center hinged power access
L	Finish Type
118	Surface finish
AA	Access door finish

Specifications

End counters are 1 1/4″ thick with square edge or tapered edge option tapering to 1/2″ thick front edge. End counters are tapered front and side edges only.

1. Specify finish group:
   L - Laminate
   M- Laminate/veneer edge
   1 - Veneer group 1
   2 - Veneer group 2
   3 - Veneer group 3
2. Specify worksurface finish.
3. Specify hinged access cover finish.

Hinged access covers are available in AA anodized aluminum and all standard paint finishes except 613 Silver.

Application Notes

End counters mount at the ends of dual tables with two end counter cantilever brackets. Specify dual end legs for end counters instead of standard dual end legs (tables with end counters must be specified from components, not assemblies).

Specify 48″ W for dual 24″ tables, 60″ W for dual 30″ tables and 72″ W for dual 36″ tables.

End counters may not be used with end panel kits.

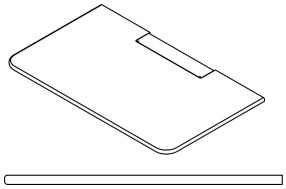
Each extended end counter requires base assembly 12″ longer than worksurfaces on each side.

* Note - End counters for postformed plastic are not available in these finishes:

121 Micro grey
129 Micro sand
122 Brushed sand
123 Brushed grey

Extended end counters

description	nominal depth	w	l	h	pattern no.	L	M	V1	V2	V3
Extended end counter, postformed plastic with hinged power access	36″	48″	36″	1 1/4″	**XTTP4836D (L) ( )( )**	$1,056.	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
	36″	60″	36″	1 1/4″	**XTTP6036D (L) ( )( )**	1,199.	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
	36″	72″	36″	1 1/4″	**XTTP7236D (L) ( )( )**	1,304.	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
	* Note									



Extended end counter, postformed plastic with grommet	36″	48″	36″	1 1/4″	**XTTP4836E (L) ( )**	737.	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
	36″	60″	36″	1 1/4″	**XTTP6036E (L) ( )**	880.	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
	36″	72″	36″	1 1/4″	**XTTP7236E (L) ( )**	985.	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
	* Note									

Order Code

Example:	**XTTP6036DL 118 AA**
XT	Crinion Open Table
T	Worksurface
P	Postformed plastic
60	Width
36	Length
D	End counter,center hinged power access
L	Finish Type
118	Surface finish
AA	Access door finish

Specifications

End counters are 1 1/4″ thick with square edge or tapered edge option tapering to 1/2″ thick front edge. End counters are tapered front and side edges only.

1. Specify finish group:
   L - Laminate
   M- Laminate/veneer edge
   1 - Veneer group 1
   2 - Veneer group 2
   3 - Veneer group 3
2. Specify worksurface finish.
3. Specify hinged access cover finish.

Hinged access covers are available in AA anodized aluminum and all standard paint finishes except 613 Silver.

Application Notes

End counters mount at the ends of dual tables with two end counter cantilever brackets. Specify dual end legs for end counters instead of standard dual end legs (tables with end counters must be specified from components, not assemblies).

Specify 48″ W for dual 24″ tables, 60″ W for dual 30″ tables and 72″ W for dual 36″ tables.

End counters may not be used with end panel kits.

Each extended end counter requires base assembly 12″ longer than worksurfaces on each side.

* Note - End counters for postformed plastic are not available in these finishes:

121 Micro grey
129 Micro sand
122 Brushed sand
123 Brushed grey

File tops

description	w	d	h	pattern number	L	M	V1	V2	V3
File top, tapered edge	30″	18″	1 1/4″	**XTTK3018F (L/M/1/2/3) ( )**	$385.	$654.	$640.	$684.	$988.
	30″	36″	1 1/4″	**XTTK3036F (L/M/1/2/3) ( )**	528.	826.	826.	926.	1,162.
	36″	18″	1 1/4″	**XTTK3618F (L/M/1/2/3) ( )**	401.	668.	654.	690.	1,054.
	36″	36″	1 1/4″	**XTTK3636F (L/M/1/2/3) ( )**	551.	905.	905.	1,013.	1,276.
	42″	18″	1 1/4″	**XTTK4218F (L/M/1/2/3) ( )**	414.	684.	668.	702.	1,118.
	42″	36″	1 1/4″	**XTTK4236F (L/M/1/2/3) ( )**	576.	939.	939.	1,061.	1,338.
	60″	18″	1 1/4″	**XTTK6018F (L/M/1/2/3) ( )**	654.	1,010.	1,010.	1,113.	1,391.
	60″	36″	1 1/4″	**XTTK6036F (L/M/1/2/3) ( )**	708.	1,075.	1,075.	1,215.	1,536.
	72″	18″	1 1/4″	**XTTK7218F (L/M/1/2/3) ( )**	688.	1,044.	1,044.	1,169.	1,464.
	72″	36″	1 1/4″	**XTTK7236F (L/M/1/2/3) ( )**	756.	1,092.	1,092.	1,230.	1,554.
	84″	18″	1 1/4″	**XTTK8418F (L/M/1/2/3) ( )**	743.	1,113.	1,113.	1,252.	1,531.
	84″	36″	1 1/4″	**XTTK8436F (L/M/1/2/3) ( )**	808.	1,172.	1,172.	1,335.	1,694.
File top, veneer square edge	30″	18″	1 1/4″	**XTTS3018F (1/2/3) ( )**	n/a	n/a	286.	314.	521.
	36″	18″	1 1/4″	**XTTS3618F (1/2/3) ( )**	n/a	n/a	293.	320.	561.
	42″	18″	1 1/4″	**XTTS4218F (1/2/3) ( )**	n/a	n/a	299.	328.	607.
File top, postformed plastic	30″	18″	1 1/4″	**XTTP3018F (L) ( )**	262.	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
	36″	18″	1 1/4″	**XTTP3618F (L) ( )**	276.	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
	42″	18″	1 1/4″	**XTTP4218F (L) ( )**	289.	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a

Order Code

Example: **XTTP4218FL 118**

XT	Crinion Open Table
T	Worksurface
P	Postformed
42	Width
18	Depth
F	File top
L	Finish type
118	Surface

Specifications

File tops are 1 1/4″ thick with square edge or tapered edge option tapering to 1/2″ thick front edge. Tapered edge file tops are tapered front and back edges only.

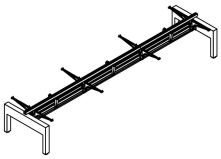
Specify finishes:
L - Laminate
M - Laminate/veneer edge
1 - Veneer group 1
2 - Veneer group 2
3 - Veneer group 3

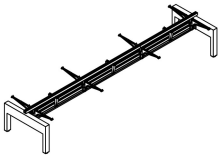
Application Notes

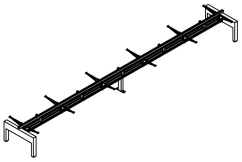
File tops correspond to 30″, 36″ or 42″W lateral files. File tops on 2 high Calibre files positioned perpendicular to the Crinion Open Table serve as a worksurface return.

Complete base assemblies fixed height 24″ D dual

description	nominal	w	d	h	pattern number	P1/P2	P3
Base assembly, continuous	10’ dual	120″	44″	28½″	**XTB1 BAS 24D10CF ( )( )**	$9,888.	$10,150.
	12’ dual	144″	44″	28½″	**XTB1 BAS 24D12CF ( )( )**	10,302.	10,566.
	15’ dual	180″	44″	28½″	**XTB1 BAS 24D15CF ( )( )**	11,922.	12,193.
Base assembly, segmented	10’ + 5′ dual	180″	44″	28½″	**XTB1 BAS 24D15SF ( )( )**	12,789.	13,064.
Base assembly, with intermediate leg	12’ + 6′ dual	216″	44″	28½″	**XTB1 BAS 24D18SF ( )( )**	14,112.	14,385.
	10’ + 10’ dual	240″	44″	28½″	**XTB1 BAS 24D20SF ( )( )**	15,424.	15,706.
	12’ + 12’ dual	288″	44″	28½″	**XTB1 BAS 24D24SF ( )( )**	16,252.	16,535.
	15’ + 10’ dual	300″	44″	28½″	**XTB1 BAS 24D25SF ( )( )**	17,458.	17,750.







Order Code

Example:	**XTB1BAS24D10CF 613 AA**
XT	Crinion Open Table
B1	Base components
BAS	Assembly
24	Depth
D	Dual
10	Width
C	Continuous
F	Fixed height
613	Base finish
AA	Top channel finish

Specifications

Base assemblies include end legs, beams, trusses, cantilever brackets, channels and end caps.

Fixed height base assemblies have shared cantilever brackets for adjacent worksurfaces and midspan support brackets for every worksurface.

1. Specify painted finish for base assembly.
   For leg and cantilever brackets specify one paint finish for all.
2. Specify finish for top channel.
   AA anodized aluminum and all paint finishes are available except 613 Silver.
   Beams are anodized aluminum only.

Application Notes

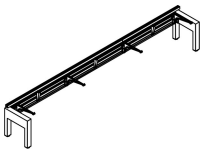
Complete base assemblies include all base components necessary to support worksurfaces. Specify screens, power components and cable trays separately. Base assemblies include end legs, intermediate leg (where required), beams, trusses, cantilever brackets, mid span support brackets, top channel and end caps.

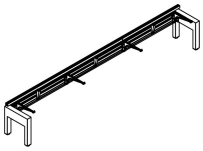
No table on this page has beams longer than 15’.

Base assemblies correspond to:
10’: four 60″x24″D worksurfaces
12’: four 72″x24″D worksurfaces
15’: six 60″X24″D worksurfaces
18’: six 72″x24″D worksurfaces
20’: eight 60″x24″D worksurfaces
24’: eight 72″x24″D worksurfaces
25’: ten 60″x24″D worksurfaces

Complete base assemblies fixed height 24″ D single sided

description	nominal	w	d	h	pattern number	P1/P2	P3
Base assembly, continuous	10’ single sided	120″	24″	28½″	**XTB1 BAS 24S10CF ( )( )**	$8,897.	$9,150.
	12’ single sided	144″	24″	28½″	**XTB1 BAS 24S12CF ( )( )**	9,312.	9,563.
	15’ single sided	180″	24″	28½″	**XTB1 BAS 24S15CF ( )( )**	10,563.	10,819.
Base assembly, segmented	10’ + 5′ single sided	180″	24″	28½″	**XTB1 BAS 24S15SF ( )( )**	11,431.	11,687.
Base assembly, with intermediate leg	12’ + 6′ single sided	216″	24″	28½″	**XTB1 BAS 24S18SF ( )( )**	12,751.	13,009.
	10’ + 10’ single sided	240″	24″	28½″	**XTB1 BAS 24S20SF ( )( )**	13,695.	13,957.
	12’ + 12’ single sided	288″	24″	28½″	**XTB1 BAS 24S24SF ( )( )**	14,523.	14,785.
	15’ + 10’ single sided	300″	24″	28½″	**XTB1 BAS 24S25SF ( )( )**	15,359.	15,627.





Order Code

Example:	**XTB1BAS24S10CF 613 118**
XT	Crinion Open Table
B1	Base components
BAS	Assembly
24	Depth
S	Single
10	Width
C	Continuous
F	Fixed height
613	Base finish
118	Top channel finish

Specifications

Base assemblies include end legs, beams, trusses, cantilever brackets, channels and end caps.

Fixed height base assemblies have shared cantilever brackets for adjacent worksurfaces and midspan support brackets for every worksurface.

1. Specify base finish for base assembly.
   For legs and cantilever brackets specify one paint finish for all.
2. Specify top channel finish.
   AA anodized aluminum and all paint finishes are available except 613 Silver.
   Beams are anodized aluminum only.

Application Notes

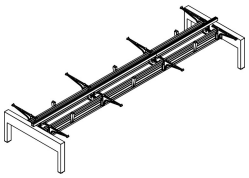
Complete base assemblies include all base components necessary to support worksurfaces. Specify screens, power components and cable trays separately. Base assemblies include end legs, intermediate leg (where required), beams, trusses, cantilever brackets, mid span support brackets, top channel and end caps.

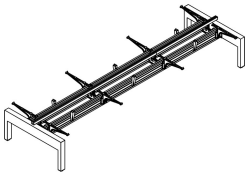
No table on this page has beams longer than 15’.

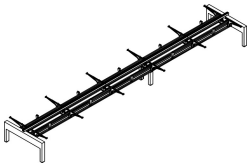
Base assemblies correspond to:
10’: two 60″x24″D worksurfaces
12’: two 72″x24″D worksurfaces
15’: three 60″X24″D worksurfaces
18’: three 72″x24″D worksurfaces
20’: four 60″x24″D worksurfaces
24’: four 72″x24″D worksurfaces
25’: five 60″x24″D worksurfaces

Complete base assemblies fixed height 30″ D dual

description	nominal	w	d	h	pattern number	P1/P2	P3
Base assembly, continuous	10’ dual	120″	54″	28½″	**XTB1 BAS 30D10CF ( )( )**	$11,768.	$12,101.
	12’ dual	144″	54″	28½″	**XTB1 BAS 30D12CF ( )( )**	12,248.	12,580.
	15’ dual	180″	54″	28½″	**XTB1 BAS 30D15CF ( )( )**	14,257.	14,626.
Base assembly, segmented	10’ + 5′ dual	180″	54″	28½″	**XTB1 BAS 30D15SF ( )( )**	15,458.	15,827.
Base assembly, with intermediate leg	12’ + 6′ dual	216″	54″	28½″	**XTB1 BAS 30D18SF ( )( )**	17,128.	17,552.
	10’ + 10’ dual	240″	54″	28½″	**XTB1 BAS 30D20SF ( )( )**	19,098.	19,554.
	12’ + 12’ dual	288″	54″	28½″	**XTB1 BAS 30D24CF ( )( )**	20,059.	20,515.
	15’ + 10’ dual	300″	54″	28½″	**XTB1 BAS 30D25CF ( )( )**	21,586.	22,077.







Order Code

Example:	**XTB1BAS30D18SF 613 111**
XT	Crinion Open Table
B1	Base components
BAS	Assembly
30	Depth
D	Dual
18	Width
S	Segmented
F	Fixed height
613	Base finish
111	Top channel finish

Specifications

Base assemblies include end legs, beams, trusses, cantilever brackets, channels and end caps.

Fixed height base assemblies have shared cantilever brackets for adjacent worksurfaces and midspan support brackets for every worksurface.

1. Specify base finish for base assembly.
   For legs and cantilever brackets specify one paint finish for all.
2. Specify top channel finish.
   AA anodized aluminum and all paint finishes are available except 613 Silver.
   Beams are anodized aluminum only.

Application Notes

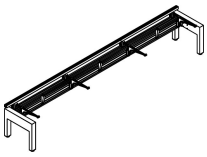
Complete base assemblies include all base components necessary to support worksurfaces. Specify screens, power components and cable trays separately. Base assemblies include end legs, intermediate leg (where required), beams, trusses, cantilever brackets, mid span support brackets, top channel and end caps.

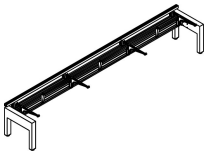
No table on this page has beams longer than 15’.

Base assemblies correspond to:
10’: four 60″x30″D worksurfaces
12’: four 72″x30″D worksurfaces
15’: six 60″X30″D worksurfaces
18’: six 72″x30″D worksurfaces
20’: eight 60″x30″D worksurfaces
24’: eight 72″x30″D worksurfaces
25’: ten 60″x30″D worksurfaces

Complete base assemblies fixed height 30″ D single sided

description	nominal	w	d	h	pattern number	P1/P2	P3
Base assembly, continuous	10’ single sided	120″	28¾″	28½″	**XTB1 BAS 30S10CF ( )( )**	$10,358.	$10,646.
	12’ single sided	144″	28¾″	28½″	**XTB1 BAS 30S12CF ( )( )**	10,837.	11,124.
	15’ single sided	180″	28¾″	28½″	**XTB1 BAS 30S15CF ( )( )**	12,330.	12,635.
Base assembly, segmented	10’ + 5′ single sided	180″	28¾″	28½″	**XTB1 BAS 30S15SF ( )( )**	11,529.	11,833.
Base assembly, with intermediate leg	12’ + 6′ single sided	216″	28¾″	28½″	**XTB1 BAS 30S18SF ( )( )**	12,518.	12,821.
	10’ + 10’ single sided	240″	28¾″	28½″	**XTB1 BAS 30S20SF ( )( )**	14,235.	14,558.
	12’ + 12’ single sided	288″	28¾″	28½″	**XTB1 BAS 30S24SF ( )( )**	17,201.	17,523.
	15’ + 10’ single sided	300″	28¾″	28½″	**XTB1 BAS 30S25SF ( )( )**	18,213.	18,551.





Order Code

Example:	**XTB1BAS30S15CF 613 115**
XT	Crinion Open Table
B1	Base components
BAS	Assembly
30	Depth
S	Single
15	Width
C	Continuous
F	Fixed height
613	Base finish
115	Top channel finish

Specifications

Base assemblies include end legs, beams, trusses, cantilever brackets, channels and end caps.

Fixed height base assemblies have shared cantilever brackets for adjacent worksurfaces and midspan support brackets for every worksurface.

1. Specify base finish for base assembly.
   For legs and cantilever brackets specify one paint finish for all.
2. Specify top channel finish.
   AA anodized aluminum and all paint finishes are available except 613 Silver.
   Beams are anodized aluminum only.

Application Notes

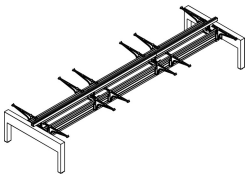
Complete base assemblies include all base components necessary to support worksurfaces. Specify screens, power components and cable trays separately. Base assemblies include end legs, intermediate leg (where required), beams, trusses, cantilever brackets, mid span support brackets, top channel and end caps.

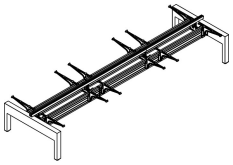
No table on this page has beams longer than 15’.

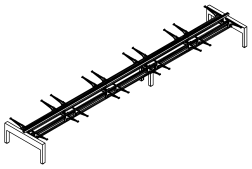
Base assemblies correspond to:
10’: two 60″x30″D worksurfaces
12’: two 72″x30″D worksurfaces
15’: three 60″X30″D worksurfaces
18’: three 72″x30″D worksurfaces
20’: four 60″x30″D worksurfaces
24’: four 72″x30″D worksurfaces
25’: five 60″x30″D worksurfaces

Complete base assemblies adjustable height 30″ D dual

description	nominal	w	d	h	pattern number	P1/P2	P3
Base assembly, continuous	10’ dual	120″	54″	28½″	**XTB1 BAS 30D10CA ( )( )**	$11,941.	$12,288.
	12’ dual	144″	54″	28½″	**XTB1 BAS 30D12CA ( )( )**	12,422.	12,768.
	15’ dual	180″	54″	28½″	**XTB1 BAS 30D15CA ( )( )**	14,759.	15,159.
Base assembly, segmented	10’ + 5′ dual	180″	54″	28½″	**XTB1 BAS 30D15SA ( )( )**	15,960.	16,362.
Base assembly, with intermediate leg	12’ + 6′ dual	216″	54″	28½″	**XTB1 BAS 30D18SA ( )( )**	17,631.	18,086.
	10’ + 10’ dual	240″	54″	28½″	**XTB1 BAS 30D20SA ( )( )**	19,927.	20,435.
	12’ + 12’ dual	288″	54″	28½″	**XTB1 BAS 30D24CA ( )( )**	20,890.	21,397.
	15’ + 10’ dual	300″	54″	28½″	**XTB1 BAS 30D25CA ( )( )**	22,745.	23,307.







Order Code

Example:	**XTB1BAS30D18SA 613 118**
XT	Crinion Open Table
B1	Base components
BAS	Assembly
30	Depth
D	Dual
18	Width
S	Segmented
A	Adjustable height
613	Base finish
118	Top channel finish

Specifications

Base assemblies include end legs, beams, trusses, cantilever brackets, channels and end caps.

1. Specify base finish for base assembly.
   For legs and cantilever brackets specify one paint finish for all.
2. Specify top channel finish.
   AA anodized aluminum and all paint finishes are available except 613 Silver.
   Beams are anodized aluminum only.

Application Notes

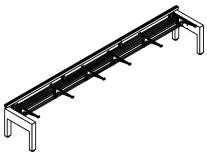
Complete base assemblies include all base components necessary to support worksurfaces. Specify screens, power components and cable trays separately. Base assemblies include end legs, intermediate leg (where required), beams, trusses, cantilever brackets, top channel and end caps.

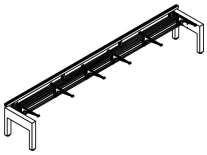
No table on this page has beams longer than 15’.

Base assemblies correspond to:
10’: four 60″x30″D worksurfaces
12’: four 72″x30″D worksurfaces
15’: six 60″X30″D worksurfaces
18’: six 72″x30″D worksurfaces
20’: eight 60″x30″D worksurfaces
24’: eight 72″x30″D worksurfaces
25’: ten 60″x30″D worksurfaces

Complete base assemblies adjustable height 30″ D single sided

description	nominal	w	d	h	pattern number	P1/P2	P3
Base assembly, continuous	10’ single sided	120″	28¾″	28½″	**XTB1 BAS 30S10CA ( )( )**	$10,472.	$10,765.
	12’ single sided	144″	28¾″	28½″	**XTB1 BAS 30S12CA ( )( )**	10,952.	11,244.
	15’ single sided	180″	28¾″	28½″	**XTB1 BAS 30S15CA ( )( )**	12,622.	12,942.
Base assembly, segmented	10’ +5’ single sided	180″	28¾″	28½″	**XTB1 BAS 30S15SA ( )( )**	11,822.	12,142.
Base assembly, with intermediate leg	12’ + 6′ single sided	216″	28¾″	28½″	**XTB1 BAS 30S18SA ( )( )**	13,076.	13,397.
	10’ + 10’ single sided	240″	28¾″	28½″	**XTB1 BAS 30S20SA ( )( )**	14,705.	15,053.
	12’ + 12’ single sided	288″	28¾″	28½″	**XTB1 BAS 30S24SA ( )( )**	17,670.	18,017.
	15’ + 10’ single sided	300″	28¾″	28½″	**XTB1 BAS 30S25SA ( )( )**	18,858.	19,232.





Order Code

Example:	**XTB1BAS30S18SA 613 AA**
XT	Crinion Open Table
B1	Base components
BAS	Assembly
30	Depth
S	Single
18	Width
S	Segmented
A	Adjustable height
613	Base finish
AA	Top channel finish

Specifications

Base assemblies include end legs, beams, trusses, cantilever brackets, channels and end caps.

1. Specify base finish for base assembly.
   For legs and cantilever brackets specify one paint finish for all.
2. Specify top channel finish.
   AA anodized aluminum and all paint finishes are available except 613 Silver.
   Beams are anodized aluminum only.

Application Notes

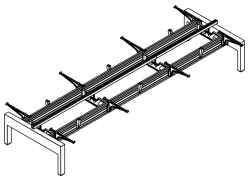
Complete base assemblies include all base components necessary to support worksurfaces. Specify screens, power components and cable trays separately. Base assemblies include end legs, intermediate leg (where required), beams, trusses, cantilever brackets, top channel and end caps.

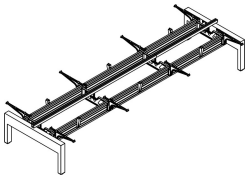
No table on this page has beams longer than 15’.

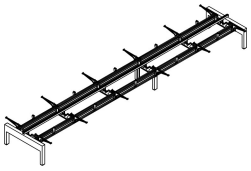
Base assemblies correspond to:
10’: two 60″x30″D worksurfaces
12’: two 72″x30″D worksurfaces
15’: three 60″X30″D worksurfaces
18’: three 72″x30″D worksurfaces
20’: four 60″x30″D worksurfaces
24’: four 72″x30″D worksurfaces
25’: five 60″x30″D worksurfaces

Complete base assemblies fixed height 36″ D dual

description	nominal	w	h	d	pattern number	P1/P2	P3
Base assembly, continuous	10’ dual	120″	28½″	54″	**XTB1 BAS 36D10CF ( )( )**	$11,927.	$12,261.
	12’ dual	144″	28½″	54″	**XTB1 BAS 36D12CF ( )( )**	12,408.	12,741.
	15’ dual	180″	28½″	54″	**XTB1 BAS 36D15CF ( )( )**	14,469.	14,839.
Base assembly, segmented	10’ + 5′ dual	180″	28½″	54″	**XTB1 BAS 36D15SF ( )( )**	15,672.	16,042.
Base assembly, with intermediate leg	12’ + 6′ dual	216″	28½″	54″	**XTB1 BAS 36D18SF ( )( )**	17,342.	17,763.
	10’ + 10’ dual	240″	28½″	54″	**XTB1 BAS 36D20SF ( )( )**	19,364.	19,821.
	12’ + 12’ dual	288″	28½″	54″	**XTB1 BAS 36D24CF ( )( )**	20,324.	20,781.
	15’ + 10’ dual	300″	28½″	54″	**XTB1 BAS 36D25CF ( )( )**	21,906.	22,397.







Order Code

Example:	**XTB1BAS36D18SF 613 111**
XT	Crinion Open Table
B1	Base components
BAS	Assembly
36	Depth
D	Dual
18	Width
S	Segmented
F	Fixed height
613	Base finish
111	Top channel finish

Specifications

Base assemblies include end legs, beams, trusses, cantilever brackets, channels and end caps.

Fixed height base assemblies have shared cantilever brackets for adjacent worksurfaces and midspan support brackets for every worksurface.

1. Specify base finish for base assembly.
   For legs and cantilever brackets specify one paint finish for all.
2. Specify top channel finish.
   AA anodized aluminum and all paint finishes are available except 613 Silver.
   Beams are anodized aluminum only.

Application Notes

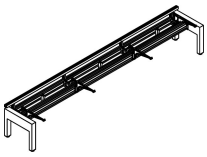
Complete base assemblies include all base components necessary to support worksurfaces. Specify screens, power components and cable trays separately. Base assemblies include end legs, intermediate leg (where required), beams, trusses, cantilever brackets, mid span support brackets, top channel and end caps.

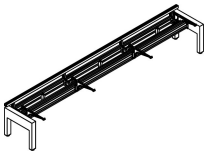
No table on this page has beams longer than 15’.

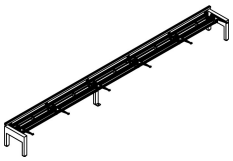
Base assemblies correspond to:
10’: four 60″x36″D worksurfaces
12’: four 72″x36″D worksurfaces
15’: six 60″X36″D worksurfaces
18’: six 72″x36″D worksurfaces
20’: eight 60″x36″D worksurfaces
24’: eight 72″x36″D worksurfaces
25’: ten 60″x36″D worksurfaces

Complete base assemblies fixed height 36″ D single sided

description	nominal	w	d	h	pattern number	P1/P2	P3
Base assembly, continuous	10’ single sided	120″	28¾″	28½″	**XTB1 BAS 36S10CF ( )( )**	$10,518.	$10,805.
	12’ single sided	144″	28¾″	28½″	**XTB1 BAS 36S12CF ( )( )**	10,997.	11,284.
	15’ single sided	180″	28¾″	28½″	**XTB1 BAS 36S15CF ( )( )**	12,545.	12,848.
Base assembly, segmented	10’ + 5′ single sided	180″	28¾″	28½″	**XTB1 BAS 36S15SF ( )( )**	11,742.	12,048.
Base assembly, with intermediate leg	12’ + 6′ single sided	216″	28¾″	28½″	**XTB1 BAS 36S18SF ( )( )**	12,998.	13,302.
	10’ + 10’ single sided	240″	28¾″	28½″	**XTB1 BAS 36S20SF ( )( )**	14,504.	14,825.
	12’ + 12’ single sided	288″	28¾″	28½″	**XTB1 BAS 36S24SF ( )( )**	17,468.	17,791.
	15’ + 10’ single sided	300″	28¾″	28½″	**XTB1 BAS 36S25SF ( )( )**	18,532.	18,873.







Order Code

Example:	**XTB1BAS36S18SF 613 AA**
XT	Crinion Open Table
B1	Base components
BAS	Assembly
36	Depth
S	Single
18	Width
S	Segmented
F	Fixed height
613	Base finish
AA	Top channel finish

Specifications

Base assemblies include end legs, beams, trusses, cantilever brackets, channels and end caps.

Fixed height base assemblies have shared cantilever brackets for adjacent worksurfaces and midspan support brackets for every worksurface.

1. Specify base finish for base assembly.
   For legs and cantilever brackets specify one paint finish for all.
2. Specify top channel finish.
   AA anodized aluminum and all paint finishes are available except 613 Silver.
   Beams are anodized aluminum only.

Application Notes

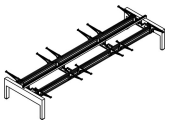
Complete base assemblies include all base components necessary to support worksurfaces. Specify screens, power components and cable trays separately. Base assemblies include end legs, intermediate leg (where required), beams, trusses, cantilever brackets, mid span support brackets, top channel and end caps.

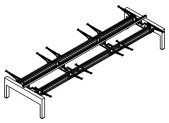
No table on this page has beams longer than 15’.

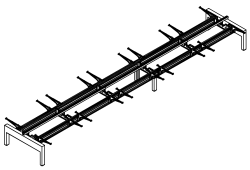
Base assemblies correspond to:
10’: two 60″x36″D worksurfaces
12’: two 72″x36″D worksurfaces
15’: three 60″X36″D worksurfaces
18’: three 72″x36″D worksurfaces
20’: four 60″x36″D worksurfaces
24’: four 72″x36″D worksurfaces
25’: five 60″x36″D worksurfaces

Complete base assemblies adjustable height 36″ D dual

description	nominal	w	d	h	pattern number	P1/P2	P3
Base assembly, continuous	10’ dual	120″	54″	28½″	**XTB1 BAS 36D10CA ( )( )**	$12,101.	$12,447.
	12’ dual	144″	54″	28½″	**XTB1 BAS 36D12CA ( )( )**	12,580.	12,929.
	15’ dual	180″	54″	28½″	**XTB1 BAS 36D15CA ( )( )**	14,973.	15,374.
Base assembly, segmented	10’ + 5′ dual	180″	54″	28½″	**XTB1 BAS 36D15SA ( )( )**	16,175.	16,574.
Base assembly, with intermediate leg	12’ + 6′ dual	216″	54″	28½″	**XTB1 BAS 36D18SA ( )( )**	17,844.	18,298.
	10’ + 10’ dual	240″	54″	28½″	**XTB1 BAS 36D20SA ( )( )**	20,195.	20,702.
	12’ + 12’ dual	288″	54″	28½″	**XTB1 BAS 36D24CA ( )( )**	21,156.	21,663.
	15’ + 10’ dual	300″	54″	28½″	**XTB1 BAS 36D25CA ( )( )**	23,065.	23,628.







Order Code

Example:	**XTB1BAS36D18SA 613 115**
XT	Crinion Open Table
B1	Base components
BAS	Assembly
36	Depth
D	Dual
18	Width
S	Segmented
A	Adjustable height
613	Base finish
115	Top channel finish

Specifications

Base assemblies include end legs, beams, trusses, cantilever brackets, channels and end caps.

1. Specify base finish for base assembly.
   For legs and cantilever brackets specify one paint finish for all.
2. Specify top channel finish.
   AA anodized aluminum and all paint finishes are available except 613 Silver.
   Beams are anodized aluminum only.

Application Notes

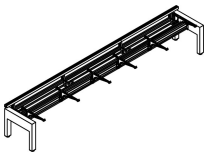
Complete base assemblies include all base components necessary to support worksurfaces. Specify screens, power components and cable trays separately. Base assemblies include end legs, intermediate leg (where required), beams, trusses, cantilever brackets, top channel and end caps.

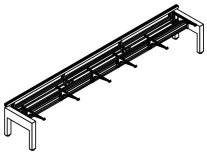
No table on this page has beams longer than 15’.

Base assemblies correspond to:
10’: four 60″x36″D worksurfaces
12’: four 72″x36″D worksurfaces
15’: six 60″X36″D worksurfaces
18’: six 72″x36″D worksurfaces
20’: eight 60″x36″D worksurfaces
24’: eight 72″x36″D worksurfaces
25’: ten 60″x36″D worksurfaces

Complete base assemblies adjustable height 36″ D single sided

description	nominal	w	d	h	pattern number	P1/P2	P3
Base assembly, continuous	10’ single sided	120″	28¾″	28½″	**XTB1 BAS 36S10CA ( )( )**	$10,631.	$10,927.
	12’ single sided	144″	28¾″	28½″	**XTB1 BAS 36S12CA ( )( )**	11,113.	11,406.
	15’ single sided	180″	28¾″	28½″	**XTB1 BAS 36S15CA ( )( )**	12,837.	13,157.
Base assembly, segmented	10’ + 5′ single sided	180″	28¾″	28½″	**XTB1 BAS 36S15SA ( )( )**	12,035.	12,356.
Base assembly, with intermediate leg	12’ + 6′ single sided	216″	28¾″	28½″	**XTB1 BAS 36S18SA ( )( )**	13,290.	13,611.
	10’ + 10’ single sided	240″	28¾″	28½″	**XTB1 BAS 36S20SA ( )( )**	14,973.	15,319.
	12’ + 12’ single sided	288″	28¾″	28½″	**XTB1 BAS 36S24SA ( )( )**	17,938.	18,284.
	15’ + 10’ single sided	300″	28¾″	28½″	**XTB1 BAS 36S25SA ( )( )**	19,181.	19,554.





Order Code

Example:	**XTB1BAS36S18SA 613 AA**
XT	Crinion Open Table
B1	Base components
BAS	Assembly
36	Depth
S	Single
18	Width
S	Segmented
A	Adjustable height
613	Base finish
AA	Top channel finish

Specifications

Base assemblies include end legs, beams, trusses, cantilever brackets, channels and end caps.

1. Specify base finish for base assembly.
   For legs and cantilever brackets specify one paint finish for all.
2. Specify top channel finish.
   AA anodized aluminum and all paint finishes are available except 613 Silver.
   Beams are anodized aluminum only.

Application Notes

Complete base assemblies include all base components necessary to support worksurfaces. Specify screens, power components and cable trays separately. Base assemblies include end legs, intermediate leg (where required), beams, trusses, cantilever brackets, top channel and end caps.

No table on this page has beams longer than 15’.

Base assemblies correspond to:
10’: two 60″x36″D worksurfaces
12’: two 72″x36″D worksurfaces
15’: three 60″X36″D worksurfaces
18’: three 72″x36″D worksurfaces
20’: four 60″x36″D worksurfaces
24’: four 72″x36″D worksurfaces
25’: five 60″x36″D worksurfaces

Top channels

description	nominal	w	d	h	pattern number	list price
Top channel	4’	48″	2 1/2″	2″	**XTC1 48 ( )**	$179.
	5’	60″	2 1/2″	2″	**XTC1 60 ( )**	228.
	6’	72″	2 1/2″	2″	**XTC1 72 ( )**	267.
	8’	96″	2 1/2″	2″	**XTC1 96 ( )**	363.
	10’	120″	2 1/2″	2″	**XTC1 120 AA**	454.
	12’	144″	2 1/2″	2″	**XTC1 144 AA**	535.
Top channel end cap			2 1/2″	2″	**XTC1 END ( )**	41.
Top channel for frameless glass addups	4’	48″	2 1/2″	2″	**XTCA1 48 ( )**	267.
	5’	60″	2 1/2″	2″	**XTCA1 60 ( )**	322.
	6’	72″	2 1/2″	2″	**XTCA1 72 ( )**	379.
	8’	96″	2 1/2″	2″	**XTCA1 96 ( )**	495.
	10’	120″	2 1/2″	2″	**XTCA1 120 AA**	602.
	12’	144″	2 1/2″	2″	**XTCA1 144 AA**	748.
Top channel filler		48″			**XTCF 48 ( )**	34.
		60″			**XTCF 60 ( )**	46.
		72″			**XTCF 72 ( )**	46.

Order Code

Example:	**XTC1120AA**
XT	Crinion open table
C1	Top channel
120	Width
AA	Finish

Specifications

Top channels are extruded aluminum with natural anodized finish AA or any standard painted finish except 613 Silver.

Top channel end caps are die cast aluminum AA or any standard painted finish except 613 Silver.

Top channel filler is 812 Easy Grey or 111 Black.

Application Notes

Crinion Open Table top channel supports privacy screens and suspended raceway components at any point. Top channel is required at the center of dual tables.

Top channels and end caps are included in complete base assemblies.

Top channels correspond in width to one or two worksurface widths.

Beams for single sided or dual tables
24″ D

description	nominal	w	d	h	pattern number	list price
Starter beam set for 24″ D	5’	52″	3″	8″	**XTB1TB5C**	$1,202.
	6’	64″	3″	8″	**XTB1TB6C**	1,335.
	8’	88″	3″	8″	**XTB1TB8C**	1,604.
	10’	112″	3″	8″	**XTB1TB10C**	1,938.
	12’	136″	3″	8″	**XTB1TB12C**	2,270.
	15’	172″	3″	8″	**XTB1TB15C**	2,803.
Extension beam set for 24″ D tables	4’	48″	3″	8″	**XTB1TB4E**	1,604.
	5’	60″	3″	8″	**XTB1TB5E**	1,735.
	6’	72″	3″	8″	**XTB1TB6E**	1,870.
	8’	96″	3″	8″	**XTB1TB8E**	2,136.
	10’	120″	3″	8″	**XTB1TB10E**	2,472.
	12’	144″	3″	8″	**XTB1TB12E**	2,803.
	15’	180″	3″	8″	**XTB1TB15E**	3,339.

Order Code

Example:	**XTB1TB15C**
XT	Crinion Open Table
B1	Base components
TB	Dual beam set
15	Width
C	Starter

Specifications

Beams are extruded aluminum with natural anodized finish.

Application Notes

Crinion Open Table bases are assembled from beams, end legs or end panels, intermediate legs and trusses.

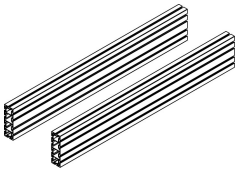
Beam sets can be used with either dual or single sided tables. Table bases require one starter beam and extension beam adding up to the length as the sum of the worksurface widths on one side.

Extension beam sets are specified only to add on to starter sets or other extension beams.

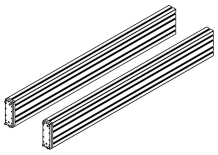
Beam sets must be supported by intermediate legs at least every 16’. Intermediate leg must be positioned at beam truss location, where two worksurfaces meet.

Beams for dual tables
30″ and 36″ D

description	nominal	w		h	pattern number	list price
Starter beam set for dual table 30″ or 36″ (pair of beams)	5’	52″	3″	8″	**XTB1DB5C**	$1,604.
	6’	64″	3″	8″	**XTB1DB6C**	1,735.
	8’	88″	3″	8″	**XTB1DB8C**	2,270.
	10’	112″	3″	8″	**XTB1DB10C**	2,671.
	12’	136″	3″	8″	**XTB1DB12C**	3,071.
	15’	172″	3″	8″	**XTB1DB15C**	3,607.



Extension beam set for dual table 30″ or 36″ (pair of beams)	4’	48″	3″	8″	**XTB1DB4E**	2,136.
	5’	60″	3″	8″	**XTB1DB5E**	2,136.
	6’	72″	3″	8″	**XTB1DB6E**	2,270.
	8’	96″	3″	8″	**XTB1DB8E**	2,803.
	10’	120″	3″	8″	**XTB1DB10E**	3,205.
	12’	144″	3″	8″	**XTB1DB12E**	3,607.
	15’	180″	3″	8″	**XTB1DB15E**	4,141.



Order Code

Example:	**XTB1DB15C**
XT	Crinion Open Table
B1	Base components
DB	Dual beam set
15	Width
C	Starter

Specifications

Beams are extruded aluminum with natural anodized finish.

Beam sets are starter or extension.

Extension beam sets are specified only to add on to starter sets or other extension beams.

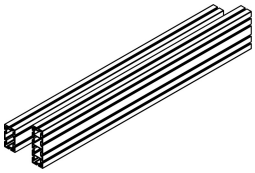
Application Notes

Crinion Open Table bases are assembled from beams, end legs or end panels, intermediate legs and trusses. Beam sets may be used with either worksurface depth. Dual tables require one pair of main beams of the same nominal width as the sum of the worksurfaces on each side.

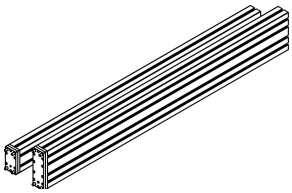
Beam sets must be supported by intermediate legs at least every 16’. Intermediate leg must be positioned at beam truss location, where two worksurfaces meet.

Beams for single sided tables
30″ and 36″ D

description	nominal	w	d	h	pattern number	list price
Starter beam set for single sided table 30″ or 36″ (main and back beam)	5’	52″		8″	**XTB1SB5C**	$1,403.
	6’	64″		8″	**XTB1SB6C**	1,469.
	8’	88″		8″	**XTB1SB8C**	1,938.
	10’	112″		8″	**XTB1SB10C**	2,270.
	12’	136″		8″	**XTB1SB12C**	2,671.
	15’	172″		8″	**XTB1SB15C**	3,071.



description	nominal	w	d	h	pattern number	list price
Extension beam set for single sided table 30″ or 36″ (main and back beam)	4’	48″		8″	**XTB1SB4E**	1,870.
	5’	60″		8″	**XTB1SB5E**	1,938.
	6’	72″		8″	**XTB1SB6E**	2,004.
	8’	96″		8″	**XTB1SB8E**	2,472.
	10’	120″		8″	**XTB1SB10E**	2,803.
	12’	144″		8″	**XTB1SB12E**	3,205.
	15’	180″		8″	**XTB1SB15E**	3,607.



Order Code

Example:	**XTB1DB15C**
XT	Crinion Open Table
B1	Base components
DB	Dual beam set
15	Width
C	Starter

Specifications

Beams are extruded aluminum with natural anodized finish.

Beam sets are starter or extension.

Extension beam sets are specified only to add on to starter sets or other extension beams.

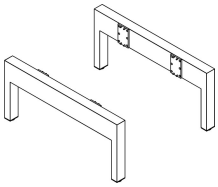
Application Notes

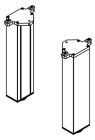
Crinion Open Table bases are assembled from beams, end legs or end panels, intermediate legs and trusses. Beam sets may be used with either worksurface depth. Single sided tables require one pair of main beams of the same nominal width as the sum of the worksurfaces on each side.

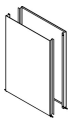
Beam sets must be supported by intermediate legs at least every 16’. Intermediate leg must be positioned at beam truss location, where two worksurfaces meet.

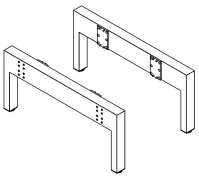
End legs, intermediate leg sets for dual tables

description	application	w	d	h	pattern number	P1/P2	P3
End leg for dual tables (pair of legs for 36″D worksurface)	24″ D worksurface	4″	44″	24″	**XTB1EDD24 ( )**	$4,834.	$5,076.
	30″ D worksurface	4″	54″	24″	**XTB1EDD30 ( )**	4,834.	5,076.
	36″ D worksurface	4″	54″	24″	**XTB1EDD36 ( )**	4,834.	5,076.
Intermediate leg for dual table (pair of legs for 30″ and 36″D)	24″ D worksurfaces	4″	2 3/4″	16″	**XTB2LDD24 ( )**	580.	580.
	30″ & 36″ D worksurfaces	4″	2 3/4″	16″	**XTB2LDD ( )**	638.	638.
Shroud for intermediate leg infeed kit	24″ D or single sided	3 3/4″	2 1/2″	15″	**XTB1 SLIK ( )**	182.	191.
	30″ D	11″	4″	15″	**XTB1 SLIK30 ( )**	230.	241.
	36″ D	23″	4″	15″	**XTB1 SLIK36 ( )**	269.	285.
End leg for end counters both ends (pair of legs for 36″D worksurface)	48″ W end counter	4″	44″	24″	**XTB1XDD24 ( )**	5,168.	5,411.
	60″ W end counter	4″	54″	24″	**XTB1XDD30 ( )**	5,168.	5,411.
	72″ W end counter	4″	54″	24″	**XTB1XDD36 ( )**	5,168.	5,411.









Order Code

Example:	**XTB1EDD30 118**
XT	Crinion Open Table
B1	Base components
E	End leg
D	Dual
D	Desk height
30	Depth of tops
118	Finish

Specifications

Specify paint finish code after pattern number.

Application Notes

Crinion Open Table bases are assembled from main beams, end legs or end panels, intermediate legs and trusses. After selecting starter or segmented beam sets, specify legs to support each end of beams. End legs support main beams at each end of a table.

Dual end legs for end counters have threaded metal inserts on the outside of the leg to accept two fixed height or adjustable cantilevers for end counters.

Intermediate legs must be specified to provide support under beam sets spanning longer than 16'. Intermediate legs may be positioned under beams at any beam truss location. End legs include beam end plates and hardware.

Shroud for intermediate leg kit encloses the space between legs to protect power, data and communication cables between floor and table base. Side covers may be removed for access.

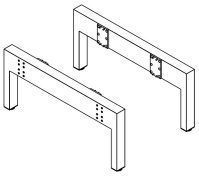
Shroud for 24″d intermediate leg is U-shaped cover that attaches to side of intermediate leg for 24″d or any single sided intermediate leg.

End legs for 24″D worksurfaces and end legs for 48″W end counters have only one end plate for attaching a single centered beam for 24″D tables.

End legs for 30″D and 36″D worksurfaces and end legs for 60″W and 72″W end counters have two end plates for attaching two beams for 30″D and 36″D tables.

End legs, intermediate leg sets for dual tables

description	application	w	d	h	pattern number	P1/P2	P3
End leg for end counters one end only (pair of legs for 36″D worksurface)	48″ W end counter	4″	44″	24″	**XTB1YDD24 ( )**	$5,003.	$5,243.
	60″ W end counter	4″	54″	24″	**XTB1YDD30 ( )**	5,003.	5,243.
	72″ W end counter	4″	54″	24″	**XTB1YDD36 ( )**	5,003.	5,243.



Order Code

Example:	**XTB1EDD30 118**
XT	Crinion Open Table
B1	Base components
E	End leg
D	Dual
D	Desk height
30	Depth of tops
118	Finish

Specifications

Specify paint finish code after pattern number.

Application Notes

Crinion Open Table bases are assembled from main beams, end legs or end panels, intermediate legs and trusses. After selecting starter or segmented beam sets, specify legs to support each end of beams. End legs support main beams at each end of a table.

Dual end legs for end counters have threaded metal inserts on the outside of the leg to accept two fixed height or adjustable cantilevers for end counters.

Intermediate legs must be specified to provide support under beam sets spanning longer than 16'. Intermediate legs may be positioned under beams at any beam truss location. End legs include beam end plates and hardware.

Shroud for intermediate leg kit encloses the space between legs to protect power, data and communication cables between floor and table base. Side covers may be removed for access.

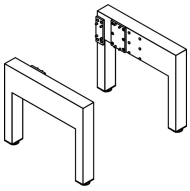
Shroud for 24″d intermediate leg is U-shaped cover that attaches to side of intermediate leg for 24″d or any single sided intermediate leg.

End legs for 24″D worksurfaces and end legs for 48″W end counters have only one end plate for attaching a single centered beam for 24″D tables.

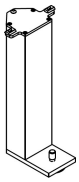
End legs for 30″D and 36″D worksurfaces and end legs for 60″W and 72″W end counters have two end plates for attaching two beams for 30″D and 36″D tables.

End legs, intermediate leg sets for single sided tables

description	application	width	depth	height	pattern number	P1/P2	P3
End leg for single sided tables (pair of legs)	24″ D worksurface	4″	24″	24″	**XTB1ESD24 ( )**	$4,834.	$5,076.
	30″ D worksurface	4″	28¾″	24″	**XTB1ESD30 ( )**	4,834.	5,076.
	36″ D worksurface	4″	28¾″	24″	**XTB1ESD36 ( )**	4,834.	5,076.



Intermediate leg for single sided table	24″ D worksurfaces	4″	2¾″	16″	**XTB2LSD24 ( )**	522.	522.
	30″ & 36″ D worksurfaces	4″	2¾″	16″	**XTB2LSD ( )**	638.	638.



Order Code

Example:	**XTB1ESD30 118**
XT	Crinion Open Table
B1	Base components
E	End leg
S	Single
D	Desk height
30	Depth of tops
118	Finish

Specifications

Specify paint finish code after pattern number.

Application Notes

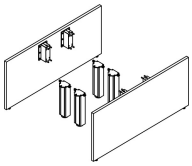
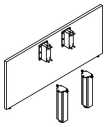
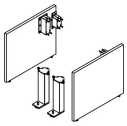
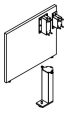
Crinion Open Table bases are assembled from main beams, end legs or end panels, intermediate legs and trusses. After selecting starter or segmented beam sets, specify legs to support each end of beams. End legs support main beams at each end of a table.

Dual end legs for end counters have threaded metal inserts on the outside of the leg to accept two fixed height or adjustable cantilvers for end counters.

Intermediate legs must be specified to provide support under beam sets spanning longer than 16'. Intermediate legs may be positioned under beams at any beam truss location. End legs include beam end plates and hardware.

Shroud for intermediate leg kit encloses the space between legs to protect power, data and communication cables between floor and table base. Side covers may be removed for access.

End panels for dual tables and single sided tables, painted

description	application	width	depth	height	pattern no.	P1/P2/P3
End panels for dual tables (pair of end panels) 	24″ D worksurface	1¼″	46″	25½″	**XTB1EP2DD24P( )( )**	$2,551.
	30″ D worksurface	1¼″	58″	25½″	**XTB1EP2DD30P( )( )**	3,594.
	36″ D worksurface	1¼″	70″	25½″	**XTB1EP2DD36P( )( )**	3,826.
End panels for dual tables (single end panel) 	24″ D worksurface	1¼″	46″	25½″	**XTB1EP1DD24P( )( )**	1,276.
	30″ D worksurface	1¼″	58″	25½″	**XTB1EP1DD30P( )( )**	1,797.
	36″ D worksurface	1¼″	70″	25½″	**XTB1EP1DD36P( )( )**	1,913.
End panels for single sided tables (pair of end panels) 	24″ D worksurface	1¼″	25 3/16″	25½″	**XTB1EP2SD24P( )( )**	2,261.
	30″ D worksurface	1¼″	30 3/16″	25½″	**XTB1EP2SD30P( )( )**	3,246.
	36″ D worksurface	1¼″	36 3/16″	25½″	**XTB1EP2SD36P( )( )**	3,362.
End panels for single sided tables (single end panel) 	24″ D worksurface, Left	1¼″	25 3/16″	25½″	**XTB1EP1LD24P( )( )**	1,130.
	24″ D worksurface, Right	1¼″	25 3/16″	25½″	**XTB1EP1RD24P( )( )**	1,130.
	30″ D worksurface, Left	1¼″	30 3/16″	25½″	**XTB1EP1LD30P( )( )**	1,623.
	30″ D worksurface, Right	1¼″	30 3/16″	25½″	**XTB1EP1RD30P( )( )**	1,623.
	36″ D worksurface, Left	1¼″	36 3/16″	25½″	**XTB1EP1LD36P( )( )**	1,681.
	36″ D worksurface, Right	1¼″	36 3/16″	25½″	**XTB1EP1RD36P( )( )**	1,681.

LH Shown
RH Opposite

Order Code

Example:	**XTB1EP2DD 24P118 118**
XT	Crinion Open Table
B1	Base components
EP2	End panel
D	Dual
D	Desk Height
24	Depth of tops
P	Finish
118	Finish
118	Finish

Specification

Specify paint finish for brackets, then specify paint finish for end panel.

Application Notes

End panels may be specified as an alternative to End legs to support each end of beams.

End panel kits include end panel, connecting hardware and support legs.

End panel kits are not compatible with end counters.

End panels for dual tables and single sided tables, laminate and veneer

description	application	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
End panels for dual tables (pair of end panels)	24″ D worksurface	1 1/4″	46″	25 1/2″	**XTB1EP2DD24( )( )**	$2,667.	$2,782.	$3,362.	$3,477.
	30″ D worksurface	1 1/4″	58″	25 1/2″	**XTB1EP2DD30( )( )**	3,708.	3,942.	4,522.	4,753.
	36″ D worksurface	1 1/4″	70″	25 1/2″	**XTB1EP2DD36( )( )**	3,942.	4,058.	4,753.	4,985.
End panel for dual tables (single end panel)	24″ D worksurface	1 1/4″	46″	25 1/2″	**XTB1EP1DD24( )( )**	1,333.	1,391.	1,681.	1,739.
	30″ D worksurface	1 1/4″	58″	25 1/2″	**XTB1EP1DD30( )( )**	1,855.	1,971.	2,261.	2,376.
	36″ D worksurface	1 1/4″	70″	25 1/2″	**XTB1EP1DD36( )( )**	1,971.	2,028.	2,376.	2,493.
End panels for single sided tables (pair of end panels)	24″ D worksurface	1 1/4″	25 3/16″	25 1/2″	**XTB1EP2SD24( )( )**	2,376.	2,551.	2,899.	3,014.
	30″ D worksurface	1 1/4″	30 3/16″	25 1/2″	**XTB1EP2SD30( )( )**	3,362.	3,594.	3,942.	4,174.
	36″ D worksurface	1 1/4″	36 3/16″	25 1/2″	**XTB1EP2SD36( )( )**	3,477.	3,708.	4,174.	4,404.
End panel for single sided tables (single end panel)	24″ D worksurface, Left	1 1/4″	25 3/16″	25 1/2″	**XTB1EP1LD24( )( )**	1,189.	1,276.	1,448.	1,508.
	24″ D worksurface, Right	1 1/4″	25 3/16″	25 1/2″	**XTB1EP1RD24( )( )**	1,189.	1,276.	1,448.	1,508.
	30″ D worksurface, Left	1 1/4″	30 3/16″	25 1/2″	**XTB1EP1LD30( )( )**	1,681.	1,797.	1,971.	2,086.
	30″ D worksurface, Right	1 1/4″	30 3/16″	25 1/2″	**XTB1EP1RD30( )( )**	1,681.	1,797.	1,971.	2,086.
	36″ D worksurface, Left	1 1/4″	36 3/16″	25 1/2″	**XTB1EP1LD36( )( )**	1,739.	1,855.	2,086.	2,203.
	36″ D worksurface, Right	1 1/4″	36 3/16″	25 1/2″	**XTB1EP1RD36( )( )**	1,739.	1,855.	2,086.	2,203.

LH Shown
RH Opposite

Order Code

Example:	**XTB1EP2DD 24118 118**
XT	Crinion Open Table
B1	Base components
EP2	End panel
D	Dual
D	Desk Height
24	Depth of tops
118	Finish
118	Finish

Specifications

Specify paint finish for brackets, then specify laminate or veneer finish for end panel.

Brushed and woodgrain laminates are not available on 70″ wide end panels for use on 36″D dual sided tables.

Application Notes

End panels may be specified as an alternative to End legs to support each end of beams.

End panel kits include end panel, connecting hardware and support legs.

End panel kits are not compatible with end counters.

Beam trusses

description	application	w	d	h	pattern number	P1/P2/P3
Beam truss for dual tables	30″ D worksurface	3″	11″	10″	**XTB1XD30 ( )**	$589.
	36″ D worksurface	3″	23″	10″	**XTB1XD36 ( )**	642.
Top channel support	24″ D worksurface				**XTB1T24 ( )**	213.
Beam truss for single sided tables	30″ D worksurface	3″			**XTB1XS30 ( )**	589.
	36″ D worksurface	3″			**XTB1XS36 ( )**	642.
Beam truss for dual tables no top channel support	30″ D worksurface	3″	11″	8″	**XTB1XD30N ( )**	455.
	36″ D worksurface	3″	23″	8″	**XTB1XD36N ( )**	523.
Beam truss for single sided tables no top channel support	30″ D worksurface	3″			**XTB1XS30N ( )**	455.
	36″ D worksurface	3″			**XTB1XS36N ( )**	523.

Order Code

Example:	**XTB1XD30 613**
XT	Crinion Open Table
B1	Base components
XD	Beam truss for dual table
30	Depth
613	Finish

Specifications

Beam trusses are available in all standard painted finishes.

Application Notes

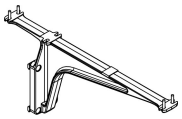
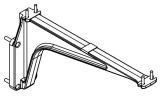
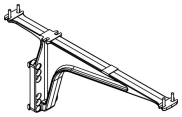
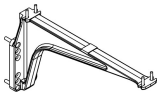
Crinion Open Table bases are assembled from beams, end legs or end panels, intermediate legs and trusses. After selecting beams and leg kits, specify trusses between beams.

Specify beam trusses adjacent to each end leg and at each worksurface junction.

For 24″D tables specify top channel support instead of truss.

Beam trusses with no top channel support must be specified in combination with intermediate legs planned other than at worksurface junctions (as for cable infeed shrouds).

Worksurface support
cantilever and mid span support

description	w	d	h	pattern number	P1/P2	P3
Cantilever, fixed height 30″ or 36″ D	3″	24″	9″	**XTB1FC ( )**	$242.	$252.
						
Cantilever, fixed height 24″ D	3″	19″	9″	**XTB1FC24 ( )**	242.	252.
						
Cantilever, adjustable height 30″ or 36″ D	3″	24″	9″ - 12″	**XTB1AC ( )**	267.	282.
						
Cantilever, adjustable height 24″ D	3″	24″	9″ - 12″	**XTB1AC24 ( )**	267.	282.
						
Mid span support	2	2	8	**XTB1MB ( )**	114.	121.

Order Code

Example:	**XTB1FC 118**
XT	Crinion Open Table
B1	Base components
FC	Fixed height cantilever
118	Finish

Specifications

Specify paint finish code after pattern number.

48″worksurfaces: shared cantilevers each end or two adjustable per worksurface.

60″ and 72″ worksurfaces: shared cantilevers each end plus mid span support or two adjustable cantilevers inset 8″.

96″worksurfaces: shared cantilevers at ends plus one in center or three adjustable cantilevers.

96″x 24″ with hinged door: shared cantilever each end plus two mid span supports.

96″x 30″ with hinged door: shared cantilever each end plus 24″d cantilever as center support.

96″x 36″ with hinged door: shared cantilever each end plus 24″, 30″ or 36″d cantilever as center support.

Application Notes

Cantilever brackets are required to support each end of worksurfaces.

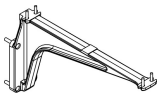
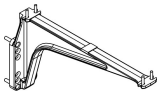
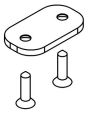
Brackets can be positioned at ends of worksurface, or inset at legs or floorstanding pedestal locations.

Fixed height cantilevers can be shared between adjacent worksurfaces. Mid span support bracket must be specified for worksurface spans exceeding 4’.

Fixed height cantilever supports worksurface at 28 1/2″ H.

Adjustable cantilevers enable worksurfaces to be set at 27″, 27 3/4″, 28 1/2″, 29 1/4″ or 30″ H.

Worksurface support
linking plate and cantilever for end counters

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	P1/P2	P3
Cantilever for end counters, fixed height	3″	19″	9″	**XTB1FCEND ( )**	$242.	$252.
						
Cantilever for end counters, adjustable height	3″	19″	9″ - 12″	**XTB1ACEND ( )**	267.	282.
						
Worksurface linking plate				**XTB1LP**		33.
						

Order Code

Example:	**XTB1FCEND 613**
XT	Crinion Open Table
B1	Base components
FC	Fixed height cantilever
END	for end counter
613	Finish

Specification

Specify paint finish code after pattern number.

Application Notes

Cantilever brackets are required to support each end of worksurface.

Brackets attach to inserts on the outside face of end legs for end counters.

Fixed height cantilever supports for end counter at 28½″ H.

Adjustable cantilevers for end counter enables end counter to be set at 28½″, 29¼″ or 30″ H.

A linking plate is recommended to join adjacent worksurfaces that are independently supported at the same height. Specify two linking plates at the junction of two worksurfaces, or four total for each end counter to two worksurfaces. A linking plate is not required where adjacent tops are supported by a shared fixed height cantilever bracket, as with complete fixed height base assemblies. Linking plates are recommended for complete adjustable height base assemblies in which tops are set at the same height.

Modular Raceway

2 + 2 eight-wire Raceway with covers

description	type	h	w	d	pattern number	list price
Dual raceway, two power + two data outlets each side		4″	30″	2″	**XTR1E30D ( )**	$317.
Dual raceway, four power + two data outlets each side		4″	42″	2″	**XTR1E424D ( )**	454.
Flat end cover					**XTR1FE ( )**	28.
Extended end cover					**XTR1EE ( )**	28.
Single sided raceway two power + two data outlets one side		4″	30″	2″	**XTR1E30S ( )**	317.
Single sided raceway four power + two data outlets one side		4″	42″	2″	**XTR1E424S ( )**	454.

Order Code

Example:	**XTR1E424D 613**
XT	Crinion Open Table
R1	Raceway
E	Eight wire system
42	Width
4	Extra outlets
D	Dual Raceway
613	Finish

Specifications

Eight wire 2+2 has two sets of circuits, each set with a separate ground and neutral.

Specify paint finish code after pattern number.

Covers have two openings for data/com outlet modules (Decora-size, specified separately).

Applications notes

Raceway for Crinion Open Table is suspended from the top channel. For ideal access, worksurfaces should be specified with hinged power access.

Each raceway requires four or eight duplex outlets, on any of four circuits.

Jumpers connect power from one raceway to another.

To join power between 30″ raceways: specify 30″ jumper for 60″ desks and specify 42″ jumper for 72″ desks.

To join power between 42″ raceways: specify 18″ jumper for 60″ desks and 30″ jumper for 72″ desks.

Flat end covers enclose the end of a raceway at the end of a table.

Extended end covers enclose the end of a raceway at the end of a table where power infeed is located.

Specify outlet fillers separately for unused outlet openings.

Modular Raceway

2 + 2 eight-wire Raceway components

description	type	h	w	d	pattern number	list price
Modular infeed					**XTR1EPI**	$239.
NYC infeed kit					**XTR1EPH**	545.
Jumper			18″		**XTR1EJ18**	110.
			30″		**XTR1EJ30**	125.
			42″		**XTR1EJ42**	144.
Duplex outlet	Circuit A				**XTR1DA**	41.
	Circuit A, with controlled symbol				**XTR1DAC**	41.
	Circuit B				**XTR1DB**	41.
	Circuit B, with controlled symbol				**XTR1DBC**	41.
	Circuit X, orange				**XTR1DXO**	46.
	Circuit Y, orange				**XTR1DYO**	46.
Outlet filler	Set of 10				**XTR1OF**	34.
PDC module extension kit	Set of 10				**XTR1PDCX**	139.
Compact Power Module					**XTR1ECPM ( )**	589.

Order Code

Example:	**XTR1EJ18**
XT	Crinion Open Table
R1	Raceway
E	Eight wire
J	Jumper
18	Width

Specifications

Eight wire 2+2 has two sets of circuits, each set with a separate ground and neutral.

Application Notes

Raceway for Crinion Open Table is suspended from the top channel. For ideal access, worksurfaces should be specified with hinged power access.

Each raceway requires four or eight duplex outlets, on any of four circuits.

Power infeed includes pigtail for connection to building power supply and connector to either end of any raceway.

NYC infeed kit includes junction box that mounts to inside face of beams in table base.

Jumper length is difference between worksurface width and specified raceway width.

Compact power module is designed to supply power outlets under extended end counter worksurfaces, or additional outlets under desks.

Compact power module can be suspended from top channel or attached to inside face of beams.

Each face of compact power module accepts two duplex outlets.

Modular Raceway

3 + 3 ten-wire Raceway with covers

description	type	h	w	d	pattern number	list price
Dual raceway, two power + two data outlets each side		4″	30″	2″	**XTR1T30D ( )**	$331.
Dual raceway, four power + two data outlets each side		4″	42″	2″	**XTR1T424D ( )**	469.
Flat end cover					**XTR1FE ( )**	28.
Extended end cover					**XTR1EE ( )**	28.
Single sided raceway two power + two data outlets one side		4″	30″	2″	**XTR1T30S ( )**	331.
Single sided raceway four power + two data outlets one side		4″	42″	2″	**XTR1T424S ( )**	469.

Order Code

Example:	**XTR1T424D 613**
XT	Crinion Open Table
R1	Raceway
T	Ten wire system
42	Width
4	Extra outlets
D	Dual Raceway
613	Finish

Specifications

Ten wire 3+3 has two sets of three circuits, each set with a separate ground and neutral.

Specify paint finish code after pattern number.

Covers have two openings for data/com outlet modules (Decora-size, specified separately).

Application Notes

Raceway for Crinion Open Table is suspended from the top channel. For ideal access, worksurfaces should be specified with hinged power access.

Each raceway requires four or eight duplex outlets, on any of six circuits.

Jumpers connect power from one raceway to another.

To join power between 30″ raceways: specify 30″ jumper for 60″ desks and specify 42″ jumper for 72″ desks.

To join power between 42″ raceways: specify 18″ jumper for 60″ desks and 30″ jumper for 72″ desks.

Flat end covers enclose the end of a raceway at the end of a table.

Extended end covers enclose the end of a raceway at the end of a table where power infeed is located.

Specify outlet fillers separately for unused outlet openings.

Modular Raceway

3 + 3 ten-wire Raceway components

description	type	h	w	d	pattern number	list pricing
Modular infeed					**XTR1TPI**	$268.
NYC infeed kit					**XTR1TPH**	545.
Jumper			18″		**XTR1TJ18**	125.
			30″		**XTR1TJ30**	144.
			42″		**XTR1TJ42**	166.
Duplex outlet	Circuit A				**XTR1DA**	41.
	Circuit A, with controlled symbol				**XTR1DAC**	41.
	Circuit B				**XTR1DB**	41.
	Circuit B, with controlled symbol				**XTR1DBC**	41.
	Circuit C				**XTR1DC**	41.
	Circuit C, with controlled symbol				**XTR1DCC**	41.
	Circuit X, orange				**XTR1DXO**	46.
	Circuit Y, orange				**XTR1DYO**	46.
	Circuit Z, orange				**XTR1DZO**	46.
Outlet filler	Set of 10				**XTR1OF**	34.
PDC module extension kit	Set of 10				**XTR1PDCX**	139.
Compact Power Module					**XTR1TCPM ( )**	607.

Order Code

Example:	**XTR1TJ18**
XT	Crinion Open Table
R1	Raceway
T	Ten wire
J	Jumper
18	Width

Specifications

Ten wire 3+3 has two sets of three circuits, each set with a separate ground and neutral.

Application Notes

Raceway for Crinion Open Table is suspended from the top channel. For ideal access, worksurfaces should be specified with hinged power access.

Each raceway requires four or eight duplex outlets, on any of six circuits.

Power infeed includes pigtail for connection to building power supply and connector to either end of any raceway.

NYC infeed kit includes junction box that mounts to inside face of beams in table base.

Jumper length is difference between worksurface width and specified raceway width.

Compact power module is designed to supply power outlets under extended end counter worksurfaces, or additional outlets under desks.

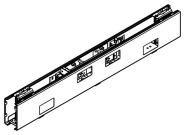
Compact power module can be suspended from top channel or attached to inside face of beams.

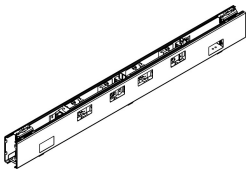
Each face of compact power module accepts two duplex outlets.

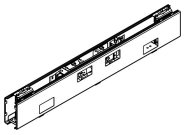
Modular Raceway

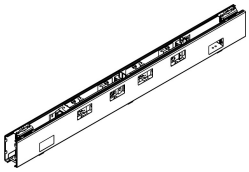
4-4-2 ten-wire Raceway with covers

description	type	h	w	d	pattern number	list price
Dual raceway, two power + two data outlets each side		4″	30″	2″	**XTR1X30D ( )**	$350.
Dual raceway, four power + two data outlets each side		4″	42″	2″	**XTR1X424D ( )**	492.
Single sided raceway two power + two data outlets one side		4″	30″	2″	**XTR1X30S ( )**	350.
Single sided raceway four power + two data outlets one side		4″	42″	2″	**XTR1X424S ( )**	492.









Order Code

Example:	**XTR1X424D 613**
XT	Crinion Open Table
R1	Raceway
X	Ten wire 4-4-2
42	Width
4	Extra outlets
D	Dual Raceway
613	Finish

Specifications

Ten wire 4-4-2 has four circuits each with a separate neutral, plus a ground wire for circuit 1 and 2 and another ground for circuit 3 and 4.

Specify paint finish code after pattern number.

Covers have two openings for data/com outlet modules (Decora-size, specified separately).

Application Notes

Raceway for Crinion Open Table is suspended from the top channel. For ideal access, worksurfaces should be specified with hinged power access.

Each raceway requires four or eight duplex outlets, on any of six circuits.

Jumpers connect power from one raceway to another.

To join power between 30″ raceways: specify 30″ jumper for 60″ desks and specify 42″ jumper for 72″ desks.

To join power between 42″ raceways: specify 18″ jumper for 60″ desks and 30″ jumper for 72″ desks.

Flat end covers enclose the end of a raceway at the end of a table.

Extended end covers enclose the end of a raceway at the end of a table where power infeed is located.

Specify outlet fillers separately for unused outlet openings.

Modular Raceway

4-4-2 ten-wire Raceway components

description	type	h	w	d	pattern number	list price
Modular infeed					**XTR1XPI**	$282.
NYC infeed kit					**XTR1XPH**	572.
Jumper			18″		**XTR1XJ18**	131.
			30″		**XTR1XJ30**	151.
			42″		**XTR1XJ42**	172.
Duplex outlet	Circuit 1				**XTR1D1**	43.
	Circuit 1, with controlled symbol				**XTR1D1C**	
	Circuit 2				**XTR1D2**	43.
	Circuit 2, with controlled symbol				**XTR1D2C**	
	Circuit 3				**XTR1D3**	43.
	Circuit 3, with controlled symbol				**XTR1D3C**	
	Circuit 4				**XTR1D4**	43.
	Circuit 4, with controlled symbol				**XTR1D4C**	
Compact Power Module					**XTR1XCPM ( )**	607.

Order Code

Example:	**XTR1XJ18**
XT	Crinion Open Table
R1	Raceway
X	Ten wire 4-4-2
J	Jumper
18	Width

Specifications

Ten wire 4-4-2 has four circuits each with a separate neutral, plus a ground wire for circuit 1 and 2 and another ground for circuit 3 and 4.

All duplex outlets are black.

Application Notes

Raceway for Crinion Open Table is suspended from the top channel. For ideal access, worksurfaces should be specified with hinged power access.

Each raceway requires four or eight duplex outlets, on any of six circuits.

Power infeed includes pigtail for connection to building power supply and connector to either end of any raceway.

NYC infeed kit includes junction box that mounts to inside face of beams in table base.

Jumper length is difference between worksurface width and specified raceway width.

Compact power module is designed to supply power outlets under extended end counter worksurfaces, or additional outlets under desks.

Compact power module can be suspended from top channel or attached to inside face of beams.

Each face of compact power module accepts two duplex outlets.

description	type	h	w	d	pattern number	list price
Dual raceway, two power + two data outlets each side		4″	30″	2″	**XTR1H30D ( )**	$690.
Flat end cover					**XTR1FE ( )**	28.
Extended end cover					**XTR1EE ( )**	28.
Outlet filler	Set of 10				**XTR1OF**	34.

Order Code

Example:	**XTR1H30D 613**
XT	Crinion Open Table
R1	Raceway
H	Hard wire system
30	Width
D	Dual Raceway
613	Finish

Specifications

Specify paint finish code after pattern number.

Hardwired raceway components are designed for use in City of Chicago installations.

Covers have two openings for data/com outlet modules (Decora-size, by others).

Application Notes

Raceway for Crinion Open Table is suspended from the top channel. For ideal access, worksurfaces should be specified with hinged power access.

Dual raceways are code-approved boxed with openings for two or four duplex outlets on each face, plus two additional openings for data/communications faceplates on each face. A continuous horizontal metal septum divides power wires and connections from data and communications cables. Each raceway requires Decora-type architecturual power outlets, internal wiring and connecting cables, supplied by electrical contractor.

Flat end covers enclose the raceway at the end of a table. Extended end covers provide an opening on the underside to permit cables to enter the raceway.

Specify outlet filler plates for unused outlet openings. Specify PDC extenders to create space behind data/com for cable distribution inside dual raceway.

Cable tray and cable clips

description	table size	w	d	pattern number	list price
Cable trays, leg position, pair	5', 30″D	53″	1″	**XTCT6030LD ( )**	$287.
	5', 36″D	53″	4″	**XTCT6036LD ( )**	391.
	6', 30″D	65″	1″	**XTCT7230LD ( )**	311.
	6', 36″D	65″	4″	**XTCT7236LD ( )**	453.
Cable trays, full width, pair	5', 30″D	60″	1″	**XTCT6030D ( )**	287.
	5', 36″D	60″	4″	**XTCT6036D ( )**	391.
	6', 30″D	72″	1″	**XTCT7230D ( )**	311.
	6', 36″D	72″	4″	**XTCT7236D ( )**	453.
Data tray kit		42″		**XTDT42 ( )**	201.
Data + excess cable tray kit		42″		**XTDTX42 ( )**	334.
Truss cable clips, set of 25				**XTR1TCC25**	16.
Beam cable clips, set of 50				**XTR1BCC50**	267.
Random attachment kit, set of 10				**XTB1RAK**	92.

Order Code

Example:	**XTCT7230D 613**
XT	Crinion Open Table
CT	Cable tray
72	Width
30	Depth
D	Dual table
613	Finish

Specifications

Cable trays and Data tray kits are available in all standard paint finishes.

Applications notes

Cable trays are optional kits to manage cables on each side of dual table bases. Specify cable trays for leg position at each end of the table. Specify cable trays, full width for other positions.

Data tray kit provides 3″ wide horizontal open cable tray directly below either 30″ or 42″W raceway module (at center of 60″ or 72″ desks). Data + excess tray kit provides two open trays below either raceway module, one 3″W and one 5″W.

Truss cable clips manage cables between raceway. Specify 2 clips per truss (one set of 10 for each five trusses).

Beam cable clips manage cables along the inside faces of each beam set.

Random attachment kit is a set of ten M8 slot nuts for attaching various products to the Crinion Open Table beams or top channel. Specify appropriate M8 screws separately.

Beam mounted cable trays and cable baskets

description	application	w	d	h	pattern no.	list
Beam mounted cable tray	24″D tables	18″	2″	¾″	**XTBT18 ( )**	$90.
	24″D tables	24″	2″	¾″	**XTBT24 ( )**	103.
	24″D tables	36″	2″	¾″	**XTBT36 ( )**	111.
	24″D tables	48″	2″	¾″	**XTBT48 ( )**	122.
	24″D tables	60″	2″	¾″	**XTBT60 ( )**	131.
Cable basket, 10’		120″	8″	1″	**XTWB120**	497.
Cable basket hangers	From truss 30/36D only				**XTWTX ( )**	79.
	From truss at infeed shroud				**XTWTBSLIK ( )**	242.
	From main beam, 24D only				**XTWTB ( )**	79.
	From top channel, 30/36D only				**XTWTC ( )**	104.

Order Code

Example:	**XTBT36 118**
XT	Crinion Open Table
BT	Beam mounted cable tray
36	Width
118	Paint finish

Specifications

Beam mounted cable trays are available in any standard painted finish.

Cable basket is zinc metal finish only.

Basket hangers can be specified in any standard painted finish.

Application Notes

Beam mounted cable trays may be inserted in slots on either face of Crinion Open Table main beams. On 24″D dual or single sided tables beam mounted cable trays are the only option for cable management other than the shallow channel on top of the beam or a cable basket. On 30″D and 36″D tables beam mounted trays may complement other cable tray options.

Beam mounted cable trays must be segmented to fit between cantilever and midspan support brackets.

For 48″W worksurfaces with shared cantilevers specify 36″W trays. For 60″W worksurfaces with shared cantilevers and midspan supports specify 24″W trays adjacent to end legs specify 18″W trays.

For 72″W worksurfaces with shared cantilevers and midspan supports specify 24″W trays.

For 96″W worksurfaces specify 36″W trays between supports. Specify 48″W trays for additional cable management between trusses on the inside face of beams on dual 30″D and 36″D tables with 60″ worksurfaces.
Specify 60″W trays on the inside face of beams on dual 30″D and 36″D tables with 72″W worksurfaces.

Cable basket is suspended below the center of dual tables instead of or in addition to cable trays. Cable basket offers the most flexibility for managing large bundles of cables and for entering or exiting the tray at any point. Cable basket ships in 10’ lengths and is cut to size in field. Specify cable basket hangers separately. Each hanger can suspend one end of a tray or two adjacent trays. Hanger from trusses is for 30″ or 36″D dual or single sided tables. Hanger from main beam is for 24″D dual tables only. Hangers from top channel are for 30″ or 36″D dual tables only.

Center screens

Acrylic, slatwall, combination, marker or veneer surface

description	appl.	w	d	h	pattern no.	Opal acrylic	Trans. acrylic / Marker	slatwall	Comb. acrylic / slatwall	V1	V2	V3
Center screen to 43″ H	48″	48″	1 ¼″	14″	**XTCS1 4814 ( )( )( )**	$968.	$1,001.	$1,538.	n/a	$1,335.	$1,464.	$1,713.
	60″	60″	1 ¼″	14″	**XTCS1 6014 ( )( )( )**	1,270.	1,331.	1,670.	n/a	1,443.	1,594.	1,911.
	72″	72″	1 ¼″	14″	**XTCS1 7214 ( )( )( )**	1,335.	1,398.	1,804.	n/a	1,517.	1,690.	2,069.
	acrylic shown											
Center screen to 43″ H adjacent to end screen	48″	47″	1 ¼″	14″	**XTCS1 4714 ( )( )( )**	968.	1,001.	1,538.	n/a	1,335.	1,464.	1,713.
	60″	59″	1 ¼″	14″	**XTCS1 5914 ( )( )( )**	1,270.	1,331.	1,670.	n/a	1,443.	1,594.	1,911.
	72″	71″	1 ¼″	14″	**XTCS1 7114 ( )( )( )**	1,335.	1,398.	1,804.	n/a	1,517.	1,690.	2,069.
	acrylic shown											
Center screen to 50″ H	48″	48″	1 ¼″	21″	**XTCS1 4821 ( )( )( )**	1,135.	1,185.	1,804.	1,670.	1,465.	1,631.	1,992.
	60″	60″	1 ¼″	21″	**XTCS1 6021 ( )( )( )**	1,469.	1,564.	2,004.	1,938.	1,575.	1,777.	2,228.
	72″	72″	1 ¼″	21″	**XTCS1 7221 ( )( )( )**	1,537.	1,630.	2,206.	2,072.	1,632.	1,867.	2,413.
	slatwall shown											
Center screen to 50″ H adjacent to end screen	48″	47″	1 ¼″	21″	**XTCS1 4721 ( )( )( )**	1,135.	1,185.	1,804.	1,670.	1,465.	1,631.	1,992.
	60″	59″	1 ¼″	21″	**XTCS1 5921 ( )( )( )**	1,469.	1,564.	2,004.	1,938.	1,575.	1,777.	2,228.
	72″	71″	1 ¼″	21″	**XTCS1 7121 ( )( )( )**	1,537.	1,630.	2,206.	2,072.	1,632.	1,867.	2,413.
	combination shown											

Order Code

Example:	**XTCS16014A O 111**
XT	Crinion Open Table
CS1	Center screen
60	Width
14	Height
A	Surface
O	Opal
111	Frame finish

Specifications

Acrylic surface is AO opal or AT translucent.

For Marker surface both sides specify suffix M.

For Slatwall screens specify slatwall and frame finish.

For combination acrylic/slatwall screens specify suffixes CO (opal) or CT (translucent), slatwall and frame finish.

Slatwall surface is available in (AA) or any standard painted finish except 613 Silver.

For veneer surface specify suffix V and finish code from list on Crinion Open Table.

Frame is clear anodized aluminum or any standard paint finish except 613 Silver.

Application Notes

Center screens mount to continuous channel at center of tables. Specify 14″ H screens for a 42″ horizon. Specify 21″ H screens for a 49″ horizon. Horizons are maintained regardless of worksurface height.

Combination screens include 14″ high slatwall with acrylic above.

Center screens include mounting hardware for standard top channel only.

Center screens adjacent to end screens allow space for dual or single sided end screens.

Slatwall screens require buttresses to support Knoll Extra flat screen monitor arm. Specify one buttress per monitor arm, up to four buttresses per screen.

Slatwall screens will support flat panel monitor arms with varying weight limitations based on mounting and application. Please refer to the KnollExtra price list for comprehensive mounting and weight limitation information by application.

Veneer grain direction is horizontal.

Marker surface has wood core.

Center screens
Tackable fabric surface

description	application	w	d	h	pattern no.	10	15	20	30	35	40	45
Center screen to 43″ H	48″	48″	1 1/4″	14″	**XTCS1 4814F ( )( )( )**	$1,022.	$1,041.	$1,047.	$1,068.	$1,085.	$1,085.	$1,122.
	60″	60″	1 1/4″	14″	**XTCS1 6014F ( )( )( )**	1,117.	1,141.	1,145.	1,172.	1,194.	1,194.	1,240.
	72″	72″	1 1/4″	14″	**XTCS1 7214F ( )( )( )**	1,143.	1,173.	1,177.	1,211.	1,237.	1,237.	1,290.
Center screen to 43″ H adjacent to end screen	48″	47″	1 1/4″	14″	**XTCS1 4714F ( )( )( )**	1,013.	1,032.	1,035.	1,057.	1,074.	1,074.	1,111.
	60″	59″	1 1/4″	14″	**XTCS1 5914F ( )( )( )**	1,117.	1,141.	1,145.	1,172.	1,194.	1,194.	1,240.
	72″	71″	1 1/4″	14″	**XTCS1 7114F ( )( )( )**	1,143.	1,173.	1,177.	1,211.	1,237.	1,237.	1,290.
Center screen to 50″ H	48″	48″	1 1/4″	21″	**XTCS1 4821F ( )( )( )**	1,084.	1,103.	1,107.	1,128.	1,145.	1,145.	1,180.
	60″	60″	1 1/4″	21″	**XTCS1 6021F ( )( )( )**	1,208.	1,236.	1,240.	1,265.	1,286.	1,286.	1,332.
	72″	72″	1 1/4″	21″	**XTCS1 7221F ( )( )( )**	1,221.	1,252.	1,257.	1,289.	1,316.	1,316.	1,369.
Center screen to 50″ H adjacent to end screen	48″	47″	1 1/4″	21″	**XTCS1 4721F ( )( )( )**	1,084.	1,103.	1,107.	1,128.	1,145.	1,145.	1,180.
	60″	59″	1 1/4″	21″	**XTCS1 5921F ( )( )( )**	1,208.	1,236.	1,240.	1,265.	1,286.	1,286.	1,333.
	72″	71″	1 1/4″	21″	**XTCS1 7121F ( )( )( )**	1,221.	1,252.	1,257.	1,289.	1,316.	1,316.	1,369.

Order Code

Example:	**XTCS16014F20 (W2801) AA**
XT	Crinion Open Table
CS1	Center screen
60	Width
14	Height
F	Surface
20	Fabric grade
W2801	Fabric
AA	Frame finish

Specifications

1. Tackable fabric surface is suffix F.
2. Select fabric surface finish code from list on page Crinion Open Table.

Frame is clear anodized aluminum or any standard paint finish except 613 Silver.

Fabric is railroaded.

Application Notes

Fabric center screens mount to continuous channel at center of tables. Specify 14″ H screens for a 43″ horizon. Specify 21″ H screens for a 50″ horizon. Horizons are maintained regardless of worksurface height.

Center screens include mounting hardward for standard top channel only.

Center screens adjacent to end screens allow space for dual or single sided end screens.

Shelves, adapters and buttresses for slatwall screens

description	application	w	d	h	pattern no.	list	AA/paint	L	V1	V2	V3
Display shelf 5″D aluminum only	48″ slatwall	45″	5″	1″	**XT1DS4505 ( )**		$296.				
	60″ slatwall	57″	5″	1″	**XT1DS5705 ( )**		332.				
	72″ slatwall	69″	5″	1″	**XT1DS6905 ( )**		361.				
Open shelf 9″D laminate or veneer only	48″ slatwall	45″	9″	1″	**XT1LS4509 ( )( )**			332.	435.	499.	673.
	60″ slatwall	57″	9″	1″	**XT1LS5709 ( )( )**			381.	498.	571.	774.
	72″ slatwall	69″	9″	1″	**XT1LS6909 ( )( )**			433.	562.	646.	872.
Slatwall adapters for applied wall accessories		24″			**XT1SA24 ( )**	31.					
		30″			**XT1SA30 ( )**	36.					
		36″			**XT1SA36 ( )**	43.					
		42″			**XT1SA42 ( )**	48.					
		48″			**XT1SA48 ( )**	53.					
		54″			**XT1SA54 ( )**	62.					
		60″			**XT1SA60 ( )**	68.					
		66″			**XT1SA66 ( )**	74.					
		72″			**XT1SA72 ( )**	79.					
Buttress for slatwall screen					**XTCS1 SBA ( )**	267.					

Order Code

Example:	**XT1LS5709 118 AA**
XT1	Crinion Open Table
LS	Open shelf
57	Width
09	Depth
118	Shelf finish
AA	Platform finish

Specifications

Display shelves are anodized aluminum (AA) or any standard painted finish except silver.

For open shelves specify any standard laminate or veneer finish, then platform finish.
Shelf platform may be AA or any standard paint finish except silver.

Slatwall adapters are integral color 812 Easy grey or 111 Black only.

Application Notes

Open shelves and display shelves for slatwall are designed for use on Crinion Open Table center screens with slatwall inserts.

Shelves include adapter that snaps into horizontal channels in slatwall, approximately every 2″ vertically.

Shelf width fits either full width center screens or screens adjacent to end screens.

Slatwall adapters enable other Applied Wall System shelves and accessories to be mounted to Crinion Open Table slatwall.

Adapter will also fit other Knoll system slatwalls, such as AutoStrada spine or panels, but use of shelves in these applications may not comply with ANSI/BIFMA safety standards for anti-dislodgment.

Side screens
Acrylic, Marker or veneer surface

description	application	w	d	h	pattern no.	list	Opal acrylic	Trans. acrylic / Marker	V1	V2	V3
Side screen to 43″ H	24″ D worksurface	22″	1¼″	14″	**XTSS1 2414 ( )( )( )**		$701.	$721.	$1,057.	$1,134.	$1,248.
	30″ D worksurface	28″	1¼″	14″	**XTSS1 3014 ( )( )( )**		736.	761.	1,091.	1,177.	1,325.
	36″ D worksurface	34″	1¼″	14″	**XTSS1 3614 ( )( )( )**		801.	833.	1,119.	1,218.	1,397.
	acrylic shown										
Side screen to 50″ H	24″ D worksurface	22″	1¼″	21″	**XTSS1 2421 ( )( )( )**		801.	833.	1,131.	1,227.	1,391.
	30″ D worksurface	28″	1¼″	21″	**XTSS1 3021 ( )( )( )**		835.	873.	1,167.	1,279.	1,488.
	36″ D worksurface	34″	1¼″	21″	**XTSS1 3621 ( )( )( )**		901.	944.	1,200.	1,329.	1,585.
	acrylic shown										
Side screen brackets (pair)	postformed edge				**XTSM1P ( )**	282.					
	squared edge				**XTSM1S ( )**	199.					
	tapered edge				**XTSM1K ( )**	199.					

Order Code

Example:	**XTSS13014A O AA**
XT	Crinion Open Table
SS1	Side screen
30	Width
14	Height
A	Surface
O	Opal
AA	Frame finish

Specifications

1. Specify surface
   A = Acrylic
   V = Veneer
   M = Marker
2. For Acrylic surface specify
   O = Opal
   T = Translucent
   Veneer surfaces may be any standard AutoStrada V1,V2 or V3 veneer.
   Specify veneer finish code from list on table finishes page in beginning of price list.

Frame is clear anodized aluminum or any standard paint finish except 613 Silver.

Brackets are available in all paint finishes

Application Notes

Side screens clamp to front and back edge of worksurface at any point (except at hinged access door). Specify side screen brackets separately. Specify 14″ H screens for a 42″ horizon. Specify 21″ H screens for a 49″ horizon. Side screens align in height with center screens when worksurfaces are set at 28⅜″ H.

Veneer grain direction is horizontal.

Side screens
Tackable fabric surface

description	application	w	d	h	pattern no.	list	10	15	20	30	35	40	45
Side screen to 43″ H	24″ D worksurface	22″	1 1/4″	14″	**XTSS1 2414F ( )( )( )**		$796.	$805.	$807.	$820.	$828.	$828.	$846.
	30″ D worksurface	28″	1 1/4″	14″	**XTSS1 3014F ( )( )( )**		820.	833.	835.	849.	859.	859.	880.
	36″ D worksurface	34″	1 1/4″	14″	**XTSS1 3614F ( )( )( )**		844.	859.	877.	889.	889.	889.	917.
Side screen to 50″ H	24″ D worksurface	22″	1 1/4″	21″	**XTSS1 2421F ( )( )( )**		832.	842.	843.	854.	863.	863.	880.
	30″ D worksurface	28″	1 1/4″	21″	**XTSS1 3021F ( )( )( )**		868.	878.	880.	895.	906.	906.	929.
	36″ D worksurface	34″	1 1/4″	21″	**XTSS1 3621F ( )( )( )**		883.	899.	901.	917.	930.	930.	957.
Side screen brackets (pair)	postformed edge				**XTSM1P ( )**	282.							
	squared edge				**XTSM1S ( )**	199.							
	tapered edge				**XTSM1K ( )**	199.							

Order Code

Example:	**XTSS13014F20 (W2801) 115**
XT	Crinion Open Table
SS1	Side screen
30	Width
14	Height
F	Surface
20	Fabric grade
W2801	Fabric
115	Frame finish

Specifications

1. Tackable fabric surface is suffix F.
2. Select fabric surface finish code from list on page Crinion Open Table.
3. Specify frame finish.

Frame is clear anodized aluminum or any standard paint finish except 613 Silver.

Fabric is railroaded.

Brackets are available in all paint finishes.

Application Notes

Side screens clamp to front and back edge of worksurface at any point (except at hinged access door). Specify side screen brackets separately. Specify 14″ H screens for a 43″ horizon. Specify 21″ H screens for a 50″ horizon. Side screens align in height with center screens when worksurfaces are set at 28 3/8″ H.

Return screens
Acrylic, Marker or veneer surface

description	application	w	d	h	pattern no.	list	Opal acrylic	Trans. acrylic / Marker	V1	V2	V3
Return screen to 43″ H	54″	52″	1 1/4″	14″	**XTRS1 5414 ( )( )( )**		$1,169.	$1,232.	$1,274.	$1,407.	$1,680.
	60″	58″	1 1/4″	14″	**XTRS1 6014 ( )( )( )**		1,169.	1,232.	1,289.	1,437.	1,741.
	66″	64″	1 1/4″	14″	**XTRS1 6614 ( )( )( )**		1,169.	1,232.	1,317.	1,473.	1,813.
	72″	70″	1 1/4″	14″	**XTRS1 7214 ( )( )( )**		1,169.	1,232.	1,334.	1,502.	1,873.
	78″	76″	1 1/4″	14″	**XTRS1 7814 ( )( )( )**		1,303.	1,363.	1,580.	1,723.	2,125.
Return screen to 50″ H	54″	52″	1 1/4″	21″	**XTRS1 5421 ( )( )( )**		1,368.	1,464.	1,396.	1,574.	1,968.
	60″	58″	1 1/4″	21″	**XTRS1 6021 ( )( )( )**		1,368.	1,464.	1,421.	1,617.	2,057.
	66″	64″	1 1/4″	21″	**XTRS1 6621 ( )( )( )**		1,368.	1,464.	1,443.	1,656.	2,143.
	72″	70″	1 1/4″	21″	**XTRS1 7221 ( )( )( )**		1,368.	1,464.	1,468.	1,697.	2,229.
	78″	76″	1 1/4″	21″	**XTRS1 7821 ( )( )( )**		1,538.	1,630.	1,721.	1,929.	2,504.
Side screen brackets (pair)	postformed edge				**XTSM1P ( )**	282.					
	squared edge				**XTSM1S ( )**	199.					

Order Code

Example:	**XTRS16014A O 118**
XT	Crinion Open Table
RS1	Return screen
60	Width
14	Height
A	Acrylic
O	Opal
118	Frame finish

Specifications

1. Specify surface
   A = Acrylic
   V = Veneer
   M = Marker
2. For Acrylic surface specify
   O = Opal
   T = Translucent
   Veneer surfaces may be any standard AutoStrada V1,V2 or V3 veneer.
   Specify veneer finish code from list on table finishes page in beginning of price list.
3. Specify frame finish.

Frame is clear anodized aluminum (AA) or any standard paint finish except 613 Silver.

Brackets are available in all paint finishes.

Application Notes

Return screens span the depth of Crinion Open Table worksurfaces and the width of a 30″, 36″ or 42″ worksurface planned as perpendicular return. Specify 14″ H screens for 42″ horizon. Specify 21″ H screens for a 49″ horizon. Returns (file tops or AutoStrada worksurfaces) must be at the same height as worksurface.

Specify side brackets separately.

Veneer grain direction is horizontal.

Return screens
Tackable fabric surface

description	application	w	d	h	pattern no.	list	10	15	20	30	35	40	45
Return screen to 43″ H	54″	52″	1 ¼″	14″	**XTRS1 5414F ( )( )( )**		$972.	$994.	$1,001.	$1,023.	$1,041.	$1,041.	$1,085.
	60″	58″	1 ¼″	14″	**XTRS1 6014F ( )( )( )**		980.	1,004.	1,010.	1,035.	1,057.	1,057.	1,103.
	66″	64″	1 ¼″	14″	**XTRS1 6614F ( )( )( )**		1,000.	1,025.	1,031.	1,062.	1,084.	1,084.	1,134.
	72″	70″	1 ¼″	14″	**XTRS1 7214F ( )( )( )**		1,006.	1,034.	1,040.	1,075.	1,097.	1,097.	1,155.
	78″	76″	1 ¼″	14″	**XTRS1 7814F ( )( )( )**		1,157.	1,189.	1,196.	1,231.	1,255.	1,255.	1,316.
Return screen to 50″ H	54″	52″	1 ¼″	21″	**XTRS1 5421F ( )( )( )**		951.	972.	977.	1,003.	1,021.	1,021.	1,063.
	60″	58″	1 ¼″	21″	**XTRS1 6021F ( )( )( )**		986.	1,012.	1,015.	1,044.	1,064.	1,064.	1,109.
	66″	64″	1 ¼″	21″	**XTRS1 6621F ( )( )( )**		992.	1,020.	1,024.	1,055.	1,077.	1,077.	1,128.
	72″	70″	1 ¼″	21″	**XTRS1 7221F ( )( )( )**		1,000.	1,028.	1,034.	1,067.	1,093.	1,093.	1,147.
	78″	76″	1 ¼″	21″	**XTRS1 7821F ( )( )( )**		1,178.	1,211.	1,218.	1,253.	1,280.	1,280.	1,340.
Side screen brackets (pair)	postformed edge				**XTSM1P ( )**	282.							
	squared edge				**XTSM1S ( )**	199.							

Order Code

Example:	**XTRS16014F20 (W2801) 611**
XT	Crinion Open Table
RS1	Return screen
60	Width
14	Height
F	Surface
20	Fabric grade
W2801	Fabric
611	Frame finish

Specifications

1. Tackable fabric surface is suffix F.
2. Select fabric surface finish code from list on page Crinion Open Table.
3. Specify frame finish.

Frame is clear anodized aluminum or any standard paint finish except 613 Silver.

Fabric is railroaded.

Brackets are available in all paint finishes.

Application Notes

Fabric return screens span the depth of Crinion Open Table worksurfaces and the width of a 30″, 36″ or 42″ worksurface planned as perpendicular return. Specify 14″ H screens for 43″ horizon. Specify 21″ H screens for a 50″ horizon. Retuns must be at the same height as worksurface.

Specify mounting brackets separately.

Dual end screens
Acrylic, Marker or veneer surface

description	application	w	d	h	pattern no.	list	Opal acrylic	Trans. acrylic / Marker	V1	V2	V3
Dual end screens to 43″ H	24″ D dual	48″	1¼″	14″	**XTES1 4814 ( )( )( )**		$870.	$900.	$1,221.	$1,349.	$1,600.
	30″ D dual	60″	1¼″	14″	**XTES1 6014 ( )( )( )**		1,135.	1,199.	1,330.	1,483.	1,797.
	36″ D dual	72″	1¼″	14″	**XTES1 7214 ( )( )( )**		1,169.	1,232.	1,404.	1,576.	1,954.
	acrylic shown										
Dual end screens to 50″ H	24″ D dual	48″	1¼″	21″	**XTES1 4821 ( )( )( )**		1,034.	1,085.	1,350.	1,517.	1,880.
	30″ D dual	60″	1¼″	21″	**XTES1 6021 ( )( )( )**		1,335.	1,429.	1,463.	1,662.	2,115.
	36″ D dual	72″	1¼″	21″	**XTES1 7221 ( )( )( )**		1,368.	1,587.	1,520.	1,752.	2,298.
	acrylic shown										
Replacement mast Kit	acrylic center screen				**XTSM1C ( )**	113.					
	slatwall center screen				**XTSM1SLAT ( )**	299.					
End screen brackets (pair)	tapered edge worksurface				**XTSM1KK ( )**	199.					
Side screen brackets (pair)	postformed edge				**XTSM1P ( )**	282.					
	squared edge				**XTSM1S ( )**	199.					

Order Code

Example:	**XTES16014A O AA**
XT	Crinion Open Table
ES1	End screen
60	Width
14	Height
A	Surface
O	Opal
AA	Frame finish

Specifications

1. Specify surface
   A = Acrylic
   V = Veneer
   M = Marker
2. For Acrylic surface specify
   O = Opal
   T = Translucent
   Veneer surfaces may be any standard AutoStrada V1,V2 or V3 veneer.
   Specify veneer finish code from list on table finishes page in beginning of price list.
3. Specify frame finish.

Frame is clear anodized aluminum or any standard paint finish except 613 Silver.

Brackets are available in all paint finishes.

Replacement mast kit for acrylic center screen is 812 Easy Grey or 111 Black.

Application Notes

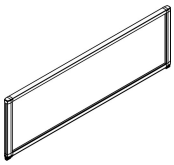
Dual end screens clamp to front edge of worksurface on either side of table. Specify 14″ H screens for a 42″ horizon. Specify 21″ H screens for a 49″ horizon. Side screens align with center screens when worksurfaces are set at 28⅜″ H.

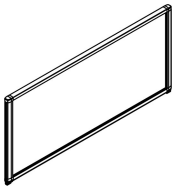
Specify end screen brackets separately for each sceen.

Veneer grain direction is horizontal.

Dual end screens
Tackable fabric surface

description	application	w	d	h	pattern no.	list	10	15	20	30	35	40	45
Dual end screens to 43″ H	24″ D dual	48″	1 1/4″	14″	**XTES1 4814F ( )( )( )**		$895.	$916.	$920.	$942.	$958.	$958.	$996.
	30″ D dual	60″	1 1/4″	14″	**XTES1 6014F ( )( )( )**		980.	1,005.	1,010.	1,035.	1,057.	1,057.	1,103.
	36″ D dual	72″	1 1/4″	14″	**XTES1 7214F ( )( )( )**		1,006.	1,034.	1,040.	1,074.	1,097.	1,097.	1,155.
Dual end screens to 50″ H	24″ D dual	48″	1 1/4″	21″	**XTES1 4821F ( )( )( )**		967.	987.	992.	1,014.	1,031.	1,031.	1,068.
	30″ D dual	60″	1 1/4″	21″	**XTES1 6021F ( )( )( )**		1,051.	1,076.	1,082.	1,108.	1,129.	1,129.	1,175.
	36″ D dual	72″	1 1/4″	21″	**XTES1 7221F ( )( )( )**		1,065.	1,095.	1,099.	1,132.	1,158.	1,158.	1,211.
Replacement mast Kit	acrylic center screen				**XTSM1C ( )**	113.							
	slatwall center screen				**XTSM1SLAT ( )**	299.							
End screen brackets (pair)	tapered edge worksurface				**XTSM1KK ( )**	199.							
Side screen brackets (pair)	postformed edge				**XTSM1P ( )**	282.							
	squared edge				**XTSM1S ( )**	199.							





Order Code

Example: **XTES16014F20 (W2801) 112**

XT	Crinion Open Table
ES1	End screen
60	Width
14	Height
F	Surface
20	Fabric grade
W2801	Fabric
112	Frame finish

Specifications

1. Tackable fabric surface is suffix F.
2. Select fabric surface finish code from list on page Crinion Open Table.
3. Specify frame finish.

Frame is clear anodized aluminum or any standard paint finish except 613 Silver.

Fabric is railroaded.

Brackets are available in all paint finishes.

Replacement mast kit is 812 Easy Grey or 111 Black.

Application Notes

Dual end screens clamp to front edge of worksurface on either side of table. Specify 14″ H screens for a 43″ horizon. Specify 21″ H screens for a 50″ horizon. Side screens align with center screens when worksurfaces are set at 28 3/8″ H.

Specify end screen brackets separately for each sceen.

Single sided end screen
Acrylic, Marker or veneer surface

description	application	w	d	h	pattern no.	list	Opal acrylic	Trans. acrylic / Marker	V1	V2	V3
Single sided end screens to 43″ H	24″ D Single sided	24½″	1¼″	14″	**XTES1 2414 ( )( )( )**		$701.	$721.	$1,057.	$1,134.	$1,248.
	30″ D Single sided	30½″	1¼″	14″	**XTES1 3014 ( )( )( )**		736.	761.	1,091.	1,177.	1,325.
	36″ D Single sided	36½″	1¼″	14″	**XTES1 3614 ( )( )( )**		801.	833.	1,119.	1,218.	1,397.
	acrylic shown										
Single sided end sceen to 50″ H	24″ D single sided	24½″	1¼″	21″	**XTES1 2421 ( )( )( )**		801.	833.	1,131.	1,227.	1,391.
	30″ D single sided	30½″	1¼″	21″	**XTES1 3021 ( )( )( )**		835.	873.	1,167.	1,279.	1,488.
	36″ D single sided	36½″	1¼″	21″	**XTES1 3621 ( )( )( )**		901.	944.	1,200.	1,329.	1,585.
	acrylic shown										
Single sided end screen brackets (set)	postformed edge				**XTSM1PC ( )**	201.					
	square edge				**XTSM1SC ( )**	149.					
	tapered edge				**XTSM1KC ( )**	149.					

Order Code

Example:	**XTES13614A O 114**
XT	Crinion Open Table
ES1	End screen
36	Width
14	Height
A	Surface
O	Opal
114	Frame finish

Specifications

1. Specify surface
   A = Acrylic
   V = Veneer
   M = Marker
2. For Acrylic surface specify
   O = Opal
   T = Translucent
   Veneer surfaces may be any standard AutoStrada V1,V2 or V3 veneer.
   Specify veneer finish code from list on table finishes page in beginning of price list.
3. Specify frame finish.

Frame is clear anodized aluminum or any standard paint finish except 613 Silver.

Brackets are available in all paint finishes.

Application Notes

Single sided end screens clamp to front edge of worksurface and attach to top of channel. Specify 14″ H screens for a 42″ horizon. Specify 21″ H screens for a 49″ horizon. Side screens align with center screens when worksurfaces are set at 28⅜″ H.

Specify end screen brackets separately for each sceen.

Veneer grain direction is horizontal.

Single sided end screen
Tackable fabric surface

description	application	w	d	h	pattern no.	list	10	15	20	30	35	40	45
Single sided end screens to 43″ H	24″ D Single sided	24½″	1¼″	14″	**XTES1 2414F ( )( )( )**		$796.	$805.	$807.	$820.	$828.	$828.	$846.
	30″ D Single sided	30½″	1¼″	14″	**XTES1 3014F ( )( )( )**		820.	833.	835.	849.	859.	859.	880.
	36″ D Single sided	36½″	1¼″	14″	**XTES1 3614F ( )( )( )**		844.	859.	877.	889.	889.	889.	917.
Single sided end sceen to 50″ H	24″ D single sided	24½″	1¼″	21″	**XTES1 2421F ( )( )( )**		832.	842.	843.	854.	863.	863.	880.
	30″ D single sided	30½″	1¼″	21″	**XTES1 3021F ( )( )( )**		868.	878.	880.	895.	906.	906.	929.
	36″ D single sided	36½″	1¼″	21″	**XTES1 3621F ( )( )( )**		883.	899.	901.	917.	930.	930.	957.
Single sided end screen brackets (set)	postformed edge				**XTSM1PC ( )**	201.							
	square edge				**XTSM1SC ( )**	149.							
	tapered edge				**XTSM1KC ( )**	149.							

Order Code

Example:	**XTES13614F20 (W2801) 111**
XT	Crinion Open Table
ES1	End screen
36	Width
14	Height
F	Surface
20	Fabric grade
W2801	Fabric
111	Frame finish

Specifications

1. Tackable fabric surface is suffix F.
2. Select fabric surface finish code from list on table finishes page in beginning of price list.
3. Specify frame finish.

Frame is clear anodized aluminum or any paint finish except 613 Silver.

Fabric is railroaded.

Brackets are available in all paint finishes.

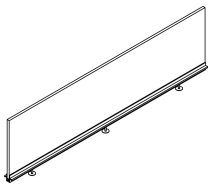
Application Notes

Single sided end screens clamp to front edge of worksurface and attach to top of channel. Specify 14″ H screens for a 43″ horizon. Specify 21″ H screens for a 50″ horizon. Side screens align with center screens when worksurfaces are set at 28⅜″ H.

Specify end screen brackets separately for each sceen.

Frameless glass Add up
for Crinion Open Table

description	w	d	h	pattern number	clear tempered	powder
Frameless glass Add ups	48″	½″	12″	**XAUA 1248G ( )( )**	$596.	$618.
	60″	½″	12″	**XAUA 1260G ( )( )**	728.	757.
	72″	½″	12″	**XAUA 1272G ( )( )**	861.	894.



Order Code

Example:	**XAUA 1248G TEMP AA**
X	Crinion Open Table
AUA	Frameless addup screen
48	Width
12	Height
G	Glass
TEMP	Finish
AA	Base finish

Specifications

Add up type:

G Glass

Glass add-ups are available with the following glass options:

TEMP Clear tempered
GL13 Powder

Specify base finish:
AA anodized aluminum and all standard painted finishes except 613 Silver.

Application Notes

Frameless glass addups for Crinion Open Table match those available for the AutoStrada spine.

Tempered glass in clear or powered finish is ½″ thick. Base frame is secured with bolts to top channel for frameless glass addups.

Frameless addups cannot be mounted to standard top channel included with base assemblies.

Base extrusion is clear anodized aluminum or any standard painted finish except Silver.

Morrison Network privacy screens
mounting kit for Crinion Open Table

description	w	d	h	pattern number	list price
Fabric screen mounting kit				**XTPS1MZKIT**	$136.

Order Code

Example:	**XTPS1MZKIT**
XT	Crinion Open Table
PS1	Privacy Screen
MZ	Fabric
KIT	Kit

Specifications

Applications notes

Crinion Open Tables are designed to accept Morrison Network privacy screens with fabric screen mounting kit. Screens are tackable fabric, ¾″ thick, in widths corresponding to Crinion worksurfaces 48″, 60″ or 72″ wide. Specify screens MZ1-B4815F, MZ1B6015F or MZ1B7215F.

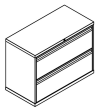
Specify one mounting kit for each screen. Fabric screen mounting kits include two uprights that fasten to the top channel at any point. Uprights slide into internal channels in screens. Fabric screens do not align in height with acrylic privacy screens.

Calibre Front Lateral Files - Preconfigured

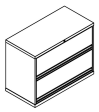
Calibre Front Lateral Files

27″ High Calibre Front Lateral Files

description	w	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
27″ high lateral file, 2-12″ drawers with hanging rails	30″	27″		**C2F2730ECC**	$827.	$914.	$961.
	30″	27″	Y	**C2F2730CCC**	880.	970.	1,019.
	36″	27″		**C2F2736ECC**	934.	1,028.	1,081.
	36″	27″	Y	**C2F2736CCC**	989.	1,088.	1,146.
	42″	27″		**C2F2742ECC**	1,016.	1,122.	1,174.
	42″	27″	Y	**C2F2742CCC**	1,068.	1,180.	1,236.



27″ high lateral file, 2-12″ drawers receding doors with pullout shelves	30″	27″		**C2F2730EZZ**	952.	1,051.	1,104.
	30″	27″	Y	**C2F2730CZZ**	1,006.	1,109.	1,162.
	36″	27″		**C2F2736EZZ**	1,058.	1,165.	1,230.
	36″	27″	Y	**C2F2736CZZ**	1,115.	1,228.	1,293.
	42″	27″		**C2F2742EZZ**	1,140.	1,261.	1,319.
	42″	27″	Y	**C2F2742CZZ**	1,191.	1,317.	1,381.



Order Code

27″ High Calibre Front Lateral Files

Example:	**C2F2730CCC-115**
C	Calibre Front
2	Generation Code
F	File
27	27″ High
30	30″ Wide
C	Knoll Lock
C	12″ Drawer with Hanging Rails
C	12″ Drawer with Hanging Rails
115	Medium Grey (P1 paint pricing)

Specification Information

P1= painted finishes

P2= painted finishes

P3= painted finishes

Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see custom color policy page 15)

Application Notes

Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories, page 80).

Rails are provided for filing side-to-side and front-to-back and are adjustable for letter, A4, foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP paper sizes.

See KnollKey lock program on page 189 for keying information.

Dividers and attachment backs must be ordered separately for rollout shelves only.

Critical Dimensions

Actual Outside Case Height 26 27/32″
Actual Inside Case Height 24″

Calibre files are 18″ deep.

Note:
Drawer configurations read from top to bottom of the case. Drawers with hanging rails include front to back and side to side hanging rails. Refer to front planning pages for additional information.

Label holders are not included with files. Please see Accessories page 80.

Calibre files without locks include a black Knoll-logo insert in the same position. Insert may be removed to retrofit a lock later.

Calibre Front Lateral Files - Preconfigured

Calibre Front Lateral Files

27″ High Calibre Front Lateral Files

description	w	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
27″ high lateral file, 1-3″, 2-10.5″ drawers with hanging rails	30″	27″		**C2F2730EIDD**	$1,115.	$1,232.	$1,298.
	30″	27″	Y	**C2F2730CIDD**	1,166.	1,285.	1,350.
	36″	27″		**C2F2736EIDD**	1,216.	1,344.	1,412.
	36″	27″	Y	**C2F2736CIDD**	1,268.	1,394.	1,465.
	42″	27″		**C2F2742EIDD**	1,304.	1,440.	1,514.
	42″	27″	Y	**C2F2742CIDD**	1,357.	1,494.	1,569.
27″ high lateral file, 1-13.5″ receding door with fixed shelf, 1-10.5″ drawer with hanging rails	30″	27″		**C2F2730EMD**	951.	1,051.	1,109.
	30″	27″	Y	**C2F2730CMD**	1,006.	1,104.	1,160.
	36″	27″		**C2F2736EMD**	1,003.	1,110.	1,165.
	36″	27″	Y	**C2F2736CMD**	1,054.	1,161.	1,221.
	42″	27″		**C2F2742EMD**	1,057.	1,167.	1,232.
	42″	27″	Y	**C2F2742CMD**	1,112.	1,223.	1,285.

Order Code

27″ High Calibre Front Lateral Files

Example:	**C2F2730CCC-115**
C	Calibre Front
2	Generation Code
F	File
27	27″ High
30	30″ Wide
C	Knoll Lock
C	12″ Drawer with Hanging Rails
C	12″ Drawer with Hanging Rails
115	Medium Grey (P1 paint pricing)

Specification Information

P1= painted finishes

P2= painted finishes

P3= painted finishes

Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see custom color policy page 15)

Application Notes

Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories, page 80).

Rails are provided for filing side-to-side and front-to-back and are adjustable for letter, A4, foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP paper sizes.

See KnollKey lock program on page 189 for keying information.

Dividers and attachment backs must be ordered separately for rollout shelves only.

Critical Dimensions

Actual Outside Case Height 26 27/32″
Actual Inside Case Height 24″

Calibre files are 18″ deep.

Note:
Drawer configurations read from top to bottom of the case. Drawers with hanging rails include front to back and side to side hanging rails. Refer to front planning pages for additional information.

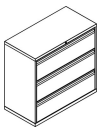
Label holders are not included with files. Please see Accessories page 80.

Calibre files without locks include a black Knoll-logo insert in the same position. Insert may be removed to retrofit a lock later.

Calibre Front Lateral Files - Preconfigured

Calibre Front Lateral Files

34.5″ High Calibre Front Lateral Files

description	w	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
34.5″ high lateral file, 3-10.5″ drawers with hanging rails 	30″	34.5″		**C2F3430EDDD**	$1,133.	$1,246.	$1,309.
	30″	34.5″	Y	**C2F3430CDDD**	1,185.	1,302.	1,367.
	36″	34.5″		**C2F3436EDDD**	1,264.	1,389.	1,459.
	36″	34.5″	Y	**C2F3436CDDD**	1,316.	1,451.	1,518.
	42″	34.5″		**C2F3442EDDD**	1,376.	1,511.	1,588.
	42″	34.5″	Y	**C2F3442CDDD**	1,426.	1,569.	1,647.

Order Code

34.5″ High Calibre Front Lateral Files

Example:	**C2F3430CDDD-115**
C	Calibre Front
2	Generation Code
F	File
34	34.5″ High
30	30″ Wide
C	Knoll Lock
D	10.5″ Drawer with Hanging Rails
D	10.5″ Drawer with Hanging Rails
D	10.5″ Drawer with Hanging Rails
115	Medium Grey (P1 paint pricing)

Specification Information

P1= painted finishes

P2= painted finishes

P3= painted finishes

Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see custom color policy page 15)

Application Notes

Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories, page 80).

Rails are provided for filing side-to-side and front-to-back and are adjustable for letter, A4, foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP paper sizes.

See KnollKey lock program on page 189 for keying information.

Dividers and attachment backs must be ordered separately for rollout shelves only.

Critical Dimensions

Actual Outside Case Height 34 11/32″
Actual Inside Case Height 31 1/2″

Calibre files are 18″ deep.

Note:
Drawer configurations read from top to bottom of the case. Drawers with hanging rails include front to back and side to side hanging rails. Refer to front planning pages for additional information.

Label holders are not included with files. Please see Accessories page 80.

Calibre files without locks include a black Knoll-logo insert in the same position. Insert may be removed to retrofit a lock later.

Calibre Front Lateral Files - Preconfigured

Calibre Front Lateral Files

39″ High Calibre Front Lateral Files

description	w	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
39″ high lateral file, 3-12″ drawers with hanging rails	30″	39″		**C2F3930ECCC**	$1,142.	$1,260.	$1,320.
	30″	39″	Y	**C2F3930CCCC**	1,192.	1,315.	1,382.
	36″	39″		**C2F3936ECCC**	1,271.	1,400.	1,475.
	36″	39″	Y	**C2F3936CCCC**	1,325.	1,462.	1,536.
	42″	39″		**C2F3942ECCC**	1,390.	1,534.	1,602.
	42″	39″	Y	**C2F3942CCCC**	1,442.	1,590.	1,670.
39″ high lateral file, 3-12″ receding doors with pullout shelves	30″	39″		**C2F3930EZZZ**	1,326.	1,465.	1,539.
	30″	39″	Y	**C2F3930CZZZ**	1,380.	1,523.	1,599.
	36″	39″		**C2F3936EZZZ**	1,463.	1,609.	1,694.
	36″	39″	Y	**C2F3936CZZZ**	1,514.	1,670.	1,758.
	42″	39″		**C2F3942EZZZ**	1,576.	1,739.	1,820.
	42″	39″	Y	**C2F3942CZZZ**	1,628.	1,799.	1,887.
39″ high lateral file, 1-15″ receding door with fixed shelf, 2-10.5″ drawers with hanging rails	30″	39″		**C2F3930ELDD**	1,206.	1,336.	1,403.
	30″	39″	Y	**C2F3930CLDD**	1,263.	1,388.	1,457.
	36″	39″		**C2F3936ELDD**	1,346.	1,484.	1,561.
	36″	39″	Y	**C2F3936CLDD**	1,396.	1,539.	1,614.
	42″	39″		**C2F3942ELDD**	1,585.	1,748.	1,837.
	42″	39″	Y	**C2F3942CLDD**	1,639.	1,801.	1,890.

Order Code

39″ High Calibre Front Lateral Files

Example:	**C2F3930CCCC-115**
C	Calibre Front
2	Generation Code
F	File
39	39″ High
30	30″ Wide
C	Knoll Lock
C	12″ Drawer with Hanging Rails
C	12″ Drawer with Hanging Rails
C	12″ Drawer with Hanging Rails
115	Medium Grey (P1 paint pricing.)

Specification Information

P1= painted finishes

P2= painted finishes

P3= painted finishes

Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints (see color policy page 15)

Application Notes

Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a couterweight (see Accessories, page 80).

Rails are provided for filing side-to-side and front-to-back and are adjustable for letter, A4, foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP paper sizes.

Per Drawer weight capacity 150 pounds.

See KnollKey lock program on page 189 for keying information.

Dividers and attachment backs must be ordered separately for rollout shelves only.

Critical Dimensions

Actual Outside Case Height 38 27/32″
Actual Inside Case Height 36″

Calibre files are 18″ deep.

Note:
Drawer configurations read from top to bottom of the case. Drawers with hanging rails include front to back and side to side hanging rails. Refer to front planning pages for additional information.

Label holders are not included with files. Please see Accessories page 80.

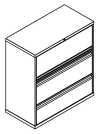
Calibre files without locks include a black Knoll-logo insert in the same position. Insert may be removed to retrofit a lock later.

Calibre Front Lateral Files - Preconfigured

Calibre Front Lateral Files

39″ High Calibre Front Lateral Files

description	w	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
39″ high lateral file, 1-13.5″ receding door with fixed shelf, 1-12″ drawer with hanging rails, 1-10.5″ drawer with hanging rails	30″	39″		**C2F3930EMCD**	$1,206.	$1,336.	$1,403.
	30″	39″	Y	**C2F3930CMCD**	1,263.	1,388.	1,457.
	36″	39″		**C2F3936EMCD**	1,346.	1,484.	1,561.
	36″	39″	Y	**C2F3936CMCD**	1,396.	1,539.	1,614.
	42″	39″		**C2F3942EMCD**	1,534.	1,691.	1,777.
	42″	39″	Y	**C2F3942CMCD**	1,587.	1,745.	1,832.



Order Code

39″ High Calibre Front Lateral Files

Example:	**C2F3930CCCC-115**
C	Calibre Front
2	Generation Code
F	File
39	39″ High
30	30″ Wide
C	Knoll Lock
C	12″ Drawer with Hanging Rails
C	12″ Drawer with Hanging Rails
C	12″ Drawer with Hanging Rails
115	Medium Grey (P1 paint pricing.)

Specification Information

P1= painted finishes

P2= painted finishes

P3= painted finishes

Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints (see color policy page 15)

Application Notes

Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a couterweight (see Accessories, page 80).

Rails are provided for filing side-to-side and front-to-back and are adjustable for letter, A4, foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP paper sizes.

Per Drawer weight capacity 150 pounds.

See KnollKey lock program on page 189 for keying information.

Dividers and attachment backs must be ordered separately for rollout shelves only.

Critical Dimensions

Actual Outside Case Height 38 27/32″
Actual Inside Case Height 36″

Calibre files are 18″ deep.

Note:
Drawer configurations read from top to bottom of the case. Drawers with hanging rails include front to back and side to side hanging rails. Refer to front planning pages for additional information.

Label holders are not included with files. Please see Accessories page 80.

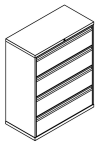
Calibre files without locks include a black Knoll-logo insert in the same position. Insert may be removed to retrofit a lock later.

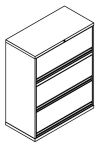
Calibre Front Lateral Files - Preconfigured

Calibre Front Lateral Files

45″ High Calibre Front Lateral Files

description	w	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
45″ high lateral file, 4-10.5″ drawers with hanging rails	30″	45″		**C2F4530EDDDD**	$1,456.	$1,606.	$1,690.
	30″	45″	Y	**C2F4530CDDDD**	1,508.	1,657.	1,743.
	36″	45″		**C2F4536EDDDD**	1,642.	1,810.	1,902.
	36″	45″	Y	**C2F4536CDDDD**	1,692.	1,861.	1,957.
	42″	45″		**C2F4542EDDDD**	1,832.	2,020.	2,124.
	42″	45″	Y	**C2F4542CDDDD**	1,886.	2,074.	2,177.
45″ high lateral file, 1-13.5″ receding door with fixed shelf, 1-1.5″ tie bar, 2-13.5″ receding doors with fixed shelves	30″	45″		**C2F4530EMKMM**	1,422.	1,569.	1,649.
	30″	45″	Y	**C2F4530CMKMM**	1,476.	1,622.	1,705.
	36″	45″		**C2F4536EMKMM**	1,505.	1,661.	1,747.
	36″	45″	Y	**C2F4536CMKMM**	1,555.	1,714.	1,800.
	42″	45″		**C2F4542EMKMM**	1,739.	1,921.	2,016.
	42″	45″	Y	**C2F4542CMKMM**	1,793.	1,973.	2,072.





Order Code

45″ High Calibre Front Lateral Files

Example:	**C2F4530CDDDD-115**
C	Calibre Front
2	Generation Code
F	File
45	45″ High
30	30″ Wide
C	Knoll Lock
D	10.5″ Drawer with Hanging Rails
D	10.5″ Drawer with Hanging Rails
D	10.5″ Drawer with Hanging Rails
D	10.5″ Drawer with Hanging Rails
115	Medium Grey (P1 paint pricing)

Specification Information

P1= painted finishes

P2= painted finishes

P3= painted finishes

Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 15).

For reference shelf option substitute the "K" in the pattern number with a "J". Add $178 list for reference shelf.

Application Notes

Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories page 80).

Rails are provided for filing side-to-side and front-to-back and are adjustable for letter, A4, foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP paper sizes.

See KnollKey lock program on page 189 for keying information.

Dividers and attachment backs must be ordered separately for rollout shelves only.

Critical Dimensions

Actual Outside Case Height 44 27/32″
Actual Inside Case Height 42″

Calibre files are 18″ deep.

Note:
Drawer configurations read from top to bottom of the case. Drawers with hanging rails include front to back and side to side hanging rails. Refer to front planning pages for additional information.

Label holders are not included with files. Please see Accessories page 80.

Calibre files without locks include a black Knoll-logo insert in the same position. Insert may be removed to retrofit a lock later.

Calibre Front Lateral Files - Preconfigured

Calibre Front Lateral Files

51″ High Calibre Front Lateral Files

description	w	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
51″ high lateral file, 4-12″ drawers with hanging rails	30″	51″		**C2F5130ECCCC**	$1,471.	$1,616.	$1,703.
	30″	51″	Y	**C2F5130CCCCC**	1,523.	1,676.	1,763.
	36″	51″		**C2F5136ECCCC**	1,652.	1,823.	1,917.
	36″	51″	Y	**C2F5136CCCCC**	1,709.	1,883.	1,976.
	42″	51″		**C2F5142ECCCC**	1,847.	2,034.	2,132.
	42″	51″	Y	**C2F5142CCCCC**	1,897.	2,092.	2,197.
51″ high lateral file, 4-12″ receding doors with rollout shelves	30″	51″		**C2F5130EZZZZ**	1,719.	1,893.	1,991.
	30″	51″	Y	**C2F5130CZZZZ**	1,769.	1,955.	2,053.
	36″	51″		**C2F5136EZZZZ**	1,908.	2,099.	2,209.
	36″	51″	Y	**C2F5136CZZZZ**	1,963.	2,159.	2,273.
	42″	51″		**C2F5142EZZZZ**	2,092.	2,309.	2,422.
	42″	51″	Y	**C2F5142CZZZZ**	2,147.	2,367.	2,483.
51″ high lateral file, 2-13.5″ receding doors with fixed shelf, 2-10.5″ drawers with hanging rails	30″	51″		**C2F5130EMMDD**	1,462.	1,613.	1,697.
	30″	51″	Y	**C2F5130CMMDD**	1,513.	1,666.	1,749.
	36″	51″		**C2F5136EMMDD**	1,759.	1,940.	2,040.
	36″	51″	Y	**C2F5136CMMDD**	1,811.	1,992.	2,091.
	42″	51″		**C2F5142EMMDD**	2,034.	2,240.	2,354.
	42″	51″	Y	**C2F5142CMMDD**	2,085.	2,293.	2,408.

Order Code

51″ High Calibre Front Lateral Files

Example:	**C2F5130CCCC-115**
C	Calibre Front
2	Generation Code
F	File
51	51″ High
30	30″ Wide
C	Knoll Lock
C	12″ Drawer with Hanging Rails
C	12″ Drawer with Hanging Rails
C	12″ Drawer with Hanging Rails
115	Medium Grey (P1 paint pricing.)

Specification Information

P1= painted finishes

P2= painted finishes

P3 = painted finishes

Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see custom color policy page 15)

For reference shelf option substitute the "K" in the pattern number with a "J". Add $178 list for reference shelf.

Application Notes

Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories, page 80)

Rails are provided for filing side-to-side and front-to-back and are adjustable for letter, A4, foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP paper sizes.

See KnollKey lock program on page 189 for keying information.

Dividers and attachment backs must be ordered separately for rollout shelves only.

Critical Dimensions

Actual Outside Case Height 50 27/32″
Actual Inside Case Height 48″

Calibre files are 18″ deep.

Note:
Drawer configurations read from top to bottom of the case. Drawers with hanging rails include front to back and side to side hanging rails. Refer to front planning pages for additional information.

Label holders are not included with files. Please see Accessories page 80.

Calibre files without locks include a black Knoll-logo insert in the same position. Insert may be removed to retrofit a lock later.

Calibre Front Lateral Files - Preconfigured

Calibre Front Lateral Files

51″ High Calibre Front Lateral Files

description	w	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
51″ high lateral file, 1-10.5″ drawer, 1-1.5″ tie bar, 3-12″ drawers with hanging rails	30″	51″		**C2F5130EDKCCC**	$1,507.	$1,663.	$1,749.
	30″	51″	Y	**C2F5130CDKCCC**	1,559.	1,716.	1,802.
	36″	51″		**C2F5136EDKCCC**	1,757.	1,936.	2,036.
	36″	51″	Y	**C2F5136CDKCCC**	1,806.	1,989.	2,087.
	42″	51″		**C2F5142EDKCCC**	1,951.	2,150.	2,262.
	42″	51″	Y	**C2F5142CDKCCC**	2,004.	2,204.	2,314.
51″ high lateral file, 1-13.5″ receding door with fixed shelf, 1-1.5″ tie bar, 1-12″ drawer, 2-10.5″ drawers with hanging rails	30″	51″		**C2F5130EMKCDD**	1,508.	1,664.	1,751.
	30″	51″	Y	**C2F5130CMKCDD**	1,561.	1,719.	1,803.
	36″	51″		**C2F5136EMKCDD**	1,801.	1,985.	2,087.
	36″	51″	Y	**C2F5136CMKCDD**	1,854.	2,041.	2,141.
	42″	51″		**C2F5142EMKCDD**	2,071.	2,282.	2,397.
	42″	51″	Y	**C2F5142CMKCDD**	2,123.	2,335.	2,452.
51″ high lateral file, 1-15″ receding door with fixed shelf, 1-1.5″ tie bar, 3-10.5″ drawers with hanging rails	30″	51″		**C2F5130ELKDDD**	1,508.	1,664.	1,751.
	30″	51″	Y	**C2F5130CLKDDD**	1,561.	1,719.	1,803.
	36″	51″		**C2F5136ELKDDD**	1,801.	1,985.	2,087.
	36″	51″	Y	**C2F5136CLKDDD**	1,854.	2,041.	2,141.
	42″	51″		**C2F5142ELKDDD**	2,071.	2,282.	2,397.
	42″	51″	Y	**C2F5142CLKDDD**	2,123.	2,335.	2,452.

Order Code

51″ High Calibre Front Lateral Files

Example:	**C2F5130CCCC-115**
C	Calibre Front
2	Generation Code
F	File
51	51″ High
30	30″ Wide
C	Knoll Lock
C	12″ Drawer with Hanging Rails
C	12″ Drawer with Hanging Rails
C	12″ Drawer with Hanging Rails
115	Medium Grey (P1 paint pricing.)

Specification Information

P1= painted finishes

P2= painted finishes

P3 = painted finishes

Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see custom color policy page 15)

For reference shelf option substitute the "K" in the pattern number with a "J". Add $178 list for reference shelf.

Application Notes

Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories, page 80)

Rails are provided for filing side-to-side and front-to-back and are adjustable for letter, A4, foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP paper sizes.

See KnollKey lock program on page 189 for keying information.

Dividers and attachment backs must be ordered separately for rollout shelves only.

Critical Dimensions

Actual Outside Case Height 50 27/32″
Actual Inside Case Height 48″

Calibre files are 18″ deep.

Note:
Drawer configurations read from top to bottom of the case. Drawers with hanging rails include front to back and side to side hanging rails. Refer to front planning pages for additional information.

Label holders are not included with files. Please see Accessories page 80.

Calibre files without locks include a black Knoll-logo insert in the same position. Insert may be removed to retrofit a lock later.

Calibre Front Lateral Files - Preconfigured

Calibre Front Lateral Files

54″ High Calibre Front Lateral Files

description	w	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
54″ high lateral file, 1-13.5″ receding door with fixed shelf, 1-1.5″ tie bar, 3-12″ drawers with hanging rails	30″	54″		**C2F5430EMKCCC**	$1,527.	$1,684.	$1,769.
	30″	54″	Y	**C2F5430CMKCCC**	1,582.	1,735.	1,825.
	36″	54″		**C2F5436EMKCCC**	1,804.	1,991.	2,092.
	36″	54″	Y	**C2F5436CMKCCC**	1,858.	2,044.	2,146.
	42″	54″		**C2F5442EMKCCC**	2,063.	2,276.	2,392.
	42″	54″	Y	**C2F5442CMKCCC**	2,117.	2,327.	2,446.
54″ high lateral file, 1-15″ receding door with fixed shelf, 3-12″ drawers with hanging rails	30″	54″		**C2F5430ELCCC**	1,477.	1,628.	1,714.
	30″	54″	Y	**C2F5430CLCCC**	1,531.	1,682.	1,766.
	36″	54″		**C2F5436ELCCC**	1,754.	1,935.	2,035.
	36″	54″	Y	**C2F5436CLCCC**	1,805.	1,987.	2,086.
	42″	54″		**C2F5442ELCCC**	2,059.	2,272.	2,390.
	42″	54″	Y	**C2F5442CLCCC**	2,113.	2,323.	2,442.
54″ high lateral file, 2-13.5″ receding doors with fixed shelves, 2-12″ drawers with hanging rails	30″	54″		**C2F5430EMMCC**	1,680.	1,855.	1,950.
	30″	54″	Y	**C2F5430CMMCC**	1,733.	1,908.	2,003.
	36″	54″		**C2F5436EMMCC**	1,789.	1,973.	2,075.
	36″	54″	Y	**C2F5436CMMCC**	1,840.	2,025.	2,129.
	42″	54″		**C2F5442EMMCC**	2,004.	2,209.	2,321.
	42″	54″	Y	**C2F5442CMMCC**	2,057.	2,263.	2,375.

Order Code

54″ High Calibre Front Lateral Files

Example:	**C2F54130CMMCC-115**
C	**Calibre Front**
2	**Generation Code**
F	**File**
54	**54″ High**
30	**30″ Wide**
C	**Knoll Lock**
M	**13.5″ Receding Door with Fixed Shelf**
M	**13.5″ Receding Door with Fixed Shelf**
C	**12″ Drawer with Hanging Rails**
C	**12″ Drawer with Hanging Rails**
115	**Medium Grey (P1 paint pricing.)**

Specification Information

P1= painted finishes

P2= painted finishes

P3 = painted finishes

Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see custom color policy page 15)

For reference shelf option substitute the "K" in the pattern number with a "J". Add $178 list for reference shelf.

Application Notes

Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories, page 80)

Rails are provided for filing side-to-side and front-to-back and are adjustable for letter, A4, foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP paper sizes.

See KnollKey lock program on page 189 for keying information.

Critical Dimensions

Actual Outside Case Height 53 27/32″
Actual Inside Case Height 51″

Calibre files are 18″ deep.

Note:
Drawer configurations read from top to bottom of the case. Drawers with hanging rails include front to back and side to side hanging rails. Refer to front planning pages for additional information.

Label holders are not included with files. Please see Accessories page 80.

Calibre files without locks include a black Knoll-logo insert in the same position. Insert may be removed to retrofit a lock later.

Calibre Front Lateral Files - Preconfigured

Calibre Front Lateral Files

55.5″ High Calibre Front Lateral Files

description	w	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
55.5″ high lateral file, 1-15″ receding door with fixed shelves, 1-1.5″tie bar, 3-12″ drawers with hanging rails	30″	55.5″		**C2F5530ELKCCC**	$1,538.	$1,697.	$1,781.
	30″	55.5″	Y	**C2F5530CLKCCC**	1,590.	1,749.	1,836.
	36″	55.5″		**C2F5536ELKCCC**	1,810.	1,997.	2,098.
	36″	55.5″	Y	**C2F5536CLKCCC**	1,861.	2,048.	2,150.
	42″	55.5″		**C2F5542ELKCCC**	2,087.	2,303.	2,421.
	42″	55.5″	Y	**C2F5542CLKCCC**	2,141.	2,354.	2,471.
55.5″ high lateral file, 2-13.5″ receding doors with fixed shelf, 1-1.5″ tie bar, 2-12″ drawers with hanging rails	30″	55.5″		**C2F5530EMMKCC**	1,539.	1,698.	1,785.
	30″	55.5″	Y	**C2F5530CMMKCC**	1,591.	1,751.	1,837.
	36″	55.5″		**C2F5536EMMKCC**	1,820.	2,005.	2,109.
	36″	55.5″	Y	**C2F5536CMMKCC**	1,869.	2,058.	2,163.
	42″	55.5″		**C2F5542EMMKCC**	2,105.	2,320.	2,442.
	42″	55.5″	Y	**C2F5542CMMKCC**	2,159.	2,373.	2,495.
55.5″ high lateral file, 5-10.5″ drawers with hanging rails	30″	55.5″		**C2F5530EDDDDD**	1,652.	1,826.	1,919.
	30″	55.5″	Y	**C2F5530CDDDDD**	1,709.	1,880.	1,972.
	36″	55.5″		**C2F5536EDDDDD**	1,859.	2,052.	2,155.
	36″	55.5″	Y	**C2F5536CDDDDD**	1,913.	2,104.	2,208.
	42″	55.5″		**C2F5542EDDDDD**	2,063.	2,276.	2,392.
	42″	55.5″	Y	**C2F5542CDDDDD**	2,117.	2,327.	2,446.

Order Code

55.5″ High Calibre Front Lateral Files

Example:	**C2F5530CDDDDD-115**
C	Calibre Front
2	Generation Code
F	File
55	55.5″ High
30	30″ Wide
C	Knoll Lock
D	10.5″ Drawer with Hanging Rails
D	10.5″ Drawer with Hanging Rails
D	10.5″ Drawer with Hanging Rails
D	10.5″ Drawer with Hanging Rails
D	10.5″ Drawer with Hanging Rails
115	Medium Grey (P1 paint pricing.)

Specification Information

P1= painted finishes

P2= painted finishes

P3 = painted finishes

Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see custom color policy page 15)

For reference shelf option substitute the "K" in the pattern number with a "J". Add $178 list for reference shelf.

Application Notes

Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories, page 80)

Rails are provided for filing side-to-side and front-to-back and are adjustable for letter, A4, foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP paper sizes.

See KnollKey lock program on page 189 for keying information.

Dividers and attachment backs must be ordered separatley for rollout shelves only.

Critical Dimensions

Actual Outside Case Height 55 11/32″
Actual Inside Case Height 52 1/2″

Calibre files are 18″ deep.

Note:
Drawer configurations read from top to bottom of the case. Drawers with hanging rails include front to back and side to side hanging rails. Refer to front planning pages for additional information.

Label holders are not included with files. Please see Accessories page 80.

Calibre files without locks include a black Knoll-logo insert in the same position. Insert may be removed to retrofit a lock later.

Calibre Front Lateral Files - Preconfigured

Calibre Front Lateral Files

58.5″ High Calibre Front Lateral Files

description	w	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
58.5″ high lateral file, 1-13.5″ receding door with fixed shelf, 4-10.5″ drawers with hanging rails	30″	58.5″		**C2F5830EMDDDD**	$1,741.	$1,922.	$2,020.
	30″	58.5″	Y	**C2F5830CMDDDD**	1,796.	1,974.	2,074.
	36″	58.5″		**C2F5836EMDDDD**	2,041.	2,246.	2,362.
	36″	58.5″	Y	**C2F5836CMDDDD**	2,092.	2,303.	2,418.
	42″	58.5″		**C2F5842EMDDDD**	2,211.	2,436.	2,563.
	42″	58.5″	Y	**C2F5842CMDDDD**	2,265.	2,494.	2,618.
58.5″ high lateral file, 1-13.5″ receding door with fixed shelf, 1-1.5″ tie bar, 3-13.5″ receding doors with fixed shelf	30″	58.5″		**C2F5830EMKMMM**	1,559.	1,722.	1,811.
	30″	58.5″	Y	**C2F5830CMKMMM**	1,613.	1,773.	1,862.
	36″	58.5″		**C2F5836EMKMMM**	1,853.	2,043.	2,147.
	36″	58.5″	Y	**C2F5836CMKMMM**	1,904.	2,094.	2,201.
	42″	58.5″		**C2F5842EMKMMM**	2,155.	2,375.	2,501.
	42″	58.5″	Y	**C2F5842CMKMMM**	2,208.	2,427.	2,552.
58.5″ high lateral file, 1-12″ drawer with hanging rails, 1-10.5″ drawer, 1-1.5″ tie bar, 3-10.5″ drawers with hanging rails	30″	58.5″		**C2F5830ECDKDDD**	1,768.	1,952.	2,053.
	30″	58.5″	Y	**C2F5830CCDKDDD**	1,823.	2,005.	2,105.
	36″	58.5″		**C2F5836ECDKDDD**	1,978.	2,184.	2,297.
	36″	58.5″	Y	**C2F5836CCDKDDD**	2,035.	2,238.	2,350.
	42″	58.5″		**C2F5842ECDKDDD**	2,187.	2,414.	2,535.
	42″	58.5″	Y	**C2F5842CCDKDDD**	2,241.	2,466.	2,588.

Order Code

58.5″ High Calibre Front Lateral Files

Example:	**C2F5830CAAKCC-115**
C	Calibre Front
2	Generation Code
F	File
58	58.5″ High
30	30″ Wide
C	Knoll Lock
A	10.5″ Drawer with Hanging Rails
A	10.5″ Drawer with Hanging Rails
K	1.5″ Tie bar
C	12″ Drawer with Hanging Rails
C	12″ Drawer with Hanging Rails
115	Medium Grey (P1 paint pricing)

Specification Information

P1= painted finishes

P2= painted finishes

P3= painted finishes

Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 15).

For reference shelf option substitute the "K" in the pattern number with a "J". Add $178 list for reference shelf.

Application Notes

Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories page 80).

Rails are provided for filing side-to-side and front-to-back and are adjustable for letter, A4, foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP paper sizes.

See KnollKey lock program on page 189 for keying information.

Dividers and attachment backs must be ordered separately for rollout shelves only.

Critical Dimensions

Actual Outside Case Height 58 11/32″
Actual Inside Case Height 55 1/2″
Calibre files are18″ deep.

Note:
Drawer configurations read from top to bottom of the case. Drawers with hanging rails include front to back and side to side hanging rails. Refer to front planning pages for additional information.

Label holders are not included with files. Please see Accessories page 80.

Calibre files without locks include a black Knoll-logo insert in the same position. Insert may be removed to retrofit a lock later.

Calibre Front Lateral Files - Preconfigured

Calibre Front Lateral Files

58.5″ High Calibre Front Lateral Files

description	w	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
58.5″ high lateral file, 2-15″ drawers with hanging rails, 1-1.5″ tie bar, 2-12″ drawers with hanging rails	30″	58.5″		**C2F5830EAAKCC**	$1,716.	$1,892.	$1,991.
	30″	58.5″	Y	**C2F5830CAAKCC**	1,768.	1,945.	2,044.
	36″	58.5″		**C2F5836EAAKCC**	1,883.	2,075.	2,182.
	36″	58.5″	Y	**C2F5836CAAKCC**	1,935.	2,129.	2,236.
	42″	58.5″		**C2F5842EAAKCC**	2,027.	2,238.	2,352.
	42″	58.5″	Y	**C2F5842CAAKCC**	2,082.	2,291.	2,406.
58.5″ high lateral file, 3-10.5″ drawers with hanging rails, 2-12″ drawers with hanging rails	30″	58.5″		**C2F5830EDDDCC**	1,673.	1,847.	1,940.
	30″	58.5″	Y	**C2F5830CDDDCC**	1,726.	1,896.	1,992.
	36″	58.5″		**C2F5836EDDDCC**	1,881.	2,074.	2,179.
	36″	58.5″	Y	**C2F5836CDDDCC**	1,934.	2,127.	2,235.
	42″	58.5″		**C2F5842EDDDCC**	2,084.	2,298.	2,417.
	42″	58.5″	Y	**C2F5842CDDDCC**	2,135.	2,351.	2,468.

Order Code

58.5″ High Calibre Front Lateral Files

Example:	**C2F5830CAAKCC-115**
C	Calibre Front
2	Generation Code
F	File
58	58.5″ High
30	30″ Wide
C	Knoll Lock
A	10.5″ Drawer with Hanging Rails
A	10.5″ Drawer with Hanging Rails
K	1.5″ Tie bar
C	12″ Drawer with Hanging Rails
C	12″ Drawer with Hanging Rails
115	Medium Grey (P1 paint pricing)

Specification Information

P1= painted finishes

P2= painted finishes

P3= painted finishes

Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 15).

For reference shelf option substitute the "K" in the pattern number with a "J". Add $178 list for reference shelf.

Application Notes

Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories page 80).

Rails are provided for filing side-to-side and front-to-back and are adjustable for letter, A4, foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP paper sizes.

See KnollKey lock program on page 189 for keying information.

Dividers and attachment backs must be ordered separately for rollout shelves only.

Critical Dimensions

Actual Outside Case Height 58 11/32″
Actual Inside Case Height 55 1/2″
Calibre files are18″ deep.

Note:
Drawer configurations read from top to bottom of the case. Drawers with hanging rails include front to back and side to side hanging rails. Refer to front planning pages for additional information.

Label holders are not included with files. Please see Accessories page 80.

Calibre files without locks include a black Knoll-logo insert in the same position. Insert may be removed to retrofit a lock later.

Calibre Front Lateral Files - Preconfigured

Calibre Front Lateral Files

63″ High Calibre Front Lateral Files

description	w	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
63″ high lateral file, 1-12″ receding door with pullout shelf, 4-12″ drawers with hanging rails	30″	63″		**C2F6330EZCCCC**	$1,761.	$1,941.	$2,040.
	30″	63″	Y	**C2F6330CZCCCC**	1,813.	1,998.	2,098.
	36″	63″		**C2F6336EZCCCC**	1,973.	2,173.	2,283.
	36″	63″	Y	**C2F6336CZCCCC**	2,025.	2,231.	2,345.
	42″	63″		**C2F6342EZCCCC**	2,207.	2,432.	2,553.
	42″	63″	Y	**C2F6342CZCCCC**	2,259.	2,489.	2,615.
63″ high lateral file, 5-12″ receding doors with fixed shelves	30″	63″		**C2F6330ENNNNN**	1,751.	1,930.	2,030.
	30″	63″	Y	**C2F6330CNNNNN**	1,803.	1,982.	2,084.
	36″	63″		**C2F6336ENNNNN**	2,039.	2,244.	2,360.
	36″	63″	Y	**C2F6336CNNNNN**	2,090.	2,299.	2,415.
	42″	63″		**C2F6342ENNNNN**	2,454.	2,703.	2,844.
	42″	63″	Y	**C2F6342CNNNNN**	2,508.	2,761.	2,896.

Order Code

63″ High Calibre Front Lateral Files

Example:	**C2F6330CMMKDDD-115**
C	Calibre Front
2	Generation Code
F	File
63	63″ High
30	30″ Wide
C	Knoll Lock
M	13.5″ Receding Door with Fixed Shelf
M	13.5″ Receding Door with Fixed Shelf
K	1.5″ Tie bar
D	10.5″ Drawer with Hanging Rails
D	10.5″ Drawer with Hanging Rails
D	10.5″ Drawer with Hanging Rails
115	Medium Grey (P1 paint pricing)

Specification Information

P1= painted finishes

P2= painted finishes

P3= painted finishes

Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 15).

For reference shelf option substitute the "K" in the pattern number with a "J". Add $178 list for reference shelf.

Application Notes

Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories page 80).

Rails are provided for filing side-to-side and front-to-back and are adjustable for letter, A4, foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP paper sizes.

See KnollKey lock program on page 189 for keying information.

Dividers and attachment backs must be ordered seperately for rollout shelves only.

Critical Dimensions

Actual Outside Case Height 62 27/32″
Actual Inside Case Height 60″
Calibre files are 18″ deep.

Note:
Drawer configurations read from top to bottom of the case. Drawers with hanging rails include front to back and side to side hanging rails. Refer to front planning pages for additional information.

Label holders are not included with files. Please see Accessories page 80.

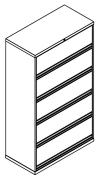
Calibre files without locks include a black Knoll-logo insert in the same position. Insert may be removed to retrofit a lock later.

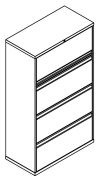
Calibre Front Lateral Files - Preconfigured

Calibre Front Lateral Files

63″ High Calibre Front Lateral Files

description	w	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
63″ high lateral file, 5-12″ receding doors with rollout shelves	30″	63″		**C2F6330EZZZZZ**	$2,010.	$2,216.	$2,326.
	30″	63″	Y	**C2F6330CZZZZZ**	2,059.	2,274.	2,390.
	36″	63″		**C2F6336EZZZZZ**	2,228.	2,449.	2,577.
	36″	63″	Y	**C2F6336CZZZZZ**	2,281.	2,508.	2,639.
	42″	63″		**C2F6342EZZZZZ**	2,455.	2,711.	2,840.
	42″	63″	Y	**C2F6342CZZZZZ**	2,508.	2,770.	2,902.
63″ high lateral file, 1-15″ receding door with fixed shelf, 3-15″ drawers with hanging rails	30″	63″		**C2F6330ELAAA**	1,678.	1,852.	1,945.
	30″	63″	Y	**C2F6330CLAAA**	1,730.	1,903.	2,000.
	36″	63″		**C2F6336ELAAA**	1,925.	2,123.	2,232.
	36″	63″	Y	**C2F6336CLAAA**	1,976.	2,176.	2,284.
	42″	63″		**C2F6342ELAAA**	2,251.	2,482.	2,612.
	42″	63″	Y	**C2F6342CLAAA**	2,306.	2,535.	2,662.





Order Code

63″ High Calibre Front Lateral Files

Example:	**C2F6330CMMKDDD-115**
C	Calibre Front
2	Generation Code
F	File
63	63″ High
30	30″ Wide
C	Knoll Lock
M	13.5″ Receding Door with Fixed Shelf
M	13.5″ Receding Door with Fixed Shelf
K	1.5″ Tie bar
D	10.5″ Drawer with Hanging Rails
D	10.5″ Drawer with Hanging Rails
D	10.5″ Drawer with Hanging Rails
115	Medium Grey (P1 paint pricing)

Specification Information

P1= painted finishes

P2= painted finishes

P3= painted finishes

Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 15).

For reference shelf option substitute the "K" in the pattern number with a "J". Add $178 list for reference shelf.

Application Notes

Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories page 80).

Rails are provided for filing side-to-side and front-to-back and are adjustable for letter, A4, foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP paper sizes.

See KnollKey lock program on page 189 for keying information.

Dividers and attachment backs must be ordered seperately for rollout shelves only.

Critical Dimensions

Actual Outside Case Height 62 27/32″
Actual Inside Case Height 60″
Calibre files are 18″ deep.

Note:
Drawer configurations read from top to bottom of the case. Drawers with hanging rails include front to back and side to side hanging rails. Refer to front planning pages for additional information.

Label holders are not included with files. Please see Accessories page 80.

Calibre files without locks include a black Knoll-logo insert in the same position. Insert may be removed to retrofit a lock later.

Calibre Front Lateral Files - Preconfigured

Calibre Front Lateral Files

63″ High Calibre Front Lateral Files

description	w	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
63″ high lateral file, 4-15″ receding doors with fixed shelf	30″	63″		**C2F6330ELLLL**	$1,631.	$1,801.	$1,892.
	30″	63″	Y	**C2F6330CLLLL**	1,685.	1,854.	1,945.
	36″	63″		**C2F6336ELLLL**	1,904.	2,100.	2,208.
	36″	63″	Y	**C2F6336CLLLL**	1,960.	2,154.	2,262.
	42″	63″		**C2F6342ELLLL**	2,207.	2,432.	2,559.
	42″	63″	Y	**C2F6342CLLLL**	2,261.	2,484.	2,614.
63″ high lateral file, 1-13.5″ receding door with fixed shelf, 1-10.5″ drawer, 3-12″ drawers with hanging rails	30″	63″		**C2F6330EMDCCC**	1,823.	2,011.	2,113.
	30″	63″	Y	**C2F6330CMDCCC**	1,877.	2,063.	2,167.
	36″	63″		**C2F6336EMDCCC**	2,036.	2,243.	2,358.
	36″	63″	Y	**C2F6336CMDCCC**	2,087.	2,298.	2,413.
	42″	63″		**C2F6342EMDCCC**	2,355.	2,594.	2,732.
	42″	63″	Y	**C2F6342CMDCCC**	2,409.	2,649.	2,781.

Order Code

63″ High Calibre Front Lateral Files

Example:	**C2F6330CMMKDDD-115**
C	Calibre Front
2	Generation Code
F	File
63	63″ High
30	30″ Wide
C	Knoll Lock
M	13.5″ Receding Door with Fixed Shelf
M	13.5″ Receding Door with Fixed Shelf
K	1.5″ Tie bar
D	10.5″ Drawer with Hanging Rails
D	10.5″ Drawer with Hanging Rails
D	10.5″ Drawer with Hanging Rails
115	Medium Grey (P1 paint pricing)

Specification Information

P1= painted finishes

P2= painted finishes

P3= painted finishes

Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 15).

For reference shelf option substitute the "K" in the pattern number with a "J". Add $178 list for reference shelf.

Application Notes

Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories page 80).

Rails are provided for filing side-to-side and front-to-back and are adjustable for letter, A4, foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP paper sizes.

See KnollKey lock program on page 189 for keying information.

Dividers and attachment backs must be ordered seperately for rollout shelves only.

Critical Dimensions

Actual Outside Case Height 62 27/32″
Actual Inside Case Height 60″
Calibre files are 18″ deep.

Note:
Drawer configurations read from top to bottom of the case. Drawers with hanging rails include front to back and side to side hanging rails. Refer to front planning pages for additional information.

Label holders are not included with files. Please see Accessories page 80.

Calibre files without locks include a black Knoll-logo insert in the same position. Insert may be removed to retrofit a lock later.

Calibre Front Lateral Files - Preconfigured

Calibre Front Lateral Files

63″ High Calibre Front Lateral Files

description	w	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
63″ high lateral file, 2-13.5″ receding doors with fixed shelves, 1-1.5″ tie bar, 3-10.5″ drawers with hanging rails	30″	63″		**C2F6330EMMKDDD**	$1,802.	$1,987.	$2,090.
	30″	63″	Y	**C2F6330CMMKDDD**	1,855.	2,042.	2,143.
	36″	63″		**C2F6336EMMKDDD**	2,105.	2,320.	2,442.
	36″	63″	Y	**C2F6336CMMKDDD**	2,159.	2,373.	2,495.
	42″	63″		**C2F6342EMMKDDD**	2,426.	2,675.	2,810.
	42″	63″	Y	**C2F6342CMMKDDD**	2,479.	2,731.	2,864.
63″ high lateral file, 1-12″ receding door with fixed shelf, 4-12″ drawers with hanging rails	30″	63″		**C2F6330ENCCCC**	1,761.	1,942.	2,043.
	30″	63″	Y	**C2F6330CNCCCC**	1,815.	1,997.	2,094.
	36″	63″		**C2F6336ENCCCC**	1,973.	2,176.	2,288.
	36″	63″	Y	**C2F6336CNCCCC**	2,025.	2,229.	2,341.
	42″	63″		**C2F6342ENCCCC**	2,205.	2,429.	2,557.
	42″	63″	Y	**C2F6342CNCCCC**	2,259.	2,483.	2,608.

Order Code

63″ High Calibre Front Lateral Files

Example:	**C2F6330CMMKDDD-115**
C	Calibre Front
2	Generation Code
F	File
63	63″ High
30	30″ Wide
C	Knoll Lock
M	13.5″ Receding Door with Fixed Shelf
M	13.5″ Receding Door with Fixed Shelf
K	1.5″ Tie bar
D	10.5″ Drawer with Hanging Rails
D	10.5″ Drawer with Hanging Rails
D	10.5″ Drawer with Hanging Rails
115	Medium Grey (P1 paint pricing)

Specification Information

P1= painted finishes

P2= painted finishes

P3= painted finishes

Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 15).

For reference shelf option substitute the "K" in the pattern number with a "J". Add $178 list for reference shelf.

Application Notes

Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories page 80).

Rails are provided for filing side-to-side and front-to-back and are adjustable for letter, A4, foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP paper sizes.

See KnollKey lock program on page 189 for keying information.

Dividers and attachment backs must be ordered seperately for rollout shelves only.

Critical Dimensions

Actual Outside Case Height 62 27/32″
Actual Inside Case Height 60″
Calibre files are 18″ deep.

Note:
Drawer configurations read from top to bottom of the case. Drawers with hanging rails include front to back and side to side hanging rails. Refer to front planning pages for additional information.

Label holders are not included with files. Please see Accessories page 80.

Calibre files without locks include a black Knoll-logo insert in the same position. Insert may be removed to retrofit a lock later.

Calibre Front Lateral Files - Preconfigured

Calibre Front Lateral Files

64.5″ High Calibre Front Lateral Files

description	w	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
64.5″ high lateral file, 1-13.5″ receding door with fixed shelf, 4-12″ drawers with hanging rails	30″	64.5″		**C2F6430EMCCCC**	$1,835.	$2,022.	$2,127.
	30″	64.5″	Y	**C2F6430CMCCCC**	1,888.	2,076.	2,179.
	36″	64.5″		**C2F6436EMCCCC**	2,048.	2,259.	2,373.
	36″	64.5″	Y	**C2F6436CMCCCC**	2,100.	2,311.	2,426.
	42″	64.5″		**C2F6442EMCCCC**	2,287.	2,520.	2,648.
	42″	64.5″	Y	**C2F6442CMCCCC**	2,340.	2,574.	2,700.
64.5″ high lateral file, 1-12″ receding door with fixed shelves, 1-12″ Drawer, 1-1.5″ tie bar, 3-12″ drawers with hanging rails	30″	64.5″		**C2F6430ENCKCCC**	1,773.	1,959.	2,057.
	30″	64.5″	Y	**C2F6430CNCKCCC**	1,827.	2,011.	2,110.
	36″	64.5″		**C2F6436ENCKCCC**	2,057.	2,269.	2,388.
	36″	64.5″	Y	**C2F6436CNCKCCC**	2,110.	2,320.	2,435.
	42″	64.5″		**C2F6442ENCKCCC**	2,362.	2,606.	2,739.
	42″	64.5″	Y	**C2F6442CNCKCCC**	2,418.	2,659.	2,792.
64.5″ high lateral file, 2-12″ receding doors with fixed shelves,1-1.5″ tie bar, 3-12″ receding doors with fixed shelves	30″	64.5″		**C2F6430ENNKNNN**	1,773.	1,959.	2,057.
	30″	64.5″	Y	**C2F6430CNNKNNN**	1,827.	2,011.	2,110.
	36″	64.5″		**C2F6436ENNKNNN**	2,091.	2,305.	2,423.
	36″	64.5″	Y	**C2F6436CNNKNNN**	2,145.	2,358.	2,475.
	42″	64.5″		**C2F6442ENNKNNN**	2,341.	2,578.	2,712.
	42″	64.5″	Y	**C2F6442CNNKNNN**	2,394.	2,633.	2,768.

Order Code

64.5″ High Calibre Front Lateral Files

Example:	**C2F6430CNCKCCC-115**
C	Calibre Front
2	Generation Code
F	File
64	64″ High
30	30″ Wide
C	Knoll Lock
N	12″ Receding Door with Fixed Shelf
C	12″ Drawer with Hanging Rails
K	1.5″ Tie bar
C	12″ Drawer with Hanging Rails
C	12″ Drawer with Hanging Rails
C	12″ Drawer with Hanging Rails
115	Medium Grey (P1 paint pricing)

Specification Information

P1= painted finishes

P2= painted finishes

P3= painted finishes

Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 15).

For reference shelf option substitute the "K" in the pattern number with a "J". Add $178 list for reference shelf.

Application Notes

Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories page 80).

Rails are provided for filing side-to-side and front-to-back and are adjustable for letter, A4, foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP paper sizes.

See KnollKey lock program on page 189 for keying information.

Dividers and attachment backs must be ordered separately for rollout shelves only

Critical Dimensions

Actual Outside Case Height 64 11/32″
Actual Inside Case Height 61 1/2″
Calibre files are 18″ deep.

Note:
Drawer configurations read from top to bottom of the case. Drawers with hanging rails include front to back and side to side hanging rails. Refer to front planning pages for additional information.

Label holders are not included with files. Please see Accessories page 80.

Calibre files without locks include a black Knoll-logo insert in the same position. Insert may be removed to retrofit a lock later.

Calibre Front Lateral Files - Preconfigured

Calibre Front Lateral Files

64.5″ High Calibre Front Lateral Files

description	w	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
64.5″ high lateral file, 2-12″ receding doors with pullout shelves,1-1.5″ tie bar, 3-12″ receding doors with pullout shelves	30″	64.5″		**C2F6430EZZKZZZ**	$1,927.	$2,124.	$2,235.
	30″	64.5″	Y	**C2F6430CZZKZZZ**	1,977.	2,177.	2,287.
	36″	64.5″		**C2F6436EZZKZZZ**	2,167.	2,391.	2,510.
	36″	64.5″	Y	**C2F6436CZZKZZZ**	2,219.	2,445.	2,563.
	42″	64.5″		**C2F6442EZZKZZZ**	2,417.	2,661.	2,799.
	42″	64.5″	Y	**C2F6442CZZKZZZ**	2,468.	2,714.	2,851.
64.5″ high lateral file, 2-15″ receding doors with fixed shelves, 3-10.5″ drawers with hanging rails	30″	64.5″		**C2F6430ELLDDD**	1,754.	1,935.	2,035.
	30″	64.5″	Y	**C2F6430CLLDDD**	1,805.	1,987.	2,086.
	36″	64.5″		**C2F6436ELLDDD**	2,053.	2,263.	2,380.
	36″	64.5″	Y	**C2F6436CLLDDD**	2,105.	2,317.	2,429.
	42″	64.5″		**C2F6442ELLDDD**	2,373.	2,619.	2,748.
	42″	64.5″	Y	**C2F6442CLLDDD**	2,426.	2,672.	2,803.
64.5″ high lateral file, 3-13.5″ receding doors with fixed shelves, 2-10.5″ drawers with hanging rails	30″	64.5″		**C2F6430EMMMDD**	1,757.	1,936.	2,036.
	30″	64.5″	Y	**C2F6430CMMMDD**	1,806.	1,989.	2,087.
	36″	64.5″		**C2F6436EMMMDD**	2,063.	2,276.	2,392.
	36″	64.5″	Y	**C2F6436CMMMDD**	2,117.	2,327.	2,446.
	42″	64.5″		**C2F6442EMMMDD**	2,392.	2,635.	2,771.
	42″	64.5″	Y	**C2F6442CMMMDD**	2,446.	2,689.	2,823.

Order Code

64.5″ High Calibre Front Lateral Files

Example:	**C2F6430CNCKCCC-115**
C	Calibre Front
2	Generation Code
F	File
64	64″ High
30	30″ Wide
C	Knoll Lock
N	12″ Receding Door with Fixed Shelf
C	12″ Drawer with Hanging Rails
K	1.5″ Tie bar
C	12″ Drawer with Hanging Rails
C	12″ Drawer with Hanging Rails
C	12″ Drawer with Hanging Rails
115	Medium Grey (P1 paint pricing)

Specification Information

P1= painted finishes

P2= painted finishes

P3= painted finishes

Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 15).

For reference shelf option substitute the "K" in the pattern number with a "J". Add $178 list for reference shelf.

Application Notes

Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories page 80).

Rails are provided for filing side-to-side and front-to-back and are adjustable for letter, A4, foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP paper sizes.

See KnollKey lock program on page 189 for keying information.

Dividers and attachment backs must be ordered separately for rollout shelves only

Critical Dimensions

Actual Outside Case Height 64 11/32″
Actual Inside Case Height 61 1/2″
Calibre files are 18″ deep.

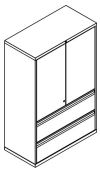
Note:
Drawer configurations read from top to bottom of the case. Drawers with hanging rails include front to back and side to side hanging rails. Refer to front planning pages for additional information.

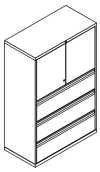
Label holders are not included with files. Please see Accessories page 80.

Calibre files without locks include a black Knoll-logo insert in the same position. Insert may be removed to retrofit a lock later.

Calibre Front Hybrids
55.5″ High Calibre Front Hybrid Units

description	w	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
55.5″ high hybrid with 31.5″ storage doors and 2-10.5″ drawers with hanging rails (one adjustable shelf)	30″	55.5″		**C2H5530EXDD**	$1,544.	$1,699.	$1,784.
	30″	55.5″	Y	**C2H5530CXDD**	1,599.	1,758.	1,844.
	36″	55.5″		**C2H5536EXDD**	1,758.	1,934.	2,027.
	36″	55.5″	Y	**C2H5536CXDD**	1,811.	1,990.	2,091.
55.5″ high hybrid with 21″ storage doors and 3-10.5″ drawers with hanging rails (no shelf)	30″	55.5″		**C2H5530EVDDD**	1,703.	1,869.	1,965.
	30″	55.5″	Y	**C2H5530CVDDD**	1,757.	1,931.	2,026.
	36″	55.5″		**C2H5536EVDDD**	1,972.	2,171.	2,280.
	36″	55.5″	Y	**C2H5536CVDDD**	2,024.	2,229.	2,340.





Order Code

55.5″ High Calibre Front Hybrid Unit

Example:	**C2H5530CVDDD-115**
C	Calibre Front
2	Generation Code
H	Hybrid
55	55.5″ High
30	30″ Wide
C	Knoll Lock
V	21″ Storage doors
D	10.5″ Drawer with Hanging Rails
D	10.5″ Drawer with Hanging Rails
D	10.5″ Drawer with Hanging Rails
115	Medium Grey (P1 paint pricing)

Specification Information

P1= painted finishes

P2= painted finishes

P3= painted finishes

Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 15).

Calibre Hybrids are shipped with two locks that are random keyed. For units with like keys, please consult the Keyed Alike policy.

Application Notes

Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories page 80).

Rails are provided for filing side-to-side and front-to-back and are adjustable for letter, A4, foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP paper sizes.

See KnollKey lock program on page 189 for keying.

Critical Dimensions

Actual Outside Case Height 55 11/32″
Actual Inside Case Height 52 1/2″
Calibre files are 18″ deep.

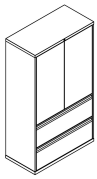
Note:
Drawer configurations read from top to bottom of the case. Drawers with hanging rails include front to back and side to side hanging rails. Refer to front planning pages for additional information.

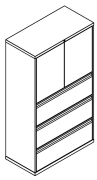
Label holders are not inlcuded with files. Please see Accessories page 80.

Calibre files without locks include a black Knoll-logo insert in the same position. Insert may be removed to retrofit a lock later.

Calibre Front Hybrids
63″ High Calibre Front Hybrid Units

description	w	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
63″ high hybrid unit with 36″ storage doors and 2-12″ drawers with hanging rails (2 adjustable shelves)	30″	63″		**C2H6330ETCC**	$1,620.	$1,781.	$1,874.
	30″	63″	Y	**C2H6330CTCC**	1,673.	1,840.	1,934.
	36″	63″		**C2H6336ETCC**	1,840.	2,024.	2,129.
	36″	63″	Y	**C2H6336CTCC**	1,893.	2,087.	2,188.
63″ high hybrid unit with 24″ storage doors and 3-12″ drawers with hanging rails (1 adjustable shelf)	30″	63″		**C2H6330ERCCC**	1,796.	1,975.	2,074.
	30″	63″	Y	**C2H6330CRCCC**	1,852.	2,035.	2,135.
	36″	63″		**C2H6336ERCCC**	2,047.	2,247.	2,362.
	36″	63″	Y	**C2H6336CRCCC**	2,099.	2,309.	2,424.





Order Code

63″ High Calibre Front Hybrid Unit

Example:	**C2H6330CRCCC-115**
C	Calibre Front
2	Generation Code
H	Hybrid
63	63″ High
30	30″ Wide
C	Knoll Lock
R	24″ Storage doors
C	12″ Drawer with Hanging Rails
C	12″ Drawer with Hanging Rails
C	12″ Drawer with Hanging Rails
115	Medium Grey (P1 paint pricing)

Specification Information

P1= painted finishes

P2= painted finishes

P3= painted finishes

Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 15).

Calibre Hybrids are shipped with two locks that are random keyed. For units with like keys, please consult the Keyed Alike policy.

Application Notes

Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories page 80).

Rails are provided for filing side-to-side and front-to-back and are adjustable for letter, A4, foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP paper sizes.

See KnollKey lock program on page 189 for keying information.

Critical Dimensions

Actual Outside Case Height 62 27/32″
Actual Inside Case Height 60″
Calibre files are 18″ deep.

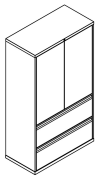
Note:
Drawer configurations read from top to bottom of the case. Drawers with hanging rails include front to back and side to side hanging rails. Refer to front planning pages for additional information.

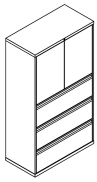
Label holders are not inlcuded with files. Please see Accessories page 80.

Calibre files without locks include a black Knoll-logo insert in the same position. Insert may be removed to retrofit a lock later.

Calibre Front Hybrids
64.5″ High Calibre Front Hybrid Units

description	w	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
64.5″ high hybrid unit with 37.5″ storage doors and 2-12″ drawers with hanging rails (2 adjustable shelves)	30″	64.5″		**C2H6430EUCC**	$1,620.	$1,781.	$1,874.
	30″	64.5″	Y	**C2H6430CUCC**	1,673.	1,840.	1,934.
	36″	64.5″		**C2H6436EUCC**	1,840.	2,024.	2,129.
	36″	64.5″	Y	**C2H6436CUCC**	1,893.	2,087.	2,188.
64.5″ high hybrid unit with 25.5″ storage doors and 3-12″ drawers with hanging rails (1 adjustable shelf)	30″	64.5″		**C2H6430ESCCC**	1,796.	1,975.	2,074.
	30″	64.5″	Y	**C2H6430CSCCC**	1,852.	2,035.	2,135.
	36″	64.5″		**C2H6436ESCCC**	2,047.	2,247.	2,362.
	36″	64.5″	Y	**C2H6436CSCCC**	2,099.	2,309.	2,424.





Order Code

64.5″ High Calibre Front Hybrid Unit

Example:	**C2H6430CSCCC-115**
C	Calibre Front
2	Generation Code
H	Hybrid
64	64″ High
30	30″ Wide
C	Knoll Lock
S	25.5″ Storage doors
C	12″ Drawer with Hanging Rails
C	12″ Drawer with Hanging Rails
C	12″ Drawer with Hanging Rails
115	Medium Grey (P1 paint pricing)

Specification Information

P1= painted finishes

P2= painted finishes

P3= painted finishes

Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 15).

Calibre Hybrids are shipped with two locks that are random keyed. For like locks please consult the Knoll Keyed Alike policy.

Application Notes

Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories page 80).

Rails are provided for filing side-to-side and front-to-back and are adjustable for letter, A4, foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP paper sizes.

See KnollKey lock program on page 189 for keying information.

Critical Dimensions

Actual Outside Case Height 64 11/32″
Actual Inside Case Height 61 1/2″
Calibre files are 18″ deep.

Note:
Drawer configurations read from top to bottom of the case. Drawers with hanging rails include front to back and side to side hanging rails. Refer to front planning pages for additional information.

Label holders are not inlcuded with files. Please see Accessories page 80.

Calibre files without locks include a black Knoll-logo insert in the same position. Insert may be removed to retrofit a lock later.

Calibre Front Wardrobes

55.5″ High Calibre Front Wardrobe Units

description	w	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
55.5″ high wardobe with coat rod and shelf	30″	55.5″		**C2W5530E**	$943.	$1,040.	$1,091.
	30″	55.5″	Y	**C2W5530C**	1,013.	1,112.	1,167.
	36″	55.5″		**C2W5536E**	1,033.	1,135.	1,192.
	36″	55.5″	Y	**C2W5536C**	1,093.	1,202.	1,264.
55.5″ high vertically divided wardrobe with coat rod and 2 adjustable shelves	30″	55.5″		**C2DW5530E**	1,631.	1,794.	1,884.
	30″	55.5″	Y	**C2DW5530C**	1,685.	1,854.	1,946.
	36″	55.5″		**C2DW5536E**	1,936.	2,130.	2,237.
	36″	55.5″	Y	**C2DW5536C**	1,986.	2,185.	2,296.

Order Code

55.5″ High Calibre Front Wardrobe Unit

Example:	**C2W5530C-115**
C	Calibre Front
2	Generation Code
W	Wardrobe
55	55.5″ High
30	30″ Wide
C	Knoll Lock
115	Medium Grey (P1 paint pricing)

Specification Information

P1= painted finishes

P2= painted finishes

P3= painted finishes

Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 15).

Application Notes

Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories page 80).

See KnollKey lock program on page 189 for keying information.

Critiical Dimensions

Actual Outside Case Height 55 11/32″
Actual Inside Case Height 52 1/2″
Calibre wardrobes are 18″ deep.

Calibre files without locks include a black Knoll-logo insert in the same position. Insert may be removed to retrofit a lock later.

Calibre Front Wardrobes

63″ High Calibre Front Wardrobe Units

description	w	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
Wardrobe with coat rod and shelf	30″	63″		**C2W6330E**	$958.	$1,052.	$1,106.
	30″	63″	Y	**C2W6330C**	1,022.	1,126.	1,181.
	36″	63″		**C2W6336E**	1,035.	1,140.	1,195.
	36″	63″	Y	**C2W6336C**	1,095.	1,206.	1,268.
Vertically divided wardrobe with coat rod and 3 adjustable shelves	30″	63″		**C2DW6330E**	1,670.	1,834.	1,922.
	30″	63″	Y	**C2DW6330C**	1,725.	1,890.	1,984.
	36″	63″		**C2DW6336E**	1,974.	2,168.	2,274.
	36″	63″	Y	**C2DW6336C**	2,024.	2,226.	2,336.

Order Code

63″ High Calibre Front Wardrobe Unit

Example:	**C2WM4CD-115**
C	Calibre Front
2	Generation Code
W	Wardrobe
M	Wardrobe Doors
4	30″ Wide
C	Knoll Lock
D	Coat Rod Shelf
115	Medium Grey (P1 paint pricing)

Specification Information

P1= painted finishes

P2= painted finishes

P3= painted finishes

Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 15).

Application Notes

Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories page 80).

See KnollKey lock program on page 189 for keying information.

Critical Dimensions

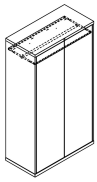
Actual Outside Case Height 62 27/32″
Actual Inside Case Height 60″
Calibre wardrobes are 18″ deep.

Calibre files without locks include a black Knoll-logo insert in the same position. Insert may be removed to retrofit a lock later.

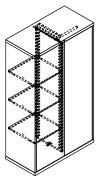
Calibre Front Wardrobes

64.5″ High Calibre Front Wardrobe Units

description	w	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
Wardrobe with coat rod and shelf	30″	64.5″		**C2W6430E**	$958.	$1,052.	$1,106.
	30″	64.5″	Y	**C2W6430C**	1,022.	1,126.	1,181.
	36″	64.5″		**C2W6436E**	1,035.	1,140.	1,195.
	36″	64.5″	Y	**C2W6436C**	1,095.	1,206.	1,268.



Vertically Divided Wardrobe with coat rod and 3 adjustable shelves	30″	64.5″		**C2DW6430E**	1,670.	1,834.	1,922.
	30″	64.5″	Y	**C2DW6430C**	1,725.	1,890.	1,984.
	36″	64.5″		**C2DW6436E**	1,974.	2,168.	2,274.
	36″	64.5″	Y	**C2DW6436C**	2,024.	2,226.	2,336.



Order Code

64.5″ High Calibre Front Wardrobe Unit

Example:	**C2WM5CD-115**
C	Calibre Front
2	Generation Code
W	Wardrobe
M	Wardrobe Doors
5	30″ Wide
C	Knoll Lock
D	Coat Rod Shelf
115	Medium Grey (P1 paint pricing)

Specification Information

P1= painted finishes

P2= painted finishes

P3= painted finishes

Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 15).

Application Notes

Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories page 80).

See KnollKey lock program on page 189 for keying information.

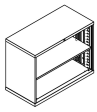
Critical Dimensions

Actual Outside Case Height 64 11/32″
Actual Inside Case Height 61 1/2″
Calibre wardrobes are 18″ deep.

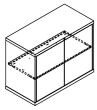
Calibre files without locks include a black Knoll-logo insert in the same position. Insert may be removed to retrofit a lock later.

Calibre Front Cabinets
27″ High Calibre Front Cabinets

description	w	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
27″ high cabinet with 1 adjustable shelf and no doors	30″	27″		**C2C2730**	$751.	$827.	$870.
	36″	27″		**C2C2736**	780.	855.	897.



27″ high cabinet with 1 adjustable shelf and doors	30″	27″		**C2C2730E**	843.	927.	974.
	30″	27″	Y	**C2C2730C**	911.	1,003.	1,052.
	36″	27″		**C2C2736E**	865.	952.	1,003.
	36″	27″	Y	**C2C2736C**	932.	1,026.	1,078.



Order Code

27″ High Calibre Front Cabinets

Example:	**C2C2730C-115**
C	Calibre
2	Generation
C	Cabinet
27	27″ High Case
30	30″ Wide Case
C	Locking with Doors
115	Medium Grey (P1 paint pricing)

Specification Information

P1= painted finishes

P2= painted finishes

P3= painted finishes

Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 15).

Application Notes

Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories page 80).

Shelves adjustable on 2 1/2″ increments.

Cabinet shelves are black. To match shelves to case color, add "P" suffix to pattern number and $51 to list price.

One shelf area of 27″ high unit is intended for storage of item 10″ or less in height. Height of unit matches that of corresponding file unit.

See KnollKey lock program on page 189 for keying information.

Critical Dimensions

Actual Outside Case Height 26 27/32″
Actual Inside Case Height 24″

Calibre cabinets are 18″ deep.

Calibre Front Cabinets

34.5″ High Calibre Front Cabinets

description	w	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
34.5″ high cabinet with 1 adjustable shelf and no doors	30″	34.5″		**C2C3430**	$768.	$846.	$889.
	36″	34.5″		**C2C3436**	784.	859.	905.
34.5″ high cabinet with 1 adjustable shelf and doors	30″	34.5″		**C2C3430E**	923.	1,016.	1,067.
	30″	34.5″	Y	**C2C3430C**	986.	1,085.	1,140.
	36″	34.5″		**C2C3436E**	931.	1,025.	1,076.
	36″	34.5″	Y	**C2C3436C**	1,002.	1,102.	1,157.

Order Code

34.5″ High Calibre Front Cabinets

Example:	**C2C3430C-115**
C	Calibre
2	Generation
C	Cabinet
34	34.5″ High Case
30	30″ Wide Case
C	Locking with Doors
115	Medium Grey (P1 paint pricing)

Specification Information

P1= painted finishes

P2= painted finishes

P3= painted finishes

Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 15).

Application Notes

Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories page 80).

Shelves adjustable on 2 1/2″ increments.

Cabinet shelves are black. To match shelves to case color, add "P" suffix to pattern number and $51 to list price.

See KnollKey lock program on page 189 for keying information.

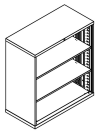
Critical Dimensions

Actual Outside Case Height 34 11/32″
Actual Inside Case Height 31 1/2″

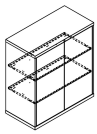
Calibre cabinets are 18″ deep.

Calibre Front Cabinets
39″ High Calibre Front Cabinets

description	w	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
39″ high cabinet with 2 adjustable shelves and no doors	30″	39″		**C2C3930**	$818.	$902.	$944.
	36″	39″		**C2C3936**	841.	926.	973.



39″ high cabinet with 2 adjustable shelves and doors	30″	39″		**C2C3930E**	932.	1,026.	1,078.
	30″	39″	Y	**C2C3930C**	997.	1,096.	1,154.
	36″	39″		**C2C3936E**	953.	1,052.	1,104.
	36″	39″	Y	**C2C3936C**	1,025.	1,130.	1,186.



Order Code

39″ High Calibre Front Cabinets

Example:	**C2C3930C-115**
C	Calibre
2	Generation
C	Cabinet
39	39″ High Case
30	30″ Wide Case
C	Locking wirh Doors
115	Medium Grey (P1 paint pricing)

Specification Information

P1= painted finishes

P2= painted finishes

P3= painted finishes

Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 15).

Application Notes

Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories page 80).

Shelves adjustable on 2 1/2″ increments.

Cabinet shelves are black. To match shelves to case color, add "P" suffix to pattern number and $51 to list price.

One shelf area of each unit is intended for storage of item 10″ or less in height. Height of unit matches that of corresponding file unit.

See KnollKey lock program on page 189 for keying information.

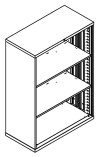
Critical Dimensions

Actual Outside Case Height 38 27/32″
Actual Inside Case Height 36″

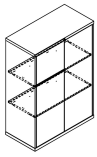
Calibre cabinets are 18″ deep.

Calibre Front Cabinets
51″ High Calibre Front Cabinets

description	w	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
51″ high cabinet with 2 adjustable shelves and no doors	30″	51″		**C2C5130**	$911.	$1,003.	$1,052.
	36″	51″		**C2C5136**	948.	1,046.	1,095.



51″ high cabinet with 2 adjustable shelves and doors	30″	51″		**C2C5130E**	1,038.	1,139.	1,196.
	30″	51″	Y	**C2C5130C**	1,099.	1,210.	1,271.
	36″	51″		**C2C5136E**	1,079.	1,188.	1,247.
	36″	51″	Y	**C2C5136C**	1,143.	1,260.	1,318.



Order Code

51″ High Calibre Front Cabinets

Example:	**C2C5130C-115**
C	Calibre
2	Generation
C	Cabinet
51	51″ High Case
30	30″ Wide Case
C	Locking with Doors
115	Medium Grey (P1 paint pricing)

Specification Information

P1= painted finishes

P2= painted finishes

P3= painted finishes

Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 15).

Application Notes

Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories page 80).

Shelves adjustable on 2 1/2″ increments.

Cabinet shelves are black. To match shelves to case color, add "P" suffix to pattern number and $51 to list price.

See KnollKey lock program on page 189 for keying information.

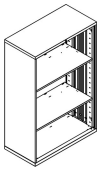
Critical Dimensions

Actual Outside Case Height 50 27/32″
Actual Inside Case Height 48″

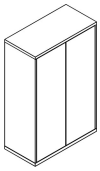
Calibre cabinets are 18″ deep.

Calibre Front Cabinets
55.5″ High Calibre Front Cabinets

description	w	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
55.5″ high cabinet with 2 adjustable shelves and no doors	30″	55.5″		**C2C5530**	$958.	$1,051.	$1,105.
	36″	55.5″		**C2C5536**	1,034.	1,136.	1,193.



55.5″ high cabinet with 2 adjustable shelves with doors	30″	55.5″		**C2C5530E**	1,128.	1,241.	1,302.
	30″	55.5″	Y	**C2C5530C**	1,190.	1,310.	1,377.
	36″	55.5″		**C2C5536E**	1,200.	1,318.	1,384.
	36″	55.5″	Y	**C2C5536C**	1,269.	1,396.	1,467.



Order Code

55.5″ High Calibre Front Cabinets

Example:	**C2C5530C-115**
C	Calibre
2	Generation
C	Cabinet
55	55.5″ High Case
30	30″ Wide Case
C	Locking with Doors
115	Medium Grey (P1 paint pricing)

Specification Information

P1= painted finishes

P2= painted finishes

P3= painted finishes

Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 15).

Application Notes

Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories page 80).

Shelves adjustable on 2 1/2″ increments.

Cabinet shelves are black. To match shelves to case color, add "P" suffix to pattern number and $51 to list price.

See KnollKey lock program on page 189 for keying information.

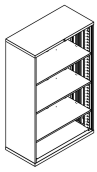
Critical Dimensions

Actual Outside Case Height 55 11/32″
Actual Inside Case Height 52 1/2″

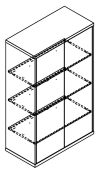
Calibre cabinets are 18″ deep.

Calibre Front Cabinets
63″ High Calibre Front Cabinets

description	w	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
63″ high cabinet with 3 adjustable shelves and no doors	30″	63″		**C2C6330**	$981.	$1,083.	$1,139.
	36″	63″		**C2C6336**	1,060.	1,167.	1,227.



63″ high cabinet with 3 adjustable shelves and doors	30″	63″		**C2C6330E**	1,128.	1,241.	1,303.
	30″	63″	Y	**C2C6330C**	1,190.	1,310.	1,377.
	36″	63″		**C2C6336E**	1,204.	1,322.	1,390.
	36″	63″	Y	**C2C6336C**	1,269.	1,396.	1,467.



Order Code

63″ High Calibre Front Cabinets

Example:	**C2C6330C-115**
C	Calibre
2	Generation
C	Cabinet
63	63″ High Case
30	30″ Wide Case
C	Locking with Doors
115	Medium Grey (P1 paint pricing)

Specification Information

P1= painted finishes

P2= painted finishes

P3= painted finishes

Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 15).

Application Notes

Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories page 80).

Shelves adjustable on 2 1/2″ increments.

Cabinet shelves are black. To match shelves to case color, add "P" suffix to pattern number and $51 to list price.

See KnollKey lock program on page 189 for keying information.

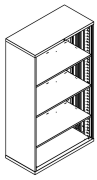
Critical Dimensions

Actual Outside Case Height 62 27/32″
Actual Inside Case Height 60″

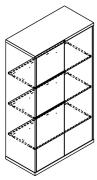
Calibre cabinets are 18″ deep.

Calibre Front Cabinets
64.5″ High Calibre Front Cabinets

description	w	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
64.5″ high cabinet with 3 adjustable shelves and no doors	30″	64.5″		**C2C6430**	$1,031.	$1,130.	$1,185.
	36″	64.5″		**C2C6436**	1,109.	1,215.	1,272.



description	w	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
64.5″ high cabinet with 3 adjustable shelves and doors	30″	64.5″		**C2C6430E**	1,172.	1,285.	1,348.
	30″	64.5″	Y	**C2C6430C**	1,238.	1,354.	1,422.
	36″	64.5″		**C2C6436E**	1,249.	1,374.	1,436.
	36″	64.5″	Y	**C2C6436C**	1,314.	1,441.	1,512.



Order Code

64.5″ High Calibre Front Cabinets

Example:	**C2C6430C-115**
C	Calibre
2	Generation
C	Cabinet
64	64″ High Case
30	30″ Wide Case
C	Locking with Doors
115	Medium Grey (P1 paint pricing)

Specification Information

P1= painted finishes

P2= painted finishes

P3= painted finishes

Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 15).

Application Notes

Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories page 80).

Shelves adjustable on 2 1/2″ increments.

Cabinet shelves are black. To match shelves to case color, add "P" suffix to pattern number and $51 to list price.

See KnollKey lock program on page 189 for keying information.

Critical Dimensions

Actual Outside Case Height 64 11/32″
Actual Inside Case Height 61 1/2″

Calibre cabinets are18″ deep.

Lateral File Worksurface Tops

Calibre Front Lateral File Worksurface Tops
Dividends Style

description	d	w	h	pattern no.	list price	woodgrain edge	metal edge
Dividends Style Rectangular 18″d Laminate File Tops for Calibre Front Files	18″	30″	1 1/4″	**CE3018**	$170.	$190.	$205.
	18″	36″	1 1/4″	**CE3618**	194.	213.	230.
	18″	42″	1 1/4″	**CE4218**	209.	226.	248.
	18″	60″	1 1/4″	**CE6018**	265.	293.	321.
	18″	72″	1 1/4″	**CE7218**	304.	334.	367.
	18″	84″	1 1/4″	**CE8418**	339.	374.	408.
	18″	90″	1 1/4″	**CE9018**	346.	382.	417.
	18″	108″	1 1/4″	**CE10818**	439.	482.	528.
Dividends Style Rectangular 36″d Laminate File Tops for Calibre Front Files	36″	30″	1 1/4″	**CE3036**	200.	220.	240.
	36″	36″	1 1/4″	**CE3636**	237.	261.	285.
	36″	42″	1 1/4″	**CE4236**	253.	277.	304.
	36″	60″	1 1/4″	**CE6036**	404.	444.	482.
	36″	72″	1 1/4″	**CE7236**	453.	500.	546.
	36″	84″	1 1/4″	**CE8436**	506.	558.	607.
	36″	90″	1 1/4″	**CE9036**	528.	578.	631.
	36″	108″	1 1/4″	**CE10836**	654.	719.	785.

Order Code

30X18 Equity/Dividends Style File Tops (Calibre Files)

Example:	**CE3018**
CE	Equity/Dividend Edge
30	30″ Wide
18	18″ Deep

Specification Information

CE prefixed lateral file tops are designed to be attached to standard 18″ deep (nominal) Calibre lateral files and cabinets. Please note that Calibre bookcases are 15″ deep nominal and will not accept a Calibre lateral file laminate tops.

Calibre desking surfaces are not designed to serve as lateral file worksurface tops.

Application Notes

Designed for use with standard 18″ deep nominal Calibre lateral files and cabinets only.

Actual dimensions are listed in inches

Critical Dimensions

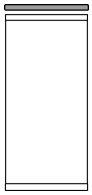
Nominal Dimension	Actual Dimension
30x18	30.000 x 18.000
30x36	30.000 x 36.000
36x18	36.000 x 18.000
36x36	36.000 x 36.000
42x18	42.000 x 18.000
42x36	42.000 x 36.000
60x18	60.000 x 18.000
60x36	60.000 x 36.000
72x18	72.000 x 18.000
72x36	72.000 x 36.000
84x18	84.000 x 18.000
84x36	84.000 x 36.000
90x18	90.000 x 18.000
90x36	90.000 x 36.000
108x18	108.000 x 18.000
108x36	108.000 x 36.000

Lateral File Worksurface Tops

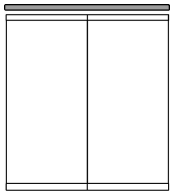
Calibre Front Lateral File Worksurface Tops

Morrison / Calibre Style

description	d	w	h	pattern no.	list price
Morrison / Calibre Style Rectangular 18″d Laminate File Tops for Calibre Front Files	18″	30″	1 1/4″	**CM3018**	$170.
	18″	36″	1 1/4″	**CM3618**	194.
	18″	42″	1 1/4″	**CM4218**	209.
	18″	60″	1 1/4″	**CM6018**	265.
	18″	72″	1 1/4″	**CM7218**	304.
	18″	84″	1 1/4″	**CM8418**	339.
	18″	90″	1 1/4″	**CM9018**	346.
	18″	108″	1 1/4″	**CM10818**	439.



Morrison / Calibre Style Rectangular 36″d Laminate File Tops for Calibre Front Files	36″	30″	1 1/4″	**CM3036**	200.
	36″	36″	1 1/4″	**CM3636**	237.
	36″	42″	1 1/4″	**CM4236**	253.
	36″	60″	1 1/4″	**CM6036**	404.
	36″	72″	1 1/4″	**CM7236**	453.
	36″	84″	1 1/4″	**CM8436**	506.
	36″	90″	1 1/4″	**CM9036**	528.
	36″	108″	1 1/4″	**CM10836**	654.



Order Code

30X18 Morrison/Calibre Style File Tops (Calibre Files)

Example:	**CME3018**
CM	Morrison/Calibre Edge
30	30″ Wide
18	18″ Deep

Specification Information

CM prefixed lateral file tops are designed to be attached to standard 18″ deep (nominal) Calibre lateral files and cabinets. Please note that Calibre bookcases are 15″ deep nominal and will not accept a Calibre lateral file laminate tops.

Calibre desking surfaces are not designed to serve as lateral file worksurface tops.

Apllication Notes

Designed for use with standard 18″ deep nominal Calibre lateral files and cabinets only.

Actual dimensions are listed in inches

Critical Dimensions

Nominal Dimension	Actual Dimension
30x18	30.125 x 18.375
30x36	30.125 x 36.500
36x18	36.125 x 18.375
36x36	36.125 x 36.500
42x18	42.125 x 18.375
42x36	42.125 x 36.500
60x18	60.125 x 18.375
60x36	60.125 x 36.500
72x18	72.125 x 18.375
72x36	72.125 x 36.500
84x18	84.125 x 18.375
84x36	84.125 x 36.500
90x18	90.125 x 18.375
90x36	90.125 x 36.500
108x18	108.125 x 18.375
108x36	108.125 x 36.500

Lateral File Worksurface Tops

Calibre Front Lateral File Worksurface Tops
AutoStrada Style

description	d	w	h	pattern no.	list price
Autostrada Style Rectangular 18″d Laminate File Tops for Calibre Front Files	18″	30″	1 1/4″	**CA3018**	$247.
	18″	36″	1 1/4″	**CA3618**	272.
	18″	42″	1 1/4″	**CA4218**	290.
	18″	60″	1 1/4″	**CA6018**	521.
	18″	72″	1 1/4″	**CA7218**	623.
	18″	84″	1 1/4″	**CA8418**	679.
	18″	90″	1 1/4″	**CA9018**	786.
	18″	108″	1 1/4″	**CA10818**	856.
Autostrada Style Rectangular 36″d Laminate File Tops for Calibre Front Files	36″	30″	1 1/4″	**CA3036**	447.
	36″	36″	1 1/4″	**CA3636**	492.
	36″	42″	1 1/4″	**CA4236**	531.
	36″	60″	1 1/4″	**CA6036**	730.
	36″	72″	1 1/4″	**CA7236**	810.
	36″	84″	1 1/4″	**CA8436**	871.
	36″	90″	1 1/4″	**CA9036**	885.
	36″	108″	1 1/4″	**CA10836**	1,126.

Order Code

30X18 AutoStrada Style File Tops (Calibre Files)

Example:	**CA3018**
CA	AutoStrada Edge
30	30″ Wide
18	18″ Deep

Specification Information

CA prefixed lateral file tops are designed to be attached to standard 18″ deep (nominal) Calibre lateral files and cabinets. Please note that Calibre bookcases are 15″ deep nominal and will not accept a Calibre lateral file laminate tops.

Calibre desking surfaces are not designed to serve as lateral file worksurface tops.

Application Notes

Designed for use with standard 18″ deep nominal Calibre lateral files and cabinets only.

Actual dimensions are listed in inches

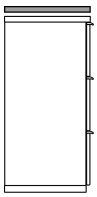
Critical Dimensions

Nominal Dimension	Actual Dimension
30x18	30.000 x 18.000
30x36	30.000 x 36.000
36x18	36.000 x 18.000
36x36	36.000 x 36.000
42x18	42.000 x 18.000
42x36	42.000 x 36.000
60x18	60.000 x 18.000
60x36	60.000 x 36.000
72x18	72.000 x 18.000
72x36	72.000 x 36.000
84x18	84.000 x 18.000
84x36	84.000 x 36.000
90x18	90.000 x 18.000
90x36	90.000 x 36.000
108x18	108.000 x 18.000
108x36	108.000 x 36.000

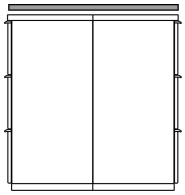
Lateral File Worksurface Tops

S2 and Laminate Front Calibre Lateral File Worksurface Tops Dividends Style

description	d	w	h	pattern no.	list price	woodgrain edge	metal edge
Dividends Style Rectangular 18″d Laminate File Tops for S2 and Laminate Front Calibre Files	18″	30″	1¼″	**SD3018**	$170.	$190.	$205.
	18″	36″	1¼″	**SD3618**	194.	213.	230.
	18″	42″	1¼″	**SD4218**	209.	226.	248.
	18″	60″	1¼″	**SD6018**	265.	293.	321.
	18″	72″	1¼″	**SD7218**	304.	334.	367.
	18″	72″	1¼″	**SD8418**	339.	374.	408.
	18″	90″	1¼″	**SD9018**	346.	382.	417.
	18″	108″	1¼″	**SD10818**	439.	482.	528.



Dividends Style Rectangular 36″d Laminate File Tops for S2 and Laminate Front Calibre Files	36″	30″	1¼″	**SD3036**	200.	220.	240.
	36″	36″	1¼″	**SD3636**	237.	261.	285.
	36″	42″	1¼″	**SD4236**	253.	277.	304.
	36″	60″	1¼″	**SD6036**	404.	444.	482.
	36″	72″	1¼″	**SD7236**	453.	500.	546.
	36″	84″	1¼″	**SD8436**	506.	558.	607.
	36″	90″	1¼″	**SD9036**	528.	578.	631.
	36″	108″	1¼″	**SD10836**	654.	719.	785.



Order Code

30X18 Dividends Style File Tops (S2 Front Files)

Example:	**SD3018**
SD	Dividend Edge
30	30″ Wide
18	18⅞″ Deep

Specification Information

SD prefixed lateral file tops are designed to be attached to 18⅞″ deep (nominal) Calibre lateral files and cabinets with S2 and Laminate overlay fronts. Please note that Calibre bookcases are 15″ deep nominal and will not accept a Calibre lateral file laminate tops.

Calibre desking surfaces are not designed to serve as lateral file worksurface tops.

Application Notes

Designed for use with 18⅞″ deep nominal Calibre lateral files and cabinets with S2 and Laminate overlay fronts.

Actual dimensions are listed in inches.

Note: The 18″ deep tops on this page may also be used with double wide pedestals when a nominal 18″ deep top is required in panel planning.

Critical Dimensions

Nominal Dimension	Actual Dimension
30x18	30.00 x 18.875
30x36	30.00 x 37.750
36x18	36.00 x 18.875
36x36	36.00 x 37.750
42x18	42.00 x 18.875
42x36	42.00 x 37.750
60x18	60.00 x 18.875
60x36	60.00 x 37.750
72x18	72.00 x 18.875
72x36	72.00 x 37.750
84x18	84.00 x 18.875
84x36	84.00 x 37.750
90x18	90.00 x 18.875
90x36	90.00 x 37.750
108x18	108.00 x 18.875
108x36	108.00 x 37.750

Lateral File Worksurface Tops

S2 and Laminate Front Calibre Lateral File Worksurface Tops

Morrison / Calibre Style

description	d	w	h	pattern no.	list price
Morrison / Calibre Style Rectangular 18″d Laminate File Tops for S2 and Laminate Front Calibre Files	18″	30″	1 1/4″	**SC3018**	$170.
	18″	36″	1 1/4″	**SC3618**	194.
	18″	42″	1 1/4″	**SC4218**	209.
	18″	60″	1 1/4″	**SC6018**	265.
	18″	72″	1 1/4″	**SC7218**	304.
	18″	84″	1 1/4″	**SC8418**	339.
	18″	90″	1 1/4″	**SC9018**	346.
	18″	108″	1 1/4″	**SC10818**	439.
Morrison / Calibre Style Rectangular 36″d Laminate File Tops for S2 and Laminate Front Calibre Files	36″	30″	1 1/4″	**SC3036**	200.
	36″	36″	1 1/4″	**SC3636**	237.
	36″	42″	1 1/4″	**SC4236**	253.
	36″	60″	1 1/4″	**SC6036**	404.
	36″	72″	1 1/4″	**SC7236**	453.
	36″	84″	1 1/4″	**SC8436**	506.
	36″	90″	1 1/4″	**SC9036**	528.
	36″	108″	1 1/4″	**SC10836**	654.

Order Code

30X18 Morrison/Calibre Style File Tops (S2 Front Files)

Example:	**SC3018**
SC	Morrison/Calibre Edge
30	30″ Wide
18	18 7/8″ Deep

Specification Information

SC prefixed lateral file tops are designed to be attached to 18 7/8″ deep (nominal) Calibre lateral files and cabinets with S2 and Laminate overlay fronts. Please note that Calibre bookcases are 15″ deep nominal and will not accept a Calibre lateral file laminate tops.

Calibre desking surfaces are not designed to serve as lateral file worksurface tops.

Application Notes

Designed for use with 18 7/8″ deep nominal Calibre lateral files and cabinets with S2 overlay fronts.

Actual dimensions are listed in inches.

Note: The 18″ deep tops on this page may also be used with double wide pedestals when a nominal 18″ deep top is required in panel planning.

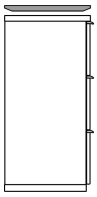
Critical Dimensions

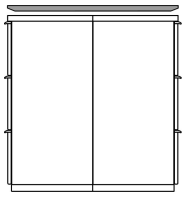
Nominal Dimension	Actual Dimension
30x18	30.00 x 19.250
30x36	30.00 x 38.500
36x18	36.00 x 19.250
36x36	36.00 x 38.500
42x18	42.00 x 19.250
42x36	42.00 x 38.500
60x18	60.00 x 19.250
60x36	60.00 x 38.500
72x18	72.00 x 19.250
72x36	72.00 x 38.500
84x18	84.00 x 19.250
84x36	84.00 x 38.500
90x18	90.00 x 19.250
90x36	90.00 x 38.500
108x18	108.00 x 19.250
108x36	108.00 x 38.500

Lateral File Worksurface Tops

S2 and Laminate Front Calibre Lateral File Worksurface Tops AutoStrada Style

description	d	w	h	pattern no.	list price
Autostrada Style Rectangular 18″d Laminate File Tops for S2 and Lateral Front Calibre Files	18″	30″	1¼″	**SA3018**	$247.
	18″	36″	1¼″	**SA3618**	272.
	18″	42″	1¼″	**SA4218**	290.
	18″	60″	1¼″	**SA6018**	521.
	18″	72″	1¼″	**SA7218**	623.
	18″	84″	1¼″	**SA8418**	679.
	18″	90″	1¼″	**SA9018**	786.
	18″	108″	1¼″	**SA10818**	856.
Autostrada Style Rectangular 36″d Laminate File Tops for S2 and Laminate Front Calibre Files	36″	30″	1¼″	**SA3036**	447.
	36″	36″	1¼″	**SA3636**	492.
	36″	42″	1¼″	**SA4236**	531.
	36″	60″	1¼″	**SA6036**	730.
	36″	72″	1¼″	**SA7236**	810.
	36″	84″	1¼″	**SA8436**	871.
	36″	90″	1¼″	**SA9036**	885.
	36″	108″	1¼″	**SA10836**	1,126.





Order Code

30X18 AutoStrada Style File Tops (S2 Front Files)

Example:	**SA3018**
SA	AutoStrada Edge
30	30″ Wide
18	18⅞″ Deep

Specification Information

SA prefixed lateral file tops are designed to be attached to 18⅞″ deep (nominal) Calibre lateral files and cabinets with S2 and Laminate overlay fronts. Please note that Calibre bookcases are 15″ deep nominal and will not accept a Calibre lateral file laminate tops.

Calibre desking surfaces are not designed to serve as lateral file worksurface tops.

Application Notes

Designed for use with 18⅞″ deep nominal Calibre lateral files and cabinets with S2 overlay fronts.

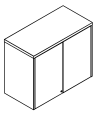
Actual dimensions are listed in inches

Critical Dimensions

Nominal Dimension	Actual Dimension
30x18	30.00 x 18.875
30x36	30.00 x 37.750
36x18	36.00 x 18.875
36x36	36.00 x 37.750
42x18	42.00 x 18.875
42x36	42.00 x 37.750
60x18	60.00 x 18.875
60x36	60.00 x 37.750
72x18	72.00 x 18.875
72x36	72.00 x 37.750
84x18	84.00 x 18.875
84x36	84.00 x 37.750
90x18	90.00 x 18.875
90x36	90.00 x 37.750
108x18	108.00 x 18.875
108x36	108.00 x 37.750

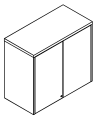
Calibre Add-on Modules

description	w	d	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
27″ Add-on (Non-locking) Actual Height 28⅜″	30″	18″	**C2S2730E**	$727.	$801.	$839.
	36″	18″	**C2S2736E**	772.	851.	893.
	42″	18″	**C2S2742E**	809.	889.	932.



shown with lock option

30″ Add-on (Non-locking) Actual Height 31⅜″	30″	18″	**C2S3030E**	772.	851.	893.
	36″	18″	**C2S3036E**	818.	900.	946.
	42″	18″	**C2S3042E**	854.	939.	985.



shown with lock option

Order Code

13.5″ Add-on Unit

Example:	**C2S1330E-115**
C	Calibre
2	Generation
S	Add-on unit
13	13″ High
30	30″ Wide
E	Knoll Lock
115	Medium Grey (P1 paint pricing)

Specification Information

P1= painted finishes

P2= painted finishes

P3= painted finishes

Customer's own non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 15).

Add-on module shelves are black. To match shelves to case color, add "P" suffix to the pattern number and $51 to list price.

Application Notes

Units may be specified with locks only as a "Built to Spec" option. To add a lock substitute the suffix "E" with a "C" and add $36 to the list.

Units cannot be stacked in multiples.

Units come with double cupboard doors and one shelf for 27″ and 30″ units. Add-on units are 18″ deep.

Add-on units cannot be used in conjunction with Morrison or Calibre Lateral Files with S2 Fronts.

Actual heights of add-on's, 28⅜″ and 31⅜″.

Calibre Bookcases
Bookcases

description	nominal w	actual w	d	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3	deduct for no top	add for laminate top	add for V1 top
Topless 2-high bookcase for use under a worksurface end, one steel shelf		23 1/2″	14 7/8″	27 1/4″	**C4B2723NS**	$577.	$605.	$636.	$0.	$0.	$0.
		29 1/2″	14 7/8″	27 1/4″	**C4B2729NS**	596.	626.	656.	0.	0.	0.
2-high bookcase, steel top, one steel shelf	24″	24″	14 7/8″	29 7/8″	**C4B3024(N/S/L/V)S**	646.	679.	712.	131.	10.	240.
	30″	30″	14 7/8″	29 7/8″	**C4B3030(N/S/L/V)S**	667.	701.	737.	135.	13.	287.
	36″	36″	14 7/8″	29 7/8″	**C4B3036(N/S/L/V)S**	686.	720.	755.	139.	16.	340.
	42″	42″	14 7/8″	29 7/8″	**C4B3042(N/S/L/V)S**	733.	768.	808.	144.	23.	406.
	48″	48″	14 7/8″	29 7/8″	**C4B3048(N/S/L/V)S**	787.	825.	867.	148.	28.	484.
	54″	53″	14 7/8″	29 7/8″	**C4B3054(N/S/L/V)S**	1,116.	1,172.	1,231.	152.	36.	511.
	60″	59″	14 7/8″	29 7/8″	**C4B3060(N/S/L/V)S**	1,135.	1,191.	1,251.	156.	43.	557.
	66″	65″	14 7/8″	29 7/8″	**C4B3066(N/S/L/V)S**	1,149.	1,207.	1,268.	160.	54.	611.
	72″	71″	14 7/8″	29 7/8″	**C4B3072(N/S/L/V)S**	1,165.	1,224.	1,285.	166.	69.	665.
	78″	77″	14 7/8″	29 7/8″	**C4B3078(N/S/L/V)S**	1,206.	1,267.	1,329.	170.	87.	729.
	84″	83″	14 7/8″	29 7/8″	**C4B3084(N/S/L/V)S**	1,246.	1,308.	1,375.	175.	108.	794.
39″ high bookcase, steel top, two steel shelves	24″	24″	14 7/8″	39″	**C4B3924(N/S/L/V)S**	760.	798.	838.	131.	10.	240.
	30″	30″	14 7/8″	39″	**C4B3930(N/S/L/V)S**	787.	825.	867.	135.	13.	287.
	36″	36″	14 7/8″	39″	**C4B3936(N/S/L/V)S**	813.	854.	897.	139.	16.	340.
	42″	42″	14 7/8″	39″	**C4B3942(N/S/L/V)S**	865.	909.	953.	144.	23.	406.
	48″	48″	14 7/8″	39″	**C4B3948(N/S/L/V)S**	932.	979.	1,027.	148.	28.	484.
	54″	53″	14 7/8″	39″	**C4B3954(N/S/L/V)S**	1,315.	1,381.	1,450.	152.	36.	511.
	60″	59″	14 7/8″	39″	**C4B3960(N/S/L/V)S**	1,338.	1,403.	1,475.	156.	43.	557.
	66″	65″	14 7/8″	39″	**C4B3966(N/S/L/V)S**	1,359.	1,428.	1,499.	160.	54.	611.
	72″	71″	14 7/8″	39″	**C4B3972(N/S/L/V)S**	1,383.	1,452.	1,524.	166.	69.	665.
	78″	77″	14 7/8″	39″	**C4B3978(N/S/L/V)S**	1,427.	1,498.	1,571.	170.	87.	729.
	84″	83″	14 7/8″	39″	**C4B3984(N/S/L/V)S**	1,470.	1,544.	1,621.	175.	108.	794.

Order Code

Example:	**C3B2723NS-118**
C	Calibre
4	Generation 4
B	Bookcase
27	27 1/4 High Case
23	23 1/2″ Wide Case
N	No top
118	Bright white paint

Specification Information

Bookcase top options:

N No top
S Steel top
L Laminate top
V Veneer top

P1, P2 and P3 pricing listed is for units with steel tops and steel shelves as applicable. All deducts or up charges for top and shelf options are based on these prices.

Steel tops and shelves match the case paint finish.

Bookcases specified without a top are designed to be used with laminate or veneer tops, and are not compatible with steel tops.

Application Notes

Units 54″ and wider utilize a mid panel that divides the unit into the following non-handed configurations:

54″=	24″/30″
60″=	30″/30″
66″=	30″/36″
72″=	36″/36″
78″=	36″/42″
84″=	42″/42″

3-, 4-, 5- and 6-high units with steel tops include a top trim panel to provide a smooth appearance to the underside of the top. It is not included with 2-high units.

Note: 6-high units must be ganged back-to-back with the included hardware or against a wall with user supplied hardware.

All units are shipped knocked down.

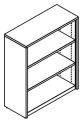
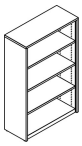
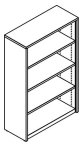
The base, which also functions as the bottom shelf, is only available in steel.

Standard shelf openings are 12.6″h with the exception of the topless 2-high unit which accommodates two 11.9″ openings and 64″ high bookcase with contains (3) 12.6″ openings and (1) 18.9″ opening.

Shelves are adjustable on 1.05″ increments the entire height of the case and include an approximately 3/4″ gap in the back of the shelf for future enhancements. Optional shelf filler strip available on page 61.

Laminate tops are 1.05″ thick with 2mm edge banding on all four edges.

Calibre Bookcases
Bookcases

description	nominal w	actual w	d	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3	deduct for no top	add for laminate top	add for V1 top
3-high bookcase, steel top, two steel shelves	24″	24″	14 7/8″	43 1/2″	**C4B4424(N/S/L/V)S**	$760.	$798.	$838.	$131.	$10.	$240.
	30″	30″	14 7/8″	43 1/2″	**C4B4430(N/S/L/V)S**	787.	825.	867.	135.	13.	287.
	36″	36″	14 7/8″	43 1/2″	**C4B4436(N/S/L/V)S**	813.	854.	897.	139.	16.	340.
	42″	42″	14 7/8″	43 1/2″	**C4B4442(N/S/L/V)S**	865.	909.	953.	144.	23.	406.
	48″	48″	14 7/8″	43 1/2″	**C4B4448(N/S/L/V)S**	932.	979.	1,027.	148.	28.	484.
	54″	53″	14 7/8″	43 1/2″	**C4B4454(N/S/L/V)S**	1,315.	1,381.	1,450.	152.	36.	511.
	60″	59″	14 7/8″	43 1/2″	**C4B4460(N/S/L/V)S**	1,338.	1,403.	1,475.	156.	43.	557.
	66″	65″	14 7/8″	43 1/2″	**C4B4466(N/S/L/V)S**	1,359.	1,428.	1,499.	160.	54.	611.
	72″	71″	14 7/8″	43 1/2″	**C4B4472(N/S/L/V)S**	1,383.	1,452.	1,524.	166.	69.	665.
	78″	77″	14 7/8″	43 1/2″	**C4B4478(N/S/L/V)S**	1,427.	1,498.	1,571.	170.	87.	729.
	84″	83″	14 7/8″	43 1/2″	**C4B4484(N/S/L/V)S**	1,470.	1,544.	1,621.	175.	108.	794.
4-high bookcase, steel top, three steel shelves	24″	24″	14 7/8″	57 1/8″	**C4B5824(N/S/L/V)S**	850.	892.	935.	131.	10.	240.
	30″	30″	14 7/8″	57 1/8″	**C4B5830(N/S/L/V)S**	883.	927.	974.	135.	13.	287.
	36″	36″	14 7/8″	57 1/8″	**C4B5836(N/S/L/V)S**	916.	964.	1,012.	139.	16.	340.
	42″	42″	14 7/8″	57 1/8″	**C4B5842(N/S/L/V)S**	974.	1,022.	1,075.	144.	23.	406.
	48″	48″	14 7/8″	57 1/8″	**C4B5848(N/S/L/V)S**	1,056.	1,109.	1,164.	148.	28.	484.
	54″	53″	14 7/8″	57 1/8″	**C4B5854(N/S/L/V)S**	1,472.	1,546.	1,623.	152.	36.	511.
	60″	59″	14 7/8″	57 1/8″	**C4B5860(N/S/L/V)S**	1,501.	1,574.	1,654.	156.	43.	557.
	66″	65″	14 7/8″	57 1/8″	**C4B5866(N/S/L/V)S**	1,530.	1,606.	1,686.	160.	54.	611.
	72″	71″	14 7/8″	57 1/8″	**C4B5872(N/S/L/V)S**	1,559.	1,638.	1,718.	166.	69.	665.
	78″	77″	14 7/8″	57 1/8″	**C4B5878(N/S/L/V)S**	1,606.	1,686.	1,770.	170.	87.	729.
	84″	83″	14 7/8″	57 1/8″	**C4B5884(N/S/L/V)S**	1,655.	1,737.	1,826.	175.	108.	794.
64″ high bookcase, steel top, three steel shelves	24″	24″	14 7/8″	63 3/8″	**C4B6424(N/S/L/V)S**	892.	935.	981.	131.	10.	240.
	30″	30″	14 7/8″	63 3/8″	**C4B6430(N/S/L/V)S**	927.	974.	1,022.	135.	13.	287.
	36″	36″	14 7/8″	63 3/8″	**C4B6436(N/S/L/V)S**	964.	1,012.	1,060.	139.	16.	340.
	42″	42″	14 7/8″	63 3/8″	**C4B6442(N/S/L/V)S**	1,022.	1,075.	1,129.	144.	23.	406.
	48″	48″	14 7/8″	63 3/8″	**C4B6448(N/S/L/V)S**	1,109.	1,164.	1,223.	148.	28.	484.
	54″	53″	14 7/8″	63 3/8″	**C4B6454(N/S/L/V)S**	1,546.	1,623.	1,705.	152.	36.	511.
	60″	59″	14 7/8″	63 3/8″	**C4B6460(N/S/L/V)S**	1,574.	1,654.	1,736.	156.	43.	557.
	66″	65″	14 7/8″	63 3/8″	**C4B6466(N/S/L/V)S**	1,606.	1,686.	1,770.	160.	54.	611.
	72″	71″	14 7/8″	63 3/8″	**C4B6472(N/S/L/V)S**	1,638.	1,718.	1,804.	166.	69.	665.
	78″	77″	14 7/8″	63 3/8″	**C4B6478(N/S/L/V)S**	1,686.	1,770.	1,860.	170.	87.	729.
	84″	83″	14 7/8″	63 3/8″	**C4B6484(N/S/L/V)S**	1,737.	1,826.	1,917.	175.	108.	794.

Order Code

Example:	**C3B2723NS-118**
C	Calibre
4	Generation 4
B	Bookcase
27	27 1/4 High Case
23	23 1/2″ Wide Case
N	No top
118	Bright white paint

Specification Information

Bookcase top options:

N No top
S Steel top
L Laminate top
V Veneer top

P1, P2 and P3 pricing listed is for units with steel tops and steel shelves as applicable. All deducts or up charges for top and shelf options are based on these prices.

Steel tops and shelves match the case paint finish.

Bookcases specified without a top are designed to be used with laminate or veneer tops, and are not compatible with steel tops.

Application Notes

Units 54″ and wider utilize a mid panel that divides the unit into the following non-handed configurations:

54″=	24″/30″
60″=	30″/30″
66″=	30″/36″
72″=	36″/36″
78″=	36″/42″
84″=	42″/42″

3-, 4-, 5- and 6-high units with steel tops include a top trim panel to provide a smooth appearance to the underside of the top. It is not included with 2-high units.

Note: 6-high units must be ganged back-to-back with the included hardware or against a wall with user supplied hardware.

All units are shipped knocked down.

The base, which also functions as the bottom shelf, is only available in steel.

Standard shelf openings are 12.6″h with the exception of the topless 2-high unit which accommodates two 11.9″ openings and 64″ high bookcase with contains (3) 12.6″ openings and (1) 18.9″ opening.

Shelves are adjustable on 1.05″ increments the entire height of the case and include an approximately 3/4″ gap in the back of the shelf for future enhancements. Optional shelf filler strip available on page 61.

Laminate tops are 1.05″ thick with 2mm edge banding on all four edges.

Calibre Bookcases
Bookcases

description	nominal w	actual w	d	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3	deduct for no top	add for laminate top	add for V1 top
5-high bookcase, steel top, four steel shelves	24″	24″	14⅞″	70¾″	**C4B7124(N/S/L/V)S**	$960.	$1,008.	$1,057.	$131.	$10.	$240.
	30″	30″	14⅞″	70¾″	**C4B7130(N/S/L/V)S**	1,003.	1,054.	1,106.	135.	13.	287.
	36″	36″	14⅞″	70¾″	**C4B7136(N/S/L/V)S**	1,039.	1,091.	1,146.	139.	16.	340.
	42″	42″	14⅞″	70¾″	**C4B7142(N/S/L/V)S**	1,131.	1,187.	1,246.	144.	23.	406.
	48″	48″	14⅞″	70¾″	**C4B7148(N/S/L/V)S**	1,227.	1,288.	1,354.	148.	28.	484.
	54″	53″	14⅞″	70¾″	**C4B7154(N/S/L/V)S**	1,669.	1,754.	1,840.	152.	36.	511.
	60″	59″	14⅞″	70¾″	**C4B7160(N/S/L/V)S**	1,707.	1,792.	1,881.	156.	43.	557.
	66″	65″	14⅞″	70¾″	**C4B7166(N/S/L/V)S**	1,735.	1,823.	1,915.	160.	54.	611.
	72″	71″	14⅞″	70¾″	**C4B7172(N/S/L/V)S**	1,767.	1,855.	1,949.	166.	69.	665.
	78″	77″	14⅞″	70¾″	**C4B7178(N/S/L/V)S**	1,844.	1,936.	2,033.	170.	87.	729.
	84″	83″	14⅞″	70¾″	**C4B7184(N/S/L/V)S**	1,921.	2,018.	2,118.	175.	108.	794.
6-high bookcase, steel top, five steel shelves (must be ganged back-to-back or to a wall with included hardware)	24″	24″	14⅞″	84½″	**C4B8524(N/S/L/V)S**	1,138.	1,195.	1,255.	131.	10.	240.
	30″	30″	14⅞″	84½″	**C4B8530(N/S/L/V)S**	1,192.	1,252.	1,314.	135.	13.	287.
	36″	36″	14⅞″	84½″	**C4B8536(N/S/L/V)S**	1,245.	1,307.	1,374.	139.	16.	340.
	42″	42″	14⅞″	84½″	**C4B8542(N/S/L/V)S**	1,367.	1,435.	1,507.	144.	23.	406.
	48″	48″	14⅞″	84½″	**C4B8548(N/S/L/V)S**	1,417.	1,487.	1,561.	148.	28.	484.
	54″	53″	14⅞″	84½″	**C4B8554(N/S/L/V)S**	1,981.	2,079.	2,184.	152.	36.	511.
	60″	59″	14⅞″	84½″	**C4B8560(N/S/L/V)S**	2,026.	2,129.	2,236.	156.	43.	557.
	66″	65″	14⅞″	84½″	**C4B8566(N/S/L/V)S**	2,072.	2,176.	2,285.	160.	54.	611.
	72″	71″	14⅞″	84½″	**C4B8572(N/S/L/V)S**	2,117.	2,222.	2,335.	166.	69.	665.
	78″	77″	14⅞″	84½″	**C4B8578(N/S/L/V)S**	2,220.	2,333.	2,448.	170.	87.	729.
	84″	83″	14⅞″	84½″	**C4B8584(N/S/L/V)S**	2,323.	2,440.	2,561.	175.	108.	794.

Order Code

Example:	**C3B2723NS-118**
C	Calibre
4	Generation 4
B	Bookcase
27	27 ¼ High Case
23	23 ½″ Wide Case
N	No top
118	Bright white paint

Specification Information

Bookcase top options:

N No top
S Steel top
L Laminate top
V Veneer top

P1, P2 and P3 pricing listed is for units with steel tops and steel shelves as applicable. All deducts or up charges for top and shelf options are based on these prices.

Steel tops and shelves match the case paint finish.

Bookcases specified without a top are designed to be used with laminate or veneer tops, and are not compatible with steel tops.

Application Notes

Units 54″ and wider utilize a mid panel that divides the unit into the following non-handed configurations:

54″=	24″/30″
60″=	30″/30″
66″=	30″/36″
72″=	36″/36″
78″=	36″/42″
84″=	42″/42″

3-, 4-, 5- and 6-high units with steel tops include a top trim panel to provide a smooth appearance to the underside of the top. It is not included with 2-high units.

Note: 6-high units must be ganged back-to-back with the included hardware or against a wall with user supplied hardware.

All units are shipped knocked down.

The base, which also functions as the bottom shelf, is only available in steel.

Standard shelf openings are 12.6″h with the exception of the topless 2-high unit which accommodates two 11.9″ openings and 64″ high bookcase with contains (3) 12.6″ openings and (1) 18.9″ opening.

Shelves are adjustable on 1.05″ increments the entire height of the case and include an approximately ¾″ gap in the back of the shelf for future enhancements. Optional shelf filler strip available on page 61.

Laminate tops are 1.05″ thick with 2mm edge banding on all four edges.

Calibre Bookcases
Bookcase Accessories

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3	lam.	V1	list
Steel bookcase shelf with brackets	24″	13″	1 1/64″	**C4BSH24S**	$59.	$64.	$66.	n/a	n/a	
	30″	13″	1 1/64″	**C4BSH30S**	65.	68.	71.	n/a	n/a	
	36″	13″	1 1/64″	**C4BSH36S**	69.	72.	75.	n/a	n/a	
	42″	13″	1 1/64″	**C4BSH42S**	73.	76.	81.	n/a	n/a	
	48″	13″	1 1/64″	**C4BSH48S**	77.	81.	87.	n/a	n/a	
Steel bookcase shelf with brackets (package of 5)	24″	13″	1 1/64″	**C4BSH24S5**	269.	283.	296.	n/a	n/a	
	30″	13″	1 1/64″	**C4BSH30S5**	289.	304.	321.	n/a	n/a	
	36″	13″	1 1/64″	**C4BSH36S5**	310.	327.	341.	n/a	n/a	
	42″	13″	1 1/64″	**C4BSH42S5**	331.	345.	366.	n/a	n/a	
	48″	13″	1 1/64″	**C4BSH48S5**	351.	369.	386.	n/a	n/a	
30″d bookcase top	24″	29 13/16″	1 1/8″	**C4BTOP24(L/V)**	n/a	n/a	n/a	174.	361.	
	30″	29 13/16″	1 1/8″	**C4BTOP30(L/V)**	n/a	n/a	n/a	190.	406.	
	36″	29 13/16″	1 1/8″	**C4BTOP36(L/V)**	n/a	n/a	n/a	224.	236.	
	42″	29 13/16″	1 1/8″	**C4BTOP42(L/V)**	n/a	n/a	n/a	239.	252.	
	48″	29 13/16″	1 1/8″	**C4BTOP48(L/V)**	n/a	n/a	n/a	259.	271.	
	54″	29 13/16″	1 1/8″	**C4BTOP54(L/V)**	n/a	n/a	n/a	363.	380.	
	60″	29 13/16″	1 1/8″	**C4BTOP60(L/V)**	n/a	n/a	n/a	382.	403.	
	66″	29 13/16″	1 1/8″	**C4BTOP66(L/V)**	n/a	n/a	n/a	405.	424.	
	72″	29 13/16″	1 1/8″	**C4BTOP72(L/V)**	n/a	n/a	n/a	428.	451.	
	78″	29 13/16″	1 1/8″	**C4BTOP78(L/V)**	n/a	n/a	n/a	454.	478.	
	84″	29 13/16″	1 1/8″	**C4BTOP84(L/V)**	n/a	n/a	n/a	480.	503.	
Shelf Filler Strip (package of 5)	24″	3/4″	1 1/64″	**C4BSHFS24**	132.	149.	155.	n/a	n/a	
	30″	3/4″	1 1/64″	**C4BSHFS30**	139.	153.	159.	n/a	n/a	
	36″	3/4″	1 1/64″	**C4BSHFS36**	159.	174.	181.	n/a	n/a	
	42″	3/4″	1 1/64″	**C4BSHFS42**	162.	177.	185.	n/a	n/a	
	48″	3/4″	1 1/64″	**C4BSHFS48**	164.	180.	189.	n/a	n/a	
Glide Adjustment Wrench				**C4BWRENCH**						10.

Order Code

Example:	**C3BSH42S5-118**
C	Calibre
4	Generation 4
B	Bookcase
SH	Shelf
42	42″ wide
S	Steel
5	Package of 5
118	Bright white paint

Specification Information

Package of 5 shelves must be ordered in a single color per package.

Bookcase shelves are only available in steel.

Bookcase top options:

L Laminate top
V Veneer top

Application Notes

Units 54″ and wider utilize a mid panel that divides the unit into the following non-handed configurations:

54″=	24″/30″
60″=	30″/30″
66″=	30″/36″
72″=	36″/36″
78″=	36″/42″
84″=	42″/42″

Glide Adjustment Wrench
This tool is a long, thin wrench designed to aid in the adjustment of the rear glides when they are not easily accessible.

30″d Bookcase Top
These laminate or veneer tops may be utilized with bookcases ordered with the “no top” option.
NOTE: These tops will only work with either a “no top” bookcase or those originally ordered with a laminate or veneer top of the same size.

Tops are for single bookcases only and are not sized to fit on two bookcases pushed together side by side (ex. 60″w top will not cover two 30″w cases).

Ganging Kit
Provides necessary attachment bolts/brackets to attach two units together (side to side or back to back) as wall as attach a single unit back against a wall.

Shelves are adjustable on 1.05″ increments the entire height of the case.

Laminate tops are 1.05″ thick with 2mm edge banding on all four edges.

Built-to-Spec Worksheet

Date

Customer Name

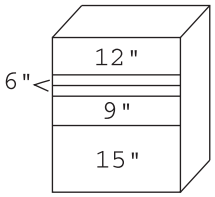
Project Name

Dealer

Customer's Purchase Order No.

1. For ease of use, make a photocopy of this worksheet.
2. Make a small sketch of the file product you have in mind in the sketch area provided.
3. Find the appropriate case description from the following pages. (Your selection will be based on height, width, base, and lock option.) On your worksheet, record the case description, the four-digit code number, and the price.
4. Next, write in the components you'll use to fill your case. The component listing follows the case listing. Start at the top of your case and list each component, its code number, and price. (Be sure your total component height does not exceed the height of the file.)
5. Now transfer and total your figures to fill in the bottom row.
   - Build your pattern number from the column of code numbers, keeping code numbers in consecutive order.
   - Add the prices of the case and components for your total price.
   - To help in your planning and ordering, enter the finish code (from the Calibre Finish card) and the total number of units you'll need.
6. Follow steps 3-6 for each custom file you wish to order.

(sketch here)



Description		Order No.	Price
Case 51″h x 42″w		C2F5142C	
Components			
12″ rollout shelf		Z	
Two 6″ rollout dwrs.		H	
9″ rollout drawer		F	
15″ rollout drawer		A	
Pattern No.	Total Price	Finish Code	No. of Units
C2F5142CZHHFA			

(sketch here)

Description	Order No.	Price	
Case			
Components			
Pattern No.	Total Price	Finish Code	No. of Units

Calibre Front Lateral Files- Built-to-Spec

Built-to-Spec Calibre Cases

description	w	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
27″ High Case with Lock (24″ opening)	30″	27″	Y	**C2F2730C**	$470.	$517.	$541.
	36″	27″	Y	**C2F2736C**	524.	572.	601.
	42″	27″	Y	**C2F2742C**	578.	636.	670.
34.5″ High Case with Lock (31.5″ opening)	30″	34.5″	Y	**C2F3430C**	568.	624.	655.
	36″	34.5″	Y	**C2F3436C**	618.	680.	711.
	42″	34.5″	Y	**C2F3442C**	694.	761.	800.
39″ High Case with Lock (36″ opening)	30″	39″	Y	**C2F3930C**	581.	639.	670.
	36″	39″	Y	**C2F3936C**	626.	691.	725.
	42″	39″	Y	**C2F3942C**	707.	781.	818.
45″ High Case with Lock (42″ opening)	30″	45″	Y	**C2F4530C**	642.	705.	740.
	36″	45″	Y	**C2F4536C**	706.	780.	816.
	42″	45″	Y	**C2F4542C**	754.	827.	871.
51″ High Case with Lock (48″ opening)	30″	51″	Y	**C2F5130C**	648.	711.	748.
	36″	51″	Y	**C2F5136C**	724.	796.	834.
	42″	51″	Y	**C2F5142C**	812.	892.	936.
54″ High Case with Lock (51″ opening)	30″	54″	Y	**C2F5430C**	671.	739.	778.
	36″	54″	Y	**C2F5436C**	737.	812.	853.
	42″	54″	Y	**C2F5442C**	820.	906.	948.

Order Code

Example:	**C2F2730C-115**
C	Calibre
2	Generation
F	File
27	Height
30	Width
C	Knoll Lock
115	Medium Grey (P1 paint pricing)

Specification Information

P1= painted finishes

P2= painted finishes

P3= painted finishes

Customers own non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 15)

For cases without locks substitute the last “C” with an “E” and deduct $36 from the list price. Example, C2F2730E-Y2.

Application Notes

Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories, page 80).

Locks are keyed randomly, unless otherwise specified (see Keys page 189)

Lock cores, keys, change keys are ordered separately (Refer to Calibre Accessories on page 80

Interior modules must equal the overall case height less 3″.

Replace the “F” in the case pattern number with an “H” if specifying a case for use with hybrid doors.

Calibre Front Lateral Files- Built-to-Spec

Built-to-Spec Calibre Cases

description	w	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
55.5″ High Case with Lock (52.5″ opening)	30″	55.5″	Y	**C2F5530C**	$679.	$746.	$784.
	36″	55.5″	Y	**C2F5536C**	745.	818.	858.
	42″	55.5″	Y	**C2F5542C**	829.	914.	960.
58.5″ High Case with Lock (55.5″ opening)	30″	58.5″	Y	**C2F5830C**	686.	756.	793.
	36″	58.5″	Y	**C2F5836C**	760.	836.	878.
	42″	58.5″	Y	**C2F5842C**	846.	928.	975.
63″ High Case with Lock (60″ opening)	30″	63″	Y	**C2F6330C**	714.	787.	825.
	36″	63″	Y	**C2F6336C**	788.	868.	912.
	42″	63″	Y	**C2F6342C**	851.	935.	978.
64.5″ High Case with Lock (61.5″ opening)	30″	64.5″	Y	**C2F6430C**	724.	796.	834.
	36″	64.5″	Y	**C2F6436C**	797.	877.	920.
	42″	64.5″	Y	**C2F6442C**	874.	964.	1,010.

Order Code

Example:	**C2F2730C-115**
C	Calibre
2	Generation
F	File
27	Height
30	Width
C	Knoll Lock
115	Medium Grey (P1 paint pricing)

Specification Information

P1= painted finishes

P2= painted finishes

P3= painted finishes

Customers own non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 15)

For cases without locks substitute the last “C” with an “E” and deduct $36 from the list price. Example, C2F2730E-Y2.

Application Notes

Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories, page 80).

Locks are keyed randomly, unless otherwise specified (see Keys page 189)

Lock cores, keys, change keys are ordered separately (Refer to Calibre Accessories on page 80

Interior modules must equal the overall case height less 3″.

Replace the “F” in the case pattern number with an “H” if specifying a case for use with hybrid doors.

Calibre Front Lateral Files- Built-to-Spec

Calibre Built-to-Spec Interior Components

description	width	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
15″ Rollout drawer with rails	30″	**A**	$350.	$384.	$408.
	36″	**A**	384.	423.	448.
	42″	**A**	403.	443.	463.
13.5″ Rollout drawer with rails	30″	**B**	329.	361.	380.
	36″	**B**	367.	407.	423.
	42″	**B**	398.	438.	460.
12″ Rollout drawer with rails	30″	**C**	205.	224.	237.
	36″	**C**	233.	257.	269.
	42″	**C**	245.	270.	284.
10.5″ Rollout drawer with rails	30″	**D**	205.	224.	237.
	36″	**D**	233.	257.	269.
	42″	**D**	245.	270.	284.

Special Planning Notes for "Built to Spec" Files

1). Posting shelves and tie-bars are not permitted directly below cupboard doors.2). Tie-bars and posting shelves are not permitted within the upmost top location or the bottom location of a lateral file case.3). Calibre files are painted with a monochromatic color scheme. If seeking case and drawer fronts to be a different color on the same case, this is considered a special.4). Receding doors with fixed and pullout shelves are not permitted directly below posting shelves or on any lateral file with hybrid unit doors.5). Cases are limited to either one tie-bar or one posting shelf per case.6). Individual locking drawers are not available as a "Built to Spec" option.7). Only 63″ and 64.5″ "Built to Spec" Hybrids are permitted.
8). S2 front Calibre lateral files are not available as a "Built-to-Spec".
9). No more than four 6″ or 3″ drawers may be placed within a case as standard product. More than four 6″ or 3″ drawes may be specified only as special product. Pricing for these special files may be more than a "built-to-spec" standard file with the same configurations.

Specification Information

P1= painted finishes

P2= painted finishes

P3= painted finishes

Custom non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 15).

Application Notes

All 10.5″, 12″, 13.5″ and 15″ drawers accommodate side-to-side filing and front-to-back filing.

File bars can be used in 10.5″, 12″, 13.5″ and 15″ drawers having side-to-side rails.

No more than four 3″ or 6″ drawers can be specified in any one-file case as standard product.

Posting shelves are most effective when positioned from desk-to-counter height or 27″ to 39″ from the floor.

Posting shelves and tie bars cannot be placed within the top 1.5″ of a file. Tie bars cannot be placed directly below a posting shelf.

Interior modules must equal the overall case height less 3″.

Posting shelves are not available below desk height.

Largest drawers are best positioned near the base of the file.

Dividers and other accessories must be ordered separately unless noted in description.

Label holders are not included with files. Please see Accessories page 80.

Calibre Front Lateral Files- Built-to-Spec

Calibre Built-to-Spec Interior Components

description	width	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
9″ Rollout drawer	30″	**F**	$267.	$293.	$308.
	36″	**F**	292.	323.	338.
	42″	**F**	305.	337.	351.
7.5″ Rollout drawer	30″	**G**	267.	293.	308.
	36″	**G**	292.	323.	338.
	42″	**G**	305.	337.	351.
6″ Rollout drawer	30″	**H**	222.	245.	257.
	36″	**H**	248.	272.	286.
	42″	**H**	272.	302.	317.
3″ Rollout drawer	30″	**I**	204.	223.	234.
	36″	**I**	212.	232.	243.
	42″	**I**	217.	238.	252.

Special Planning Notes for "Built to Spec" Files

1). Posting shelves and tie-bars are not permitted directly below cupboard doors.2). Tie-bars and posting shelves are not permitted within the upmost top location or the bottom location of a lateral file case.3). Calibre files are painted with a monochromatic color scheme. If seeking case and drawer fronts to be a different color on the same case, this is considered a special.4). Receding doors with fixed and pullout shelves are not permitted directly below posting shelves or on any lateral file with hybrid unit doors.5). Cases are limited to either one tie-bar or one posting shelf per case.6). Individual locking drawers are not available as a "Built to Spec" option.7). Only 63″ and 64.5″ "Built to Spec" Hybrids are permitted.
8). S2 front Calibre lateral files are not available as a "Built-to-Spec".
9). No more than four 6″ or 3″ drawers may be placed within a case as standard product. More than four 6″ or 3″ drawes may be specified only as special product. Pricing for these special files may be more than a "built-to-spec" standard file with the same configurations.

Specification Information

P1= painted finishes

P2= painted finishes

P3= painted finishes

Custom non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 15).

Application Notes

All 10.5″, 12″, 13.5″ and 15″ drawers accommodate side-to-side filing and front-to-back filing.

File bars can be used in 10.5″, 12″, 13.5″ and 15″ drawers having side-to-side rails.

No more than four 3″ or 6″ drawers can be specified in any one-file case as standard product.

Posting shelves are most effective when positioned from desk-to-counter height or 27″ to 39″ from the floor.

Posting shelves and tie bars cannot be placed within the top 1.5″ of a file. Tie bars cannot be placed directly below a posting shelf.

Interior modules must equal the overall case height less 3″.

Posting shelves are not available below desk height.

Largest drawers are best positioned near the base of the file.

Dividers and other accessories must be ordered separately unless noted in description.

Label holders are not included with files. Please see Accessories page 80.

Calibre Front Lateral Files- Built-to-Spec

Calibre Built-to-Spec Interior Components

description	width	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
1.5″ Reference/Posting Shelf	30″	**J**	$259.	$285.	$297.
	36″	**J**	259.	285.	297.
	42″	**J**	259.	285.	297.
1.5″ Filler/Tie Bar	30″	**K**	89.	99.	103.
	36″	**K**	89.	99.	103.
	42″	**K**	89.	99.	103.
25.5″ Hybrid unit doors with 1 adjustable shelf	30″	**S**	494.	542.	570.
	36″	**S**	588.	645.	679.
24″ Hybrid unit doors with 1 adjustable shelf	30″	**R**	494.	542.	570.
	36″	**R**	588.	645.	679.
36″ Hybrid unit doors with 2 adjustable shelves	30″	**T**	531.	585.	611.
	36″	**T**	623.	684.	718.

Special Planning Notes for "Built to Spec" Files

1). Posting shelves and tie-bars are not permitted directly below cupboard doors.2). Tie-bars and posting shelves are not permitted within the upmost top location or the bottom location of a lateral file case.3). Calibre files are painted with a monochromatic color scheme. If seeking case and drawer fronts to be a different color on the same case, this is considered a special.4). Receding doors with fixed and pullout shelves are not permitted directly below posting shelves or on any lateral file with hybrid unit doors.5). Cases are limited to either one tie-bar or one posting shelf per case.6). Individual locking drawers are not available as a "Built to Spec" option.7). Only 63″ and 64.5″ "Built to Spec" Hybrids are permitted.
8). S2 front Calibre lateral files are not available as a "Built-to-Spec".
9). No more than four 6″ or 3″ drawers may be placed within a case as standard product. More than four 6″ or 3″ drawes may be specified only as special product. Pricing for these special files may be more than a "built-to-spec" standard file with the same configurations.

Specification Information

P1= painted finishes

P2= painted finishes

P3= painted finishes

Custom non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 15).

Application Notes

All 10.5″, 12″, 13.5″ and 15″ drawers accommodate side-to-side filing and front-to-back filing.

File bars can be used in 10.5″, 12″, 13.5″ and 15″ drawers having side-to-side rails.

No more than four 3″ or 6″ drawers can be specified in any one-file case as standard product.

Posting shelves are most effective when positioned from desk-to-counter height or 27″ to 39″ from the floor.

Posting shelves and tie bars cannot be placed within the top 1.5″ of a file. Tie bars cannot be placed directly below a posting shelf.

Interior modules must equal the overall case height less 3″.

Posting shelves are not available below desk height.

Largest drawers are best positioned near the base of the file.

Dividers and other accessories must be ordered separately unless noted in description.

Label holders are not included with files. Please see Accessories page 80.

Calibre Front Lateral Files- Built-to-Spec

Calibre Built-to-Spec Interior Components

description	width	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
37.5″ Hybrid unit doors with 2 adjustable shelves	30″	**U**	$531.	$585.	$611.
	36″	**U**	623.	684.	718.
15″ Receding Door with Fixed Base and Dividers	30″	**L**	314.	344.	362.
	36″	**L**	325.	356.	376.
	42″	**L**	340.	375.	391.
13.5″ Receding Door with Fixed Base and Dividers	30″	**M**	314.	344.	362.
	36″	**M**	325.	356.	376.
	42″	**M**	340.	375.	391.
12″ Receding Door with Fixed Base and Dividers	30″	**N**	247.	271.	285.
	36″	**N**	272.	302.	317.
	42″	**N**	305.	337.	356.

Special Planning Notes for "Built to Spec" Files

1). Posting shelves and tie-bars are not permitted directly below cupboard doors.2). Tie-bars and posting shelves are not permitted within the upmost top location or the bottom location of a lateral file case.3). Calibre files are painted with a monochromatic color scheme. If seeking case and drawer fronts to be a different color on the same case, this is considered a special.4). Receding doors with fixed and pullout shelves are not permitted directly below posting shelves or on any lateral file with hybrid unit doors.5). Cases are limited to either one tie-bar or one posting shelf per case.6). Individual locking drawers are not available as a "Built to Spec" option.7). Only 63″ and 64.5″ "Built to Spec" Hybrids are permitted.
8). S2 front Calibre lateral files are not available as a "Built-to-Spec".
9). No more than four 6″ or 3″ drawers may be placed within a case as standard product. More than four 6″ or 3″ drawes may be specified only as special product. Pricing for these special files may be more than a "built-to-spec" standard file with the same configurations.

Specification Information

P1= painted finishes

P2= painted finishes

P3= painted finishes

Custom non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 15).

Application Notes

All 10.5″, 12″, 13.5″ and 15″ drawers accommodate side-to-side filing and front-to-back filing.

File bars can be used in 10.5″, 12″, 13.5″ and 15″ drawers having side-to-side rails.

No more than four 3″ or 6″ drawers can be specified in any one-file case as standard product.

Posting shelves are most effective when positioned from desk-to-counter height or 27″ to 39″ from the floor.

Posting shelves and tie bars cannot be placed within the top 1.5″ of a file. Tie bars cannot be placed directly below a posting shelf.

Interior modules must equal the overall case height less 3″.

Posting shelves are not available below desk height.

Largest drawers are best positioned near the base of the file.

Dividers and other accessories must be ordered separately unless noted in description.

Label holders are not included with files. Please see Accessories page 80.

Calibre Front Lateral Files- Built-to-Spec

Calibre Built-to-Spec Interior Components

description	width	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
15″ Receding Door with Pullout Shelf and Hanging Rails	30″	**O**	$401.	$442.	$462.
	36″	**O**	436.	479.	501.
	42″	**O**	452.	497.	526.
13.5″ Receding Door with Pullout Shelf and Hanging Rails	30″	**P**	392.	435.	453.
	36″	**P**	427.	470.	494.
	42″	**P**	448.	492.	516.
12″ Receding Door with Pullout Shelf and Hanging Rails	30″	**Z**	306.	338.	352.
	36″	**Z**	322.	351.	372.
	42″	**Z**	352.	386.	411.

Special Planning Notes for "Built to Spec" Files

1). Posting shelves and tie-bars are not permitted directly below cupboard doors.2). Tie-bars and posting shelves are not permitted within the upmost top location or the bottom location of a lateral file case.3). Calibre files are painted with a monochromatic color scheme. If seeking case and drawer fronts to be a different color on the same case, this is considered a special.4). Receding doors with fixed and pullout shelves are not permitted directly below posting shelves or on any lateral file with hybrid unit doors.5). Cases are limited to either one tie-bar or one posting shelf per case.6). Individual locking drawers are not available as a "Built to Spec" option.7). Only 63″ and 64.5″ "Built to Spec" Hybrids are permitted.
8). S2 front Calibre lateral files are not available as a "Built-to-Spec".
9). No more than four 6″ or 3″ drawers may be placed within a case as standard product. More than four 6″ or 3″ drawes may be specified only as special product. Pricing for these special files may be more than a "built-to-spec" standard file with the same configurations.

Specification Information

P1= painted finishes

P2= painted finishes

P3= painted finishes

Custom non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 15).

Application Notes

All 10.5″, 12″, 13.5″ and 15″ drawers accommodate side-to-side filing and front-to-back filing.

File bars can be used in 10.5″, 12″, 13.5″ and 15″ drawers having side-to-side rails.

No more than four 3″ or 6″ drawers can be specified in any one-file case as standard product.

Posting shelves are most effective when positioned from desk-to-counter height or 27″ to 39″ from the floor.

Posting shelves and tie bars cannot be placed within the top 1.5″ of a file. Tie bars cannot be placed directly below a posting shelf.

Interior modules must equal the overall case height less 3″.

Posting shelves are not available below desk height.

Largest drawers are best positioned near the base of the file.

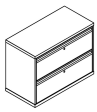
Dividers and other accessories must be ordered separately unless noted in description.

Label holders are not included with files. Please see Accessories page 80.

Calibre Front Lateral Files with Individual Locking Drawers

27″ High Calibre Front Individual Locking Files

description	w	h	security separators	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
27″ high lateral file, 2-12″ drawers with hanging rails	30″	27″		**C2F2730WCC**	$951.	$1,035.	$1,085.
	30″	27″	Y	**C2F2730XCC**	978.	1,067.	1,122.
	36″	27″		**C2F2736WCC**	1,053.	1,152.	1,206.
	36″	27″	Y	**C2F2736XCC**	1,083.	1,181.	1,238.
	42″	27″		**C2F2742WCC**	1,136.	1,242.	1,304.
	42″	27″	Y	**C2F2742XCC**	1,166.	1,271.	1,337.



Order Code

Example:	**C2F2730WCCC-115**
C	Calibre
2	Generation
27	27″ High
30	30″ Wide
W	Individual Locking
C	12″ Drawer with Hanging Rails
C	12″ Drawer with Hanging Rails
115	Medium Grey (P1 paint pricing)

Specification Information

P1= painted finishes

P2= painted finishes

P3= painted finishes

Custom non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 15)

For individual locking with security separators replace the “W” with an “X”

Application Notes

Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories, page 80).

Rails are provided for filing side-to-side and front-to-back and are adjustable for letter, A4, foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP papers sizes.

All locks must be ordered separately for individually locking files.

See KnollKeylock program on page 189 for keying information.

Critical Dimensions

Actual Outside Case Height 26 27/32″

Actual Inside Case Height 24″

Calibre files are 18″ deep.

Drawer configurations read from top to bottom of case. Interiors noted with rails consist of front to back and side to side hanging rails. Refer to front planning pages for additional information.

Label holders are not included with files. Please see Accessories page 80 .

Calibre Front Lateral Files with Individual Locking Drawers

39″ High Calibre Front Individual Locking Files

description	w	h	security separator	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
39″ high lateral file, 3-12″ drawers with hanging rails	30″	39″		**C2F3930WCCC**	$1,324.	$1,440.	$1,512.
	30″	39″	Y	**C2F3930XCCC**	1,369.	1,486.	1,559.
	36″	39″		**C2F3936WCCC**	1,454.	1,585.	1,663.
	36″	39″	Y	**C2F3936XCCC**	1,501.	1,628.	1,711.
	42″	39″		**C2F3942WCCC**	1,571.	1,716.	1,802.
	42″	39″	Y	**C2F3942XCCC**	1,616.	1,762.	1,852.

Order Code

Example:	**C2F3930WCCC-115**
C	Calibre
2	Generation
39	39″ High
30	30″ Wide
W	Individual Locking
C	12″ Drawer with Hanging Rails
C	12″ Drawer with Hanging Rails
115	Medium Grey (P1 paint pricing)

Specification Information

P1= painted finishes

P2= painted finishes

P3= painted finishes

Custom non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 15)

For individual locking with security separators replace the "W" with an "X"

Application Notes

Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories, page 80).

Rails are provided for filing side-to-side and front-to-back and are adjustable for letter, A4, foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP papers sizes.

All locks must be ordered separately for individually locking files.

See KnollKeylock program on page 189 for keying information.

Critical Dimensions

Actual Outside Case Height 38 27/32″

Actual Inside Case Height 36″

Calibre files are 18″ deep.

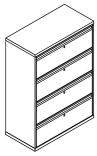
Drawer configurations read from top to bottom of case. Interiors noted with rails consist of front to back and side to side hanging rails. Refer to front planning pages for additional information.

Label holders are not included with files. Please see Accessories page 80 .

Calibre Front Lateral Files with Individual Locking Drawers

51″ High Calibre Front Individual Locking Files

description	w	h	security separator	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
51″ high lateral file, 4-12″ drawers with hanging rails	30″	51″		**C2F5130WCCCC**	$1,714.	$1,862.	$1,959.
	30″	51″	Y	**C2F5130XCCCC**	1,773.	1,925.	2,020.
	36″	51″		**C2F5136WCCCC**	1,893.	2,067.	2,172.
	36″	51″	Y	**C2F5136XCCCC**	1,959.	2,127.	2,235.
	42″	51″		**C2F5142WCCCC**	2,086.	2,279.	2,392.
	42″	51″	Y	**C2F5142XCCCC**	2,147.	2,339.	2,454.



Order Code

Example:	**C2F5130WCCC-115**
C	Calibre
2	Generation
51	27″ High
30	30″ Wide
W	Individual Locking
C	12″ Drawer with Hanging Rails
C	12″ Drawer with Hanging Rails
115	Medium Grey (P1 paint pricing)

Specification Information

P1= painted finishes

P2= painted finishes

P3= painted finishes

Custom non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 15)

For individual locking with security separators replace the “W” with an “X”

Application Notes

Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories, page 80).

Rails are provided for filing side-to-side and front-to-back and are adjustable for letter, A4, foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP papers sizes.

All locks must be ordered separately for individually locking files.

See KnollKeylock program on page 189 for keying information.

Critical Dimensions

Actual Outside Case Height 50 27/32″

Actual Inside Case Height 48″

Calibre files are 18″ deep.

Drawer configurations read from top to bottom of case. Interiors noted with rails consist of front to back and side to side hanging rails. Refer to front planning pages for additional information.

Label holders are not included with files. Please see Accessories page 80 .

Calibre Front Lateral Files with Individual Locking Drawers

63″ High Calibre Front Individual Locking Files

description	w	h	security separator	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
63″ high lateral file, 1-12″ receding door with pullout shelf, 4-12″ drawers with hanging rails	30″	63″		**C2F6330WZCCCC**	$2,067.	$2,244.	$2,358.
	30″	63″	Y	**C2F6330XZCCCC**	2,141.	2,321.	2,436.
	36″	63″		**C2F6336WZCCCC**	2,274.	2,475.	2,597.
	36″	63″	Y	**C2F6336XZCCCC**	2,350.	2,552.	2,678.
	42″	63″		**C2F6342WZCCCC**	2,512.	2,739.	2,877.
	42″	63″	Y	**C2F6342XZCCCC**	2,586.	2,812.	2,952.
63″ high hybrid unit with 24″ storage doors and 3-12″ drawers with rails	30″	63″		**C2H6330WRCCC**	2,039.	2,225.	2,336.
	30″	63″	Y	**C2H6330XRCCC**	2,086.	2,271.	2,388.
	36″	63″		**C2H6336WRCCC**	2,288.	2,499.	2,622.
	36″	63″	Y	**C2H6336XRCCC**	2,337.	2,544.	2,673.
63″ high hybrid unit with 36″ storage doors and 2-12″ drawers with hanging rails	30″	63″		**C2H6330WTCC**	1,800.	1,966.	2,066.
	30″	63″	Y	**C2H6330XTCC**	1,832.	1,997.	2,097.
	36″	63″		**C2H6336WTCC**	2,021.	2,208.	2,318.
	36″	63″	Y	**C2H6336XTCC**	2,053.	2,241.	2,353.

Order Code

Example:	**C2F6330WZCCCC-115**
C	Calibre
2	Generation
63	63″ High
30	30″ Wide
W	Individual Locking
Z	12″ Receding Door with Pull Out Shelf
C	12″ Drawer with Hanging Rails
C	12″ Drawer with Hanging Rails
C	12″ Drawer with Hanging Rails
C	12″ Drawer with Hanging Rails
115	Medium Grey (P1 paint pricing)

Specification Information

P1= painted finishes

P2= painted finishes

P3= painted finishes

Custom non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 15)

For individual locking with security separators replace the “W” with an “X”

Application Notes

Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories, page 80).

Rails are provided for filing side-to-side and front-to-back and are adjustable for letter, A4, foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP papers sizes.

All locks must be ordered separately for individually locking files.

See KnollKeylock program on page 189 for keying information.

Critical Dimensions

Actual Outside Case Height 62 27/32″

Actual Inside Case Height 60″

Calibre files are 18″ deep

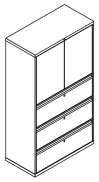
Drawer configurations read from top to bottom of case. Interiors noted with rails consist of front to back and side to side hanging rails. Refer to front planning pages for additional information.

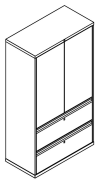
Label holders are not included with files. Please see Accessories page 80 .

Calibre Front Lateral Files with Individual Locking Drawers

64.5″ High Calibre Front Individual Locking Files

description	w	h	security separators	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
64.5″ high hybrid unit with 25.5″ storage doors and 3-12″ drawers with hanging rails	30″	64.5″		**C2H6430WSCCC**	$2,085.	$2,269.	$2,378.
	30″	64.5″	Y	**C2H6430XSCCC**	2,131.	2,313.	2,428.
	36″	64.5″		**C2H6436WSCCC**	2,336.	2,543.	2,669.
	36″	64.5″	Y	**C2H6436XSCCC**	2,380.	2,588.	2,717.
64.5″ high hybrid unit with 37.5″ storage doors and 2-12″ drawers with hanging rails	30″	64.5″		**C2H6430WUCC**	1,844.	2,013.	2,110.
	30″	64.5″	Y	**C2H6430XUCC**	1,877.	2,044.	2,141.
	36″	64.5″		**C2H6436WUCC**	2,067.	2,252.	2,364.
	36″	64.5″	Y	**C2H6436XUCC**	2,097.	2,287.	2,399.





Order Code

Example:	**C2F6330WZCCCC-115**
C	Calibre
2	Generation
63	63″ High
30	30″ Wide
W	Individual Locking
S	25.5″ Storage Doors
C	12″ Drawer with Hanging Rails
C	12″ Drawer with Hanging Rails
C	12″ Drawer with Hanging Rails
C	12″ Drawer with Hanging Rails
115	Medium Grey (P1 paint pricing)

Specification Information

P1= painted finishes

P2= painted finishes

P3= painted finishes

Custom non-metallic paint finishes available at P1 pricing. This excludes metallic paints and white paints. (see color policy page 15)

For individual locking with security separators replace the “W” with an “X”

Application Notes

Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories, page 80).

Rails are provided for filing side-to-side and front-to-back and are adjustable for letter, A4, foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP papers sizes.

All locks must be ordered separately for individually locking files.

See KnollKeylock program on page 189 for keying information.

Critical Dimensions

Actual Outside Case Height 64 27/32″

Actual Inside Case Height 61 1/2″

Calibre files are 18″ deep.

Drawer configurations read from top to bottom of case. Interiors noted with rails consist of front to back and side to side hanging rails. Refer to front planning pages for additional information.

Label holders are not included with files. Please see Accessories page 80 .

Laminate Front Lateral Files
2 high, 3 high and 4 high

description	w	h	locks	pattern no.	L1	L2
27″ case with 2-12″ drawers with hanging rails	30″	27″		**C2FL2730ECC**	$1,124.	$1,210.
	30″	27″	Y	**C2FL2730CCC**	1,137.	1,223.
	36″	27″		**C2FL2736ECC**	1,172.	1,274.
	36″	27″	Y	**C2FL2736CCC**	1,184.	1,286.
	42″	27″		**C2FL2742ECC**	1,232.	1,348.
	42″	27″	Y	**C2FL2742CCC**	1,244.	1,360.
39″ case with 3-12″ drawers with hanging rails	30″	39″		**C2FL3930ECCC**	1,572.	1,681.
	30″	39″	Y	**C2FL3930CCCC**	1,536.	1,694.
	36″	39″		**C2FL3936ECCC**	1,589.	1,770.
	36″	39″	Y	**C2FL3936CCCC**	1,602.	1,782.
	42″	39″		**C2FL3942ECCC**	1,643.	1,873.
	42″	39″	Y	**C2FL3942CCCC**	1,655.	1,885.
51″ case with 4-12″ drawers with hanging rails	30″	51″		**C2FL5130ECCCC**	1,981.	2,198.
	30″	51″	Y	**C2FL5130CCCCC**	1,993.	2,210.
	36″	51″		**C2FL5136ECCCC**	2,033.	2,317.
	36″	51″	Y	**C2FL5136CCCCC**	2,045.	2,329.
	42″	51″		**C2FL5142ECCCC**	2,097.	2,447.
	42″	51″	Y	**C2FL5142CCCCC**	2,109.	2,453.

Order Code

Example:	**S2FL2730CCC**
C	Calibre
2	Generation
FL	Lateral File, Laminate Front
27	27″ High
30	30″ Wide
C	Knoll Lock
C	12″ Drawer with Hanging Rails
C	12″ Drawer with Hanging Rails
118	Case Paint Finish
118	Laminate Front Finish
T	Pull Type
AA	Pull Finish

Specification Information

L1= L1 laminate finish

L2= L2 laminate finish

Note: Laminate Front lateral files will not accept standard lateral file worksurface tops.

Laminate Front files cannot accept add-on modules.

Laminate Front files without locks include black Knoll-logo insert in the same position. Insert may be removed to retrofit a lock later.

Application Notes

Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories, page 80).

Rails are provided for filing side-to-side and front-to-back and are adjustable for letter, A4, foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP papers sizes.

See KnollKey lock program on page 189 for keying information.

Actual Outside Case Height 26 27/32″

Actual Inside Case Height 24″

Files are 18 7/8″ deep.

Drawer configurations read from top to bottom of case. Interiors noted with rails includes front to back and side to side hanging rails. Refer to front planning pages for additional information.

Laminate Front files do not accept Calibre label holders.

Series 2 Front Lateral Files
2 high, 3 high and 4 high

description	w	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
27″ case with 2-12″ drawers with hanging rails	30″	27″		**S2F2730ECC**	$827.	$914.	$961.
	30″	27″	Y	**S2F2730CCC**	880.	970.	1,019.
	36″	27″		**S2F2736ECC**	934.	1,028.	1,081.
	36″	27″	Y	**S2F2736CCC**	989.	1,088.	1,146.
	42″	27″		**S2F2742ECC**	1,016.	1,122.	1,174.
	42″	27″	Y	**S2F2742CCC**	1,068.	1,180.	1,236.
39″ case with 3-12″ drawers with hanging rails	30″	39″		**S2F3930ECCC**	1,142.	1,260.	1,320.
	30″	39″	Y	**S2F3930CCCC**	1,192.	1,315.	1,382.
	36″	39″		**S2F3936ECCC**	1,271.	1,400.	1,475.
	36″	39″	Y	**S2F3936CCCC**	1,325.	1,462.	1,536.
	42″	39″		**S2F3942ECCC**	1,390.	1,534.	1,602.
	42″	39″	Y	**S2F3942CCCC**	1,442.	1,590.	1,670.
51″ case with 4-12″ drawers with hanging rails	30″	51″		**S2F5130ECCCC**	1,471.	1,616.	1,703.
	30″	51″	Y	**S2F5130CCCCC**	1,523.	1,676.	1,763.
	36″	51″		**S2F5136ECCCC**	1,652.	1,823.	1,917.
	36″	51″	Y	**S2F5136CCCCC**	1,709.	1,883.	1,976.
	42″	51″		**S2F5142ECCCC**	1,847.	2,034.	2,132.
	42″	51″	Y	**S2F5142CCCCC**	1,897.	2,092.	2,197.

Order Code

Example:	**S2F2730CCC-115**
S	Series 2 Front
2	Generation
F	Lateral File
27	27″ High
30	30″ Wide
C	Knoll Lock
C	12″ Drawer with Hanging Rails
C	12″ Drawer with Hanging Rails
115	Medium Grey (P1 paint pricing)

Specification Information

P1= painted finishes

P2= painted finishes

P3= painted finishes

Note: S2 front lateral files will not accept standard lateral file worksurface tops.

Series 2 front files cannot accept add-on modules.

Series 2 front files without locks include black Knoll-logo insert in the same position. Insert may be removed to retrofit a lock later.

Application Notes

Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories, page 80).

Rails are provided for filing side-to-side and front-to-back and are adjustable for letter, A4, foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP papers sizes.

See KnollKey lock program on page 189 for keying information.

Critical Dimensions

Actual Outside Case Height 26 27/32″

Actual Inside Case Height 24″

S2 files are 18 7/8″ deep.

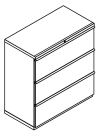
Drawer configurations read from top to bottom of case. Interiors noted with rails includes front to back and side to side hanging rails. Refer to front planning pages for additional information.

Label holders are not included with files. Please see Accessories page 80 .

Series 2 Front Lateral Files

39″ High Series 2 Front Lateral Files

description	w	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
39″ case with 3-12″ drawers with hanging rails	30″	39″		**S2F3930ECCC**	$1,142.	$1,260.	$1,320.
	30″	39″	Y	**S2F3930CCCC**	1,192.	1,315.	1,382.
	36″	39″		**S2F3936ECCC**	1,271.	1,400.	1,475.
	36″	39″	Y	**S2F3936CCCC**	1,325.	1,462.	1,536.
	42″	39″		**S2F3942ECCC**	1,390.	1,534.	1,602.
	42″	39″	Y	**S2F3942CCCC**	1,442.	1,590.	1,670.



Order Code

Example:	**S2F3930CCCC-115**
S	Series 2 Front
2	Generation
F	Lateral File
39	39″ High
30	30″ Wide
C	Knoll Lock
C	12″ Drawer with Hanging Rails
C	12″ Drawer with Hanging Rails
C	12″ Drawer with Hanging Rails
115	Medium Grey (P1 paint pricing)

Specification Information

P1= painted finishes

P2= painted finishes

P3= painted finishes

Note: S2 front lateral files will not accept standard lateral file worksurface tops.

Series 2 front files cannot accept add-on modules.

Series 2 front files without locks include black Knoll-logo insert in the same position. Insert may be removed to retrofit a lock later.

Application Notes

Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories, page 80).

Rails are provided for filing side-to-side and front-to-back and are adjustable for letter, A4, foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP papers sizes.

See KnollKey lock program on page 189.

Critical Dimensions

Actual Outside Case Height 38 27/32″

Actual Inside Case Height 36″

S2 files are 18 7/8″ deep.

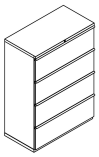
Drawer configurations read from top to bottom of case. Interiors noted with rails includes front to back and side to side hanging rails. Refer to front planning pages for additional information.

Label holders are not included with files. Please see Accessories page 80 .

Series 2 Front Lateral Files

51″ High Series 2 Front Lateral Files

description	w	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
51″ case with 4-12″ drawers with hanging rails	30″	51″		**S2F5130ECCCC**	$1,471.	$1,616.	$1,703.
	30″	51″	Y	**S2F5130CCCCC**	1,523.	1,676.	1,763.
	36″	51″		**S2F5136ECCCC**	1,652.	1,823.	1,917.
	36″	51″	Y	**S2F5136CCCCC**	1,709.	1,883.	1,976.
	42″	51″		**S2F5142ECCCC**	1,847.	2,034.	2,132.
	42″	51″	Y	**S2F5142CCCCC**	1,897.	2,092.	2,197.



Order Code

Example:	**S2F5130CCCCC-115**
S	Series 2 Front
2	Generation
F	Lateral File
51	51″ High
30	30″ Wide
C	Knoll Lock
C	12″ Drawer with Hanging Rails
C	12″ Drawer with Hanging Rails
C	12″ Drawer with Hanging Rails
C	12″ Drawer with Hanging Rails
115	Medium Grey (P1 paint pricing)

Specification Information

P1= painted finishes

P2= painted finishes

P3= painted finishes

Note: S2 front lateral files will not accept standard lateral file worksurface tops.

Series 2 front files cannot accept add-on units.

Series 2 front files without locks include black Knoll-logo insert in the same position. Insert may be removed to retrofit a lock later.

Application Notes

Multiple freestanding files or cabinets (not attached to walls or worksurfaces) should be ganged for security. Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight (see Accessories, page 80).

Rails are provided for filing side-to-side and front-to-back and are adjustable for letter, A4, foolscap, JIS, legal, or EDP papers sizes.

See KnollKey lock program on page 189.

Critical Dimensions

Actual Outside Case Height 50 27/32″

Actual Inside Case Height 48″

S2 files are 18 7/8″ deep.

Drawer configurations read from top to bottom of case. Interiors noted with rails includes front to back and side to side hanging rails. Refer to front planning pages for additional information.

Label holders are not included with files. Please see Accessories page 80 .

Calibre File Accessories

description	h	d	w	pattern no.	list price	P1	P2	P3
Label holder, (package of 10)				**5ZNNL**	$45.			
Front-to-back hanging rails (2)				**5ZNNF**	48.			
Hanging rail (1)			30″	**5Z4NB**	16.			
			36″	**5Z6NB**	16.			
			42″	**5Z8NB**	16.			
Ganging hardware kit				**5Z4NN**	n/c			
Media bar (T-bar) for hanging tape reels/EDP binders			30″	**5Z4NG**	123.			
			36″	**5Z6NG**	123.			
			42″	**5Z8NG**	123.			
Counterweight kit for freestanding files and cabinets			30″	**5Z4C2NM**	123.			
			36″	**5Z6C2NM**	123.			
			42″	**5Z8C2NM**	123.			

Application Notes

Label Holders
Label holders are designed for standard Calibre fronts, and are not compatible with Morrison fronts. Paper labels are included.

Hanging Rails
Hanging rails for front-to-back and side-to-side filing are provided standard. Order two hanging rails and front-to-back hanging rails as needed to convert a component.

Note: Fixed shelves include an attachment back and three shelf dividers.

Ganging Hardware Kit
Multiple freestanding files or cabinets should be ganged for security. Hardware and instructions are supplied with each file or cabinet.

Media Bar (T-Bar)
Will accommodate most retail brand tape reels and/or Wrightline ™type EDP printout hanging devices. For use only in 15″ fixed shelf components. Media Bars are painted in Black.

Counterweight Kit
Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight. Specify according to case width.

Lateral file top intended for use with Calibre front files only.

Adjustable Dividers
Adjustable dividers are sized for use in 10.5″,12″, 13.5″ and 15″ components and cannot be used in 3″, 6″, 7.5″ or 9″components.

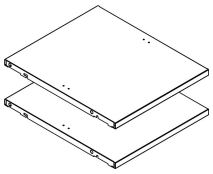
Drawer Dividers
Drawer dividers are sized for use in any drawer 6″ or greater.

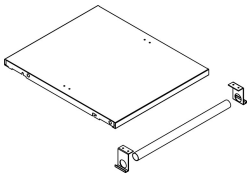
Order dividers with attachment back when converting a component. Divider assemblies are painted in Black. Hanging rails are painted in Black.

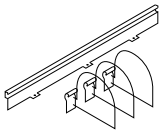
Adjustable Shelves
Adjustable shelves are painted in Black standard. If Calibre standard P1, P2 or P3 paints are required add a “P” suffix to the pattern number and select the appropriate paint grade. Example 5ZAC2AS**P**

Calibre File Accessories

description	h	d	w	pattern no.	list price	P1	P2	P3
Adjustable cabinet shelves (package of 2)			15″	**5ZAC2AS**		$60.	$66.	$69.
			18″	**5ZCC2AS**		60.	66.	69.
			30″	**5Z4C2AS**		92.	103.	108.
			36″	**5Z6C2AS**		92.	103.	108.
Coat rod with shelf (package of 1)			15″	**5ZAC2NR**	60.			
			18″	**5ZCC2NR**	60.			
			30″	**5Z4C2NR**	60.			
			36″	**5Z6C2NR**	60.			
Adjustable dividers (3) with attachment back for pullout drawer and shelf	8 3/8″	9 1/2″	30″	**5Z4NP**	39.			
	8 3/8″	9 1/2″	36″	**5Z6NP**	39.			
	8 3/8″	9 1/2″	42″	**5Z8NP**	39.			
Adjustable dividers (package of 3)	8 3/8″	9 1/2″	2″	**5ZNNE**	25.			







Application Notes

Label Holders
Label holders are designed for standard Calibre fronts, and are not compatible with Morrison fronts. Paper labels are included.

Hanging Rails
Hanging rails for front-to-back and side-to-side filing are provided standard. Order two hanging rails and front-to-back hanging rails as needed to convert a component.

Note: Fixed shelves include an attachment back and three shelf dividers.

Ganging Hardware Kit
Multiple freestanding files or cabinets should be ganged for security. Hardware and instructions are supplied with each file or cabinet.

Media Bar (T-Bar)
Will accommodate most retail brand tape reels and/or Wrightline ™type EDP printout hanging devices. For use only in 15″ fixed shelf components. Media Bars are painted in Black.

Counterweight Kit
Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight. Specify according to case width.

Lateral file top intended for use with Calibre front files only.

Adjustable Dividers
Adjustable dividers are sized for use in 10.5″,12″, 13.5″ and 15″ components and cannot be used in 3″, 6″, 7.5″ or 9″components.

Drawer Dividers
Drawer dividers are sized for use in any drawer 6″ or greater.

Order dividers with attachment back when converting a component. Divider assemblies are painted in Black. Hanging rails are painted in Black.

Adjustable Shelves
Adjustable shelves are painted in Black standard. If Calibre standard P1, P2 or P3 paints are required add a “P” suffix to the pattern number and select the appropriate paint grade. Example 5ZAC2AS**P**

Calibre File Accessories

description	h	d	w	pattern no.	list price	P1	P2	P3
Drawer dividers (3) with attachment back	5″	15″	30″	**5Z4N6DP**	$37.			
	5″	15″	36″	**5Z6N6DP**	38.			
	5″	15″	42″	**5Z8N6DP**	38.			
Set of three (3) drawer dividers	5″	15″	2 1/2″	**5ZNN6DP**	25.			
Attachment back for pullout shelf/drawer			30″	**5Z4NA**	16.			
			36″	**5Z6NA**	16.			
			42″	**5Z8NA**	16.			

Application Notes

Label Holders
Label holders are designed for standard Calibre fronts, and are not compatible with Morrison fronts. Paper labels are included.

Hanging Rails
Hanging rails for front-to-back and side-to-side filing are provided standard. Order two hanging rails and front-to-back hanging rails as needed to convert a component.

Note: Fixed shelves include an attachment back and three shelf dividers.

Ganging Hardware Kit
Multiple freestanding files or cabinets should be ganged for security. Hardware and instructions are supplied with each file or cabinet.

Media Bar (T-Bar)
Will accommodate most retail brand tape reels and/or Wrightline ™type EDP printout hanging devices. For use only in 15″ fixed shelf components. Media Bars are painted in Black.

Counterweight Kit
Single freestanding files (two and three-high) should be weighted with a counterweight. Specify according to case width.

Lateral file top intended for use with Calibre front files only.

Adjustable Dividers
Adjustable dividers are sized for use in 10.5″,12″, 13.5″ and 15″ components and cannot be used in 3″, 6″, 7.5″ or 9″components.

Drawer Dividers
Drawer dividers are sized for use in any drawer 6″ or greater.

Order dividers with attachment back when converting a component. Divider assemblies are painted in Black. Hanging rails are painted in Black.

Adjustable Shelves
Adjustable shelves are painted in Black standard. If Calibre standard P1, P2 or P3 paints are required add a “P” suffix to the pattern number and select the appropriate paint grade. Example 5ZAC2AS**P**

Calibre Pedestals
suspended pedestal - 18″ deep

description	w	d	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
Suspended pedestal 01 = box/file	15″	18″	19″		**3A18E01**	$487.	$511.	$538.
	15″	18″	19″	Y	**3A18C01**	524.	550.	579.
Suspended pedestal 02 = personal/personal/file	15″	18″	19″		**3A18E02**	547.	573.	600.
	15″	18″	19″	Y	**3A18C02**	583.	612.	644.
Suspended pedestal 03 = box/box/box	15″	18″	19″		**3A18E03**	526.	551.	580.
	15″	18″	19″	Y	**3A18C03**	559.	588.	615.

Order Code

Example:	**3A18C01-612**
3	Standard height
A	Suspended pedestal
18	18″ deep
C	Knoll lock
1	Box/file
612	Medium metallic grey

Specification Information

To order, specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Pedestal lock options
3. Pedestal configurations
4. Paint finish options

Pedestal lock options:

C Knoll lock
E No lock

Pedestal configuration options:
01 =6/12
02 =3/3/12
03 =6/6/6

See page 17 for paint finishes.

Add a "Y" to the end of a pattern number to specify a front color that is different from the case color. P3 pricing automatically applies for all colors when utilizing this option.

Add an "F" to the end of the pattern number to receive full extension slides on all box drawers. Upcharge is $25 list per pedestal.

Application Notes

Suspended pedestals to be used beneath 18″, 24″, 30″, or 36″ deep worksurfaces, credenzas, and return tops.

Pedestals are attached to either end of any worksurface over 30″W.

Standard depth file drawers accommodate letter-width filing front-to-back and legal width side-to-side.

File drawers include file hanging bars.

Additional pedestal accessories must be ordered separately.

18″ Pedestal file drawers provide 16″ of letter filing and 12.5″ of legal filing.

Pedestals are available in painted steel only with standard Calibre fronts.

Actual dimensions are 14 7/8″W x 17 1/4″D x 19″ (± 1/16″)H.

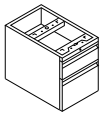
Calibre pedestals are not compatible with Morrison desk supports.

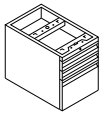
Calibre pedestals without locks include black, Knoll-logo insert in the same position. Insert may be removed to retrofit a lock later.

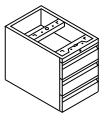
Pedestal accessories, see page 108.

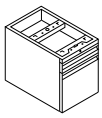
Calibre Pedestals
suspended pedestal - 24″ deep

description	w	d	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
Suspended pedestal 01 = box/file	15″	24″	19″		**3A24E01**	$498.	$526.	$551.
	15″	24″	19″	Y	**3A24C01**	532.	560.	589.
Suspended pedestal 02 = personal/personal/file	15″	24″	19″		**3A24E02**	564.	592.	623.
	15″	24″	19″	Y	**3A24C02**	597.	629.	662.
Suspended pedestal 03 = box/box/box	15″	24″	19″		**3A24E03**	540.	568.	596.
	15″	24″	19″	Y	**3A24C03**	577.	604.	636.
Suspended pedestal 04 = personal/EDP	15″	24″	19″		**3A24E04**	524.	550.	579.
	15″	24″	19″	Y	**3A24C04**	558.	587.	614.









Order Code

Example:	**3A24C01-612**
3	Standard height
A	Suspended pedestal
24	24″ deep
C	Knoll lock
1	Box/file
612	Medium metallic grey

Specification Information

To order, specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Pedestal lock options
3. Pedestal configurations
4. Paint finish options

Pedestal lock options:

C Knoll lock
E No lock

Pedestal configuration options:
01 =6/12
02 =3/3/12
03 =6/6/6
04 =3/15

See page 17 for paint finishes.

Add a "Y" to the end of a pattern number to specify a front color that is different from the case color. P3 pricing automatically applies for all colors when utilizing this option.

Add an "F" to the end of the pattern number to receive full extension slides on all box drawers. Upcharge is $25 list per pedestal.

Application Notes

Suspended pedestals to be used beneath 24″, 30″, or 36″ deep worksurfaces, credenzas, and return tops.

Pedestals are attached to either end of any worksurface over 30″W.

Standard depth file drawers accommodate letter-width filing front-to-back and legal width side-to-side.

File drawers include file hanging bars.

Additional pedestal accessories must be ordered separately.

24″ deep pedestal file drawers provide 21.25″ of letter filing and 12.5″ of legal filing.

Pedestals are available in painted steel only with standard Calibre fronts, see page 42.

Actual dimensions are 14 7/8″W x 23 1/4″D x 19″H(± 1/16″).

Calibre pedestals are not compatible with Morrison desk supports.

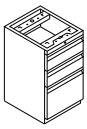
Options:

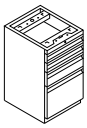
Calibre pedestals without locks include black, Knoll-logo insert in the same position. Insert may be removed to retrofit a lock later.

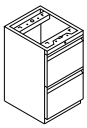
Pedestal accessories, see page 108.

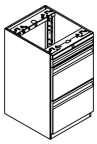
Calibre Pedestals
floorstanding pedestal - 18″ deep

description	w	d	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
Floorstanding pedestal 05 = box/box/file	15″	18″	26 7/8″		**3B18E05**	$636.	$670.	$703.
	15″	18″	26 7/8″	Y	**3B18C05**	672.	706.	742.
Floorstanding pedestal 06 = personal/personal/box/file	15″	18″	26 7/8″		**3B18E06**	704.	740.	775.
	15″	18″	26 7/8″	Y	**3B18C06**	739.	775.	813.
Floorstanding pedestal 07 = file/file	15″	18″	26 7/8″		**3B18E07**	610.	641.	673.
	15″	18″	26 7/8″	Y	**3B18C07**	644.	677.	709.
Floorstanding pedestal 10 = 3/10.5/10.5	15″	18″	26 7/8″		**3B18E10**	662.	726.	763.
	15″	18″	26 7/8″	Y	**3B18C10**	694.	764.	803.









Order Code

Example:	**3B18C07-612**
3	Standard height
B	Floorstanding pedestal
18	18″ deep
C	Knoll lock
7	File/file
612	Medium metallic grey

Specification Information

To order, specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Pedestal lock options
3. Pedestal configurations
4. Paint finish options

Pedestal lock options:

C Knoll lock
E No lock

Pedestal configuration options:
05 = 6/6/12
06 = 3/3/6/12
07 = 12/12

See page 17 for paint finishes.

Add a "Y" to the end of a pattern number to specify a front color that is different from the case color. P3 pricing automatically applies for all colors when utilizing this option.

Add an "F" to the end of the pattern number to receive full extension slides on all box drawers. Upcharge is $25 list per pedestal.

Application Notes

18″ floorstanding pedestals to be used beneath 18″ deep worksurfaces, credenzas, and return tops.

Pedestals are attached to either end of any worksurface over 30″W. Case construction allows use of pedestals as worksurface support.

Standard depth file drawers accommodate letter-width filing front-to-back and legal width side-to-side.

File drawers include file hanging bars.

18″d pedestal file drawer provides 16″ of letter filing and 12.5″ of legal filing.

Pedestals are available in painted steel only with standard Calibre fronts.

Standard = 14 7/8″W x 17 1/4″D x 26 7/8″H(± 1/16″)

Calibre pedestals are not compatible with Morrison desk supports.

Options:

Calibre pedestals without locks include black, Knoll-logo insert in the same position. Insert may be removed to retrofit a lock later.

Pedestal accessories, see page 108.

Calibre Pedestals
floorstanding pedestal - 24″ deep

description	w	d	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
Floorstanding pedestal 05 = box/box/file	15″	24″	26 7/8″		**3B24E05**	$708.	$745.	$783.
	15″	24″	26 7/8″	Y	**3B24C05**	743.	782.	820.
Floorstanding pedestal 06 = personal/personal/box/file	15″	24″	26 7/8″		**3B24E06**	772.	811.	851.
	15″	24″	26 7/8″	Y	**3B24C06**	808.	848.	892.
Floorstanding pedestal 07 = file/file	15″	24″	26 7/8″		**3B24E07**	679.	712.	749.
	15″	24″	26 7/8″	Y	**3B24C07**	711.	749.	788.
Floorstanding pedestal 08 = personal/box/EDP	15″	24″	26 7/8″		**3B24E08**	772.	811.	851.
	15″	24″	26 7/8″	Y	**3B24C08**	808.	848.	892.

Order Code

Example:	**3B24C07-612**
3	Standard height
B	Floorstanding pedestal
24	24″ deep
C	Knoll lock
7	File/file
612	Medium metallic grey

Specification Information

To order, specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Pedestal lock options
3. Pedestal configurations
4. Paint finish options

Pedestal lock options:

C Knoll lock
E No lock

Pedestal configuration options:
05 = 6/6/12
06 = 3/3/6/12
07 = 12/12
08 = 3/6/15

See page 17 for paint finishes.

Add a "Y" to the end of a pattern number to specify a front color that is different from the case color. P3 pricing automatically applies for all colors when utilizing this option.

Add an "F" to the end of the pattern number to receive full extension slides on all box drawers. Upcharge is $25 list per pedestal.

Application Notes

24″ floorstanding pedestals to be used beneath 24″ deep worksurfaces, credenzas, and return tops.

Pedestals are attached to either end of any worksurface over 30″W. Case construction allows use of pedestals as worksurface support.

Standard depth file drawers accommodate letter-width filing front-to-back and legal width side-to-side.

File drawers include file hanging bars.

Additional pedestal accessories must be ordered separately, see page 42.

24″d pedestal file drawer provides 21.25″ of letter filing and 12.5″ of legal filing.

Pedestals are available in painted steel only with standard Calibre fronts.

Standard = 14 7/8″W x 23 1/4″D x 26 7/8″H(± 1/16″)

Calibre pedestals are not compatible with Morrison desk supports.

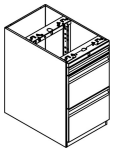
Options:

Calibre pedestals without locks include black, Knoll-logo insert in the same position. Insert may be removed to retrofit a lock later.

Pedestal accessories, see page 108.

Calibre Pedestals
floorstanding pedestal - 24″ deep

description	w	d	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
Floorstanding pedestal 10 = 3/10.5/10.5	15″	24″	26 7/8″		**3B24E10**	$728.	$803.	$842.
	15″	24″	26 7/8″	Y	**3B24C10**	763.	838.	879.



Order Code

Example:	**3B24C07-612**
3	Standard height
B	Floorstanding pedestal
24	24″ deep
C	Knoll lock
7	File/file
612	Medium metallic grey

Specification Information

To order, specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Pedestal lock options
3. Pedestal configurations
4. Paint finish options

Pedestal lock options:

C Knoll lock
E No lock

Pedestal configuration options:
05 = 6/6/12
06 = 3/3/6/12
07 = 12/12
08 = 3/6/15

See page 17 for paint finishes.

Add a "Y" to the end of a pattern number to specify a front color that is different from the case color. P3 pricing automatically applies for all colors when utilizing this option.

Add an "F" to the end of the pattern number to receive full extension slides on all box drawers. Upcharge is $25 list per pedestal.

Application Notes

24″ floorstanding pedestals to be used beneath 24″ deep worksurfaces, credenzas, and return tops.

Pedestals are attached to either end of any worksurface over 30″W. Case construction allows use of pedestals as worksurface support.

Standard depth file drawers accommodate letter-width filing front-to-back and legal width side-to-side.

File drawers include file hanging bars.

Additional pedestal accessories must be ordered separately, see page 42.

24″d pedestal file drawer provides 21.25″ of letter filing and 12.5″ of legal filing.

Pedestals are available in painted steel only with standard Calibre fronts.

Standard = 14 7/8″W x 23 1/4″D x 26 7/8″H(± 1/16″)

Calibre pedestals are not compatible with Morrison desk supports.

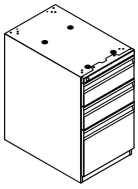
Options:

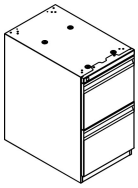
Calibre pedestals without locks include black, Knoll-logo insert in the same position. Insert may be removed to retrofit a lock later.

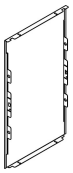
Pedestal accessories, see page 108.

Calibre Pedestals
Options - 24″ deep without back

description	w	d	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
Floorstanding pedestal box/box/file	15″	24″	26 7/8″		**CS2PFN24A**	$535.	$563.	$590.
	15″	24″	26 7/8″	Y	**CS2PFL24A**	569.	597.	627.
Floorstanding pedestal file/file	15″	24″	26 7/8″		**CS2PFN24B**	510.	536.	563.
	15″	24″	26 7/8″	Y	**CS2PFL24B**	546.	571.	599.
Calibre Options Pedestal Back	15″	n/a	26 7/8″		**CS2XPB**	81.	95.	98.







Order Code

Example:	**CS2PFL24A**
CS2	Calibre Front
P	Pedestal
F	Floorstanding
L	Locking
24	24″ Deep
A	Box/Box/File

Specification Information

To order, specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Pedestal lock options
3. Pedestal configurations (Box/Box/File and File/File Only)
4. Paint finish options

Pedestal lock options:

L Knoll lock
N No lock

See page 17 for paint finishes.

Add a “Y” to the end of a pattern number to specify a front color that is different from the case color. P3 pricing automatically applies for all colors when utilizing this option.

Add an “F” to the end of the pattern number to receive full extension slides on all box drawers. Upcharge is $25 list per pedestal.

Application Notes

24″ floorstanding pedestals to be used beneath 24″ deep worksurfaces, credenzas, and return tops. Please note that Calibre Options pedestals do not come with a back panel. **Back panels must be ordered separately. Refer to pattern number DS2XPB within the Series 2 Storage price list.**

Pedestals are attached to either end of any worksurface over 30″W. Case construction allows use of pedestals as worksurface support.

Standard depth file drawers accommodate letter-width filing front-to-back and legal width side-to-side.

File drawers do not include file hanging bars.

Additional pedestal accessories must be ordered separately, see page 42.

24″d Calibre Options pedestal file drawer provides 18.25″ of letter filing and 12″ of legal filing.

Critical Dimensions

Pedestals are available in painted steel only with standard Calibre fronts.

Calibre pedestals are not compatible with Morrison desk supports.

Pedestal accessories, see page 108.

Dimensions under, **w, d** and **h** are actual to the nearest 1/16″

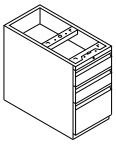
24″ Deep Floorstanding Pedestal Internal Drawer Dimensions

Standard = 14 7/8″W x 23 1/4″D x 26 7/8″H(± 1/16″)

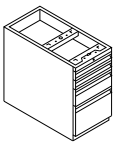
- Box drawer height: 4 5/16″
- Box drawer width: 12 1/16″
- Box drawer depth: 18 3/8″
- File drawer height: 9 1/4″
- File drawer width: 12 1/16″
- File drawer depth: 18 3/8″

Calibre Pedestals
floorstanding pedestal - 30″ deep

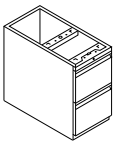
description	w	d	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
Floorstanding pedestal 05 = box/box/file	15″	30″	26 7/8″		**3B30E05**	$745.	$783.	$821.
	15″	30″	26 7/8″	Y	**3B30C05**	781.	817.	860.



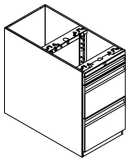
description	w	d	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
Floorstanding pedestal 06 = personal/personal/box/file	15″	30″	26 7/8″		**3B30E06**	851.	897.	941.
	15″	30″	26 7/8″	Y	**3B30C06**	888.	930.	977.



description	w	d	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
Floorstanding pedestal 07 = file/file	15″	30″	26 7/8″		**3B30E07**	711.	749.	788.
	15″	30″	26 7/8″	Y	**3B30C07**	748.	785.	824.



description	w	d	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
Floorstanding pedestal 10 = 3/10.5/10.5	15″	30″	26 7/8″		**3B30E10**	765.	842.	883.
	15″	30″	26 7/8″	Y	**3B30C10**	800.	877.	924.



Order Code

Example:	**3B30C07-612**
3	Standard height
B	Floorstanding pedestal
30	30″ deep
C	Knoll lock
7	File/file
612	Medium metallic grey

Specification Information

To order, specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Pedestal lock options
3. Pedestal configurations
4. Paint finish options

Pedestal lock options:

C Knoll lock
E No lock

Pedestal configuration options:
05 = 6/6/12
06 = 3/3/6/12
07 = 12/12

See page 17 for paint finishes.

Add a "Y" to the end of a pattern number to specify a front color that is different from the case color. P3 pricing automatically applies for all colors when utilizing this option.

Add an "F" to the end of the pattern number to receive full extension slides on all box drawers. Upcharge is $25 list per pedestal.

Application Notes

30″ floorstanding pedestals to be used beneath 30″ deep worksurfaces, credenzas, and return tops.

Pedestals are attached to either end of any worksurface over 30″W. Case construction allows use of pedestals as worksurface support.

Standard depth file drawers accommodate letter-width filing front-to-back and legal width side-to-side.

File drawers include file hanging bars.

Additional pedestal accessories must be ordered separately, see page 42.

30″d pedestal file drawer provides 27.25″ of letter filing and 12.5″ of legal filing.

Pedestals are available in painted steel only with standard Calibre fronts.

Standard = 14 7/8″W x 29 1/4″D x 26 7/8 "H(+- 1/16")

Calibre pedestals are not compatible with Morrison desk supports.

Options:

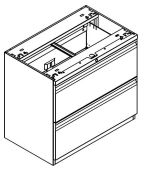
Calibre pedestals without locks include black, Knoll-logo insert in the same position. Insert may be removed to retrofit a lock later.

Pedestal accessories, see page 108.

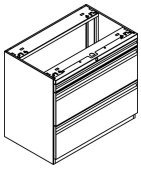
Calibre Pedestals

double-wide floorstanding pedestal w/lock - 19″ deep

description	type	w	d	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
Double-wide pedestal	std height	30″	18¾″	26⅞″	Y	**3DW4CC**	$804.	$879.	$927.
	std height	36″	18¾″	26⅞″	Y	**3DW6CC**	879.	970.	1,020.



Double-wide pedestal 3/10.5/10.5 drawer configuration		30″	18¾″	26⅞″	Y	**3DW4IDD**	1,047.	1,150.	1,208.
		36″	18¾″	26⅞″	Y	**3DW6IDD**	1,149.	1,266.	1,326.



Order Code

Example:	**3DW4CC-613**
3	Standard height
DW	Double-wide
4	30″ wide
C	Calibre front
C	Knoll lock
613	Silver paint finish

Specification Information

To order, specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Paint finish

See page 17 for paint finishes.

Add a "Y" to the end of a pattern number to specify a front color that is different from the case color. P3 pricing automatically applies for all colors when utilizing this option.

Application Notes

The double-wide pedestal incorporates two 12″ drawers in a 30″ or 36″ width and is intended for below workstation applications only.

The double-wide pedestal cannot be used as a freestanding standalone item. It is designed to attach to a systems worksurface and therefore does not have a finished top or interlock mechanism to prevent both drawers from being opened simultaneously.

Includes hanging file bars for letter, legal, front-to-back and side-to-side filing.

Double-wide pedestal is nominally 19″D and will not fit under 18″D worksurfaces.

The actual depth of doublewide pedestals is 18¾″

See page 5 for 30″w and 36″w filing capacities.

Calibre Pedestals

mobile pedestal - 18″ deep without handle

description	w	d	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
Mobile pedestal 01 = box/file	15″	18″	20⅝″	Y	**3C18(C/A)01**	$866.	$909.	$954.
Mobile pedestal 05 = box/box/file	15″	18″	26⅜″	Y	**3C18(C/A)05**	926.	971.	1,022.
Mobile pedestal 07= file/file	15″	18″	26⅜″	Y	**3C18(C/A)07**	889.	931.	979.

Order Code

Example:	**3C18C01-612**
3	Standard height
C	Mobile pedestal
18	17½″ deep
C	Knoll lock
01	box/file
612	Medium metallic grey

Specification Information

To order specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Pedestal lock options
3. Pedestal configurations
4. Paint finish options

Pedestal lock options:
C Knoll lock

Pedestal configuration options:
01 = 6/12
05 = 6/6/12
07 = 12/12

See page 17 for paint finishes.

Add a "Y" to the end of a pattern number to specify a front color that is different from the case color. P3 pricing automatically applies for all colors when utilizing this option.

Add an "F" to the end of the pattern number to receive full extension slides on all box drawers. Upcharge is $25 list per pedestal.

Application Notes

Mobile pedestals to be used beneath 24″, 30″ or 36″ deep worksurfaces, credenzas, and return tops.

Mobile pedestals include locking casters.

Mobile pedestals will not fit under machine height worksurfaces.

File drawers include file hanging bars.

Pedestals are available in painted steel and are offered with standard Calibre fronts only.

Actual dimensions are:
14⅞″ W x 16¾″D

Options:
Pedestal accessories, see page 108.

18″d pedestal file drawer provides 16″ of letter filing or 12.5″ of legal filing.

Calibre Pedestals
mobile pedestal - 18″ deep with handle

description	w	d	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
Mobile pedestal 01 = box / file	15″	18″	20⅝″	Y	**3C18(C/A)P01**	$934.	$980.	$1,030.
Mobile pedestal 05 = box / box / file	15″	18″	26⅜″	Y	**3C18(C/A)P05**	999.	1,043.	1,096.
Mobile pedestal 07 = file / file	15″	18″	26⅜″	Y	**3C18(C/A)P07**	961.	1,006.	1,057.

Order Code

Example:	**3C18CP01-612**
3	Standard height
C	Mobile pedestal
18	17½″ deep
C	Knoll lock
P	with handle
01	box/file
612	Medium metallic grey

Specification Information

To order specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Pedestal lock options
3. Pedestal configurations
4. Paint finish options

Pedestal lock options:
C Knoll lock

Pedestal configuration options:
01 = 6/12
05 = 6/6/12
07 = 12/12

See page 17 for paint finishes.

Add a “Y” to the end of a pattern number to specify a front color that is different from the case color. P3 pricing automatically applies for all colors when utilizing this option.

Add an “F” to the end of the pattern number to receive full extension slides on all box drawers. Upcharge is $25 list per pedestal.

Application Notes

Mobile pedestals to be used beneath 24″, 30″ or 36″ deep worksurfaces, credenzas, and return tops.

Mobile pedestals include locking casters.

Mobile pedestals will not fit under machine height worksurfaces.

File drawers include file hanging bars.

Pedestals are available in painted steel and are offered with standard Calibre fronts only.

Pedestal handle is black.

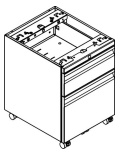
Actual dimensions are:
14⅞″ W x 16¾″D

Options:
Pedestal accessories, see page 108.

18″d pedestal file drawer provides 16″ of letter filing or 12.5″ of legal filing.

Calibre Pedestals

mobile pedestal - 18″ deep without top and without handle (pedestal cushion ordered separately)

description	w	d	h	locks	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
Mobile pedestal 01 = box / file 	15″	18″	20⅝″	Y	**3O18(C/A)01**	$813.	$859.	$904.
Mobile pedestal 05 = box / box / file	15″	18″	26⅜″	Y	**3O18(C/A)05**	874.	923.	967.
Mobile pedestal 07 = file / file	15″	18″	26⅜″	Y	**3O18(C/A)07**	837.	879.	926.

Order Code

Example:	**3O18C01-612**
3	Standard height
O	Mobile pedestal without top
18	17½″ deep
C	Knoll lock
01	box/file
612	Medium metallic grey

Specification Information

To order specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Pedestal lock options
3. Pedestal configurations
4. Paint finish options

Pedestal lock options:
C Knoll lock

Pedestal configuration options:
01 = 6/12
05 = 6/6/12
07 = 12/12

See page 17 for paint finishes

Add a "Y" to the end of a pattern number to specify a front color that is different from the case color. P3 pricing automatically applies for all colors when utilizing this option.

Add an "F" to the end of the pattern number to receive full extension slides on all box drawers. Upcharge is $25 list per pedestal.

Application Notes

Mobile pedestals to be used beneath 24″, 30″ or 36″ deep worksurfaces, credenzas, and return tops.

Mobile pedestals include locking casters.

Mobile pedestals will not fit under machine height worksurfaces.

File drawers include file hanging bars.

Pedestals are available in painted steel and are offered with standard Calibre fronts only.

Actual dimensions are:
14⅞″ W x 16¾″D

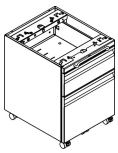
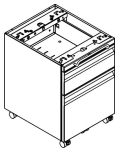
Options:

Pedestal accessories, see page 108

18″d pedestal file drawer provides 16″ of letter filing or 12.5″ of legal filing.

Calibre Pedestals

mobile pedestal - 18″ deep without top and with handle (pedestal cushion ordered separately)

description	w	d	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
Mobile pedestal 01 = box / file 	15″	18″	20⅝″	Y	**3O18(C/A)P01**	$888.	$929.	$976.
Mobile pedestal 05 = box / box / file 	15″	18″	26⅜″	Y	**3O18(C/A)P05**	949.	994.	1,042.
Mobile pedestal 07 = file/ file	15″	18″	26⅜″	Y	**3O18(C/A)P07**	910.	955.	1,002.

Order Code

Example:	**3O18P01-612**
3	Standard height
O	Mobile pedestal without top
18	17½″ deep
C	Knoll lock
P	with handle
01	box/file
612	Medium metallic grey

Specification Information

To order specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Pedestal lock options
3. Pedestal configurations
4. Paint finish options

Pedestal lock options:
C Knoll lock

Pedestal configuration options:
01 = 6/12
05 = 6/6/12
07 = 12/12

See page 17 for paint finishes.

Add a "Y" to the end of a pattern number to specify a front color that is different from the case color. P3 pricing automatically applies for all colors when utilizing this option.

Add an "F" to the end of the pattern number to receive full extension slides on all box drawers. Upcharge is $25 list per pedestal.

Application Notes

Mobile pedestals to be used beneath 24″, 30″ or 36″ deep worksurfaces, credenzas, and return tops.

Mobile pedestals include locking casters.

Mobile pedestals will not fit under machine height worksurfaces.

File drawers include file hanging bars.

Pedestals are available in painted steel and are offered with standard Calibre fronts only.

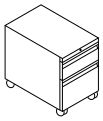
Pedestal handle is black.

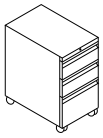
Actual dimensions are:
14⅞″ W x 16¾″D

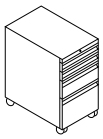
18″d pedestal file drawer provides 16″ of letter filing or 12.5″ of legal filing.

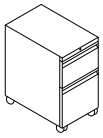
Calibre Pedestals
mobile pedestal - 24″ deep without handle

description	w	d	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
Mobile pedestal 01 = box/file	15″	24″	20⅝″	Y	**3C24(C/A)01**	$962.	$1,013.	$1,062.
Mobile pedestal 05 = box/box/file	15″	24″	26⅜″	Y	**3C24(C/A)05**	1,026.	1,077.	1,131.
Mobile pedestal 06 = personal/ personal/box/file	15″	24″	26⅜″	Y	**3C24(C/A)06**	1,085.	1,141.	1,199.
Mobile pedestal 07 = file/file	15″	24″	26⅜″	Y	**3C24(C/A)07**	983.	1,035.	1,088.









Order Code

Example:	**3C24C01-612**
3	Standard height
C	Mobile pedestal
24	23½″ deep
C	Knoll lock
01	box/file
612	Medium metallic grey

Specification Information

To order specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Pedestal lock options
3. Pedestal configurations
4. Paint finish options

Pedestal lock options:
C Knoll lock

Pedestal configuration options:
01 = 6/12
05 = 6/6/12
06 = 3/3/6/12
07 = 12/12
08 = 3/6/15
09 = 3/6/12

See page 17 for paint finishes.

Add a “Y” to the end of a pattern number to specify a front color that is different from the case color. P3 pricing automatically applies for all colors when utilizing this option.

Add an “F” to the end of the pattern number to receive full extension slides on all box drawers. Upcharge is $25 list per pedestal.

Application Notes

Mobile pedestals to be used beneath 24″, 30″ or 36″ deep worksurfaces, credenzas, and return tops.

Mobile pedestals include locking casters.

26⅜″ Mobile pedestals will not fit under machine height worksurfaces.

File drawers include file hanging bars.

Additional pedestal accessories must be ordered separately.

Pedestals are available in painted steel and are offered with standard Calibre fronts only.

Actual dimensions are:
14⅞″ W x 22¾″D

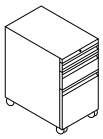
Options:

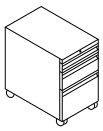
Pedestal accessories, see page 108.

24″d pedestal file drawer provides 21.25″ of letter filing or 12.5″ of legal filing.

Calibre Pedestals
mobile pedestal - 24″ deep without handle

description	w	d	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
Mobile pedestal 08 = personal/box/EDP	15″	24″	26⅜″	Y	**3C24(C/A)08**	$1,051.	$1,105.	$1,160.
Mobile pedestal 09 = personal/box/file	15″	24″	23⅝″	Y	**3C24(C/A)09**	1,009.	1,060.	1,114.





Order Code

Example:	**3C24C01-612**
3	Standard height
C	Mobile pedestal
24	23½″ deep
C	Knoll lock
01	box/file
612	Medium metallic grey

Specification Information

To order specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Pedestal lock options
3. Pedestal configurations
4. Paint finish options

Pedestal lock options:
C Knoll lock

Pedestal configuration options:
01 = 6/12
05 = 6/6/12
06 = 3/3/6/12
07 = 12/12
08 = 3/6/15
09 = 3/6/12

See page 17 for paint finishes.

Add a “Y” to the end of a pattern number to specify a front color that is different from the case color. P3 pricing automatically applies for all colors when utilizing this option.

Add an “F” to the end of the pattern number to receive full extension slides on all box drawers. Upcharge is $25 list per pedestal.

Application Notes

Mobile pedestals to be used beneath 24″, 30″ or 36″ deep worksurfaces, credenzas, and return tops.

Mobile pedestals include locking casters.

26⅜″ Mobile pedestals will not fit under machine height worksurfaces.

File drawers include file hanging bars.

Additional pedestal accessories must be ordered separately.

Pedestals are available in painted steel and are offered with standard Calibre fronts only.

Actual dimensions are:
14⅞″ W x 22¾″D

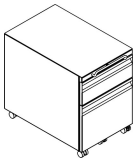
Options:

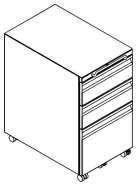
Pedestal accessories, see page 108.

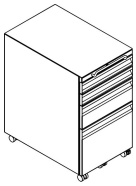
24″d pedestal file drawer provides 21.25″ of letter filing or 12.5″ of legal filing.

Calibre Pedestals
mobile pedestal - 24″ deep with handle

description	w	d	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
Mobile pedestal 01 = box / file	15″	24″	20⅝″	Y	**3C24(C/A)P01**	$1,034.	$1,082.	$1,139.
Mobile pedestal 05 = box / box / file	15″	24″	26⅜″	Y	**3C24(C/A)P05**	1,097.	1,149.	1,207.
Mobile pedestal 06 = personal / personal / box / file	15″	24″	26⅜″	Y	**3C24(C/A)P06**	1,158.	1,211.	1,272.







Order Code

Example:	**3C24CP01-612**
3	Standard height
C	Mobile pedestal
24	23½″ deep
C	Knoll lock
P	with handle
01	box/file
612	Medium metallic grey

Specification Information

To order specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Pedestal lock options
3. Pedestal configurations
4. Paint finish options

Pedestal lock options:
C Knoll lock

Pedestal configuration options:
01 = 6/12
05 = 6/6/12
06 = 3/3/6/12
07 = 12/12
08 = 3/6/15
09 = 3/6/12

See page 17 for paint finishes.

Add a “Y” to the end of a pattern number to specify a front color that is different from the case color. P3 pricing automatically applies for all colors when utilizing this option.

Add an “F” to the end of the pattern number to receive full extension slides on all box drawers. Upcharge is $25 list per pedestal.

Application Notes

Mobile pedestals to be used beneath 24″, 30″ or 36″ deep worksurfaces, credenzas, and return tops.

Mobile pedestals include locking casters.

26⅝″ Mobile pedestals will not fit under machine height worksurfaces.

File drawers include file hanging bars.

Additional pedestal accessories must be ordered separately.

Pedestals are available in painted steel and are offered with standard Calibre fronts only.

Pedestal handle is black.

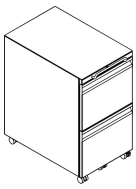
Actual dimensions are:
14⅞″ W x 22¾″D

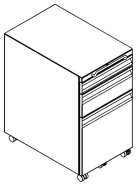
Options:
Pedestal accessories, see page 108.

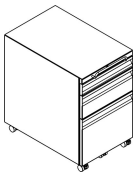
24″d pedestal file drawer provides 21.25″ of letter filing or 12.5″ of legal filing.

Calibre Pedestals
mobile pedestal - 24″ deep with handle

description	w	d	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
Mobile pedestal 07 = file / file	15″	24″	26 3/8″	Y	**3C24(C/A)P07**	$1,058.	$1,108.	$1,162.
Mobile pedestal 08 = personal / box / EDP	15″	24″	26 3/8″	Y	**3C24(C/A)P08**	1,125.	1,178.	1,237.
Mobile pedestal 09 = personal / box / file	15″	24″	23 5/8″	Y	**3C24(C/A)P09**	1,081.	1,132.	1,188.







Order Code

Example:	**3C24CP01-612**
3	Standard height
C	Mobile pedestal
24	23 1/2″ deep
C	Knoll lock
P	with handle
01	box/file
612	Medium metallic grey

Specification Information

To order specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Pedestal lock options
3. Pedestal configurations
4. Paint finish options

Pedestal lock options:
C Knoll lock

Pedestal configuration options:
01 = 6/12
05 = 6/6/12
06 = 3/3/6/12
07 = 12/12
08 = 3/6/15
09 = 3/6/12

See page 17 for paint finishes.

Add a “Y” to the end of a pattern number to specify a front color that is different from the case color. P3 pricing automatically applies for all colors when utilizing this option.

Add an “F” to the end of the pattern number to receive full extension slides on all box drawers. Upcharge is $25 list per pedestal.

Application Notes

Mobile pedestals to be used beneath 24″, 30″ or 36″ deep worksurfaces, credenzas, and return tops.

Mobile pedestals include locking casters.

26 5/8″ Mobile pedestals will not fit under machine height worksurfaces.

File drawers include file hanging bars.

Additional pedestal accessories must be ordered separately.

Pedestals are available in painted steel and are offered with standard Calibre fronts only.

Pedestal handle is black.

Actual dimensions are:
14 7/8″ W x 22 3/4″D

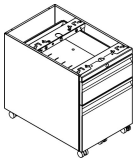
Options:
Pedestal accessories, see page 108.

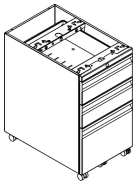
24″d pedestal file drawer provides 21.25″ of letter filing or 12.5″ of legal filing.

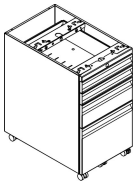
Calibre Pedestals

mobile pedestal - 24″ deep without top (pedestal cushion ordered separately)

description	w	d	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
Mobile pedestal 01 = box / file	15″	24″	20⅝″	Y	**3O24(C/A)01**	$911.	$961.	$1,008.
Mobile pedestal 05 = box / box / file	15″	24″	26⅜″	Y	**3O24(C/A)05**	974.	1,027.	1,078.
Mobile pedestal 06 = personal / personal / box / file	15″	24″	26⅜″	Y	**3O24(C/A)06**	1,034.	1,090.	1,145.







Order Code

Example:	**3O24C01-612**
3	Standard height
O	Mobile pedestal without top
24	23½″ deep
C	Knoll lock
01	box/file
612	Medium metallic grey

Specification Information

To order specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Pedestal lock options
3. Pedestal configurations
4. Paint finish options

Pedestal lock options:
C Knoll lock

Pedestal configuration options:
01 = 6/12
05 = 6/6/12
06 = 3/3/6/12
07 = 12/12
08 = 3/6/15
09 = 3/6/12

See page 17 for paint finishes.

Add a "Y" to the end of a pattern number to specify a front color that is different from the case color. P3 pricing automatically applies for all colors when utilizing this option.

Add an "F" to the end of the pattern number to receive full extension slides on all box drawers. Upcharge is $25 list per pedestal.

Application Notes

Mobile pedestals to be used beneath 24″, 30″ or 36″ deep worksurfaces, credenzas, and return tops.

Mobile pedestals include locking casters.

26⅜″ Mobile pedestals will not fit under machine height worksurfaces.

File drawers include file hanging bars.

Additional pedestal accessories must be ordered separately.

Pedestals are available in painted steel and are offered with standard Calibre fronts only.

Actual dimensions are:
14⅞″ W x 22¾″D

Options:

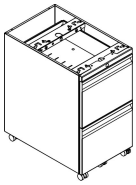
Pedestal accessories, see page 108.

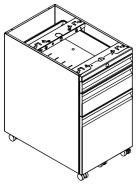
24″d pedestal file drawer provides 21.25″ of letter filing or 12.5″ of legal filing.

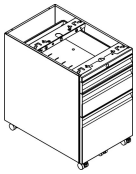
Calibre Pedestals

mobile pedestal - 24″ deep without top (pedestal cushion ordered separately)

description	w	d	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
Mobile pedestal 07 = file / file	15″	24″	26 3/8″	Y	**3O24(C/A)07**	$932.	$983.	$1,034.
Mobile pedestal 08 = personal / box / EDP	15″	24″	26 3/8″	Y	**3O24(C/A)08**	1,001.	1,056.	1,108.
Mobile pedestal 09 = personal / box / file	15″	24″	23 5/8″	Y	**3O24(C/A)09**	960.	1,009.	1,060.







Order Code

Example:	**3O24C01-612**
3	Standard height
O	Mobile pedestal without top
24	23 1/2″ deep
C	Knoll lock
01	box/file
612	Medium metallic grey

Specification Information

To order specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Pedestal lock options
3. Pedestal configurations
4. Paint finish options

Pedestal lock options:
C Knoll lock

Pedestal configuration options:
01 = 6/12
05 = 6/6/12
06 = 3/3/6/12
07 = 12/12
08 = 3/6/15
09 = 3/6/12

See page 17 for paint finishes.

Add a “Y” to the end of a pattern number to specify a front color that is different from the case color. P3 pricing automatically applies for all colors when utilizing this option.

Add an “F” to the end of the pattern number to receive full extension slides on all box drawers. Upcharge is $25 list per pedestal.

Application Notes

Mobile pedestals to be used beneath 24″, 30″ or 36″ deep worksurfaces, credenzas, and return tops.

Mobile pedestals include locking casters.

26 3/8″ Mobile pedestals will not fit under machine height worksurfaces.

File drawers include file hanging bars.

Additional pedestal accessories must be ordered separately.

Pedestals are available in painted steel and are offered with standard Calibre fronts only.

Actual dimensions are:
14 7/8″ W x 22 3/4″D

Options:

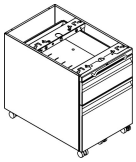
Pedestal accessories, see page 108.

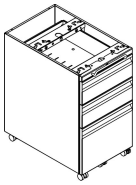
24″d pedestal file drawer provides 21.25″ of letter filing or 12.5″ of legal filing.

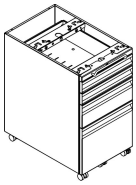
Calibre Pedestals

mobile pedestal - 24″ deep without top and with handle (pedestal cushion ordered separately)

description	w	d	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
Mobile pedestal 01 = box / file	15″	24″	20⅝″	Y	**3O24(C/A)P01**	$982.	$1,033.	$1,084.
Mobile pedestal 05 = box / box / file	15″	24″	26⅜″	Y	**3O24(C/A)P05**	1,047.	1,099.	1,154.
Mobile pedestal 06 = personal / personal / box / file	15″	24″	26⅜″	Y	**3O24(C/A)P06**	1,106.	1,161.	1,218.







Order Code

Example:	**3O24CP01-612**
3	Standard height
O	Mobile pedestal without top
24	23½″ deep
C	Knoll lock
P	with handle
01	box/file
612	Medium metallic grey

Specification Information

To order specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Pedestal lock options
3. Pedestal configurations
4. Paint finish options

Pedestal lock options:
C Knoll lock

Pedestal configuration options:
01 = 6/12
05 = 6/6/12
06 = 3/3/6/12
07 = 12/12
08 = 3/6/15
09 = 3/6/12

See page 17 for paint finishes.

Add a "Y" to the end of a pattern number to specify a front color that is different from the case color. P3 pricing automatically applies for all colors when utilizing this option.

Add an "F" to the end of the pattern number to receive full extension slides on all box drawers. Upcharge is $25 list per pedestal.

Application Notes

Mobile pedestals to be used beneath 24″, 30″ or 36″ deep worksurfaces, credenzas, and return tops.

Mobile pedestals include locking casters.

26⅝″ Mobile pedestals will not fit under machine height worksurfaces.

File drawers include file hanging bars.

Additional pedestal accessories must be ordered separately.

Pedestals are available in painted steel and are offered with standard Calibre fronts only.

Pedestal handle is black.

Actual dimensions are:
14⅞″ W x 22¾″D

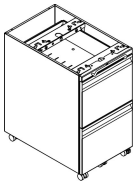
Options:
Pedestal accessories, see page 108.

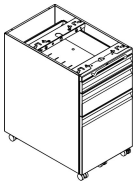
24″d pedestal file drawer provides 21.25″ of letter filing or 12.5″ of legal filing.

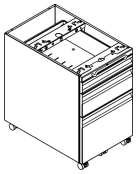
Calibre Pedestals

mobile pedestal - 24″ deep without top and with handle (pedestal cushion ordered separately)

description	w	d	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
Mobile pedestal 07 = file / file	15″	24″	26 3/8″	Y	**3O24(C/A)P07**	$1,007.	$1,058.	$1,111.
Mobile pedestal 08 = personal / box / EDP	15″	24″	26 3/8″	Y	**3O24(C/A)P08**	1,074.	1,128.	1,183.
Mobile pedestal 09 = personal / box / file	15″	24″	23 5/8″	Y	**3O24(C/A)P09**	1,031.	1,081.	1,137.







Order Code

Example:	**3O24CP01-612**
3	Standard height
O	Mobile pedestal without top
24	23 1/2″ deep
C	Knoll lock
P	with handle
01	box/file
612	Medium metallic grey

Specification Information

To order specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Pedestal lock options
3. Pedestal configurations
4. Paint finish options

Pedestal lock options:
C Knoll lock

Pedestal configuration options:
01 = 6/12
05 = 6/6/12
06 = 3/3/6/12
07 = 12/12
08 = 3/6/15
09 = 3/6/12

See page 17 for paint finishes.

Add a "Y" to the end of a pattern number to specify a front color that is different from the case color. P3 pricing automatically applies for all colors when utilizing this option.

Add an "F" to the end of the pattern number to receive full extension slides on all box drawers. Upcharge is $25 list per pedestal.

Application Notes

Mobile pedestals to be used beneath 24″, 30″ or 36″ deep worksurfaces, credenzas, and return tops.

Mobile pedestals include locking casters.

26 5/8″ Mobile pedestals will not fit under machine height worksurfaces.

File drawers include file hanging bars.

Additional pedestal accessories must be ordered separately.

Pedestals are available in painted steel and are offered with standard Calibre fronts only.

Pedestal handle is black.

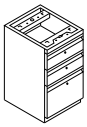
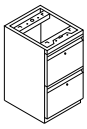
Actual dimensions are:
14 7/8″ W x 22 3/4″D

Options:
Pedestal accessories, see page 108.

24″d pedestal file drawer provides 21.25″ of letter filing or 12.5″ of legal filing.

Calibre Pedestals

Floorstanding pedestals with individual drawer locks - 18″, 24″ and 30″ deep

description	w	d	h	Security Separator	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
Floorstanding pedestal 05 = box/box/file 	15″	18″	26 7/8″		**3B18W05**	$810.	$841.	$880.
	15″	18″	26 7/8″	Y	**3B18X05**	853.	885.	929.
	15″	24″	26 7/8″		**3B24W05**	879.	918.	965.
	15″	24″	26 7/8″	Y	**3B24X05**	926.	962.	1,009.
	15″	30″	26 7/8″		**3B30W05**	918.	958.	1,003.
	15″	30″	26 7/8″	Y	**3B30X05**	962.	1,000.	1,050.
Floorstanding pedestal 07 = file/file 	15″	18″	26 7/8″		**3B18W07**	725.	757.	796.
	15″	18″	26 7/8″	Y	**3B18X07**	767.	802.	841.
	15″	24″	26 7/8″		**3B24W07**	803.	836.	876.
	15″	24″	26 7/8″	Y	**3B24X07**	831.	866.	909.
	15″	30″	26 7/8″		**3B30W07**	829.	866.	909.
	15″	30″	26 7/8″	Y	**3B30X07**	872.	909.	954.

Order Code

Example:	**3B18W07-612**
3	Standard height
B	Floorstanding pedestal
18	18″ deep
W	Individual locking drawers
7	File/file
612	Medium metallic grey

Specification Information

To order, specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Pedestal configurations
3. Paint finish options

Pedestal configuration options:
05 =6/6/12
07 =12/12

See page 17 for paint finishes.

All locks on individually locking components must be specified as key-alike using the KnollKey lock program as listed on page 189.

Add an “F” to the end of the pattern number to receive full extension slides on all box drawers. Upcharge is $25 list per pedestal.

Application Notes

18″ floorstanding pedestals to be used beneath 18″ deep worksurfaces, credenzas, and return tops.

Pedestals are attached to either end of any worksurface over 30″W. Case construction allows use of pedestals as worksurface support.

Standard depth file drawers accommodate letter-width filing front-to-back and legal width side-to-side.File drawers include file hanging bars.

Additional pedestal accessories must be ordered separately. See page 108.

Actual dimensions are:

Standard = 14 7/8″W x 17 1/4″D x 26 7/8″H(± 1/16″)

Calibre pedestals are not compatible with Morrison desk supports.

Options:

Pedestal accessories, see page 108.

Calibre Pedestals

Mobile pedestal with individual locks - 18″ and 24″ deep without handle

description	w	d	h	Security separator	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
Mobile pedestal 01 = box/file	15″	18″	20⅝″		**3C18W01**	$946.	$990.	$1,038.
	15″	18″	20⅝″	Y	**3C18X01**	974.	1,019.	1,068.
	15″	24″	20⅝″		**3C24W01**	1,042.	1,092.	1,147.
	15″	24″	20⅝″	Y	**3C24X01**	1,072.	1,123.	1,178.
Mobile pedestal 05 = box/box/file	15″	18″	26⅝″		**3C18W05**	1,064.	1,111.	1,167.
	15″	18″	26⅝″	Y	**3C18X05**	1,108.	1,154.	1,211.
	15″	24″	26⅝″		**3C24W05**	1,163.	1,215.	1,275.
	15″	24″	26⅝″	Y	**3C24X05**	1,207.	1,262.	1,322.
Mobile pedestal 07 = file/file	15″	18″	26⅝″		**3C18W07**	969.	1,015.	1,064.
	15″	18″	26⅝″	Y	**3C18X07**	999.	1,042.	1,095.
	15″	24″	26⅝″		**3C24W07**	1,066.	1,116.	1,172.
	15″	24″	26⅝″	Y	**3C24X07**	1,095.	1,146.	1,203.

Order Code

Example:	**3C24W05-613**
3	Standard height
C	Mobile pedestal
24	23½″ deep
W	Individual locks
05	Box/box/file
613	Silver paint finish

Specification Information

To order, specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Pedestal configurations
3. Paint finish options

P edestal configuration options:
01 =6/12
05 =6/6/12
07 =12/12

See page 17 for paint finishes.

All locks on individually locking components must be specified as key-alike using KnollKey lock program as listed on page 189.

Add an “F” to the end of the pattern number to receive full extension slides on all box drawers. Upcharge is $25 list per pedestal.

Application Notes

Mobile pedestals to be used beneath 24″, 30″, and 36″ deep worksurfaces, credenzas, and return tops.

Mobile pedestals include locking casters.

26⅝″ mobile pedestals will not fit under machine height worksurfaces.

File drawers include file hanging bars.

Additional pedestal accessories must be ordered separately.

Pedestals are available in painted steel and are offered with standard Calibre fronts only.

Actual dimensions are:

14⅞″W x 29¼″D(±1/16″)

Calibre Pedestals

Mobile pedestal with individual locks - 18″ and 24″ deep with handle

description	w	d	h	separator	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
Mobile pedestal 01 = box / file	15″	18″	20 5/8″		**3C18WP01**	$1,019.	$1,062.	$1,115.
	15″	18″	20 5/8″	Y	**3C18XP01**	1,047.	1,091.	1,146.
	15″	24″	20 5/8″		**3C24WP01**	1,115.	1,163.	1,223.
	15″	24″	20 5/8″	Y	**3C24XP01**	1,145.	1,194.	1,255.
Mobile pedestal 05 = box / box / file	15″	18″	26 5/8″		**3C18WP05**	1,139.	1,184.	1,243.
	15″	18″	26 5/8″	Y	**3C18XP05**	1,139.	1,184.	1,243.
	15″	24″	26 5/8″		**3C24WP05**	1,238.	1,289.	1,354.
	15″	24″	26 5/8″	Y	**3C24XP05**	1,279.	1,330.	1,398.
Mobile pedestal 07 = file / file	15″	18″	26 5/8″		**3C18WP07**	1,041.	1,088.	1,142.
	15″	18″	26 5/8″	Y	**3C18XP07**	1,070.	1,115.	1,171.
	15″	24″	26 5/8″		**3C24WP07**	1,140.	1,189.	1,247.
	15″	24″	26 5/8″	Y	**3C24XP07**	1,167.	1,216.	1,277.

Order Code

Example:	**3C18WP01-612**
3	Standard height
C	Mobile pedestal
18	17 1/2″ deep
W	Without separator
P	with handle
01	box/file
612	Medium metallic grey

Specification Information

To order specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Pedestal lock options
3. Pedestal configurations
4. Paint finish options

Pedestal lock options:
C Knoll lock

Pedestal configuration options:
01 = 6/12
05 = 6/6/12
07 = 12/12

See page 17 for paint finishes.

All locks on individually locking components must be specified as key-alike using KnollKey lock program as listed on page 189.

Add an "F" to the end of the pattern number to receive full extension slides on all box drawers. Upcharge is $25 list per pedestal.

X units include security separator(s)

Application Notes

Mobile pedestals to be used beneath 24″, 30″ or 36″ deep worksurfaces, credenzas, and return tops.

Mobile pedestals include locking casters.

Mobile pedestals will not fit under machine height worksurfaces.

File drawers include file hanging bars.

Pedestals are available in painted steel and are offered with standard Calibre fronts only.

Actual dimensions are:
14 7/8″ W x 17 1/4″D

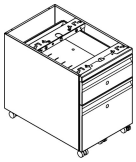
14 7/8″ W x 23 1/4″D

Pedestal accessories, see page 108.

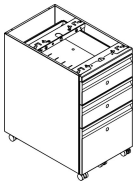
Calibre Pedestals

Mobile pedestal with individual locks - 18″ and 24″ deep without top (pedestal cushion ordered separately)

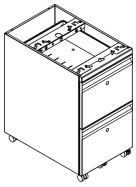
description	w	d	h	separator	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
Mobile pedestal 01 = box / file	15″	18″	20 5/8″		**3O18W01**	$897.	$938.	$983.
	15″	18″	20 5/8″	Y	**3O18X01**	925.	967.	1,017.
	15″	24″	20 5/8″		**3O24W01**	993.	1,041.	1,093.
	15″	24″	20 5/8″	Y	**3O24X01**	1,022.	1,070.	1,125.



Mobile pedestal 05 = box / box / file	15″	18″	26 5/8″		**3O18W05**	1,015.	1,060.	1,114.
	15″	18″	26 5/8″	Y	**3O18X05**	1,058.	1,104.	1,159.
	15″	24″	26 5/8″		**3O24W05**	1,114.	1,166.	1,225.
	15″	24″	26 5/8″	Y	**3O24X05**	1,158.	1,208.	1,270.



Mobile pedestal 07 = file / file	15″	18″	26 5/8″		**3O18W07**	918.	964.	1,013.
	15″	18″	26 5/8″	Y	**3O18X07**	949.	993.	1,041.
	15″	24″	26 5/8″		**3O24W07**	1,017.	1,066.	1,118.
	15″	24″	26 5/8″	Y	**3O24X07**	1,043.	1,095.	1,149.



Order Code

Example:	**3O18W01-612**
3	Standard height
O	Mobile pedestal without top
18	17 1/2″ deep
W	Without separator
01	box/file
612	Medium metallic grey

Specification Information

To order specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Pedestal lock options
3. Pedestal configurations
4. Paint finish options

Pedestal lock options:
C Knoll lock

Pedestal configuration options:
01 = 6/12
05 = 6/6/12
07 = 12/12

See page 17 for paint finishes.

All locks on individually locking components must be specified as key-alike using KnollKey lock program as listed on page 189.

Add an "F" to the end of the pattern number to receive full extension slides on all box drawers. Upcharge is $25 list per pedestal.

X units include security separator(s)

Application Notes

Mobile pedestals to be used beneath 24″, 30″ or 36″ deep worksurfaces, credenzas, and return tops.

Mobile pedestals include locking casters.

Mobile pedestals will not fit under machine height worksurfaces.

File drawers include file hanging bars.

Pedestals are available in painted steel and are offered with standard Calibre fronts only.

Actual dimensions are:
14 7/8″ W x 17 1/4″D

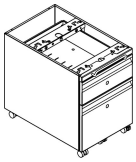
14 7/8″ W x 23 1/4″D

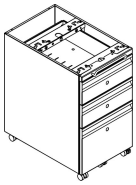
Pedestal accessories, see page 108.

Calibre Pedestals

Mobile pedestal with individual locks - 18″ and 24″ deep without top and with handle (pedestal cushion ordered separately)

description	w	d	h	separator	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
Mobile pedestal 01 = box / file	15″	18″	20 5/8″		**3O18WP01**	$967.	$985.	$1,062.
	15″	18″	20 5/8″	Y	**3O18XP01**	998.	1,039.	1,092.
	15″	24″	20 5/8″		**3O24WP01**	1,064.	1,114.	1,170.
	15″	24″	20 5/8″	Y	**3O24XP01**	1,093.	1,143.	1,201.
Mobile pedestal 05 = box / box / file	15″	18″	26 5/8″		**3O18WP05**	1,088.	1,132.	1,188.
	15″	18″	26 5/8″	Y	**3O18XP05**	1,130.	1,176.	1,236.
	15″	24″	26 5/8″		**3O24WP05**	1,186.	1,240.	1,301.
	15″	24″	26 5/8″	Y	**3O24XP05**	1,231.	1,280.	1,347.
Mobile pedestal 07 = file / file	15″	18″	26 5/8″		**3O18WP07**	992.	1,035.	1,088.
	15″	18″	26 5/8″	Y	**3O18XP07**	1,020.	1,064.	1,117.
	15″	24″	26 5/8″		**3O24WP07**	1,089.	1,140.	1,198.
	15″	24″	26 5/8″	Y	**3O24XP07**	1,116.	1,167.	1,226.





Order Code

Example:	**3O18WP01-612**
3	Standard height
O	Mobile pedestal without top
18	17 1/2″ deep
W	Without separator
P	with handle
01	box/file
612	Medium metallic grey

Specification Information

To order specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Pedestal lock options
3. Pedestal configurations
4. Paint finish options

Pedestal lock options:
C Knoll lock

Pedestal configuration options:
01 = 6/12
05 = 6/6/12
07 = 12/12

See page 17 for paint finishes.

All locks on individually locking components must be specified as key-alike using KnollKey lock program as listed on page 189.

Add an "F" to the end of the pattern number to receive full extension slides on all box drawers. Upcharge is $25 list per pedestal.

X units include security separator(s)

Application Notes

Mobile pedestals to be used beneath 24″, 30″ or 36″ deep worksurfaces, credenzas, and return tops.

Mobile pedestals include locking casters.

Mobile pedestals will not fit under machine height worksurfaces.

File drawers include file hanging bars.

Pedestals are available in painted steel and are offered with standard Calibre fronts only.

Actual dimensions are:

14 7/8″W x 23 1/4″D

Pedestal accessories, see page 108.

Calibre Pedestal Accessories
Drawer Inserts

description	type	pattern no.	list price
File hanging bars		**CD1-FS**	$33.
Pencil tray	black	**CD2PTN**	42.
	clear	**CD2PTC**	49.
Drawer divider, box		**CD1-BD**	33.
Drawer divider, file		**CD1-FD**	33.
Stationery inserts, four trays, for box drawer		**CD1-ST**	158.
Base fascia	Standard height	**CPKP**	29.
Pedestal Lock Kit		**CD1LKKT**	51.

Order Code

Example:	**CPKP-613**
C	Calibre
P	Pedestal
K	Kick
P	Plate
613	Silver paint finish

Specification Information

To order, specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Paint finish for base fascia

Application Notes

File hanging bars come in a set of two.

Pencil tray works n both personal and box drawer sizes.

Dimensions listed are actual (±1/16″).

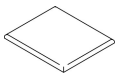
Stationery inserts (four trays, for box drawer).

All accessories are finished in black.

The base fascia should be specified when pedestals are to be used near Calibre Files. The fascia extends the base forward to match the drawer front. Specify paint finish.

Pedestal lock kit includes all components necessary to convert a non-locking pedestal to a locking unit.

Calibre Pedestal Accessories
pedestal cushion
fabric

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	A	COM B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
Cushion	15″	18″	1″	**C1PAD18 ( )**	$170.	$198.	$222.	$235.	$249.	$275.	$302.	$341.	$354.
	15″	24″	1″	**C1PAD24 ( )**	211.	235.	275.	288.	314.	341.	380.	420.	434.

Order Code

Example:	**C1PAD24B-K124-9**
C	Calibre
1	Generation 1
PAD	Cushion
24	24″d
B	Grade B
K124/9	Dristi Cumin

Specification Information

There is a $77 upcharge on CAL133 backing on the cushion.

Consult page 17 for available fabrics.

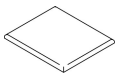
Pedestal cushions are upholstered (from the front to the back of the pedestal) with the fabric direction matching the textile sample.

Application Notes

Pedestal cushions are for use on mobile pedestals without tops.

For Customers Own Material (COM) applications, specify .75 yards of fabric for 17 inch deep mobile pedestal seat cushions, and .90 yards for 23 inch deep seat cushion.

Calibre Pedestal Accessories
pedestal cushion
leather

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	COM U	V	W	X	Y
Cushion	15″	18″	1″	**C1PAD18 ( )**	$329.	$391.	$484.	$498.	$524.
	15″	24″	1″	**C1PAD24 ( )**	420.	498.	614.	643.	681.

Order Code

Example:	**C1PAD24B-K124-9**
C	Calibre
1	Generation 1
PAD	Cushion
24	24″d
B	Grade B
K124/9	Dristi Cumin

Specification Information

There is a $105 upcharge for perforated leather.

Consult page 17 for available leathers.

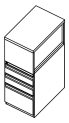
Application Notes

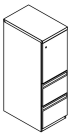
Pedestal cushions are for use on mobile pedestals without tops.

For Customers Own Leather (COL) applications, specify 11.5 sq. feet of leather for 17 inch deep mobile pedestal seat cushions, and 14.5 sq. feet for 23 inch deep seat cushion.

15″ Wide Storage Towers

description	type	w	d	height	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
42″ High Side Access Bookcase tower with two file drawers (right hand shown)	left hand	14 7/8″	23 1/2″	41 5/16″	Y	**CT3SBLH4215FFL**	$1,143.	$1,261.	$1,321.
	right hand	14 7/8″	23 1/2″	41 5/16″	Y	**CT3SBRH4215FFL**	1,143.	1,261.	1,321.
42″ High Side Access Bookcase tower with two box and one file drawer (right hand shown)	left hand	14 7/8″	23 1/2″	41 5/16″	Y	**CT3SBLH4215BBFL**	1,218.	1,343.	1,408.
	right hand	14 7/8″	23 1/2″	41 5/16″	Y	**CT3SBRH4215BBFL**	1,218.	1,343.	1,408.
50″ High Single Door tower with two file drawers (right hand shown)	left hand	14 7/8″	23 1/2″	48 5/16″	Y	**CT3SLH5015FFL**	1,265.	1,390.	1,460.
	right hand	14 7/8″	23 1/2″	48 5/16″	Y	**CT3SRH5015FFL**	1,265.	1,390.	1,460.





Order Code

Example: **CT3SBLH5715BBFL-111**

CT3	Calibre Storage Tower
SB	Side Acess Bookcase
LH	Left Hand Access
57	57″ High
15	15″ Wide
B	Box Drawer
B	Box Drawer
F	File Drawer
L	Locking
111	Black paint finish

All Towers are standard with (1) full depth adjustable shelf, except the 64″ h side access display and bookcase towers which have (2) full depth adjustable shelves.

Specification Information

For non-locking towers, deduct as follows from the list price for each unit: Deduct $30 for (1) lock unit, $60 for a (2) lock unit, and $75 for a (3) lock unit. Substitute the **"L"** suffix with an **"N"** within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3SLH5015BBF**N**)

"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3SLH5015**M**FN). Multiple **"M"** drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.

A 6″ drawer, behind a cupboard door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6415BBFFL**1**) **Note**: 6″ drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors have painted black fronts.

Application Notes

Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with 24″ and 30″ wide lateral drawers only. (*See Pedestal Accessories*)

Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15″, 24″ and 30″ wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. *(See Tower Accessories)*

15″w Side Access and Display towers include (1) lock.

Single door towers, double door towers, 24″w and 30″w Side Access and Display towers include (2) locks. (Except full-height doors which include (1) lock)

Front Access (only) towers with wardrobe include (3) locks. (Except full-height doors with wardrobe which include (2) locks)

Critical Dimensions

Dimensions under **w**, **d** and **h** are actual to the nearest 1/16″

42″, 50″, 57″ and 64″ Tower Internal Dimensions

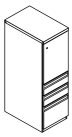
- Box and M drawer height: 4 5/16″
- Box and M drawer width: 12 1/16″
- Box and M drawer depth: 18 3/8″
- File drawer height: 9 1/4″
- File drawer width: 12 1/16″
- File drawer depth: 18 3/8″

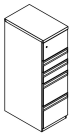
Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers.

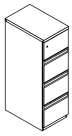
Note: Drawer behind door list pricing is as follows: 1=$255

15″ Wide Storage Towers

description	type	w	d	height	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
50″ High Single Door tower with two box and one file drawer (right hand shown)	left hand	14 7/8″	23 1/2″	48 5/16″	Y	**CT3SLH5015BBFL**	$1,418.	$1,559.	$1,638.
	right hand	14 7/8″	23 1/2″	48 5/16″	Y	**CT3SRH5015BBFL**	1,418.	1,559.	1,638.
50″ High Single Door tower with two box and two file drawers (right hand shown)	left hand	14 7/8″	23 1/2″	48 5/16″	Y	**CT3SLH5015BBFFL**	1,564.	1,722.	1,806.
	right hand	14 7/8″	23 1/2″	48 5/16″	Y	**CT3SRH5015BBFFL**	1,564.	1,722.	1,806.
50″ High Single Door tower with three file drawers (right hand shown)	left hand	14 7/8″	23 1/2″	48 5/16″	Y	**CT3SLH5015FFFL**	1,388.	1,527.	1,604.
	right hand	14 7/8″	23 1/2″	48 5/16″	Y	**CT3SRH5015FFFL**	1,388.	1,527.	1,604.







Order Code

Example:	**CT3SBLH5715BBFL-111**
CT3	Calibre Storage Tower
SB	Side Acess Bookcase
LH	Left Hand Access
57	57″ High
15	15″ Wide
B	Box Drawer
B	Box Drawer
F	File Drawer
L	Locking
111	Black paint finish

All Towers are standard with (1) full depth adjustable shelf, except the 64″ h side access display and bookcase towers which have (2) full depth adjustable shelves.

Specification Information

For non-locking towers, deduct as follows from the list price for each unit: Deduct $30 for (1) lock unit, $60 for a (2) lock unit, and $75 for a (3) lock unit. Substitute the **"L"** suffix with an **"N"** within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3SLH5015BBF**N**)

"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3SLH5015**M**FN). Multiple **"M"** drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.

A 6″ drawer, behind a cupboard door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6415BBFFL**1**) **Note**: 6″ drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors have painted black fronts.

Application Notes

Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with 24″ and 30″ wide lateral drawers only. (*See Pedestal Accessories*)

Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15″, 24″ and 30″ wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. *(See Tower Accessories)*

15″w Side Access and Display towers include (1) lock.

Single door towers, double door towers, 24″w and 30″w Side Access and Display towers include (2) locks. (Except full-height doors which include (1) lock)

Front Access (only) towers with wardrobe include (3) locks. (Except full-height doors with wardrobe which include (2) locks)

Critical Dimensions

Dimensions under **w**, **d** and **h** are actual to the nearest 1/16″

42″, 50″, 57″ and 64″ Tower Internal Dimensions

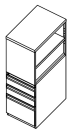
- Box and M drawer height: 4 5/16″
- Box and M drawer width: 12 1/16″
- Box and M drawer depth: 18 3/8″
- File drawer height: 9 1/4″
- File drawer width: 12 1/16″
- File drawer depth: 18 3/8″

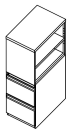
Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers.

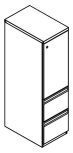
Note: Drawer behind door list pricing is as follows: 1=$255

15″ Wide Storage Towers

description	type	w	d	height	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
50″ High Side Access Bookcase tower with two box and one file drawer (right hand shown)	left hand	14 7/8″	23 1/2″	48 5/16″	Y	**CT3SBLH5015BBFL**	$1,228.	$1,350.	$1,418.
	right hand	14 7/8″	23 1/2″	48 5/16″	Y	**CT3SBRH5015BBFL**	1,228.	1,350.	1,418.
50″ High Side Access Bookcase tower with two file drawers (right hand shown)	left hand	14 7/8″	23 1/2″	48 5/16″	Y	**CT3SBLH5015FFL**	1,196.	1,317.	1,384.
	right hand	14 7/8″	23 1/2″	48 5/16″	Y	**CT3SBRH5015FFL**	1,196.	1,317.	1,384.
57″ High Single Door tower with two file drawers (right hand shown)	left hand	14 7/8″	23 1/2″	56 3/16″	Y	**CT3SLH5715FFL**	1,322.	1,457.	1,528.
	right hand	14 7/8″	23 1/2″	56 3/16″	Y	**CT3SRH5715FFL**	1,322.	1,457.	1,528.







Order Code

Example: **CT3SBLH5715BBFL-111**

CT3	Calibre Storage Tower
SB	Side Acess Bookcase
LH	Left Hand Access
57	57″ High
15	15″ Wide
B	Box Drawer
B	Box Drawer
F	File Drawer
L	Locking
111	Black paint finish

All Towers are standard with (1) full depth adjustable shelf, except the 64″ h side access display and bookcase towers which have (2) full depth adjustable shelves.

Specification Information

For non-locking towers, deduct as follows from the list price for each unit: Deduct $30 for (1) lock unit, $60 for a (2) lock unit, and $75 for a (3) lock unit. Substitute the **"L"** suffix with an **"N"** within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3SLH5015BBF**N**)

"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3SLH5015**M**FN). Multiple **"M"** drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.

A 6″ drawer, behind a cupboard door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6415BBFFL**1**) **Note**: 6″ drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors have painted black fronts.

Application Notes

Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with 24″ and 30″ wide lateral drawers only. (*See Pedestal Accessories*)

Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15″, 24″ and 30″ wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. *(See Tower Accessories)*

15″w Side Access and Display towers include (1) lock.

Single door towers, double door towers, 24″w and 30″w Side Access and Display towers include (2) locks. (Except full-height doors which include (1) lock)

Front Access (only) towers with wardrobe include (3) locks. (Except full-height doors with wardrobe which include (2) locks)

Critical Dimensions

Dimensions under **w**, **d** and **h** are actual to the nearest 1/16″

42″, 50″, 57″ and 64″ Tower Internal Dimensions

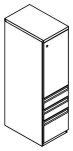
- Box and M drawer height: 4 5/16″
- Box and M drawer width: 12 1/16″
- Box and M drawer depth: 18 3/8″
- File drawer height: 9 1/4″
- File drawer width: 12 1/16″
- File drawer depth: 18 3/8″

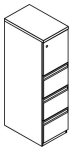
Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers.

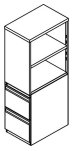
Note: Drawer behind door list pricing is as follows: 1=$255

15″ Wide Storage Towers

description	type	w	d	height	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
57″ High Single Door tower with two box and one file drawer (right hand shown)	left hand	14 7/8″	23 1/2″	56 3/16″	Y	**CT3SLH5715BBFL**	$1,478.	$1,625.	$1,707.
	right hand	14 7/8″	23 1/2″	56 3/16″	Y	**CT3SRH5715BBFL**	1,478.	1,625.	1,707.
57″ High Single Door tower with three file drawers (right hand shown)	left hand	14 7/8″	23 1/2″	56 3/16″	Y	**CT3SLH5715FFFL**	1,468.	1,614.	1,696.
	right hand	14 7/8″	23 1/2″	56 3/16″	Y	**CT3SRH5715FFFL**	1,468.	1,614.	1,696.
57″ High Side Access Bookcase tower with two file drawers (right hand shown)	left hand	14 7/8″	23 1/2″	56 3/16″	Y	**CT3SBLH5715FFL**	1,219.	1,343.	1,409.
	right hand	14 7/8″	23 1/2″	56 3/16″	Y	**CT3SBRH5715FFL**	1,219.	1,343.	1,409.







Order Code

Example: **CT3SBLH5715BBFL-111**

CT3	Calibre Storage Tower
SB	Side Acess Bookcase
LH	Left Hand Access
57	57″ High
15	15″ Wide
B	Box Drawer
B	Box Drawer
F	File Drawer
L	Locking
111	Black paint finish

All Towers are standard with (1) full depth adjustable shelf, except the 64″ h side access display and bookcase towers which have (2) full depth adjustable shelves.

Specification Information

For non-locking towers, deduct as follows from the list price for each unit: Deduct $30 for (1) lock unit, $60 for a (2) lock unit, and $75 for a (3) lock unit. Substitute the **"L"** suffix with an **"N"** within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3SLH5015BBF**N**)

"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3SLH5015**M**FN). Multiple **"M"** drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.

A 6″ drawer, behind a cupboard door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6415BBFFL**1**) **Note**: 6″ drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors have painted black fronts.

Application Notes

Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with 24″ and 30″ wide lateral drawers only. (*See Pedestal Accessories*)

Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15″, 24″ and 30″ wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. *(See Tower Accessories)*

15″w Side Access and Display towers include (1) lock.

Single door towers, double door towers, 24″w and 30″w Side Access and Display towers include (2) locks. (Except full-height doors which include (1) lock)

Front Access (only) towers with wardrobe include (3) locks. (Except full-height doors with wardrobe which include (2) locks)

Critical Dimensions

Dimensions under **w**, **d** and **h** are actual to the nearest 1/16″

42″, 50″, 57″ and 64″ Tower Internal Dimensions

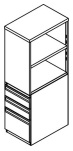
- Box and M drawer height: 4 5/16″
- Box and M drawer width: 12 1/16″
- Box and M drawer depth: 18 3/8″
- File drawer height: 9 1/4″
- File drawer width: 12 1/16″
- File drawer depth: 18 3/8″

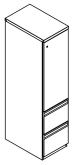
Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers.

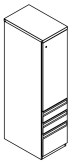
Note: Drawer behind door list pricing is as follows: 1=$255

15″ Wide Storage Towers

description	type	w	d	height	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
57″ High Side Access Bookcase tower with two box and one file drawer (right hand shown)	left hand	14 7/8″	23 1/2″	56 3/16″	Y	**CT3SBLH5715BBFL**	$1,274.	$1,402.	$1,475.
	right hand	14 7/8″	23 1/2″	56 3/16″	Y	**CT3SBRH5715BBFL**	1,274.	1,402.	1,475.
64″ High Single Door tower with two file drawers (right hand shown)	left hand	14 7/8″	23 1/2″	63 5/16″	Y	**CT3SLH6415FFL**	1,327.	1,461.	1,535.
	right hand	14 7/8″	23 1/2″	63 5/16″	Y	**CT3SRH6415FFL**	1,327.	1,461.	1,535.
64″ High Single Door tower with two box and one file drawer (right hand shown)	left hand	14 7/8″	23 1/2″	63 5/16″	Y	**CT3SLH6415BBFL**	1,485.	1,635.	1,716.
	right hand	14 7/8″	23 1/2″	63 5/16″	Y	**CT3SRH6415BBFL**	1,485.	1,635.	1,716.







Order Code

Example:	**CT3SBLH5715BBFL-111**
CT3	Calibre Storage Tower
SB	Side Acess Bookcase
LH	Left Hand Access
57	57″ High
15	15″ Wide
B	Box Drawer
B	Box Drawer
F	File Drawer
L	Locking
111	Black paint finish

All Towers are standard with (1) full depth adjustable shelf, except the 64″ h side access display and bookcase towers which have (2) full depth adjustable shelves.

Specification Information

For non-locking towers, deduct as follows from the list price for each unit: Deduct $30 for (1) lock unit, $60 for a (2) lock unit, and $75 for a (3) lock unit. Substitute the **"L"** suffix with an **"N"** within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3SLH5015BBF**N**)

"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3SLH5015**M**FN). Multiple **"M"** drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.

A 6″ drawer, behind a cupboard door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6415BBFFL**1**) **Note**: 6″ drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors have painted black fronts.

Application Notes

Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with 24″ and 30″ wide lateral drawers only. (*See Pedestal Accessories*)

Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15″, 24″ and 30″ wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. *(See Tower Accessories)*

15″w Side Access and Display towers include (1) lock.

Single door towers, double door towers, 24″w and 30″w Side Access and Display towers include (2) locks. (Except full-height doors which include (1) lock)

Front Access (only) towers with wardrobe include (3) locks. (Except full-height doors with wardrobe which include (2) locks)

Critical Dimensions

Dimensions under **w**, **d** and **h** are actual to the nearest 1/16″

42″, 50″, 57″ and 64″ Tower Internal Dimensions

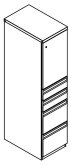
- Box and M drawer height: 4 5/16″
- Box and M drawer width: 12 1/16″
- Box and M drawer depth: 18 3/8″
- File drawer height: 9 1/4″
- File drawer width: 12 1/16″
- File drawer depth: 18 3/8″

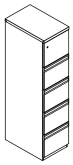
Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers.

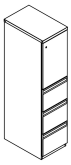
Note: Drawer behind door list pricing is as follows: 1=$255

15″ Wide Storage Towers

description	type	w	d	height	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
64″ High Single Door tower with two box and two file drawers (right hand shown)	left hand	14 7/8″	23 1/2″	63 5/16″	Y	**CT3SLH6415BBFFL**	$1,614.	$1,774.	$1,864.
	right hand	14 7/8″	23 1/2″	63 5/16″	Y	**CT3SRH6415BBFFL**	1,614.	1,774.	1,864.
64″ High Single Door tower with four file drawers (right hand shown)	left hand	14 7/8″	23 1/2″	63 5/16″	Y	**CT3SLH6415FFFFL**	1,636.	1,797.	1,888.
	right hand	14 7/8″	23 1/2″	63 5/16″	Y	**CT3SRH6415FFFFL**	1,636.	1,797.	1,888.
64″ High Single Door tower with three file drawers (right hand shown)	left hand	14 7/8″	23 1/2″	63 5/16″	Y	**CT3SLH6415FFFL**	1,492.	1,642.	1,724.
	right hand	14 7/8″	23 1/2″	63 5/16″	Y	**CT3SRH6415FFFL**	1,492.	1,642.	1,724.







Order Code

Example:	**CT3SBLH5715BBFL-111**
CT3	Calibre Storage Tower
SB	Side Acess Bookcase
LH	Left Hand Access
57	57″ High
15	15″ Wide
B	Box Drawer
B	Box Drawer
F	File Drawer
L	Locking
111	Black paint finish

All Towers are standard with (1) full depth adjustable shelf, except the 64″ h side access display and bookcase towers which have (2) full depth adjustable shelves.

Specification Information

For non-locking towers, deduct as follows from the list price for each unit: Deduct $30 for (1) lock unit, $60 for a (2) lock unit, and $75 for a (3) lock unit. Substitute the **"L"** suffix with an **"N"** within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3SLH5015BBF**N**)

"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3SLH5015**M**FN). Multiple **"M"** drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.

A 6″ drawer, behind a cupboard door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6415BBFFL**1**) **Note**: 6″ drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors have painted black fronts.

Application Notes

Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with 24″ and 30″ wide lateral drawers only. (*See Pedestal Accessories*)

Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15″, 24″ and 30″ wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. *(See Tower Accessories)*

15″w Side Access and Display towers include (1) lock.

Single door towers, double door towers, 24″w and 30″w Side Access and Display towers include (2) locks. (Except full-height doors which include (1) lock)

Front Access (only) towers with wardrobe include (3) locks. (Except full-height doors with wardrobe which include (2) locks)

Critical Dimensions

Dimensions under **w**, **d** and **h** are actual to the nearest 1/16″

42″, 50″, 57″ and 64″ Tower Internal Dimensions

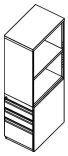
- Box and M drawer height: 4 5/16″
- Box and M drawer width: 12 1/16″
- Box and M drawer depth: 18 3/8″
- File drawer height: 9 1/4″
- File drawer width: 12 1/16″
- File drawer depth: 18 3/8″

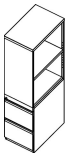
Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers.

Note: Drawer behind door list pricing is as follows: 1=$255

15″ Wide Storage Towers

description	type	w	d	height	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
64″ High Side Access Bookcase tower with two box and one file drawer (right hand shown)	left hand	14 7/8″	23 1/2″	63 5/16″	Y	**CT3SBLH6415BBFL**	$1,324.	$1,459.	$1,530.
	right hand	14 7/8″	23 1/2″	63 5/16″	Y	**CT3SBRH6415BBFL**	1,324.	1,459.	1,530.
64″ High Side Access Bookcase tower with two file drawers (right hand shown)	left hand	14 7/8″	23 1/2″	63 5/16″	Y	**CT3SBLH6415FFL**	1,240.	1,364.	1,431.
	right hand	14 7/8″	23 1/2″	63 5/16″	Y	**CT3SBRH6415FFL**	1,240.	1,364.	1,431.
64″ High Display tower with two box and one file drawer (right hand shown)	left hand	14 7/8″	23 1/2″	63 5/16″	Y	**CT3BDLH6415BBFL**	1,343.	1,476.	1,546.
	right hand	14 7/8″	23 1/2″	63 5/16″	Y	**CT3BDRH6415BBFL**	1,343.	1,476.	1,546.





Order Code

Example: **CT3SBLH5715BBFL-111**

CT3	Calibre Storage Tower
SB	Side Acess Bookcase
LH	Left Hand Access
57	57″ High
15	15″ Wide
B	Box Drawer
B	Box Drawer
F	File Drawer
L	Locking
111	Black paint finish

All Towers are standard with (1) full depth adjustable shelf, except the 64″ h side access display and bookcase towers which have (2) full depth adjustable shelves.

Specification Information

For non-locking towers, deduct as follows from the list price for each unit: Deduct $30 for (1) lock unit, $60 for a (2) lock unit, and $75 for a (3) lock unit. Substitute the **"L"** suffix with an **"N"** within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3SLH5015BBF**N**)

"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3SLH5015**M**FN). Multiple **"M"** drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.

A 6″ drawer, behind a cupboard door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6415BBFFL**1**) **Note**: 6″ drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors have painted black fronts.

Application Notes

Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with 24″ and 30″ wide lateral drawers only. (*See Pedestal Accessories*)

Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15″, 24″ and 30″ wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. *(See Tower Accessories)*

15″w Side Access and Display towers include (1) lock.

Single door towers, double door towers, 24″w and 30″w Side Access and Display towers include (2) locks. (Except full-height doors which include (1) lock)

Front Access (only) towers with wardrobe include (3) locks. (Except full-height doors with wardrobe which include (2) locks)

Critical Dimensions

Dimensions under **w**, **d** and **h** are actual to the nearest 1/16″

42″, 50″, 57″ and 64″ Tower Internal Dimensions

- Box and M drawer height: 4 5/16″
- Box and M drawer width: 12 1/16″
- Box and M drawer depth: 18 3/8″
- File drawer height: 9 1/4″
- File drawer width: 12 1/16″
- File drawer depth: 18 3/8″

Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers.

Note: Drawer behind door list pricing is as follows: 1=$255

15″ Wide Storage Towers

description	type	w	d	height	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
64″ High Display tower with two file drawers (right hand shown)	left hand	14 7/8″	23 1/2″	63 5/16″	Y	**CT3BDLH6415FFL**	$1,258.	$1,383.	$1,452.
	right hand	14 7/8″	23 1/2″	63 5/16″	Y	**CT3BDRH6415FFL**	1,258.	1,383.	1,452.

Order Code

Example:	**CT3SBLH5715BBFL-111**
CT3	Calibre Storage Tower
SB	Side Acess Bookcase
LH	Left Hand Access
57	57″ High
15	15″ Wide
B	Box Drawer
B	Box Drawer
F	File Drawer
L	Locking
111	Black paint finish

All Towers are standard with (1) full depth adjustable shelf, except the 64″ h side access display and bookcase towers which have (2) full depth adjustable shelves.

Specification Information

For non-locking towers, deduct as follows from the list price for each unit: Deduct $30 for (1) lock unit, $60 for a (2) lock unit, and $75 for a (3) lock unit. Substitute the **"L"** suffix with an **"N"** within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3SLH5015BBF**N**)

"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3SLH5015**M**FN). Multiple **"M"** drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.

A 6″ drawer, behind a cupboard door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6415BBFFL**1**) **Note**: 6″ drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors have painted black fronts.

Application Notes

Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with 24″ and 30″ wide lateral drawers only. (*See Pedestal Accessories*)

Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15″, 24″ and 30″ wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. *(See Tower Accessories)*

15″w Side Access and Display towers include (1) lock.

Single door towers, double door towers, 24″w and 30″w Side Access and Display towers include (2) locks. (Except full-height doors which include (1) lock)

Front Access (only) towers with wardrobe include (3) locks. (Except full-height doors with wardrobe which include (2) locks)

Critical Dimensions

Dimensions under **w**, **d** and **h** are actual to the nearest 1/16″

42″, 50″, 57″ and 64″ Tower Internal Dimensions

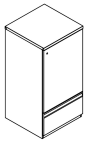
- Box and M drawer height: 4 5/16″
- Box and M drawer width: 12 1/16″
- Box and M drawer depth: 18 3/8″
- File drawer height: 9 1/4″
- File drawer width: 12 1/16″
- File drawer depth: 18 3/8″

Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers.

Note: Drawer behind door list pricing is as follows: 1=$255

24″ Wide Storage Towers

description	type	w	d	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
42″ High Side Access Bookcase with two box, one file drawer and wardrobe (left hand shown)	left hand	23 7/8″	23 1/2″	41 5/16″	Y	**CT3WSBLH4224BBFL**	$1,733.	$1,909.	$2,004.
	right hand	23 7/8″	23 1/2″	41 5/16″	Y	**CT3WSBRH4224BBFL**	1,733.	1,909.	2,004.
42″ High Side Access Bookcase with two file drawers and wardrobe (left hand shown)	left hand	23 7/8″	23 1/2″	41 5/16″	Y	**CT3WSBLH4224FFL**	1,647.	1,815.	1,891.
	right hand	23 7/8″	23 1/2″	41 5/16″	Y	**CT3WSBRH4224FFL**	1,647.	1,815.	1,891.
50″ High Single Door with one wide drawer (right hand shown)	left hand	23 7/8″	23 1/2″	48 5/16″	Y	**CT3SLH5024WL**	1,273.	1,400.	1,472.
	right hand	23 7/8″	23 1/2″	48 5/16″	Y	**CT3SRH5024WL**	1,273.	1,400.	1,472.



Order Code

Example: **CT3SBLH5724BBFL-111**

CT3	Calibre Storage Tower
SB	Side Acess Bookcase
LH	Left Hand Access
57	64″ High
24	24″ Wide
B	Box Drawer
B	Box Drawer
F	File Drawer
L	Locking
111	Black paint finish

All towers are standard with (1) full depth adjustable shelf, except the 64″ h side access display and bookcase towers which have (2) full depth adjustable shelves.

Specification Information

For non-locking towers, deduct as follows from the list price for each unit: Deduct $30 for (1) lock unit, $60 for a (2) lock unit, and $75 for a (3) lock unit. Substitute the **"L"** suffix with an **"N"** within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3SLH6424BBF**N**)

"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424**M**FN). Multiple **"M"** drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.

A 6″ drawer, behind a cupboard door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424BBFFL**1).Note**: 6″ drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors have painted black fronts.

Application Notes

Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with 24″ and 30″ wide lateral drawers only. (*See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)*

Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15″, 24″ and 30″ wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. *(See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)*

15″w Side Access and Display towers include (1) lock.

Single door towers, double door towers, 24″w and 30″w Side Access and Display towers include (2) locks. (Except full-height doors which include (1) lock)

Front Access (only) towers with wardrobe include (3) locks. (Except full-height doors with wardrobe which include (2) locks)

Critical Dimensions

Dimensions under **w**, **d** and **h** are actual to the nearest 1/16″

24″ Wide 50″, 57″ and 64″ Tower Internal Dimensions

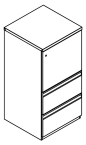
- Box and M drawer height: 4 5/16″
- Box and M drawer width: 12 1/16″
- Box and M drawer depth: 18 3/8″
- File drawer height: 9 1/4″
- File drawer width: 12 1/16″
- File drawer depth: 18 3/8″
- Wide drawer height: 9 9/16″
- Wide drawer width: 20 3/4″
- Wide drawer depth: 22 7/8″

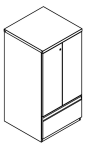
Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers.

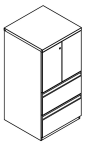
Note: Drawer behind door list pricing is as follows: 1=$255

24″ Wide Storage Towers

description	type	w	d	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
50″ High Single Door with two wide drawers (right hand shown)	left hand	23 7/8″	23 1/2″	48 5/16″	Y	**CT3SLH5024WWL**	$1,530.	$1,680.	$1,767.
	right hand	23 7/8″	23 1/2″	48 5/16″	Y	**CT3SRH5024WWL**	1,530.	1,680.	1,767.
50″ High Double Door tower with one wide drawer		23 7/8″	23 1/2″	48 5/16″	Y	**CT3D5024WL**	1,485.	1,635.	1,716.
50″ High Double Door tower with two wide drawers		23 7/8″	23 1/2″	48 5/16″	Y	**CT3D5024WWL**	1,704.	1,874.	1,967.







Order Code

Example:	**CT3SBLH5724BBFL-111**
CT3	Calibre Storage Tower
SB	Side Acess Bookcase
LH	Left Hand Access
57	64″ High
24	24″ Wide
B	Box Drawer
B	Box Drawer
F	File Drawer
L	Locking
111	Black paint finish

All towers are standard with (1) full depth adjustable shelf, except the 64″ h side access display and bookcase towers which have (2) full depth adjustable shelves.

Specification Information

For non-locking towers, deduct as follows from the list price for each unit: Deduct $30 for (1) lock unit, $60 for a (2) lock unit, and $75 for a (3) lock unit. Substitute the **"L"** suffix with an **"N"** within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3SLH6424BBF**N**)

"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424**M**FN). Multiple **"M"** drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.

A 6″ drawer, behind a cupboard door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424BBFFL**1).Note**: 6″ drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors have painted black fronts.

Application Notes

Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with 24″ and 30″ wide lateral drawers only. (*See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)*

Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15″, 24″ and 30″ wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. *(See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)*

15″w Side Access and Display towers include (1) lock.

Single door towers, double door towers, 24″w and 30″w Side Access and Display towers include (2) locks. (Except full-height doors which include (1) lock)

Front Access (only) towers with wardrobe include (3) locks. (Except full-height doors with wardrobe which include (2) locks)

Critical Dimensions

Dimensions under **w**, **d** and **h** are actual to the nearest 1/16″

24″ Wide 50″, 57″ and 64″ Tower Internal Dimensions

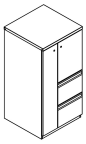
- Box and M drawer height: 4 5/16″
- Box and M drawer width: 12 1/16″
- Box and M drawer depth: 18 3/8″
- File drawer height: 9 1/4″
- File drawer width: 12 1/16″
- File drawer depth: 18 3/8″
- Wide drawer height: 9 9/16″
- Wide drawer width: 20 3/4″
- Wide drawer depth: 22 7/8″

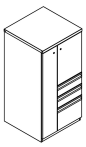
Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers.

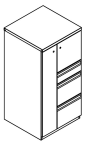
Note: Drawer behind door list pricing is as follows: 1=$255

24″ Wide Storage Towers

description	type	w	d	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
50″ High tower with two file drawers and door and wardrobe (left hand shown)	left hand	23 7/8″	23 1/2″	48 5/16″	Y	**CT3WSLH5024FFL**	$1,562.	$1,719.	$1,804.
	right hand	23 7/8″	23 1/2″	48 5/16″	Y	**CT3WSRH5024FFL**	1,562.	1,719.	1,804.
50″ High tower with two box, one file drawer and door and wardrobe (left hand shown)	left hand	23 7/8″	23 1/2″	48 5/16″	Y	**CT3WSLH5024BBFL**	1,710.	1,880.	1,973.
	right hand	23 7/8″	23 1/2″	48 5/16″	Y	**CT3WSRH5024BBFL**	1,710.	1,880.	1,973.
50″ High tower with one box, two file drawers and door and wardrobe (left hand shown)	left hand	23 7/8″	23 1/2″	48 5/16″	Y	**CT3WSLH5024BFFL**	1,730.	1,904.	2,002.
	right hand	23 7/8″	23 1/2″	48 5/16″	Y	**CT3WSRH5024BFFL**	1,730.	1,904.	2,002.







Order Code

Example:	**CT3SBLH5724BBFL-111**
CT3	Calibre Storage Tower
SB	Side Acess Bookcase
LH	Left Hand Access
57	64″ High
24	24″ Wide
B	Box Drawer
B	Box Drawer
F	File Drawer
L	Locking
111	Black paint finish

All towers are standard with (1) full depth adjustable shelf, except the 64″ h side access display and bookcase towers which have (2) full depth adjustable shelves.

Specification Information

For non-locking towers, deduct as follows from the list price for each unit: Deduct $30 for (1) lock unit, $60 for a (2) lock unit, and $75 for a (3) lock unit. Substitute the **"L"** suffix with an **"N"** within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3SLH6424BBF**N**)

"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424**M**FN). Multiple **"M"** drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.

A 6″ drawer, behind a cupboard door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424BBFFL**1**).**Note**: 6″ drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors have painted black fronts.

Application Notes

Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with 24″ and 30″ wide lateral drawers only. (*See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)*

Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15″, 24″ and 30″ wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. *(See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)*

15″w Side Access and Display towers include (1) lock.

Single door towers, double door towers, 24″w and 30″w Side Access and Display towers include (2) locks. (Except full-height doors which include (1) lock)

Front Access (only) towers with wardrobe include (3) locks. (Except full-height doors with wardrobe which include (2) locks)

Critical Dimensions

Dimensions under **w**, **d** and **h** are actual to the nearest 1/16″

24″ Wide 50″, 57″ and 64″ Tower Internal Dimensions

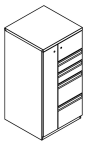
- Box and M drawer height: 4 5/16″
- Box and M drawer width: 12 1/16″
- Box and M drawer depth: 18 3/8″
- File drawer height: 9 1/4″
- File drawer width: 12 1/16″
- File drawer depth: 18 3/8″
- Wide drawer height: 9 9/16″
- Wide drawer width: 20 3/4″
- Wide drawer depth: 22 7/8″

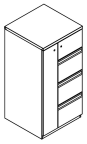
Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers.

Note: Drawer behind door list pricing is as follows: 1=$255

24″ Wide Storage Towers

description	type	w	d	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
50″ High tower with two box, two file drawers and door and wardrobe (left hand shown)	left hand	23 7/8″	23 1/2″	48 5/16″	Y	**CT3WSLH5024BBFFL**	$1,917.	$2,106.	$2,214.
	right hand	23 7/8″	23 1/2″	48 5/16″	Y	**CT3WSRH5024BBFFL**	1,917.	2,106.	2,214.
50″ High tower with three file drawers and door and wardrobe (left hand shown)	left hand	23 7/8″	23 1/2″	48 5/16″	Y	**CT3WSLH5024FFFL**	1,745.	1,919.	2,015.
	right hand	23 7/8″	23 1/2″	48 5/16″	Y	**CT3WSRH5024FFFL**	1,745.	1,919.	2,015.
50″ High Side Access Bookcase with two box, one file drawer and wardrobe (left hand shown)	left hand	23 7/8″	23 1/2″	48 5/16″	Y	**CT3WSBLH5024BBFL**	1,748.	1,921.	2,017.
	right hand	23 7/8″	23 1/2″	48 5/16″	Y	**CT3WSBRH5024BBFL**	1,748.	1,921.	2,017.





Order Code

Example:	**CT3SBLH5724BBFL-111**
CT3	Calibre Storage Tower
SB	Side Acess Bookcase
LH	Left Hand Access
57	64″ High
24	24″ Wide
B	Box Drawer
B	Box Drawer
F	File Drawer
L	Locking
111	Black paint finish

All towers are standard with (1) full depth adjustable shelf, except the 64″ h side access display and bookcase towers which have (2) full depth adjustable shelves.

Specification Information

For non-locking towers, deduct as follows from the list price for each unit: Deduct $30 for (1) lock unit, $60 for a (2) lock unit, and $75 for a (3) lock unit. Substitute the **"L"** suffix with an **"N"** within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3SLH6424BBF**N**)

"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424**M**FN). Multiple **"M"** drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.

A 6″ drawer, behind a cupboard door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424BBFFL**1).Note**: 6″ drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors have painted black fronts.

Application Notes

Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with 24″ and 30″ wide lateral drawers only. (*See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)*

Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15″, 24″ and 30″ wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. *(See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)*

15″w Side Access and Display towers include (1) lock.

Single door towers, double door towers, 24″w and 30″w Side Access and Display towers include (2) locks. (Except full-height doors which include (1) lock)

Front Access (only) towers with wardrobe include (3) locks. (Except full-height doors with wardrobe which include (2) locks)

Critical Dimensions

Dimensions under **w**, **d** and **h** are actual to the nearest 1/16″

24″ Wide 50″, 57″ and 64″ Tower Internal Dimensions

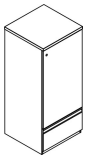
- Box and M drawer height: 4 5/16″
- Box and M drawer width: 12 1/16″
- Box and M drawer depth: 18 3/8″
- File drawer height: 9 1/4″
- File drawer width: 12 1/16″
- File drawer depth: 18 3/8″
- Wide drawer height: 9 9/16″
- Wide drawer width: 20 3/4″
- Wide drawer depth: 22 7/8″

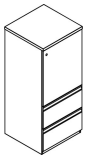
Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers.

Note: Drawer behind door list pricing is as follows: 1=$255

24″ Wide Storage Towers

description	type	w	d	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
50″ High Side Access Bookcase with two file drawers and wardrobe (left hand shown)	left hand	23 7/8″	23 1/2″	48 5/16″	Y	**CT3WSBLH5024FFL**	$1,661.	$1,829.	$1,919.
	right hand	23 7/8″	23 1/2″	48 5/16″	Y	**CT3WSBRH5024FFL**	1,661.	1,829.	1,919.
57″ High Single Door with wide drawer (right hand shown)	left hand	23 7/8″	23 1/2″	56 3/16″	Y	**CT3SLH5724WL**	1,321.	1,454.	1,527.
	right hand	23 7/8″	23 1/2″	56 3/16″	Y	**CT3SRH5724WL**	1,321.	1,454.	1,527.
57″ High Single Door with two wide drawers (right hand shown)	left hand	23 7/8″	23 1/2″	56 3/16″	Y	**CT3SLH5724WWL**	1,593.	1,753.	1,838.
	right hand	23 7/8″	23 1/2″	56 3/16″	Y	**CT3SRH5724WWL**	1,593.	1,753.	1,838.





Order Code

Example:	**CT3SBLH5724BBFL-111**
CT3	Calibre Storage Tower
SB	Side Acess Bookcase
LH	Left Hand Access
57	64″ High
24	24″ Wide
B	Box Drawer
B	Box Drawer
F	File Drawer
L	Locking
111	Black paint finish

All towers are standard with (1) full depth adjustable shelf, except the 64″ h side access display and bookcase towers which have (2) full depth adjustable shelves.

Specification Information

For non-locking towers, deduct as follows from the list price for each unit: Deduct $30 for (1) lock unit, $60 for a (2) lock unit, and $75 for a (3) lock unit. Substitute the **"L"** suffix with an **"N"** within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3SLH6424BBF**N**)

"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424**M**FN). Multiple **"M"** drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.

A 6″ drawer, behind a cupboard door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424BBFFL**1**).**Note**: 6″ drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors have painted black fronts.

Application Notes

Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with 24″ and 30″ wide lateral drawers only. (*See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)*

Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15″, 24″ and 30″ wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. *(See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)*

15″w Side Access and Display towers include (1) lock.

Single door towers, double door towers, 24″w and 30″w Side Access and Display towers include (2) locks. (Except full-height doors which include (1) lock)

Front Access (only) towers with wardrobe include (3) locks. (Except full-height doors with wardrobe which include (2) locks)

Critical Dimensions

Dimensions under **w**, **d** and **h** are actual to the nearest 1/16″

24″ Wide 50″, 57″ and 64″ Tower Internal Dimensions

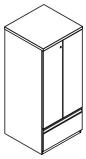
- Box and M drawer height: 4 5/16″
- Box and M drawer width: 12 1/16″
- Box and M drawer depth: 18 3/8″
- File drawer height: 9 1/4″
- File drawer width: 12 1/16″
- File drawer depth: 18 3/8″
- Wide drawer height: 9 9/16″
- Wide drawer width: 20 3/4″
- Wide drawer depth: 22 7/8″

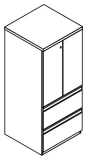
Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers.

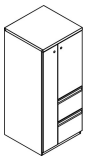
Note: Drawer behind door list pricing is as follows: 1=$255

24″ Wide Storage Towers

description	type	w	d	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
57″ High Double Door tower with one wide drawer		23 7/8″	23 1/2″	56 3/16″	Y	**CT3D5724WL**	$1,514.	$1,666.	$1,751.
57″ High Double Door tower with two wide drawers		23 7/8″	23 1/2″	56 3/16″	Y	**CT3D5724WWL**	1,785.	1,963.	2,061.
57″ High tower with two file drawers and door and wardrobe (left hand shown)	left hand	23 7/8″	23 1/2″	56 3/16″	Y	**CT3WSLH5724FFL**	1,656.	1,822.	1,915.
	right hand	23 7/8″	23 1/2″	56 3/16″	Y	**CT3WSRH5724FFL**	1,656.	1,822.	1,915.







Order Code

Example:	**CT3SBLH5724BBFL-111**
CT3	Calibre Storage Tower
SB	Side Acess Bookcase
LH	Left Hand Access
57	64″ High
24	24″ Wide
B	Box Drawer
B	Box Drawer
F	File Drawer
L	Locking
111	Black paint finish

All towers are standard with (1) full depth adjustable shelf, except the 64″ h side access display and bookcase towers which have (2) full depth adjustable shelves.

Specification Information

For non-locking towers, deduct as follows from the list price for each unit: Deduct $30 for (1) lock unit, $60 for a (2) lock unit, and $75 for a (3) lock unit. Substitute the **"L"** suffix with an **"N"** within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3SLH6424BBF**N**)

"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424**M**FN). Multiple **"M"** drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.

A 6″ drawer, behind a cupboard door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424BBFFL**1).Note**: 6″ drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors have painted black fronts.

Application Notes

Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with 24″ and 30″ wide lateral drawers only. (*See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)*

Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15″, 24″ and 30″ wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. *(See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)*

15″w Side Access and Display towers include (1) lock.

Single door towers, double door towers, 24″w and 30″w Side Access and Display towers include (2) locks. (Except full-height doors which include (1) lock)

Front Access (only) towers with wardrobe include (3) locks. (Except full-height doors with wardrobe which include (2) locks)

Critical Dimensions

Dimensions under **w**, **d** and **h** are actual to the nearest 1/16″

24″ Wide 50″, 57″ and 64″ Tower Internal Dimensions

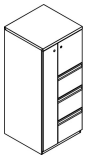
- Box and M drawer height: 4 5/16″
- Box and M drawer width: 12 1/16″
- Box and M drawer depth: 18 3/8″
- File drawer height: 9 1/4″
- File drawer width: 12 1/16″
- File drawer depth: 18 3/8″
- Wide drawer height: 9 9/16″
- Wide drawer width: 20 3/4″
- Wide drawer depth: 22 7/8″

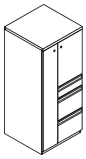
Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers.

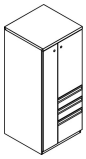
Note: Drawer behind door list pricing is as follows: 1=$255

24″ Wide Storage Towers

description	type	w	d	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
57″ High tower with three file drawers and door and wardrobe (left hand shown)	left hand	23 7/8″	23 1/2″	56 3/16″	Y	**CT3WSLH5724FFFL**	$1,813.	$1,992.	$2,092.
	right hand	23 7/8″	23 1/2″	56 3/16″	Y	**CT3WSRH5724FFFL**	1,813.	1,992.	2,092.
57″ High tower with one box, two file drawers and door and wardrobe (left hand shown)	left hand	23 7/8″	23 1/2″	56 3/16″	Y	**CT3WSLH5724BFFL**	1,820.	2,002.	2,101.
	right hand	23 7/8″	23 1/2″	56 3/16″	Y	**CT3WSRH5724BFFL**	1,820.	2,002.	2,101.
57″ High tower with two box, one file drawer and door and wardrobe (left hand shown)	left hand	23 7/8″	23 1/2″	56 3/16″	Y	**CT3WSLH5724BBFL**	1,809.	1,989.	2,089.
	right hand	23 7/8″	23 1/2″	56 3/16″	Y	**CT3WSRH5724BBFL**	1,809.	1,989.	2,089.







Order Code

Example:	**CT3SBLH5724BBFL-111**
CT3	Calibre Storage Tower
SB	Side Acess Bookcase
LH	Left Hand Access
57	64″ High
24	24″ Wide
B	Box Drawer
B	Box Drawer
F	File Drawer
L	Locking
111	Black paint finish

All towers are standard with (1) full depth adjustable shelf, except the 64″ h side access display and bookcase towers which have (2) full depth adjustable shelves.

Specification Information

For non-locking towers, deduct as follows from the list price for each unit: Deduct $30 for (1) lock unit, $60 for a (2) lock unit, and $75 for a (3) lock unit. Substitute the **"L"** suffix with an **"N"** within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3SLH6424BBF**N**)

"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424**M**FN). Multiple **"M"** drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.

A 6″ drawer, behind a cupboard door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424BBFFL**1).Note**: 6″ drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors have painted black fronts.

Application Notes

Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with 24″ and 30″ wide lateral drawers only. (*See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)*

Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15″, 24″ and 30″ wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. *(See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)*

15″w Side Access and Display towers include (1) lock.

Single door towers, double door towers, 24″w and 30″w Side Access and Display towers include (2) locks. (Except full-height doors which include (1) lock)

Front Access (only) towers with wardrobe include (3) locks. (Except full-height doors with wardrobe which include (2) locks)

Critical Dimensions

Dimensions under **w**, **d** and **h** are actual to the nearest 1/16″

24″ Wide 50″, 57″ and 64″ Tower Internal Dimensions

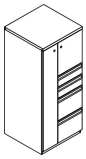
- Box and M drawer height: 4 5/16″
- Box and M drawer width: 12 1/16″
- Box and M drawer depth: 18 3/8″
- File drawer height: 9 1/4″
- File drawer width: 12 1/16″
- File drawer depth: 18 3/8″
- Wide drawer height: 9 9/16″
- Wide drawer width: 20 3/4″
- Wide drawer depth: 22 7/8″

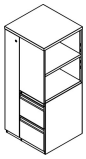
Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers.

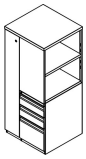
Note: Drawer behind door list pricing is as follows: 1=$255

24″ Wide Storage Towers

description	type	w	d	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
57″ High tower with two box, two file drawers and door and wardrobe (left hand shown)	left hand	23 7/8″	23 1/2″	56 3/16″	Y	**CT3WSLH5724BBFFL**	$1,985.	$2,183.	$2,294.
	right hand	23 7/8″	23 1/2″	56 3/16″	Y	**CT3WSRH5724BBFFL**	1,985.	2,183.	2,294.
57″ High Side Access Bookcase with two file drawers and wardrobe (left hand shown)	left hand	23 7/8″	23 1/2″	56 3/16″	Y	**CT3WSBLH5724FFL**	1,729.	1,902.	1,997.
	right hand	23 7/8″	23 1/2″	56 3/16″	Y	**CT3WSBRH5724FFL**	1,729.	1,902.	1,997.
57″ High Side Access Bookcase with two box, one file drawer and wardrobe (left hand shown)	left hand	23 7/8″	23 1/2″	56 3/16″	Y	**CT3WSBLH5724BBFL**	1,815.	1,997.	2,097.
	right hand	23 7/8″	23 1/2″	56 3/16″	Y	**CT3WSBRH5724BBFL**	1,815.	1,997.	2,097.







Order Code

Example:	**CT3SBLH5724BBFL-111**
CT3	Calibre Storage Tower
SB	Side Acess Bookcase
LH	Left Hand Access
57	64″ High
24	24″ Wide
B	Box Drawer
B	Box Drawer
F	File Drawer
L	Locking
111	Black paint finish

All towers are standard with (1) full depth adjustable shelf, except the 64″ h side access display and bookcase towers which have (2) full depth adjustable shelves.

Specification Information

For non-locking towers, deduct as follows from the list price for each unit: Deduct $30 for (1) lock unit, $60 for a (2) lock unit, and $75 for a (3) lock unit. Substitute the **"L"** suffix with an **"N"** within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3SLH6424BBF**N**)

"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424**M**FN). Multiple **"M"** drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.

A 6″ drawer, behind a cupboard door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424BBFFL**1).Note**: 6″ drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors have painted black fronts.

Application Notes

Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with 24″ and 30″ wide lateral drawers only. (*See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)*

Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15″, 24″ and 30″ wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. *(See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)*

15″w Side Access and Display towers include (1) lock.

Single door towers, double door towers, 24″w and 30″w Side Access and Display towers include (2) locks. (Except full-height doors which include (1) lock)

Front Access (only) towers with wardrobe include (3) locks. (Except full-height doors with wardrobe which include (2) locks)

Critical Dimensions

Dimensions under **w**, **d** and **h** are actual to the nearest 1/16″

24″ Wide 50″, 57″ and 64″ Tower Internal Dimensions

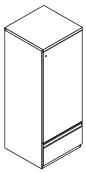
- Box and M drawer height: 4 5/16″
- Box and M drawer width: 12 1/16″
- Box and M drawer depth: 18 3/8″
- File drawer height: 9 1/4″
- File drawer width: 12 1/16″
- File drawer depth: 18 3/8″
- Wide drawer height: 9 9/16″
- Wide drawer width: 20 3/4″
- Wide drawer depth: 22 7/8″

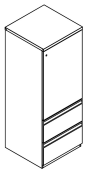
Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers.

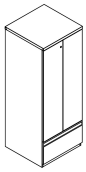
Note: Drawer behind door list pricing is as follows: 1=$255

24″ Wide Storage Towers

description	type	w	d	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
64″ High Single Door with wide drawer (right hand shown)	left hand	23 7/8″	23 1/2″	63 5/16″	Y	**CT3SLH6424WL**	$1,346.	$1,480.	$1,553.
	right hand	23 7/8″	23 1/2″	63 5/16″	Y	**CT3SRH6424WL**	1,346.	1,480.	1,553.
64″ High Single Door with two wide drawers (right hand shown)	left hand	23 7/8″	23 1/2″	63 5/16″	Y	**CT3SLH6424WWL**	1,606.	1,767.	1,855.
	right hand	23 7/8″	23 1/2″	63 5/16″	Y	**CT3SRH6424WWL**	1,606.	1,767.	1,855.
64″ High Double Door tower with one wide drawer		23 7/8″	23 1/2″	63 5/16″	Y	**CT3D6424WL**	1,544.	1,698.	1,785.







Order Code

Example: **CT3SBLH5724BBFL-111**

CT3	Calibre Storage Tower
SB	Side Acess Bookcase
LH	Left Hand Access
57	64″ High
24	24″ Wide
B	Box Drawer
B	Box Drawer
F	File Drawer
L	Locking
111	Black paint finish

All towers are standard with (1) full depth adjustable shelf, except the 64″ h side access display and bookcase towers which have (2) full depth adjustable shelves.

Specification Information

For non-locking towers, deduct as follows from the list price for each unit: Deduct $30 for (1) lock unit, $60 for a (2) lock unit, and $75 for a (3) lock unit. Substitute the **"L"** suffix with an **"N"** within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3SLH6424BBF**N**)

"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424**M**FN). Multiple **"M"** drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.

A 6″ drawer, behind a cupboard door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424BBFFL**1).Note**: 6″ drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors have painted black fronts.

Application Notes

Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with 24″ and 30″ wide lateral drawers only. (*See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)*

Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15″, 24″ and 30″ wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. *(See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)*

15″w Side Access and Display towers include (1) lock.

Single door towers, double door towers, 24″w and 30″w Side Access and Display towers include (2) locks. (Except full-height doors which include (1) lock)

Front Access (only) towers with wardrobe include (3) locks. (Except full-height doors with wardrobe which include (2) locks)

Critical Dimensions

Dimensions under **w**, **d** and **h** are actual to the nearest 1/16″

24″ Wide 50″, 57″ and 64″ Tower Internal Dimensions

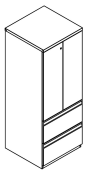
- Box and M drawer height: 4 5/16″
- Box and M drawer width: 12 1/16″
- Box and M drawer depth: 18 3/8″
- File drawer height: 9 1/4″
- File drawer width: 12 1/16″
- File drawer depth: 18 3/8″
- Wide drawer height: 9 9/16″
- Wide drawer width: 20 3/4″
- Wide drawer depth: 22 7/8″

Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers.

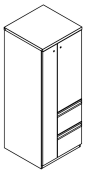
Note: Drawer behind door list pricing is as follows: 1=$255

24″ Wide Storage Towers

description	type	w	d	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
64″ High Double Door tower with two wide drawers		23 7/8″	23 1/2″	63 5/16″	Y	**CT3D6424WWL**	$1,833.	$2,016.	$2,117.



64″ High tower with two file drawers and door and wardrobe (left hand shown)	left hand	23 7/8″	23 1/2″	63 5/16″	Y	**CT3WSLH6424FFL**	1,651.	1,818.	1,908.
	right hand	23 7/8″	23 1/2″	63 5/16″	Y	**CT3WSRH6424FFL**	1,651.	1,818.	1,908.



Order Code

Example:	**CT3SBLH5724BBFL-111**
CT3	Calibre Storage Tower
SB	Side Acess Bookcase
LH	Left Hand Access
57	64″ High
24	24″ Wide
B	Box Drawer
B	Box Drawer
F	File Drawer
L	Locking
111	Black paint finish

All towers are standard with (1) full depth adjustable shelf, except the 64″ h side access display and bookcase towers which have (2) full depth adjustable shelves.

Specification Information

For non-locking towers, deduct as follows from the list price for each unit: Deduct $30 for (1) lock unit, $60 for a (2) lock unit, and $75 for a (3) lock unit. Substitute the **"L"** suffix with an **"N"** within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3SLH6424BBF**N**)

"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424**M**FN). Multiple **"M"** drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.

A 6″ drawer, behind a cupboard door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424BBFFL**1).Note**: 6″ drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors have painted black fronts.

Application Notes

Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with 24″ and 30″ wide lateral drawers only. (*See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)*

Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15″, 24″ and 30″ wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. *(See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)*

15″w Side Access and Display towers include (1) lock.

Single door towers, double door towers, 24″w and 30″w Side Access and Display towers include (2) locks. (Except full-height doors which include (1) lock)

Front Access (only) towers with wardrobe include (3) locks. (Except full-height doors with wardrobe which include (2) locks)

Critical Dimensions

Dimensions under **w**, **d** and **h** are actual to the nearest 1/16″

24″ Wide 50″, 57″ and 64″ Tower Internal Dimensions

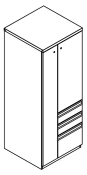
- Box and M drawer height: 4 5/16″
- Box and M drawer width: 12 1/16″
- Box and M drawer depth: 18 3/8″
- File drawer height: 9 1/4″
- File drawer width: 12 1/16″
- File drawer depth: 18 3/8″
- Wide drawer height: 9 9/16″
- Wide drawer width: 20 3/4″
- Wide drawer depth: 22 7/8″

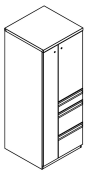
Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers.

Note: Drawer behind door list pricing is as follows: 1=$255

24″ Wide Storage Towers

description	type	w	d	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
64″ High tower with two box, one file drawer and door and wardrobe (left hand shown)	left hand	23 7/8″	23 1/2″	63 5/16″	Y	**CT3WSLH6424BBFL**	$1,804.	$1,984.	$2,082.
	right hand	23 7/8″	23 1/2″	63 5/16″	Y	**CT3WSRH6424BBFL**	1,804.	1,984.	2,082.
64″ High tower with one box, two file drawers and door and wardrobe (left hand shown)	left hand	23 7/8″	23 1/2″	63 5/16″	Y	**CT3WSLH6424BFFL**	1,834.	2,017.	2,118.
	right hand	23 7/8″	23 1/2″	63 5/16″	Y	**CT3WSRH6424BFFL**	1,834.	2,017.	2,118.





Order Code

Example:	**CT3SBLH5724BBFL-111**
CT3	Calibre Storage Tower
SB	Side Acess Bookcase
LH	Left Hand Access
57	64″ High
24	24″ Wide
B	Box Drawer
B	Box Drawer
F	File Drawer
L	Locking
111	Black paint finish

All towers are standard with (1) full depth adjustable shelf, except the 64″ h side access display and bookcase towers which have (2) full depth adjustable shelves.

Specification Information

For non-locking towers, deduct as follows from the list price for each unit: Deduct $30 for (1) lock unit, $60 for a (2) lock unit, and $75 for a (3) lock unit. Substitute the **"L"** suffix with an **"N"** within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3SLH6424BBF**N**)

"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424**M**FN). Multiple **"M"** drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.

A 6″ drawer, behind a cupboard door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424BBFFL**1).Note**: 6″ drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors have painted black fronts.

Application Notes

Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with 24″ and 30″ wide lateral drawers only. (*See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)*

Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15″, 24″ and 30″ wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. *(See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)*

15″w Side Access and Display towers include (1) lock.

Single door towers, double door towers, 24″w and 30″w Side Access and Display towers include (2) locks. (Except full-height doors which include (1) lock)

Front Access (only) towers with wardrobe include (3) locks. (Except full-height doors with wardrobe which include (2) locks)

Critical Dimensions

Dimensions under **w**, **d** and **h** are actual to the nearest 1/16″

24″ Wide 50″, 57″ and 64″ Tower Internal Dimensions

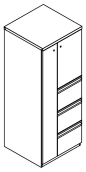
- Box and M drawer height: 4 5/16″
- Box and M drawer width: 12 1/16″
- Box and M drawer depth: 18 3/8″
- File drawer height: 9 1/4″
- File drawer width: 12 1/16″
- File drawer depth: 18 3/8″
- Wide drawer height: 9 9/16″
- Wide drawer width: 20 3/4″
- Wide drawer depth: 22 7/8″

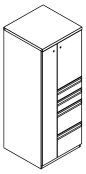
Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers.

Note: Drawer behind door list pricing is as follows: 1=$255

24″ Wide Storage Towers

description	type	w	d	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
64″ High tower with three file drawers and door and wardrobe (left hand shown)	left hand	23 7/8″	23 1/2″	63 5/16″	Y	**CT3WSLH6424FFFL**	$1,827.	$2,010.	$2,106.
	right hand	23 7/8″	23 1/2″	63 5/16″	Y	**CT3WSRH6424FFFL**	1,827.	2,010.	2,106.
64″ High tower with two box, two file drawers and door and wardrobe (left hand shown)	left hand	23 7/8″	23 1/2″	63 5/16″	Y	**CT3WSLH6424BBFFL**	1,999.	2,200.	2,308.
	right hand	23 7/8″	23 1/2″	63 5/16″	Y	**CT3WSRH6424BBFFL**	1,999.	2,200.	2,308.





Order Code

Example:	**CT3SBLH5724BBFL-111**
CT3	Calibre Storage Tower
SB	Side Acess Bookcase
LH	Left Hand Access
57	64″ High
24	24″ Wide
B	Box Drawer
B	Box Drawer
F	File Drawer
L	Locking
111	Black paint finish

All towers are standard with (1) full depth adjustable shelf, except the 64″ h side access display and bookcase towers which have (2) full depth adjustable shelves.

Specification Information

For non-locking towers, deduct as follows from the list price for each unit: Deduct $30 for (1) lock unit, $60 for a (2) lock unit, and $75 for a (3) lock unit. Substitute the **"L"** suffix with an **"N"** within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3SLH6424BBF**N**)

"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424**M**FN). Multiple **"M"** drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.

A 6″ drawer, behind a cupboard door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424BBFFL**1).Note**: 6″ drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors have painted black fronts.

Application Notes

Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with 24″ and 30″ wide lateral drawers only. (*See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)*

Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15″, 24″ and 30″ wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. *(See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)*

15″w Side Access and Display towers include (1) lock.

Single door towers, double door towers, 24″w and 30″w Side Access and Display towers include (2) locks. (Except full-height doors which include (1) lock)

Front Access (only) towers with wardrobe include (3) locks. (Except full-height doors with wardrobe which include (2) locks)

Critical Dimensions

Dimensions under **w**, **d** and **h** are actual to the nearest 1/16″

24″ Wide 50″, 57″ and 64″ Tower Internal Dimensions

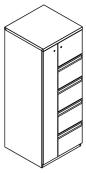
- Box and M drawer height: 4 5/16″
- Box and M drawer width: 12 1/16″
- Box and M drawer depth: 18 3/8″
- File drawer height: 9 1/4″
- File drawer width: 12 1/16″
- File drawer depth: 18 3/8″
- Wide drawer height: 9 9/16″
- Wide drawer width: 20 3/4″
- Wide drawer depth: 22 7/8″

Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers.

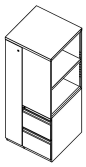
Note: Drawer behind door list pricing is as follows: 1=$255

24″ Wide Storage Towers

description	type	w	d	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
64″ High tower with four file drawers and door and wardrobe (left hand shown)	left hand	23 7/8″	23 1/2″	63 5/16″	Y	**CT3WSLH6424FFFFL**	$2,020.	$2,225.	$2,337.
	right hand	23 7/8″	23 1/2″	63 5/16″	Y	**CT3WSRH6424FFFFL**	2,020.	2,225.	2,337.



64″ High Side Access Bookcase with two file drawers and wardrobe (left hand shown)	left hand	23 7/8″	23 1/2″	63 5/16″	Y	**CT3WSBLH6424FFL**	1,768.	1,945.	2,044.
	right hand	23 7/8″	23 1/2″	63 5/16″	Y	**CT3WSBRH6424FFL**	1,768.	1,945.	2,044.



Order Code

Example: **CT3SBLH5724BBFL-111**

CT3	Calibre Storage Tower
SB	Side Acess Bookcase
LH	Left Hand Access
57	64″ High
24	24″ Wide
B	Box Drawer
B	Box Drawer
F	File Drawer
L	Locking
111	Black paint finish

All towers are standard with (1) full depth adjustable shelf, except the 64″ h side access display and bookcase towers which have (2) full depth adjustable shelves.

Specification Information

For non-locking towers, deduct as follows from the list price for each unit: Deduct $30 for (1) lock unit, $60 for a (2) lock unit, and $75 for a (3) lock unit. Substitute the **"L"** suffix with an **"N"** within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3SLH6424BBF**N**)

"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424**M**FN). Multiple **"M"** drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.

A 6″ drawer, behind a cupboard door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424BBFFL**1).Note**: 6″ drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors have painted black fronts.

Application Notes

Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with 24″ and 30″ wide lateral drawers only. (*See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)*

Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15″, 24″ and 30″ wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. *(See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)*

15″w Side Access and Display towers include (1) lock.

Single door towers, double door towers, 24″w and 30″w Side Access and Display towers include (2) locks. (Except full-height doors which include (1) lock)

Front Access (only) towers with wardrobe include (3) locks. (Except full-height doors with wardrobe which include (2) locks)

Critical Dimensions

Dimensions under **w**, **d** and **h** are actual to the nearest 1/16″

24″ Wide 50″, 57″ and 64″ Tower Internal Dimensions

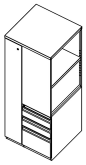
- Box and M drawer height: 4 5/16″
- Box and M drawer width: 12 1/16″
- Box and M drawer depth: 18 3/8″
- File drawer height: 9 1/4″
- File drawer width: 12 1/16″
- File drawer depth: 18 3/8″
- Wide drawer height: 9 9/16″
- Wide drawer width: 20 3/4″
- Wide drawer depth: 22 7/8″

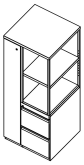
Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers.

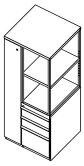
Note: Drawer behind door list pricing is as follows: 1=$255

24″ Wide Storage Towers

description	type	w	d	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
64″ High Side Access Bookcase with two box, one file drawer and wardrobe (left hand shown)	left hand	23 7/8″	23 1/2″	63 5/16″	Y	**CT3WSBLH6424BBFL**	$1,854.	$2,041.	$2,139.
	right hand	23 7/8″	23 1/2″	63 5/16″	Y	**CT3WSBRH6424BBFL**	1,854.	2,041.	2,139.
64″ High Display tower with two file drawers and wardrobe (left hand shown)	left hand	23 7/8″	23 1/2″	63 5/16″	Y	**CT3WBDLH6424FFL**	1,789.	1,967.	2,066.
	right hand	23 7/8″	23 1/2″	63 5/16″	Y	**CT3WBDRH6424FFL**	1,789.	1,967.	2,066.
64″ High Display tower with two box, one file drawer and wardrobe (left hand shown)	left hand	23 7/8″	23 1/2″	63 5/16″	Y	**CT3WBDLH6424BBFL**	1,871.	2,057.	2,162.
	right hand	23 7/8″	23 1/2″	63 5/16″	Y	**CT3WBDRH6424BBFL**	1,871.	2,057.	2,162.







Order Code

Example:	**CT3SBLH5724BBFL-111**
CT3	Calibre Storage Tower
SB	Side Acess Bookcase
LH	Left Hand Access
57	64″ High
24	24″ Wide
B	Box Drawer
B	Box Drawer
F	File Drawer
L	Locking
111	Black paint finish

All towers are standard with (1) full depth adjustable shelf, except the 64″ h side access display and bookcase towers which have (2) full depth adjustable shelves.

Specification Information

For non-locking towers, deduct as follows from the list price for each unit: Deduct $30 for (1) lock unit, $60 for a (2) lock unit, and $75 for a (3) lock unit. Substitute the **"L"** suffix with an **"N"** within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3SLH6424BBF**N**)

"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424**M**FN). Multiple **"M"** drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.

A 6″ drawer, behind a cupboard door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424BBFFL**1).Note**: 6″ drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors have painted black fronts.

Application Notes

Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with 24″ and 30″ wide lateral drawers only. (*See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)*

Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15″, 24″ and 30″ wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. *(See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)*

15″w Side Access and Display towers include (1) lock.

Single door towers, double door towers, 24″w and 30″w Side Access and Display towers include (2) locks. (Except full-height doors which include (1) lock)

Front Access (only) towers with wardrobe include (3) locks. (Except full-height doors with wardrobe which include (2) locks)

Critical Dimensions

Dimensions under **w**, **d** and **h** are actual to the nearest 1/16″

24″ Wide 50″, 57″ and 64″ Tower Internal Dimensions

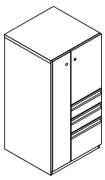
- Box and M drawer height: 4 5/16″
- Box and M drawer width: 12 1/16″
- Box and M drawer depth: 18 3/8″
- File drawer height: 9 1/4″
- File drawer width: 12 1/16″
- File drawer depth: 18 3/8″
- Wide drawer height: 9 9/16″
- Wide drawer width: 20 3/4″
- Wide drawer depth: 22 7/8″

Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers.

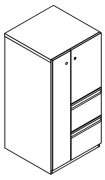
Note: Drawer behind door list pricing is as follows: 1=$255

24″ Wide Storage Towers - Full Height Doors

description	type	w	d	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
50″ High, tower with two box and one file drawer and door and wardrobe (Left hand shown)	left hand	23 7/8″	23 1/2″	48 5/16″	Y	**CT3FWSLH5024BBFL**	$1,739.	$1,911.	$2,004.
	right hand	23 7/8″	23 1/2″	48 5/16″	Y	**CT3FWSRH5024BBFL**	1,739.	1,911.	2,004.



50″ High, tower with two file drawers and door and wardrobe (Left hand shown)	left hand	23 7/8″	23 1/2″	48 5/16″	Y	**CT3FWSLH5024FFL**	1,594.	1,751.	1,836.
	right hand	23 7/8″	23 1/2″	48 5/16″	Y	**CT3FWSRH5024FFL**	1,594.	1,751.	1,836.



Order Code

Example:	**CT3SBLH5724BBFL-111**
CT3	Calibre Storage Tower
SB	Side Acess Bookcase
LH	Left Hand Access
57	64″ High
24	24″ Wide
B	Box Drawer
B	Box Drawer
F	File Drawer
L	Locking
111	Black paint finish

All towers are standard with (1) full depth adjustable shelf, except the 64″ h side access display and bookcase towers which have (2) full depth adjustable shelves.

Specification Information

For non-locking towers, deduct as follows from the list price for each unit: Deduct $30 for (1) lock unit, $60 for a (2) lock unit, and $75 for a (3) lock unit. Substitute the **"L"** suffix with an **"N"** within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3SLH6424BBF**N**)

"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424**M**FN). Multiple **"M"** drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.

A 6″ drawer, behind a cupboard door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424BBFFL**1).Note**: 6″ drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors have painted black fronts.

Application Notes

Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with 24″ and 30″ wide lateral drawers only. (*See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)*

Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15″, 24″ and 30″ wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. *(See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)*

15″w Side Access and Display towers include (1) lock.

Single door towers, double door towers, 24″w and 30″w Side Access and Display towers include (2) locks. (Except full-height doors which include (1) lock)

Front Access (only) towers with wardrobe include (3) locks. (Except full-height doors with wardrobe which include (2) locks)

Full height door towers are designed to compliment the aesthetic of Dividends Horizon storage components.

Full height door towers (50″h and 57″h) include one fixed shelf and one adjustable shelf. 64″h full height door tower includes one fixed shelf and two adjustable shelves.

Critical Dimensions

Dimensions under **w**, **d** and **h** are actual to the nearest 1/16″

24″ Wide 50″, 57″ and 64″ Tower Internal Dimensions

- Box and M drawer height: 4 5/16″
- Box and M drawer width: 12 1/16″
- Box and M drawer depth: 18 3/8″
- File drawer height: 9 1/4″
- File drawer width: 12 1/16″
- File drawer depth: 18 3/8″
- Wide drawer height: 9 9/16″
- Wide drawer width: 20 3/4″
- Wide drawer depth: 22 7/8″

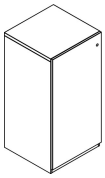
Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers.

Note: Drawer behind door list pricing is as follows: 1=$255

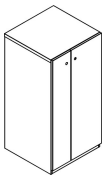
Add a "Y" to the end of a pattern number to specify a front color that is different from the case color. P3 pricing automatically applies for all colors when utilizing this option.

24″ Wide Storage Towers - Full Height Doors

description	type	w	d	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
50″ High, tower with one single (full height door) (Left hand shown)	left hand	23 7/8″	23 1/2″	48 5/16″	Y	**CT3FSLH5024L**	$1,211.	$1,340.	$1,409.
	right hand	23 7/8″	23 1/2″	48 5/16″	Y	**CT3FSRH5024L**	1,211.	1,340.	1,409.



50″ High, tower with wardrobe/cabinet (full height door)(Left hand shown)	left hand	23 7/8″	23 1/2″	48 5/16″	Y	**CT3FWSLH5024L**	1,423.	1,570.	1,651.
	right hand	23 7/8″	23 1/2″	48 5/16″	Y	**CT3FWSRH5024L**	1,423.	1,570.	1,651.



Order Code

Example:	**CT3SBLH5724BBFL-111**
CT3	Calibre Storage Tower
SB	Side Acess Bookcase
LH	Left Hand Access
57	64″ High
24	24″ Wide
B	Box Drawer
B	Box Drawer
F	File Drawer
L	Locking
111	Black paint finish

All towers are standard with (1) full depth adjustable shelf, except the 64″ h side access display and bookcase towers which have (2) full depth adjustable shelves.

Specification Information

For non-locking towers, deduct as follows from the list price for each unit: Deduct $30 for (1) lock unit, $60 for a (2) lock unit, and $75 for a (3) lock unit. Substitute the **"L"** suffix with an **"N"** within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3SLH6424BBF**N**)

"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424**M**FN). Multiple **"M"** drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.

A 6″ drawer, behind a cupboard door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424BBFFL**1).Note**: 6″ drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors have painted black fronts.

Application Notes

Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with 24″ and 30″ wide lateral drawers only. (*See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)*

Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15″, 24″ and 30″ wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. *(See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)*

15″w Side Access and Display towers include (1) lock.

Single door towers, double door towers, 24″w and 30″w Side Access and Display towers include (2) locks. (Except full-height doors which include (1) lock)

Front Access (only) towers with wardrobe include (3) locks. (Except full-height doors with wardrobe which include (2) locks)

Full height door towers are designed to compliment the aesthetic of Dividends Horizon storage components.

Full height door towers (50″h and 57″h) include one fixed shelf and one adjustable shelf. 64″h full height door tower includes one fixed shelf and two adjustable shelves.

Critical Dimensions

Dimensions under **w, d** and **h** are actual to the nearest 1/16″

24″ Wide 50″, 57″ and 64″ Tower Internal Dimensions

- Box and M drawer height: 4 5/16″
- Box and M drawer width: 12 1/16″
- Box and M drawer depth: 18 3/8″
- File drawer height: 9 1/4″
- File drawer width: 12 1/16″
- File drawer depth: 18 3/8″
- Wide drawer height: 9 9/16″
- Wide drawer width: 20 3/4″
- Wide drawer depth: 22 7/8″

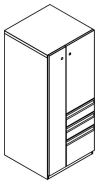
Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers.

Note: Drawer behind door list pricing is as follows: 1=$255

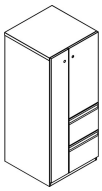
Add a "Y" to the end of a pattern number to specify a front color that is different from the case color. P3 pricing automatically applies for all colors when utilizing this option.

24″ Wide Storage Towers - Full Height Doors

description	type	w	d	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
57″ High, tower with two box and one file drawer and door and wardrobe (Left hand shown)	left hand	23 7/8″	23 1/2″	56 3/16″	Y	**CT3FWSLH5724BBFL**	$1,840.	$2,020.	$2,120.
	right hand	23 7/8″	23 1/2″	56 3/16″	Y	**CT3FWSRH5724BBFL**	1,840.	2,020.	2,120.



57″ High, tower with two file drawers and door and wardrobe (Left hand shown)	left hand	23 7/8″	23 1/2″	56 3/16″	Y	**CT3FWSLH5724FFL**	1,689.	1,853.	1,945.
	right hand	23 7/8″	23 1/2″	56 3/16″	Y	**CT3FWSRH5724FFL**	1,689.	1,853.	1,945.



Order Code

Example:	**CT3SBLH5724BBFL-111**
CT3	Calibre Storage Tower
SB	Side Acess Bookcase
LH	Left Hand Access
57	64″ High
24	24″ Wide
B	Box Drawer
B	Box Drawer
F	File Drawer
L	Locking
111	Black paint finish

All towers are standard with (1) full depth adjustable shelf, except the 64″ h side access display and bookcase towers which have (2) full depth adjustable shelves.

Specification Information

For non-locking towers, deduct as follows from the list price for each unit: Deduct $30 for (1) lock unit, $60 for a (2) lock unit, and $75 for a (3) lock unit. Substitute the **"L"** suffix with an **"N"** within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3SLH6424BBF**N**)

"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424**M**FN). Multiple **"M"** drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.

A 6″ drawer, behind a cupboard door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424BBFFL**1).Note**: 6″ drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors have painted black fronts.

Application Notes

Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with 24″ and 30″ wide lateral drawers only. (*See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)*

Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15″, 24″ and 30″ wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. *(See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)*

15″w Side Access and Display towers include (1) lock.

Single door towers, double door towers, 24″w and 30″w Side Access and Display towers include (2) locks. (Except full-height doors which include (1) lock)

Front Access (only) towers with wardrobe include (3) locks. (Except full-height doors with wardrobe which include (2) locks)

Full height door towers are designed to compliment the aesthetic of Dividends Horizon storage components.

Full height door towers (50″h and 57″h) include one fixed shelf and one adjustable shelf. 64″h full height door tower includes one fixed shelf and two adjustable shelves.

Critical Dimensions

Dimensions under **w**, **d** and **h** are actual to the nearest 1/16″

24″ Wide 50″, 57″ and 64″ Tower Internal Dimensions

- Box and M drawer height: 4 5/16″
- Box and M drawer width: 12 1/16″
- Box and M drawer depth: 18 3/8″
- File drawer height: 9 1/4″
- File drawer width: 12 1/16″
- File drawer depth: 18 3/8″
- Wide drawer height: 9 9/16″
- Wide drawer width: 20 3/4″
- Wide drawer depth: 22 7/8″

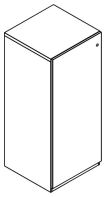
Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers.

Note: Drawer behind door list pricing is as follows: 1=$255

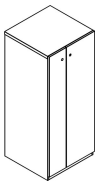
Add a "Y" to the end of a pattern number to specify a front color that is different from the case color. P3 pricing automatically applies for all colors when utilizing this option.

24″ Wide Storage Towers - Full Height Doors

description	type	w	d	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
57″ High, tower with one single (full height door) (Left hand shown)	left hand	23 7/8″	23 1/2″	56 3/16″	Y	**CT3FSLH5724L**	$1,261.	$1,390.	$1,463.
	right hand	23 7/8″	23 1/2″	56 3/16″	Y	**CT3FSRH5724L**	1,261.	1,390.	1,463.



57″ High, tower with wardrobe/cabinet (full height door)(Left hand shown)	left hand	23 7/8″	23 1/2″	56 3/16″	Y	**CT3FWSLH5724L**	1,453.	1,604.	1,688.
	right hand	23 7/8″	23 1/2″	56 3/16″	Y	**CT3FWSRH5724L**	1,453.	1,604.	1,688.



Order Code

Example: **CT3SBLH5724BBFL-111**

CT3	Calibre Storage Tower
SB	Side Acess Bookcase
LH	Left Hand Access
57	64″ High
24	24″ Wide
B	Box Drawer
B	Box Drawer
F	File Drawer
L	Locking
111	Black paint finish

All towers are standard with (1) full depth adjustable shelf, except the 64″ h side access display and bookcase towers which have (2) full depth adjustable shelves.

Specification Information

For non-locking towers, deduct as follows from the list price for each unit: Deduct $30 for (1) lock unit, $60 for a (2) lock unit, and $75 for a (3) lock unit. Substitute the **"L"** suffix with an **"N"** within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3SLH6424BBF**N**)

"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424**M**FN). Multiple **"M"** drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.

A 6″ drawer, behind a cupboard door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424BBFFL**1).Note**: 6″ drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors have painted black fronts.

Application Notes

Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with 24″ and 30″ wide lateral drawers only. (*See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)*

Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15″, 24″ and 30″ wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. *(See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)*

15″w Side Access and Display towers include (1) lock.

Single door towers, double door towers, 24″w and 30″w Side Access and Display towers include (2) locks. (Except full-height doors which include (1) lock)

Front Access (only) towers with wardrobe include (3) locks. (Except full-height doors with wardrobe which include (2) locks)

Full height door towers are designed to compliment the aesthetic of Dividends Horizon storage components.

Full height door towers (50″h and 57″h) include one fixed shelf and one adjustable shelf. 64″h full height door tower includes one fixed shelf and two adjustable shelves.

Critical Dimensions

Dimensions under **w, d** and **h** are actual to the nearest 1/16″

24″ Wide 50″, 57″ and 64″ Tower Internal Dimensions

- Box and M drawer height: 4 5/16″
- Box and M drawer width: 12 1/16″
- Box and M drawer depth: 18 3/8″
- File drawer height: 9 1/4″
- File drawer width: 12 1/16″
- File drawer depth: 18 3/8″
- Wide drawer height: 9 9/16″
- Wide drawer width: 20 3/4″
- Wide drawer depth: 22 7/8″

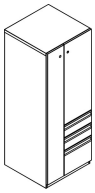
Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers.

Note: Drawer behind door list pricing is as follows: 1=$255

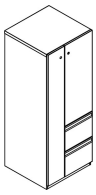
Add a "Y" to the end of a pattern number to specify a front color that is different from the case color. P3 pricing automatically applies for all colors when utilizing this option.

24″ Wide Storage Towers - Full Height Doors

description	type	w	d	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
64″ High, tower with two box and one file drawer and door and wardrobe (Left hand shown)	left hand	23 7/8″	23 1/2″	63 5/16″	Y	**CT3FWSLH6424BBFL**	$1,836.	$2,016.	$2,113.
	right hand	23 7/8″	23 1/2″	63 5/16″	Y	**CT3FWSRH6424BBFL**	1,836.	2,016.	2,113.



64″ High, tower with two file drawers and door and wardrobe (Left hand shown)	left hand	23 7/8″	23 1/2″	63 5/16″	Y	**CT3FWSLH6424FFL**	1,684.	1,850.	1,940.
	right hand	23 7/8″	23 1/2″	63 5/16″	Y	**CT3FWSRH6424FFL**	1,684.	1,850.	1,940.



Order Code

Example:	**CT3SBLH5724BBFL-111**
CT3	Calibre Storage Tower
SB	Side Acess Bookcase
LH	Left Hand Access
57	64″ High
24	24″ Wide
B	Box Drawer
B	Box Drawer
F	File Drawer
L	Locking
111	Black paint finish

All towers are standard with (1) full depth adjustable shelf, except the 64″ h side access display and bookcase towers which have (2) full depth adjustable shelves.

Specification Information

For non-locking towers, deduct as follows from the list price for each unit: Deduct $30 for (1) lock unit, $60 for a (2) lock unit, and $75 for a (3) lock unit. Substitute the **"L"** suffix with an **"N"** within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3SLH6424BBF**N**)

"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424**M**FN). Multiple **"M"** drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.

A 6″ drawer, behind a cupboard door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424BBFFL**1).Note**: 6″ drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors have painted black fronts.

Application Notes

Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with 24″ and 30″ wide lateral drawers only. (*See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)*

Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15″, 24″ and 30″ wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. *(See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)*

15″w Side Access and Display towers include (1) lock.

Single door towers, double door towers, 24″w and 30″w Side Access and Display towers include (2) locks. (Except full-height doors which include (1) lock)

Front Access (only) towers with wardrobe include (3) locks. (Except full-height doors with wardrobe which include (2) locks)

Full height door towers are designed to compliment the aesthetic of Dividends Horizon storage components.

Full height door towers (50″h and 57″h) include one fixed shelf and one adjustable shelf. 64″h full height door tower includes one fixed shelf and two adjustable shelves.

Critical Dimensions

Dimensions under **w, d** and **h** are actual to the nearest 1/16″

24″ Wide 50″, 57″ and 64″ Tower Internal Dimensions

- Box and M drawer height: 4 5/16″
- Box and M drawer width: 12 1/16″
- Box and M drawer depth: 18 3/8″
- File drawer height: 9 1/4″
- File drawer width: 12 1/16″
- File drawer depth: 18 3/8″
- Wide drawer height: 9 9/16″
- Wide drawer width: 20 3/4″
- Wide drawer depth: 22 7/8″

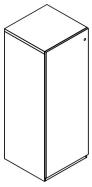
Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers.

Note: Drawer behind door list pricing is as follows: 1=$255

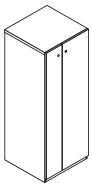
Add a "Y" to the end of a pattern number to specify a front color that is different from the case color. P3 pricing automatically applies for all colors when utilizing this option.

24″ Wide Storage Towers - Full Height Doors

description	type	w	d	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
64″ High, tower with one single (full height door) (Left hand shown)	left hand	23 7/8″	23 1/2″	63 5/16″	Y	**CT3FSLH6424L**	$1,282.	$1,418.	$1,490.
	right hand	23 7/8″	23 1/2″	63 5/16″	Y	**CT3FSRH6424L**	1,282.	1,418.	1,490.



64″ High, tower with wardrobe/cabinet (full height door)(Left hand shown)	left hand	23 7/8″	23 1/2″	63 5/16″	Y	**CT3FWSLH6424L**	1,481.	1,636.	1,723.
	right hand	23 7/8″	23 1/2″	63 5/16″	Y	**CT3FWSRH6424L**	1,481.	1,636.	1,723.



Order Code

Example:	**CT3SBLH5724BBFL-111**
CT3	Calibre Storage Tower
SB	Side Acess Bookcase
LH	Left Hand Access
57	64″ High
24	24″ Wide
B	Box Drawer
B	Box Drawer
F	File Drawer
L	Locking
111	Black paint finish

All towers are standard with (1) full depth adjustable shelf, except the 64″ h side access display and bookcase towers which have (2) full depth adjustable shelves.

Specification Information

For non-locking towers, deduct as follows from the list price for each unit: Deduct $30 for (1) lock unit, $60 for a (2) lock unit, and $75 for a (3) lock unit. Substitute the **"L"** suffix with an **"N"** within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3SLH6424BBF**N**)

"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424**M**FN). Multiple **"M"** drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.

A 6″ drawer, behind a cupboard door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424BBFFL**1).Note**: 6″ drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors have painted black fronts.

Application Notes

Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with 24″ and 30″ wide lateral drawers only. (*See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)*

Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15″, 24″ and 30″ wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. *(See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)*

15″w Side Access and Display towers include (1) lock.

Single door towers, double door towers, 24″w and 30″w Side Access and Display towers include (2) locks. (Except full-height doors which include (1) lock)

Front Access (only) towers with wardrobe include (3) locks. (Except full-height doors with wardrobe which include (2) locks)

Full height door towers are designed to compliment the aesthetic of Dividends Horizon storage components.

Full height door towers (50″h and 57″h) include one fixed shelf and one adjustable shelf. 64″h full height door tower includes one fixed shelf and two adjustable shelves.

Critical Dimensions

Dimensions under **w, d** and **h** are actual to the nearest 1/16″

24″ Wide 50″, 57″ and 64″ Tower Internal Dimensions

- Box and M drawer height: 4 5/16″
- Box and M drawer width: 12 1/16″
- Box and M drawer depth: 18 3/8″
- File drawer height: 9 1/4″
- File drawer width: 12 1/16″
- File drawer depth: 18 3/8″
- Wide drawer height: 9 9/16″
- Wide drawer width: 20 3/4″
- Wide drawer depth: 22 7/8″

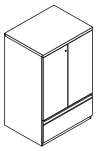
Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers.

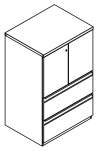
Note: Drawer behind door list pricing is as follows: 1=$255

Add a "Y" to the end of a pattern number to specify a front color that is different from the case color. P3 pricing automatically applies for all colors when utilizing this option.

30″ Wide Storage Towers

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
50″ High Double Door tower with one wide drawer		29 7/8″	23 1/2″	48 5/16″	**CT3D5030WL**	$1,639.	$1,803.	$1,891.
50″ High Double Door tower with two wide drawers		29 7/8″	23 1/2″	48 5/16″	**CT3D5030WWL**	1,960.	2,155.	2,261.
50″ High tower with two file drawers and door and wardrobe (left hand shown)	left hand	29 7/8″	23 1/2″	48 5/16″	**CT3WSLH5030FFL**	1,544.	1,698.	1,785.
	right hand	29 7/8″	23 1/2″	48 5/16″	**CT3WSRH5030FFL**	1,544.	1,698.	1,785.





Order Code

Example:	**CT3WSLH5730BBFL-111**
CT3	Calibre Storage Tower
WS	Wardobe and Single Door
LH	Left Hand Access
57	50″ High
30	30″ Wide
B	Box Drawer
B	Box Drawer
F	File Drawer
L	Locking
111	Black paint finish

All towers are standard with (1) full depth adjustable shelf, except the 64″ h side access display and bookcase towers which have (2) full depth adjustable shelves.

Specification Information

For non-locking towers, deduct $60 from the list price for single door and double door units or $75 list for units with wardobe. Substitute the **"L"** suffix with a **"N"** within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3WSLH5030BBF**N**)

"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3WSLH5030**M**FN). Multiple **"M"** drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.

A 6″ drawer, behind a cupboard door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424BBFFL**1).Note**: 6″ drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors have painted black fronts.

Application Notes

Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with 24″ and 30″ wide lateral drawers only. (*See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)*

Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15″, 24″ and 30″ wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. *(See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)*

15″w Side Access and Display towers include (1) lock.

Single door towers, double door towers, 24″w and 30″w Side Access and Display towers include (2) locks. (Except full-height doors which include (1) lock)

Front Access (only) towers with wardrobe include (3) locks. (Except full-height doors with wardrobe which include (2) locks)

Critical Dimensions

Dimensions under **w**, **d** and **h** are actual to the nearest 1/16″

24″ Wide 50″, 57″ and 64″ Tower Internal Dimensions

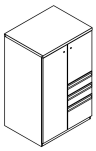
- Box and M drawer height: 4 5/16″
- Box and M drawer width: 12 1/16″
- Box and M drawer depth: 18 3/8″
- File drawer height: 9 1/4″
- File drawer width: 12 1/16″
- File drawer depth: 18 3/8″
- Wide drawer height: 9 9/16″
- Wide drawer width: 20 3/4″
- Wide drawer depth: 22 7/8″

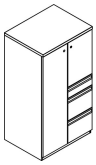
Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers.

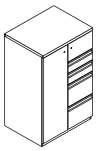
Note: Drawer behind door list pricing is as follows: 1=$255

30″ Wide Storage Towers

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
50″ High tower with two box, one file drawer and door and wardrobe (left hand shown)	left hand	29 7/8″	23 1/2″	48 5/16″	**CT3WSLH5030BBFL**	$1,679.	$1,851.	$1,942.
	right hand	29 7/8″	23 1/2″	48 5/16″	**CT3WSRH5030BBFL**	1,679.	1,851.	1,942.
50″ High tower with one box, two file drawers and door and wardrobe (left hand shown)	left hand	29 7/8″	23 1/2″	48 5/16″	**CT3WSLH5030BFFL**	1,695.	1,862.	1,959.
	right hand	29 7/8″	23 1/2″	48 5/16″	**CT3WSRH5030BFFL**	1,695.	1,862.	1,959.
50″ High tower with two box, two file drawers and door and wardrobe (left hand shown)	left hand	29 7/8″	23 1/2″	48 5/16″	**CT3WSLH5030BBFFL**	1,838.	2,022.	2,125.
	right hand	29 7/8″	23 1/2″	48 5/16″	**CT3WSRH5030BBFFL**	1,838.	2,022.	2,125.







Order Code

Example:	**CT3WSLH5730BBFL-111**
CT3	Calibre Storage Tower
WS	Wardobe and Single Door
LH	Left Hand Access
57	50″ High
30	30″ Wide
B	Box Drawer
B	Box Drawer
F	File Drawer
L	Locking
111	Black paint finish

All towers are standard with (1) full depth adjustable shelf, except the 64″ h side access display and bookcase towers which have (2) full depth adjustable shelves.

Specification Information

For non-locking towers, deduct $60 from the list price for single door and double door units or $75 list for units with wardobe. Substitute the **"L"** suffix with a **"N"** within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3WSLH5030BBF**N**)

"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3WSLH5030**M**FN). Multiple **"M"** drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.

A 6″ drawer, behind a cupboard door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424BBFFL**1).Note**: 6″ drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors have painted black fronts.

Application Notes

Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with 24″ and 30″ wide lateral drawers only. (*See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)*

Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15″, 24″ and 30″ wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. *(See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)*

15″w Side Access and Display towers include (1) lock.

Single door towers, double door towers, 24″w and 30″w Side Access and Display towers include (2) locks. (Except full-height doors which include (1) lock)

Front Access (only) towers with wardrobe include (3) locks. (Except full-height doors with wardrobe which include (2) locks)

Critical Dimensions

Dimensions under **w**, **d** and **h** are actual to the nearest 1/16″

24″ Wide 50″, 57″ and 64″ Tower Internal Dimensions

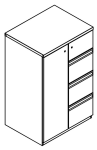
- Box and M drawer height: 4 5/16″
- Box and M drawer width: 12 1/16″
- Box and M drawer depth: 18 3/8″
- File drawer height: 9 1/4″
- File drawer width: 12 1/16″
- File drawer depth: 18 3/8″
- Wide drawer height: 9 9/16″
- Wide drawer width: 20 3/4″
- Wide drawer depth: 22 7/8″

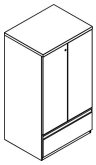
Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers.

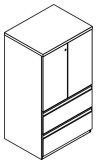
Note: Drawer behind door list pricing is as follows: 1=$255

30″ Wide Storage Towers

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
50″ High tower with three file drawers and door and wardrobe (left hand shown)	left hand	29 7/8″	23 1/2″	48 5/16″	**CT3WSLH5030FFFL**	$1,695.	$1,862.	$1,959.
	right hand	29 7/8″	23 1/2″	48 5/16″	**CT3WSRH5030FFFL**	1,695.	1,862.	1,959.
57″ High Double Door tower with one wide drawer		29 7/8″	23 1/2″	56 3/16″	**CT3D5730WL**	1,679.	1,850.	1,942.
57″ High Double Door tower with two wide drawers		29 7/8″	23 1/2″	56 3/16″	**CT3D5730WWL**	2,042.	2,244.	2,358.







Order Code

Example:	**CT3WSLH5730BBFL-111**
CT3	Calibre Storage Tower
WS	Wardobe and Single Door
LH	Left Hand Access
57	50″ High
30	30″ Wide
B	Box Drawer
B	Box Drawer
F	File Drawer
L	Locking
111	Black paint finish

All towers are standard with (1) full depth adjustable shelf, except the 64″ h side access display and bookcase towers which have (2) full depth adjustable shelves.

Specification Information

For non-locking towers, deduct $60 from the list price for single door and double door units or $75 list for units with wardobe. Substitute the **"L"** suffix with a **"N"** within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3WSLH5030BBF**N**)

"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3WSLH5030**M**FN). Multiple **"M"** drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.

A 6″ drawer, behind a cupboard door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424BBFFL**1).Note**: 6″ drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors have painted black fronts.

Application Notes

Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with 24″ and 30″ wide lateral drawers only. (*See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)*

Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15″, 24″ and 30″ wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. *(See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)*

15″w Side Access and Display towers include (1) lock.

Single door towers, double door towers, 24″w and 30″w Side Access and Display towers include (2) locks. (Except full-height doors which include (1) lock)

Front Access (only) towers with wardrobe include (3) locks. (Except full-height doors with wardrobe which include (2) locks)

Critical Dimensions

Dimensions under **w**, **d** and **h** are actual to the nearest 1/16″

24″ Wide 50″, 57″ and 64″ Tower Internal Dimensions

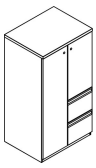
- Box and M drawer height: 4 5/16″
- Box and M drawer width: 12 1/16″
- Box and M drawer depth: 18 3/8″
- File drawer height: 9 1/4″
- File drawer width: 12 1/16″
- File drawer depth: 18 3/8″
- Wide drawer height: 9 9/16″
- Wide drawer width: 20 3/4″
- Wide drawer depth: 22 7/8″

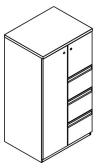
Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers.

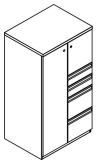
Note: Drawer behind door list pricing is as follows: 1=$255

30″ Wide Storage Towers

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
57″ High tower with two file drawers and door and wardrobe (left hand shown)	left hand	29 7/8″	23 1/2″	56 3/16″	**CT3WSLH5730FFL**	$1,648.	$1,813.	$1,903.
	right hand	29 7/8″	23 1/2″	56 3/16″	**CT3WSRH5730FFL**	1,648.	1,813.	1,903.
57″ High tower with three file drawers and door and wardrobe (left hand shown)	left hand	29 7/8″	23 1/2″	56 3/16″	**CT3WSLH5730FFFL**	1,767.	1,944.	2,042.
	right hand	29 7/8″	23 1/2″	56 3/16″	**CT3WSRH5730FFFL**	1,767.	1,944.	2,042.
57″ High tower with two box, two file drawers and door and wardrobe (left hand shown)	left hand	29 7/8″	23 1/2″	56 3/16″	**CT3WSLH5730BBFFL**	1,916.	2,106.	2,211.
	right hand	29 7/8″	23 1/2″	56 3/16″	**CT3WSRH5730BBFFL**	1,916.	2,106.	2,211.







Order Code

Example:	**CT3WSLH5730BBFL-111**
CT3	Calibre Storage Tower
WS	Wardobe and Single Door
LH	Left Hand Access
57	50″ High
30	30″ Wide
B	Box Drawer
B	Box Drawer
F	File Drawer
L	Locking
111	Black paint finish

All towers are standard with (1) full depth adjustable shelf, except the 64″ h side access display and bookcase towers which have (2) full depth adjustable shelves.

Specification Information

For non-locking towers, deduct $60 from the list price for single door and double door units or $75 list for units with wardobe. Substitute the **"L"** suffix with a **"N"** within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3WSLH5030BBF**N**)

"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3WSLH5030**M**FN). Multiple **"M"** drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.

A 6″ drawer, behind a cupboard door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424BBFFL**1).Note**: 6″ drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors have painted black fronts.

Application Notes

Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with 24″ and 30″ wide lateral drawers only. (*See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)*

Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15″, 24″ and 30″ wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. *(See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)*

15″w Side Access and Display towers include (1) lock.

Single door towers, double door towers, 24″w and 30″w Side Access and Display towers include (2) locks. (Except full-height doors which include (1) lock)

Front Access (only) towers with wardrobe include (3) locks. (Except full-height doors with wardrobe which include (2) locks)

Critical Dimensions

Dimensions under **w**, **d** and **h** are actual to the nearest 1/16″

24″ Wide 50″, 57″ and 64″ Tower Internal Dimensions

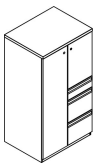
- Box and M drawer height: 4 5/16″
- Box and M drawer width: 12 1/16″
- Box and M drawer depth: 18 3/8″
- File drawer height: 9 1/4″
- File drawer width: 12 1/16″
- File drawer depth: 18 3/8″
- Wide drawer height: 9 9/16″
- Wide drawer width: 20 3/4″
- Wide drawer depth: 22 7/8″

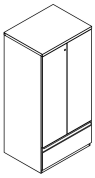
Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers.

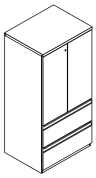
Note: Drawer behind door list pricing is as follows: 1=$255

30″ Wide Storage Towers

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
57″ High tower with one box, two file drawers and door and wardrobe (left hand shown)	left hand	29 7/8″	23 1/2″	56 3/16″	**CT3WSLH5730BFFL**	$1,767.	$1,944.	$2,042.
	right hand	29 7/8″	23 1/2″	56 3/16″	**CT3WSRH5730BFFL**	1,767.	1,944.	2,042.
64″ High Double Door tower with one wide drawer		29 7/8″	23 1/2″	63 5/16″	**CT3D6430WL**	1,719.	1,890.	1,984.
64″ High Double Door tower with two wide drawers		29 7/8″	23 1/2″	63 5/16″	**CT3D6430WWL**	2,058.	2,265.	2,378.







Order Code

Example:	**CT3WSLH5730BBFL-111**
CT3	Calibre Storage Tower
WS	Wardobe and Single Door
LH	Left Hand Access
57	50″ High
30	30″ Wide
B	Box Drawer
B	Box Drawer
F	File Drawer
L	Locking
111	Black paint finish

All towers are standard with (1) full depth adjustable shelf, except the 64″ h side access display and bookcase towers which have (2) full depth adjustable shelves.

Specification Information

For non-locking towers, deduct $60 from the list price for single door and double door units or $75 list for units with wardobe. Substitute the **"L"** suffix with a **"N"** within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3WSLH5030BBF**N**)

"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3WSLH5030**M**FN). Multiple **"M"** drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.

A 6″ drawer, behind a cupboard door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424BBFFL**1).Note**: 6″ drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors have painted black fronts.

Application Notes

Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with 24″ and 30″ wide lateral drawers only. (*See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)*

Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15″, 24″ and 30″ wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. *(See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)*

15″w Side Access and Display towers include (1) lock.

Single door towers, double door towers, 24″w and 30″w Side Access and Display towers include (2) locks. (Except full-height doors which include (1) lock)

Front Access (only) towers with wardrobe include (3) locks. (Except full-height doors with wardrobe which include (2) locks)

Critical Dimensions

Dimensions under **w**, **d** and **h** are actual to the nearest 1/16″

24″ Wide 50″, 57″ and 64″ Tower Internal Dimensions

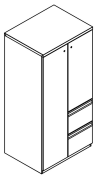
- Box and M drawer height: 4 5/16″
- Box and M drawer width: 12 1/16″
- Box and M drawer depth: 18 3/8″
- File drawer height: 9 1/4″
- File drawer width: 12 1/16″
- File drawer depth: 18 3/8″
- Wide drawer height: 9 9/16″
- Wide drawer width: 20 3/4″
- Wide drawer depth: 22 7/8″

Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers.

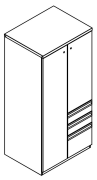
Note: Drawer behind door list pricing is as follows: 1=$255

30″ Wide Storage Towers

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
64″ High tower with two file drawers and door and wardrobe (left hand shown)	left hand	29 7/8″	23 1/2″	63 5/16″	**CT3WSLH6430FFL**	$1,651.	$1,818.	$1,908.
	right hand	29 7/8″	23 1/2″	63 5/16″	**CT3WSRH6430FFL**	1,651.	1,818.	1,908.



64″ High tower with two box, one file drawer and door and wardrobe (left hand shown)	left hand	29 7/8″	23 1/2″	63 5/16″	**CT3WSLH6430BBFL**	1,770.	1,949.	2,048.
	right hand	29 7/8″	23 1/2″	63 5/16″	**CT3WSRH6430BBFL**	1,770.	1,949.	2,048.



Order Code

Example:	**CT3WSLH5730BBFL-111**
CT3	Calibre Storage Tower
WS	Wardobe and Single Door
LH	Left Hand Access
57	50″ High
30	30″ Wide
B	Box Drawer
B	Box Drawer
F	File Drawer
L	Locking
111	Black paint finish

All towers are standard with (1) full depth adjustable shelf, except the 64″ h side access display and bookcase towers which have (2) full depth adjustable shelves.

Specification Information

For non-locking towers, deduct $60 from the list price for single door and double door units or $75 list for units with wardobe. Substitute the **"L"** suffix with a **"N"** within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3WSLH5030BBF**N**)

"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3WSLH5030**M**FN). Multiple **"M"** drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.

A 6″ drawer, behind a cupboard door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424BBFFL**1).Note**: 6″ drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors have painted black fronts.

Application Notes

Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with 24″ and 30″ wide lateral drawers only. (*See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)*

Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15″, 24″ and 30″ wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. *(See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)*

15″w Side Access and Display towers include (1) lock.

Single door towers, double door towers, 24″w and 30″w Side Access and Display towers include (2) locks. (Except full-height doors which include (1) lock)

Front Access (only) towers with wardrobe include (3) locks. (Except full-height doors with wardrobe which include (2) locks)

Critical Dimensions

Dimensions under **w**, **d** and **h** are actual to the nearest 1/16″

24″ Wide 50″, 57″ and 64″ Tower Internal Dimensions

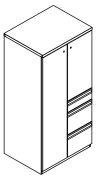
- Box and M drawer height: 4 5/16″
- Box and M drawer width: 12 1/16″
- Box and M drawer depth: 18 3/8″
- File drawer height: 9 1/4″
- File drawer width: 12 1/16″
- File drawer depth: 18 3/8″
- Wide drawer height: 9 9/16″
- Wide drawer width: 20 3/4″
- Wide drawer depth: 22 7/8″

Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers.

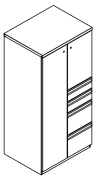
Note: Drawer behind door list pricing is as follows: 1=$255

30″ Wide Storage Towers

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
64″ High tower with one box, two file drawers and door and wardrobe (left hand shown)	left hand	29 7/8″	23 1/2″	63 5/16″	**CT3WSLH6430BFFL**	$1,794.	$1,973.	$2,073.
	right hand	29 7/8″	23 1/2″	63 5/16″	**CT3WSRH6430BFFL**	1,794.	1,973.	2,073.



64″ High tower with two box, two file drawers and door and wardrobe (left hand shown)	left hand	29 7/8″	23 1/2″	63 5/16″	**CT3WSLH6430BBFFL**	1,937.	2,131.	2,237.
	right hand	29 7/8″	23 1/2″	63 5/16″	**CT3WSRH6430BBFFL**	1,937.	2,131.	2,237.



Order Code

Example: **CT3WSLH5730BBFL-111**

CT3	Calibre Storage Tower
WS	Wardobe and Single Door
LH	Left Hand Access
57	50″ High
30	30″ Wide
B	Box Drawer
B	Box Drawer
F	File Drawer
L	Locking
111	Black paint finish

All towers are standard with (1) full depth adjustable shelf, except the 64″ h side access display and bookcase towers which have (2) full depth adjustable shelves.

Specification Information

For non-locking towers, deduct $60 from the list price for single door and double door units or $75 list for units with wardobe. Substitute the **"L"** suffix with a **"N"** within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3WSLH5030BBF**N**)

"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3WSLH5030**M**FN). Multiple **"M"** drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.

A 6″ drawer, behind a cupboard door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424BBFFL**1).Note**: 6″ drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors have painted black fronts.

Application Notes

Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with 24″ and 30″ wide lateral drawers only. (*See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)*

Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15″, 24″ and 30″ wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. *(See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)*

15″w Side Access and Display towers include (1) lock.

Single door towers, double door towers, 24″w and 30″w Side Access and Display towers include (2) locks. (Except full-height doors which include (1) lock)

Front Access (only) towers with wardrobe include (3) locks. (Except full-height doors with wardrobe which include (2) locks)

Critical Dimensions

Dimensions under **w**, **d** and **h** are actual to the nearest 1/16″

24″ Wide 50″, 57″ and 64″ Tower Internal Dimensions

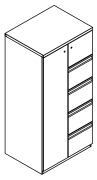
- Box and M drawer height: 4 5/16″
- Box and M drawer width: 12 1/16″
- Box and M drawer depth: 18 3/8″
- File drawer height: 9 1/4″
- File drawer width: 12 1/16″
- File drawer depth: 18 3/8″
- Wide drawer height: 9 9/16″
- Wide drawer width: 20 3/4″
- Wide drawer depth: 22 7/8″

Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers.

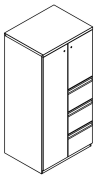
Note: Drawer behind door list pricing is as follows: 1=$255

30″ Wide Storage Towers

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
64″ High tower with four file drawers and door and wardrobe (left hand shown)	left hand	29 7/8″	23 1/2″	63 5/16″	**CT3WSLH6430FFFFL**	$1,960.	$2,155.	$2,261.
	right hand	29 7/8″	23 1/2″	63 5/16″	**CT3WSRH6430FFFFL**	1,960.	2,155.	2,261.



64″ High tower with three file drawers and door and wardrobe (left hand shown)	left hand	29 7/8″	23 1/2″	63 5/16″	**CT3WSLH6430FFFL**	1,787.	1,965.	2,061.
	right hand	29 7/8″	23 1/2″	63 5/16″	**CT3WSRH6430FFFL**	1,787.	1,965.	2,061.



Order Code

Example:	**CT3WSLH5730BBFL-111**
CT3	Calibre Storage Tower
WS	Wardobe and Single Door
LH	Left Hand Access
57	50″ High
30	30″ Wide
B	Box Drawer
B	Box Drawer
F	File Drawer
L	Locking
111	Black paint finish

All towers are standard with (1) full depth adjustable shelf, except the 64″ h side access display and bookcase towers which have (2) full depth adjustable shelves.

Specification Information

For non-locking towers, deduct $60 from the list price for single door and double door units or $75 list for units with wardobe. Substitute the **"L"** suffix with a **"N"** within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3WSLH5030BBF**N**)

"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3WSLH5030**M**FN). Multiple **"M"** drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.

A 6″ drawer, behind a cupboard door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424BBFFL**1).Note**: 6″ drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors have painted black fronts.

Application Notes

Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with 24″ and 30″ wide lateral drawers only. (*See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)*

Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15″, 24″ and 30″ wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. *(See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)*

15″w Side Access and Display towers include (1) lock.

Single door towers, double door towers, 24″w and 30″w Side Access and Display towers include (2) locks. (Except full-height doors which include (1) lock)

Front Access (only) towers with wardrobe include (3) locks. (Except full-height doors with wardrobe which include (2) locks)

Critical Dimensions

Dimensions under **w**, **d** and **h** are actual to the nearest 1/16″

24″ Wide 50″, 57″ and 64″ Tower Internal Dimensions

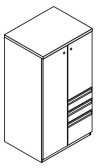
- Box and M drawer height: 4 5/16″
- Box and M drawer width: 12 1/16″
- Box and M drawer depth: 18 3/8″
- File drawer height: 9 1/4″
- File drawer width: 12 1/16″
- File drawer depth: 18 3/8″
- Wide drawer height: 9 9/16″
- Wide drawer width: 20 3/4″
- Wide drawer depth: 22 7/8″

Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers.

Note: Drawer behind door list pricing is as follows: 1=$255

30″ Wide Storage Towers

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
57″ High tower with two box, one file drawer and door and wardrobe (left hand shown)	left hand	29 7/8″	23 1/2″	56 3/16″	**CT3WSLH5730BBFL**	$1,774.	$1,955.	$2,053.
	right hand	29 7/8″	23 1/2″	56 3/16″	**CT3WSRH5730BBFL**	1,774.	1,955.	2,053.



Order Code

Example:	**CT3WSLH5730BBFL-111**
CT3	Calibre Storage Tower
WS	Wardobe and Single Door
LH	Left Hand Access
57	50″ High
30	30″ Wide
B	Box Drawer
B	Box Drawer
F	File Drawer
L	Locking
111	Black paint finish

All towers are standard with (1) full depth adjustable shelf, except the 64″ h side access display and bookcase towers which have (2) full depth adjustable shelves.

Specification Information

For non-locking towers, deduct $60 from the list price for single door and double door units or $75 list for units with wardobe. Substitute the **"L"** suffix with a **"N"** within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3WSLH5030BBF**N**)

"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3WSLH5030**M**FN). Multiple **"M"** drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.

A 6″ drawer, behind a cupboard door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424BBFFL**1).Note**: 6″ drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors have painted black fronts.

Application Notes

Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with 24″ and 30″ wide lateral drawers only. (*See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)*

Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15″, 24″ and 30″ wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. *(See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)*

15″w Side Access and Display towers include (1) lock.

Single door towers, double door towers, 24″w and 30″w Side Access and Display towers include (2) locks. (Except full-height doors which include (1) lock)

Front Access (only) towers with wardrobe include (3) locks. (Except full-height doors with wardrobe which include (2) locks)

Critical Dimensions

Dimensions under **w**, **d** and **h** are actual to the nearest 1/16″

24″ Wide 50″, 57″ and 64″ Tower Internal Dimensions

- Box and M drawer height: 4 5/16″
- Box and M drawer width: 12 1/16″
- Box and M drawer depth: 18 3/8″
- File drawer height: 9 1/4″
- File drawer width: 12 1/16″
- File drawer depth: 18 3/8″
- Wide drawer height: 9 9/16″
- Wide drawer width: 20 3/4″
- Wide drawer depth: 22 7/8″

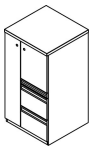
Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers.

Note: Drawer behind door list pricing is as follows: 1=$255

50″ High 3/10/10

description	type	w	d	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
50″ High Calibre Side Access Bookcase Wardrobe Tower 3/10.5/10.5 drawer configuration	left hand	23 7/8″	23 1/2″	48 5/16″	Y	**CT3WSBLH5024PDDL**	$1,761.	$1,940.	$2,035.
	right hand	23 7/8″	23 1/2″	48 5/16″	Y	**CT3WSBRH5024PDDL**	1,761.	1,940.	2,035.

50″ High, Calibre Wardrobe Tower 3/10.5/10.5 drawer configuration	left hand	23 7/8″	23 1/2″	48 5/16″	Y	**CT3WSLH5024PDDL**	1,724.	1,894.	1,990.
	right hand	23 7/8″	23 1/2″	48 5/16″	Y	**CT3WSRH5024PDDL**	1,724.	1,894.	1,990.



Order Code

Example:	**CT3WSLH5030BBFL-111**
CT3	Calibre Storage Tower
WS	Wardobe and Single Door
LH	Left Hand Access
50	50″ High
30	30″ Wide
B	Box Drawer
B	Box Drawer
F	File Drawer
L	Locking
111	Black paint finish

Specification Information

For non-locking towers, deduct as follows from the list price for each unit: Deduct $30 for (1) lock unit, $60 for a (2) lock unit, and $75 for a (3) lock unit. Substitute the **"L"** suffix with an **"N"** within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3WSLH5030BBF**N**)

"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3WSLH5030**M**FN). Multiple **"M"** drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.

A 6″ drawer, behind a cupboard door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424BBFFL**1).Note**: 6″ drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors have painted black fronts.

Application Notes

Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with 24″ and 30″ wide lateral drawers only. (*See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)*

Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15″, 24″ and 30″ wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. *(See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)*

15″w Side Access and Display towers include (1) lock.

Single door towers, double door towers, 24″w and 30″w Side Access and Display towers include (2) locks. (Except full-height doors which include (1) lock)

Front Access (only) towers with wardrobe include (3) locks. (Except full-height doors with wardrobe which include (2) locks)

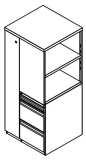
Critical Dimensions

Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers.

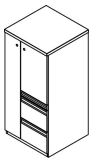
Note: Drawer behind door list pricing is as follows: 1=$255

57″ High 3/10/10

description	type	w	d	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
57″ High Calibre Side Access Bookcase Wardrobe Tower 3/10.5/10.5 drawer configuration	left hand	23 7/8″	23 1/2″	56 3/16″	Y	**CT3WSBLH5724PDDL**	$1,815.	$1,998.	$2,097.
	right hand	23 7/8″	23 1/2″	56 3/16″	Y	**CT3WSBRH5724PDDL**	1,815.	1,998.	2,097.



57″ High Calibre Wardrobe Tower 3/10.5/10.5 drawer configuration	left hand	23 7/8″	23 1/2″	56 3/16″	Y	**CT3WSLH5724PDDL**	1,837.	2,021.	2,124.
	right hand	23 7/8″	23 1/2″	56 3/16″	Y	**CT3WSRH5724PDDL**	1,837.	2,021.	2,124.



Order Code

Example:	**CT3WSLH5730BBFL-111**
CT3	Calibre Storage Tower
WS	Wardobe and Single Door
LH	Left Hand Access
57	57″ High
30	30″ Wide
B	Box Drawer
B	Box Drawer
F	File Drawer
L	Locking
111	Black paint finish

Specification Information

For non-locking towers, deduct as follows from the list price for each unit: Deduct $30 for (1) lock unit, $60 for a (2) lock unit, and $75 for a (3) lock unit. Substitute the **"L"** suffix with an **"N"** within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3WSLH5730BBF**N**)

"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3WSLH5730**M**FN). Multiple **"M"** drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.

A 6″ drawer, behind a cupboard door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424BBFFL**1).Note**: 6″ drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors painted black fronts.

Application Notes

Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with 24″ and 30″ wide lateral drawers only. (*See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)*

Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15″, 24″ and 30″ wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. *(See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)*

15″w Side Access and Display towers include (1) lock.

Single door towers, double door towers, 24″w and 30″w Side Access and Display towers include (2) locks. (Except full-height doors which include (1) lock)

Front Access (only) towers with wardrobe include (3) locks. (Except full-height doors with wardrobe which include (2) locks)

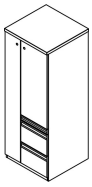
Critical Dimensions

Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers.

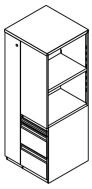
Note: Drawer behind door list pricing is as follows: 1=$255

64″ High 3/10/10

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
64″ High Calibre Wardrobe Tower 3/10.5/10.5 drawer configuration (right hand)	left hand	23 7/8″	23 1/2″	63 5/16″	**CT3WSLH6424PDDL**	$1,951.	$2,146.	$2,254.
	right hand	23 7/8″	23 1/2″	63 5/16″	**CT3WSRH6424PDDL**	1,951.	2,146.	2,254.



64″ High Calibre Side Access Bookcase Wardrobe Tower 3/10.5/10.5 drawer configuration	left hand	23 7/8″	23 1/2″	63 5/16″	**CT3WSBLH6424PDDL**	1,869.	2,057.	2,161.
	right hand	23 7/8″	23 1/2″	63 5/16″	**CT3WSBRH6424PDDL**	1,869.	2,057.	2,161.



Order Code

Example:	**CT3WSLH5030BBFL-111**
CT3	Calibre Storage Tower
WS	Wardobe and Single Door
LH	Left Hand Access
50	50″ High
30	30″ Wide
B	Box Drawer
B	Box Drawer
F	File Drawer
L	Locking
111	Black paint finish

Specification Information

For non-locking towers, deduct as follows from the list price for each unit: Deduct $30 for (1) lock unit, $60 for a (2) lock unit, and $75 for a (3) lock unit. Substitute the **"L"** suffix with an **"N"** within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3WSLH5030BBF**N**)

"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3WSLH5030**M**FN). Multiple **"M"** drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.

A 6″ drawer, behind a cupboard door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424BBFFL**1).Note**: 6″ drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors have painted black fronts.

Application Notes

Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with 24″ and 30″ wide lateral drawers only. (*See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)*

Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15″, 24″ and 30″ wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. *(See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)*

15″w Side Access and Display towers include (1) lock.

Single door towers, double door towers, 24″w and 30″w Side Access and Display towers include (2) locks. (Except full-height doors which include (1) lock)

Front Access (only) towers with wardrobe include (3) locks. (Except full-height doors with wardrobe which include (2) locks)

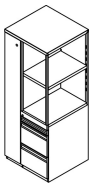
Critical Dimensions

Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers.

Note: Drawer behind door list pricing is as follows: 1=$255

64″ High 3/10/10

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
64″ High Calibre Side Access Display Wardrobe Tower 3/10.5/10.5 drawer configuration	left hand	23 7/8″	23 1/2″	63 5/16″	**CT3WBDLH6424PDDL**	$1,884.	$2,074.	$2,178.
	right hand	23 7/8″	23 1/2″	63 5/16″	**CT3WBDRH6424PDDL**	1,884.	2,074.	2,178.



Order Code

Example:	**CT3WSLH5030BBFL-111**
CT3	Calibre Storage Tower
WS	Wardobe and Single Door
LH	Left Hand Access
50	50″ High
30	30″ Wide
B	Box Drawer
B	Box Drawer
F	File Drawer
L	Locking
111	Black paint finish

Specification Information

For non-locking towers, deduct as follows from the list price for each unit: Deduct $30 for (1) lock unit, $60 for a (2) lock unit, and $75 for a (3) lock unit. Substitute the **"L"** suffix with an **"N"** within the pattern number to designate a non-locking unit, example (CT3WSLH5030BBF**N**)

"M" drawer consisting of a box drawer body with a file drawer head are available by substituting any two "B" or any one "F" character within the pattern number, example (CT3WSLH5030**M**FN). Multiple **"M"** drawers may be specified providing they equal the total modules available.

A 6″ drawer, behind a cupboard door is available by adding the numeral 1 to the end of the pattern number, example (CT3SLH6424BBFFL**1).Note**: 6″ drawers behind doors are not available within the wardrobe portion of towers. Drawers behind doors have painted black fronts.

Application Notes

Hanging rails and other accessories are not included and must be ordered separately. Hanging rails are included with 24″ and 30″ wide lateral drawers only. (*See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)*

Half depth adjustable shelves and coat hooks may be ordered separately allowing the cupboard area of 15″, 24″ and 30″ wide towers to support binders as well as shorter coats. *(See Tower Accessories for pricing and order entry information)*

15″w Side Access and Display towers include (1) lock.

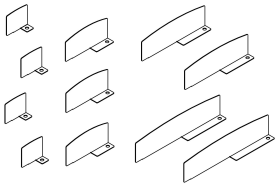
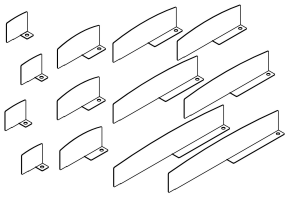
Single door towers, double door towers, 24″w and 30″w Side Access and Display towers include (2) locks. (Except full-height doors which include (1) lock)

Front Access (only) towers with wardrobe include (3) locks. (Except full-height doors with wardrobe which include (2) locks)

Critical Dimensions

Note: All towers are configured from the top down with standard combinations of box and file drawers.

Note: Drawer behind door list pricing is as follows: 1=$255

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	list	P1	P2	P3
Pedestal Drawer Divider Kit (For use in Calibre tower or Calibre pedestal box and file drawers as well as Calibre lateral file drawers 6″ or larger. Not intended for 3″ drawers.) 					**DT3PDD**	$426.			
File Drawer Divider Kit (For use with all Calibre/S2/Morrison front lateral file drawers with the exception of 3″ high drawers) 					**DT3FDD**	531.			

Specification Information

DT3PDD Pedestal Drawer Dividers and **DT3RT**Pedestal Drawer Reference Tablets are supported with a black painted finish standard.

Application Notes

The DT3PDD Pedestal Drawer Divider Kit is comprised of a series of magnetic fences that attach to the bottom of steel pedestal (Calibre and S2) pedestal drawer bodies to support space division. May also be used within S2 and Calibre Tower File and Box drawers. Each kit contains (4) 3″ wide, (3) 6″ wide, (2) 9″ wide and (2) 12″ wide dividers. Dividers are constructed from steel. DT3PDD dividers are not designed to work with 3″ high lateral file or pedestal drawers.

The DT3FDD File Drawer Divider Kit is comprised of a series of magnetic fences that attach to the bottom of (Calibre/S2/Morrison Font) lateral file drawer bodies to support space division. Each kit contains (4) 3″ wide, (3) 6″ wide, (2) 9″ wide, (2) 12″ and (2) 15″ dividers. Dividers are constructed from steel. DT3FDD dividers are not designed to work with 3″ high lateral file or pedestal drawers.

The DT3SDD File Drawer Divider Kit is comprised of a series of magnetic fences that attach to the bottom of (Calibre/S2/Morrison Font) lateral file drawer bodies to support space division. Each kit contains (4) 3″ wide, (3) 6″ wide, (2) 9″ wide, (2) 12″ and (2) 15″ dividers. Dividers are constructed from steel. DT3SDD dividers are are designed to work with 3″ high lateral file or pedestal drawers.

Note: Worksurface Splice Plate Kits are intended for use with Side Access Bookcase and Display Towers only.

Note: 15″ wide half depth shelves are suitable for use with 15″ wide single door towers or within the wardobe portion of a 30″ wide wardrobe tower.

Note:24″ wide half depth shelves are suitable for use with 24″ wide single door towers or 24″ wide double door towers. 30″ wide half depth shelves are suitable for use in with 30″ wide double door towers only.

Calibre Tower Accessories

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	list	P1	P2	P3
File Drawer Divider Kit for 3″ high lateral file drawers					**DT3SDD**	$531.			
Pencil tray	black				**CD2-PTN**	42.			
	clear				**CD2-PTC**	49.			
Reference Tablet with Plexi Glass Cover (For use with Calibre/S2 pedestals and towers)					**DT3RT**	122.			

Specification Information

DT3PDD Pedestal Drawer Dividers and **DT3RT**Pedestal Drawer Reference Tablets are supported with a black painted finish standard.

Application Notes

The DT3PDD Pedestal Drawer Divider Kit is comprised of a series of magnetic fences that attach to the bottom of steel pedestal (Calibre and S2) pedestal drawer bodies to support space division. May also be used within S2 and Calibre Tower File and Box drawers. Each kit contains (4) 3″ wide, (3) 6″ wide, (2) 9″ wide and (2) 12″ wide dividers. Dividers are constructed from steel. DT3PDD dividers are not designed to work with 3″ high lateral file or pedestal drawers.

The DT3FDD File Drawer Divider Kit is comprised of a series of magnetic fences that attach to the bottom of (Calibre/S2/Morrison Font) lateral file drawer bodies to support space division. Each kit contains (4) 3″ wide, (3) 6″ wide, (2) 9″ wide, (2) 12″ and (2) 15″ dividers. Dividers are constructed from steel. DT3FDD dividers are not designed to work with 3″ high lateral file or pedestal drawers.

The DT3SDD File Drawer Divider Kit is comprised of a series of magnetic fences that attach to the bottom of (Calibre/S2/Morrison Font) lateral file drawer bodies to support space division. Each kit contains (4) 3″ wide, (3) 6″ wide, (2) 9″ wide, (2) 12″ and (2) 15″ dividers. Dividers are constructed from steel. DT3SDD dividers are are designed to work with 3″ high lateral file or pedestal drawers.

Note: Worksurface Splice Plate Kits are intended for use with Side Access Bookcase and Display Towers only.

Note: 15″ wide half depth shelves are suitable for use with 15″ wide single door towers or within the wardobe portion of a 30″ wide wardrobe tower.

Note:24″ wide half depth shelves are suitable for use with 24″ wide single door towers or 24″ wide double door towers. 30″ wide half depth shelves are suitable for use in with 30″ wide double door towers only.

Calibre Tower Accessories

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	list	P1	P2	P3
15″ Wide Half Depth Shelf (black only)	Half Depth	15″	12″	¾″	**DT3HDS15**	$144.			
24″ Wide Half Depth Shelf (black only)	Half Depth	24″	12″	¾″	**DT3HDS24**	155.			
30″ Wide Half Depth Shelf (black only)	Half Depth	30″	12″	¾″	**DT3HDS30**	183.			
15″ Wide Full Depth Shelf (black only)	Full Depth	15″	22⅜″	1″	**DT3FDS15**	104.			
24″ Wide Full Depth Shelf (black only)	Full Depth	24″	22⅜″	1″	**DT3FDS24**	113.			

Specification Information

DT3PDD Pedestal Drawer Dividers and **DT3RT**Pedestal Drawer Reference Tablets are supported with a black painted finish standard.

Application Notes

The DT3PDD Pedestal Drawer Divider Kit is comprised of a series of magnetic fences that attach to the bottom of steel pedestal (Calibre and S2) pedestal drawer bodies to support space division. May also be used within S2 and Calibre Tower File and Box drawers. Each kit contains (4) 3″ wide, (3) 6″ wide, (2) 9″ wide and (2) 12″ wide dividers. Dividers are constructed from steel. DT3PDD dividers are not designed to work with 3″ high lateral file or pedestal drawers.

The DT3FDD File Drawer Divider Kit is comprised of a series of magnetic fences that attach to the bottom of (Calibre/S2/Morrison Font) lateral file drawer bodies to support space division. Each kit contains (4) 3″ wide, (3) 6″ wide, (2) 9″ wide, (2) 12″ and (2) 15″ dividers. Dividers are constructed from steel. DT3FDD dividers are not designed to work with 3″ high lateral file or pedestal drawers.

The DT3SDD File Drawer Divider Kit is comprised of a series of magnetic fences that attach to the bottom of (Calibre/S2/Morrison Font) lateral file drawer bodies to support space division. Each kit contains (4) 3″ wide, (3) 6″ wide, (2) 9″ wide, (2) 12″ and (2) 15″ dividers. Dividers are constructed from steel. DT3SDD dividers are are designed to work with 3″ high lateral file or pedestal drawers.

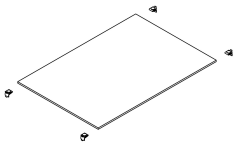
Note: Worksurface Splice Plate Kits are intended for use with Side Access Bookcase and Display Towers only.

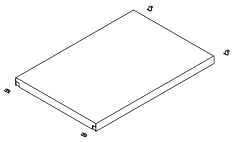
Note: 15″ wide half depth shelves are suitable for use with 15″ wide single door towers or within the wardobe portion of a 30″ wide wardrobe tower.

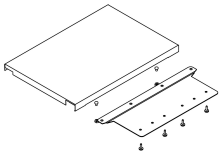
Note:24″ wide half depth shelves are suitable for use with 24″ wide single door towers or 24″ wide double door towers. 30″ wide half depth shelves are suitable for use in with 30″ wide double door towers only.

Calibre Tower Accessories

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	list	P1	P2	P3
30″ Wide Full Depth Shelf (black only)	Full Depth	30″	22⅜″	1″	**DT3FDS30**	$120.			
Glass Shelf for Side Access Bookcase and Display Tower	Qty 2 shelves				**DT3GBCDS**	453.			
Metal Shelf for Side Access Bookcase and Display Towers	Qty 2 Shelves				**DT3MBCDS**		238.	258.	274.
Worksurface Splice Plate Kit for Display and Side Access Bookcase Towers					**DT3WSP**		159.	174.	185.







Specification Information

DT3PDD Pedestal Drawer Dividers and **DT3RT**Pedestal Drawer Reference Tablets are supported with a black painted finish standard.

Application Notes

The DT3PDD Pedestal Drawer Divider Kit is comprised of a series of magnetic fences that attach to the bottom of steel pedestal (Calibre and S2) pedestal drawer bodies to support space division. May also be used within S2 and Calibre Tower File and Box drawers. Each kit contains (4) 3″ wide, (3) 6″ wide, (2) 9″ wide and (2) 12″ wide dividers. Dividers are constructed from steel. DT3PDD dividers are not designed to work with 3″ high lateral file or pedestal drawers.

The DT3FDD File Drawer Divider Kit is comprised of a series of magnetic fences that attach to the bottom of (Calibre/S2/Morrison Font) lateral file drawer bodies to support space division. Each kit contains (4) 3″ wide, (3) 6″ wide, (2) 9″ wide, (2) 12″ and (2) 15″ dividers. Dividers are constructed from steel. DT3FDD dividers are not designed to work with 3″ high lateral file or pedestal drawers.

The DT3SDD File Drawer Divider Kit is comprised of a series of magnetic fences that attach to the bottom of (Calibre/S2/Morrison Font) lateral file drawer bodies to support space division. Each kit contains (4) 3″ wide, (3) 6″ wide, (2) 9″ wide, (2) 12″ and (2) 15″ dividers. Dividers are constructed from steel. DT3SDD dividers are are designed to work with 3″ high lateral file or pedestal drawers.

Note: Worksurface Splice Plate Kits are intended for use with Side Access Bookcase and Display Towers only.

Note: 15″ wide half depth shelves are suitable for use with 15″ wide single door towers or within the wardobe portion of a 30″ wide wardrobe tower.

Note:24″ wide half depth shelves are suitable for use with 24″ wide single door towers or 24″ wide double door towers. 30″ wide half depth shelves are suitable for use in with 30″ wide double door towers only.

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	list	P1	P2	P3
Coat bar kit for 9″ wide wardrobe					**DT3CB9**	$137.			
Coat Bar Kit for 15″ wide single door or 15″ wide wardrobe					**DT3CB15**	142.			
Coat Bar for 24″ wide single and double door towers					**DT3CB24**	155.			

Specification Information

DT3PDD Pedestal Drawer Dividers and **DT3RT**Pedestal Drawer Reference Tablets are supported with a black painted finish standard.

Application Notes

The DT3PDD Pedestal Drawer Divider Kit is comprised of a series of magnetic fences that attach to the bottom of steel pedestal (Calibre and S2) pedestal drawer bodies to support space division. May also be used within S2 and Calibre Tower File and Box drawers. Each kit contains (4) 3″ wide, (3) 6″ wide, (2) 9″ wide and (2) 12″ wide dividers. Dividers are constructed from steel. DT3PDD dividers are not designed to work with 3″ high lateral file or pedestal drawers.

The DT3FDD File Drawer Divider Kit is comprised of a series of magnetic fences that attach to the bottom of (Calibre/S2/Morrison Font) lateral file drawer bodies to support space division. Each kit contains (4) 3″ wide, (3) 6″ wide, (2) 9″ wide, (2) 12″ and (2) 15″ dividers. Dividers are constructed from steel. DT3FDD dividers are not designed to work with 3″ high lateral file or pedestal drawers.

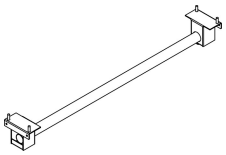
The DT3SDD File Drawer Divider Kit is comprised of a series of magnetic fences that attach to the bottom of (Calibre/S2/Morrison Font) lateral file drawer bodies to support space division. Each kit contains (4) 3″ wide, (3) 6″ wide, (2) 9″ wide, (2) 12″ and (2) 15″ dividers. Dividers are constructed from steel. DT3SDD dividers are are designed to work with 3″ high lateral file or pedestal drawers.

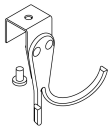
Note: Worksurface Splice Plate Kits are intended for use with Side Access Bookcase and Display Towers only.

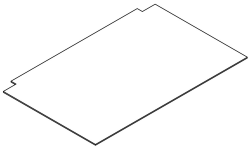
Note: 15″ wide half depth shelves are suitable for use with 15″ wide single door towers or within the wardobe portion of a 30″ wide wardrobe tower.

Note:24″ wide half depth shelves are suitable for use with 24″ wide single door towers or 24″ wide double door towers. 30″ wide half depth shelves are suitable for use in with 30″ wide double door towers only.

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	list	P1	P2	P3
Coat Bar for 30″ wide double door towers					**DT3CB30**	$167.			
Drop Down Coat Hook for use in towers without a standard wardrobe					**DT3DCH**	91.			
Floor Cover for 9″ Wide Wardrobe					**DT3FM9**	67.			







Specification Information

DT3PDD Pedestal Drawer Dividers and **DT3RT**Pedestal Drawer Reference Tablets are supported with a black painted finish standard.

Application Notes

The DT3PDD Pedestal Drawer Divider Kit is comprised of a series of magnetic fences that attach to the bottom of steel pedestal (Calibre and S2) pedestal drawer bodies to support space division. May also be used within S2 and Calibre Tower File and Box drawers. Each kit contains (4) 3″ wide, (3) 6″ wide, (2) 9″ wide and (2) 12″ wide dividers. Dividers are constructed from steel. DT3PDD dividers are not designed to work with 3″ high lateral file or pedestal drawers.

The DT3FDD File Drawer Divider Kit is comprised of a series of magnetic fences that attach to the bottom of (Calibre/S2/Morrison Font) lateral file drawer bodies to support space division. Each kit contains (4) 3″ wide, (3) 6″ wide, (2) 9″ wide, (2) 12″ and (2) 15″ dividers. Dividers are constructed from steel. DT3FDD dividers are not designed to work with 3″ high lateral file or pedestal drawers.

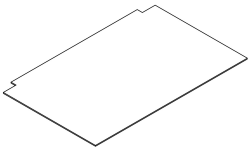
The DT3SDD File Drawer Divider Kit is comprised of a series of magnetic fences that attach to the bottom of (Calibre/S2/Morrison Font) lateral file drawer bodies to support space division. Each kit contains (4) 3″ wide, (3) 6″ wide, (2) 9″ wide, (2) 12″ and (2) 15″ dividers. Dividers are constructed from steel. DT3SDD dividers are are designed to work with 3″ high lateral file or pedestal drawers.

Note: Worksurface Splice Plate Kits are intended for use with Side Access Bookcase and Display Towers only.

Note: 15″ wide half depth shelves are suitable for use with 15″ wide single door towers or within the wardobe portion of a 30″ wide wardrobe tower.

Note:24″ wide half depth shelves are suitable for use with 24″ wide single door towers or 24″ wide double door towers. 30″ wide half depth shelves are suitable for use in with 30″ wide double door towers only.

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	list	P1	P2	P3
Floor Cover for 15″ Wide Wardrobe					**DT3FM15**	$80.			



Specification Information

DT3PDD Pedestal Drawer Dividers and **DT3RT**Pedestal Drawer Reference Tablets are supported with a black painted finish standard.

Application Notes

The DT3PDD Pedestal Drawer Divider Kit is comprised of a series of magnetic fences that attach to the bottom of steel pedestal (Calibre and S2) pedestal drawer bodies to support space division. May also be used within S2 and Calibre Tower File and Box drawers. Each kit contains (4) 3″ wide, (3) 6″ wide, (2) 9″ wide and (2) 12″ wide dividers. Dividers are constructed from steel. DT3PDD dividers are not designed to work with 3″ high lateral file or pedestal drawers.

The DT3FDD File Drawer Divider Kit is comprised of a series of magnetic fences that attach to the bottom of (Calibre/S2/Morrison Font) lateral file drawer bodies to support space division. Each kit contains (4) 3″ wide, (3) 6″ wide, (2) 9″ wide, (2) 12″ and (2) 15″ dividers. Dividers are constructed from steel. DT3FDD dividers are not designed to work with 3″ high lateral file or pedestal drawers.

The DT3SDD File Drawer Divider Kit is comprised of a series of magnetic fences that attach to the bottom of (Calibre/S2/Morrison Font) lateral file drawer bodies to support space division. Each kit contains (4) 3″ wide, (3) 6″ wide, (2) 9″ wide, (2) 12″ and (2) 15″ dividers. Dividers are constructed from steel. DT3SDD dividers are are designed to work with 3″ high lateral file or pedestal drawers.

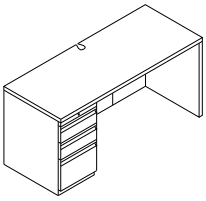
Note: Worksurface Splice Plate Kits are intended for use with Side Access Bookcase and Display Towers only.

Note: 15″ wide half depth shelves are suitable for use with 15″ wide single door towers or within the wardobe portion of a 30″ wide wardrobe tower.

Note:24″ wide half depth shelves are suitable for use with 24″ wide single door towers or 24″ wide double door towers. 30″ wide half depth shelves are suitable for use in with 30″ wide double door towers only.

Calibre Desk
single pedestal - 24″ deep

description	w	d	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
Single-pedestal desk	60″	24″	28½″		**CS1-6024(5)N**	$1,759.	$1,825.	$1,917.
	60″	24″	28½″	Y	**CS1-6024(5)L**	1,790.	1,858.	1,951.
	66″	24″	28½″		**CS1-6624(5)N**	1,800.	1,863.	1,960.
	66″	24″	28½″	Y	**CS1-6624(5)L**	1,832.	1,897.	1,995.
	72″	24″	28½″		**CS1-7224(5)N**	1,840.	1,911.	2,007.
	72″	24″	28½″	Y	**CS1-7224(5)L**	1,877.	1,943.	2,042.



Order Code

Example:	**CS1-6624(5)L-111 F**
C	Calibre
S1	Single pedestal desk
66	66″ wide
24	24″ deep
5	Box/box/file
L	Lock
111	Paint - black
F	Laminate - pumice

Specification Information

To order, specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Pedestal options
3. Lock option
4. Paint finish
5. Laminate finish

The standard pedestal configuration for single pedestal desks is "5" box/box/file pedestal. For other configurations, substitute the appropriate pedestal codes and upcharges where necessary.

Pedestal upcharges:

Order Code	Config.	Upcharge
6	3/3/6/12	$44.
7	12/12	-$21.
8	3/6/15	$44.

See page 19 for Calibre desk finishes.

Application Notes

Single pedestal desks are standard with one box/box/file pedestal matching the worksurface depth. For other drawer combinations, see Specification Information.

File drawers include hanging bars for side to side filing.

Desks will support Overdesk Units. See page 170.

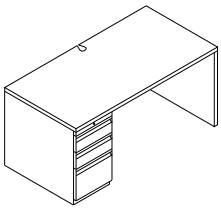
See KnollKey lock program on page 189 for keying information.

Grommet:
Center rear grommet is standard on all preconfigured units. Finish is black, and includes cover.

Construction:
Worksurfaces are 1¼″ thick, 3-ply solid construction and are predrilled at all pedestal, end unit, and bracket locations.

Pedestals, end units, and filler panels are painted steel.

Calibre Desk
single pedestal - 30″ deep



description	w	d	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
Single-pedestal desk	60″	30″	28½″		**CS1-6030(5)N**	$1,875.	$1,943.	$2,042.
	60″	30″	28½″	Y	**CS1-6030(5)L**	1,908.	1,976.	2,076.
	66″	30″	28½″		**CS1-6630(5)N**	1,921.	1,989.	2,087.
	66″	30″	28½″	Y	**CS1-6630(5)L**	1,955.	2,022.	2,126.
	72″	30″	28½″		**CS1-7230(5)N**	1,966.	2,039.	2,137.
	72″	30″	28½″	Y	**CS1-7230(5)L**	1,999.	2,072.	2,175.

Order Code

Example:	**CS1-7230(5)N-111 F**
C	Calibre
S1	Single pedestal desk
72	72″ wide
30	30″ deep
5	Box/box/file
N	No lock
111	Paint - black
F	Laminate - pumice

Specification Information

To order, specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Pedestal options
3. Lock option
4. Paint finish
5. Laminate finish

The standard pedestal configuration for single pedestal desks is “5” box/box/file pedestal. For other configurations, substitute the appropriate pedestal codes and upcharges where necessary.

Pedestal upcharges:

Order Code	Config.	Upcharge
6	3/3/6/12	$75.
7	12/12	-$22.

See page 19 for Calibre desk finishes.

Application Notes

Single pedestal desks are standard with one box/box/file pedestal matching the worksurface depth. For other drawer combinations, see Specification Information.

File drawers include hanging bars for side to side filing.

Desks will support Overdesk Units. See page 170.

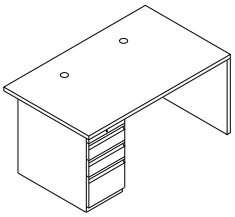
Grommet:
Center rear grommet is standard on all preconfigured units. Finish is black, and includes cover.

Construction:
Worksurfaces are 1¼″ thick, 3-ply solid construction and are predrilled at all pedestal, end unit, and bracket locations.

Pedestals, end units, and filler panels are painted steel.

Calibre Desk
single pedestal - 36″ deep

description	w	d	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
Single-pedestal desk	60″	36″	28½″		**CS1-6036(5)N**	$1,916.	$1,984.	$2,084.
	60″	36″	28½″	Y	**CS1-6036(5)L**	1,951.	2,021.	2,124.
	66″	36″	28½″		**CS1-6636(5)N**	1,957.	2,026.	2,130.
	66″	36″	28½″	Y	**CS1-6636(5)L**	1,991.	2,066.	2,171.
	72″	36″	28½″		**CS1-7236(5)N**	2,034.	2,104.	2,208.
	72″	36″	28½″	Y	**CS1-7236(5)L**	2,071.	2,138.	2,245.



Order Code

Example:	**CS1-7236(5)N-111 F**
C	Calibre
S1	Single pedestal desk
72	72″ wide
36	36″ deep
5	Box/box/file
N	No lock
111	Paint - black
F	Laminate - pumice

Specification Information

To order, specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Pedestal options
3. Lock option
4. Paint finish
5. Laminate finish

The standard pedestal configuration for single pedestal desks is "5" box/box/file pedestal. For other configurations, substitute the appropriate pedestal codes and upcharges where necessary.

Pedestal upcharges:

Order Code	Config.	Upcharge
6	3/3/6/12	$75.
7	12/12	-$22.

See page 19 for Calibre desk finishes.

Application Notes

Single pedestal desks are standard with one box/box/file pedestal matching the worksurface depth. For other drawer combinations, see Specification Information.

File drawers include hanging bars for side to side filing.

Desks will support Overdesk Units. See page 170.

Grommet:

36"D desks include two 3″ round black grommets with covers, located inside kneespace.

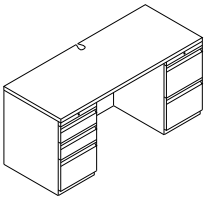
Construction:

Worksurfaces are 1¼″ thick, 3-ply solid construction and are predrilled at all pedestal, end unit, and bracket locations.

Pedestals, end units, and filler panels are painted steel.

Calibre Desk
double pedestal - 24″ deep

description	w	d	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
Double-pedestal desk	60″	24″	28½″		**CD1-6024(5)(7)N**	$2,110.	$2,197.	$2,305.
	60″	24″	28½″	Y	**CD1-6024(5)(7)L**	2,177.	2,263.	2,378.
	66″	24″	28½″		**CD1-6624(5)(7)N**	2,149.	2,238.	2,350.
	66″	24″	28½″	Y	**CD1-6624(5)(7)L**	2,216.	2,305.	2,421.
	72″	24″	28½″		**CD1-7224(5)(7)N**	2,192.	2,283.	2,396.
	72″	24″	28½″	Y	**CD1-7224(5)(7)L**	2,262.	2,350.	2,467.



Order Code

Example:	**CD1-7224(5)(7)L-612 D**
C	Calibre
D1	Double pedestal desk
72	72″ wide
24	24″ deep
5	Box/box/file
7	File/file
L	Lock
612	Paint - medium metallic grey
D	Laminate - Sand

Specification Information

To order, specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Pedestal options
3. Lock option
4. Paint finish
5. Laminate finish

The standard pedestal configuration for double pedestal desks is “5” box/box/file pedestal and “7” file/file pedestal. For other configurations, substitute the appropriate pedestal codes and upcharges where necessary.

Pedestal upcharges:

Order Code	Config.	Upcharge
5	6/6/12	$ 0.
6	3/3/6/12	$44.
7	12/12	-$22.
8	3/6/15	$44.

See page 19 for Calibre desk finishes.

Application Notes

Double pedestal desks are standard with one box/box/file pedestal and one file/file pedestal matching the worksurface depth. For other drawer combinations, see Specification Information.

File drawers include hanging bars for side to side filing.

Desks will support Overdesk Units. See page 170.

See KnollKey lock program on page 189 for keying information.

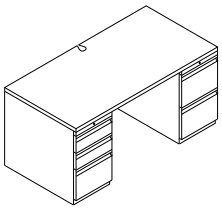
Grommet:
Center rear grommet is standard on all preconfigured units. Finish is black, and includes cover.

Construction:
Worksurfaces are 1¼″ thick, 3-ply solid construction and are predrilled at all pedestal, end unit, and bracket locations.

Pedestals, end units, and filler panels are painted steel.

Calibre Desk
double pedestal - 30″ deep

description	w	d	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
Double-pedestal desk	60″	30″	28½″		**CD1-6030(5)(7)N**	$2,232.	$2,320.	$2,435.
	60″	30″	28½″	Y	**CD1-6030(5)(7)L**	2,298.	2,390.	2,508.
	66″	30″	28½″		**CD1-6630(5)(7)N**	2,279.	2,364.	2,483.
	66″	30″	28½″	Y	**CD1-6630(5)(7)L**	2,343.	2,432.	2,557.
	72″	30″	28½″		**CD1-7230(5)(7)N**	2,321.	2,415.	2,534.
	72″	30″	28½″	Y	**CD1-7230(5)(7)L**	2,391.	2,479.	2,604.



Order Code

Example:	**CD1-7230(5)(7)N-612 G**
C	Calibre
D1	Double pedestal desk
72	72″ wide
30	30″ deep
5	Box/box/file
7	File/file
N	No lock
612	Paint - medium metallic grey
G	Laminate - medium grey

Specification Information

To order, specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Pedestal options
3. Lock option
4. Paint finish
5. Laminate finish

The standard pedestal configuration for double pedestal desks is “5” box/box/file pedestal and “7” file/file pedestal. For other configurations, substitute the appropriate pedestal codes and upcharges where necessary.

Pedestal upcharges:

Order Code	Config.	Upcharge
5	6/6/12	$ 0.
6	3/3/6/12	$75.
7	12/12	-$22.

See page 19 for Calibre desk finishes.

Application Notes

Double pedestal desks are standard with one box/box/file pedestal and one file/file pedestal matching the worksurface depth. For other drawer combinations, see Specification Information.

File drawers include hanging bars for side to side filing.

Desks will support Overdesk Units. See page 170.

See KnollKey lock program on page 189 for keying information.

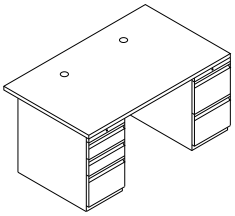
Grommet:
Center rear grommet is standard on all preconfigured units. Finish is black, and includes cover.

Construction:
Worksurfaces are 1¼″ thick, 3-ply solid construction and are predrilled at all pedestal, end unit, and bracket locations.

Pedestals, end units, and filler panels are painted steel.

Calibre Desk
double pedestal - 36″ deep

description	w	d	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
Double-pedestal desk	60″	36″	28½″		**CD1-6036(5)(7)N**	$2,268.	$2,355.	$2,472.
	60″	36″	28½″	Y	**CD1-6036(5)(7)L**	2,334.	2,423.	2,543.
	66″	36″	28½″		**CD1-6636(5)(7)N**	2,308.	2,396.	2,515.
	66″	36″	28½″	Y	**CD1-6636(5)(7)L**	2,373.	2,464.	2,587.
	72″	36″	28½″		**CD1-7236(5)(7)N**	2,388.	2,475.	2,597.
	72″	36″	28½″	Y	**CD1-7236(5)(7)L**	2,452.	2,541.	2,671.



Order Code

Example:	**CD1-7236(5)(7)N-612 G**
C	Calibre
D1	Double pedestal desk
72	72″ wide
36	36″ deep
5	Box/box/file
7	File/file
N	No lock
612	Paint - medium metallic grey
G	Laminate - medium grey

Specification Information

To order, specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Pedestal options
3. Lock option
4. Paint finish
5. Laminate finish

The standard pedestal configuration for double pedestal desks is "5" box/box/file pedestal and "7" file/file pedestal. For other configurations, substitute the appropriate pedestal codes and upcharges where necessary.

Pedestal upcharges:

Order Code	Config.	Upcharge
5	6/6/12	$ 0.
6	3/3/6/12	$75.
7	12/12	-$22.

See page 19 for Calibre desk finishes.

Application Notes

36″ deep double pedestal desks are standard with one box/box/file pedestal and one file/file pedestal. For other drawer combinations, see Specification Information.

36″D desks have a 6″ overhang at the rear.

File drawers include hanging bars for side to side filing.

Desks will support Overdesk Units. See page 170.

See KnollKey lock program on page 189 for keying information.

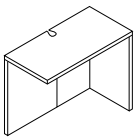
Grommet:
36″D desks include two 3″ round black grommets, located inside kneespace.

Construction:
Worksurfaces are 1¼″ thick, 3-ply solid construction and are predrilled at all pedestal, end unit, and bracket locations.

Pedestals, end units, and filler panels are painted steel.

Calibre Desk
return - 18″ and 24″ deep with end unit

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
Returns with end unit	36″	18″	28½″	**CR1-3618**	$791.	$814.	$855.
	36″	24″	28½″	**CR1-3624**	877.	905.	948.
	42″	18″	28½″	**CR1-4218**	829.	855.	897.
	42″	24″	28½″	**CR1-4224**	918.	944.	994.
	48″	18″	28½″	**CR1-4818**	874.	902.	946.
	48″	24″	28½″	**CR1-4824**	964.	990.	1,040.
	60″	18″	28½″	**CR1-6018**	960.	980.	1,033.
	60″	24″	28½″	**CR1-6024**	1,048.	1,075.	1,128.



Order Code

Example:	**CR1-4218-612 F**
C	Calibre
R1	Return
42	42″ wide
18	18″ deep
612	Paint - medium metallic grey
F	Laminate - pumice

Specification Information

To order, specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Paint finish
3. Laminate finish

See page 19 for Calibre desk finishes.

Application Notes

Returns include flat brackets for attachment to desks or corner units.

Construction:
Worksurfaces are 1¼″ thick, 3-ply solid construction and are predrilled at all pedestal, end unit, and bracket locations.

End units, and filler panels are painted steel.

Grommet:
Center rear grommet is standard on all preconfigured units. Finish is black, and includes cover.

Calibre Desk
return - 18″ and 24″ deep with pedestal

description	w	d	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
Returns with pedestal	36″	18″	28½″		**CR1-3618(7)N**	$1,103.	$1,147.	$1,202.
	36″	18″	28½″	Y	**CR1-3618(7)L**	1,135.	1,180.	1,237.
	36″	24″	28½″		**CR1-3624(7)N**	1,230.	1,272.	1,338.
	36″	24″	28½″	Y	**CR1-3624(7)L**	1,264.	1,307.	1,376.
	42″	18″	28½″		**CR1-4218(7)N**	1,146.	1,187.	1,243.
	42″	18″	28½″	Y	**CR1-4218(7)L**	1,179.	1,221.	1,277.
	42″	24″	28½″		**CR1-4224(7)N**	1,270.	1,317.	1,383.
	42″	24″	28½″	Y	**CR1-4224(7)L**	1,304.	1,351.	1,419.
	48″	18″	28½″		**CR1-4818(7)N**	1,188.	1,232.	1,296.
	48″	18″	28½″	Y	**CR1-4818(7)L**	1,222.	1,266.	1,327.
	48″	24″	28½″		**CR1-4824(7)N**	1,314.	1,361.	1,428.
	48″	24″	28½″	Y	**CR1-4824(7)L**	1,348.	1,394.	1,465.
	60″	18″	28½″		**CR1-6018(7)N**	1,270.	1,315.	1,382.
	60″	18″	28½″	Y	**CR1-6018(7)L**	1,304.	1,350.	1,418.
	60″	24″	28½″		**CR1-6024(7)N**	1,398.	1,445.	1,517.
	60″	24″	28½″	Y	**CR1-6024(7)L**	1,431.	1,479.	1,552.

Order Code

Example:	**CR1-6024(7)L-612 L**
C	Calibre
R1	Return
60	60″ wide
24	24″ deep
7	File/file
L	Lock
612	Paint - medium metallic grey
L	Laminate - light grey

Specification Information

To order, specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Pedestal options
3. Lock option
4. Paint finish
5. Laminate finish

The standard pedestal configuration for returns with pedestal is "7" file/file pedestal. For other configurations, substitute the appropriate pedestal codes and upcharges where necessary.

Pedestal upcharges:

Order Code	Config.	Upcharge
5	6/6/12	$21.
6(24″ only)	3/3/6/12	$66.
8(24″ only)	3/6/15	$66.

See page 19 for Calibre desk finishes.

Application Notes

Returns with pedestal are standard with one file/file pedestal. For other drawer combinations, see Specification Information.

File drawers include hanging bars for side to side filing.

Returns include flat brackets for attachment to desks or corner units.

See KnollKey lock program on page 189 for keying information.

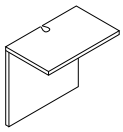
Grommet:
Center rear grommet is standard on all preconfigured units. Finish is black, and includes cover.

Construction:
Worksurfaces are 1¼″ thick, 3-ply solid construction and are predrilled at all pedestal, end unit, and bracket locations.

Pedestals, end units, and filler panels are painted steel.

Calibre Desk

bridge unit for "U" configuration
18″ and 24″ deep

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
Bridge units	30″	18″	28½″	**CB1-3018**	$465.	$474.	$496.
	30″	24″	28½″	**CB1-3024**	526.	533.	559.
	36″	18″	28½″	**CB1-3618**	493.	499.	528.
	36″	24″	28½″	**CB1-3624**	550.	558.	587.
	42″	18″	28½″	**CB1-4218**	534.	539.	568.
	42″	24	28½″	**CB1-4224**	592.	599.	629.
	48″	18″	28½″	**CB1-4818**	576.	588.	618.
	48″	24″	28½″	**CB1-4824**	636.	644.	677.

Order Code

Example:	**CB1-4218-612 F**
C	Calibre
B1	Bridge unit
42	42″ wide
18	18″ deep
612	Paint - medium metallic grey
F	Laminate - pumice

Specification Information

To order, specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Paint finish
3. Laminate finish

See page 19 for Calibre desk finishes.

Application Notes

Bridge units include flat brackets for attachment to desks or corner units.

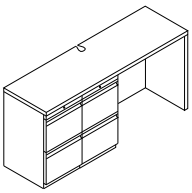
Grommet:
Center rear grommet is standard on all preconfigured units. Finish is black, and includes cover.

Construction:
Worksurfaces are 1¼″ thick, 3-ply solid construction and are predrilled at all pedestal, end unit, and bracket locations.

Filler panels are painted steel.

Calibre Desk
credenza - 18″ and 24″ deep
for "U" configurations with pedestals

description	w	d	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
Credenzas for "U" configurations	66″	18″	28½″		**CU1-6618(7)(7)N**	$2,288.	$2,387.	$2,504.
	66″	18″	28½″	Y	**CU1-6618(7)(7)L**	2,320.	2,418.	2,537.
	66″	24″	28½″		**CU1-6624(7)(7)N**	2,515.	2,620.	2,748.
	66″	24″	28½″	Y	**CU1-6624(7)(7)L**	2,549.	2,653.	2,782.
	72″	18″	28½″		**CU1-7218(7)(7)N**	2,333.	2,427.	2,550.
	72″	18″	28½″	Y	**CU1-7218(7)(7)L**	2,363.	2,463.	2,586.
	72″	24″	28½″		**CU1-7224(7)(7)N**	2,560.	2,664.	2,799.
	72″	24″	28½″	Y	**CU1-7224(7)(7)L**	2,591.	2,696.	2,830.



Order Code

Example:	**CU1-6624(7)(7)L-117 G**
C	Calibre
U1	U credenza
66	66″ wide
24	24″ deep
7	File/file
7	File/file
L	Lock
117	Paint - soft grey
G	Laminate - medium grey

Specification Information

To order, specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Pedestal options
3. Lock option
4. Paint finish
5. Laminate finish

The standard pedestal configuration for U Credenzas is "77", two file/file pedestals. For other configurations, substitute the appropriate pedestal codes and upcharges where necessary.

Pedestal upcharges:

Order Code	Config.	Upcharge
5	6/6/12	$21.
6(24″ only)	3/3/6/12	$66.
8(24″ only)	3/6/15	$66.

See page 19 for Calibre desk finishes.

Application Notes

U credenzas are standard with two file/file pedestal. For other drawer combinations, see Specification Information.

File drawers include hanging bars for side to side filing.

Desks will support Overdesk Units. See page 170.

See KnollKey lock program on page 189 for keying information.

Grommet:
Center rear grommet is standard on all preconfigured units. Finish is black, and includes cover.

Construction:
Worksurfaces are 1¼″ thick, 3-ply solid construction and are predrilled at all pedestal, end unit, and bracket locations.

Pedestals, end units, and filler panels are painted steel.

Calibre Desk

VDT corners, rounded end worksurfaces and brackets

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
VDT corner unit	36″	24″	28½″	**CV1-3624**	$1,283.	$1,348.	$1,417.
	42″	24″	28½″	**CV1-4224**	1,381.	1,452.	1,523.
	48″	24″	28½″	**CV1-4824**	1,500.	1,571.	1,649.
Rounded end worksurface	62⅝″	30″	1¼″	**CW1-R6330B**	938.		
	74⅝″	30″	1¼″	**CW1-R7530B**	966.		
Support column	5″	–	27″	**CB1-L26**	186.		
T-shaped end unit	9″	30″	27¼″	**CDE1-T30**	330.	345.	365.
Desk integration bracket	15″	1½″	27¼″	**CB1-I18**	182.	193.	202.
	15″	1½″	27¼″	**CB1-I24**	198.	210.	218.
	15″	1½″	27¼″	**CB1-I30**	209.	217.	226.

Order Code

Example:	**CV1-3624-117 F**
C	Calibre
V1	VDT corner unit
36	36″ width
24	24″ depth
117	Soft grey paint
F	Pumice laminate

Specification Information

VDT corner unit:
To order, specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Paint finish
3. Laminate finish

Rounded end worksurface:
To order, specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Laminate finish

T-shaped end unit and desk integration bracket:
To order, specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Paint color

See page 19 for Calibre desk finishes.

Application Notes

VDT corner units:
Freestanding VDT corner units must have returns attached to both sides.

Rounded end worksurfaces:
Calibre rounded end worksurfaces can be supported by a support column and T-shape end units or made into a desk with Calibre pedestals, end units and filler panels. Specify support components separately.

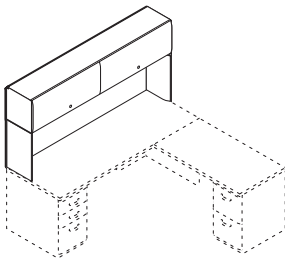
Rounded end tops with woodgrain laminate have a black 10mm T-mold edge.

Support column:
Used to support end of rounded end worksurface. Available in black only.

Desk integration bracket:
Can be used in place of a Calibre end unit when end of desk is modular with Morrison panel. Maintains filler panel modularity while supporting desk end and allowing access to duplex receptacles in panel raceway.

Calibre Desk
overdesk unit with pass through

description	w	d	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
Overdesk units with pass through	36″	13″	35½″		**COD2-36N**	$1,114.	$1,167.	$1,230.
	36″	13″	35½″	Y	**COD2-36L**	1,179.	1,237.	1,300.
	42″	13″	35½″		**COD2-42N**	1,179.	1,236.	1,299.
	42″	13″	35½″	Y	**COD2-42L**	1,243.	1,305.	1,375.
	48″	13″	35½″		**COD2-48N**	1,243.	1,305.	1,375.
	48″	13″	35½″	Y	**COD2-48L**	1,309.	1,378.	1,443.
	60″	13″	35½″		**COD2-60N**	1,309.	1,378.	1,443.
	60″	13″	35½″	Y	**COD2-60L**	1,440.	1,513.	1,590.
	66″	13″	35½″		**COD2-66N**	1,377.	1,443.	1,515.
	66″	13″	35½″	Y	**COD2-66L**	1,507.	1,584.	1,662.
	72″	13″	35½″		**COD2-72N**	1,440.	1,513.	1,590.
	72″	13″	35½″	Y	**COD2-72L**	1,571.	1,650.	1,733.
Overhead lock retrofit kit					**DS1OHL**	64.		
Vertical dividers (6)					**CO1-VD**	164.	176.	182.



Order Code

Example:	**COD2-72L-612**
C	Calibre
OD2	Overdesk unit
72	72″ wide
L	Lock
612	Medium metallic grey

Specification Information

To order, specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Lock options
3. Paint finish

See page 19 for Calibre desk finishes.

Application Notes

Overdesk Units can be used over desks or credenzas alone, or a combination of desks, credenzas, returns, and corner units. Spans of greater than 72″ require two units. Not for use with 36″D desks.

Overdesk units include overhead and 2 stanchions. Order privacy screens on page 172.

Overdesk units must be modular with worksurfaces.

Overall height of Overdesk Units, when mounted on Calibre Desk components, is compatible with 64″ Morrison panels.Task lights are not included. See page 163.

Overdesk stanchions include a concealed vertical wire manager, and slots for Orchestra load bars.

36″-48″ overdesks have a single door; 60″ - 72″ units have two doors.

66″ Overdesk ships with one 30″ and one 36″ door. Either door can be placed on either side of cabinet (30″ on left, 30″ on right).

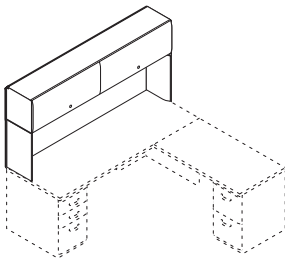
Construction:
Stanchions and overheads are painted steel.

Calibre overdesk units ordered without locks include black lock plug in each door to allow for lock retrofit.

Two lock retrofit kits are required for each 60″, 66″ and 72″ unit.

See KnollKey lock program on page 189 for keying information.

Calibre Desk
overdesk unit
with pass through and touchdown hinge mechanism



description	w	d	h	lock	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
Overdesk units with pass through	36″	13″	35½″		**COD2-36EN**	$1,336.	$1,390.	$1,451.
	36″	13″	35½″	Y	**COD2-36EL**	1,396.	1,459.	1,520.
	42″	13″	35½″		**COD2-42EN**	1,396.	1,457.	1,518.
	42″	13″	35½″	Y	**COD2-42EL**	1,467.	1,530.	1,593.
	48″	13″	35½″		**COD2-48EN**	1,467.	1,530.	1,593.
	48″	13″	35½″	Y	**COD2-48EL**	1,532.	1,597.	1,666.
	60″	13″	35½″		**COD2-60EN**	1,753.	1,820.	1,888.
	60″	13″	35½″	Y	**COD2-60EL**	1,884.	1,959.	2,034.
	66″	13″	35½″		**COD2-66EN**	1,818.	1,888.	1,961.
	66″	13″	35½″	Y	**COD2-66EL**	1,950.	2,024.	2,104.
	72″	13″	35½″		**COD2-72EN**	1,884.	1,959.	2,034.
	72″	13″	35½″	Y	**COD2-72EL**	2,014.	2,093.	2,176.
Overhead lock retrofit kit					**DS1OHL**	64.		
Vertical dividers (6)					**CO1-VD**	164.	176.	182.

Order Code

Example: **COD2-72EL-612**

C	Calibre
OD2	Overdesk unit
72	72″ wide
E	Touchdown hinge
L	Lock
612	Medium metallic grey

Specification Information

To order, specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Lock options
3. Paint finish

See page 19 for Calibre desk finishes.

Application Notes

Overdesk Units can be used over desks or credenzas alone, or a combination of desks, credenzas, returns, and corner units. Spans of greater than 72″ require two units. Not for use with 36″D desks.

Overdesk units include overhead and 2 stanchions. Order privacy screens on page 172.

Overdesk units must be modular with worksurfaces.

Overall height of Overdesk Units, when mounted on Calibre Desk components, is compatible with 64″ Morrison panels.Task lights are not included. See page 163.

Overdesk stanchions include a concealed vertical wire manager, and slots for Orchestra load bars.

36″-48″ overdesks have a single door; 60″ - 72″ units have two doors.

66″ Overdesk ships with one 30″ and one 36″ door. Either door can be placed on either side of cabinet (30″ on left, 30″ on right).

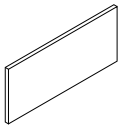
Construction:
Stanchions and overheads are painted steel.

Calibre overdesk units ordered without locks include black lock plug in each door to allow for lock retrofit.

Two lock retrofit kits are required for each 60″, 66″ and 72″ unit.

See KnollKey lock program on page 189 for keying information.

Calibre Desk
privacy screens



description	w	h	worksurface w	pattern no.	grade 10	15	20	25	30	35	40	45
Privacy screen	18″	20″	30″	**CSC3-A30**	$243.	$252.	$262.	$267.	$274.	$280.	$285.	$292.
	24″	20″	36″	**CSC3-A36**	260.	267.	282.	286.	293.	301.	304.	312.
	30″	20″	42″	**CSC3-A42**	270.	276.	292.	297.	305.	312.	317.	325.
	36″	20″	48″	**CSC3-A48**	286.	295.	308.	314.	323.	327.	335.	343.
	42″	20″	54″	**CSC3-A54**	296.	305.	322.	326.	335.	341.	345.	354.
	48″	20″	60″	**CSC3-A60**	304.	313.	327.	335.	343.	349.	354.	365.
	54″	20″	66″	**CSC3-A66**	326.	337.	351.	360.	371.	376.	382.	391.
	60″	20″	72″	**CSC3-A72**	340.	349.	366.	374.	382.	386.	396.	409.

Order Code

Example:	**CSC3-A30**
CSC3	Calibre screen
30	30″ wide
T302	Smoke

Specification Information

To order privacy screens, specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Fabric selection

Fabric finish options for screen:
See fabric selection on page 19.

See page 19 for Calibre desk finishes.

Application Notes

Privacy Screens:
Privacy screens can be used with overdesk units only.

Order screen width to match overall width of desk, or combination of worksurfaces.

Screens are tackable on both sides, and include a black PVC trim at the top to prevent fabric wear and soiling.

Screens include an integral wire manager that conceals cables wrapping around the rear of worksurfaces.

Calibre Desk
1 1/4″ worksurfaces
18″ deep

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	laminate
Straight worksurface, with grommets		30″	18″	1 1/4″	**CW1-S3018-A**	$264.
		36″	18″	1 1/4″	**CW1-S3618-A**	282.
		42″	18″	1 1/4″	**CW1-S4218-A**	313.
		48″	18″	1 1/4″	**CW1-S4818-A**	345.
		60″	18″	1 1/4″	**CW1-S6018-A**	413.
		66″	18″	1 1/4″	**CW1-S6618-A**	447.
		72″	18″	1 1/4″	**CW1-S7218-A**	478.
Straight worksurface, no grommets		30″	18″	1 1/4″	**CW1-S3018-B**	240.
		36″	18″	1 1/4″	**CW1-S3618-B**	257.
		42″	18″	1 1/4″	**CW1-S4218-B**	291.
		48″	18″	1 1/4″	**CW1-S4818-B**	324.
		60″	18″	1 1/4″	**CW1-S6018-B**	385.
		66″	18″	1 1/4″	**CW1-S6618-B**	420.
		72″	18″	1 1/4″	**CW1-S7218-B**	453.
Worksurface reinforcements	For use with a 60″ worksurface				**CRB60**	39.
	For use with a 66″ worksurface				**CRB66**	48.
	For use with a 72″ worksurface				**CRB72**	56.

Order Code

Example:	**CW1-S3618-B G**
C	Calibre
W1	Calibre worksurface 1 1/4″ thick
S	Straight
36	36″ wide
18	18″ deep
B	No grommet
G	Laminate - medium grey

Specification Information

To order, specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Laminate finish

See page 19 for Calibre desk finishes.

Grommets/no grommets:

A = worksurface include grommets

B = worksurface does not include grommets

Application Notes

18″D worksurfaces can be used as main worksurfaces, returns, bridge units, or credenza tops. They can be supported by end units, pedestals, or flat brackets.

Grommet:
Center rear grommet is standard on all preconfigured units. Finish is black, and includes cover.

Construction:
Worksurfaces are 1 1/4″ thick, 3-ply solid construction, and are predrilled at all pedestal, end unit, and bracket locations.

Worksurface reinforcements are required when two end units are used to support a 60″, 66″, or 72″ worksurface.

Calibre Desk
1 1/4″ worksurfaces
24″ deep

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	laminate
Straight worksurface, with grommets		30″	24″	1 1/4″	**CW1-S3024-A**	$312.
		36″	24″	1 1/4″	**CW1-S3624-A**	327.
		42″	24″	1 1/4″	**CW1-S4224-A**	361.
		48″	24″	1 1/4″	**CW1-S4824-A**	392.
		60″	24″	1 1/4″	**CW1-S6024-A**	459.
		66″	24″	1 1/4″	**CW1-S6624-A**	493.
		72″	24″	1 1/4″	**CW1-S7224-A**	528.
Straight worksurface, no grommets		30″	24″	1 1/4″	**CW1-S3024-B**	288.
		36″	24″	1 1/4″	**CW1-S3624-B**	304.
		42″	24″	1 1/4″	**CW1-S4224-B**	338.
		48″	24″	1 1/4″	**CW1-S4824-B**	372.
		60″	24″	1 1/4″	**CW1-S6024-B**	436.
		66″	24″	1 1/4″	**CW1-S6624-B**	467.
		72″	24″	1 1/4″	**CW1-S7224-B**	500.
Worksurface reinforcements	For use with a 60″ worksurface				**CRB60**	39.
	For use with a 66″ worksurface				**CRB66**	48.
	For use with a 72″ worksurface				**CRB72**	56.

Order Code

Example:	**CW1-S3624-B D**
C	Calibre
W1	Calibre worksurface 1 1/4″ thick
S	Straight
36	36″ wide
24	24″ deep
B	No grommet
D	Laminate - sand

Specification Information

To order, specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Laminate finish

See page 19 for Calibre desk finishes.

Grommets/no grommets:

A = worksurface include grommets

B = worksurface does not include grommets

Application Notes

24″D worksurfaces can be used as main worksurfaces, returns, bridge units, or credenza tops. They can be supported by end units, pedestals, or flat brackets.

Grommet:
Center rear grommet is standard on all preconfigured units. Finish is black, and includes cover.

Construction:
Worksurfaces are 1 1/4″ thick, 3-ply solid construction, and are predrilled at all pedestal, end unit, and bracket locations.

Worksurface reinforcements are required when two end units are used to support a 60″, 66″, or 72″ worksurface.

Calibre Desk
1 1/4″ worksurfaces
30″ deep

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	laminate
Straight worksurface, with grommets		30″	30″	1 1/4″	**CW1-S3030-A**	$343.
		36″	30″	1 1/4″	**CW1-S3630-A**	360.
		42″	30″	1 1/4″	**CW1-S4230-A**	391.
		48″	30″	1 1/4″	**CW1-S4830-A**	423.
		60″	30″	1 1/4″	**CW1-S6030-A**	492.
		66″	30″	1 1/4″	**CW1-S6630-A**	526.
		72″	30″	1 1/4″	**CW1-S7230-A**	558.
Straight worksurface, no grommets		30″	30″	1 1/4″	**CW1-S3030-B**	322.
		36″	30″	1 1/4″	**CW1-S3630-B**	337.
		42″	30″	1 1/4″	**CW1-S4230-B**	371.
		48″	30″	1 1/4″	**CW1-S4830-B**	403.
		60″	30″	1 1/4″	**CW1-S6030-B**	465.
		66″	30″	1 1/4″	**CW1-S6630-B**	499.
		72″	30″	1 1/4″	**CW1-S7230-B**	534.
Worksurface reinforcements	For use with a 60″ worksurface				**CRB60**	39.
	For use with a 66″ worksurface				**CRB66**	48.
	For use with a 72″ worksurface				**CRB72**	56.

Order Code

Example:	**CW1-S3630-B G**
C	Calibre
W1	Calibre worksurface 1 1/4″ thick
S	Straight
36	36″ wide
30	30″ deep
B	No grommet
G	Laminate - medium grey

Specification Information

To order, specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Laminate finish

See page 19 for Calibre desk finishes.

Grommets/no grommets:

A = worksurface include grommets

B = worksurface does not include grommets

Application Notes

30″D worksurfaces can be used as main worksurfaces, returns, bridge units, or credenza tops. They can be supported by end units, pedestals, or flat brackets.

Grommet:
Center rear grommet is standard on all preconfigured units. Finish is black, and includes cover.

Construction:
Worksurfaces are 1 1/4″ thick, 3-ply solid construction, and are predrilled at all pedestal, end unit, and bracket locations.

Worksurface reinforcements are required when two end units are used to support a 60″, 66″, or 72″ worksurface.

Calibre Desk
1 1/4″ worksurfaces
36″ deep

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	laminate
Straight worksurface with grommets		60″	36″	1 1/4″	**CW1-S6036-A**	$542.
		66″	36″	1 1/4″	**CW1-S6636-A**	575.
		72″	36″	1 1/4″	**CW1-S7236-A**	643.
Straight worksurface, no grommets		60″	36″	1 1/4″	**CW1-S6036-B**	523.
		66″	36″	1 1/4″	**CW1-S6636-B**	554.
		72″	36″	1 1/4″	**CW1-S7236-B**	620.
Worksurface reinforcements	For use with a 60″ worksurface				**CRB60**	39.
	For use with a 66″ worksurface				**CRB66**	48.
	For use with a 72″ worksurface				**CRB72**	56.

Order Code

Example:	**CW1-S7236-A G**
C	Calibre
W1	Calibre worksurface 1 1/4″ T
S	Straight
72	72″ wide
36	36″ deep
A	Grommets
G	Laminate - medium grey

Specification Information

To order, specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Laminate finish

See page 19 for Calibre desk finishes.

Grommets/no grommets:

A = worksurface include grommets

B = worksurface does not include grommets

Application Notes

36″D worksurfaces can be used as main worksurfaces and can be supported by 30″ end units or pedestals.

Grommet:
36″D worksurfaces feature two round grommets.

Construction:
Worksurfaces are 1 1/4″ thick, 3-ply solid construction, and are predrilled at all pedestal, end unit, and bracket locations.

Worksurface reinforcements are required when two end units are used to support a 60″, 66″, or 72″ worksurface.

Calibre Desk
desk end unit

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3	list price
End unit	15″	18″	27 1/4″	**CDE1-18**	$330.	$345.	$365.	
	15″	24″	27 1/4″	**CDE1-24**	362.	381.	401.	
	15″	30″	27 1/4″	**CDE1-30**	395.	415.	436.	
Intermediate end unit	30″	14″	27 1/4″	**CDE1-I30**	330.	345.	365.	
Flat brackets for worksurface	3 1/2″	8″	–	**CB1-F18**				35.
	3 1/2″	14″	–	**CB1-F24**				38.
	3 1/2″	20″	–	**CB1-F30**				42.
Wire management clips (10)				**CB1-WC**				37.

Order Code

Example:	**CDE1-30 613**
C	Calibre
DE1	End unit
30	30″ deep
613	Silver paint finish

Specification Information

To order, specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Lock options
3. Paint finish

See page 19 for Calibre desk finishes.

Application Notes

End units are available in 18″, 24″ and 30″ depths. For maximum planning flexibility, end units have an "L" design, allowing for interchangeable planning with Calibre pedestals. While only 1.5″ thick at the user side, the rear of end units have the same 15″ nominal dimension of pedestals.

Construction:
End units are painted steel.

Intermediate end unit:
Allows free knee access when used in end-to-end worksurface spans. Replaces two standard end units and is modular with desk filler panels.

Calibre Desk
filler panels

description	w	h	size	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
Desk	18″	26 7/8″	48″	**CF1-D48**	$171.	$182.	$193.
	30″	26 7/8″	60″	**CF1-D60**	195.	204.	215.
	36″	26 7/8″	66″	**CF1-D66**	204.	215.	223.
	42″	26 7/8″	72″	**CF1-D72**	215.	224.	237.
Return	15″	26 7/8″	30″	**CF1-R30**	146.	153.	159.
	21″	26 7/8″	36″	**CF1-R36**	154.	162.	170.
	27″	26 7/8″	42″	**CF1-R42**	163.	171.	181.
	33″	26 7/8″	48″	**CF1-R48**	176.	183.	195.
	45″	26 7/8″	60″	**CF1-R60**	195.	204.	215.
Bridge	30″	26 7/8″	30″	**CF1-B30**	146.	153.	159.
	36″	26 7/8″	36″	**CF1-B36**	154.	162.	170.
	42″	26 7/8″	42″	**CF1-B42**	163.	171.	181.
	48″	26 7/8″	48″	**CF1-B48**	176.	183.	195.
U-Credenza	21″	26 7/8″	66″	**CF1-C66**	154.	162.	170.
	27″	26 7/8″	72″	**CF1-C72**	163.	171.	181.

Order Code

Example:	**CF1-R42-612**
C	Calibre
F1	Filler panel
R	Return
42	42″ wide
612	Medium metallic grey

Specification Information

To order, specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Paint finish

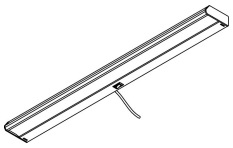
See page 19 for Calibre desk finishes.

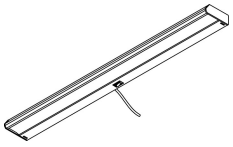
Application Notes

There are four versions of filler panels: desks, returns, bridges and U-credenzas. Calibre's design allows a single size of filler panel to be used for single pedestal, double pedestal, and double end panel desks of a given width.

When assembled, filler panels create a 1/2″ slot below the worksurface for wire management. Together with the central worksurface grommet, this allows for easy wire management without dedicating worksurfaces with right, left or center grommets.

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	list
T5 Standard Task Light	Use with 24″ and wider overhead	19″	4″	1 1/2″	**CL3T5E19S**	$200.
	Use with 30″ and wider overhead	25″	4″	1 1/2″	**CL3T5E25S**	217.
	Use with 42″ and wider overhead	37″	4″	1 1/2″	**CL3T5E37S**	221.
	Use with 60″ and wider overhead	49″	4″	1 1/2″	**CL3T5E49S**	252.
T5 Advanced Task Light	Use with 30″ and wider overhead	25″	4″	1 1/2″	**CL3T5E25A**	509.
	Use with 42″ and wider overhead	37″	4″	1 1/2″	**CL3T5E37A**	536.
	Use with 60″ and wider overhead	49″	4″	1 1/2″	**CL3T5E49A**	556.





Order Code

T5 Standard Task Light

Example:	**CL3T5E19S**
CL3	Task Light
T5	T5 lamp
E	Electronic ballast
19	Width
S	Standard

LED Task Light

Example:	**CL3L193M**
CL3	Task Light
L	LED
19	Width
3	# of LED's
M	Metal Overhead Attachment

Specification Information

T5 Task Lights:
120v and includes T5 cool white (4100K) fluorescent lamp, electronic ballast, 9′ grounded cordset, prismatic lens, rocker switch, one cord exit management clip and mounting hardware. Housings are black.

LED Task Lights:
Includes LED's, power supply with 12' cord and mounting hardware. Housings are clear anodized aluminum with grey color end-caps.

Application Notes

T5 Task Lights:
Specify suffix -CH and add $46 list for City of Chicago installations. Example: DL3T5E25S-CH

Cordset is center exit. On smaller units cord exit is off-center, but still not handed.

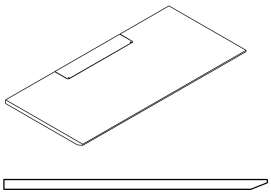
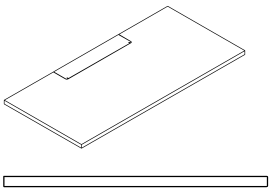
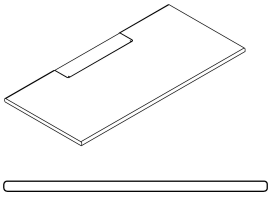
T5 advanced task lights are fitted with ballasts and lamps compliant with LEED requirements, meeting the LEED EB standard for mercury content.

LED Task Lights:
Power cord is able to attach to either end of fixture.

Notes:
All task lights mount into the recess in the underside of overhead cabinets and shelves at least 6″ wider than task light width.

All task lights are TCLP compliant and meet requirements of California Title 20 and Title 24.

Worksurfaces with center hinged power access

description	nominal depth	w	d	h	pattern number	L	M	V1	V2	V3
Worksurface, tapered edge	24″	48″	22″	1 1/4″	**XTTK4824A (L/M/1/2/3) ( )( )**	$847.	$992.	$992.	$1,090.	$1,322.
	24″	60″	22″	1 1/4″	**XTTK6024A (L/M/1/2/3) ( )( )**	878.	1,088.	1,088.	1,200.	1,465.
	24″	72″	22″	1 1/4″	**XTTK7224A (L/M/1/2/3) ( )( )**	939.	1,149.	1,149.	1,275.	1,564.
	24″	96″	22″	1 1/4″	**XTTK9624A (L/M/1/2/3) ( )( )**	1,049.	1,299.	1,299.	1,449.	1,790.
	30″	48″	28″	1 1/4″	**XTTK4830A (L/M/1/2/3) ( )( )**	860.	1,076.	1,076.	1,191.	1,451.
	30″	60″	28″	1 1/4″	**XTTK6030A (L/M/1/2/3) ( )( )**	907.	1,166.	1,166.	1,294.	1,584.
	30″	72″	28″	1 1/4″	**XTTK7230A (L/M/1/2/3) ( )( )**	972.	1,207.	1,207.	1,340.	1,646.
	30″	96″	28″	1 1/4″	**XTTK9630A (L/M/1/2/3) ( )( )**	1,088.	1,368.	1,368.	1,525.	1,887.
	36″	48″	34″	1 1/4″	**XTTK4836A (L/M/1/2/3) ( )( )**	902.	1,173.	1,173.	1,306.	1,602.
	36″	60″	34″	1 1/4″	**XTTK6036A (L/M/1/2/3) ( )( )**	929.	1,258.	1,258.	1,395.	1,716.
	36″	72″	34″	1 1/4″	**XTTK7236A (L/M/1/2/3) ( )( )**	1,015.	1,272.	1,272.	1,410.	1,736.
	36″	96″	34″	1 1/4″	**XTTK9636A (L/M/1/2/3) ( )( )**	1,157.	1,440.	1,440.	1,606.	1,993.
Worksurface, veneer square edge	24″	48″	22″	1 1/4″	**XTTS4824A (1/2/3) ( )( )**	n/a	n/a	808.	891.	1,003.
	24″	60″	22″	1 1/4″	**XTTS6024A (1/2/3) ( )( )**	n/a	n/a	848.	932.	1,058.
	24″	72″	22″	1 1/4″	**XTTS7224A (1/2/3) ( )( )**	n/a	n/a	891.	974.	1,114.
	24″	96″	22″	1 1/4″	**XTTS9624A (1/2/3) ( )( )**	n/a	n/a	959.	1,043.	1,210.
	30″	48″	28″	1 1/4″	**XTTS4830A (1/2/3) ( )( )**	n/a	n/a	932.	1,016.	1,154.
	30″	60″	28″	1 1/4″	**XTTS6030A (1/2/3) ( )( )**	n/a	n/a	959.	1,050.	1,211.
	30″	72″	28″	1 1/4″	**XTTS7230A (1/2/3) ( )( )**	n/a	n/a	988.	1,087.	1,321.
	30″	96″	28″	1 1/4″	**XTTS9630A (1/2/3) ( )( )**	n/a	n/a	1,043.	1,154.	1,503.
	36″	48″	34″	1 1/4″	**XTTS4836A (1/2/3) ( )( )**	n/a	n/a	1,016.	1,119.	1,295.
	36″	60″	34″	1 1/4″	**XTTS6036A (1/2/3) ( )( )**	n/a	n/a	1,058.	1,162.	1,327.
	36″	72″	34″	1 1/4″	**XTTS7236A (1/2/3) ( )( )**	n/a	n/a	1,099.	1,227.	1,453.
	36″	96″	34″	1 1/4″	**XTTS9636A (1/2/3) ( )( )**	n/a	n/a	1,183.	1,349.	1,682.
Worksurface, postformed plastic	24″	48″	22″	1 1/4″	**XTTP4824A (L) ( )( )**	616.	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
	24″	60″	22″	1 1/4″	**XTTP6024A (L) ( )( )**	705.	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
	24″	72″	22″	1 1/4″	**XTTP7224A (L) ( )( )**	774.	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
	24″	96″	22″	1 1/4″	**XTTP9624A (L) ( )( )**	849.	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
	30″	48″	28″	1 1/4″	**XTTP4830A (L) ( )( )**	644.	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
	30″	60″	28″	1 1/4″	**XTTP6030A (L) ( )( )**	739.	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
	30″	72″	28″	1 1/4″	**XTTP7230A (L) ( )( )**	816.	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
	30″	96″	28″	1 1/4″	**XTTP9630A (L) ( )( )**	905.	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
	36″	48″	34″	1 1/4″	**XTTP4836A (L) ( )( )**	681.	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
	36″	60″	34″	1 1/4″	**XTTP6036A (L) ( )( )**	816.	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
	36″	72″	34″	1 1/4″	**XTTP7236A (L) ( )( )**	881.	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
	36″	96″	34″	1 1/4″	**XTTP9636A (L) ( )( )**	981.	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a

Order Code

Example: **XTTP6030AL 118 118**

XT	Crinion Open Table
T	Worksurface
P	Postformed plastic
60	Width
30	Depth
A	With center hinged power access
L	Finish Type
118	Work Surface finish
118	Access door finish

Specifications

Worksurfaces are 1 1/4″ thick with square edge or tapered edge option tapering to 1/2″ thick front edge.

1. Specify finish group:
   L - Laminate
   M - Laminate/veneer edge
   1 - Veneer group 1
   2 - Veneer group 2
   3 - Veneer group 3
2. Specify worksurface finish.
3. Speicfy hinged access cover finish.

AA anodized aluminum and all P1,P2 and P3 paint finishes are available except 613 Silver.

Application Notes

Crinion 30″D worksurfaces correspond in width to table bases, which are specified separately. 48″W worksurfaces plan on 12’ wide or 20’ wide bases. 60″W worksurfaces plan on 5’, 10’, 15’ and 20’ wide bases. 72″ W worksurfaces plan on 6’, 12’ and 18’ wide bases.

Worksurfaces with hinged power access enable access to suspended modular raceway.

Power access door is 24″ wide, 5″ deep, centered at back edge of worksurface.

Continous 1/2″ wire drop accommodates clamp-on flat screen monitor arm or most power cords plugs.

Actual worksurface depth is 22.35″, 28.35″ or 34.35″.

Worksurfaces with edge grommet

description	nominal depth	w	d	h	pattern number	L	M	V1	V2	V3
Worksurface, tapered edge	24″	48″	22″	1 1/4″	**XTTK4824U (L/M/1/2/3) ( )( )**	$569.	$715.	$715.	$812.	$1,044.
	24″	60″	22″	1 1/4″	**XTTK6024U (L/M/1/2/3) ( )( )**	602.	810.	810.	924.	1,188.
	24″	72″	22″	1 1/4″	**XTTK7224U (L/M/1/2/3) ( )( )**	662.	872.	872.	997.	1,286.
	24″	96″	22″	1 1/4″	**XTTK9624U (L/M/1/2/3) ( )( )**	772.	1,021.	1,021.	1,173.	1,513.
	30″	48″	28″	1 1/4″	**XTTK4830U (L/M/1/2/3) ( )( )**	583.	800.	800.	913.	1,175.
	30″	60″	28″	1 1/4″	**XTTK6030U (L/M/1/2/3) ( )( )**	630.	889.	889.	1,016.	1,307.
	30″	72″	28″	1 1/4″	**XTTK7230U (L/M/1/2/3) ( )( )**	695.	931.	931.	1,063.	1,368.
	30″	96″	28″	1 1/4″	**XTTK9630U (L/M/1/2/3) ( )( )**	810.	1,092.	1,092.	1,248.	1,609.
	36″	48″	34″	1 1/4″	**XTTK4836U (L/M/1/2/3) ( )( )**	624.	896.	896.	1,029.	1,325.
	36″	60″	34″	1 1/4″	**XTTK6036U (L/M/1/2/3) ( )( )**	651.	981.	981.	1,118.	1,439.
	36″	72″	34″	1 1/4″	**XTTK7236U (L/M/1/2/3) ( )( )**	738.	994.	994.	1,134.	1,460.
	36″	96″	34″	1 1/4″	**XTTK9636U (L/M/1/2/3) ( )( )**	880.	1,163.	1,163.	1,329.	1,715.
Worksurface, veneer square edge	24″	48″	22″	1 1/4″	**XTTS4824U (1/2/3) ( )( )**	n/a	n/a	531.	614.	726.
	24″	60″	22″	1 1/4″	**XTTS6024U (1/2/3) ( )( )**	n/a	n/a	570.	655.	780.
	24″	72″	22″	1 1/4″	**XTTS7224U (1/2/3) ( )( )**	n/a	n/a	614.	696.	836.
	24″	96″	22″	1 1/4″	**XTTS9624U (1/2/3) ( )( )**	n/a	n/a	683.	767.	933.
	30″	48″	28″	1 1/4″	**XTTS4830U (1/2/3) ( )( )**	n/a	n/a	655.	739.	877.
	30″	60″	28″	1 1/4″	**XTTS6030U (1/2/3) ( )( )**	n/a	n/a	683.	773.	934.
	30″	72″	28″	1 1/4″	**XTTS7230U (1/2/3) ( )( )**	n/a	n/a	711.	809.	1,043.
	30″	96″	28″	1 1/4″	**XTTS9630U (1/2/3) ( )( )**	n/a	n/a	767.	877.	1,226.
	36″	48″	34″	1 1/4″	**XTTS4836U (1/2/3) ( )( )**	n/a	n/a	739.	843.	1,017.
	36″	60″	34″	1 1/4″	**XTTS6036U (1/2/3) ( )( )**	n/a	n/a	780.	885.	1,050.
	36″	72″	34″	1 1/4″	**XTTS7236U (1/2/3) ( )( )**	n/a	n/a	822.	950.	1,176.
	36″	96″	34″	1 1/4″	**XTTS9636U (1/2/3) ( )( )**	n/a	n/a	906.	1,071.	1,405.
Worksurface, postformed plastic	24″	48″	22″	1 1/4″	**XTTP4824B (L) ( )( )**	339.	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
	24″	60″	22″	1 1/4″	**XTTP6024B (L) ( )( )**	428.	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
	24″	72″	22″	1 1/4″	**XTTP7224B (L) ( )( )**	497.	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
	24″	96″	22″	1 1/4″	**XTTP9624B (L) ( )( )**	571.	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
	30″	48″	28″	1 1/4″	**XTTP4830B (L) ( )( )**	367.	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
	30″	60″	28″	1 1/4″	**XTTP6030B (L) ( )( )**	461.	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
	30″	72″	28″	1 1/4″	**XTTP7230B (L) ( )( )**	538.	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
	30″	96″	28″	1 1/4″	**XTTP9630B (L) ( )( )**	628.	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
	36″	48″	34″	1 1/4″	**XTTP4836B (L) ( )( )**	403.	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
	36″	60″	34″	1 1/4″	**XTTP6036B (L) ( )( )**	538.	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
	36″	72″	34″	1 1/4″	**XTTP7236B (L) ( )( )**	605.	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
	36″	96″	34″	1 1/4″	**XTTP9636B (L) ( )( )**	703.	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a

Order Code

Example:	**XTTP6030BL 118 812**
XT	Crinion Open Table
T	Worksurface
P	Postformed plastic
60	Width
30	Depth
B	With edge grommet
L	Finish type
118	Surface finish
812	Grommet finish

Specifications

Worksurfaces are 1 1/4″ thick with square edge or tapered edge option tapering to 1/2″ thick front edge.

1. Specify finish group:
   L - Laminate
   M- Laminate/veneer edge
   1 - Veneer group 1
   2 - Veneer group 2
   3 - Veneer group 3
2. Specify worksurface finish.
3. Specify grommet color:
   812 - Easy grey
   111 - Black

Application Notes

Crinion 30″D worksurfaces corrrespond in width to table bases, which are specified separately. 48″W worksurfaces plan on 12’ wide or 20’ wide bases. 60″W worksurfaces plan on 5’, 10’, 15’ and 20’ wide bases. 72″ W worksurfaces plan on 6’, 12’ and 18’ wide bases.

Edge grommet accommodates most power cord plugs up to 1″ deep.

Actual worksurface depth is 21.85″, 27.85″ or 33.85″.

Worksurfaces with cord drop

description	nominal depth	w	d	h	pattern number	L	M	V1	V2	V3
Worksurface, tapered edge	24″	48″	22″	1 1/4″	**XTTK4824C (L/M/1/2/3) ( )**	$527.	$672.	$672.	$770.	$1,002.
	24″	60″	22″	1 1/4″	**XTTK6024C (L/M/1/2/3) ( )**	559.	768.	768.	880.	1,145.
	24″	72″	22″	1 1/4″	**XTTK7224C (L/M/1/2/3) ( )**	619.	829.	829.	955.	1,244.
	24″	96″	22″	1 1/4″	**XTTK9624C (L/M/1/2/3) ( )**	729.	979.	979.	1,130.	1,470.
	30″	48″	28″	1 1/4″	**XTTK4830C (L/M/1/2/3) ( )**	540.	756.	756.	871.	1,132.
	30″	60″	28″	1 1/4″	**XTTK6030C (L/M/1/2/3) ( )**	587.	847.	847.	974.	1,264.
	30″	72″	28″	1 1/4″	**XTTK7230C (L/M/1/2/3) ( )**	652.	888.	888.	1,020.	1,326.
	30″	96″	28″	1 1/4″	**XTTK9630C (L/M/1/2/3) ( )**	768.	1,049.	1,049.	1,205.	1,567.
	36″	48″	34″	1 1/4″	**XTTK4836C (L/M/1/2/3) ( )**	582.	853.	853.	986.	1,282.
	36″	60″	34″	1 1/4″	**XTTK6036C (L/M/1/2/3) ( )**	609.	938.	938.	1,075.	1,396.
	36″	72″	34″	1 1/4″	**XTTK7236C (L/M/1/2/3) ( )**	695.	952.	952.	1,091.	1,417.
	36″	96″	34″	1 1/4″	**XTTK9636C (L/M/1/2/3) ( )**	837.	1,120.	1,120.	1,286.	1,673.
Worksurface, veneer square edge	24″	48″	22″	1 1/4″	**XTTS4824C (1/2/3) ( )**	n/a	n/a	488.	571.	684.
	24″	60″	22″	1 1/4″	**XTTS6024C (1/2/3) ( )**	n/a	n/a	528.	612.	738.
	24″	72″	22″	1 1/4″	**XTTS7224C (1/2/3) ( )**	n/a	n/a	571.	654.	794.
	24″	96″	22″	1 1/4″	**XTTS9624C (1/2/3) ( )**	n/a	n/a	640.	724.	890.
	30″	48″	28″	1 1/4″	**XTTS4830C (1/2/3) ( )**	n/a	n/a	612.	696.	834.
	30″	60″	28″	1 1/4″	**XTTS6030C (1/2/3) ( )**	n/a	n/a	640.	730.	891.
	30″	72″	28″	1 1/4″	**XTTS7230C (1/2/3) ( )**	n/a	n/a	668.	767.	1,001.
	30″	96″	28″	1 1/4″	**XTTS9630C (1/2/3) ( )**	n/a	n/a	724.	834.	1,183.
	36″	48″	34″	1 1/4″	**XTTS4836C (1/2/3) ( )**	n/a	n/a	696.	799.	975.
	36″	60″	34″	1 1/4″	**XTTS6036C (1/2/3) ( )**	n/a	n/a	738.	843.	1,008.
	36″	72″	34″	1 1/4″	**XTTS7236C (1/2/3) ( )**	n/a	n/a	779.	907.	1,134.
	36″	96″	34″	1 1/4″	**XTTS9636C (1/2/3) ( )**	n/a	n/a	863.	1,029.	1,362.
Worksurface, postformed plastic	24″	48″	22″	1 1/4″	**XTTP4824C (L) ( )**	296.	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
	24″	60″	22″	1 1/4″	**XTTP6024C (L) ( )**	385.	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
	24″	72″	22″	1 1/4″	**XTTP7224C (L) ( )**	454.	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
	24″	96″	22″	1 1/4″	**XTTP9624C (L) ( )**	529.	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
	30″	48″	28″	1 1/4″	**XTTP4830C (L) ( )**	324.	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
	30″	60″	28″	1 1/4″	**XTTP6030C (L) ( )**	419.	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
	30″	72″	28″	1 1/4″	**XTTP7230C (L) ( )**	496.	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
	30″	96″	28″	1 1/4″	**XTTP9630C (L) ( )**	585.	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
	36″	48″	34″	1 1/4″	**XTTP4836C (L) ( )**	361.	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
	36″	60″	34″	1 1/4″	**XTTP6036C (L) ( )**	496.	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
	36″	72″	34″	1 1/4″	**XTTP7236C (L) ( )**	562.	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
	36″	96″	34″	1 1/4″	**XTTP9636C (L) ( )**	661.	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a

Order Code

Example:	**XTTP6030CL 118**
XT	Crinion Open Table
T	Worksurface
P	Postformed plastic
60	Width
30	Depth
C	With cord drop
L	Finish type
118	Surface

Specifications

Worksurfaces are 1 1/4″ thick with square edge or tapered edge option tapering to 1/2″ thick front edge.

Specify finishes:
L - Laminate
M- Laminate/veneer edge
1 - Veneer group 1
2 - Veneer group 2
3 - Veneer group 3

Application Notes

Crinion 30″D worksurfaces corrrespond in width to table bases, which are specified separately. 48″W worksurfaces plan on 12’ wide or 20’ wide bases. 60″W worksurfaces plan on 5’, 10’, 15’ and 20’ wide bases. 72″ W worksurfaces plan on 6’, 12’ and 18’ wide bases.

Continous 1/2″ cord drop accommodates clamp-on flat screen monitor arm or most power cords.

Actual worksurface depth is 21.85″, 27.85″ or 33.85″.

End counters

description	nominal depth	w	l	h	pattern number	L	M	V1	V2	V3
End counter, tapered edge	24″	48″	24″	1 1/4″	**XTTK4824E (L/M/1/2/3) ( )**	$739.	$951.	$951.	$1,049.	$1,279.
	24″	60″	24″	1 1/4″	**XTTK6024E (L/M/1/2/3) ( )**	874.	1,046.	1,046.	1,161.	1,424.
	24″	72″	24″	1 1/4″	**XTTK7224E (L/M/1/2/3) ( )**	908.	1,105.	1,105.	1,234.	1,521.
	30″	48″	30″	1 1/4″	**XTTK4830E (L/M/1/2/3) ( )**	827.	1,034.	1,034.	1,150.	1,410.
	30″	60″	30″	1 1/4″	**XTTK6030E (L/M/1/2/3) ( )**	901.	1,124.	1,124.	1,251.	1,543.
	30″	72″	30″	1 1/4″	**XTTK7230E (L/M/1/2/3) ( )**	940.	1,166.	1,166.	1,298.	1,605.
End counter, veneer square edge	24″	48″	24″	1 1/4″	**XTTS4824E (1/2/3) ( )**	n/a	n/a	488.	571.	684.
	24″	60″	24″	1 1/4″	**XTTS6024E (1/2/3) ( )**	n/a	n/a	528.	612.	738.
	24″	72″	24″	1 1/4″	**XTTS7224E (1/2/3) ( )**	n/a	n/a	571.	654.	794.
	30″	48″	30″	1 1/4″	**XTTS4830E (1/2/3) ( )**	n/a	n/a	612.	696.	834.
	30″	60″	30″	1 1/4″	**XTTS6030E (1/2/3) ( )**	n/a	n/a	640.	730.	891.
	30″	72″	30″	1 1/4″	**XTTS7230E (1/2/3) ( )**	n/a	n/a	668.	767.	1,001.
End counter for postformed plastic	24″	48″	24″	1 1/4″	**XTTP4824E (L) ( )**	551.	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
	24″	60″	24″	1 1/4″	**XTTP6024E (L) ( )**	654.	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
	24″	72″	24″	1 1/4″	**XTTP7224E (L) ( )**	737.	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
	30″	48″	30″	1 1/4″	**XTTP4830E (L) ( )**	618.	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
	30″	60″	30″	1 1/4″	**XTTP6030E (L) ( )**	737.	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
	30″	72″	30″	1 1/4″	**XTTP7230E (L) ( )**	880.	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a

* Note

Order Code

Example:	**XTTP6024EL 118**
XT	Crinion Open Table
T	Worksurface
P	Postformed plastic
60	Width
24	Length
E	End counter
L	Finish Type
118	Surface

Specifications

End counters are 1 1/4″ thick with square edge or tapered edge option tapering to 1/2″ thick front edge. End counters are tapered front and side edges only.

Specify finishes:
L - Laminate
M- Laminate/veneer edge
1 - Veneer group 1
2 - Veneer group 2
3 - Veneer group 3

Application Notes

End counters mount at the ends of dual tables with two end counter cantilever brackets. Specify dual end legs for end counters instead of standard dual end legs (tables with end counters must be specified from components, not assemblies).

Specify 48″ W for dual 24″ tables, 60″ W for dual 30″ tables and 72″ W for dual 36″ tables.

End counters may not be used with end panel kits.

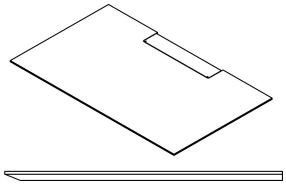
Specify added length of 24″ or 30″ beyond end leg for end counters.

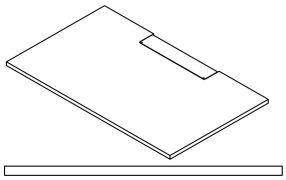
* Note - End counters for postformed plastic are not available in these finishes:

121 Micro grey
129 Micro sand
122 Brushed sand
123 Brushed grey

Extended end counters

description	nominal depth	w	l	h	pattern no.	L	M	V1	V2	V3
Extended end counter, tapered edge with hinged power access	36″	48″	36″	1 1/4″	**XTTK4836D (L/M/1/2/3) ( )( )**	$1,227.	$1,424.	$1,424.	$1,552.	$1,839.
	36″	60″	36″	1 1/4″	**XTTK6036D (L/M/1/2/3) ( )( )**	1,259.	1,485.	1,485.	1,616.	1,924.
	36″	72″	36″	1 1/4″	**XTTK7236D (L/M/1/2/3) ( )( )**	1,351.	1,599.	1,599.	1,738.	2,079.
Extended end counter, tapered edge with grommet	36″	48″	36″	1 1/4″	**XTTK4836E (L/M/1/2/3) ( )**	908.	1,105.	1,105.	1,234.	1,521.
	36″	60″	36″	1 1/4″	**XTTK6036E (L/M/1/2/3) ( )**	940.	1,166.	1,166.	1,298.	1,605.
	36″	72″	36″	1 1/4″	**XTTK7236E (L/M/1/2/3) ( )**	1,032.	1,280.	1,280.	1,420.	1,760.
Extended end counter, veneer square edge with hinged power access	36″	48″	36″	1 1/4″	**XTTS4836D (1/2/3) ( )( )**	n/a	n/a	862.	941.	1,074.
	36″	60″	36″	1 1/4″	**XTTS6036D (1/2/3) ( )( )**	n/a	n/a	987.	1,085.	1,320.
	36″	72″	36″	1 1/4″	**XTTS7236D (1/2/3) ( )( )**	n/a	n/a	1,085.	1,188.	1,467.
Extended end counter, veneer square edge with grommet	36″	48″	36″	1 1/4″	**XTTS4836E (1/2/3) ( )**	n/a	n/a	543.	622.	755.
	36″	60″	36″	1 1/4″	**XTTS6036E (1/2/3) ( )**	n/a	n/a	668.	767.	1,001.
	36″	72″	36″	1 1/4″	**XTTS7236E (1/2/3) ( )**	n/a	n/a	767.	869.	1,148.





Order Code

Example:	**XTTP6036DL 118 AA**
XT	Crinion Open Table
T	Worksurface
P	Postformed plastic
60	Width
36	Length
D	End counter,center hinged power access
L	Finish Type
118	Surface finish
AA	Access door finish

Specifications

End counters are 1 1/4″ thick with square edge or tapered edge option tapering to 1/2″ thick front edge. End counters are tapered front and side edges only.

1. Specify finish group:
   L - Laminate
   M- Laminate/veneer edge
   1 - Veneer group 1
   2 - Veneer group 2
   3 - Veneer group 3
2. Specify worksurface finish.
3. Specify hinged access cover finish.

Hinged access covers are available in AA anodized aluminum and all standard paint finishes except 613 Silver.

Application Notes

End counters mount at the ends of dual tables with two end counter cantilever brackets. Specify dual end legs for end counters instead of standard dual end legs (tables with end counters must be specified from components, not assemblies).

Specify 48″ W for dual 24″ tables, 60″ W for dual 30″ tables and 72″ W for dual 36″ tables.

End counters may not be used with end panel kits.

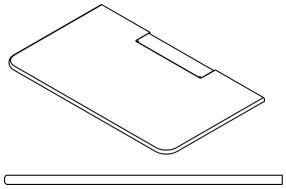
Each extended end counter requires base assembly 12″ longer than worksurfaces on each side.

* Note - End counters for postformed plastic are not available in these finishes:

121 Micro grey
129 Micro sand
122 Brushed sand
123 Brushed grey

Extended end counters

description	nominal depth	w	l	h	pattern no.	L	M	V1	V2	V3
Extended end counter, postformed plastic with hinged power access	36″	48″	36″	1 1/4″	**XTTP4836D (L) ( )( )**	$1,056.	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
	36″	60″	36″	1 1/4″	**XTTP6036D (L) ( )( )**	1,199.	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
	36″	72″	36″	1 1/4″	**XTTP7236D (L) ( )( )**	1,304.	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
	* Note									
Extended end counter, postformed plastic with grommet	36″	48″	36″	1 1/4″	**XTTP4836E (L) ( )**	737.	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
	36″	60″	36″	1 1/4″	**XTTP6036E (L) ( )**	880.	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
	36″	72″	36″	1 1/4″	**XTTP7236E (L) ( )**	985.	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
	* Note									



Order Code

Example:	**XTTP6036DL 118 AA**
XT	Crinion Open Table
T	Worksurface
P	Postformed plastic
60	Width
36	Length
D	End counter,center hinged power access
L	Finish Type
118	Surface finish
AA	Access door finish

Specifications

End counters are 1 1/4″ thick with square edge or tapered edge option tapering to 1/2″ thick front edge. End counters are tapered front and side edges only.

1. Specify finish group:
   L - Laminate
   M- Laminate/veneer edge
   1 - Veneer group 1
   2 - Veneer group 2
   3 - Veneer group 3
2. Specify worksurface finish.
3. Specify hinged access cover finish.

Hinged access covers are available in AA anodized aluminum and all standard paint finishes except 613 Silver.

Application Notes

End counters mount at the ends of dual tables with two end counter cantilever brackets. Specify dual end legs for end counters instead of standard dual end legs (tables with end counters must be specified from components, not assemblies).

Specify 48″ W for dual 24″ tables, 60″ W for dual 30″ tables and 72″ W for dual 36″ tables.

End counters may not be used with end panel kits.

Each extended end counter requires base assembly 12″ longer than worksurfaces on each side.

* Note - End counters for postformed plastic are not available in these finishes:

121 Micro grey
129 Micro sand
122 Brushed sand
123 Brushed grey

File tops

description	w	d	h	pattern number	L	M	V1	V2	V3
File top, tapered edge	30″	18″	1 1/4″	**XTTK3018F (L/M/1/2/3) ( )**	$385.	$654.	$640.	$684.	$988.
	30″	36″	1 1/4″	**XTTK3036F (L/M/1/2/3) ( )**	528.	826.	826.	926.	1,162.
	36″	18″	1 1/4″	**XTTK3618F (L/M/1/2/3) ( )**	401.	668.	654.	690.	1,054.
	36″	36″	1 1/4″	**XTTK3636F (L/M/1/2/3) ( )**	551.	905.	905.	1,013.	1,276.
	42″	18″	1 1/4″	**XTTK4218F (L/M/1/2/3) ( )**	414.	684.	668.	702.	1,118.
	42″	36″	1 1/4″	**XTTK4236F (L/M/1/2/3) ( )**	576.	939.	939.	1,061.	1,338.
	60″	18″	1 1/4″	**XTTK6018F (L/M/1/2/3) ( )**	654.	1,010.	1,010.	1,113.	1,391.
	60″	36″	1 1/4″	**XTTK6036F (L/M/1/2/3) ( )**	708.	1,075.	1,075.	1,215.	1,536.
	72″	18″	1 1/4″	**XTTK7218F (L/M/1/2/3) ( )**	688.	1,044.	1,044.	1,169.	1,464.
	72″	36″	1 1/4″	**XTTK7236F (L/M/1/2/3) ( )**	756.	1,092.	1,092.	1,230.	1,554.
	84″	18″	1 1/4″	**XTTK8418F (L/M/1/2/3) ( )**	743.	1,113.	1,113.	1,252.	1,531.
	84″	36″	1 1/4″	**XTTK8436F (L/M/1/2/3) ( )**	808.	1,172.	1,172.	1,335.	1,694.
File top, veneer square edge	30″	18″	1 1/4″	**XTTS3018F (1/2/3) ( )**	n/a	n/a	286.	314.	521.
	36″	18″	1 1/4″	**XTTS3618F (1/2/3) ( )**	n/a	n/a	293.	320.	561.
	42″	18″	1 1/4″	**XTTS4218F (1/2/3) ( )**	n/a	n/a	299.	328.	607.
File top, postformed plastic	30″	18″	1 1/4″	**XTTP3018F (L) ( )**	262.	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
	36″	18″	1 1/4″	**XTTP3618F (L) ( )**	276.	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
	42″	18″	1 1/4″	**XTTP4218F (L) ( )**	289.	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a

Order Code

Example:	**XTTP4218FL 118**
XT	Crinion Open Table
T	Worksurface
P	Postformed
42	Width
18	Depth
F	File top
L	Finish type
118	Surface

Specifications

File tops are 1 1/4″ thick with square edge or tapered edge option tapering to 1/2″ thick front edge. Tapered edge file tops are tapered front and back edges only.

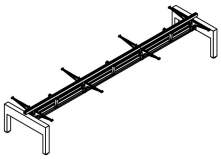
Specify finishes:
L - Laminate
M - Laminate/veneer edge
1 - Veneer group 1
2 - Veneer group 2
3 - Veneer group 3

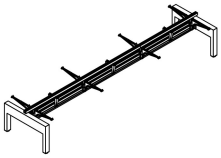
Application Notes

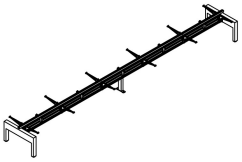
File tops correspond to 30″, 36″ or 42″W lateral files. File tops on 2 high Calibre files positioned perpendicular to the Crinion Open Table serve as a worksurface return.

Complete base assemblies fixed height 24″ D dual

description	nominal	w	d	h	pattern number	P1/P2	P3
Base assembly, continuous	10’ dual	120″	44″	28½″	**XTB1 BAS 24D10CF ( )( )**	$9,888.	$10,150.
	12’ dual	144″	44″	28½″	**XTB1 BAS 24D12CF ( )( )**	10,302.	10,566.
	15’ dual	180″	44″	28½″	**XTB1 BAS 24D15CF ( )( )**	11,922.	12,193.
Base assembly, segmented	10’ + 5′ dual	180″	44″	28½″	**XTB1 BAS 24D15SF ( )( )**	12,789.	13,064.
Base assembly, with intermediate leg	12’ + 6′ dual	216″	44″	28½″	**XTB1 BAS 24D18SF ( )( )**	14,112.	14,385.
	10’ + 10’ dual	240″	44″	28½″	**XTB1 BAS 24D20SF ( )( )**	15,424.	15,706.
	12’ + 12’ dual	288″	44″	28½″	**XTB1 BAS 24D24SF ( )( )**	16,252.	16,535.
	15’ + 10’ dual	300″	44″	28½″	**XTB1 BAS 24D25SF ( )( )**	17,458.	17,750.







Order Code

Example:	**XTB1BAS24D10CF 613 AA**
XT	Crinion Open Table
B1	Base components
BAS	Assembly
24	Depth
D	Dual
10	Width
C	Continuous
F	Fixed height
613	Base finish
AA	Top channel finish

Specifications

Base assemblies include end legs, beams, trusses, cantilever brackets, channels and end caps.

Fixed height base assemblies have shared cantilever brackets for adjacent worksurfaces and midspan support brackets for every worksurface.

1. Specify painted finish for base assembly.
   For leg and cantilever brackets specify one paint finish for all.
2. Specify finish for top channel.
   AA anodized aluminum and all paint finishes are available except 613 Silver.
   Beams are anodized aluminum only.

Application Notes

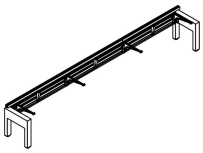
Complete base assemblies include all base components necessary to support worksurfaces. Specify screens, power components and cable trays separately. Base assemblies include end legs, intermediate leg (where required), beams, trusses, cantilever brackets, mid span support brackets, top channel and end caps.

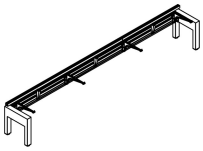
No table on this page has beams longer than 15’.

Base assemblies correspond to:
10’: four 60″x24″D worksurfaces
12’: four 72″x24″D worksurfaces
15’: six 60″X24″D worksurfaces
18’: six 72″x24″D worksurfaces
20’: eight 60″x24″D worksurfaces
24’: eight 72″x24″D worksurfaces
25’: ten 60″x24″D worksurfaces

Complete base assemblies fixed height 24″ D single sided

description	nominal	w	d	h	pattern number	P1/P2	P3
Base assembly, continuous	10’ single sided	120″	24″	28½″	**XTB1 BAS 24S10CF ( )( )**	$8,897.	$9,150.
	12’ single sided	144″	24″	28½″	**XTB1 BAS 24S12CF ( )( )**	9,312.	9,563.
	15’ single sided	180″	24″	28½″	**XTB1 BAS 24S15CF ( )( )**	10,563.	10,819.
Base assembly, segmented	10’ + 5′ single sided	180″	24″	28½″	**XTB1 BAS 24S15SF ( )( )**	11,431.	11,687.
Base assembly, with intermediate leg	12’ + 6′ single sided	216″	24″	28½″	**XTB1 BAS 24S18SF ( )( )**	12,751.	13,009.
	10’ + 10’ single sided	240″	24″	28½″	**XTB1 BAS 24S20SF ( )( )**	13,695.	13,957.
	12’ + 12’ single sided	288″	24″	28½″	**XTB1 BAS 24S24SF ( )( )**	14,523.	14,785.
	15’ + 10’ single sided	300″	24″	28½″	**XTB1 BAS 24S25SF ( )( )**	15,359.	15,627.





Order Code

Example:	**XTB1BAS24S10CF 613 118**
XT	Crinion Open Table
B1	Base components
BAS	Assembly
24	Depth
S	Single
10	Width
C	Continuous
F	Fixed height
613	Base finish
118	Top channel finish

Specifications

Base assemblies include end legs, beams, trusses, cantilever brackets, channels and end caps.

Fixed height base assemblies have shared cantilever brackets for adjacent worksurfaces and midspan support brackets for every worksurface.

1. Specify base finish for base assembly.
   For legs and cantilever brackets specify one paint finish for all.
2. Specify top channel finish.
   AA anodized aluminum and all paint finishes are available except 613 Silver.
   Beams are anodized aluminum only.

Application Notes

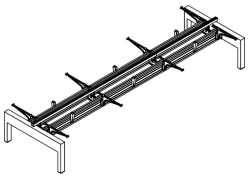
Complete base assemblies include all base components necessary to support worksurfaces. Specify screens, power components and cable trays separately. Base assemblies include end legs, intermediate leg (where required), beams, trusses, cantilever brackets, mid span support brackets, top channel and end caps.

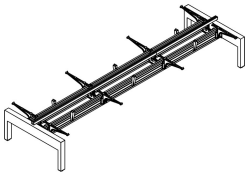
No table on this page has beams longer than 15’.

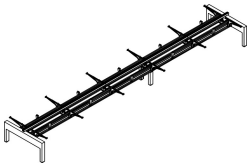
Base assemblies correspond to:
10’: two 60″x24″D worksurfaces
12’: two 72″x24″D worksurfaces
15’: three 60″X24″D worksurfaces
18’: three 72″x24″D worksurfaces
20’: four 60″x24″D worksurfaces
24’: four 72″x24″D worksurfaces
25’: five 60″x24″D worksurfaces

Complete base assemblies fixed height 30″ D dual

description	nominal	w	d	h	pattern number	P1/P2	P3
Base assembly, continuous	10’ dual	120″	54″	28½″	**XTB1 BAS 30D10CF ( )( )**	$11,768.	$12,101.
	12’ dual	144″	54″	28½″	**XTB1 BAS 30D12CF ( )( )**	12,248.	12,580.
	15’ dual	180″	54″	28½″	**XTB1 BAS 30D15CF ( )( )**	14,257.	14,626.
Base assembly, segmented	10’ + 5′ dual	180″	54″	28½″	**XTB1 BAS 30D15SF ( )( )**	15,458.	15,827.
Base assembly, with intermediate leg	12’ + 6′ dual	216″	54″	28½″	**XTB1 BAS 30D18SF ( )( )**	17,128.	17,552.
	10’ + 10’ dual	240″	54″	28½″	**XTB1 BAS 30D20SF ( )( )**	19,098.	19,554.
	12’ + 12’ dual	288″	54″	28½″	**XTB1 BAS 30D24CF ( )( )**	20,059.	20,515.
	15’ + 10’ dual	300″	54″	28½″	**XTB1 BAS 30D25CF ( )( )**	21,586.	22,077.







Order Code

Example:	**XTB1BAS30D18SF 613 111**
XT	Crinion Open Table
B1	Base components
BAS	Assembly
30	Depth
D	Dual
18	Width
S	Segmented
F	Fixed height
613	Base finish
111	Top channel finish

Specifications

Base assemblies include end legs, beams, trusses, cantilever brackets, channels and end caps.

Fixed height base assemblies have shared cantilever brackets for adjacent worksurfaces and midspan support brackets for every worksurface.

1. Specify base finish for base assembly.
   For legs and cantilever brackets specify one paint finish for all.
2. Specify top channel finish.
   AA anodized aluminum and all paint finishes are available except 613 Silver.
   Beams are anodized aluminum only.

Application Notes

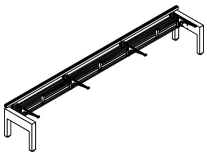
Complete base assemblies include all base components necessary to support worksurfaces. Specify screens, power components and cable trays separately. Base assemblies include end legs, intermediate leg (where required), beams, trusses, cantilever brackets, mid span support brackets, top channel and end caps.

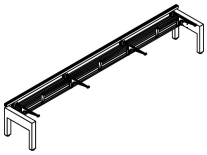
No table on this page has beams longer than 15’.

Base assemblies correspond to:
10’: four 60″x30″D worksurfaces
12’: four 72″x30″D worksurfaces
15’: six 60″X30″D worksurfaces
18’: six 72″x30″D worksurfaces
20’: eight 60″x30″D worksurfaces
24’: eight 72″x30″D worksurfaces
25’: ten 60″x30″D worksurfaces

Complete base assemblies fixed height 30″ D single sided

description	nominal	w	d	h	pattern number	P1/P2	P3
Base assembly, continuous	10’ single sided	120″	28¾″	28½″	**XTB1 BAS 30S10CF ( )( )**	$10,358.	$10,646.
	12’ single sided	144″	28¾″	28½″	**XTB1 BAS 30S12CF ( )( )**	10,837.	11,124.
	15’ single sided	180″	28¾″	28½″	**XTB1 BAS 30S15CF ( )( )**	12,330.	12,635.
Base assembly, segmented	10’ + 5′ single sided	180″	28¾″	28½″	**XTB1 BAS 30S15SF ( )( )**	11,529.	11,833.
Base assembly, with intermediate leg	12’ + 6′ single sided	216″	28¾″	28½″	**XTB1 BAS 30S18SF ( )( )**	12,518.	12,821.
	10’ + 10’ single sided	240″	28¾″	28½″	**XTB1 BAS 30S20SF ( )( )**	14,235.	14,558.
	12’ + 12’ single sided	288″	28¾″	28½″	**XTB1 BAS 30S24SF ( )( )**	17,201.	17,523.
	15’ + 10’ single sided	300″	28¾″	28½″	**XTB1 BAS 30S25SF ( )( )**	18,213.	18,551.





Order Code

Example:	**XTB1BAS30S15CF 613 115**
XT	Crinion Open Table
B1	Base components
BAS	Assembly
30	Depth
S	Single
15	Width
C	Continuous
F	Fixed height
613	Base finish
115	Top channel finish

Specifications

Base assemblies include end legs, beams, trusses, cantilever brackets, channels and end caps.

Fixed height base assemblies have shared cantilever brackets for adjacent worksurfaces and midspan support brackets for every worksurface.

1. Specify base finish for base assembly.
   For legs and cantilever brackets specify one paint finish for all.
2. Specify top channel finish.
   AA anodized aluminum and all paint finishes are available except 613 Silver.
   Beams are anodized aluminum only.

Application Notes

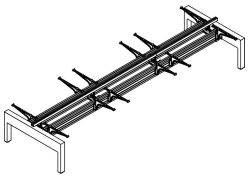
Complete base assemblies include all base components necessary to support worksurfaces. Specify screens, power components and cable trays separately. Base assemblies include end legs, intermediate leg (where required), beams, trusses, cantilever brackets, mid span support brackets, top channel and end caps.

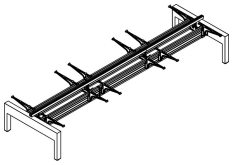
No table on this page has beams longer than 15’.

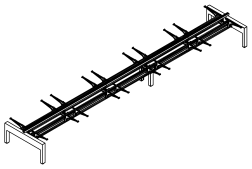
Base assemblies correspond to:
10’: two 60″x30″D worksurfaces
12’: two 72″x30″D worksurfaces
15’: three 60″X30″D worksurfaces
18’: three 72″x30″D worksurfaces
20’: four 60″x30″D worksurfaces
24’: four 72″x30″D worksurfaces
25’: five 60″x30″D worksurfaces

Complete base assemblies adjustable height 30″ D dual

description	nominal	w	d	h	pattern number	P1/P2	P3
Base assembly, continuous	10’ dual	120″	54″	28½″	**XTB1 BAS 30D10CA ( )( )**	$11,941.	$12,288.
	12’ dual	144″	54″	28½″	**XTB1 BAS 30D12CA ( )( )**	12,422.	12,768.
	15’ dual	180″	54″	28½″	**XTB1 BAS 30D15CA ( )( )**	14,759.	15,159.
Base assembly, segmented	10’ + 5′ dual	180″	54″	28½″	**XTB1 BAS 30D15SA ( )( )**	15,960.	16,362.
Base assembly, with intermediate leg	12’ + 6′ dual	216″	54″	28½″	**XTB1 BAS 30D18SA ( )( )**	17,631.	18,086.
	10’ + 10’ dual	240″	54″	28½″	**XTB1 BAS 30D20SA ( )( )**	19,927.	20,435.
	12’ + 12’ dual	288″	54″	28½″	**XTB1 BAS 30D24CA ( )( )**	20,890.	21,397.
	15’ + 10’ dual	300″	54″	28½″	**XTB1 BAS 30D25CA ( )( )**	22,745.	23,307.







Order Code

Example:	**XTB1BAS30D18SA 613 118**
XT	Crinion Open Table
B1	Base components
BAS	Assembly
30	Depth
D	Dual
18	Width
S	Segmented
A	Adjustable height
613	Base finish
118	Top channel finish

Specifications

Base assemblies include end legs, beams, trusses, cantilever brackets, channels and end caps.

1. Specify base finish for base assembly.
   For legs and cantilever brackets specify one paint finish for all.
2. Specify top channel finish.
   AA anodized aluminum and all paint finishes are available except 613 Silver.
   Beams are anodized aluminum only.

Application Notes

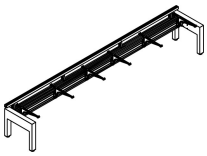
Complete base assemblies include all base components necessary to support worksurfaces. Specify screens, power components and cable trays separately. Base assemblies include end legs, intermediate leg (where required), beams, trusses, cantilever brackets, top channel and end caps.

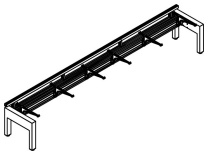
No table on this page has beams longer than 15’.

Base assemblies correspond to:
10’: four 60″x30″D worksurfaces
12’: four 72″x30″D worksurfaces
15’: six 60″X30″D worksurfaces
18’: six 72″x30″D worksurfaces
20’: eight 60″x30″D worksurfaces
24’: eight 72″x30″D worksurfaces
25’: ten 60″x30″D worksurfaces

Complete base assemblies adjustable height 30″ D single sided

description	nominal	w	d	h	pattern number	P1/P2	P3
Base assembly, continuous	10’ single sided	120″	28¾″	28½″	**XTB1 BAS 30S10CA ( )( )**	$10,472.	$10,765.
	12’ single sided	144″	28¾″	28½″	**XTB1 BAS 30S12CA ( )( )**	10,952.	11,244.
	15’ single sided	180″	28¾″	28½″	**XTB1 BAS 30S15CA ( )( )**	12,622.	12,942.
Base assembly, segmented	10’ +5’ single sided	180″	28¾″	28½″	**XTB1 BAS 30S15SA ( )( )**	11,822.	12,142.
Base assembly, with intermediate leg	12’ + 6′ single sided	216″	28¾″	28½″	**XTB1 BAS 30S18SA ( )( )**	13,076.	13,397.
	10’ + 10’ single sided	240″	28¾″	28½″	**XTB1 BAS 30S20SA ( )( )**	14,705.	15,053.
	12’ + 12’ single sided	288″	28¾″	28½″	**XTB1 BAS 30S24SA ( )( )**	17,670.	18,017.
	15’ + 10’ single sided	300″	28¾″	28½″	**XTB1 BAS 30S25SA ( )( )**	18,858.	19,232.





Order Code

Example:	**XTB1BAS30S18SA 613 AA**
XT	Crinion Open Table
B1	Base components
BAS	Assembly
30	Depth
S	Single
18	Width
S	Segmented
A	Adjustable height
613	Base finish
AA	Top channel finish

Specifications

Base assemblies include end legs, beams, trusses, cantilever brackets, channels and end caps.

1. Specify base finish for base assembly.
   For legs and cantilever brackets specify one paint finish for all.
2. Specify top channel finish.
   AA anodized aluminum and all paint finishes are available except 613 Silver.
   Beams are anodized aluminum only.

Application Notes

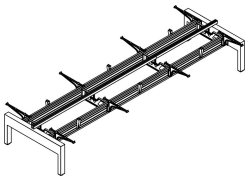
Complete base assemblies include all base components necessary to support worksurfaces. Specify screens, power components and cable trays separately. Base assemblies include end legs, intermediate leg (where required), beams, trusses, cantilever brackets, top channel and end caps.

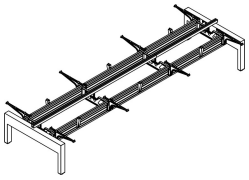
No table on this page has beams longer than 15’.

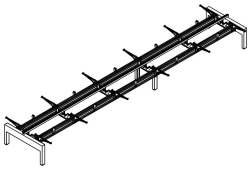
Base assemblies correspond to:
10’: two 60″x30″D worksurfaces
12’: two 72″x30″D worksurfaces
15’: three 60″X30″D worksurfaces
18’: three 72″x30″D worksurfaces
20’: four 60″x30″D worksurfaces
24’: four 72″x30″D worksurfaces
25’: five 60″x30″D worksurfaces

Complete base assemblies fixed height 36″ D dual

description	nominal	w	h	d	pattern number	P1/P2	P3
Base assembly, continuous	10’ dual	120″	28½″	54″	**XTB1 BAS 36D10CF ( )( )**	$11,927.	$12,261.
	12’ dual	144″	28½″	54″	**XTB1 BAS 36D12CF ( )( )**	12,408.	12,741.
	15’ dual	180″	28½″	54″	**XTB1 BAS 36D15CF ( )( )**	14,469.	14,839.
Base assembly, segmented	10’ + 5′ dual	180″	28½″	54″	**XTB1 BAS 36D15SF ( )( )**	15,672.	16,042.
Base assembly, with intermediate leg	12’ + 6′ dual	216″	28½″	54″	**XTB1 BAS 36D18SF ( )( )**	17,342.	17,763.
	10’ + 10’ dual	240″	28½″	54″	**XTB1 BAS 36D20SF ( )( )**	19,364.	19,821.
	12’ + 12’ dual	288″	28½″	54″	**XTB1 BAS 36D24CF ( )( )**	20,324.	20,781.
	15’ + 10’ dual	300″	28½″	54″	**XTB1 BAS 36D25CF ( )( )**	21,906.	22,397.







Order Code

Example:	**XTB1BAS36D18SF 613 111**
XT	Crinion Open Table
B1	Base components
BAS	Assembly
36	Depth
D	Dual
18	Width
S	Segmented
F	Fixed height
613	Base finish
111	Top channel finish

Specifications

Base assemblies include end legs, beams, trusses, cantilever brackets, channels and end caps.

Fixed height base assemblies have shared cantilever brackets for adjacent worksurfaces and midspan support brackets for every worksurface.

1. Specify base finish for base assembly.
   For legs and cantilever brackets specify one paint finish for all.
2. Specify top channel finish.
   AA anodized aluminum and all paint finishes are available except 613 Silver.
   Beams are anodized aluminum only.

Application Notes

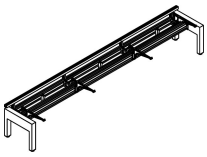
Complete base assemblies include all base components necessary to support worksurfaces. Specify screens, power components and cable trays separately. Base assemblies include end legs, intermediate leg (where required), beams, trusses, cantilever brackets, mid span support brackets, top channel and end caps.

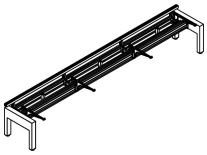
No table on this page has beams longer than 15’.

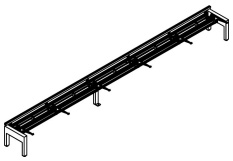
Base assemblies correspond to:
10’: four 60″x36″D worksurfaces
12’: four 72″x36″D worksurfaces
15’: six 60″X36″D worksurfaces
18’: six 72″x36″D worksurfaces
20’: eight 60″x36″D worksurfaces
24’: eight 72″x36″D worksurfaces
25’: ten 60″x36″D worksurfaces

Complete base assemblies fixed height 36″ D single sided

description	nominal	w	d	h	pattern number	P1/P2	P3
Base assembly, continuous	10’ single sided	120″	28¾″	28½″	**XTB1 BAS 36S10CF ( )( )**	$10,518.	$10,805.
	12’ single sided	144″	28¾″	28½″	**XTB1 BAS 36S12CF ( )( )**	10,997.	11,284.
	15’ single sided	180″	28¾″	28½″	**XTB1 BAS 36S15CF ( )( )**	12,545.	12,848.
Base assembly, segmented	10’ + 5′ single sided	180″	28¾″	28½″	**XTB1 BAS 36S15SF ( )( )**	11,742.	12,048.
Base assembly, with intermediate leg	12’ + 6′ single sided	216″	28¾″	28½″	**XTB1 BAS 36S18SF ( )( )**	12,998.	13,302.
	10’ + 10’ single sided	240″	28¾″	28½″	**XTB1 BAS 36S20SF ( )( )**	14,504.	14,825.
	12’ + 12’ single sided	288″	28¾″	28½″	**XTB1 BAS 36S24SF ( )( )**	17,468.	17,791.
	15’ + 10’ single sided	300″	28¾″	28½″	**XTB1 BAS 36S25SF ( )( )**	18,532.	18,873.







Order Code

Example:	**XTB1BAS36S18SF 613 AA**
XT	Crinion Open Table
B1	Base components
BAS	Assembly
36	Depth
S	Single
18	Width
S	Segmented
F	Fixed height
613	Base finish
AA	Top channel finish

Specifications

Base assemblies include end legs, beams, trusses, cantilever brackets, channels and end caps.

Fixed height base assemblies have shared cantilever brackets for adjacent worksurfaces and midspan support brackets for every worksurface.

1. Specify base finish for base assembly.
   For legs and cantilever brackets specify one paint finish for all.
2. Specify top channel finish.
   AA anodized aluminum and all paint finishes are available except 613 Silver.
   Beams are anodized aluminum only.

Application Notes

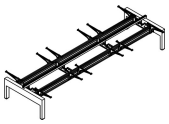
Complete base assemblies include all base components necessary to support worksurfaces. Specify screens, power components and cable trays separately. Base assemblies include end legs, intermediate leg (where required), beams, trusses, cantilever brackets, mid span support brackets, top channel and end caps.

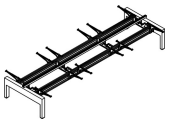
No table on this page has beams longer than 15’.

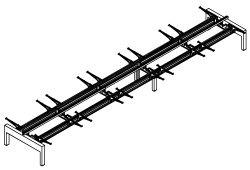
Base assemblies correspond to:
10’: two 60″x36″D worksurfaces
12’: two 72″x36″D worksurfaces
15’: three 60″X36″D worksurfaces
18’: three 72″x36″D worksurfaces
20’: four 60″x36″D worksurfaces
24’: four 72″x36″D worksurfaces
25’: five 60″x36″D worksurfaces

Complete base assemblies adjustable height 36″ D dual

description	nominal	w	d	h	pattern number	P1/P2	P3
Base assembly, continuous	10’ dual	120″	54″	28½″	**XTB1 BAS 36D10CA ( )( )**	$12,101.	$12,447.
	12’ dual	144″	54″	28½″	**XTB1 BAS 36D12CA ( )( )**	12,580.	12,929.
	15’ dual	180″	54″	28½″	**XTB1 BAS 36D15CA ( )( )**	14,973.	15,374.
Base assembly, segmented	10’ + 5′ dual	180″	54″	28½″	**XTB1 BAS 36D15SA ( )( )**	16,175.	16,574.
Base assembly, with intermediate leg	12’ + 6′ dual	216″	54″	28½″	**XTB1 BAS 36D18SA ( )( )**	17,844.	18,298.
	10’ + 10’ dual	240″	54″	28½″	**XTB1 BAS 36D20SA ( )( )**	20,195.	20,702.
	12’ + 12’ dual	288″	54″	28½″	**XTB1 BAS 36D24CA ( )( )**	21,156.	21,663.
	15’ + 10’ dual	300″	54″	28½″	**XTB1 BAS 36D25CA ( )( )**	23,065.	23,628.







Order Code

Example:	**XTB1BAS36D18SA 613 115**
XT	Crinion Open Table
B1	Base components
BAS	Assembly
36	Depth
D	Dual
18	Width
S	Segmented
A	Adjustable height
613	Base finish
115	Top channel finish

Specifications

Base assemblies include end legs, beams, trusses, cantilever brackets, channels and end caps.

1. Specify base finish for base assembly.
   For legs and cantilever brackets specify one paint finish for all.
2. Specify top channel finish.
   AA anodized aluminum and all paint finishes are available except 613 Silver.
   Beams are anodized aluminum only.

Application Notes

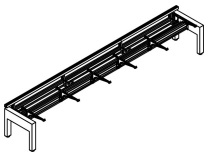
Complete base assemblies include all base components necessary to support worksurfaces. Specify screens, power components and cable trays separately. Base assemblies include end legs, intermediate leg (where required), beams, trusses, cantilever brackets, top channel and end caps.

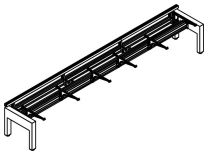
No table on this page has beams longer than 15’.

Base assemblies correspond to:
10’: four 60″x36″D worksurfaces
12’: four 72″x36″D worksurfaces
15’: six 60″X36″D worksurfaces
18’: six 72″x36″D worksurfaces
20’: eight 60″x36″D worksurfaces
24’: eight 72″x36″D worksurfaces
25’: ten 60″x36″D worksurfaces

Complete base assemblies adjustable height 36″ D single sided

description	nominal	w	d	h	pattern number	P1/P2	P3
Base assembly, continuous	10’ single sided	120″	28¾″	28½″	**XTB1 BAS 36S10CA ( )( )**	$10,631.	$10,927.
	12’ single sided	144″	28¾″	28½″	**XTB1 BAS 36S12CA ( )( )**	11,113.	11,406.
	15’ single sided	180″	28¾″	28½″	**XTB1 BAS 36S15CA ( )( )**	12,837.	13,157.
Base assembly, segmented	10’ + 5′ single sided	180″	28¾″	28½″	**XTB1 BAS 36S15SA ( )( )**	12,035.	12,356.
Base assembly, with intermediate leg	12’ + 6′ single sided	216″	28¾″	28½″	**XTB1 BAS 36S18SA ( )( )**	13,290.	13,611.
	10’ + 10’ single sided	240″	28¾″	28½″	**XTB1 BAS 36S20SA ( )( )**	14,973.	15,319.
	12’ + 12’ single sided	288″	28¾″	28½″	**XTB1 BAS 36S24SA ( )( )**	17,938.	18,284.
	15’ + 10’ single sided	300″	28¾″	28½″	**XTB1 BAS 36S25SA ( )( )**	19,181.	19,554.





Order Code

Example:	**XTB1BAS36S18SA 613 AA**
XT	Crinion Open Table
B1	Base components
BAS	Assembly
36	Depth
S	Single
18	Width
S	Segmented
A	Adjustable height
613	Base finish
AA	Top channel finish

Specifications

Base assemblies include end legs, beams, trusses, cantilever brackets, channels and end caps.

1. Specify base finish for base assembly.
   For legs and cantilever brackets specify one paint finish for all.
2. Specify top channel finish.
   AA anodized aluminum and all paint finishes are available except 613 Silver.
   Beams are anodized aluminum only.

Application Notes

Complete base assemblies include all base components necessary to support worksurfaces. Specify screens, power components and cable trays separately. Base assemblies include end legs, intermediate leg (where required), beams, trusses, cantilever brackets, top channel and end caps.

No table on this page has beams longer than 15’.

Base assemblies correspond to:
10’: two 60″x36″D worksurfaces
12’: two 72″x36″D worksurfaces
15’: three 60″X36″D worksurfaces
18’: three 72″x36″D worksurfaces
20’: four 60″x36″D worksurfaces
24’: four 72″x36″D worksurfaces
25’: five 60″x36″D worksurfaces

Top channels

description	nominal	w	d	h	pattern number	list price
Top channel	4’	48″	2 1/2″	2″	**XTC1 48 ( )**	$179.
	5’	60″	2 1/2″	2″	**XTC1 60 ( )**	228.
	6’	72″	2 1/2″	2″	**XTC1 72 ( )**	267.
	8’	96″	2 1/2″	2″	**XTC1 96 ( )**	363.
	10’	120″	2 1/2″	2″	**XTC1 120 AA**	454.
	12’	144″	2 1/2″	2″	**XTC1 144 AA**	535.
Top channel end cap			2 1/2″	2″	**XTC1 END ( )**	41.
Top channel for frameless glass addups	4’	48″	2 1/2″	2″	**XTCA1 48 ( )**	267.
	5’	60″	2 1/2″	2″	**XTCA1 60 ( )**	322.
	6’	72″	2 1/2″	2″	**XTCA1 72 ( )**	379.
	8’	96″	2 1/2″	2″	**XTCA1 96 ( )**	495.
	10’	120″	2 1/2″	2″	**XTCA1 120 AA**	602.
	12’	144″	2 1/2″	2″	**XTCA1 144 AA**	748.
Top channel filler		48″			**XTCF 48 ( )**	34.
		60″			**XTCF 60 ( )**	46.
		72″			**XTCF 72 ( )**	46.

Order Code

Example:	**XTC1120AA**
XT	Crinion open table
C1	Top channel
120	Width
AA	Finish

Specifications

Top channels are extruded aluminum with natural anodized finish AA or any standard painted finish except 613 Silver.

Top channel end caps are die cast aluminum AA or any standard painted finish except 613 Silver.

Top channel filler is 812 Easy Grey or 111 Black.

Application Notes

Crinion Open Table top channel supports privacy screens and suspended raceway components at any point. Top channel is required at the center of dual tables.

Top channels and end caps are included in complete base assemblies.

Top channels correspond in width to one or two worksurface widths.

Beams for single sided or dual tables
24″ D

description	nominal	w	d	h	pattern number	list price
Starter beam set for 24″ D	5’	52″	3″	8″	**XTB1TB5C**	$1,202.
	6’	64″	3″	8″	**XTB1TB6C**	1,335.
	8’	88″	3″	8″	**XTB1TB8C**	1,604.
	10’	112″	3″	8″	**XTB1TB10C**	1,938.
	12’	136″	3″	8″	**XTB1TB12C**	2,270.
	15’	172″	3″	8″	**XTB1TB15C**	2,803.
Extension beam set for 24″ D tables	4’	48″	3″	8″	**XTB1TB4E**	1,604.
	5’	60″	3″	8″	**XTB1TB5E**	1,735.
	6’	72″	3″	8″	**XTB1TB6E**	1,870.
	8’	96″	3″	8″	**XTB1TB8E**	2,136.
	10’	120″	3″	8″	**XTB1TB10E**	2,472.
	12’	144″	3″	8″	**XTB1TB12E**	2,803.
	15’	180″	3″	8″	**XTB1TB15E**	3,339.

Order Code

Example:	**XTB1TB15C**
XT	Crinion Open Table
B1	Base components
TB	Dual beam set
15	Width
C	Starter

Specifications

Beams are extruded aluminum with natural anodized finish.

Application Notes

Crinion Open Table bases are assembled from beams, end legs or end panels, intermediate legs and trusses.

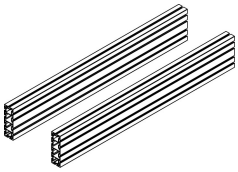
Beam sets can be used with either dual or single sided tables. Table bases require one starter beam and extension beam adding up to the length as the sum of the worksurface widths on one side.

Extension beam sets are specified only to add on to starter sets or other extension beams.

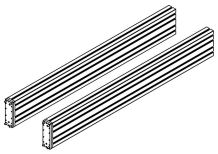
Beam sets must be supported by intermediate legs at least every 16’. Intermediate leg must be positioned at beam truss location, where two worksurfaces meet.

Beams for dual tables
30″ and 36″ D

description	nominal	w		h	pattern number	list price
Starter beam set for dual table 30″ or 36″ (pair of beams)	5’	52″	3″	8″	**XTB1DB5C**	$1,604.
	6’	64″	3″	8″	**XTB1DB6C**	1,735.
	8’	88″	3″	8″	**XTB1DB8C**	2,270.
	10’	112″	3″	8″	**XTB1DB10C**	2,671.
	12’	136″	3″	8″	**XTB1DB12C**	3,071.
	15’	172″	3″	8″	**XTB1DB15C**	3,607.



description	nominal	w		h	pattern number	list price
Extension beam set for dual table 30″ or 36″ (pair of beams)	4’	48″	3″	8″	**XTB1DB4E**	2,136.
	5’	60″	3″	8″	**XTB1DB5E**	2,136.
	6’	72″	3″	8″	**XTB1DB6E**	2,270.
	8’	96″	3″	8″	**XTB1DB8E**	2,803.
	10’	120″	3″	8″	**XTB1DB10E**	3,205.
	12’	144″	3″	8″	**XTB1DB12E**	3,607.
	15’	180″	3″	8″	**XTB1DB15E**	4,141.



Order Code

Example:	**XTB1DB15C**
XT	Crinion Open Table
B1	Base components
DB	Dual beam set
15	Width
C	Starter

Specifications

Beams are extruded aluminum with natural anodized finish.

Beam sets are starter or extension.

Extension beam sets are specified only to add on to starter sets or other extension beams.

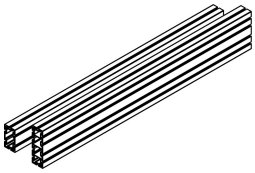
Application Notes

Crinion Open Table bases are assembled from beams, end legs or end panels, intermediate legs and trusses. Beam sets may be used with either worksurface depth. Dual tables require one pair of main beams of the same nominal width as the sum of the worksurfaces on each side.

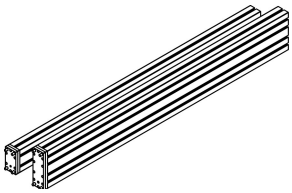
Beam sets must be supported by intermediate legs at least every 16’. Intermediate leg must be positioned at beam truss location, where two worksurfaces meet.

Beams for single sided tables
30″ and 36″ D

description	nominal	w	d	h	pattern number	list price
Starter beam set for single sided table 30″ or 36″ (main and back beam)	5’	52″		8″	**XTB1SB5C**	$1,403.
	6’	64″		8″	**XTB1SB6C**	1,469.
	8’	88″		8″	**XTB1SB8C**	1,938.
	10’	112″		8″	**XTB1SB10C**	2,270.
	12’	136″		8″	**XTB1SB12C**	2,671.
	15’	172″		8″	**XTB1SB15C**	3,071.



description	nominal	w	d	h	pattern number	list price
Extension beam set for single sided table 30″ or 36″ (main and back beam)	4’	48″		8″	**XTB1SB4E**	1,870.
	5’	60″		8″	**XTB1SB5E**	1,938.
	6’	72″		8″	**XTB1SB6E**	2,004.
	8’	96″		8″	**XTB1SB8E**	2,472.
	10’	120″		8″	**XTB1SB10E**	2,803.
	12’	144″		8″	**XTB1SB12E**	3,205.
	15’	180″		8″	**XTB1SB15E**	3,607.



Order Code

Example:	**XTB1DB15C**
XT	Crinion Open Table
B1	Base components
DB	Dual beam set
15	Width
C	Starter

Specifications

Beams are extruded aluminum with natural anodized finish.

Beam sets are starter or extension.

Extension beam sets are specified only to add on to starter sets or other extension beams.

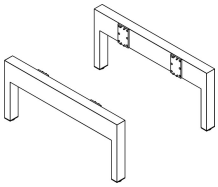
Application Notes

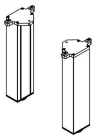
Crinion Open Table bases are assembled from beams, end legs or end panels, intermediate legs and trusses. Beam sets may be used with either worksurface depth. Single sided tables require one pair of main beams of the same nominal width as the sum of the worksurfaces on each side.

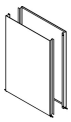
Beam sets must be supported by intermediate legs at least every 16’. Intermediate leg must be positioned at beam truss location, where two worksurfaces meet.

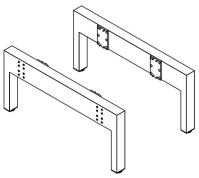
End legs, intermediate leg sets for dual tables

description	application	w	d	h	pattern number	P1/P2	P3
End leg for dual tables (pair of legs for 36″D worksurface)	24″ D worksurface	4″	44″	24″	**XTB1EDD24 ( )**	$4,834.	$5,076.
	30″ D worksurface	4″	54″	24″	**XTB1EDD30 ( )**	4,834.	5,076.
	36″ D worksurface	4″	54″	24″	**XTB1EDD36 ( )**	4,834.	5,076.
Intermediate leg for dual table (pair of legs for 30″ and 36″D)	24″ D worksurfaces	4″	2¾″	16″	**XTB2LDD24 ( )**	580.	580.
	30″ & 36″ D worksurfaces	4″	2¾″	16″	**XTB2LDD ( )**	638.	638.
Shroud for intermediate leg infeed kit	24″ D or single sided	3¾″	2½″	15″	**XTB1 SLIK ( )**	182.	191.
	30″ D	11″	4″	15″	**XTB1 SLIK30 ( )**	230.	241.
	36″ D	23″	4″	15″	**XTB1 SLIK36 ( )**	269.	285.
End leg for end counters both ends (pair of legs for 36″D worksurface)	48″ W end counter	4″	44″	24″	**XTB1XDD24 ( )**	5,168.	5,411.
	60″ W end counter	4″	54″	24″	**XTB1XDD30 ( )**	5,168.	5,411.
	72″ W end counter	4″	54″	24″	**XTB1XDD36 ( )**	5,168.	5,411.









Order Code

Example:	**XTB1EDD30 118**
XT	Crinion Open Table
B1	Base components
E	End leg
D	Dual
D	Desk height
30	Depth of tops
118	Finish

Specifications

Specify paint finish code after pattern number.

Application Notes

Crinion Open Table bases are assembled from main beams, end legs or end panels, intermediate legs and trusses. After selecting starter or segmented beam sets, specify legs to support each end of beams. End legs support main beams at each end of a table.

Dual end legs for end counters have threaded metal inserts on the outside of the leg to accept two fixed height or adjustable cantilevers for end counters.

Intermediate legs must be specified to provide support under beam sets spanning longer than 16'. Intermediate legs may be positioned under beams at any beam truss location. End legs include beam end plates and hardware.

Shroud for intermediate leg kit encloses the space between legs to protect power, data and communication cables between floor and table base. Side covers may be removed for access.

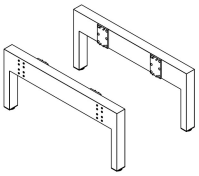
Shroud for 24″d intermediate leg is U-shaped cover that attaches to side of intermediate leg for 24″d or any single sided intermediate leg.

End legs for 24″D worksurfaces and end legs for 48″W end counters have only one end plate for attaching a single centered beam for 24″D tables.

End legs for 30″D and 36″D worksurfaces and end legs for 60″W and 72″W end counters have two end plates for attaching two beams for 30″D and 36″D tables.

End legs, intermediate leg sets for dual tables

description	application	w	d	h	pattern number	P1/P2	P3
End leg for end counters one end only (pair of legs for 36″D worksurface)	48″ W end counter	4″	44″	24″	**XTB1YDD24 ( )**	$5,003.	$5,243.
	60″ W end counter	4″	54″	24″	**XTB1YDD30 ( )**	5,003.	5,243.
	72″ W end counter	4″	54″	24″	**XTB1YDD36 ( )**	5,003.	5,243.



Order Code

Example:	**XTB1EDD30 118**
XT	Crinion Open Table
B1	Base components
E	End leg
D	Dual
D	Desk height
30	Depth of tops
118	Finish

Specifications

Specify paint finish code after pattern number.

Application Notes

Crinion Open Table bases are assembled from main beams, end legs or end panels, intermediate legs and trusses. After selecting starter or segmented beam sets, specify legs to support each end of beams. End legs support main beams at each end of a table.

Dual end legs for end counters have threaded metal inserts on the outside of the leg to accept two fixed height or adjustable cantilevers for end counters.

Intermediate legs must be specified to provide support under beam sets spanning longer than 16'. Intermediate legs may be positioned under beams at any beam truss location. End legs include beam end plates and hardware.

Shroud for intermediate leg kit encloses the space between legs to protect power, data and communication cables between floor and table base. Side covers may be removed for access.

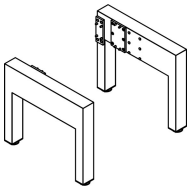
Shroud for 24″d intermediate leg is U-shaped cover that attaches to side of intermediate leg for 24″d or any single sided intermediate leg.

End legs for 24″D worksurfaces and end legs for 48″W end counters have only one end plate for attaching a single centered beam for 24″D tables.

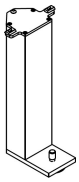
End legs for 30″D and 36″D worksurfaces and end legs for 60″W and 72″W end counters have two end plates for attaching two beams for 30″D and 36″D tables.

End legs, intermediate leg sets for single sided tables

description	application	width	depth	height	pattern number	P1/P2	P3
End leg for single sided tables (pair of legs)	24″ D worksurface	4″	24″	24″	**XTB1ESD24 ( )**	$4,834.	$5,076.
	30″ D worksurface	4″	28¾″	24″	**XTB1ESD30 ( )**	4,834.	5,076.
	36″ D worksurface	4″	28¾″	24″	**XTB1ESD36 ( )**	4,834.	5,076.



Intermediate leg for single sided table	24″ D worksurfaces	4″	2¾″	16″	**XTB2LSD24 ( )**	522.	522.
	30″ & 36″ D worksurfaces	4″	2¾″	16″	**XTB2LSD ( )**	638.	638.



Order Code

Example:	**XTB1ESD30 118**
XT	Crinion Open Table
B1	Base components
E	End leg
S	Single
D	Desk height
30	Depth of tops
118	Finish

Specifications

Specify paint finish code after pattern number.

Application Notes

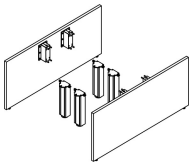
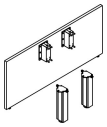
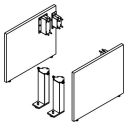
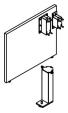
Crinion Open Table bases are assembled from main beams, end legs or end panels, intermediate legs and trusses. After selecting starter or segmented beam sets, specify legs to support each end of beams. End legs support main beams at each end of a table.

Dual end legs for end counters have threaded metal inserts on the outside of the leg to accept two fixed height or adjustable cantilvers for end counters.

Intermediate legs must be specified to provide support under beam sets spanning longer than 16'. Intermediate legs may be positioned under beams at any beam truss location. End legs include beam end plates and hardware.

Shroud for intermediate leg kit encloses the space between legs to protect power, data and communication cables between floor and table base. Side covers may be removed for access.

End panels for dual tables and single sided tables, painted

description	application	width	depth	height	pattern no.	P1/P2/P3
End panels for dual tables (pair of end panels) 	24″ D worksurface	1¼″	46″	25½″	**XTB1EP2DD24P( )( )**	$2,551.
	30″ D worksurface	1¼″	58″	25½″	**XTB1EP2DD30P( )( )**	3,594.
	36″ D worksurface	1¼″	70″	25½″	**XTB1EP2DD36P( )( )**	3,826.
End panels for dual tables (single end panel) 	24″ D worksurface	1¼″	46″	25½″	**XTB1EP1DD24P( )( )**	1,276.
	30″ D worksurface	1¼″	58″	25½″	**XTB1EP1DD30P( )( )**	1,797.
	36″ D worksurface	1¼″	70″	25½″	**XTB1EP1DD36P( )( )**	1,913.
End panels for single sided tables (pair of end panels) 	24″ D worksurface	1¼″	25 3/16″	25½″	**XTB1EP2SD24P( )( )**	2,261.
	30″ D worksurface	1¼″	30 3/16″	25½″	**XTB1EP2SD30P( )( )**	3,246.
	36″ D worksurface	1¼″	36 3/16″	25½″	**XTB1EP2SD36P( )( )**	3,362.
End panels for single sided tables (single end panel) 	24″ D worksurface, Left	1¼″	25 3/16″	25½″	**XTB1EP1LD24P( )( )**	1,130.
	24″ D worksurface, Right	1¼″	25 3/16″	25½″	**XTB1EP1RD24P( )( )**	1,130.
	30″ D worksurface, Left	1¼″	30 3/16″	25½″	**XTB1EP1LD30P( )( )**	1,623.
	30″ D worksurface, Right	1¼″	30 3/16″	25½″	**XTB1EP1RD30P( )( )**	1,623.
	36″ D worksurface, Left	1¼″	36 3/16″	25½″	**XTB1EP1LD36P( )( )**	1,681.
	36″ D worksurface, Right	1¼″	36 3/16″	25½″	**XTB1EP1RD36P( )( )**	1,681.

LH Shown
RH Opposite

Order Code

Example:	**XTB1EP2DD 24P118 118**
XT	Crinion Open Table
B1	Base components
EP2	End panel
D	Dual
D	Desk Height
24	Depth of tops
P	Finish
118	Finish
118	Finish

Specification

Specify paint finish for brackets, then specify paint finish for end panel.

Application Notes

End panels may be specified as an alternative to End legs to support each end of beams.

End panel kits include end panel, connecting hardware and support legs.

End panel kits are not compatible with end counters.

End panels for dual tables and single sided tables, laminate and veneer

description	application	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
End panels for dual tables (pair of end panels)	24″ D worksurface	1 1/4″	46″	25 1/2″	**XTB1EP2DD24( )( )**	$2,667.	$2,782.	$3,362.	$3,477.
	30″ D worksurface	1 1/4″	58″	25 1/2″	**XTB1EP2DD30( )( )**	3,708.	3,942.	4,522.	4,753.
	36″ D worksurface	1 1/4″	70″	25 1/2″	**XTB1EP2DD36( )( )**	3,942.	4,058.	4,753.	4,985.
End panel for dual tables (single end panel)	24″ D worksurface	1 1/4″	46″	25 1/2″	**XTB1EP1DD24( )( )**	1,333.	1,391.	1,681.	1,739.
	30″ D worksurface	1 1/4″	58″	25 1/2″	**XTB1EP1DD30( )( )**	1,855.	1,971.	2,261.	2,376.
	36″ D worksurface	1 1/4″	70″	25 1/2″	**XTB1EP1DD36( )( )**	1,971.	2,028.	2,376.	2,493.
End panels for single sided tables (pair of end panels)	24″ D worksurface	1 1/4″	25 3/16″	25 1/2″	**XTB1EP2SD24( )( )**	2,376.	2,551.	2,899.	3,014.
	30″ D worksurface	1 1/4″	30 3/16″	25 1/2″	**XTB1EP2SD30( )( )**	3,362.	3,594.	3,942.	4,174.
	36″ D worksurface	1 1/4″	36 3/16″	25 1/2″	**XTB1EP2SD36( )( )**	3,477.	3,708.	4,174.	4,404.
End panel for single sided tables (single end panel)	24″ D worksurface, Left	1 1/4″	25 3/16″	25 1/2″	**XTB1EP1LD24( )( )**	1,189.	1,276.	1,448.	1,508.
	24″ D worksurface, Right	1 1/4″	25 3/16″	25 1/2″	**XTB1EP1RD24( )( )**	1,189.	1,276.	1,448.	1,508.
	30″ D worksurface, Left	1 1/4″	30 3/16″	25 1/2″	**XTB1EP1LD30( )( )**	1,681.	1,797.	1,971.	2,086.
	30″ D worksurface, Right	1 1/4″	30 3/16″	25 1/2″	**XTB1EP1RD30( )( )**	1,681.	1,797.	1,971.	2,086.
	36″ D worksurface, Left	1 1/4″	36 3/16″	25 1/2″	**XTB1EP1LD36( )( )**	1,739.	1,855.	2,086.	2,203.
	36″ D worksurface, Right	1 1/4″	36 3/16″	25 1/2″	**XTB1EP1RD36( )( )**	1,739.	1,855.	2,086.	2,203.

LH Shown
RH Opposite

Order Code

Example:	**XTB1EP2DD 24118 118**
XT	Crinion Open Table
B1	Base components
EP2	End panel
D	Dual
D	Desk Height
24	Depth of tops
118	Finish
118	Finish

Specifications

Specify paint finish for brackets, then specify laminate or veneer finish for end panel.

Brushed and woodgrain laminates are not available on 70″ wide end panels for use on 36″D dual sided tables.

Application Notes

End panels may be specified as an alternative to End legs to support each end of beams.

End panel kits include end panel, connecting hardware and support legs.

End panel kits are not compatible with end counters.

Beam trusses

description	application	w	d	h	pattern number	P1/P2/P3
Beam truss for dual tables	30″ D worksurface	3″	11″	10″	**XTB1XD30 ( )**	$589.
	36″ D worksurface	3″	23″	10″	**XTB1XD36 ( )**	642.
Top channel support	24″ D worksurface				**XTB1T24 ( )**	213.
Beam truss for single sided tables	30″ D worksurface	3″			**XTB1XS30 ( )**	589.
	36″ D worksurface	3″			**XTB1XS36 ( )**	642.
Beam truss for dual tables no top channel support	30″ D worksurface	3″	11″	8″	**XTB1XD30N ( )**	455.
	36″ D worksurface	3″	23″	8″	**XTB1XD36N ( )**	523.
Beam truss for single sided tables no top channel support	30″ D worksurface	3″			**XTB1XS30N ( )**	455.
	36″ D worksurface	3″			**XTB1XS36N ( )**	523.

Order Code

Example:	**XTB1XD30 613**
XT	Crinion Open Table
B1	Base components
XD	Beam truss for dual table
30	Depth
613	Finish

Specifications

Beam trusses are available in all standard painted finishes.

Application Notes

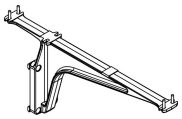
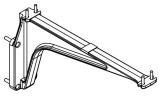
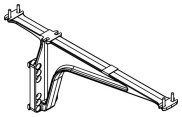
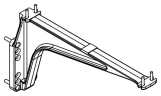
Crinion Open Table bases are assembled from beams, end legs or end panels, intermediate legs and trusses. After selecting beams and leg kits, specify trusses between beams.

Specify beam trusses adjacent to each end leg and at each worksurface junction.

For 24″D tables specify top channel support instead of truss.

Beam trusses with no top channel support must be specified in combination with intermediate legs planned other than at worksurface junctions (as for cable infeed shrouds).

Worksurface support
cantilever and mid span support

description	w	d	h	pattern number	P1/P2	P3
Cantilever, fixed height 30″ or 36″ D 	3″	24″	9″	**XTB1FC ( )**	$242.	$252.
Cantilever, fixed height 24″ D 	3″	19″	9″	**XTB1FC24 ( )**	242.	252.
Cantilever, adjustable height 30″ or 36″ D 	3″	24″	9″ - 12″	**XTB1AC ( )**	267.	282.
Cantilever, adjustable height 24″ D 	3″	24″	9″ - 12″	**XTB1AC24 ( )**	267.	282.
Mid span support	2	2	8	**XTB1MB ( )**	114.	121.

Order Code

Example:	**XTB1FC 118**
XT	Crinion Open Table
B1	Base components
FC	Fixed height cantilever
118	Finish

Specifications

Specify paint finish code after pattern number.

48″worksurfaces: shared cantilevers each end or two adjustable per worksurface.

60″ and 72″ worksurfaces: shared cantilevers each end plus mid span support or two adjustable cantilevers inset 8″.

96″worksurfaces: shared cantilevers at ends plus one in center or three adjustable cantilevers.

96″x 24″ with hinged door: shared cantilever each end plus two mid span supports.

96″x 30″ with hinged door: shared cantilever each end plus 24″d cantilever as center support.

96″x 36″ with hinged door: shared cantilever each end plus 24″, 30″ or 36″d cantilever as center support.

Application Notes

Cantilever brackets are required to support each end of worksurfaces.

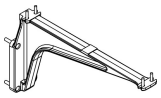
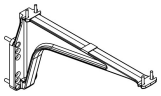
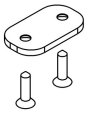
Brackets can be positioned at ends of worksurface, or inset at legs or floorstanding pedestal locations.

Fixed height cantilevers can be shared between adjacent worksurfaces. Mid span support bracket must be specified for worksurface spans exceeding 4’.

Fixed height cantilever supports worksurface at 28 1/2″ H.

Adjustable cantilevers enable worksurfaces to be set at 27″, 27 3/4″, 28 1/2″, 29 1/4″ or 30″ H.

Worksurface support
linking plate and cantilever for end counters

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	P1/P2	P3
Cantilever for end counters, fixed height	3″	19″	9″	**XTB1FCEND ( )**	$242.	$252.
						
Cantilever for end counters, adjustable height	3″	19″	9″ - 12″	**XTB1ACEND ( )**	267.	282.
						
Worksurface linking plate				**XTB1LP**		33.
						

Order Code

Example:	**XTB1FCEND 613**
XT	Crinion Open Table
B1	Base components
FC	Fixed height cantilever
END	for end counter
613	Finish

Specification

Specify paint finish code after pattern number.

Application Notes

Cantilever brackets are required to support each end of worksurface.

Brackets attach to inserts on the outside face of end legs for end counters.

Fixed height cantilever supports for end counter at 28½″ H.

Adjustable cantilevers for end counter enables end counter to be set at 28½″, 29¼″ or 30″ H.

A linking plate is recommended to join adjacent worksurfaces that are independently supported at the same height. Specify two linking plates at the junction of two worksurfaces, or four total for each end counter to two worksurfaces. A linking plate is not required where adjacent tops are supported by a shared fixed height cantilever bracket, as with complete fixed height base assemblies. Linking plates are recommended for complete adjustable height base assemblies in which tops are set at the same height.

Modular Raceway
2 + 2 eight-wire Raceway with covers

description	type	h	w	d	pattern number	list price
Dual raceway, two power + two data outlets each side		4″	30″	2″	**XTR1E30D ( )**	$317.
Dual raceway, four power + two data outlets each side		4″	42″	2″	**XTR1E424D ( )**	454.
Flat end cover					**XTR1FE ( )**	28.
Extended end cover					**XTR1EE ( )**	28.
Single sided raceway two power + two data outlets one side		4″	30″	2″	**XTR1E30S ( )**	317.
Single sided raceway four power + two data outlets one side		4″	42″	2″	**XTR1E424S ( )**	454.

Order Code

Example:	**XTR1E424D 613**
XT	Crinion Open Table
R1	Raceway
E	Eight wire system
42	Width
4	Extra outlets
D	Dual Raceway
613	Finish

Specifications

Eight wire 2+2 has two sets of circuits, each set with a separate ground and neutral.

Specify paint finish code after pattern number.

Covers have two openings for data/com outlet modules (Decora-size, specified separately).

Applications notes

Raceway for Crinion Open Table is suspended from the top channel. For ideal access, worksurfaces should be specified with hinged power access.

Each raceway requires four or eight duplex outlets, on any of four circuits.

Jumpers connect power from one raceway to another.

To join power between 30″ raceways: specify 30″ jumper for 60″ desks and specify 42″ jumper for 72″ desks.

To join power between 42″ raceways: specify 18″ jumper for 60″ desks and 30″ jumper for 72″ desks.

Flat end covers enclose the end of a raceway at the end of a table.

Extended end covers enclose the end of a raceway at the end of a table where power infeed is located.

Specify outlet fillers separately for unused outlet openings.

Modular Raceway
2 + 2 eight-wire Raceway components

description	type	h	w	d	pattern number	list price
Modular infeed					**XTR1EPI**	$239.
NYC infeed kit					**XTR1EPH**	545.
Jumper			18″		**XTR1EJ18**	110.
			30″		**XTR1EJ30**	125.
			42″		**XTR1EJ42**	144.
Duplex outlet	Circuit A				**XTR1DA**	41.
	Circuit A, with controlled symbol				**XTR1DAC**	41.
	Circuit B				**XTR1DB**	41.
	Circuit B, with controlled symbol				**XTR1DBC**	41.
	Circuit X, orange				**XTR1DXO**	46.
	Circuit Y, orange				**XTR1DYO**	46.
Outlet filler	Set of 10				**XTR1OF**	34.
PDC module extension kit	Set of 10				**XTR1PDCX**	139.
Compact Power Module					**XTR1ECPM ( )**	589.

Order Code

Example: **XTR1EJ18**

XT	Crinion Open Table
R1	Raceway
E	Eight wire
J	Jumper
18	Width

Specifications

Eight wire 2+2 has two sets of circuits, each set with a separate ground and neutral.

Application Notes

Raceway for Crinion Open Table is suspended from the top channel. For ideal access, worksurfaces should be specified with hinged power access.

Each raceway requires four or eight duplex outlets, on any of four circuits.

Power infeed includes pigtail for connection to building power supply and connector to either end of any raceway.

NYC infeed kit includes junction box that mounts to inside face of beams in table base.

Jumper length is difference between worksurface width and specified raceway width.

Compact power module is designed to supply power outlets under extended end counter worksurfaces, or additional outlets under desks.

Compact power module can be suspended from top channel or attached to inside face of beams.

Each face of compact power module accepts two duplex outlets.

Modular Raceway

3 + 3 ten-wire Raceway with covers

description	type	h	w	d	pattern number	list price
Dual raceway, two power + two data outlets each side		4″	30″	2″	**XTR1T30D ( )**	$331.
Dual raceway, four power + two data outlets each side		4″	42″	2″	**XTR1T424D ( )**	469.
Flat end cover					**XTR1FE ( )**	28.
Extended end cover					**XTR1EE ( )**	28.
Single sided raceway two power + two data outlets one side		4″	30″	2″	**XTR1T30S ( )**	331.
Single sided raceway four power + two data outlets one side		4″	42″	2″	**XTR1T424S ( )**	469.

Order Code

Example:	**XTR1T424D 613**
XT	Crinion Open Table
R1	Raceway
T	Ten wire system
42	Width
4	Extra outlets
D	Dual Raceway
613	Finish

Specifications

Ten wire 3+3 has two sets of three circuits, each set with a separate ground and neutral.

Specify paint finish code after pattern number.

Covers have two openings for data/com outlet modules (Decora-size, specified separately).

Application Notes

Raceway for Crinion Open Table is suspended from the top channel. For ideal access, worksurfaces should be specified with hinged power access.

Each raceway requires four or eight duplex outlets, on any of six circuits.

Jumpers connect power from one raceway to another.

To join power between 30″ raceways: specify 30″ jumper for 60″ desks and specify 42″ jumper for 72″ desks.

To join power between 42″ raceways: specify 18″ jumper for 60″ desks and 30″ jumper for 72″ desks.

Flat end covers enclose the end of a raceway at the end of a table.

Extended end covers enclose the end of a raceway at the end of a table where power infeed is located.

Specify outlet fillers separately for unused outlet openings.

Modular Raceway

3 + 3 ten-wire Raceway components

description	type	h	w	d	pattern number	list pricing
Modular infeed					**XTR1TPI**	$268.
NYC infeed kit					**XTR1TPH**	545.
Jumper			18″		**XTR1TJ18**	125.
			30″		**XTR1TJ30**	144.
			42″		**XTR1TJ42**	166.
Duplex outlet	Circuit A				**XTR1DA**	41.
	Circuit A, with controlled symbol				**XTR1DAC**	41.
	Circuit B				**XTR1DB**	41.
	Circuit B, with controlled symbol				**XTR1DBC**	41.
	Circuit C				**XTR1DC**	41.
	Circuit C, with controlled symbol				**XTR1DCC**	41.
	Circuit X, orange				**XTR1DXO**	46.
	Circuit Y, orange				**XTR1DYO**	46.
	Circuit Z, orange				**XTR1DZO**	46.
Outlet filler	Set of 10				**XTR1OF**	34.
PDC module extension kit	Set of 10				**XTR1PDCX**	139.
Compact Power Module					**XTR1TCPM ( )**	607.

Order Code

Example:	**XTR1TJ18**
XT	Crinion Open Table
R1	Raceway
T	Ten wire
J	Jumper
18	Width

Specifications

Ten wire 3+3 has two sets of three circuits, each set with a separate ground and neutral.

Application Notes

Raceway for Crinion Open Table is suspended from the top channel. For ideal access, worksurfaces should be specified with hinged power access.

Each raceway requires four or eight duplex outlets, on any of six circuits.

Power infeed includes pigtail for connection to building power supply and connector to either end of any raceway.

NYC infeed kit includes junction box that mounts to inside face of beams in table base.

Jumper length is difference between worksurface width and specified raceway width.

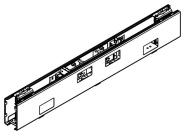
Compact power module is designed to supply power outlets under extended end counter worksurfaces, or additional outlets under desks.

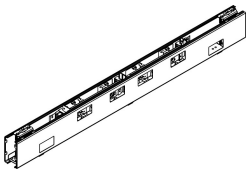
Compact power module can be suspended from top channel or attached to inside face of beams.

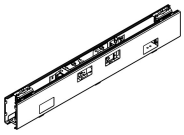
Each face of compact power module accepts two duplex outlets.

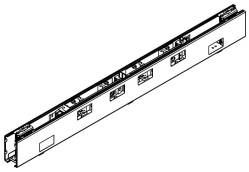
Modular Raceway
4-4-2 ten-wire Raceway with covers

description	type	h	w	d	pattern number	list price
Dual raceway, two power + two data outlets each side		4″	30″	2″	**XTR1X30D ( )**	$350.
Dual raceway, four power + two data outlets each side		4″	42″	2″	**XTR1X424D ( )**	492.
Single sided raceway two power + two data outlets one side		4″	30″	2″	**XTR1X30S ( )**	350.
Single sided raceway four power + two data outlets one side		4″	42″	2″	**XTR1X424S ( )**	492.









Order Code

Example:	**XTR1X424D 613**
XT	Crinion Open Table
R1	Raceway
X	Ten wire 4-4-2
42	Width
4	Extra outlets
D	Dual Raceway
613	Finish

Specifications

Ten wire 4-4-2 has four circuits each with a separate neutral, plus a ground wire for circuit 1 and 2 and another ground for circuit 3 and 4.

Specify paint finish code after pattern number.

Covers have two openings for data/com outlet modules (Decora-size, specified separately).

Application Notes

Raceway for Crinion Open Table is suspended from the top channel. For ideal access, worksurfaces should be specified with hinged power access.

Each raceway requires four or eight duplex outlets, on any of six circuits.

Jumpers connect power from one raceway to another.

To join power between 30″ raceways: specify 30″ jumper for 60″ desks and specify 42″ jumper for 72″ desks.

To join power between 42″ raceways: specify 18″ jumper for 60″ desks and 30″ jumper for 72″ desks.

Flat end covers enclose the end of a raceway at the end of a table.

Extended end covers enclose the end of a raceway at the end of a table where power infeed is located.

Specify outlet fillers separately for unused outlet openings.

Modular Raceway
4-4-2 ten-wire Raceway components

description	type	h	w	d	pattern number	list price
Modular infeed					**XTR1XPI**	$282.
NYC infeed kit					**XTR1XPH**	572.
Jumper			18″		**XTR1XJ18**	131.
			30″		**XTR1XJ30**	151.
			42″		**XTR1XJ42**	172.
Duplex outlet	Circuit 1				**XTR1D1**	43.
	Circuit 1, with controlled symbol				**XTR1D1C**	
	Circuit 2				**XTR1D2**	43.
	Circuit 2, with controlled symbol				**XTR1D2C**	
	Circuit 3				**XTR1D3**	43.
	Circuit 3, with controlled symbol				**XTR1D3C**	
	Circuit 4				**XTR1D4**	43.
	Circuit 4, with controlled symbol				**XTR1D4C**	
Compact Power Module					**XTR1XCPM ( )**	607.

Order Code

Example:	**XTR1XJ18**
XT	Crinion Open Table
R1	Raceway
X	Ten wire 4-4-2
J	Jumper
18	Width

Specifications

Ten wire 4-4-2 has four circuits each with a separate neutral, plus a ground wire for circuit 1 and 2 and another ground for circuit 3 and 4.

All duplex outlets are black.

Application Notes

Raceway for Crinion Open Table is suspended from the top channel. For ideal access, worksurfaces should be specified with hinged power access.

Each raceway requires four or eight duplex outlets, on any of six circuits.

Power infeed includes pigtail for connection to building power supply and connector to either end of any raceway.

NYC infeed kit includes junction box that mounts to inside face of beams in table base.

Jumper length is difference between worksurface width and specified raceway width.

Compact power module is designed to supply power outlets under extended end counter worksurfaces, or additional outlets under desks.

Compact power module can be suspended from top channel or attached to inside face of beams.

Each face of compact power module accepts two duplex outlets.

description	type	h	w	d	pattern number	list price
Dual raceway, two power + two data outlets each side		4″	30″	2″	**XTR1H30D ( )**	$690.
Flat end cover					**XTR1FE ( )**	28.
Extended end cover					**XTR1EE ( )**	28.
Outlet filler	Set of 10				**XTR1OF**	34.

Order Code

Example:	**XTR1H30D 613**
XT	Crinion Open Table
R1	Raceway
H	Hard wire system
30	Width
D	Dual Raceway
613	Finish

Specifications

Specify paint finish code after pattern number.

Hardwired raceway components are designed for use in City of Chicago installations.

Covers have two openings for data/com outlet modules (Decora-size, by others).

Application Notes

Raceway for Crinion Open Table is suspended from the top channel. For ideal access, worksurfaces should be specified with hinged power access.

Dual raceways are code-approved boxed with openings for two or four duplex outlets on each face, plus two additional openings for data/communications faceplates on each face. A continuous horizontal metal septum divides power wires and connections from data and communications cables. Each raceway requires Decora-type architecturual power outlets, internal wiring and connecting cables, supplied by electrical contractor.

Flat end covers enclose the raceway at the end of a table. Extended end covers provide an opening on the underside to permit cables to enter the raceway.

Specify outlet filler plates for unused outlet openings. Specify PDC extenders to create space behind data/com for cable distribution inside dual raceway.

Cable tray and cable clips

description	table size	w	d	pattern number	list price
Cable trays, leg position, pair	5', 30″D	53″	1″	**XTCT6030LD ( )**	$287.
	5', 36″D	53″	4″	**XTCT6036LD ( )**	391.
	6', 30″D	65″	1″	**XTCT7230LD ( )**	311.
	6', 36″D	65″	4″	**XTCT7236LD ( )**	453.
Cable trays, full width, pair	5', 30″D	60″	1″	**XTCT6030D ( )**	287.
	5', 36″D	60″	4″	**XTCT6036D ( )**	391.
	6', 30″D	72″	1″	**XTCT7230D ( )**	311.
	6', 36″D	72″	4″	**XTCT7236D ( )**	453.
Data tray kit		42″		**XTDT42 ( )**	201.
Data + excess cable tray kit		42″		**XTDTX42 ( )**	334.
Truss cable clips, set of 25				**XTR1TCC25**	16.
Beam cable clips, set of 50				**XTR1BCC50**	267.
Random attachment kit, set of 10				**XTB1RAK**	92.

Order Code

Example:	**XTCT7230D 613**
XT	Crinion Open Table
CT	Cable tray
72	Width
30	Depth
D	Dual table
613	Finish

Specifications

Cable trays and Data tray kits are available in all standard paint finishes.

Applications notes

Cable trays are optional kits to manage cables on each side of dual table bases. Specify cable trays for leg position at each end of the table. Specify cable trays, full width for other positions.

Data tray kit provides 3″ wide horizontal open cable tray directly below either 30″ or 42″W raceway module (at center of 60″ or 72″ desks). Data + excess tray kit provides two open trays below either raceway module, one 3″W and one 5″W.

Truss cable clips manage cables between raceway. Specify 2 clips per truss (one set of 10 for each five trusses).

Beam cable clips manage cables along the inside faces of each beam set.

Random attachment kit is a set of ten M8 slot nuts for attaching various products to the Crinion Open Table beams or top channel. Specify appropriate M8 screws separately.

Beam mounted cable trays and cable baskets

description	application	w	d	h	pattern no.	list
Beam mounted cable tray	24″D tables	18″	2″	¾″	**XTBT18 ( )**	$90.
	24″D tables	24″	2″	¾″	**XTBT24 ( )**	103.
	24″D tables	36″	2″	¾″	**XTBT36 ( )**	111.
	24″D tables	48″	2″	¾″	**XTBT48 ( )**	122.
	24″D tables	60″	2″	¾″	**XTBT60 ( )**	131.
Cable basket, 10’		120″	8″	1″	**XTWB120**	497.
Cable basket hangers	From truss 30/36D only				**XTWTX ( )**	79.
	From truss at infeed shroud				**XTWTBSLIK ( )**	242.
	From main beam, 24D only				**XTWTB ( )**	79.
	From top channel, 30/36D only				**XTWTC ( )**	104.

Order Code

Example:	**XTBT36 118**
XT	Crinion Open Table
BT	Beam mounted cable tray
36	Width
118	Paint finish

Specifications

Beam mounted cable trays are available in any standard painted finish.

Cable basket is zinc metal finish only.

Basket hangers can be specified in any standard painted finish.

Application Notes

Beam mounted cable trays may be inserted in slots on either face of Crinion Open Table main beams. On 24″D dual or single sided tables beam mounted cable trays are the only option for cable management other than the shallow channel on top of the beam or a cable basket. On 30″D and 36″D tables beam mounted trays may complement other cable tray options.

Beam mounted cable trays must be segmented to fit between cantilever and midspan support brackets.

For 48″W worksurfaces with shared cantilevers specify 36″W trays. For 60″W worksurfaces with shared cantilevers and midspan supports specify 24″W trays adjacent to end legs specify 18″W trays.

For 72″W worksurfaces with shared cantilevers and midspan supports specify 24″W trays.

For 96″W worksurfaces specify 36″W trays between supports. Specify 48″W trays for additional cable management between trusses on the inside face of beams on dual 30″D and 36″D tables with 60″ worksurfaces.
Specify 60″W trays on the inside face of beams on dual 30″D and 36″D tables with 72″W worksurfaces.

Cable basket is suspended below the center of dual tables instead of or in addition to cable trays. Cable basket offers the most flexibility for managing large bundles of cables and for entering or exiting the tray at any point. Cable basket ships in 10’ lengths and is cut to size in field. Specify cable basket hangers separately. Each hanger can suspend one end of a tray or two adjacent trays. Hanger from trusses is for 30″ or 36″D dual or single sided tables. Hanger from main beam is for 24″D dual tables only. Hangers from top channel are for 30″ or 36″D dual tables only.

Center screens

Acrylic, slatwall, combination, marker or veneer surface

description	appl.	w	d	h	pattern no.	Opal acrylic	Trans. acrylic / Marker	slatwall	Comb. acrylic / slatwall	V1	V2	V3
Center screen to 43″ H	48″	48″	1 ¼″	14″	**XTCS1 4814 ( )( )( )**	$968.	$1,001.	$1,538.	n/a	$1,335.	$1,464.	$1,713.
	60″	60″	1 ¼″	14″	**XTCS1 6014 ( )( )( )**	1,270.	1,331.	1,670.	n/a	1,443.	1,594.	1,911.
	72″	72″	1 ¼″	14″	**XTCS1 7214 ( )( )( )**	1,335.	1,398.	1,804.	n/a	1,517.	1,690.	2,069.
	acrylic shown											
Center screen to 43″ H adjacent to end screen	48″	47″	1 ¼″	14″	**XTCS1 4714 ( )( )( )**	968.	1,001.	1,538.	n/a	1,335.	1,464.	1,713.
	60″	59″	1 ¼″	14″	**XTCS1 5914 ( )( )( )**	1,270.	1,331.	1,670.	n/a	1,443.	1,594.	1,911.
	72″	71″	1 ¼″	14″	**XTCS1 7114 ( )( )( )**	1,335.	1,398.	1,804.	n/a	1,517.	1,690.	2,069.
	acrylic shown											
Center screen to 50″ H	48″	48″	1 ¼″	21″	**XTCS1 4821 ( )( )( )**	1,135.	1,185.	1,804.	1,670.	1,465.	1,631.	1,992.
	60″	60″	1 ¼″	21″	**XTCS1 6021 ( )( )( )**	1,469.	1,564.	2,004.	1,938.	1,575.	1,777.	2,228.
	72″	72″	1 ¼″	21″	**XTCS1 7221 ( )( )( )**	1,537.	1,630.	2,206.	2,072.	1,632.	1,867.	2,413.
	slatwall shown											
Center screen to 50″ H adjacent to end screen	48″	47″	1 ¼″	21″	**XTCS1 4721 ( )( )( )**	1,135.	1,185.	1,804.	1,670.	1,465.	1,631.	1,992.
	60″	59″	1 ¼″	21″	**XTCS1 5921 ( )( )( )**	1,469.	1,564.	2,004.	1,938.	1,575.	1,777.	2,228.
	72″	71″	1 ¼″	21″	**XTCS1 7121 ( )( )( )**	1,537.	1,630.	2,206.	2,072.	1,632.	1,867.	2,413.
	combination shown											

Order Code

Example:	**XTCS16014A O 111**
XT	Crinion Open Table
CS1	Center screen
60	Width
14	Height
A	Surface
O	Opal
111	Frame finish

Specifications

Acrylic surface is AO opal or AT translucent.

For Marker surface both sides specify suffix M.

For Slatwall screens specify slatwall and frame finish.

For combination acrylic/slatwall screens specify suffixes CO (opal) or CT (translucent), slatwall and frame finish.

Slatwall surface is available in (AA) or any standard painted finish except 613 Silver.

For veneer surface specify suffix V and finish code from list on page 5.

Frame is clear anodized aluminum or any standard paint finish except 613 Silver.

Application Notes

Center screens mount to continuous channel at center of tables. Specify 14″ H screens for a 42″ horizon. Specify 21″ H screens for a 49″ horizon. Horizons are maintained regardless of worksurface height.

Combination screens include 14″ high slatwall with acrylic above.

Center screens include mounting hardware for standard top channel only.

Center screens adjacent to end screens allow space for dual or single sided end screens.

Slatwall screens require buttresses to support Knoll Extra flat screen monitor arm. Specify one buttress per monitor arm, up to four buttresses per screen.

Slatwall screens will support flat panel monitor arms with varying weight limitations based on mounting and application. Please refer to the KnollExtra price list for comprehensive mounting and weight limitation information by application.

Veneer grain direction is horizontal.

Marker surface has wood core.

Center screens
Tackable fabric surface

description	application	w	d	h	pattern no.	10	15	20	30	35	40	45
Center screen to 43″ H	48″	48″	1 1/4″	14″	**XTCS1 4814F ( )( )( )**	$1,022.	$1,041.	$1,047.	$1,068.	$1,085.	$1,085.	$1,122.
	60″	60″	1 1/4″	14″	**XTCS1 6014F ( )( )( )**	1,117.	1,141.	1,145.	1,172.	1,194.	1,194.	1,240.
	72″	72″	1 1/4″	14″	**XTCS1 7214F ( )( )( )**	1,143.	1,173.	1,177.	1,211.	1,237.	1,237.	1,290.
Center screen to 43″ H adjacent to end screen	48″	47″	1 1/4″	14″	**XTCS1 4714F ( )( )( )**	1,013.	1,032.	1,035.	1,057.	1,074.	1,074.	1,111.
	60″	59″	1 1/4″	14″	**XTCS1 5914F ( )( )( )**	1,117.	1,141.	1,145.	1,172.	1,194.	1,194.	1,240.
	72″	71″	1 1/4″	14″	**XTCS1 7114F ( )( )( )**	1,143.	1,173.	1,177.	1,211.	1,237.	1,237.	1,290.
Center screen to 50″ H	48″	48″	1 1/4″	21″	**XTCS1 4821F ( )( )( )**	1,084.	1,103.	1,107.	1,128.	1,145.	1,145.	1,180.
	60″	60″	1 1/4″	21″	**XTCS1 6021F ( )( )( )**	1,208.	1,236.	1,240.	1,265.	1,286.	1,286.	1,332.
	72″	72″	1 1/4″	21″	**XTCS1 7221F ( )( )( )**	1,221.	1,252.	1,257.	1,289.	1,316.	1,316.	1,369.
Center screen to 50″ H adjacent to end screen	48″	47″	1 1/4″	21″	**XTCS1 4721F ( )( )( )**	1,084.	1,103.	1,107.	1,128.	1,145.	1,145.	1,180.
	60″	59″	1 1/4″	21″	**XTCS1 5921F ( )( )( )**	1,208.	1,236.	1,240.	1,265.	1,286.	1,286.	1,333.
	72″	71″	1 1/4″	21″	**XTCS1 7121F ( )( )( )**	1,221.	1,252.	1,257.	1,289.	1,316.	1,316.	1,369.

Order Code

Example:	**XTCS16014F20 (W2801) AA**
XT	Crinion Open Table
CS1	Center screen
60	Width
14	Height
F	Surface
20	Fabric grade
W2801	Fabric
AA	Frame finish

Specifications

1. Tackable fabric surface is suffix F.
2. Select fabric surface finish code from list on page 5.

Frame is clear anodized aluminum or any standard paint finish except 613 Silver.

Fabric is railroaded.

Application Notes

Fabric center screens mount to continuous channel at center of tables. Specify 14″ H screens for a 43″ horizon. Specify 21″ H screens for a 50″ horizon. Horizons are maintained regardless of worksurface height.

Center screens include mounting hardward for standard top channel only.

Center screens adjacent to end screens allow space for dual or single sided end screens.

Shelves, adapters and buttresses for slatwall screens

description	application	w	d	h	pattern no.	list	AA/paint	L	V1	V2	V3
Display shelf 5″D aluminum only	48″ slatwall	45″	5″	1″	**XT1DS4505 ( )**		$296.				
	60″ slatwall	57″	5″	1″	**XT1DS5705 ( )**		332.				
	72″ slatwall	69″	5″	1″	**XT1DS6905 ( )**		361.				
Open shelf 9″D laminate or veneer only	48″ slatwall	45″	9″	1″	**XT1LS4509 ( )( )**			332.	435.	499.	673.
	60″ slatwall	57″	9″	1″	**XT1LS5709 ( )( )**			381.	498.	571.	774.
	72″ slatwall	69″	9″	1″	**XT1LS6909 ( )( )**			433.	562.	646.	872.
Slatwall adapters for applied wall accessories		24″			**XT1SA24 ( )**	31.					
		30″			**XT1SA30 ( )**	36.					
		36″			**XT1SA36 ( )**	43.					
		42″			**XT1SA42 ( )**	48.					
		48″			**XT1SA48 ( )**	53.					
		54″			**XT1SA54 ( )**	62.					
		60″			**XT1SA60 ( )**	68.					
		66″			**XT1SA66 ( )**	74.					
		72″			**XT1SA72 ( )**	79.					
Buttress for slatwall screen					**XTCS1 SBA ( )**	267.					

Order Code

Example:	**XT1LS5709 118 AA**
XT1	Crinion Open Table
LS	Open shelf
57	Width
09	Depth
118	Shelf finish
AA	Platform finish

Specifications

Display shelves are anodized aluminum (AA) or any standard painted finish except silver.

For open shelves specify any standard laminate or veneer finish, then platform finish.
Shelf platform may be AA or any standard paint finish except silver.

Slatwall adapters are integral color 812 Easy grey or 111 Black only.

Application Notes

Open shelves and display shelves for slatwall are designed for use on Crinion Open Table center screens with slatwall inserts.

Shelves include adapter that snaps into horizontal channels in slatwall, approximately every 2″ vertically.

Shelf width fits either full width center screens or screens adjacent to end screens.

Slatwall adapters enable other Applied Wall System shelves and accessories to be mounted to Crinion Open Table slatwall.

Adapter will also fit other Knoll system slatwalls, such as AutoStrada spine or panels, but use of shelves in these applications may not comply with ANSI/BIFMA safety standards for anti-dislodgment.

Side screens
Acrylic, Marker or veneer surface

description	application	w	d	h	pattern no.	list	Opal acrylic	Trans. acrylic / Marker	V1	V2	V3
Side screen to 43″ H	24″ D worksurface	22″	1¼″	14″	**XTSS1 2414 ( )( )( )**		$701.	$721.	$1,057.	$1,134.	$1,248.
	30″ D worksurface	28″	1¼″	14″	**XTSS1 3014 ( )( )( )**		736.	761.	1,091.	1,177.	1,325.
	36″ D worksurface	34″	1¼″	14″	**XTSS1 3614 ( )( )( )**		801.	833.	1,119.	1,218.	1,397.
	acrylic shown										
Side screen to 50″ H	24″ D worksurface	22″	1¼″	21″	**XTSS1 2421 ( )( )( )**		801.	833.	1,131.	1,227.	1,391.
	30″ D worksurface	28″	1¼″	21″	**XTSS1 3021 ( )( )( )**		835.	873.	1,167.	1,279.	1,488.
	36″ D worksurface	34″	1¼″	21″	**XTSS1 3621 ( )( )( )**		901.	944.	1,200.	1,329.	1,585.
	acrylic shown										
Side screen brackets (pair)	postformed edge				**XTSM1P ( )**	282.					
	squared edge				**XTSM1S ( )**	199.					
	tapered edge				**XTSM1K ( )**	199.					

Order Code

Example:	**XTSS13014A O AA**
XT	Crinion Open Table
SS1	Side screen
30	Width
14	Height
A	Surface
O	Opal
AA	Frame finish

Specifications

1. Specify surface
   A = Acrylic
   V = Veneer
   M = Marker
2. For Acrylic surface specify
   O = Opal
   T = Translucent
   Veneer surfaces may be any standard AutoStrada V1,V2 or V3 veneer.
   Specify veneer finish code from list on table finishes page in beginning of price list.

Frame is clear anodized aluminum or any standard paint finish except 613 Silver.

Brackets are available in all paint finishes

Application Notes

Side screens clamp to front and back edge of worksurface at any point (except at hinged access door). Specify side screen brackets separately. Specify 14″ H screens for a 42″ horizon. Specify 21″ H screens for a 49″ horizon. Side screens align in height with center screens when worksurfaces are set at 28⅜″ H.

Veneer grain direction is horizontal.

Side screens
Tackable fabric surface

description	application	w	d	h	pattern no.	list	10	15	20	30	35	40	45
Side screen to 43″ H	24″ D worksurface	22″	1 1/4″	14″	**XTSS1 2414F ( )( )( )**		$796.	$805.	$807.	$820.	$828.	$828.	$846.
	30″ D worksurface	28″	1 1/4″	14″	**XTSS1 3014F ( )( )( )**		820.	833.	835.	849.	859.	859.	880.
	36″ D worksurface	34″	1 1/4″	14″	**XTSS1 3614F ( )( )( )**		844.	859.	877.	889.	889.	889.	917.
Side screen to 50″ H	24″ D worksurface	22″	1 1/4″	21″	**XTSS1 2421F ( )( )( )**		832.	842.	843.	854.	863.	863.	880.
	30″ D worksurface	28″	1 1/4″	21″	**XTSS1 3021F ( )( )( )**		868.	878.	880.	895.	906.	906.	929.
	36″ D worksurface	34″	1 1/4″	21″	**XTSS1 3621F ( )( )( )**		883.	899.	901.	917.	930.	930.	957.
Side screen brackets (pair)	postformed edge				**XTSM1P ( )**	282.							
	squared edge				**XTSM1S ( )**	199.							
	tapered edge				**XTSM1K ( )**	199.							

Order Code

Example:	**XTSS13014F20 (W2801) 115**
XT	Crinion Open Table
SS1	Side screen
30	Width
14	Height
F	Surface
20	Fabric grade
W2801	Fabric
115	Frame finish

Specifications

1. Tackable fabric surface is suffix F.
2. Select fabric surface finish code from list on page 5.
3. Specify frame finish.

Frame is clear anodized aluminum or any standard paint finish except 613 Silver.

Fabric is railroaded.

Brackets are available in all paint finishes.

Application Notes

Side screens clamp to front and back edge of worksurface at any point (except at hinged access door). Specify side screen brackets separately. Specify 14″ H screens for a 43″ horizon. Specify 21″ H screens for a 50″ horizon. Side screens align in height with center screens when worksurfaces are set at 28 3/8″ H.

Return screens
Acrylic, Marker or veneer surface

description	application	w	d	h	pattern no.	list	Opal acrylic	Trans. acrylic / Marker	V1	V2	V3
Return screen to 43″ H	54″	52″	1 1/4″	14″	**XTRS1 5414 ( )( )( )**		$1,169.	$1,232.	$1,274.	$1,407.	$1,680.
	60″	58″	1 1/4″	14″	**XTRS1 6014 ( )( )( )**		1,169.	1,232.	1,289.	1,437.	1,741.
	66″	64″	1 1/4″	14″	**XTRS1 6614 ( )( )( )**		1,169.	1,232.	1,317.	1,473.	1,813.
	72″	70″	1 1/4″	14″	**XTRS1 7214 ( )( )( )**		1,169.	1,232.	1,334.	1,502.	1,873.
	78″	76″	1 1/4″	14″	**XTRS1 7814 ( )( )( )**		1,303.	1,363.	1,580.	1,723.	2,125.
Return screen to 50″ H	54″	52″	1 1/4″	21″	**XTRS1 5421 ( )( )( )**		1,368.	1,464.	1,396.	1,574.	1,968.
	60″	58″	1 1/4″	21″	**XTRS1 6021 ( )( )( )**		1,368.	1,464.	1,421.	1,617.	2,057.
	66″	64″	1 1/4″	21″	**XTRS1 6621 ( )( )( )**		1,368.	1,464.	1,443.	1,656.	2,143.
	72″	70″	1 1/4″	21″	**XTRS1 7221 ( )( )( )**		1,368.	1,464.	1,468.	1,697.	2,229.
	78″	76″	1 1/4″	21″	**XTRS1 7821 ( )( )( )**		1,538.	1,630.	1,721.	1,929.	2,504.
Side screen brackets (pair)	postformed edge				**XTSM1P ( )**	282.					
	squared edge				**XTSM1S ( )**	199.					

Order Code

Example:	**XTRS16014A O 118**
XT	Crinion Open Table
RS1	Return screen
60	Width
14	Height
A	Acrylic
O	Opal
118	Frame finish

Specifications

1. Specify surface
   A = Acrylic
   V = Veneer
   M = Marker
2. For Acrylic surface specify
   O = Opal
   T = Translucent
   Veneer surfaces may be any standard AutoStrada V1,V2 or V3 veneer.
   Specify veneer finish code from list on table finishes page in beginning of price list.
3. Specify frame finish.

Frame is clear anodized aluminum (AA) or any standard paint finish except 613 Silver.

Brackets are available in all paint finishes.

Application Notes

Return screens span the depth of Crinion Open Table worksurfaces and the width of a 30″, 36″ or 42″ worksurface planned as perpendicular return. Specify 14″ H screens for 42″ horizon. Specify 21″ H screens for a 49″ horizon. Returns (file tops or AutoStrada worksurfaces) must be at the same height as worksurface.

Specify side brackets separately.

Veneer grain direction is horizontal.

Return screens
Tackable fabric surface

description	application	w	d	h	pattern no.	list	10	15	20	30	35	40	45
Return screen to 43″ H	54″	52″	1 ¼″	14″	**XTRS1 5414F ( )( )( )**		$972.	$994.	$1,001.	$1,023.	$1,041.	$1,041.	$1,085.
	60″	58″	1 ¼″	14″	**XTRS1 6014F ( )( )( )**		980.	1,004.	1,010.	1,035.	1,057.	1,057.	1,103.
	66″	64″	1 ¼″	14″	**XTRS1 6614F ( )( )( )**		1,000.	1,025.	1,031.	1,062.	1,084.	1,084.	1,134.
	72″	70″	1 ¼″	14″	**XTRS1 7214F ( )( )( )**		1,006.	1,034.	1,040.	1,075.	1,097.	1,097.	1,155.
	78″	76″	1 ¼″	14″	**XTRS1 7814F ( )( )( )**		1,157.	1,189.	1,196.	1,231.	1,255.	1,255.	1,316.
Return screen to 50″ H	54″	52″	1 ¼″	21″	**XTRS1 5421F ( )( )( )**		951.	972.	977.	1,003.	1,021.	1,021.	1,063.
	60″	58″	1 ¼″	21″	**XTRS1 6021F ( )( )( )**		986.	1,012.	1,015.	1,044.	1,064.	1,064.	1,109.
	66″	64″	1 ¼″	21″	**XTRS1 6621F ( )( )( )**		992.	1,020.	1,024.	1,055.	1,077.	1,077.	1,128.
	72″	70″	1 ¼″	21″	**XTRS1 7221F ( )( )( )**		1,000.	1,028.	1,034.	1,067.	1,093.	1,093.	1,147.
	78″	76″	1 ¼″	21″	**XTRS1 7821F ( )( )( )**		1,178.	1,211.	1,218.	1,253.	1,280.	1,280.	1,340.
Side screen brackets (pair)	postformed edge				**XTSM1P ( )**	282.							
	squared edge				**XTSM1S ( )**	199.							

Order Code

Example:	**XTRS16014F20 (W2801) 611**
XT	Crinion Open Table
RS1	Return screen
60	Width
14	Height
F	Surface
20	Fabric grade
W2801	Fabric
611	Frame finish

Specifications

1. Tackable fabric surface is suffix F.
2. Select fabric surface finish code from list on page 5.
3. Specify frame finish.

Frame is clear anodized aluminum or any standard paint finish except 613 Silver.

Fabric is railroaded.

Brackets are available in all paint finishes.

Application Notes

Fabric return screens span the depth of Crinion Open Table worksurfaces and the width of a 30″, 36″ or 42″ worksurface planned as perpendicular return. Specify 14″ H screens for 43″ horizon. Specify 21″ H screens for a 50″ horizon. Retuns must be at the same height as worksurface.

Specify mounting brackets separately.

Dual end screens
Acrylic, Marker or veneer surface

description	application	w	d	h	pattern no.	list	Opal acrylic	Trans. acrylic / Marker	V1	V2	V3
Dual end screens to 43″ H	24″ D dual	48″	1¼″	14″	**XTES1 4814 ( )( )( )**		$870.	$900.	$1,221.	$1,349.	$1,600.
	30″ D dual	60″	1¼″	14″	**XTES1 6014 ( )( )( )**		1,135.	1,199.	1,330.	1,483.	1,797.
	36″ D dual	72″	1¼″	14″	**XTES1 7214 ( )( )( )**		1,169.	1,232.	1,404.	1,576.	1,954.
	acrylic shown										
Dual end screens to 50″ H	24″ D dual	48″	1¼″	21″	**XTES1 4821 ( )( )( )**		1,034.	1,085.	1,350.	1,517.	1,880.
	30″ D dual	60″	1¼″	21″	**XTES1 6021 ( )( )( )**		1,335.	1,429.	1,463.	1,662.	2,115.
	36″ D dual	72″	1¼″	21″	**XTES1 7221 ( )( )( )**		1,368.	1,587.	1,520.	1,752.	2,298.
	acrylic shown										
Replacement mast Kit	acrylic center screen				**XTSM1C ( )**	113.					
	slatwall center screen				**XTSM1SLAT ( )**	299.					
End screen brackets (pair)	tapered edge worksurface				**XTSM1KK ( )**	199.					
Side screen brackets (pair)	postformed edge				**XTSM1P ( )**	282.					
	squared edge				**XTSM1S ( )**	199.					

Order Code

Example:	**XTES16014A O AA**
XT	Crinion Open Table
ES1	End screen
60	Width
14	Height
A	Surface
O	Opal
AA	Frame finish

Specifications

1. Specify surface
   A = Acrylic
   V = Veneer
   M = Marker
2. For Acrylic surface specify
   O = Opal
   T = Translucent
   Veneer surfaces may be any standard AutoStrada V1,V2 or V3 veneer.
   Specify veneer finish code from list on table finishes page in beginning of price list.
3. Specify frame finish.

Frame is clear anodized aluminum or any standard paint finish except 613 Silver.

Brackets are available in all paint finishes.

Replacement mast kit for acrylic center screen is 812 Easy Grey or 111 Black.

Application Notes

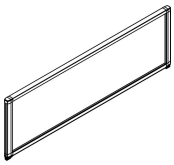
Dual end screens clamp to front edge of worksurface on either side of table. Specify 14″ H screens for a 42″ horizon. Specify 21″ H screens for a 49″ horizon. Side screens align with center screens when worksurfaces are set at 28⅜″ H.

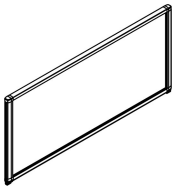
Specify end screen brackets separately for each sceen.

Veneer grain direction is horizontal.

Dual end screens
Tackable fabric surface

description	application	w	d	h	pattern no.	list	10	15	20	30	35	40	45
Dual end screens to 43″ H	24″ D dual	48″	1 1/4″	14″	**XTES1 4814F ( )( )( )**		$895.	$916.	$920.	$942.	$958.	$958.	$996.
	30″ D dual	60″	1 1/4″	14″	**XTES1 6014F ( )( )( )**		980.	1,005.	1,010.	1,035.	1,057.	1,057.	1,103.
	36″ D dual	72″	1 1/4″	14″	**XTES1 7214F ( )( )( )**		1,006.	1,034.	1,040.	1,074.	1,097.	1,097.	1,155.
Dual end screens to 50″ H	24″ D dual	48″	1 1/4″	21″	**XTES1 4821F ( )( )( )**		967.	987.	992.	1,014.	1,031.	1,031.	1,068.
	30″ D dual	60″	1 1/4″	21″	**XTES1 6021F ( )( )( )**		1,051.	1,076.	1,082.	1,108.	1,129.	1,129.	1,175.
	36″ D dual	72″	1 1/4″	21″	**XTES1 7221F ( )( )( )**		1,065.	1,095.	1,099.	1,132.	1,158.	1,158.	1,211.
Replacement mast Kit	acrylic center screen				**XTSM1C ( )**	113.							
	slatwall center screen				**XTSM1SLAT ( )**	299.							
End screen brackets (pair)	tapered edge worksurface				**XTSM1KK ( )**	199.							
Side screen brackets (pair)	postformed edge				**XTSM1P ( )**	282.							
	squared edge				**XTSM1S ( )**	199.							





Order Code

Example:	**XTES16014F20 (W2801) 112**
XT	Crinion Open Table
ES1	End screen
60	Width
14	Height
F	Surface
20	Fabric grade
W2801	Fabric
112	Frame finish

Specifications

1. Tackable fabric surface is suffix F.
2. Select fabric surface finish code from list on page 5.
3. Specify frame finish.

Frame is clear anodized aluminum or any standard paint finish except 613 Silver.

Fabric is railroaded.

Brackets are available in all paint finishes.

Replacement mast kit is 812 Easy Grey or 111 Black.

Application Notes

Dual end screens clamp to front edge of worksurface on either side of table. Specify 14″ H screens for a 43″ horizon. Specify 21″ H screens for a 50″ horizon. Side screens align with center screens when worksurfaces are set at 28 3/8″ H.

Specify end screen brackets separately for each sceen.

Single sided end screen
Acrylic, Marker or veneer surface

description	application	w	d	h	pattern no.	list	Opal acrylic	Trans. acrylic / Marker	V1	V2	V3
Single sided end screens to 43″ H	24″ D Single sided	24½″	1¼″	14″	**XTES1 2414 ( )( )( )**		$701.	$721.	$1,057.	$1,134.	$1,248.
	30″ D Single sided	30½″	1¼″	14″	**XTES1 3014 ( )( )( )**		736.	761.	1,091.	1,177.	1,325.
	36″ D Single sided	36½″	1¼″	14″	**XTES1 3614 ( )( )( )**		801.	833.	1,119.	1,218.	1,397.
	acrylic shown										
Single sided end sceen to 50″ H	24″ D single sided	24½″	1¼″	21″	**XTES1 2421 ( )( )( )**		801.	833.	1,131.	1,227.	1,391.
	30″ D single sided	30½″	1¼″	21″	**XTES1 3021 ( )( )( )**		835.	873.	1,167.	1,279.	1,488.
	36″ D single sided	36½″	1¼″	21″	**XTES1 3621 ( )( )( )**		901.	944.	1,200.	1,329.	1,585.
	acrylic shown										
Single sided end screen brackets (set)	postformed edge				**XTSM1PC ( )**	201.					
	square edge				**XTSM1SC ( )**	149.					
	tapered edge				**XTSM1KC ( )**	149.					

Order Code

Example:	**XTES13614A O 114**
XT	Crinion Open Table
ES1	End screen
36	Width
14	Height
A	Surface
O	Opal
114	Frame finish

Specifications

1. Specify surface
   A = Acrylic
   V = Veneer
   M = Marker
2. For Acrylic surface specify
   O = Opal
   T = Translucent
   Veneer surfaces may be any standard AutoStrada V1,V2 or V3 veneer.
   Specify veneer finish code from list on table finishes page in beginning of price list.
3. Specify frame finish.

Frame is clear anodized aluminum or any standard paint finish except 613 Silver.

Brackets are available in all paint finishes.

Application Notes

Single sided end screens clamp to front edge of worksurface and attach to top of channel. Specify 14″ H screens for a 42″ horizon. Specify 21″ H screens for a 49″ horizon. Side screens align with center screens when worksurfaces are set at 28⅜″ H.

Specify end screen brackets separately for each sceen.

Veneer grain direction is horizontal.

Single sided end screen
Tackable fabric surface

description	application	w	d	h	pattern no.	list	10	15	20	30	35	40	45
Single sided end screens to 43″ H	24″ D Single sided	24½″	1¼″	14″	**XTES1 2414F ( )( )( )**		$796.	$805.	$807.	$820.	$828.	$828.	$846.
	30″ D Single sided	30½″	1¼″	14″	**XTES1 3014F ( )( )( )**		820.	833.	835.	849.	859.	859.	880.
	36″ D Single sided	36½″	1¼″	14″	**XTES1 3614F ( )( )( )**		844.	859.	877.	889.	889.	889.	917.
Single sided end sceen to 50″ H	24″ D single sided	24½″	1¼″	21″	**XTES1 2421F ( )( )( )**		832.	842.	843.	854.	863.	863.	880.
	30″ D single sided	30½″	1¼″	21″	**XTES1 3021F ( )( )( )**		868.	878.	880.	895.	906.	906.	929.
	36″ D single sided	36½″	1¼″	21″	**XTES1 3621F ( )( )( )**		883.	899.	901.	917.	930.	930.	957.
Single sided end screen brackets (set)	postformed edge				**XTSM1PC ( )**	201.							
	square edge				**XTSM1SC ( )**	149.							
	tapered edge				**XTSM1KC ( )**	149.							

Order Code

Example:	**XTES13614F20 (W2801) 111**
XT	Crinion Open Table
ES1	End screen
36	Width
14	Height
F	Surface
20	Fabric grade
W2801	Fabric
111	Frame finish

Specifications

1. Tackable fabric surface is suffix F.
2. Select fabric surface finish code from list on table finishes page in beginning of price list.
3. Specify frame finish.

Frame is clear anodized aluminum or any paint finish except 613 Silver.

Fabric is railroaded.

Brackets are available in all paint finishes.

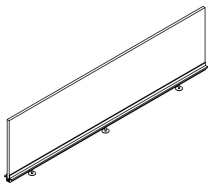
Application Notes

Single sided end screens clamp to front edge of worksurface and attach to top of channel. Specify 14″ H screens for a 43″ horizon. Specify 21″ H screens for a 50″ horizon. Side screens align with center screens when worksurfaces are set at 28⅜″ H.

Specify end screen brackets separately for each sceen.

Frameless glass Add up
for Crinion Open Table

description	w	d	h	pattern number	clear tempered	powder
Frameless glass Add ups	48″	½″	12″	**XAUA 1248G ( )( )**	$596.	$618.
	60″	½″	12″	**XAUA 1260G ( )( )**	728.	757.
	72″	½″	12″	**XAUA 1272G ( )( )**	861.	894.



Order Code

Example:	**XAUA 1248G TEMP AA**
X	Crinion Open Table
AUA	Frameless addup screen
48	Width
12	Height
G	Glass
TEMP	Finish
AA	Base finish

Specifications

Add up type:

G Glass

Glass add-ups are available with the following glass options:

TEMP Clear tempered
GL13 Powder

Specify base finish:
AA anodized aluminum and all standard painted finishes except 613 Silver.

Application Notes

Frameless glass addups for Crinion Open Table match those available for the AutoStrada spine.

Tempered glass in clear or powered finish is ½″ thick. Base frame is secured with bolts to top channel for frameless glass addups.

Frameless addups cannot be mounted to standard top channel included with base assemblies.

Base extrusion is clear anodized aluminum or any standard painted finish except Silver.

Morrison Network privacy screens
mounting kit for Crinion Open Table

description	w	d	h	pattern number	list price
Fabric screen mounting kit				**XTPS1MZKIT**	$136.

Order Code

Example:	**XTPS1MZKIT**
XT	Crinion Open Table
PS1	Privacy Screen
MZ	Fabric
KIT	Kit

Specifications

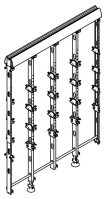
Applications notes

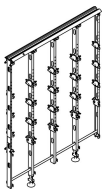
Crinion Open Tables are designed to accept Morrison Network privacy screens with fabric screen mounting kit. Screens are tackable fabric, ¾″ thick, in widths corresponding to Crinion worksurfaces 48″, 60″ or 72″ wide. Specify screens MZ1-B4815F, MZ1B6015F or MZ1B7215F.

Specify one mounting kit for each screen. Fabric screen mounting kits include two uprights that fasten to the top channel at any point. Uprights slide into internal channels in screens. Fabric screens do not align in height with acrylic privacy screens.

Service Wall frames

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	black
Wall frame, standard crown	39″H	48″	5″	43″	**APF1 3948**	$571.
		60″	5″	43″	**APF1 3960**	656.
		72″	5″	43″	**APF1 3972**	813.
	48″H	48″	5″	52″	**APF1 4848**	628.
		60″	5″	52″	**APF1 4860**	718.
		72″	5″	52″	**APF1 4872**	896.
	64″H	48″	5″	68″	**APF1 6448**	747.
		60″	5″	68″	**APF1 6460**	854.
		72″	5″	68″	**APF1 6472**	1,069.
Wall frame, compact crown	39″H	48″	5″	40″	**APFA1 3948**	457.
		60″	5″	40″	**APFA1 3960**	524.
		72″	5″	40″	**APFA1 3972**	647.
	48″H	48″	5″	49″	**APFA1 4848**	501.
		60″	5″	49″	**APFA1 4860**	574.
		72″	5″	49″	**APFA1 4872**	717.
	64″H	48″	5″	65″	**APFA1 6448**	597.
		60″	5″	65″	**APFA1 6460**	682.
		72″	5″	65″	**APFA1 6472**	854.





Order Code

Example:	**APF1 4860**
APF1	Wall frame
48	Height
60	Width

Specification Information

Wall frame pattern numbers begin with APF prefix.

Specify:
Fifth position: height

39 39″H
48 48″H
64 64″H

Seventh position: width

48 48″W
60 60″W
72 72″W

All wall frames include two 3″ diameter, 2″ levelling glides and one set of connectors to adjacent frame or wall connector. Frames are black painted finish.

Application Notes

Service Wall frames are the structural component of a Currents spine. Specify frames in any combination of widths to create the overall wall length required.

Frames include vertical studs every 12″ on center, with cover mounting clips and cable manager inserts on both sides. Frames also include 4″H or 1″ top crown with continuous channel for add-up panels. 4″H Standard crown frames include shaped crowns for upmounting shelves and overhead storage cabinets or canopy lighting at any point. Compact crown frames feature a slim profile crown with downmounting capability only.

Crown is bored to accept stackable add-up panels at 3″ increments.

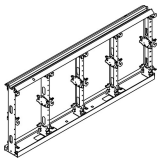
Wall frames include two levelling feet with 2″ travel, 12″ from each side edge.

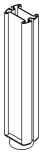
The base of the wall accepts Knoll 2 + 2 or 3 + 3 raceway power rails, and allows cables to enter or exit anywhere between glides.

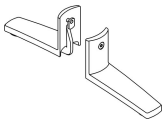
Specify crown covers, raceway covers, structural base covers, and wall covers for each face of frame, and specify power components separately.

Fence frames

description	width	depth	height	pattern number	black
Fence frames (legs not included)	48″	5″	20 1/2″	**APF 1848**	$522.
	60″	5″	20 1/2″	**APF 1860**	626.
	72″	5″	20 1/2″	**APF 1872**	751.
Leg with glide	2 3/4″	4″	5″	**AX1LEG5 ( )**	81.
	2 3/4″	4″	6″	**AX1LEG6 ( )**	81.
	2 3/4″	4″	18 1/2″	**AX1LEG ( )**	81.
Stabilizer feet (set of 2)	2 1/2″	7 1/2″	4 1/2″	**AX1 FF ( )**	125.







Order Code

Example:	**APF 1872**
APF	Wall frame
18	Height
72	Width

Specification Information

Specify painted finishes for legs and feet.

Fence frames include four barrel connectors, crown and bottom rail covers in trim grey. Frames must be enclosed with two rows of 9″H Currents or AutoStrada wall covers on each face.

Specify Currents power components separately. Outlet modules mount at any point along the top row only.

Cable tray access covers mount in bottom row only.

Application Notes

Currents Fence provides independent services distribution to a cluster of tables, desks or workstations.

Fence legs may be specified at three heights to deliver an overall height of 40″H, 28″H or 27″H to the top of the crown. Specify AX1LEG( ) leg to get to 40″H; specify AX1LEG6( ) leg to get to 28″H; and specify AX1LEG5( ) leg to get to 27″H to the top of the crown.

Installed Fence frames include vertical studs with cover mounting clips and cable manager inserts every 12″.

A continuous top channel accepts Currents or AutoStrada crown top caps and supports frameless glass add up panels, add up panels or stackable add up panels 12″ high. 21″H stackable add up panels may be used on Fence runs supported by perpendicular panels or linkable screens.

Fence legs with glides mount 12″ from each frame side edge under the first full vertical stud. Stabilizer feet mount on both faces of Fence legs. For freestanding Fence runs, specify a leg with feet 12″ from each run end plus a leg with feet for each intermediate frame connection. Intermediate legs may be positioned on either side of the frame connection.

Legs with feet 12″ from each end of connected Fence frames can be replaced by stabilizer end cabinets or T-ends with panels or linkable screens. Intermediate support may also be provided by legs without feet in combination with perpendicular panels or linkable screens with Fence panel starters.

Fence frames can end support worksurfaces but cannot cantilever worksurfaces or upmounted storage.

When specifying frameless glass add-up panels on Fence, each Fence frame requires two legs.

Fence T-end adaptors, stabilizer end cabinet adaptors, high-low straight connectors, panel starters for Morrison panels and linkable screens, unversal panel starters, and panel starter end trim for Morrison panels and linkable screens are only compatible with Fence frames that are specified at 40 inch high with the 18-1/2″ high leg (AX1 LEG). To use these components when Fence is planned with shorter legs that deliver overall heights of 27 or 28 inches high, please contact Knoll Custom Product Development for assistance.

Crown and raceway covers

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	paint	metal finish (A)	list
Crown covers (pair)		48″	5″	4″	**APT 48 ( )**	$40.	$48.	
		60″	5″	4″	**APT 60 ( )**	48.	54.	
		72″	5″	4″	**APT 72 ( )**	54.	67.	
Crown covers, compact (pair) integral color		48″	5″	1″	**APTA 48 ( )**			64.
		60″	5″	1″	**APTA 60 ( )**			76.
		72″	5″	1″	**APTA 72 ( )**			130.
Raceway covers (pair)	no outlets	48″	–	3 1/3″	**APR 480 ( )**	40.		
		60″	–	3 1/3″	**APR 600 ( )**	48.		
		72″	–	3 1/3″	**APR 720 ( )**	54.		
	outlets	48″	–	3 1/3″	**APR 48 ( )( )**	48.		
		60″	–	3 1/3″	**APR 60 ( )( )**	54.		
		72″	–	3 1/3″	**APR 72 ( )( )**	67.		
Crown top cap		24″	2″	–	**APT C24 ( )**			9.
		24″	2″	–	**APT1 C24 ( )**			9.
		36″	2″	–	**APT C36 ( )**			18.
		36″	2″	–	**APT1 C36 ( )**			18.
		48″	2″	–	**APT C48 ( )**			30.
		48″	2″	–	**APT1 C48 ( )**			30.
		60″	2″	–	**APT C60 ( )**			33.
		60″	2″	–	**APT1 C60 ( )**			33.
		72″	2″	–	**APT C72 ( )**			40.
		72″	2″	–	**APT1 C72 ( )**			40.

integral color only, plastic

Order Code

Example:	**APR 480 612**
APR	Raceway
48	Width
0	Outlet openings
612	Finish

Specification Information

Wall crown pattern numbers begin with APT-prefix, then frame width.

Specify:
Sixth position: paint or metal finish

Raceway Covers begin with APR-prefix, then frame width.

Specify:
Sixth position: outlet openings

0 no outlets
2 two outlets, each side (48″, 60″ only)
4 four outlets, each side
6 six outlets (72″only), each side

Seventh position:
Raceway cover finish

Specify trim grey or easy grey integral color for compact crown covers and crown top cap.

Crown top caps are optional fillers for the crown where no add-up panels are planned.

Crown top caps with prefix APT1 are slightly taller than crown top caps with prefix APT to better line up with frameless glass add-up panels.

Application Notes

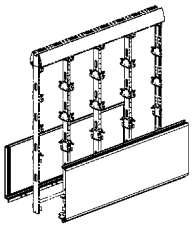
Crown, raceway, and structural base covers are required for every wall frame in corresponding widths. Covers are specified in pairs to cover both sides of a frame.

Raceway covers may be specified with no openings (desk-height raceway), two openings in the center, or four outlets at all possible locations in 48″ or 60″W raceway. 72″W raceway may have four outlet openings in the center or six in all, each side.

Raceway cover sets with outlet openings include black filler plates for one cover only.

Structural base cover kits
non-upholstered

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	smooth solid	textured solid	perforated	textured perforated
Structural base covers (pair)	non upholstered	48″	1″	16″	**APC AZ48 ( )( )**	$271.	$300.	$385.	$422.
		60″	1″	16″	**APC AZ60 ( )( )**	312.	347.	440.	487.
		72″	1″	16″	**APC AZ72 ( )( )**	354.	391.	497.	548.



Order Code

Example:	**APC AZ48 H 612**
APC	Wall cover
AZ	Attachment zone
48	Width
H	Perforated
612	Finish

Specification Information

Structural base cover kit pattern numbers begin with APC AZ prefix, then cover width.

Specify:
Eighth position:

P	painted
PT	textured painted
H	perforated painted
HT	textured perforated painted

Ninth position: paint finish or fabric group

Specify paint finish for all covers.

Textured paint finishes for structural base covers only.

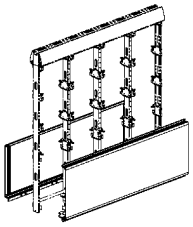
Application Notes

Crown, raceway, and structural base covers are required for every wall frame in corresponding widths. Covers are specified in pairs to cover both sides of a frame.

Structural base covers bolt to each side of the wall frame up to 21″H for structure and continuous attachment capability.

Structural base cover kits
upholstered

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	10	15	20	30	35	40	45	50	55
Structural base covers (pair)	upholstered	48″	1″	16″	**APC AZ48 F ( )**	$389.	$406.	$418.	$447.	$459.	$476.	$489.	$515.	$546.
		60″	1″	16″	**APC AZ60 F ( )**	459.	476.	491.	524.	544.	556.	576.	603.	642.
		72″	1″	16″	**APC AZ72 F ( )**	n/a	546.	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a



Order Code

Example:	**APC AZ48 F 10**
APC	Wall cover
AZ	Attachment zone
48	Width
F	Upholstered
10	Fabric

Specification Information

Structural base cover kit pattern numbers begin with APC AZ prefix, then cover width.

Specify:
Eighth position:

F fabric

Ninth position: paint finish or fabric group

Fabric groups:
Specify two-digit fabric group number

Application Notes

Crown, raceway, and structural base covers are required for every wall frame in corresponding widths. Covers are specified in pairs to cover both sides of a frame.

Structural base covers bolt to each side of the wall frame up to 21″H for structure and continuous attachment capability.

When ordering 60″ wide or greater width upholstered structural base covers, please check the width of the fabric selected.

Access covers
outlets cover

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	black	no finish	smooth
Outlets cover	9″H cover	12″	1″	9″	**APC OC ( )**			$33.
Hinged outlet flap (each)					**APC OCF**		33.	
Outlet fillers (Set of 10)					**AR OF**	38.		
Hardwire outlets cover		12″	9″		**APC HOC ( )**			52.
Hardwire outlet box, desk height	quad	2″			**AR1 HOB**		233.	
	two quad	12″			**AR1 HOB2**		307.	

Order Code

Example:	**APC OC 612**
APC	Service wall cover
OC	Outlets cover
612	Finish

Specification Information

Specify finish.

Application Notes

Locate outlets covers on Service Wall or Fence frames before specifying other wall covers.

Outlets cover mounts between 21″ and 30″ (below standard desk height), 30″ - 39″ (above desk height) or 39″ - 48″ on Service Wall frame. Outlet cover mounts in top row of Fence only.

Outlets cover is 12″ wide, and mounts anywhere on Service Wall frame between 21″ and 48″ above the floor. Outlets cover corresponds to power components (specified separately) mounted on Service Wall frame.

Outlets covers have four openings for power or PDC outlets. Specify outlet fillers for unused outlet openings in cover. Specify hinged outlet flap to conceal power or data outlet plugs. Each flap covers two openings; two flaps conceal all four openings in outlets cover.

For hardwire power applications (required in City of Chicago) specify hardwire outlets cover and hardwire outlets box. Do not specify cable tray covers at same level as hardwire power.

Hardwire outlet box accepts two Decora-style duplex outlets, and includes mounting brackets for one face of Service Wall between 21″ and 48″H or one face of top row of Fence frames. Two quad hardwire outlet box accepts four duplex outlets on one face. Also specify hardwire outlets cover, which has four outlet openings. Specify outlet fillers for any unused outlet openings.

Outlet boxes include openings to permit continuous lay-in wiring with Wiremold® raceway. Electrical contractor supplies infeed cable, Wiremold 2400®, and duplex outlets. Outlet boxes can be planned back to back, with distribution on one side of Service Wall.

NOTE: Currents cable tray access covers and all AutoStrada access covers cannot be used in the same 9″H zone as the wiremold raceway as the wiremold will not fit behind the covers.

Access covers
cable tray and slat wall covers

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	smooth
9″H cable tray covers	12″	1″	9″	**APC 0912 C ( )**	$79.
	24″	1″	9″	**APC 0924 C ( )**	94.
	36″	1″	9″	**APC 0936 C ( )**	109.
	48″	1″	9″	**APC 0948 C ( )**	142.
	60″	1″	9″	**APC 0960 C ( )**	182.
	72″	1″	9″	**APC 0972 C ( )**	221.
9″H cable tray exit cover	12″	1″	9″	**APC 0912 CX ( )**	158.
9″H slat wall covers	12″	1″	9″	**APC 0912 S ( )**	71.
	24″	1″	9″	**APC 0924 S ( )**	82.
	36″	1″	9″	**APC 0936 S ( )**	95.
	48″	1″	9″	**APC 0948 S ( )**	126.
	60″	1″	9″	**APC 0960 S ( )**	158.
	72″	1″	9″	**APC 0972 S ( )**	191.

Order Code

Example:	**APC 0948 C 612**
APC	Service wall cover
09	Height
48	Width
C	Surface type
612	Finish

Specification Information

Specify finish.

Application Notes

Cable tray and slat wall covers provide integral performance surface on one or both sides of a Service Wall or Fence frame. Cable tray and slat wall may be planned in combination with other painted or upholstered covers to enclose frames between 21″H and 48″H.

Cable tray mounts from 21″ - 30″ only on any Service Wall frame. Adjacent trays form continuous, easily accessible cable management at worksurface or table height. Shorter segments provide local cable management below outlet modules. Covers may span across a straight wall frame connection.

Bottom half of cable tray cover permits cables to be managed on surface of studs with one cable holder (55 CAT5 cables) or two clips (28 cables).

Cable tray exit cover permits power jumpers and data/communication cables to pass from wall to Currents desk service beam. Cable tray exit cover, 12″W only, has two openings with sliding covers.

Slat wall supports KnollExtra task lights, monitor arms, paper trays, file holders and other accessories.

Slat wall covers will support flat panel monitor arms with varying weight limitations based on mounting and application. Please refer to the KnollExtra price list for comprehensive mounting and weight limitation information by application.

Access covers
marker surface and painted steel covers

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	M	smooth	textured
9″H Marker surface covers		24″	1	9″	**APC 0924 M**	$46.		
		36″	1	9″	**APC 0936 M**	55.		
		48″	1	9″	**APC 0948 M**	64.		
		60″	1	9″	**APC 0960 M**	72.		
		72″	1	9″	**APC 0972 M**	78.		
16″H Marker surface covers		48″	1	16″	**APC 1648 M**	92.		
		60″	1	16″	**APC 1660 M**	109.		
		72″	1	16″	**APC 1672 M**	126.		
9″H Painted steel covers	smooth	12″	1″	9″	**APC 0912 P ( )**		36.	
		24″	1″	9″	**APC 0924 P ( )**		43.	
		36″	1″	9″	**APC 0936 P ( )**		47.	
		48″	1″	9″	**APC 0948 P ( )**		58.	
		60″	1″	9″	**APC 0960 P ( )**		65.	
		72″	1″	9″	**APC 0972 P ( )**		74.	
	textured	12″	1″	9″	**APC 0912 PT ( )**			38.
		24″	1″	9″	**APC 0924 PT ( )**			46.
		36″	1″	9″	**APC 0936 PT ( )**			55.
		48″	1″	9″	**APC 0948 PT ( )**			64.
		60″	1″	9″	**APC 0960 PT ( )**			72.
		72″	1″	9″	**APC 0972 PT ( )**			78.

Order Code

Example:	**APC 0948 P 117**
APC	Service wall cover
09	Height
48	Width
P	Surface type
117	Finish

Specification Information

9″H covers plan at any 9″H level in 39″, 48″, or 64″ Service Walls or Fence Frames.

For active face of 39″H Service Wall frame, specify two 9″H covers each side.

For active face of 48″H Service Wall frame, specify three 9″H covers each side.

For active face of 64″H Service Wall frame, specify three 9″H covers and one 16″H cover each side.

For active face of Fence frames, specify two 9″ covers each side.

Surface type:

P Painted
PT Textured painted
M Marker

Specify smooth or textured painted finish for steel covers.

Application Notes

Marker surface covers are steel with a bright white dry-erase marker finish.

Painted steel covers provide a durable wall-like surface in smooth or textured finish.

Service Wall covers enclose frames between 21″H and the top crown. Covers may be specified in any combination of widths corresponding to the total Service Wall length. Covers may span across a straight wall frame connection.

For active surfaces with access to cables and power/data/communications outlets, specify 9″ and 16″H segmented covers as described in Specification Information. Normally, 9″ cover from 21″ to 30″ above floor is cable tray or painted steel, and higher covers are painted, marker, upholstered, tackable, or slat wall surfaces.

Access covers
marker surface and painted steel covers

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	M	smooth	textured
16″H Painted steel covers	smooth	48″	1″	16″	**APC 1648 P ( )**		$84.	
		60″	1″	16″	**APC 1660 P ( )**		101.	
		72″	1″	16″	**APC 1672 P ( )**		113.	
	textured	48″	1″	16″	**APC 1648 PT ( )**			92.
		60″	1″	16″	**APC 1660 PT ( )**			109.
		72″	1″	16″	**APC 1672 PT ( )**			126.

Order Code

Example:	**APC 0948 P 117**
APC	Service wall cover
09	Height
48	Width
P	Surface type
117	Finish

Specification Information

9″H covers plan at any 9″H level in 39″, 48″, or 64″ Service Walls or Fence Frames.

For active face of 39″H Service Wall frame, specify two 9″H covers each side.

For active face of 48″H Service Wall frame, specify three 9″H covers each side.

For active face of 64″H Service Wall frame, specify three 9″H covers and one 16″H cover each side.

For active face of Fence frames, specify two 9″ covers each side.

Surface type:

P Painted
PT Textured painted
M Marker

Specify smooth or textured painted finish for steel covers.

Application Notes

Marker surface covers are steel with a bright white dry-erase marker finish.

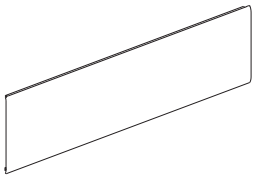
Painted steel covers provide a durable wall-like surface in smooth or textured finish.

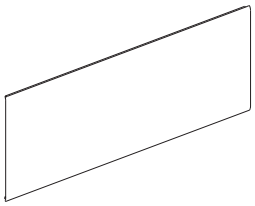
Service Wall covers enclose frames between 21″H and the top crown. Covers may be specified in any combination of widths corresponding to the total Service Wall length. Covers may span across a straight wall frame connection.

For active surfaces with access to cables and power/data/communications outlets, specify 9″ and 16″H segmented covers as described in Specification Information. Normally, 9″ cover from 21″ to 30″ above floor is cable tray or painted steel, and higher covers are painted, marker, upholstered, tackable, or slat wall surfaces.

Access covers
upholstered

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	10	15	20	30	40	45	50	55
9″H Wall covers	12″	1″	9″	**APC 0912 F ( )**	$70.	$70.	$74.	$77.	$78.	$79.	$82.	$87.
	24″	1″	9″	**APC 0924 F ( )**	85.	87.	90.	94.	98.	102.	108.	114.
	36″	1″	9″	**APC 0936 F ( )**	102.	107.	108.	115.	125.	128.	133.	143.
	48″	1″	9″	**APC 0948 F ( )**	113.	115.	122.	133.	141.	145.	152.	161.
	60″	1″	9″	**APC 0960 F ( )**	134.	141.	146.	159.	170.	179.	186.	195.
	72″	1″	9″	**APC 0972 F ( )**	n/a	160.	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
16″H Wall covers	36″	1″	16″	**APC 1636 F ( )**	152.	159.	162.	174.	186.	191.	197.	210.
	48″	1″	16″	**APC 1648 F ( )**	166.	179.	185.	197.	210.	220.	229.	243.
	60″	1″	16″	**APC 1660 F ( )**	201.	210.	222.	237.	252.	262.	277.	296.
	72″	1″	16″	**APC 1672 F ( )**	n/a	238.	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a





Order Code

Example:	**APC 0948 F15**
APC	Service wall cover
09	Height
48	Width
F	Surface type
15	Fabric group

Specification Information

For active face of 39″H Service Wall frame, specify two 9″H covers.

For active face of 48″H Service Wall frame, specify three 9″H covers.

For active face of 64″H Service Wall frame, specify three 9″H covers and one 16″H cover.

For full fabric surface between 5″ and 21″, order upholstered structural base cover.

For active face of Fence frames, specify two 9″ covers each side.

Surface type:

F Upholstered

Specify fabric group:

10 Fabric group 10
15 Fabric group 15
20 Fabric group 20
30 Fabric group 30
40 Fabric group 40
50 Fabric group 50
55 Fabric group 55

Application Notes

Upholstered Service Wall covers enclose frame between 21″ and the top crown.

Specify widths corresponding to wall frame width, or in any 12″ increment to accommodate 12″W outlets covers or slat wall covers. Covers may span across a straight wall frame connection.

For active surfaces with access to cables and power/data/communications outlets, specify 9″ and 16″H segmented covers as described in Specification Information. Normally, 9″ cover from 21″ to 30″ above floor is cable tray or painted steel, and higher covers are painted, marker, upholstered, tackable, or slat wall surfaces.

When ordering 60″ or wider covers, please check width of fabric specified.

Access covers
tackable upholstered

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	10	15	20	30	40	45	50	55
9″H Wall covers	12″	1″	9″	**APC 0912 A ( )**	$134.	$139.	$142.	$150.	$161.	$164.	$171.	$185.
	24″	1″	9″	**APC 0924 A ( )**	134.	139.	142.	150.	161.	164.	171.	185.
	36″	1″	9″	**APC 0936 A ( )**	134.	139.	142.	150.	161.	164.	171.	185.
	48″	1″	9″	**APC 0948 A ( )**	145.	153.	159.	170.	183.	188.	198.	211.
	60″	1″	9″	**APC 0960 A ( )**	173.	183.	191.	204.	222.	229.	240.	255.
	72″	1″	9″	**APC 0972 A ( )**	n/a	208.	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
16″H Wall covers	36″	1″	16″	**APC 1636 A ( )**	198.	204.	213.	226.	239.	246.	259.	275.
	48″	1″	16″	**APC 1648 A ( )**	221.	229.	238.	255.	275.	282.	299.	314.
	60″	1″	16″	**APC 1660 A ( )**	262.	275.	286.	309.	331.	345.	357.	386.
	72″	1″	16″	**APC 1672 A ( )**	n/a	311.	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
18″H Wall cover (replaces (2) 9″H)	36″	1″	18″	**APC 1836 A ( )**	237.	244.	251.	266.	280.	290.	304.	320.
	48″	1″	18″	**APC 1848 A ( )**	298.	304.	313.	331.	349.	357.	374.	394.
	60″	1″	18″	**APC 1860 A ( )**	353.	366.	377.	397.	420.	428.	441.	465.
	72″	1″	18″	**APC 1872 A ( )**	n/a	412.	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a

Order Code

Example:	**APC 0948 A20**
APC	Service wall cover
09	Height
48	Width
A	Surface type
20	Fabric group

Specification Information

For active face of 39″H Service Wall frame, specify two 9″H covers. For passive face (along corridor or wall) specify one 18″ cover.

For active face of 48″H Service Wall frame, specify three 9″H covers or one 9″H and one 18″H cover. For passive face, specify 27″H cover.

For active face of 64″H Service Wall frame, specify three 9″H covers and one 16″H cover or one 9″H, one 18″H, and one 16″H cover. For passive face, specify one 27″ and one 16″H cover.

For full fabric surface between 5″ and 21″, order upholstered structural base cover.

For active face of Fence frames, specify two 9″ covers each side. For passive face, specify one 18″ cover.

Surface type:

A tackable upholstered

Specify fabric group:

10 Fabric group 10
15 Fabric group 15
20 Fabric group 20
30 Fabric group 30
40 Fabric group 40
50 Fabric group 50
55 Fabric group 55

Application Notes

Tackable upholstered Service Wall covers enclose wall frames between 21″ and the top crown. Covers incorporate a tackable, acoustical core in the same outward profile as other upholstered covers.

Specify widths corresponding to wall frame width, or in any 12″ increment to accommodate 12″W outlets covers or slat wall covers. Covers may span across a straight wall frame connection.

For active surfaces with access to cables and power/data/communications outlets, specify 9″ and 16″H segmented covers as described in Specification Information. Normally, 9″ cover from 21″ to 30″ above floor is cable tray or painted steel, and higher covers are painted, marker, upholstered, tackable, or slat wall surfaces.

For passive Service Wall surfaces (corridors or conference areas) specify 18″H or 27″H covers in place of two or three 9″H covers.

18″H covers may also be specified above 9″H covers including outlets covers below desk height on 48″ or 64″H Service Walls.

Service Wall with upholstered tackable covers has been tested to NRC .40 and STC 22.

When ordering 60″ or wider covers, please check width of fabric specified.

Access covers
tackable upholstered

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	10	15	20	30	40	45	50	55
27″H Wall cover (replaces (3) 9″H)	36″	1″	27	**APC 2736 A ( )**	$353.	$366.	$377.	$397.	$420.	$428.	$441.	$465.
	48″	1″	27″	**APC 2748 A ( )**	444.	458.	468.	493.	516.	530.	549.	572.
	60″	1″	27″	**APC 2760 A ( )**	538.	549.	553.	589.	616.	630.	647.	670.
	72″	1″	27″	**APC 2772 A ( )**	n/a	624.	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a

Order Code

Example:	**APC 0948 A20**
APC	Service wall cover
09	Height
48	Width
A	Surface type
20	Fabric group

Specification Information

For active face of 39″H Service Wall frame, specify two 9″H covers. For passive face (along corridor or wall) specify one 18″ cover.

For active face of 48″H Service Wall frame, specify three 9″H covers or one 9″H and one 18″H cover. For passive face, specify 27″H cover.

For active face of 64″H Service Wall frame, specify three 9″H covers and one 16″H cover or one 9″H, one 18″H, and one 16″H cover. For passive face, specify one 27″ and one 16″H cover.

For full fabric surface between 5″ and 21″, order upholstered structural base cover.

For active face of Fence frames, specify two 9″ covers each side. For passive face, specify one 18″ cover.

Surface type:

A tackable upholstered

Specify fabric group:

10 Fabric group 10
15 Fabric group 15
20 Fabric group 20
30 Fabric group 30
40 Fabric group 40
50 Fabric group 50
55 Fabric group 55

Application Notes

Tackable upholstered Service Wall covers enclose wall frames between 21″ and the top crown. Covers incorporate a tackable, acoustical core in the same outward profile as other upholstered covers.

Specify widths corresponding to wall frame width, or in any 12″ increment to accommodate 12″W outlets covers or slat wall covers. Covers may span across a straight wall frame connection.

For active surfaces with access to cables and power/data/communications outlets, specify 9″ and 16″H segmented covers as described in Specification Information. Normally, 9″ cover from 21″ to 30″ above floor is cable tray or painted steel, and higher covers are painted, marker, upholstered, tackable, or slat wall surfaces.

For passive Service Wall surfaces (corridors or conference areas) specify 18″H or 27″H covers in place of two or three 9″H covers.

18″H covers may also be specified above 9″H covers including outlets covers below desk height on 48″ or 64″H Service Walls.

Service Wall with upholstered tackable covers has been tested to NRC .40 and STC 22.

When ordering 60″ or wider covers, please check width of fabric specified.

Wall ends and connectors
90° and 120° spine connectors

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	paint
L connector, 90°	6″	6″	39″	**AX1 L39 ( )( )**	$405.
	6″	6″	48″	**AX1 L48 ( )( )**	486.
	6″	6″	64″	**AX1 L64 ( )( )**	568.
T connector, 90°	6″	7″	39″	**AX1 T39 ( )( )**	405.
	6″	7″	48″	**AX1 T48 ( )( )**	486.
	6″	7″	64″	**AX1 T64 ( )( )**	568.
X connector, 90°	7″	7″	39″	**AX1 X39 ( )( )**	405.
	7″	7″	48″	**AX1 X48 ( )( )**	441.
	7″	7″	64″	**AX1 X64 ( )( )**	486.
V connector, 120°	5½″	5½″	39″	**AX1 V39 ( )( )**	405.
	5½″	5½″	48″	**AX1 V48 ( )( )**	486.
	5½″	5½″	64″	**AX1 V64 ( )( )**	568.
Y connector, 120°	6½″	5½″	39″	**AX1 Y39 ( )( )**	405.
	6½″	5½″	48″	**AX1 Y48 ( )( )**	486.
	6½″	5½″	64″	**AX1 Y64 ( )( )**	568.

Order Code

Example:	**AX1 L39 612 612**
AX1	Currents connector
L	Type
39	Height
612	Trim/raceway cover finish
612	Top/end cap finish

Specification Information

For L, T, V, Y connectors specify:

Seventh position:
painted finish for vertical trim cover and raceway cover

Eighth position, and X connectors:
painted finish for top cap and crown end caps

Specify painted finishes for connector trim covers and crown end caps.

When ordering connectors for the Service Wall with 1″H compact crown, specify compact crown end caps separately.

Application Notes

L, T, and X connectors join Currents Service Wall frames at 90° angles and include vertical trim covers, top cap and standard crown end caps, and one spare set of straight connectors.

V and Y connectors join Currents Service Wall frames at 120° angles and include vertical trim covers, top cap and standard crown end cap.

Wall ends and connectors
other ends and connectors

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	paint	list price
Outrigger	deep	3″	15″	21″	**AA1ORD( )**	$192.	
	standard	3″	8″	21″	**AA1OR( )**	139.	
High low straight connector	48 - 39″	–	5″	48″	**AX1 HLS4839 ( )( )**	220.	
	64 - 39″	–	5″	64″	**AX1 HLS6439 ( )( )**	374.	
	64 - 48″	–	5″	64″	**AX1 HLS6448 ( )( )**	251.	
Service Wall starter	39″	1″	2″	39″	**AX1 SWS39 ( )**	125.	
	48″	1″	2″	48″	**AX1 SWS48 ( )**	139.	
	64″	1″	2″	64″	**AX1 SWS64 ( )**	160.	
Straight connector kit (replacement)		–	–	–	**AX1 S**	26.	

Order Code

Example:	**AX1 HLS4839 612 612**
AX1	Currents connector
HLS	Type
4839	Height
612	Vertical cover finish
612	Crown end finish

Specification Information

Specify painted finishes for outrigger, high low straight connector and Service Wall starter.

Application Notes

Outrigger connects to structural base cover at any point. Outriggers (or perpendicular systems panels) are required every 8′ and adjacent to flat end for adequate support. Specify deep outriggers when cantilevering 24″D worksurfaces without adjacent perpendicular systems panels or Service Wall connectors.

Standard outrigger should be specified when desks with service beam are positioned along Service Wall.

High-low straight connectors join Service Wall of different heights in a straight line.

Service Wall starter connects Service Wall to building wall.

Straight connector is replacement hardware kit to join Currents Wall frames of the same height end to end. Kit includes four barrel-shape connectors and hardware.

Wall ends and connectors
flat ends and crown end caps

description	type	d	h	pattern no.	paint	list price
Flat end		5″	39″	**AX1 F39 ( )( )**	$129.	
		5″	48″	**AX1 F48 ( )( )**	145.	
		5″	64″	**AX1 F64 ( )( )**	163.	
Crown end cap				**APT ( )**	5.	
Crown end cap compact	Kit of 1			**APTA CC1 ( )**		15.
	Kit of 10			**APTA CC ( )**		131.

Order Code

Example:	**AX1 F48**
AX1	Currents connector
F	Flat End
48	Height
612	Vertical cover finish
612	Crown end finish

Specification Information

For flat ends specify:

Seventh position:
painted finish for outside trim cover and raceway cover

Eighth position:
painted finish for crown end cap

When specifying a flat end for a Service Wall frame with the 1 inch compact crown, compact crown end caps must be ordered separately.

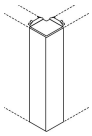
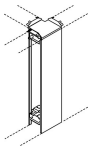
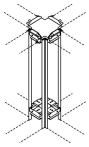
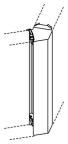
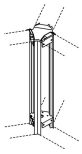
Specify painted finish for standard crown end cap.

Specify trim grey or easy grey integral color for compact crown end cap.

Application Notes

Flat end finishes end of corresponding height Service Wall when end of Service Wall is supported by outriggers.

Wall ends and connectors
Fence ends and connectors
connectors

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	list price
L connector, 90 degrees 	6″	6″	19″	**AX1 L18 ( )**	$407.
T connector, 90 degrees 	6″	7″	19″	**AX1 T18 ( )**	414.
X connector, 90 degrees 	7″	7″	19″	**AX1 X18**	342.
V connector, 120 degrees 	5½″	5½″	19″	**AX1 V18 ( )**	372.
Y connector, 120 degrees 	6½″	5½″	19″	**AX1 Y18 ( )**	171.

Order Code

Example:	**AX1 L 18 613**
AX1	Fence connector
L	Type
18	Height
613	Trim finish

Specification Notes

Specify painted finishes for connector trim covers.

For L, T, V and Y connectors specify finish for vertical trim.

All top caps and crown covers are trim grey. Specify finish for outside trim of flat end.

Application Notes

L, T and X connectors join Fence frames at 90° angles and include vertical trim covers, top cap and crown end caps and one set of straight connectors.

Y and V connectors join Fence frames at 120° angles.

Flat end finishes end of Fence frames and includes crown end detail.

Specify AX1 F18 ( ) for use with sloped crown covers. Specify AX1A F18L ( ) for use with AutoStrada flat, low profile crown covers. Specify AX1A F18H ( ) for use with AutoStrada flat, high profile crown covers.

Wall ends and connectors
Fence ends and connectors
connectors

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	list price
Flat end for use with sloped crown covers	–	5″	21″	**AX1 F18 ( )**	$156.

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	list price
Flat end for use with flat crown covers	–	5″	21″	**AX1A F18H ( )**	156.
	–	5″	21″	**AX1A F18L ( )**	156.

Order Code

Example:	**AX1 L 18 613**
AX1	Fence connector
L	Type
18	Height
613	Trim finish

Specification Notes

Specify painted finishes for connector trim covers.

For L, T, V and Y connectors specify finish for vertical trim.

All top caps and crown covers are trim grey. Specify finish for outside trim of flat end.

Application Notes

L, T and X connectors join Fence frames at 90° angles and include vertical trim covers, top cap and crown end caps and one set of straight connectors.

Y and V connectors join Fence frames at 120° angles.

Flat end finishes end of Fence frames and includes crown end detail.

Specify AX1 F18 ( ) for use with sloped crown covers. Specify AX1A F18L ( ) for use with AutoStrada flat, low profile crown covers. Specify AX1A F18H ( ) for use with AutoStrada flat, high profile crown covers.

Wall ends and connectors
Fence ends and connectors other hardware

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	list price
T-end adapter	0″ or 1 1/8″ extension	1 5/8″	2 1/8″	2 3/8″	**AX1 AK1 ( )**	$26.
T-end and stabilizer end cabinet adapter	3 1/2″ extension	4″	5″	16 1/2″	**AX1 AK3 ( )**	94.
Flat wall starter	48″H service wall		3 1/4″	27″	**AX1 FWS 48**	81.
	64″H service wall		3 1/4″	43″	**AX1 FWS 64**	88.
	Fence and 39″H wall		3 1/4″	18″	**AX1 FWS 39**	74.
High-low straight connector	48″H wall - Fence				**AX1 FHLS4818 ( )**	459.

Order Code

Example:	**AX1 FWS 39**
AX1	Fence end
FWS	Type
39	Height

Specification Information

Specify painted finishes for T-end adapter kits.

Flat wall starter is black only.

Crown end covers are trim grey.

Application Notes

Standard 39″H fence accepts Currents T-ends for 39″ Service Wall.

Specify AX1 AK1 adapter kit to complete bottom trim and crown end of T-ends with 0″ or 1 1/8″ extension.

Specify AX1 AK3 adapter kit to complete bottom trim and crown end of T-ends with 3″ extension.

Flat wall starter connects Fence frames and Service Wall to building wall.

High-low Fence connector joins standard 39″H Fence and 48″H Currents Service Wall.

Fence T-ends adaptors, stabilizer end cabinet adaptors, high-low straight connectors, panel starters for Morrison panels and linkable screens, universal panel starters, and panel starter end trim for Morrison panels and linkable screens are only compatible with Fence frames that are specified at 40 inches high with the 18-1/2″ high leg (AX1 LEG). To use these components when Fence is planned with shorter legs that deliver overall heights of 27 or 28 inches high, please contact Knoll Custom Product Development for assistance.

Wall frame accessories
Wall frame

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	list price
Acoustical inserts	39″H	12″	2″	34″	**APA 39**	$33.
	48″H	12″	2″	43″	**APA 48**	39.
	64″H	12″	2″	59″	**APA 64**	53.

Order Code

Example:	**APT 612**
APT	Service wall trim
612	Painted finish

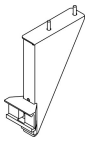
Specification Information

Application Notes

Acoustical inserts fit between studs in Service Wall frame to increase control of sound transmission. Inserts are bagged in heights corresponding to wall frame. Specify four inserts for 48″W Service Wall frame, five for 60″W Service Wall frame, and six for 72″W Service Wall frame. Service Walls with acoustical inserts have been tested to STC 33.

Wall frame accessories
Fence frame

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	list price
Wire manager cover (set of 2)		3 1/2″	3″	5″	**AR1VCM5**	$68.
		3 1/2″	3″	6″	**AR1VCM6**	68.
		3 1/2″	3″	18 3/8″	**AR1VCM**	68.
Carpet grips (set of 10)					**AA1CG**	15.
Non-skid pads (set of 10)					**AA1NSK**	39.
Hardwire fence infeed (NYC)	2 + 2				**AR1 EPHF**	545.
	3 + 3				**AR1 TPHF**	579.
Fence to desk brackets	27″h Fence				**AA1FDB27( )**	75.
	28″h Fence				**AA1FDB28( )**	75.
Fence end bracket kit					**AB1FAE ( )**	213.



Order Code

Example	**AR1 VCM**
AR1	Raceway
VCM	Type

Specification Information

Wire manager covers are integral color trim grey.

Application Notes

Wire manager covers snap into the sides of the Fence legs to guide cables from the floor to the underside of the frame.

Carpet grips and/or non-skid pads snap onto bottom of stabilizer feet to prevent legs from sliding.

Hardwire fence infeed is approved for City of New York installation. Infeed includes wire manager cover, junction box and connector to desk height outlet module.

Fence to desk brackets connect Fence frames to freestanding tables to stabilize Fence. Fence to desk brackets are specified as an alternative to stabilizer feet as a means of stabilizing freestanding Fence runs.

Fence to desk brackets are only compatible with Fence frames specified with shorter Fence legs (AX1LEG5, AX1LEG6) where the total height of Fence is 27″ or 28″ to the top of the crown.

Fence to desk brackets may not be specified as a means of end supporting worksurfaces. Fence to desk brackets may only be specified for use with freestanding tables.

Fence end brackets attach to the Currents Fence to support one end of rectilinear or one back edge of a corner worksurface when the other ends are properly supported by legs, storage or panel brackets. Refer to the specific worksurface Application Notes for support requirements.

Fence end brackets support the underside of the worksurface in 1″ increments from 26″ to 28″ (27″ to 29″ top height).

Spine ends and connectors

Spine end connectors for linkable screens and Morrison panels

description	application	h	w	d	pattern no.	list
Spine end connector	39″h spine	39″	5″	½″	**AX1SEC3939 ( )( )( )( )**	$259.
	48″h spine	48″	5″	½″	**AX1SEC4848 ( )( )( )( )**	272.
	64″h spine	64″	5″	½″	**AX1SEC6464 ( )( )( )( )**	325.
Spine end connector to top of compact 1″h crown	39″h spine	40″	5″	½″	**AX1SEC4039 L ( )( )**	259.
	48″h spine	49″	5″	½″	**AX1SEC4948 L ( )( )**	272.
	64″h spine	65″	5″	½″	**AX1SEC6564 L ( )( )**	325.
Spine end connector to top of Currents 4″h crown	39″h spine	43″	5″	½″	**AX1SEC4339 C ( )( )**	259.
	48″h spine	52″	5″	½″	**AX1SEC5248 C ( )( )**	272.
	64″h spine	68″	5″	½″	**AX1SEC6864 C ( )( )**	325.
Inside base trim cover for Currents raceway		4″	5″		**AX1SECBT ( )**	51.

Order Code

Example: **AX1 SEC 3939 L 613 613 812**

AX1	Spine connector
SEC	Type
39	Connector height
39	Spine height
L	Crown type
613	Crown end cap finish
613	Vertical cover finish
812	Top cap finish

Specification Information

For spine end connectors specify:

1.Crown type
C=Currents standard 4″h
L=low profile flat 1″
H=high profile flat 1 1/4″
F=compact crown 1″

2.Crown end cap finish
Standard, low and high profile flat and compact crown end caps are available in all standard paint finishes and 813 Trim Grey. Compact crown end caps are also available in 812 Easy Grey.

3.Vertical cover finish:
All standard paint finishes

4.Top cap for vertical cover:
812=Easy Grey
813=Trim Grey
And all standard paint finishes

Spine end connectors on this page align with spine base covers 13/16″ above the floor.

Application Notes

Spine end connectors are complete vertical cover and top trim for the end of an AutoStrada or Currents spine. Side edges of end connectors accept end starters for linkable screens and other systems panels of the same height or lower.

Spine end connectors include painted aluminum cover with beveled top cap and the specified flat, compact, or standard crown end cap.

Spine end connectors to top of compact crown are a visual alternative that replaces the crown end cap with a taller aluminum end cover and flat top cap.

Spine end connectors to top of Currents crown are recommended when attaching any end started panel that is between the nominal height of the spine and the actual height with crown, such as 42″h panel to 39″h spine with 4″h crown. Spine end connectors to top of Currents crown enclose the end of spine and standard crown and include flat top cap and inside top trim cover.

Inside base trim for Currents raceway is recommended to finish inside of any spine end connector when combined with standard Currents recessed base raceway covers. Base trim is not required with AutoStrada spine base covers.

Spine ends and connectors

High-low spine end connectors for linkable screens and Morrison panels

description	application	h	w	d	pattern no.	list
Spine end connector	42″h panel/39″h spine	39″	5″	½″	**AX1SEC4239 ( )( )**	$259.
	48″h panel/39″h spine	48″	5″	½″	**AX1SEC4839 ( )( )**	272.
	56″h panel/39″h spine	56″	5″	½″	**AX1SEC5639 ( )( )**	313.
	64″h panel/39″h spine	64″	5″	½″	**AX1SEC6439 ( )( )**	325.
	56″h panel/48″h spine	56″	5″	½″	**AX1SEC5648 ( )( )**	313.
	64″h panel/48″h spine	64″	5″	½″	**AX1SEC6448 ( )( )**	325.
	80″h panel/48″h spine	80″	5″	½″	**AX1SEC8048 ( )( )**	494.
	80″h panel/64″h spine	80″	5″	½″	**AX1SEC8064 ( )( )**	473.
Inside base trim cover for Currents raceway		4″	5″		**AX1SECBT ( )**	51.

Order Code

Example:	**AX1 SEC 6448 613 812**
AX1	Spine connector
SEC	Type
64	Panel height
48	Spine height
613	Painted finish
613	Trim finish

Specification Information

For spine end connectors specify:

1.Vertical cover finish:
All standard paint finishes

2.Top cap for vertical cover
812=Easy Grey
813=Trim Grey
And all standard painted finishes

Spine end connectors on this page align with spine base covers 13/16″ above the floor.

Application Notes

High low spine end connectors are complete end cover and trim for an AutoStrada or Currents spine, when attached panels are taller than the spine. High low spine end connectors match the height of the attached linkable screen or Morrison panel. Side edges of spine end connectors accept end starters for linkable screens and Morrison panels of the same height or lower.

High low spine end connectors include painted aluminum outside cover with flat top cap and inside cover over the end of the spine.

Inside base trim for Currents raceway is recommended to finish inside of any spine end connector when combined with standard Currents recessed base raceway covers. Base trim is not required with AutoStrada spine base coves.

Note: 42″h panel/39″h spine combination (AX1SEC4239) can only be specified with compact or flat crown versions of the spine. For combination of 39″h spine with standard 4″h crown and 42″h panels specify AXISEC4339C ( )( ).

Spine ends and connectors

Spine end connectors for Dividends Horizon panels and screens

description	application	h	w	d	pattern no.	list
Spine end connector	36″h panel/39″h spine	39″	5″	½″	**AX1SED3939 ( )( )( )( )**	$259.
	36″h-42″h panel/ 48″h spine	48″	5″	½″	**AX1SED4848 ( )( )( )( )**	272.
	36″h-64″h panel/ 64″h spine	64″	5″	½″	**AX1SED6464 ( )( )( )( )**	325.
	42″h panel/ 39″h spine + 1″ crown	42″	5″	½″	**AX1SED4239 ( )( )**	259.
	42″h panel/ 39″h spine + 4″ crown	43″	5″	½″	**AX1SED4339C ( )( )**	259.
	50″h panel/ 39″h spine	50″	5″	½″	**AX1SED5039 ( )( )**	272.
	50″h panel/ 48″h spine + 1″ crown	50″	5″	½″	**AX1SED5048 ( )( )**	286.
	50″h panel/ 48″h spine + 4″ crown	52″	5″	½″	**AX1SED5248C ( )( )**	272.
	57″h panel/ 39″h spine	57″	5″	½″	**AX1SED5739 ( )( )**	313.
	57″h panel/ 48″h spine	57″	5″	½″	**AX1SED5748 ( )( )**	313.
	64″h panel/ 39″h spine	64″	5″	½″	**AX1SED6439 ( )( )**	325.
	64″h panel/ 48″h spine	64″	5″	½″	**AX1SED6448 ( )( )**	325.
	78″h panel/ 48″h spine	78″	5″	½″	**AX1SED7848 ( )( )**	494.
	78″h panel/ 64″h spine	78″	5″	½″	**AX1SED7864 ( )( )**	473.
Inside base trim cover for Currents raceway		4″	5″		**AX1SECBT ( )**	51.

Order Code

Example:	**AX1 SED 6448 613 812**
AX1	Spine connector
SED	Type
64	Panel height
48	Spine height
613	Vertical cover finish
812	Top cap finish

Specification Information

For spine end connectors with panel lower than spine specify crown type and finish for crown end cap.

1. Crown type:
   C=Currents standard 4″h
   L=low profile flat 1″h
   H=high profile flat 1 ¼″h
   F=compact 1″h

2. All crown end caps are available in all painted finishes.

   For all spine end connectors specify vertical cover and top trim finish:

3. Vertical cover finish:
   All standard paint finishes

4. Top cap for vertical cover:
   812=Easy Grey
   813=Trim Grey
   And all standard painted finishes

End connectors on this page begin ½″ above floor.

Application Notes

Spine end connectors are complete end cover and trim for an AutoStrada or Currents spine. Side edges of spine end connectors accept end starters for Dividends Horizon panels and screens.

In most cases spine end connectors match the height of the attached Dividends Horizon panel/screen. When attached panel/screen is lower than the spine, the spine end connector is as high as the nominal height of the spine and the crown requires an end cap.

Specify low profile flat metal crown covers to align with a 50″h Dividends Horizon panel/screen.

When attached panel/screen is between the nominal height of the spine and the top of the Currents 4″h crown, spine end connector must cover the entire height of the spine with crown.

Spine end connectors include painted aluminum outside cover with flat top cap and inside cover (where applicable) over the end of the spine.

Inside base trim for Currents raceway is recommended to finish inside when combined with standard Currents recessed base raceway covers. Base trim is not required with AutoStrada spine base covers.

Spine ends and connectors

3 1/2″ spine extender kit for use with ceiling infeed or panels

description	application	h	w	d	pattern no.	list
Spine extender kit for use with Currents Spine	39″h spine	39″	5″	4″	**AX1SX39 C (L/C/P)( )( )( )**	$532.
	48″h spine	48″	5″	4″	**AX1SX48 C (L/C/P)( )( )( )**	550.
	64″h spine	64″	5″	4″	**AX1SX64 C (L/C/P)( )( )( )**	650.
Spine extender kit for use with AutoStrada Spine	39″h spine	39″	5″	4″	**AX1SX39 A (L/C/P)( )( )( )**	650.
	48″h spine	48″	5″	4″	**AX1SX48 A (L/C/P)( )( )( )**	667.
	64″h spine	64″	5″	4″	**AX1SX64 A (L/C/P)( )( )( )**	774.

Order Code

Example:	**AX1 SX 48 AL 613 613 613**
AX1	Spine connector
SX	Type
48	Spine height
A	Spine type
L	Crown end type
613	Vertical finish
613	Base trim finish
613	Top cap finish

Specification Information

For all 3 ½″ spine extenders specify spine base type:

A AutoStrada
C Currents

Then specify crown end type.
L=Flat low/high profile metal crown end cap
C=Standard and compact sloped end cap
P=Power Pole

Then specify finish for vertical trim covers, all standard painted finishes.

Then specify base cover finish. AutoStrada spine base covers are clear anodized aluminum (AA) or painted finish excluding silver. Currents spine raceway covers are available in any painted finish only.

Then specify top cap finish (if applicable).

Application Notes

Spine extenders include brackets, side and top trim covers between the end of a spine and any spine end connector to add 3 ½″ to the length of a spine.

Spine end connector must be specified separately to finish off face of spine extender.

Spine extender dimension matches that of the Currents 3 ½″x 5″ ceiling infeed panel which may be added between nominal spine height and ceiling for connection to building power, data and communications supply.

This extension can also make up for the dimensional gain of one Dividends Horizon panel or screen in the middle of a cluster of workstations.

In most cases the spine end connector matches the height of the attached Dividends Horizon panel or screen, but the extending area is only as high as the nominal height of the spine (bottom of crown) so the crown always requires an end cap.

When attached panel or screen is lower than the spine, the spine end connector should be the same height as the nominal height of the spine.

End Starters

To attach linkable screens or Morrison panels to spine end connector

description	application	h	w	d	pattern no.	00	02	04
End starters for linkable screens	30″h screen	25″	1″	½″ - 4½″	**AX1LES30 ( )( )( )**	$156.	$169.	$181.
	39″h screen	34″	1″	½″ - 4½″	**AX1LES39 ( )( )( )**	169.	181.	202.
	48″h screen	43″	1″	½″ - 4½″	**AX1LES48 ( )( )( )**	195.	220.	246.
	64″h screen	59″	1″	½″ - 4½″	**AX1LES64 ( )( )( )**	229.	265.	304.
End starters for Morrison panels	30″h panel	30″	1″	½″ - 4½″	**AX1MES30 ( )( )( )**	162.	169.	181.
	39″h panel	39″	1″	½″ - 4½″	**AX1MES39 ( )( )( )**	195.	202.	220.
	42″h panel	42″	1″	½″ - 4½″	**AX1MES42 ( )( )( )**	195.	202.	229.
	48″h panel	48″	1″	½″ - 4½″	**AX1MES48 ( )( )( )**	202.	207.	236.
	56″h panel	56″	1″	½″ - 4½″	**AX1MES56 ( )( )( )**	236.	259.	293.
	64″h panel	64″	1″	½″ - 4½″	**AX1MES64 ( )( )( )**	236.	259.	293.
	80″h panel	80″	1″	½″ - 4½″	**AX1MES80 ( )( )( )**	337.	388.	467.
End starter top cap for Morrison panel with linkable screen trim	00, 02 or 04 offset		1″	2¼″	**AX1LES E ( )**	11.	11.	n/a

Order Code

Example:	**AX1 LES48 02 613 812**
AX1	Spine connector
L	for linkable screens
ES	End starter
48	Panel height
02	Offset
613	Painted finish
812	Trim finish

Specification Information

For spine end starters specify:

1.Configuration
00=Flush
02=Offset one panel
04=Offset two panels

2.Paint finish for end starter:
All standard paint finishes

3.Trim finish for top cap:
812=Easy Grey
813=Trim Grey
Or all standard paint finishes for Morrison top cap.

End starters on this page align with spine base coves 13/16″ above the floor.

Application Notes

End starters connect a linkable screen or panel to either side of a spine end connector of the same height or taller.

End starters for linkable screens and Morrison panels include connector track and top cap.

For Morrison panels that have linkable screen trim also specify end starter linkable screen end cap.

End starters are available in three configurations: flush with end of spine or offset one or two screen/panel thickness beyond end of spine.

For full access to entire width of spine surface specify end starters offset one panel thickness (02 suffix).

For a cluster of two workstations with one screen or panel between specify one end starter offset two panel thicknesses (04 suffix) and one offset one thickness (02 suffix).

For a cluster of three workstations (two intermediate panels) specify two end starters offset two panel thicknesses (04 suffix).

For a cluster of four workstations (three intemediate panels) extend the spine 12″ and specify two flush end starters (00 suffix).

When specifying an end starter top cap for a Morrison panel with linkable screen trim, note that the 02 offset top cap will also work in an 04 offset application.

End Starters

To attach Dividends Horizon panels and screens to spine end connector

description	application	h	w	d	pattern no.	list
End starters for Dividends Horizon panels and screens	36″h panel, flush, left end of Service Wall	36″	1″	3″	**AX1DHES3600L(5)( )**	$206.
	36″h panel, flush, right end of Service Wall	36″	1″	3″	**AX1DHES3600R(5)( )**	206.
	36″h panel, offset 1 panel thickness, left end of Service Wall	36″	1″	3″	**AX1DHES3603L(5)( )**	206.
	36″h panel, offset 1 panel thickness, right end of Service Wall	36″	1″	3″	**AX1DHES3603R(5)( )**	206.
	42″h panel, flush, left end of Service Wall	42″	1″	3″	**AX1DHES4200L(5)( )**	206.
	42″h panel, flush, right end of Service Wall	42″	1″	3″	**AX1DHES4200R(5)( )**	206.
	42″h panel, offset 1 panel thickness, left end of Service Wall	42″	1″	3″	**AX1DHES4203L(5)( )**	206.
	42″h panel, offset 1 panel thickness, right end of Service Wall	42″	1″	3″	**AX1DHES4203R(5)( )**	206.
	50″h panel, flush, left end of Service Wall	50″	1″	3″	**AX1DHES5000L(5)( )**	206.
	50″h panel, flush, right end of Service Wall	50″	1″	3″	**AX1DHES5000R(5)( )**	206.
	50″h panel, offset 1 panel thickness, left end of Service Wall	50″	1″	3″	**AX1DHES5003L(5)( )**	206.
	50″h panel, offset 1 panel thickness, right end of Service Wall	50″	1″	3″	**AX1DHES5003R(5)( )**	206.
	57″h panel, flush, left end of Service Wall	57″	1″	3″	**AX1DHES5700L(5)( )**	206.
	57″h panel, flush, right end of Service Wall	57″	1″	3″	**AX1DHES5700R(5)( )**	206.
	57″h panel, offset 1 panel thickness, left end of Service Wall	57″	1″	3″	**AX1DHES5703L(5)( )**	206.
	57″h panel, offset 1 panel thickness, right end of Service Wall	57″	1″	3″	**AX1DHES5703R(5)( )**	206.
	64″h panel, flush, left end of Service Wall	64″	1″	3″	**AX1DHES6400L(5)( )**	206.
	64″h panel, flush, right end of Service Wall	64″	1″	3″	**AX1DHES6400R(5)( )**	206.
	64″h panel, offset 1 panel thickness, left end of Service Wall	64″	1″	3″	**AX1DHES6403L(5)( )**	206.
	64″h panel, offset 1 panel thickness, right end of Service Wall	64″	1″	3″	**AX1DHES6403R(5)( )**	206.

Order Code

Example:	**AX1 DHES 36 00 L (5)**
AX1	Spine connector
DH	Dividends Horizon
ES	End starter
36	Panel height
00	Offset
5	Top cap type
613	Painted finish

Specification Information

1.Offset
00=Flush
03=Offset 1 panel thickness

2.Top cap type
5=Metal flat

3.Paint finish
All standard paint finishes

Application Notes

End starters connect a Dividends Horizon panel or screen to either side of a same height or taller spine end connector. End starters for Dividends Horizon panels and screens include specified end top cap.

End starters may be positioned in either of two configurations: flush with end of spine or offset one panel thickness beyond end of spine. For full access to entire width of spine surface, position end starters offset one panel thickness.

For a single workstation (0 intermediate panels), specify 2 spine end connectors and 2 end starters positioned offset by 1 panel thickness.

For a cluster of 2 workstations (1 intermediate panel), specify 1 panel starter, 2 spine end connectors, 1 spine extender, and 2 end starters positioned offset by 1 panel thickness.

For a cluster of 3 workstations, (2 intermediate panels), extend the spine another 12″, specify 2 panel starters, 2 spine end connectors, and 2 end starters positioned flush.

For a cluster of 4 workstations (3 intermediate panels), extend the spine 12″ and specify 3 panel starters, 2 spine end connectors, and 2 end starters (1 end starter flush and the other offset by 1 panel thickness).

For a cluster of 5 workstations (4 intermediate panels) extend the spine by 12″ and specify 4 panel starters, 2 spine end connectors, and 2 end starters positioned offset by 1 panel thickness.

Panel system starters and T-ends

Morrison or linkable screen panel starters

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	paint
Morrison and linkable screen panel starters	30″H panel	4″	1″	26″	**AA1MPS30( )**	$125.
	39″H panel/screen	4″	1″	35″	**AA1MPS39( )**	125.
	42″H panel	4″	1″	38″	**AA1MPS42( )**	125.
	48″H panel/screen	4″	1″	44″	**AA1MPS48( )**	131.
	56″H panel	4″	1″	52″	**AA1MPS56( )**	136.
	64″H panel/screen	4″	1″	60″	**AA1MPS64( )**	141.
	74″H panel	4″	1″	70″	**AA1MPS74( )**	146.
	80″H panel	4″	1″	76″	**AA1MPS80( )**	146.
	Morrison raceway shroud	2¼″	3″	4″	**AA1MRS( )**	53.
	panel/screen top clip				**AA2 MTC ( )**	62.
Morrison end trim	30″H panel	1″	2¼″	9″	**AA1MET30( )**	44.
	39″H panel	1″	2¼″	18″	**AA1MET39( )**	44.
	42″H panel	1″	2¼″	21″	**AA1MET42( )**	47.
	48″H panel	1″	2¼″	27″	**AA1MET48( )**	49.
	56″H panel	1″	2¼″	35″	**AA1MET56( )**	53.
	64″H panel	1″	2¼″	43″	**AA1MET64( )**	62.
	74″H panel	1″	2¼″	53″	**AA1MET74( )**	70.
	80″H panel	1″	2¼″	59″	**AA1MET80( )**	74.
Currents end trim	39″ linkable screen	1″	2″	18″	**AA1CET39( )**	44.
	48″ linkable screen	1″	2″	27″	**AA1CET48( )**	49.
	64″ linkable screen	1″	2″	43″	**AA1CET64( )**	62.

Order Code

Example:	**AA1 MPS48 612**
AA1	Accessory
M	Morrison
PS	Panel starter
48	Panel height
612	Finish

Specification Information

Specify paint finishes for panel starters, Morrison raceway shroud and end trim.

Specify trim grey or easy grey integral color for Currents end trim.

Application Notes

Panel starters attach perpendicular panels or linkable screens to Service Wall structural base covers (5″ - 21″H).

Panel starters include clamp bracket to any height Service Wall and full height connector track with modified top wedge block. For Morrison also specify high/low corner top cap **MT5 HLC ( )** in width of first panel.

Top clip connects panel connector track to Service Wall crown. Specify top clip for added stiffness of panels higher than 48″ or whenever cantilevering components from panel. Top clip is not compatible with end trim.

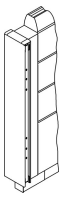
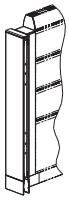
Specify raceway shroud if connecting power from Service Wall to Morrison panel.

Optional Morrison end trim fills ⅝″ reveal between panel end and Service Wall surface. End trim also includes end top cap (high/low corner top cap is not required in this application).

Currents end trims are optional fillers for linkable screen starters. End trims may interfere with easy access to Service Wall covers.

Panel system starters and T-ends

Morrison, Currents screens and linkable screen T-ends non-upholstered

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	0″ or 1 1/8″ extension	3 1/2″ extension
T ends for Currents screens and linkable screens 	39″ screen/39″ spine	2 1/4″-5 3/4″	7″	39″	**AX2 C3939 ( )( )( )**	$847.	$951.
	48″ screen/39″ spine	2 1/4″-5 3/4″	7″	48″	**AX2 C4839 ( )( )( )**	984.	1,086.
	48″ screen/48″ spine	2 1/4″-5 3/4″	7″	48″	**AX2 C4848 ( )( )( )**	916.	1,017.
	64″ screen/39″ spine	2 1/4″-5 3/4″	7″	64″	**AX2 C6439 ( )( )( )**	1,122.	1,221.
	64″ screen/48″ spine	2 1/4″-5 3/4″	7″	64″	**AX2 C6448 ( )( )( )**	1,053.	1,153.
	64″ screen/64″ spine	2 1/4″-5 3/4″	7″	64″	**AX2 C6464 ( )( )( )**	1,053.	1,153.
T ends for Morrison panels 	39″ panel/39″ spine	6″	7″	39″	**AX1 M3939 ( )( )( )**	847.	951.
	42″ panel/39″ spine	6″	7″	42″	**AX1 M4239 ( )( )( )**	916.	1,017.
	48″ panel/39″ spine	6″	7″	48″	**AX1 M4839 ( )( )( )**	984.	1,086.
	48″ panel/48″ spine	6″	7″	48″	**AX1 M4848 ( )( )( )**	916.	1,017.
	56″ panel/39″ spine	6″	7″	56″	**AX1 M5639 ( )( )( )**	1,053.	1,153.
	56″ panel/48″ spine	6″	7″	56″	**AX1 M5648 ( )( )( )**	984.	1,086.
	64″ panel/39″ spine	6″	7″	64″	**AX1 M6439 ( )( )( )**	1,122.	1,221.
	64″ panel/48″ spine	6″	7″	64″	**AX1 M6448 ( )( )( )**	1,053.	1,153.
	64″ panel/64″ spine	6″	7″	64″	**AX1 M6464 ( )( )( )**	1,053.	1,153.
	80″ panel/39″ spine	6″	7″	80″	**AX1 M8039 ( )( )( )**	1,355.	1,491.
	80″ panel/48″ spine	6″	7″	80″	**AX1 M8048 ( )( )( )**	1,355.	1,491.
	80″ panel/64″ spine	6″	7″	80″	**AX1 M8064 ( )( )( )**	1,355.	1,491.

Order Code

Example:	**AX1 M6448 3 612, 612**
AX1	Currents connector
M	Morrison
64	Morrison height
48	Currents height
3	Extension
612	Top cap finish
612	Vertical trim cover

Specification Information

T ends begin with AX1-prefix. Fourth position indicates attached panel system:

C Currents screen/linkable screen
M Morrison panel

Fifth/sixth position: height of panel.

Seventh/eighth position: height of service wall.

Ninth position: extension at end of spine.

0 0″ extension
1 1 1/8″ extension
3 3 1/2″ extension

Tenth position: painted finish for Morrison top caps and crown end.

Eleventh position: painted finish for vertical trim cover.

When ordering T-ends for Service Wall, specify crown end caps separately.

Application Notes

T-end encloses the end of a Service Wall and connects to perpendicular Currents wall-attached screens, linkable screens or panels on one or both sides. T-ends include Morrison-style top trim for the 7″ wide connection to panels or screens.

Currents T-end includes 5″ and 6″ wide trim and two end caps.

Morrison T-end includes 7″ wide trim.

Use 5″ wide trim and two end caps when connecting Currents screens on both sides.

Use 6″ wide trim and one end cap when connecting to Currents screens on one side only. Specify Morrison end connector separately to finish side edge without a connected screen.

Use 7″ wide trim when connecting to Morrison panels.

Specify Morrison end connector, top cap and raceway cover kits separately to finish side edge of Morrison T-ends without a connected panel.

Specify Morrison straight connector separately to attach linkable screen or panel.

Specify T-ends for Morrison or Currents to capture the end of the Service Wall (no extension) or to extend the Service Wall 1 1/8″ or 3 1/2″. This extension enables precise planning of multiple workstations and intermediate panels between workstations.

Specify two 0″ T-ends for a single workstation on each side (no intermediate panels).

Specify two 1 1/8″ T-ends for one intermediate panel, one 1 1/8″ and one 3 1/2″ for two panels, and two 3 1/2″ for three intermediate panels.

T-ends with 3 1/2″ extension have removable inside covers and accept ceiling infeed panel.

Panel system starters and T-ends

Equity panel starters, end starters and trim kits

description	type	pattern no.	list price
Equity panel starters	40″	**AA1EPS40**	$300.
	41″	**AA3EPS41**	350.
	48″	**AA1EPS48**	311.
	49″	**AA3EPS49**	368.
	53″	**AA1EPS53**	325.
	54″	**AA3EPS54**	385.
	60″	**AA1EPS60**	340.
	61″	**AA3EPS61**	400.
	64″	**AA3EPS64**	414.
	65″	**AA1EPS65**	351.
Equity end starters	40″	**AX1 E40**	300.
	41″	**AX3E41**	350.
	48″	**AX1 E48**	311.
	49″	**AX3E49**	368.
	53″	**AX1 E53**	325.
	54″	**AX3E54**	385.
	60″	**AX1 E60**	340.
	61″	**AX3E61**	400.
	64″	**AX3E64**	414.
	65″	**AX1 E65**	351.
Equity end trim kits	39″H wall	**AX1 EET39(T,R,L)**	125.
	48″H wall	**AX1 EET48(T,R,L)**	164.
	64″H wall	**AX1 EET64(T,R,L)**	204.
	Crown end cap	**APT ( )**	5.
Gap filler	40″/64″	**AX1 EGF24**	27.
	48″/64″	**AX1 EGF16**	11.
	53″/64″	**AX1 EGF11**	8.
	60″/64″	**AX1 EGF4**	6.

Order Code

Example: **AX1EET64T 612**

AX1	Accessory
EET	Equity end trim
64	Panel height
T	"T" both sides
612	Trim finish

Specification Information

Specify paint finish for Equity end and panel starters, trim kits and crown end cap.

Note:
For more specific application information, please refer to the 1999 Equity Planning Guide. Additional finishes are available for crown end cap.

Application Notes

Equity panel starters attach perpendicular panels to Service Wall structural base covers. Equity panel starter includes clamp bracket and adapter. Both end and panel starters include top clip for added stiffness. No connector post is required for either starter.

Equity end starter supports perpendicular panel run on the centerline of the end of the Service Wall. Perpendicular panels should be at the same height or higher than the Service Wall.

The Equity end trim kit encloses and flushes out the end of the Service Wall with attached, end started Equity panels.

Specify trim kit suffix "T" for panels on both sides, "L" or "R" for attached panels only on left or right side of end of the Service Wall (as seen from outside of "T" end). Also specify crown end cap for all end conditions.

Gap fillers fill the gap when attaching a lower height Equity panel at the end of a 64″H Service Wall.

Panel system starters and T-ends

Reff panel starters and T-ends

description	type	pattern no.	price	0″ or 1 1/8″ extension	3 1/2″ extension
Reff panel starter	34″H (includes AA1RTC bracket)	**AA1RPS34( )( )( )( )**	$142.		
	42″H (includes AA1RTC bracket)	**AA1RPS42( )( )( )( )**	248.		
	49″H (includes AA1RTC bracket)	**AA1RPS49( )( )( )( )**	254.		
	64″H (includes AA1RTC bracket)	**AA1RPS64( )( )( )( )**	271.		
	79″H (includes AA1RTC bracket)	**AA1RPS79( )( )( )( )**	282.		
T-end frame for Reff panels	42″ Reff panel to 39″ Currents	**AX1 R34239( )( )**		1,017.	1,122.
	49″ Reff panel to 39″ Currents	**AX1 R34939( )( )**		1,028.	1,133.
	49″ Reff panel to 48″ Currents	**AX1 R34948( )( )**		964.	1,064.
	64″ Reff panel to 39″ Currents	**AX1 R36439( )( )**		1,137.	1,238.
	64″ Reff panel to 48″ Currents	**AX1 R36448( )( )**		1,070.	1,174.
	64″ Reff panel to 64″ Currents	**AX1 R36464( )( )**		1,070.	1,174.
	79″ Reff panel to 39″ Currents	**AX1 R37939( )( )**		1,146.	1,250.
	79″ Reff panel to 48″ Currents	**AX1 R37948( )( )**		1,078.	1,180.
	79″ Reff panel to 64″ Currents	**AX1 R37964( )( )**		1,044.	1,146.
Top clip (replacement part)		**AA1RTC( )**	101.		

Order Code

Example: **AA1-RPS64 48 A 613 613**

AA1	Accessory
R	Reff
PS	Panel starter
64	Panel height
48	Adjoining panel width
A	Panel top trim profile
613	Finish, panel starter
613	Panel top trim finish

Specification Information

For T-end specify extension at end of spine, then paint finish. Extension at end of Service Wall:

0 0″ extension
1 1 1/8″ extension
3 3 1/2″ extensions

Specify following for panel starter:

1 Adjoining panel width
2 Top trim profile of adjoining panel
3 Painted finish for panel starter
4 Top trim finish

In addition to Currents finishes, all standard Reff system painted finishes are available.

When ordering T-ends for the Service Wall, specify crown end caps separately.

Application Notes

Panel starters attach perpendicular Reff panels to Service Wall. Panel starter includes clamp bracket to structural base cover, top clip, vertical extrusion corresponding to Reff panel height and top trim for adjoining panel.

T-end encloses the end of a Service Wall and connects to perpendicular Reff panels on one or both sides.

Specify Reff straight connector separately to attach panel.

Specify Reff end connector to finish side edge without a connected wall.

Specify T-end with 0″, 1 1/8″, or 3 1/2″ of extension to accommodate the "creep" of panels between workstations on each side of Service Wall.

Specify two 0″ T-ends for a single workstation on each side (no intermediate panels).

Specify two 1 1/8″ T-ends for one intermediate panel, one 1 1/8″ and one 3 1/2″ for two panels, and two 3 1/2″ for three intermediate panels.

T-ends with 3 1/2″ extension have removable inside covers and accept ceiling infeed panel.

Only Reff finishes are available for AA1RTC( ) top clip.

Panel system starters and T-ends
Reff T-end fabric and wood cover sets

description	type	height	pattern no.	list price
Monolithic cover set	Fabric	42″	**R3B0P0F4207**	$153.
		49″	**R3B0P0F4907**	174.
		64″	**R3B0P0F6407**	204.
		79″	**R3B0P0F7907**	234.
	Wood	42″	**R3B0P0H4207**	157.
		49″	**R3B0P0H4907**	178.
		64″	**R3B0P0H6407**	210.
		79″	**R3B0P0H7907**	239.
Tiled cover set	Fabric	42″	**R3B0T0F4207**	153.
		49″	**R3B0T0F4907**	174.
		64″	**R3B0T0F6407**	204.
		79″	**R3B0T0F7907**	234.
	Wood	42″	**R3B0T0H4207**	157.
		49″	**R3B0T0H4907**	178.
		64″	**R3B0T0H6407**	210.
		79″	**R3B0T0H7907**	239.

Order Code

Example:	**R3B0P0F4207**
R3B	Reff
0P0F	Monolithic
42	Panel height
07	Width

Specification Information

See Reff System for full selection of painted finishes, fabrics and wood veneers for T-end cover sets.

Specify:

1. Top trim profile
2. Panel finishes
3. Top trim finish
4. Base finish

Top trim profile:

A Flat
B Square
C Bullnose

Base height:

4 4″ base height

6″ base height is currently not available.

Application Notes

Specify covers in monolithic or tiled sets to complete T-end frames for Reff.

Monolithic cover sets include a raceway cover and a single snap-in panel above.

Tiled sets include raceway cover and segmented tiles corresponding to adjacent Reff tiled panels.

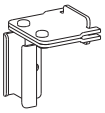
Reff tiled module horizontal reveals are at nominal 19″, 34″, 49″ and 64″ above the floor and do not align with service wall cover reveals.

When ordering T-ends for the Service Wall, specify crown end caps separately.

Panel system starters and T-ends

Universal panel starters and T-ends

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	paint
Universal T-end adapter	2-6″	7″	39″	**AA1UA39( )**	$88.
	2-6″	7″	48″	**AA1UA48( )**	107.
	2-6″	7″	64″	**AA1UA64( )**	117.
Universal panel starters	3″	1″	39″	**AA1UPS39( )**	198.
	3″	1″	48″	**AA1UPS48( )**	213.
	3″	1″	64″	**AA1UPS64( )**	227.
Universal top clip				**AA2 UTC ( )**	85.



Order Code

Example:	**AA1 UPS48 612**
AA1	Accessory
UPS	Panel starter
48	Panel height
612	Finish

Specification Information

Specify paint finishes for Universal end and panel starter.

Application Notes

Universal adapters and starters integrate other panel systems with the Service Wall. Vertical surface accepts architectural wall starter of most other systems.

T-end adapters include connector to corresponding height T-end for Currents screen (specified separately).

Panel starter includes clamp bracket to structural base cover on Service Wall.

Top clip gives added stability to attached panels of the same height or higher than the Service Wall.

Panel system starters and T-ends
Fence panel starters

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	list price
Panel starter for Morrison panels/ Currents linkable screens	30″H panel	4″	1″	26″	**AA1FMPS30( )**	$81.
	39″H panel/screen	4″	1″	35″	**AA1FMPS39( )**	82.
	42″H panel	4″	1″	38″	**AA1FMPS42( )**	82.
	48″ H panel/screen	4″	1″	44″	**AA1FMPS48( )**	89.
	56″H panel	4″	1″	52″	**AA1FMPS56( )**	89.
	64″ H panel/screen	4″	1″	60″	**AA1FMPS64( )**	94.
Universal panel starter		3″	1″	35″	**AA1FUPS39( )**	128.
Universal top clip					**AA2 UTC ( )**	85.
Morrison and linkable screen panel starters	panel/screen top clip				**AA2 MTC ( )**	62.

Order Code

Example:	**AA1 FMPS48 613**
AA1	Accessory
F	Fence
MPS	Morrison panel starter
48	Panel height
613	Finish

Specification Information

Specify paint finish for panel starters and top clip.

Application Notes

Panel starters attach perpendicular panels to the Fence bottom rail.

Panel starters include clamp bracket and full height connector track with modified top wedge block. For Morrison also specify high/low corner topcap in width of first panel.

Top clip connects panel connector track with the Fence or Service Wall crown. Specify top clip for added stiffness of panels higher than 48″ or whenever cantilevering components from panel.

Top clip is not compatible with end trim.

Universal panel starters integrate other panel systems with Fence. Vertical surface accepts architectural wall starters of most other systems.

Fence T-ends adaptors, stabilizer end cabinet adaptors, high-low straight connectors, panel starters for Morrison panels and linkable screens, universal panel starters, and panel starter end trim for Morrison panels and linkable screens are only compatible with Fence frames that are specified at 40 inches high with the 18-½″ high leg (AX1 LEG). To use these components when Fence is planned with shorter legs that deliver overall heights of 27 or 28 inches high, please contact Knoll Custom Product Development for assistance.

Panel system starters and T-ends
end trim for Fence panel starters

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	list price
End trim for Morrison panels	30″H panel	1″	2 1/4″	30″	**AA1FMET30( )**	$110.
	39″H panel	1″	2 1/4″	39″	**AA1FMET39( )**	110.
	42″H panel	1″	2 1/4″	42″	**AA1FMET42( )**	113.
	48″ H panel	1″	2 1/4″	48″	**AA1FMET48( )**	116.
	56″H panel	1″	2 1/4″	56″	**AA1FMET56( )**	118.
	64″ H panel	1″	2 1/4″	64″	**AA1FMET64( )**	129.
End trim for linkable screens	39″ H screen	1″	2″	35″	**AA1FCET39**	90.
	48″ H screen	1″	2″	44″	**AA1FCET48**	101.
	64″ H screen	1″	2″	60″	**AA1FCET64**	113.

Order Code

Example:	**AA1 FMET39 612**
AA1	Accessory
F	Fence
MET	Morrison end trim
39	Panel height
612	Finish

Specification Notes

Specify paint finish for end trim for Morrison panels.

Morrison end trim includes end raceway cover in matching color.

Linkable screen end trim is trim grey integral color.

Application Notes

Optional end trim is available for the panel starter connector track. End trim covers the connector track above and below the panel starter clamp bracket.

Fence T-ends adaptors, stabilizer end cabinet adaptors, high-low straight connectors, panel starters for Morrison panels and linkable screens, universal panel starters, and panel starter end trim for Morrison panels and linkable screens are only compatible with Fence frames that are specified at 40 inches high with the 18-1/2″ high leg (AX1 LEG). To use these components when Fence is planned with shorter legs that deliver overall heights of 27 or 28 inches high, please contact Knoll Custom Product Development for assistance.

Panel system starters for Dividends Horizon

Dividends Horizon panel and screen starters

description	application	h	w	d	pattern no.	list
Service Wall starters for Dividends Horizon panels and screens	36″ high Dividends Horizon Panel or Screen	36″	1″	3″	**AA1DHPS36(5)( )**	$337.
	42″ high Dividends Horizon Panel or Screen	42″	1″	3″	**AA1DHPS42(5)( )**	337.
	50″ high Dividends Horizon Panel or Screen	50″	1″	3″	**AA1DHPS50(5)( )**	337.
	57″ high Dividends Horizon Panel or Screen	57″	1″	3″	**AA1DHPS57(5)( )**	337.
	64″ high Dividends Horizon Panel or Screen	64″	1″	3″	**AA1DHPS64(5)( )**	337.
Top clip for Dividends Horizon panels and screens to lower Service Wall	Top clip for Dividends Horizon Panel/Screen to Service Wall				**AA1DHTC( )**	88.

Order Code

Example:	**AA1 DHPS 36 (5)**
AA1	Accessory
DH	Dividends Horizon
PS	Panel starter
36	Panel height
5	Top cap type
613	Painted finish

Specification Information

1.Top cap type
5=Metal flat

2.Paint finish
All standard paint finishes

Application Notes

Panel/screen starter includes a clamp bracket that attaches to the structural base cover of the Service Wall to start a Dividends panel/screen run perpendicular to the face of the Service Wall anywhere other than at the end of the Service Wall.

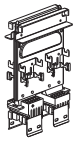
Top clip, which secures top edge of panel to underside of Service Wall crown, is required in addition to panel starter for stability of 57″ or higher panels or 50″H panels with cantilevered shelves overhead storage.

Power, data and communications components for Service Walls

2+2 raceway

outlet module, central switch and outlets

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	black	orange (-O) or orange triangle (-T)	no finish
Desk height outlet module	21-48″H	5″	–	6″	**AR1 EOM**			$181.



Central switch	21-48″H				**AR1-ELS-B**			505.
Duplex outlet	Circuit A				**AR1 DA**	44.		
	Circuit A, with controlled symbol				**AR1 DAC**	44.		
	Circuit B				**AR1 DB**	44.		
	Circuit B, with controlled symbol				**AR1 DBC**	44.		
	Circuit X				**AR1 DX**	44.	49.	
	Circuit X, with controlled symbol				**AR1 DXC**	44.		
	Circuit Y				**AR1 DY**	44.	49.	
	Circuit Y, with controlled symbol				**AR1 DYC**	44.		

Order Code

Example:	**AR1 EOM**
AR1	Raceway
E	2+2
OM	Outlet module

Specification Information

Raceway components distribute four 20-amp circuits at desk height or service wall base: two convenience circuits and two protected circuits, with separate grounds and heavy duty #10 neutrals.

Application Notes

Service Wall power may be distributed point-to-point between outlet modules at desk height or in the base raceway.

Outlet housings and power rails accept two duplex outlets on each face and four connector/jumper cables.

Modular desk-height outlet module mounts between frame studs at any height from 21″ - 48″, above or below adjacent worksurfaces. Each 12″W frame bay can accept two outlet housings (up to four duplex outlets on each side.)

Central switch controls three outlets inside Service Wall frame for task or ambient lights. Switch occupies right-hand outlet opening in outlets cover on one side of Service Wall.

Switches cannot be positioned back-to-back in combination with an outlet module.

Central switch includes white rocker switch, connector to adjacent outlet module, and three simplex outlets on circuit B (2+2 or 3+3).

Outlet modules and power rails accept two duplex outlets on each face. Specify outlets with black face for convenience circuits. Specify orange face or black with orange triangle for protected circuits with separate ground and neutral in building power supply.

Power, data and communications components for Service Walls
2+2 raceway
other hardware

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	no finish
Power infeeds, modular	Base power	49″			**AR1 EPI2**	$173.
	Desk height power	85″			**AR1 EPI5**	209.
	Ceiling infeed	145″			**AR1 EPIC**	260.
Hardwire base infeeds (NYC)	One connector				**AR1 EPH1**	347.
	Two connectors				**AR1 EPH2**	520.
Transitional connectors for Morrison or Reff	12″	61″			**AR1 ET1**	192.
	36″	85″			**AR1 ET3**	243.
	60″	109″			**AR1 ET5**	278.
	96″	133″			**AR1 ET8**	309.
Jumper cable	12″ wall/36″ desk	37″			**AR1 EJ1**	104.
	24″ wall/48″ desk	49″			**AR1 EJ2**	137.
	36″ wall/60″ desk	61″			**AR1 EJ3**	158.
	48″ wall/72″ desk	73″			**AR1 EJ4**	171.
	60″ wall/84″ desk	85″			**AR1 EJ5**	192.
	72″ wall/96″ desk	97″			**AR1 EJ6**	209.
	96″ wall/120″ desk	121″			**AR1 EJ8**	243.
	120″ wall/144″ desk	145″			**AR1 EJ10**	277.
	144″ wall	169″			**AR1 EJ12**	309.

Order Code

Example:	**AR1 ET1**
AR1	Raceway
E	2+2
T	Transitional
1	Length

Specification Information

Raceway components distribute four 20-amp circuits at desk height or panel base: two convenience circuits and two protected circuits, with separate grounds and heavy duty #10 neutrals.

NOTE: The City of New York does not approve use of liquid-tight PVC conduit. For installations anywhere in the City of New York, specify NYC infeed kits (AR1 EPH1or 2, AR1 TPH1 or 2), which do not contain PVC. To connect power from the Service Wall to wall-started panels: specify standard (not transitional) jumper cables. Also specify Raceway Cable Managers (AR1 RCM) to support power jumpers within the Service Wall base between the base or desk-height power module and the attached panel.

Application Notes

Desk height power infeed connects from floor box to desk height outlets module inside Service Wall.

Ceiling infeed connects from ceiling junction box to desk height outlet module or to base power rail. Specify Currents ceiling infeed panel separately.

Base power infeed connects building power to either end of base raceway power rail.

Hardwire base infeed is approved for City of New York installations. Infeed includes junction box for base raceway and connector to desk height outlet module, or two connectors to adjacent base raceway power rails.

Transitional connectors connect Service Wall power components to powered Morrison or Reff panels or Morrison Network desks. Application dimension indicates distance from Service Wall desk-height outlet module to perpendicular panel with powered base.

Specify jumper cables between outlet modules. Application dimension indicates maximum Service Wall cover width between outlets covers at the same height. Excess cable may be stored in interior of wall frame.

Base raceway power rail is suspended between panel supports 3″ above floor. 48″ Service Wall accepts one 12″ rail, 60″ Service Wall accepts one 24″ rail, 72″ accepts two 12″ rails. 12″ rails may also be inserted at any straight connection.

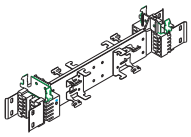
Specify 12″ base power connector between 12″ rails in a 72″W Service Wall base, or straddling a Service Wall connection. Specify 36″ base power connector to pass through a connection between adjacent powered bases.

Power, data and communications components for Service Walls

2+2 raceway

other hardware

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	no finish
Base raceway power rail	48″ or 72″ frame	12″	–	2″	**AR1 E2**	$192.
	60″ frame	24″	–	2″	**AR1 E3**	226.
Base power connector	Within a frame	12″			**AR1 EPC1**	87.
	Frame to frame	36″			**AR1 EPC2**	104.



Order Code

Example:	**AR1 ET1**
AR1	Raceway
E	2+2
T	Transitional
1	Length

Specification Information

Raceway components distribute four 20-amp circuits at desk height or panel base: two convenience circuits and two protected circuits, with separate grounds and heavy duty #10 neutrals.

NOTE: The City of New York does not approve use of liquid-tight PVC conduit. For installations anywhere in the City of New York, specify NYC infeed kits (AR1 EPH1or 2, AR1 TPH1 or 2), which do not contain PVC. To connect power from the Service Wall to wall-started panels: specify standard (not transitional) jumper cables. Also specify Raceway Cable Managers (AR1 RCM) to support power jumpers within the Service Wall base between the base or desk-height power module and the attached panel.

Application Notes

Desk height power infeed connects from floor box to desk height outlets module inside Service Wall.

Ceiling infeed connects from ceiling junction box to desk height outlet module or to base power rail. Specify Currents ceiling infeed panel separately.

Base power infeed connects building power to either end of base raceway power rail.

Hardwire base infeed is approved for City of New York installations. Infeed includes junction box for base raceway and connector to desk height outlet module, or two connectors to adjacent base raceway power rails.

Transitional connectors connect Service Wall power components to powered Morrison or Reff panels or Morrison Network desks. Application dimension indicates distance from Service Wall desk-height outlet module to perpendicular panel with powered base.

Specify jumper cables between outlet modules. Application dimension indicates maximum Service Wall cover width between outlets covers at the same height. Excess cable may be stored in interior of wall frame.

Base raceway power rail is suspended between panel supports 3″ above floor. 48″ Service Wall accepts one 12″ rail, 60″ Service Wall accepts one 24″ rail, 72″ accepts two 12″ rails. 12″ rails may also be inserted at any straight connection.

Specify 12″ base power connector between 12″ rails in a 72″W Service Wall base, or straddling a Service Wall connection. Specify 36″ base power connector to pass through a connection between adjacent powered bases.

Power, data and communications components for Service Walls

3+3 raceway

outlet module, central switch and outlets

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	black	orange (-O) or orange triangle (-T)	no finish
Desk-height outlet module	21″-48″H	6″	1″	9″	**AR1 TOM**			$209.
Central switch	21-48″H				**AR1-ELS-B**			505.
Duplex outlet	Circuit A				**AR1 DA**	44.		
	Circuit A, with controlled symbol				**AR1 DAC**	44.		
	Circuit B				**AR1 DB**	44.		
	Circuit B, with controlled symbol				**AR1 DBC**	44.		
	Circuit C				**AR1 DC**	44.		
	Circuit C, with controlled symbol				**AR1 DCC**	44.		
	Circuit X				**AR1 DX**	44.	49.	
	Circuit X, with controlled symbol				**AR1 DXC**	44.		
	Circuit Y				**AR1 DY**	44.	49.	
	Circuit Y, with controlled symbol				**AR1 DYC**	44.		
	Circuit Z				**AR1 DZ**	44.	49.	
	Circuit Z, with controlled symbol				**AR1 DZC**	44.		

Order Code

Example:	**AR1 TOM**
AR1	Raceway
T	3+3
OM	Outlet Module

Specification Information

Raceway components distribute six 20-amp circuits at desk height or wall base: three convenience circuits and three protected circuits, with separate grounds and heavy-duty #10 neutrals.

Application Notes

Service Wall power may be distributed point-to-point between outlet modules at desk height or in the base raceway. Outlet modules and power rails accept two duplex outlets on each face and four connector/jumper cables.

Modular desk-height outlet module mounts between frame studs at any height from 21″ - 48″, above or below adjacent worksurfaces. Each 12″W frame bay can accept two outlet housings (up to four duplex outlets on each side.)

Central switch controls three outlets inside Service Wall frame for task or ambient lights. Switch occupies right-hand outlet opening in outlets cover on one side of wall.

Central switch includes white rocker switch, connector to adjacent outlet module, and three simplex outlets on circuit B (2+2 or 3+3).

Outlet modules and power rails accept two duplex outlets on each face. Specify outlets with black face for convenience circuits. Specify orange face or black with orange triangle for protected circuits with separate ground and neutral in building power supply.

Power, data and communications components for Service Walls

3+3 raceway

other hardware

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	no finish
Power infeeds	Base power	49″			**AR1 TPI2**	$209.
	Desk height power	85″			**AR1 TPI5**	243.
	Ceiling infeed	145″			**AR1 TPIC**	296.
Hardwire base infeeds (NYC)	One connector				**AR1 TPH1**	383.
	Two connectors				**AR1 TPH2**	592.
Jumper cable	12″ wall/36″ desk	37″			**AR1 TJ1**	119.
	24″ wall/48″ desk	49″			**AR1 TJ2**	158.
	36″ wall/60″ desk	61″			**AR1 TJ3**	192.
	48″ wall/72″ desk	73″			**AR1 TJ4**	209.
	60″ wall/84″ desk	85″			**AR1 TJ5**	226.
	72″ wall/96″ desk	97″			**AR1 TJ6**	243.
	96″ wall/120″ desk	121″			**AR1 TJ8**	277.
	120″ wall/144″ desk	145″			**AR1 TJ10**	309.
	144″ wall	169″			**AR1 TJ12**	346.
Transitional connectors for Morrison or Reff	12″	61″			**AR1 TT1**	226.
	36″	85″			**AR1 TT3**	278.
	60″	109″			**AR1 TT5**	309.
	96″	133″			**AR1 TT8**	347.
Base raceway power rail	48″ or 72″ frame	12″			**AR1 T2**	226.
	60″ frame	24″			**AR1 T3**	260.
Base power connectors	Within a frame	13″			**AR1 TPC1**	104.
	Frame to frame	37″			**AR1 TPC2**	119.

Order Code

Example:	**AR1 TT5**
AR1	Raceway
T	3+3
T	Transitional
5	Length

Specification Information

Raceway components distribute six 20-amp circuits at desk height or wall base: three convenience circuits and three protected circuits, with separate grounds and heavy-duty #10 neutrals.

NOTE: The City of New York does not approve use of liquid-tight PVC conduit. For installations anywhere in the City of New York, specify NYC infeed kits (AR1 EPH1or 2, AR1 TPH1 or 2), which do not contain PVC. To connect power from the Service Wall to wall-started panels: specify standard (not transitional) jumper cables. Also specify Raceway Cable Managers (AR1 RCM) to support power jumpers within the Service Wall base between the base or desk-height power module and the attached panel.

Application Notes

Desk height power infeed connects from floor box to desk height outlets module inside Service Wall.

Ceiling infeed connects from ceiling junction box to desk height outlet module or to base power rail. Specify Currents ceiling infeed panel separately.

Base power infeed connects building power to either end of base raceway power rail.

Hardwire base infeed is approved for City of New York installations. Infeed includes junction box for base raceway and connector to desk height outlet module, or two connectors to adjacent base raceway power rails.

Transitional connectors connect Currents Service Wall power components to powered Morrison or Reff panels or Morrison Network desks.

Application dimension indicates distance from Service Wall outlet module to perpendicular panel.

Specify jumper cables between outlet modules. Application dimension indicates maximum wall cover width between outlets covers at the same height. Excess cable may be stored in interior of Service Wall frame.

Base raceway power rail is suspended between panel supports 3″ above floor. 48″ Service Wall accepts one 12″ rail, 60″ Service Wall accepts one 24″ rail, 72″ accepts two 12″ rails. 12″ rails may also be inserted at any straight connection.

Specify 12″ base power connector between 12″ rails in a 72″W Service Wall base, or straddling a Service Wall connection. Specify 36″ base power connector to pass through a connection between adjacent powered bases.

Power, data and communications components for Service Walls
replacement components for Equity

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	no finish	black	orange (-O) or orange triangle (-T)
Replacement duplexes for Equity	Circuit A				**ARE1 DA**		$44.	
	Circuit B				**ARE1 DB**		44.	
	Circuit C				**ARE1 DC**		44.	
	Circuit X				**ARE1 DX**		44.	
	Circuit X, orange face or orange triangle				**ARE1 DX (O or T)**			49.
	Circuit Y				**ARE1 DY**		44.	
	Circuit Y, orange face or orange triangle				**ARE1 DY (O or T)**			49.
	Circuit Z				**ARE1 DZ**		44.	
	Circuit Z, orange face or orange triangle				**ARE1 DZ (O or T)**			49.
Transitional power connector Equity 2+2	12″	61″			**ARE1 ET1**	192.		
	36″	85″			**ARE1 ET3**	243.		
	60″	109″			**ARE1 ET5**	278.		
Transitional power connector Equity 3+3	12″	61″			**ARE1 TT1**	226.		
	36″	85″			**ARE1 TT3**	278.		
	60″	109″			**ARE1 TT5**	309.		
Replacement power infeed, Equity panel	2+2				**ARE1 EP1**	285.		
	3+3				**ARE1 TP1**	330.		

Order Code

Example:	**ARE1 ET3**
ARE1	Currents/Equity raceway
E	Eight wire 2+2
T	Transitional connector
3	Width

Specification Information

Application Notes

Replacement duplexes for Equity convert existing 3+1 terminal blocks in Equity panels to 2+2 when connected to and supplied by Service Wall 2+2 or 3+3 power.

Transitional power connector connects Service Wall power components to Equity panel base power.

Application dimension indicates distance between Service Wall outlet module (at 30″-39″H) and perpendicular panel.

Specify replacement power infeed when supplying power to Service Wall from Equity panel base infeed.

Power, data and communications components for Service Walls
accessories, ceiling infeed panel

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	no finish	paint
Cable clips for wall studs (100)	¼″	½″	1½″	**AR1 PCC 100**	$87.	
High capacity cable holders (10)	1″	¾″	2½″	**AR1 HCC H10**	36.	
Raceway cable managers (10)				**AR1 RCM 10**	70.	
Ceiling infeed panel for stabilizer end cabinet, T-end or power monument	3½″	5″	48″	**APX CIP4 ( )**		530.
	3½″	5″	72″	**APX CIP6 ( )**		620.
	3½″	5″	96″	**APX CIP8 ( )**		709.

Order Code

Example:	**AR1 PCC 100**
AR1	Raceway
PCC	Cable clip
100	Size/Quantity

Specification Information

Cable clips and cable managers are black plastic.

Cable holders are light grey plastic.

Specify painted finish for hardwire outlets cover or ceiling infeed panel.

High capacity cable holders may not be used in conjunction with AutoStrada access covers.

Application Notes

Specify cable clips, approximately 50 per wall frame to support and manage cables on the face of studs in the Service Wall frame. Each clip manages up to 14 Category 5 or fiber optic cables; four clips attach between 21″-30″, 30″-39″, 39″-48″; six between 48″-64″H. Only two clips fit behind a cable tray cover at the 21″-30″ height.

Specify high capacity cable holders approximately 20 per Service Wall frame to support and manage larger bundles of cables. Each holds up to 55 Cat 5 cables; two holders attach to studs at each 9″ level; three holders at the 16″ level of a 64″H Service Wall. Only one holder fits behind a cable tray cover at the 21″-30″ height (upside down).

Raceway cable managers are U-shape cable supports that snap into the underside of the Service Wall frame. Plan one per foot to contain data cables or power jumpers in the base raceway.

Ceiling infeed panel attaches to end of Service Wall adjacent to Currents, Morrison, or Reff T-end panel with 3½″ extension, or to power monument. Center channel, 2″ x 2½″, accommodates one or two power infeed cables. Each side channel is 1½″ x 3½″ lay-in cable raceway, for continuous lay-in cabling from ceiling to Service Wall surface.

Specify ceiling infeed separately.

Power, data and communications components for Service Walls
PDC modules, modular communications

description	type	application	pattern no.	black
PDC Module accessories	PDC Module extender (set of 10)		**MR3 PDCX**	$188.
AMP PDC Modules	Faceplate and 4 Enhanced Category 5 outlets		**AMC PDC 5E4N**	233.
AMP Modular components	Blank insert (10)		**AMC B10**	27.
	Category 3 outlet (RJ11 six position)	Punch-down back	**AMC O3**	27.
	Category 6 quantum (RJ45, 110)	Punch-down back	**AMC O6**	55.
	Communications faceplates	AMP outlet faceplate, 2-port	**AMC FP2 (L or N)**	27.
	Communications faceplates	AMP outlet faceplate, 3-port	**AMC FP3 (L or N)**	27.
	Enhanced Category 5 outlet (RJ45, 110)	Punch-down back	**AMC O5E**	37.
	Fiber optics outlet 50/125 micron fiber jack		**AMC OF500**	186.
	Fiber optics outlet 62.5/125 micron fiber jack		**AMC OF625**	186.
AMP modular communications/ zone distribution	AMP NetConnect consolidation point, 12-port		**AMC5 CP12**	736.
	AMP NetConnect mounting bracket		**AMB CP12-AMP**	49.
	AMP pre-terminated outlet cable, 20′		**AMC5 OC20(A or B)**	93.
	AMP pre-terminated outlet cable, 30′		**AMC5 OC30(A or B)**	104.
	AMP pre-terminated outlet cable, 40′		**AMC5 OC40(A or B)**	112.
	AMP pre-terminated outlet cable, 50′		**AMC5 OC50(A or B)**	118.
Lucent zone distribution	Hinged mounting brackets for 24-port consolidation point (pair)		**AMB CP24 LUC**	135.
Outlet fillers (Set of 10)			**AR OF**	38.

Order Code

Example:	**MR3 AMP3B**
MR3	Raceway/PDC
AMP	Type
3B	Configuration

Specification Information

For AMP pre-terminated outlet cables specify:

T568A or T568B wiring.

For AMP outlet faceplates specify:

L Light grey
N Black

Amp outlets are black.Lucent faceplates are light grey.

Application Notes

PDC Modules are preconfigured or created from modular components and faceplate that snaps into Service Wall outlets cover, raceway cover.

See Morrison price list for additional PDC module configurations.

Specify PDC Module extenders for adequate clearance between modules in back-to-back applications, or for fiber optics ST connectors.

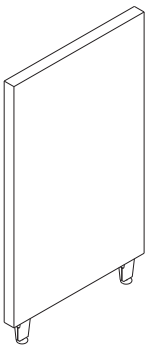
Specify blank filler plates for any unused outlet openings in outlets covers or raceway covers.

AMP NetConnect mounting bracket supports one 12-port consolidation point on stud or two in stabilizer end cabinet.

AMP pre-terminated outlet cables include outlet and plug into consolidaion point. AMP outlet faceplate snaps into outlets cover and supports cable outlet.

Each Lucent mounting bracket supports one 24-port consolidation point and is hinged for easy access. Bracket mounts on Service Wall frame or stabilizer end cabinet.

Linkable screens
glazed and translucent



description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	glazed G(C/T)
Linkable screens	39″H	24″	2″	39″	**AP1 3924( )( )( )**	$938.
		36″	2″	39″	**AP1 3936( )( )( )**	1,126.
		48″	2″	39″	**AP1 3948( )( )( )**	1,353.
	48″H	18″	2″	48″	**AP1 4818( )( )( )**	937.
		24″	2″	48″	**AP1 4824( )( )( )**	1,033.
		30″	2″	48″	**AP1 4830( )( )( )**	1,147.
		36″	2″	48″	**AP1 4836( )( )( )**	1,240.
		42″	2″	48″	**AP1 4842( )( )( )**	1,382.
		48″	2″	48″	**AP1 4848( )( )( )**	1,489.
	64″H	18″	2″	64″	**AP1 6418( )( )( )**	1,091.
		24″	2″	64″	**AP1 6424( )( )( )**	1,223.
		30″	2″	64″	**AP1 6430( )( )( )**	1,337.
		36″	2″	64″	**AP1 6436( )( )( )**	1,470.
		42″	2″	64″	**AP1 6442( )( )( )**	1,584.
		48″	2″	64″	**AP1 6448( )( )( )**	1,758.

Order Code

Example:	**AP1 3924 GT 612 813**
AP1	Currents screen
39	Height
24	Width
G	Surface type
T	Surface finish
612	Frame finish
813	Trim color

Specification Information

Surface types:

G Glazed

For glazed panels specify:

C Clear tempered glass
T Acid etched tempered glass

Specify painted finish for glazed panel frame.

Specify trim grey or easy grey integral color for top cap.

Linkable screen legs are trim grey.

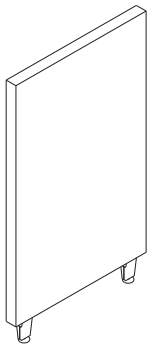
Application Notes

Linkable screens divide workstations perpendicular to Service Wall where base raceway is not required. Linkable screens connect with standard Morrison/Currents wall starters and Currents linkable screen connectors.

Screens are supported by two legs with leveling glides and include Currents top cap. Specify connectors separately.

Glazed linkable screens use Morrison glazed panel construction.

Linkable screens
upholstered



description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	10	15	20	30	35	40	45	50	55
Screens	39″H	18″	2 1/4″	39″	**AP1 3918 N( )( )**	$327.	$363.	$380.	$437.	$454.	$479.	$530.	$556.	$583.
		24″	2 1/4″	39″	**AP1 3924 N( )( )**	370.	409.	432.	493.	513.	544.	599.	630.	659.
		30″	2 1/4″	39″	**AP1 3930 N( )( )**	400.	445.	466.	534.	556.	592.	649.	684.	716.
		36″	2 1/4″	39″	**AP1 3936 N( )( )**	447.	496.	522.	596.	620.	658.	725.	762.	798.
		42″	2 1/4″	39″	**AP1 3942 N( )( )**	502.	559.	591.	674.	699.	745.	821.	860.	902.
		48″	2 1/4″	39″	**AP1 3948 N( )( )**	549.	608.	639.	730.	761.	808.	891.	936.	982.
		60″	2 1/4″	39″	**AP1 3960 N( )( )**	638.	707.	744.	847.	883.	940.	1,036.	n/a	n/a
	48″H	18″	2 1/4″	48″	**AP1 4818 N( )( )**	382.	426.	446.	510.	530.	564.	623.	652.	687.
		24″	2 1/4″	48″	**AP1 4824 N( )( )**	435.	479.	505.	577.	602.	640.	703.	736.	776.
		30″	2 1/4″	48″	**AP1 4830 N( )( )**	470.	523.	550.	629.	653.	694.	765.	800.	843.
		36″	2 1/4″	48″	**AP1 4836 N( )( )**	528.	587.	615.	702.	730.	779.	856.	899.	942.
		42″	2 1/4″	48″	**AP1 4842 N( )( )**	594.	657.	691.	791.	826.	877.	965.	1,011.	1,063.
		48″	2 1/4″	48″	**AP1 4848 N( )( )**	644.	716.	754.	859.	895.	953.	1,048.	1,100.	1,157.
		60″	2 1/4″	48″	**AP1 4860 N( )( )**	752.	834.	877.	1,004.	1,042.	1,107.	1,221.	n/a	n/a
	64″H	18″	2 1/4″	64″	**AP1 6418 A( )( )**	497.	554.	580.	661.	691.	732.	806.	847.	891.
		24″	2 1/4″	64″	**AP1 6424 A( )( )**	549.	608.	639.	730.	761.	808.	891.	936.	982.
		30″	2 1/4″	64″	**AP1 6430 A( )( )**	615.	685.	717.	822.	855.	908.	1,004.	1,049.	1,101.
		36″	2 1/4″	64″	**AP1 6436 A( )( )**	663.	740.	778.	889.	927.	983.	1,083.	1,136.	1,196.
		42″	2 1/4″	64″	**AP1 6442 A( )( )**	732.	816.	856.	979.	1,020.	1,086.	1,196.	1,256.	1,316.
		48″	2 1/4″	64″	**AP1 6448 A( )( )**	787.	874.	915.	1,046.	1,093.	1,160.	1,278.	1,342.	1,406.
		60″	2 1/4″	64″	**AP1 6460 A( )( )**	891.	987.	1,039.	1,188.	1,237.	1,314.	1,446.	n/a	n/a

Order Code

Example:	**AP1 3924 N15 813**
AP1	Currents screen
39	Height
24	Width
N	Surface type
15	Fabric group
813	Trim color

Specification Information

Surface types:

N Upholstered
A High performance acoustical upholstered

Specify fabric group:

10 Fabric group 10
15 Fabric group 15
20 Fabric group 20
30 Fabric group 30
35 Fabric group 35
40 Fabric group 40
45 Fabric group 45
50 Fabric group 50
55 Fabric group 55

Specify trim grey or easy grey integral color for top cap.

Linkable screen legs are trim grey.

Application Notes

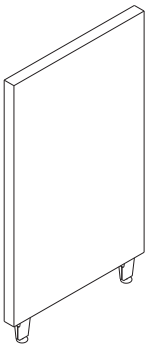
Linkable screens divide workstations perpendicular to Service Wall where base raceway is not required. Linkable screens connect with standard Morrison/Currents wall starters and Currents linkable screen connectors.

Screens are supported by two legs with leveling glides and include Currents top cap. Specify connectors separately.

Upholstered 39″ and 48″ screens use Morrison Options panel construction. Upholstered 64″ screens use high performance acoustical Morrison panel construction.

Linkable screens
marker surface both sides

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	list price
Linkable screens	48″H	24″	2 1/8″	48″	**AP1 4824M( )**	$743.
		30″	2 1/8″	48″	**AP1 4830M( )**	798.
		36″	2 1/8″	48″	**AP1 4836M( )**	882.
		42″	2 1/8″	48″	**AP1 4842M( )**	988.
		48″	2 1/8″	48″	**AP1 4848M( )**	1,106.
	64″H	24″	2 1/8″	64″	**AP1 6424M( )**	842.
		30″	2 1/8″	64″	**AP1 6430M( )**	955.
		36″	2 1/8″	64″	**AP1 6436M( )**	1,084.
		42″	2 1/8″	64″	**AP1 6442M( )**	1,205.
		48″	2 1/8″	64″	**AP1 6448M( )**	1,345.



Order Code

Example:	**AP1 4824M 813**
AP1	Currents screen
48	Height
24	Width
M	Surface type
813	Trim color

Specification Information

Surface types:

M Marker surface

Specify trim grey or easy grey integral color for top cap.

Linkable screen legs are trim grey.

Application Notes

Linkable screens divide workstations perpendicular to Service Wall where base raceway is not required. Linkable screens connect with standard Morrison/Currents wall starters and Currents linkable screen connectors.

Screens are supported by two legs with leveling glides and include Currents top cap. Specify connectors separately.

Marker surface linkable screens use Morrison veneer panel construction.

Linkable screens
marker/upholstered combination

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	10	15	20	30	35	40	45	50	55
Linkable screens	48″H	24″	2 1/8″	48″	**AP1 4824M( )( )**	$690.	$722.	$736.	$782.	$795.	$819.	$858.	$876.	$904.
		30″	2 1/8″	48″	**AP1 4830M( )( )**	751.	779.	793.	843.	856.	880.	929.	949.	983.
		36″	2 1/8″	48″	**AP1 4836M( )( )**	827.	861.	872.	929.	942.	979.	1,026.	1,053.	1,089.
		42″	2 1/8″	48″	**AP1 4842M( )( )**	933.	969.	982.	1,048.	1,061.	1,097.	1,153.	1,180.	1,223.
		48″	2 1/8″	48″	**AP1 4848M( )( )**	1,031.	1,069.	1,086.	1,154.	1,182.	1,231.	1,273.	1,307.	1,351.
	64″H	24″	2 1/8″	64″	**AP1 6424M( )( )**	813.	860.	871.	931.	955.	1,001.	1,052.	1,072.	1,113.
		30″	2 1/8″	64″	**AP1 6430M( )( )**	912.	968.	977.	1,048.	1,069.	1,115.	1,164.	1,193.	1,233.
		36″	2 1/8″	64″	**AP1 6436M( )( )**	1,014.	1,069.	1,089.	1,155.	1,186.	1,241.	1,286.	1,321.	1,365.
		42″	2 1/8″	64″	**AP1 6442M( )( )**	1,110.	1,185.	1,201.	1,280.	1,307.	1,353.	1,410.	1,447.	1,497.
		48″	2 1/8″	64″	**AP1 6448M( )( )**	1,268.	1,346.	1,364.	1,446.	1,478.	1,533.	1,604.	1,644.	1,696.

Order Code

Example:	**AP1 4824M20 813**
AP1	Currents screen
48	Height
24	Width
M	Surface type
20	Fabric group
813	Trim color

Specification Information

Specify fabric group:

10	Fabric group 10
15	Fabric group 15
20	Fabric group 20
30	Fabric group 30
35	Fabric group 35
40	Fabric group 40
45	Fabric group 45
50	Fabric group 50
55	Fabric group 55

Specify trim grey or easy grey integral color for top cap.

Linkable screen legs are trim grey.

Application Notes

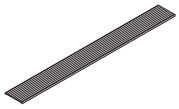
Linkable screens divide workstations perpendicular to Service Wall where base raceway is not required. Linkable screens connect with standard Morrison/Currents wall starters and Currents linkable screen connectors.

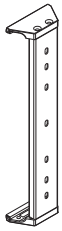
Screens are supported by two legs with leveling glides and include Currents top cap. Specify connectors separately.

Combination upholstered screens use Morrison veneer/combination panel construction.

Linkable screens
trim

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	price
End trim, linkable screens (no connector)	39″ screen	–	2″	39″	**AA139E( )**	$47.
	48″ screen	–	2″	48″	**AA148E( )**	49.
	64″ screen	–	2″	64″	**AA164E( )**	50.
Raceway cover for Currents end connector or end trim on Morrison panel					**AA1RE( )**	33.
Top trim, linkable screens (replacement part)		6″	2″	–	**AA1T06( )**	9.
		18″	2″	–	**AA1T18( )**	12.
		24″	2″	–	**AA1T24( )**	15.
		30″	2″	–	**AA1T30( )**	26.
		36″	2″	–	**AA1T36( )**	28.
		42″	2″	–	**AA1T42( )**	29.
		48″	2″	–	**AA1T48( )**	31.
		60″	2″	–	**AA1T60( )**	34.
Linkable screen feet, pair (replacement part)					**AP1 LF**	65.
Carpet grips (set of 10)					**MM2-CG**	27.
Non-skid pads (set of 10)					**AA1NSK**	39.
Screen starter		4″	1″	16″	**AA1B( )**	163.





Order Code

Example: **AA1 T06 813**

AA1 T	Top trim, panel
06	Width
813	Trim color

Specification Information

Specify painted finish for raceway cover for Currents end connector.

Specify trim grey or easy grey integral color for end trim and top trim.

Linkable screen legs are trim grey.

Application Notes

End trim is economical vertical trim cover for linkable screen where no end connector (or cantilever track) is required. End trim includes top cap.

Raceway cover encloses end of Morrison panel raceway under Currents end trim or end connector.

Top trim corresponds in width to linkable screens or Morrison panels. No Currents top trim is available for Morrison connectors (specify linkable screen connectors).

Top caps are included with Currents screen connectors.

Linkable screen feet may be ordered to convert Morrison panels with raceway to Currents linkable screens.

Specify screen starter to connect Wall-connected screen perpendicular to Service Wall face. Clamp bracket attaches Wall-connected screen anywhere along structural base. Outside surface of screen at end of Wall will be approximately 1″ from end.

No screen starter is needed to attach Service Wall-connected screen to corresponding height Currents T-end at end of spine.

Screen-to-worksurface bracket stabilizes Wall-connected screen by attaching to underside of worksurface at any height.

Specify left or right end of worksurface.

Linkable screens
trim

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	price
Screen-to-worksurface bracket					**AFWB**	$87.

Order Code

Example:	**AA1 T06 813**
AA1 T	Top trim, panel
06	Width
813	Trim color

Specification Information

Specify painted finish for raceway cover for Currents end connector.

Specify trim grey or easy grey integral color for end trim and top trim.

Linkable screen legs are trim grey.

Application Notes

End trim is economical vertical trim cover for linkable screen where no end connector (or cantilever track) is required. End trim includes top cap.

Raceway cover encloses end of Morrison panel raceway under Currents end trim or end connector.

Top trim corresponds in width to linkable screens or Morrison panels. No Currents top trim is available for Morrison connectors (specify linkable screen connectors).

Top caps are included with Currents screen connectors.

Linkable screen feet may be ordered to convert Morrison panels with raceway to Currents linkable screens.

Specify screen starter to connect Wall-connected screen perpendicular to Service Wall face. Clamp bracket attaches Wall-connected screen anywhere along structural base. Outside surface of screen at end of Wall will be approximately 1″ from end.

No screen starter is needed to attach Service Wall-connected screen to corresponding height Currents T-end at end of spine.

Screen-to-worksurface bracket stabilizes Wall-connected screen by attaching to underside of worksurface at any height.

Specify left or right end of worksurface.

Linkable screens
90° and end connectors

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	no finish	trim grey
Connector track	No trim	–	–	39″	**MC1-39S1**	$62.	
	No trim	–	–	48″	**MC1-48S1**	71.	
	No trim	–	–	64″	**MC1-64S1**	76.	
90° 2-way L		2″	2″	39″	**AC1 39L2( )**		170.
		2″	2″	48″	**AC1 48L2( )**		179.
		2″	2″	64″	**AC1 64L2( )**		193.
90° 3-way T		2 1/4″	2″	39″	**AC1 39T3( )**		216.
		2 1/4″	2″	48″	**AC1 48T3( )**		227.
		2 1/4″	2″	64″	**AC1 64T3( )**		244.
90° 4-way X		2 1/4″	2 1/4″	39″	**AC1 39X4( )**	252.	
		2 1/4″	2 1/4″	48″	**AC1 48X4( )**	281.	
		2 1/4″	2 1/4″	64″	**AC1 64X4( )**	313.	
End connector (with connector track)		1″	2″	39″	**AC1 39E1( )**		76.
		1″	2″	48″	**AC1 48E1( )**		80.
		1″	2″	64″	**AC1 64E1( )**		90.

Order Code

Example:	**AC1 39L2 813**
AC1	Linkable screen connector
39	Height
L2	90° 2-way L
813	Trim color

Specification Information

Specify trim grey or easy grey integral color for top and vertical trim.

Connector post is painted black extrusion.

Carpet grips are black integral color surface.

Application Notes

Connectors join linkable screens or Morrison panels in straight, 90° or 120° post configurations.

Linkable screen connectors include connector tracks, universal posts and top and vertical trim (where required).

Connector tracks have cantilever slots for worksurface and storage support.

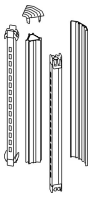
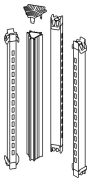
L, T and X connectors include a universal post and 2, 3 or 4 connector tracks and top cap.

End trim may be specified instead of an end connector if cantilever capability is not required.

Carpet grips snap into linkable screen glides to prevent components from sliding. Glide rotates in carpet grip to permit levelling.

Non-skid grips snap into glides to prevent sliding on hard surface floors.

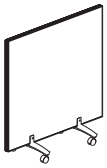
Linkable screens
120° connectors

description	h	pattern no.	list price
120°, 2-way 	39″	**AC1 39V2( )**	$188.
	48″	**AC1 48V2( )**	197.
	64″	**AC1 64V2( )**	215.
120°, 3-way 	39″	**AC1 39Y3( )**	230.
	48″	**AC1 48Y3( )**	240.
	64″	**AC1 64Y3( )**	256.

Order Code		**Specification Information**	**Application Information**
Example:	**AC1 39V2 813**	Specify trim grey or easy grey integral color for top and vertical trim.	Connectors join linkable screens or Morrison panels in straight, 90° or 120° post configurations.
AC1	Linkable screen connector	Connector post is painted black extrusion.	The connectors include connector tracks, a triangular post and top and vertical trim (where required).
39	Height	Carpet grips are black integral color surface.	
V2	120° 2-way		
813	Trim color		

Mobile screens
upholstered surfaces

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	10	15	20	30	35	40	45	50	55
Mobile screen, upholstered	48″H	48″	2″	48″	**AF 4848 AM ( )( )**	$1,673.	$1,721.	$1,766.	$1,861.	$1,907.	$1,955.	$2,000.	$2,096.	$2,190.
		60″	2″	48″	**AF 4860 AM ( )( )**	1,827.	1,874.	1,925.	2,021.	2,065.	2,112.	2,157.	2,252.	2,346.
	64″H	48″	2″	64″	**AF 6448 AM ( )( )**	1,816.	1,874.	1,939.	2,065.	2,125.	2,190.	2,252.	2,376.	2,502.
		60″	2″	64″	**AF 6460 AM ( )( )**	2,125.	2,190.	2,252.	2,376.	2,440.	2,502.	2,563.	2,689.	2,817.



Order Code

Example:	**AF 4872 TCM 612**
AF	Screen
48	Height
72	Width
T	Surface type
C	Surface finish
M	Base type
612	Base finish

Specification Information

Surface types:

A Tackable upholstered

Surface finishes:

C Crystal

Specify base finish.

Base type:

M Mobile

Specify fabric group:

10 Fabric group 10
15 Fabric group 15
20 Fabric group 20
30 Fabric group 30
35 Fabric group 35
40 Fabric group 40
50 Fabric group 50
55 Fabric group 55

Application Notes

Upholstered screens are tackable, acoustical surface both sides. Continuous edge trim is trim grey.

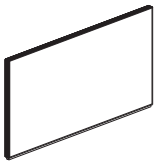
The bottom 15″ of upholstered mobile screens consists of supporting ballast board and is not tackable area.

Mobile screens are supported by stabilizer feet.

Non-locking casters to meet BIFMA stability standards.

When ordering 60″ wide upholstered screens, please check width of fabric selected.

Add-up panels
upholstered surface
Service Wall crown applications

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	10	15	20	30	35	40	45	50	55
12″H add-up panels	24″	2″	12″	**AU 1224 A ( )**	$439.	$457.	$473.	$505.	$523.	$539.	$555.	$589.	$619.
	36″	2″	12″	**AU 1236 A ( )**	505.	523.	539.	572.	589.	603.	619.	651.	687.
	48″	2″	12″	**AU 1248 A ( )**	572.	589.	603.	637.	651.	668.	687.	717.	751.
	60″	2″	12″	**AU 1260 A ( )**	668.	687.	702.	735.	751.	767.	782.	816.	849.
21″H add-up panels	24″	2″	21″	**AU 2124 A ( )**	546.	572.	595.	643.	668.	693.	717.	767.	816.
	36″	2″	21″	**AU 2136 A ( )**	630.	651.	678.	724.	751.	776.	800.	849.	896.
	48″	2″	21″	**AU 2148 A ( )**	709.	735.	759.	805.	833.	855.	881.	930.	979.
	60″	2″	21″	**AU 2160 A ( )**	833.	855.	881.	930.	956.	979.	1,004.	1,051.	1,101.
28″H add-up panels	24″	2″	28″	**AU 2824 A ( )**	651.	687.	717.	782.	816.	849.	881.	946.	1,010.
	36″	2″	28″	**AU 2836 A ( )**	751.	782.	816.	881.	916.	946.	979.	1,042.	1,107.
	48″	2″	28″	**AU 2848 A ( )**	849.	881.	916.	979.	1,010.	1,042.	1,077.	1,142.	1,207.
	60″	2″	28″	**AU 2860 A ( )**	995.	1,026.	1,063.	1,125.	1,158.	1,193.	1,223.	1,290.	1,354.

Order Code

Example:	**AU 2848 A20**
AU	Add up panel
28	Height
48	Width
A	Surface type
20	Fabric group

Specification Information

Surface types:

A Tackable upholstered

Specify fabric group for upholstered add-up panels:

10 Fabric group 10
15 Fabric group 15
20 Fabric group 20
30 Fabric group 30
35 Fabric group 35
40 Fabric group 40
45 Fabric group 45
50 Fabric group 50
55 Fabric group 55

Edge trim is integral color trim grey finish.

Specify wide add-up panels for use on long Service Wall and Fence runs.

Application Notes

Add-up panels add visual and acoustical privacy above any height Service Wall. Bottom edge, with wedge-shape plugs, inserts in center of crown at any point, regardless of upmounted storage. Add-up panels include continuous edge trim.

Upholstered add-up panels have been tested to NRC .60 and STC 21.

When ordering 60″ wide panels, please check width of fabric selected.

Overall height of service wall with 4″ standard crown and Add-up panels:

Nominal wall height	Add-up height	Overall height
39″	12″	55″
39″	21″	64″
39″	28″	71″
48″	12″	64″
48″	21″	73″
48″	28″	80″
64″	12″	80″
64″	21″	89″
64″	28″	96″

Add up glass panels, for spine

description	type	width	depth	height	pattern number	clear tempered	powder
Add up panels	frameless glass, 8″h	24″	½″	8″	**AUA1 0824 G ( )( )**	$276.	$336.
		36″	½″	8″	**AUA1 0836 G ( )( )**	314.	450.
		48″	½″	8″	**AUA1 0848 G ( )( )**	406.	562.
		60″	½″	8″	**AUA1 0860 G ( )( )**	499.	724.
		72″	½″	8″	**AUA1 0872 G ( )( )**	562.	874.
	frameless glass, 12″h	24″	½″	12″	**AUA1 1224 G ( )( )**	330.	379.
		36″	½″	12″	**AUA1 1236 G ( )( )**	468.	536.
		48″	½″	12″	**AUA1 1248 G ( )( )**	596.	688.
		60″	½″	12″	**AUA1 1260 G ( )( )**	727.	841.
		72″	½″	12″	**AUA1 1272 G ( )( )**	862.	990.
	frameless glass, 15″h	24″	½″	15″	**AUA1 1524 G ( )( )**	336.	591.
		36″	½″	15″	**AUA1 1536 G ( )( )**	468.	655.
		48″	½″	15″	**AUA1 1548 G ( )( )**	599.	942.
		60″	½″	15″	**AUA1 1560 G ( )( )**	737.	1,062.
		72″	½″	15″	**AUA1 1572 G ( )( )**	868.	1,243.

Order Code

Example:	**AUA1 1248 G TEMP AA**
AUA1	Autostrada add up panel
12	Height
48	Width
G	Type
TEMP	Glass Finish
AA	Trim Finish

Specification Information

Add up type:

G Glass

Glass add-ups are available with the following glass options:

TEMP Clear tempered
GL13 Powder

Specify wide add-up panels for use on long Service Wall and Fence runs.

Application Notes

Add-up panels add acoustical privacy and light control above any height Service Wall.

Anodized aluminum or painted base frame inserts in center of any Service Wall crown and is secured by bolts within crown.

Frameless glass add-ups can be positioned at any 3″ increment in standard or compact crown with any cover type.

Any height add up can be used on any height AutoStrada or Currents Service Wall or Fence.

- 8″h Add ups are designed primarily for use on 39″h spine with 1″h crown to create a 48″h horizon.
- 12″h Add ups are designed for use on 48″h spine for a 61″ horizon with 1″h crown or a 64″ horizon with 4″h crown.
- 15″h Add ups are designed primarily for use on 48″h spine with 1″h crown for a 64″ horizon.

Add-up panel connectors and fillers
field retrofit kits

description	type	pattern no.	list price
Field Retrofit Trim Kit for non-stackable add-up panels	12 x 24	**AUA1224**	n/c
	12 x 36	**AUA1236**	n/c
	12 x 48	**AUA1248**	n/c
	12 x 60	**AUA1260**	n/c
	12 x 72	**AUA1272**	n/c
	21 x 24	**AUA2124**	n/c
	21 x 36	**AUA2136**	n/c
	21 x 48	**AUA2148**	n/c
	21 x 60	**AUA2160**	n/c
	21 x 72	**AUA2172**	n/c
	28 x 24	**AUA2824**	n/c
	28 x 36	**AUA2836**	n/c
	28 x 48	**AUA2848**	n/c
	28 x 60	**AUA2860**	n/c
	28 x 72	**AUA2872**	n/c

Order Code

Example:	**AUA1224**
AU	Add-up
A	Type
12	Height
24	Width

Specification Information

Finish is trim grey.

Fillers require retrofitting add-up panels with new trim.

Retrofit trim kits are no-charge (n/c) items specified separately.

Add-up panel connectors and fillers
Service Wall applications

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	list price
Straight alignment clip	3″	2″	–	**AU1 CS**	$12.
L connector add-up fillers	6″	6″	16″	**AU1 CL12**	393.
	6″	6″	25″	**AU1 CL21**	472.
	6″	6″	32″	**AU1 CL28**	552.
T connector add-up fillers	6″	6″	16″	**AU1 CT12**	393.
	6″	6″	25″	**AU1 CT21**	472.
	6″	6″	32″	**AU1 CT28**	552.
T-end 1 1/8″ extension fillers	2″	1 1/8″	16″	**AU1 X112**	237.
	2″	1 1/8″	25″	**AU1 X121**	273.
	2″	1 1/8″	32″	**AU1 X128**	313.
T-end 3 1/2″ extension fillers	2″	3 1/2″	16″	**AU1 X312**	313.
	2″	3 1/2″	25″	**AU1 X321**	353.
	2″	3 1/2″	32″	**AU1 X328**	393.

Order Code

Example:	**AU1 CL12**
AU1	Add-up
CL	Connector type
12	Application

Specification Information

Add-up fillers and alignment clip are painted trim grey finish.

Pattern numbers correspond to add-up panel height.

Application Notes

Straight connector clips over adjacent non-stackable add-up panels.

Add-up fillers join between add-up panels over a service wall connection or a T-end to extend enclosure from bottom of crown to top of add-up. Fillers require retrofitting add-up panels with new trim.

Retrofit kits are no-charge items that are specified separately.

Stackable add-up panels
glazed, translucent fiberglass and marker surface first up panels

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	acrylic W (C)	acrylic W (T)	marker (M)
First up panel on service wall crown	24″	2″	12″	**AY1 1224C( )**	$632.	$688.	$658.
	36″	2″	12″	**AY1 1236C( )**	732.	799.	766.
	48″	2″	12″	**AY1 1248C( )**	838.	916.	911.
	60″	2″	12″	**AY1 1260C( )**	894.	982.	n/a
	24″	2″	21″	**AY1 2124C( )**	687.	747.	743.
	36″	2″	21″	**AY1 2136C( )**	798.	877.	866.
	48″	2″	21″	**AY1 2148C( )**	914.	1,006.	1,035.
	60″	2″	21″	**AY1 2160C( )**	1,042.	1,146.	n/a
	24″	2″	28″	**AY1 2824C( )**	953.	1,046.	794.
	36″	2″	28″	**AY1 2836C( )**	1,128.	1,241.	933.
	48″	2″	28″	**AY1 2848C( )**	1,305.	1,439.	1,110.
	60″	2″	28″	**AY1 2860C( )**	1,417.	1,557.	n/a
First up panel on linkable screen or Morrison panel	18″	2″	16″	**AY1 1618M( )**	596.	647.	n/a
	24″	2″	16″	**AY1 1624M( )**	647.	702.	691.
	30″	2″	16″	**AY1 1630M( )**	699.	763.	744.
	36″	2″	16″	**AY1 1636M( )**	756.	826.	804.
	42″	2″	16″	**AY1 1642M( )**	803.	880.	873.
	48″	2″	16″	**AY1 1648M( )**	858.	939.	958.
	60″	2″	16″	**AY1 1660M( )**	933.	1,016.	n/a
	18″	2″	25″	**AY1 2518M( )**	758.	828.	n/a
	24″	2″	25″	**AY1 2524M( )**	828.	905.	769.
	30″	2″	25″	**AY1 2530M( )**	899.	986.	836.
	36″	2″	25″	**AY1 2536M( )**	972.	1,071.	902.
	42″	2″	25″	**AY1 2542M( )**	1,045.	1,148.	988.
	48″	2″	25″	**AY1 2548M( )**	1,122.	1,234.	1,078.
	60″	2″	25″	**AY1 2560M( )**	1,193.	1,310.	n/a

Order Code

Example:	**AY1 1636M WC 117**
AY1	Stackable add-up
16	Height
36	Width
M	Mounting kit
W	Surface type
C	Acrylic finish
117	Frame finish

Specification Information

Top and edge trim are trim grey.

Specify surface type.

W Glazed
M Marker surface (both sides)

Specify wide add-up panels for use on long Service Wall and Fence runs.

For glazed panels specify acrylic:

C Clear tempered glass
T Acid etched tempered glass

For glazed panels also specify frame finish.

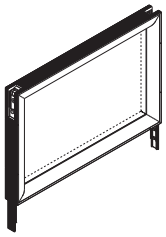
Application Notes

Stackable add-up panels provide adaptable privacy on Service Walls, linkable screens or Morrison panels. First up panels include top and edge trims and bayonet supports that bolt on to Service Wall frame or top of screen or panel. All stackable add-up panels may be removed without tools.

Specify trim caps and connectors separately.

Stackable add-up panels
glazed, translucent fiberglass and marker surface next up panels

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	acrylic W (C)	acrylic W (T)	marker (M)
Next up panel on stackable add-up panels	18″	2″	16″	**AY1 1618S( )**	$591.	$640.	n/a
	24″	2″	16″	**AY1 1624S( )**	640.	694.	685.
	30″	2″	16″	**AY1 1630S( )**	692.	757.	736.
	36″	2″	16″	**AY1 1636S( )**	749.	818.	797.
	42″	2″	16″	**AY1 1642S( )**	796.	872.	863.
	48″	2″	16″	**AY1 1648S( )**	850.	931.	948.
	60″	2″	16″	**AY1 1660S( )**	925.	1,007.	n/a



Order Code

Example:	**AY1 1636S WC 117**
AY1	Stackable add-up
16	Height
36	Width
S	Mounting kit
W	Surface type
C	Acrylic finish
117	Frame finish

Specification Information

Top and edge trim are trim grey.

Specify surface type.

W Glazed
M Marker surface (both sides)

Specify wide add-up panels for use on long Service Wall and Fence runs.

A maximum of one next up stackable add-up panel may be used on top of a first up stackable add-up panel.

For glazed panels specify acrylic:

C Clear tempered glass
T Acid etched tempered glass

For glazed panels also specify frame finish.

Application Notes

Stackable add-up panels provide adaptable privacy on Service Walls, linkable screens or Morrison panels. Next up panels include intermediate masts that engage into sides of corresponding width first up or next-up panels. All stackable add-up panels may be removed without tools.

Specify trim caps and connectors separately.

Stackable add-up panels
upholstered
first up panels

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	10	15	20	30	35	40	45	50	55
First up panel on service wall crown	24″	2¼″	12″	**AY1 1224C A( )**	$494.	$534.	$543.	$598.	$625.	$663.	$702.	$729.	$766.
	36″	2¼″	12″	**AY1 1236C A( )**	574.	628.	639.	706.	740.	792.	840.	876.	921.
	48″	2¼″	12″	**AY1 1248C A( )**	667.	732.	754.	834.	874.	936.	1,001.	1,040.	1,097.
	60″	2¼″	12″	**AY1 1260C A( )**	751.	825.	843.	938.	983.	1,056.	1,129.	1,176.	1,242.
	24″	2¼″	21″	**AY1 2124C A( )**	540.	589.	599.	658.	691.	733.	784.	809.	855.
	36″	2¼″	21″	**AY1 2136C A( )**	634.	692.	707.	787.	825.	880.	938.	975.	1,030.
	48″	2¼″	21″	**AY1 2148C A( )**	743.	816.	836.	934.	975.	1,048.	1,117.	1,166.	1,232.
	60″	2¼″	21″	**AY1 2160C A( )**	833.	916.	939.	1,050.	1,103.	1,188.	1,267.	1,325.	1,399.
First up panel on linkable screen or Morrison Panel	18″	2¼″	16″	**AY1 1618M A( )**	482.	525.	535.	592.	613.	653.	692.	720.	757.
	24″	2¼″	16″	**AY1 1624M A( )**	510.	554.	559.	620.	648.	691.	730.	760.	797.
	30″	2¼″	16″	**AY1 1630M A( )**	554.	603.	615.	682.	711.	760.	803.	836.	880.
	36″	2¼″	16″	**AY1 1636M A( )**	595.	649.	661.	732.	769.	826.	877.	912.	963.
	42″	2¼″	16″	**AY1 1642M A( )**	652.	715.	730.	815.	853.	913.	973.	1,014.	1,072.
	48″	2¼″	16″	**AY1 1648M A( )**	694.	763.	784.	870.	911.	976.	1,041.	1,084.	1,145.
	60″	2¼″	16″	**AY1 1660M A( )**	779.	856.	879.	977.	1,027.	1,104.	1,178.	1,231.	1,299.
	18″	2¼″	25″	**AY1 2518M A( )**	529.	575.	591.	649.	681.	724.	766.	796.	839.
	24″	2¼″	25″	**AY1 2524M A( )**	558.	608.	623.	687.	717.	765.	813.	844.	890.
	30″	2¼″	25″	**AY1 2530M A( )**	608.	663.	682.	754.	790.	843.	896.	935.	983.
	36″	2¼″	25″	**AY1 2536M A( )**	655.	720.	732.	816.	855.	916.	976.	1,016.	1,075.
	42″	2¼″	25″	**AY1 2542M A( )**	723.	794.	813.	906.	948.	1,022.	1,092.	1,136.	1,201.
	48″	2¼″	25″	**AY1 2548M A( )**	770.	847.	872.	971.	1,016.	1,094.	1,166.	1,217.	1,289.
	60″	2¼″	25″	**AY1 2560M A( )**	866.	955.	979.	1,097.	1,153.	1,239.	1,326.	1,381.	1,462.

Order Code

Example: **AY1 1660M A20**

AY1	Stackable panel
16	Height
60	Width
M	Mounting kit
A	Surface type
20	Fabric group

Specification Information

Top and trim edge are trim grey.

Surface type:

A Tackable upholstered

Specify fabric group:

10 Fabric group 10
15 Fabric group 15
20 Fabric group 20
30 Fabric group 30
35 Fabric group 35
40 Fabric group 40
50 Fabric group 50
55 Fabric group 55

Specify wide add-up panels for use on long Service Wall and Fence runs.

Application Notes

Stackable add-up panels provide adaptable privacy on Service Walls, linkable screens or Morrison panels. First up panels include top and edge trims and bayonet supports that bolt on to Service Wall frame or top of screen or panel. All stackable add-up panels may be removed without tools.

Stackable add-up panels
upholstered
next up panels

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	10	15	20	30	35	40	45	50	55
Next up panel on stackable add-up panels	18″	2 1/4″	16″	**AY1 1618S A( )**	$477.	$521.	$529.	$583.	$608.	$648.	$687.	$713.	$750.
	24″	2 1/4″	16″	**AY1 1624S A( )**	503.	549.	557.	614.	641.	685.	723.	753.	791.
	30″	2 1/4″	16″	**AY1 1630S A( )**	549.	597.	609.	676.	703.	753.	796.	828.	872.
	36″	2 1/4″	16″	**AY1 1636S A( )**	589.	642.	655.	725.	762.	818.	868.	900.	954.
	42″	2 1/4″	16″	**AY1 1642S A( )**	647.	709.	723.	804.	845.	902.	965.	1,005.	1,063.
	48″	2 1/4″	16″	**AY1 1648S A( )**	689.	757.	776.	860.	899.	967.	1,031.	1,074.	1,133.
	60″	2 1/4″	16″	**AY1 1660S A( )**	771.	849.	871.	968.	1,018.	1,095.	1,169.	1,217.	1,286.

Order Code

Example:	**AY1 1660S A20**
AY1	Stackable panel
16	Height
60	Width
S	Mounting kit
A	Surface type
20	Fabric group

Specification Information

Top and trim edge are trim grey.

Surface type:

A Tackable upholstered

Specify fabric group:

10 Fabric group 10
15 Fabric group 15
20 Fabric group 20
30 Fabric group 30
35 Fabric group 35
40 Fabric group 40
50 Fabric group 50
55 Fabric group 55

Specify wide add-up panels for use on long Service Wall and Fence runs.

A maximum of one next up stackable add-up panel may be used on top of a first up stackable add-up panel.

Application Notes

Stackable add-up panels provide adaptable privacy on Service Walls, linkable screens or Morrison panels. Next up panels include intermediate masts that engage into sides of corresponding width first up or next-up panels. All stackable add-up panels may be removed without tools.

Stackable add-up connectors and fillers
stackable add-up panels or Morrison panels perpendicular to service wall

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	list price
Crown fillers for stackable add-up panels perpendicular to service wall	First up	2″	2″	16″	**AY1 PC16**	$252.
	First up	2″	2″	25″	**AY1 PC25**	268.
	First up	2″	2″	32″	**AY1 PC32**	281.
	Next up	2″	2″	16″	**AY1 SPC16**	237.
Crown fillers for Morrison perpendicular to service wall		2 1/4″	2 1/4″	16″	**AU1 PC12( )**	158.
		2 1/4″	2 1/4″	25″	**AU1 PC21( )**	198.
		2 1/4″	2 1/4″	32″	**AU1 PC28( )**	237.

Order Code

Example:	**AU1 PC12 613**
AU1	Add-up panel
PC	Crown filler
12	Height
613	Finish

Specification Information

Specify finish for vertical cover and top cap.

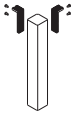
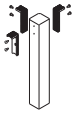
Application Notes

Crown fillers extend from stackable add-up panel or Morrison panel or add-on panel connector to surface of crown-mounted add-up panels.

Specify connector separately.

Crown filler includes top cap.

Stackable add-up connectors and fillers
crown and linkable screen applications

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	price
Trim caps	End cap				**AY1 CE**	$5.
	Straight cap	2″	2″	–	**AY1 CS**	5.
Corner first up stackable connectors over linkable screens 		2″	2″	16″	**AY1 LL16**	237.
		2″	2″	25″	**AY1 LL25**	268.
		2″	2″	32″	**AY1 LL32**	299.
Corner next up stackable connectors over linkable screens		2″	2″	16″	**AY1 SL16**	281.
T first up stackable connectors over linkable screens 		2″	2″	16″	**AY1 LT16**	299.
		2″	2″	25″	**AY1 LT25**	331.
		2″	2″	32″	**AY1 LT32**	363.
T next up stackable connectors over linkable screens		2″	2″	16″	**AY1 ST16**	346.

Order Code

Example:	**AY1 LL16**
AY1	Stackable add-up
L	Screen application
L	Configuration
16	Height

Specification Information

Connector caps and connector trims are integral color trim grey.

Application Notes

Trim caps are specified by application to fill top corners of stackable add-up panels. Straight cap aligns adjacent add-up panels. End cap finishes the end of a run of add-up panels.

Stackable connectors join stackable add-up panels over a linkable screen connector. Next up connectors correspond to next up panels.

Stackable add-up connectors and fillers
crown and linkable screen applications

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	price
X first up stackable connectors over linkable screens		2″	2″	16″	**AY1 LX16**	$346.
		2″	2″	25″	**AY1 LX25**	393.
		2″	2″	32″	**AY1 LX32**	424.
X next up stackable connectors over linkable screens - X next up		2″	2″	16″	**AY1 SX16**	393.
First up straight post		2″	2″	16″	**AY1 LP16**	268.
		2″	2″	25″	**AY1 LP25**	299.
		2″	2″	32″	**AY1 LP32**	331.
Next up straight post		2″	2″	16″	**AY1 SP16**	313.

Order Code

Example:	**AY1 LL16**
AY1	Stackable add-up
L	Screen application
L	Configuration
16	Height

Specification Information

Connector caps and connector trims are integral color trim grey.

Application Notes

Trim caps are specified by application to fill top corners of stackable add-up panels. Straight cap aligns adjacent add-up panels. End cap finishes the end of a run of add-up panels.

Stackable connectors join stackable add-up panels over a linkable screen connector. Next up connectors correspond to next up panels.

Stackable add-up connectors and fillers
service wall, T-end and linkable screen applications

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	list price
Stackable accessories	Crown-mount masts (replacement)				**AY1 CMK**	$64.
	High-low adapter kit				**AY1 HLA**	79.
	Linkable screen masts (replacement				**AY1 MMK**	64.
	Stacking hardware kit (replacement)				**AY1 SMK**	45.
90° 2-way L first up corner fillers		6″	6″	16″	**AY1 CL12**	472.
		6″	6″	25″	**AY1 CL21**	552.
		6″	6″	32″	**AY1 CL28**	630.
90° 2-way L next up corner fillers		6″	6″	16″	**AY1 SCL16**	520.
90° 3-way T corner fillers		7″	6″	16″	**AY1 CT12**	552.
		7″	6″	25″	**AY1 CT21**	630.
		7″	6″	32″	**AY1 CT28**	709.
90° 3-way T next up corner fillers		7″	6″	16″	**AY1 SCT16**	598.

Order Code

Example:	**AY1 CL28**
AY1	Stackable add-up
CL	Connector type
28	Height

Specification Information

Stackable add-up fillers and trim are trim grey finish.

Application Notes

Hi-low adapter kit includes an end cap and a bayonet with attachment holes to join stackable add-up panels in a straight high/low configuration. The adapter also adapts a corner, T, or X post for high/low corner configurations.

Corner fillers join stackable add-ups and fill the space above a Service Wall L or T connection.

T-end extension fillers fill the 1 1/8″ or 3 1/2″ space above the extending area of a T-end connection at the end of a Service Wall with stackable add-up panels.

T-end stackable fillers fill the 7″-wide space above a T-end when attached linkable screens or Morrison panels have stackable add-ups.

All fillers engage into the top corners of corresponding height stackable add-up panels.

Stackable add-up connectors and fillers
service wall, T-end and linkable screen applications

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	list price
90° 4-way X corner fillers		7″	7″	16″	**AY1 CX12**	$630.
		7″	7″	25″	**AY1 CX21**	709.
		7″	7″	32″	**AY1 CX28**	788.
90° 4-way next up corner fillers		7″	7″	16″	**AY1 SCX16**	678.
First up, T-end extension fillers	1″ extension	1″	2″	16″	**AY1 X112**	220.
	1″ extension	1″	2″	25″	**AY1 X121**	237.
	1″ extension	1″	2″	32″	**AY1 X128**	252.
	3 1/2″ extension	3 1/2″	2″	16″	**AY1 X312**	237.
	3 1/2″ extension	3 1/2″	2″	25″	**AY1 X321**	252.
	3 1/2″ extension	3 1/2″	2″	32″	**AY1 X328**	268.
Next up 1″ fillers		1″	2″	16″	**AY1 SX116**	237.
Next up 3 1/2″ fillers		3 1/2″	2″	16″	**AY1 SX316**	252.
T-end stackable fillers	First up	7″	2″	16″	**AY1 AXT16**	331.
	First up	7″	2″	25″	**AY1 AXT25**	363.
	First up	7″	2″	32″	**AY1 AXT32**	393.
	Next up	7″	2″	16″	**AY1 AXST16**	331.

Order Code

Example:	**AY1 CL28**
AY1	Stackable add-up
CL	Connector type
28	Height

Specification Information

Stackable add-up fillers and trim are trim grey finish.

Application Notes

Hi-low adapter kit includes an end cap and a bayonet with attachment holes to join stackable add-up panels in a straight high/low configuration. The adapter also adapts a corner, T, or X post for high/low corner configurations.

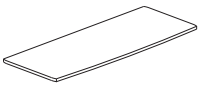
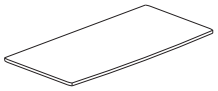
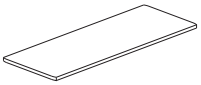
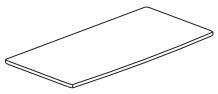
Corner fillers join stackable add-ups and fill the space above a Service Wall L or T connection.

T-end extension fillers fill the 1 1/8″ or 3 1/2″ space above the extending area of a T-end connection at the end of a Service Wall with stackable add-up panels.

T-end stackable fillers fill the 7″-wide space above a T-end when attached linkable screens or Morrison panels have stackable add-ups.

All fillers engage into the top corners of corresponding height stackable add-up panels.

Worksurfaces, universal
straight, curved and flat front
1 3/4″ wire drop

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	lam.
24″D straight worksurface, curved front	24″	22 1/4″	1″	**AW1 S2424 ( )**	$304.
	30″	22 1/4″	1″	**AW1 S3024 ( )**	334.
	36″	22 1/4″	1″	**AW1 S3624 ( )**	365.
	42″	22 1/4″	1″	**AW1 S4224 ( )**	397.
	48″	22 1/4″	1″	**AW1 S4824 ( )**	424.
	60″	22 1/4″	1″	**AW1 S6024 ( )**	486.
	66″	22 1/4″	1″	**AW1 S6624 ( )**	517.
	72″	22 1/4″	1″	**AW1 S7224 ( )**	549.
	84″	22 1/4″	1″	**AW1 S8424 ( )**	608.
30″D straight worksurface, curved front	36″	28 1/4″	1″	**AW1 S3630 ( )**	411.
	48″	28 1/4″	1″	**AW1 S4830 ( )**	469.
	60″	28 1/4″	1″	**AW1 S6030 ( )**	549.
	72″	28 1/4″	1″	**AW1 S7230 ( )**	638.
	84″	28 1/4″	1″	**AW1 S8430 ( )**	731.
24″D Straight worksurface, flat front	24″	22 1/4″	1″	**AW1 F2424 ( )**	304.
	30″	22 1/4″	1″	**AW1 F3024 ( )**	334.
	36″	22 1/4″	1″	**AW1 F3624 ( )**	365.
	42″	22 1/4″	1″	**AW1 F4224 ( )**	397.
	48″	22 1/4″	1″	**AW1 F4824 ( )**	424.
	60″	22 1/4″	1″	**AW1 F6024 ( )**	486.
	66″	22 1/4″	1″	**AW1 F6624 ( )**	517.
	72″	22 1/4″	1″	**AW1 F7224 ( )**	549.
	84″	22 1/4″	1″	**AW1 F8424 ( )**	608.
30″D straight worksurface, flat front	36″	28 1/4″	1″	**AW1 F3630 ( )**	411.
	48″	28 1/4″	1″	**AW1 F4830 ( )**	469.
	60″	28 1/4″	1″	**AW1 F6030 ( )**	549.
	72″	28 1/4″	1″	**AW1 F7230 ( )**	638.
	84″	28 1/4″	1″	**AW1 F8430 ( )**	731.

Order Code

Example:	**AW1 S4830 117**
AW1	Worksurface
S	Straight
48	Width
30	Depth
117	Top finish

Specification Information

Worksurface edges are trim grey.

Specify top finish

Veneer finishes for Currents worksurfaces are available through Custom Product Development.

Application Notes

Worksurfaces may be end-supported, cantilevered from Service Wall, or supported by C-leg or pedestal at each end. Universal worksurfaces are interchangeable with Currents desks. Specify supports separately.

Straight worksurfaces have a 1″D curved front for additional surface area, or a flat front. Flat front allows two straight worksurfaces to meet at right angles.

24″D straight worksurfaces may be cantilevered with two cantilever brackets.

24″ and 30″D straight worksurfaces may be end supported with two Currents end support brackets.

Universal straight worksurfaces 36″ wide and greater include a steel stiffener that doubles as a horizontal cable manager.

Worksurfaces, universal

corner

1 3/4″ wire drop

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	lam.
24″D both sides corner worksurfaces	42″	42″	1″	**AW1 C4242 S ( )**	$679.
	48″	48″	1″	**AW1 C4848 S ( )**	752.
	60″	60″	1″	**AW1 C6060 S ( )**	1,052.
30″D both sides corner worksurfaces	42″	42″	1″	**AW1 C4242 D ( )**	679.
	48″	48″	1″	**AW1 C4848 D ( )**	752.
	60″	60″	1″	**AW1 C6060 D ( )**	1,052.
30″D left/24″D right corner worksurfaces	42″	42″	1″	**AW1 C4242 L ( )**	679.
	48″	48″	1″	**AW1 C4848 L ( )**	752.
	60″	60″	1″	**AW1 C6060 L ( )**	1,052.
24″D left/30″D right corner worksurfaces	42″	42″	1″	**AW1 C4242 R ( )**	679.
	48″	48″	1″	**AW1 C4848 R ( )**	752.
	60″	60″	1″	**AW1 C6060 R ( )**	1,052.

Order Code

Example:	**AW1 C4848S 117**
AW1	Worksurface
C	Corner
48	Width left
48	Width right
S	Depth left and right
117	Top finish

Specification Information

Dimensions shown in “w” column are nominal width of left back edge. Dimensions shown in “d” column are nominal width of right back edge.

Worksurface depths:

S 24″D both sides
L 30″D left/24″D right
R 24″D left/30″D right
D 30″D both sides

Specify top finish.

Worksurface edges are trim grey. Clear maple laminate is not available on 60w x 60d corner tops.

Veneer finishes for Currents worksurfaces are available through Custom Product Development.

Application Notes

Universal worksurfaces are interchangeable with Currents desks. Specify worksurface supports separately.

Corner worksurfaces may be supported by two cantilever brackets on one back edges in combination with C-leg or pedestal support on other end.

Universal corner worksurfaces include a steel stiffener on both back edges that doubles as a horizontal cable manager.

Worksurfaces, universal
extended corner
1 3/4″ wire drop
extended left

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	lam.
24″D both sides corner worksurfaces, extended left	60″	36″	1″	**AW1 C6036 S ( )**	$752.
	60″	42″	1″	**AW1 C6042 S ( )**	830.
	60″	48″	1″	**AW1 C6048 S ( )**	904.
	72″	36″	1″	**AW1 C7236 S ( )**	904.
	72″	42″	1″	**AW1 C7242 S ( )**	976.
	72″	48″	1″	**AW1 C7248 S ( )**	1,052.
	84″	36″	1″	**AW1 C8436 S ( )**	1,052.
	84″	42″	1″	**AW1 C8442 S ( )**	1,128.
	84″	48″	1″	**AW1 C8448 S ( )**	1,204.
30″D both sides corner worksurfaces, extended left	60″	48″	1″	**AW1 C6048 D ( )**	979.
	72″	48″	1″	**AW1 C7248 D ( )**	1,128.
	84″	48″	1″	**AW1 C8448 D ( )**	1,279.
30″D left/24″D right corner worksurfaces, extended left	60″	42″	1″	**AW1 C6042 L ( )**	904.
	60″	48″	1″	**AW1 C6048 L ( )**	979.
	72″	42″	1″	**AW1 C7242 L ( )**	1,052.
	72″	48″	1″	**AW1 C7248 L ( )**	1,128.
	84″	42″	1″	**AW1 C8442 L ( )**	1,204.
	84″	48″	1″	**AW1 C8448 L ( )**	1,279.
24″D left/30″D right corner worksurfaces, extended left	60″	42″	1″	**AW1 C6042 R ( )**	904.
	60″	48″	1″	**AW1 C6048 R ( )**	979.
	72″	42″	1″	**AW1 C7242 R ( )**	1,052.
	72″	48″	1″	**AW1 C7248 R ( )**	1,128.
	84″	42″	1″	**AW1 C8442 R ( )**	1,204.
	84″	48″	1″	**AW1 C8448 R ( )**	1,279.

Order Code

Example:	**AW1 C6036S 117**
AW1	Worksurface
C	Corner
60	Width left
36	Width right
S	Depth left and right
117	Top finish

Specification Information

Dimensions shown in “w” column are nominal width of left back edge. Dimensions shown in “d” column are nominal width of right back edge.

Worksurface depths:

S 24″D both sides
L 30″D left/24″D right
R 24″D left/30″D right
D 30″D both sides

Specify top finish.

Worksurface edges are trim grey.

Veneer finishes for Currents worksurfaces are available through Custom Product Development.

Application Notes

Universal worksurfaces are interchangeable with Currents desks. Specify worksurface supports separately.

Corner worksurfaces may be supported by two cantilever brackets on one back edge in combination with C-leg or pedestal support on other end.

Universal extended corner worksurfaces include a steel stiffener on both back edges that doubles as a horizontal cable manager.

Worksurfaces, universal
extended corner
1 3/4″ wire drop
extended right

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	lam.
24″D both sides corner worksurfaces, extended right	36″	60″	1″	**AW1 C3660 S ( )**	$752.
	36″	72″	1″	**AW1 C3672 S ( )**	904.
	36″	84″	1″	**AW1 C3684 S ( )**	1,052.
	42″	60″	1″	**AW1 C4260 S ( )**	830.
	42″	72″	1″	**AW1 C4272 S ( )**	976.
	42″	84″	1″	**AW1 C4284 S ( )**	1,128.
	48″	60″	1″	**AW1 C4860 S ( )**	904.
	48″	72″	1″	**AW1 C4872 S ( )**	1,052.
	48″	84″	1″	**AW1 C4884 S ( )**	1,204.
30″D both sides corner worksurfaces, extended right	48″	60″	1″	**AW1 C4860 D ( )**	979.
	48″	72″	1″	**AW1 C4872 D ( )**	1,128.
	48″	84″	1″	**AW1 C4884 D ( )**	1,279.
24″D left/30″D right corner worksurfaces, extended right	42″	60″	1″	**AW1 C4260 R ( )**	904.
	42″	72″	1″	**AW1 C4272 R ( )**	1,052.
	42″	84″	1″	**AW1 C4284 R ( )**	1,204.
	48″	60″	1″	**AW1 C4860 R ( )**	979.
	48″	72″	1″	**AW1 C4872 R ( )**	1,128.
	48″	84″	1″	**AW1 C4884 R ( )**	1,279.
30″D left/24″D right corner worksurfaces, extended right	42″	60″	1″	**AW1 C4260 L ( )**	904.
	42″	72″	1″	**AW1 C4272 L ( )**	1,052.
	42″	84″	1″	**AW1 C4284 L ( )**	1,204.
	48″	60″	1″	**AW1 C4860 L ( )**	979.
	48″	72″	1″	**AW1 C4872 L ( )**	1,128.
	48″	84″	1″	**AW1 C4884 L ( )**	1,279.

Order Code

Example:	**AW1 C3660S 117**
AW1	Worksurface
C	Corner
36	Width left
60	Width right
S	Depth left and right
117	Top finish

Specification Information

Dimensions shown in “w” column are nominal width of left back edge. Dimensions shown in “d” column are nominal width of right back edge.

Worksurface depths:

S 24″D both sides
L 30″D left/24″D right
R 24″D left/30″D right
D 30″D both sides

Specify top finish.

Worksurface edges are trim grey.

Veneer finishes for Currents worksurfaces are available through Custom Product Development.

Application Notes

Universal worksurfaces are interchangeable with Currents desks. Specify worksurface supports separately.

Corner worksurfaces may be supported by two cantilever brackets on one back edge in combination with C-leg or pedestal support on other end.

Universal extended corner worksurfaces include a steel stiffener on both back edges that doubles as a horizontal cable manager.

Worksurfaces, universal
P-shape
1 3/4″ wire drop

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	lam.
P-shape surfaces, extended left	75″	48″	1″	**AW1 P7548 S ( )**	$1,204.
	87″	48″	1″	**AW1 P8748 S ( )**	1,354.
P-shape surfaces, extended right	48″	75″	1″	**AW1 P4875 S ( )**	1,204.
	48″	87″	1″	**AW1 P4887 S ( )**	1,354.

Order Code

Example:	**AW1 P7548S 117**
AW1	Worksurface
P	P-shape
75	Width left
48	Width right
S	Depth of return
117	Top finish

Specification Information

Dimensions shown in “w” column are nominal width of left back edge. Dimensions shown in “d” column are nominal width of right back edge.

Specify top finish.

Worksurface edges are trim grey.

Veneer finishes for Currents worksurfaces are available through Custom Product Development.

Application Notes

P-shape worksurfaces may be cantilevered from service wall along 48″edge, and supported by 24″D C-leg at conference end. Specify two cantilever brackets and C-leg separately.

All P-shape worksurfaces correspond to a 24″D adjacent straight or corner worksurface.

Universal P-shape worksurfaces include a steel stiffener on both back edges that doubles as a horizontal cable manager.

Worksurfaces, universal
shared and arc-shape
1 3/4″ wire drop

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	lam.
36″D shared worksurface	36″	72″	1″	**AW1 R7236 ( )**	$993.
36″D left, 24″D right arc shape surface	60″	34 1/4″	1″	**AW1 A60L ( )**	831.
	72″	34 1/4″	1″	**AW1 A72L ( )**	993.
36″D right, 24″D left arc shape surface	60″	34 1/4″	1″	**AW1 A60R ( )**	831.
	72″	34 1/4″	1″	**AW1 A72R ( )**	993.

Order Code

Example:	**AW1 P7548S 117**
AW1	Worksurface
P	P-shape
75	Width left
48	Width right
S	Depth of return
117	Top finish

Specification Information

Specify top finish.

Veneer finishes for Currents worksurfaces are available through Custom Product Development.

Worksurface edges are trim grey.

Application Notes

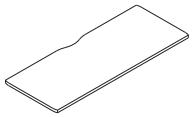
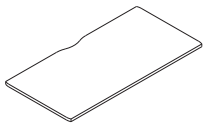
36″D shared worksurface requires two straight legs and two end support brackets, or four straight legs.

Arc shape worksurfaces require 18″D floorstanding pedestal or 24″D C-leg at 24″D end and two end support brackets or straight legs at 36″D end.

Universal shared and arc-shape worksurfaces include a steel stiffener that doubles as a horizontal cable manager.

Currents worksurfaces for Morrison panels and linkable screens

straight, flat front
3/8″ wire drop and grommet

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	lam.
24″D straight worksurface, flat front	24″	23 5/8″	1″	**AWM2 F2424 ( )( )**	$304.
	30″	23 5/8″	1″	**AWM2 F3024 ( )( )**	334.
	36″	23 5/8″	1″	**AWM2 F3624 ( )( )**	365.
	42″	23 5/8″	1″	**AWM2 F4224 ( )( )**	397.
	48″	23 5/8″	1″	**AWM2 F4824 ( )( )**	424.
	54″	23 5/8″	1″	**AWM2 F5424 ( )( )**	455.
	60″	23 5/8″	1″	**AWM2 F6024 ( )( )**	486.
	66″	23 5/8″	1″	**AWM2 F6624 ( )( )**	517.
	72″	23 5/8″	1″	**AWM2 F7224 ( )( )**	549.
	78″	23 5/8″	1″	**AWM2 F7824 ( )( )**	576.
	84″	23 5/8″	1″	**AWM2 F8424 ( )( )**	608.
	90″	23 5/8″	1″	**AWM2 F9024 ( )( )**	637.
	96″	23 5/8″	1″	**AWM2 F9624 ( )( )**	670.
30″D straight worksurface, flat front	30″	29 5/8″	1″	**AWM2 F3030 ( )( )**	379.
	36″	29 5/8″	1″	**AWM2 F3630 ( )( )**	411.
	42″	29 5/8″	1″	**AWM2 F4230 ( )( )**	444.
	48″	29 5/8″	1″	**AWM2 F4830 ( )( )**	469.
	54″	29 5/8″	1″	**AWM2 F5430 ( )( )**	507.
	60″	29 5/8″	1″	**AWM2 F6030 ( )( )**	549.
	66″	29 5/8″	1″	**AWM2 F6630 ( )( )**	594.
	72″	29 5/8″	1″	**AWM2 F7230 ( )( )**	638.
	78″	29 5/8″	1″	**AWM2 F7830 ( )( )**	683.
	84″	29 5/8″	1″	**AWM2 F8430 ( )( )**	731.
	90″	29 5/8″	1″	**AWM2 F9030 ( )( )**	775.
	96″	29 5/8″	1″	**AWM2 F9630 ( )( )**	819.

Order Code

Example:	**AWM2 F4830 117 111**
AWM2	Worksurface
F	Flat
48	Width
30	Depth
117	Top finish
111	Trim finish

Specification Information

Specify top finish first, followed by trim finish.

Veneer finishes for Currents worksurfaces are available through Custom Product Development.

Application Notes

Worksurfaces are sized for Morrison panel-based applications and may be supported by Morrison panel planning brackets or end-supported from Currents Wall. 24″D straight tops may also be cantilevered from Currents Service Wall. Underside of worksurfaces is drilled to accept all Morrison panel-planning brackets, Morrison and Currents pedestals, and worksurface stiffeners. 24″D straight tops are also drilled to accept Currents Wall cantilever brackets.

Currents worksurfaces for Morrison accept wood screws.

Currents worksurfaces for Morrison require stiffener when the span between structural supports exceeds 36″. Specify worksurface stiffeners and supports separately.

Currents worksurfaces for Morrison cannot be used in conjunction with Morrison Network desk supports.

Actual worksurface depth is 3/8″ less than nominal 24″ and 30″ for cable clearance.

All worksurfaces include one edge grommet, centered at rear of worksurface, with maximum clearance of 1 5/8″.

Currents for Morrison worksurfaces feature crisp 90° corners eliminating the corner kick detail typical of Currents universal and desk tops. Eliminating the corner kick will facilitate the use of brackets, pedestals and end panels at the side edge of worksurfaces and will eliminate undesired gaps at worksurface joints.

24″D straight Currents worksurfaces for Morrison up to 84″ wide may be cantilevered from the Service Wall with two cantilever brackets and applicable width worksurface stiffener.

24″D straight Currents worksurfaces for Morrison wider than 84″ require three cantilever brackets and applicable width worksurface stiffeners.

Currents worksurfaces for Morrison panels and linkable screens
extended corner
3/8″ wire drop and grommet
extended left

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	lam.
24″D both sides corner worksurfaces, extended left	60″	36″	1″	**AWM2 C6036 S ( )( )**	$752.
	60″	42″	1″	**AWM2 C6042 S ( )( )**	830.
	60″	48″	1″	**AWM2 C6048 S ( )( )**	904.
	72″	36″	1″	**AWM2 C7236 S ( )( )**	904.
	72″	42″	1″	**AWM2 C7242 S ( )( )**	976.
	72″	48″	1″	**AWM2 C7248 S ( )( )**	1,052.
	84″	48″	1″	**AWM2 C8448 S ( )( )**	1,204.
30″D both sides corner worksurfaces, extended left	60″	48″	1″	**AWM2 C6048 D ( )( )**	979.
	72″	48″	1″	**AWM2 C7248 D ( )( )**	1,128.
	84″	48″	1″	**AWM2 C8448 D ( )( )**	1,279.
30″D left/24″D right corner worksurfaces, extended left	60″	42″	1″	**AWM2 C6042 L ( )( )**	904.
	60″	48″	1″	**AWM2 C6048 L ( )( )**	979.
	72″	42″	1″	**AWM2 C7242 L ( )( )**	1,052.
	72″	48″	1″	**AWM2 C7248 L ( )( )**	1,128.
	84″	48″	1″	**AWM2 C8448 L ( )( )**	1,279.
24″D left/30″D right corner worksurfaces, extended left	60″	42″	1″	**AWM2 C6042 R ( )( )**	904.
	60″	48″	1″	**AWM2 C6048 R ( )( )**	979.
	72″	42″	1″	**AWM2 C7242 R ( )( )**	1,052.
	72″	48″	1″	**AWM2 C7248 R ( )( )**	1,128.
	84″	48″	1″	**AWM2 C8448 R ( )( )**	1,279.

Order Code

Example:	**AWM2 C6036S 117 111**
AWM2	Worksurface
C	Corner
60	Width left
36	Width right
S	Depth left and right
117	Top finish
111	Trim finish

Specification Information

Dimensions shown in "w" column are nominal width of left back edge. Dimensions shown in "d" column are nominal width of right back edge.

Worksurface depths:

S 24″D both sides
L 30″D left/24″D right
R 24″D left/30″D right
D 30″D both sides

Specify top finish first, followed by trim finish.

Veneer finishes for Currents worksurfaces are available through Custom Product Development.

Currents for Morrison worksurfaces feature crisp 90° corners eliminating the corner kick detail typical of Currents universal and desk tops. Eliminating the corner kick will facilitate the use of brackets, pedestals and end panels at the side edge of worksurfaces and will eliminate undesired gaps at worksurface joints.

Currents worksurfaces for Morrison accept wood screws.

Application Notes

Worksurfaces are sized for Morrison panel-based applications and may be supported by Morrison panel-planning brackets or end-supported and cantilevered from Currents Wall. Extended side may also be supported with Currents C-legs. Underside of worksurface is drilled to accept all Morrison panel-planning brackets, Morrison and Currents pedestals, worksurface stiffeners and Currents C-leg on the extended side.

Currents worksurfaces for Morrison require stiffener when the span between structural supports exceeds 36″. Specify worksurface stiffeners and supports separately.

Currents worksurfaces for Morrison cannot be used in conjunction with Morrison Network desk supports.

Actual worksurface is 3/8″ less than nominal 24″ and 30″ for cable clearance.

All worksurfaces include two edge grommets, centered on back edges of worksurface, with maximum clearance of 1 5/8″.

Currents worksurfaces for Morrison panels and linkable screens

extended corner
3/8″ wire drop and grommet
extended right

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	lam.
24″D both sides corner worksurfaces extended right	36″	60″	1″	**AWM2 C3660 S ( )( )**	$752.
	36″	72″	1″	**AWM2 C3672 S ( )( )**	904.
	42″	60″	1″	**AWM2 C4260 S ( )( )**	830.
	42″	72″	1″	**AWM2 C4272 S ( )( )**	976.
	48″	60″	1″	**AWM2 C4860 S ( )( )**	904.
	48″	72″	1″	**AWM2 C4872 S ( )( )**	1,052.
	48″	84″	1″	**AWM2 C4884 S ( )( )**	1,204.
30″D both sides corner worksurfaces, extended right	48″	60″	1″	**AWM2 C4860 D ( )( )**	979.
	48″	72″	1″	**AWM2 C4872 D ( )( )**	1,128.
	48″	84″	1″	**AWM2 C4884 D ( )( )**	1,279.
24″D left/30″D right corner worksurfaces, extended right	42″	60″	1″	**AWM2 C4260 R ( )( )**	904.
	42″	72″	1″	**AWM2 C4272 R ( )( )**	1,052.
	48″	60″	1″	**AWM2 C4860 R ( )( )**	979.
	48″	72″	1″	**AWM2 C4872 R ( )( )**	1,128.
	48″	84″	1″	**AWM2 C4884 R ( )( )**	1,279.
30″D left/24″D right corner worksurfaces, extended right	42″	60″	1″	**AWM2 C4260 L ( )( )**	904.
	42″	72″	1″	**AWM2 C4272 L ( )( )**	1,052.
	48″	60″	1″	**AWM2 C4860 L ( )( )**	979.
	48″	72″	1″	**AWM2 C4872 L ( )( )**	1,128.
	48″	84″	1″	**AWM2 C4884 L ( )( )**	1,279.

Order Code

Example:	**AWM2 C3660S 117 111**
AWM2	Worksurface
C	Corner
36	Width left
60	Width right
S	Depth left and right
117	Top finish
111	Trim finish

Specification Information

Dimensions shown in "w" column are nominal width of left back edge. Dimensions shown in "d" column are nominal width of right back edge.

Worksurface depths:

S 24″D both sides
L 30″D left/24″D right
R 24″D left/30″D right
D 30″D both sides

Specify top finish first, followed by trim finish.

Veneer finishes for Currents worksurfaces are available through Custom Product Development.

Currents for Morrison worksurfaces feature crisp 90° corners eliminating the corner kick detail typical of Currents universal and desk tops. Eliminating the corner kick will facilitate the use of brackets, pedestals and end panels at the side edge of worksurfaces and will eliminate undesired gaps at worksurface joints.

Currents worksurfaces for Morrison accept wood screws.

Application Notes

Worksurfaces are sized for Morrison panel-based applications and may be supported by Morrison panel-planning brackets or end-supported and cantilevered from Currents Wall. Extended side may also be supported with Currents C-legs. Underside of worksurface is drilled to accept all Morrison panel-planning brackets, Morrison and Currents pedestals, worksurface stiffeners and Currents C-leg on the extended side.

Currents worksurfaces for Morrison require stiffener when the span between structural supports exceeds 36″. Specify worksurface stiffeners and supports separately.

Currents worksurfaces for Morrison cannot be used in conjunction with Morrison Network desk supports.

Actual worksurface is 3/8″ less than nominal 24″ and 30″ for cable clearance.

All worksurfaces include two edge grommets, centered on back edges of worksurface, with maximum clearance of 1 5/8″.

Currents worksurfaces for Morrison panels and linkable screens

corner

3/8″ wire drop and grommet

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	lam.
24″D both sides corner worksurfaces	42″	42″	1″	**AWM2 C4242 S ( )( )**	$679.
	48″	48″	1″	**AWM2 C4848 S ( )( )**	752.
	60″	60″	1″	**AWM2 C6060 S ( )( )**	1,052.
30″D both sides corner worksurfaces	42″	42″	1″	**AWM2 C4242 D ( )( )**	679.
	48″	48″	1″	**AWM2 C4848 D ( )( )**	752.
	60″	60″	1″	**AWM2 C6060 D ( )( )**	1,052.
30″D left/24″D right corner worksurfaces	42″	42″	1″	**AWM2 C4242 L ( )( )**	679.
	48″	48″	1″	**AWM2 C4848 L ( )( )**	752.
	60″	60″	1″	**AWM2 C6060 L ( )( )**	1,052.
24″D left/30″D right corner worksurfaces	42″	42″	1″	**AWM2 C4242 R ( )( )**	679.
	48″	48″	1″	**AWM2 C4848 R ( )( )**	752.
	60″	60″	1″	**AWM2 C6060 R ( )( )**	1,052.

Order Code

Example:	**AWM2 C4848S 117 111**
AWM2	Worksurface
C	Corner
48	Width left
48	Width right
S	Depth left and right
117	Top finish
111	Trim finish

Specification Information

Dimensions shown in “w” column are nominal width of left back edge.

Dimensions shown in “d” column are nominal width of right back edge.

Worksurface depths:

S 24″D both sides
L 30″D left/24″D right
R 24″D left/30″D right
D 30″D both sides

Specify top finish first, followed by trim finish.

Veneer finishes for Currents worksurfaces are available through Custom Product Development.

Currents for Morrison worksurfaces feature crisp 90° corners eliminating the corner kick detail typical of Currents universal and desk tops. Eliminating the corner kick will facilitate the use of brackets, pedestals and end panels at the side edge of worksurfaces and will eliminate undesired gaps at worksurface joints.

Clear Maple is not available on 60″W x 60″D corner worksurfaces.

Currents worksurfaces for Morrison accept wood screws.

Application Notes

Worksurfaces are sized for Morrison panel-based applications and may be supported by Morrison panel-planning brackets or end-supported and cantilevered from Currents Wall. Underside of worksurfaces is drilled to accept all Morrison panel-planning brackets, Morrison and Currents pedestals, and worksurface stiffeners. 24″D worksurfaces are also drilled to accept Currents wall cantilever brackets.

Currents worksurfaces for Morrison require stiffener when the span between structural supports exceeds 36″. Specify worksurface stiffeners and supports separately.

All P-shaped worksurfaces correspond to a 24″D adjacent straight or corner worksurface.

Currents worksurfaces for Morrison cannot be used in conjunction with Morrison Network desk supports.

Actual worksurface depth is 3/8″ less than nominal 24″ and 30″ for cable clearance.

All worksurfaces include two edge grommets, centered on back edges of worksurface, with maximum clearance of 1 5/8″.

Currents worksurfaces for Morrison panels and linkable screens

P-shapes

3/8″ wire drop and grommet

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	lam.
P-shape surfaces, extended right	48″	75″	1″	**AWM2 P4875 S ( )( )**	$1,204.
	48″	87″	1″	**AWM2 P4887 S ( )( )**	1,354.
P-shape surfaces, extended left	75″	48″	1″	**AWM2 P7548 S ( )( )**	1,204.
	87″	48″	1″	**AWM2 P8748 S ( )( )**	1,354.

Order Code

Example:	**AWM2 C4848S 117 111**
AWM2	Worksurface
C	Corner
48	Width left
48	Width right
S	Depth left and right
117	Top finish
111	Trim finish

Specification Information

Dimensions shown in “w” column are nominal width of left back edge.

Dimensions shown in “d” column are nominal width of right back edge.

Worksurface depths:

S 24″D both sides
L 30″D left/24″D right
R 24″D left/30″D right
D 30″D both sides

Specify top finish first, followed by trim finish.

Veneer finishes for Currents worksurfaces are available through Custom Product Development.

Currents for Morrison worksurfaces feature crisp 90° corners eliminating the corner kick detail typical of Currents universal and desk tops. Eliminating the corner kick will facilitate the use of brackets, pedestals and end panels at the side edge of worksurfaces and will eliminate undesired gaps at worksurface joints.

Clear Maple is not available on 60″W x 60″D corner worksurfaces.

Currents worksurfaces for Morrison accept wood screws.

Application Notes

Worksurfaces are sized for Morrison panel-based applications and may be supported by Morrison panel-planning brackets or end-supported and cantilevered from Currents Wall. Underside of worksurfaces is drilled to accept all Morrison panel-planning brackets, Morrison and Currents pedestals, and worksurface stiffeners. 24″D worksurfaces are also drilled to accept Currents wall cantilever brackets.

Currents worksurfaces for Morrison require stiffener when the span between structural supports exceeds 36″. Specify worksurface stiffeners and supports separately.

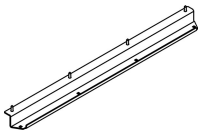
All P-shaped worksurfaces correspond to a 24″D adjacent straight or corner worksurface.

Currents worksurfaces for Morrison cannot be used in conjunction with Morrison Network desk supports.

Actual worksurface depth is 3/8″ less than nominal 24″ and 30″ for cable clearance.

All worksurfaces include two edge grommets, centered on back edges of worksurface, with maximum clearance of 1 5/8″.

Currents worksurfaces for Morrison panels and linkable screens
stiffeners

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	price
Stiffener for worksurfaces 	36″	20″	1 1/2″	1″	**AWM1 S36**	$60.
	42″	26″	1 1/2″	1″	**AWM1 S42**	64.
	48″	32″	1 1/2″	1″	**AWM1 S48**	66.
	60″	44″	1 1/2″	1″	**AWM1 S60**	68.
	66″	50″	1 1/2″	1″	**AWM1 S66**	72.
	72″	56″	1 1/2″	1″	**AWM1 S72**	74.
	78″	62″	1 1/2″	1″	**AWM1 S78**	77.
	84″	68″	1 1/2″	1″	**AWM1 S84**	79.

Order Code

Example:	**AWM1 S36**
AWM1	Stiffener
S	Straight
36	Application

Specification Information

Stiffeners are black painted finish.

Application Notes

Currents worksurfaces for Morrison require stiffeners when the span between structural supports (end supports, cantilevers, pedestals, or C-legs) exceeds 36″. Stiffener also serves as horizontal cable manager.

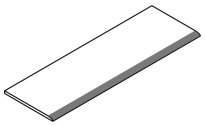
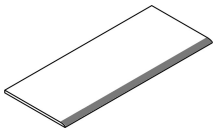
Stiffener corresponds in width to straight or corner worksurface back edge.

For 90″ application span, use AWM1-S84 stiffener.

Stiffener mounts 18″ from front edge of worksurface and will interfere with mobile or floorstanding pedestals greater than 18″ deep.

To accommodate a floorstanding pedestal greater than 18″ deep at one end of worksurface, specify stiffener for 12″ narrower worksurface. To accommodate two floorstanding pedestals or double-wide at one end of worksurface, specify stiffener for 24″ narrower worksurface.

Cascade edge worksurfaces
Rectangular

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Solid	Woodgrain
24″D Rectangular	24″	24″	1 1/8″	**ACE1R2424N**	$234.	$268.
	30″	24″	1 1/8″	**ACE1R3024N**	268.	308.
	36″	24″	1 1/8″	**ACE1R3624N**	295.	340.
	42″	24″	1 1/8″	**ACE1R4224N**	340.	392.
	48″	24″	1 1/8″	**ACE1R4824N**	382.	440.
	54″	24″	1 1/8″	**ACE1R5424N**	411.	472.
	60″	24″	1 1/8″	**ACE1R6024N**	446.	513.
	66″	24″	1 1/8″	**ACE1R6624N**	482.	552.
	72″	24″	1 1/8″	**ACE1R7224N**	503.	579.
	78″	24″	1 1/8″	**ACE1R7824N**	541.	621.
	84″	24″	1 1/8″	**ACE1R8424N**	572.	657.
	90″	24″	1 1/8″	**ACE1R9024N**	645.	740.
	96″	24″	1 1/8″	**ACE1R9624N**	704.	809.
30″D Rectangular	24″	30″	1 1/8″	**ACE1R2430N**	296.	342.
	30″	30″	1 1/8″	**ACE1R3030N**	333.	382.
	36″	30″	1 1/8″	**ACE1R3630N**	371.	426.
	42″	30″	1 1/8″	**ACE1R4230N**	403.	461.
	48″	30″	1 1/8″	**ACE1R4830N**	446.	513.
	54″	30″	1 1/8″	**ACE1R5430N**	504.	580.
	60″	30″	1 1/8″	**ACE1R6030N**	555.	637.
	66″	30″	1 1/8″	**ACE1R6630N**	619.	711.
	72″	30″	1 1/8″	**ACE1R7230N**	645.	740.
	78″	30″	1 1/8″	**ACE1R7830N**	687.	790.
	84″	30″	1 1/8″	**ACE1R8430N**	731.	841.
	90″	30″	1 1/8″	**ACE1R9030N**	786.	904.
	96″	30″	1 1/8″	**ACE1R9630N**	841.	966.

Order Code

Example: **ACE1 R4824N 118**

ACE1	Cascade edge worksurface
R	Rectangular
48	Width
24	Depth
N	No grommet
118	Top finish

Specification Information

Specify:
Grommet / No grommet.
Replace the "N" suffix from the pattern number with "G". Add $20.

Available finishes:

Solid:

114 Folkstone Grey
117 Soft Grey
118 Bright White
119 Pumice

Woodgrain:

124 Medium Cherry
125 Natural Maple
126 Natural Cherry
127 Walnut

Application Notes

Cascade Edge worksurfaces are wrapped with a 3D laminate sheet heated and pressed around an FSC-certified substrate. 3D laminate is more susceptible to denting, impact, tearing and marring than conventional high-pressure laminate and should be handled with care. Do not drag worksurfaces across any flooring surface. Treat Cascade Edge worksurfaces like veneer worksurfaces for optimum performance under normal conditions. Cascade Edge worksurfaces have a 10 year warranty on defects in workmanship and materials. This warranty does not cover damage occurring during or after installation. Cascade edge worksurfaces in solid colors utilize a non-PVC construction and are also free of any plasticizers, phthalates and lead content.

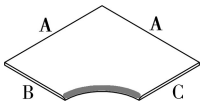
Cascade Edge worksurfaces are not drilled for stiffeners, pedestals or brackets. Cascade Edge worksurfaces are sized for panel-based applications and may be supported by linkable sceen in conjunction with Morrison panel planning brackets, or end support from the Currents wall. 24″ D straight tops may also be cantilevered from the Service Wall.

Cascade Edge worksurfaces are not interchangeable with Currents desks surfaces and should not be used to create freestanding Currents desks. Worksurfaces are 1/16″ less than nominal width and 3/8″ less than nominal depth for rear wire clearance. Edge grommets are centered at rear edges of worksurface for maximum clearance of 1 3/8″.

Worksurfaces require support every 48″ in width. All supporting hardware is ordered separately. Use Morrison brackets with wood screws for Currents Linkable screen applications.

Worksurfaces may be supported at each end by pedestals or end support "EC" brackets and cantilever brackets matching the worksurface depth. 24″D rectangular worksurfaces may also be cantilevered from the Currents service wall. Panel supported worksurfaces over 48″ must be mid-span supported by cantilever brackets, specified separately.

Cascade edge worksurfaces
Curvilinear corner

description	A	B	C	h	pattern no.	Solid	Woodgrain
Curvilinear corner 	36″	24″	24″	1 1/8″	**ACE1L3636SSN**	$582.	$671.
	42″	24″	24″	1 1/8″	**ACE1L4242SSN**	704.	809.
	42″	24″	30″	1 1/8″	**ACE1L4242SDN**	836.	959.
	42″	30″	24″	1 1/8″	**ACE1L4242DSN**	836.	959.
	48″	24″	24″	1 1/8″	**ACE1L4848SSN**	790.	909.
	48″	24″	30″	1 1/8″	**ACE1L4848SDN**	947.	1,089.
	48″	30″	24″	1 1/8″	**ACE1L4848DSN**	947.	1,089.
	48″	30″	30″	1 1/8″	**ACE1L4848DDN**	849.	977.

Order Code

Example: **ACE1 L4848SSG 114**

ACE1	Cascade edge worksurface
L	Curvilinear "L" top
48	Width left
48	Width right
S	24″ depth left side
S	24″ depth right side
G	Grommets
114	Top finish

Specification Information

Specify:
Grommet / No grommet.
Replace the "N" suffix from the pattern number with "G". Add $40.

Available finishes:

Solid:

114 Folkstone Grey
117 Soft Grey
118 Bright White
119 Pumice

Woodgrain:

124 Medium Cherry
125 Natural Maple
126 Natural Cherry
127 Walnut

Note: When wood grain or brushed finishes are specified on Cascade corner worksurfaces with two "A" sides of equal length that do not exceed 42″ you must select one of three grain direction options. Insert the desired grain direction "L"= Left hand, "R"= Right hand or "D"= Diagonal after the worksurface finish code to indicate the appropriate grain direction. When the "D" option is selected please add $25.00 to the worksurface list price. 48″ Cascade corners are not available with a diagonal grain option.

Application Notes

Cascade Edge worksurfaces are wrapped with a 3D laminate sheet heated and pressed around an FSC-certified substrate. 3D laminate is more susceptible to denting, impact, tearing and marring than conventional high-pressure laminate and should be handled with care. Do not drag worksurfaces across any flooring surface. Treat Cascade Edge worksurfaces like veneer worksurfaces for optimum performance under normal conditions. Cascade Edge worksurfaces have a 10 year warranty on defects in workmanship and materials. This warranty does not cover damage occurring during or after installation. Cascade edge worksurfaces in solid colors utilize a non-PVC construction and are also free of any plasticizers, phthalates and lead content.

Cascade Edge worksurfaces are not drilled for stiffeners, pedestals or brackets. Cascade Edge worksurfaces are sized for panel-based applications and may be supported by linkable sceen in conjunction with Morrison panel planning brackets, or end support from the Currents wall. 24″ D straight tops may also be cantilevered from the Service Wall.

Cascade Edge worksurfaces are not interchangeable with Currents desks surfaces and should not be used to create freestanding Currents desks. Worksurfaces are 1/16″ less than nominal width and 3/8″ less than nominal depth for rear wire clearance. Edge grommets are centered at rear edges of worksurface for maximum clearance of 1 3/8″.

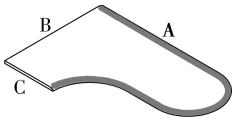
Worksurfaces require support every 48″ in width. All supporting hardware is ordered separately. Use Morrison brackets with wood screws for Currents Linkable screen applications.

Worksurfaces may be supported by left or right hand 18″ cantilever bracket at the rear corner, and cantilever bridging brackets on each side edge. Worksurfaces may also be end supported or cantilever-bracket supported from Currents wall. Extended side of blended L may also be supported with Currents C-legs.

Panel supported worksurfaces over 48″ must be mid-span supported by cantilever brackets, specified separately.

Cascade edge worksurfaces
Blended "D"

description	A	B	C	h	pattern no.	Solid	Woodgrain
Blended "D"	66″	48″	24″	1 1/8″	**ACE1BD6648S(L/R)**	$943.	$1,084.
	66″	48″	30″	1 1/8″	**ACE1BD6648D(L/R)**	991.	1,141.
	72″	48″	24″	1 1/8″	**ACE1BD7248S(L/R)**	964.	1,110.
	72″	48″	30″	1 1/8″	**ACE1BD7248D(L/R)**	1,027.	1,182.
	78″	48″	24″	1 1/8″	**ACE1BD7848S(L/R)**	1,114.	1,280.
	78″	48″	30″	1 1/8″	**ACE1BD7848D(L/R)**	1,151.	1,322.
	84″	48″	24″	1 1/8″	**ACE1BD8448S(L/R)**	1,144.	1,315.
	84″	48″	30″	1 1/8″	**ACE1BD8448D(L/R)**	1,217.	1,397.



right hand shown

Order Code

Example:	**ACE1BD6648SL 118**
ACE1	Cascade edge worksurface
BD	Blended "D"
66	Width
48	Depth
S	24″d return
L	Extended left
118	Top finish

Specification Information

Available finishes:
Solid:

114 Folkstone Grey
117 Soft Grey
118 Bright White
119 Pumice

Woodgrain:

124 Medium Cherry
125 Natural Maple
126 Natural Cherry
127 Walnut

Application Notes

Cascade Edge worksurfaces are wrapped with a 3D laminate sheet heated and pressed around an FSC-certified substrate. 3D laminate is more susceptible to denting, impact, tearing and marring than conventional high-pressure laminate and should be handled with care. Do not drag worksurfaces across any flooring surface. Treat Cascade Edge worksurfaces like veneer worksurfaces for optimum performance under normal conditions. Cascade Edge worksurfaces have a 10 year warranty on defects in workmanship and materials. This warranty does not cover damage occurring during or after installation. Cascade edge worksurfaces in solid colors utilize a non-PVC construction and are also free of any plasticizers, phthalates and lead content.

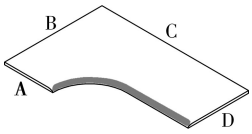
Cascade Edge worksurfaces are not drilled for stiffeners, pedestals or brackets. Cascade Edge worksurfaces are sized for panel-based applications and may be supported by linkable sceen in conjunction with Morrison panel planning brackets, or end support from the Currents wall. 24″ D straight tops may also be cantilevered from the Service Wall.

Cascade Edge worksurfaces are not interchangeable with Currents desks surfaces and should not be used to create freestanding Currents desks. Worksurfaces are 1/16″ less than nominal width and 3/8″ less than nominal depth for rear wire clearance. Edge grommets are centered at rear edges of worksurface for maximum clearance of 1 3/8″.

Worksurfaces require support every 48″ in width. All supporting hardware is ordered separately. Use Morrison brackets with wood screws for Currents Linkable screen applications.

Blended D worksurfaces are supported by a 48″ VDT support bracket kit for cantilevering from the Currents wall in conjunction with Currents C-leg. Use flat bracket or bridging bracket to join to adjacent worksurface.

Cascade edge worksurfaces
Blended "L"

description	B	C	A	D	h	pattern no.	Solid	Woodgrain
Blended "L" 	42″	60″	24″	24″	1 1/8″	**ACE1L4260SSN**	$966.	$1,111.
	42″	66″	24″	24″	1 1/8″	**ACE1L4266SSN**	991.	1,141.
	42″	72″	24″	24″	1 1/8″	**ACE1L4272SSN**	1,028.	1,184.
	42″	78″	24″	24″	1 1/8″	**ACE1L4278SSN**	1,041.	1,195.
	48″	60″	24″	24″	1 1/8″	**ACE1L4860SSN**	979.	1,124.
	48″	60″	24″	30″	1 1/8″	**ACE1L4860SDN**	959.	1,105.
	48″	60″	30″	24″	1 1/8″	**ACE1L4860DSN**	959.	1,105.
	48″	66″	24″	24″	1 1/8″	**ACE1L4866SSN**	1,014.	1,165.
	48″	66″	24″	30″	1 1/8″	**ACE1L4866SDN**	1,010.	1,162.
	48″	66″	30″	24″	1 1/8″	**ACE1L4866DSN**	1,010.	1,162.
	48″	72″	24″	24″	1 1/8″	**ACE1L4872SSN**	1,051.	1,208.
	48″	72″	24″	30″	1 1/8″	**ACE1L4872SDN**	1,057.	1,217.
	48″	72″	30″	24″	1 1/8″	**ACE1L4872DSN**	1,057.	1,217.
	48″	78″	24″	24″	1 1/8″	**ACE1L4878SSN**	1,158.	1,332.
	48″	84″	24″	24″	1 1/8″	**ACE1L4884SSN**	1,302.	1,499.
	60″	42″	24″	24″	1 1/8″	**ACE1L6042SSN**	966.	1,111.
	60″	48″	24″	24″	1 1/8″	**ACE1L6048SSN**	979.	1,124.

Order Code

Example: **ACE1 L4260SSN 114**

ACE1	Cascade edge worksurface
L	Blended "L" top
42	Width
60	Depth
S	24″d, left side
S	24″d, right side
N	No Grommet
114	Top finish

Specification Information

Specify:
Grommet / No grommet.
Replace the "N" suffix from the pattern number with "G". Add $40.

Available finishes:

Solid:

114 Folkstone Grey
117 Soft Grey
118 Bright White
119 Pumice

Woodgrain:

124 Medium Cherry
125 Natural Maple
126 Natural Cherry
127 Walnut

Application Notes

Cascade Edge worksurfaces are wrapped with a 3D laminate sheet heated and pressed around an FSC-certified substrate. 3D laminate is more susceptible to denting, impact, tearing and marring than conventional high-pressure laminate and should be handled with care. Do not drag worksurfaces across any flooring surface. Treat Cascade Edge worksurfaces like veneer worksurfaces for optimum performance under normal conditions. Cascade Edge worksurfaces have a 10 year warranty on defects in workmanship and materials. This warranty does not cover damage occurring during or after installation. Cascade edge worksurfaces in solid colors utilize a non-PVC construction and are also free of any plasticizers, phthalates and lead content.

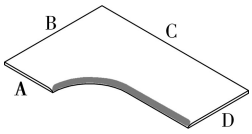
Cascade Edge worksurfaces are not drilled for stiffeners, pedestals or brackets. Cascade Edge worksurfaces are sized for panel-based applications and may be supported by linkable sceen in conjunction with Morrison panel planning brackets, or end support from the Currents wall. 24″ D straight tops may also be cantilevered from the Service Wall.

Cascade Edge worksurfaces are not interchangeable with Currents desks surfaces and should not be used to create freestanding Currents desks. Worksurfaces are 1/16″ less than nominal width and 3/8″ less than nominal depth for rear wire clearance. Edge grommets are centered at rear edges of worksurface for maximum clearance of 1 3/8″.

Worksurfaces require support every 48″ in width. All supporting hardware is ordered separately. Use Morrison brackets with wood screws for Currents Linkable screen applications.

Worksurfaces may be supported by left or right hand 18″ cantilever bracket at the rear corner, and cantilever bridging brackets on each side edge. Worksurfaces may also be end supported or cantilever-bracket supported from Currents wall. Extended side of blended L may also be supported with Currents C-legs. Panel supported worksurfaces over 48″ must be mid-span supported by cantilever brackets, specified separately.

Cascade edge worksurfaces
Blended "L"

description	B	C	A	D	h	pattern no.	Solid	Woodgrain
Blended "L" 	60″	48″	24″	30″	1 1/8″	**ACE1L6048SDN**	$959.	$1,105.
	60″	48″	30″	24″	1 1/8″	**ACE1L6048DSN**	959.	1,105.
	66″	42″	24″	24″	1 1/8″	**ACE1L6642SSN**	991.	1,141.
	66″	48″	24″	24″	1 1/8″	**ACE1L6648SSN**	1,014.	1,165.
	66″	48″	24″	30″	1 1/8″	**ACE1L6648SDN**	1,010.	1,162.
	66″	48″	30″	24″	1 1/8″	**ACE1L6648DSN**	1,010.	1,162.
	72″	42″	24″	24″	1 1/8″	**ACE1L7242SSN**	1,028.	1,184.
	72″	48″	24″	24″	1 1/8″	**ACE1L7248SSN**	1,051.	1,208.
	72″	48″	24″	30″	1 1/8″	**ACE1L7248SDN**	1,057.	1,217.
	72″	48″	30″	24″	1 1/8″	**ACE1L7248DSN**	1,057.	1,217.
	78″	42″	24″	24″	1 1/8″	**ACE1L7842SSN**	1,041.	1,195.
	78″	48″	24″	24″	1 1/8″	**ACE1L7848SSN**	1,158.	1,332.
	84″	48″	24″	24″	1 1/8″	**ACE1L8448SSN**	1,302.	1,499.

Order Code

Example:	**ACE1 L4260SSN 114**
ACE1	Cascade edge worksurface
L	Blended "L" top
42	Width
60	Depth
S	24″d, left side
S	24″d, right side
N	No Grommet
114	Top finish

Specification Information

Specify:
Grommet / No grommet.
Replace the "N" suffix from the pattern number with "G". Add $40.

Available finishes:

Solid:

114 Folkstone Grey
117 Soft Grey
118 Bright White
119 Pumice

Woodgrain:

124 Medium Cherry
125 Natural Maple
126 Natural Cherry
127 Walnut

Application Notes

Cascade Edge worksurfaces are wrapped with a 3D laminate sheet heated and pressed around an FSC-certified substrate. 3D laminate is more susceptible to denting, impact, tearing and marring than conventional high-pressure laminate and should be handled with care. Do not drag worksurfaces across any flooring surface. Treat Cascade Edge worksurfaces like veneer worksurfaces for optimum performance under normal conditions. Cascade Edge worksurfaces have a 10 year warranty on defects in workmanship and materials. This warranty does not cover damage occurring during or after installation. Cascade edge worksurfaces in solid colors utilize a non-PVC construction and are also free of any plasticizers, phthalates and lead content.

Cascade Edge worksurfaces are not drilled for stiffeners, pedestals or brackets. Cascade Edge worksurfaces are sized for panel-based applications and may be supported by linkable sceen in conjunction with Morrison panel planning brackets, or end support from the Currents wall. 24″ D straight tops may also be cantilevered from the Service Wall.

Cascade Edge worksurfaces are not interchangeable with Currents desks surfaces and should not be used to create freestanding Currents desks. Worksurfaces are 1/16″ less than nominal width and 3/8″ less than nominal depth for rear wire clearance. Edge grommets are centered at rear edges of worksurface for maximum clearance of 1 3/8″.

Worksurfaces require support every 48″ in width. All supporting hardware is ordered separately. Use Morrison brackets with wood screws for Currents Linkable screen applications.

Worksurfaces may be supported by left or right hand 18″ cantilever bracket at the rear corner, and cantilever bridging brackets on each side edge. Worksurfaces may also be end supported or cantilever-bracket supported from Currents wall. Extended side of blended L may also be supported with Currents C-legs. Panel supported worksurfaces over 48″ must be mid-span supported by cantilever brackets, specified separately.

Cascade edge worksurfaces
Half round and corner round

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Solid	Woodgrain
Half Round	48″	18″	1 1/8″	**ACE1H4818**	$503.	$579.
	49 1/2″	18″	1 1/8″	**ACE1H4818P**	503.	579.
	60″	24″	1 1/8″	**ACE1H6024**	692.	798.
	61 1/2″	24″	1 1/8″	**ACE1H6024P**	692.	798.
LH Corner Round	24″	24″	1 1/8″	**ACE1CR24L**	268.	308.
RH Corner Round	24″	24″	1 1/8″	**ACE1CR24R**	268.	308.
Notched Corner Round	24″	24″	1 1/8″	**ACE1CR24N**	268.	308.
Sample	12″	12″	1 1/8″	**ACE1R1212G**	144.	167.

Order Code

Example:	**ACE1 H4818P 117**
ACE1	Cascade edge worksurface
H	Half round
48	Width
18	Depth
P	Notched for panel
117	Top finish

Specification Information

Available finishes:
Solid:

114 Folkstone Grey
117 Soft Grey
118 Bright White
119 Pumice

Woodgrain:

124 Medium Cherry
125 Natural Maple
126 Natural Cherry
127 Walnut

Application Information

Cascade Edge worksurfaces are wrapped with a 3D laminate sheet heated and pressed around an FSC-certified substrate. 3D laminate is more susceptible to denting, impact, tearing and marring than conventional high-pressure laminate and should be handled with care. Do not drag worksurfaces across any flooring surface. Treat Cascade Edge worksurfaces like veneer worksurfaces for optimum performance under normal conditions. Cascade Edge worksurfaces have a 10 year warranty on defects in workmanship and materials. This warranty does not cover damage occurring during or after installation. Cascade edge worksurfaces in solid colors utilize a non-PVC construction and are also free of any plasticizers, phthalates and lead content.

Cascade Edge worksurfaces are not drilled for stiffeners, pedestals or brackets. Cascade Edge worksurfaces are sized for panel-based applications and may be supported by linkable sceen in conjunction with Morrison panel planning brackets, or end support from the Currents wall. 24″ D straight tops may also be cantilevered from the Service Wall. Cascade Edge worksurfaces are not interchangeable with Currents desks surfaces and should not be used to create freestanding Currents desks.

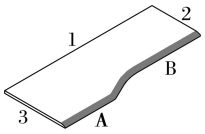
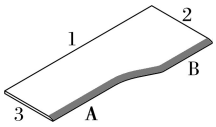
Worksurfaces are 1/16″ less than nominal width and 3/8″ less than nominal depth for rear wire clearance. Edge grommets are centered at rear edges of worksurface for maximum clearance of 1 3/8″.

Worksurfaces require support every 48″ in width. All supporting hardware is ordered separately. Use Morrison brackets with wood screws for Currents Linkable screen applications.

Half round
Half round worksurfaces may be supported by cantilever bridging brackets in conjunction with a rounded end support column.

Corner round
Notched corner round worksurfaces are supported by cantilever briding brackets on both side edges.
End run Left- and Right-hand corner round worksurfaces are supported by a combination of an “EC” end bracket along the panel edge and a cantilever bridging bracket to the adjacent worksurface side edge.

Cascade edge worksurfaces
Wave end

description	1	2	3	A	B	h	pattern no.	Solid	Woodgrain
Wave End, LH	36″	24″	30″	15″	3″	1 1/8″	**ACE1W363024N**	$626.	$720.
	42″	24″	30″	15″	9″	1 1/8″	**ACE1W423024N**	658.	757.
	48″	24″	30″	15″	15″	1 1/8″	**ACE1W483024N**	705.	811.
	72″	24″	30″	23 1/2″	30 1/2″	1 1/8″	**ACE1W723024N**	897.	1,030.
Wave End, RH	36″	30″	24″	3″	15″	1 1/8″	**ACE1W362430N**	626.	720.
	42″	30″	24″	9″	15″	1 1/8″	**ACE1W422430N**	658.	757.
	48″	30″	24″	15″	15″	1 1/8″	**ACE1W482430N**	705.	811.
	72″	30″	24″	23 1/2″	30 1/2″	1 1/8″	**ACE1W722430N**	897.	1,030.

Order Code

Example:	**ACE1W483024N 118**
ACE1	Cascade edge worksurface
W	Wave end
48	Width
30	Depth, right side
24	Depth, left side
N	No grommet
118	Top finish

Specification Information

Specify:
Grommet / No grommet.
Replace the "N" suffix from the pattern number with "G". Add $20.

Available finishes:
Solid:

114 Folkstone Grey
117 Soft Grey
118 Bright White
119 Pumice

Woodgrain:

124 Medium Cherry
125 Natural Maple
126 Natural Cherry
127 Walnut

Application Notes

Cascade Edge worksurfaces are wrapped with a 3D laminate sheet heated and pressed around an FSC-certified substrate. 3D laminate is more susceptible to denting, impact, tearing and marring than conventional high-pressure laminate and should be handled with care. Do not drag worksurfaces across any flooring surface. Treat Cascade Edge worksurfaces like veneer worksurfaces for optimum performance under normal conditions. Cascade Edge worksurfaces have a 10 year warranty on defects in workmanship and materials. This warranty does not cover damage occurring during or after installation. Cascade edge worksurfaces in solid colors utilize a non-PVC construction and are also free of any plasticizers, phthalates and lead content.

Cascade Edge worksurfaces are not drilled for stiffeners, pedestals or brackets. Cascade Edge worksurfaces are sized for panel-based applications and may be supported by linkable sceen in conjunction with Morrison panel planning brackets, or end support from the Currents wall. 24″ D straight tops may also be cantilevered from the Service Wall.

Cascade Edge worksurfaces are not interchangeable with Currents desks surfaces and should not be used to create freestanding Currents desks. Worksurfaces are 1/16″ less than nominal width and 3/8″ less than nominal depth for rear wire clearance. Edge grommets are centered at rear edge of worksurface for maximum clearance of 1 3/8″.

Worksurfaces require support every 48″ in width. All supporting hardware is ordered separately. Use Morrison brackets with wood screws for Currents Linkable screen applications.

Worksurfaces may be supported at each end by pedestals or end support "EC" brackets and cantilever brackets matching the worksurface depth. Use cantilever bridging bracket to join to adjacent worksurface. Panel supported worksurfaces over 48″ must be mid-span supported by cantilever brackets, specified separately.

Worksurface, samples

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L
Currents	16″	16″	1″	**CSAMP1616 ( )**	$95.
Currents for Morrison	16″	16″	1″	**AWMSAMP1616 ( )( )**	100.
Original Upstart	16″	16″	1″	**USAMP1616 ( )( )**	95.

Order Code

Example:	**AWMSAMP1616 118**
AWM	Currents for Morrison
SAMP	Worksurface Sample
16	Width
16	Depth
118	Top finish
118	Edge finish

Specification Information

Specify:
Top and edge finish for Currents for Morrison and Original Upstart worksurface samples. Specify top finish for Currents worksurface samples.

Veneer finishes for Currents worksurfaces are available through Custom Product Development.

Worksurface supports
Service Wall and Fence-Mounted

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	paint
Adjustable cantilever bracket (up to 24″D)		3″	20″	23-33″	**AB1 AC24 ( )**	$225.
Adjustable cantilever bridging bracket		3″	20″	23-33″	**AB1-ABC24( )**	291.
Fixed end support bracket		3″	6″	27″	**AB1 FE ( )**	145.
Adjustable end support bracket		3″	6″	23-33″	**AB2 AE ( )**	181.
Compact fixed end support bracket	for 28″h worksurface		6″	27″	**AB2 FE27 ( )**	153.
	for 29⅝″ h worksurface		6″	28″	**AB2 FE28 ( )**	153.
Fence end bracket kit					**AB1FAE ( )**	213.

Order Code

Example:	**AB1 AC24 117**
AB1	Bracket
AC	Type
24	Depth
117	Finish

Specification Information

Specify painted finishes for support column, C-leg, and brackets.

Fence end bracket kit includes a left and a right handed bracket.

Specify paint finish for end bracket.

Application Notes

Specify worksurface cantilever and end support brackets to attach worksurfaces to Service Walls.

Specify two cantilever brackets to support any 24″D Currents, Morrison, Reff, Equity, Dividends, or Cascade worksurface up to 84″ wide, or one back edge of corner worksurface. Specify three cantilever brackets to support any 24″D Currents, Morrison, Reff, Equity, Dividends or Cascade worksurface greater than 84″ wide. Specify two end support brackets to support one end of straight, conference, or arc-shape surface.

Adjustable height cantilever and bridging cantilever brackets support underside of worksurface in 1″ increments from 23″ to 33″H (24″ to 34″ top height).

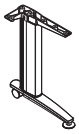
Adjustable bridging cantilever supports adjacent 48″W straight or corner worksurfaces.

End support brackets adjust 23″-33″H (24″ to 34″ top height). Fixed height brackets support worksurface at 28″H and 29⅝″ H.

Fence end brackets attach to Fence to support one end of rectilinear or one back edge of a corner worksurface when the other ends are properly supported by legs, storage or panel brackets.

Fence end brackets support the underside of the worksurface in 1″ increments from 26″ to 28″ (27″ to 29″ top height).

Worksurface supports
freestanding

description	type	application	w	d	h	pattern no.	paint
Straight leg	Adjustable		2″	4″	23-29″	**AB1 I27A(G/C) ( )**	$412.
	Fixed		2″	4″	27″	**AB1 I27F(G/C) ( )**	212.
	Low		2″	4″	25″	**AB1 I25(G/C) ( )**	212.
C-leg, adjustable	24″D	Left	2″	21″	23-29″	**AB1 CL24L ( )( )**	456.
		Right	2″	21″	23-29″	**AB1 CL24R ( )( )**	456.
	30″D	Left	2″	27″	23-29″	**AB1 CL30L ( )( )**	501.
		Right	2″	27″	23-29″	**AB1 CL30R ( )( )**	501.
C-leg, fixed height	24″D	Left	2″	21″	27″	**AB1 CLF24L ( )( )**	381.
		Right	2″	21″	27″	**AB1 CLF24R ( )( )**	381.
	30″D	Left	2″	27″	27″	**AB1 CLF30L ( )( )**	417.
		Right	2″	27″	27″	**AB1 CLF30R ( )( )**	417.
Corner leg	Corner worksurfaces		4″	4″	23-29″	**AB1 VL ( )( )**	381.

Order Code

Example:	**AB1 CL24L 612 G**
AB1	Support
CL	C-leg
24	Depth
L	Left
612	Finish
G	Glides

Specification Information

Specify painted finishes for support column, C-leg, and brackets.

C-Leg casters/glides:

C Rear casters/front glides
G All glides

Casters/glides combination has no levelling. All-glides version provides 1 3/4″ levelling range.

Application Notes

Specify two straight legs under shared worksurface. Straight legs are fixed at 27″H (28″ top height) or adjustable 23″-29″ (24″-30″ top height).

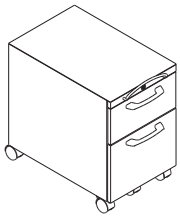
C-legs support one end of any corresponding depth Currents worksurface. Corner legs support only the back corner of a Currents corner worksurface. Specify C-legs for side edges of Currents corner and extended corner worksurfaces.

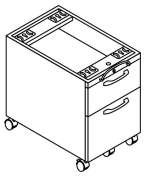
Adjustable C-legs and corner legs are adjustable in height to support underside of worksurface at 1″ increments from 23″ to 29″ (24″ to 30″ Currents top height). Fixed height C-legs support desk at 28″H. Fixed height C-legs do not accept service beams.

Straight legs may not be used with Currents universal worksurfaces or Currents worksurfaces for Morrison to create freestanding tables.

Pedestals
mobile

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	P1 / P2	P3
Standard mobile pedestals with top and pull	2 file	15″	17″	26½″	**AS1 SFF M ( )( )**	$1,224.	$1,284.
	Data/file	15″	17″	22″	**AS1 SDF M ( )( )**	1,159.	1,217.
	Personal/data/file	15″	17″	26½″	**AS1 SPDF M ( )( )**	1,350.	1,420.
Deep mobile pedestals with top and pull	2 file	15″	23″	26½″	**AS1 DFF M ( )( )**	1,378.	1,444.
	Data/file	15″	23″	22″	**AS1 DDF M ( )( )**	1,313.	1,380.
	Personal/data/file	15″	23″	26½″	**AS1 DPDF M ( )( )**	1,504.	1,581.
Standard mobile pedestal open top, with pull	Data/file	15″	17″	22″	**AS1 SDFO ( )( )**	1,082.	1,136.
Deep mobile pedestal open top, with pull	Data/file	15″	23″	22″	**AS1 DDFO ( )( )**	1,205.	1,266.





Order Code

Example:	**AS1 SDFM 612 612**
AS1	Pedestal
S	Depth
DF	Configuration
M	Mobile
612	Finish for case
612	Finish for fronts

Specification Information

Specify painted finish for case and for fronts.

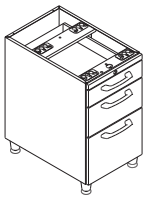
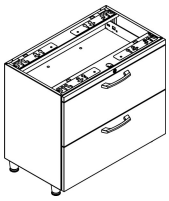
Veneer finishes for pedestal fronts are available through Custom Product Development.

All pedestals include front lock with KnollKey lock system. Personal drawer is 4″H. Data drawer is 7″H. File drawers are 11″H.
Deep file drawers include file support for letter (width) or legal (depth) suspended file folders.
All drawers have full extension, ball bearing drawer slides.

Application Notes

Mobile pedestals are independent storage components with locking casters and pull. Standard mobile pedestals roll under Currents worksurfaces set at 28″ or higher. Deep mobile pedestals with two files or personal/data/file will not fit under stiffener of universal worksurface or Currents desk set at 29″ or lower. Specify data/file mobile pedestal under worksurfaces adjusted lower than 28″H.

Pedestals
floorstanding

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	P1 / P2	P3
18″D Floorstanding pedestal	2 file	15″	17″	27″	**AS1 SFF G ( )( )**	$887.	$930.
	personal/data/file	15″	17″	27″	**AS1 SPDFG ( )( )**	1,015.	1,067.
24″D Floorstanding pedestal 	2 file	15″	23″	27″	**AS1 DFF G ( )( )**	1,009.	1,061.
	personal/data/file	15″	23″	27″	**AS1 DPDFG ( )( )**	1,138.	1,195.
18″D Floorstanding pedestal Double wide 	2 file	30″	17″	27″	**AS1FF30G ( )( )**	1,554.	1,627.
		36″	17″	27″	**AS1FF36G ( )( )**	1,894.	1,985.
	2 door	30″	17″	27″	**AS1DD30G ( )( )**	1,554.	1,627.
		36″	17″	27″	**AS1DD36G ( )( )**	1,894.	1,985.
	data/file	30″	17″	23″	**AS1DF30G ( )( )**	1,475.	1,547.
		36″	17″	23″	**AS1DF36G ( )( )**	1,801.	1,888.
	personal/data/file	30″	17″	27″	**AS1PDF30G ( )( )**	1,776.	1,867.
		36″	17″	27″	**AS1PDF36G ( )( )**	2,166.	2,277.

Order Code

Example:	**AS1 SPDFG 612 612**
AS1	Pedestal
S	Depth
PDF	Configuration
G	Floorstanding
612	Finish for case
612	Finish for fronts

Specification Information

Specify painted finish for case and for fronts.

Veneer finishes for pedestal fronts are available through Custom Product Development.

All pedestals include front lock with KnollKey lock system. Personal drawer is 4″H. Data drawer is 7″H. File drawers are 11″H.
Deep file drawers include file support for letter (width) or legal (depth) suspended file folders.
All drawers have full extension, ball bearing drawer slides.

Application Notes

Floorstanding pedestals include levelling glides and open top to support one end of a worksurface at 28″H. 18″D pedestals fit under any Currents worksurface with standard stiffener. Deep floorstanding pedestals fit under Currents worksurfaces for Morrison with properly sized replacement worksurface stiffener.

Pedestals may not be used in freestanding applications.

Pedestal accessories

pencil tray, drawer divider, file support rail, bumper kits

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	price
Pencil tray	Personal or data drawer	13 1/4″	5 7/8″	1″	**AS2 PT(C)**	$48.
	Personal or data drawer	13 1/4″	5 7/8″	1″	**AS2 PT(N)**	41.
Drawer divider	Personal or data drawer				**MD6-BD**	43.
File support rail	File drawer, set of 2				**MD6-FS**	15.
Bumper kits for mobile pedestal	21″H pedestal			21″	**AS1 BKL**	48.
	26″H pedestal			26″	**AS1 BKH**	58.

Order Code

Example:	**AS2 PT**
AS2	Pedestal
PT	Pencil tray

Specification Information

Pencil tray is molded plastic and is available in black or clear.
Black : N
Clear : C

Drawer divider is black painted steel.

Replacement worksurface stiffeners are black painted steel.

Bumper kit is trim grey plastic.

Application Notes

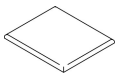
Pencil tray sets in top of personal or data drawer. Moveable dividers organize pencils, pens, and paper clips in separate compartments.

Drawer divider mounts in slots in bottom of personal or data drawer. U-shaped divider supports two rows of four CDs with titles visible in data drawer.

File support spans width of file drawer to support side-to-side letter or legal width suspended files.

Bumper kit protects back corners of mobile pedestals and adjacent furniture. Bumper kit includes two corner-bead shape extrusions with self-adhesive backer.

Pedestal accessories
cushion
fabric

Description	type	w	d	pattern no.	A	COM B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
Cushion	Deep	15″	23″	**AS1 DPAD ( )**	$248.	$278.	$325.	$340.	$373.	$405.	$449.	$495.	$513.
	Standard	15″	17″	**AS1 SPAD ( )**	201.	231.	264.	278.	295.	325.	355.	405.	418.

Order Code

Example:	**AS1 SPAD**
AS1	Pedestal
S	Depth
PAD	Cushion

Specification Information

There is a $77 upcharge on CAL133 backing on the cushion.

Pedestal cushions are upholstered (from the front to the back of the pedestal) with the fabric direction matching the textile sample.

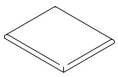
Application Notes

Pedestal cushions are for use on Currents open top mobile pedestals as well as on open top mobile pedestals in other Knoll systems lines.

For Customers Own Material (COM) applications, specify .75 yards of fabric for 17 inch deep mobile pedestal seat cushions, and .90 yards for 23 inch deep seat cushion.

Pedestal accessories
cushion
leather

Description	type	w	d	pattern no.	COL U	V	W	X	Y
Cushion	Deep	15″	23″	**AS1 DPAD ( )**	$495.	$589.	$726.	$760.	$803.
	Standard	15″	17″	**AS1 SPAD ( )**	387.	464.	572.	589.	619.



Order Code

Example:	**AS1 SPAD**
AS1	Pedestal
S	Depth
PAD	Cushion

Specification Information

There is a $105 upcharge for perforated leather.

Application Notes

Pedestal cushions are for use on Currents open top mobile pedestals as well as on open top mobile pedestals in other Knoll systems lines.

For Customers Own Leather (COL) applications, specify 11.5 sq. feet of leather for 17 inch deep mobile pedestal seat cushions, and 14.5 sq. feet for 23 inch deep seat cushion.

Vertical storage cabinets
Reuter rotating door cabinets

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	laminate	paint
Cabinet, left opening door	painted top	21″	24″	48″	**A2 R48 LP ( )( )( )( )**		$3,497.
		21″	24″	64″	**A2 R64 LP ( )( )( )( )**		3,950.
	worksurface top, plastic laminate	21″	24″	48″	**A2 R48 LL ( )( )( )( )**	3,798.	n/a
Cabinet, right opening door	painted top	21″	24″	48″	**A2 R48 RP ( )( )( )( )**		3,497.
		21″	24″	64″	**A2 R64 RP ( )( )( )( )**		3,950.
	worksurface top, plastic laminate	21″	24″	48″	**A2 R48 RL ( )( )( )( )**	3,798.	n/a
Accessories	shelf insert				**A1 R1 SI**		152.
Replacement top	left				**A1 RTOPL ( )( )**	375.	297.
	right				**A1 RTOPR ( )( )**	375.	297.

Order Code

Example:	**A2R 64 LP 117 117 117 G**
A2R	Reuter vertical storage
64	Height
L	Left door
P	Painted top
117	Top finish
117	Case finish
117	Front finish
G	Glides

Specification Information

For cabinets, specify:

Top finish
Case finish
Front finish

Casters/glides:

C Casters
G Glides

For replacement tops, specify:

Top type

P Painted
L Plastic laminate

Worksurface top edges are trim grey T-mold.

Veneer finishes for rotating door cabinets are available through Custom Product Development.

Application Notes

Rotating door cabinets are portable enclosed freestanding storage. Cabinets feature full-height door, two file drawer frames, and a protected 4½″W wardrobe area. 48″H includes one adjustable shelf, 64″H includes two shelves.

Cabinet top is painted finish. 48″H cabinet is also available with plastic laminate or veneer worksurface top. Cabinets with veneer front are available with painted or veneer top only.

Additional shelves may be specified separately.

Painted front cabinets may be changed from left-hand to right-hand in field but replacement top is required.

Cabinet width is designed to enable open door in 24″W footprint.

Vertical storage cabinets
Reuter options rotating door cabinets

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	laminate	paint
Cabinet, left opening door	painted top	21″	24″	48″	**A2L 48 LP ( )( )( )( )**		$3,007.
		21″	24″	64″	**A2L 64 LP ( )( )( )( )**		3,451.
	worksurface top, plastic laminate	21″	24″	48″	**A2L 48 LL ( )( )( )( )**	3,302.	n/a
Cabinet, right opening door	painted top	21″	24″	48″	**A2L 48 RP ( )( )( )( )**		3,007.
		21″	24″	64″	**A2L 64 RP ( )( )( )( )**		3,451.
	worksurface top, plastic laminate	21″	24″	48″	**A2L 48 RL ( )( )( )( )**	3,302.	n/a
Accessories	shelf insert				**A1 R1 SI**		152.
Replacement top	left				**A1 RTOPL ( )( )**	375.	297.
	right				**A1 RTOPR ( )( )**	375.	297.

Order Code

Example:	**A2L 64 LP 117 117 117 G**
A2L	Reuter vertical storage
64	Height
L	Left door
P	Painted top
117	Top finish
117	Case finish
117	Front finish
G	Glides

Specification Information

For cabinets, specify:

Top finish
Case finish
Front finish

Casters/glides:

C Casters
G Glides

For replacement tops, specify:

Top type

P Painted
L Plastic laminate

Worksurface top edges are trim grey T-mold.

Veneer finishes for rotating door cabinets are available through Custom Product Development.

Application Notes

Rotating door cabinets are portable enclosed freestanding storage. Cabinets feature full-height door, two file drawer frames, and a protected 4½″W wardrobe area. 48″H includes one adjustable shelf, 64″H includes two shelves.

Cabinet top is painted finish. 48″H cabinet is also available with plastic laminate or veneer worksurface top. Cabinets with veneer front are available with painted or veneer top only.

Additional shelves may be specified separately.

Painted front cabinets may be changed from left-hand to right-hand in field but replacement top is required.

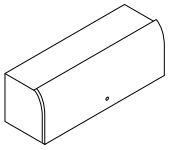
Cabinet width is designed to enable open door in 24″W footprint.

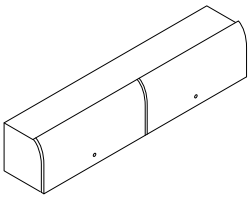
Reuter overhead cabinet

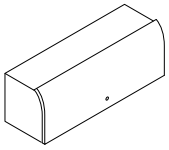
desk, wall, or other Knoll system mounted

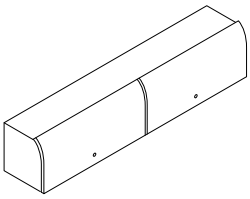
Designed by Robert Reuter

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
Enclosed cabinet, with lock (no mounting hardware) - One door		24″	14¼″	14¾″	**RO3-N24( )( )L**	$869.	$869.	$911.
		30″	14¼″	14¾″	**RO3-N30( )( )L**	967.	967.	1,019.
		36″	14¼″	14¾″	**RO3-N36( )( )L**	1,118.	1,118.	1,176.
		42″	14¼″	14¾″	**RO3-N42( )( )L**	1,298.	1,298.	1,365.
		48″	14¼″	14¾″	**RO3-N48( )( )L**	1,450.	1,450.	1,520.
Enclosed cabinet, with lock (no mounting hardware) - Two doors		60″	14¼″	14¾″	**RO3-N60( )( )L**	1,835.	1,835.	1,929.
		66″	14¼″	14¾″	**RO3-N66( )( )L**	2,009.	2,009.	2,104.
		72″	14¼″	14¾″	**RO3-N72( )( )L**	2,145.	2,145.	2,253.
Enclosed cabinet, no lock (no mounting hardware) - One door		24″	14¼″	14¾″	**RO3-N24( )( )N**	780.	780.	818.
		30″	14¼″	14¾″	**RO3-N30( )( )N**	885.	885.	928.
		36″	14¼″	14¾″	**RO3-N36( )( )N**	1,034.	1,034.	1,085.
		42″	14¼″	14¾″	**RO3-N42( )( )N**	1,215.	1,215.	1,274.
		48″	14¼″	14¾″	**RO3-N48( )( )N**	1,362.	1,362.	1,433.
Enclosed cabinet, no lock (no mounting hardware) - Two doors		60″	14¼″	14¾″	**RO3-N60( )( )N**	1,664.	1,664.	1,748.
		66″	14¼″	14¾″	**RO3-N66( )( )N**	1,833.	1,833.	1,926.
		72″	14¼″	14¾″	**RO3-N72( )( )N**	1,978.	1,978.	2,077.









Order Code

Example:	**RO3-N48-613-613-L**
RO3	Reuter overhead cabinet
N	No brackets
48	Width
613	Case finish
613	Front finish
L	With lock

Specification Information

Specify finish for case and door.

Application Notes

Reuter storage is a universal product applicable on Knoll systems.

Cabinet door rotates above cabinet on side pivots, counterbalanced by two pneumatic cylinders. Two-door cabinets have center divider and four pneumatic cylinders.Vertical interior partitions may be positioned on 1½″ increments of width anywhere across shelf, 1½″ in from each side. Vertical partitions contain cutouts for mounting up to five horizontal partitions at 2″ increments on either or both sides.

Horizontals are suspended between two verticals, and may be positioned end-to-end in any combination up to 3″ less than cabinet width. Available in sets of 10; 6″, 9″, 12″, 15″ widths.

Order locks for overheads with a KnollKey order form. Please note that Reuter overhead cabinets 60″W or wider require two lock cores.

Reuter overhead doors without locks include black, Knoll-logo insert, in the same position. Insert may be removed to retrofit a lock later.

Reuter open overhead
Designed by Robert Reuter

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	black	P1	P2	P3
Open overhead Morrison panel brackets		30″	13″	14¾″	**RO3-OM30( )**		$639.	$639.	$672.
		36″	13″	14¾″	**RO3-OM36( )**		733.	733.	767.
		42″	13″	14¾″	**RO3-OM42( )**		827.	827.	869.
		48″	13″	14¾″	**RO3-OM48( )**		917.	917.	966.
		60″	13″	14¾″	**RO3-OM60( )**		1,070.	1,070.	1,122.
		72″	13″	14¾″	**RO3-OM72( )**		1,259.	1,259.	1,322.
Open overhead no mounting hardware		30″	13″	14¾″	**RO3-ON30( )**		621.	621.	651.
		36″	13″	14¾″	**RO3-ON36( )**		711.	711.	748.
		42″	13″	14¾″	**RO3-ON42( )**		808.	808.	849.
		48″	13″	14¾″	**RO3-ON48( )**		903.	903.	946.
		60″	13″	14¾″	**RO3-ON60( )**		1,050.	1,050.	1,105.
		72″	13″	14¾″	**RO3-ON72( )**		1,237.	1,237.	1,299.
Interior partitions	Vertical, set of 5	–	11″	12″	**RO3-VP**	110.			
	Horizontal, set of 10	6″	11″	–	**RO1-HP6**	170.			
		9″	11″	–	**RO1-HP9**	213.			
		12″	11″	–	**RO1-HP12**	254.			
		15″	11″	–	**RO1-HP15**	296.			
Door retrofit kit, with lock	For open overhead	30″			**RO3-RD30( )L**		434.	434.	458.
		36″			**RO3-RD36( )L**		470.	470.	493.
		42″			**RO3-RD42( )L**		549.	549.	575.
		48″			**RO3-RD48( )L**		601.	601.	628.
		60″			**RO3-RD60( )L**		916.	916.	964.
		72″			**RO3-RD72( )L**		1,030.	1,030.	1,081.
Door retrofit kit, no lock	For open overhead	30″			**RO3-RD30( )N**		332.	332.	349.
		36″			**RO3-RD36( )N**		384.	384.	403.
		42″			**RO3-RD42( )N**		465.	465.	486.
		48″			**RO3-RD48( )N**		514.	514.	539.
		60″			**RO3-RD60( )N**		746.	746.	786.
		72″			**RO3-RD72( )N**		861.	861.	907.

Order Code

Example:	**RO3-ON30-612**
RO3-O	Reuter open overhead
N	No mounting hardware
30	Width
612	Finish

Specification Information

Specify finish for case and door.

Application Notes

Interior partitions are black painted steel finish.

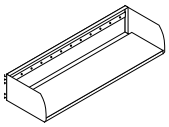
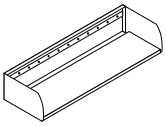
Door retrofit kits convert an open overhead to an enclosed cabinet and include Reuter overhead door, left and right arm mechanisms, and lock or lock plug.

Reuter storage is a universal product applicable on Morrison or other Knoll systems. Open overheads may be mounted on any combination of vertical panels the same width or up to 12″ less than shelf width.

Reuter open overheads may be desk-mounted, mounted on other Knoll systems, cantilevered above panels, or wall-mounted. Specify open overhead with no mounting hardware and brackets separately.

Vertical interior partitions may be positioned on 1½″ increments of width anywhere across shelf, 1½″ in from each side. Vertical partitions contain cutouts for mounting three horizontal partitions at 2″ increments on either or both sides. Horizontals are suspended between two verticals, and may be positioned end-to-end in any combination up to 3″ less than shelf width. Available in sets of 10; 6″, 9″, 12″, 15″ widths.

Reuter open shelf
Designed by Robert Reuter

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	black	P1	P2	P3
Open shelf Morrison panel brackets		24″	13″	8″	**RS1-M24( )**		$393.	$393.	$414.
		30″	13″	8″	**RS1-M30( )**		431.	431.	453.
		36″	13″	8″	**RS1-M36( )**		486.	486.	511.
		42″	13″	8″	**RS1-M42( )**		526.	526.	551.
		48″	13″	8″	**RS1-M48( )**		564.	564.	591.
		60″	13″	8″	**RS1-M60( )**		658.	658.	692.
Open shelf no mounting hardware		24″	13″	8″	**RS1-N24( )**		375.	375.	393.
		30″	13″	8″	**RS1-N30( )**		415.	415.	434.
		36″	13″	8″	**RS1-N36( )**		470.	470.	493.
		42″	13″	8″	**RS1-N42( )**		507.	507.	531.
		48″	13″	8″	**RS1-N48( )**		545.	545.	572.
		60″	13″	8″	**RS1-N60( )**		639.	639.	672.
Interior partitions	Vertical, set of 5	–	12″	6″	**RS1-VP**	103.			
	Horizontal, set of 10	6″	12″	–	**RO1-HP6**	170.			
		9″	12″	–	**RO1-HP9**	213.			
		12″	12″	–	**RO1-HP12**	254.			
		15″	12″	–	**RO1-HP15**	296.			

Order Code

Example:	**RS1-N48-612**
RS1	Reuter shelf
N	No mounting hardware
48	Width
612	Finish

Specification Information

Specify paint finishes for shelf.

Application Notes

Interior partitions are black painted steel finish.

Reuter storage is a universal product applicable on Morrison or other Knoll systems.

Open shelves may be mounted on any combination of vertical panels the same width. Reuter open shelves may be Morrison Network desk-mounted, mounted on other Knoll systems, cantilevered above panels, or wall-mounted. Specify Reuter shelves with no mounting hardware, and brackets separately.

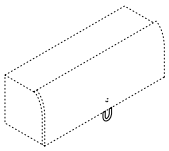
Vertical interior partitions may be positioned on 1½″ increments of width anywhere across shelf, 1½″ in from each side. Vertical partitions contain cutouts for mounting three horizontal partitions at 2″ increments on either or both sides. Horizontals are suspended between two verticals, and may be positioned end-to-end in any combination up to 3″ less than shelf width. Available in sets of 10; 6″, 9″, 12″, 15″ widths.

Reuter ganging bracket

wall-mounting options and ADA pull

Designed by Robert Reuter

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	black
Ganging bracket					**RO1-GB**	$15.
ADA pull					**RO1-PULL**	62.



Order Code

Example:	**RO1-GB**
RO1	Reuter overhead
GB	Ganging bracket

Specification Information

Wall mount frames are painted black finish.

ADA pull is stainless steel.

Application Notes

Wall mount frames secure Reuter overhead cabinet or shelf to wall (frame/wall mounting hardware is not included). Frame is concealed behind storage. Use two RO1-WMF2 to wall-mount 66″- and 72″-wide Reuter overheads.

Reuter open shelves 66″ and 72″W are for stanchion support only.

Wall mount wire manager is two-part wire concealment kit, 22″H (medium grey only).

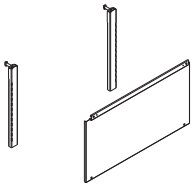
Ganging bracket joins adjacent Reuter overheads or shelves for additional stiffness and alignment when storage is planned on only one side of a panel run.

ADA pull mounts to Reuter painted front overhead door to allow seated users to close door easily. Specify one for each cabinet 24″ - 48″, two for cabinets 60″ - 72″.

ADA pull cannot be mounted on wood front Reuter doors.

Overhead brackets

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	black	paint
Morrison Options and Series 2 Morrison overhead downmount brackets and back panel (64″H wall only)		24″			**AA1LO24DN( )**		$304.
		30″			**AA1LO30DN( )**		314.
		36″			**AA1LO36DN( )**		321.
		42″			**AA1LO42DN( )**		330.
		48″			**AA1LO48DN( )**		338.
Morrison shelf downmount brackets (64″H wall only)					**AA1RSXDN ( )**		217.
Reuter overhead brackets	Downmount brackets (pair) (64″H wall only)				**AA1RODN( )**	261.	
	Extended upmount brackets (pair) (39″H wall)				**AA1ROXUP( )**		
	Upmount brackets (pair)				**AA1ROUP( )**		
Reuter shelf brackets	Extended downmount brackets (pair) (64″H wall only)				**AA1RSXDN( )**		217.
	Reuter shelf adapter brackets				**RS1 MPB**		47.
	Shelf downmount brackets (pair) (39″H or 48″H wall only)				**AA1RSDN( )**		261.
	Shelf extended upmount brackets (pair) (39″H wall)				**AA1RSXUP( )**		521.
	Shelf upmount brackets (pair)				**AA1RSUP( )**		261.



Order Code

Example:	**AA1 LO48 DN 612**
AA1	Currents accessory
LO	Options overhead
48	Size
DN	Configuration
612	Finish

Specification Information

Specify painted finish for shelf downmount brackets and overhead downmount kit.

Application Notes

Morrison downmount brackets support Morrison or Options shelves and brackets on 64″H Service Wall.

Overhead downmount bracket kits include back panel and brackets to suspend Options overhead cabinets from 64″H Service Wall crown.

Reuter upmount brackets attach overhead cabinet or shelf anywhere along Service Wall crown, lifting 1″ above nominal Service Wall height. Extended upmount brackets lift self to 10″ above nominal Service Wall height.

Downmount brackets attach overheads within the upper 16″ of 64″H Service Walls and open shelves within the upper 9″ of 48″ or 39″H Service Walls.

Specify an extra bracket (one-half pair) for center support of overhead cabinets wider than 60″ and shelves wider than 54″.

Upmount or downmount brackets may be inset to permit overhead to extend 1″ or 3″ and shelf to extend 3″ beyond the end of the Service Wall at T-ends.

Extended downmount brackets enable the Reuter open shelf to be mounted from 49″-56″H on 64″ Service Wall. Specify shelf adapter brackets separately.

For brackets for use with **DividendsHorizon** and Series 2 for Dividends overheads, please consult the Dividends Horizon price list.

Task Lights for Reuter Overhead Storage

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	list
T5 Standard Task Light	Use with 24″ and wider overhead	19″	4″	1 1/2″	**RTAT5E19S**	$267.
	Use with 30″ and wider overhead	25″	4″	1 1/2″	**RTAT5E25S**	287.
	Use with 42″ and wider overhead	37″	4″	1 1/2″	**RTAT5E37S**	310.
	Use with 60″ and wider overhead	49″	4″	1 1/2″	**RTAT5E49S**	335.
	Use with 66″ and wider overhead	61″	4″	1 1/2″	**RTAT5E61S**	357.
T5 Advanced Task Light	Use with 30″ and wider overhead	25″	4″	1 1/2″	**RTAT5E25A**	495.
	Use with 42″ and wider overhead	37″	4″	1 1/2″	**RTAT5E37A**	521.
	Use with 60″ and wider overhead	49″	4″	1 1/2″	**RTAT5E49A**	541.
	Use with 66″ and wider overhead	61″	4″	1 1/2″	**RTAT5E61A**	564.
LED Task Light	Use with 24″ and wider overhead (24 LED's)	17″	2″	1/2″	**ML4L17**	520.
	Use with 36″ and wider overhead (48 LED's)	31″	2″	1/2″	**ML4L31**	867.
	Use with 48″ and wider overhead (72 LED's)	44″	2″	1/2″	**ML4L44**	1,130.
	Use with 66″ and wider overhead (96 LED's)	58″	2″	1/2″	**ML4L58**	1,419.

Order Code

T5 Standard Task Light

Example:	**RTAT5E25S**
RTA	Task Light
T5	T5 lamp
E	Electronic ballast
25	Width
S	Standard

LED Task Light

Example:	ML4L17
ML4	Task Light
L	LED
17	Width

Specification Information

T5 Task Lights:
120v and includes T5 cool white (4100K) fluorescent lamp, electronic ballast, 9′ grounded cordset, prismatic lens, rocker switch, one cord exit management clip and mounting hardware. Housings are black.

LED Task Lights:
Includes LED's, power supply with 9-12' cord and mounting hardware. Housings are clear anodized aluminum with white color end-caps.

Application Notes

T5 Task Lights:
Specify suffix -CH and add $45 list for City of Chicago installations. Example: DL3T5E25S-CH

Cordset is center exit. On smaller units cord exit is off-center, but still not handed.

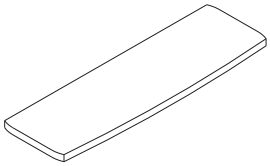
T5 advanced task lights are fitted with ballasts and lamps compliant with LEED requirements, meeting the LEED EB standard for mercury content.

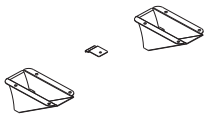
Notes:
All task lights mount into the recess in the underside of overhead cabinets and shelves at least 6″ wider than task light width.

All task lights are TCLP compliant and meet requirements of California Title 20 and Title 24.

Counter surface
counter surface

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	lam.	paint
Counter surface	36″	12″	1″	**AW1 CS3612 ( )**	$273.	
	48″	12″	1″	**AW1 CS4812 ( )**	304.	
	60″	12″	1″	**AW1 CS6012 ( )**	334.	
	72″	12″	1″	**AW1 CS7212 ( )**	366.	
Counter surface bracket kit				**AB1 CS ( )**		273.





Order Code

Example:	**AA1 PS24 612**
AA1	Currents accessory
PS	Personal shelf
24	Width
612	Finish

Specification Information

Specify surface finish for counter.

Specify paint finish for counter surface brackets.

Veneer finishes for counter surface are available through Custom Product Development.

Application Notes

Counter surface with curved front is designed to mount on either side of 39″H Service Wall with standard 4″ crown with counter surface brackets. Kit includes two brackets and center support.

Desks
pin-set adjustable extended left

description	w (l)	w (r)	h	pattern no.	lam.
24″D both sides corner desk, extended left	60″	36″	24-30″	**AD C53 SF ( )( )( )**	$2,093.
	60″	48″	24-30″	**AD C54 SF ( )( )( )**	2,250.
	72″	36″	24-30″	**AD C63 SF ( )( )( )**	2,250.
	72″	48″	24-30″	**AD C64 SF ( )( )( )**	2,403.
	84″	48″	24-30″	**AD C74 SF ( )( )( )**	2,557.
30″D left/24″D right corner desk, extended left	60″	48″	24-30″	**AD C54 LF ( )( )( )**	2,370.
	72″	48″	24-30″	**AD C64 LF ( )( )( )**	2,526.
	84″	48″	24-30″	**AD C74 LF ( )( )( )**	2,678.
30″D both sides corner desk, extended left	60″	48″	24-30″	**AD C54 DF ( )( )( )**	2,495.
	72″	48″	24-30″	**AD C64 DF ( )( )( )**	2,650.
	84″	48″	24-30″	**AD C74 DF ( )( )( )**	2,802.

Order Code

Example:	**AD C64 LF 117 117 G**
AD	Desk
C	Shape
6	Width left
4	Width right
L	Depth (30″D left)
F	Base type
117	Desktop finish
117	Desk base finish
G	Glides

Specification Information

Specify desk shape:

C Corner

Width left/width right:

3 36″
4 48″
5 60″
6 72″
7 84″

Worksurface depth:

S 24″D both sides
L 30″D left, 24″D right
R 30″D right, 24″D left
D 30″D both sides

Base type:

F Manually adjustable

Specify desk top and base finish.

Veneer finishes for desks are available through Custom Product Development.

Specify glides/casters:

C Rear casters
G Glides

Worksurface edges are trim grey.

Application Notes

Desks incorporate universal worksurface and adjustable C legs. Pin-set desk surface can be set at installation from 24″ - 30″ high, in 1″ increments.

Integral cable tray under worksurface and channels in legs provide basic lay-in wire management.

Extended corner desks provide computer corner and adjacent work area in one unit. Nominal worksurface depths include 1 3/4″ cable/connector space along back edges. Clearance under worksurfaces (for pedestals, BackPack or other accessories) is 18″.

Desks may be specified with fixed front glides and rear casters or 1 3/4″ levelling glides. Casters and glides are interchangeable in the field.

Desks accept clamp-on workshelves and privacy screens.

Currents C-Legs mount with machine screws into metal inserts on the underside of Currents worksurfaces.

Desks
pin-set adjustable extended right

description	w(l)	w(r)	h	pattern no.	lam.
24″D both sides corner desk, extended right	36″	60″	24-30″	**AD C35 SF ( )( )( )**	$2,093.
	36″	72″	24-30″	**AD C36 SF ( )( )( )**	2,250.
	48″	60″	24-30″	**AD C45 SF ( )( )( )**	2,250.
	48″	72″	24-30″	**AD C46 SF ( )( )( )**	2,403.
	48″	84″	24-30″	**AD C47 SF ( )( )( )**	2,557.
30″D right/24″D left corner desk, extended right	48″	60″	24-30″	**AD C45 RF ( )( )( )**	2,370.
	48″	72″	24-30″	**AD C46 RF ( )( )( )**	2,526.
	48″	84″	24-30″	**AD C47 RF ( )( )( )**	2,678.
30″D both sides	48″	60″	24-30″	**AD C45 DF ( )( )( )**	2,495.
	48″	72″	24-30″	**AD C46 DF ( )( )( )**	2,650.
	48″	84″	24-30″	**AD C47 DF ( )( )( )**	2,802.

Order Code

Example:	**AD C46 SF 117 117 G**
AD	Desk
C	Shape
4	Width left
6	Width right
S	Depth (24″ both sides)
F	Base type
117	Desktop finish
117	Desk base finish
G	Glides

Specification Information

Specify desk shape:

C Corner

Width left/width right:

3 36″
4 48″
5 60″
6 72″
7 84″

Worksurface depth:

S 24″D both sides
L 30″D left, 24″D right
R 30″D right, 24″D left
D 30″D both sides

Base type:

F Manually adjustable

Specify desk top and base finish.

Veneer finishes for desks are available through Custom Product Development.

Specify glides/casters:

C Rear casters
G Glides

Worksurface edges are trim grey.

Application Notes

Desks incorporate universal worksurface and adjustable C legs. Pin-set desk surface can be set at installation from 24″ - 30″ high, in 1″ increments.

Integral cable tray under worksurface and channels in legs provide basic lay-in wire management.

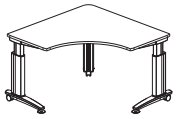
Extended corner desks provide computer corner and adjacent work area in one unit. Nominal worksurface depths include 1 3/4″ cable/connector space along back edges. Clearance under worksurfaces (for pedestals, BackPack or other accessories) is 18″.

Desks may be specified with fixed front glides and rear casters or 1 3/4″ levelling glides. Casters and glides are interchangeable in the field.

Desks accept clamp-on workshelves and privacy screens.

Currents C-Legs mount with machine screws into metal inserts on the underside of Currents worksurfaces.

Desks
pin-set adjustable corner desk

description	w(l)	w(r)	h	pattern number	lam.
24″D both sides corner desk	42″	42″	24-30″	**AD C4242 SF ( )( )( )**	$2,014.
	48″	48″	24-30″	**AD C44 SF ( )( )( )**	2,093.
	60″	60″	24-30″	**AD C55 SF ( )( )( )**	2,326.
30″D left/24″D right corner desk	42″	42″	24-30″	**AD C4242 LF ( )( )( )**	2,062.
	48″	48″	24-30″	**AD C44 LF ( )( )( )**	2,138.
	60″	60″	24-30″	**AD C55 LF ( )( )( )**	2,370.
24″D left/30″D right corner desk	42″	42″	24-30″	**AD C4242 RF ( )( )( )**	2,062.
	48″	48″	24-30″	**AD C44 RF ( )( )( )**	2,138.
	60″	60″	24-30″	**AD C55 RF ( )( )( )**	2,370.
30″D both sides corner desk	42″	42″	24-30″	**AD C4242 DF ( )( )( )**	2,108.
	48″	48″	24-30″	**AD C44 DF ( )( )( )**	2,186.
	60″	60″	24-30″	**AD C55 DF ( )( )( )**	2,416.

Order Code

Example: **AD C44 LF 117 117 G**

AD	Desk
C	Shape
4	Width left
4	Width right
L	Depth (30″D left)
F	Base type
117	Desktop finish
117	Desk base finish
G	Glides

Specification Information

Specify desk shape:

C Corner

Width left/width right:

4 48″
5 60″

Worksurface depth:

S 24″D both sides
L 30″D left, 24″D right
R 30″D right, 24″D left
D 30″D both sides

Base type:

F Manually adjustable

Specify desk top and base finish.

Veneer finishes for desks are available through Custom Product Development.

Specify glides/casters:

C Rear casters
G Glides

Worksurface edges are trim grey. Clear Maple not available on 60″W x 60″D corner desks.

Application Notes

Desks incorporate universal worksurface and adjustable C legs. Pin-set desk surface can be set at installation from 24″ - 30″ high, in 1″ increments.

Corner desks provide up to 45″ diagonal depth for large monitors, keyboard and mouse. Nominal worksurface depths include 1 3/4″ cable/connector space along back edge. Clearance under worksurfaces (for pedestals, BackPack or other accessories) is 18″.

Desks may be specified with fixed front glides and rear casters or 1 3/4″ levelling glides. Casters and glides are interchangeable in the field.

Desks accept clamp-on workshelves and privacy screens.

Currents C-Legs mount with machine screws into metal inserts on the underside of Currents worksurfaces.

Desks
pin-set adjustable straight desk

description	w(l)	w(r)	h	pattern number	lam.
24″D straight desk, curved front	36″	24″	24-30″	**AD S36 SF ( )( )( )**	$1,302.
	42″	24″	24-30″	**AD S42 SF ( )( )( )**	1,335.
	48″	24″	24-30″	**AD S48 SF ( )( )( )**	1,362.
	60″	24″	24-30″	**AD S60 SF ( )( )( )**	1,426.
	72″	24″	24-30″	**AD S72 SF ( )( )( )**	1,487.
	84″	24″	24-30″	**AD S84 SF ( )( )( )**	1,548.
30″D straight desk, curved front	36″	30″	24-30″	**AD S36 DF ( )( )( )**	1,440.
	42″	30″	24-30″	**AD S42 DF ( )( )( )**	1,472.
	48″	30″	24-30″	**AD S48 DF ( )( )( )**	1,503.
	60″	30″	24-30″	**AD S60 DF ( )( )( )**	1,581.
	72″	30″	24-30″	**AD S72 DF ( )( )( )**	1,673.

Order Code

Example:	**AD S48 DF 117 117 G**
AD	Desk
S	Shape
48	Width
D	Depth
F	Base type
117	Desktop finish
117	Desk base finish
G	Glides

Specification Information

Specify desk shape:

S Straight

Worksurface depth:

S 24″D both sides
D 30″D both sides

Base type:

F Manually adjustable

Specify desk top and base finish.

Veneer finishes for desks are available through Custom Product Development.

Specify glides/casters:

C Rear casters
G Glides

Worksurface edges are trim grey.

Application Notes

Desks incorporate universal worksurface and adjustable C legs. Pin-set desk surface can be set at installation from 24″ - 30″ high, in 1″ increments.

Straight desks have slightly curved front edges, to a maximum of 1″ extra depth at the center. Nominal worksurface depths include 1 3/4″ cable/connector space along back edge. Clearance under worksurfaces (for pedestals, BackPack or other accessories) is 18″.

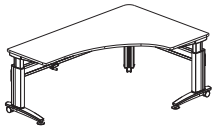
Desks may be specified with fixed front glides and rear casters or 1 3/4″ levelling glides. Casters and glides are interchangeable in the field.

Desks accept clamp-on workshelves and privacy screens.

Currents C-Legs mount with machine screws into metal inserts on the underside of Currents worksurfaces.

Desks
handcrank adjustable extended left

description	w(l)	w(r)	h	pattern no.	lam.
24″D both sides corner desk, extended left	60″	36″	24-34″	**AD C53 SH ( )( )( )**	$3,174.
	60″	48″	24-34″	**AD C54 SH ( )( )( )**	3,330.
	72″	36″	24-34″	**AD C63 SH ( )( )( )**	3,330.
	72″	48″	24-34″	**AD C64 SH ( )( )( )**	3,486.
	84″	48″	24-34″	**AD C74 SH ( )( )( )**	3,643.
30″D left/24″D right corner desk, extended left	60″	48″	24-34″	**AD C54 LH ( )( )( )**	3,456.
	72″	48″	24-34″	**AD C64 LH ( )( )( )**	3,611.
	84″	48″	24-34″	**AD C74 LH ( )( )( )**	3,764.
30″D both sides corner desk, extended left	60″	48″	24-34″	**AD C54 DH ( )( )( )**	3,456.
	72″	48″	24-34″	**AD C64 DH ( )( )( )**	3,611.
	84″	48″	24-34″	**AD C74 DH ( )( )( )**	3,764.



Order Code

Example:	**AD C53 SH 117 117 G**
AD	Desk
C	Shape
5	Width left
3	Width right
S	Depth
H	Base type
117	Desktop finish
117	Base finish
G	Glides

Specification Information

Specify desk shape:

C Corner

Width left, width right:

3 36″
4 48″
5 60″
6 72″
7 84″

Worksurface depth:

S 24″D both sides
L 30″D left, 24″D right
R 30″D right, 24″D left
D 30″D both sides

Base type:

H Handcrank adjustable

Specify desk top and base finish.

Veneer finishes for desks are available through Custom Product Development.

Specify:

C Rear casters
G Glides

Worksurface edges are trim grey.

Application Notes

Handcrank desks incorporate synchronized, adjustable C legs and corner legs. Handcrank mechanism enables user to adjust worksurface from 24″ - 34″ high (continuous) with collapsible crank under front edge. Handcrank is located on the extended side of desks.

Integral cable tray under worksurface and channels in legs provide basic lay-in wire management. Crossbeam stiffens legs through upper height range. Crossbeam is 4″H, 14″ above floor.

Desks may be specified with fixed front glides and rear casters or 1 3/4″ levelling glides. Casters and glides are interchangeable in the field.

Extended corner desks provide computer corner and adjacent work area in one unit. Nominal worksurface depths include 1 3/4″ cable/connector clearance along back edge.

Handcrank mechanism is rated at 300 lbs. maximum weight.

Desks accept clamp-on workshelves and privacy screens.

Currents C-Legs mount with machine screws into metal inserts on the underside of Currents worksurfaces.

Desks
handcrank adjustable extended right

description	w(l)	w(r)	h	pattern no.	lam.
24″D both sides corner desk, extended right	36″	60″	24-34″	**AD C35 SH ( )( )( )**	$3,174.
	36″	72″	24-34″	**AD C36 SH ( )( )( )**	3,330.
	48″	60″	24-34″	**AD C45 SH ( )( )( )**	3,330.
	48″	72″	24-34″	**AD C46 SH ( )( )( )**	3,486.
	48″	84″	24-34″	**AD C47 SH ( )( )( )**	3,643.
30″D right/24″D left corner desk, extended left	48″	60″	24-34″	**AD C45 RH ( )( )( )**	3,456.
	48″	72″	24-34″	**AD C46 RH ( )( )( )**	3,611.
	48″	84″	24-34″	**AD C47 RH ( )( )( )**	3,764.
30″D both sides corner desk, extended left	48″	60″	24-34″	**AD C45 DH ( )( )( )**	3,456.
	48″	72″	24-34″	**AD C46 DH ( )( )( )**	3,611.
	48″	84″	24-34″	**AD C47 DH ( )( )( )**	3,764.

Order Code

Example:	**AD C35 SH 117 117 G**
AD	Desk
C	Shape
3	Width left
5	Width right
S	Depth
H	Base type
117	Desktop finish
117	Base finish
G	Glides

Specification Information

Specify desk shape:

C Corner

Width left, width right:

3 36″
4 48″
5 60″
6 72″
7 84″

Worksurface depth:

S 24″D both sides
L 30″D left, 24″D right
R 30″D right, 24″D left
D 30″D both sides

Base type:

H Handcrank adjustable

Specify desk top and base finish.

Veneer finishes for desks are available through Custom Product Development.

Specify:

C Rear casters
G Glides

Worksurface edges are trim grey.

Application Notes

Handcrank desks incorporate synchronized, adjustable C legs and corner legs. Handcrank mechanism enables user to adjust worksurface from 24″ - 34″ high (continuous) with collapsible crank under front edge. Handcrank is located on the extended side of desks.

Integral cable tray under worksurface and channels in legs provide basic lay-in wire management. Crossbeam stiffens legs through upper height range. Crossbeam is 4″H, 14″ above floor.

Desks may be specified with fixed front glides and rear casters or 1 3/4″ levelling glides. Casters and glides are interchangeable in the field.

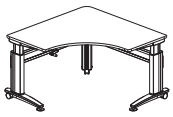
Extended corner desks provide computer corner and adjacent work area in one unit. Nominal worksurface depths include 1 3/4″ cable/connector clearance along back edge.

Handcrank mechanism is rated at 300 lbs. maximum weight.

Desks accept clamp-on workshelves and privacy screens.

Currents C-Legs mount with machine screws into metal inserts on the underside of Currents worksurfaces.

Desks
handcrank adjustable corner desk

description	w(l)	w(r)	h	pattern no.	lam.
24″D both sides corner desk	42″	42″	24-34″	**AD C4242 SH ( )( )( )**	$3,042.
	48″	48″	24-34″	**AD C44 SH ( )( )( )**	3,174.
	60″	60″	24-34″	**AD C55 SH ( )( )( )**	3,406.
30″D left/24″D right corner desk	42″	42″	24-34″	**AD C4242 LH ( )( )( )**	3,085.
	48″	48″	24-34″	**AD C44 LH ( )( )( )**	3,219.
	60″	60″	24-34″	**AD C55 LH ( )( )( )**	3,456.
24″D left/30″D right corner desk	42″	42″	24-34″	**AD C4242 RH ( )( )( )**	3,085.
	48″	48″	24-34″	**AD C44 RH ( )( )( )**	3,219.
	60″	60″	24-34″	**AD C55 RH ( )( )( )**	3,456.
30″D both sides corner desk	48″	48″	24-34″	**AD C44 DH ( )( )( )**	3,270.
	60″	60″	24-34″	**AD C55 DH ( )( )( )**	3,504.

Order Code

Example:	**AD C44 SH 117 117 G**
AD	Desk
C	Shape
4	Width left
4	Width right
S	Depth
H	Base type
117	Desktop finish
117	Base finish
G	Glides

Specification Information

Specify desk shape:

C Corner

Width left, width right:

4 48″
5 60″

Worksurface depth:

S 24″D both sides
L 30″D left, 24″D right
R 30″D right, 24″D left
D 30″D both sides

Base type:

H Handcrank adjustable

Specify desk top and base finish.

Veneer finishes for desks are available through Custom Product Development.

Specify:

C Rear casters
G Glides

Worksurface edges are trim grey. Clear Maple is not available on 60″W x 60″D corner desks.

Application Notes

Handcrank desks incorporate synchronized, adjustable C legs and corner legs. Handcrank mechanism enables user to adjust worksurface from 24″ - 34″ high (continuous) with collapsible crank under front edge.

Desks may be specified with fixed front glides and rear casters or 1 3/4″ levelling glides. Casters and glides are interchangeable in the field. Integral cable tray under worksurface and channels in legs provide basic lay-in wire management.

Corner desks provide up to 45″ diagonal depth for large monitors, keyboard and mouse. Nominal worksurface depths include 1 3/4″ cable/connector clearance along back edge.

Handcrank mechanism is rated at 300 lbs. maximum weight.

Desks accept clamp-on workshelves and privacy screens.

Currents C-Legs mount with machine screws into metal inserts on the underside of Currents worksurfaces.

Desks
handcrank adjustable straight desk

description	w(l)	w(r)	h	pattern no.	lam.
24″D straight desk, curved front	36″	24″	24-34″	**AD S36 SH ( )( )( )**	$2,074.
	42″	24″	24-34″	**AD S42 SH ( )( )( )**	2,107.
	48″	24″	24-34″	**AD S48 SH ( )( )( )**	2,138.
	60″	24″	24-34″	**AD S60 SH ( )( )( )**	2,199.
	72″	24″	24-34″	**AD S72 SH ( )( )( )**	2,262.
	84″	24″	24-34″	**AD S84 SH ( )( )( )**	2,326.
30″D straight desk, curved front	36″	30″	24-34″	**AD S36 DH ( )( )( )**	2,216.
	42″	30″	24-34″	**AD S42 DH ( )( )( )**	2,250.
	48″	30″	24-34″	**AD S48 DH ( )( )( )**	2,275.
	60″	30″	24-34″	**AD S60 DH ( )( )( )**	2,358.
	72″	30″	24-34″	**AD S72 DH ( )( )( )**	2,448.

Order Code

Example:	**AD S48 DH 117 117 G**
AD	Desk
S	Shape
48	Width
D	Depth
H	Base type
117	Desktop finish
117	Base finish
G	Glides

Specification Information

Specify desk shape:

S Straight

For straight desks specify:
Width:

36 36″
42 42″
48 48″
60 60″
72 72″
84 84″

Worksurface depth:

S 24″D
D 30″D

Base type:

H Handcrank adjustable

Specify desk top and base finish.

Veneer finishes for desks are available through Custom Product Development.

Specify:

C Rear casters
G Glides

Worksurface edges are trim grey.

Application Notes

Handcrank desks incorporate synchronized, adjustable C legs and corner legs. Handcrank mechanism enables user to adjust worksurface from 24″ - 34″ high (continuous) with collapsible crank under front edge. Hand crank may be installed on the left or right side of any straight or symmetrical corner desk.

Desks may be specified with fixed front glides and rear casters or levelling glides with 1 3/4″ travel. Integral cable tray under worksurface and channels in legs provide basic lay-in wire management.

Straight desks have slightly curved front edges, to a maximum of 1″ extra depth at the center. Nominal worksurface depths include 1 3/4″ cable/connector clearance along back edge.

Handcrank mechanism is rated at 300 lbs. maximum weight.

Desks accept clamp-on workshelves and privacy screens.

Currents C-Legs mount with machine screws into metal inserts on the underside of Currents worksurfaces.

Above-desk lighting for desks
T5 task light

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	Standard	Advanced
Task Light	Used with 24″ and wider workshelf	19″	4″	1 ½″	**AA2T5E19 ( )**	$181.	n/a
	Used with 30″ and wider workshelf	25″	4″	1 ½″	**AA2T5E25 ( )**	229.	448.
	Used with 48″ and wider workshelf	37″	4″	1 ½″	**AA2T5E37 ( )**	255.	490.

Order Code

Example:	**AA2 T5E19**
AA2	Accessory
T5E	Task Light
19	Width
S	Standard

Specification Information

Specify:

Width - Task Lights mount in cabinets and shelves at least 6″ wider than light width.

Type:

S Standard
A Advanced

Specify suffix -CH and add $45 list for City of Chicago installations. Example: AA2T5E19S-CH

All housings are black.

Application Notes

Task lights mount into the recess in the underside of overhead cabinets and shelves at least 6″ wider than task light width.

Task lights include T5 cool white (4100K) fluorescent lamp, electronic ballast, 9′ grounded corset, prismatic lens, rocker switch, one cord exit management clip and mounting hardware.

Task light cordset is center exit. On smaller units cord exit is off-center, but still not handed.

Task lights are TCLP compliant and meet requirements of California Title 24.

Advanced task lights are fitted with ballast and lamp compliant with LEED requirements.

Worktables
personal, tripod, wiper

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	lam.
Personal worktable	Adjustable	36″	28″	24-30″	**AT1 P36A ( )( )( )**	$1,519.
	Fixed height	36″	28″	28″	**AT1 P36F ( )( )( )**	1,292.
Tripod worktable	Adjustable	36″	36″	24-30″	**AT1 TA ( )( )**	1,861.
	Fixed height (low)	36″	36″	26″	**AT1 TL ( )( )( )**	1,292.
Small wiper	Adjustable	47″	30″	24-30″	**AT1 W24A ( )( )( )**	2,052.
	Fixed height	47″	30″	28″	**AT1 W24F ( )( )( )**	1,292.

Order Code

Example:	**AT1 W24F 117 117 C**
AT1	Table
W	Shape
24	Depth
F	Base type
117	Desktop finish
117	Base finish
C	Casters

Specification Information

F Fixed height
A Adjustable height

Specify top and base finish.

Veneer finishes for worktables are available through Custom Product Development.

Specify:

C Casters
G Glides

Fixed height tables are 28″H except Tripod, 26″H. Adjustable height worktables adjust 24″-30″H in one-inch increments. Glides adjust 1¾″. All casters are lockable. Worktable top edge is trim grey.

Application Notes

Worktables are independent, mobile tables designed for use with desks and panel-mounted worksurfaces.

Personal worktable is rounded rectangle shape, sized to fit within small workstations. Personal worktable has center column, four-star base for clear knee space support.

Tripod is rounded triangle shape designed to roll under Currents 48″ corner desks set at 28″H.

Small wiper and half wiper are conference extensions for 24″D worksurfaces. Medium wiper corresponds to 30″D worksurfaces.

Wiper and half wiper tables have four legs with integral wire-manager channels.

Worktables
personal, tripod, wiper

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	lam.
Medium wiper	Adjustable	54″	30″	24-30″	**AT1 W30A ( )( )( )**	$2,125.
	Fixed height	54″	30″	28″	**AT1 W30F ( )( )( )**	1,366.
Half wiper end table	Left, adjustable	33″	36″	24-30″	**AT1 E24LA ( )( )( )**	2,052.
	Left, fixed height	33″	36″	28″	**AT1 E24LF ( )( )( )**	1,292.
	Right, adjustable	33″	36″	24-30″	**AT1 E24RA ( )( )( )**	2,052.
	Right, fixed height	33″	36″	28″	**AT1 E24RF ( )( )( )**	1,292.

right

Order Code

Example:	**AT1 W24F 117 117 C**
AT1	Table
W	Shape
24	Depth
F	Base type
117	Desktop finish
117	Base finish
C	Casters

Specification Information

F Fixed height
A Adjustable height

Specify top and base finish.

Veneer finishes for worktables are available through Custom Product Development.

Specify:

C Casters
G Glides

Fixed height tables are 28″H except Tripod, 26″H. Adjustable height worktables adjust 24″-30″H in one-inch increments. Glides adjust 1¾″. All casters are lockable. Worktable top edge is trim grey.

Application Notes

Worktables are independent, mobile tables designed for use with desks and panel-mounted worksurfaces.

Personal worktable is rounded rectangle shape, sized to fit within small workstations. Personal worktable has center column, four-star base for clear knee space support.

Tripod is rounded triangle shape designed to roll under Currents 48″ corner desks set at 28″H.

Small wiper and half wiper are conference extensions for 24″D worksurfaces. Medium wiper corresponds to 30″D worksurfaces.

Wiper and half wiper tables have four legs with integral wire-manager channels.

Worktables
half-round, large wiper, round

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	lam.
Half round worktable	Adjustable	50″	28″	24-30″	**AT1 D50A ( )( )( )**	$1,748.
	Fixed height	50″	28″	28″	**AT1 D50F ( )( )( )**	1,519.
Large half round worktable	Adjustable	62″	30″	24-30″	**AT1 D62A ( )( )( )**	2,278.
	Fixed height	62″	30″	28″	**AT1 D62F ( )( )( )**	1,519.
Large wiper end table	Adjustable	72″	32″	24-30″	**AT1 W50A ( )( )( )**	2,278.
	Fixed height	72″	32″	28″	**AT1 W50F ( )( )( )**	1,519.
Round worktable	Adjustable	42″		24-30″	**AT1 R42A ( )( )( )**	2,125.
	Adjustable	48″		24-30″	**AT1 R48A ( )( )( )**	2,206.
	Fixed height	42″		28″	**AT1 R42F ( )( )( )**	1,366.
	Fixed height	48″		28″	**AT1 R48F ( )( )( )**	1,444.

Order Code

Example:	**AT1 D50F 117 117 C**
AT1	Table
D	Shape
50	Depth
F	Base type
117	Desktop finish
117	Base finish
C	Casters

Specification Information

F Fixed height
A Adjustable height

Specify top and base finish.

Veneer finishes for worktables are available through Custom Product Development.

Specify:

C Casters
G Glides

Fixed height tables are 28″H. Adjustable height worktables adjust 24″-30″H in one-inch increments. Glides adjust 1¾″. Worktable top edge is trim grey.

Application Notes

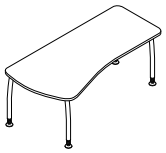
Worktables are independent, mobile tables designed for use with desks and panel-mounted worksurfaces.

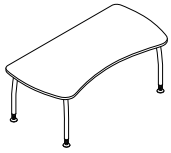
Half round worktable aligns with back-to-back 24″D Currents desks or worksurfaces plus a Currents screen or Knoll systems panel between. Large half round table aligns with back-to-back 30″D desks or worksurfaces. Large wiper is shared conference extension for back-to-back 24″D desks. All tables have center edge offset to clear panel end trim.

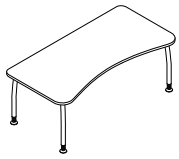
Large half-round, round, and wiper tables have four legs with integral wire-manager channels. Half round worktable has center column, three-star base for clear knee space support.

Upstart Tables
primary worksurfaces
table desks

type	application	w	d	h	pattern no.	list price
Y-shape table desk, curved end (left hand shown)	left	72″	28-36″	25-30″	**AUP Y72DCL4 ( )( )( )( )**	$987.
	right	72″	28-36″	25-30″	**AUP Y72DCR4 ( )( )( )( )**	987.
M-shape table desk, curved ends		72″	30-36″	25-30″	**AUP M72DC4 ( )( )( )( )**	987.
Y-shape table desk, flat ends	left	72″	28-36″	25-30″	**AUP Y72DFL4 ( )( )( )( )**	987.
	right	72″	28-36″	25-30″	**AUP Y72DFR4 ( )( )( )( )**	987.
M-shape table desk, flat ends		72″	31-36″	25-30″	**AUP M72DF4 ( )( )( )( )**	987.







Order Code

Example:	**AUP Y72DCL4 117 117 117 G**
A	Currents
UP	Upstart
Y	Table shape
72	Width
D	Depth
C	Curved end
L	Left hand
4	Leg quantity
117	Top finish
117	Edge finish
117	Leg finish
G	Glides

Specification Information

Specify top, edge and leg finishes.

Casters/glides

C Casters
G Glides

Upstart Y and M shape tables include a worksurface stiffener that doubles as a horizontal cable manager.

Suspended pedestal may not be used on Upstart tables.

Application Notes

Upstart Y and M shape tables combine computer support and adjacent work area in a basic table desk.

Curved end tops facilitate conferencing in open planning. Flat ends plan close to system panels. Overall width is the same for curved and flat end tops.

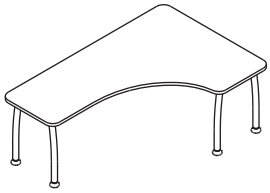
Upstart tops have plastic laminate surface with continuous T-mold edge.

Upstart tables have four legs with 5″ adjustable leveler glides or 4″ adjustable casters. Adjustment range is 25-30″ for glides and 27-31″ for casters.

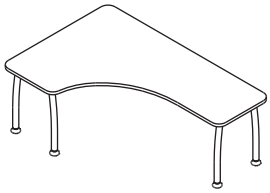
Adjustment range enables Upstart tables to overlap or slide under adjacent tables and worksurfaces.

Upstart Tables
primary worksurfaces
corner table desks

type	w	d	h	pattern no.	list price
Extended corner table desk, 90° extended left	72″	48″	25-30″	**AUP C7248S5 ( )( )( )( )**	$1,129.



Extended corner table desk, 90° extended right	48″	72″	25-30″	**AUP C4872S5 ( )( )( )( )**	1,129.



Corner table desk, 120°	48″, 48″	22″	25-30″	**AUP V48S5 ( )( )( )( )**	1,059.

Order Code

Example: **AUP C7248S5 117 117 117 C**

A	Currents
UP	Upstart
C	Table shape
72	Width, extended left
48	Width
S	Depth
4	Leg quantity
117	Top finish
117	Edge finish
117	Leg finish
C	Casters

Specification Information

Specify top, edge and leg finishes.

Casters/glides

C Casters
G Glides

Upstart extended corner and corner shape tables include worksurface stiffeners that double as horizontal cable managers.

Suspended pedestal may not be used on Upstart tables.

Application Notes

Upstart extended corner and corner shape tables combine computer support and adjacent work area in a basic table desk.

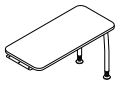
Upstart tops have plastic laminate surface with continuous T-mold edge.

Upstart tables have four or five legs with 5″ adjustable leveler glides or 4″ adjustable casters. Adjustment range is 25-30″ for glides and 27-31″ for casters.

Adjustment range enables Upstart tables to overlap or slide under adjacent worksurfaces.

Extended corner table desks and 120° corner table desk are 22″ deep on each side edge. Each back edge of 120° corner desk corresponds to 48″ wide Currents linkable screens connected at a 120° angle.

Upstart Tables
secondary worksurfaces

type	w	d	h	pattern no.	list price
Rectangular table desk, four legs	48″	22″	25-30″	**AUP S48S4 ( )( )( )( )**	$634.
	48″	28″	25-30″	**AUP S48D4 ( )( )( )( )**	707.
	60″	28″	25-30″	**AUP S60D4 ( )( )( )( )**	777.
	72″	28″	25-30″	**AUP S72D4 ( )( )( )( )**	813.
	72″	36″	25-30″	**AUP S72E4 ( )( )( )( )**	847.
Rectangular return, two legs 	48″	22″	25-30″	**AUP S48S2 ( )( )( )G**	494.

Order Code

Example:	**AUP S72E4 117 117 117 C**
A	Currents
UP	Upstart
S	Table shape
72	Width
E	Depth
4	Leg quantity
117	Top finish
117	Edge finish
117	Leg finish
C	Casters

Specification Information

Specify top, edge and leg finishes.

Casters/glides

C Casters
G Glides

Upstart rectangular and rectangular return include a worksurface stiffener that doubles as a horizontal cable manager.

Suspended pedestals may not be used on Upstart tables.

Application Notes

Upstart tops have plastic laminate surface with continuous T-mold edge.

Upstart tables have four or five legs with 5″ adjustable leveler glides or 4″ adjustable casters. Adjustment range is 25-30″ for glides and 27-31″ for casters.

Adjustment range enables Upstart tables to overlap or slide under adjacent worksurfaces.

Rectangular return with two legs includes flat bracket for attachment to primary worksurface at right angle.

Upstart Tables
conference worksurfaces

type	w	d	h	pattern no.	list price
Wiper table desk	61″	32½″	25-30″	**AUP W60D4 ( )( )( )( )**	$777.
Oval table desk, four legs	66″	36″	25-30″	**AUP O664 ( )( )( )( )**	987.
Round table desk, four legs	42″		25-30″	**AUP R424 ( )( )( )( )**	735.
Half round table desk, four legs	62″	30″	25-30″	**AUP D624( )( )( )( )**	777.
Tripod table, three legs	36″	36″	25-30″	**AUP T363( )( )( )( )**	634.

Order Code

Example: **AUP O664 117 117 117 G**

A	Currents
UP	Upstart
O	Table shape
66	Size
4	Leg quantity
117	Top finish
117	Edge finish
117	Leg finish
G	Glides

Specification Information

Specify top, edge and leg finishes.

Casters/glides

C Casters
G Glides

Upstart wiper, oval and half round tables include a worksurface stiffener that doubles as a horizontal cable manager.

Suspended pedestals may not be used on Upstart tables.

Application Notes

Upstart conference table desks are designed to support conference work in combination with other worktables or systems furniture.

Upstart tops have plastic laminate surface with continuous T-mold edge.

Upstart tables have four legs with 5″ adjustable leveler glides or 4″ adjustable casters. Adjustment range is 25-30″ for glides and 27-31″ for casters.

Tops adjust in height to permit conference tops to overlap or roll under adjacent tables.

Half round corresponds to back-to-back Y-shape tables or 30″ deep straight tables.

Upstart Tables
curved leg only

description	h	pattern no.	Paint
Curved leg with glide	23 7/8″ - 28 7/8″	**AUPCGV ( )**	$102.

description	h	pattern no.	Paint
Curved leg with caster	25 7/8″ - 29 7/8″	**AUPCCV ( )**	102.

Order Code

Example:	**AUPCC 114**
A	Currents
UP	Upstart
C	Curved leg
C	Casters
114	Leg finish

Specification Information

Specify:

Casters/glides

C Casters
G Glides

Leg finishes, paint
See Color Program Page

Application Notes

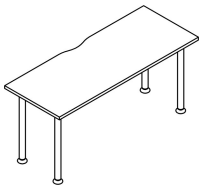
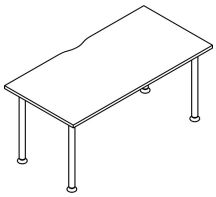
Each curved Upstart leg comes with four (4) metal inserts and four (4) screws.

When creating a freestanding table using Upstart legs, Upstart legs must be attached using metal inserts.

Curved Upstart legs must be positioned in accordance with BIFMA guidelines.

Upstart tables have four or five curved legs with 5″ adjustable leveler glides or 4″ adjustable casters. Adjustment range is 27″ - 31″ for casters and 25″ - 30″ for glides.

Plannable Upstart Tables
Rectangular Table Desk

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	lam.
24″ D 	30″	23 5/8″	27 3/4″ - 32 3/4″	**AUPM S30S4 ( ) G ( )( )( )**	$506.
	36″	23 5/8″	27 3/4″ - 32 3/4″	**AUPM S36S4 ( ) G ( )( )( )**	534.
	42″	23 5/8″	27 3/4″ - 32 3/4″	**AUPM S42S4 ( ) G ( )( )( )**	564.
	48″	23 5/8″	27 3/4″ - 32 3/4″	**AUPM S48S4 ( ) G ( )( )( )**	593.
	54″	23 5/8″	27 3/4″ - 32 3/4″	**AUPM S54S4 ( ) G ( )( )( )**	620.
	60″	23 5/8″	27 3/4″ - 32 3/4″	**AUPM S60S4 ( ) G ( )( )( )**	649.
	66″	23 5/8″	27 3/4″ - 32 3/4″	**AUPM S66S4 ( ) G ( )( )( )**	680.
	72″	23 5/8″	27 3/4″ - 32 3/4″	**AUPM S72S4 ( ) G ( )( )( )**	709.
	84″	23 5/8″	27 3/4″ - 32 3/4″	**AUPM S84S4 ( ) G ( )( )( )**	765.
30″ D 	30″	29 5/8″	27 3/4″ - 32 3/4″	**AUPM S30D4 ( ) G ( )( )( )**	572.
	36″	29 5/8″	27 3/4″ - 32 3/4″	**AUPM S36D4 ( ) G ( )( )( )**	602.
	42″	29 5/8″	27 3/4″ - 32 3/4″	**AUPM S42D4 ( ) G ( )( )( )**	631.
	48″	29 5/8″	27 3/4″ - 32 3/4″	**AUPM S48D4 ( ) ( ) ( )( )( )**	658.
	54″	29 5/8″	27 3/4″ - 32 3/4″	**AUPM S54D4 ( ) ( ) ( )( )( )**	692.
	60″	29 5/8″	27 3/4″ - 32 3/4″	**AUPM S60D4 ( ) ( ) ( )( )( )**	723.
	66″	29 5/8″	27 3/4″ - 32 3/4″	**AUPM S66D4 ( ) ( ) ( )( )( )**	741.
	72″	29 5/8″	27 3/4″ - 32 3/4″	**AUPM S72D4 ( ) ( ) ( )( )( )**	756.
	84″	29 5/8″	27 3/4″ - 32 3/4″	**AUPM S84D4 ( ) ( ) ( )( )( )**	842.

Order Code

Example: **AUPM S72S4 AG 118 114 114**

A	Currents
UP	Upstart
M	Plannable
S	Table Shape
72	Width
S	Depth
4	Leg quantity
A	Grommet
G	Glides
118	Top finish
114	Edge finish
114	Leg finish

Specification Information

Specify:

Grommet/No grommet

A Grommet
B No grommet

Casters/glides

C Casters
G Glides

Top finish, plastic laminates
See Color Program Page

Veneer Group 1
See Color Program Page. Veneer finishes are available through Custom Product Development.

Edge finishes, T-mold
See Color Program Page

Leg finishes, paint
See Color Program Page

24″ deep rectangular table desks can only be ordered with glides. 30″ deep rectangular table desks in 30″, 36″ and 42″ width can only be ordered with glides.

For Veneer Group 1, only black or trim grey edgebands can be specified.

Translucent orange, Translucent blue and Frosty white edgebands are not available on Plannable Upstart tables.

Suspended pedestals may not be used on Upstart tables.

Application Notes

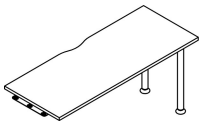
Plannable Upstart tops have flat fronts allowing 2 tables to meet at right angles.

Plannable Upstart tables have four or five straight legs with 5″ adjustable leveler glides or 4″ adjustable casters. Adjustment range is 27 3/4″ - 31 3/4″ for casters and 27 3/4″ - 32 3/4″ for glides.

Rectangular return with two legs includes flat bracket for attachment to primary worksurfaces at right angle.

Plannable Upstart rectangular and rectangular return include a worksurface stiffener that doubles as a horizontal cable manager.

Plannable Upstart Tables
Rectangular Return

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	lam.
24″ D 	36″	23 5/8″	27 3/4″ - 32 3/4″	**AUPM S36S2 ( )( )( )( )**	$404.
	42″	23 5/8″	27 3/4″ - 32 3/4″	**AUPM S42S2 ( )( )( )( )**	433.
	48″	23 5/8″	27 3/4″ - 32 3/4″	**AUPM S48S2 ( )( )( )( )**	460.
	60″	23 5/8″	27 3/4″ - 32 3/4″	**AUPM S60S2 ( )( )( )( )**	556.

Order Code

Example: **AUPM S36S2 AC 118 114 114**

A	Currents
UP	Upstart
M	Plannable
S	Table Shape
36	Width
S	Depth
2	Leg quantity
A	Grommet
C	Casters
118	Top finish
114	Edge finish
114	Leg finish

Specification Information

Specify:

Grommet/No grommet

A Grommet
B No grommet

Casters/glides

C Casters
G Glides

Top finish, plastic laminates
See Color Program Page

Veneer Group 1
See Color Program Page. Veneer finishes are available through Custom Product Development.

Edge finishes, T-mold
See Color Program Page

Leg finishes, paint
See Color Program Page

For Veneer Group 1, only black or trim grey edgebands can be specified.

Translucent orange, Translucent blue and Frosty white edgebands are not available on Plannable Upstart tables.

Suspended pedestals may not be used on Upstart tables.

Application Notes

Plannable Upstart tops have flat fronts allowing 2 tables to meet at right angles.

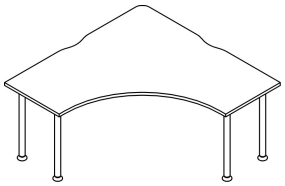
Plannable Upstart tables have four or five straight legs with 5″ adjustable leveler glides or 4″ adjustable casters. Adjustment range is 27 3/4″ - 31 3/4″ for casters and 27 3/4″ - 32 3/4″ for glides.

Rectangular return with two legs includes flat bracket for attachment to primary worksurfaces at right angle.

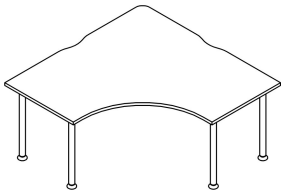
Plannable Upstart rectangular and rectangular return include a worksurface stiffener that doubles as a horizontal cable manager.

Plannable Upstart Tables
corner

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	lam.
24″ D both sides corner worksurfaces	42″	42″	27¾″ - 32¾″	**AUPM C4242S5 ( )( )( )( )( )**	$867.
	48″	48″	27¾″ - 32¾″	**AUPM C4848S5 ( )( )( )( )( )**	936.
	60″	60″	27¾″ - 32¾″	**AUPM C6060S5 ( ) C ( )( )( )**	1,221.



30″ D both sides corner worksurfaces	42″	42″	27¾″ - 32¾″	**AUPM C4242D5 ( )( )( )( )( )**	915.
	48″	48″	27¾″ - 32¾″	**AUPM C4848D5 ( )( )( )( )( )**	985.
	60″	60″	27¾″ - 32¾″	**AUPM C6060D5 ( ) C ( )( )( )**	1,270.



Order Code

Example: **AUPM C4242S5 AC 118 114 114**

A	Currents
UP	Upstart
M	Plannable
C	Table Shape
4242	Width
S	Depth
5	Leg quantity
A	Grommet
C	Casters
118	Top finish
114	Edge finish
114	Leg finish

Specification Information

Specify:

Grommet/No grommet

A Grommet
B No grommet

Casters/glides

C Casters
G Glides

Top finish, plastic laminates
See Color Program Page

Veneer Group 1
See Color Program Page. Veneer finishes are available through Custom Product Development.

Edge finishes, T-mold
See Color Program Page

Leg finishes, paint
See Color Program Page

For Veneer Group 1, only black or trim grey edgebands can be specified.

Translucent orange, Translucent blue and Frosty white edgebands are not available on Plannable Upstart tables.

Suspended pedestals may not be used on Upstart tables.

Application Notes

Plannable Upstart tops have flat fronts allowing 2 tables to meet at right angles.

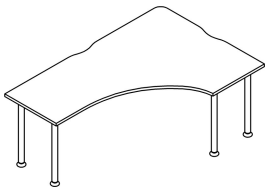
Plannable Upstart tables have four or five straight legs with 5″ adjustable leveler glides or 4″ adjustable casters. Adjustment range is 27¾″ - 31¾″ for casters and 27¾″ - 32¾″ for glides.

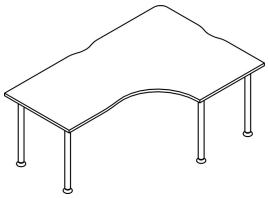
Rectangular return with two legs includes flat bracket for attachment to primary worksurfaces at right angle.

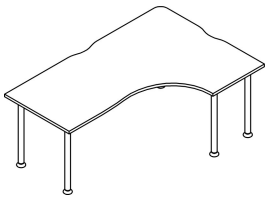
Plannable Upstart corner and extended corner include worksurface stiffeners that double as horizontal cable managers.

Plannable Upstart Tables
extended corner
extended left

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	lam.
24″ D both sides corner worksurface, extended left	60″	36″	27¾″ - 32¾″	**AUPM C6036S5 ( )( )( )( )( )**	$766.
	60″	42″	27¾″ - 32¾″	**AUPM C6042S5 ( )( )( )( )( )**	836.
	60″	48″	27¾″ - 32¾″	**AUPM C6048S5 ( ) C ( )( )( )**	909.
	72″	36″	27¾″ - 32¾″	**AUPM C7236S5 ( )( )( )( )( )**	909.
	72″	42″	27¾″ - 32¾″	**AUPM C7242S5 ( ) C ( )( )( )**	981.
	72″	48″	27¾″ - 32¾″	**AUPM C7248S5 ( ) C ( )( )( )**	1,052.
	84″	48″	27¾″ - 32¾″	**AUPM C8448S5 ( ) C ( )( )( )**	1,193.
30″ D both sides corner worksurface, extended left	60″	48″	27¾″ - 32¾″	**AUPM C6048D5 ( ) C ( )( )( )**	982.
	72″	48″	27¾″ - 32¾″	**AUPM C7248D5 ( ) C ( )( )( )**	1,123.
	84″	48″	27¾″ - 32¾″	**AUPM C8448D5 ( ) C ( )( )( )**	1,266.
30″ D left/24″ D right corner worksurface, extended left	60″	42″	27¾″ - 32¾″	**AUPM C6042L5 ( ) C ( )( )( )**	909.
	60″	48″	27¾″ - 32¾″	**AUPM C6048L5 ( ) C ( )( )( )**	982.
	72″	42″	27¾″ - 32¾″	**AUPM C7242L5 ( ) C ( )( )( )**	1,052.
	72″	48″	27¾″ - 32¾″	**AUPM C7248L5 ( ) C ( )( )( )**	1,123.
	84″	48″	27¾″ - 32¾″	**AUPM C8448L5 ( ) C ( )( )( )**	1,266.







Order Code

Example:	**AUPM C7236S5 AC 118 114 114**
A	Currents
UP	Upstart
M	Plannable
C	Table Shape
7236	Width
S	Depth
5	Leg quantity
A	Grommet
C	Casters
118	Top finish
114	Edge finish
114	Leg finish

Specification Information

Specify:

Grommet/No grommet

A Grommet
B No grommet

Casters/glides

C Casters
G Glides

Top finish, plastic laminates
See Color Program Page

Veneer Group 1
See Color Program Page. Veneer finishes are available through Custom Product Development.

Edge finishes, T-mold
See Color Program Page

Leg finishes, paint
See Color Program Page

For Veneer Group 1, only black or trim grey edgebands can be specified.

Translucent orange, Translucent blue and Frosty white edgebands are not available on Plannable Upstart tables.

Suspended pedestals may not be used on Upstart tables.

Application Notes

Plannable Upstart tops have flat fronts allowing 2 tables to meet at right angles.

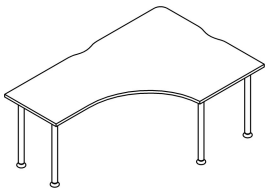
Plannable Upstart tables have four or five straight legs with 5″ adjustable leveler glides or 4″ adjustable casters. Adjustment range is 27¾″ - 31¾″ for casters and 27¾″ - 32¾″ for glides.

Rectangular return with two legs includes flat bracket for attachment to primary worksurfaces at right angle.

Plannable Upstart corner and extended corner include worksurface stiffeners that double as horizontal cable managers.

Plannable Upstart Tables
extended corner
extended left

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	lam.
24″ D left/30″ D right corner worksurface, extended left	60″	42″	27¾″ - 32¾″	**AUPM C6042R5 ( ) C ( )( )( )**	$909.
	60″	48″	27¾″ - 32¾″	**AUPM C6048R5 ( ) C ( )( )( )**	982.
	72″	42″	27¾″ - 32¾″	**AUPM C7242R5 ( ) C ( )( )( )**	1,052.
	72″	48″	27¾″ - 32¾″	**AUPM C7248R5 ( ) C ( )( )( )**	1,123.
	84″	48″	27¾″ - 32¾″	**AUPM C8448R5 ( ) C ( )( )( )**	1,266.



Order Code

Example:	**AUPM C7236S5 AC 118 114 114**
A	Currents
UP	Upstart
M	Plannable
C	Table Shape
7236	Width
S	Depth
5	Leg quantity
A	Grommet
C	Casters
118	Top finish
114	Edge finish
114	Leg finish

Specification Information

Specify:

Grommet/No grommet

A Grommet
B No grommet

Casters/glides

C Casters
G Glides

Top finish, plastic laminates
See Color Program Page

Veneer Group 1
See Color Program Page. Veneer finishes are available through Custom Product Development.

Edge finishes, T-mold
See Color Program Page

Leg finishes, paint
See Color Program Page

For Veneer Group 1, only black or trim grey edgebands can be specified.

Translucent orange, Translucent blue and Frosty white edgebands are not available on Plannable Upstart tables.

Suspended pedestals may not be used on Upstart tables.

Application Notes

Plannable Upstart tops have flat fronts allowing 2 tables to meet at right angles.

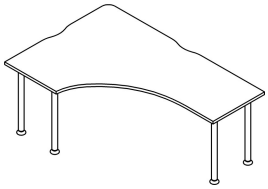
Plannable Upstart tables have four or five straight legs with 5″ adjustable leveler glides or 4″ adjustable casters. Adjustment range is 27¾″ - 31¾″ for casters and 27¾″ - 32¾″ for glides.

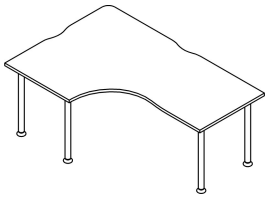
Rectangular return with two legs includes flat bracket for attachment to primary worksurfaces at right angle.

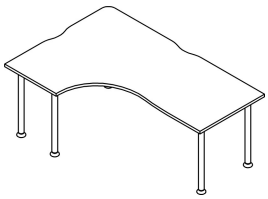
Plannable Upstart corner and extended corner include worksurface stiffeners that double as horizontal cable managers.

Plannable Upstart Tables
extended corner
extended right

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	lam.
24″ D both sides corner worksurface, extended right	36″	60″	27¾″ - 32¾″	**AUPM C3660S5 ( )( )( )( )( )**	$766.
	36″	72″	27¾″ - 32¾″	**AUPM C3672S5 ( )( )( )( )( )**	909.
	42″	60″	27¾″ - 32¾″	**AUPM C4260S5 ( )( )( )( )( )**	836.
	42″	72″	27¾″ - 32¾″	**AUPM C4272S5 ( ) C ( )( )( )**	981.
	48″	60″	27¾″ - 32¾″	**AUPM C4860S5 ( ) C ( )( )( )**	909.
	48″	72″	27¾″ - 32¾″	**AUPM C4872S5 ( ) C ( )( )( )**	1,052.
	48″	84″	27¾″ - 32¾″	**AUPM C4884S5 ( ) C ( )( )( )**	1,193.
30″ D both sides corner worksurface, extended right	48″	60″	27¾″ - 32¾″	**AUPM C4860D5 ( ) C ( )( )( )**	982.
	48″	72″	27¾″ - 32¾″	**AUPM C4872D5 ( ) C ( )( )( )**	1,123.
	48″	84″	27¾″ - 32¾″	**AUPM C4884D5 ( ) C ( )( )( )**	1,266.
24″ D left/30″ D right corner worksurface, extended right	42″	60″	27¾″ - 32¾″	**AUPM C4260R5 ( ) C ( )( )( )**	909.
	42″	72″	27¾″ - 32¾″	**AUPM C4272R5 ( ) C ( )( )( )**	1,052.
	48″	60″	27¾″ - 32¾″	**AUPM C4860R5 ( ) C ( )( )( )**	982.
	48″	72″	27¾″ - 32¾″	**AUPM C4872R5 ( ) C ( )( )( )**	1,123.
	48″	84″	27¾″ - 32¾″	**AUPM C4884R5 ( ) C ( )( )( )**	1,266.







Order Code

Example:	**AUPM C4872S5 AC 118 114 114**
A	Currents
UP	Upstart
M	Plannable
C	Table Shape
4872	Width
S	Depth
5	Leg quantity
A	Grommet
C	Casters
118	Top finish
114	Edge finish
114	Leg finish

Specification Information

Specify:

Grommet/No grommet

A Grommet
B No grommet

Casters/glides

C Casters
G Glides

Top finish, plastic laminates
See Color Program Page

Veneer Group 1
See Color Program Page. Veneer finishes are available through Custom Product Development.

Edge finishes, T-mold
See Color Program Page

Leg finishes, paint
See Color Program Page

For Veneer Group 1, only black or trim grey edgebands can be specified.

Translucent orange, Translucent blue and Frosty white edgebands are not available on Plannable Upstart tables.

Suspended pedestals may not be used on Upstart tables.

Application Notes

Plannable Upstart tops have flat fronts allowing 2 tables to meet at right angles.

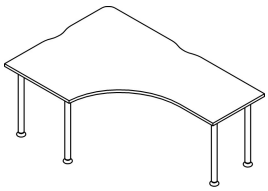
Plannable Upstart tables have four or five straight legs with 5″ adjustable leveler glides or 4″ adjustable casters. Adjustment range is 27¾″ - 31¾″ for casters and 27¾″ - 32¾″ for glides.

Rectangular return with two legs includes flat bracket for attachment to primary worksurfaces at right angle.

Plannable Upstart corner and extended corner include worksurface stiffeners that double as horizontal cable managers.

Plannable Upstart Tables
extended corner
extended right

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	lam.
30″ D left/24″ D right corner worksurface, extended right	42″	60″	27¾″ - 32¾″	**AUPM C4260L5 ( ) C ( )( )( )**	$909.
	42″	72″	27¾″ - 32¾″	**AUPM C4272L5 ( ) C ( )( )( )**	1,052.
	48″	60″	27¾″ - 32¾″	**AUPM C4860L5 ( ) C ( )( )( )**	982.
	48″	72″	27¾″ - 32¾″	**AUPM C4872L5 ( ) C ( )( )( )**	1,123.
	48″	84″	27¾″- 32¾″	**AUPM C4884L5 ( ) C ( )( )( )**	1,266.



Order Code

Example:	**AUPM C4872S5 AC 118 114 114**
A	Currents
UP	Upstart
M	Plannable
C	Table Shape
4872	Width
S	Depth
5	Leg quantity
A	Grommet
C	Casters
118	Top finish
114	Edge finish
114	Leg finish

Specification Information

Specify:

Grommet/No grommet

A Grommet
B No grommet

Casters/glides

C Casters
G Glides

Top finish, plastic laminates
See Color Program Page

Veneer Group 1
See Color Program Page. Veneer finishes are available through Custom Product Development.

Edge finishes, T-mold
See Color Program Page

Leg finishes, paint
See Color Program Page

For Veneer Group 1, only black or trim grey edgebands can be specified.

Translucent orange, Translucent blue and Frosty white edgebands are not available on Plannable Upstart tables.

Suspended pedestals may not be used on Upstart tables.

Application Notes

Plannable Upstart tops have flat fronts allowing 2 tables to meet at right angles.

Plannable Upstart tables have four or five straight legs with 5″ adjustable leveler glides or 4″ adjustable casters. Adjustment range is 27¾″ - 31¾″ for casters and 27¾″ - 32¾″ for glides.

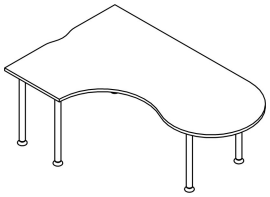
Rectangular return with two legs includes flat bracket for attachment to primary worksurfaces at right angle.

Plannable Upstart corner and extended corner include worksurface stiffeners that double as horizontal cable managers.

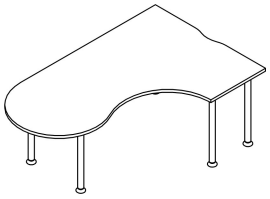
Plannable Upstart Tables
half round and P-shapes

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	lam.
Half round table desk, four legs	59″	30″	27¾″ - 32¾″	**AUPM D594 ( ) G ( )( )( )**	$723.
	60″	30″	27¾″ - 32¾″	**AUPM D604 ( ) G ( )( )( )**	723.

P-shape surface, extended right	48″	75″	27¾″ - 32¾″	**AUPM P4875S5 ( ) C ( )( )( )**	1,208.



P-shape surface, extended left	75″	48″	27¾″ - 32¾″	**AUPM P7548S5 ( ) C ( )( )( )**	1,208.



Order Code

Example:	**AUPM P4875S5 AC 118 114 114**
A	Currents
UP	Upstart
M	Plannable
P	Table Shape
4875	Width
S	Depth
5	Leg quantity
A	Grommet
C	Casters
118	Top finish
114	Edge finish
114	Leg finish

Specification Information

Specify:

Grommet/No grommet

A Grommet
B No grommet

Casters/glides

C Casters
G Glides

Top finish, plastic laminates
See Color Program Page

Veneer Group 1
See Color Program Page. Veneer finishes are available through Custom Product Development.

Edge finishes, T-mold
See Color Program Page

Leg finishes, paint
See Color Program Page

For Veneer Group 1, only black or trim grey edgebands can be specified.

Translucent orange, Translucent blue and Frosty white edgebands are not available on Plannable Upstart tables.

Suspended pedestals may not be used on Upstart tables.

Application Notes

Plannable Upstart tops have flat fronts allowing 2 tables to meet at right angles.

Plannable Upstart tables have four or five straight legs with 5″ adjustable leveler glides or 4″ adjustable casters. Adjustment range is 27¾″ - 31¾″ for casters and 27¾″ - 32¾″ for glides.

Rectangular return with two legs includes flat bracket for attachment to primary worksurfaces at right angle.

Plannable Upstart half round and P-shape tables include worksurface stiffeners that double as horizontal cable managers.

Plannable Upstart Tables
straight leg only

description	h	pattern no.	Paint
Straight leg with glide	26⅝″ - 31⅝″	**AUPM SGV ( )**	$102.

description	h	pattern no.	Paint
Straight leg with caster	26⅝″ - 30⅝″	**AUPM SCV ( )**	102.

Order Code

Example:	**AUPM SC 114**
A	Currents
UP	Upstart
M	Plannable
S	Straight leg
C	Casters
114	Leg finish

Specification Information

Specify:

Casters/glides

C Casters
G Glides

Leg finishes, paint
See Color Program Page

Plannable Upstart straight leg may not be used with Original Upstart tables due to stability issues.

Application Notes

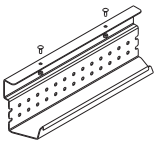
Each straight Plannable Upstart leg comes with four (4) metal inserts and four (4) screws.

When creating a freestanding table using Upstart legs, Upstart legs must be attached using metal inserts.

Straight Plannable Upstart legs must be positioned in accordance with BIFMA guidelines.

Plannable Upstart tables have four or five straight legs with 5″ adjustable leveler glides or 4″ adjustable casters. Adjustment range is 27¾″ - 31¾″ for casters and 27¾″ - 32¾″ for glides.

Accessories

type	w	d	h	pattern no.	list price
Flat bracket	3 1/2″	14″		**AB1 F24**	$36.
Cable tray 	20″	2″	6″	**AR1 CB**	143.
Carpet grips (set of 10)				**MM2CG**	27.
Non skid grips (set of 10)				**AA1NSK**	39.
Lockable caster (set of 4)	2″	2″	2 1/4″	**AUPLC4**	46.
Lockable caster (set of 5)	2″	2″	2 1/4″	**AUPLC5**	58.

Order Code

Example:	**AA1-NSK**
A	Currents
A1	Accessory
NSK	Non skid grips

Specification Information

Flat bracket and cable tray are black, painted steel.

Application Notes

Flat bracket attaches return worksurface to primary worksurface at right angle.

Cable tray attaches beneath stiffener under table surface to accommodate transformers or a bundle of cable.

Carpet grips snap into underside of Upstart leveling glides for traction on carpeted floors.

Non-skid grips snap into leveling glides for traction on hard-surface floors.

Locking casters replace standard non-locking casters.

Upstart Privacy Screens
for Upstart tables

type	application	w	d	h	pattern no.	list price
Polycarbonate screen, back of table		36″	¾″	24″	**AUP B3624RC ( )**	$507.
		48″	¾″	24″	**AUP B4824RC ( )**	578.
		60″	¾″	24″	**AUP B6024RC ( )**	667.
		72″	¾″	24″	**AUP B7224RC ( )**	728.
Marker surface screen, back of table		36″	¾″	24″	**AUP B3624M ( )**	507.
		48″	¾″	24″	**AUP B4824M ( )**	578.
		60″	¾″	24″	**AUP B6024M ( )**	667.
		72″	¾″	24″	**AUP B7224M ( )**	728.
Magnet rail	36″ screen	18″	¼″	2″	**AUP MR36 ( )**	58.
	48″ screen	30″	¼″	2″	**AUP MR48 ( )**	67.
	60″ screen	36″	¼″	2″	**AUP MR60 ( )**	74.
	72″ screen	48″	¼″	2″	**AUP MR72 ( )**	79.

Order Code

Example:	**AUP B7224 RC 117**
A	Currents
UP	Upstart
B	Back of worksurface
72	Width
24	Height
RC	Polycarbonate
117	Paint finish

Specification Information

Specify surface type and painted finish for screen frame, brackets and magnet rail.

Surface type:

RC Ribbed polycarbonate
M Marker Surface

Application Notes

Upstart screens mount on the back of Upstart tables to provide partial enclosure above and below worksurface height.

Screens have a translucent, ribbed polycarbonate or marker surface core. Perimeter frame is painted steel with trim grey molded corner blocks.

Screens include brackets that mount to matching holes under Upstart tables of the same width. Bracket holes are also provided for mounting two 36″ wide screens on a 72″ wide Upstart table.

Screen mounts in two positions, creating enclosure to a height of 39″ or 48″ when the table top is adjusted to 28″.

Screens may be shared between desks in back to back configurations.

Magnet rails span between screen mounting brackets to hang paper documents.

Magnet rails correspond in width to privacy screens.

Please refer to Introduction page for table and screen dimensions.

Plannable Upstart Privacy Screens
back screens

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	10	15	20	30	40	45
Back of worksurface screens to 42″H		30″	¾″	15″	**MZ1-B3015-( )**	$279.	$314.	$322.	$353.	$396.	$441.
		36″	¾″	15″	**MZ1-B3615-( )**	335.	365.	374.	410.	451.	485.
		42″	¾″	15″	**MZ1-B4215-( )**	410.	429.	443.	487.	531.	568.
		48″	¾″	15″	**MZ1-B4815-( )**	461.	480.	494.	542.	607.	648.
		54″	¾″	15″	**MZ1-B5415-( )**	538.	554.	569.	630.	687.	729.
		60″	¾″	15″	**MZ1-B6015-( )**	593.	604.	625.	685.	764.	812.
		66″	¾″	15″	**MZ1-B6615-( )**	*	651.	*	*	*	*
		72″	¾″	15″	**MZ1-B7215-( )**	*	723.	*	*	*	*
		78″	¾″	15″	**MZ1-B7815-( )**	*	792.	*	*	*	*
Back of worksurface screens to overhead support height, 46″H		30″	¾″	19″	**MZ1-B3019-( )**	354.	386.	396.	434.	477.	519.
		36″	¾″	19″	**MZ1-B3619-( )**	437.	460.	472.	521.	555.	590.
		42″	¾″	19″	**MZ1-B4219-( )**	518.	529.	541.	599.	661.	700.
		48″	¾″	19″	**MZ1-B4819-( )**	588.	602.	616.	679.	784.	799.
		54″	¾″	19″	**MZ1-B5419-( )**	670.	673.	697.	765.	821.	873.
		60″	¾″	19″	**MZ1-B6019-( )**	723.	742.	764.	845.	897.	957.
		66″	¾″	19″	**MZ1-B6619-( )**	*	813.	*	*	*	*
		72″	¾″	19″	**MZ1-B7219-( )**	*	889.	*	*	*	*
		78″	¾″	19″	**MZ1-B7819-( )**	*	963.	*	*	*	*
Back of worksurface screens, to Reuter overhead support height, 49″H		30″	¾″	22″	**MZ1-B3022-( )**	434.	456.	467.	519.	555.	593.
		36″	¾″	22″	**MZ1-B3622-( )**	537.	554.	569.	627.	672.	697.
		42″	¾″	22″	**MZ1-B4222-( )**	616.	627.	648.	712.	792.	829.
		48″	¾″	22″	**MZ1-B4822-( )**	723.	724.	745.	823.	879.	958.
		54″	¾″	22″	**MZ1-B5422-( )**	793.	794.	823.	913.	969.	1,023.
		60″	¾″	22″	**MZ1-B6022-( )**	845.	885.	913.	1,005.	1,064.	1,102.
		66″	¾″	22″	**MZ1-B6622-( )**	*	983.	*	*	*	*
		72″	¾″	22″	**MZ1-B7222-( )**	*	1,054.	*	*	*	*
		78″	¾″	22″	**MZ1-B7822-( )**	8.	1,135.	*	*	*	*

Order Code

Example:	**MZ1-B6619-15-W210/20**
MZ1	Morrison Network privacy screen
B	Back of worksurface
66	Width
19	Height
15	Surface type and group no.
W210/20	Upholstery

Specification Information

Surface type:

10- Fabric group 10
15- Fabric group 15
20- Fabric group 20
30- Fabric group 30
40- Fabric group 40
45- Fabric group 45

Morrison Network screens may be used with Plannable Upstart tables. Refer to front of Upstart price book for planning information.

* Screens 66″w and wider are available with fabric railroaded to fit the screens' width. Please contact Knoll Custom Product Development to establish pattern numbers.

Application Notes

Back of worksurface screens provide visual barrier and tackable surface from underside of worksurface to a height of 42″, 46″ or 49″.

Screen widths should correspond to straight worksurface width, or sum of VDT corner and return widths.

Use back of worksurface screen for VDT applications where one side is backed by a vertical panel.

VDT worksurfaces will accept back screens on only one back edge.

Back screens may not be used at the end of a straight worksurface; use end screens in this application.

Privacy screens are not available in a combination of fabrics.

Back of worksurface screens are full dimension: two smaller screens may be substituted for a larger one. For example, if using fabric grades 20-70, specify two 36″ screens for a 72″ surface.

Between back-to-back straight or VDT worksurfaces specify a single ¾″ back screen. This allows back-to-back 23⅝″D or 29⅝″D worksurfaces to plan on a precise 6″ module.

15″ high screens are used for a 42″ horizon.

19″H screens are used to fill in space between worksurface and Morrison overhead.

22″H screens fill the space between worksurface and Reuter overhead.

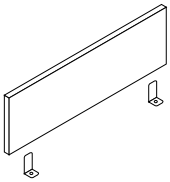
All but shared end screens start at the bottom of the worksurface.

Privacy screens are supported by brackets fastened at worksurface inserts. Privacy screens include mounting brackets, insert kit, and stiffener clip.

For replacement screen stiffeners see Accessories page.

Privacy screens may be specified to achieve ASTM E-84 Class "A" flamespread rating.

Plannable Upstart Privacy Screens
VDT screens



description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	10	15	20	30	40	45
Back of VDT screens	To 42″H	35 5/8″	3/4″	15″	**MZ1-V3615-( )**	$335.	$365.	$374.	$396.	$441.	$485.
		41 5/8″	3/4″	15″	**MZ1-V4215-( )**	410.	429.	443.	477.	519.	568.
		47 5/8″	3/4″	15″	**MZ1-V4815-( )**	461.	480.	494.	531.	590.	648.
		59 5/8″	3/4″	15″	**MZ1-V6015-( )**	585.	607.	627.	671.	741.	802.
		71 5/8″	3/4″	15″	**MZ1-V7215-( )**	*	730.	*	*	*	*
	To 46″H	35 5/8″	3/4″	19″	**MZ1-V3619-( )**	442.	457.	472.	502.	539.	590.
		41 5/8″	3/4″	19″	**MZ1-V4219-( )**	518.	529.	541.	578.	648.	700.
		47 5/8″	3/4″	19″	**MZ1-V4819-( )**	588.	604.	625.	665.	724.	799.
		59 5/8″	3/4″	19″	**MZ1-V6019-( )**	738.	762.	791.	856.	948.	1,027.
		71 5/8″	3/4″	19″	**MZ1-V7219-( )**	*	920.	*	*	*	*
	To 49″H	35 5/8″	3/4″	22″	**MZ1-V3622-( )**	537.	554.	569.	609.	648.	697.
		41 5/8″	3/4″	22″	**MZ1-V4222-( )**	616.	627.	648.	679.	775.	829.
		47 5/8″	3/4″	22″	**MZ1-V4822-( )**	723.	726.	747.	794.	799.	958.
		59 5/8″	3/4″	22″	**MZ1-V6022-( )**	855.	888.	915.	996.	1,098.	1,192.
		71 5/8″	3/4″	22″	**MZ1-V7222-( )**	*	1,064.	*	*	*	*

Order Code

Example:	**MZ1-V4822-15-W210/20**
MZ1	Morrison Network privacy screen
V	VDT
48	Width
22	Height
15	Surface type and group no.
W210/20	Upholstery

Specification Information

Surface type:

10- Fabric group 10
15- Fabric group 15
20- Fabric group 20
30- Fabric group 30
40- Fabric group 40
45- Fabric group 45

VDT worksurfaces will not accept back screens on both back edges. Use VDT screens on at least one back edge.

VDT screens are not in pairs; specify one for each back edge or one VDT screen and one back screen.

* Screens 66″w and wider are available with fabric railroaded to fit the screens' width. Please contact Knoll Custom Product Development to establish pattern numbers.

Application Notes

Privacy screens are supported by brackets fastened at worksurface inserts. Privacy screens include mounting brackets, insert kit and stiffener clip.

15″ high screens are used for a 42″ horizon.

19″H screens are used to fill in space between worksurface and desk mounted Morrison Network overheads.

22″H screens fill the space between worksurface and desk mounted Reuter overheads.

Privacy screens may be specified to achieve ASTM E-84 Class "A" flamespread rating.

* Morrison Network screens may be used with Plannable Upstart tables. Refer to front of Upstart price book for planning information.

Monolithic Panels

Standard Base Raceway

Worksurface Height, 36″, 42″ and 50″ High

description	h	w	d	pattern no.	grade 10	15	20	25	30	35	40	45
Worksurface Height Monolithic Standard Base Raceway	28 1/2″	15″	3″	**DP8CMMRRWH15**	$443.	$457.	$476.	$481.	$498.	$504.	$511.	$523.
	28 1/2″	18″	3″	**DP8CMMRRWH18**	443.	457.	476.	481.	498.	504.	511.	523.
	28 1/2″	24″	3″	**DP8CMMRRWH24**	491.	504.	528.	535.	548.	557.	567.	578.
	28 1/2″	30″	3″	**DP8CMMRRWH30**	514.	530.	552.	561.	575.	584.	593.	609.
	28 1/2″	36″	3″	**DP8CMMRRWH36**	575.	592.	620.	629.	647.	658.	668.	685.
	28 1/2″	42″	3″	**DP8CMMRRWH42**	636.	654.	685.	696.	713.	725.	737.	756.
	28 1/2″	48″	3″	**DP8CMMRRWH48**	671.	690.	721.	731.	752.	764.	779.	796.
	28 1/2″	60″	3″	**DP8CMMRRWH60**	798.	821.	857.	872.	897.	913.	928.	948.
36″ High, Monolithic Standard Base Raceway	35 1/8″	15″	3″	**DP8CMMRR3615**	443.	457.	476.	481.	498.	504.	511.	523.
	35 1/8″	18″	3″	**DP8CMMRR3618**	443.	457.	476.	481.	498.	504.	511.	523.
	35 1/8″	24″	3″	**DP8CMMRR3624**	491.	504.	528.	535.	548.	557.	567.	578.
	35 1/8″	30″	3″	**DP8CMMRR3630**	514.	530.	552.	561.	575.	584.	593.	609.
	35 1/8″	36″	3″	**DP8CMMRR3636**	575.	592.	620.	629.	647.	658.	668.	685.
	35 1/8″	42″	3″	**DP8CMMRR3642**	636.	654.	685.	696.	713.	725.	737.	756.
	35 1/8″	48″	3″	**DP8CMMRR3648**	671.	690.	721.	731.	752.	764.	779.	796.
	35 1/8″	60″	3″	**DP8CMMRR3660**	798.	821.	857.	872.	897.	913.	928.	948.
42″ High, Monolithic Standard Base Raceway	42 3/16″	15″	3″	**DP8CMMRR4215**	461.	476.	498.	505.	517.	528.	535.	545.
	42 3/16″	18″	3″	**DP8CMMRR4218**	461.	476.	498.	505.	517.	528.	535.	545.
	42 3/16″	24″	3″	**DP8CMMRR4224**	498.	510.	534.	540.	556.	565.	572.	587.
	42 3/16″	30″	3″	**DP8CMMRR4230**	540.	557.	582.	592.	609.	619.	627.	645.
	42 3/16″	36″	3″	**DP8CMMRR4236**	588.	605.	632.	645.	662.	671.	682.	697.
	42 3/16″	42″	3″	**DP8CMMRR4242**	647.	665.	695.	706.	724.	737.	750.	767.
	42 3/16″	48″	3″	**DP8CMMRR4248**	684.	702.	733.	748.	767.	780.	791.	813.
	42 3/16″	60″	3″	**DP8CMMRR4260**	813.	835.	873.	891.	914.	930.	943.	967.
50″ High, Monolithic Standard Base Raceway	49 1/2″	15″	3″	**DP8CMMRR5015**	491.	504.	528.	535.	548.	557.	567.	578.
	49 1/2″	18″	3″	**DP8CMMRR5018**	491.	504.	528.	535.	548.	557.	567.	578.
	49 1/2″	24″	3″	**DP8CMMRR5024**	530.	543.	568.	577.	591.	599.	611.	625.
	49 1/2″	30″	3″	**DP8CMMRR5030**	581.	597.	624.	634.	653.	664.	673.	690.
	49 1/2″	36″	3″	**DP8CMMRR5036**	636.	654.	685.	696.	713.	725.	737.	756.
	49 1/2″	42″	3″	**DP8CMMRR5042**	697.	716.	750.	763.	784.	796.	807.	827.
	49 1/2″	48″	3″	**DP8CMMRR5048**	751.	771.	806.	822.	842.	856.	869.	893.
	49 1/2″	60″	3″	**DP8CMMRR5060**	893.	918.	961.	977.	1,002.	1,021.	1,037.	1,060.

Dimensions listed under h w d are actual to the nearest 1/16″

Ordering Information

Monolithic Panel with Standard Base Raceway:

1. Pattern number
2. Top cap type
3. Top cap finish
4. Raceway knockout option
5. Raceway trim finish
6. Panel fabric

Order Code

Monolithic Panel Standard Base Raceway

Example:	**DP8CMMRR3618 4/117/K/117/B191**
DP8	Dividends Horizon Panel
C	Topway frame
MM	Monolithic both sides
RR	Base Raceway
4	Radius Metal top cap
117	Soft Grey top cap finish
K	Base raceway with knockouts both sides
117	Soft Grey base raceway finish
B191	Fairfield fabric

Included with:

Monolithic Panel with Standard Base Raceway:

- Panel frame
- Acoustic panel inserts (2)
- Base raceway covers
- Top cap
- Connection hardware

Note: Preconfigured Worksurface Height panels are not available with plastic top caps.

Note: Panel to panel connector specified separately: DP8PPC for all DP8 to DP8 same height and type panel connections. DP8HLC for all others.

Options

Monolithic Panel with Standard Base Raceway Options:

Full View Frame Option:
To specify full view frame for window or stacking applications, replace the "C" in pattern number with "V", No upcharge.

Top Cap Options:
No Top Cap - Deduct $40; Radius and Flat Metal P1 as standard; P2 $2, P3 $4

Raceway Options:
(K) = Knockouts both side
(N) = No Knockouts

Monolithic Panels
Standard Base Raceway
57″, 64″ and 78″ High

description	h	w	d	pattern no.	grade 10	15	20	25	30	35	40	45
57″ High, Monolithic Standard Base Raceway	56 13/16″	15″	3″	**DP8CMMRR5715**	$528.	$540.	$565.	$573.	$590.	$598.	$609.	$624.
	56 13/16″	18″	3″	**DP8CMMRR5718**	528.	540.	565.	573.	590.	598.	609.	624.
	56 13/16″	24″	3″	**DP8CMMRR5724**	567.	581.	609.	619.	634.	646.	657.	671.
	56 13/16″	30″	3″	**DP8CMMRR5730**	625.	645.	672.	685.	702.	713.	724.	744.
	56 13/16″	36″	3″	**DP8CMMRR5736**	682.	702.	731.	748.	766.	779.	790.	808.
	56 13/16″	42″	3″	**DP8CMMRR5742**	739.	760.	795.	807.	829.	842.	856.	879.
	56 13/16″	48″	3″	**DP8CMMRR5748**	793.	815.	854.	868.	892.	906.	920.	943.
	56 13/16″	60″	3″	**DP8CMMRR5760**	894.	919.	964.	979.	1,005.	1,022.	1,039.	1,062.
64″ High, Monolithic Standard Base Raceway	64 1/16″	15″	3″	**DP8CMMRR6415**	561.	575.	603.	613.	627.	639.	651.	665.
	64 1/16″	18″	3″	**DP8CMMRR6418**	561.	575.	603.	613.	627.	639.	651.	665.
	64 1/16″	24″	3″	**DP8CMMRR6424**	603.	620.	649.	659.	674.	687.	699.	715.
	64 1/16″	30″	3″	**DP8CMMRR6430**	669.	689.	720.	730.	750.	762.	777.	793.
	64 1/16″	36″	3″	**DP8CMMRR6436**	725.	748.	782.	793.	816.	827.	842.	862.
	64 1/16″	42″	3″	**DP8CMMRR6442**	780.	802.	837.	854.	873.	892.	905.	930.
	64 1/16″	48″	3″	**DP8CMMRR6448**	835.	858.	899.	916.	939.	957.	970.	998.
	64 1/16″	60″	3″	**DP8CMMRR6460**	996.	1,024.	1,075.	1,089.	1,122.	1,139.	1,159.	1,188.
78″ High, Monolithic Standard Base Raceway	78 9/16″	15″	3″	**DP8CMMRR7815**	785.	806.	844.	858.	886.	897.	911.	934.
	78 9/16″	18″	3″	**DP8CMMRR7818**	785.	806.	844.	858.	886.	897.	911.	934.
	78 9/16″	24″	3″	**DP8CMMRR7824**	861.	890.	931.	945.	970.	984.	1,003.	1,030.
	78 9/16″	30″	3″	**DP8CMMRR7830**	933.	959.	1,003.	1,021.	1,049.	1,068.	1,083.	1,110.
	78 9/16″	36″	3″	**DP8CMMRR7836**	1,015.	1,047.	1,092.	1,113.	1,143.	1,162.	1,182.	1,212.
	78 9/16″	42″	3″	**DP8CMMRR7842**	1,097.	1,132.	1,187.	1,206.	1,235.	1,256.	1,279.	1,312.
	78 9/16″	48″	3″	**DP8CMMRR7848**	1,170.	1,205.	1,263.	1,282.	1,317.	1,341.	1,361.	1,395.

Dimensions listed under h w d are actual to the nearest 1/16″

Ordering Information

Monolithic Panel with Standard Base Raceway:

1. Pattern number
2. Top cap type
3. Top cap finish
4. Raceway knockout option
5. Raceway trim finish
6. Panel fabric

Order Code

Monolithic Panel Standard Base Raceway

Example:	**DP8CMMRR3618 4/117/K/117/B191**
DP8	Dividends Horizon Panel
C	Topway frame
MM	Monolithic both sides
RR	Base Raceway
4	Radius Metal top cap
117	Soft Grey top cap finish
K	Base raceway with knockouts both sides
117	Soft Grey base raceway finish
B191	Fairfield fabric

Included with:

Monolithic Panel with Standard Base Raceway:

- Panel frame
- Acoustic panel inserts (2)
- Base raceway covers
- Top cap
- Connection hardware

Note: Panel to panel connector specified separately: DP8PPC for all DP8 to DP8 same height and type panel connections. DP8HLC for all others

Options

Monolithic Panel with Standard Base Raceway Options:

Full View Frame Option:
To specify full view frame for window or stacking applications, replace the "C" in pattern number with "V", No upcharge.

Top Cap Options:
No Top Cap - Deduct $40; Radius and Flat Metal P1 as standard; P2 $2, P3 $4

Raceway Options:
(K) = Knockouts both side
(N) = No Knockouts

Monolithic Panels
Open Base
Worksurface Height, 36", 42" and 50" High

description	h	w	d	pattern no.	grade 10	15	20	25	30	35	40	45
Worksurface Height, Monolithic Open Base	28 1/2"	18"	3"	**DP8CMMLLWH18**	$443.	$457.	$476.	$481.	$498.	$504.	$511.	$523.
	28 1/2"	24"	3"	**DP8CMMLLWH24**	491.	504.	528.	535.	548.	557.	567.	578.
	28 1/2"	30"	3"	**DP8CMMLLWH30**	514.	530.	552.	561.	575.	584.	593.	609.
	28 1/2"	36"	3"	**DP8CMMLLWH36**	575.	592.	620.	629.	647.	658.	668.	685.
	28 1/2"	42"	3"	**DP8CMMLLWH42**	636.	654.	685.	696.	713.	725.	737.	756.
	28 1/2"	48"	3"	**DP8CMMLLWH48**	671.	690.	721.	731.	752.	764.	779.	796.
	28 1/2"	60"	3"	**DP8CMMLLWH60**	798.	821.	857.	872.	897.	913.	928.	948.
36" High, Monolithic Open Base	35 1/8"	18"	3"	**DP8CMMLL3618**	443.	457.	476.	481.	498.	504.	511.	523.
	35 1/8"	24"	3"	**DP8CMMLL3624**	491.	504.	528.	535.	548.	557.	567.	578.
	35 1/8"	30"	3"	**DP8CMMLL3630**	514.	530.	552.	561.	575.	584.	593.	609.
	35 1/8"	36"	3"	**DP8CMMLL3636**	575.	592.	620.	629.	647.	658.	668.	685.
	35 1/8"	42"	3"	**DP8CMMLL3642**	636.	654.	685.	696.	713.	725.	737.	756.
	35 1/8"	48"	3"	**DP8CMMLL3648**	671.	690.	721.	731.	752.	764.	779.	796.
	35 1/8"	60"	3"	**DP8CMMLL3660**	798.	821.	857.	872.	897.	913.	928.	948.
42" High, Monolithic Open Base	42 3/16"	18"	3"	**DP8CMMLL4218**	461.	476.	498.	505.	517.	528.	535.	545.
	42 3/16"	24"	3"	**DP8CMMLL4224**	498.	510.	534.	540.	556.	565.	572.	587.
	42 3/16"	30"	3"	**DP8CMMLL4230**	540.	557.	582.	592.	609.	619.	627.	645.
	42 3/16"	36"	3"	**DP8CMMLL4236**	588.	605.	632.	645.	662.	671.	682.	697.
	42 3/16"	42"	3"	**DP8CMMLL4242**	647.	665.	695.	706.	724.	737.	750.	767.
	42 3/16"	48"	3"	**DP8CMMLL4248**	684.	702.	733.	748.	767.	780.	791.	813.
	42 3/16"	60"	3"	**DP8CMMLL4260**	813.	835.	873.	891.	914.	930.	943.	967.
50" High, Monolithic Open Base	49 1/2"	18"	3"	**DP8CMMLL5018**	491.	504.	528.	535.	548.	557.	567.	578.
	49 1/2"	24"	3"	**DP8CMMLL5024**	530.	543.	568.	577.	591.	599.	611.	625.
	49 1/2"	30"	3"	**DP8CMMLL5030**	581.	597.	624.	634.	653.	664.	673.	690.
	49 1/2"	36"	3"	**DP8CMMLL5036**	636.	654.	685.	696.	713.	725.	737.	756.
	49 1/2"	42"	3"	**DP8CMMLL5042**	697.	716.	750.	763.	784.	796.	807.	827.
	49 1/2"	48"	3"	**DP8CMMLL5048**	751.	771.	806.	822.	842.	856.	869.	893.
	49 1/2"	60"	3"	**DP8CMMLL5060**	893.	918.	961.	977.	1,002.	1,021.	1,037.	1,060.

Dimensions listed under h w d are actual to the nearest 1/16"

Ordering Information

Monolithic Panel with Open Base:

1. Pattern Number
2. Top cap type
3. Top cap finish
4. Base finish
5. Panel fabric

Order Code

Monolithic Panel with Open Base

Example:	**DP8CMMLL 3618 4/117/117/B191**
DP8	Dividends Horizon Panel
C	Topway frame
MM	Monolithic both sides
LL	Open base
4	Radius Metal top cap
117	Soft Grey top cap finish
117	Soft Grey raceway finish
B191	Fairfield light fabric

Included with:

Monolithic Panel with Open Base:

- Panel frame
- Acoustic panel inserts (2)
- Open base
- Top cap
- Connection hardware

Note: Preconfigured Worksurface Height panels are not available with plastic top caps.

Note: Panel to panel connector specified separately: DP8PPC for all DP8 to DP8 same height and type panel connections. DP8HLC for all others.

Options

Monolithic Panel with Open Base:

Full View Frame Option:
To specify full view frame for window or stacking applications, replace the "C" in pattern number with "V". No upcharge.

Top Cap Options:
No Top Cap - Deduct $40; Radius and Flat Metal P1 as standard; P2 $2, P3 $4

Monolithic Panels
Open Base
57″, 64″ and 78″ High

description	h	w	d	pattern no.	grade 10	15	20	25	30	35	40	45
57″ High, Monolithic Open Base	56 13/16″	18″	3″	**DP8CMMLL5718**	$528.	$540.	$565.	$573.	$590.	$598.	$609.	$624.
	56 13/16″	24″	3″	**DP8CMMLL5724**	567.	581.	609.	619.	634.	646.	657.	671.
	56 13/16″	30″	3″	**DP8CMMLL5730**	625.	645.	672.	685.	702.	713.	724.	744.
	56 13/16″	36″	3″	**DP8CMMLL5736**	682.	702.	731.	748.	766.	779.	790.	808.
	56 13/16″	42″	3″	**DP8CMMLL5742**	739.	760.	795.	807.	829.	842.	856.	879.
	56 13/16″	48″	3″	**DP8CMMLL5748**	793.	815.	854.	868.	892.	906.	920.	943.
	56 13/16″	60″	3″	**DP8CMMLL5760**	894.	919.	963.	979.	1,005.	1,022.	1,039.	1,062.
64″ High, Monolithic Open Base	64 1/16″	18″	3″	**DP8CMMLL6418**	561.	575.	603.	613.	627.	639.	651.	665.
	64 1/16″	24″	3″	**DP8CMMLL6424**	603.	620.	649.	659.	674.	687.	699.	715.
	64 1/16″	30″	3″	**DP8CMMLL6430**	669.	689.	720.	730.	750.	762.	777.	793.
	64 1/16″	36″	3″	**DP8CMMLL6436**	725.	748.	782.	793.	816.	827.	842.	862.
	64 1/16″	42″	3″	**DP8CMMLL6442**	780.	802.	837.	854.	873.	892.	905.	930.
	64 1/16″	48″	3″	**DP8CMMLL6448**	835.	858.	899.	916.	939.	957.	970.	998.
	64 1/16″	60″	3″	**DP8CMMLL6460**	996.	1,024.	1,075.	1,089.	1,122.	1,139.	1,159.	1,188.
78″ High, Monolithic Open Base	78 9/16″	18″	3″	**DP8CMMLL7818**	785.	806.	844.	858.	886.	897.	911.	934.
	78 9/16″	24″	3″	**DP8CMMLL7824**	861.	890.	931.	945.	970.	984.	1,003.	1,030.
	78 9/16″	30″	3″	**DP8CMMLL7830**	933.	959.	1,003.	1,021.	1,049.	1,068.	1,083.	1,110.
	78 9/16″	36″	3″	**DP8CMMLL7836**	1,015.	1,047.	1,092.	1,113.	1,143.	1,162.	1,182.	1,212.
	78 9/16″	42″	3″	**DP8CMMLL7842**	1,097.	1,132.	1,187.	1,206.	1,235.	1,256.	1,279.	1,312.
	78 9/16″	48″	3″	**DP8CMMLL7848**	1,170.	1,205.	1,263.	1,282.	1,317.	1,341.	1,361.	1,395.

Dimensions listed under h w d are actual to the nearest 1/16″

Ordering Information

Monolithic Panel with Open Base:

1. Pattern Number
2. Top cap type
3. Top cap finish
4. Base finish
5. Panel fabric

Order Code

Monolithic Panel with Open Base

Example:	**DP8CMMLL3618 4/117/117/B191**
DP8	Dividends Horizon Panel
C	Topway frame
MM	Monolithic both sides
LL	Open Base
4	Radius Metal top cap
117	Soft Grey top cap finish
117	Soft Grey base raceway finish
B191	Fairfield light fabric

Included with:

Monolithic Panel with Open Base:

- Panel frame
- Acoustic panel inserts (2)
- Open base
- Top cap
- Connection hardware

Note: Panel to panel connector specified separately: DP8PPC for all DP8 to DP8 same height and type panel connections. DP8HLC for all others

Options

Monolithic Panel with Open Base:

Full View Frame Option:
To specify full view frame for window or stacking applications, replace the “C” in pattern number with “V”. No upcharge.

Top Cap Options:
No Top Cap - Deduct $40; Radius and Flat Metal P1 as standard; P2 $2, P3 $4

Monolithic Panels
Tile to Floor One Side
Worksurface Height, 36″ and 42″ High

description	h	w	d	pattern no.	grade 10	15	20	25	30	35	40	45
Worksurface Height, Monolithic Tile to Floor	28 1/2″	15″	3″	**DP8CMMFRWH15**	$478.	$492.	$511.	$516.	$533.	$539.	$546.	$558.
	28 1/2″	18″	3″	**DP8CMMFRWH18**	478.	492.	511.	516.	533.	539.	546.	558.
	28 1/2″	24″	3″	**DP8CMMFRWH24**	526.	539.	563.	570.	583.	592.	602.	613.
	28 1/2″	30″	3″	**DP8CMMFRWH30**	549.	565.	587.	596.	610.	619.	628.	644.
	28 1/2″	36″	3″	**DP8CMMFRWH36**	610.	627.	655.	664.	682.	693.	703.	720.
	28 1/2″	42″	3″	**DP8CMMFRWH42**	671.	689.	720.	731.	748.	760.	772.	791.
	28 1/2″	48″	3″	**DP8CMMFRWH48**	706.	725.	756.	766.	787.	799.	814.	831.
	28 1/2″	60″	3″	**DP8CMMFRWH60**	833.	856.	892.	907.	932.	948.	963.	983.
36″ High, Monolithic Tile to Floor	35 1/8″	15″	3″	**DP8CMMFR3615**	478.	492.	511.	516.	533.	539.	546.	558.
	35 1/8″	18″	3″	**DP8CMMFR3618**	478.	492.	511.	516.	533.	539.	546.	558.
	35 1/8″	24″	3″	**DP8CMMFR3624**	526.	539.	563.	570.	583.	592.	602.	613.
	35 1/8″	30″	3″	**DP8CMMFR3630**	549.	565.	587.	596.	610.	619.	628.	644.
	35 1/8″	36″	3″	**DP8CMMFR3636**	610.	627.	655.	664.	682.	693.	703.	720.
	35 1/8″	42″	3″	**DP8CMMFR3642**	671.	689.	720.	731.	748.	760.	772.	791.
	35 1/8″	48″	3″	**DP8CMMFR3648**	706.	725.	756.	766.	787.	799.	814.	831.
	35 1/8″	60″	3″	**DP8CMMFR3660**	833.	856.	892.	907.	932.	948.	963.	983.
42″ High, Monolithic Tile to Floor	42 3/16″	15″	3″	**DP8CMMFR4215**	496.	511.	533.	540.	552.	563.	570.	580.
	42 3/16″	18″	3″	**DP8CMMFR4218**	496.	511.	533.	540.	552.	563.	570.	580.
	42 3/16″	24″	3″	**DP8CMMFR4224**	533.	545.	569.	575.	591.	600.	607.	622.
	42 3/16″	30″	3″	**DP8CMMFR4230**	575.	592.	617.	627.	644.	654.	662.	680.
	42 3/16″	36″	3″	**DP8CMMFR4236**	623.	640.	667.	680.	697.	706.	717.	732.
	42 3/16″	42″	3″	**DP8CMMFR4242**	682.	700.	730.	741.	759.	772.	785.	802.
	42 3/16″	48″	3″	**DP8CMMFR4248**	719.	737.	768.	783.	802.	815.	826.	848.
	42 3/16″	60″	3″	**DP8CMMFR4260**	848.	870.	908.	926.	949.	965.	978.	1,001.

Dimensions listed under h w d are actual to the nearest 1/16″

Ordering Information

Monolithic Panel with Tile to Floor:

1. Pattern Number
2. Top cap type
3. Top cap finish
4. Raceway knockout option
5. Base raceway finish
6. Panel fabric

Order Code

Monolithic Panel with Tile to Floor

Example:	**DP8CMMFR 3618 4/117/K/117/B191**
DP8	Dividends Horizon Panel
C	Topway frame
MM	Monolithic both sides
FR	Tile to Floor
4	Radius Metal top cap
117	Soft Grey top cap finish
K	Base raceway with knockouts one side
117	Soft Grey base raceway finish
B191	Fairfield light fabric

Included with:

Monolithic Panel with Tile to Floor:

- Panel frame
- Acoustic panel inserts (2)
- Top cap
- Connection hardware
- Base raceway on one side

Note: Preconfigured Worksurface Height panels are not available with plastic top caps.

Note: Panel to panel connector specified separately: DP8PPC for all DP8 to DP8 same height and type panel connections. DP8HLC for all others.

Options

Monolithic Panel with Tile to Floor:

Full View Frame Option:
To specify full view frame for window or stacking applications, replace the "C" in pattern number with "V". No upcharge.

Tile to Floor Side Option:
Tile to Floor standard on side 2. To specify tile to floor on side 1, change "FR" in pattern number to "RF".

Top Cap Options:
No Top Cap - Deduct $40; Radius and Flat Metal P1 as standard; P2 $2, P3 $4

Raceway Knockout Options:
(K) = Knockouts on raceway side
(N) = No Knockouts

Monolithic Panels
Tile to Floor One Side
50″, 57″ and 64″ High

description	h	w	d	pattern no.	grade 10	15	20	25	30	35	40	45
50″ High, Monolithic Tile to Floor	49 1/2″	15″	3″	**DP8CMMFR5015**	$526.	$539.	$563.	$570.	$583.	$592.	$602.	$613.
	49 1/2″	18″	3″	**DP8CMMFR5018**	526.	539.	563.	570.	583.	592.	602.	613.
	49 1/2″	24″	3″	**DP8CMMFR5024**	565.	578.	603.	612.	626.	634.	646.	660.
	49 1/2″	30″	3″	**DP8CMMFR5030**	616.	632.	659.	669.	688.	699.	708.	725.
	49 1/2″	36″	3″	**DP8CMMFR5036**	671.	689.	720.	731.	748.	760.	772.	791.
	49 1/2″	42″	3″	**DP8CMMFR5042**	732.	751.	785.	798.	819.	831.	842.	862.
	49 1/2″	48″	3″	**DP8CMMFR5048**	786.	806.	841.	857.	877.	891.	904.	928.
	49 1/2″	60″	3″	**DP8CMMFR5060**	928.	953.	996.	1,012.	1,037.	1,056.	1,072.	1,095.
57″ High, Monolithic Tile to Floor	56 13/16″	15″	3″	**DP8CMMFR5715**	563.	575.	600.	608.	625.	633.	644.	659.
	56 13/16″	18″	3″	**DP8CMMFR5718**	563.	575.	600.	608.	625.	633.	644.	659.
	56 13/16″	24″	3″	**DP8CMMFR5724**	602.	616.	644.	654.	669.	681.	692.	706.
	56 13/16″	30″	3″	**DP8CMMFR5730**	660.	680.	707.	720.	737.	748.	759.	779.
	56 13/16″	36″	3″	**DP8CMMFR5736**	717.	737.	766.	783.	801.	814.	825.	843.
	56 13/16″	42″	3″	**DP8CMMFR5742**	774.	795.	830.	842.	864.	877.	891.	914.
	56 13/16″	48″	3″	**DP8CMMFR5748**	828.	850.	889.	903.	927.	941.	955.	978.
	56 13/16″	60″	3″	**DP8CMMFR5760**	929.	954.	999.	1,014.	1,040.	1,057.	1,074.	1,097.
64″ High, Monolithic Tile to Floor	64 1/16″	15″	3″	**DP8CMMFR6415**	596.	610.	638.	648.	662.	674.	686.	700.
	64 1/16″	18″	3″	**DP8CMMFR6418**	596.	610.	638.	648.	662.	674.	686.	700.
	64 1/16″	24″	3″	**DP8CMMFR6424**	638.	655.	684.	694.	709.	722.	734.	750.
	64 1/16″	30″	3″	**DP8CMMFR6430**	704.	724.	755.	765.	785.	797.	812.	828.
	64 1/16″	36″	3″	**DP8CMMFR6436**	760.	783.	817.	828.	851.	862.	877.	897.
	64 1/16″	42″	3″	**DP8CMMFR6442**	815.	837.	872.	889.	908.	927.	940.	965.
	64 1/16″	48″	3″	**DP8CMMFR6448**	870.	893.	934.	951.	974.	992.	1,005.	1,033.
	64 1/16″	60″	3″	**DP8CMMFR6460**	1,031.	1,059.	1,110.	1,124.	1,157.	1,174.	1,194.	1,223.

Dimensions listed under h w d are actual to the nearest 1/16″

Ordering Information

Monolithic Panel with Tile to Floor:

1. Pattern Number
2. Top cap type
3. Top cap finish
4. Raceway knockout option
5. Base raceway finish
6. Panel fabric

Order Code

Monolithic Panel with Tile to Floor

Example:	**DP8CMMFR 3618 4/117/K/117/B191**
DP8	Dividends Horizon Panel
C	Topway frame
MM	Monolithic both sides
FR	Tile to Floor
4	Radius Metal top cap
117	Soft Grey top cap finish
K	Base raceway with knockouts one side
117	Soft Grey raceway finish
B191	Fairfield light fabric

Included with:

Monolithic Panel with Tile to Floor:

- Panel frame
- Acoustic panel inserts (2)
- Top cap
- Connection hardware
- Base raceway on one side

Note: Panel to panel connector specified separately: DP8PPC for all DP8 to DP8 same height and type panel connections. DP8HLC for all others

Options

Monolithic Panel with Tile to Floor:

Full View Frame Option:
To specify full view frame for window or stacking applications, replace the "C" in pattern number with "V". No upcharge.

Tile to Floor Side Option:
Tile to Floor standard on side 2. To specify tile to floor on side 1, change "FR" in pattern number to "RF".

Top Cap Options:
No Top Cap - Deduct $40; Radius and Flat Metal P1 as standard; P2 $2, P3 $4

Raceway Knockout Options:
(K) = Knockouts on raceway side
(N) = No Knockouts

Monolithic Panels
Tile to Floor One Side
78″ High

description	h	w	d	pattern no.	grade 10	15	20	25	30	35	40	45
78″ High, Monolithic Tile to Floor	78 9/16″	15″	3″	**DP8CMMFR7815**	$820.	$841.	$879.	$893.	$921.	$932.	$946.	$969.
	78 9/16″	18″	3″	**DP8CMMFR7818**	820.	841.	879.	893.	921.	932.	946.	969.
	78 9/16″	24″	3″	**DP8CMMFR7824**	896.	925.	966.	980.	1,005.	1,019.	1,038.	1,065.
	78 9/16″	30″	3″	**DP8CMMFR7830**	968.	994.	1,038.	1,056.	1,084.	1,103.	1,118.	1,145.
	78 9/16″	36″	3″	**DP8CMMFR7836**	1,050.	1,082.	1,127.	1,148.	1,178.	1,197.	1,217.	1,247.
	78 9/16″	42″	3″	**DP8CMMFR7842**	1,132.	1,167.	1,222.	1,241.	1,270.	1,291.	1,314.	1,347.
	78 9/16″	48″	3″	**DP8CMMFR7848**	1,205.	1,240.	1,298.	1,317.	1,352.	1,376.	1,396.	1,430.

Dimensions listed under h w d are actual to the nearest 1/16″

Ordering Information

Monolithic Panel with Tile to Floor:

1. Pattern Number
2. Top cap type
3. Top cap finish
4. Raceway knockout option
5. Base raceway finish
6. Panel fabric

Order Code

Monolithic Panel with Tile to Floor

Example:	**DP8CMMFR 3618 4/117/K/117/B191**
DP8	Dividends Horizon Panel
C	Topway frame
MM	Monolithic both sides
FR	Tile to Floor
4	Radius Metal top cap
117	Soft Grey top cap finish
K	Base raceway with knockouts one side
117	Soft Grey raceway finish
B191	Fairfield light fabric

Included with:

Monolithic Panel with Tile to Floor:

- Panel frame
- Acoustic panel inserts (2)
- Top cap
- Connection hardware
- Base raceway on one side

Note: Panel to panel connector specified separately: DP8PPC for all DP8 to DP8 same height and type panel connections. DP8HLC for all others

Options

Monolithic Panel with Tile to Floor:

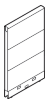
Full View Frame Option:
To specify full view frame for window or stacking applications, replace the "C" in pattern number with "V". No upcharge.

Tile to Floor Side Option:
Tile to Floor standard on side 2. To specify tile to floor on side 1, change "FR" in pattern number to "RF".

Top Cap Options:
No Top Cap - Deduct $40; Radius and Flat Metal P1 as standard; P2 $2, P3 $4

Raceway Knockout Options:
(K) = Knockouts on raceway side
(N) = No Knockouts

Tiled Panels
Base Raceway
36″, 42″ and 50″ High

description	h	w	d	pattern no.	grade 10	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	Deduct for Monolithic One Side
36″ High Tiled Standard Base Raceway	35 1/8″	15″	3″	**DP8CTTRR3615**	$691.	$709.	$745.	$756.	$777.	$788.	$801.	$821.	$88.
	35 1/8″	18″	3″	**DP8CTTRR3618**	691.	709.	745.	756.	777.	788.	801.	821.	88.
	35 1/8″	24″	3″	**DP8CTTRR3624**	731.	753.	788.	802.	822.	835.	851.	869.	89.
	35 1/8″	30″	3″	**DP8CTTRR3630**	775.	796.	830.	849.	867.	888.	898.	920.	90.
	35 1/8″	36″	3″	**DP8CTTRR3636**	844.	864.	906.	927.	946.	966.	979.	1,003.	92.
	35 1/8″	42″	3″	**DP8CTTRR3642**	903.	930.	970.	985.	1,014.	1,032.	1,049.	1,077.	91.
	35 1/8″	48″	3″	**DP8CTTRR3648**	943.	970.	1,016.	1,036.	1,059.	1,080.	1,096.	1,126.	93.
	35 1/8″	60″	3″	**DP8CTTRR3660**	1,125.	1,158.	1,212.	1,232.	1,265.	1,285.	1,308.	1,340.	95.
42″ High Tiled Standard Base Raceway	42 3/16″	15″	3″	**DP8CTTRR4215**	708.	727.	762.	777.	796.	807.	822.	842.	88.
	42 3/16″	18″	3″	**DP8CTTRR4218**	708.	727.	762.	777.	796.	807.	822.	842.	88.
	42 3/16″	24″	3″	**DP8CTTRR4224**	750.	771.	805.	821.	841.	855.	868.	892.	89.
	42 3/16″	30″	3″	**DP8CTTRR4230**	801.	823.	861.	880.	899.	916.	932.	955.	90.
	42 3/16″	36″	3″	**DP8CTTRR4236**	855.	883.	820.	937.	961.	976.	995.	1,016.	92.
	42 3/16″	42″	3″	**DP8CTTRR4242**	913.	938.	980.	1,000.	1,023.	1,043.	1,056.	1,084.	91.
	42 3/16″	48″	3″	**DP8CTTRR4248**	959.	984.	1,033.	1,051.	1,079.	1,094.	1,114.	1,143.	93.
	42 3/16″	60″	3″	**DP8CTTRR4260**	1,144.	1,178.	1,232.	1,253.	1,287.	1,309.	1,329.	1,362.	95.
50″ High Tiled Standard Base Raceway 	49 1/2″	15″	3″	**DP8CTTRR5015**	731.	753.	788.	802.	822.	835.	851.	869.	87.
	49 1/2″	18″	3″	**DP8CTTRR5018**	731.	753.	788.	802.	822.	835.	851.	869.	87.
	49 1/2″	24″	3″	**DP8CTTRR5024**	787.	807.	849.	859.	888.	898.	914.	936.	90.
	49 1/2″	30″	3″	**DP8CTTRR5030**	829.	855.	894.	908.	934.	947.	966.	985.	87.
	49 1/2″	36″	3″	**DP8CTTRR5036**	880.	903.	943.	964.	984.	1,003.	1,020.	1,047.	81.
	49 1/2″	42″	3″	**DP8CTTRR5042**	933.	961.	1,005.	1,021.	1,049.	1,068.	1,083.	1,111.	76.
	49 1/2″	48″	3″	**DP8CTTRR5048**	980.	1,010.	1,055.	1,078.	1,102.	1,124.	1,142.	1,170.	74.
	49 1/2″	60″	3″	**DP8CTTRR5060**	1,167.	1,200.	1,256.	1,279.	1,313.	1,337.	1,358.	1,392.	95.

Dimensions listed under h w d are actual to the nearest 1/8″

Ordering Information

Tiled Panel with Standard Base Raceway:

1. Pattern Number
2. Top cap type
3. Top cap finish
4. Raceway knockout option
5. Raceway finish
6. Tile Support profile
7. Panel fabric

Order Code

Tiled Panel with Standard Base Raceway

Example:	**DP8CTTRR3618 4/117/K/117/2/B191**
DP8	Dividends Horizon Panel
C	Topway frame
TT	Tiled both sides
RR	Base raceway
36	Height
18	Width
4	Radius Metal top cap
117	Soft Grey top cap finish
K	Base raceway with knockouts both sides
117	Soft Grey base raceway finish
2	D2 style tile supports
B191	Fairfield light fabric

Included with:

Tiled Panel with Standard Base Raceway:

- Panel frame
- Acoustic panel inserts
- Base raceway covers
- Top cap
- Connection hardware

Note: Panel to panel connector specified separately: DP8PPC for all DP8 to DP8 same height and type panel connections. DP8HLC for all others

Options

Tiled Panels with Standard Base Raceway:

Full View Frame Option:
To specify full view frame for window or stacking applications, replace the "C" in pattern number with "V". No upcharge.

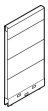
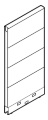
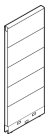
Monolithic Side Option:
For one side tiled, one side monolithic, change "TT" in pattern number to "MT" and deduct amount in far right column.

Top Cap Options:
No Top Cap - Deduct $40; Radius and Flat Metal P1 as standard; P2 $2, P3 $4

Raceway Knockout Options:
(K) = Knockouts
(N) = No knockouts

Tile Support Options:
(1) = D1 External Reveal
(2) = D2 Recessed Reveal

Tiled Panels
Base Raceway
57″, 64″ and 78″ High

description	h	w	d	pattern no.	grade 10	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	deduct for Monolithic One Side
57″ High Tiled Standard Base Raceway 	56 13/16″	15″	3″	**DP8CTTRR5715**	$883.	$905.	$947.	$965.	$989.	$1,006.	$1,023.	$1,049.	$109.
	56 13/16″	18″	3″	**DP8CTTRR5718**	883.	905.	947.	965.	989.	1,006.	1,023.	1,049.	109.
	56 13/16″	24″	3″	**DP8CTTRR5724**	943.	970.	1,015.	1,033.	1,058.	1,079.	1,096.	1,125.	113.
	56 13/16″	30″	3″	**DP8CTTRR5730**	996.	1,024.	1,075.	1,089.	1,122.	1,139.	1,159.	1,188.	116.
	56 13/16″	36″	3″	**DP8CTTRR5736**	1,055.	1,085.	1,137.	1,159.	1,189.	1,208.	1,227.	1,262.	118.
	56 13/16″	42″	3″	**DP8CTTRR5742**	1,117.	1,150.	1,201.	1,224.	1,255.	1,277.	1,300.	1,329.	121.
	56 13/16″	48″	3″	**DP8CTTRR5748**	1,177.	1,212.	1,268.	1,289.	1,323.	1,346.	1,368.	1,404.	123.
	56 13/16″	60″	3″	**DP8CTTRR5760**	1,404.	1,442.	1,512.	1,540.	1,580.	1,608.	1,634.	1,675.	125.
64″ High Tiled Standard Base Raceway 	64 1/16″	15″	3″	**DP8CTTRR6415**	931.	958.	1,001.	1,018.	1,047.	1,060.	1,081.	1,107.	131.
	64 1/16″	18″	3″	**DP8CTTRR6418**	931.	958.	1,001.	1,018.	1,047.	1,060.	1,081.	1,107.	131.
	64 1/16″	24″	3″	**DP8CTTRR6424**	996.	1,022.	1,075.	1,088.	1,118.	1,137.	1,158.	1,188.	138.
	64 1/16″	30″	3″	**DP8CTTRR6430**	1,051.	1,082.	1,132.	1,153.	1,186.	1,200.	1,224.	1,253.	134.
	64 1/16″	36″	3″	**DP8CTTRR6436**	1,114.	1,150.	1,199.	1,223.	1,253.	1,276.	1,296.	1,328.	135.
	64 1/16″	42″	3″	**DP8CTTRR6442**	1,179.	1,213.	1,271.	1,293.	1,326.	1,349.	1,371.	1,407.	137.
	64 1/16″	48″	3″	**DP8CTTRR6448**	1,241.	1,276.	1,334.	1,358.	1,395.	1,422.	1,442.	1,478.	138.
	64 1/16″	60″	3″	**DP8CTTRR6460**	1,478.	1,521.	1,596.	1,625.	1,668.	1,696.	1,724.	1,768.	138.
78″ High Tiled Standard Base Raceway 	78 9/16″	15″	3″	**DP8CTTRR7815**	1,438.	1,478.	1,550.	1,577.	1,618.	1,648.	1,676.	1,717.	235.
	78 9/16″	18″	3″	**DP8CTTRR7818**	1,438.	1,478.	1,550.	1,577.	1,618.	1,648.	1,676.	1,717.	235.
	78 9/16″	24″	3″	**DP8CTTRR7824**	1,544.	1,587.	1,665.	1,692.	1,740.	1,769.	1,798.	1,846.	234.
	78 9/16″	30″	3″	**DP8CTTRR7830**	1,634.	1,681.	1,758.	1,793.	1,841.	1,871.	1,904.	1,949.	237.
	78 9/16″	36″	3″	**DP8CTTRR7836**	1,744.	1,795.	1,879.	1,912.	1,965.	2,000.	2,033.	2,084.	258.
	78 9/16″	42″	3″	**DP8CTTRR7842**	1,846.	1,899.	1,986.	2,024.	2,081.	2,114.	2,151.	2,206.	263.
	78 9/16″	48″	3″	**DP8CTTRR7848**	1,952.	2,012.	2,107.	2,147.	2,203.	2,242.	2,280.	2,336.	315.

Dimensions listed under h w d are actual to the nearest 1/8″

Ordering Information

Tiled Panel with Standard Base Raceway:

1. Pattern Number
2. Top cap type
3. Top cap finish
4. Raceway knockout option
5. Raceway finish
6. Tile support profile
7. Tile support finish
8. Panel fabric

Order Code

Tiled Panel with Standard Base Raceway

Example:	**DP8CTTRR3618 4/117/K/117/2/B191**
DP8	Dividends Horizon Panel
C	Topway frame
TT	Tiled both sides
RR	Base raceway
36	Height
18	Width
4	Radius Metal top cap
117	Soft Grey top cap finish
K	Base raceway with knockouts both sides
117	Soft Grey base raceway finish
2	D2 style tile supports
B191	Fairfield light fabric

Included with:

Tiled Panel with Standard Base Raceway:

- Panel frame
- Acoustic panel inserts
- Base raceway covers
- Top cap
- Connection hardware

Note: Panel to panel connector specified separately: DP8PPC for all DP8 to DP8 same height and type panel connections. DP8HLC for all others

Otpions

Tiled Panels with Standard Base Raceway:

Full View Frame Option:
To specify full view frame for window or stacking applications, replace the "C" in pattern number with "V". No upcharge.

Monolithic Side Option:
For one side tiled, one side monolithic, change "TT" in pattern number to "MT" and deduct amount in far right column.

Top Cap Options:
(2) = Extruded Plastic (Smooth Radius)
(3) = No Top Cap
(4) = Radius Metal, add $40 P1, $42 P2, $44 P3 paint grades
(5) = Flat Metal, add $40 P1, $42 P2, $44 P3 paint grades

Raceway Knockout Options:
(K) = Knockouts
(N) = No knockouts

Tile Support Options:
(1) = D1 External Reveal
(2) = D2 Recessed Reveal

Tiled Panels
Open Base
36″, 42″ and 50″ High

description	h	w	d	pattern no.	10	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	Deduct for Monolithic One Side
36″ High Tiled Open Base	35 1/8″	18″	3″	**DP8CTTLL3618**	$691.	$709.	$745.	$756.	$777.	$788.	$801.	$821.	$88.
	35 1/8″	24″	3″	**DP8CTTLL3624**	731.	753.	788.	802.	822.	835.	851.	869.	89.
	35 1/8″	30″	3″	**DP8CTTLL3630**	775.	796.	830.	849.	867.	888.	898.	920.	90.
	35 1/8″	36″	3″	**DP8CTTLL3636**	844.	864.	906.	927.	946.	966.	979.	1,003.	92.
	35 1/8″	42″	3″	**DP8CTTLL3642**	903.	930.	970.	985.	1,014.	1,032.	1,049.	1,077.	91.
	35 1/8″	48″	3″	**DP8CTTLL3648**	943.	970.	1,016.	1,036.	1,059.	1,080.	1,096.	1,126.	93.
	35 1/8″	60″	3″	**DP8CTTLL3660**	1,125.	1,158.	1,212.	1,232.	1,265.	1,285.	1,308.	1,340.	95.
42″ High Tiled Open Base	42 3/16″	18″	3″	**DP8CTTLL4218**	708.	727.	762.	777.	796.	807.	822.	842.	88.
	42 3/16″	24″	3″	**DP8CTTLL4224**	750.	771.	805.	821.	841.	855.	868.	892.	89.
	42 3/16″	30″	3″	**DP8CTTLL4230**	801.	823.	861.	880.	899.	916.	932.	955.	90.
	42 3/16″	36″	3″	**DP8CTTLL4236**	855.	883.	920.	937.	961.	976.	995.	1,016.	92.
	42 3/16″	42″	3″	**DP8CTTLL4242**	913.	938.	980.	1,000.	1,023.	1,043.	1,056.	1,084.	91.
	42 3/16″	48″	3″	**DP8CTTLL4248**	959.	984.	1,033.	1,051.	1,079.	1,094.	1,114.	1,143.	93.
	42 3/16″	60″	3″	**DP8CTTLL4260**	1,144.	1,178.	1,232.	1,253.	1,287.	1,309.	1,329.	1,362.	95.
50″ High Tiled Open Base	49 1/2″	18″	3″	**DP8CTTLL5018**	731.	753.	788.	802.	822.	835.	851.	869.	87.
	49 1/2″	24″	3″	**DP8CTTLL5024**	787.	807.	849.	859.	888.	898.	914.	936.	90.
	49 1/2″	30″	3″	**DP8CTTLL5030**	829.	855.	894.	908.	934.	947.	966.	985.	87.
	49 1/2″	36″	3″	**DP8CTTLL5036**	880.	903.	943.	964.	984.	1,003.	1,020.	1,047.	81.
	49 1/2″	42″	3″	**DP8CTTLL5042**	933.	961.	1,005.	1,021.	1,049.	1,068.	1,083.	1,111.	76.
	49 1/2″	48″	3″	**DP8CTTLL5048**	980.	1,010.	1,055.	1,078.	1,102.	1,124.	1,142.	1,170.	74.
	49 1/2″	60″	3″	**DP8CTTLL5060**	1,167.	1,200.	1,256.	1,279.	1,313.	1,337.	1,358.	1,392.	95.

Dimensions listed under h w d are actual to the nearest 1/8″

Ordering Information

Tiled Panel with Open Base:

1. Pattern Number
2. Top cap type
3. Top Cap finish
4. Base finish
5. Tile support profile
6. Panel fabric

Order Code

Tiled Panel with Open Base

Example:	**DP8CTTLL3618 4/117/117/2/B191**
DP8	Dividends Horizon Panel
C	Topway frame
TT	Tiled both sides
LL	Open base
36	Height
18	Width
4	Radius Metal top cap
117	Soft Grey top cap finish
117	Soft Grey base finish
2	D2 style tile supports
B191	Fairfield light fabric

Included with:

Tiled Panel with Open Base:

- Panel frame
- Acoustic panel inserts
- Open base
- Top cap
- Connection hardware

Note: Panel to panel connector specified separately: DP8PPC for all DP8 to DP8 same height and type panel connections. DP8HLC for all others

Options

Tiled Panel with Open Base:

Full View Frame Option:
To specify full view frame for window or stacking applications, replace the "C" in pattern number with "V". No upcharge.

Monolithic Side Option:
For one side tiled, one side monolithic, change "TT" in pattern number to "MT" and deduct amount in far right column.

Top Cap Options:
No Top Cap - Deduct $40; Radius and Flat Metal P1 as standard; P2 $2, P3 $4

Tile Support Options:
(1) = D1 External Reveal
(2) = D2 Recessed Reveal

Tiled Panels
Open Base
57″, 64″ and 78″ High

description	h	w	d	pattern no.	10	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	deduct for Monolithic One Side
57″ High Tiled Open Base	56 13/16″	18″	3″	**DP8CTTLL5718**	$883.	$905.	$947.	$965.	$989.	$1,006.	$1,023.	$1,049.	$109.
	56 13/16″	24″	3″	**DP8CTTLL5724**	943.	970.	1,015.	1,033.	1,058.	1,079.	1,096.	1,125.	113.
	56 13/16″	30″	3″	**DP8CTTLL5730**	996.	1,024.	1,075.	1,089.	1,122.	1,139.	1,159.	1,188.	116.
	56 13/16″	36″	3″	**DP8CTTLL5736**	1,055.	1,085.	1,137.	1,159.	1,189.	1,208.	1,227.	1,262.	118.
	56 13/16″	42″	3″	**DP8CTTLL5742**	1,117.	1,150.	1,201.	1,224.	1,255.	1,277.	1,300.	1,329.	121.
	56 13/16″	48″	3″	**DP8CTTLL5748**	1,177.	1,212.	1,268.	1,289.	1,323.	1,346.	1,368.	1,404.	123.
	56 13/16″	60″	3″	**DP8CTTLL5760**	1,404.	1,442.	1,512.	1,540.	1,580.	1,608.	1,634.	1,675.	125.
64″ High Tiled Open Base	64 1/16″	18″	3″	**DP8CTTLL6418**	931.	958.	1,001.	1,018.	1,047.	1,060.	1,081.	1,107.	131.
	64 1/16″	24″	3″	**DP8CTTLL6424**	996.	1,022.	1,075.	1,088.	1,118.	1,137.	1,158.	1,188.	138.
	64 1/16″	30″	3″	**DP8CTTLL6430**	1,051.	1,082.	1,132.	1,153.	1,186.	1,200.	1,224.	1,253.	134.
	64 1/16″	36″	3″	**DP8CTTLL6436**	1,114.	1,150.	1,199.	1,223.	1,253.	1,276.	1,296.	1,328.	135.
	64 1/16″	42″	3″	**DP8CTTLL6442**	1,179.	1,213.	1,271.	1,293.	1,326.	1,349.	1,371.	1,407.	137.
	64 1/16″	48″	3″	**DP8CTTLL6448**	1,241.	1,276.	1,334.	1,358.	1,395.	1,422.	1,442.	1,478.	138.
	64 1/16″	60″	3″	**DP8CTTLL6460**	1,478.	1,521.	1,596.	1,625.	1,668.	1,696.	1,724.	1,768.	138.
78″ High Tiled Open Base	78 9/16″	18″	3″	**DP8CTTLL7818**	1,438.	1,478.	1,550.	1,577.	1,618.	1,648.	1,676.	1,717.	235.
	78 9/16″	24″	3″	**DP8CTTLL7824**	1,544.	1,587.	1,665.	1,692.	1,740.	1,769.	1,798.	1,846.	243.
	78 9/16″	30″	3″	**DP8CTTLL7830**	1,634.	1,681.	1,758.	1,793.	1,841.	1,871.	1,904.	1,949.	237.
	78 9/16″	36″	3″	**DP8CTTLL7836**	1,744.	1,795.	1,879.	1,912.	1,965.	2,000.	2,033.	2,084.	258.
	78 9/16″	42″	3″	**DP8CTTLL7842**	1,846.	1,899.	1,986.	2,024.	2,081.	2,114.	2,151.	2,206.	263.
	78 9/16″	48″	3″	**DP8CTTLL7848**	1,952.	2,012.	2,107.	2,147.	2,203.	2,242.	2,280.	2,336.	315.

Dimensions listed under h w d are actual to the nearest 1/8″

Ordering Information

Tiled Panel with Open Base:

1. Pattern Number
2. Top cap type
3. Top Cap finish
4. Base finish
5. Tile support profile
6. Panel fabric

Order Code

Tiled Panel with Open Base

Example:	**DP8CTTLL3618 4/117/117/2/B191**
DP8	Dividends Horizon Panel
C	Topway frame
TT	Tiled both sides
LL	Open base
36	Height
18	Width
4	Radius Metal top cap
117	Soft Grey top cap finish
117	Soft Grey base finish
2	D2 style tile supports
B191	Fairfield light fabric

Included with:

Tiled Panel with Open Base:

- Panel frame
- Acoustic panel inserts
- Open base
- Top cap
- Connection hardware

Note: Panel to panel connector specified separately: DP8PPC for all DP8 to DP8 same height and type panel connections. DP8HLC for all others

Options

Tiled Panel with Open Base:

Full View Frame Option:
To specify full view frame for window or stacking applications, replace the "C" in pattern number with "V". No upcharge.

Monolithic Side Option:
For one side tiled, one side monolithic, change "TT" in pattern number to "MT" and deduct amount in far right column.

Top Cap Options:
No Top Cap - Deduct $40; Radius and Flat Metal P1 as standard; P2 $2, P3 $4

Tile Support Options:
(1) = D1 External Reveal
(2) = D2 Recessed Reveal

Tiled Panels
Tile To Floor One Side
36″ and 42″ High

description	h	w	d	pattern no.	10	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	Deduct for Monolithic One Sideide 1
36″ High Tiled Panel Tile to Floor One Side	35 1/8″	15″	3″	**DP8CTTFR3615**	$726.	$744.	$780.	$791.	$812.	$823.	$836.	$856.	$88.
	35 1/8″	18″	3″	**DP8CTTFR3618**	726.	744.	780.	791.	812.	823.	836.	856.	88.
	35 1/8″	24″	3″	**DP8CTTFR3624**	766.	788.	823.	837.	857.	870.	886.	904.	89.
	35 1/8″	30″	3″	**DP8CTTFR3630**	810.	831.	865.	884.	902.	923.	933.	955.	90.
	35 1/8″	36″	3″	**DP8CTTFR3636**	879.	899.	941.	962.	981.	1,001.	1,014.	1,038.	92.
	35 1/8″	42″	3″	**DP8CTTFR3642**	938.	965.	1,005.	1,020.	1,049.	1,067.	1,084.	1,112.	91.
	35 1/8″	48″	3″	**DP8CTTFR3648**	978.	1,005.	1,051.	1,071.	1,094.	1,115.	1,131.	1,161.	93.
	35 1/8″	60″	3″	**DP8CTTFR3660**	1,160.	1,193.	1,247.	1,267.	1,300.	1,320.	1,343.	1,375.	95.
42″ High Tiled Panel Tile to Floor One Side	42 3/16″	15″	3″	**DP8CTTFR4215**	743.	762.	797.	812.	831.	842.	857.	877.	88.
	42 3/16″	18″	3″	**DP8CTTFR4218**	743.	762.	797.	812.	831.	842.	857.	877.	88.
	42 3/16″	24″	3″	**DP8CTTFR4224**	785.	806.	840.	856.	876.	890.	903.	927.	89.
	42 3/16″	30″	3″	**DP8CTTFR4230**	836.	858.	896.	915.	934.	951.	967.	990.	90.
	42 3/16″	36″	3″	**DP8CTTFR4236**	890.	918.	955.	972.	996.	1,011.	1,030.	1,051.	92.
	42 3/16″	42″	3″	**DP8CTTFR4242**	948.	973.	1,015.	1,035.	1,058.	1,078.	1,091.	1,119.	91.
	42 3/16″	48″	3″	**DP8CTTFR4248**	994.	1,019.	1,068.	1,086.	1,114.	1,129.	1,149.	1,178.	93.
	42 3/16″	60″	3″	**DP8CTTFR4260**	1,179.	1,213.	1,267.	1,288.	1,322.	1,344.	1,364.	1,397.	95.

Dimensions listed under h w d are actual to the nearest 1/8″

Ordering Information

Tiled Panel with Tile to Floor:

1. Pattern Number
2. Top cap type
3. Top cap finish
4. Base raceway finish
5. Tile support profile
6. Panel fabric

Order Code

Tiled Panel with Tile to Floor

Example:	**DP8CTTFR3618 4/117/K/117/2/B191**
DP8	Dividends Horizon Panel
C	Topway frame
TT	Tiled both sides
FR	Tile to floor side one, raceway side two
36	Height
18	Width
4	Radius Metal top cap
117	Soft Grey top cap finish
K	Knockouts for one-sided base raceway
117	Soft Grey base raceway finish
2	D2 style tile supports
B191	Fairfield light fabric

Included with:

Tiled Panel with Tile to Floor:

- Panel frame
- Acoustic panel inserts
- Top cap
- Connection hardware
- Base raceway with knockout one side
- Tile to the floor one side

Note: Panel to panel connector specified separately: DP8PPC for all DP8 to DP8 same height and type panel connections. DP8HLC for all others

Options

Tiled Panels With Tile To Floor One Side:

Full View Frame Option:
To specify full view frame for window or stacking applications, replace the "C" in pattern number with "V". No upcharge.

Monolithic Side Option:
For side 1 monolithic, side 2 tiled, change "TT" in pattern number to "MT" and deduct amount in far right column.

Tile to Floor Side Option:
Tile to floor standard on side 2. To specify tile to floor on side 1, change "FR" in pattern number to "RF".

Top Cap Options:
No Top Cap - Deduct $40; Radius and Flat Metal P1 as standard; P2 $2, P3 $4

Raceway Knockout Options:
(K) = Knockouts on raceway side
(N) = No knockouts on raceway side

Tile Support Options:
(1) = D1 External Reveal
(2) = D2 Recessed Reveal

Tiled Panels
Tile To Floor One Side
50″ and 57″ High

description	h	w	d	pattern no.	grade 10	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	deduct for Monolithic One Side
50″ High Tiled Panel Tile to Floor One Side	49½″	15″	3″	**DP8CTTFR5015**	$766.	$788.	$823.	$837.	$857.	$870.	$886.	$904.	$87.
	49½″	18″	3″	**DP8CTTFR5018**	766.	788.	823.	837.	857.	870.	886.	904.	87.
	49½″	24″	3″	**DP8CTTFR5024**	822.	842.	884.	894.	923.	933.	949.	971.	90.
	49½″	30″	3″	**DP8CTTFR5030**	864.	890.	929.	943.	969.	982.	1,001.	1,020.	87.
	49½″	36″	3″	**DP8CTTFR5036**	915.	938.	978.	999.	1,019.	1,038.	1,055.	1,082.	81.
	49½″	42″	3″	**DP8CTTFR5042**	968.	996.	1,040.	1,056.	1,084.	1,103.	1,118.	1,146.	76.
	49½″	48″	3″	**DP8CTTFR5048**	1,015.	1,045.	1,090.	1,113.	1,137.	1,159.	1,177.	1,205.	74.
	49½″	60″	3″	**DP8CTTFR5060**	1,202.	1,235.	1,291.	1,314.	1,348.	1,372.	1,393.	1,427.	95.
57″ High Tiled Panel Tile to Floor One Side	56 13/16″	15″	3″	**DP8CTTFR5715**	918.	940.	982.	1,000.	1,024.	1,041.	1,058.	1,084.	109.
	56 13/16″	18″	3″	**DP8CTTFR5718**	918.	940.	982.	1,000.	1,024.	1,041.	1,058.	1,084.	109.
	56 13/16″	24″	3″	**DP8CTTFR5724**	978.	1,005.	1,050.	1,068.	1,093.	1,114.	1,131.	1,160.	113.
	56 13/16″	30″	3″	**DP8CTTFR5730**	1,031.	1,059.	1,110.	1,124.	1,157.	1,174.	1,194.	1,223.	116.
	56 13/16″	36″	3″	**DP8CTTFR5736**	1,090.	1,120.	1,172.	1,194.	1,224.	1,243.	1,262.	1,297.	118.
	56 13/16″	42″	3″	**DP8CTTFR5742**	1,152.	1,185.	1,236.	1,259.	1,290.	1,312.	1,335.	1,364.	121.
	56 13/16″	48″	3″	**DP8CTTFR5748**	1,212.	1,247.	1,303.	1,324.	1,358.	1,381.	1,403.	1,439.	123.
	56 13/16″	60″	3″	**DP8CTTFR5760**	1,439.	1,477.	1,547.	1,575.	1,615.	1,643.	1,669.	1,710.	125.

Dimensions listed under h w d are actual to the nearest 1/8″

Ordering Information

Tiled Panel with Tile to Floor:

1. Pattern Number
2. Top cap type
3. Top cap finish
4. Base raceway finish
5. Tile support profile
6. Panel fabric

Order Code

Tiled Panel with Tile to Floor

Example:	**DP8CTTFR5018 4/117/K/117/2/B191**
DP8	Dividends Horizon Panel
C	Topway frame
TT	Tiled both sides
FR	Tile to floor side one, raceway side two
50	Height
18	Width
4	Radius Metal top cap
117	Soft Grey top cap finish
K	Knockouts for one-sided base raceway
117	Soft Grey base raceway finish
2	D2 style tile supports
B191	Fairfield light fabric

Included with:

Tiled Panel with Tile to Floor:

- Panel frame
- Acoustic panel inserts
- Top cap
- Connection hardware
- Base raceway with knockout one side
- Tile to the floor one side

Note: Panel to panel connector specified separately: DP8PPC for all DP8 to DP8 same height and type panel connections. DP8HLC for all others

Options

Tiled Panels With Tile To Floor One Side:

Full View Frame Option:
To specify full view frame for window or stacking applications, replace the "C" in pattern number with "V". No upcharge.

Monlithic Side Options:
For side 1 monolithic, side 2 tiled, change "TT" in pattern number to "MT" and deduct amount in far right column.

Tile to Floor Side Option:
Tile to floor standard on side 2. To specify tile to floor on side 1, change "FR" in pattern number to "RF".

Top Cap Options:
No Top Cap - Deduct $40; Radius and Flat Metal P1 as standard; P2 $2, P3 $4

Raceway Knockout Options:
(K) = Knockouts on raceway side
(N) = No knockouts on raceway side

Tile Support Options:
(1) = D1 External Reveal
(2) = D2 Recessed Reveal

Tiled Panels
Tile To Floor One Side
64″ and 78″ High

description	h	w	d	pattern no.	grade 10	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	deduct for Monolithic One Side
64″ High Tiled Panel Tile to Floor One Side	64 1/16″	15″	3″	**DP8CTTFR6415**	$966.	$993.	$1,036.	$1,053.	$1,082.	$1,095.	$1,116.	$1,142.	$131.
	64 1/16″	18″	3″	**DP8CTTFR6418**	966.	993.	1,036.	1,053.	1,082.	1,095.	1,116.	1,142.	131.
	64 1/16″	24″	3″	**DP8CTTFR6424**	1,031.	1,057.	1,110.	1,123.	1,153.	1,172.	1,193.	1,223.	138.
	64 1/16″	30″	3″	**DP8CTTFR6430**	1,086.	1,117.	1,167.	1,188.	1,221.	1,235.	1,259.	1,288.	134.
	64 1/16″	36″	3″	**DP8CTTFR6436**	1,149.	1,185.	1,234.	1,258.	1,288.	1,311.	1,331.	1,363.	135.
	64 1/16″	42″	3″	**DP8CTTFR6442**	1,214.	1,248.	1,306.	1,328.	1,361.	1,384.	1,406.	1,442.	137.
	64 1/16″	48″	3″	**DP8CTTFR6448**	1,276.	1,311.	1,369.	1,393.	1,430.	1,457.	1,477.	1,513.	138.
	64 1/16″	60″	3″	**DP8CTTFR6460**	1,513.	1,556.	1,631.	1,660.	1,703.	1,731.	1,759.	1,803.	138.
78″ High Tiled Panel Tile to Floor One Side	78 9/16″	15″	3″	**DP8CTTFR7815**	1,473.	1,513.	1,585.	1,612.	1,653.	1,683.	1,711.	1,752.	235.
	78 9/16″	18″	3″	**DP8CTTFR7818**	1,473.	1,513.	1,585.	1,612.	1,653.	1,683.	1,711.	1,752.	235.
	78 9/16″	24″	3″	**DP8CTTFR7824**	1,579.	1,622.	1,700.	1,727.	1,775.	1,804.	1,833.	1,881.	243.
	78 9/16″	30″	3″	**DP8CTTFR7830**	1,669.	1,716.	1,793.	1,828.	1,876.	1,906.	1,939.	1,984.	237.
	78 9/16″	36″	3″	**DP8CTTFR7836**	1,779.	1,830.	1,914.	1,947.	2,000.	2,035.	2,068.	2,119.	258.
	78 9/16″	42″	3″	**DP8CTTFR7842**	1,881.	1,934.	2,021.	2,059.	2,116.	2,149.	2,186.	2,241.	263.
	78 9/16″	48″	3″	**DP8CTTFR7848**	1,987.	2,047.	2,142.	2,182.	2,238.	2,277.	2,315.	2,371.	315.

Dimensions listed under h w d are actual to the nearest 1/8″

Ordering Information

Tiled Panel with Tile to Floor:

1. Pattern Number
2. Top cap type
3. Top cap finish
4. Base raceway finish
5. Tile support profile
6. Panel fabric

Order Code

Tiled Panel with Tile to Floor

Example:	**DP8CTTFR6418 4/117/K/117/2/B191**
DP8	Dividends Horizon Panel
C	Topway frame
TT	Tiled both sides
FR	Tile to floor side one, raceway side two
64	Height
18	Width
4	Radius Metal top cap
117	Soft Grey top cap finish
K	Knockouts for one-sided base raceway
117	Soft Grey base raceway finish
2	D2 style tile supports
B191	Fairfield light fabric

Included with:

Tiled Panel with Tile to Floor:

- Panel frame
- Acoustic panel inserts
- Top cap
- Connection hardware
- Base raceway with knockout one side
- Tile to the floor one side

Note: Panel to panel connector specified separately: DP8PPC for all DP8 to DP8 same height and type panel connections. DP8HLC for all others

Options

Tiled Panels With Tile To Floor One Side:

Full View Frame Option:
To specify full view frame for window or stacking applications, replace the "C" in pattern number with "V". No upcharge.

Monolithic Side Options:
For side 1 monolithic, side 2 tiled, change "TT" in pattern number to "MT" and deduct amount in far right column.

Tile to Floor Side Option:
Tile to floor standard on side 2. To specify tile to floor on side 1, change "FR" in pattern number to "RF".

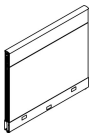
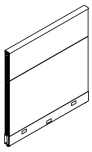
Top Cap Options:
No Top Cap - Deduct $40; Radius and Flat Metal P1 as standard; P2 $2, P3 $4

Raceway Knockout Options:
(K) = Knockouts on raceway side
(N) = No knockouts on raceway side

Tile Support Options:
(1) = D1 External Reveal
(2) = D2 Recessed Reveal

Tiled Panels

28″ Lower Tile and Base Raceway
42″ and 50″ High

description	h	w	d	pattern no.	grade 10	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	Deduct for Monolithic One Side
42″ High Tiled Panel with 28″ Lower Tile and Base Raceway 	42 3/16″	15″	3″	**DP8CPPRR4215**	$645.	$663.	$696.	$711.	$729.	$744.	$757.	$777.	$59.
	42 3/16″	18″	3″	**DP8CPPRR4218**	645.	663.	696.	711.	729.	744.	757.	777.	59.
	42 3/16″	24″	3″	**DP8CPPRR4224**	685.	706.	742.	756.	775.	790.	803.	825.	59.
	42 3/16″	30″	3″	**DP8CPPRR4230**	736.	759.	797.	813.	832.	851.	863.	891.	60.
	42 3/16″	36″	3″	**DP8CPPRR4236**	790.	815.	855.	870.	896.	912.	931.	950.	62.
	42 3/16″	42″	3″	**DP8CPPRR4242**	846.	872.	915.	935.	958.	976.	992.	1,020.	62.
	42 3/16″	48″	3″	**DP8CPPRR4248**	894.	918.	968.	985.	1,014.	1,029.	1,050.	1,078.	63.
	42 3/16″	60″	3″	**DP8CPPRR4260**	1,079.	1,110.	1,166.	1,189.	1,221.	1,243.	1,267.	1,299.	64.
50″ High Tiled Panel with 28″ Lower Tile and Base Raceway 	49 1/2″	15″	3″	**DP8CPPRR5015**	667.	689.	722.	737.	757.	770.	786.	804.	58.
	49 1/2″	18″	3″	**DP8CPPRR5018**	667.	689.	722.	737.	757.	770.	786.	804.	58.
	49 1/2″	24″	3″	**DP8CPPRR5024**	721.	744.	784.	796.	821.	831.	849.	869.	60.
	49 1/2″	30″	3″	**DP8CPPRR5030**	764.	790.	827.	842.	867.	884.	900.	919.	58.
	49 1/2″	36″	3″	**DP8CPPRR5036**	813.	835.	880.	898.	918.	938.	954.	980.	54.
	49 1/2″	42″	3″	**DP8CPPRR5042**	864.	896.	939.	955.	982.	1,002.	1,018.	1,048.	50.
	49 1/2″	48″	3″	**DP8CPPRR5048**	915.	943.	991.	1,013.	1,040.	1,055.	1,077.	1,102.	49.
	49 1/2″	60″	3″	**DP8CPPRR5060**	1,100.	1,136.	1,192.	1,215.	1,247.	1,272.	1,293.	1,326.	64.

Dimensions listed under h w d are actual to the nearest 1/8″

Ordering Information

Tiled Panel with 28″ Lower Tile and Base Raceway:

1. Pattern Number
2. Top cap type
3. Top cap finish
4. Raceway knockout option
5. Raceway trim finish
6. Tile support profile
7. Panel fabric

Order Code

Tiled Panels with 28″ Lower Tile and Base Raceway

Example:	**DP8CPPRR4218 4/117/K/117/2/B191**
DP8	Dividends Horizon Panel
C	Topway frame
PP	Tiled both sides, 28″ Lower Tile
RR	Raceway both sides
42	Height
18	Width
4	Radius Metal top cap
117	Soft Grey top cap finish
K	Base raceway with knockouts both sides
117	Soft Grey base raceway finish
2	D2 style tile supports
B191	Fairfield light fabric

Included with:

Tiled Panel with Standard Base Raceway and 28″ Base Tile:

- Panel frame
- Acoustic panel inserts
- Base raceway covers
- Top cap
- Connection hardware

Note: Panel to panel connector specified separately: DP8PPC for all DP8 to DP8 same height and type panel connections. DP8HLC for all others

Options

Tiled Panel with 28″ Lower Tile and Base Raceway:

Full View Frame Option:
To specify full view frame for window or stacking applications, replace the "C" in pattern number with "V". No upcharge.

Monolithic Side Option:
For side 1 monolithic, side 2 tiled, change "PP" in pattern number to "MP" and deduct amount in far right column.

Top Cap Options:
No Top Cap - Deduct $40; Radius and Flat Metal P1 as standard; P2 $2, P3 $4

Raceway Knockout Options:
(K) = Knockouts on raceway side
(N) = No knockouts

Tile Support Options:
(1) = D1 External Reveal
(2) = D2 Recessed Reveal

Tiled Panels
28″ Lower Tile and Base Raceway
57″ and 64″ High

description	h	w	d	pattern no.	grade 10	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	Deduct for Monolithic One Side
57″ High Tiled Panel with 28″ Lower Tile and Base Raceway	56 13/16″	15″	3″	**DP8CPPRR5715**	$815.	$837.	$884.	$899.	$924.	$940.	$958.	$982.	$73.
	56 13/16″	18″	3″	**DP8CPPRR5718**	815.	837.	884.	899.	924.	940.	958.	982.	73.
	56 13/16″	24″	3″	**DP8CPPRR5724**	880.	906.	948.	968.	995.	1,014.	1,031.	1,056.	76.
	56 13/16″	30″	3″	**DP8CPPRR5730**	932.	959.	1,009.	1,024.	1,053.	1,075.	1,092.	1,124.	78.
	56 13/16″	36″	3″	**DP8CPPRR5736**	991.	1,021.	1,072.	1,092.	1,125.	1,143.	1,162.	1,193.	79.
	56 13/16″	42″	3″	**DP8CPPRR5742**	1,051.	1,082.	1,137.	1,159.	1,191.	1,213.	1,234.	1,267.	81.
	56 13/16″	48″	3″	**DP8CPPRR5748**	1,108.	1,145.	1,200.	1,224.	1,256.	1,279.	1,303.	1,338.	82.
	56 13/16″	60″	3″	**DP8CPPRR5760**	1,338.	1,381.	1,443.	1,472.	1,515.	1,543.	1,569.	1,609.	85.
64″ High Tiled Panel with 28″ Lower Tile and Base Raceway	64 1/16″	15″	3″	**DP8CPPRR6415**	862.	893.	936.	953.	980.	998.	1,016.	1,044.	89.
	64 1/16″	18″	3″	**DP8CPPRR6418**	862.	893.	936.	953.	980.	998.	1,016.	1,044.	89.
	64 1/16″	24″	3″	**DP8CPPRR6424**	932.	957.	1,009.	1,023.	1,052.	1,072.	1,091.	1,124.	93.
	64 1/16″	30″	3″	**DP8CPPRR6430**	985.	1,017.	1,063.	1,085.	1,122.	1,136.	1,159.	1,189.	90.
	64 1/16″	36″	3″	**DP8CPPRR6436**	1,050.	1,082.	1,135.	1,158.	1,189.	1,212.	1,232.	1,266.	91.
	64 1/16″	42″	3″	**DP8CPPRR6442**	1,111.	1,149.	1,205.	1,227.	1,264.	1,283.	1,305.	1,341.	92.
	64 1/16″	48″	3″	**DP8CPPRR6448**	1,177.	1,212.	1,271.	1,293.	1,328.	1,355.	1,381.	1,416.	93.
	64 1/16″	60″	3″	**DP8CPPRR6460**	1,416.	1,459.	1,530.	1,558.	1,602.	1,631.	1,659.	1,703.	93.

Dimensions listed under h w d are actual to the nearest 1/8″

Ordering Information

Tiled Panel with 28″ Lower Tile and Base Raceway:

1. Pattern Number
2. Top cap type
3. Top cap finish
4. Raceway knockout option
5. Raceway trim finish
6. Tile support style
7. Panel fabric

Order Code

Tiled Panels with 28″ Lower Tile and Base Raceway

Example:	**DP8CPPRR5718 4/117/K/117/2/B191**
DP8	Dividends Horizon Panel
C	Topway frame
PP	Tiled both sides, 28″ Lower Tile
RR	Raceway both sides
57	Height
18	Width
4	Radius Metal top cap
117	Soft Grey top cap finish
K	Base raceway with knockouts both sides
117	Soft Grey base raceway finish
2	D2 style tile support
B191	Fairfield light fabric

Included with:

Tiled Panel with Standard Base Raceway and 28″ Base Tile:

- Panel frame
- Acoustic panel inserts
- Base raceway covers
- Top cap
- Connection hardware

Note: Panel to panel connector specified separately: DP8PPC for all DP8 to DP8 same height and type panel connections. DP8HLC for all others

Options

Tiled Panels with 28″ Lower Tile and Base Raceway:

Full View Frame Option:
To specify full view frame for window or stacking applications, replace the "C" in pattern number with "V". No upcharge.

Monolithic Side Option:
For side 1 monolithic, side 2 tiled, change "PP" in pattern number to "MP" and deduct amount in far right column.

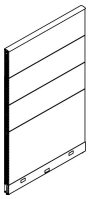
Top Cap Options:
No Top Cap - Deduct $40; Radius and Flat Metal P1 as standard; P2 $2, P3 $4

Raceway Knockout Options:
(K) = Knockouts on raceway side
(N) = No knockouts

Tile Support Options:
(1) = D1 External Reveal
(2) = D2 Recessed Reveal

Tiled Panels
28″ Lower Tile and Base Raceway
78″ High

description	h	w	d	pattern no.	grade 10	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	deduct for Monolithic One Side
78″ High Tiled Panel with 28″ Lower Tile and Base Raceway	78 9/16″	15″	3″	**DP8CPPRR7815**	$1,377.	$1,416.	$1,483.	$1,513.	$1,552.	$1,581.	$1,610.	$1,653.	$158.
	78 9/16″	18″	3″	**DP8CPPRR7818**	1,377.	1,416.	1,483.	1,513.	1,552.	1,581.	1,610.	1,653.	158.
	78 9/16″	24″	3″	**DP8CPPRR7824**	1,477.	1,521.	1,600.	1,628.	1,676.	1,704.	1,731.	1,779.	163.
	78 9/16″	30″	3″	**DP8CPPRR7830**	1,569.	1,615.	1,692.	1,726.	1,773.	1,806.	1,840.	1,886.	160.
	78 9/16″	36″	3″	**DP8CPPRR7836**	1,679.	1,728.	1,812.	1,846.	1,900.	1,934.	1,966.	2,017.	173.
	78 9/16″	42″	3″	**DP8CPPRR7842**	1,779.	1,835.	1,922.	1,958.	2,013.	2,050.	2,088.	2,141.	176.
	78 9/16″	48″	3″	**DP8CPPRR7848**	1,889.	1,946.	2,043.	2,083.	2,139.	2,176.	2,215.	2,271.	211.



Dimensions listed under h w d are actual to the nearest 1/8″

Ordering Information

Tiled Panel with 28″ Lower Tile and Base Raceway:

1. Pattern Number
2. Top cap type
3. Top cap finish
4. Raceway knockout option
5. Raceway trim finish
6. Tile support style
7. Panel fabric

Order Code

Tiled Panels with 28″ Lower Tile and Base Raceway

Example:	**DP8CPPRR7818 4/117/K/117/2/B191**
DP8	Dividends Horizon Panel
C	Topway frame
PP	Tiled both sides, 28″ Lower Tile
RR	Raceway both sides
78	Height
18	Width
4	Radius Metal top cap
117	Soft Grey top cap finish
K	Base raceway with knockouts both sides
117	Soft Grey base raceway finish
2	D2 style tile support
B191	Fairfield light fabric

Included with:

Tiled Panel with Standard Base Raceway and 28″ Base Tile:

- Panel frame
- Acoustic panel inserts
- Base raceway covers
- Top cap
- Connection hardware

Note: Panel to panel connector specified separately: DP8PPC for all DP8 to DP8 same height and type panel connections. DP8HLC for all others

Options

Tiled Panels with 28″ Lower Tile and Base Raceway:

Full View Frame Option:
To specify full view frame for window or stacking applications, replace the "C" in pattern number with "V". No upcharge.

Monolithic Side Option:
For side 1 monolithic, side 2 tiled, change "PP" in pattern number to "MP" and deduct amount in far right column.

Top Cap Options:
No Top Cap - Deduct $40; Radius and Flat Metal P1 as standard; P2 $2, P3 $4

Raceway Knockout Options:
(K) = Knockouts on raceway side
(N) = No knockouts

Tile Support Options:
(1) = D1 External Reveal
(2) = D2 Recessed Reveal

Tiled Panels
28″ Lower Tile and Open Base
42″ and 50″ High

description	h	w	d	pattern no.	grade 10	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	Deduct for Monolithic One Side
42″ High Tiled Panel with 28″ Lower Tile and Open Base	42 3/16″	18″	3″	**DP8CPPLL4218**	$645.	$663.	$696.	$711.	$729.	$744.	$757.	$777.	$59.
	42 3/16″	24″	3″	**DP8CPPLL4224**	685.	706.	742.	756.	775.	790.	803.	825.	59.
	42 3/16″	30″	3″	**DP8CPPLL4230**	736.	759.	797.	813.	832.	851.	863.	891.	60.
	42 3/16″	36″	3″	**DP8CPPLL4236**	790.	815.	855.	870.	896.	912.	931.	950.	62.
	42 3/16″	42″	3″	**DP8CPPLL4242**	846.	872.	915.	935.	958.	976.	992.	1,020.	62.
	42 3/16″	48″	3″	**DP8CPPLL4248**	894.	918.	968.	985.	1,014.	1,029.	1,050.	1,078.	63.
	42 3/16″	60″	3″	**DP8CPPLL4260**	1,079.	1,110.	1,166.	1,189.	1,221.	1,243.	1,267.	1,299.	64.
50″ High Tiled Panel with 28″ Lower Tile and Open Base	49 1/2″	18″	3″	**DP8CPPLL5018**	667.	689.	722.	737.	757.	770.	786.	804.	58.
	49 1/2″	24″	3″	**DP8CPPLL5024**	721.	744.	784.	796.	821.	831.	849.	869.	60.
	49 1/2″	30″	3″	**DP8CPPLL5030**	764.	790.	827.	842.	867.	884.	900.	919.	58.
	49 1/2″	36″	3″	**DP8CPPLL5036**	813.	835.	880.	898.	918.	938.	954.	980.	54.
	49 1/2″	42″	3″	**DP8CPPLL5042**	864.	896.	939.	955.	982.	1,002.	1,018.	1,048.	50.
	49 1/2″	48″	3″	**DP8CPPLL5048**	915.	943.	991.	1,013.	1,040.	1,055.	1,077.	1,102.	49.
	49 1/2″	60″	3″	**DP8CPPLL5060**	1,100.	1,136.	1,192.	1,215.	1,247.	1,272.	1,293.	1,326.	64.

Dimensions listed under h w d are actual to the nearest 1/8″

Ordering Information

Tiled Panels with 28″ Lower Tile and Open Base:

1. Pattern Number
2. Top cap type
3. Top cap trim finish
4. Base support trim finish
5. Tile support style
6. Panel fabric

Order Code

Tiled Panels with 28″ Lower Tile and Open Base

Example:	**DP8CPPLL4218 4/117/KK/117/2/B191**
DP8	Dividends Horizon Panel
C	Topway frame
PP	Tiled both sides, 28″ Lower Tile
LL	Open Base
42	Height
18	Width
4	Radius Metal top cap
117	Soft Grey top cap finish
117	Soft Grey base support finish
2	D2 style tile supports
B191	Fairfield light fabric

Included with:

Tiled Panels with 28″ Lower Tile and Open Base:

- Panel frame
- Acoustic panel inserts
- Open base
- Top cap
- Connection hardware

Note: Panel to panel connector specified separately: DP8PPC for all DP8 to DP8 same height and type panel connections. DP8HLC for all others

Options

Tiled Panels with 28″ Lower Tile and Open Base:

Full View Frame Option:
To specify full view frames for window or stacking applications, replace the "C" in pattern number with "V". No upcharge.

Monolithic Side Option:
To specify monolithic on side one of panel, change "PP" in pattern number to "MP" and deduct amount in far right column.

Top Cap Options:
No Top Cap - Deduct $40;
Radius and Flat Metal P1 as standard; P2 $2, P3 $4

Base Raceway Knockout Options:

(K) = Knockouts on raceway side
(N) = No knockouts

Tile Support Options:
(1) = D1 External Reveal
(2) = D2 Recessed Reveal

Tiled Panels
28″ Lower Tile and Open Base
57″ and 64″ High

description	h	w	d	pattern no.	grade 10	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	deduct for Monolithic One Side
57″ High Tiled Panel with 28″ Lower Tile and Open Base	56 13/16″	18″	3″	**DP8CPPLL5718**	$815.	$837.	$884.	$899.	$924.	$940.	$958.	$982.	$73.
	56 13/16″	24″	3″	**DP8CPPLL5724**	880.	906.	948.	968.	995.	1,014.	1,031.	1,056.	76.
	56 13/16″	30″	3″	**DP8CPPLL5730**	932.	959.	1,009.	1,024.	1,053.	1,075.	1,092.	1,124.	78.
	56 13/16″	36″	3″	**DP8CPPLL5736**	991.	1,021.	1,072.	1,092.	1,125.	1,143.	1,162.	1,193.	79.
	56 13/16″	42″	3″	**DP8CPPLL5742**	1,051.	1,082.	1,137.	1,159.	1,191.	1,213.	1,234.	1,267.	81.
	56 13/16″	48″	3″	**DP8CPPLL5748**	1,108.	1,145.	1,200.	1,224.	1,256.	1,279.	1,303.	1,338.	82.
	56 13/16″	60″	3″	**DP8CPPLL5760**	1,338.	1,381.	1,443.	1,472.	1,515.	1,543.	1,569.	1,609.	85.
64″ High Tiled Panel with 28″ Lower Tile and Open Base	64 1/16″	18″	3″	**DP8CPPLL6418**	862.	893.	936.	953.	980.	998.	1,016.	1,044.	89.
	64 1/16″	24″	3″	**DP8CPPLL6424**	932.	957.	1,009.	1,023.	1,052.	1,072.	1,091.	1,124.	93.
	64 1/16″	30″	3″	**DP8CPPLL6430**	985.	1,017.	1,063.	1,085.	1,122.	1,136.	1,159.	1,189.	90.
	64 1/16″	36″	3″	**DP8CPPLL6436**	1,050.	1,082.	1,135.	1,158.	1,189.	1,212.	1,232.	1,266.	91.
	64 1/16″	42″	3″	**DP8CPPLL6442**	1,111.	1,149.	1,205.	1,227.	1,264.	1,283.	1,305.	1,341.	92.
	64 1/16″	48″	3″	**DP8CPPLL6448**	1,177.	1,212.	1,271.	1,293.	1,328.	1,355.	1,381.	1,416.	93.
	64 1/16″	60″	3″	**DP8CPPLL6460**	1,416.	1,459.	1,530.	1,558.	1,602.	1,631.	1,659.	1,703.	93.

Dimensions listed under h w d are actual to the nearest 1/8″

Ordering Information

Tiled Panels with 28″ Lower Tile and Open Base:

1. Pattern Number
2. Top cap type
3. Top cap trim finish
4. Base support trim finish
5. Tile support style
6. Panel fabric

Order Code

Tiled Panels with 28″ Lower Tile and Open Base

Example:	**DP8CPPLL5718 4/117/KK/117/2/B191**
DP8	Dividends Horizon Panel
C	Topway frame
PP	Tiled both sides, 28″ Lower Tile
LL	Open Base
57	Height
18	Width
4	Radius Metal top cap
117	Soft Grey top cap finish
117	Soft Grey base support finish
2	D2 style tile support
B191	Fairfield light fabric

Included with:

Tiled Panels with 28″ Lower Tile and Open Base:

- Panel frame
- Acoustic panel inserts
- Open base
- Top cap
- Connection hardware

Note: Panel to panel connector specified separately: DP8PPC for all DP8 to DP8 same height and type panel connections. DP8HLC for all others

Options

Tiled Panels with 28″ Lower Tile and Open Base:

Full View Frame Option:
To specify full view frames for window or stacking applications, replace the "C" in pattern number with "V". No upcharge.

Monolithic Side Option:
To specify monolithic on side one of panel, change "PP" in pattern number to "MP" and deduct amount in far right column.

Top Cap Options:
No Top Cap - Deduct $40;
Radius and Flat Metal P1 as standard; P2 $2, P3 $4

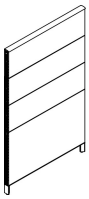
Base Raceway Knockout Options:

(K) = Knockouts on raceway side
(N) = No knockouts

Tile Support Options:
(1) = D1 External Reveal
(2) = D2 Recessed Reveal

Tiled Panels
28″ Lower Tile and Open Base
78″ High

description	h	w	d	pattern no.	grade 10	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	deduct for Monolithic One Side
78″ High Tiled Panel with 28″ Lower Tile and Open Base	78 9/16″	18″	3″	**DP8CPPLL7818**	$1,377.	$1,416.	$1,483.	$1,513.	$1,552.	$1,581.	$1,610.	$1,653.	$158.
	78 9/16″	24″	3″	**DP8CPPLL7824**	1,477.	1,521.	1,600.	1,628.	1,676.	1,704.	1,731.	1,779.	163.
	78 9/16″	30″	3″	**DP8CPPLL7830**	1,569.	1,615.	1,692.	1,726.	1,773.	1,806.	1,840.	1,886.	160.
	78 9/16″	36″	3″	**DP8CPPLL7836**	1,679.	1,728.	1,812.	1,846.	1,900.	1,934.	1,966.	2,017.	173.
	78 9/16″	42″	3″	**DP8CPPLL7842**	1,779.	1,835.	1,922.	1,958.	2,013.	2,050.	2,088.	2,141.	176.
	78 9/16″	48″	3″	**DP8CPPLL7848**	1,889.	1,946.	2,043.	2,083.	2,139.	2,176.	2,215.	2,271.	211.



Dimensions listed under h w d are actual to the nearest 1/8″

Ordering Information

Tiled Panels with 28″ Lower Tile and Open Base:

1. Pattern Number
2. Top cap type
3. Top cap trim finish
4. Base support trim finish
5. Tile support style
6. Panel fabric

Order Code

Tiled Panels with 28″ Lower Tile and Open Base

Example:	**DP8CPPLL7818 4/117/KK/117/2/B191**
DP8	Dividends Horizon Panel
C	Topway frame
PP	Tiled both sides, 28″ Lower Tile
LL	Open Base
78	Height
18	Width
4	Radius Metal top cap
117	Soft Grey top cap finish
117	Soft Grey base support finish
2	D2 style tile support
B191	Fairfield light fabric

Included with:

Tiled Panels with 28″ Lower Tile and Open Base:

- Panel frame
- Acoustic panel inserts
- Open base
- Top cap
- Connection hardware

Note: Panel to panel connector specified separately: DP8PPC for all DP8 to DP8 same height and type panel connections. DP8HLC for all others

Options

Tiled Panels with 28″ Lower Tile and Open Base:

Full View Frame Option:
To specify full view frames for window or stacking applications, replace the "C" in pattern number with "V". No upcharge.

Monolithic Side Option:
To specify monolithic on side one of panel, change "PP" in pattern number to "MP" and deduct amount in far right column.

Top Cap Options:
No Top Cap - Deduct $40;
Radius and Flat Metal P1 as standard; P2 $2, P3 $4

Base Raceway Knockout Options:

(K) = Knockouts on raceway side
(N) = No knockouts

Tile Support Options:
(1) = D1 External Reveal
(2) = D2 Recessed Reveal

Tiled Panels

28″ Lower Tile and Tile To Floor
42″ and 50″ High

description	h	w	d	pattern no.	grade 10	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	Deduct for 1 side Monolithic
42″ High Tiled Panel with 28″ Lower Tile and Tile to Floor	42 3/16″	15″	3″	**DP8CPPFR4215**	$680.	$698.	$731.	$746.	$764.	$779.	$792.	$812.	$59.
	42 3/16″	18″	3″	**DP8CPPFR4218**	680.	698.	731.	746.	764.	779.	792.	812.	59.
	42 3/16″	24″	3″	**DP8CPPFR4224**	720.	741.	777.	791.	810.	825.	838.	860.	59.
	42 3/16″	30″	3″	**DP8CPPFR4230**	771.	794.	832.	848.	867.	886.	898.	926.	60.
	42 3/16″	36″	3″	**DP8CPPFR4236**	825.	850.	890.	905.	931.	947.	966.	985.	62.
	42 3/16″	42″	3″	**DP8CPPFR4242**	881.	907.	950.	970.	993.	1,011.	1,027.	1,055.	62.
	42 3/16″	48″	3″	**DP8CPPFR4248**	929.	953.	1,003.	1,020.	1,049.	1,064.	1,085.	1,113.	63.
	42 3/16″	60″	3″	**DP8CPPFR4260**	1,114.	1,145.	1,201.	1,224.	1,256.	1,278.	1,302.	1,334.	64.
50″ High Tiled Panel with 28″ Lower Tile and Tile to Floor	49 1/2″	15″	3″	**DP8CPPFR5015**	702.	724.	757.	772.	792.	805.	821.	839.	58.
	49 1/2″	18″	3″	**DP8CPPFR5018**	702.	724.	757.	772.	792.	805.	821.	839.	58.
	49 1/2″	24″	3″	**DP8CPPFR5024**	756.	779.	819.	831.	856.	866.	884.	904.	60.
	49 1/2″	30″	3″	**DP8CPPFR5030**	799.	825.	862.	877.	902.	919.	935.	954.	58.
	49 1/2″	36″	3″	**DP8CPPFR5036**	848.	870.	915.	933.	953.	973.	989.	1,015.	54.
	49 1/2″	42″	3″	**DP8CPPFR5042**	899.	931.	974.	990.	1,017.	1,037.	1,053.	1,083.	50.
	49 1/2″	48″	3″	**DP8CPPFR5048**	950.	978.	1,026.	1,048.	1,075.	1,090.	1,112.	1,137.	49.
	49 1/2″	60″	3″	**DP8CPPFR5060**	1,135.	1,171.	1,227.	1,250.	1,282.	1,307.	1,328.	1,361.	64.

Dimensions listed under h w d are actual to the nearest 1/8″

Ordering Information

Tiled Panels with 28″ Lower Tile and Tile To Floor:

1. Pattern Number
2. Top cap type
3. Top cap finish
4. Knockout option
5. Base raceway finish
6. Tile support style
7. Panel fabric

Order Code

Tiled Panels with 28″ Lower Tile and Tile To Floor:

Example:	**DP8CPPFF4218 4/117/K/117/2B191**
DP8CPP FF4218	Pattern number
4	Radius Metal top cap
117	Soft Grey top cap finish
K	Base raceway with knockouts
117	Soft grey base raceway finish
2	D2 style tile supports
B191	Fairfield light fabric

Included with:

Tiled Panels with 28″ Lower Tile and Tile To Floor:

- Panel frame
- Acoustic panel inserts
- Top cap
- Connection hardware
- Tile to floor side 1
- Base raceway with knockout when required side 2

Note: Panel to panel connector specified separately: DP8PPC for all DP8 to DP8 same height and type panel connections. DP8HLC for all others

Options

Tiled Panels with 28″ Lower Tile and Tile To Floor:

Full View Frame Option:
To specify full view frames for window or stacking applications, replace the "C" in pattern number with "V". No upcharge.

Tile to Floor Side Option:
Tile to Floor standard on side 2. To specify tile to floor on side 1, change "FR" in pattern number to "RF".

Monolithic Side Option:
To specify monolithic on side one of panel, change "PP" in pattern number to "MP" and deduct amount in far right column. **Top Cap Options:**
No Top Cap - Deduct $40;
Radius and Flat Metal P1 as standard; P2 $2, P3 $4

Raceway Knockout Options:
(K) = Knockouts on raceway side
(N) = No knockouts

Tile Support Options:
(1) = D1 External Reveal
(2) = D2 Recessed Reveal

Tiled Panels
28″ Lower Tile and Tile To Floor
57″ and 64″ High

description	h	w	d	pattern no.	grade 10	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	deduct for 1 side Monolithic
57″ High Tiled Panel with 28″ Lower Tile and Tile to Floor	56 13/16″	15″	3″	**DP8CPPFR5715**	$850.	$872.	$919.	$934.	$959.	$975.	$993.	$1,017.	$73.
	56 13/16″	18″	3″	**DP8CPPFR5718**	850.	872.	919.	934.	959.	975.	993.	1,017.	73.
	56 13/16″	24″	3″	**DP8CPPFR5724**	915.	941.	983.	1,003.	1,030.	1,049.	1,066.	1,091.	76.
	56 13/16″	30″	3″	**DP8CPPFR5730**	967.	994.	1,044.	1,059.	1,088.	1,110.	1,127.	1,159.	78.
	56 13/16″	36″	3″	**DP8CPPFR5736**	1,026.	1,056.	1,107.	1,127.	1,160.	1,178.	1,197.	1,228.	79.
	56 13/16″	42″	3″	**DP8CPPFR5742**	1,086.	1,117.	1,172.	1,194.	1,226.	1,248.	1,269.	1,302.	81.
	56 13/16″	48″	3″	**DP8CPPFR5748**	1,143.	1,180.	1,235.	1,259.	1,291.	1,314.	1,338.	1,373.	82.
	56 13/16″	60″	3″	**DP8CPPFR5760**	1,373.	1,416.	1,478.	1,507.	1,550.	1,578.	1,604.	1,644.	85.
64″ High Tiled Panel with 28″ Lower Tile and Tile to Floor	64 1/16″	15″	3″	**DP8CPPFR6415**	897.	928.	971.	988.	1,015.	1,033.	1,051.	1,079.	89.
	64 1/16″	18″	3″	**DP8CPPFR6418**	897.	928.	971.	988.	1,015.	1,033.	1,051.	1,079.	89.
	64 1/16″	24″	3″	**DP8CPPFR6424**	967.	992.	1,044.	1,058.	1,087.	1,107.	1,126.	1,159.	93.
	64 1/16″	30″	3″	**DP8CPPFR6430**	1,020.	1,052.	1,098.	1,120.	1,157.	1,171.	1,194.	1,224.	90.
	64 1/16″	36″	3″	**DP8CPPFR6436**	1,085.	1,117.	1,170.	1,193.	1,224.	1,247.	1,267.	1,301.	91.
	64 1/16″	42″	3″	**DP8CPPFR6442**	1,146.	1,184.	1,240.	1,262.	1,299.	1,318.	1,340.	1,376.	92.
	64 1/16″	48″	3″	**DP8CPPFR6448**	1,212.	1,247.	1,306.	1,328.	1,363.	1,390.	1,416.	1,451.	93.
	64 1/16″	60″	3″	**DP8CPPFR6460**	1,451.	1,494.	1,565.	1,593.	1,637.	1,666.	1,694.	1,738.	93.

Dimensions listed under h w d are actual to the nearest 1/8″

Ordering Information

Tiled Panels with 28″ Lower Tile and Tile To Floor:

1. Pattern Number
2. Top cap type
3. Top cap finish
4. Knockout option
5. Base raceway finish
6. Tile support style
7. Panel fabric

Order Code

Tiled Panels with 28″ Lower Tile and Tile To Floor:

Example:	**DP8CPPFF4218 4/117/K/117/2/B191**
DP8CPP FF4218	Pattern number
4	Radius Metal top cap
117	Soft Grey top cap finish
K	Base raceway with knockouts
117	Soft Grey base raceway finish
2	D2 style tile supports
B191	Fairfield light fabric

Included with:

Tiled Panels with 28″ Lower Tile and Tile To Floor:

- Panel frame
- Acoustic panel inserts
- Top cap
- Connection hardware
- Tile to floor side 1
- Base raceway with knockout when required side 2

Note: Panel to panel connector specified separately: DP8PPC for all DP8 to DP8 same height and type panel connections. DP8HLC for all others

Options

Tiled Panels with 28″ Lower Tile and Tile To Floor:

Full View Frame Option:
To specify full view frames for window or stacking applications, replace the "C" in pattern number with "V". No upcharge.

Tile to Floor Side Option:
Tile to Floor standard on side 2. To specify tile to floor on side 1, change "FR" in pattern number to "RF".

Monolithic Side Option:
To specify monolithic on side one of panel, change "PP" in pattern number to "MP" and deduct amount in far right column.

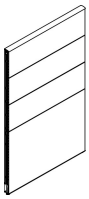
Top Cap Options:
No Top Cap - Deduct $40; Radius and Flat Metal P1 as standard; P2 $2, P3 $4

Raceway Knockout Options:
(K) = Knockouts on raceway side
(N) = No knockouts

Tile Support Options:
(1) = D1 External Reveal
(2) = D2 Recessed Reveal

Tiled Panels
28″ Lower Tile and Tile To Floor
78″ High

description	h	w	d	pattern no.	grade 10	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	deduct for 1 side Monolithic
78″ High Tiled Panel with 28″ Lower Tile and Tile to Floor	78 9/16″	15″	3″	**DP8CPPFR7815**	$1,412.	$1,451.	$1,518.	$1,548.	$1,587.	$1,616.	$1,645.	$1,688.	$158.
	78 9/16″	18″	3″	**DP8CPPFR7818**	1,412.	1,451.	1,518.	1,548.	1,587.	1,616.	1,645.	1,688.	158.
	78 9/16″	24″	3″	**DP8CPPFR7824**	1,512.	1,556.	1,635.	1,663.	1,711.	1,739.	1,766.	1,814.	163.
	78 9/16″	30″	3″	**DP8CPPFR7830**	1,604.	1,650.	1,727.	1,761.	1,808.	1,841.	1,875.	1,921.	160.
	78 9/16″	36″	3″	**DP8CPPFR7836**	1,714.	1,763.	1,847.	1,881.	1,935.	1,969.	2,001.	2,052.	173.
	78 9/16″	42″	3″	**DP8CPPFR7842**	1,814.	1,870.	1,957.	1,993.	2,048.	2,085.	2,123.	2,176.	176.
	78 9/16″	48″	3″	**DP8CPPFR7848**	1,924.	1,981.	2,078.	2,118.	2,174.	2,211.	2,250.	2,306.	211.



Ordering Information

Tiled Panels with 28″ Lower Tile and Tile To Floor:

1. Pattern Number
2. Top cap type
3. Top cap finish
4. Knockout option
5. Base raceway finish
6. Tile support style
7. Panel fabric

Order Code

Tiled Panels with 28″ Lower Tile and Tile To Floor:

Example:	**DP8CPPFF4218 4/117/K/117/2/B191**
DP8CPP FF4218	Pattern number
4	Radius Metal top cap
117	Soft Grey top cap finish
K	Base raceway with knockouts
117	Soft Grey base raceway finish
2	D2 style tile supports
B191	Fairfield light fabric

Included with:

Tiled Panels with 28″ Lower Tile and Tile To Floor:

- Panel frame
- Acoustic panel inserts
- Top cap
- Connection hardware
- Base raceway with knockout when required

Note: Panel to panel connector specified separately: DP8PPC for all DP8 to DP8 same height and type panel connections. DP8HLC for all others

Options

Tiled Panels with 28″ Lower Tile and Tile To Floor:

Full View Frame Option:
To specify full view frames for window or stacking applications, replace the "C" in pattern number with "V". No upcharge.

Tile to Floor Side Option:
Tile to Floor standard on side 2. To specify tile to floor on side 1, change "FR" in pattern number to "RF".

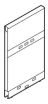
Monolithic Side Option:
To specify monolithic on side one of panel, change "PP" in pattern number to "MP" and deduct amount in far right column.

Top Cap Options:
No Top Cap - Deduct $40; Radius and Flat Metal P1 as standard; P2 $2, P3 $4

Raceway Knockout Options:
(K) = Knockouts on raceway side
(N) = No knockouts

Tile Support Options:
(1) = D1 External Reveal
(2) = D2 Recessed Reveal

Beltway Panels
Standard Base Raceway
42″ and 50″ High

description	h	w	d	pattern no.	grade 10	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	Deduct for Monolithic on side 2
42″ Beltway Panels with Standard Base Raceway	42 3/16″	18″	3″	**DP8CBBRR4218**	$690.	$708.	$744.	$753.	$775.	$787.	$800.	$819.	$92.
	42 3/16″	24″	3″	**DP8CBBRR4224**	779.	801.	835.	853.	872.	891.	903.	928.	114.
	42 3/16″	30″	3″	**DP8CBBRR4230**	851.	873.	916.	932.	957.	971.	985.	1,013.	123.
	42 3/16″	36″	3″	**DP8CBBRR4236**	930.	955.	1,000.	1,015.	1,044.	1,057.	1,079.	1,106.	136.
	42 3/16″	42″	3″	**DP8CBBRR4242**	1,003.	1,033.	1,081.	1,097.	1,130.	1,150.	1,166.	1,194.	142.
	42 3/16″	48″	3″	**DP8CBBRR4248**	1,069.	1,096.	1,152.	1,170.	1,199.	1,223.	1,242.	1,273.	153.
	42 3/16″	60″	3″	**DP8CBBRR4260**	1,207.	1,242.	1,301.	1,324.	1,358.	1,384.	1,405.	1,439.	153.
50″ Beltway Panels with Standard Base Raceway	49 1/2″	18″	3″	**DP8CBBRR5018**	715.	736.	770.	784.	802.	816.	829.	851.	91.
	49 1/2″	24″	3″	**DP8CBBRR5024**	814.	835.	873.	892.	914.	931.	943.	968.	115.
	49 1/2″	30″	3″	**DP8CBBRR5030**	883.	904.	945.	965.	985.	1,005.	1,021.	1,048.	119.
	49 1/2″	36″	3″	**DP8CBBRR5036**	950.	976.	1,022.	1,042.	1,069.	1,085.	1,102.	1,132.	125.
	49 1/2″	42″	3″	**DP8CBBRR5042**	1,023.	1,054.	1,102.	1,125.	1,155.	1,173.	1,193.	1,224.	131.
	49 1/2″	48″	3″	**DP8CBBRR5048**	1,089.	1,124.	1,176.	1,195.	1,227.	1,248.	1,272.	1,303.	136.
	49 1/2″	60″	3″	**DP8CBBRR5060**	1,233.	1,269.	1,327.	1,351.	1,388.	1,412.	1,435.	1,470.	136.

Dimensions listed under h w d are actual to the nearest 1/16″

Ordering Information

Beltway Panel with Standard Base Raceway:

1. Pattern Number
2. Top cap type
3. Top cap finish
4. Base raceway knockout option
5. Base raceway finish
6. Beltway finish
7. Panel fabric

Order Code

Beltway Panel with Standard Base Raceway

Example:	**DP8CBBRR4218 4/117/K/117/117/B191**
DP8CBB RR4218	Pattern number
4	Radius Metal top cap
117	Soft Grey top cap finish
K	Base Raceway with knockouts both sides
117	Soft Grey base raceway finish
117	Beltway finish
B191	Fairfield light fabric

Included with:

Beltway Panel with Standard Base Raceway:

- Panel frame
- Acoustic panel inserts
- Base raceway covers
- Beltway covers
- Top cap
- Connection hardware

Note: Panel to panel connector specified separately: DP8PPC for all DP8 to DP8 same height and type panel connections. DP8HLC for all others

Options

Beltway Panel with Standard Raceway Options:

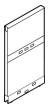
Full View Frame Option:
To specify full view frames for window or stacking applications, replace the "C" in pattern number with "V". No upcharge.

Monolithic Side Option:
To specify monolithic on side one of panel, change "BB" in pattern number to "MB" and deduct amount in far right column.

Top Cap Options:
No Top Cap - Deduct $40; Radius and Flat Metal P1 as standard; P2 $2, P3 $4

Raceway Knockout Options:
(K) = Knockouts on raceway side
(N) = No Knockouts

Beltway Panels
Standard Base Raceway
57″, 64″ and 78″ High

description	h	w	d	pattern no.	grade 10	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	Deduct for Monolithic on side 2
57″ Beltway Panels with Standard Base Raceway	56 13/16″	18″	3″	**DP8CBBRR5718**	$762.	$785.	$819.	$832.	$855.	$869.	$887.	$906.	$91.
	56 13/16″	24″	3″	**DP8CBBRR5724**	858.	887.	927.	942.	966.	981.	999.	1,023.	115.
	56 13/16″	30″	3″	**DP8CBBRR5730**	927.	952.	996.	1,014.	1,042.	1,056.	1,077.	1,101.	119.
	56 13/16″	36″	3″	**DP8CBBRR5736**	1,014.	1,043.	1,091.	1,110.	1,140.	1,160.	1,179.	1,207.	125.
	56 13/16″	42″	3″	**DP8CBBRR5742**	1,084.	1,117.	1,169.	1,190.	1,221.	1,242.	1,264.	1,294.	131.
	56 13/16″	48″	3″	**DP8CBBRR5748**	1,161.	1,193.	1,249.	1,273.	1,307.	1,327.	1,350.	1,386.	136.
	56 13/16″	60″	3″	**DP8CBBRR5760**	1,302.	1,340.	1,403.	1,429.	1,466.	1,491.	1,516.	1,553.	136.
64″ Beltway Panels with Standard Base Raceway	64 1/16″	18″	3″	**DP8CBBRR6418**	806.	829.	867.	888.	905.	924.	937.	961.	98.
	64 1/16″	24″	3″	**DP8CBBRR6424**	904.	932.	973.	994.	1,016.	1,036.	1,051.	1,079.	121.
	64 1/16″	30″	3″	**DP8CBBRR6430**	969.	999.	1,044.	1,059.	1,088.	1,108.	1,128.	1,157.	121.
	64 1/16″	36″	3″	**DP8CBBRR6436**	1,077.	1,106.	1,158.	1,178.	1,207.	1,228.	1,248.	1,279.	138.
	64 1/16″	42″	3″	**DP8CBBRR6442**	1,149.	1,180.	1,234.	1,255.	1,289.	1,313.	1,331.	1,365.	146.
	64 1/16″	48″	3″	**DP8CBBRR6448**	1,230.	1,268.	1,325.	1,349.	1,386.	1,409.	1,432.	1,468.	159.
	64 1/16″	60″	3″	**DP8CBBRR6460**	1,385.	1,425.	1,491.	1,518.	1,558.	1,584.	1,612.	1,653.	159.
78″ Beltway Panels with Standard Base Raceway	78 9/16″	18″	3″	**DP8CBBRR7818**	1,003.	1,033.	1,081.	1,097.	1,130.	1,150.	1,166.	1,194.	89.
	78 9/16″	24″	3″	**DP8CBBRR7824**	1,122.	1,153.	1,206.	1,226.	1,256.	1,279.	1,303.	1,331.	102.
	78 9/16″	30″	3″	**DP8CBBRR7830**	1,198.	1,233.	1,293.	1,316.	1,350.	1,372.	1,395.	1,432.	105.
	78 9/16″	36″	3″	**DP8CBBRR7836**	1,323.	1,361.	1,426.	1,451.	1,491.	1,516.	1,543.	1,580.	123.
	78 9/16″	42″	3″	**DP8CBBRR7842**	1,420.	1,462.	1,526.	1,554.	1,600.	1,626.	1,654.	1,692.	126.
	78 9/16″	48″	3″	**DP8CBBRR7848**	1,558.	1,606.	1,681.	1,713.	1,756.	1,789.	1,818.	1,863.	156.

Dimensions listed under h w d are actual to the nearest 1/16″

Ordering Information

Beltway Panel with Standard Base Raceway:

1. Pattern Number
2. Top cap type
3. Top cap finish
4. Base raceway knockout option
5. Base raceway finish
6. Beltway finish
7. Panel fabric

Order Code

Beltway Panel with Standard Base Raceway

Example:	**DP8CBBRR4218 4/117/K/117/117/B191**
DP8CBB RR4218	Pattern number
4	Radius Metal top cap
117	Soft Grey top cap finish
K	Base Raceway with knockouts both sides
117	Soft Grey base raceway finish
117	Beltway finish
B191	Fairfield light fabric

Included with:

Beltway Panel with Standard Base Raceway:

- Panel frame
- Acoustic panel inserts
- Base raceway covers
- Beltway covers
- Top cap
- Connection hardware

Note: Panel to panel connector specified separately: DP8PPC for all DP8 to DP8 same height and type panel connections. DP8HLC for all others

Options

Beltway Panel with Standard Raceway Options:

Full View Frame Option:
To specify full view frames for window or stacking applications, replace the "C" in pattern number with "V". No upcharge.

Monolithic Side Option:
To specify monolithic on side one of panel, change "BB" in pattern number to "MB" and deduct amount in far right column.

Top Cap Options:
No Top Cap - Deduct $40;
Radius and Flat Metal P1 as standard; P2 $2, P3 $4

Raceway Knockout Options:
(K) = Knockouts on raceway side
(N) = No Knockouts

Beltway Panels
Tile to the Floor
42″ and 50″ High

description	h	w	d	pattern no.	grade 10	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	Deduct for Monolithic side 1
42″ Beltway Panels with Tile to the Floor	42 3/16″	18″	3″	**DP8CBBFR4218**	$725.	$743.	$779.	$788.	$810.	$822.	$835.	$854.	$92.
	42 3/16″	24″	3″	**DP8CBBFR4224**	814.	836.	870.	888.	907.	926.	938.	963.	114.
	42 3/16″	30″	3″	**DP8CBBFR4230**	886.	908.	951.	967.	992.	1,006.	1,020.	1,048.	123.
	42 3/16″	36″	3″	**DP8CBBFR4236**	965.	990.	1,035.	1,050.	1,079.	1,092.	1,114.	1,141.	136.
	42 3/16″	42″	3″	**DP8CBBFR4242**	1,038.	1,068.	1,116.	1,132.	1,165.	1,185.	1,201.	1,229.	142.
	42 3/16″	48″	3″	**DP8CBBFR4248**	1,104.	1,131.	1,187.	1,205.	1,234.	1,258.	1,277.	1,308.	153.
	42 3/16″	60″	3″	**DP8CBBFR4260**	1,242.	1,277.	1,336.	1,359.	1,393.	1,419.	1,440.	1,474.	153.
50″ Beltway Panels with Tile to the Floor	49 1/2″	18″	3″	**DP8CBBFR5018**	750.	771.	805.	819.	837.	851.	864.	886.	91.
	49 1/2″	24″	3″	**DP8CBBFR5024**	849.	870.	908.	927.	949.	966.	978.	1,003.	115.
	49 1/2″	30″	3″	**DP8CBBFR5030**	918.	939.	980.	1,000.	1,020.	1,040.	1,056.	1,083.	119.
	49 1/2″	36″	3″	**DP8CBBFR5036**	985.	1,011.	1,057.	1,077.	1,104.	1,120.	1,137.	1,167.	125.
	49 1/2″	42″	3″	**DP8CBBFR5042**	1,058.	1,089.	1,137.	1,160.	1,190.	1,208.	1,228.	1,259.	131.
	49 1/2″	48″	3″	**DP8CBBFR5048**	1,124.	1,159.	1,211.	1,230.	1,262.	1,283.	1,307.	1,338.	136.
	49 1/2″	60″	3″	**DP8CBBFR5060**	1,268.	1,304.	1,362.	1,386.	1,423.	1,447.	1,470.	1,505.	136.

Dimensions listed under h w c are actual to the nearest 1/16″

Ordering Information

Beltway Panel with Tile to the Floor:

1. Pattern Number
2. Top cap type
3. Top cap finish
4. Base raceway knockout option
5. Base raceway finish
6. Beltway finish
7. Panel fabric

Order Code

Beltway Panel with Tile to the Floor:

Example:	**DP8CBBFR4218 4/117/K/117/117/B191**
DP8CBB FR4218	Pattern number
4	Radius Metal top cap
117	Soft Grey top cap finish
K	Base raceway with knockouts both sides
117	Soft Grey base raceway finish
117	Soft Grey beltway cover finish
B191	Fairfield light fabric

Included with:

Beltway Panel with Tile to the Floor:

- Panel frame
- Acoustic panel inserts
- Top cap
- Connection hardware
- Base raceway side 2
- Beltway with covers
- Tile to the floor side 1

Note: Panel to panel connector specified separately: DP8PPC for all DP8 to DP8 same height and type panel connections. DP8HLC for all others

Options

Beltway Panel with Tile to the Floor:

Full View Frame Option:
To specify full view frames for window or stacking applications, replace the "C" in pattern number with "V". No upcharge.

Monolithic Side Option:
For side 1 monolithic, side 2 beltway, change "BB" in pattern number to "MB" and deduct amount in far right column.

Tile to Floor Side Option:
Panels are standard with tile to floor side 1, raceway side 2. To specify raceway side one and tile to floor side 2, change "FR" in pattern number to "RF".

Top Cap Options:
No Top Cap - Deduct $40; Radius and Flat Metal P1 as standard; P2 $2, P3 $4

Raceway Knockout Options:
(K) = Knockouts on raceway side
(N) = No Knockouts

Beltway Panels
Tile to the Floor
57″ and 64″ High

description	height	width	depth	pattern number	10	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	Deduct for Monolithic side 1
57″ Beltway Panels with Tile to the Floor	56 13/16″	18″	3″	**DP8CBBFR5718**	$797.	$820.	$854.	$867.	$890.	$904.	$922.	$941.	$91.
	56 13/16″	24″	3″	**DP8CBBFR5724**	893.	922.	962.	977.	1,001.	1,016.	1,034.	1,058.	115.
	56 13/16″	30″	3″	**DP8CBBFR5730**	962.	987.	1,031.	1,049.	1,077.	1,091.	1,112.	1,136.	119.
	56 13/16″	36″	3″	**DP8CBBFR5736**	1,049.	1,078.	1,126.	1,145.	1,175.	1,195.	1,214.	1,242.	125.
	56 13/16″	42″	3″	**DP8CBBFR5742**	1,119.	1,152.	1,204.	1,225.	1,256.	1,277.	1,299.	1,329.	131.
	56 13/16″	48″	3″	**DP8CBBFR5748**	1,196.	1,228.	1,284.	1,308.	1,342.	1,362.	1,385.	1,421.	136.
	56 13/16″	60″	3″	**DP8CBBFR5760**	1,337.	1,375.	1,438.	1,464.	1,501.	1,526.	1,551.	1,588.	136.
64″ Beltway Panels with Tile to the Floor	64 1/16″	18″	3″	**DP8CBBFR6418**	841.	864.	902.	923.	940.	959.	972.	996.	98.
	64 1/16″	24″	3″	**DP8CBBFR6424**	939.	967.	1,008.	1,029.	1,051.	1,071.	1,086.	1,114.	121.
	64 1/16″	30″	3″	**DP8CBBFR6430**	1,004.	1,034.	1,079.	1,094.	1,123.	1,143.	1,163.	1,192.	121.
	64 1/16″	36″	3″	**DP8CBBFR6436**	1,112.	1,141.	1,193.	1,213.	1,242.	1,263.	1,283.	1,314.	138.
	64 1/16″	42″	3″	**DP8CBBFR6442**	1,184.	1,215.	1,269.	1,290.	1,324.	1,348.	1,366.	1,400.	146.
	64 1/16″	48″	3″	**DP8CBBFR6448**	1,265.	1,303.	1,360.	1,384.	1,421.	1,444.	1,467.	1,503.	159.
	64 1/16″	60″	3″	**DP8CBBFR6460**	1,420.	1,460.	1,526.	1,553.	1,593.	1,619.	1,647.	1,688.	159.

Dimensions listed under h w c are actual to the nearest 1/16″

Ordering Information

Beltway Panel with Tile to the Floor:

1. Pattern Number
2. Top cap type
3. Top cap finish
4. Base raceway knockout option
5. Base raceway finish
6. Beltway finish
7. Panel fabric

Order Code

Beltway Panel with Tile to the Floor:

Example:	**DP8CBBFR5718 4/117/K/117/117/B191**
DP8CBB FR5718	Pattern number
4	Radius Metal top cap
117	Soft Grey top cap finish
K	Base raceway with knockouts both sides
117	Soft Grey base raceway finish
117	Soft Grey beltway cover finish
B191	Fairfield light fabric

Included with:

Beltway Panel with Tile to the Floor:

- Panel frame
- Acoustic panel inserts
- Top cap
- Connection hardware
- Base raceway
- Beltway with covers
- Tile to the floor side 1

Note: Panel to panel connector specified separately: DP8PPC for all DP8 to DP8 same height and type panel connections. DP8HLC for all others

Options

Beltway Panel with Tile to the Floor:

Full View Frame Option:
To specify full view frames for window or stacking applications, replace the "C" in pattern number with "V". No upcharge.

Monolithic Side Option:
For side 1 monolithic, side 2 beltway, change "BB" in pattern number to "MB" and deduct amount in far right column.

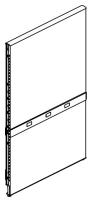
Tile to Floor Side Option:
Panels are standard with tile to floor side 1, raceway side 2. To specify raceway side one and tile to floor side 2, change "FR" in pattern number to "RF".

Top Cap Options:
No Top Cap - Deduct $40; Radius and Flat Metal P1 as standard; P2 $2, P3 $4

Raceway Knockout Options:
(K) = Knockouts on raceway side
(N) = No Knockouts

Beltway Panels
Tile to the Floor
78″ High

description	height	width	depth	pattern number	10	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	Deduct for Monolithci side 1
78″ Beltway Panels with Tile to the Floor	78 9/16″	18″	3″	**DP8CBBFR7818**	$1,038.	$1,068.	$1,116.	$1,132.	$1,165.	$1,185.	$1,201.	$1,229.	$89.
	78 9/16″	24″	3″	**DP8CBBFR7824**	1,157.	1,188.	1,241.	1,261.	1,291.	1,314.	1,338.	1,366.	102.
	78 9/16″	30″	3″	**DP8CBBFR7830**	1,233.	1,268.	1,328.	1,351.	1,385.	1,407.	1,430.	1,467.	105.
	78 9/16″	36″	3″	**DP8CBBFR7836**	1,358.	1,396.	1,461.	1,486.	1,526.	1,551.	1,578.	1,615.	123.
	78 9/16″	42″	3″	**DP8CBBFR7842**	1,455.	1,497.	1,561.	1,589.	1,635.	1,661.	1,689.	1,727.	126.
	78 9/16″	48″	3″	**DP8CBBFR7848**	1,593.	1,641.	1,716.	1,748.	1,791.	1,824.	1,853.	1,898.	156.



Dimensions listed under h w c are actual to the nearest 1/16″

Ordering Information

Beltway Panel with Tile to the Floor:

1. Pattern Number
2. Top cap type
3. Top cap finish
4. Base raceway knockout option
5. Base raceway finish
6. Beltway finish
7. Panel fabric

Order Code

Beltway Panel with Tile to the Floor:

Example:	**DP8CBBFR7818 4/117/K/117/117/B191**
DP8CBB FR7818	Pattern number
4	Radius Metal top cap
117	Soft Grey top cap finish
K	Base raceway with knockouts both sides
117	Soft Grey base raceway finish
117	Soft Grey beltway cover finish
B191	Fairfield light fabric

Included with:

Beltway Panel with Tile to the Floor:

- Panel frame
- Acoustic panel inserts
- Top cap
- Connection hardware
- Base raceway
- Beltway with covers
- Tile to the floor side 1

Note: Panel to panel connector specified separately: DP8PPC for all DP8 to DP8 same height and type panel connections. DP8HLC for all others

Options

Beltway Panel with Tile to the Floor:

Full View Frame Option:
To specify full view frames for window or stacking applications, replace the "C" in pattern number with "V". No upcharge.

Monolithic Side Option:
For side 1 monolithic, side 2 beltway, change "BB" in pattern number to "MB" and deduct amount in far right column.

Tile to Floor Side Option:
Panels are standard with tile to floor side 1, raceway side 2. To specify raceway side one and tile to floor side 2, change "FR" in pattern number to "RF".

Top Cap Options:
No Top Cap - Deduct $40; Radius and Flat Metal P1 as standard; P2 $2, P3 $4

Raceway Knockout Options:
(K) = Knockouts on raceway side
(N) = No Knockouts

Topway and Full View Panel Frame Assemblies
Worksurface Height, 36″ and 42″ High

description	h	w	d	pattern no.	list
Worksurface Height Panel Frame Assembly Standard Base Raceway	28 1/2″	15″	3″	**DP8( )RRWH15**	$283.
	28 1/2″	18″	3″	**DP8( )RRWH18**	283.
	28 1/2″	24″	3″	**DP8( )RRWH24**	290.
	28 1/2″	30″	3″	**DP8( )RRWH30**	299.
	28 1/2″	36″	3″	**DP8( )RRWH36**	317.
	28 1/2″	42″	3″	**DP8( )RRWH42**	347.
	28 1/2″	48″	3″	**DP8( )RRWH48**	347.
	28 1/2″	60″	3″	**DP8( )RRWH60**	395.
36″ High Panel Frame Assembly Standard Base Raceway	35 1/8″	15″	3″	**DP8( )RR3615**	283.
	35 1/8″	18″	3″	**DP8( )RR3618**	283.
	35 1/8″	24″	3″	**DP8( )RR3624**	290.
	35 1/8″	30″	3″	**DP8( )RR3630**	299.
	35 1/8″	36″	3″	**DP8( )RR3636**	317.
(topway and full view shown)	35 1/8″	42″	3″	**DP8( )RR3642**	347.
	35 1/8″	48″	3″	**DP8( )RR3648**	347.
	35 1/8″	60″	3″	**DP8( )RR3660**	395.
42″ High Panel Frame Assembly Standard Base Raceway	42 3/16″	15″	3″	**DP8( )RR4215**	258.
	42 3/16″	18″	3″	**DP8( )RR4218**	258.
	42 3/16″	24″	3″	**DP8( )RR4224**	264.
	42 3/16″	30″	3″	**DP8( )RR4230**	283.
	42 3/16″	36″	3″	**DP8( )RR4236**	299.
	42 3/16″	42″	3″	**DP8( )RR4242**	321.
(topway and full view shown)	42 3/16″	48″	3″	**DP8( )RR4248**	335.
	42 3/16″	60″	3″	**DP8( )RR4260**	378.

Dimensions listed under h w d are actual to the nearest 1/16″

Ordering Information

Panel Frame Assembly

1. Pattern Number
2. Top cap type
3. Top cap trim finish
4. Raceway knockout option
5. Base raceway finish if required

Order Code

Topway Panel Frame Assembly

Example:	**DP8CRR6448 4/117K/117**
DP8CRR 6448	Topway Panel Frame Assemblies with Base Raceway
4	Radius metal topcap
117	Soft Grey top cap finish
K	Raceway knockouts
117	Soft Grey raceway finish

Included with:

Panel Frame Assembly:

- Panel frame
- Top cap (optional)
- Connection hardware
- Base raceway

Note: Worksurface Height panel frame assemblies are not available with plastic top caps.

Note: 15″ wide panels are only available with standard base raceway or tile to floor.

Note: Panel to panel connector specified separately: DP8PPC for all DP8 to DP8 same height and type panel connections. DP8HLC for all others.

Options

Panel Frame Assembly:

Option:
(C) = Topway Panel Frame
(V) = Full View Panel Frame

Panel Base Options

Open Panel Base Option:
For open panel base, change ’RR’ to ’LL’.

Tile to Floor Option:
For tile to floor on one side and base raceway on the other side change ’RR’ to ’FR’ and add $34 to list price.

Top Cap Options:
No Top Cap - Deduct $40;
Radius and Flat Metal P1 as standard; P2 $2, P3 $4

Base Raceway Knockout Options:
(for RR and RF bases only)
(K) = Knockouts on raceway side
(N) = No knockouts

Topway and Full View Panel Frame Assemblies
50″, 57″ and 64″ High

description	h	w	d	pattern no.	list
50″ High Panel Frame Assembly Standard Base Raceway	49 1/2″	15″	3″	**DP8( )RR5015**	$264.
	49 1/2″	18″	3″	**DP8( )RR5018**	264.
	49 1/2″	24″	3″	**DP8( )RR5024**	276.
	49 1/2″	30″	3″	**DP8( )RR5030**	293.
	49 1/2″	36″	3″	**DP8( )RR5036**	306.
	49 1/2″	42″	3″	**DP8( )RR5042**	327.
(topway and full view shown)	49 1/2″	48″	3″	**DP8( )RR5048**	341.
	49 1/2″	60″	3″	**DP8( )RR5060**	368.
57″ High Panel Frame Assembly Standard Base Raceway	56 13/16″	15″	3″	**DP8( )RR5715**	264.
	56 13/16″	18″	3″	**DP8( )RR5718**	264.
	56 13/16″	24″	3″	**DP8( )RR5724**	276.
	56 13/16″	30″	3″	**DP8( )RR5730**	288.
	56 13/16″	36″	3″	**DP8( )RR5736**	304.
	56 13/16″	42″	3″	**DP8( )RR5742**	320.
(topway and full view shown)	56 13/16″	48″	3″	**DP8( )RR5748**	336.
	56 13/16″	60″	3″	**DP8( )RR5760**	352.
64″ High Panel Frame Assembly Standard Base Raceway	64 1/16″	15″	3″	**DP8( )RR6415**	278.
	64 1/16″	18″	3″	**DP8( )RR6418**	278.
	64 1/16″	24″	3″	**DP8( )RR6424**	296.
	64 1/16″	30″	3″	**DP8( )RR6430**	306.
	64 1/16″	36″	3″	**DP8( )RR6436**	324.
	64 1/16″	42″	3″	**DP8( )RR6442**	341.
	64 1/16″	48″	3″	**DP8( )RR6448**	359.
(topway and full view shown)	64 1/16″	60″	3″	**DP8( )RR6460**	409.

Dimensions listed under h w d are actual to the nearest 1/16″

Ordering Information

Panel Frame Assembly

1. Pattern Number
2. Top cap type
3. Top cap trim finish
4. Raceway knockout option
5. Base raceway finish if required

Order Code

Topway Panel Frame Assembly

Example:	**DP8CRR6448 4/117K/117**
DP8CRR 6448	Topway Panel Frame Assembly with Base Raceway
4	Radius metal topcap
117	Soft Grey top cap finish
K	Raceway knockouts
117	Soft Grey raceway finish

Included with:

Panel Frame Assembly:

- Panel frame
- Top cap (optional)
- Connection hardware
- Base raceway

Note: 15″ wide panels are only available with a standard base raceway or tile to floor.

Note: Panel to panel connector specified separately: DP8PPC for all DP8 to DP8 same height and type panel connections. DP8HLC for all others

.

Options

Panel Frame Assembly:

Option:
(C) = Topway Panel Frame
(V) = Full View Panel Frame

Panel Base Options

Open Panel Base Option:
For open panel base, change ’RR’ to ’LL’.

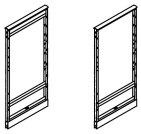
Tile to Floor Option:
For tile to floor on one side and base raceway on the other side change ’RR’ to ’FR’ and add $34 to list price.

Top Cap Options:
No Top Cap - Deduct $40;
Radius and Flat Metal P1 as standard; P2 $2, P3 $4

Base Raceway Knockout Options:
(for RR and RF base only)
(K) = Knockouts on raceway side
(N) = No knockouts

Topway and Full View Panel Frame Assemblies
78″ High

description	h	w	d	pattern no.	list
78″ High Panel Frame Assembly Standard Base Raceway	78 9/16″	15″	3″	**DP8( )RR7815**	$404.
	78 9/16″	18″	3″	**DP8( )RR7818**	404.
	78 9/16″	24″	3″	**DP8( )RR7824**	424.
	78 9/16″	30″	3″	**DP8( )RR7830**	441.
	78 9/16″	36″	3″	**DP8( )RR7836**	469.
	78 9/16″	42″	3″	**DP8( )RR7842**	494.
	78 9/16″	48″	3″	**DP8( )RR7848**	513.



(topway and full view shown)

Dimensions listed under h w d are actual to the nearest 1/16″

Ordering Information

Panel Frame Assembly

1. Pattern Number
2. Top cap type
3. Top cap trim finish
4. Raceway knockout option
5. Base raceway finish if required

Order Code

Topway Panel Frame Assembly

Example:	**DP8CRR7848 4/117K/117**
DP8CRR 7848	Topway Panel Frame Assembly with Base Raceway
4	Radius metal topcap
117	Soft Grey top cap finish
K	Raceway knockouts
117	Soft Grey raceway finish

Included with:

Panel Frame Assembly:

- Panel frame
- Top cap (optional)
- Connection hardware
- Base raceway

Note: 15″ wide panels are only available with a standard base raceway or tile to floor.

Note: Panel to panel connector specified separately: DP8PPC for all DP8 to DP8 same height and type panel connections. DP8HLC for all others.

Options

Panel Frame Assembly:

Option:
(C) = Topway Panel Frame
(V) = Full View Panel Frame

Panel Base Options

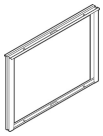
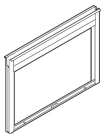
Open Panel Base Option:
For open panel base, change ’RR’ to ’LL’.

Tile to Floor Option:
For tile to floor on one side and base raceway on the other side change ’RR’ to ’FR’ and add $34 to list price.

Top Cap Options:
No Top Cap - Deduct $40;
Radius and Flat Metal P1 as standard; P2 $2, P3 $4

Base Raceway Knockout Options:
(for RR and RF base only)
(K) = Knockouts on raceway side
(N) = No knockouts

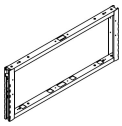
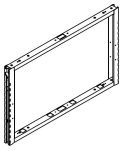
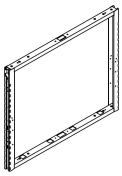
Stack Frames
D1 Style With External Reveal (For Use With Topway Panels Only)

description	h	w	d	pattern no.	with topway	full view (without topway)
28″ High Stack Panel Frame Only (full view shown) 	29¼″	18″	3″	**DP2S(T/N)F 2818**	$190.	$226.
	29¼″	24″	3″	**DP2S(T/N)F 2824**	193.	239.
	29¼″	30″	3″	**DP2S(T/N)F 2830**	210.	253.
	29¼″	36″	3″	**DP2S(T/N)F 2836**	236.	274.
	29¼″	42″	3″	**DP2S(T/N)F 2842**	252.	295.
	29¼″	48″	3″	**DP2S(T/N)F 2848**	265.	304.
21″ High Stack Panel Frame Only 	21⅞″	18″	3″	**DP2STF 2118**	194.	n/a
	21⅞″	24″	3″	**DP2STF 2124**	208.	n/a
	21⅞″	30″	3″	**DP2STF 2130**	223.	n/a
	21⅞″	36″	3″	**DP2STF 2136**	245.	n/a
	21⅞″	42″	3″	**DP2STF 2142**	269.	n/a
	21⅞″	48″	3″	**DP2STF 2148**	280.	n/a
14″ High Stack Panel, load bearing	14″	18″	3″	**DP2 STFL1418**	158.	n/a
	14″	24″	3″	**DP2 STFL1424**	163.	n/a
	14″	30″	3″	**DP2 STFL1430**	190.	n/a
	14″	36″	3″	**DP2 STFL1436**	209.	n/a
	14″	42″	3″	**DP2 STFL1442**	232.	n/a
	14″	48″	3″	**DP2 STFL1448**	248.	n/a
14″ High Stack Panel non-load bearing	14″	18″	3″	**DP2S(T/N)F 1418**	158.	190.
	14″	24″	3″	**DP2S(T/N)F 1424**	163.	193.
	14″	30″	3″	**DP2S(T/N)F 1430**	190.	210.
	14″	36″	3″	**DP2S(T/N)F 1436**	209.	236.
	14″	42″	3″	**DP2S(T/N)F 1442**	232.	252.
	14″	48″	3″	**DP2S(T/N)F 1448**	248.	265.

NOTE: D1 Stack Frames may be used with Topway Panels only.

Ordering Information	Order Code	Included with:	Options
Stack Panel Frame 1. Pattern Number 2. Trim Finish	**Stack Panel Frame** *Example:* **DP2STF 1448, 113** **DP1STF 1448** Pattern Number **113** Dark grey paint finish **Stack Panel Post** *Example:* **DP2ASPO 14** **DP2ASPO 14** Pattern Number	**Stack Panel Frame** **Note:** When stacking (2) D1 style stack frames, the stack frame in the first tier position must have a topway trough to be able to accept the second tier stack frame.	**Stack Panel Frame** Stack frame option: **(T)** = with topway **(N)** = without topway **Note:** 21″ stack panel frame not available without a topway. **Note:** D1 Stack Frames are load bearing on first tier only.

Stack Frames
D2 Style With Recessed Reveal
(For Use With DP8 Full View Panels Only)

description	w	h	d	pattern no.	list
14″ High Dividends Stack Frame	18″	14 5/8″	3″	**DPS7V1418( )**	$239.
	24″	14 5/8″	3″	**DPS7V1424( )**	242.
	30″	14 5/8″	3″	**DPS7V1430( )**	263.
	36″	14 5/8″	3″	**DPS7V1436( )**	286.
	42″	14 5/8″	3″	**DPS7V1442( )**	295.
	48″	14 5/8″	3″	**DPS7V1448( )**	303.
21″ High Dividends Stack Frame	18″	21 7/8″	3″	**DPS7V2118( )**	277.
	24″	21 7/8″	3″	**DPS7V2124( )**	292.
	30″	21 7/8″	3″	**DPS7V2130( )**	304.
	36″	21 7/8″	3″	**DPS7V2136( )**	325.
	42″	21 7/8″	3″	**DPS7V2142( )**	335.
	48″	21 7/8″	3″	**DPS7V2148( )**	345.
28″ High Dividends Stack Frame	18″	29 1/4″	3″	**DPS7V2818( )**	264.
	24″	29 1/4″	3″	**DPS7V2824( )**	279.
	30″	29 1/4″	3″	**DPS7V2830( )**	296.
	36″	29 1/4″	3″	**DPS7V2836( )**	321.
	42″	29 1/4″	3″	**DPS7V2842( )**	335.
	48″	29 1/4″	3″	**DPS7V2848( )**	346.

NOTE: D2 Stack Frames may be used with DP8 Full View Panels only.

Ordering Information

Stack Frames:

1. Pattern Number
2. Tile Support Configuration

Order Code

Stack Panel Frame Assembly

Example:	**DPS7V1418TT**
DPS7	Stack Panel Frame
V	Full View
14	Height
18	Width
TT	Segmented Tile Supports Both Side

Included with:

Stack Panel Frame:

- Stack Frame

Note: Slatwall tiles, single pane and double pane window kits cannot be used with D2 stack frames.

Note: D2 Stack Frames are load bearing on first and second tier.

Options

Tile Options/Pattern Number Suffix:

(TT) = Tile support located at the base of stacker to support segmented tiles on both sides of a panel.

(TM) = Tile support located at the base of the stacker to support segmented tiles on one side and a monolithic tile on the other side of the panel.

(MM) = Monolithic tiles on both sides of the panel.

Monolithic Panel Fabric Inserts

For Worksurface Height, 36″, 42″ and 50″ High Panel Frames

description	w*	w	h	d	pattern no.	grade 10	15	20	25	30	35	40	45
Worksurface Height Individual Monolithic Fabric Insert (For worksurface height Panel Frame only)	15″	14 5/8″	22 1/2″	3″	**DP1SOWH15**	$100.	$110.	$115.	$122.	$127.	$132.	$138.	$142.
	18″	17 5/8″	22 1/2″	3″	**DP1SOWH18**	100.	110.	115.	122.	127.	132.	138.	142.
	24″	23 5/8″	22 1/2″	3″	**DP1SOWH24**	125.	129.	142.	150.	156.	159.	164.	178.
	30″	29 5/8″	22 1/2″	3″	**DP1SOWH30**	136.	142.	156.	162.	169.	178.	182.	193.
	36″	35 5/8″	22 1/2″	3″	**DP1SOWH36**	149.	156.	169.	179.	190.	196.	200.	208.
	42″	41 5/8″	22 1/2″	3″	**DP1SOWH42**	155.	161.	171.	180.	192.	197.	204.	214.
	48″	47 5/8″	22 1/2″	3″	**DP1SOWH48**	161.	169.	182.	193.	198.	206.	217.	228.
	60″	59 5/8″	22 1/2″	3″	**DP1SOWH60**	183.	190.	197.	200.	208.	211.	221.	235.
28″ High Individual Tiled Fabric Insert	15″	14 5/8″	29″	7/16″	**DP1SO2815**	106.	110.	113.	120.	122.	128.	134.	139.
	18″	17 5/8″	29″	7/16″	**DP1SO2818**	106.	110.	113.	120.	122.	128.	134.	139.
	24″	23 5/8″	29″	7/16″	**DP1SO2824**	121.	128.	139.	145.	153.	156.	160.	171.
	30″	29 5/8″	29″	7/16″	**DP1SO2830**	133.	139.	153.	158.	164.	171.	176.	187.
	36″	35 5/8″	29″	7/16″	**DP1SO2836**	144.	153.	164.	172.	185.	192.	196.	201.
	42″	42 5/8″	29″	7/16″	**DP1SO2842**	150.	157.	165.	175.	186.	193.	199.	208.
	48″	47 5/8″	29″	7/16″	**DP1SO2848**	157.	164.	176.	187.	194.	200.	209.	223.
	60″	59 5/8″	29″	7/16″	**DP1SO2860**	185.	190.	198.	201.	206.	211.	217.	221.
35″ High Individual Monolithic Fabric Insert (For 42″H Panel Frame)	15″	14 5/8″	36 3/8″	7/16″	**DP1SO4215**	116.	122.	133.	140.	146.	149.	156.	160.
	18″	17 5/8″	36 3/8″	7/16″	**DP1SO4218**	116.	122.	133.	140.	146.	149.	156.	160.
	24″	23 5/8″	36 3/8″	7/16″	**DP1SO4224**	133.	139.	150.	156.	162.	169.	172.	181.
	30″	29 5/8″	36 3/8″	7/16″	**DP1SO4230**	146.	156.	169.	172.	185.	188.	193.	199.
	36″	35 5/8″	36 3/8″	7/16″	**DP1SO4236**	162.	171.	187.	193.	195.	206.	211.	221.
	42″	41 5/8″	36 3/8″	7/16″	**DP1SO4242**	186.	193.	208.	217.	224.	230.	237.	247.
	48″	47 5/8″	36 3/8″	7/16″	**DP1SO4248**	195.	202.	223.	228.	240.	247.	253.	263.
	60″	59 5/8″	36 3/8″	7/16″	**DP1SO4260**	202.	209.	220.	224.	229.	234.	237.	243.
42″ High Individual Monolithic Fabric Insert (For 50″H Panel Frame)	15″	14 5/8″	43 11/16″	7/16″	**DP1SO5015**	129.	136.	146.	150.	158.	162.	169.	175.
	18″	17 5/8″	43 11/16″	7/16″	**DP1SO5018**	129.	136.	146.	150.	158.	162.	169.	175.
	24″	23 5/8″	43 11/16″	7/16″	**DP1SO5024**	144.	153.	164.	169.	175.	185.	188.	195.
	30″	29 5/8″	43 11/16″	7/16″	**DP1SO5030**	162.	171.	187.	193.	199.	206.	211.	220.
	36″	35 5/8″	43 11/16″	7/16″	**DP1SO5036**	187.	195.	209.	217.	224.	229.	239.	248.
	42″	41 5/8″	43 11/16″	7/16″	**DP1SO5042**	206.	218.	235.	240.	250.	256.	264.	275.
	48″	47 5/8″	43 11/16″	7/16″	**DP1SO5048**	227.	240.	255.	264.	275.	282.	289.	301.
	60″	59 5/8″	43 11/16″	7/16″	**DP1SO5060**	261.	270.	283.	288.	296.	300.	304.	313.

w* = nominal width
Dimensions listed under w h d are actual to the nearest 1/16″

Ordering Information

Monolithic Fabric Inserts

1. Pattern Number
2. Fabric

Order Code

Monolithic Fabric Inserts

Example:	**DP1 SO6442, W351-3**
DP1 SO6442	Pattern Number
W351-3	Foundation Corn Silk Fabric

Included with:

Monolithic Fabric Inserts

- **Attachment clips**

Note: Worksurface height monolithic tiles are to be used with worksurface height panel frames only.

Options

Monolithic Fabric Inserts

Tile to Floor Option:
To specify tile to floor for use with panel frames, add an "F" suffix to the pattern number and add $11 to the list price.

Note: Tile to floor option available for Worksurface Heights, 36″, 42″, 50″, 57″, 64″ and 78″ panel heights.

Monolithic Panel Fabric Inserts
For 57″, 64″ and 78″ High Panel Frames

description	w*	w	h	d	pattern no.	grade 10	15	20	25	30	35	40	45
49″ High Individual Monolithic Fabric Insert (For 57″H Panel Frame)	15″	14 5/8″	50 1/16″	7/16″	**DP1SO5715**	$142.	$146.	$156.	$158.	$162.	$164.	$167.	$171.
	18″	17 5/8″	50 1/16″	7/16″	**DP1SO5718**	142.	146.	156.	158.	162.	164.	167.	171.
	24″	23 5/8″	50 1/16″	7/16″	**DP1SO5724**	159.	162.	170.	174.	179.	183.	187.	192.
	30″	29 5/8″	50 1/16″	7/16″	**DP1SO5730**	183.	188.	197.	199.	203.	209.	212.	219.
	36″	35 5/8″	50 1/16″	7/16″	**DP1SO5736**	203.	211.	222.	226.	230.	236.	240.	247.
	42″	41 5/8″	50 1/16″	7/16″	**DP1SO5742**	226.	232.	243.	248.	254.	258.	264.	271.
	48″	47 5/8″	50 1/16″	7/16″	**DP1SO5748**	247.	253.	263.	271.	277.	283.	286.	296.
	60″	59 5/8″	50 1/16″	7/16″	**DP1SO5760**	284.	293.	304.	312.	322.	328.	333.	339.
56″ High Individual Monolithic Fabric Insert (For 64″H Panel Frame)	15″	14 5/8″	58 1/4″	7/16″	**DP1SO6415**	158.	165.	181.	187.	194.	199.	202.	212.
	18″	17 5/8″	58 1/4″	7/16″	**DP1SO6418**	158.	165.	181.	187.	194.	199.	202.	212.
	24″	23 5/8″	58 1/4″	7/16″	**DP1SO6424**	171.	181.	196.	200.	209.	218.	221.	230.
	30″	29 5/8″	58 1/4″	7/16″	**DP1SO6430**	200.	211.	227.	236.	245.	250.	256.	268.
	36″	35 5/8″	58 1/4″	7/16″	**DP1SO6436**	223.	236.	253.	257.	271.	276.	284.	295.
	42″	41 5/8″	58 1/4″	7/16″	**DP1SO6442**	243.	254.	274.	282.	293.	298.	306.	322.
	48″	47 5/8″	58 1/4″	7/16″	**DP1SO6448**	265.	276.	297.	305.	321.	328.	335.	347.
	60″	59 5/8″	58 1/4″	7/16″	**DP1SO6460**	275.	283.	297.	301.	308.	317.	324.	331.
70″ High Individual Monolithic Fabric Insert (For 78″H Panel Frame)	15″	14 5/8″	72 7/8″	7/16″	**DP1SO7815**	185.	188.	196.	199.	206.	209.	212.	220.
	18″	17 5/8″	72 7/8″	7/16″	**DP1SO7818**	185.	188.	196.	199.	206.	209.	212.	220.
	24″	23 5/8″	72 7/8″	7/16″	**DP1SO7824**	217.	221.	230.	236.	241.	247.	250.	256.
	30″	29 5/8″	72 7/8″	7/16″	**DP1SO7830**	243.	250.	263.	268.	275.	280.	284.	292.
	36″	35 5/8″	72 7/8″	7/16″	**DP1SO7836**	271.	277.	292.	297.	304.	308.	319.	326.
	42″	41 5/8″	72 7/8″	7/16″	**DP1SO7842**	301.	311.	327.	333.	339.	347.	354.	364.
	48″	47 5/8″	72 7/8″	7/16″	**DP1SO7848**	331.	339.	360.	365.	375.	382.	386.	395.

w* = nominal width
Dimensions listed under w h d are actual to the nearest 1/16″

Ordering Information

Monolithic Fabric Inserts

1. Pattern Number
2. Fabric

Order Code

Monolithic Fabric Inserts

Example:	**DP1 SO6442, W351-3**
DP1 SO6442	Pattern Number
W351-3	Foundation Corn Silk Fabric

Included with:

Monolithic Fabric Inserts

- **Attachment clips**

Note: Worksurface height monolithic tiles are to be used with worksurface height panel frames only.

Options

Monolithic Fabric Inserts

Tile to Floor Option:
To specify tile to floor for use with panel frames, add an "F" suffix to the pattern number and add $11 to the list price.

Note: Tile to floor option available for Worksurface Heights, 36″, 42″, 50″ 57″, 64″ and 78″ panel heights.

Monolithic Laminate Inserts

For Worksurface Height, 36″ and 42″ High Panel Frames Base Raceway or Open Base

description	w *	w	h	d	pattern no.	List
Worksurface Height Individual Monolithic Laminate Insert Base Raceway or Open Base (For worksurface height panel frame only)	15″	14 5/8″	22 1/2″	7/16″	**DP3L1WH15**	$180.
	18″	17 5/8″	22 1/2″	7/16″	**DP3L1WH18**	191.
	24″	23 5/8″	22 1/2″	7/16″	**DP3L1WH24**	218.
	30″	29 5/8″	22 1/2″	7/16″	**DP3L1WH30**	254.
	36″	35 5/8″	22 1/2″	7/16″	**DP3L1WH36**	275.
	42″	41 5/8″	22 1/2″	7/16″	**DP3L1WH42**	328.
	48″	47 5/8″	22 1/2″	7/16″	**DP3L1WH48**	333.
28″ High Individual Monolithic Laminate Insert Base Raceway or Open Base (For 36″H Panel Frame)	15″	14 5/8″	29″	7/16″	**DP3L12815**	180.
	18″	17 5/8″	29″	7/16″	**DP3L12818**	191.
	24″	23 5/8″	29″	7/16″	**DP3L12824**	218.
	30″	29 5/8″	29″	7/16″	**DP3L12830**	254.
	36″	35 5/8″	29″	7/16″	**DP3L12836**	275.
	42″	41 5/8″	29″	7/16″	**DP3L12842**	328.
	48″	47 5/8″	29″	7/16″	**DP3L12848**	333.
35″ High Individual Monolithic Laminate Insert Base Raceway or Open Base (For 42″H Panel Frame)	15″	14 5/8″	36 3/8″	7/16″	**DP3L14215**	217.
	18″	17 5/8″	36 3/8″	7/16″	**DP3L14218**	238.
	24″	23 5/8″	36 3/8″	7/16″	**DP3L14224**	271.
	30″	29 5/8″	36 3/8″	7/16″	**DP3L14230**	325.
	36″	35 5/8″	36 3/8″	7/16″	**DP3L14236**	440.
	42″	41 5/8″	36 3/8″	7/16″	**DP3L14242**	463.
	48″	47 5/8″	36 3/8″	7/16″	**DP3L14248**	467.

w* = nominal width
Dimensions listed under w h d are actual to the nearest 1/16″

Ordering Information

Monolithic Laminate Inserts

1. Pattern Number
2. Laminate Finish
3. Edgeband Finish

Order Code

Monolithic Laminate Inserts

Example:	**DP3L14224**
DP3L1 4224	Pattern Number
118	Bright White Laminate
118	Bright White Edgeband

Included with:

Monolithic Laminate Inserts

- **Attachment clips**

Note: Worksurface height monolithic tiles are to be used with worksurface height panel frames only.

Options

Monolithic Laminate Inserts
Finish Options:

114 **Folkstone Grey**
117 **Soft Grey**
118 **Bright White**
119 **Pumice**

Monolithic Laminate Inserts

For Worksurface Height, 36″ and 42″ High Panel Frames
Tile To Floor

description	w *	w	d	pattern no.	List
Worksurface Height Individual Monolithic Laminate Insert Tile To Floor (For worksurface height panel frame only)	15″	14 5/8″	7/16″	**DP3L1WH15F**	$180.
	18″	17 5/8″	7/16″	**DP3L1WH18F**	191.
	24″	23 5/8″	7/16″	**DP3L1WH24F**	218.
	30″	29 5/8″	7/16″	**DP3L1WH30F**	254.
	36″	35 5/8″	7/16″	**DP3L1WH36F**	275.
	42″	41 5/8″	7/16″	**DP3L1WH42F**	328.
	48″	47 5/8″	7/16″	**DP3L1WH48F**	333.
36″ High Individual Monolithic Laminate Insert Tile To Floor (For 36″H panel frame)	15″	14 5/8″	7/16″	**DP3L12815F**	180.
	18″	17 5/8″	7/16″	**DP3L12818F**	191.
	24″	23 5/8″	7/16″	**DP3L12824F**	218.
	30″	29 5/8″	7/16″	**DP3L12830F**	254.
	36″	35 5/8″	7/16″	**DP3L12836F**	275.
	42″	41 5/8″	7/16″	**DP3L12842F**	328.
	48″	47 5/8″	7/16″	**DP3L12848F**	333.
42″ High Individual Monolithic Laminate Insert Tile To Floor (For 42″H panel frame)	15″	14 5/8″	7/16″	**DP3L14215F**	220.
	18″	17 5/8″	7/16″	**DP3L14218F**	254.
	24″	23 5/8″	7/16″	**DP3L14224F**	284.
	30″	29 5/8″	7/16″	**DP3L14230F**	328.
	36″	35 5/8″	7/16″	**DP3L14236F**	444.
	42″	41 5/8″	7/16″	**DP3L14242F**	467.
	48″	47 5/8″	7/16″	**DP3L14248F**	472.

w* = nominal width
Dimensions listed under w h d are actual to the nearest 1/16″

Ordering Information

Monolithic Laminate Inserts

1. Pattern Number
2. Laminate Finish
3. Edgeband Finish

Order Code

Monolithic Laminate Inserts

Example:	**DP3L14224F**
DP3L1 4224F	Pattern Number
118	Bright White Laminate
118	Bright White Edgeband

Included with:

Monolithic Laminate Inserts

- **Attachment clips**

Note: Worksurface height monolithic tiles are to be used with worksurface height panel frames only.

Options

Monolithic Laminate Inserts
Finish Options:

114 Folkstone Grey
117 Soft Grey
118 Bright White
119 Pumice

Monolithic Laminate Inserts
For 50″ and 57″ High Panel Frames
Base Raceway or Open Base

description	w *	w	h	d	pattern no.	List
42″ High Individual Monolithic Laminate Insert Base Raceway or Open Base (For 50″H Panel Frame)	15″	14 5/8″	43 11/16″	7/16″	**DP3L15015**	$222.
	18″	17 5/8″	43 11/16″	7/16″	**DP3L15018**	256.
	24″	23 5/8″	43 11/16″	7/16″	**DP3L15024**	286.
	30″	29 5/8″	43 11/16″	7/16″	**DP3L15030**	331.
	36″	35 5/8″	43 11/16″	7/16″	**DP3L15036**	446.
	42″	41 5/8″	43 11/16″	7/16″	**DP3L15042**	469.
	48″	47 5/8″	43 11/16″	7/16″	**DP3L15048**	474.
49″ High Individual Monolithic Laminate Insert Base Raceway or Open Base (For 57″H Panel Frame)	15″	14 5/8″	50 1/16″	7/16″	**DP3L15715**	258.
	18″	17 5/8″	50 1/16″	7/16″	**DP3L15718**	278.
	24″	23 5/8″	50 1/16″	7/16″	**DP3L15724**	332.
	30″	29 5/8″	50 1/16″	7/16″	**DP3L15730**	416.
	36″	35 5/8″	50 1/16″	7/16″	**DP3L15736**	452.
	42″	41 5/8″	50 1/16″	7/16″	**DP3L15742**	552.
	48″	47 5/8″	50 1/16″	7/16″	**DP3L15748**	557.

w* = nominal width
Dimensions listed under w h d are actual to the nearest 1/16″

Ordering Information

Monolithic Laminate Inserts

1. Pattern Number
2. Laminate Finish
3. Edgeband Finish

Order Code

Monolithic Laminate Inserts

Example:	**DP3L15024**
DP3L1 5024	Pattern Number
118	Bright White Laminate
118	Bright White Edgeband

Included with:

Monolithic Laminate Inserts

- **Attachment clips**

Note: Worksurface height monolithic tiles are to be used with worksurface height panel frames only.

Options

Monolithic Laminate Inserts
Finish Options:

114	**Folkstone Grey**
117	**Soft Grey**
118	**Bright White**
119	**Pumice**

Monolithic Laminate Inserts
For 50″ and 57″ High Panel Frames
Tile To Floor

description	w *	w	d	pattern no.	List
50″ High Individual Monolithic Laminate Insert Tile To Floor (For 50″H panel frame)	15″	14 5/8″	7/16″	**DP3L15015F**	$257.
	18″	17 5/8″	7/16″	**DP3L15018F**	276.
	24″	23 5/8″	7/16″	**DP3L15024F**	330.
	30″	29 5/8″	7/16″	**DP3L15030F**	414.
	36″	35 5/8″	7/16″	**DP3L15036F**	449.
	42″	41 5/8″	7/16″	**DP3L15042F**	549.
	48″	47 5/8″	7/16″	**DP3L15048F**	554.
57″ High Individual Monolithic Laminate Insert Tile To Floor (for 57″H panel frame)	15″	14 5/8″	7/16″	**DP3L15715F**	263.
	18″	17 5/8″	7/16″	**DP3L15718F**	282.
	24″	23 5/8″	7/16″	**DP3L15724F**	335.
	30″	29 5/8″	7/16″	**DP3L15730F**	419.
	36″	35 5/8″	7/16″	**DP3L15736F**	456.
	42″	41 5/8″	7/16″	**DP3L15742F**	555.
	48″	47 5/8″	7/16″	**DP3L15748F**	559.

w* = nominal width
Dimensions listed under w h d are actual to the nearest 1/16″

Ordering Information

Monolithic Laminate Inserts

1. Pattern Number
2. Laminate Finish
3. Edgeband Finish

Order Code

Monolithic Laminate Inserts

Example:	**DP3L15024F**
DP3L1 5024F	Pattern Number
118	Bright White Laminate
118	Bright White Edgeband

Included with:

Monolithic Laminate Inserts

- **Attachment clips**

Note: Worksurface height monolithic tiles are to be used with worksurface height panel frames only.

Options

Monolithic Laminate Inserts
Finish Options:

114 **Folkstone Grey**
117 **Soft Grey**
118 **Bright White**
119 **Pumice**

Tiled Fabric Inserts
7″, 10″ and 14″ High

description	w *	w	h	d	pattern no.	grade 10	15	20	25	30	35	40	45
7″ High Individual Tiled Fabric Insert	15″	14 5/8″	7 3/16″	7/16″	**DP1SO715**	$52.	$55.	$60.	$67.	$74.	$75.	$78.	$84.
	18″	17 5/8″	7 3/16″	7/16″	**DP1SO718**	52.	55.	60.	67.	74.	75.	78.	84.
	24″	23 5/8″	7 3/16″	7/16″	**DP1SO724**	55.	59.	71.	74.	76.	82.	83.	85.
	30″	29 5/8″	7 3/16″	7/16″	**DP1SO730**	63.	71.	78.	82.	85.	87.	91.	95.
	36″	35 5/8″	7 3/16″	7/16″	**DP1SO736**	74.	76.	85.	87.	91.	92.	95.	99.
	42″	41 5/8″	7 3/16″	7/16″	**DP1SO742**	78.	84.	90.	92.	97.	99.	101.	110.
	48″	47 5/8″	7 3/16″	7/16″	**DP1SO748**	84.	89.	93.	97.	101.	106.	118.	122.
	60″	59 5/8″	7 3/16″	7/16″	**DP1SO760**	91.	93.	98.	99.	102.	104.	106.	110.
10″ High Individual Tiled Fabric Insert	15″	14 5/8″	10 7/8″	7/16″	**DP1SO1015**	67.	70.	75.	76.	79.	81.	82.	85.
	18″	17 5/8″	10 7/8″	7/16″	**DP1SO1018**	67.	70.	75.	76.	79.	81.	82.	85.
	24″	23 5/8″	10 7/8″	7/16″	**DP1SO1024**	73.	75.	80.	81.	83.	86.	88.	92.
	30″	29 5/8″	10 7/8″	7/16″	**DP1SO1030**	75.	78.	82.	85.	87.	90.	92.	98.
	36″	35 5/8″	10 7/8″	7/16″	**DP1SO1036**	79.	82.	87.	88.	94.	98.	108.	109.
	42″	41 5/8″	10 7/8″	7/16″	**DP1SO1042**	82.	85.	92.	94.	106.	109.	111.	113.
	48″	47 5/8″	10 7/8″	7/16″	**DP1SO1048**	87.	88.	100.	108.	111.	112.	114.	121.
	60″	59 5/8″	10 7/8″	7/16″	**DP1SO1060**	92.	96.	101.	103.	107.	108.	110.	112.
14″ High Individual Tiled Fabric Insert	15″	14 5/8″	14 3/16″	7/16″	**DP1SO1415**	81.	85.	91.	93.	96.	99.	100.	104.
	18″	17 5/8″	14 3/16″	7/16″	**DP1SO1418**	81.	85.	91.	93.	96.	99.	100.	104.
	24″	23 5/8″	14 3/16″	7/16″	**DP1SO1424**	89.	91.	98.	99.	101.	105.	108.	113.
	30″	29 5/8″	14 3/16″	7/16″	**DP1SO1430**	91.	95.	100.	104.	106.	110.	113.	120.
	36″	35 5/8″	14 3/16″	7/16″	**DP1SO1436**	96.	100.	106.	108.	115.	120.	131.	133.
	42″	41 5/8″	14 3/16″	7/16″	**DP1SO1442**	100.	104.	113.	115.	129.	133.	135.	138.
	48″	47 5/8″	14 3/16″	7/16″	**DP1SO1448**	106.	108.	123.	131.	135.	136.	139.	148.
	60″	59 5/8″	14″ 3/16″	7/16″	**DP1SO1460**	113.	118.	124.	125.	130.	131.	134.	136.

w* = nominal width
Dimensions listed under w h d are actual to the nearest 1/16″

Ordering Information

Tiled Inserts

1. Pattern Number
2. Fabric

Order Code

Tiled Inserts

Example:	**DP1 SO1436, W234-5**
DP1 SO1436	Pattern Number
W234-5	Peano Sand fabric

Included with:

Tiled Inserts

- **Attachment clips**

Note: Tiled insert supports must be ordered separately (see opposite page for quantities required).

Options

Tiled Inserts

Tile to Floor Option:
To specify tile to floor for use with panel frames, add an "F" suffix to the pattern number and add $11 to the list price.

Note: Tile to floor option available for 14″ and 28″ High inserts.

Tiled Fabric Inserts
21″ and 28″ High

description	w *	w	h	d	pattern no.	grade 10	15	20	25	30	35	40	45
21″ High Individual Tiled Fabric Insert	15″	14 5/8″	21 3/16″	7/16″	**DP1SO2115**	$96.	$107.	$112.	$116.	$122.	$128.	$133.	$138.
	18″	17 5/8″	21 3/16″	7/16″	**DP1SO2118**	96.	107.	112.	116.	122.	128.	133.	138.
	24″	23 5/8″	21 3/16″	7/16″	**DP1SO2124**	120.	125.	138.	144.	150.	154.	159.	170.
	30″	29 5/8″	21 3/16″	7/16″	**DP1SO2130**	130.	138.	150.	157.	162.	170.	175.	186.
	36″	35 5/8″	21 3/16″	7/16″	**DP1SO2136**	142.	150.	162.	171.	181.	190.	195.	200.
	42″	41 5/8″	21 3/16″	7/16″	**DP1SO2142**	149.	156.	164.	172.	185.	192.	198.	206.
	48″	47 5/8″	21 3/16″	7/16″	**DP1SO2148**	156.	162.	175.	186.	193.	199.	208.	221.
	60″	59 5/8″	21 3/16″	7/16″	**DP1SO2160**	170.	175.	185.	188.	194.	197.	199.	203.
28″ High Individual Tiled Fabric Insert	15″	14 5/8″	29″	7/16″	**DP1SO2815**	106.	110.	113.	120.	122.	128.	134.	139.
	18″	17 5/8″	29″	7/16″	**DP1SO2818**	106.	110.	113.	120.	122.	128.	134.	139.
	24″	23 5/8″	29″	7/16″	**DP1SO2824**	121.	128.	139.	145.	153.	156.	160.	171.
	30″	29 5/8″	29″	7/16″	**DP1SO2830**	133.	139.	153.	158.	164.	171.	176.	187.
	36″	35 5/8″	29″	7/16″	**DP1SO2836**	144.	153.	164.	172.	185.	192.	196.	201.
	42″	42 5/8″	29″	7/16″	**DP1SO2842**	150.	157.	165.	175.	186.	193.	199.	208.
	48″	47 5/8″	29″	7/16″	**DP1SO2848**	157.	164.	176.	187.	194.	200.	209.	223.
	60″	59 5/8″	29″	7/16″	**DP1SO2860**	185.	190.	198.	201.	206.	211.	217.	221.

w* = nominal width
Dimensions listed under w h d are actual to the nearest 1/16

Ordering Information

Tiled Inserts

1. Pattern Number
2. Fabric

Order Code

Tiled Inserts

Example:	**DP1 SO1436, W234-5**
DP1 SO1436	Pattern Number
W234-5	Peano Sand fabric

Included With:

Tiled Inserts

- **Attachment clips**

Note: Tiled insert supports must be ordered separately (see opposite page for quantities required).

Options

Tiled Inserts

Tile to Floor Option:
To specify tile to floor for use with panel frames, add an "F" suffix to the pattern number and add $11 to the list price.

Note: Tile to floor option available for 14″ and 28″ High inserts.

Tiled Fabric Inserts
Tile Supports

description	w *	d	pattern no.	list
D1 Tile Support/ External Reveal	15″	5/8″	**DP1SOS15**	$32.
	18″	5/8″	**DP1SOS18**	32.
	24″	5/8″	**DP1SOS24**	33.
	30″	5/8″	**DP1SOS30**	36.
	36″	5/8″	**DP1SOS36**	37.
	42″	5/8″	**DP1SOS42**	39.
	48″	5/8″	**DP1SOS48**	39.
	60″	5/8″	**DP1SOS60**	43.
D2 Tile Support/ Recessed Reveal	15″		**DP2SOS15**	29.
	18″		**DP2SOS18**	29.
	24″		**DP2SOS24**	30.
	30″		**DP2SOS30**	32.
	36″		**DP2SOS36**	33.
	42″		**DP2SOS42**	36.
	48″		**DP2SOS48**	36.
	60″		**DP2SOS60**	39.
D2 Tile Support Mounting Brackets (pair)			**DP2SOSC**	15.

w* = nominal width
Dimensions listed under w h d are actual to the nearest 1/16″

Ordering Information	Order Code		Included with:	Options
D1 Tile Support / External Reveal 1. Pattern Number 2. Trim Finish **D2 Tile Support / Recessed Reveal** 1. Pattern Number	**D1 Tile Support / External Reveal Supports**		Note: D2 insert supports require mounting brackets.	**Tiled Insert Supports**
	Example:	**DP1 SOS18, 117**		
	DP1 SOS18	Pattern Number		
	117	Soft Grey trim finish		

Tiled Laminate Inserts
7″, 10″, 14″, 21″ and 28″ High
Base Raceway or Open Base

description	w*	w	h	d	pattern no.	list
7″ High Individual Tiled Laminate Insert Base Raceway or Open Base	15″	14 5/8″	7 3/16″	7/16″	**DP3L10715**	$120.
	18″	17 5/8″	7 3/16″	7/16″	**DP3L10718**	122.
	24″	23 5/8″	7 3/16″	7/16″	**DP3L10724**	126.
	30″	29 5/8″	7 3/16″	7/16″	**DP3L10730**	130.
	36″	35 5/8″	7 3/16″	7/16″	**DP3L10736**	148.
	42″	41 5/8″	7 3/16″	7/16″	**DP3L10742**	153.
	48″	47 5/8″	7 3/16″	7/16″	**DP3L10748**	157.
10″ High Individual Tiled Laminate Insert Base Raceway or Open Base	15″	14 5/8″	10 3/16″	7/16″	**DP3L11015**	124.
	18″	17 5/8″	10 3/16″	7/16″	**DP3L11018**	126.
	24″	23 5/8″	10 3/16″	7/16″	**DP3L11024**	130.
	30″	29 5/8″	10 3/16″	7/16″	**DP3L11030**	144.
	36″	35 5/8″	10 3/16″	7/16″	**DP3L11036**	164.
	42″	41 5/8″	10 3/16″	7/16″	**DP3L11042**	170.
	48″	47 5/8″	10 3/16″	7/16″	**DP3L11048**	175.
14″ High Individual Tiled Laminate Insert Base Raceway or Open Base	15″	14 5/8″	14 3/16″	7/16″	**DP3L11415**	126.
	18″	17 5/8″	14 3/16″	7/16″	**DP3L11418**	128.
	24″	23 5/8″	14 3/16″	7/16″	**DP3L11424**	140.
	30″	29 5/8″	14 3/16″	7/16″	**DP3L11430**	156.
	36″	35 5/8″	14 3/16″	7/16″	**DP3L11436**	182.
	42″	41 5/8″	14 3/16″	7/16″	**DP3L11442**	187.
	48″	47 5/8″	14 3/16″	7/16″	**DP3L11448**	191.
21″ High Individual Tiled Laminate Insert Base Raceway or Open Base	15″	14 5/8″	21 3/16″	7/16″	**DP3L12115**	138.
	18″	17 5/8″	21 3/16″	7/16″	**DP3L12118**	153.
	24″	23 5/8″	21 3/16″	7/16″	**DP3L12124**	179.
	30″	29 5/8″	21 3/16″	7/16″	**DP3L12130**	183.
	36″	35 5/8″	21 3/16″	7/16″	**DP3L12136**	263.
	42″	41 5/8″	21 3/16″	7/16″	**DP3L12142**	267.
	48″	47 5/8″	21 3/16″	7/16″	**DP3L12148**	271.
28″ High Individual Tiled Laminate Insert Base Raceway or Open Base	15″	14 5/8″	29″	7/16″	**DP3L12815**	180.
	18″	17 5/8″	29″	7/16″	**DP3L12818**	191.
	24″	23 5/8″	29″	7/16″	**DP3L12824**	218.
	30″	29 5/8″	29″	7/16″	**DP3L12830**	254.
	36″	35 5/8″	29″	7/16″	**DP3L12836**	275.
	42″	41 5/8″	29″	7/16″	**DP3L12842**	328.
	48″	47 5/8″	29″	7/16″	**DP3L12848**	333.

w* = nominal width
Dimensions listed under w h d are actual to the nearest 1/16″

Ordering Information

Tiled Laminate Inserts

1. Pattern Number
2. Laminate Finish
3. Edgeband Finish

Order Code

Tiled Laminate Inserts

Example:	**DP3L10724**
DP3L1 0724	Pattern Number
118	Bright White Laminate
118	Bright White Edgeband

Included with:

Tiled Laminate Inserts

- **Attachment clips**

Note: Tiled insert supports must be ordered separately (see opposite page for quantities required)

Options

Tiled Laminate Inserts

Finish Options:

114	Folkstone Grey
117	Soft Grey
118	Bright White
119	Pumice

Tiled Laminate Inserts
14″ and 28″ High
Tile To Floor

description	w*	w	d	pattern no.	list
14″ High Individual Tiled Laminate Insert Tile to Floor	15″	14 5/8″	7/16″	**DP3L11415F**	$133.
	18″	17 5/8″	7/16″	**DP3L11418F**	141.
	24″	23 5/8″	7/16″	**DP3L11424F**	155.
	30″	29 5/8″	7/16″	**DP3L11430F**	174.
	36″	35 5/8″	7/16″	**DP3L11436F**	206.
	42″	41 5/8″	7/16″	**DP3L11442F**	221.
	48″	47 5/8″	7/16″	**DP3L11448F**	224.
28″ High Individual Tiled Laminate Insert Tile to Floor	15″	14 5/8″	7/16″	**DP3L12815F**	180.
	18″	17 5/8″	7/16″	**DP3L12818F**	191.
	24″	23 5/8″	7/16″	**DP3L12824F**	218.
	30″	29 5/8″	7/16″	**DP3L12830F**	254.
	36″	35 5/8″	7/16″	**DP3L12836F**	275.
	42″	41 5/8″	7/16″	**DP3L12842F**	328.
	48″	47 5/8″	7/16″	**DP3L12848F**	333.

w* = nominal width
Dimensions listed under w h d are actual to the nearest 1/16″

Ordering Information

Tiled Laminate Inserts

1. Pattern Number
2. Laminate Finish
3. Edgeband Finish

Order Code

Tiled Laminate Inserts

Example:	**DP3L11424F**
DP3L1 1424F	Pattern Number
118	Bright White Laminate
118	Bright White Edgeband

Included with:

Tiled Laminate Inserts

- **Attachment clips**

Note: Tiled insert supports must be ordered separately (see opposite page for quantities required)

Options

Tiled Laminate Inserts

Finish Options:

114	Folkstone Grey
117	Soft Grey
118	Bright White
119	Pumice

Beltway Inserts
Lower Fabric Inserts
Beltway Cover and Insert Supports

description	w*	w	h	d	pattern no.	grade 10	15	20	25	30	35	40	45
24″ High Fabric Beltway Lower Insert, (For Beltway Panels only)	18″	17 5/8″	25 1/2″	7/16″	**DP1SO2418**	$100.	$110.	$115.	$122.	$127.	$132.	$138.	$142.
	24″	23 5/8″	25 1/2″	7/16″	**DP1SO2424**	125.	129.	142.	150.	156.	159.	164.	178.
	30″	29 5/8″	25 1/2″	7/16″	**DP1SO2430**	136.	142.	156.	162.	169.	178.	182.	193.
	36″	35 5/8″	25 1/2″	7/16″	**DP1SO2436**	149.	156.	169.	179.	190.	196.	200.	208.
	42″	41 5/8″	25 1/2″	7/16″	**DP1SO2442**	155.	161.	171.	180.	192.	197.	204.	214.
	48″	47 5/8″	25 1/2″	7/16″	**DP1SO2448**	161.	169.	182.	193.	198.	206.	217.	228.
	60″	59 5/8″	25 1/2″	7/16″	**DP1SO2460**	183.	190.	197.	200.	208.	211.	221.	235.
Beltway Cover and Insert Supports		18″		7/16″	**DP8BC18K**	110.	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
		24″		7/16″	**DP8BC24K**	127.	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
		30″		7/16″	**DP8BC30K**	140.	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
		36″		7/16″	**DP8BC36K**	155.	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
		42″		7/16″	**DP8BC42K**	171.	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
		48″		7/16″	**DP8BC48K**	192.	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
		60″		7/16″	**DP8BC60K**	222.	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Beltway Knockout Replacement Cover for Electrical and Data	Pkg of 10				**DE2KC10**	78.	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a

w* = nominal width
Dimensions listed under w h d are actual to the nearest 1/16″

Ordering Information

Beltway Cover/Insert Supports

1. Pattern Number
2. Beltway Cover/Trim Finish

Beltway Inserts

1. Pattern Number
2. Fabric

Order Code

Beltway Inserts

Example:	**DP1 SO2442, W257-6**
DP1 SO2442	Pattern Number
W257-6	Solid Crepe Blue Pine fabric

Beltway Cover/Insert Supports

Example:	**DP2 BC42K, 117**
DP2 BC42K	Pattern Number
117	Soft Grey Beltway Cover Trim

Included with:

Beltway Inserts

Beltway Cover/Insert Supports

- Individual beltway cover
- Insert supports (top and bottom rail)
- Attachment hardware
- Beltway knockout covers

Note: 24″H inserts are to only be used below beltways.

Options

Beltway Panel Inserts

Beltway Cover/Insert Supports
Beltway cover has a smooth finish

Tile to Floor Option:
To specify tile to floor, add an "F" suffix to the pattern number and add $10 to the list price.

Note: Tile to floor option available for 24″ high inserts.

Beltway Inserts
Lower Steel Inserts

description	w*	w	h	d	pattern no.	1 pack P1	1 pack P2	1 pack P3	2 pack P1	2 pack P2	2 pack P3
24″ High Solid Steel Insert	18″	17 5/8″	25 1/2″	7/16″	**DP3SS( )2418**	$111.	$133.	$142.	$193.	$225.	$247.
	24″	23 5/8″	25 1/2″	7/16″	**DP3SS( )2424**	138.	158.	172.	241.	275.	299.
	30″	29 5/8″	25 1/2″	7/16″	**DP3SS( )2430**	146.	171.	186.	256.	299.	325.
	36″	35 5/8″	25 1/2″	7/16″	**DP3SS( )2436**	164.	187.	208.	285.	325.	362.
	42″	41 5/8″	25 1/2″	7/16″	**DP3SS( )2442**	170.	188.	209.	297.	330.	366.
	48″	47 5/8″	25 1/2″	7/16″	**DP3SS( )2448**	174.	199.	218.	306.	352.	384.
24″ High Perforated Steel Insert	18″	17 5/8″	25 1/2″	7/16″	**DP3PSB( )2418**	167.	198.	217.	289.	339.	370.
	24″	23 5/8″	25 1/2″	7/16″	**DP3PSB( )2424**	206.	237.	258.	362.	414.	453.
	30″	29 5/8″	25 1/2″	7/16″	**DP3PSB( )2430**	222.	256.	277.	386.	453.	488.
	36″	35 5/8″	25 1/2″	7/16″	**DP3PSB( )2436**	248.	279.	311.	428.	488.	540.
	42″	41 5/8″	25 1/2″	7/16″	**DP3PSB( )2442**	255.	282.	312.	447.	495.	549.
	48″	47 5/8″	25 1/2″	7/16″	**DP3PSB( )2448**	261.	298.	326.	464.	529.	576.
24″ High Embossed Steel Insert	18″	17 5/8″	25 1/2″	7/16″	**DP3ESB( )2418**	167.	198.	217.	289.	339.	370.
	24″	23 5/8″	25 1/2″	7/16″	**DP3ESB( )2424**	206.	237.	258.	362.	414.	453.
	30″	29 5/8″	25 1/2″	7/16″	**DP3ESB( )2430**	222.	256.	277.	386.	453.	488.
	36″	35 5/8″	25 1/2″	7/16″	**DP3ESB( )2436**	248.	279.	311.	428.	488.	540.
	42″	41 5/8″	25 1/2″	7/16″	**DP3ESB( )2442**	255.	282.	312.	447.	495.	549.
	48″	47 5/8″	25 1/2″	7/16″	**DP3ESB( )2448**	261.	298.	326.	464.	529.	576.

w* = nominal width
Dimensions listed under w h d are actual to the nearest 1/16″

Ordering Information

Steel Insert

1. Pattern number
2. Paint finish

Order Code

Steel Insert

Example:	**DP3SS( )2418 115**
DP3 SS22418	Pattern number
115	Medium Grey paint

Included with:

Steel Insert

Note: 24″H inserts are to only be used below beltways.

Options

Steel Insert

Insert pack quantity into parenthesis in pattern number

Tile to Floor Option:
To specify tile to floor, add an 'F' suffix to the pattern number and add $17 for a single pack or $33 for a double pack.

Note: Tile to Floor option available for 24″ high inserts.

Beltway Inserts
Lower Laminate Inserts

description	w*	w	d	pattern no.	list
24″ High Laminate Beltway Lower Insert Base Raceway or Open Base	15″	14 5/8″	7/16″	**DP3L12415**	$153.
	18″	17 5/8″	7/16″	**DP3L12418**	162.
	24″	23 5/8″	7/16″	**DP3L12424**	181.
	30″	29 5/8″	7/16″	**DP3L12430**	217.
	36″	35 5/8″	7/16″	**DP3L12436**	265.
	42″	41 5/8″	7/16″	**DP3L12442**	270.
	48″	47 5/8″	7/16″	**DP3L12448**	274.
24″ High Laminate Beltway Lower Insert Tile to Floor	15″	14 5/8″	7/16″	**DP3L12415F**	153.
	18″	17 5/8″	7/16″	**DP3L12418F**	162.
	24″	23 5/8″	7/16″	**DP3L12424F**	181.
	30″	29 5/8″	7/16″	**DP3L12430F**	217.
	36″	35 5/8″	7/16″	**DP3L12436F**	265.
	42″	41 5/8″	7/16″	**DP3L12442F**	270.
	48″	47 5/8″	7/16″	**DP3L12448F**	274.

w* = nominal width
Dimensions listed under w h d are actual to the nearest 1/16″

Ordering Information

Beltway Laminate Inserts

1. Pattern Number
2. Laminate Finish
3. Edgeband Finish

Order Code

Beltway Laminate Inserts

Example:	**DP3L12436**
DP3L1 2436	Pattern Number
118	Bright White Laminate
118	Bright White Edgeband

Included with:

Beltway Laminate Inserts

- **Attachment clips**

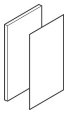
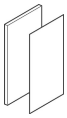
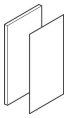
Note: 24″H inserts are to only be used below beltways.

Options:

Beltway Laminate Inserts Finish Options:

114 **Folkstone Grey**
117 **Soft Grey**
118 **Bright White**
119 **Pumice**

High Acoustic Core Inserts
Sound Transmission Septum Inserts

description	type	pattern no.	High Acoustic Core Insert	Sound Transmission Septum Insert
50″ High 	For 18″ panel width	**DP1( ) 5018**	$75.	$28.
	For 24″ panel width	**DP1( ) 5024**	88.	28.
	For 30″ panel width	**DP1( ) 5030**	95.	28.
	For 36″ panel width	**DP1( ) 5036**	108.	50.
	For 42″ panel width	**DP1( ) 5042**	120.	50.
	For 48″ panel width	**DP1( ) 5048**	145.	50.
64″ High 	For 18″ panel width	**DP1( ) 6418**	98.	28.
	For 24″ panel width	**DP1( ) 6424**	113.	28.
	For 30″ panel width	**DP1( ) 6430**	128.	28.
	For 36″ panel width	**DP1( ) 6436**	155.	50.
	For 42″ panel width	**DP1( ) 6442**	180.	50.
	For 48″ panel width	**DP1( ) 6448**	198.	50.
78″ High 	For 18″ panel width	**DP1( ) 7818**	128.	56.
	For 24″ panel width	**DP1( ) 7824**	155.	56.
	For 30″ panel width	**DP1( ) 7830**	178.	56.
	For 36″ panel width	**DP1( ) 7836**	193.	60.
	For 42″ panel width	**DP1( ) 7842**	215.	60.
	For 48″ panel width	**DP1( ) 7848**	258.	60.

Ordering Information	Order Code	Included with:	Options
Inserts 1. Pattern Number	**Inserts** *Example:* **DP1(AC) 6448** **DP1(AC)** Pattern Number **6448**	**Inserts** • High Acoustic Core Insert • Sound Transmission Septum Insert	**Inserts** Insert the appropriate letters for insert required within the parentheses of the pattern number. **(AC)** = High Acoustic **(ST)** = Sound Transmission

Window Insert Kits
Single Pane Windows

description	h	w	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
Window, top position with topway	14″	24″	**D2P1( )T1424**	$455.	$482.	$504.
	14″	30″	**D2P1( )T1430**	529.	553.	581.
	14″	36	**D2P1( )T1436**	555.	583.	612.
	14″	42″	**D2P1( )T1442**	660.	692.	726.
	14″	48″	**D2P1( )T1448**	674.	709.	744.
	21″	24″	**D2P1( )T2124**	495.	520.	543.
	21″	30″	**D2P1( )T2130**	583.	613.	643.
	21″	36″	**D2P1( )T2136**	627.	660.	689.
	21″	42″	**D2P1( )T2142**	749.	788.	823.
	21″	48″	**D2P1( )T2148**	834.	878.	920.
	28″	24″	**D2P1( )T2824**	543.	572.	602.
	28″	30″	**D2P1( )T2830**	643.	674.	708.
	28″	36″	**D2P1( )T2836**	689.	726.	760.
	28″	42″	**D2P1( )T2842**	823.	867.	909.
	28″	48″	**D2P1( )T2848**	920.	965.	1,011.
Window, top position full view	14″	24″	**D2P1( )VT1424**	424.	449.	469.
	14″	30″	**D2P1( )VT1430**	493.	516.	541.
	14″	36″	**D2P1( )VT1436**	555.	583.	612.
	14″	42″	**D2P1( )VT1442**	660.	692.	726.
	14″	48″	**D2P1( )VT1448**	674.	709.	744.
	21″	24″	**D2P1( )VT2124**	495.	520.	543.
	21″	30″	**D2P1( )VT2130**	583.	613.	643.
	21″	36″	**D2P1( )VT2136**	627.	660.	689.
	21″	42″	**D2P1( )VT2142**	749.	788.	823.
	21″	48″	**D2P1( )VT2148**	834.	878.	920.
	28″	24″	**D2P1( )VT2824**	543.	572.	602.
	28″	30″	**D2P1( )VT2830**	643.	674.	708.
	28″	36″	**D2P1( )VT2836**	689.	726.	760.
	28″	42″	**D2P1( )VT2842**	823.	867.	909.
	28″	48″	**D2P1( )VT2848**	920.	965.	1,011.
Window, middle position	14″	24″	**D2P1( )VL1424**	424.	449.	469.
	14″	30″	**D2P1( )VL1430**	493.	516.	541.
	14″	36″	**D2P1( )VL1436**	555.	583.	612.
	14″	42″	**D2P1( )VL1442**	660.	692.	726.
	14″	48″	**D2P1( )VL1448**	674.	709.	744.

Ordering Information

Single Pane Window Kit

1. Pattern number
2. Paint finish

Order Code

Single Pane Window Kit

Example:	**D2P1GT1448, 117**
D2P1 GT1448	Single Pane Window w/ Clear Glass
117	Soft Grey Paint

Included with:

Single Pane Window Kit

Note: The single pane window insert kit is not compatible with the D2 style stack frame. Use D1 style stack frames with single pane window insert kits.

Note: Use top position window insert kits when using with D1 style stack frames.

Options

Single Pane Window Kit

Note: Single Pane Window Kit must be used with D2 Style Supports

Glass Options:
(G) = Clear Tempered Glass
(F) = Powder Glass

Markerboard Tiles
7″, 10″, 14″ and 21″ High

description	h	w	pattern no.	1 pack	6 pack
D3 7″ Markerboard tile	7″	18″	**DP3MB( )718**	$81.	$360.
	7″	24″	**DP3MB( )724**	85.	381.
	7″	30″	**DP3MB( )730**	92.	422.
	7″	36″	**DP3MB( )736**	112.	492.
	7″	42″	**DP3MB( )742**	121.	526.
	7″	48″	**DP3MB( )748**	125.	557.
D3 10″ Markerboard tile	10″	18″	**DP3MB( )1018**	112.	501.
	10″	24″	**DP3MB( )1024**	121.	534.
	10″	30″	**DP3MB( )1030**	122.	557.
	10″	36″	**DP3MB( )1036**	136.	591.
	10″	42″	**DP3MB( )1042**	140.	625.
	10″	48″	**DP3MB( )1048**	149.	668.
D3 14″ Markerboard tile	14″	18″	**DP3MB( )1418**	112.	501.
	14″	24″	**DP3MB( )1424**	121.	534.
	14″	30″	**DP3MB( )1430**	122.	557.
	14″	36″	**DP3MB( )1436**	136.	591.
	14″	42″	**DP3MB( )1442**	140.	625.
	14″	48″	**DP3MB( )1448**	149.	668.
D3 21″ Markerboard tile	21″	18″	**DP3MB( )2118**	144.	748.
	21″	24″	**DP3MB( )2124**	179.	936.
	21″	30″	**DP3MB( )2130**	193.	1,006.
	21″	36″	**DP3MB( )2136**	217.	1,117.
	21″	42″	**DP3MB( )2142**	222.	1,158.
	21″	48″	**DP3MB( )2148**	227.	1,205.

Ordering Information	Order Code	Included with:	Options
Markerboard Tiles 1. Pattern Number	**Markerboard Tiles** *Example:* **DP3MB(1) 1436** **DP3MB(1)** Pattern Number **1436**	**Markerboard Tiles**	**Markerboard Tiles** **(1)** = 1 Pack **(6) =** 6 Pack

Markerboard Tiles
24″ and 28″ High and Markerboard Tray

description	height	width	pattern number	1 pack	2 pack	P1	P2	P3
D3 24″ Markerboard tile	24″	18″	**DP3MB( )2418**	$144.	$249.			
	24″	24″	**DP3MB( )2424**	179.	311.			
	24″	30″	**DP3MB( )2430**	193.	334.			
	24″	36″	**DP3MB( )2436**	217.	373.			
	24″	42″	**DP3MB( )2442**	222.	386.			
	24″	48″	**DP3MB( )2448**	227.	402.			
D3 28″ Markerboard tile	28″	18″	**DP3MB( )2818**	157.	272.			
	28″	24″	**DP3MB( )2824**	181.	317.			
	28″	30″	**DP3MB( )2830**	194.	340.			
	28″	36″	**DP3MB( )2836**	217.	379.			
	28″	42″	**DP3MB( )2842**	222.	390.			
	28″	48″	**DP3MB( )2848**	227.	404.			
Markerboard Tray		24″	**DP1MBT24**			125.	132.	137.
		30″	**DP1MBT30**			128.	134.	140.
		36″	**DP1MBT36**			130.	137.	142.
		42″	**DP1MBT42**			133.	139.	145.
		48″	**DP1MBT48**			136.	141.	149.

Ordering Information	Order Code	Included with:	Options
Markerboard Tiles 1. Pattern Number **Markerboard Tray** 1. Pattern Number 2. Paint Finish	**Markerboard Tiles** *Example:* **DP3MB(1) 1436** **DP3MB(1) 1436** Pattern Number	**Markerboard Tiles**	**Markerboard Tiles** **(1)** = 1 Pack **(2)** = 2 Pack

Steel Insert Kits

7″, 10″, 14″ and 21″ High Solid Steel Insert

description	w*	w	h	d	pattern no.	1 pack P1	1 pack P2	1 pack P3	6 pack P1	6 pack P2	6 pack P3
D3 7″ High Solid Steel Insert	15″	14 5/8″	7 3/16″	7/16″	**DP3SS( )715**	$62.	$74.	$85.	$275.	$319.	$380.
	18″	17 5/8″	7 3/16″	7/16″	**DP3SS( )718**	62.	74.	85.	275.	319.	380.
	24″	23 5/8″	7 3/16″	7/16″	**DP3SS( )724**	66.	81.	87.	292.	362.	394.
	30″	29 5/8″	7 3/16″	7/16″	**DP3SS( )730**	75.	89.	99.	327.	403.	437.
	36″	35 5/8″	7 3/16″	7/16″	**DP3SS( )736**	86.	102.	109.	380.	437.	472.
	42″	41 5/8″	7 3/16″	7/16″	**DP3SS( )742**	91.	107.	115.	403.	464.	504.
	48″	47 5/8″	7 3/16″	7/16″	**DP3SS( )748**	96.	110.	117.	428.	491.	531.
D3 10″ High Solid Steel Insert	15″	14 5/8″	10 3/16″	7/16″	**DP3SS( )1015**	86.	100.	104.	386.	437.	457.
	18″	17 5/8″	10 3/16″	7/16″	**DP3SS( )1018**	86.	100.	104.	386.	437.	457.
	24″	23 5/8″	10 3/16″	7/16″	**DP3SS( )1024**	91.	106.	109.	414.	472.	491.
	30″	29 5/8″	10 3/16″	7/16″	**DP3SS( )1030**	92.	109.	113.	428.	497.	515.
	36″	35 5/8″	10 3/16″	7/16″	**DP3SS( )1036**	104.	117.	125.	457.	524.	549.
	42″	41 5/8″	10 3/16″	7/16″	**DP3SS( )1042**	108.	122.	136.	480.	549.	602.
	48″	47 5/8″	10 3/16″	7/16″	**DP3SS( )1048**	113.	137.	141.	515.	618.	644.
D3 14″ High Solid Steel Insert	15″	14 5/8″	14 3/16″	7/16″	**DP3SS( )1415**	86.	100.	104.	386.	437.	457.
	18″	17 5/8″	14 3/16″	7/16″	**DP3SS( )1418**	86.	100.	104.	386.	437.	457.
	24″	23 5/8″	14 3/16″	7/16″	**DP3SS( )1424**	91.	106.	109.	414.	472.	491.
	30″	29 5/8″	14 3/16″	7/16″	**DP3SS( )1430**	92.	109.	113.	428.	497.	515.
	36″	35 5/8″	14 3/16″	7/16″	**DP3SS( )1436**	104.	117.	125.	457.	524.	549.
	42″	41 5/8″	14 3/16″	7/16″	**DP3SS( )1442**	108.	122.	136.	480.	549.	602.
	48″	47 5/8″	14 3/16″	7/16″	**DP3SS( )1448**	113.	137.	141.	515.	618.	644.
D3 21″ High Solid Steel Insert	15	14 5/8″	21 3/16″	7/16″	**DP3SS( )2115**	111.	133.	142.	576.	679.	739.
	18″	17 5/8″	21 3/16″	7/16″	**DP3SS( )2118**	111.	133.	142.	576.	679.	739.
	24″	23 5/8″	21 3/16″	7/16″	**DP3SS( )2124**	138.	158.	172.	721.	822.	901.
	30″	29 5/8″	21 3/16″	7/16″	**DP3SS( )2130**	146.	171.	186.	773.	901.	971.
	36″	35 5/8″	21 3/16″	7/16″	**DP3SS( )2136**	164.	187.	208.	858.	971.	1,083.
	42″	41 5/8″	21 3/16″	7/16″	**DP3SS( )2142**	170.	188.	209.	893.	988.	1,099.
	48″	47 5/8″	21 3/16″	7/16″	**DP3SS( )2148**	174.	199.	218.	927.	1,055.	1,150.

Ordering Information

Solid Steel Insert

1. Pattern number
2. Paint finish

Order Code

Solid Steel Insert

Example: **DP3SS( )1418 115**

DP3 SS21418	Pattern number
115	Medium Grey paint

Included with:

Solid Steel Insert

Options

Insert pack quantity into parenthesis in pattern number

Tile to Floor Option:
Tile to Floor available in heights of 14″, Worksurface Height, 24″ and 28″. To specify tile to floor, add an ’F’ suffix to the pattern number and add $17 for a single pack, $33 for a double pack and $99 for a 6 pack to the list price.

Steel Insert Kits

Worksurface Height and 28″ High Solid Steel Insert

description	w*	w	h	d	pattern no.	1 pack P1	1 pack P2	1 pack P3	2 pack P1	2 pack P2	2 pack P3
D3 Worksurface Height Solid Steel Insert	15″	14 5/8″	22 1/2″	7/16″	**DP3SS( )WH15**	$111.	$133.	$142.	$193.	$226.	$247.
	18″	17 5/8″	22 1/2″	7/16″	**DP3SS( )WH18**	111.	133.	142.	193.	226.	247.
	24″	23 5/8″	22 1/2″	7/16″	**DP3SS( )WH24**	138.	158.	172.	241.	275.	299.
	30″	29 5/8″	22 1/2″	7/16″	**DP3SS( )WH30**	146.	171.	186.	256.	299.	325.
	36″	35 5/8″	22 1/2″	7/16″	**DP3SS( )WH36**	164.	187.	208.	285.	325.	362.
	42″	41 5/8″″	22 1/2″	7/16″	**DP3SS( )WH42**	170.	188.	209.	297.	330.	366.
	48″	47 5/8″	22 1/2″	7/16″	**DP3SS( )WH48**	174.	199.	218.	306.	352.	384.
D3 28″ High Solid Steel Insert	15″	14 5/8″	29″	7/16″	**DP3SS( )2815**	120.	120.	141.	209.	228.	247.
	18″	17 5/8″	29″	7/16″	**DP3SS( )2818**	120.	120.	141.	209.	228.	247.
	24″	23 5/8″	29″	7/16″	**DP3SS( )2824**	139.	139.	172.	243.	277.	301.
	30″	29 5/8″	29″	7/16″	**DP3SS( )2830**	149.	171.	187.	263.	301.	330.
	36″	35 5/8″	29″	7/16″	**DP3SS( )2836**	164.	187.	208.	289.	330.	366.
	42″	41 5/8″	29″	7/16″	**DP3SS( )2842**	170.	190.	208.	299.	332.	370.
	48″	47 5/8″	29″	7/16″	**DP3SS( )2848**	174.	199.	219.	311.	354.	386.

Ordering Information

Solid Steel Insert

1. Pattern number
2. Paint finish

Order Code

Solid Steel Insert

Example:	**DP3SS( )2118 115**
DP3 SS22118	Pattern number
115	Medium Grey paint

Included with:

Solid Steel Insert

Options

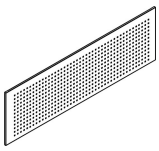
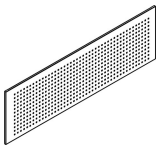
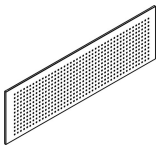
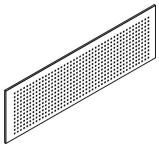
Solid Steel Insert

Insert pack quantity into parenthesis in pattern number

Tile to Floor Option:
Tile to Floor available in heights of 14″, Worksurface Height, 24″ and 28″. To specify tile to floor, add an ’F’ suffix to the pattern number and add $17 for a single pack, $33 for a double pack and $99 for a 6 pack to the list price.

Steel Insert Kits

7″, 10″, 14″ and 21″ High Perforated Steel Insert

description	w*	w	h	d	pattern no.	1 pack P1	1 pack P2	1 pack P3	6 pack P1	6 pack P2	6 pack P3
D3 7″ High Perforated Steel Insert	15″	14 5/8″	7 3/16″	7/16″	**DP3PSB( )715**	$92.	$108.	$130.	$414.	$480.	$566.
	18″	17 5/8″	7 3/16″	7/16″	**DP3PSB( )718**	92.	108.	130.	414.	480.	566.
	24″	23 5/8″	7 3/16″	7/16″	**DP3PSB( )724**	100.	122.	134.	437.	540.	592.
	30″	29 5/8″	7 3/16″	7/16″	**DP3PSB( )730**	110.	137.	145.	491.	611.	661.
	36″	35 5/8″	7 3/16″	7/16″	**DP3PSB( )736**	133.	154.	163.	566.	661.	712.
	42″	41 5/8″	7 3/16″	7/16″	**DP3PSB( )742**	140.	159.	174.	611.	695.	763.
	48″	47 5/8″	7 3/16″	7/16″	**DP3PSB( )748**	144.	165.	179.	644.	739.	796.
D3 10″ High Perforated Steel Insert	15″	14 5/8″	10 3/16″	7/16″	**DP3PSB( )1015**	133.	149.	156.	583.	661.	686.
	18″	17 5/8″	10 3/16″	7/16″	**DP3PSB( )1018**	133.	149.	156.	583.	661.	686.
	24″	23 5/8″	10 3/16″	7/16″	**DP3PSB( )1024**	140.	158.	163.	618.	712.	739.
	30″	29 5/8″	10 3/16″	7/16″	**DP3PSB( )1030**	141.	163.	171.	644.	747.	773.
	36″	35 5/8″	10 3/16″	7/16″	**DP3PSB( )1036**	156.	179.	188.	686.	789.	822.
	42″	41 5/8″	10 3/16″	7/16″	**DP3PSB( )1042**	162.	186.	201.	721.	822.	901.
	48″	47 5/8″	10 3/16″	7/16″	**DP3PSB( )1048**	171.	203.	216.	773.	927.	971.
D3 14″ High Perforated Steel Insert	15″	14 5/8″	14 3/16″	7/16″	**DP3PSB( )1415**	133.	149.	156.	583.	661.	686.
	18″	17 5/8″	14 3/16″	7/16″	**DP3PSB( )1418**	133.	149.	156.	583.	661.	686.
	24″	23 5/8″	14 3/16″	7/16″	**DP3PSB( )1424**	140.	158.	163.	618.	712.	739.
	30″	29 5/8″	14 3/16″	7/16″	**DP3PSB( )1430**	141.	163.	171.	644.	747.	773.
	36″	35 5/8″	14 3/16″	7/16″	**DP3PSB( )1436**	156.	179.	188.	686.	789.	822.
	42″	41 5/8″	14 3/16″	7/16″	**DP3PSB( )1442**	162.	186.	201.	721.	822.	901.
	48″	47 5/8″	14 3/16″	7/16″	**DP3PSB( )1448**	171.	203.	216.	773.	927.	971.
D3 21″ High Perforated Steel Insert	15″	14 5/8″	21 3/16″	7/16″	**DP3PSB( )2115**	167.	198.	217.	867.	1,019.	1,109.
	18″	17 5/8″	21 3/16″	7/16″	**DP3PSB( )2118**	167.	198.	217.	867.	1,019.	1,109.
	24″	23 5/8″	21 3/16″	7/16″	**DP3PSB( )2124**	206.	237.	258.	1,083.	1,236.	1,355.
	30″	29 5/8″	21 3/16″	7/16″	**DP3PSB( )2130**	222.	256.	277.	1,157.	1,355.	1,461.
	36″	35 5/8″	21 3/16″	7/16″	**DP3PSB( )2136**	248.	279.	311.	1,286.	1,461.	1,623.
	42″	41 5/8″	21 3/16″	7/16″	**DP3PSB( )2142**	255.	282.	312.	1,341.	1,484.	1,648.
	48″	47 5/8″	21 3/16″	7/16″	**DP3PSB( )2148**	261.	298.	326.	1,391.	1,588.	1,726.

Ordering Information

Perforated Steel Insert

1. Pattern number
2. Paint finish

Order Code

Perforated Steel Insert

Example: **DP3PBS21430 117**

DP3 PSB21430	Pattern number
117	Soft Grey paint

Included with:

Perforated Steel Insert

Options

Perforated Steel Insert

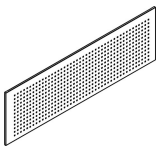
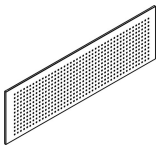
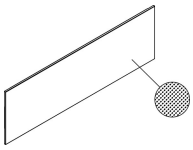
Insert pack quantity into parenthesis in pattern number

Tile to Floor Option:
Tile to Floor available in heights of 14″, Worksurface Height, 24″ and 28″. To specify tile to floor, add an 'F' suffix to the pattern number and add $17 for a single pack, $33 for a double pack and $99 for a 6 pack to the list price.

Tile to Floor Option not available on DP2 perforated steel tile insert.

Steel Insert Kits

14″, Worksurface Height and 28″ High Perforated Steel Insert

description	w*	w	h	d	pattern no.	1 pack P1	1 pack P2	1 pack P3	2 pack P1	2 pack P2	2 pack P3
D3 Worksurface Height Perforated Steel Insert	15″	14 5/8″	22 1/2″	7/16″	**DP3PSB( )WH15**	$167.	$198.	$217.	$289.	$339.	$370.
	18″	17 5/8″	22 1/2″	7/16″	**DP3PSB( )WH18**	167.	198.	217.	289.	339.	370.
	24″	23 5/8″	22 1/2″	7/16″	**DP3PSB( )WH24**	206.	237.	258.	362.	414.	453.
	30″	29 5/8″	22 1/2″	7/16″	**DP3PSB( )WH30**	222.	256.	277.	386.	453.	488.
	36″	35 5/8″	22 1/2″	7/16″	**DP3PSB( )WH36**	248.	279.	311.	428.	488.	540.
	42″	41 5/8″	22 1/2″	7/16″	**DP3PSB( )WH42**	255.	282.	312.	447.	495.	549.
	48″	47 5/8″	22 1/2″	7/16″	**DP3PSB( )WH48**	261.	298.	326.	464.	529.	576.
D3 28″ High Perforated Steel Insert	15″	14 5/8″	29″	7/16″	**DP3PSB( )2815**	181.	181.	216.	313.	344.	370.
	18″	17 5/8″	29″	7/16″	**DP3PSB( )2818**	181.	181.	216.	313.	344.	370.
	24″	24 5/8″	29″	7/16″	**DP3PSB( )2824**	209.	209.	258.	366.	418.	457.
	30″	29 5/8″	29″	7/16″	**DP3PSB( )2830**	223.	256.	279.	394.	457.	495.
	36″	35 5/8″	29″	7/16″	**DP3PSB( )2836**	248.	279.	311.	435.	495.	549.
	42″	41 5/8″	29″	7/16″	**DP3PSB( )2842**	255.	283.	311.	453.	497.	555.
	48″	47 5/8″	29″	7/16″	**DP3PSB( )2848**	261.	298.	327.	469.	531.	580.
D2 14″ High Perforated Steel Insert	18″	17 5/8″	14 3/16″	7/16″	**DP2PS( )1418**	115.	128.	134.	217.	235.	245.
	24″	23 5/8″	14 3/16″	7/16″	**DP2PS( )1424**	154.	165.	176.	286.	319.	332.
	30″	29 5/8″	14 3/16″	7/16″	**DP2PS( )1430**	156.	170.	179.	293.	322.	335.
	36″	35 5/8″	14 3/16″	7/16″	**DP2PS( )1436**	158.	172.	183.	296.	326.	337.
	42″	41 5/8″	14 3/16″	7/16″	**DP2PS( )1442**	158.	175.	183.	299.	331.	345.
	48″	47 5/8″	14 3/16″	7/16″	**DP2PS( )1448**	162.	179.	187.	304.	335.	351.

Ordering Information

Perforated Steel Insert

1. Pattern number
2. Paint finish

Order Code

Perforated Steel Insert

Example: **DP3PBS21430 117**

DP3	Pattern number
PSB21430	
117	Soft Grey paint

Included with:

Perforated Steel Insert

Options

Perforated Steel Insert

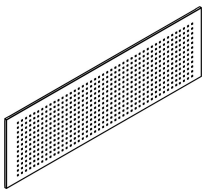
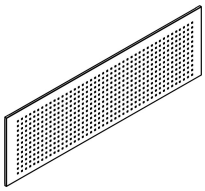
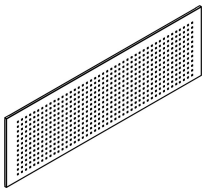
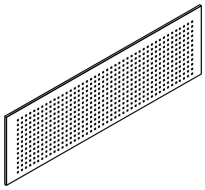
Insert pack quantity into parenthesis in pattern number

Tile to Floor Option:
Tile to Floor available in heights of 14″, Worksurface Height, 24″ and 28″. To specify tile to floor, add an ’F’ suffix to the pattern number and add $17 for a single pack, $33 for a double pack and $99 for a 6 pack to the list price.

Tile to Floor Option not available on DP2 perforated steel tile insert.

Steel Insert Kits

7″, 10″, 14″ and 21″ High Embossed Steel Insert

description	w*	w	h	d	pattern no.	1 pack P1	1 pack P2	1 pack P3	6 pack P1	6 pack P2	6 pack P3
D3 7″ High Embossed Steel Insert	15″	14 5/8″	7 3/16″	7/16″	**DP3ESB( )715**	$92.	$108.	$130.	$414.	$480.	$566.
	18″	17 5/8″	7 3/16″	7/16″	**DP3ESB( )718**	92.	108.	130.	414.	480.	566.
	24″	23 5/8″	7 3/16″	7/16″	**DP3ESB( )724**	100.	122.	134.	437.	540.	592.
	30″	30 5/8″	7 3/16″	7/16″	**DP3ESB( )730**	110.	137.	145.	491.	611.	661.
	36″	35 5/8″	7 3/16″	7/16″	**DP3ESB( )736**	133.	154.	163.	566.	661.	712.
	42″	41 5/8″	7 3/16″	7/16″	**DP3ESB( )742**	140.	159.	174.	611.	695.	763.
	48″	47 5/8″	7 3/16″	7/16″	**DP3ESB( )748**	144.	165.	179.	644.	739.	796.
D3 10″ High Embossed Steel Insert	15″	14 5/8″	10 3/16″	7/16″	**DP3ESB( )1015**	133.	149.	156.	583.	661.	686.
	18″	17 5/8″	10 3/16″	7/16″	**DP3ESB( )1018**	133.	149.	156.	583.	661.	686.
	24″	23 5/8″	10 3/16″	7/16″	**DP3ESB( )1024**	140.	158.	163.	618.	712.	739.
	30″	29 5/8″	10 3/16″	7/16″	**DP3ESB( )1030**	141.	163.	171.	644.	747.	773.
	36″	35 5/8″	10 3/16″	7/16″	**DP3ESB( )1036**	156.	179.	188.	686.	789.	822.
	42″	41 5/8″	10 3/16″	7/16″	**DP3ESB( )1042**	162.	186.	201.	721.	822.	901.
	48″	47 5/8″	10 3/16″	7/16″	**DP3ESB( )1048**	171.	203.	216.	773.	927.	971.
D3 14″ High Embossed Steel Insert	15″	14 5/8″	14 3/16″	7/16″	**DP3ESB( )1415**	133.	149.	156.	583.	661.	686.
	18″	17 5/8″	14 3/16″	7/16″	**DP3ESB( )1418**	133.	149.	156.	583.	661.	686.
	24″	23 5/8″	14 3/16″	7/16″	**DP3ESB( )1424**	140.	158.	163.	618.	712.	739.
	30″	29 5/8″	14 3/16″	7/16″	**DP3ESB( )1430**	141.	163.	171.	644.	747.	773.
	36″	35 5/8″	14 3/16″	7/16″	**DP3ESB( )1436**	156.	179.	188.	686.	789.	822.
	42″	41 5/8″	14 3/16″	7/16″	**DP3ESB( )1442**	162.	186.	201.	721.	822.	901.
	48″	47 5/8″	14 3/16″	7/16″	**DP3ESB( )1448**	171.	203.	216.	773.	927.	971.
D3 21″ Embossed Steel Insert	15″	14 5/8″	21″	7/16″	**DP3ESB( )2115**	167.	198.	217.	867.	1,019.	1,109.
	18″	17 5/8″	21″	7/16″	**DP3ESB( )2118**	167.	198.	217.	867.	1,019.	1,109.
	24″	23 5/8″	21″	7/16″	**DP3ESB( )2124**	206.	237.	258.	1,083.	1,236.	1,355.
	30″	29 5/8″	21″	7/16″	**DP3ESB( )2130**	222.	256.	277.	1,157.	1,355.	1,461.
	36″	35 5/8″	21″	7/16″	**DP3ESB( )2136**	248.	279.	311.	1,286.	1,461.	1,623.
	42″	41 5/8″	21″	7/16″	**DP3ESB( )2142**	255.	282.	312.	1,341.	1,484.	1,648.
	48″	47 5/8″	21″	7/16″	**DP3ESB( )2148**	261.	298.	326.	1,391.	1,588.	1,726.

Ordering Information

Embossed Steel Insert

1. Pattern number
2. Paint finish

Order Code

Embossed Steel Insert

Example: **DP3ESB21430 117**

DP3	Pattern number
ESB21430	
117	Soft Grey paint

Included with:

Embossed Steel Insert

Options

Embossed Steel Insert

Insert pack quantity into parenthesis in pattern number

Tile to Floor Option:
Tile to Floor available in heights of 14″, Worksurface Height, 24″ and 28″. To specify tile to floor, add an ’F’ suffix to the pattern number and add $17 for a single pack, $33 for a double pack and $99 for a 6 pack to the list price.

Steel Insert Kits

Worksurface Height and 28″ High Embossed Steel Insert

description	w*	w	h	d	pattern no.	1 pack P1	1 pack P2	1 pack P3	2 pack P1	2 pack P2	2 pack P3
D3 Worksurface Height Embossed Steel Insert	15″	14 5/8″	22 1/2″	7/16″	**DP3ESB( )WH15**	$167.	$198.	$217.	$289.	$339.	$370.
	18″	17 5/8″	22 1/2″	7/16″	**DP3ESB( )WH18**	167.	198.	217.	289.	339.	370.
	24″	23 5/8″	22 1/2″	7/16″	**DP3ESB( )WH24**	206.	237.	258.	362.	414.	453.
	30″	39 5/8″	22 1/2″	7/16″	**DP3ESB( )WH30**	222.	256.	277.	386.	453.	488.
	36″	35 5/8″	22 1/2″	7/16″	**DP3ESB( )WH36**	248.	279.	311.	428.	488.	540.
	42″	41 5/8″	22 1/2″	7/16″	**DP3ESB( )WH42**	255.	282.	312.	447.	495.	549.
	48″	47 5/8″	22 1/2″	7/16″	**DP3ESB( )WH48**	261.	298.	326.	464.	529.	576.
D3 28″ High Embossed Steel Insert	15″	14 5/8″	29″	7/16″	**DP3ESB( )2815**	181.	181.	216.	313.	344.	370.
	18″	17 5/8″	29″	7/16″	**DP3ESB( )2818**	181.	181.	216.	313.	344.	370.
	24″	23 5/8″	29″	7/16″	**DP3ESB( )2824**	209.	209.	258.	366.	418.	457.
	30″	29 5/8″	29″	7/16″	**DP3ESB( )2830**	223.	256.	279.	394.	457.	495.
	36″	35 5/8″	29″	7/16″	**DP3ESB( )2836**	248.	279.	311.	435.	495.	549.
	42″	41 5/8″	29″	7/16″	**DP3ESB( )2842**	255.	283.	311.	453.	497.	555.
	48″	47 5/8″	29″	7/16″	**DP3ESB( )2848**	261.	298.	327.	469.	531.	580.

Ordering Information

Embossed Steel Insert

1. Pattern number
2. Paint finish

Order Code

Embossed Steel Insert

Example: **DP3ESB22130 117**

DP3 ESB22130	Pattern number
117	Soft Grey paint

Included with:

Embossed Steel Insert

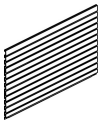
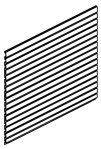
Options

Embossed Steel Insert

Insert pack quantity into parenthesis in pattern number

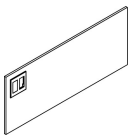
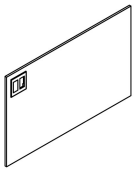
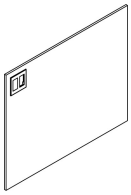
Tile to Floor Option:
Tile to Floor available in heights of 14″, Worksurface Height, 24″ and 28″. To specify tile to floor, add an ’F’ suffix to the pattern number and add $17 for a single pack, $33 for a double pack and $99 for a 6 pack to the list price.

Slatwall Tiles
7″, 14″, 21″ and 28″ High

description	w	h	d	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
7″ High Slatwall Tile	24″	7″	7/16″	**DP1SW0724( )**	$232.	$254.	$265.
	30″	7″	7/16″	**DP1SW0730( )**	247.	274.	284.
	36″	7″	7/16″	**DP1SW0736( )**	265.	292.	302.
	42″	7″	7/16″	**DP1SW0742( )**	280.	306.	322.
	48″	7″	7/16″	**DP1SW0748( )**	296.	326.	338.
14″ High Slatwall Tile	24″	14″	7/16″	**DP1SW1424( )**	310.	342.	375.
	30″	14″	7/16″	**DP1SW1430( )**	366.	403.	437.
	36″	14″	7/16″	**DP1SW1436( )**	419.	461.	503.
	42″	14″	7/16″	**DP1SW1442( )**	458.	503.	547.
	48″	14″	7/16″	**DP1SW1448( )**	496.	545.	598.
21″ High Slatwall Tile	24″	21″	7/16″	**DP1SW2124( )**	412.	453.	494.
	30″	21″	7/16″	**DP1SW2130( )**	495.	542.	592.
	36″	21″	7/16″	**DP1SW2136( )**	577.	636.	692.
	42″	21″	7/16″	**DP1SW2142( )**	638.	702.	765.
	48″	21″	7/16″	**DP1SW2148( )**	696.	766.	837.
28″ Top Position Slatwall Tile	24″	28″	7/16″	**DP1SW2824( )**	511.	564.	614.
	30″	28″	7/16″	**DP1SW2830( )**	623.	684.	746.
	36″	28″	7/16″	**DP1SW2836( )**	734.	805.	879.
	42″	28″	7/16″	**DP1SW2842( )**	814.	894.	975.
	48″	28″	7/16″	**DP1SW2848( )**	893.	982.	1,072.

Ordering Information	Order Code	Included with:	Options
Post Assemblies 1. Pattern Number 2. Paint Finish	**Post Assemblies** *Example:* **DP1 S2824T, 111** **DP1 S2824** Pattern Number **T** **111** Jet Black Paint	**Note:** Middle position slatwall tiles are able to be used on topway or full view panels.	**Panel Options:** **(T)** = for topway panel top position **(F)** = for full view panel top position **(M)** = for middle position

Technology Tiles
Fabric

description	h	w	pattern no.	grade 10	15	20	25	30	35	40	45
14″ High, Technology Tile Fabric	14″	18″	**DP6TF( )1418**	$172.	$176.	$183.	$185.	$188.	$192.	$193.	$197.
	14″	24″	**DP6TF( )1424**	180.	183.	190.	192.	194.	199.	201.	208.
	14″	30″	**DP6TF( )1430**	183.	186.	193.	197.	200.	203.	208.	212.
	14″	36″	**DP6TF( )1436**	188.	193.	200.	201.	209.	212.	224.	226.
	14″	42″	**DP6TF( )1442**	193.	197.	208.	209.	221.	226.	229.	234.
	14″	48″	**DP6TF( )1448**	200.	201.	217.	224.	229.	230.	235.	241.
	14″	60″	**DP6TF( )1460**	208.	210.	218.	219.	222.	224.	227.	230.
Worksurface Height, Technology Tile Fabric	22½″	18″	**DP6TF( )WH18**	226.	234.	238.	246.	249.	255.	264.	271.
	22½″	24″	**DP6TF( )WH24**	247.	255.	271.	279.	289.	293.	299.	313.
	22½″	30″	**DP6TF( )WH30**	263.	271.	289.	296.	304.	313.	322.	334.
	22½″	36″	**DP6TF( )WH36**	277.	289.	304.	317.	331.	338.	345.	353.
	22½″	42″	**DP6TF( )WH42**	285.	294.	306.	319.	333.	340.	350.	364.
	22½″	48″	**DP6TF( )WH48**	294.	304.	322.	334.	342.	351.	365.	383.
	22½″	60″	**DP6TF( )WH60**	310.	323.	336.	351.	353.	366.	382.	413.
28″ High, Technology Tile Fabric	28″	18″	**DP6TF( )2818**	226.	234.	238.	246.	249.	255.	264.	271.
	28″	24″	**DP6TF( )2824**	247.	255.	271.	279.	289.	293.	299.	313.
	28″	30″	**DP6TF( )2830**	263.	271.	289.	296.	304.	313.	322.	334.
	28″	36″	**DP6TF( )2836**	277.	289.	304.	317.	331.	338.	345.	353.
	28″	42″	**DP6TF( )2842**	285.	294.	306.	319.	333.	340.	350.	364.
	28″	48″	**DP6TF( )2848**	294.	304.	322.	334.	342.	351.	365.	383.
	28″	60″	**DP6TF( )2860**	331.	337.	349.	353.	362.	368.	374.	380.

Ordering Information

Technology Tile Fabric:

1. Pattern Number
2. Fabric
3. Bezel location

Order Code

Technology Tile Fabric

Example:	**DP3TFL1418/ W352-4**
DP3TF	Technology Tile Fabric
L	Left Hand Bezel Location
14	Heigh
18	Width
W352-4	Labrynth Sage Fabric

Included with:

Technology Tile Fabric

- Fabric Technology Tile
- Bezel

Options

Technology Tile Fabric

Bezel Location Options:
(L) = Left Hand Bezel
(R) = Right Hand Bezel
(D) = Double Bezel - add $45

Tile to Floor Options:
Tile to Floor available in heights of 14″, Worksurface Height, and 28″. To specify tile to floor, add an "F" suffix to the pattern number and add $11 to the list price.

Technology Tiles
Steel

description	h	w	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
14″ High, Technology Tile Steel	14″	18″	**DP6TS( )1418**	$152.	$160.	$163.
	14″	24″	**DP6TS( )1424**	158.	165.	171.
	14″	30″	**DP6TS( )1430**	159.	167.	172.
	14″	36″	**DP6TS( )1436**	167.	178.	185.
	14″	42″	**DP6TS( )1442**	171.	183.	188.
	14″	48″	**DP6TS( )1448**	178.	191.	195.
	14″	60″	**DP6TS( )1460**	190.	200.	204.
Worksurface Height, Technology Tile Steel	22½″	18″	**DP6TS( )WH18**	185.	195.	200.
	22½″	24″	**DP6TS( )WH24**	201.	218.	223.
	22½″	30″	**DP6TS( )WH30**	212.	226.	234.
	22½″	36″	**DP6TS( )WH36**	228.	246.	253.
	22½″	42″	**DP6TS( )WH42**	234.	250.	258.
	22½″	48″	**DP6TS( )WH48**	238.	254.	263.
	22½″	60″	**DP6TS( )WH60**	238.	254.	263.
28″ High, Technology Tile Steel	28″	18″	**DP6TS( )2818**	185.	195.	200.
	28″	24″	**DP6TS( )2824**	201.	218.	223.
	28″	30″	**DP6TS( )2830**	212.	226.	234.
	28″	36″	**DP6TS( )2836**	228.	246.	253.
	28″	42″	**DP6TS( )2842**	234.	250.	258.
	28″	48″	**DP6TS( )2848**	238.	254.	263.

Ordering Information

Technology Tile Steel

1. Pattern Number
2. Paint
3. Bezel location

Order Code

Technology Tile Steel

Example:	**DP3TSL1418/ 113**
DPSTS	Technology Tile Steel
L	Left Hand Bezel Location
14	Heigh
18	Width
113	Dark Grey Paint Finish

Included with:

Technology Tile Steel

- Steel Technology Tile
- Bezel

Note: Steel technology tiles are only available in Knoll core finishes.

Options

Technology Tile Steel

Bezel Location Options:
(L) = Left Hand Bezel
(R) = Right Hand Bezel
(D) = Double Bezel - add $45

Tile to Floor Options:
Tile to Floor available in heights of 14″, Worksurface Height, and 28″. To specify tile to floor, add an "F" suffix to the pattern number and add $17 to the list price.

Rolling Door
57″, 64″ and 78″ High

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	Temp	GL13 GL25 GL35	Metal P1	Metal P2	Metal P3
Rolling Door	57″ High with lock	36″	3″	57″	**DPRD15736(L/R)L**	$2,762.	$2,845.			
		42″	3″	57″	**DPRD15742(L/R)L**	3,000.	3,082.			
		48″	3″	57″	**DPRD15748(L/R)L**	3,302.	3,391.			
	57″ High no lock	36″	3″	57″	**DPRD15736(L/R)N**	2,675.	2,758.			
		42″	3″	57″	**DPRD15742(L/R)N**	2,913.	2,996.			
		48″	3″	57″	**DPRD15748(L/R)N**	3,203.	3,295.			
	64″ High with lock	36″	3″	64″	**DPRD16436(L/R)L**	2,874.	2,977.			
		48″	3″	64″	**DPRD16448(L/R)L**	3,424.	3,535.			
	64″ High no lock	36″	3″	64″	**DPRD16436(L/R)N**	2,787.	2,891.			
		42″	3″	64″	**DPRD16442(L/R)N**	3,026.	3,126.			
		48″	3″	64″	**DPRD16448(L/R)N**	3,328.	3,441.			
	78″ High with lock	36″	3″	78″	**DPRD17836(L/R)L**	3,342.	3,481.			
		42″	3″	78″	**DPRD17842(L/R)L**	3,579.	3,718.			
		48″	3″	78″	**DPRD17848(L/R)L**	3,938.	4,090.			
	78″ High no lock	36″	3″	78″	**DPRD17836(L/R)N**	3,254.	3,394.			
		42″	3″	78″	**DPRD17842(L/R)N**	3,492.	3,632.			
		48″	3″	78″	**DPRD17848(L/R)N**	3,841.	3,995.			
	64″ High with lock	42″	3″	64″	**DPRD16442(L/R)L**	3,113.	3,215.			
Panel Top Caps for Jamb Side		18″			**DP( )PT18RD**			70.	72.	74.
		24″			**DP( )PT24RD**			70.	72.	74.
		30″			**DP( )PT30RD**			70.	72.	74.
		36″			**DP( )PT36RD**			70.	72.	74.
		42″			**DP( )PT42RD**			70.	72.	74.
		48″			**DP( )PT48RD**			70.	72.	74.
		54″			**DP( )PT54RD**			74.	76.	78.
		60″			**DP( )PT60RD**			77.	79.	81.
		66″			**DP( )PT66RD**			81.	84.	87.
		72″			**DP( )PT72RD**			86.	90.	96.

right hand shown

Ordering Information

Rolling Door

1. Pattern Number
2. Glass type

Top Cap

1. Pattern Number
2. Paint finish

Application Notes:
Stacking screen header bracket is for use on 78″h doors (connection side) when connecting door header to top of 14″h stacking screen positioned on top of a 64″h panel.

Order Code

Rolling Door

Example:	**DPRD1 5736 RL**
DPRD1	Rolling Door
57	Height
36	Width
R	Right
L	Lock
118T	Bright White Textured
GL13	Frosted Glass

Included With:

Rolling Door

57″ and 64″ High

- Rolling Door
- Mounting Brackets
- Door jamb
- Threshold

78″ High

- Rolling Door
- Header
- Mounting Brackets
- Door jamb
- Panel end trim
- Threshold

Top Cap

- Top Cap
- End Plug

Options

Rolling Door

Mounting Options:
L = Left Hand
R = Right Hand

Paint Finish:
All Core paint finishes

Glass Type:
Temp = Clear Glass
GL13 = Frosted Glass
GL25 = Bronze Glass
GL35 = Grey Glass

Top Cap
Top Cap Options:
(2) = Extruded Plastic (Smooth Radius)
(4) = Radius Metal
(5) = Flat Metal

Rolling Door
57″, 64″ and 78″ High

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	Temp	GL13 GL25 GL35	Metal P1	Metal P2	Metal P3
Panel Top Caps for Jamb Side		78″			**DP( )PT78RD**			$94.	$99.	$103.
		84″			**DP( )PT84RD**			101.	106.	110.
		90″			**DP( )PT90RD**			109.	113.	116.
		96″			**DP( )PT96RD**			114.	119.	124.
Door Jamb Kit to mount to DP8 Post					**DPRD1JPM**			0.	0.	0.
Stacking screen header bracket					**DPRD1SSB**			0.	0.	0.

Ordering Information

Rolling Door

1. Pattern Number
2. Glass type

Top Cap

1. Pattern Number
2. Paint finish

Application Notes:
Stacking screen header bracket is for use on 78″h doors (connection side) when connecting door header to top of 14″h stacking screen positioned on top of a 64″h panel.

Order Code

Rolling Door

Example:	**DPRD1 5736 RL**
DPRD1	Rolling Door
57	Height
36	Width
R	Right
L	Lock
118T	Bright White Textured
GL13	Frosted Glass

Included With:

Rolling Door

57″ and 64″ High

- Rolling Door
- Mounting Brackets
- Door jamb
- Threshold

78″ High

- Rolling Door
- Header
- Mounting Brackets
- Door jamb
- Panel end trim
- Threshold

Top Cap

- Top Cap
- End Plug

Options

Rolling Door

Mounting Options:
L = Left Hand
R = Right Hand

Paint Finish:
All Core paint finishes

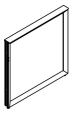
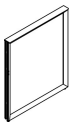
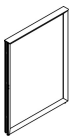
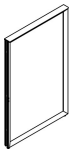
Glass Type:
Temp = Clear Glass
GL13 = Frosted Glass
GL25 = Bronze Glass
GL35 = Grey Glass

Top Cap
Top Cap Options:
(2) = Extruded Plastic (Smooth Radius)
(4) = Radius Metal
(5) = Flat Metal

Open Weave and Glass Screens

Open Weave Screens

36″, 42″, 50″ and 57″ High

description	h	w	t	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
36″ High Open Weave Screen	36″	24″	3″	**DP7SWT( )3624**	$1,102.	$1,121.	$1,144.
	36″	30″	3″	**DP7SWT( )3630**	1,208.	1,230.	1,254.
	36″	36″	3″	**DP7SWT( )3636**	1,209.	1,231.	1,255.
	36″	42″	3″	**DP7SWT( )3642**	1,263.	1,286.	1,311.
	36″	48″	3″	**DP7SWT( )3648**	1,314.	1,341.	1,368.
42″ High Open Weave Screen	42″	24″	3″	**DP7SWT( )4224**	1,186.	1,208.	1,230.
	42″	30″	3″	**DP7SWT( )4230**	1,258.	1,284.	1,308.
	42″	30″	3″	**DP7SWT( )4236**	1,336.	1,360.	1,387.
	42″	42″	3″	**DP7SWT( )4242**	1,347.	1,374.	1,401.
	42″	48″	3″	**DP7SWT( )4248**	1,359.	1,385.	1,411.
50″ High Open Weave Screen	50″	24″	3″	**DP7SWT( )5024**	1,270.	1,293.	1,318.
	50″	30″	3″	**DP7SWT( )5030**	1,311.	1,338.	1,365.
	50″	36″	3″	**DP7SWT( )5036**	1,355.	1,380.	1,407.
	50″	42″	3″	**DP7SWT( )5042**	1,434.	1,458.	1,488.
	50″	48″	3″	**DP7SWT( )5048**	1,509.	1,538.	1,568.
57″ High Open Weave Screen	57″	24″	3″	**DP7SWT( )5724**	1,293.	1,318.	1,342.
	57″	30″	3″	**DP7SWT( )5730**	1,372.	1,401.	1,423.
	57″	36″	3″	**DP7SWT( )5736**	1,450.	1,480.	1,508.
	57″	42″	3″	**DP7SWT( )5742**	1,480.	1,509.	1,536.
	57″	48″	3″	**DP7SWT( )5748**	1,509.	1,538.	1,568.

*Note: Frame to the floor shown

Ordering Information

Open Weave Screen:

1. Pattern number
2. Frame finish
3. Top cap style
4. Top cap finish
5. Base finish
6. Fabric finish

Order Code

Open Weave Screen:

Example:	**DP7SWTFF3636 117/4/117/117/W1113-1**
DP7SWT	Triangular open weave screen
FF	Screen to Floor
117	Frame finish
4	Radius metal top cap
117	Top cap finish
117	Raceway finish
W1113-1	Warp Net White

Included with:

Open Weave Screen

Note: 36″h screens are not compatible with Legacy post connectors.

Note: Screens are only available in Knoll core finishes.

Options

Open Weave Screen

Top Cap Options:
(3) = No Top Cap
(4) = Radius Metal, add $40 P1, $42 P2, $44 P3
(5) = Flat Metal, add $40 P1, $42 P2, $44 P3 paint grade

Raceway Type:
(FF) = Frame to the Floor both sides
(RR) = Raceway covers no knockouts
(LL) = Open base

Note: Raceway covers are not available with knockouts.

Open Weave and Glass Screens

Open Weave Screens

64″ High and Freestanding Open Weave Screen Kits

description	type	h	w	d	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
64″ High Open Weave Screen		64″	24″	3″	**DP7SWT( )6424**	$1,314.	$1,341.	$1,368.
		64″	30″	3″	**DP7SWT( )6430**	1,435.	1,459.	1,489.
		64″	36″	3″	**DP7SWT( )6436**	1,508.	1,536.	1,566.
		64″	42″	3″	**DP7SWT( )6442**	1,527.	1,556.	1,587.
		64″	48″	3″	**DP7SWT( )6448**	1,547.	1,579.	1,607.
Freestanding Open Weave Screen Kit	For use with 2 open weave screens				**DP7SWTFKD**	494.	543.	565.
	For use with 24″ wide open weave screen				**DP7SWTFK24**	461.	507.	527.
	For use with 30″ wide open weave screen				**DP7SWTFK30**	467.	514.	533.
	For use with 36″ wide open weave screen				**DP7SWTFK36**	480.	527.	547.
	For use with 42″ wide open weave screen				**DP7SWTFK42**	494.	543.	565.
	For use with 48″ wide open weave screen				**DP7SWTFK48**	494.	543.	565.

(single screen kit shown)

Ordering Information

Open Weave Screen:

1. Pattern number
2. Frame finish
3. Top cap style
4. Top cap finish
5. Base finish
6. Fabric finish

Freestanding Open Weave Screen Kits

1. Pattern number
2. Paint finish

Order Code

Open Weave Screen:

Example:	**DP7SWTFF3636 117/4/117/117/W1113-1**
DP7SWT	Triangular open weave screen
FF	Screen to Floor
117	Frame finish
4	Radius metal top cap
117	Top cap finish
117	Raceway finish
W1113-1	Warp Net White

Included with:

Open Weave Screen

Note: Freestanding open weave screen kits are finished with textured paint, including 613 Silver.

Note: Freestanding open weave screen kits only work with open weave screens with frame-to-floor (FF) base option.

Options:

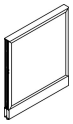
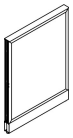
Open Weave Screen

Top Cap Options:
(3) = No Top Cap
(4) = Radius Metal, add $40 P1, $42 P2, $44 P3
(5) = Flat Metal, add $40 P1, $42 P2, $44 P3 paint grade

Raceway Type:
(FF) = Frame to the Floor both sides
(RR) = Raceway covers no knockouts
(LL) = Open base

Note: Raceway covers are not available with knockouts.

Open Weave and Glass Screens
Triangular Frame Screen with Glass 42″ and 50″ High

description	h	w	t	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
42″ High Triangular Frame Screen with Glass 	42″	24″	3″	**DP7S( )T( )4224**	$1,134.	$1,157.	$1,178.
	42″	30″	3″	**DP7S( )T( )4230**	1,198.	1,223.	1,244.
	42″	36″	3″	**DP7S( )T( )4236**	1,266.	1,289.	1,313.
	42″	42″	3″	**DP7S( )T( )4242**	1,290.	1,316.	1,341.
	42″	48″	3″	**DP7S( )T( )4248**	1,316.	1,341.	1,365.
50″ High Triangular Frame Screen with Glass 	50″	24″	3″	**DP7S( )T( )5024**	1,216.	1,240.	1,265.
	50″	30″	3″	**DP7S( )T( )5030**	1,246.	1,271.	1,294.
	50″	36″	3″	**DP7S( )T( )5036**	1,276.	1,301.	1,325.
	50″	42″	3″	**DP7S( )T( )5042**	1,381.	1,405.	1,432.
	50″	48″	3″	**DP7S( )T( )5048**	1,478.	1,509.	1,538.

*Note: Frame with raceway covers shown

Ordering Information

Triangular Frame Screen with Glass:

1. Pattern number
2. Frame finish
3. Glass type
4. Top cap style
5. Top cap finish
6. Raceway finish

Order Code

Triangular Frame with Glass:

Example:	**DP7SGTRR4236 117/4/117/117**
DP7SGT	Triangular frame with clear glass
RR	Raceway type
117	Frame finish
4	Radius metal top cap
117	Top cap finish
117	Raceway finish

Included with:

Triangular Frame with Glass

- Topcap (when specified)
- Connecting hardware

Note: Screens are only available in Knoll core finishes.

Options

GlassOptions:
(G)= Clear Tempered Glass
(F) = Powder Glass

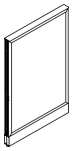
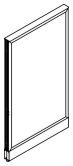
Top Cap Options:
(3) = No Top Cap
(4) = Radius Metal, add $40 P1, $42 P2, $44 P3
(5) = Flat Metal, add $40 P1, $42 P2, $44 P3 paint grades

Raceway Type:
(FF) = Frame to the Floor both sides
(RR) = Raceway covers no knockouts
(LL) = Open base

Frame to floor option not available on Triangular glass screens.

Note: Raceway covers are not available with knockouts.

Open Weave and Glass Screens
Triangular Frame Screen with Glass
57″ and 64″ High

description	h	w	t	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
57″ High Triangular Frame Screen with Glass 	57″	24″	3″	**DP7S( )T( )5724**	$1,246.	$1,271.	$1,294.
	57″	30″	3″	**DP7S( )T( )5730**	1,313.	1,338.	1,362.
	57″	36″	3″	**DP7S( )T( )5736**	1,382.	1,407.	1,434.
	57″	42″	3″	**DP7S( )T( )5742**	1,434.	1,462.	1,488.
	57″	48″	3″	**DP7S( )T( )5748**	1,484.	1,515.	1,544.
64″ High Triangular Frame Screen with Glass 	64″	24″	3″	**DP7S( )T( )6424**	1,275.	1,300.	1,324.
	64″	30″	3″	**DP7S( )T( )6430**	1,381.	1,405.	1,432.
	64″	36″	3″	**DP7S( )T( )6436**	1,480.	1,512.	1,541.
	64″	42″	3″	**DP7S( )T( )6442**	1,486.	1,516.	1,546.
	64″	48″	3″	**DP7S( )T( )6448**	1,492.	1,520.	1,550.

*Note: Frame to the floor shown

Ordering Information

Triangular Frame Screen with Glass:

1. Pattern number
2. Frame finish
3. Glass type
4. Top cap style
5. Top cap finish
6. Raceway finish

Order Code

Triangular Frame with Glass:

Example:	**DP7SGTRR5736 117/4/117/117**
DP7SGT	Triangular frame with clear glass
RR	Raceway type
117	Frame finish
4	Radius metal top cap
117	Top cap finish
117	Raceway finish

Included with:

Triangular Frame with Glass

- Topcap (when specified)
- Connecting hardware

Note: Screens are only available in Knoll core finishes.

Options

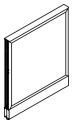
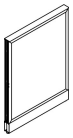
GlassOptions:
(G) = Clear Tempered Glass
(F) = Powder Glass

Top Cap Options:
(3) = No Top Cap
(4) = Radius Metal, add $40 P1, $42 P2, $44 P3
(5) = Flat Metal, add $40 P1, $42 P2, $44 P3 paint grades

Raceway Type:
(FF) = Frame to the Floor both sides
(RR) = Raceway covers no knockouts
(LL) = Open base

Note: Raceway covers are not available with knockouts.

Open Weave and Glass Screens
Rectangular Frame Screen with Glass 42″ and 50″ High

description	h	w	t	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
42″ High Rectangular Frame Screen with Glass 	42″	24″	3″	**DP7S( )R( )4224**	$1,140.	$1,162.	$1,186.
	42″	30″	3″	**DP7S( )R( )4230**	1,207.	1,230.	1,253.
	42″	36″	3″	**DP7S( )R( )4236**	1,274.	1,299.	1,323.
	42″	42″	3″	**DP7S( )R( )4242**	1,300.	1,324.	1,349.
	42″	48″	3″	**DP7S( )R( )4248**	1,325.	1,351.	1,380.
50″ High Rectangular Frame Screen with Glass 	50″	24″	3″	**DP7S( )R( )5024**	1,226.	1,249.	1,274.
	50″	30″	3″	**DP7S( )R( )5030**	1,256.	1,282.	1,307.
	50″	36″	3″	**DP7S( )R( )5036**	1,288.	1,313.	1,338.
	50″	42″	3″	**DP7S( )R( )5042**	1,391.	1,420.	1,443.
	50″	48″	3″	**DP7S( )R( )5048**	1,494.	1,523.	1,552.

Ordering Information

Rectangular Frame Screen with Glass:

1. Pattern number
2. Frame finish
3. Glass type
4. Top cap style
5. Top cap finish
6. Raceway finish

Order Code

Rectangular Frame with Glass:

Example:	**DP7SGRRR4236 117/4/117/117**
DP7SGR	Rectangular frame screen with clear glass
RR	Raceway type
117	Frame finish
4	Radius metal top cap
117	Top cap finish
117	Raceway finish

Included with:

Rectangular Frame Glass

- Topcap (when specified)
- Connecting hardware

Note: Screens are only available in Knoll core finishes.

Options

GlassOptions:
(G)= Clear Tempered Glass
(F) = Powder Glass

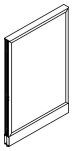
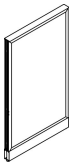
Top Cap Options:
(3) = No Top Cap
(4) = Radius Metal, add $40 P1, $42 P2, $44 P3
(5) = Flat Metal, add $40 P1, $42 P2, $44 P3 paint grades

Raceway Type:
(RR) = Raceway covers no knockouts
(LL) = Open base

Frame to floor option not available on Rectangular glass screens.

Note: Raceway covers are not available with knockouts.

Open Weave and Glass Screens
Rectangular Frame Screen with Glass
57″ and 64″ High

description	h	w	t	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
57″ High Rectangular Frame Screen with Glass 	57″	24″	3″	**DP7S( )R( )5724**	$1,254.	$1,279.	$1,304.
	57″	30″	3″	**DP7S( )R( )5730**	1,324.	1,350.	1,379.
	57″	36″	3″	**DP7S( )R( )5736**	1,392.	1,422.	1,444.
	57″	42″	3″	**DP7S( )R( )5742**	1,444.	1,473.	1,505.
	57″	48″	3″	**DP7S( )R( )5748**	1,502.	1,527.	1,558.
64″ High Rectangular Frame Screen with Glass 	64″	24″	3″	**DP7S( )R( )6424**	1,283.	1,309.	1,331.
	64″	30″	3″	**DP7S( )R( )6430**	1,390.	1,419.	1,442.
	64″	36″	3″	**DP7S( )R( )6436**	1,495.	1,524.	1,553.
	64″	42″	3″	**DP7S( )R( )6442**	1,502.	1,527.	1,558.
	64″	48″	3″	**DP7S( )R( )6448**	1,506.	1,534.	1,562.

Ordering Information

Rectangular Frame Screen with Glass:

1. Pattern number
2. Frame finish
3. Glass type
4. Top cap style
5. Top cap finish
6. Raceway finish

Order Code

Rectangular Frame with Glass:

Example:	**DP7SGRRR5736 117/4/117/117**
DP7SGR	Rectangular frame screen with clear glass
RR	Raceway type
117	Frame finish
4	Radius metal top cap
117	Top cap finish
117	Raceway finish

Included with:

Rectangular Frame Glass

- Topcap (when specified)
- Connecting hardware

Note: Screens are only available in Knoll core finishes.

Options

Glass Options:
(G)= Clear Tempered Glass
(F) = Powder Glass

Top Cap Options:
(3) = No Top Cap
(4) = Radius Metal, add $40 P1, $42 P2, $44 P3
(5) = Flat Metal, add $40 P1, $42 P2, $44 P3 paint grades

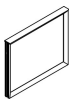
Raceway Type:
(RR) = Raceway covers no knockouts
(LL) = Open base

Frame to floor option not available on Rectangular glass screens.

Note: Raceway covers are not available with knockouts.

Open Weave and Glass Stacking Screens

Triangular Frame Stacking Screen with Open Weave Fabric

description	h	w	t	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
14″ High Triangular Frame Stacking Screen with Open Weave Fabric	14″	24″	3″	**DP7SSWT1424**	$623.	$634.	$648.
	14″	30″	3″	**DP7SSWT1430**	659.	672.	684.
	14″	36″	3″	**DP7SSWT1436**	696.	709.	722.
	14″	42″	3″	**DP7SSWT1442**	722.	738.	750.
	14″	48″	3″	**DP7SSWT1448**	748.	763.	778.
21″ High Triangular Frame Stacking Screen with Open Weave Fabric	21″	24″	3″	**DP7SSWT2124**	667.	681.	695.
	21″	30″	3″	**DP7SSWT2130**	710.	723.	739.
	21″	36″	3″	**DP7SSWT2136**	754.	768.	783.
	21″	42″	3″	**DP7SSWT2142**	783.	801.	815.
	21″	48″	3″	**DP7SSWT2148**	812.	827.	847.
28″ High Triangular Frame Stacking Screen with Open Weave Fabric 	28″	24″	3″	**DP7SSWT2824**	711.	725.	741.
	28″	30″	3″	**DP7SSWT2830**	762.	776.	791.
	28″	36″	3″	**DP7SSWT2836**	812.	827.	847.
	28″	42″	3″	**DP7SSWT2842**	847.	862.	878.
	28″	48″	3″	**DP7SSWT2848**	876.	894.	912.

Ordering Information

Triangular Frame Stacking Screen with Open Weave Fabric:

1. Pattern number
2. Frame finish
3. Fabric finish

Order Code

Triangular Frame Stacking Screen with Open Weave Fabric:

Example:	**DP7SSWT1436 117/W1113-1**
DP7SSWT	Stack, triangular frame, open weave
117	Frame finish
W1113-1	Fabric finish

Included with:

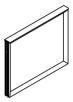
Triangular Frame Stacking Screen with Open Weave Fabric

- Attachment hardware

Note: Screens are only available in Knoll core finishes.

NOTE: Stacking screens are compatible with DP7 Full View panels only.

Open Weave and Glass Stacking Screens
Triangular Frame Stacking Screen with Glass

description	h	w	t	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
14″ High Triangular Frame Stacking Screen with Glass	14″	24″	3″	**DP7SS( )T1424**	$670.	$682.	$696.
	14″	30″	3″	**DP7SS( )T1430**	703.	716.	730.
	14″	36″	3″	**DP7SS( )T1436**	736.	752.	768.
	14″	42″	3″	**DP7SS( )T1442**	771.	785.	802.
	14″	48″	3″	**DP7SS( )T1448**	804.	818.	837.
	14″	54″	3″	**DP7SS( )T1454**	845.	870.	895.
	14″	60″	3″	**DP7SS( )T1460**	887.	913.	939.
	14″	66″	3″	**DP7SS( )T1466**	935.	959.	991.
	14″	72″	3″	**DP7SS( )T1472**	978.	1,007.	1,037.
	14″	78″	3″	**DP7SS( )T1478**	1,029.	1,058.	1,089.
	14″	84″	3″	**DP7SS( )T1484**	1,080.	1,113.	1,144.
	14″	90″	3″	**DP7SS( )T1490**	1,134.	1,168.	1,202.
	14″	96″	3″	**DP7SS( )T1496**	1,191.	1,227.	1,262.
21″ High Triangular Frame Stacking Screen with Glass	21″	24″	3″	**DP7SS( )T2124**	673.	686.	702.
	21″	30″	3″	**DP7SS( )T2130**	711.	726.	741.
	21″	36″	3″	**DP7SS( )T2136**	748.	762.	778.
	21″	42″	3″	**DP7SS( )T2142**	785.	801.	816.
	21″	48″	3″	**DP7SS( )T2148**	822.	843.	857.
	21″	54″	3″	**DP7SS( )T2154**	864.	889.	913.
	21″	60″	3″	**DP7SS( )T2160**	906.	933.	960.
	21″	66″	3″	**DP7SS( )T2166**	951.	979.	1,009.
	21″	72″	3″	**DP7SS( )T2172**	999.	1,028.	1,059.
	21″	78″	3″	**DP7SS( )T2178**	1,049.	1,081.	1,112.
	21″	84″	3″	**DP7SS( )T2184**	1,100.	1,135.	1,167.
	21″	90″	3″	**DP7SS( )T2190**	1,156.	1,191.	1,226.
	21″	96″	3″	**DP7SS( )T2196**	1,214.	1,251.	1,286.
28″ High Triangular Frame Stacking Screen with Glass 	28″	24″	3″	**DP7SS( )T2824**	723.	738.	752.
	28″	30″	3″	**DP7SS( )T2830**	766.	783.	796.
	28″	36″	3″	**DP7SS( )T2836**	810.	823.	845.
	28″	42″	3″	**DP7SS( )T2842**	855.	872.	890.
	28″	48″	3″	**DP7SS( )T2848**	898.	917.	934.
	28″	54″	3″	**DP7SS( )T2854**	943.	972.	1,000.
	28″	60″	3″	**DP7SS( )T2860**	990.	1,019.	1,050.
	28″	66″	3″	**DP7SS( )T2866**	1,040.	1,070.	1,101.
	28″	72″	3″	**DP7SS( )T2872**	1,092.	1,124.	1,157.
	28″	78″	3″	**DP7SS( )T2878**	1,146.	1,180.	1,215.
	28″	84″	3″	**DP7SS( )T2884**	1,203.	1,238.	1,276.
	28″	90″	3″	**DP7SS( )T2890**	1,264.	1,303.	1,340.
	28″	96″	3″	**DP7SS( )T2896**	1,327.	1,366.	1,408.

Ordering Information

Triangular Frame Stacking Screen

1. Pattern number
2. Frame finish
3. Glass

Order Code

Triangular Frame Stacking Screen

Example:	**DP7SSGT1424 / 117**
DP7SSGT	Stack, Triangular Frame, w/ clear tempered glass
117	Frame finish

Included with:

Triangular Frame Stacking Screen

- Attachment hardware

Note: Screens are only available in Knoll core finishes.

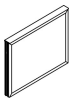
Options

NOTE: Stacking screens are compatible with DP7 Full View panels only.

Glass Options:
(G)= Clear Tempered Glass
(F) = Powder Glass

Open Weave and Glass Stacking Screens

Rectangular Frame Stacking Screen with Glass

description	h*	w	t	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
14″ High Rectangular Frame Stacking Screen with Glass	14″	24″	3″	**DP7SS( )R1424**	$614.	$625.	$638.
	14″	30″	3″	**DP7SS( )R1430**	647.	660.	672.
	14″	36″	3″	**DP7SS( )R1436**	678.	689.	706.
	14″	42″	3″	**DP7SS( )R1442**	710.	725.	739.
	14″	48″	3″	**DP7SS( )R1448**	743.	756.	772.
	14″	54″	3″	**DP7SS( )R1454**	781.	803.	827.
	14″	60″	3″	**DP7SS( )R1460**	820.	843.	868.
	14″	66″	3″	**DP7SS( )R1466**	859.	886.	911.
	14″	72″	3″	**DP7SS( )R1472**	902.	930.	957.
	14″	78″	3″	**DP7SS( )R1478**	948.	977.	1,006.
	14″	84″	3″	**DP7SS( )R1484**	995.	1,025.	1,056.
	14″	90″	3″	**DP7SS( )R1490**	1,046.	1,077.	1,108.
	14″	96″	3″	**DP7SS( )R1496**	1,097.	1,130.	1,164.
21″ High Rectangular Frame Stacking Screen with Glass	21″	24″	3″	**DP7SS( )R2124**	745.	760.	773.
	21″	30″	3″	**DP7SS( )R2130**	789.	805.	818.
	21″	36″	3″	**DP7SS( )R2136**	831.	848.	865.
	21″	42″	3″	**DP7SS( )R2142**	875.	891.	910.
	21″	48″	3″	**DP7SS( )R2148**	915.	934.	955.
	21″	54″	3″	**DP7SS( )R2154**	960.	990.	1,019.
	21″	60″	3″	**DP7SS( )R2160**	1,009.	1,040.	1,070.
	21″	66″	3″	**DP7SS( )R2166**	1,059.	1,091.	1,125.
	21″	72″	3″	**DP7SS( )R2172**	1,112.	1,145.	1,179.
	21″	78″	3″	**DP7SS( )R2178**	1,168.	1,204.	1,237.
	21″	84″	3″	**DP7SS( )R2184**	1,227.	1,264.	1,301.
	21″	90″	3″	**DP7SS( )R2190**	1,288.	1,327.	1,365.
	21″	96″	3″	**DP7SS( )R2196**	1,352.	1,393.	1,433.
28″ High Rectangular Frame Stacking Screen with Glass 	28″	24″	3″	**DP7SS( )R2824**	716.	729.	745.
	28″	30″	3″	**DP7SS( )R2830**	759.	774.	788.
	28″	36″	3″	**DP7SS( )R2836**	803.	817.	838.
	28″	42″	3″	**DP7SS( )R2842**	850.	866.	885.
	28″	48″	3″	**DP7SS( )R2848**	894.	912.	928.
	28″	54″	3″	**DP7SS( )R2854**	938.	967.	995.
	28″	60″	3″	**DP7SS( )R2860**	984.	1,015.	1,044.
	28″	66″	3″	**DP7SS( )R2866**	1,035.	1,065.	1,096.
	28″	72″	3″	**DP7SS( )R2872**	1,087.	1,119.	1,151.
	28″	78″	3″	**DP7SS( )R2878**	1,140.	1,175.	1,208.
	28″	84″	3″	**DP7SS( )R2884**	1,198.	1,233.	1,269.
	28″	90″	3″	**DP7SS( )R2890**	1,258.	1,296.	1,334.
	28″	96″	3″	**DP7SS( )R2896**	1,319.	1,359.	1,398.

Ordering Information

Rectangular Frame Stacking Screen:

1. Pattern number
2. Frame finish
3. Glass

Order Code

Rectangular Frame Stacking Screen:

Example:	**DP7SSGR1424 /117**
DP7SSGR	Stack, Rectangular Frame, w/clear tempered glass
117	Raceway finish

Included with:

Rectangular Frame Stacking Screen:

- Attachment hardware

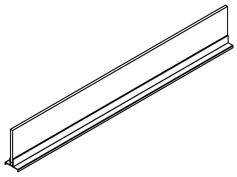
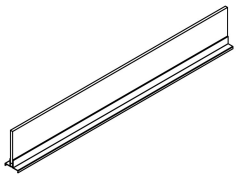
Note: Screens are only available in Knoll core finishes.

Options

NOTE: Stacking screens are compatible with DP7 Full View panels only.

Glass Options:
(G)= Clear Tempered Glass
(F) = Powder Glass

Frameless Add Up
Clear, Powder, Bronze and Grey Glass

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	list	Clear (TEMP)	Powder (GL13) Bronze (GL25) Grey (GL35)
Frameless Add Up, 7″ High	15″	½″	7″	**DP1AU0715( )G**		$232.	$248.
	18″	½″	7″	**DP1AU0718( )G**		257.	279.
	24″	½″	7″	**DP1AU0724( )G**		283.	311.
	30″	½″	7″	**DP1AU0730( )G**		308.	342.
	36″	½″	7″	**DP1AU0736( )G**		349.	388.
	42″	½″	7″	**DP1AU0742( )G**		388.	436.
	48″	½″	7″	**DP1AU0748( )G**		429.	482.
	54″	½″	7″	**DP1AU0754( )G**		466.	527.
	60″	½″	7″	**DP1AU0760( )G**		504.	570.
	66″	½″	7″	**DP1AU0766( )G**		541.	614.
	72″	½″	7″	**DP1AU0772( )G**		578.	659.
	78″	½″	7″	**DP1AU0778( )G**		625.	711.
	84″	½″	7″	**DP1AU0784( )G**		674.	768.
	90″	½″	7″	**DP1AU0790( )G**		728.	830.
	96″	½″	7″	**DP1AU0796( )G**		787.	897.
Shortened Frameless Add Up, 7″ High	14″	½″	7″	**DP1AU0714( )G**		232.	248.
	17″	½″	7″	**DP1AU0717( )G**		257.	279.
	23″	½″	7″	**DP1AU0723( )G**		283.	311.
	29″	½″	7″	**DP1AU0729( )G**		308.	342.
	35″	½″	7″	**DP1AU0735( )G**		348.	388.
	41″	½″	7″	**DP1AU0741( )G**		388.	436.
	47″	½″	7″	**DP1AU0747( )G**		429.	482.
	53″	½″	7″	**DP1AU0753( )G**		466.	527.
	59″	½″	7″	**DP1AU0759( )G**		504.	570.
	65″	½″	7″	**DP1AU0765( )G**		541.	614.
	71″	½″	7″	**DP1AU0771( )G**		578.	659.
	77″	½″	7″	**DP1AU0777( )G**		625.	711.
	83″	½″	7″	**DP1AU0783( )G**		674.	768.
	89″	½″	7″	**DP1AU0789( )G**		728.	830.
	95″	½″	7″	**DP1AU0795( )G**		787.	897.

Ordering Information

Frameless Add Up with Clear Glass

1. Pattern number
2. Frame finish
3. Glass finish

End Cap

1. Pattern number
2. Paint finish

Order Code

Frameless Add Up with Clear Glass

Example:	**DP1AU0736VG**
DP1AU	Frameless Add Up
07	7″ High
36	36″ Wide
V	Full view
G	Glass
117	Frame finish
TEMP	Clear glass finish

Included with:

Frameless Add Up with Clear Glass

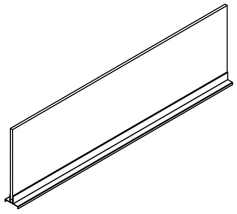
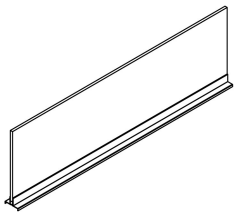
- Attachment hardware
- Topway Trough Spacer (Topway only)
- Alignment Clip

Options

Frame Options:
(V) = Full view
(C) = Topway

Glass Options:
(TEMP) = Clear
(GL13) = Powder
(GL25) = Bronze
(GL35) = Grey

Frameless Add Up
Clear, Powder, Bronze and Grey Glass

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	list	Clear (TEMP)	Powder (GL13) Bronze (GL25) Grey (GL35)
Frameless Add Up, 14″ High	15″	½″	14″	**DP1AU1415( )G**		$286.	$319.
	18″	½″	14″	**DP1AU1418( )G**		331.	375.
	24″	½″	14″	**DP1AU1424( )G**		376.	429.
	30″	½″	14″	**DP1AU1430( )G**		419.	486.
	36″	½″	14″	**DP1AU1436( )G**		481.	559.
	42″	½″	14″	**DP1AU1442( )G**		541.	633.
	48″	½″	14″	**DP1AU1448( )G**		605.	709.
	54″	½″	14″	**DP1AU1454( )G**		664.	781.
	60″	½″	14″	**DP1AU1460( )G**		722.	854.
	66″	½″	14″	**DP1AU1466( )G**		782.	926.
	72″	½″	14″	**DP1AU1472( )G**		842.	999.
	78″	½″	14″	**DP1AU1478( )G**		909.	1,078.
	84″	½″	14″	**DP1AU1484( )G**		982.	1,165.
	90″	½″	14″	**DP1AU1490( )G**		1,061.	1,259.
	96″	½″	14″	**DP1AU1496( )G**		1,146.	1,358.
Shortened Frameless Add Up, 14″ High	14″	½″	14″	**DP1AU1414( )G**		286.	319.
	17″	½″	14″	**DP1AU1417( )G**		331.	375.
	23″	½″	14″	**DP1AU1423( )G**		376.	429.
	29″	½″	14″	**DP1AU1429( )G**		419.	486.
	35″	½″	14″	**DP1AU1435( )G**		481.	559.
	41″	½″	14″	**DP1AU1441( )G**		541.	633.
	47″	½″	14″	**DP1AU1447( )G**		605.	709.
	53″	½″	14″	**DP1AU1453( )G**		664.	781.
	59″	½″	14″	**DP1AU1459( )G**		722.	854.
	65″	½″	14″	**DP1AU1465( )G**		782.	926.
	71″	½″	14″	**DP1AU1471( )G**		842.	999.
	77″	½″	14″	**DP1AU1477( )G**		909.	1,078.
	83″	½″	14″	**DP1AU1483( )G**		982.	1,165.
	89″	½″	14″	**DP1AU1489( )G**		1,061.	1,259.
	95″	½″	14″	**DP1AU1495( )G**		1,146.	1,358.
End Cap				**DP1AUECTP**	40.		

Ordering Information

Frameless Add Up with Clear Glass

1. Pattern number
2. Frame finish
3. Glass finish

End Cap

1. Pattern number
2. Paint finish

Order Code

Frameless Add Up with Clear Glass

Example:	**DP1AU0736VG**
DP1AU	Frameless Add Up
07	7″ High
36	36″ Wide
V	Full view
G	Glass
117	Frame finish
TEMP	Clear glass finish

Included with:

Frameless Add Up with Clear Glass

- Attachment hardware
- Topway Trough Spacer (Topway only)
- Alignment Clip

Options

Frame Options:
(V) = Full view
(C) = Topway

Glass Options:
(TEMP) = Clear
(GL13) = Powder
(GL25) = Bronze
(GL35) = Grey

Dividends Horizon DP8 Post Assemblies
L, T and X Configurations

description	h	w	d	pattern no.	Metal P1	Metal P2	Metal P3	Veneer
Dividends Horizon Two-Way Post Assembly ("L")	28½″	3″	3″	**DP8(C/V/U)PAWH2( )**	$162.	$171.	$181.	$518.
	36″	3″	3″	**DP8(C/V/U)PA362( )**	162.	171.	181.	520.
	42″	3″	3″	**DP8(C/V/U)PA422( )**	162.	171.	181.	536.
	50″	3″	3″	**DP8(C/V/U)PA502( )**	176.	187.	195.	584.
	57″	3″	3″	**DP8(C/V/U)PA572( )**	208.	220.	228.	679.
	64″	3″	3″	**DP8(C/V/U)PA642( )**	208.	220.	228.	705.
	78″	3″	3″	**DP8(C/V/U)PA782( )**	300.	319.	333.	847.
Dividends Horizon Three-Way Post Assembly ("T")	28½″	3″	3″	**DP8(C/V/U)PAWH3( )**	169.	179.	187.	492.
	36″	3″	3″	**DP8(C/V/U)PA363( )**	169.	179.	187.	523.
	42″	3″	3″	**DP8(C/V/U)PA423( )**	169.	179.	187.	534.
	50″	3″	3″	**DP8(C/V/U)PA503( )**	181.	190.	198.	558.
	57″	3″	3″	**DP8(C/V/U)PA573( )**	208.	221.	228.	603.
	64″	3″	3″	**DP8(C/V/U)PA643( )**	208.	221.	228.	659.
	78″	3″	3″	**DP8(C/V/U)PA783( )**	298.	312.	331.	757.
Dividends Horizon Four-Way Post Assembly ("X")	28½″	3″	3″	**DP8(C/V/U)PAWH4( )**	157.	164.	172.	288.
	36″	3″	3″	**DP8(C/V/U)PA364( )**	157.	164.	172.	292.
	42″	3″	3″	**DP8(C/V/U)PA424( )**	157.	164.	172.	293.
	50″	3″	3″	**DP8(C/V/U)PA504( )**	164.	175.	185.	305.
	57″	3″	3″	**DP8(C/V/U)PA574( )**	190.	199.	209.	322.
	64″	3″	3″	**DP8(C/V/U)PA644( )**	190.	199.	209.	333.
	78″	3″	3″	**DP8(C/V/U)PA784( )**	274.	286.	300.	387.

Ordering Information

Post Assemblies

1. Pattern Number
2. Finish

Order Code

Post Assemblies

Example:	**DP7PA362,5,113**
613	Silver Paint Finish

Included with:

Post Assemblies

- Post
- Post top cap
- Post cover
- Connecting hardware

Options

Post Assemblies

(4) = Radius Metal
(5) = Flat Metal
(V4) =Radius Veneer
(V5) = Flat Veneer

Note: Plastic versions not available.

Dividends Horizon DP8 Post Components

Post, Stack Panel Post, Post Top Caps and Inside Corner Raceway Filler

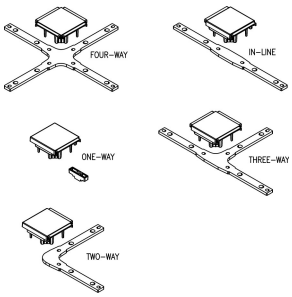
description	type	h	w	d	pattern no.	list price	P1	P2	P3	Veneer
Dividends Horizon Universal Post		28½″	3″	3″	**DP8POWH**	$86.				
		36″	3″	3″	**DP8PO36**	86.				
		42″	3″	3″	**DP8PO42**	86.				
		42″	3″	3″	**DP8PO50**	100.				
		57″	3″	3″	**DP8PO57**	120.				
		64″	3″	3″	**DP8PO64**	120.				
		78″	3″	3″	**DP8PO78**	206.				
Dividends Horizon Universal Post-Four-Way High-Low		28½″	3″	3″	**DP8(C/V/U)POWH4**	94.				
		36″	3″	3″	**DP8(C/V/U)PO364**	94.				
		42″	3″	3″	**DP8(C/V/U)PO424**	96.				
		42″	3″	3″	**DP8(C/V/U)PO504**	109.				
		57″	3″	3″	**DP8(C/V/U)PO574**	128.				
		64″	3″	3″	**DP8(C/V/U)PO644**	128.				
		78″	3″	3″	**DP8(C/V/U)PO784**	214.				
Dividends Horizon Universal Post-Three-Way High-Low		28½″	3″	3″	**DP8(C/V/U)POWH3**	94.				
		36″	3″	3″	**DP8(C/V/U)PO363**	94.				
		42″	3″	3″	**DP8(C/V/U)PO423**	96.				
		42″	3″	3″	**DP8(C/V/U)PO503**	109.				
		57″	3″	3″	**DP8(C/V/U)PO573**	128.				
		64″	3″	3″	**DP8(C/V/U)PO643**	128.				
		78″	3″	3″	**DP8(C/V/U)PO783**	214.				
Dividends Horizon Universal Post-Two-Way High-Low		28½″	3″	3″	**DP8(C/V/U)POWH2**	94.				
		36″	3″	3″	**DP8(C/V/U)PO362**	94.				
		42″	3″	3″	**DP8(C/V/U)PO422**	96.				
		42″	3″	3″	**DP8(C/V/U)PO502**	109.				
		57″	3″	3″	**DP8(C/V/U)PO572**	128.				
		64″	3″	3″	**DP8(C/V/U)PO642**	128.				
		78″	3″	3″	**DP8(C/V/U)PO782**	214.				
Dividends Horizon Universal Post-Straight High-Low		28½″	3″	3″	**DP8(C/V/U)POWHS**	94.				
		36″	3″	3″	**DP8(C/V/U)PO36S**	94.				
		42″	3″	3″	**DP8(C/V/U)PO42S**	96.				
		42″	3″	3″	**DP8(C/V/U)PO50S**	109.				
		57″	3″	3″	**DP8(C/V/U)PO57S**	128.				
		64″	3″	3″	**DP8(C/V/U)PO64S**	128.				
		78″	3″	3″	**DP8(C/V/U)PO78S**	214.				

Ordering Information	Order Code	Included with:	Options
Post Top Cap 1. Pattern number 2. Finish	**Post Top Caps** *Example:* **DP7PT45** 613 Silver Paint Finish		**Post Top Caps Options** **(4)** = Radius Metal **(5)** = Flat Metal **(V4)** = Radius Veneer **(V5)** = Flat Veneer An inside corner raceway filler is used to block the light leak created when two raceway covers meet at a 90° connection.

Dividends Horizon DP8 Post Components

Post, Stack Panel Post, Post Top Caps and Inside Corner Raceway Filler

description	type	h	w	d	pattern no.	list price	P1	P2	P3	Veneer
14″ High Dividends Horizon Stack Panel Post		14 5/8″	3″	3″	**DP8SPO14**	$89.				
21″ High Dividends Horizon Stack Panel Post		21 15/16″	3″	3″	**DP8SPO21**	90.				
28″ High Dividends Horizon Stack Panel Post		29 1/4″	3″	3″	**DP8SPO28**	104.				
Worksurface Height Panel Change of Height Kit					**DP7HLCWH**		34.	37.	38.	
Dividends Horizon Post Top Cap Assemblies	Four-Way	1/2″	3″	3″	**DP8(C/V/U)PT4( )**		8.	9.	9.	114.
	In-line Straght	1/2″	3″	3″	**DP8(C/V/U)PTS( )**		8.	9.	9.	110.
	One-Way	1/2″	3″	3″	**DP8(C/V/U)PT1( )**		8.	9.	9.	98.
	Three-Way	1/2″	3″	3″	**DP8(C/V/U)PT3( )**		8.	9.	9.	111.
	Two-Way	1/2″	3″	3″	**DP8(C/V/U)PT2( )**		8.	9.	9.	112.
Inside Corner Raceway Filler					**DP7BF**	10.				
Panel to Panel Connectors	High-low	1 1/2″	1/2″	1/2″	**DP8HLC**	26.				
	In Line	6 1/2″	3/4″	1/4″	**DP8PPC**	21.				



Ordering Information	Order Code	Included with:	Options
Post Top Cap 1. Pattern number 2. Finish	**Post Top Caps** *Example:* **DP7PT45** 613 Silver Paint Finish		**Post Top Caps Options** **(4)** = Radius Metal **(5)** = Flat Metal **(V4)** = Radius Veneer **(V5)** = Flat Veneer An inside corner raceway filler is used to block the light leak created when two raceway covers meet at a 90° connection.

Dividends Horizon DP8 Post Components
Post Covers and High Low Post Covers

description	h	pattern no.	Metal P1	Metal P2	Metal P3	Veneer
Dividends Horizon Post Covers Full Height "T"	28½″ + 14″	**DP8PCWHS14**	$115.	$128.	$133.	n/a
	28½″ + 21″	**DP8PCWHS21**	127.	140.	146.	n/a
	28½″ + 28″	**DP8PCWHS28**	134.	148.	154.	n/a
	28½″	**DP8PCWH**	50.	53.	70.	200.
	42″	**DP8PC42**	50.	53.	70.	238.
	50″	**DP8PC50**	51.	56.	60.	248.
	57″	**DP8PC57**	59.	62.	66.	278.
	64″	**DP8PC64**	59.	62.	66.	322.
	78″	**DP8PC78**	66.	73.	75.	365.
Dividends Horizon Post Covers Full Height "L"	28½″ + 14″	**DP8PCWHS142**	121.	133.	138.	n/a
	28½″ + 21″	**DP8PCWHS212**	129.	142.	149.	n/a
	28½″ + 28″	**DP8PCWHS282**	136.	149.	155.	n/a
	28½″	**DP8PCWH2**	78.	81.	84.	275.
	36″	**DP8PC362**	78.	81.	84.	274.
	42″	**DP8PC422**	78.	81.	84.	288.
	50″	**DP8PC502**	81.	85.	89.	324.
	57″	**DP8PC572**	87.	92.	101.	403.
	64″	**DP8PC642**	87.	92.	101.	416.
	78″	**DP8PC782**	101.	107.	110.	501.
Dividends Horizon High Low Post Covers	28½″ - 42″	**DP8PCWH42( )**	99.	109.	113.	n/a
	28½″ - 50″	**DP8PCWH50( )**	113.	126.	130.	n/a
	28½″ - 57″	**DP8PCWH57( )**	114.	127.	132.	n/a
	28½″ - 64″	**DP8PCWH64( )**	115.	128.	133.	n/a
	28½″ - 78″	**DP8PCWH78( )**	120.	132.	137.	n/a
	36″ - 42″	**DP8PC07( )**	9.	11.	11.	156.
	36″ - 50″	**DP8PC14( )**	16.	24.	26.	176.
	36″ - 57″	**DP8PC21( )**	27.	28.	29.	192.
	36″ - 64″	**DP8PC28( )**	40.	44.	45.	210.
	36″ - 78″	**DP8PC42( )**	60.	65.	67.	274.
	42″ - 50″	**DP8PC07( )**	9.	11.	11.	156.
	42″ - 57″	**DP8PC14( )**	16.	24.	26.	176.
	42″ - 64″	**DP8PC21( )**	27.	28.	29.	192.
	42″ - 78″	**DP8PC36( )**	53.	59.	62.	250.
	50″ - 57″	**DP8PC07( )**	9.	11.	11.	156.
	50″ - 64″	**DP8PC14( )**	16.	24.	26.	176.
	50″ - 78″	**DP8PC28( )**	40.	44.	45.	210.
	57″ - 64″	**DP8PC07( )**	9.	11.	11.	156.
	57″ - 78″	**DP8PC21( )**	27.	28.	29.	192.

Ordering Information

Post Covers

1. Pattern number
2. Finish

Order Code

Post Top Caps

Example: **DP8PT45**

613 Silver Paint Finish

Included with:

Options

Post Covers
Add a "V" suffix to the base pattern number for a veneer finish.

High Low Post Covers Options
(H) = Straight Condition
(RH) = Right Hand Condition
(LH) = Left Hand Condition

Dividends Horizon DP8 Post Components
Post Covers and High Low Post Covers

description	h	pattern no.	Metal P1	Metal P2	Metal P3	Veneer
Dividends Horizon High Low Post Covers	64″ - 78″	**DP8PC14( )**	$16.	$24.	$26.	$176.

Dividends Horizon Post Covers Full Height Double Underlap	28½″	**DP8PCWHU**	127.	140.	146.	258.
	36″	**DP8PC36U**	133.	146.	153.	280.
	42″	**DP8PC42U**	137.	150.	156.	304.
	50″	**DP8PC50U**	152.	165.	174.	346.
	57″	**DP8PC57U**	153.	167.	175.	375.
	64″	**DP8PC64U**	165.	183.	191.	417.
	78″	**DP8PC78U**	228.	250.	260.	532.
Dividends Horizon High Low Post Covers Double Underlap	36″-42″	**DP8PC07UH**	99.	109.	113.	202.
	36″-50″	**DP8PC14UH**	104.	114.	120.	232.
	36″-57″	**DP8PC21UH**	103.	113.	117.	243.
	36″-64″	**DP8PC28UH**	111.	122.	127.	268.
	42″-50″	**DP8PC07UH**	99.	109.	113.	202.
	42″-57″	**DP8PC14UH**	104.	114.	120.	232.
	42″-64″	**DP8PC28UH**	111.	122.	127.	268.
	42″-78″	**DP8PC36UH**	121.	133.	138.	292.
	50″-57″	**DP8PC07UH**	99.	109.	113.	202.
	50″-64″	**DP8PC14UH**	104.	114.	120.	232.
	50″-78″	**DP8PC28UH**	111.	122.	127.	268.
	57″-64″	**DP8PC07UH**	99.	109.	113.	202.
	57″-78″	**DP8PC21UH**	103.	113.	117.	243.
	64″-78″	**DP8PC14UH**	104.	114.	120.	232.

Ordering Information	Order Code	Included with:	Options
Post Covers 1. Pattern number 2. Finish	**Post Top Caps** *Example:* **DP8PT45** 613 Silver Paint Finish		**Post Covers** Add a "V" suffix to the base pattern number for a veneer finish. **High Low Post Covers Options** **(H)** = Straight Condition **(RH)** = Right Hand Condition **(LH)** = Left Hand Condition

Panel End Trim and Panel Top Caps
Panel End and High-Low Panel End

description	type	h *	w	d	pattern no.	Metal P1	Metal P2	Metal P3	Veneer
Panel End	28 1/2″	28 1/2″	3″	5/8″	**DP( )PEWH**	$67.	$74.	$76.	$230.
	28 1/2″ + 14″	42 1/2″	3″	5/8″	**DP( )PEWHS14**	76.	82.	85.	206.
	28 1/2″ + 21″	49 1/2″	3″	5/8″	**DP( )PEWHS21**	79.	86.	89.	219.
	28 1/2″ + 28″	56 1/2″	3″	5/8″	**DP( )PEWHS28**	81.	88.	91.	228.
	36″	36″	3″	5/8″	**DP( )PE36F**	67.	74.	76.	242.
	42″	42″	3″	5/8″	**DP( )PE42**	70.	75.	77.	258.
	50″	50″	3″	5/8″	**DP( )PE50**	73.	76.	78.	291.
	57″	57″	3″	5/8″	**DP( )PE57**	75.	78.	80.	325.
	64″	64″	3″	5/8″	**DP( )PE64**	75.	78.	80.	351.
	78″	78″	3″	5/8″	**DP( )PE78**	80.	84.	87.	383.
Panel End, High-Low	28 1/2″ - 36″	7 1/2″	3″	3/8″	**DP( )PEWH36**	54.	62.	65.	242.
	28 1/2″ - 42″	13 1/2″	3″	3/8″	**DP( )PEWH42**	59.	66.	68.	258.
	28 1/2″ - 50″	21 1/2″	3″	3/8″	**DP( )PEWH50**	64.	70.	73.	291.
	28 1/2″ - 57″	28 1/2″	3″	3/8″	**DP( )PEWH57**	67.	75.	77.	325.
	28 1/2″ - 64″	35 1/2″	3″	3/8″	**DP( )PEWH64**	70.	77.	80.	351.
	28 1/2″ - 78″	49 1/2″	3″	3/8″	**DP( )PEWH78**	77.	83.	86.	383.
	36″ - 42″	6″	3″	3/8″	**DP( )PE08**	40.	44.	45.	179.
	36″ - 50″	14″	3″	3/8″	**DP( )PE14**	44.	46.	47.	206.
	36″ - 57″	21″	3″	3/8″	**DP( )PE22**	46.	49.	51.	219.
	36″ - 64″	28″	3″	3/8″	**DP( )PE28**	56.	60.	65.	228.
	36″ - 78″	42″	3″	3/8″	**DP( )PE42H**	70.	75.	77.	263.
	42″ - 50″	8″	3″	3/8″	**DP( )PE08**	40.	44.	45.	179.
	42″ - 57″	15″	3″	3/8″	**DP( )PE14**	44.	46.	47.	206.
	42″ - 64″	22″	3″	3/8″	**DP( )PE22**	46.	49.	51.	219.
	42″ - 78″	36″	3″	3/8″	**DP( )PE36**	67.	74.	76.	245.
	50″ - 57″	7″	3″	3/8″	**DP( )PE08**	40.	44.	45.	179.
	50″ - 64″	14″	3″	3/8″	**DP( )PE14**	44.	46.	47.	206.
	50″ - 78″	28″	3″	3/8″	**DP( )PE28**	56.	60.	65.	228.
	57″ - 64″	7″	3″	3/8″	**DP( )PE08**	40.	44.	45.	179.
	57″ - 78″	21″	3″	3/8″	**DP( )PE22**	46.	49.	51.	219.
	64″ - 78″	14″	3″	3/8″	**DP( )PE14**	44.	46.	47.	206.

h* = Nominal height
Dimensions listed under h w d are actual to the nearest 1/16″

Ordering Information

Panel End

1. Pattern Number
2. Trim Finish

High-Low Panel End

1. Pattern Number
2. Trim Finish

Order Code

Panel End

Example:	**DP2A PE42, 117**
DP2A PE42	Pattern Number
117	Soft grey

High-Low Panel End

Example:	**DP2A PE42 117**
DP2A PE42	Pattern Number
117	Soft Grey

Included with:

Panel End

- Panel end cover
- Connecting hardware

High-Low Panel End

- Panel end cover
- Connecting hardware
- Lower transition cap

Options

Panel End, High-Low Panel End and Top Caps

Trim options
(4) = Radius Metal
(5) = Flat Metal
(V4) = Radius Veneer
(V5) = Flat Veneer

Panel End Trim and Panel Top Caps

Thin Profile Panel End Trim and High-Low Panel End

description	type	h*	w	d	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
Thin Profile Panel End	28 1/2″	28 1/2″	3″	5/8″	**DP6PEWH**	$104.	$104.	$104.
	28 1/2″ + 14″	42 1/2″	3″	5/8″	**DP6PEWHS14**	122.	134.	139.
	28 1/2″ + 21″	49 1/2″	3″	5/8″	**DP6PEWHS21**	132.	145.	152.
	28 1/2″ + 28″	56 1/2″	3″	5/8″	**DP6PEWHS28**	141.	156.	161.
	36″	36″	3″	5/8″	**DP6PE36F**	104.	104.	104.
	42″	42″	3″	5/8″	**DP6PE42**	112.	112.	112.
	50″	50″	3″	5/8″	**DP6PE50**	124.	124.	124.
	57″	57″	3″	5/8″	**DP6PE57**	134.	134.	134.
	64″	64″	3″	5/8″	**DP6PE64**	145.	145.	145.
	78″	78″	3″	5/8″	**DP6PE78**	169.	169.	169.
Thin Profile Panel End High-Low	28 1/2″-36″	36″	3″	5/8″	**DP6PEWH36**	73.	79.	82.
	28 1/2″-42″	42″	3″	5/8″	**DP6PEWH42**	81.	88.	91.
	28 1/2″-50″	50″	3″	5/8″	**DP6PEWH50**	88.	99.	103.
	28 1/2″-57″	57″	3″	5/8″	**DP6PEWH57**	98.	108.	112.
	28 1/2″-64″	64″	3″	5/8″	**DP6PEWH64**	109.	120.	125.
	28 1/2″-78″	78″	3″	5/8″	**DP6PEWH78**	130.	144.	150.
	36″-42″	6″	3″	5/8″	**DP6PE08**	51.	53.	53.
	36″-50″	14″	3″	5/8″	**DP6PE14**	66.	70.	70.
	36″-57″	21″	3″	5/8″	**DP6PE22**	79.	83.	83.
	36″-64″	28″	3″	5/8″	**DP6PE28**	90.	96.	96.
	36″-78″	42″	3″	5/8″	**DP6PE42H**	112.	120.	120.
	42″-50″	8″	3″	5/8″	**DP6PE08**	51.	53.	53.
	42″-57″	15″	3″	5/8″	**DP6PE14**	66.	70.	70.
	42″-64″	22″	3″	5/8″	**DP6PE22**	79.	83.	83.
	42″-78″	36″	3″	5/8″	**DP6PE36**	104.	109.	109.
	50″-57″	7″	3″	5/8″	**DP6PE08**	51.	53.	53.
	50″-64″	14″	3″	5/8″	**DP6PE14**	66.	70.	70.
	50″-78″	28″	3″	5/8″	**DP6PE28**	90.	96.	96.
	57″-64″	7″	3″	5/8″	**DP6PE08**	51.	53.	53.
	57″-78″	21″	3″	5/8″	**DP6PE22**	79.	83.	83.
	64″-78″	14″	3″	5/8″	**DP6PE14**	66.	70.	70.

h* = Nominal height
Dimensions listed under h w d are actual to the nearest 1/16″

Ordering Information

Thin Profile End Trim

1. Pattern Number
2. Finish

Order Code

Thin Profile End Trim

Example:	**DP6PE42 117**
DP	Dividends Panel
6	Thin Profile
PE	Panel End
42	Height
117	Finish

Included with:

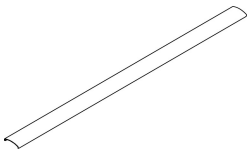
Thin Panel End Trim

Attachment hardware

Note: Thin profile end trim is only available in Knoll core paint finishes.

Options

Panel End Trim and Panel Top Caps
Topway and Full View Frame Top Caps



description	w	pattern no.	Metal P1	Metal P2	Metal P3	Veneer
Panel Top Caps	15″	**DP( )PT15**	$45.	$47.	$49.	$92.
	18″	**DP( )PT18**	45.	47.	49.	103.
	24″	**DP( )PT24**	45.	47.	49.	117.
	30″	**DP( )PT30**	45.	47.	49.	133.
	36″	**DP( )PT36**	45.	47.	49.	150.
	42″	**DP( )PT42**	45.	47.	49.	167.
	48″	**DP( )PT48**	45.	47.	49.	190.
	54″	**DP( )PT54**	49.	51.	53.	211.
	60″	**DP( )PT60**	52.	54.	58.	237.
	66″	**DP( )PT66**	58.	62.	66.	260.
	72″	**DP( )PT72**	65.	70.	74.	275.
	78″	**DP( )PT78**	73.	76.	79.	291.
	84″	**DP( )PT84**	78.	81.	85.	305.
	90″	**DP( )PT90**	84.	88.	91.	325.
	96″	**DP( )PT96**	89.	96.	101.	344.

Ordering Information

Panel Top Cap

1. Pattern Number
2. Trim Finish

Order Code

Panel Top Cap

Example:	**DP5PT18, 117**
DP5PT18	Pattern number
117	Soft Grey trim finish

Included with:

Panel Top Cap

- Panel Top Cap

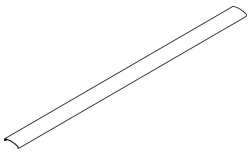
Options

Panel Top Caps

Trim options
(4) = Radius Metal
(5) = Flat Metal
(V4) = Radius Veneer
(V5) = Flat Veneer

Panel End Trim and Panel Top Caps
Shortened Panel Top Caps

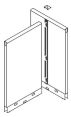
description	w	pattern no.	Metal P1	Metal P2	Metal P3	Veneer
Shortened Panel Top Caps (for lower panel on high-low panel to panel application) Not for use with DP6 Thin profile panel ends	14″	**DP( )PT14**	$45.	$47.	$49.	$92.
	17″	**DP( )PT17**	45.	47.	49.	103.
	23″	**DP( )PT23**	45.	47.	49.	117.
	29″	**DP( )PT29**	45.	47.	49.	133.
	35″	**DP( )PT35**	45.	47.	49.	150.
	41″	**DP( )PT41**	45.	47.	49.	167.
	47″	**DP( )PT47**	45.	47.	49.	190.
	53″	**DP( )PT53**	49.	51.	53.	211.
	59″	**DP( )PT59**	52.	54.	58.	237.
	65″	**DP( )PT65**	58.	62.	66.	260.
	71″	**DP( )PT71**	65.	70.	74.	275.
	77″	**DP( )PT77**	73.	76.	79.	291.
	83″	**DP( )PT83**	78.	81.	85.	305.
	89″	**DP( )PT89**	84.	88.	91.	325.
	95″	**DP( )PT95**	89.	96.	101.	344.



h* = Nominal height
Dimensions listed under h w d are actual to the nearest 1/16″

Ordering Information	Order Code	Included with:	Options
Panel Top Cap 1. Pattern Number 2. Trim Finish **Panel-to-Panel Top Cap Transition** 1. Pattern Number 2. Trim Finish	**Panel Top Cap** *Example:* **DP5PT18, 117** **DP5PT18** Pattern number **117** Soft Grey trim finish	**Panel Top Cap** • Panel Top Cap	**Panel Top Caps** **Trim options** **(4)** = Radius Metal **(5)** = Flat Metal **(V4)** = Radius Veneer **(V5)** = Flat Veneer

Panel Wall Starter, Panel-to-Panel Top Cap Transition *and Off-Module Panel Connector*

description	type	h *	h	w	d	pattern no.	Single pack list	10 pack list
Panel/Screen Wall Starter		36″	28″	2″	3/4″	**DP3PWS36**	$107.	n/a
		42″	35 3/8″	2″	3/4″	**DP3PWS42**	111.	n/a
		50″	42 11/16″	2″	3/4″	**DP3PWS50**	115.	n/a
		57″	50″	2″	3/4″	**DP3PWS57**	118.	n/a
		64″	57 1/4″	2″	3/4″	**DP3PWS64**	125.	n/a
		78″	71 7/8″	2″	3/4″	**DP3PWS78**	130.	n/a
Panel-to-Panel Top Cap Transition		3/4″	1″	3″		**DP( ) TCT( )**	3.	29.
Off-Module Panel Connector		36″	28″	2″	3/4″	**DP2PMS36**	70.	n/a
		42″	35 3/8″	2″	3/4″	**DP2PMS42**	70.	n/a
		50″	42 11/16″	2″	3/4″	**DP2PMS50**	78.	n/a
		57″	50″	2″	3/4″	**DP2PMS57**	81.	n/a
		64″	57 1/4″	2″	3/4″	**DP2PMS64**	83.	n/a
		78″	71 7/8″	2″	3/4″	**DP2PMS78**	100.	n/a
Radius Post Top Cap (for use with off-module panel connector when radius metal top caps are used)	three-way		1/2″	3″	3″	**DP1PT3**	5.	n/a
	four-way		1/2″	3″	3″	**DP1PT4**	5.	n/a

h* = nominal height
Dimensions listed under h w d are actual to the nearest 1/16″

Ordering Information

Panel Wall Starter

1. Pattern Number

Off-Module Panel Connector

1. Pattern Number

Panel-to-Panel Top Cap Transition

1. Pattern Number
2. Trim Finish

Order Code

Panel Wall Starter

Example:	**DP1 PWS 64**
DP1 PW 64	Pattern Number

Off-Module Panel Connector

Example:	**DP1 PMS50**
DP1 PMS50	Pattern Number

Panel-to-Panel Top Cap Transition

Example:	**DP1 TCT, 117**
DP1 TCT	Pattern Number
117	Soft Grey

Included with:

Panel Wall Starter

Off-Module Panel Connector

Panel-to-Panel Top Cap Transition

Note: Three-way or four-way post top cap must be ordered separately when radius metal panel top caps are being used.

Options

Panel Wall Starter

Off-Module Panel Connector

Panel-to-Panel Top Cap Transition

Trim Option:
(4) = Radius Metal
(5) = Flat Metal
(V4) = Radius Veneer
(V5) = Flat Veneer

Panel-to-Panel Top Cap Transition

Add an 'SP' suffix to the base pattern number for single pack or 'TP' suffix for a 10 pack.

Wall Mount Tracks and Components
57″, 64″, 71″ and 78″ High

description	w	h	d	pattern no.	NA Black	P1	P2	P3
Wall Mount Tracks (pair)	1 1/2″	57″	1 1/2″	**DP1WT57**	$240.	$240.	$264.	$275.
	1 1/2″	64″	1 1/2″	**DP1WT64**	249.	249.	275.	285.
	1 1/2″	71″	1 1/2″	**DP1WT71**	258.	258.	285.	297.
	1 1/2″	78″	1 1/2″	**DP1WT78**	269.	269.	296.	306.
End Trim for Wall Mount Tracks	1 1/2″	57″	5/8″	**DP1WTET57**	n/a	87.	96.	100.
	1 1/2″	64″	5/8″	**DP1WTET64**	n/a	96.	107.	111.
	1 1/2″	71″	5/8″	**DP1WTET71**	n/a	96.	107.	111.
	1 1/2″	78″	5/8″	**DP1WTET78**	n/a	96.	107.	111.
Top Cap for Wall Mount Tracks	15″	3/4″	1 1/2″	**DP1WTTC15**	n/a	71.	78.	81.
	18″	3/4″	1 1/2″	**DP1WTTC18**	n/a	75.	81.	84.
	24″	3/4″	1 1/2″	**DP1WTTC24**	n/a	78.	85.	88.
	30″	3/4″	1 1/2″	**DP1WTTC30**	n/a	86.	94.	99.
	36″	3/4″	1 1/2″	**DP1WTTC36**	n/a	98.	108.	112.
	42″	3/4″	1 1/2″	**DP1WTTC42**	n/a	107.	116.	122.
	48″	3/4″	1 1/2″	**DP1WTTC48**	n/a	107.	116.	122.
	54″	3/4″	1 1/2″	**DP1WTTC54**	n/a	126.	139.	145.
	60″	3/4″	1 1/2″	**DP1WTTC60**	n/a	127.	140.	146.
	66″	3/4″	1 1/2″	**DP1WTTC66**	n/a	127.	140.	146.
	72″	3/4″	1 1/2″	**DP1WTTC72**	n/a	127.	140.	146.
	78″	3/4″	1 1/2″	**DP1WTTC78**	n/a	133.	146.	153.
	84″	3/4″	1 1/2″	**DP1WTTC84**	n/a	179.	196.	203.
	90″	3/4″	1 1/2″	**DP1WTTC90**	n/a	183.	200.	209.
	96″	3/4″	1 1/2″	**DP1WTTC96**	n/a	188.	206.	216.
Bottom Tile Channel for Wall Mount Tracks	15″			**DP1WTBTC15**	n/a	50.	54.	58.
	18″			**DP1WTBTC18**	n/a	51.	56.	59.
	24″			**DP1WTBTC24**	n/a	54.	62.	65.
	30″			**DP1WTBTC30**	n/a	58.	65.	67.
	36″			**DP1WTBTC36**	n/a	71.	78.	81.
	42″			**DP1WTBTC42**	n/a	80.	87.	90.
	48″			**DP1WTBTC48**	n/a	90.	101.	106.

Ordering Information

Wall Mount Tracks

1. Pattern Number
2. Paint Finish

End Trim for Wall Mount Tracks

1. Pattern Number
2. Paint Finish

Top Cap for Wall Mount Tracks

1. Pattern Number
2. Paint Finish

Bottom Tile Channel for Wall Mount Tracks

1. Pattern Number
2. Paint Finish

Tile Support Brackets

1. Pattern Number

Order Code

Wall Mount Tracks

Example:	**DP1WT57613**
DP1WT57	Pattern Number
613	Paint Finish

Tile Support Brackets

Example:	**DP1WTTSB**
DP1WT TSB	Pattern Number

Included with:

Wall Mount Tracks

Wall fasteners are not included or supplied by Knoll.

Bottom Tile Channel for Wall Mount Tracks

- Hardware

Tile Support Brackets for Wall Mount Tracks

- Hardware

Options

Wall Mount Tracks and Components
57", 64", 71" and 78" High

description	w	h	d	pattern no.	NA Black	P1	P2	P3
Tile Support Brackets for Wall Mount Tracks (pair)				**DP1WTTSB**	$11.	n/a	n/a	n/a

Ordering Information

Wall Mount Tracks
1. Pattern Number
2. Paint Finish

End Trim for Wall Mount Tracks
1. Pattern Number
2. Paint Finish

Top Cap for Wall Mount Tracks
1. Pattern Number
2. Paint Finish

Bottom Tile Channel for Wall Mount Tracks
1. Pattern Number
2. Paint Finish

Tile Support Brackets
1. Pattern Number

Order Code

Wall Mount Tracks

Example:	**DP1WT57613**
DP1WT57	Pattern Number
613	Paint Finish

Tile Support Brackets

Example:	**DP1WTTSB**
DP1WT TSB	Pattern Number

Included with:

Wall Mount Tracks

Wall fasteners are not included or supplied by Knoll.

Bottom Tile Channel for Wall Mount Tracks
- Hardware

Tile Support Brackets for Wall Mount Tracks
- Hardware

Options

Coat Hooks and Reveal Fillers
Carpet Grippers

description	type	h	w	d	pattern no.	list	P1	P2	P3
Carpet Grippers	Package of 10				**DP1 CG**	$14.			
Coat Hook (For Panel Slotted Standard)	Package of 10				**DP2CHTP**		157.	157.	157.
Coat Hook (For radius metal and plastic trim only) (Package of 4)	Anodized Black Finish				**DP1 CHB**	136.			
	Matte Aluminum Finish				**DP1 CHP**	129.			
Panel Reveal Filler (for panel-to-post attachment) for pre-DP7 panels/posts	15 Fillers	74″			**DP1PRFN15**	49.			
	250 Fillers	74″			**DP1PRFN250**	365.			
	70 Fillers	74″			**DP1PRFN70**	130.			
Wide Panel Reveal Filler (for panel-to-panel and panel-to-DP2/4/5 end trim)	15 Fillers	74″			**DP2PRFW15**	65.			
	70 Fillers	74″			**DP2PRFW70**	186.			
Narrow Panel Reveal Filler (for panel-to-post attachment and panel-to-DP6 end tirm)	15 Fillers	74″			**DP2PRFN15**	49.			
	70 Fillers	74″			**DP2PRFN70**	130.			

Ordering Information

Panel Rigidizer Bracket

1. Pattern Number

Panel Reveal Filler

1. Pattern Number

Slotted Standard Coat Hook

1. Pattern Number
2. Paint Finish

Order Code

Panel Rigidizer Bracket

Example: **DP1 PRBL**

Panel Reveal Filler

Example: **DP1PRF N15**

Slotted Standard Coat Hook

Example: **DP2CH**

118 Bright White

Included with:

Panel Rigidizer Bracket

- Rigidizer Bracket
- Set Screws

Panel Reveal Filler

- Reveal Fillers (15 qty)

Options

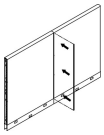
Panel Rigidizer Bracket

Panel Reveal Filler

Note: Two narrow panel reveal fillers are required for inside corner on DP2/4/5 posts. They are used only on the outside of DP8 posts.

Coat Hooks and Reveal Fillers
Carpet Grippers

description	type	h	w	d	pattern no.	list	P1	P2	P3
Corner Panel Reveal Filler (for inside corner of DP8 post)	15 Fillers	74″			**DP2PRFIC15**	$186.			
	70 Fillers	74″			**DP2PRFIC70**	832.			



Ordering Information

Panel Rigidizer Bracket

1. Pattern Number

Panel Reveal Filler

1. Pattern Number

Slotted Standard Coat Hook

1. Pattern Number
2. Paint Finish

Order Code

Panel Rigidizer Bracket

Example: **DP1 PRBL**

Panel Reveal Filler

Example: **DP1PRF N15**

Slotted Standard Coat Hook

Example: **DP2CH**

118 Bright White

Included with:

Panel Rigidizer Bracket

- Rigidizer Bracket
- Set Screws

Panel Reveal Filler

- Reveal Fillers (15 qty)

Options

Panel Rigidizer Bracket

Panel Reveal Filler

Note: Two narrow panel reveal fillers are required for inside corner on DP2/4/5 posts. They are used only on the outside of DP8 posts.

Concealed Post
Monolithic Panel Half Post Fabric Inserts
Worksurface Height, 28″ and 42″ High

description	w*	w	h	d	pattern no.	10	15	20	25	30	35	40	45
Worksurface Height Concealed Post Monolithic Panel Half Post Fabric Inserts	15″	16 1/2″	27 1/4″	7/16″	**DP1SOWH15( )F**	$112.	$115.	$121.	$125.	$126.	$129.	$130.	$134.
	18″	19 1/2″	27 1/4″	7/16″	**DP1SOWH18( )F**	126.	129.	136.	139.	140.	144.	146.	150.
	24″	25 1/2″	27 1/4″	7/16″	**DP1SOWH24( )F**	138.	142.	149.	153.	156.	159.	160.	164.
	30″	31 1/2″	27 1/4″	7/16″	**DP1SOWH30( )F**	152.	156.	162.	165.	170.	174.	176.	181.
	36″	37 1/2″	27 1/4″	7/16″	**DP1SOWH36( )F**	163.	169.	178.	181.	185.	188.	192.	196.
	42″	43 1/2″	27 1/4″	7/16″	**DP1SOWH42( )F**	176.	182.	191.	194.	199.	202.	204.	211.
	48″	49 1/2″	27 1/4″	7/16″	**DP1SOWH48( )F**	190.	195.	203.	208.	214.	218.	221.	227.
	60″	61 1/2″	27 1/4″	7/16″	**DP1SOWH60( )F**	199.	204.	216.	220.	226.	229.	234.	239.
28″ High Concealed Post Monolithic Panel Half Post Fabric Inserts (For 36″H Panel Frame)	15″	16 1/2″	33 13/16″	7/16″	**DP1SO2815( )F**	113.	116.	98.	100.	104.	107.	107.	109.
	18″	19 1/2″	33 13/16″	7/16″	**DP1SO2818( )F**	129.	134.	124.	127.	130.	133.	134.	138.
	24″	25 1/2″	33 13/16″	7/16″	**DP1SO2824( )F**	146.	150.	150.	153.	157.	160.	161.	164.
	30″	31 1/2″	33 13/16″	7/16″	**DP1SO2830( )F**	161.	165.	175.	179.	183.	187.	190.	194.
	36″	37 1/2″	33 13/16″	7/16″	**DP1SO2836( )F**	178.	183.	199.	203.	209.	212.	217.	222.
	42″	43 1/2″	33 13/16″	7/16″	**DP1SO2842( )F**	194.	198.	226.	229.	236.	240.	243.	249.
	48″	49 1/2″	33 13/16″	7/16″	**DP1SO2848( )F**	209.	216.	226.	230.	237.	240.	245.	250.
	60″	61 1/2″	33 13/16″	7/16″	**DP1SO2860( )F**	222.	228.	240.	243.	250.	255.	258.	267.
42″ High Concealed Post Monolithic Panel Half Post Fabric Inserts	15″	16 1/2″	41 3/16″	7/16″	**DP1SO4215( )F**	116.	120.	127.	127.	133.	136.	138.	140.
	18″	19 1/2″	41 3/16″	7/16″	**DP1SO4218( )F**	137.	140.	148.	149.	155.	157.	160.	162.
	24″	25 1/2″	41 3/16″	7/16″	**DP1SO4224( )F**	156.	159.	169.	170.	176.	180.	182.	187.
	30″	31 1/2″	41 3/16″	7/16″	**DP1SO4230( )F**	175.	180.	190.	192.	197.	200.	203.	209.
	36″	37 1/2″	41 3/16″	7/16″	**DP1SO4236( )F**	194.	199.	209.	212.	219.	222.	227.	232.
	42″	43 1/2″	41 3/16″	7/16″	**DP1SO4242( )F**	212.	219.	230.	235.	240.	245.	248.	255.
	48″	49 1/2″	41 3/16″	7/16″	**DP1SO4248( )F**	232.	239.	250.	255.	261.	267.	271.	278.
	60″	61 1/2″	41 3/16″	7/16″	**DP1SO4260( )F**	247.	255.	268.	272.	279.	285.	291.	297.

w* = nominal width
Dimensions listed under w h d are actual to the nearest 1/16

Ordering Information

Concealed Post Monolithic Panel Fabric Inserts

1. Pattern Number
2. Fabric

Order Code

Concealed Post Monolithic Panel Fabric Inserts

Example:	**DP1SO2818CEF**
DP1SO 2818	Pattern Number
CE	Center left, End Right
F	Tile to Floor
W351-3	Foundation Corn Silk Fabric

Included with:

Concealed Post Monolithic Panel Fabric Inserts

- Attachment Clips

Options

Concealed Post Monolithic Panel Fabric Inserts

Configuration:
(CE) = Left Half Post: Tile ends in the center of the post on the left and at the right side of the panel frame.
(EC) = Right Half Post: Tile ends in the center of the post on the right and at the left side of the panel frame.

Concealed Post
Monolithic Panel Half Post Fabric Inserts
50″, 57″ and 64″ High

description	w *	w	h	d	pattern no.	10	15	20	25	30	35	40	45
50″ High Concealed Post Monolithic Panel Half Post Fabric Inserts	15″	16½″	48½″	7/16″	**DP1SO5015( )F**	$121.	$124.	$129.	$132.	$136.	$138.	$140.	$144.
	18″	19½″	48½″	7/16″	**DP1SO5018( )F**	144.	146.	154.	157.	160.	163.	165.	171.
	24″	25½″	48½″	7/16″	**DP1SO5024( )F**	164.	170.	179.	181.	187.	190.	193.	197.
	30″	31½″	48½″	7/16″	**DP1SO5030( )F**	188.	193.	201.	204.	211.	216.	219.	224.
	36″	37½″	48½″	7/16″	**DP1SO5036( )F**	210.	216.	226.	230.	237.	241.	245.	252.
	42″	43½″	48½″	7/16″	**DP1SO5042( )F**	232.	239.	250.	254.	263.	267.	271.	278.
	48″	49½″	48½″	7/16″	**DP1SO5048( )F**	254.	261.	275.	279.	288.	293.	297.	304.
	60″	61½″	48½″	7/16″	**DP1SO5060( )F**	274.	280.	295.	299.	306.	313.	319.	327.
57″ High Concealed Post Monolithic Panel Half Post Fabric Inserts	15″	16½″	55⅜″	7/16″	**DP1SO5715( )F**	125.	128.	134.	136.	139.	142.	145.	149.
	18″	19½″	55⅜″	7/16″	**DP1SO5718( )F**	150.	155.	161.	163.	167.	172.	175.	180.
	24″	25½″	55⅜″	7/16″	**DP1SO5724( )F**	176.	181.	190.	192.	197.	200.	203.	209.
	30″	31½″	55⅜″	7/16″	**DP1SO5730( )F**	200.	206.	217.	220.	226.	230.	235.	240.
	36″	37½″	55⅜″	7/16″	**DP1SO5736( )F**	226.	234.	243.	248.	254.	260.	264.	271.
	42″	43½″	55⅜″	7/16″	**DP1SO5742( )F**	252.	258.	271.	276.	284.	289.	294.	300.
	48″	49½″	55⅜″	7/16″	**DP1SO5748( )F**	277.	285.	298.	303.	312.	319.	324.	332.
	60″	61½″	55⅜″	7/16″	**DP1SO5760( )F**	298.	305.	323.	328.	336.	342.	347.	360.
64″ High Concealed Post Monolithic Panel Half Post Fabric Inserts	15″	16½″	63 1/16″	7/16″	**DP1SO6415( )F**	126.	128.	136.	139.	141.	145.	146.	153.
	18″	19½″	63 1/16″	7/16″	**DP1SO6418( )F**	155.	158.	165.	171.	175.	179.	181.	187.
	24″	25½″	63 1/16″	7/16″	**DP1SO6424( )F**	185.	190.	198.	201.	206.	211.	214.	221.
	30″	31½″	63 1/16″	7/16″	**DP1SO6430( )F**	212.	219.	229.	235.	240.	245.	248.	255.
	36″	37½″	63 1/16″	7/16″	**DP1SO6436( )F**	241.	248.	260.	267.	274.	278.	283.	291.
	42″	43½″	63 1/16″	7/16″	**DP1SO6442( )F**	271.	279.	293.	297.	304.	311.	317.	325.
	48″	49½″	63 1/16″	7/16″	**DP1SO6448( )F**	299.	308.	324.	330.	338.	344.	350.	361.
	60″	61½″	63 1/16″	7/16″	**DP1SO6460( )F**	325.	334.	349.	355.	368.	374.	380.	388.

w* = nominal width
Dimensions listed under w h d are actual to the nearest 1/16

Ordering Information

Concealed Post Monolithic Panel Fabric Inserts

1. Pattern Number
2. Fabric

Order Code

Concealed Post Monolithic Panel Fabric Inserts

Example:	**DP1SO5718CEF**
DP1SO 5718	Pattern Number
CE	Center left, End Right
F	Tile to Floor
W351-3	Foundation Corn Silk Fabric

Included with:

Concealed Post Monolithic Panel Fabric Inserts

- Attachment Clips

Options

Concealed Post Monolithic Panel Fabric Inserts

Configuration:
(CE) = Left Half Post: Tile ends in the center of the post on the left and at the right side of the panel frame.
(EC) = Right Half Post: Tile ends in the center of the post on the right and at the left side of the panel frame.

Concealed Post
Monolithic Panel Half Post Laminate Inserts
Worksurface Height, 28″ and 42″ High

description	w *	w	h	d	pattern no.	list
Worksurface Height Concealed Post Monolithic Panel Half Post Laminate Inserts	15″	16 1/2″	27 1/4″	7/16″	**DP3L1WH15( )F**	$191.
	18″	19 1/2″	27 1/4″	7/16″	**DP3L1WH18( )F**	218.
	24″	25 1/2″	27 1/4″	7/16″	**DP3L1WH24( )F**	254.
	30″	31 1/2″	27 1/4″	7/16″	**DP3L1WH30( )F**	275.
	36″	37 1/2″	27 1/4″	7/16″	**DP3L1WH36( )F**	328.
	42″	43 1/2″	27 1/4″	7/16″	**DP3L1WH42( )F**	333.
	48″	49 1/2″	27 1/4″	7/16″	**DP3L1WH48( )F**	439.
28″ High Concealed Post Monolithic Panel Half Post Laminate Inserts (For 36″H Panel Frame)	15″	16 1/2″	33 13/16″	7/16″	**DP3L12815( )F**	191.
	18″	19 1/2″	33 13/16″	7/16″	**DP3L12818( )F**	218.
	24″	25 1/2″	33 13/16″	7/16″	**DP3L12824( )F**	254.
	30″	31 1/2″	33 13/16″	7/16″	**DP3L12830( )F**	275.
	36″	37 1/2″	33 13/16″	7/16″	**DP3L12836( )F**	328.
	42″	43 1/2″	33 13/16″	7/16″	**DP3L12842( )F**	333.
	48″	49 1/2″	33 13/16″	7/16″	**DP3L12848( )F**	439.
42″ High Concealed Post Monolithic Panel Half Post Laminate Inserts	15″	16 1/2″	41 3/16″	7/16″	**DP3L14215( )F**	254.
	18″	19 1/2″	41 3/16″	7/16″	**DP3L14218( )F**	284.
	24″	25 1/2″	41 3/16″	7/16″	**DP3L14224( )F**	328.
	30″	31 1/2″	41 3/16″	7/16″	**DP3L14230( )F**	444.
	36″	37 1/2″	41 3/16″	7/16″	**DP3L14236( )F**	467.
	42″	43 1/2″	41 3/16″	7/16″	**DP3L14242( )F**	472.
	48″	49 1/2″	41 3/16″	7/16″	**DP3L14248( )F**	519.

w* = nominal width
Dimensions listed under w h d are actual to the nearest 1/16″

Ordering Information

Concealed Post Monolithic Panel Laminate Inserts

1. Pattern Number
2. Laminate Finish
3. Edgeband Finish

Order Code

Concealed Post Monolithic Panel Laminate Inserts

Example:	**DP3L14236CEF**
DP3L1 4236	Pattern Number
CE	Center left, End Right
F	Tile to Floor
118	Bright White Laminate
118	Bright White Edgeband

Included with:

Concealed Post Monolithic Panel Laminate Inserts

- Attachment Clips

Options

Concealed Post Monolithic Panel Laminate Inserts

Finish Options:

114 Folkstone Grey
117 Soft Grey
118 Bright White
119 Pumice

Configuration:
(CE) = Left Half Post: Tile ends in the center of the post on the left and at the right side of the panel frame.
(EC) = Right Half Post: Tile ends in the center of the post on the right and at the left side of the panel frame.

Concealed Post
Monolithic Panel Half Post Laminate Inserts
50″ and 57″ High

description	w *	w	h	d	pattern no.	list
50″ High Concealed Post Monolithic Panel Half Post Laminate Inserts	15″	16 1/2″	48 1/2″	7/16″	**DP3L15015( )F**	$276.
	18″	19 1/2″	48 1/2″	7/16″	**DP3L15018( )F**	330.
	24″	25 1/2″	48 1/2″	7/16″	**DP3L15024( )F**	414.
	30″	31 1/2″	48 1/2″	7/16″	**DP3L15030( )F**	449.
	36″	37 1/2″	48 1/2″	7/16″	**DP3L15036( )F**	549.
	42″	43 1/2″	48 1/2″	7/16″	**DP3L15042( )F**	554.
	48″	49 1/2″	48 1/2″	7/16″	**DP3L15048( )F**	716.
57″ High Concealed Post Monolithic Panel Half Post Laminate Inserts	15″	16 1/2″	55 3/8″	7/16″	**DP3L15715( )F**	282.
	18″	19 1/2″	55 3/8″	7/16″	**DP3L15718( )F**	335.
	24″	25 1/2″	55 3/8″	7/16″	**DP3L15724( )F**	419.
	30″	31 1/2″	55 3/8″	7/16″	**DP3L15730( )F**	456.
	36″	37 1/2″	55 3/8″	7/16″	**DP3L15736( )F**	555.
	42″	43 1/2″	55 3/8″	7/16″	**DP3L15742( )F**	559.
	48″	49 1/2″	55 3/8″	7/16″	**DP3L15748( )F**	721.

w* = nominal width
Dimensions listed under w h d are actual to the nearest 1/16″

Ordering Information

Concealed Post Monolithic Panel Laminate Inserts

1. Pattern Number
2. Laminate Finish
3. Edgeband Finish

Order Code

Concealed Post Monolithic Panel Laminate Inserts

Example:	**DP3L15736CEF**
DP3L1 5736	Pattern Number
CE	Center left, End Right
F	Tile to Floor
118	Bright White Laminate
118	Bright White Edgeband

Included with:

Concealed Post Monolithic Panel Laminate Inserts

- Attachment Clips

Options

Concealed Post Monolithic Panel Fabric Inserts

Finish Options:

114 Folkstone Grey
117 Soft Grey
118 Bright White
119 Pumice

Configuration:
(CE) = Left Half Post: Tile ends in the center of the post on the left and at the right side of the panel frame.
(EC) = Right Half Post: Tile ends in the center of the post on the right and at the left side of the panel frame.

Concealed Post
Monolithic Panel Centered Fabric Inserts
Worksurface Height, 28″ and 42″ High

description	w *	w	d	h	pattern no.	10	15	20	25	30	35	40	45
Worksurface Height Concealed Post Monolithic Panel Centered Fabric Insert	15″	18″	7/16″	27 1/4″	**DP1SOWH15CCF**	$157.	$160.	$170.	$171.	$179.	$181.	$185.	$190.
	18″	21″	7/16″	27 1/4″	**DP1SOWH18CCF**	161.	165.	176.	178.	185.	187.	191.	195.
	24″	27″	7/16″	27 1/4″	**DP1SOWH24CCF**	167.	171.	181.	183.	190.	193.	196.	200.
	30″	33″	7/16″	27 1/4″	**DP1SOWH30CCF**	172.	178.	187.	190.	195.	198.	201.	206.
	36″	39″	7/16″	27 1/4″	**DP1SOWH36CCF**	178.	183.	193.	195.	200.	203.	208.	212.
	42″	45″	7/16″	27 1/4″	**DP1SOWH42CCF**	183.	188.	197.	200.	204.	210.	214.	219.
	48″	51″	7/16″	27 1/4″	**DP1SOWH48CCF**	188.	194.	202.	206.	211.	217.	220.	224.
	60″	63″	7/16″	27 1/4″	**DP1SOWH60CCF**	198.	203.	214.	219.	224.	228.	232.	238.
28″ High Concealed Post Monolithic Panel Centered Fabric Insert (For 36″H Panel Frame)	15″	18″	7/16″	33 13/16″	**DP1SO2815CCF**	169.	175.	185.	187.	193.	195.	198.	203.
	18″	21″	7/16″	33 13/16″	**DP1SO2818CCF**	176.	182.	192.	194.	199.	201.	204.	211.
	24″	27″	7/16″	33 13/16″	**DP1SO2824CCF**	182.	188.	197.	200.	206.	210.	214.	220.
	30″	33″	7/16″	33 13/16″	**DP1SO2830CCF**	190.	195.	203.	208.	214.	218.	221.	227.
	36″	39″	7/16″	33 13/16″	**DP1SO2836CCF**	196.	201.	211.	216.	221.	224.	228.	235.
	42″	45″	7/16″	33 13/16″	**DP1SO2842CCF**	201.	208.	218.	222.	228.	234.	237.	242.
	48″	51″	7/16″	33 13/16″	**DP1SO2848CCF**	209.	216.	224.	229.	236.	240.	243.	249.
	60″	63″	7/16″	33 13/16″	**DP1SO2860CCF**	221.	228.	239.	243.	249.	254.	258.	265.
42″ High Concealed Post Monolithic Panel Centered Fabric Insert	15″	18″	7/16″	41 3/16″	**DP1SO4215CCF**	185.	190.	198.	200.	206.	211.	214.	221.
	18″	21″	7/16″	41 3/16″	**DP1SO4218CCF**	193.	197.	206.	210.	217.	221.	223.	230.
	24″	27″	7/16″	41 3/16″	**DP1SO4224CCF**	199.	204.	217.	219.	224.	229.	234.	240.
	30″	33″	7/16″	41 3/16″	**DP1SO4230CCF**	208.	214.	224.	228.	235.	239.	242.	249.
	36″	39″	7/16″	41 3/16″	**DP1SO4236CCF**	217.	222.	234.	238.	243.	248.	252.	258.
	42″	45″	7/16″	41 3/16″	**DP1SO4242CCF**	223.	230.	242.	246.	252.	256.	261.	269.
	48″	51″	7/16″	41 3/16″	**DP1SO4248CCF**	232.	239.	250.	255.	261.	267.	271.	278.
	60″	63″	7/16″	41 3/16″	**DP1SO4260CCF**	247.	255.	268.	272.	279.	285.	291.	297.

w* = nominal width
Dimensions listed under w h d are actual to the nearest 1/16″

Ordering Information

Concealed Post Monolithic Panel Fabric Inserts

1. Pattern Number
2. Fabric

Order Code

Concealed Post Monolithic Panel Fabric Inserts

Example:	**DP1SO2818CCF**
DP1SO 2818	Pattern Number
CC	Center Left, Center Right
F	Tile to Floor
W351-3	Foundation Corn Silk Fabric

Included with:

Concealed Post Monolithic Panel Fabric Inserts

- Attachment Clips

Options

Concealed Post Monolithic Panel Fabric Inserts

Concealed Post
Monolithic Panel Centered Fabric Inserts
50″, 57″ and 64″ High

description	w *	w	h	d	pattern no.	10	15	20	25	30	35	40	45
50″ High Concealed Post Monolithic Panel Centered Fabric Insert	15″	18″	48 1/2″	7/16″	**DP1SO5015CCF**	$199.	$202.	$216.	$219.	$223.	$228.	$232.	$239.
	18″	21″	48 1/2″	7/16″	**DP1SO5018CCF**	209.	212.	224.	229.	235.	239.	242.	249.
	24″	27″	48 1/2″	7/16″	**DP1SO5024CCF**	218.	223.	236.	239.	245.	249.	254.	261.
	30″	33″	48 1/2″	7/16″	**DP1SO5030CCF**	227.	234.	245.	249.	255.	260.	265.	272.
	36″	39″	48 1/2″	7/16″	**DP1SO5036CCF**	237.	242.	254.	260.	267.	271.	276.	283.
	42″	45″	48 1/2″	7/16″	**DP1SO5042CCF**	245.	253.	265.	270.	277.	282.	288.	295.
	48″	45″	48 1/2″	7/16″	**DP1SO5048CCF**	254.	263.	275.	280.	288.	293.	298.	304.
	60″	63″	48 1/2″	7/16″	**DP1SO5060CCF**	274.	282.	295.	300.	308.	313.	321.	328.
57″ High Concealed Post Monolithic Panel Centered Fabric Insert	15″	18″	55 3/8″	7/16″	**DP1SO5715CCF**	211.	219.	230.	235.	240.	245.	248.	254.
	18″	21″	55 3/8″	7/16″	**DP1SO5718CCF**	222.	229.	242.	246.	252.	256.	261.	268.
	24″	27″	55 3/8″	7/16″	**DP1SO5724CCF**	235.	241.	253.	257.	265.	270.	274.	280.
	30″	33″	55 3/8″	7/16″	**DP1SO5730CCF**	245.	252.	265.	270.	277.	282.	286.	294.
	36″	39″	55 3/8″	7/16″	**DP1SO5736CCF**	255.	263.	277.	282.	289.	294.	299.	305.
	42″	45″	55 3/8″	7/16″	**DP1SO5742CCF**	268.	275.	288.	294.	301.	305.	311.	321.
	48″	51″	55 3/8″	7/16″	**DP1SO5748CCF**	278.	285.	299.	304.	313.	319.	325.	333.
	60″	63″	55 3/8″	7/16″	**DP1SO5760CCF**	299.	306.	324.	330.	337.	343.	349.	361.
64″ High Concealed Post Monolithic Panel Centered Fabric Insert	15″	18″	63 1/16″	7/16″	**DP1SO6415CCF**	229.	235.	246.	252.	256.	263.	267.	275.
	18″	21″	63 1/16″	7/16″	**DP1SO6418CCF**	241.	247.	258.	265.	271.	277.	280.	289.
	24″	27″	63 1/16″	7/16″	**DP1SO6424CCF**	253.	258.	272.	278.	284.	291.	295.	302.
	30″	33″	63 1/16″	7/16″	**DP1SO6430CCF**	265.	272.	285.	292.	298.	303.	308.	318.
	36″	39″	63 1/16″	7/16″	**DP1SO6436CCF**	277.	285.	298.	303.	312.	319.	324.	332.
	42″	45″	63 1/16″	7/16″	**DP1SO6442CCF**	289.	297.	311.	318.	326.	332.	337.	345.
	48″	51″	63 1/16″	7/16″	**DP1SO6448CCF**	300.	310.	325.	331.	339.	345.	351.	362.
	60″	63″	63 1/16″	7/16″	**DP1SO6460CCF**	325.	335.	350.	360.	370.	375.	381.	390.

w* = nominal width
Dimensions listed under w h d are actual to the nearest 1/16″

Ordering Information

Concealed Post Monolithic Panel Fabric Inserts

1. Pattern Number
2. Fabric

Order Code

Concealed Post Monolithic Panel Fabric Inserts

Example:	**DP1SO5718CCF**
DP1SO 5718	Pattern Number
CC	Center Left, Center Right
F	Tile to Floor
W351-3	Foundation Corn Silk Fabric

Included with:

Concealed Post Monolithic Panel Fabric Inserts

- Attachment Clips

Options

Concealed Post Monolithic Panel Fabric Inserts

Concealed Post

Monolithic Panel Centered Laminate Inserts
Worksurface Height, 28″ and 42″ High

description	w *	w	h	d	pattern no.	list
Worksurface Height Concealed Post Monolithic Panel Centered Laminate Insert	15″	18″	27 1/4″	7/16″	**DP3L1WH15CCF**	$191.
	18″	21″	27 1/4″	7/16″	**DP3L1WH18CCF**	218.
	24″	27″	27 1/4″	7/16″	**DP3L1WH24CCF**	254.
	30″	33″	27 1/4″	7/16″	**DP3L1WH30CCF**	275.
	36″	39″	27 1/4″	7/16″	**DP3L1WH36CCF**	328.
	42″	45″	27 1/4″	7/16″	**DP3L1WH42CCF**	333.
	48″	51″	27 1/4″	7/16″	**DP3L1WH48CCF**	439.
28″ High Concealed Post Monolithic Panel Centered Laminate Insert (For 36″H Panel Frame)	15″	18″	33 13/16″	7/16″	**DP3L12815CCF**	191.
	18″	21″	33 13/16″	7/16″	**DP3L12818CCF**	218.
	24″	27″	33 13/16″	7/16″	**DP3L12824CCF**	254.
	30″	33″	33 13/16″	7/16″	**DP3L12830CCF**	275.
	36″	39″	33 13/16″	7/16″	**DP3L12836CCF**	328.
	42″	45″	33 13/16″	7/16″	**DP3L12842CCF**	333.
	48″	51″	33 13/16″	7/16″	**DP3L12848CCF**	439.
42″ High Concealed Post Monolithic Panel Centered Laminate Insert	15″	18″	41 3/16″	7/16″	**DP3L14215CCF**	254.
	18″	21″	41 3/16″	7/16″	**DP3L14218CCF**	284.
	24″	27″	41 3/16″	7/16″	**DP3L14224CCF**	328.
	30″	33″	41 3/16″	7/16″	**DP3L14230CCF**	444.
	36″	39″	41 3/16″	7/16″	**DP3L14236CCF**	467.
	42″	45″	41 3/16″	7/16″	**DP3L14242CCF**	472.
	48″	51″	41 3/16″	7/16″	**DP3L14248CCF**	519.

w* = nominal width
Dimensions listed under w h d are actual to the nearest 1/16″

Ordering Information

Concealed Post Monolithic Panel Laminate Inserts

1. Pattern Number
2. Laminate Finish
3. Edgeband Finish

Order Code

Concealed Post Monolithic Panel Laminate Inserts

Example:	**DP3L14236CCF**
DP3L1 4236	Pattern Number
CC	Center Left, Center Right
F	Tile to Floor
118	Bright White Laminate
118	Bright White Edgeband

Included with:

Concealed Post Monolithic Panel Laminate Inserts

- Attachment Clips

Options

Concealed Post Monolithic Panel Laminate Inserts

Finish Options:

114 Folkstone Grey
117 Soft Grey
118 Bright White
119 Pumice

Concealed Post
Monolithic Panel Centered Laminate Inserts
50″ and 57″ High

description	w *	w	h	d	pattern no.	list
50″ High Concealed Post Monolithic Panel Centered Laminate Insert	15″	18″	48 1/2″	7/16″	**DP3L15015CCF**	$276.
	18″	21″	48 1/2″	7/16″	**DP3L15018CCF**	330.
	24″	27″	48 1/2″	7/16″	**DP3L15024CCF**	414.
	30″	33″	48 1/2″	7/16″	**DP3L15030CCF**	449.
	36″	39″	48 1/2″	7/16″	**DP3L15036CCF**	549.
	42″	45″	48 1/2″	7/16″	**DP3L15042CCF**	554.
	48″	51″	48 1/2″	7/16″	**DP3L15048CCF**	716.
57″ High Concealed Post Monolithic Panel Centered Laminate Insert	15″	18″	55 3/8″	7/16″	**DP3L15715CCF**	282.
	18″	21″	55 3/8″	7/16″	**DP3L15718CCF**	335.
	24″	27″	55 3/8″	7/16″	**DP3L15724CCF**	419.
	30″	33″	55 3/8″	7/16″	**DP3L15730CCF**	456.
	36″	39″	55 3/8″	7/16″	**DP3L15736CCF**	555.
	42″	45″	55 3/8″	7/16″	**DP3L15742CCF**	559.
	48″	51″	55 3/8″	7/16″	**DP3L15748CCF**	721.

w* = nominal width
Dimensions listed under w h d are actual to the nearest 1/16″

Ordering Information

Concealed Post Monolithic Panel Laminate Inserts

1. Pattern Number
2. Laminate Finish
3. Edgeband Finish

Order Code

Concealed Post Monolithic Panel Laminate Inserts

Example:	**DP3L15736CCF**
DP3L1 5736	Pattern Number
CC	Center Left, Center Right
F	Tile to Floor
118	Bright White Laminate
118	Bright White Edgeband

Included with:

Concealed Post Monolithic Panel Laminate Inserts

- Attachment Clips

Options

Concealed Post Monolithic Panel Laminate Inserts

Finish Options:

114 Folkstone Grey
117 Soft Grey
118 Bright White
119 Pumice

Concealed Post

Monolithic Panel Double with Post Fabric Inserts
Worksurface Height, 28″ and 42″ High

description	w*	w	h	d	pattern no.	10	15	20	25	30	35	40	45
Worksurface Height Concealed Post Monolithic Panel Double with Post Fabric Insert	30″	33″	27 1/4″	7/16″	**DP1SOWH30EPEF**	$157.	$162.	$170.	$172.	$179.	$181.	$183.	$188.
	36″	39″	27 1/4″	7/16″	**DP1SOWH36EPEF**	175.	181.	190.	192.	197.	200.	202.	209.
	48″	51″	27 1/4″	7/16″	**DP1SOWH48EPEF**	192.	197.	206.	210.	217.	220.	223.	229.
	60″	63″	27 1/4″	7/16″	**DP1SOWH60EPEF**	209.	216.	226.	229.	236.	240.	243.	250.
28″ High Concealed Post Monolithic Panel Double with Post Fabric Insert (For 36″h panel frame)	30″	33″	33 13/16″	7/16″	**DP1SO2830EPEF**	124.	126.	133.	137.	139.	142.	144.	148.
	36″	39″	33 13/16″	7/16″	**DP1SO2836EPEF**	167.	171.	181.	185.	190.	193.	195.	199.
	48″	51″	33 13/16″	7/16″	**DP1SO2848EPEF**	210.	217.	227.	232.	238.	242.	246.	252.
	60″	63″	33 13/16″	7/16″	**DP1SO2860EPEF**	254.	261.	275.	279.	288.	293.	297.	303.
42″ High Concealed Post Monolithic Panel Double with Post Fabric Insert	30″	33″	41 3/16″	7/16″	**DP1SO4230EPEF**	154.	158.	165.	170.	172.	176.	179.	183.
	36″	39″	41 3/16″	7/16″	**DP1SO4236EPEF**	195.	200.	210.	216.	219.	223.	227.	234.
	48″	51″	41 3/16″	7/16″	**DP1SO4248EPEF**	236.	242.	254.	258.	265.	270.	275.	282.
	60″	63″	41 3/16″	7/16″	**DP1SO4260EPEF**	277.	285.	298.	303.	311.	318.	324.	332.

w* = nominal width
Dimensions listed under w h d are actual to the nearest 1/16″

Ordering Information	Order Code		Included with:	Options
Concealed Post Monolithic Panel Fabric Inserts 1. Pattern Number 2. Fabric	**Concealed Post Monolithic Panel Fabric Inserts**		**Concealed Post Monolithic Panel Fabric Inserts** • Attachment Clips	**Concealed Post Monolithic Panel Fabric Inserts**
	Example:	**DP1SO2836EPEF**		
	DP1SO 2836	Pattern Number		
	EPE	End, Post, End		
	F	Tile to Floor		
	W351-3	Foundation Corn Silk Fabric		

Concealed Post

Monolithic Panel Double with Post Fabric Inserts
50″, 57″ and 64″ High

description	w *	w	h	d	pattern no.	10	15	20	25	30	35	40	45
50″ High Concealed Post Monolithic Panel Double with Post Fabric Insert	30″	33″	48 /12″	7/16″	**DP1SO5030EPEF**	$182.	$186.	$195.	$200.	$203.	$208.	$212.	$218.
	36″	39″	48 1/2″	7/16″	**DP1SO5036EPEF**	220.	225.	237.	242.	248.	252.	257.	264.
	48″	51″	48 1/2″	7/16″	**DP1SO5048EPEF**	257.	265.	278.	284.	292.	296.	301.	308.
	60″	63″	48 1/2″	7/16″	**DP1SO5060EPEF**	296.	304.	321.	326.	335.	339.	346.	354.
57″ High Concealed Post Monolithic Panel Double with Post Fabric Insert	30″	33″	55 3/8″	7/16″	**DP1SO5730EPEF**	210.	217.	227.	232.	238.	240.	246.	252.
	36″	39″	55 3/8″	7/16″	**DP1SO5736EPEF**	246.	253.	265.	271.	278.	282.	288.	295.
	48″	51″	55 3/8″	7/16″	**DP1SO5748EPEF**	280.	289.	302.	308.	318.	323.	328.	336.
	60″	51″	55 3/8″	7/16″	**DP1SO5760EPEF**	317.	326.	340.	347.	360.	365.	372.	380.
64″ High Concealed Post Monolithic Panel Double with Post Fabric Insert	30″	33″	63 1/16″	7/16″	**DP1SO6430EPEF**	268.	275.	289.	294.	301.	305.	312.	321.
	36″	39″	63 1/16″	7/16″	**DP1SO6436EPEF**	285.	294.	308.	313.	324.	328.	334.	342.
	48″	51″	63 1/16″	7/16″	**DP1SO6448EPEF**	302.	312.	328.	334.	343.	349.	354.	365.

w* = nominal width
Dimensions listed under w h d are actual to the nearest 1/16″

Ordering Information

Concealed Post Monolithic Panel Fabric Inserts

1. Pattern Number
2. Fabric

Order Code

Concealed Post Monolithic Panel Fabric Inserts

Example:	**DP1SO5736EPEF**
DP1SO 5736	Pattern Number
EPE	End, Post, End
F	Tile to Floor
W351-3	Foundation Corn Silk Fabric

Included with:

Concealed Post Monolithic Panel Fabric Inserts

- Attachment Clips

Options

Concealed Post Monolithic Panel Fabric Inserts

Concealed Post

Monolithic Panel Double with Post Laminate Inserts
Worksurface Height, 28″ and 42″ High

description	w *	w	h	d	pattern no.	list
Worksurface Height Concealed Post Monolithic Panel Double with Post Laminate Insert	30″	33″	27 1/4″	7/16″	**DP3L1WH30EPEF**	$275.
	36″	39″	27 1/4″	7/16″	**DP3L1WH36EPEF**	328.
	48″	51″	27 1/4″	7/16″	**DP3L1WH48EPEF**	337.
	60″	63″	27 1/4″	7/16″	**DP3L1WH60EPEF**	443.
	72″	75″	27 1/4″	7/16″	**DP3L1WH72EPEF**	453.
	84″	87″	27 1/4″	7/16″	**DP3L1WH84EPEF**	461.
28″ High Concealed Post Monolithic Panel Double with Post Laminate Insert (For 36″h panel frame)	30″	33″	33 13/16″	7/16″	**DP3L12830EPEF**	411.
	36″	39″	33 13/16″	7/16″	**DP3L12836EPEF**	415.
	48″	51″	33 13/16″	7/16″	**DP3L12848EPEF**	439.
	60″	63″	33 13/16″	7/16″	**DP3L12860EPEF**	713.
	72″	75″	33 13/16″	7/16″	**DP3L12872EPEF**	723.
	84″	87″	33 13/16″	7/16″	**DP3L12884EPEF**	732.
42″ High Concealed Post Monolithic Panel Double with Post Laminate Insert	30″	33″	41 3/16″	7/16″	**DP3L14230EPEF**	444.
	36″	39″	41 3/16″	7/16″	**DP3L14236EPEF**	467.
	48″	51″	41 3/16″	7/16″	**DP3L14248EPEF**	485.
	60″	63″	41 3/16″	7/16″	**DP3L14260EPEF**	720.
	72″	75″	41 3/16″	7/16″	**DP3L14272EPEF**	728.
	84″	87″	41 3/16″	7/16″	**DP3L14284EPEF**	738.

w* = nominal width
Dimensions listed under w h d are actual to the nearest 1/16″

Ordering Information

Concealed Post Monolithic Panel Laminate Inserts

1. Pattern Number
2. Laminate Finish
3. Edgeband Finish

Order Code

Concealed Post Monolithic Panel Laminate Inserts

Example:	**DP3L14236EPEF**
DP3L1 4236	Pattern Number
EPE	End, Post, End
F	Tile to Floor
118	Bright White Laminate
118	Bright White Edgeband

Included with:

Concealed Post Monolithic Panel Laminate Inserts

- Attachment Clips

Options

Concealed Post Monolithic Panel Laminate Inserts

Finish Options:

114 Folkstone Grey
117 Soft Grey
118 Bright White
119 Pumice

Concealed Post

Monolithic Panel Double with Post Laminate Inserts 50″ and 57″ High

description	w *	w	h	d	pattern no.	list
50″ High Concealed Post Monolithic Panel Double with Post Laminate Insert	30″	33″	48 1/2″	7/16″	**DP3L15030EPEF**	$449.
	36″	39″	48 1/2″	7/16″	**DP3L15036EPEF**	549.
	48″	51″	48 1/2″	7/16″	**DP3L15048EPEF**	716.
	60″	63″	48 1/2″	7/16″	**DP3L15060EPEF**	725.
	72″	75″	48 1/2″	7/16″	**DP3L15072EPEF**	734.
	84″	87″	48 1/2″	7/16″	**DP3L15084EPEF**	743.
57″ High Concealed Post Monolithic Panel Double with Post Laminate Insert	30″	33″	55 3/8″	7/16″	**DP3L15730EPEF**	456.
	36″	39″	55 3/8″	7/16″	**DP3L15736EPEF**	555.
	48″	51″	55 3/8″	7/16″	**DP3L15748EPEF**	721.
	60″	63″	55 3/8″	7/16″	**DP3L15760EPEF**	730.
	72″	75″	55 3/8″	7/16″	**DP3L15772EPEF**	739.
	84″	87″	55 3/8″	7/16″	**DP3L15784EPEF**	748.

w* = nominal width
Dimensions listed under w h d are actual to the nearest 1/16″

Ordering Information	Order Code		Included with:	Options
Concealed Post Monolithic Panel Laminate Inserts 1. Pattern Number 2. Laminate Finish 3. Edgeband Finish	**Concealed Post Monolithic Panel Laminate Inserts** *Example:* **DP3L15736EPEF** **DP3L1 5736** Pattern Number **EPE** End, Post, End **F** Tile to Floor **118** Bright White Laminate **118** Bright White Edgeband		**Concealed Post Monolithic Panel Laminate Inserts** • Attachment Clips	**Concealed Post Monolithic Panel Laminate Inserts** **Finish Options:** **114 Folkstone Grey** **117 Soft Grey** **118 Bright White** **119 Pumice**

Concealed Post
Frameless Add Up
Clear, Powder, Bronze and Grey Glass

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	list	Clear (TEMP)	Powder (GL13) Bronze (GL25) Grey (GL35)
Frameless Add Up, 7″ High (For use with concealed post only)	51″	¾″	7″	**DP1AU0751( )G**		$449.	$503.
	57″	¾″	7″	**DP1AU0757( )G**		487.	547.
	63″	¾″	7″	**DP1AU0763( )G**		523.	591.
	69″	¾″	7″	**DP1AU0769( )G**		562.	634.
	75″	¾″	7″	**DP1AU0775( )G**		600.	680.
	81″	¾″	7″	**DP1AU0781( )G**		649.	740.
	87″	¾″	7″	**DP1AU0787( )G**		702.	798.
	93″	¾″	7″	**DP1AU0793( )G**		757.	865.
	99″	¾″	7″	**DP1AU0799( )G**		818.	933.
Shortened Frameless Add Up, 7″ High (For use with concealed post only)	50″	¾″	7″	**DP1AU0750( )G**		449.	503.
	56″	¾″	7″	**DP1AU0756( )G**		487.	547.
	62″	¾″	7″	**DP1AU0762( )G**		523.	591.
	68″	¾″	7″	**DP1AU0768( )G**		562.	634.
	74″	¾″	7″	**DP1AU0774( )G**		600.	680.
	80″	¾″	7″	**DP1AU0780( )G**		649.	740.
	86″	¾″	7″	**DP1AU0786( )G**		702.	798.
	92″	¾″	7″	**DP1AU0792( )G**		757.	865.
	98″	¾″	7″	**DP1AU0798( )G**		818.	933.
Frameless Add Up, 14″ High (For use with concealed post only)	51″	¾″	14″	**DP1AU1451( )G**		633.	745.
	57″	¾″	14″	**DP1AU1457( )G**		692.	817.
	63″	¾″	14″	**DP1AU1463( )G**		752.	891.
	69″	¾″	14″	**DP1AU1469( )G**		811.	962.
	75″	¾″	14″	**DP1AU1475( )G**		871.	1,035.
	81″	¾″	14″	**DP1AU1481( )G**		946.	1,121.
	87″	¾″	14″	**DP1AU1487( )G**		1,021.	1,211.
	93″	¾″	14″	**DP1AU1493( )G**		1,103.	1,309.
	99″	¾″	14″	**DP1AU1499( )G**		1,192.	1,413.

Ordering Information

Frameless Add Up with Glass

1. Pattern number
2. Frame finish
3. Glass finish

End Cap

1. Pattern number
2. Paint finish

Order Code

Frameless Add Up with Glass

Example:	**DP1AU0757VG**
DP1AU	Frameless Add Up
07	7″ High
57	57″ Wide
V	Full view
G	Glass
117	Frame finish
TEMP	Clear glass finish

Included with:

Frameless Add Up with Glass

- Attachment hardware
- Topway Trough Spacer (Topway only)
- Allignment Clip

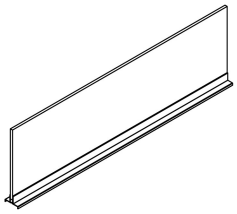
Options

Frame Options:
(V)= Full view
(C) = Topway

Glass Options:
(TEMP)= Clear
(GL13) = Powder
(GL25) = Bronze
(GL35) = Grey

Concealed Post
Frameless Add Up
Clear, Powder, Bronze and Grey Glass

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	list	Clear (TEMP)	Powder (GL13) Bronze (GL25) Grey (GL35)
Shortened Frameless Add Up, 14″ High (For use with concealed post only)	50″	3/4″	14″	**DP1AU1450( )G**		$633.	$745.
	56″	3/4″	14″	**DP1AU1456( )G**		692.	817.
	62″	3/4″	14″	**DP1AU1462( )G**		752.	891.
	68″	3/4″	14″	**DP1AU1468( )G**		811.	962.
	74″	3/4″	14″	**DP1AU1474( )G**		871.	1,035.
	80″	3/4″	14″	**DP1AU1480( )G**		946.	1,121.
	86″	3/4″	14″	**DP1AU1486( )G**		1,021.	1,211.
	92″	3/4″	14″	**DP1AU1492( )G**		1,103.	1,309.
	98″	3/4″	14″	**DP1AU1498( )G**		1,192.	1,413.
End Cap				**DP1AUECTP**	40.		



Ordering Information

Frameless Add Up with Glass

1. Pattern number
2. Frame finish
3. Glass finish

End Cap

1. Pattern number
2. Paint finish

Order Code

Frameless Add Up with Glass

Example:	**DP1AU0757VG**
DP1AU	Frameless Add Up
07	7″ High
57	57″ Wide
V	Full view
G	Glass
117	Frame finish
TEMP	Clear glass finish

Included with:

Frameless Add Up with Glass

- Attachment hardware
- Topway Trough Spacer (Topway only)
- Allignment Clip

Options

Frame Options:
(V)= Full view
(C) = Topway

Glass Options:
(TEMP)= Clear
(GL13) = Powder
(GL25) = Bronze
(GL35) = Grey

120° Planning
120° Post Assemblies

description	h*	w	d	pattern no.	Black	Metal P1	Metal P2	Metal P3
120°Two-Way Post Assembly	36″	3″	3″	**DP8(C/V/U)120PA362( )**		$293.	$301.	$311.
	42″	3″	3″	**DP8(C/V/U)120PA422( )**		293.	301.	311.
	50″	3″	3″	**DP8(C/V/U)120PA502( )**		305.	317.	326.
	57″	3″	3″	**DP8(C/V/U)120PA572( )**		338.	350.	361.
	64″	3″	3″	**DP8(C/V/U)120PA642( )**		338.	350.	361.
	78″	3″	3″	**DP8(C/V/U)120PA782( )**		431.	450.	464.
120°Three-Way Post Assembly	36″	3″	3″	**DP8(C/V/U)120PA363( )**		299.	308.	317.
	42″	3″	3″	**DP8(C/V/U)120PA423( )**		299.	308.	317.
	50″	3″	3″	**DP8(C/V/U)120PA503( )**		311.	321.	330.
	57″	3″	3″	**DP8(C/V/U)120PA573( )**		338.	350.	361.
	64″	3″	3″	**DP8(C/V/U)120PA643( )**		338.	350.	361.
	78″	3″	3″	**DP8(C/V/U)120PA783( )**		428.	446.	461.
14″ High 120° Stack Panel Posts	14 5/8″	3″	3″	**DP8120SPO 14**	89.			
21″ High 120° Stack Panel Posts	21 15/16″	3″	3″	**DP8120SPO 21**	90.			
28″ High 120° Stack Panel Posts	29 1/4″	3″	3″	**DP8120SPO 28**	104.			

h = nominal height

Ordering Information	Order Code		Included with:	Options
Post Assemblies 1. Pattern Number 2. Trim Finish	**Post Assemblies** *Example:* **DP(4)120PA 642, 113** **DP(4)120 PA 642** Pattern Number **113** Dark grey trim finish		**Post Assemblies** • Post assemblies • Post top cap • Post cover • Connecting hardware	**Post assembly trim options** **(4)** = Metal, Radius **(5)** = Metal, Flat

120° Planning
120° High Low Planning

description	type	h	w	d	pattern no.	Metal P1	Metal P2	Metal P3
Post Covers (Straight) High-Low Connection	36″ - 42″	8″			**DP8120PC08S**	$9.	$11.	$11.
	36″ - 50″	14″			**DP8120PC14S**	16.	24.	26.
	36″ - 64″	28″			**DP8120PC28S**	40.	44.	45.
	36″ - 78″	42″			**DP8120PC42SH**	60.	65.	67.
	42″ - 50″	8″			**DP8120PC08S**	9.	11.	11.
	42″ - 64″	22″			**DP8120PC22S**	27.	28.	29.
	42″ - 78″	36″			**DP8120PC36S**	53.	59.	62.
	50″ - 64″	14″			**DP8120PC14S**	16.	24.	26.
	50″ - 78″	28″			**DP8120PC28S**	40.	44.	45.
	64″ - 78″	14″			**DP8120PC14S**	16.	24.	26.
Post Top Caps	One-Way	½″	3″	3″	**DP8(C/V/U)120PT1**	8.	9.	9.
	Three-Way	½″	3″	3″	**DP8(C/V/U)120PT3**	8.	9.	9.
	Two-Way	½″	3″	3″	**DP8(C/V/U)120PT2**	8.	9.	9.
Post Covers (Straight)		36″			**DP8120PC36SF**	50.	53.	59.
		42″			**DP8120PC42S**	50.	53.	59.
		50″			**DP8120PC50S**	51.	56.	60.
		57″			**DP8120PC57S**	59.	62.	66.
		64″			**DP8120PC64S**	59.	62.	66.
		78″			**DP8120PC78S**	66.	73.	75.
Universal Post (Post Only)		36″	3″	3″	**DP8120PO36**	219.		
		42″	3″	3″	**DP8120PO42**	219.		
		50″	3″	3″	**DP8120PO50**	230.		
		57″	3″	3″	**DP820PO57**	250.		
		64″	3″	3″	**DP8120PO64**	250.		
		78″	3″	3″	**DP8120PO78**	337.		

Ordering Information

Universal Post
1. Pattern Number

Panel Top Cap
1. Pattern Number
2. Trim finish

Post Covers
1. Pattern Number
2. Trim finish

Order Code

Universal Post	
Example:	**DP2A P050**
DP2A P050	Pattern Number
Panel Top Cap	
Example:	**DPV1 PT4, V04**
DPV1 PT4	Pattern Number
V04	Maple trim finish
Post Covers	
Example:	**DP2A PC50S, 117**
DP(2A) PC50S	Pattern Number
117	Soft grey trim finish

Included with:

Universal Post

Connecting hardware

Panel Top Cap

Post Covers

Options

120° Post

Panel Top Cap and Post Covers

(4) = Metal, Radius
(5) = Metal, Flat

120° Planning
120° Worksurface and Transition Tops

description	top name	w	return depth	d	pattern no.	2 mm	woodgrain edge	metal edge
Worksurface	W11L	48″	18″L-24″R		**D1WW11481824**	$1,165.	$1,279.	$1,396.
	W11L	48″	24″L-18″R		**D1WW11482418**	1,165.	1,279.	1,396.
	W12L	48″	24″		**D1WW124824L**	1,215.	1,341.	1,461.
	W12R	48″	24″		**D1WW124824R**	1,215.	1,341.	1,461.
	W1318L	48″	24″L-18″R		**D1WW13482418**	1,165.	1,279.	1,396.
	W1318R	48″	18″L-24″R		**D1WW13481824**	1,165.	1,279.	1,396.
	W13L	48″	24″		**D1WW134824L**	1,165.	1,279.	1,396.
	W13R	48″	24″		**D1WW134824R**	1,165.	1,279.	1,396.
	W218L	48″	24″L-18″R		**D1WW12482418**	1,215.	1,341.	1,461.
	W218R	48″	18″L-24″R		**D1WW12481824**	1,215.	1,341.	1,461.
	W3	48″	24″		**D1WW34824**	889.	975.	1,061.
	W4	48″	24″		**D1WW44824**	912.	1,005.	1,095.
	W5L	48″	24″		**D1WW54824L**	734.	809.	885.
	W5R	48″	24″		**D1WW54824R**	734.	809.	885.
	W6L	48″	24″		**D1WW64824L**	986.	1,085.	1,183.
	W6R	48″	24″		**D1WW64824R**	986.	1,085.	1,183.
	W7L	48″	24″		**D1WW74824L**	982.	1,083.	1,179.
	W7R	48″	24″		**D1WW74824R**	982.	1,083.	1,179.
Transition tops	T2	50″	24″		**D1WT224**	591.	652.	711.
	T218	37 1/2″	18″		**D1WT218**	554.	612.	665.
	T3	26″	24″		**D1WT324**	564.	623.	680.
	T4	26″	24″		**D1WT424**	679.	746.	813.
	T5	50″	24″		**D1WT524**	686.	756.	821.
	T518	37 1/2″	18″		**D1WT518**	616.	675.	736.

Ordering Information

Worksurface

1. Pattern number
2. Finish

Order Code

Example:	**D1WW134824L, 118, 118**
D1W	Dividends 120 w/s 2mm edge
W13	Worksurface #13
4824	Side width/return depth
L	Pedestal on left side
118	Bright White laminate
118	Bright White edge

Included with:

Worksurface

- Worksurface

Worksurface supports must be ordered separately.

For all tops, specify laminate and edge color.

Transition and peninsula tops require a column base for support.

Note: An upcharge applies when specifying Legacy laminates. See Legacy finish page.

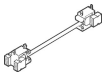
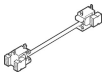
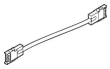
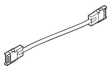
Options

Refer to the worksurface planning page for worksurface drawings and applications.

Note: W3 worksurfaces have a grain direction option. Specify left, right or diagonal. Add $26 to the list price when specifying diagonal.

Base Raceway Electrical

Power Modules, Connectors and Jumpers (3+1),(2+2) and (3+3)

description	type	pattern no.	E	8	T
Power Module - Double sided for raceway on both sides 	24″W Panel	**DE1(E,8,T) PM24**	$121.	$134.	$138.
	30″W Panel	**DE1(E,8,T) PM30**	129.	142.	142.
	36″W Panel	**DE1(E,8,T) PM36**	134.	146.	150.
	42″W Panel	**DE1(E,8,T) PM42**	144.	158.	157.
	48″W Panel	**DE1(E,8,T) PM48**	153.	165.	164.
	60″W Panel	**DE1(E,8,T) PM60**	170.	187.	187.
Power Module - Single sided for raceway on one side 	24″W Panel	**DE1(E,8,T) PMS24**	121.	134.	138.
	30″W Panel	**DE1(E,8,T) PMS30**	129.	142.	142.
	36″W Panel	**DE1(E,8,T) PMS36**	134.	146.	150.
	42″W Panel	**DE1(E,8,T) PMS42**	144.	158.	157.
	48″W Panel	**DE1(E,8,T) PMS48**	153.	165.	164.
	60″W Panel	**DE1(E,8,T) PMS60**	170.	187.	187.
Power Connector - (power module-to-power module)	12″ no post	**DE1(E,8,T) PCNP**	79.	85.	96.
	15″ with post	**DE1(E,8,T) PCWP**	81.	87.	104.
Power Jumper 	15″ Panel	**DE1(E,8,T) PJ15NP**	90.	107.	134.
	18″ Panel	**DE1(E,8,T) PJ18NP**	90.	107.	134.
	24″ Panel	**DE1(E,8,T) PJ24NP**	106.	112.	140.
	30″ Panel	**DE1(E,8,T) PJ30NP**	109.	117.	145.
	36″ Panel	**DE1(E,8,T) PJ36NP**	112.	122.	154.
	42″ Panel	**DE1(E,8,T) PJ42NP**	117.	130.	158.
	48″ Panel	**DE1(E,8,T) PJ48NP**	125.	139.	164.
Power Jumper (with post) 	15″ Panel + Post	**DE1(E,8,T) PJ15WP**	101.	110.	138.
	18″ Panel + Post	**DE1(E,8,T) PJ18WP**	101.	110.	138.
	24″ Panel + Post	**DE1(E,8,T) PJ24WP**	107.	115.	144.
	30″ Panel + Post	**DE1(E,8,T) PJ30WP**	110.	120.	149.
	36″ Panel + Post	**DE1(E,8,T) PJ36WP**	115.	128.	157.
	42″ Panel + Post	**DE1(E,8,T) PJ42WP**	121.	134.	160.
	48″ Panel + Post	**DE1(E,8,T) PJ48WP**	129.	142.	169.

Ordering Information	Order Code	Included with:	Options
Power Jumper 1. Pattern Number	**Power Jumper** *Example:* **DE1E PJ42NP** **DE1E** Pattern Number **PJ42NP**	**Power Jumper**	**Power Jumper** **Options** (E) = 3+1 (8) = 2+2 (T) = 3+3 **Note:** Double-sided power module will not fit in a panel base raceway with tile to the floor on one side.

Base Raceway Electrical

Power Modules, Connectors and Jumpers (3+1),(2+2) and (3+3)

description	type	pattern no.	E	8	T
Multiple Panel Power Jumper (with or without post)	54″ Panel Run	**DE1(E,8,T) PJ54WP**	$136.	$149.	$175.
	60″ Panel Run	**DE1(E,8,T) PJ60WP**	139.	154.	175.
	66″ Panel Run	**DE1(E,8,T) PJ66WP**	146.	160.	188.
	72″ Panel Run	**DE1(E,8,T) PJ72WP**	150.	164.	194.
	78″ Panel Run	**DE1(E,8,T) PJ78WP**	157.	172.	198.
	84″ Panel Run	**DE1(E,8,T) PJ84WP**	162.	181.	202.
	96″ Panel Run	**DE1(E,8,T) PJ96WP**	171.	190.	218.

Ordering Information	Order Code	Included with:	Options
Power Jumper 1. Pattern Number	**Power Jumper** *Example:* **DE1E PJ42NP** **DE1E** Pattern Number **PJ42NP**	**Power Jumper**	**Power Jumper** **Options** (E) = 3+1 (8) = 2+2 (T) = 3+3 **Note:** Double-sided power module will not fit in a panel base raceway with tile to the floor on one side.

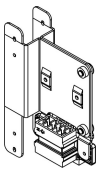
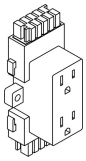
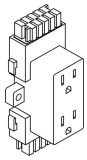
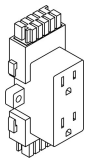
Receptacles
Knockout Replacement Covers

description	type	pattern no.	Single pack list	Ten pack list
Receptacle, (3+1)(Black)	Duplex circuit 1	**DE1DR1 ( )**	$42.	$335.
	Duplex circuit 2	**DE1DR2 ( )**	42.	335.
	Duplex circuit 3	**DE1DR3 ( )**	42.	335.
	Duplex circuit 4	**DE1DR4 ( )**	42.	335.
Receptacle, (2+2)(Black)	Duplex circuit 1	**DE1DR1 ( )**	42.	335.
	Duplex circuit 2	**DE1DR2 ( )**	42.	335.
	Duplex circuit 4	**DE1DR4 ( )**	42.	335.
	Duplex circuit 5	**DE1DR5 ( )**	42.	335.
Receptacle, (3+3)(Black)	Duplex circuit 1	**DE1DR1 ( )**	42.	335.
	Duplex circuit 2	**DE1DR2 ( )**	42.	335.
	Duplex circuit 3	**DE1DR3 ( )**	42.	335.
	Duplex circuit 4	**DE1DR4 ( )**	42.	335.
	Duplex circuit 5	**DE1DR5 ( )**	42.	335.
	Duplex circuit 6	**DE1DR6 ( )**	42.	335.
Receptacle, (Orange)	Duplex circuit 4	**DE1DOR4( )**	42.	335.
	Duplex circuit 5	**DE1DOR5( )**	42.	335.
	Duplex circuit 6	**DE1DOR6( )**	42.	335.
Receptacle, (With Controlled Symbol)(Black)	Duplex circuit 1	**DE1DR1C ( )**	42.	335.
	Duplex circuit 2	**DE1DR2C ( )**	42.	335.
	Duplex circuit 3	**DE1DR3C ( )**	42.	335.
	Duplex circuit 4	**DE1DR4C ( )**	42.	335.
	Duplex circuit 5	**DE1DR5C ( )**	42.	335.
	Duplex circuit 6	**DE1DR6C ( )**	42.	335.
Base Raceway Knockout Replacement Cover (for electrical or data)	Package of 10	**DE2KC10**	n/a	78.

Ordering Information	Order Code	Included with:	Options
Receptacle 1. Pattern Number	**Receptacle** *Example:* **DE1 DR4** **DE1 DR4** Pattern Number	**Receptacle**	**Receptacle** **Quantity Option:** (SP) = Single Pack (TP) = Ten Pack

Vertical Electrical

Power Module, Electrical Receptacle and Trim Plate Double and Single Ports

description	type	pattern no.	Single pack	Ten pack	3+1	2+2	3+3
Vertical Power Module 	Vertical Power Module	**DE6 VPM**	$219.	n/a			
Vertical Electrical Receptacle (3+1)(Black) 	Duplex circuit 1	**DE6 VDR1( )**	42.	335.			
	Duplex circuit 2	**DE6 VDR2( )**	42.	335.			
	Duplex circuit 3	**DE6 VDR3( )**	42.	335.			
	Duplex circuit 4	**DE6 VDR4( )**	42.	335.			
Vertical Electrical Receptacle (2+2)(Black) 	Duplex circuit 1	**DE6 VDR1( )**	42.	335.			
	Duplex circuit 2	**DE6 VDR2( )**	42.	335.			
	Duplex circuit 4	**DE6 VDR4( )**	42.	335.			
	Duplex circuit 5	**DE6 VDR5( )**	42.	335.			
Vertical Electrical Receptacle (3+3)(Black) 	Duplex circuit 1	**DE6 VDR1( )**	42.	335.			
	Duplex circuit 2	**DE6 VDR2( )**	42.	335.			
	Duplex circuit 3	**DE6 VDR3( )**	42.	335.			
	Duplex circuit 4	**DE6 VDR4( )**	42.	335.			
	Duplex circuit 5	**DE6 VDR5( )**	42.	335.			
	Duplex circuit 6	**DE6 VDR6( )**	42.	335.			

Ordering Information	Order Code	Included with:	Options
Vertical Power Module 1. Pattern Number **Base Raceway Power Jumper** 1. Pattern Number	**Vertical Power Module** *Example:* **DE5 VPM** **DE5 VPM** Pattern Number **Base Raceway Power Jumper** *Example:* **DE1(E) BPJ30** **DE1(E) BPJ30** Pattern Number	**Vertical Power Module** **Base Raceway Power Jumper**	**Vertical Power Module** **Base Raceway Power Jumper** Insert appropriate letter for type of wiring required within the parentheses of the pattern number. **(E)** = 3+1 **(8)** = 2+2 **(T)** = 3+3 **Receptacle Quantity Option:** (SP) = Single Pack (TP) = Ten Pack **Note:** Trim plate filler for use with technology tile trim plate only.

Vertical Electrical

Power Module, Electrical Receptacle and Trim Plate Double and Single Ports

description	type	pattern no.	Single pack	Ten pack	3+1	2+2	3+3
Vertical Electrical Receptacle (With Controlled Symbol)(Black)	Duplex circuit 1	**DE6 VDR1C( )**	$42.	$335.			
	Duplex circuit 2	**DE6 VDR2C( )**	42.	335.			
	Duplex circuit 3	**DE6 VDR3C( )**	42.	335.			
	Duplex circuit 4	**DE6 VDR4C( )**	42.	335.			
	Duplex circuit 5	**DE6 VDR5C( )**	42.	335.			
	Duplex circuit 6	**DE6 VDR6C( )**	42.	335.			
Trim Plate Filler	Package of 10	**DE6 FDPF**	n/a	44.			
Single Floating Data Port Trim Plate (field install kit)	Faceplate, backplate and hardward	**DE1 FDP**	51.	n/a			

Ordering Information	Order Code	Included with:	Options
Vertical Power Module 1. Pattern Number **Base Raceway Power Jumper** 1. Pattern Number	**Vertical Power Module** *Example:* **DE5 VPM** **DE5 VPM** Pattern Number **Base Raceway Power Jumper** *Example:* **DE1(E) BPJ30** **DE1(E) BPJ30** Pattern Number	**Vertical Power Module** **Base Raceway Power Jumper**	**Vertical Power Module** **Base Raceway Power Jumper** Insert appropriate letter for type of wiring required within the parentheses of the pattern number. **(E)** = 3+1 **(8)** = 2+2 **(T)** = 3+3 **Receptacle Quantity Option:** (SP) = Single Pack (TP) = Ten Pack **Note:** Trim plate filler for use with technology tile trim plate only.

Vertical Electrical

Power Module, Electrical Receptacle and Trim Plate Double and Single Ports

description	type	pattern no.	Single pack	Ten pack	3+1	2+2	3+3
Technology Tile Trim Plate (field install kit)	Faceplate, backplate filler and hardware	**DE6 FDP**	$56.	n/a			
Base Raceway Power Jumpers	48″ Jumper	**DE1(E,8,T) PJ48WP**			129.	142.	169.
	54″ Jumper	**DE1(E,8,T) PJ54WP**			136.	149.	175.
	60″ Jumper	**DE1(E,8,T) PJ60WP**			139.	154.	175.
	66″ Jumper	**DE1(E,8,T) PJ66WP**			146.	160.	188.
	72″ Jumper	**DE1(E,8,T) PJ72WP**			150.	164.	194.
	78″ Jumper	**DE1(E,8,T) PJ78WP**			157.	172.	198.
	84″ Jumper	**DE1(E,8,T) PJ84WP**			162.	181.	202.

Ordering Information

Vertical Power Module

1. Pattern Number

Base Raceway Power Jumper

1. Pattern Number

Order Code

Vertical Power Module

Example: **DE5 VPM**

DE5 VPM Pattern Number

Base Raceway Power Jumper

Example: **DE1(E) BPJ30**

DE1(E) BPJ30 Pattern Number

Included with:

Vertical Power Module

Base Raceway Power Jumper

Options

Vertical Power Module

Base Raceway Power Jumper
Insert appropriate letter for type of wiring required within the parentheses of the pattern number.
(E) = 3+1
(8) = 2+2
(T) = 3+3

Receptacle Quantity Option:
(SP) = Single Pack
(TP) = Ten Pack

Note: Trim plate filler for use with technology tile trim plate only.

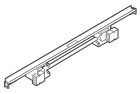
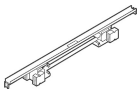
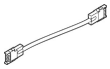
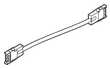
Desktop Power and Data Modules

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	list
Desktop Power Module, clamp mount	With 108″ Cord	3 3/4″	4 1/2″	2 1/2″	**DE4WSME108**	$153.
	With 72″ Cord	3 3/4″	4 1/2″	2 1/2″	**DE4WSME72**	122.
Desktop Power + Data Module, clamp mount	With 108″ Cord	6 1/8″	4 1/2″	2 1/2″	**DE4WSMED108**	326.
	With 72″ Cord	6 1/8″	4 1/2″	2 1/2″	**DE4WSMED72**	295.
Desktop Data Module, clamp mount		3 3/4’	4 1/2″	2 1/2″	**DE4WSMC**	108.

Ordering Information	Order Code	Included with	Options
Desktop Power Module	**Desktop Power Module**		
1. Pattern Number	*Example:* **DE4 WSME108**		

Electrical/Data Components

Beltway Electrical
Power Modules, Power Connectors and Power Jumpers

description	type	length	pattern no.	3+1	2+2	3+3
Beltway Power Module - 1-Side 		30″	**DE1( ) BPM301**	$170.	$188.	$188.
		36″	**DE1( ) BPM361**	179.	196.	192.
		42″	**DE1( ) BPM421**	188.	202.	200.
		48″	**DE1( ) BPM481**	196.	218.	209.
		60″	**DE1( ) BPM601**	221.	227.	227.
Beltway Power Module - 2-Side 		30″	**DE1( ) BPM302**	170.	188.	188.
		36″	**DE1( ) BPM362**	179.	196.	192.
		42″	**DE1( ) BPM422**	188.	202.	200.
		48″	**DE1( ) BPM482**	196.	218.	209.
		60″	**DE1( ) BPM602**	221.	227.	227.
Beltway Power Connector	17″ No Post		**DE2( ) BPCNP**	84.	90.	106.
	20″ With Post		**DE2( ) BPCWP**	86.	100.	109.
Beltway Power Jumper (No post) 		18″	**DE2( ) BPJ18NP**	106.	112.	140.
		24″	**DE2( ) BPJ24NP**	109.	117.	145.
		30″	**DE2( ) BPJ30NP**	112.	122.	154.
		36″	**DE2( ) BPJ36NP**	117.	130.	158.
		42″	**DE2( ) BPJ42NP**	125.	139.	164.
		48″	**DE2( ) BPJ48NP**	129.	142.	169.
Beltway Power Jumper (With post) 		18″	**DE2( ) BPJ18WP**	107.	115.	144.
		24″	**DE2( ) BPJ24WP**	110.	120.	149.
		30″	**DE2( ) BPJ30WP**	115.	128.	157.
		36″	**DE2( ) BPJ36WP**	121.	136.	160.
		42″	**DE2( ) BPJ42WP**	129.	142.	169.
		48″	**DE2( ) BPJ48WP**	139.	145.	171.
Multiple Panel Power Jumper (with or without post)		54″ Panel Run	**DE2( ) BPJ54WP**	139.	154.	175.
		60″ Panel Run	**DE2( ) BPJ60WP**	146.	160.	188.
		66″ Panel Run	**DE2( ) BPJ66WP**	150.	163.	194.
		72″ Panel Run	**DE2( ) BPJ72WP**	157.	171.	198.
		78″ Panel Run	**DE2( ) BPJ78WP**	162.	179.	202.
		84″ Panel Run	**DE2( ) BPJ84WP**	171.	192.	218.
		96″ Panel Run	**DE2( ) BPJ96WP**	185.	199.	226.

Ordering Information	Order Code	Included with:	Options
Beltway Power Jumper 1. Pattern Number Note: Insert appropriate letter for type of wiring required within the parentheses of the pattern number.	**Beltway Power Jumper** *Example:* **DE1(E) BPJ30** **DE1(E) BPJ30** Pattern Number	**Beltway Power Jumper**	**Beltway Power Jumper** Insert appropriate letter for type of wiring required within the parentheses of the pattern number. • **E**= 3+1 • **8**= 2+2 • **T**= 3+3

Beltway Electrical
Power Modules, Power Connectors and Power Jumpers

description	type	length	pattern no.	3+1	2+2	3+3
90° Beltway Power Jumper		30″ Beltway Panel	**DE1( ) PJ120WP**	$223.	$245.	$280.
		36″ Beltway Panel	**DE1( ) PJ126WP**	230.	254.	292.
		42″ Beltway Panel	**DE1( ) PJ138WP**	241.	265.	301.
		48″ Beltway Panel	**DE1( ) PJ144WP**	249.	275.	312.
Vertical Power Jumper (Within Same Panel)			**DE1( ) VPJ**	192.	209.	198.
Vertical Power Jumper (From Adjacent Panel)		30″ Beltway Panel	**DE1(E,8,T) PJ48WP**	129.	142.	169.
		36″ Beltway Panel	**DE1(E,8,T) PJ54WP**	136.	149.	175.
		42″ Beltway Panel	**DE1(E,8,T) PJ54WP**	136.	149.	175.
		48″ Beltway Panel	**DE1(E,8,T) PJ60WP**	139.	154.	175.

Ordering Information	Order Code	Included with:	Options
Beltway Power Jumper 1. Pattern Number Note: Insert appropriate letter for type of wiring required within the parentheses of the pattern number.	**Beltway Power Jumper** *Example:* **DE1(E) BPJ30** **DE1(E) BPJ30** Pattern Number	**Beltway Power Jumper**	**Beltway Power Jumper** Insert appropriate letter for type of wiring required within the parentheses of the pattern number. • **E**= 3+1 • **8**= 2+2 • **T**= 3+3

Electrical Infeeds and Power Poles
Base Power and Raceway-to-Ceiling Infeeds

description	type	length	pattern no.	list
Base Power Infeed (specify left or right) (right shown)	2+2	56″	**DE18 BI56(L/R)**	$239.
	3+1	56″	**DE1E BI56(L/R)**	218.
	3+3	56″	**DE1T BI56(L/R)**	280.
Base Power Infeed (reversible)	2+2	56″	**DE18 RBI56**	289.
	3+1	56″	**DE1E RBI56**	264.
	3+3	56″	**DE1T RBI56**	346.
Raceway-to-Ceiling Infeed	2+2	19 1/2’	**DE18 CI144**	350.
	3+1	19 1/2’	**DE1E CI144**	318.
	3+3	19 1/2’	**DE1T CI144**	404.

Ordering Information

Base Power Infeed (L/R)

1. Pattern Number

Power Pole

1. Pattern Number
2. Trim Finish

Note: Power poles mount atop existing post connectors in “L”, “T” and “X” configurations

Order Code

Base Power Infeed (L/R)

Example:	**DE18 BI56(L)**
DE18 BI56(L)	Pattern Number (left entry)

Power Pole

Example:	**DE(1) PP64S, 117**
DE(1) PP64S	Pattern Number
117	Soft Grey trim finish

Included with:

Base Power Infeed (L/R)

Power Pole

- Power pole
- Ceiling trim plate
- Connecting hardware
- Post/power pole trim cover

Note: Power pole does not include raceway-to-ceiling infeed which must be ordered separately.

Options

Base Power Infeed (L/R)

- To specify direction of entry, add either an **“L”** or **“R”** suffix to the pattern number.

Insert appropriate number for post cover option within the parentheses of the pattern number

Dividends Horizon Power Pole

- Post cover

Electrical Infeeds and Power Poles
DP7 and DP8 Power Poles

description	type	length	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
Dividends Horizon Power Pole for use with DP7 & DP8 Series Posts only (does not include Raceway-to-Ceiling Infeed) For 126″ ceiling height	For 36″H DP7 Post	90″	**DP7PP36S**	$450.	$473.	$495.
	For 42″H DP7 Post	84″	**DP7PP42S**	414.	433.	456.
	For 50″H DP7 Post	76″	**DP7PP50S**	381.	400.	418.
	For 57″H DP7 Post	69″	**DP7PP57S**	336.	353.	372.
	For 64″H DP7 Post	62″	**DP7PP64S**	331.	346.	365.
	For 78″H DP7 Post	48″	**DP7PP78S**	331.	346.	365.
Dividends Horizon Power Pole for use with DP7 & DP8 Series Posts only (does not include Raceway-to-Ceiling Infeed) For 144″ ceiling height	For 36″H DP7 Post	108″	**DP7PP36T**	459.	482.	503.
	For 42″H DP7 Post	102″	**DP7PP42T**	420.	443.	464.
	For 50″H DP7 Post	94″	**DP7PP50T**	381.	400.	418.
	For 57″H DP7 Post	86″	**DP7PP57T**	336.	353.	372.
	For 64″H DP7 Post	80″	**DP7PP64T**	331.	346.	365.
	For 78″H DP7 Post	66″	**DP7PP78T**	331.	346.	365.

Ordering Information

Power Pole

1. Pattern Number
2. Trim Finish

Order Code

Power Pole

Example:	**DE(2) PP64S, 117**
DE(2) PP64S	Pattern Number
117	Soft Grey trim finish

Included With

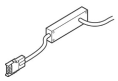
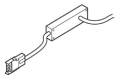
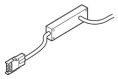
Power Pole

- Power pole
- Ceiling trim plate
- Connecting hardware
- Post/power pole trim cover

Note: Power pole does not include raceway-to-ceiling infeed which must be ordered separately.

Note: Power poles mount atop existing post connectors in “L”, “T” and “X” configurations.

New York City, San Francisco and Chicago Electrical *Infeeds and Retrofit Kit*

description	type	l	pattern no.	list
Hardwire Infeed (NYC) - 1 Direction	2+2		**DE18 B1NY1**	$660.
	3+1		**DE1E B1NY1**	573.
	3+3		**DE1T B1NY1**	738.
Base Power Infeed (San Francisco)	2+2	56″	**DE18 BI56( )SF**	226.
	3+1	56″	**DE1E BI56( )SF**	204.
	3+3	56″	**DE1T BI56( )SF**	267.
Reversible Base Power Infeed (San Francisco)	2+2	56″	**DE18 RBI56SF**	275.
	3+1	56″	**DE1E RBI56SF**	250.
	3+3	56″	**DE1T RBI56SF**	330.
Electrical Retrofit Kit (Chicago) (for electrical on new panel base raceway)			**DP7CERK**	73.

Ordering Information

Hardwire Infeed (NYC)

1. Pattern Number

Order Code

Hardwire Infeed (NYC)

Example:	**DE1E B1NY1**
DE1E B1NY1	**Pattern Number**

Included with:

Hardwire Infeed (NYC)

- Junction box with power connector and infeed
- Ceiling trim plate
- Attachment screws

Options

Hardwire Infeed (NYC)

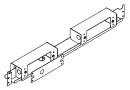
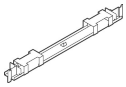
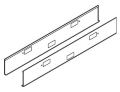
Power System

- 3+1
- 2+2
- 3+3

San Francisco Infeed direction option
(L) = Left
(R) = Right

Note: The electrical retrofit kit provides brackets that connect Chicago Electrical components that were manufactured prior to June 2008 to DP8 panel base raceways.

New York City, San Francisco and Chicago Electrical
Infeeds, Receptacle Kits and Replacement Kits

description	type	l	pattern no.	list
Hardwire Infeed Raceway Kit (Chicago) 	Double Sided	24″	**DP7HIRKD24**	$405.
	Double Sided	30″	**DP7HIRKD30**	686.
	Double Sided	36″	**DP7HIRKD36**	692.
	Double Sided	42″	**DP7HIRKD42**	698.
	Double Sided	48″	**DP7HIRKD48**	702.
	Double Sided	60″	**DP7HIRKD60**	713.
	Single Sided	24″	**DP7HIRKS24**	570.
	Single Sided	30″	**DP7HIRKS30**	810.
	Single Sided	36″	**DP7HIRKS36**	815.
	Single Sided	42″	**DP7HIRKS42**	818.
	Single Sided	48″	**DP7HIRKS48**	823.
	Single Sided	60″	**DP7HIRKS60**	837.
Hardwire Receptacle Raceway Kit (Chicago) 	Double Sided	24″	**DP7HRRKD24**	311.
	Double Sided	30″	**DP7HRRKD30**	522.
	Double Sided	36″	**DP7HRRKD36**	528.
	Double Sided	42″	**DP7HRRKD42**	531.
	Double Sided	48″	**DP7HRRKD48**	537.
	Double Sided	60″	**DP7HRRKD60**	550.
	Single Sided	24″	**DP7HRRKS24**	361.
	Single Sided	30″	**DP7HRRKS30**	508.
	Single Sided	36″	**DP7HRRKS36**	514.
	Single Sided	42″	**DP7HRRKS42**	514.
	Single Sided	48″	**DP7HRRKS48**	519.
	Single Sided	60″	**DP7HRRKS60**	530.
Pre-Drilled Replacement Covers, Pair (Chicago) 	24″ Wide Panel	24″	**DP7RCCH24**	44.
	30″ Wide Panel	30″	**DP7RCCH30**	48.
	36″ Wide Panel	36″	**DP7RCCH36**	51.
	42″ Wide Panel	42″	**DP7RCCH42**	59.
	48″ Wide Panel	48″	**DP7RCCH48**	62.
	60″ Wide Panel	60″	**DP7RCCH60**	73.

Ordering Information

Hardwire Infeed (NYC)

1. Pattern Number

Order Code

Hardwire Infeed (NYC)

Example:	**DE1E B1NY1**
DE1E B1NY1	**Pattern Number**

Included with:

Hardwire Infeed (NYC)

- Junction box with power connector and infeed
- Ceiling trim plate
- Attachment screws

Options

Hardwire Infeed (NYC)

Power System

- 3+1
- 2+2
- 3+3

San Francisco Infeed direction option
(L) = Left
(R) = Right

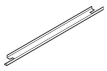
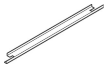
Note: The electrical retrofit kit provides brackets that connect Chicago Electrical components that were manufactured prior to June 2008 to DP8 panel base raceways.

Cable Management
Accessories

description	type	pattern no.	list
Worksurface Cable Management Basket	19½″ wide	**D1WB20**	$45.
	25½″ wide	**D1WB26**	47.
	31½″ wide	**D1WB32**	59.
	35″ wide	**D1WB36**	66.
	41″ wide	**D1WB42**	70.
Vertical Wire Pathway Grommet (optional)	Package of 10	**DP1 VWG**	192.
Topway Cable Grommet	Package of 40	**DP1 TKC**	67.
Worksurface Cable Management Clip	Package of 10	**D1WC**	43.
Data Shield	1 Pair for use with base raceway	**DE1DATSHD**	34.
	1 Pair for use with tile to floor	**DE1DATSHDF**	34.

Ordering Information	Order Code	Included with:	Options
Base Raceway Cable Tray 1. Pattern Number	**Base Raceway Cable Tray** *Example:* **DP1 RCT24** **DP1 RCT24** Pattern Number	**Base Raceway Cable Tray**	**Base Raceway Cable Tray** **Note:** Cable trays are for use with all DP7 and DP8 series panels and all panels produced prior to November 2007. **Note:** Data Shield is not compatible with open base panels.

Cable Management
Base Raceway and Beltway Cable Trays

description	type	pattern no.	list
Base Raceway Cable Tray - double sided for use with raceway on both sides (optional) 	18″ Panel Width	**DP72RCT18**	$28.
	24″ Panel Width	**DP72RCT24**	30.
	30″ Panel Width	**DP72RCT30**	34.
	36″ Panel Width	**DP72RCT36**	36.
	42″ Panel Width	**DP72RCT42**	38.
	48″ Panel Width	**DP72RCT48**	43.
	60″ Panel Width	**DP72RCT60**	46.
Base Raceway Cable Tray - single sided for use with raceway on one side (optional) 	18″ Panel Width	**DP71RCT18**	28.
	24″ Panel Width	**DP71RCT24**	30.
	30″ Panel Width	**DP71RCT30**	34.
	36″ Panel Width	**DP71RCT36**	36.
	42″ Panel Width	**DP71RCT42**	38.
	48″ Panel Width	**DP71RCT48**	43.
	60″ Panel Width	**DP71RCT60**	46.
Beltway Cable Tray (optional)	18″ Panel Width	**DP1BCT18**	30.
	24″ Panel Width	**DP1BCT24**	31.
	30″ Panel Width	**DP1BCT30**	35.
	36″ Panel Width	**DP1BCT36**	37.
	42″ Panel Width	**DP1BCT42**	40.
	48″ Panel Width	**DP1BCT48**	44.
	60″ Panel Width	**DP1BCT60**	65.

Ordering Information	Order Code	Included with:	Options
Base Raceway Cable Tray 1. Pattern Number	**Base Raceway Cable Tray** *Example:* **DP1 RCT24** **DP1** Pattern Number **RCT24**	**Base Raceway Cable Tray**	**Base Raceway Cable Tray** **Note:** Cable trays are for use with all DP7 and DP8 series panels and all panels produced prior to November 2007.

Flip-Up Door Overheads
Panel- and Wall-Mounted
Dividends Series 1, Series 2 and Horizon Series 3

description	w *	w	d	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3	V1-P1	V1-P2	V1-P3
Dividends Series 1 Flip-Up Overhead w/Steel Door	24″	23 7/8″	14 1/8″	15″	**DS1O24L**	$415.	$456.	$474.	n/a	n/a	n/a
	30″	29 7/8″	14 1/8″	15″	**DS1O30L**	415.	456.	474.	n/a	n/a	n/a
	36″	35 7/8″	14 1/8″	15″	**DS1O36L**	437.	479.	501.	n/a	n/a	n/a
	42″	41 7/8″	14 1/8″	15″	**DS1O42L**	462.	510.	532.	n/a	n/a	n/a
	48″	47 7/8″	14 1/8″	15″	**DS1O48L**	477.	529.	550.	n/a	n/a	n/a
	54″	53 7/8″	14 1/8″	15″	**DS1O54L**	705.	773.	810.	n/a	n/a	n/a
	60″	59 7/8″	14 1/8″	15″	**DS1O60L**	705.	773.	810.	n/a	n/a	n/a
	66″	65 7/8″	14 1/8″	15″	**DS1O66L**	727.	801.	837.	n/a	n/a	n/a
	72″	71 7/8″	14 1/8″	15″	**DS1O72L**	727.	801.	837.	n/a	n/a	n/a
Series 2 Flip-Up Overhead w/ Steel or Veneer Door	24″	23 7/8″	14 1/8″	15″	**DS2PM24L**	537.	621.	648.	843.	926.	950.
	30″	29 7/8″	14 1/8″	15″	**DS2PM30L**	537.	621.	648.	843.	926.	950.
	36″	35 7/8″	14 1/8″	15″	**DS2PM36L**	584.	673.	702.	852.	938.	969.
	42″	41 7/8″	14 1/8″	15″	**DS2PM42L**	639.	733.	763.	872.	971.	1,002.
	48″	47 7/8″	14 1/8″	15″	**DS2PM48L**	702.	805.	843.	936.	1,041.	1,078.
	54″	53 7/8″	14 1/8″	15″	**DS2PM54L**	832.	959.	1,002.	1,335.	1,458.	1,501.
	60″	59 7/8″	14 1/8″	15″	**DS2PM60L**	832.	959.	1,002.	1,335.	1,458.	1,501.
	66″	65 7/8″	14 1/8″	15″	**DS2PM66L**	929.	1,067.	1,115.	1,395.	1,535.	1,583.
	72″	71 7/8″	14 1/8″	15″	**DS2PM72L**	929.	1,067.	1,115.	1,395.	1,535.	1,583.
Dividends "touchdown" retro-fit (two kits required for 54″w - 72″w)					**DS1EAKIT**	284.					
Series 3 Flip-Up Overhead w/ Steel Door	30″	29 7/8″	14 1/2″	15″	**DS3PMS30L**	530.	584.	612.			
	36″	35 7/8″	14 1/2″	15″	**DS3PMS36L**	546.	602.	628.			
	42″	41 7/8″	14 1/2″	15″	**DS3PMS42L**	563.	621.	649.			
	48″	47 7/8″	14 1/2″	15″	**DS3PMS48L**	582.	640.	668.			
	60″	59 7/8″	14 1/2″	15″	**DS3PMS60L**	733.	808.	846.			
	66″	65 7/8″	14 1/2″	15″	**DS3PMS66L**	798.	878.	920.			
	72″	71 7/8″	14 1/2″	15″	**DS3PMS72L**	798.	878.	920.			

w* = nominal width
Dimensions listed under w h d are actual to the nearest 1/16″

Ordering Information

Dividends Series 1 Flip-Up Door Overhead

1. Pattern Number
2. Paint Finish
3. Door End Cap Finish

Series 2 Flip-Up Door Overhead

1. Pattern Number
2. Paint Finish
3. Door Finish (veneer door only)

Series 3 Flip-Up Door Overhead

1. Pattern Number
2. Paint Finish case
3. Door Finish (laminate and veneer door only)
4. Door Edge Finish (laminate door only)

Order Code

Dividends Series 1 Flip-Up Door Overhead

Example:	**DS1O 30L, 113, 113**
DS1O 30L	Pattern Number
113	Dark grey paint finish
113	Dark grey End cap finish

Series 2 Flip-Up Overhead w/ Steel Door

Example:	**DS2PM 30L, 115**
DS2PM 30L	Pattern Number
115	Medium grey paint finish

Included with:

Dividends Series 1 Flip-Up Door Overhead

Series 2 Flip-Up Overhead

Series 3 Flip-Up Overhead

Note: Touchdown mechanism not available on veneer or laminate front Flip-Up overheads.

Note: Series 3 Horizon overheads are only available in Knoll core finishes.

Wallmount bracket specified separately.

Options

Flip-Up Door Door Overhead
To specify overhead cabinet without locks replace the "L" suffix from the pattern number with "N" Deduct $20. For 54″, 60″, 66″ and 72″ overhead cabinets Deduct $40

To specify Touchdown overhead cabinet, add **"E"** as the 2nd to last digit of the pattern number *Example:***DS3PML48EL**
(Add $163 for cabinet widths of 48″ or less. Add $327 for cabinet widths of 54″ or greater).

Series 2 and Series 3 Flip-Up Door Overhead Finish Option:
Add a "Y" to the end of the pattern number to specify a different finish for the door versus the case. Use P3 pricing for this dual finish option.

Flip-Up Door Overheads
Panel- and Wall-Mounted
Dividends Series 1, Series 2 and Horizon Series 3

description	w *	w	d	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3	V1-P1	V1-P2	V1-P3
Series 3 Flip-Up Overhead w/ Laminate Door	30″	29 7/8″	14 1/2″	15″	**DS3PML30L**	$801.	$894.	$932.			
	36″	35 7/8″	14 1/2″	15″	**DS3PML36L**	838.	917.	958.			
	42″	41 7/8″	14 1/2″	15″	**DS3PML42L**	863.	944.	986.			
	48″	47 7/8″	14 1/2″	15″	**DS3PML48L**	914.	1,003.	1,047.			
	60″	59 7/8″	14 1/2″	15″	**DS3PML60L**	1,368.	1,500.	1,565.			
	66″	65 7/8″	14 1/2″	15″	**DS3PML66L**	1,388.	1,524.	1,603.			
	72″	71 7/8″	14 1/2″	15″	**DS3PML72L**	1,428.	1,571.	1,640.			
Series 3 Flip-Up Overhead w/ Veneer Door	30″	29 7/8″	14 1/2″	15″	**DS3PMV30L**	1,108.	1,213.	1,268.			
	36″	35 7/8″	14 1/2″	15″	**DS3PMV36L**	1,132.	1,242.	1,299.			
	42″	41 7/8″	14 1/2″	15″	**DS3PMV42L**	1,159.	1,273.	1,330.			
	48″	47 7/8″	14 1/2″	15″	**DS3PMV48L**	1,210.	1,315.	1,375.			
	60″	59 7/8″	14 1/2″	15″	**DS3PMV60L**	1,950.	2,141.	2,237.			
	66″	65 7/8″	14 1/2″	15″	**DS3PMV66L**	2,003.	2,203.	2,313.			
	72″	71 7/8″	14 1/2″	15″	**DS3PMV72L**	2,020.	2,216.	2,318.			

w* = nominal width
Dimensions listed under w h d are actual to the nearest 1/16″

Ordering Information

Dividends Series 1 Flip-Up Door Overhead

1. Pattern Number
2. Paint Finish
3. Door End Cap Finish

Series 2 Flip-Up Door Overhead

1. Pattern Number
2. Paint Finish
3. Door Finish (veneer door only)

Series 3 Flip-Up Door Overhead

1. Pattern Number
2. Paint Finish case
3. Door Finish (laminate and veneer door only)
4. Door Edge Finish (laminate door only)

Order Code

Dividends Series 1 Flip-Up Door Overhead

Example:	**DS1O 30L, 113, 113**
DS1O 30L	Pattern Number
113	Dark grey paint finish
113	Dark grey End cap finish

Series 2 Flip-Up Overhead w/ Steel Door

Example:	**DS2PM 30L, 115**
DS2PM 30L	Pattern Number
115	Medium grey paint finish

Included with:

Dividends Series 1 Flip-Up Door Overhead

Series 2 Flip-Up Overhead

Series 3 Flip-Up Overhead

Note: Touchdown mechanism not available on veneer or laminate front Flip-Up overheads.

Note: Series 3 Horizon overheads are only available in Knoll core finishes.

Wallmount bracket specified separately.

Options

Flip-Up Door Door Overhead
To specify overhead cabinet without locks replace the "L" suffix from the pattern number with "N" Deduct $20. For 54″, 60″, 66″ and 72″ overhead cabinets Deduct $40

To specify Touchdown overhead cabinet, add **"E"** as the 2nd to last digit of the pattern number
*Example:***DS3PML48EL**
(Add $163 for cabinet widths of 48″ or less. Add $327 for cabinet widths of 54″ or greater).

Series 2 and Series 3 Flip-Up Door Overhead Finish Option:
Add a "Y" to the end of the pattern number to specify a different finish for the door versus the case. Use P3 pricing for this dual finish option.

Sliding Door Overheads
14″ High Panel-Mounted
Dividends Horizon and Template Doors

description	w *	w	d	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
Dividends Horizon Panel-Mounted Overhead without Door	29 7/8″	30″	12 1/2″	14″	**DS3PMNS3014**	$316.	$346.	$364.
	35 7/8″	36″	12 1/2″	14″	**DS3PMNS3614**	328.	362.	379.
	41 7/8″	42″	12 1/2″	14″	**DS3PMNS4214**	337.	373.	388.
	47 7/8″	48″	12 1/2″	14″	**DS3PMNS4814**	350.	385.	402.
	59 7/8″	60″	12 1/2″	14″	**DS3PMNS6014**	400.	439.	460.
	65 7/8″	66″	12 1/2″	14″	**DS3PMNS6614**	413.	453.	473.
	71 7/8″	72″	12 1/2″	14″	**DS3PMNS7214**	422.	465.	487.
Template Panel-Mounted Sliding Door Overhead with Steel Doors	35 7/8″:	36″	15″	14″	**DS3PMT(S/G)3614L**	685.	754.	788.
	41 7/8″:	42″	15″	14″	**DS3PMT(S/G)4214L**	710.	782.	816.
	47 7/8″:	48″	15″	14″	**DS3PMT(S/G)4814L**	732.	804.	842.
	59 7/8″:	60″	15″	14″	**DS3PMT(S/G)6014L**	1,044.	1,150.	1,201.
	71 7/8″:	72″	15″	14″	**DS3PMT(S/G)7214L**	1,105.	1,215.	1,272.
Dividends Horizon Panel-Mounted Sliding Door Overhead w/Steel Door	29 7/8″	30″	13 1/2″	14″	**DS3PMSS3014L**	522.	575.	601.
	35 7/8″	36″	13 1/2″	14″	**DS3PMSS3614L**	536.	590.	620.
	41 7/8″	42″	13 1/2″	14″	**DS3PMSS4214L**	554.	611.	636.
	47 7/8″	48″	13 1/2″	14″	**DS3PMSS4814L**	563.	621.	649.
	59 7/8″	60″	13 1/2″	14″	**DS3PMSS6014L**	636.	702.	732.
	65 7/8″	66″	13 1/2″	14″	**DS3PMSS6614L**	654.	720.	752.
	71 7/8″	72″	13 1/2″	14″	**DS3PMSS7214L**	664.	730.	763.
Dividends Horizon Panel-Mounted Sliding Door Overhead w/ Laminate Door	29 7/8″	30″	13 1/2″	14″	**DS3PMSL3014L**	901.	990.	1,035.
	35 7/8″	36″	13 1/2″	14″	**DS3PMSL3614L**	927.	1,016.	1,061.
	41 7/8″	42″	13 1/2″	14″	**DS3PMSL4214L**	953.	1,044.	1,093.
	47 7/8″	48″	13 1/2″	14″	**DS3PMSL4814L**	977.	1,072.	1,120.
	59 7/8″	60″	13 1/2″	14″	**DS3PMSL6014L**	1,003.	1,101.	1,149.
	65 7/8″	66″	13 1/2″	14″	**DS3PMSL6614L**	1,028.	1,129.	1,177.
	71 7/8″	72″	13 1/2″	14″	**DS3PMSL7214L**	1,053.	1,154.	1,206.

w* = nominal width
Dimensions listed under w h d are actual to the nearest 1/16″

Ordering Information

Sliding Door Overheads:

1. Pattern number
2. Paint finish case
3. Door finish (laminate and veneer door only)
4. Door edge finish (laminate door only)

Order Code

Sliding Door Overhead w/ Steel Door

Example: **DS3PMSS3014L /117/117**

DS3PMSS 3014L	Pattern Number
117	Dark grey paint finish case

Included With

Sliding Door Overhead

Note: Sliding door overheads are only available in Knoll core finishes.

Specify one of the following for Template Glass door option:
(Temp) = Clear
(GL13) = Powder
(GL25) = Bronze
(GL35) = Grey

Options

Sliding Door Overhead

Lock/No lock
For non-locking units substitute the "L" suffix with a "N" and deduct $20.00 from the list price.

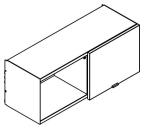
Paint Configuration Option:

Add "Y" at the end of the pattern number to specify a different paint finish on the case and sliding door. P3 pricing applies to all products with dual paint finishes.

Overheads with Template style doors only accept LED task light. T5 task light mounting brackets are not compatible.

Sliding Door Overheads
14″ High Panel-Mounted
Dividends Horizon and Template Doors

description	w *	w	d	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
Dividends Horizon Panel-Mounted Sliding Door Overhead w/ Veneer Door	29 7/8″	30″	13 1/2″	14″	**DS3PMSV3014L**	$996.	$1,093.	$1,142.
	35 7/8″	36″	13 1/2″	14″	**DS3PMSV3614L**	1,028.	1,128.	1,177.
	41 7/8″	42″	13 1/2″	14″	**DS3PMSV4214L**	1,058.	1,163.	1,213.
	47 7/8″	48″	13 1/2″	14″	**DS3PMSV4814L**	1,092.	1,198.	1,251.
	59 7/8″	60″	13 1/2″	14″	**DS3PMSV6014L**	1,124.	1,233.	1,287.
	65 7/8″	66″	13 1/2″	14″	**DS3PMSV6614L**	1,154.	1,268.	1,324.
	71 7/8″	72″	13 1/2″	14″	**DS3PMSV7214L**	1,187.	1,304.	1,362.



w* = nominal width
Dimensions listed under w h d are actual to the nearest 1/16″

Ordering Information

Sliding Door Overheads:

1. Pattern number
2. Paint finish case
3. Door finish (laminate and veneer door only)
4. Door edge finish (laminate door only)

Order Code

Sliding Door Overhead w/ Steel Door

Example:	**DS3PMSS3014L /117/117**
DS3PMSS 3014L	Pattern Number
117	Dark grey paint finish case

Included With

Sliding Door Overhead

Note: Sliding door overheads are only available in Knoll core finishes.

Specify one of the following for Template Glass door option:
(Temp) = Clear
(GL13) = Powder
(GL25) = Bronze
(GL35) = Grey

Options

Sliding Door Overhead

Lock/No lock
For non-locking units substitute the "L" suffix with a "N" and deduct $20.00 from the list price.

Paint Configuration Option:

Add "Y" at the end of the pattern number to specify a different paint finish on the case and sliding door. P3 pricing applies to all products with dual paint finishes.

Overheads with Template style doors only accept LED task light. T5 task light mounting brackets are not compatible.

Sliding Door Overheads
21″ High Panel-Mounted
Dividends Horizon Full Height Door

description	w *	w	d	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
Dividends Horizon Panel-Mounted Overhead without Door	29 7/8″	30″	12 1/2″	21″	**DS3PMNS3021**	$436.	$480.	$501.
	35 7/8″	36″	12 1/2″	21″	**DS3PMNS3621**	455.	498.	522.
	41 7/8″	42″	12 1/2″	21″	**DS3PMNS4221**	469.	516.	538.
	47 7/8″	48″	12 1/2″	21″	**DS3PMNS4821**	487.	534.	558.
	59 7/8″	60″	12 1/2″	21″	**DS3PMNS6021**	554.	611.	636.
	65 7/8″	66″	12 1/2″	21″	**DS3PMNS6621**	453.	497.	520.
	71 7/8″	72″	12 1/2″	21″	**DS3PMNS7221**	586.	647.	674.
Dividends Horizon Panel-Mounted Sliding Door Overhead w/ Steel Door	29 7/8″	30″	13 1/2″	21″	**DS3PMSS3021FL**	679.	747.	781.
	35 7/8″	36″	13 1/2″	21″	**DS3PMSS3621FL**	702.	772.	805.
	41 7/8″	42″	13 1/2″	21″	**DS3PMSS4221FL**	725.	795.	832.
	47 7/8″	48″	13 1/2″	21″	**DS3PMSS4821FL**	744.	816.	855.
	59 7/8″	60″	13 1/2″	21″	**DS3PMSS6021FL**	852.	936.	980.
	65 7/8″	66″	13 1/2″	21″	**DS3PMSS6621FL**	875.	962.	1,007.
	71 7/8″	72″	13 1/2″	21″	**DS3PMSS7221FL**	893.	981.	1,025.
Dividends Horizon Panel-Mounted Sliding Door Overhead w/ Laminate Door	29 7/8″	30″	13 1/2″	21″	**DS3PMSL3021FL**	1,124.	1,233.	1,286.
	35 7/8″	36″	13 1/2″	21″	**DS3PMSL3621FL**	1,156.	1,269.	1,326.
	41 7/8″	42″	13 1/2″	21″	**DS3PMSL4221FL**	1,191.	1,306.	1,366.
	47 7/8″	48″	13 1/2″	21″	**DS3PMSL4821FL**	1,226.	1,345.	1,401.
	59 7/8″	60″	13 1/2″	21″	**DS3PMSL6021FL**	1,258.	1,382.	1,441.
	65 7/8″	66″	13 1/2″	21″	**DS3PMSL6621FL**	1,289.	1,419.	1,480.
	71 7/8″	72″	13 1/2″	21″	**DS3PMSL7221FL**	1,324.	1,454.	1,518.
Dividends Horizon Panel-Mounted Sliding Door Overhead w/ Veneer Door	29 7/8″	30″	13 1/2″	21″	**DS3PMSV3021FL**	1,224.	1,343.	1,400.
	35 7/8″	36″	13 1/2″	21″	**DS3PMSV3621FL**	1,267.	1,392.	1,453.
	41 7/8″	42″	13 1/2″	21″	**DS3PMSV4221FL**	1,314.	1,441.	1,507.
	47 7/8″	48″	13 1/2″	21″	**DS3PMSV4821FL**	1,359.	1,493.	1,560.
	59 7/8″	60″	13 1/2″	21″	**DS3PMSV6021FL**	1,403.	1,543.	1,613.
	65 7/8″	66″	13 1/2″	21″	**DS3PMSV6621FL**	1,451.	1,595.	1,665.
	71 7/8″	72″	13 1/2″	21″	**DS3PMSV7221FL**	1,499.	1,645.	1,718.

w* = nominal width
Dimensions listed under w h d are actual to the nearest 1/16″

Ordering Information

Sliding Door Overheads:

1. Pattern number
2. Paint finish case
3. Door finish (laminate and veneer door only)
4. Door edge finish (laminate door only)

Order Code

Sliding Door Overhead w/ Steel Door

Example:	**DS3PMSS3021FL /117/117**
DS3PMSS 3021FL	Pattern Number
117	Dark grey paint finish case

Included With

Sliding Door Overhead

Note: Sliding door overheads are only available in Knoll core finishes.

Options

Sliding Door Overhead

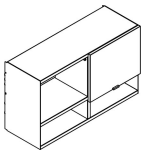
Lock/No lock
For non-locking units substitute the "L" suffix with a "N" and deduct $20.00 from the list price.

Paint Configuration Option:

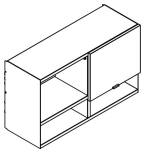
Add "Y" at the end of the pattern number to specify a different paint finish on the case and sliding door. P3 pricing applies to all products with dual paint finishes.

Sliding Door Overheads
21″ High Panel-Mounted
Dividends Horizon Partial Height Door

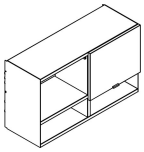
description	w *	w	d	h	pattern number	P1	P2	P3
Dividends Horizon Panel-Mounted Sliding Door Overhead w/ Steel Door	29 7/8″	30″	13 1/2″	21″	**DS3PMSS3021PL**	$674.	$744.	$775.
	35 7/8″	36″	13 1/2″	21″	**DS3PMSS3621PL**	698.	765.	801.
	41 7/8″	42″	13 1/2″	21″	**DS3PMSS4221PL**	719.	789.	823.
	47 7/8″	48″	13 1/2″	21″	**DS3PMSS4821PL**	736.	810.	848.
	59 7/8″	60″	13 1/2″	21″	**DS3PMSS6021PL**	815.	897.	938.
	65 7/8″	66″	13 1/2″	21″	**DS3PMSS6621PL**	842.	924.	965.
	71 7/8″	72″	13 1/2″	21″	**DS3PMSS7221PL**	856.	940.	983.



Dividends Horizon Panel-Mounted Sliding Door Overhead w/ Laminate Door	29 7/8″	30″	13 1/2″	21″	**DS3PMSL3021PL**	1,115.	1,224.	1,276.
	35 7/8″	36″	13 1/2″	21″	**DS3PMSL3621PL**	1,147.	1,259.	1,314.
	41 7/8″	42″	13 1/2″	21″	**DS3PMSL4221PL**	1,179.	1,293.	1,353.
	47 7/8″	48″	13 1/2″	21″	**DS3PMSL4821PL**	1,212.	1,331.	1,391.
	59 7/8″	60″	13 1/2″	21″	**DS3PMSL6021PL**	1,246.	1,368.	1,428.
	65 7/8″	66″	13 1/2″	21″	**DS3PMSL6621PL**	1,278.	1,402.	1,468.
	71 7/8″	72″	13 1/2″	21″	**DS3PMSL7221PL**	1,311.	1,439.	1,506.



Dividends Horizon Panel-Mounted Sliding Door Overhead w/ Veneer Door	29 7/8″	30″	13 1/2″	21″	**DS3PMSV3021PL**	1,224.	1,343.	1,399.
	35 7/8″	36″	13 1/2″	21″	**DS3PMSV3621PL**	1,259.	1,383.	1,442.
	41 7/8″	42″	13 1/2″	21″	**DS3PMSV4221PL**	1,296.	1,424.	1,485.
	47 7/8″	48″	13 1/2″	21″	**DS3PMSV4821PL**	1,336.	1,465.	1,529.
	59 7/8″	60″	13 1/2″	21″	**DS3PMSV6021PL**	1,371.	1,506.	1,572.
	65 7/8″	66″	13 1/2″	21″	**DS3PMSV6621PL**	1,404.	1,545.	1,615.
	71 7/8″	72″	13 1/2″	21″	**DS3PMSV7221PL**	1,443.	1,588.	1,657.



w* = nominal width
Dimensions listed under w h d are actual to the nearest 1/16″

Ordering Information

Sliding Door Overheads:

1. Pattern number
2. Paint finish case
3. Door finish (laminate and veneer door only)
4. Door edge finish (laminate door only)

Order Code

Sliding Door Overhead w/ Steel Door

Example:	**DS3PMSS3021PL /117/117**
DS3PMSS 3021PL	Pattern Number
117	Dark grey paint finish case

Included With

Sliding Door Overhead

Note: Sliding door overheads are only available in Knoll core finishes.

Options

Sliding Door Overhead

Lock/No lock
For non-locking units substitute the "L" suffix with a "N" and deduct $20.00 from the list price.

Paint Configuration Option:

Add "Y" at the end of the pattern number to specify a different paint finish on the case and sliding door. P3 pricing applies to all products with dual paint finishes.

Sliding Door Overheads
14″ High Wall-Mounted
Dividends Horizon and Template Doors

description	w *	w	d	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
Dividends Horizon Wall-Mounted Sliding Door Overhead without Door	35 7/8″	36″	14″	14″	**DS3WMN3614**	$762.	$839.	$876.
	42 7/8″	42″	14″	14″	**DS3WMN4214**	805.	889.	927.
	47 7/8″	48″	14″	14″	**DS3WMN4814**	847.	929.	972.
	59 7/8″	60″	14″	14″	**DS3WMN6014**	1,156.	1,272.	1,330.
	71 7/8″	72″	14″	14″	**DS3WMN7214**	1,253.	1,381.	1,441.
Dividends Horizon Wall-Mounted Sliding Door Overhead w/ Steel Door	35 7/8″	36″	15″	14″	**DS3WMSS3614L**	958.	1,053.	1,101.
	42 7/8″	42″	15″	14″	**DS3WMSS4214L**	1,006.	1,108.	1,157.
	47 7/8″	48″	15″	14″	**DS3WMSS4814L**	1,047.	1,152.	1,203.
	59 7/8″	60″	15″	14″	**DS3WMSS6014L**	1,366.	1,503.	1,572.
	71 7/8″	72″	15″	14″	**DS3WMSS7214L**	1,470.	1,616.	1,690.
Dividends Horizon Wall-Mounted Sliding Door Overhead w/ Laminate Door	35 7/8″	36″	15″	14″	**DS3WMSL3614L**	n/a	n/a	1,278.
	42 7/8″	42″	15″	14″	**DS3WMSL4214L**	n/a	n/a	1,326.
	47 7/8″	48″	15″	14″	**DS3WMSL4814L**	n/a	n/a	1,371.
	59 7/8″	60″	15″	14″	**DS3WMSL6014L**	n/a	n/a	1,703.
	71 7/8″	72″	15″	14″	**DS3WMSL7214L**	n/a	n/a	1,814.
Dividends Horizon Wall-Mounted Sliding Door Overhead w/ Veneer Door	35 7/8″	36″	15″	14″	**DS3WMSV3614L**	n/a	n/a	1,483.
	41 7/8″	42″	15″	14″	**DS3WMSV4214L**	n/a	n/a	1,536.
	47 7/8″	48″	15″	14″	**DS3WMSV4814L**	n/a	n/a	1,601.
	59 7/8″	60″	15″	14″	**DS3WMSV6014L**	n/a	n/a	1,937.
	71 7/8″	72″	15″	14″	**DS3WMSV7214L**	n/a	n/a	2,069.

Ordering Information

Sliding Door Overheads:

1. Pattern number
2. Paint finish case
3. Door finish (laminate and veneer door only)
4. Door edge finish (laminate door only)

Order Code

Sliding Door Overhead

Example:	**DS3WMSS4214N /118/118**
DS3WM	Pattern Number
SS	Steel Door
42	Width
14	Height
N	No lock
118	Bright White Paint Finish
118	Bright White Paint Finish

Included With

Sliding Door Overhead

Wall mount cleat
Hardware

Specify one of the following for Template Glass door option:
(Temp) = Clear
(GL13) = Powder
(GL25) = Bronze
(GL35) = Grey

Options

Sliding Door Overhead

Lock Option:
For non-locking units substitute the "L" suffix with a "N" and deduct $20.00 from the list price.

Paint Configuration Option:

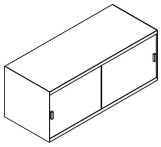
Add "Y" at the end of the pattern number to specify a different paint finish on the case and sliding door. P3 pricing applies to all products with dual paint finishes.

Note: Sliding door overheads are only available in Knoll core finishes.

Overheads on this page accept LED task lights only. T5 task light brackets are not compatible.

Sliding Door Overheads
14″ High Wall-Mounted
Dividends Horizon and Template Doors

description	w *	w	d	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
Template Wall-Mounted Sliding Door Overhead w/Steel or Glass Doors	35⅞″	36″	15″	14″	**DS3WMT(S/G)3614L**	$940.	$1,036.	$1,084.
	42⅞″	42″	15″	14″	**DS3WMT(S/G)4214L**	993.	1,093.	1,142.
	47⅞″	48″	15″	14″	**DS3WMT(S/G)4814L**	1,036.	1,138.	1,191.
	59⅞″	60″	15″	14″	**DS3WMT(S/G)6014L**	1,362.	1,499.	1,567.
	71⅞″	72″	15″	14″	**DS3WMT(S/G)7214L**	1,474.	1,622.	1,695.



Ordering Information

Sliding Door Overheads:

1. Pattern number
2. Paint finish case
3. Door finish (laminate and veneer door only)
4. Door edge finish (laminate door only)

Order Code

Sliding Door Overhead

Example:	**DS3WMSS4214N /118/118**
DS3WM	Pattern Number
SS	Steel Door
42	Width
14	Height
N	No lock
118	Bright White Paint Finish
118	Bright White Paint Finish

Included With

Sliding Door Overhead

Wall mount cleat
Hardware

Specify one of the following for Template Glass door option:
(Temp) = Clear
(GL13) = Powder
(GL25) = Bronze
(GL35) = Grey

Options

Sliding Door Overhead

Lock Option:
For non-locking units substitute the "L" suffix with a "N" and deduct $20.00 from the list price.

Paint Configuration Option:

Add "Y" at the end of the pattern number to specify a different paint finish on the case and sliding door. P3 pricing applies to all products with dual paint finishes.

Note: Sliding door overheads are only available in Knoll core finishes.

Overheads on this page accept LED task lights only. T5 task light brackets are not compatible.

Sliding Door Overheads
14″ High Shared Center-Mounted Dividends Horizon and Template Doors

description	w *	w	d	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
Dividends Horizon Shared Top-Mounted Sliding Door Overhead without Door	35 7/8″	36″	14″	14″	**DS3SMN3614**	$1,021.	$1,125.	$1,176.
	42 7/8″	42″	14″	14″	**DS3SMN4214**	1,065.	1,174.	1,227.
	47 7/8″	48″	14″	14″	**DS3SMN4814**	1,098.	1,207.	1,263.
	59 7/8″	60″	14″	14″	**DS3SMN6014**	1,301.	1,430.	1,497.
	71 7/8″	72″	14″	14″	**DS3SMN7214**	1,357.	1,493.	1,561.
Template Shared Top-Mounted Sliding Door Overhead with Steel Doors	35 7/8″	36″	15″	14″	**DS3SMT(S/G)3614L**	1,208.	1,331.	1,391.
	42 7/8″	42″	15″	14″	**DS3SMT(S/G)4214L**	1,259.	1,385.	1,446.
	47 7/8″	47″	15″	14″	**DS3SMT(S/G)4814L**	1,287.	1,419.	1,480.
	59 7/8″	60″	15″	14″	**DS3SMT(S/G)6014L**	1,503.	1,654.	1,727.
	71 7/8″	72″	15″	14″	**DS3SMT(S/G)7214L**	1,589.	1,749.	1,827.
Dividends Horizon Shared Top-Mounted Sliding Door Overhead with Steel Door	35 7/8″	36″	15″	14″	**DS3SMSS3614L**	1,276.	1,402.	1,469.
	42 7/8″	42″	15″	14″	**DS3SMSS4214L**	1,327.	1,460.	1,524.
	47 7/8″	48″	15″	14″	**DS3SMSS4814L**	1,357.	1,493.	1,561.
	59 7/8″	60″	15″	14″	**DS3SMSS6014L**	1,568.	1,725.	1,804.
	71 7/8″	72″	15″	14″	**DS3SMSS7214L**	1,654.	1,818.	1,901.
Dividends Horizon Shared Top-Mounted Sliding Door Overhead with Laminate Door	35 7/8″	36″	15″	14″	**DS3SMSL3614L**	n/a	n/a	1,959.
	42 7/8″	42″	15″	14″	**DS3SMSL4214L**	n/a	n/a	2,005.
	47 7/8″	48″	15″	14″	**DS3SMSL4814L**	n/a	n/a	2,043.
	59 7/8″	60″	15″	14″	**DS3SMSL6014L**	n/a	n/a	2,259.
	71 7/8″	72″	15″	14″	**DS3SMSL7214L**	n/a	n/a	2,358.

Ordering Information

Sliding Door Overheads:

1. Pattern number
2. Case paint finish
3. Door finish (laminate and veneer door only)
4. Door edge finish (laminate door only)

Order Code

Sliding Door Overhead

Example:	**DS3SMSS4214N /118/118**
DS3SM	Pattern Number
SS	Steel Door
42	Width
14	Height
N	No lock
118	Bright White Paint Finish
118	Bright White Paint Finish

Included With

Sliding Door Overhead

Hardware

Specify one of the following for Template Glass door option:
(Temp) = Clear
(GL13) = Powder
(GL25) = Bronze
(GL35) = Grey

Options

Sliding Door Overhead

Lock Option:
For non-locking units substitute the "L" suffix with a "N" and deduct $20.00 from the list price. Deduct $40.00 for shared overheads.

Paint Configuration Option:

Add "Y" at the end of the pattern number to specify a different paint finish on the case and sliding door. P3 pricing applies to all products with dual paint finishes.

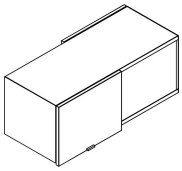
Note: Sliding door overheads are only available in Knoll core finishes.

Note: Center-mounted sliding door overheads mount on full view panels only and must mount on module with panel widths.

Overheads on this page accept LED task lights only. T5 task light brackets are not compatible.

Sliding Door Overheads
14″ High Shared Center-Mounted Dividends Horizon and Template Doors

description	w *	w	d	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
Dividends Horizon Shared Top-Mounted Sliding Door Overhead with Veneer Door	35 7/8″	36″	15″	14″	**DS3SMSV3614L**	n/a	n/a	$2,370.
	42 7/8″	42″	15″	14″	**DS3SMSV4214L**	n/a	n/a	2,429.
	47 7/8″	48″	15″	14″	**DS3SMSV4814L**	n/a	n/a	2,498.
	59 7/8″	60″	15″	14″	**DS3SMSV6014L**	n/a	n/a	2,729.
	71 7/8″	72″	15″	14″	**DS3SMSV7214L**	n/a	n/a	2,867.



Ordering Information

Sliding Door Overheads:

1. Pattern number
2. Case paint finish
3. Door finish (laminate and veneer door only)
4. Door edge finish (laminate door only)

Order Code

Sliding Door Overhead

Example:	**DS3SMSS4214N /118/118**
DS3SM	Pattern Number
SS	Steel Door
42	Width
14	Height
N	No lock
118	Bright White Paint Finish
118	Bright White Paint Finish

Included With

Sliding Door Overhead

Hardware

Specify one of the following for Template Glass door option:
(Temp) = Clear
(GL13) = Powder
(GL25) = Bronze
(GL35) = Grey

Options

Sliding Door Overhead

Lock Option:
For non-locking units substitute the "L" suffix with a "N" and deduct $20.00 from the list price. Deduct $40.00 for shared overheads.

Paint Configuration Option:

Add "Y" at the end of the pattern number to specify a different paint finish on the case and sliding door. P3 pricing applies to all products with dual paint finishes.

Note: Sliding door overheads are only available in Knoll core finishes.

Note: Center-mounted sliding door overheads mount on full view panels only and must mount on module with panel widths.

Overheads on this page accept LED task lights only. T5 task light brackets are not compatible.

Sliding Door Overheads
14″ High Individual Center-Mounted Dividends Horizon Doors / Template Doors

description	w *	w	d	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3	LAM	V1
Dividends Horizon Individual Center-Mounted Overhead without Door	35 7/8″	36″	14″	14″	**DS3CMN3614**	$818.	$900.	$940.		
	41 7/8″	42″	14″	14″	**DS3CMN4214**	854.	939.	982.		
	47 7/8″	48″	14″	14″	**DS3CMN4814**	875.	962.	1,007.		
	59 7/8″	60″	14″	14″	**DS3CMN6014**	1,221.	1,342.	1,400.		
	71 7/8″	72″	14″	14″	**DS3CMN7214**	1,283.	1,415.	1,475.		
Template Individual Center-Mounted Sliding Door Overhead with Steel Doors	35 7/8″	36″	15″	14″	**DS3CMT(S/G)3614L**	979.	1,078.	1,126.		
	42 7/8″	42″	15″	14″	**DS3CMT(S/G)4214L**	1,020.	1,124.	1,175.		
	47 7/8″	48″	15″	14″	**DS3CMT(S/G)4814L**	1,047.	1,152.	1,203.		
	59 7/8″	60″	15″	14″	**DS3CMT(S/G)6014L**	1,424.	1,567.	1,637.		
	71 7/8″	72″	15″	14″	**DS3CMT(S/G)7214L**	1,505.	1,655.	1,729.		
Dividends Horizon Individual Center-Mounted Sliding Door Overhead with Steel Doors	35 7/8″	36″	15″	14″	**DS3CMSS3614L**	1,081.	1,189.	1,242.		
	41 7/8″	42″	15″	14″	**DS3CMSS4214L**	1,122.	1,234.	1,290.		
	47 7/8″	48″	15″	14″	**DS3CMSS4814L**	1,152.	1,267.	1,326.		
	59 7/8″	60″	15″	14″	**DS3CMSS6014L**	1,381.	1,517.	1,587.		
	71 7/8″	72″	15″	14″	**DS3CMSS7214L**	1,459.	1,605.	1,677.		

Ordering Information

Sliding Door Overheads:

1. Pattern number
2. Case paint finish
3. Door finish
4. Door edge finish (laminate door only)

Order Code

Sliding Door Overhead

Example:	**DS3CMTS4214N /118/118**
DS3CM	Pattern Number
T	Template Style Door
S	Steel Door
42	Width
14	Height
N	No lock
118	Bright White Paint Finish
118	Bright White Paint Finish

Included With

Sliding Door Overhead

Hardware

Specify one of the following for Template Glass door option:
(Temp) = Clear
(GL13) = Powder
(GL25) = Bronze
(GL35) = Grey

Options

Sliding Door Overhead

Lock Option:
For non-locking units substitute the "L" suffix with a "N" and deduct $20.00 from the list price.

Paint Configuration Option:
Add "Y" at the end of the pattern number to specify a different paint finish on the case and sliding door. P3 pricing applies to all products with dual paint finishes.

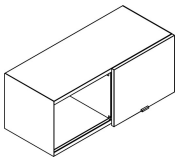
Note: Sliding door overheads are only available in Knoll core finishes.

Note: Center-mounted sliding door overheads mount on full view panels only and must mount on module with panel widths.

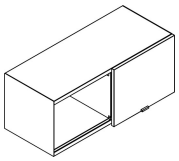
Overheads on this page accept LED task lights only. T5 task light brackets are not compatible.

Sliding Door Overheads
14″ High Individual Center-Mounted Dividends Horizon Doors / Template Doors

description	w *	w	d	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3	LAM	V1
Dividends Horizon Individual Center-Mounted Sliding Door Overhead with Laminate Doors	35 7/8″	36″	15″	14″	**DS3CMSL3614L**	$0.	$0.	$0.	$1,404.	$0.
	41 7/8″	42″	15″	14″	**DS3CMSL4214L**	0.	0.	0.	1,447.	0.
	47 7/8″	48″	15″	14″	**DS3CMSL4814L**	0.	0.	0.	1,480.	0.
	59 7/8″	60″	15″	14″	**DS3CMSL6014L**	0.	0.	0.	1,720.	0.
	71 7/8″	72″	15″	14″	**DS3CMSL7214L**	0.	0.	0.	1,804.	0.



Dividends Horizon Individual Center-Mounted Sliding Door Overhead with Veneer Doors	35 7/8″	36″	15″	14″	**DS3CMSV3614L**	0.	0.	0.	0.	1,610.
	41 7/8″	42″	15″	14″	**DS3CMSV4214L**	0.	0.	0.	0.	1,658.
	47 7/8″	48″	15″	14″	**DS3CMSV4814L**	0.	0.	0.	0.	1,711.
	59 7/8″	60″	15″	14″	**DS3CMSV6014L**	0.	0.	0.	0.	1,951.
	71 7/8″	72″	15″	14″	**DS3CMSV7214L**	0.	0.	0.	0.	2,058.



Ordering Information

Sliding Door Overheads:

1. Pattern number
2. Case paint finish
3. Door finish
4. Door edge finish (laminate door only)

Order Code

Sliding Door Overhead

Example:	**DS3CMTS4214N /118/118**
DS3CM	Pattern Number
T	Template Style Door
S	Steel Door
42	Width
14	Height
N	No lock
118	Bright White Paint Finish
118	Bright White Paint Finish

Included With

Sliding Door Overhead

Hardware

Specify one of the following for Template Glass door option:
(Temp) = Clear
(GL13) = Powder
(GL25) = Bronze
(GL35) = Grey

Options

Sliding Door Overhead

Lock Option:
For non-locking units substitute the "L" suffix with a "N" and deduct $20.00 from the list price.

Paint Configuration Option:
Add "Y" at the end of the pattern number to specify a different paint finish on the case and sliding door. P3 pricing applies to all products with dual paint finishes.

Note: Sliding door overheads are only available in Knoll core finishes.

Note: Center-mounted sliding door overheads mount on full view panels only and must mount on module with panel widths.

Overheads on this page accept LED task lights only. T5 task light brackets are not compatible.

Up Mounted Overheads
Dividends and Series 2

description	w *	w	d	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3	V1-P1	V1-P2	V1-P3
Dividends Overhead Cabinet with Enclosed Back and Lock	30″	29 7/8″	14 1/8″	15″	**DS1E30L**	$550.	$608.	$633.	n/a	n/a	n/a
	36″	35 7/8″	14 1/8″	15″	**DS1E36L**	572.	630.	658.	n/a	n/a	n/a
	42″	41 7/8″	14 1/8″	15″	**DS1E42L**	618.	680.	710.	n/a	n/a	n/a
	48″	47 7/8″	14 1/8″	15″	**DS1E48L**	646.	710.	742.	n/a	n/a	n/a
	54″	53 7/8″	14 1/8″	15″	**DS1E54L**	846.	927.	969.	n/a	n/a	n/a
	60″	59 7/8″	14 1/8″	15″	**DS1E60L**	846.	927.	969.	n/a	n/a	n/a
	66″	65 7/8″	14 1/8″	15″	**DS1E66L**	871.	959.	1,003.	n/a	n/a	n/a
	72″	71 7/8″	14 1/8″	15″	**DS1E72L**	871.	959.	1,003.	n/a	n/a	n/a
Series 2 Overhead Cabinet With Enclosed Back and Lock	30″	29 7/8″	14 1/8″	15″	**DS2UM30L**	732.	843.	877.	989.	1,098.	1,137.
	36″	35 7/8″	14 1/8″	15″	**DS2UM36L**	755.	870.	907.	1,018.	1,135.	1,174.
	42″	41 7/8″	14 1/8″	15″	**DS2UM42L**	781.	896.	936.	1,058.	1,177.	1,213.
	48″	47 7/8″	14 1/8″	15″	**DS2UM48L**	794.	913.	952.	1,116.	1,235.	1,274.
	54″	53 7/8″	14 1/8″	15″	**DS2UM54L**	1,067.	1,228.	1,279.	1,560.	1,722.	1,771.
	60″	59 7/8″	14 1/8″	15″	**DS2UM60L**	1,067.	1,228.	1,279.	1,560.	1,722.	1,771.
	66″	65 7/8″	14 1/8″	15″	**DS2UM66L**	1,116.	1,282.	1,340.	1,629.	1,800.	1,852.
	72″	71 7/8″	14 1/8″	15″	**DS2UM72L**	1,116.	1,282.	1,340.	1,629.	1,800.	1,852.
Overhead Upmount Brackets (Pair)		7/8″	12 3/16″	11 3/4″	**DB1U18**	80.	86.	91.	80.	86.	91.
Reuter Upmount Brackets (Pair)		7/8″	12 3/16″	11 3/4″	**DB1RU18**	109.	116.	124.	n/a	n/a	n/a

w* = nominal width
Dimensions listed under w h d are actual to the nearest 1/16″

Ordering Information

Upmount Overhead Cabinet

1. Pattern Number
2. Paint Finish
3. Door End Cap Finish

Series 2 Overhead Cabinet

1. Pattern Number
2. Paint Finish

Order Code

Upmount Overhead Cabinet	
Example:	**DS1E 30L, 113, 113**
DS1E 30L	Pattern Number
113	Dark grey paint finish
113	Dark grey end cap finish
Series 2 Overhead Cabinet	
Example:	**DS2UM 30L, 115**
DS2UM 30L	Pattern Number
115	Medium grey paint finish

Included with:

Upmount Overhead Cabinet

Series 2 Overhead Cabinet

Up Mount overheads include an enclosed back.

Up Mount brackets are required and must be ordered separately.

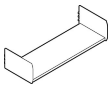
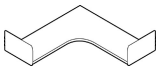
Options

Upmount Overhead Cabinet
To specify overhead cabinet without locks, replace the **"L"** suffix from the pattern number with **"N"**
Deduct $20 For 54″, 60″, 66″ and 72″ overhead cabinets **Deduct $40**

To specify Touchdown overhead cabinet, add **"E"** as the 2nd to last digit of the pattern number
*Example:***DS3PML48EL**
(Add $163 for cabinet widths of 48″ or less. Add $327 for cabinet widths of 54″ or greater).

Series 2 Up Mount Overhead Finish Option:
Add a "Y" to the end of the pattern number to specify a front color that is different than the case color. Use P3 pricing for this dual finish option.

Overhead Bookshelf and Corner Shelf
7 1/4″ High

description	w *	w	d	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
Overhead Bookshelf	24″	23 7/8″	14 1/8″	7 1/4″	**DS1S 24**	$167.	$186.	$194.
	30″	29 7/8″	14 1/8″	7 1/4″	**DS1S 30**	167.	186.	194.
	36″	35 7/8″	14 1/8″	7 1/4″	**DS1S 36**	176.	186.	195.
	42″	41 7/8″	14 1/8″	7 1/4″	**DS1S 42**	185.	195.	202.
	48″	47 7/8″	14 1/8″	7 1/4″	**DS1S 48**	193.	201.	211.
	54″	53 7/8″	14 1/8″	7 1/4″	**DS1S 54**	206.	219.	229.
	60″	59 7/8″	14 1/8″	7 1/4″	**DS1S 60**	206.	219.	229.
	66″	65 7/8″	14 1/8″	7 1/4″	**DS1S 66**	224.	237.	249.
	72″	71 7/8″	14 1/8″	7 1/4″	**DS1S 72**	224.	237.	249.
Overhead Corner Shelf	36″	35 7/8″	12″	7 1/4″	**DS1CS 36**	551.	584.	605.
	42″	41 7/8″	12″	7 1/4″	**DS1CS 42**	599.	632.	663.
	48″	47 7/8″	12″	7 1/4″	**DS1CS 48**	653.	689.	723.

w* = nominal width
Dimensions listed under w h d are actual to the nearest 1/16″

Ordering Information

Overhead Bookshelf

1. Pattern Number
2. Paint Finish

Overhead Corner Shelf

1. Pattern Number
2. Laminate Finish
3. Edge Band Finish
4. Paint Finish

Order Code

Overhead Bookshelf	
Example:	**DS1S 60, 113**
DS1S 60	Pattern Number
113	Dark Grey Finish

Overhead Corner Shelf	
Example:	**DS1CS36, M42, 117, 117**
DS1CS36	Pattern Number
M42	Soft Grey Laminate
117	Soft Grey Edge Band
117	Soft Grey Paint

Included with:

Overhead Bookshelf

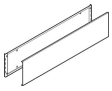
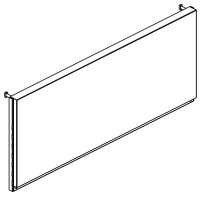
Overhead Corner Shelf

- Rear Corner Support Bracket

Note: An upcharge applies when specifying a Legacy laminate. See Legacy finish page for more information.

Mounting Brackets and Accessories

Overhead Backstop, Wall-mount Brackets and Currents Downmount Brackets

description	w *	w	d	h	pattern no.	black	P1	P2	P3
Overhead Back Stop (Dark Grey Only)	24″	23 11/16″	5/8″	1 7/16″	**DS1BS 24**		$4.	n/a	n/a
	30″	29 11/16″	5/8″	1 7/16″	**DS1BS 30**		4.	n/a	n/a
	36″	35 11/16″	5/8″	1 7/16″	**DS1BS 36**		4.	n/a	n/a
	42″	41 11/16″	5/8″	1 7/16″	**DS1BS 42**		7.	n/a	n/a
	48″	47 11/16″	5/8″	1 7/16″	**DS1BS 48**		7.	n/a	n/a
	54″	53 11/16″	5/8″	1 7/16″	**DS1BS 54**		10.	n/a	n/a
	60″	59 11/16″	5/8″	1 7/16″	**DS1BS 60**		10.	n/a	n/a
	66″	65 11/16″	5/8″	1 7/16″	**DS1BS 66**		10.	n/a	n/a
	72″	71 11/16″	5/8″	1 7/16″	**DS1BS 72**		10.	n/a	n/a
14″ H Overhead Wall-Mount Bracket	24″	24″	1/2″	1 4 1/4″	**DS1WM 24**	81.	84.	88.	91.
	30″	30″	1/2″	1 4 1/4″	**DS1WM 30**	81.	84.	88.	91.
	36″	36″	1/2″	1 4 1/4″	**DS1WM 36**	85.	89.	92.	99.
	42″	42″	1/2″	1 4 1/4″	**DS1WM 42**	94.	100.	106.	110.
	48″	48″	1/2″	1 4 1/4″	**DS1WM 48**	103.	109.	113.	117.
Overhead Shelf-Mount Bracket	30″	30″	1/2″	7″	**DS1SWM 30**		142.	153.	166.
	36″	36″	1/2″	7″	**DS1SWM 36**		149.	169.	176.
	42″	42″	1/2″	7″	**DS1SWM 42**		166.	185.	191.
	48″	48″	1/2″	7″	**DS1SWM 48**		180.	196.	202.
Dividends Series 2 Downmount Brackets (For Currents spine use)	24″				**DSCSWDB24**		268.	n/a	n/a
	30″				**DSCSWDB30**		276.	n/a	n/a
	36″				**DSCSWDB36**		283.	n/a	n/a
	42″				**DSCSWDB42**		292.	n/a	n/a
	48″				**DSCSWDB48**		297.	n/a	n/a

w* = nominal width
Dimensions listed under w h d are actual to the nearest 1/16″

Ordering Information	Order Code	Included with:	Options
Overhead Wall-Mount Bracket 1. Pattern Number **Overhead Back Stop** 1. Pattern Number	**Overhead Wall-Mount Bracket** *Example:* **DS1WM 30** **DS1WM 30** Pattern Number **Overhead Back Stop** *Example:* **DB1BS 30** **DB1BS 30** Pattern Number	**Overhead Wall-Mount Bracket** **Overhead Back Stop**	**Overhead Wall-Mount Bracket** **Overhead Back Stop**

Mounting Brackets and Accessories
Upmount Brackets, Vertical Dividers and Lock Retrofit Kit

description	pattern no.	black	P1	P2	P3
Vertical Dividers (for flip-up overheads and open shelves) Package of 4	**DS1 VD**	$106.	$110.	$115.	$121.
Overhead Cabinet Lock Retrofit Kit	**DS1 OHL**	64.	n/a	n/a	n/a
Overhead Upmount Brackets (Pair)	**DB1U18**	n/a	80.	86.	91.
Reuter Upmount Brackets (Pair)	**DB1RU18**	n/a	109.	116.	124.
Reuter Overhead Panel Bracket (pair)	**RO1DPB**	70.	n/a	n/a	n/a
Reuter Shelf Panel-Mount Bracket (pair)	**RS1DPB**	70.	n/a	n/a	n/a

Ordering Information	Order Code	Included with:	Options
Vertical Dividers 1. Pattern Number **Reuter Overhead Panel-Mount Bracket** 1. Pattern Number	**Vertical Dividers** *Example:* **DS1 VD** **Reuter Overhead Panel-Mount Bracket** *Example:* **RO1 DPB**	**Vertical Dividers** (4) Vertical dividers **Reuter Overhead Panel-Mount Bracket** Brackets (pair)	**Vertical Dividers** **Reuter Overhead Panel-Mount Bracket** Overhead cabinet lock retrofit kit is for Dividends Series 1 and Series 2 Flip-up Overhead only.

Task Lights
Cord Management Clip

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	list
T5 Standard Task Light	Use with 24″ and wider overhead	19″	4″	1 1/2″	**DL3T5E19S**	$202.
	Use with 30″ and wider overhead	25″	4″	1 1/2″	**DL3T5E25S**	219.
	Use with 42″ and wider overhead	37″	4″	1 1/2″	**DL3T5E37S**	223.
	Use with 60″ and wider overhead	49″	4″	1 1/2″	**DL3T5E49S**	254.
T5 Advanced Task Light	Use with 30″ and wider overhead	25″	4″	1 1/2″	**DL3T5E25A**	514.
	Use with 42″ and wider overhead	37″	4″	1 1/2″	**DL3T5E37A**	540.
	Use with 60″ and wider overhead	49″	4″	1 1/2″	**DL3T5E49A**	562.
LED Task Light	Use with 24″ and wider overhead (24 LED's)	17″	2″	1/2″	**DL4L17**	520.
	Use with 36″ and wider overhead (48 LED's)	31″	2″	1/2″	**DL4L31**	867.
	Use with 44″ and wider overhead (72 LED's)	44″	2″	1/2″	**DL4L44**	1,130.
	Use with 66″ and wider overhead (96 LED's)	58″	2″	1/2″	**DL4L58**	1,419.
Cord management clip	(package of 50)				**DL3TC**	50.

Ordering Information

Task Lights

1. Pattern Number

Cord Management Clip

1. Pattern Number

Order Code

T5 Standard Task Light

Example:	**DL3T5E25S**
DL3	Task Light
T5	T5 lamp
E	Electronic ballast
25	Width
S	Standard

LED Task Light

Example:	**DL4L17**
DL4	Task Light
L	LED
17	Width

Included with:

T5 Task Lights:
120v and includes T5 cool white (4100K) fluorescent lamp, electronic ballast, 9′ grounded cordset, prismatic lens, rocker switch, one cord exit management clip and mounting hardware. Housings are black.

LED Task Lights:
Includes LED's, power supply with 9-12' cord and mounting hardware. Housings are clear anodized aluminum with white color end-caps.

Cord Management Clips:
Additional clips must be ordered separately.

Options

T5 Task Lights:
Specify suffix -CH and add $45 list for City of Chicago installations. Example: DL3T5E25S-CH

Cordset is center exit. On smaller units cord exit is off-center, but still not handed.

T5 advanced task lights are fitted with ballasts and lamps compliant with LEED requirements, meeting the LEED EB standard for mercury content.

LED Task Lights:
Power cord is able to attach to either end of fixture.

Notes:
All task lights mount into the recess in the underside of overhead cabinets and shelves at least 6″ wider than task light width.

All task lights are TCLP compliant and meet requirements of California Title 20 and Title 24.

Pedestals

Dividends Floorstanding, Doublewide and Mobile 18″, 24″ and 30″ Depths

description	type	d*	d	w	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
Floorstanding Pedestals with Locks	6/6/12	18″	17 1/2″	14 7/8″	26 7/8″	**DS1PF L18A**	$650.	$713.	$747.
	12/12	18″	17 1/2″	14 7/8″	26 7/8″	**DS1PF L18B**	625.	686.	719.
	6/6/12	24″	23 1/2″	14 7/8″	26 7/8″	**DS1PF L24A**	713.	785.	821.
	12/12	24″	23 1/2″	14 7/8″	26 7/8″	**DS1PF L24B**	685.	755.	786.
	6/6/12	30″	29 1/2″	14 7/8″	26 7/8″	**DS1PF L30A**	749.	823.	863.
	12/12	30″	29 1/2″	14 7/8″	26 7/8″	**DS1PF L30B**	718.	786.	822.
Mobile Pedestals with Locks	6/6/12	18″	17 1/2″	14 7/8″	26 3/8″	**DS1PM L18A**	1,073.	1,103.	1,233.
	12/12	18″	17 1/2″	14 7/8″	26 3/8″	**DS1PM L18B**	1,040.	1,146.	1,198.
	6/12	18″	17 1/2″	14 7/8″	20 5/8″	**DS1PM L18F**	954.	1,049.	1,098.
	6/6/12	24″	22 3/4″	14 7/8″	26 3/8″	**DS1PM L24A**	1,154.	1,272.	1,329.
	12/12	24″	22 3/4″	14 7/8″	26 3/8″	**DS1PM L24B**	1,123.	1,233.	1,289.
	6/12	24″	22 3/4″	14 7/8″	20 5/8″	**DS1PM L24F**	1,034.	1,137.	1,187.
Doublewide Pedestals with Locks	12/12	19″	18 3/4″	30″	26 7/8″	**DS1DW 30L**	986.	1,087.	1,135.

d* = nominal depth
Dimensions listed under d w h are actual to the nearest 1/16″

Ordering Information

Floorstanding Pedestals

1. Pattern Number
2. Paint Finish
3. Pull Finish
4. Drawer Top Cap Finish

Mobile Pedestals

1. Pattern Number
2. Paint Finish
3. Pull Finish
4. Drawer Top Cap Finish

Doublewide Pedestals

1. Pattern Number
2. Paint Finish
3. Pull Finish
4. Drawer Top Cap Finish

Order Code

Floorstanding Pedestals	
Example:	**DS1PF L24A, 117, 117, 117**
DS1PF 24A	Pattern Number
117	Soft Grey paint finish
117	Soft Grey pull finish
117	Soft Grey top cap finish
Doublewide Pedestals	
Example:	**DS1DW 30L, 117, 117, 117**
DS1DW 30L	Pattern Number
117	Soft Grey paint finish
117	Soft Grey pull finish
117	Soft Grey top cap finish
Mobile Pedestals	
Example:	**DS1PM L24A, 117, 117, 117**
DS1PM L24A	Pattern Number
117	Soft Grey paint finish
117	Soft Grey pull finish
117	Soft Grey drawer top cap finish

Included with:

Floorstanding Pedestals

- Hanging file bar (file drawer)

Mobile Pedestals

- Hanging file bar (file drawer)

Doublewide Pedestals

- Hanging file bar (front-to-back)
- Hanging file rail (side-to-side)

Doublewide pedestals are not intended for freestanding use and must be secured beneath a panel supported worksurface

Options

Floorstanding Pedestals

- To specify pedestals without locks, replace the **"L"** (6th character) in the pattern number with an **"N".Deduct $20**

Doublewide Pedestals

- To specify pedestals without locks, replace the **"L"** (6th character) in the pattern number with an **"N".Deduct $20**

Mobile Pedestals
Mobile pedestals are available with lock only.

To specify a Dividends mobile pedestal with a handle, add "P" as the 7th character of the pattern number ie. **DS1PML(P)24 add $53**

Full Extension Drawer Slide Option
To specify full extension drawer slides for box drawers, add "F" at the end of the pattern number and add $25 to the list price.

Pedestals

Series 2 Floorstanding, Doublewide and Mobile 18″, 24″ and 30″ Depths

description	type	d*	d	w	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
Series 2 Floorstanding Pedestals with Locks	6/6/12 w/back	18″	17 1/2″	14 7/8″	26 7/8″	**DS2PF L18A**	$655.	$754.	$785.
	12/12 w/back	18″	17 1/2″	14 7/8″	26 7/8″	**DS2PF L18B**	629.	725.	756.
	6/6/12 no back	24″	23 1/2″	14 7/8″	26 7/8″	**DS2PF L24A**	562.	647.	673.
	12/12 no back	24″	23 1/2″	14 7/8″	26 7/8″	**DS2PF L24B**	531.	613.	638.
	6/6/12 w/back	30″	24 1/2″	14 7/8″	26 7/8″	**DS2PF L30A**	756.	870.	911.
	12/12 w/back	30″	29 1/2″	14 7/8″	26 7/8″	**DS2PF L30B**	723.	828.	866.
Series 2 Floorstanding Case Back (For 24″ deep units only)				14 7/8″	26 7/8″	**DS2XPB**	96.	109.	112.
Series 2 Mobile Pedestals with Locks	6/6/12	18″	16 3/4″	14 7/8″	26 3/8″	**DS2PM L18A**	1,083.	1,242.	1,297.
	12/12	18″	16 3/4″	14 7/8″	26 3/8″	**DS2PM L18B**	1,048.	1,206.	1,259.
	6/12	18″	16 3/4″	14 7/8″	20 5/8″	**DS2PM L18F**	961.	1,108.	1,154.
	6/6/12	24″	22 3/4″	14 7/8″	26 3/8″	**DS2PM L24A**	767.	886.	924.
	12/12	24″	22 3/4″	14 7/8″	26 3/8″	**DS2PM L24B**	767.	886.	924.
	6/12	24″	22 3/4″	14 7/8″	20 5/8″	**DS2PM L24F**	688.	791.	824.

d* = nominal depth
Dimensions listed under d w h are actual to the nearest 1/16″

Ordering Information

Pedestals

1. Pattern Number
2. Paint Finish

Order Code

Floorstanding Pedestals

Example:	**DS2PF L24A, 117**
DS2PF L24A	Pattern Number
117	Soft Grey paint finish

Doublewide Pedestals

Example:	**DS2DW 30L, 113**
DS2DW 30L	Pattern Number
113	Dark grey paint finish

Included with:

Floorstanding Pedestals

- Hanging file bar not included

Note: 24″ deep floorstanding pedestals do not include a back panel. Back panels must be ordered separately. 18″ and 30″ deep floorstanding pedestals have backs.

Mobile Pedestals

- Hanging file bar not included

Doublewide Pedestals

- Hanging File Bar (front-to-back)
- Hanging file rail (side-to-side)

Doublewide pedestals are not intended for freestanding use and must be secured beneath a panel supported worksurface.

Options

Floorstanding Pedestals

- To specify pedestals without locks, replace the **"L"**suffix with an **"N". Deduct $15**

Doublewide Pedestals

- To specify pedestals without locks, replace the **"L"**suffix with an **"N". Deduct $20**

Mobile Pedestals

- To specify a Series 2 mobile pedestal without a steel top, replace "M" character with "O" in the pattern number ie. DS2P(O)L24A **Deduct $35**
- Add $53 list for mobile handle. Add a "P" between the "L" lock code and the case size to designate the handle option, example (DS2PMLP24A)

Finish Option:
Add a "Y" to the end of the pattern number to specify a different finish for the door versus the case. Use P3 pricing for this dual finish option.

Full Extension Drawer Slide Option
To specify full extension drawer slides for box drawers, add "F" at the end of the pattern number and add $25 to the list price.

Pedestals

Series 2 Floorstanding, Doublewide and Mobile 18″, 24″ and 30″ Depths

description	type	d*	d	w	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
Series 2 Doublewide Pedestals with Locks	12/12	19″	18¾″	30″	26⅞″	**DS2DW 30L**	$993.	$1,143.	$1,192.
	12/12	19″	18¾″	36″	26⅞″	**DS2DW 36L**	1,049.	1,207.	1,260.

d* = nominal depth
Dimensions listed under d w h are actual to the nearest 1/16″

Ordering Information

Pedestals

1. Pattern Number
2. Paint Finish

Order Code

Floorstanding Pedestals

Example:	**DS2PF L24A, 117**
DS2PF L24A	Pattern Number
117	Soft Grey paint finish

Doublewide Pedestals

Example:	**DS2DW 30L, 113**
DS2DW 30L	Pattern Number
113	Dark grey paint finish

Included with:

Floorstanding Pedestals

- Hanging file bar not included

Note: 24″ deep floorstanding pedestals do not include a back panel. Back panels must be ordered separately. 18″ and 30″ deep floorstanding pedestals have backs.

Mobile Pedestals

- Hanging file bar not included

Doublewide Pedestals

- Hanging File Bar (front-to-back)
- Hanging file rail (side-to-side)

Doublewide pedestals are not intended for freestanding use and must be secured beneath a panel supported worksurface.

Options

Floorstanding Pedestals

- To specify pedestals without locks, replace the **"L"**suffix with an **"N". Deduct $15**

Doublewide Pedestals

- To specify pedestals without locks, replace the **"L"**suffix with an **"N". Deduct $20**

Mobile Pedestals

- To specify a Series 2 mobile pedestal without a steel top, replace "M" character with "O" in the pattern number ie. DS2P(O)L24A **Deduct $35**
- Add $53 list for mobile handle. Add a "P" between the "L" lock code and the case size to designate the handle option, example (DS2PMLP24A)

Finish Option:
Add a "Y" to the end of the pattern number to specify a different finish for the door versus the case. Use P3 pricing for this dual finish option.

Full Extension Drawer Slide Option
To specify full extension drawer slides for box drawers, add "F" at the end of the pattern number and add $25 to the list price.

Pedestals
Accessories
Drawer Organizers, Grommet Kits and Lock Retrofit Kits

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	list
Pencil Tray	Black finish	13 1/4″	5 7/8″	7/8″	**DS2PPTN**	$42.
	Clear finish	13 1/4″	5 7/8″	7/8″	**DS2PPTC**	49.
Hanging File Bar		12 3/16″	2 15/16″	1/2″	**DS1PFS**	36.
Drawer Divider, Box		12 3/8″	3″	3 1/8″	**DS1PBD**	36.
Drawer Divider, File		10	3 5/8″	6 3/8″	**DS1PFD**	36.
Stationary Inserts, box (4 trays)		13	15/16″	8 7/8″	**DS1PST**	192.
Pencil Drawer		24″	17 5/8″	2″	**DS1PCD**	260.
Worksurface Grommet Kit (Dark Grey)		2 3/16″	2 5/16″	1 3/8″	**D1WSG**	26.
Dividends Floorstanding Pedestal Lock Retrofit Kit					**DS1LKKT**	80.
Series 2 Floorstanding Pedestal Lock Retrofit Kit	24″ ped only				**DS2LKKT**	66.
Dividends Doublewide Pedestal Lock Retrofit Kit					**DS1DWDPL**	73.
Series 2 Doublewide Pedestal Lock Retrofit Kit		30″			**DS2DWDPL30**	70.
		36″			**DS2DWDPL36**	73.

Ordering Information	Order Code	Included with:	Options
Pencil Tray	**Pencil Tray**	**Pencil Tray**	
1. Pattern Number	*Example:* **DS2PPT**		
	DS2PPT Pattern Number		

Credenzas
Single Depth - Specifications

Single Depth Credenzas
Dividends Horizon single depth credenzas increase planning and design options by blending residential furniture attributes within systems furniture applications. Credenzas offer a practical solution for functional under worksurface storage, while increasing the overall aesthetics of an office.

Credenzas consist of a metal, laminate, or veneer top option with a shelf and binder storage area. Single depth credenzas have four configuration options: sliding door only, drawer only, sliding door and drawer combination, and open shelves without a sliding door or a drawer.

The sliding door is a single steel, laminate, or veneer door with a handle that conceals half the width of the binder storage area. A single drawer may be specified for the location above the shelf. The drawer may be installed in either the right or left location, the drawer location does not need to be specified when ordered. When a drawer is specified along with a sliding door, the drawer front and sliding door finishes are the same. Units that include a drawer have a full back and those without a drawer have a partial back that encloses the binder storage area below the shelf.

Shorter width credenzas, 24, 30, and 36 inches wide, are available with a laminate or veneer top only. 24 inch wide credenzas do not include a center vertical septum and are only available as open shelf units, without a sliding door or drawer. Units are shipped knocked down and may be specified with or without locks. Dividends Horizon credenzas are available in all Knoll Core finishes. Legacy finishes are not available.

Available Sizes
Heights: 24 inches
Depth: 13-5/16 inches
Widths: 24 – 72 inches

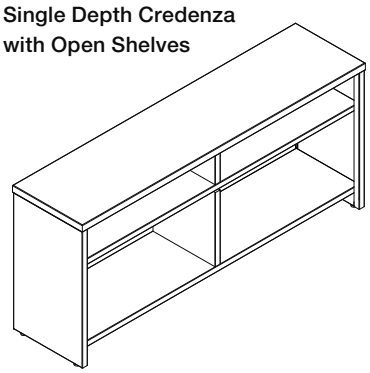
Construction

- **Top**:
  - Steel: 16-gauge painted steel
  - Laminate: 1-1/4 inch thick particle board with high pressure laminate on top and a paper backer on the underside with 2mm edgeband
  - Veneer: 1-1/4 inch thick particle board with 0.6mm veneer on top and edge.
- **End Panels:** 16-gauge painted steel
- **Back Panel:** 20-gauge painted steel
- **Door:**
  - Steel: 20-gauge panted steel
  - Laminate: 3/4 inch thick particle board with high pressure laminate on the outside and a paper backer on the inside with 1mm edgeband
  - Veneer 3/4 inch thick particle board with 0.6mm thick veneer on top and edge
- **Fixed Shelf:** 16-gauge painted steel
- **Door Handle:** painted aluminum (same color as case)

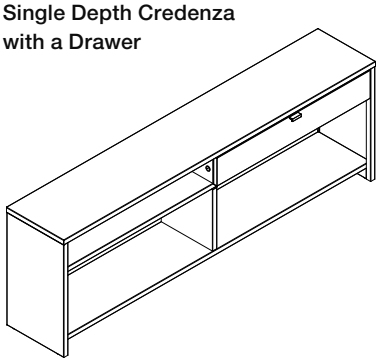
Interior Dimensions
Heights: 12-1/2 inches for the lower section, 5-7/8 inches for the upper section
Depth: 12-1/16 inches

Locks
Locks are standard on credenzas with doors and/or drawers and are keyed randomly unless otherwise specified. All locks are factory installed and have a black finish. Credenzas can also be specified without locks if required.

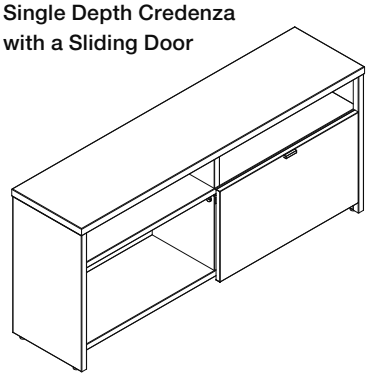
Single Depth Credenza with Open Shelves



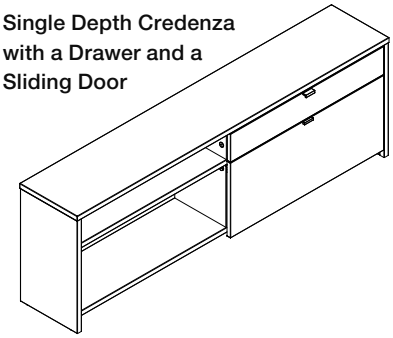
Single Depth Credenza with a Drawer



Single Depth Credenza with a Sliding Door



Single Depth Credenza with a Drawer and a Sliding Door



Credenzas
Single Depth with Steel Top With or Without a Sliding Door

description	w	h	d	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
Credenza without Door	42″	24″	13 5/16″	**DS4LC1ANS42N**	$720.	$790.	$826.
	48″	24″	13 5/16″	**DS4LC1ANS48N**	738.	811.	849.
	54″	24″	13 5/16″	**DS4LC1ANS54N**	822.	906.	948.
	60″	24″	13 5/16″	**DS4LC1ANS60N**	831.	916.	957.
	66″	24″	13 5/16″	**DS4LC1ANS66N**	856.	940.	983.
	72″	24″	13 5/16″	**DS4LC1ANS72N**	891.	979.	1,021.
Credenza with Steel Sliding Door	42″	24″	13 5/16″	**DS4LC1BSS42L**	890.	977.	1,019.
	48″	24″	13 5/16″	**DS4LC1BSS48L**	907.	999.	1,043.
	54″	24″	13 5/16″	**DS4LC1BSS54L**	1,009.	1,111.	1,159.
	60″	24″	13 5/16″	**DS4LC1BSS60L**	1,014.	1,118.	1,167.
	66″	24″	13 5/16″	**DS4LC1BSS66L**	1,046.	1,151.	1,203.
	72″	24″	13 5/16″	**DS4LC1BSS72L**	1,082.	1,186.	1,241.
Credenza with Laminate Sliding Door	42″	24″	13 5/16″	**DS4LC1BLS42L**	1,442.	1,587.	1,656.
	48″	24″	13 5/16″	**DS4LC1BLS48L**	1,478.	1,624.	1,696.
	54″	24″	13 5/16″	**DS4LC1BLS54L**	1,512.	1,662.	1,735.
	60″	24″	13 5/16″	**DS4LC1BLS60L**	1,547.	1,699.	1,774.
	66″	24″	13 5/16″	**DS4LC1BLS66L**	1,583.	1,737.	1,815.
	72″	24″	13 5/16″	**DS4LC1BLS72L**	1,618.	1,774.	1,855.
Credenza with Veneer Sliding Door	42″	24″	13 5/16″	**DS4LC1BVS42L**	1,539.	1,690.	1,767.
	48″	24″	13 5/16″	**DS4LC1BVS48L**	1,583.	1,737.	1,814.
	54″	24″	13 5/16″	**DS4LC1BVS54L**	1,625.	1,784.	1,864.
	60″	24″	13 5/16″	**DS4LC1BVS60L**	1,668.	1,831.	1,914.
	66″	24″	13 5/16″	**DS4LC1BVS66L**	1,710.	1,879.	1,962.
	72″	24″	13 5/16″	**DS4LC1BVS72L**	1,753.	1,924.	2,012.

Dimensions listed under w h d are actual to the nearest 1/16″

Ordering Information

Credenza with Sliding Door:

1. Pattern number
2. Paint finish
3. Door finish (laminate and veneer only)
4. Door edge finish (laminate only)

Credenza without Sliding Door:

1. Pattern number
2. Paint finish

Order Code

Credenza with Sliding Door:

Example:	**DS4LC1BSS42L /117**
DS4LC1B SS42L	Pattern Number
117	Dark grey paint

Credenza without a Sliding Door:

Example:	**DS4LC1ANS42N /117**
DS4LC1A NS42N	Pattern Number
117	Dark grey paint

Included with:

Credenza with or without Sliding Door:

Note: Credenzas are only available in Knoll core finishes.

Options

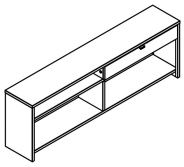
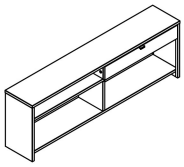
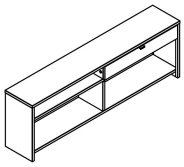
Credenza with or without Sliding Door:

Lock/No lock option
For non-locking credenzas with a sliding door or a drawer, substitute the "L" suffix with an "N" and deduct $20 from the list price.

Note: Credenzas with a drawer have a full back. Credenzas without a drawer have a partial back that encloses the binder storage area below the shelf.

Paint Configuration Option:
Add "Y" at the end of the pattern number to specify a different paint finish on the case and fronts. P3 pricing applies on all product with dual paint finishes.

Credenzas
Single Depth with Steel Top Without a Sliding Door and with a Drawer

description	w	h	d	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
Credenza with Steel Drawer	42″	24″	13 5/16″	**DS4LC1CSS42L**	$1,080.	$1,149.	$1,186.
	48″	24″	13 5/16″	**DS4LC1CSS48L**	1,096.	1,169.	1,205.
	54″	24″	13 5/16″	**DS4LC1CSS54L**	1,182.	1,264.	1,305.
	60″	24″	13 5/16″	**DS4LC1CSS60L**	1,191.	1,274.	1,315.
	66″	24″	13 5/16″	**DS4LC1CSS66L**	1,213.	1,300.	1,343.
	72″	24″	13 5/16″	**DS4LC1CSS72L**	1,247.	1,339.	1,383.
Credenza with Laminate Drawer	42″	24″	13 5/16″	**DS4LC1CLS42L**	1,278.	1,349.	1,387.
	48″	24″	13 5/16″	**DS4LC1CLS48L**	1,297.	1,370.	1,404.
	54″	24″	13 5/16″	**DS4LC1CLS54L**	1,383.	1,466.	1,506.
	60″	24″	13 5/16″	**DS4LC1CLS60L**	1,391.	1,474.	1,514.
	66″	24″	13 5/16″	**DS4LC1CLS66L**	1,417.	1,500.	1,542.
	72″	24″	13 5/16″	**DS4LC1CLS72L**	1,447.	1,538.	1,583.
Credenza with Veneer Drawer	42″	24″	13 5/16″	**DS4LC1CVS42L**	1,321.	1,392.	1,429.
	48″	24″	13 5/16″	**DS4LC1CVS48L**	1,341.	1,415.	1,450.
	54″	24″	13 5/16″	**DS4LC1CVS54L**	1,425.	1,508.	1,548.
	60″	24″	13 5/16″	**DS4LC1CVS60L**	1,433.	1,517.	1,559.
	66″	24″	13 5/16″	**DS4LC1CVS66L**	1,459.	1,542.	1,586.
	72″	24″	13 5/16″	**DS4LC1CVS72L**	1,492.	1,582.	1,625.

Dimensions listed under w h d are actual to the nearest 1/16″

Ordering Information

Credenza with a Drawer:

1. Pattern number
2. Paint finish
3. Drawer front finish (laminate and veneer only)
4. Drawer front edge finish (laminate only)

Order Code

Credenza with a Drawer:

Example:	**DS4LC1CLS42L /117/118/118**
DS4LC1C LS42L	Pattern Number
117	Dark grey paint
118	Bright white drawer front
118	Bright white drawer front edge

Included with:

Credenza with a Drawer:

Note: Credenzas are only available in Knoll core finishes.

Options

Credenza with a Drawer:

Lock/No lock option
For non-locking credenzas with a sliding door or a drawer, substitute the "L" suffix with an "N" and deduct $20 from the list price.

Note: Credenzas with a drawer have a full back. Credenzas without a drawer have a partial back that encloses the binder storage area below the shelf.

Paint Configuration Option:
Add "Y" at the end of the pattern number to specify a different paint finish on the case and fronts. P3 pricing applies on all product with dual paint finishes.

Credenzas
Single Depth with Steel Top
With a Sliding Door and with a Drawer

description	w	h	d	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
Credenza with Steel Sliding Door and Drawer	42″	24″	13 5/16″	**DS4LC1DSS42L**	$1,246.	$1,338.	$1,381.
	48″	24″	13 5/16″	**DS4LC1DSS48L**	1,266.	1,356.	1,400.
	54″	24″	13 5/16″	**DS4LC1DSS54L**	1,367.	1,469.	1,517.
	60″	24″	13 5/16″	**DS4LC1DSS60L**	1,375.	1,475.	1,525.
	66″	24″	13 5/16″	**DS4LC1DSS66L**	1,402.	1,509.	1,562.
	72″	24″	13 5/16″	**DS4LC1DSS72L**	1,438.	1,543.	1,601.
Credenza with Laminate Sliding Door and Drawer	42″	24″	13 5/16″	**DS4LC1DLS42L**	1,803.	1,944.	2,014.
	48″	24″	13 5/16″	**DS4LC1DLS48L**	1,838.	1,982.	2,055.
	54″	24″	13 5/16″	**DS4LC1DLS54L**	1,871.	2,018.	2,095.
	60″	24″	13 5/16″	**DS4LC1DLS60L**	1,905.	2,058.	2,134.
	66″	24″	13 5/16″	**DS4LC1DLS66L**	1,940.	2,097.	2,175.
	72″	24″	13 5/16″	**DS4LC1DLS72L**	1,975.	2,134.	2,213.
Credenza with Veneer Sliding Door and Drawer	42″	24″	13 5/16″	**DS4LC1DVS42L**	1,897.	2,050.	2,127.
	48″	24″	13 5/16″	**DS4LC1DVS48L**	1,940.	2,097.	2,174.
	54″	24″	13 5/16″	**DS4LC1DVS54L**	1,983.	2,142.	2,223.
	60″	24″	13 5/16″	**DS4LC1DVS60L**	2,024.	2,188.	2,272.
	66″	24″	13 5/16″	**DS4LC1DVS66L**	2,066.	2,237.	2,321.
	72″	24″	13 5/16″	**DS4LC1DVS72L**	2,110.	2,284.	2,370.

Dimensions listed under w h d are actual to the nearest 1/16″

Ordering Information

Credenza with a Sliding Door and a Drawer:

1. Pattern number
2. Paint finish
3. Drawer/Door finish (laminate and veneer only)
4. Drawer/Door edge finish (laminate only)

Order Code

Credenza with a Sliding Door and a Drawer:

Example:	**DS4LC1DSS42L /117**
DS4LC1D SS42L	Pattern Number
117	Dark grey paint

Included with:

Credenza with a Sliding Door and a Drawer:

Note: Credenzas are only available in Knoll core finishes.

Options

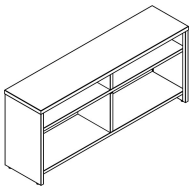
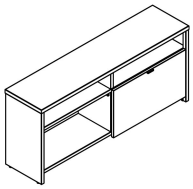
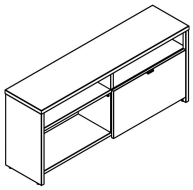
Credenza with a Sliding Door and a Drawer:

Lock/No lock option
For non-locking credenzas with a sliding door or a drawer, substitute the "L" suffix with an "N" and deduct $40 from the list price.

Note: Credenzas with a drawer have a full back. Credenzas without a drawer have a partial back that encloses the binder storage area below the shelf.

Paint Configuration Option:
Add "Y" at the end of the pattern number to specify a different paint finish on the case and fronts. P3 pricing applies on all product with dual paint finishes.

Credenzas
Single Depth with Laminate Top
With or without a Sliding Door

description	w	h	d	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
Credenza without Door	24″	24″	13 5/16″	**DS4LC1ANL24N**	$968.	$1,061.	$1,114.
	30″	24″	13 5/16″	**DS4LC1ANL30N**	968.	1,061.	1,114.
	36″	24″	13 5/16″	**DS4LC1ANL36N**	968.	1,061.	1,114.
	42″	24″	13 5/16″	**DS4LC1ANL42N**	968.	1,061.	1,114.
	48″	24″	13 5/16″	**DS4LC1ANL48N**	995.	1,094.	1,145.
	54″	24″	13 5/16″	**DS4LC1ANL54N**	1,072.	1,180.	1,234.
	60″	24″	13 5/16″	**DS4LC1ANL60N**	1,073.	1,182.	1,235.
	66″	24″	13 5/16″	**DS4LC1ANL66N**	1,111.	1,223.	1,276.
	72″	24″	13 5/16″	**DS4LC1ANL72N**	1,148.	1,263.	1,318.
Credenza with Steel Sliding Door	30″	24″	13 5/16″	**DS4LC1BSL30L**	1,125.	1,237.	1,293.
	36″	24″	13 5/16″	**DS4LC1BSL36L**	1,125.	1,237.	1,293.
	42″	24″	13 5/16″	**DS4LC1BSL42L**	1,125.	1,237.	1,293.
	48″	24″	13 5/16″	**DS4LC1BSL48L**	1,153.	1,269.	1,327.
	54″	24″	13 5/16″	**DS4LC1BSL54L**	1,252.	1,379.	1,438.
	60″	24″	13 5/16″	**DS4LC1BSL60L**	1,253.	1,381.	1,441.
	66″	24″	13 5/16″	**DS4LC1BSL66L**	1,293.	1,424.	1,486.
	72″	24″	13 5/16″	**DS4LC1BSL72L**	1,330.	1,465.	1,529.
Credenza with Laminate Sliding Door	30″	24″	13 5/16″	**DS4LC1BLL30L**	1,568.	1,723.	1,801.
	36″	24″	13 5/16″	**DS4LC1BLL36L**	1,568.	1,723.	1,801.
	42″	24″	13 5/16″	**DS4LC1BLL42L**	1,568.	1,723.	1,801.
	48″	24″	13 5/16″	**DS4LC1BLL48L**	1,618.	1,774.	1,857.
	54″	24″	13 5/16″	**DS4LC1BLL54L**	1,667.	1,830.	1,911.
	60″	24″	13 5/16″	**DS4LC1BLL60L**	1,716.	1,884.	1,968.
	66″	24″	13 5/16″	**DS4LC1BLL66L**	1,765.	1,938.	2,023.
	72″	24″	13 5/16″	**DS4LC1BLL72L**	1,813.	1,993.	2,083.

Dimensions listed under w h d are actual to the nearest 1/16″

Ordering Information

Credenza with Sliding Door:

1. Pattern number
2. Paint finish
3. Top finish
4. Top edge finish
5. Door finish (laminate and veneer only)
6. Door edge finish (laminate only)

Credenza without Sliding Door:

1. Pattern number
2. Paint finish
3. Top finish
4. Top edge finish

Order Code

Credenza with Sliding Door:

Example:	**DS4LC1BLL42L /117/118/117/118/118**
DS4LC1BLL42L	Pattern Number
117	Dark grey paint
118	Bright white top
117	Dark grey top edge
118	Bright white door
118	Bright white door edge

Credenza without a Sliding Door:

Example:	**DS4LC1ANL42N /117**
DS4LC1ANL42N	Pattern Number
117	Dark grey paint
118	Bright white top
117	Dark grey top edge

Included with:

Credenza with or without Sliding Door:

Note: Credenzas are only available in Knoll core finishes.

Options

Credenza with or without Sliding Door:

Lock/No lock option
For non-locking credenzas with sliding door or a drawer, substitute the "L" suffix with a "N" and deduct $20. from the list price.

Note: Credenzas with a drawer have a full back. Credenzas without a drawer have a partial back that encloses the binder storage area below the shelf.

Paint Configuration Option:
Add "Y" at the end of the pattern number to specify a different paint finish on the case and fronts. P3 pricing applies on all product with dual paint finishes.

Credenzas
Single Depth with Laminate Top
With or without a Sliding Door

description	w	h	d	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
Credenza with Veneer Sliding Door	30″	24″	13 5/16″	**DS4LC1BVL30L**	$1,667.	$1,830.	$1,914.
	36″	24″	13 5/16″	**DS4LC1BVL36L**	1,667.	1,830.	1,914.
	42″	24″	13 5/16″	**DS4LC1BVL42L**	1,667.	1,830.	1,914.
	48″	24″	13 5/16″	**DS4LC1BVL48L**	1,724.	1,893.	1,977.
	54″	24″	13 5/16″	**DS4LC1BVL54L**	1,778.	1,956.	2,044.
	60″	24″	13 5/16″	**DS4LC1BVL60L**	1,837.	2,017.	2,108.
	66″	24″	13 5/16″	**DS4LC1BVL66L**	1,893.	2,079.	2,175.
	72″	24″	13 5/16″	**DS4LC1BVL72L**	1,949.	2,142.	2,239.

Dimensions listed under w h d are actual to the nearest 1/16″

Ordering Information

Credenza with Sliding Door:

1. Pattern number
2. Paint finish
3. Top finish
4. Top edge finish
5. Door finish (laminate and veneer only)
6. Door edge finish (laminate only)

Credenza without Sliding Door:

1. Pattern number
2. Paint finish
3. Top finish
4. Top edge finish

Order Code

Credenza with Sliding Door:

Example:	**DS4LC1BLL42L /117/118/117/118/118**
DS4LC1B LL42L	Pattern Number
117	Dark grey paint
118	Bright white top
117	Dark grey top edge
118	Bright white door
118	Bright white door edge

Credenza without a Sliding Door:

Example:	**DS4LC1ANL42N /117**
DS4LC1A NL42N	Pattern Number
117	Dark grey paint
118	Bright white top
117	Dark grey top edge

Included with:

Credenza with or without Sliding Door:

Note: Credenzas are only available in Knoll core finishes.

Options

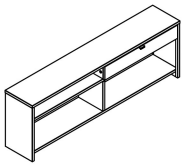
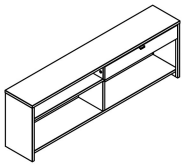
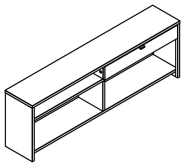
Credenza with or without Sliding Door:

Lock/No lock option
For non-locking credenzas with sliding door or a drawer, substitute the "L" suffix with a "N" and deduct $20. from the list price.

Note: Credenzas with a drawer have a full back. Credenzas without a drawer have a partial back that encloses the binder storage area below the shelf.

Paint Configuration Option:
Add "Y" at the end of the pattern number to specify a different paint finish on the case and fronts. P3 pricing applies on all product with dual paint finishes.

Credenzas
Single Depth with Laminate Top Without a Sliding Door and with a Drawer

description	w	h	d	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
Credenza with Steel Drawer	30″	24″	13 5/16″	**DS4LC1CSL30L**	$1,327.	$1,422.	$1,471.
	36″	24″	13 5/16″	**DS4LC1CSL36L**	1,327.	1,422.	1,471.
	42″	24″	13 5/16″	**DS4LC1CSL42L**	1,327.	1,422.	1,471.
	48″	24″	13 5/16″	**DS4LC1CSL48L**	1,353.	1,452.	1,502.
	54″	24″	13 5/16″	**DS4LC1CSL54L**	1,430.	1,538.	1,592.
	60″	24″	13 5/16″	**DS4LC1CSL60L**	1,431.	1,539.	1,593.
	66″	24″	13 5/16″	**DS4LC1CSL66L**	1,469.	1,581.	1,635.
	72″	24″	13 5/16″	**DS4LC1CSL72L**	1,506.	1,622.	1,676.
Credenza with Laminate Drawer	30″	24″	13 5/16″	**DS4LC1CLL30L**	1,527.	1,622.	1,672.
	36″	24″	13 5/16″	**DS4LC1CLL36L**	1,527.	1,622.	1,672.
	42″	24″	13 5/16″	**DS4LC1CLL42L**	1,527.	1,622.	1,672.
	48″	24″	13 5/16″	**DS4LC1CLL48L**	1,554.	1,653.	1,703.
	54″	24″	13 5/16″	**DS4LC1CLL54L**	1,631.	1,737.	1,795.
	60″	24″	13 5/16″	**DS4LC1CLL60L**	1,633.	1,738.	1,796.
	66″	24″	13 5/16″	**DS4LC1CLL66L**	1,669.	1,778.	1,835.
	72″	24″	13 5/16″	**DS4LC1CLL72L**	1,706.	1,822.	1,878.
Credenza with Veneer Drawer	30″	24″	13 5/16″	**DS4LC1CVL30L**	1,571.	1,665.	1,715.
	36″	24″	13 5/16″	**DS4LC1CVL36L**	1,571.	1,665.	1,715.
	42″	24″	13 5/16″	**DS4LC1CVL42L**	1,571.	1,665.	1,715.
	48″	24″	13 5/16″	**DS4LC1CVL48L**	1,596.	1,695.	1,747.
	54″	24″	13 5/16″	**DS4LC1CVL54L**	1,674.	1,779.	1,837.
	60″	24″	13 5/16″	**DS4LC1CVL60L**	1,675.	1,780.	1,838.
	66″	24″	13 5/16″	**DS4LC1CVL66L**	1,713.	1,823.	1,879.
	72″	24″	13 5/16″	**DS4LC1CVL72L**	1,750.	1,864.	1,920.

Dimensions listed under w h d are actual to the nearest 1/16″

Ordering Information

Credenza with a Drawer:

1. Pattern number
2. Paint finish
3. Top finish
4. Top edge finish
5. Drawer finish (laminate and veneer only)
6. Drawer edge finish (laminate only)

Order Code

Credenza with a Drawer:

Example:	**DS4LC1CSL42L /117/118/117**
DS4LC1C SL42L	Pattern Number
117	Dark grey paint
118	Bright white top
117	Dark grey top edge

Included with:

Credenza with a Drawer:

Note: Credenzas are only available in Knoll core finishes.

Options

Credenza with a Drawer:

Lock/No lock option
For non-locking credenzas with a sliding door or a drawer, substitute the "L" suffix with an "N" and deduct $20 from the list price.

Note: Credenzas with a drawer have a full back. Credenzas without a drawer have a partial back that encloses the binder storage area below the shelf.

Paint Configuration Option:
Add "Y" at the end of the pattern number to specify a different paint finish on the case and fronts. P3 pricing applies on all product with dual paint finishes.

Credenzas
Single Depth with Laminate Top With a Sliding Door and with a Drawer

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
Credenza with Steel Sliding Door and Drawer	30″	13 5/16″	24″	**DS4LC1DSL30L**	$1,482.	$1,596.	$1,653.
	36″	13 5/16″	24″	**DS4LC1DSL36L**	1,482.	1,596.	1,653.
	42″	13 5/16″	24″	**DS4LC1DSL42L**	1,482.	1,596.	1,653.
	48″	13 5/16″	24″	**DS4LC1DSL48L**	1,511.	1,628.	1,685.
	54″	13 5/16″	24″	**DS4LC1DSL54L**	1,611.	1,735.	1,799.
	60″	13 5/16″	24″	**DS4LC1DSL60L**	1,612.	1,736.	1,802.
	66″	13 5/16″	24″	**DS4LC1DSL66L**	1,653.	1,779.	1,847.
	72″	13 5/16″	24″	**DS4LC1DSL72L**	1,688.	1,822.	1,888.
Credenza with Laminate Sliding Door and Drawer	30″	13 5/16″	24″	**DS4LC1DLL30L**	1,925.	2,083.	2,158.
	36″	13 5/16″	24″	**DS4LC1DLL36L**	1,925.	2,083.	2,158.
	42″	13 5/16″	24″	**DS4LC1DLL42L**	1,925.	2,083.	2,158.
	48″	13 5/16″	24″	**DS4LC1DLL48L**	1,975.	2,134.	2,214.
	54″	13 5/16″	24″	**DS4LC1DLL54L**	2,023.	2,187.	2,271.
	60″	13 5/16″	24″	**DS4LC1DLL60L**	2,074.	2,242.	2,327.
	66″	13 5/16″	24″	**DS4LC1DLL66L**	2,124.	2,296.	2,384.
	72″	13 5/16″	24″	**DS4LC1DLL72L**	2,171.	2,351.	2,438.
Credenza with Veneer Sliding Door and Drawer	30″	13 5/16″	24″	**DS4LC1DVL30L**	2,023.	2,187.	2,272.
	36″	13 5/16″	24″	**DS4LC1DVL36L**	2,023.	2,187.	2,272.
	42″	13 5/16″	24″	**DS4LC1DVL42L**	2,023.	2,187.	2,272.
	48″	13 5/16″	24″	**DS4LC1DVL48L**	2,084.	2,251.	2,337.
	54″	13 5/16″	24″	**DS4LC1DVL54L**	2,138.	2,313.	2,401.
	60″	13 5/16″	24″	**DS4LC1DVL60L**	2,195.	2,377.	2,467.
	66″	13 5/16″	24″	**DS4LC1DVL66L**	2,251.	2,436.	2,534.
	72″	13 5/16″	24″	**DS4LC1DVL72L**	2,309.	2,502.	2,596.

Dimensions listed under w h d are actual to the nearest 1/16″

Ordering Information

Credenza with a Sliding Door and a Drawer:

1. Pattern number
2. Paint finish
3. Top finish
4. Top edge finish
5. Drawer/Door finish (laminate and veneer only)
6. Drawer/Door edge finish (laminate only)

Order Code

Credenza with a Sliding Door and a Drawer:

Example:	**DS4LC1DSL42L /117/118/117**
DS4LC1D SL42L	Pattern Number
117	Dark grey paint
118	Bright white top
117	Dark grey top edge

Included with:

Credenza with a Sliding Door and a Drawer:

Note: Credenzas are only available in Knoll core finishes.

Options

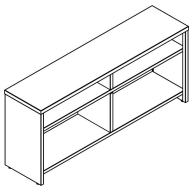
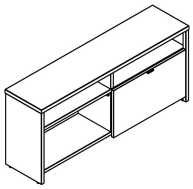
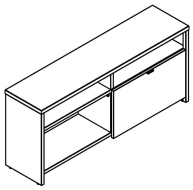
Credenza with a Sliding Door and a Drawer:

Lock/No lock option
For non-locking credenzas with a sliding door or a drawer substitute the "L" suffix with an "N" and deduct $40 from the list price.

Note: Credenzas with a drawer have a full back. Credenzas without a drawer have a partial back that encloses the binder storage area below the shelf.

Paint Configuration Option:
Add "Y" at the end of the pattern number to specify a different paint finish on the case and fronts. P3 pricing applies on all product with dual paint finishes.

Credenzas
Single Depth with Veneer Top
With or without a Sliding Door

description	w	h	d	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
Credenza without Door	24″	24″	13 5/16″	**DS4LC1ANV24N**	$1,480.	$1,630.	$1,704.
	30″	24″	13 5/16″	**DS4LC1ANV30N**	1,480.	1,630.	1,704.
	36″	24″	13 5/16″	**DS4LC1ANV36N**	1,480.	1,630.	1,704.
	42″	24″	13 5/16″	**DS4LC1ANV42N**	1,480.	1,630.	1,704.
	48″	24″	13 5/16″	**DS4LC1ANV48N**	1,515.	1,669.	1,746.
	54″	24″	13 5/16″	**DS4LC1ANV54N**	1,553.	1,709.	1,785.
	60″	24″	13 5/16″	**DS4LC1ANV60N**	1,589.	1,748.	1,826.
	66″	24″	13 5/16″	**DS4LC1ANV66N**	1,624.	1,785.	1,868.
	72″	24″	13 5/16″	**DS4LC1ANV72N**	1,661.	1,825.	1,908.
Credenza with Steel Sliding Door	30″	24″	13 5/16″	**DS4LC1BSV30L**	1,563.	1,717.	1,795.
	36″	24″	13 5/16″	**DS4LC1BSV36L**	1,563.	1,717.	1,795.
	42″	24″	13 5/16″	**DS4LC1BSV42L**	1,563.	1,717.	1,795.
	48″	24″	13 5/16″	**DS4LC1BSV48L**	1,602.	1,759.	1,837.
	54″	24″	13 5/16″	**DS4LC1BSV54L**	1,639.	1,801.	1,881.
	60″	24″	13 5/16″	**DS4LC1BSV60L**	1,676.	1,843.	1,924.
	66″	24″	13 5/16″	**DS4LC1BSV66L**	1,715.	1,883.	1,967.
	72″	24″	13 5/16″	**DS4LC1BSV72L**	1,753.	1,924.	2,012.
Credenza with Laminate Sliding Door	30″	24″	13 5/16″	**DS4LC1BLV30L**	1,899.	2,087.	2,179.
	36″	24″	13 5/16″	**DS4LC1BLV36L**	1,899.	2,087.	2,179.
	42″	24″	13 5/16″	**DS4LC1BLV42L**	1,899.	2,087.	2,179.
	48″	24″	13 5/16″	**DS4LC1BLV48L**	1,937.	2,129.	2,223.
	54″	24″	13 5/16″	**DS4LC1BLV54L**	1,975.	2,170.	2,266.
	60″	24″	13 5/16″	**DS4LC1BLV60L**	2,014.	2,212.	2,313.
	66″	24″	13 5/16″	**DS4LC1BLV66L**	2,052.	2,255.	2,356.
	72″	24″	13 5/16″	**DS4LC1BLV72L**	2,092.	2,297.	2,401.

Dimensions listed under w h d are actual to the nearest 1/16″

Ordering Information

Credenza with Sliding Door:

1. Pattern number
2. Paint finish
3. Top finish
4. Door finish (laminate and veneer)
5. Door edge finish (laminate only)

Credenza without a Sliding Door:

1. Pattern number
2. Paint finish
3. Top finish

Order Code

Credenza with Sliding Door:

Example:	**DS4LC1BSV42L /117/Y319**
DS4LC1BSV42L	Pattern Number
117	Dark grey paint
Y319	Cherry Techwood top

Credenza without a Sliding Door:

Example:	**DS4LC1ANV42N /117/Y319**
DS4LC1ANV42N	Pattern Number
117	Dark grey paint
Y319	Cherry Techwood top

Included with:

Credenza with or without Sliding Door:

Note: Credenzas are only available in Knoll core finishes.

Options

Credenza with or without a Sliding Door:

Lock/No lock option
For non-locking credenzas with a sliding door or a drawer, substitute the "L" suffix with an "N" and deduct $20 from the list price.

Note: Credenzas with a drawer have a full back. Credenzas without a drawer have a partial back that encloses the binder storage area below the shelf.

Paint Configuration Option:
Add "Y" at the end of the pattern number to specify a different paint finish on the case and fronts. P3 pricing applies on all product with dual paint finishes.

Credenzas
Single Depth with Veneer Top
With or without a Sliding Door

description	w	h	d	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
Credenza with Veneer Sliding Door	30″	24″	13 5/16″	**DS4LC1BVV30L**	$1,998.	$2,192.	$2,294.
	36″	24″	13 5/16″	**DS4LC1BVV36L**	1,998.	2,192.	2,294.
	42″	24″	13 5/16″	**DS4LC1BVV42L**	1,998.	2,192.	2,294.
	48″	24″	13 5/16″	**DS4LC1BVV48L**	2,044.	2,245.	2,347.
	54″	24″	13 5/16″	**DS4LC1BVV54L**	2,091.	2,296.	2,400.
	60″	24″	13 5/16″	**DS4LC1BVV60L**	2,136.	2,347.	2,451.
	66″	24″	13 5/16″	**DS4LC1BVV66L**	2,181.	2,397.	2,506.
	72″	24″	13 5/16″	**DS4LC1BVV72L**	2,229.	2,447.	2,558.

Dimensions listed under w h d are actual to the nearest 1/16″

Ordering Information

Credenza with Sliding Door:

1. Pattern number
2. Paint finish
3. Top finish
4. Door finish (laminate and veneer)
5. Door edge finish (laminate only)

Credenza without a Sliding Door:

1. Pattern number
2. Paint finish
3. Top finish

Order Code

Credenza with Sliding Door:

Example:	**DS4LC1BSV42L /117/Y319**
DS4LC1B SV42L	Pattern Number
117	Dark grey paint
Y319	Cherry Techwood top

Credenza without a Sliding Door:

Example:	**DS4LC1ANV42N /117/Y319**
DS4LC1A NV42N	Pattern Number
117	Dark grey paint
Y319	Cherry Techwood top

Included with:

Credenza with or without Sliding Door:

Note: Credenzas are only available in Knoll core finishes.

Options

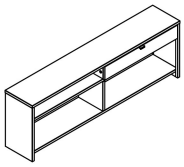
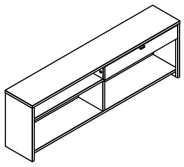
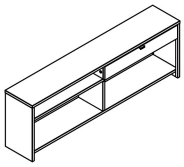
Credenza with or without a Sliding Door:

Lock/No lock option
For non-locking credenzas with a sliding door or a drawer, substitute the "L" suffix with an "N" and deduct $20 from the list price.

Note: Credenzas with a drawer have a full back. Credenzas without a drawer have a partial back that encloses the binder storage area below the shelf.

Paint Configuration Option:
Add "Y" at the end of the pattern number to specify a different paint finish on the case and fronts. P3 pricing applies on all product with dual paint finishes.

Credenzas
Single Depth with Veneer Top Without a Sliding Door and with a Drawer

description	w	h	d	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
Credenza with Steel Door	30″	24″	13 5/16″	**DS4LC1CSV30L**	$1,841.	$1,987.	$2,061.
	36″	24″	13 5/16″	**DS4LC1CSV36L**	1,841.	1,987.	2,061.
	42″	24″	13 5/16″	**DS4LC1CSV42L**	1,841.	1,987.	2,061.
	48″	24″	13 5/16″	**DS4LC1CSV48L**	1,876.	2,025.	2,102.
	54″	24″	13 5/16″	**DS4LC1CSV54L**	1,910.	2,065.	2,145.
	60″	24″	13 5/16″	**DS4LC1CSV60L**	1,946.	2,104.	2,184.
	66″	24″	13 5/16″	**DS4LC1CSV66L**	1,982.	2,145.	2,227.
	72″	24″	13 5/16″	**DS4LC1CSV72L**	2,017.	2,182.	2,265.
Credenza with Laminate Door	30″	24″	13 5/16″	**DS4LC1CLV30L**	2,042.	2,188.	2,262.
	36″	24″	13 5/16″	**DS4LC1CLV36L**	2,042.	2,188.	2,262.
	42″	24″	13 5/16″	**DS4LC1CLV42L**	2,042.	2,188.	2,262.
	48″	24″	13 5/16″	**DS4LC1CLV48L**	2,075.	2,228.	2,303.
	54″	24″	13 5/16″	**DS4LC1CLV54L**	2,110.	2,265.	2,346.
	60″	24″	13 5/16″	**DS4LC1CLV60L**	2,148.	2,305.	2,385.
	66″	24″	13 5/16″	**DS4LC1CLV66L**	2,182.	2,346.	2,428.
	72″	24″	13 5/16″	**DS4LC1CLV72L**	2,217.	2,384.	2,467.
Credenza with Veneer Door	30″	24″	13 5/16″	**DS4LC1CVV30L**	2,085.	2,231.	2,305.
	36″	24″	13 5/16″	**DS4LC1CVV36L**	2,085.	2,231.	2,305.
	42″	24″	13 5/16″	**DS4LC1CVV42L**	2,085.	2,231.	2,305.
	48″	24″	13 5/16″	**DS4LC1CVV48L**	2,118.	2,272.	2,347.
	54″	24″	13 5/16″	**DS4LC1CVV54L**	2,154.	2,310.	2,388.
	60″	24″	13 5/16″	**DS4LC1CVV60L**	2,190.	2,349.	2,428.
	66″	24″	13 5/16″	**DS4LC1CVV66L**	2,225.	2,388.	2,470.
	72″	24″	13 5/16″	**DS4LC1CVV72L**	2,261.	2,427.	2,511.

Dimensions listed under w h d are actual to the nearest 1/16″

Ordering Information

Credenza with a Drawer:

1. Pattern number
2. Paint finish
3. Top finish
4. Door finish (laminate and veneer only)
5. Door edge finish (laminate only)

Order Code

Credenza with a Drawer:

Example:	**DS4LC1CSV42L /117/ Y319**
DS4LC1C SV42L	Pattern Number
117	Dark grey paint
Y319	Cherry Techwood top

Included with:

Credenza with a Drawer:

Note: Credenzas are only available in Knoll core finishes.

Options

Credenza with a Drawer:

Lock/No lock option
For non-locking credenzas with a sliding door or a drawer, substitute the "L" suffix with an "N" and deduct $20 from the list price.

Note: Credenzas with a drawer have a full back. Credenzas without a drawer have a partial back that encloses the binder storage area below the shelf.

Paint Configuration Option:
Add "Y" at the end of the pattern number to specify a different paint finish on the case and fronts. P3 pricing applies on all product with dual paint finishes.

Credenzas
Single Depth with Veneer Top
With a Sliding Door and with a Drawer

description	w	h	d	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
Credenza with Steel Sliding Door and Drawer	30″	24″	13 5/16″	**DS4LC1DSV30L**	$1,921.	$2,075.	$2,151.
	36″	24″	13 5/16″	**DS4LC1DSV36L**	1,921.	2,075.	2,151.
	42″	24″	13 5/16″	**DS4LC1DSV42L**	1,921.	2,075.	2,151.
	48″	24″	13 5/16″	**DS4LC1DSV48L**	1,960.	2,116.	2,195.
	54″	24″	13 5/16″	**DS4LC1DSV54L**	1,998.	2,158.	2,239.
	60″	24″	13 5/16″	**DS4LC1DSV60L**	2,036.	2,201.	2,284.
	66″	24″	13 5/16″	**DS4LC1DSV66L**	2,073.	2,241.	2,326.
	72″	24″	13 5/16″	**DS4LC1DSV72L**	2,110.	2,284.	2,370.
Credenza with Laminate Sliding Door and Drawer	30″	24″	13 5/16″	**DS4LC1DLV30L**	2,256.	2,443.	2,538.
	36″	24″	13 5/16″	**DS4LC1DLV36L**	2,256.	2,443.	2,538.
	42″	24″	13 5/16″	**DS4LC1DLV42L**	2,256.	2,443.	2,538.
	48″	24″	13 5/16″	**DS4LC1DLV48L**	2,295.	2,485.	2,582.
	54″	24″	13 5/16″	**DS4LC1DLV54L**	2,334.	2,529.	2,625.
	60″	24″	13 5/16″	**DS4LC1DLV60L**	2,372.	2,572.	2,671.
	66″	24″	13 5/16″	**DS4LC1DLV66L**	2,408.	2,615.	2,714.
	72″	24″	13 5/16″	**DS4LC1DLV72L**	2,448.	2,656.	2,760.
Credenza with Veneer Sliding Door and Drawer	30″	24″	13 5/16″	**DS4LC1DVV30L**	2,355.	2,551.	2,653.
	36″	24″	13 5/16″	**DS4LC1DVV36L**	2,355.	2,551.	2,653.
	42″	24″	13 5/16″	**DS4LC1DVV42L**	2,355.	2,551.	2,653.
	48″	24″	13 5/16″	**DS4LC1DVV48L**	2,401.	2,604.	2,704.
	54″	24″	13 5/16″	**DS4LC1DVV54L**	2,447.	2,655.	2,759.
	60″	24″	13 5/16″	**DS4LC1DVV60L**	2,493.	2,704.	2,812.
	66″	24″	13 5/16″	**DS4LC1DVV66L**	2,540.	2,756.	2,864.
	72″	24″	13 5/16″	**DS4LC1DVV72L**	2,588.	2,807.	2,915.

Dimensions listed under w h d are actual to the nearest 1/16″

Ordering Information

Credenza with a Sliding Door and a Drawer:

1. Pattern number
2. Paint finish
3. Top finish
4. Drawer/Door finish (laminate and veneer only)
5. Drawer/Door edge finish (laminate only)

Order Code

Credenza with a Sliding Door and a Drawer:

Example:	**DS4LC1SV42L /117/Y319**
DS4LC1 SV42L	Pattern Number
117	Dark grey paint
Y319	Cherry Techwood top

Included with:

Credenza with a Sliding Door and a Drawer:

Note: Credenzas are only available in Knoll core finishes.

Options

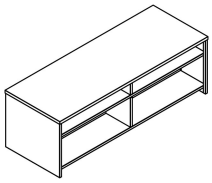
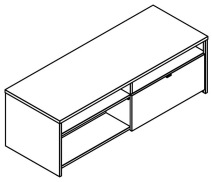
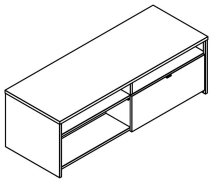
Credenza with a Sliding Door and a Drawer:

Lock/No lock option
For non-locking credenzas with a sliding door or a drawer, substitute the "L" suffix with an "N" and deduct $40 from the list price.

Note: Credenzas with a drawer have a full back. Credenzas without a drawer have a partial back that encloses the binder storage area below the shelf.

Paint Configuration Option:
Add "Y" at the end of the pattern number to specify a different paint finish on the case and fronts. P3 pricing applies on all product with dual paint finishes.

Credenzas
Double Depth with Laminate Top With or without a Sliding Door

description	w	h	d	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
Credenza without Door	24″	24″	26⅝″	**DS4LC2ANL24N**	$1,937.	$2,127.	$2,225.
	30″	24″	26⅝″	**DS4LC2ANL30N**	1,937.	2,127.	2,225.
	36″	24″	26⅝″	**DS4LC2ANL36N**	1,937.	2,127.	2,225.
	42″	24″	26⅝″	**DS4LC2ANL42N**	1,937.	2,127.	2,225.
	48″	24″	26⅝″	**DS4LC2ANL48N**	1,989.	2,187.	2,288.
	54″	24″	26⅝″	**DS4LC2ANL54N**	2,145.	2,359.	2,469.
	60″	24″	26⅝″	**DS4LC2ANL60N**	2,147.	2,361.	2,471.
	66″	24″	26⅝″	**DS4LC2ANL66N**	2,220.	2,442.	2,552.
	72″	24″	26⅝″	**DS4LC2ANL72N**	2,295.	2,526.	2,635.
Credenza with Steel Sliding Door	30″	24″	26⅝″	**DS4LC2BSL30L**	2,249.	2,476.	2,589.
	36″	24″	26⅝″	**DS4LC2BSL36L**	2,249.	2,476.	2,589.
	42″	24″	26⅝″	**DS4LC2BSL42L**	2,249.	2,476.	2,589.
	48″	24″	26⅝″	**DS4LC2BSL48L**	2,307.	2,539.	2,654.
	54″	24″	26⅝″	**DS4LC2BSL54L**	2,505.	2,756.	2,876.
	60″	24″	26⅝″	**DS4LC2BSL60L**	2,509.	2,759.	2,885.
	66″	24″	26⅝″	**DS4LC2BSL66L**	2,589.	2,847.	2,975.
	72″	24″	26⅝″	**DS4LC2BSL72L**	2,660.	2,927.	3,060.
Credenza with Laminate Sliding Door	30″	24″	26⅝″	**DS4LC2BLL30L**	3,137.	3,445.	3,599.
	36″	24″	26⅝″	**DS4LC2BLL36L**	3,137.	3,445.	3,599.
	42″	24″	26⅝″	**DS4LC2BLL42L**	3,137.	3,445.	3,599.
	48″	24″	26⅝″	**DS4LC2BLL48L**	3,236.	3,552.	3,714.
	54″	24″	26⅝″	**DS4LC2BLL54L**	3,333.	3,659.	3,823.
	60″	24″	26⅝″	**DS4LC2BLL60L**	3,432.	3,769.	3,937.
	66″	24″	26⅝″	**DS4LC2BLL66L**	3,529.	3,875.	4,050.
	72″	24″	26⅝″	**DS4LC2BLL72L**	3,627.	3,985.	4,162.

Dimensions listed under w h d are actual to the nearest 1/16″

Ordering Information

Credenza with a Sliding Door:

1. Pattern number
2. Paint finish
3. Top finish
4. Top edge finish
5. Door finish (laminate and veneer only)
6. Door edge finish (laminate only)

Credenza without a Sliding Door:

1. Pattern number
2. Paint finish
3. Top finish
4. Top edge finish

Order Code

Credenza with a Sliding Door:

Example:	**DS4LC2BSL42L /117/118/117**
DS4LC2B LL42L	Pattern Number
117	Dark grey paint
118	Bright white top
117	Dark grey top edge

Credenza without a Sliding Door:

Example:	**DS4LC2ANL42N /117/118/117**
DS4LC2A NL42N	Pattern Number
117	Dark grey paint
118	Bright white top
117	Dark grey top edge

Included with:

Credenza with a Sliding Door:

Note: Credenzas are only available in Knoll core finishes.

Options

Credenza with a Sliding Door:

Lock/No lock option
For non-locking credenzas with a sliding door or a drawer, substitute the "L" suffix with a "N" and deduct $40 from the list price.

Paint Configuration Option:
Add "Y" at the end of the pattern number to specify a different paint finish on the case and fronts. P3 pricing applies on all product with dual paint finishes.

Credenzas
Double Depth with Laminate Top
With or without a Sliding Door

description	w	h	d	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
Credenza with Veneer Sliding Door	30″	24″	26⅝″	**DS4LC2BVL30L**	$3,333.	$3,659.	$3,825.
	36″	24″	26⅝″	**DS4LC2BVL36L**	3,333.	3,659.	3,825.
	42″	24″	26⅝″	**DS4LC2BVL42L**	3,333.	3,659.	3,825.
	48″	24″	26⅝″	**DS4LC2BVL48L**	3,447.	3,787.	3,957.
	54″	24″	26⅝″	**DS4LC2BVL54L**	3,561.	3,908.	4,087.
	60″	24″	26⅝″	**DS4LC2BVL60L**	3,672.	4,036.	4,216.
	66″	24″	26⅝″	**DS4LC2BVL66L**	3,787.	4,157.	4,348.
	72″	24″	26⅝″	**DS4LC2BVL72L**	3,900.	4,287.	4,478.

Dimensions listed under w h d are actual to the nearest 1/16″

Ordering Information

Credenza with a Sliding Door:

1. Pattern number
2. Paint finish
3. Top finish
4. Top edge finish
5. Door finish (laminate and veneer only)
6. Door edge finish (laminate only)

Credenza without a Sliding Door:

1. Pattern number
2. Paint finish
3. Top finish
4. Top edge finish

Order Code

Credenza with a Sliding Door:

Example:	**DS4LC2BSL42L /117/118/117**
DS4LC2B LL42L	Pattern Number
117	Dark grey paint
118	Bright white top
117	Dark grey top edge

Credenza without a Sliding Door:

Example:	**DS4LC2ANL42N /117/118/117**
DS4LC2A NL42N	Pattern Number
117	Dark grey paint
118	Bright white top
117	Dark grey top edge

Included with:

Credenza with a Sliding Door:

Note: Credenzas are only available in Knoll core finishes.

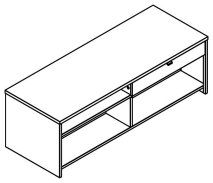
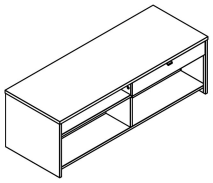
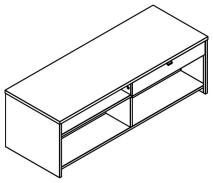
Options

Credenza with a Sliding Door:

Lock/No lock option
For non-locking credenzas with a sliding door or a drawer, substitute the "L" suffix with a "N" and deduct $40 from the list price.

Paint Configuration Option:
Add "Y" at the end of the pattern number to specify a different paint finish on the case and fronts. P3 pricing applies on all product with dual paint finishes.

Credenzas
Double Depth with Laminate Top Without a Sliding Door and with a Drawer

description	w	h	d	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
Credenza with Steel Drawer	30″	24″	26 5/8″	**DS4LC2CSL30L**	$2,654.	$2,843.	$2,942.
	36″	24″	26 5/8″	**DS4LC2CSL36L**	2,654.	2,843.	2,942.
	42″	24″	26 5/8″	**DS4LC2CSL42L**	2,654.	2,843.	2,942.
	48″	24″	26 5/8″	**DS4LC2CSL48L**	2,705.	2,903.	3,005.
	54″	24″	26 5/8″	**DS4LC2CSL54L**	2,861.	3,076.	3,186.
	60″	24″	26 5/8″	**DS4LC2CSL60L**	2,863.	3,078.	3,189.
	66″	24″	26 5/8″	**DS4LC2CSL66L**	2,938.	3,159.	3,270.
	72″	24″	26 5/8″	**DS4LC2CSL72L**	3,011.	3,243.	3,353.
Credenza with Laminate Drawer	30″	24″	26 5/8″	**DS4LC2CLL30L**	3,055.	3,243.	3,344.
	36″	24″	26 5/8″	**DS4LC2CLL36L**	3,055.	3,243.	3,344.
	42″	24″	26 5/8″	**DS4LC2CLL42L**	3,055.	3,243.	3,344.
	48″	24″	26 5/8″	**DS4LC2CLL48L**	3,107.	3,306.	3,405.
	54″	24″	26 5/8″	**DS4LC2CLL54L**	3,262.	3,478.	3,586.
	60″	24″	26 5/8″	**DS4LC2CLL60L**	3,264.	3,480.	3,589.
	66″	24″	26 5/8″	**DS4LC2CLL66L**	3,337.	3,561.	3,670.
	72″	24″	26 5/8″	**DS4LC2CLL72L**	3,411.	3,643.	3,754.
Credenza with Veneer Drawer	30″	24″	26 5/8″	**DS4LC2CVL30L**	3,141.	3,329.	3,430.
	36″	24″	26 5/8″	**DS4LC2CVL36L**	3,141.	3,329.	3,430.
	42″	24″	26 5/8″	**DS4LC2CVL42L**	3,141.	3,329.	3,430.
	48″	24″	26 5/8″	**DS4LC2CVL48L**	3,193.	3,391.	3,491.
	54″	24″	26 5/8″	**DS4LC2CVL54L**	3,349.	3,563.	3,672.
	60″	24″	26 5/8″	**DS4LC2CVL60L**	3,351.	3,566.	3,675.
	66″	24″	26 5/8″	**DS4LC2CVL66L**	3,424.	3,645.	3,757.
	72″	24″	26 5/8″	**DS4LC2CVL72L**	3,498.	3,731.	3,839.

Dimensions listed under w h d are actual to the nearest 1/16″

Ordering Information

Credenza with a Drawer:

1. Pattern number
2. Paint finish
3. Top finish
4. Top edge finish
5. Drawer finish (laminate and veneer only)
6. Drawer edge finish (laminate only)

Order Code

Credenza with a Drawer:

Example:	**DS4LC2CSL42L /117/118/117**
DS4LC2C SL42L	Pattern Number
117	Dark grey paint
118	Bright white top
117	Dark grey top edge

Included with:

Credenza with a Drawer:

Note: Credenzas are only available in Knoll core finishes.

Options

Credenza with a Drawer:

Lock/No lock option
For non-locking credenzas with a sliding door or a drawer, substitute the "L" suffix with a "N" and deduct $40 from the list price.

Paint Configuration Option:
Add "Y" at the end of the pattern number to specify a different paint finish on the case and fronts. P3 pricing applies on all product with dual paint finishes.

Credenzas
Double Depth with Laminate Top With a Sliding Door and with a Drawer

description	w	h	d	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
Credenza with Steel Sliding Door and Drawer	30″	24″	26⅝″	**DS4LC2DSL30L**	$2,966.	$3,193.	$3,306.
	36″	24″	26⅝″	**DS4LC2DSL36L**	2,966.	3,193.	3,306.
	42″	24″	26⅝″	**DS4LC2DSL42L**	2,966.	3,193.	3,306.
	48″	24″	26⅝″	**DS4LC2DSL48L**	3,024.	3,254.	3,369.
	54″	24″	26⅝″	**DS4LC2DSL54L**	3,221.	3,474.	3,595.
	60″	24″	26⅝″	**DS4LC2DSL60L**	3,225.	3,476.	3,601.
	66″	24″	26⅝″	**DS4LC2DSL66L**	3,306.	3,563.	3,691.
	72″	24″	26⅝″	**DS4LC2DSL72L**	3,376.	3,643.	3,776.
Credenza with Laminate Sliding Door and Drawer	30″	24″	26⅝″	**DS4LC2DLL30L**	3,853.	4,162.	4,315.
	36″	24″	26⅝″	**DS4LC2DLL36L**	3,853.	4,162.	4,315.
	42″	24″	26⅝″	**DS4LC2DLL42L**	3,853.	4,162.	4,315.
	48″	24″	26⅝″	**DS4LC2DLL48L**	3,952.	4,267.	4,430.
	54″	24″	26⅝″	**DS4LC2DLL54L**	4,050.	4,375.	4,539.
	60″	24″	26⅝″	**DS4LC2DLL60L**	4,148.	4,485.	4,652.
	66″	24″	26⅝″	**DS4LC2DLL66L**	4,246.	4,591.	4,765.
	72″	24″	26⅝″	**DS4LC2DLL72L**	4,343.	4,702.	4,878.
Credenza with Veneer Sliding Door and Drawer	30″	24″	26⅝″	**DS4LC2DVL30L**	4,050.	4,375.	4,542.
	36″	24″	26⅝″	**DS4LC2DVL36L**	4,050.	4,375.	4,542.
	42″	24″	26⅝″	**DS4LC2DVL42L**	4,050.	4,375.	4,542.
	48″	24″	26⅝″	**DS4LC2DVL48L**	4,164.	4,504.	4,674.
	54″	24″	26⅝″	**DS4LC2DVL54L**	4,278.	4,625.	4,802.
	60″	24″	26⅝″	**DS4LC2DVL60L**	4,389.	4,753.	4,934.
	66″	24″	26⅝″	**DS4LC2DVL66L**	4,504.	4,873.	5,065.
	72″	24″	26⅝″	**DS4LC2DVL72L**	4,616.	5,002.	5,194.

Dimensions listed under w h d are actual to the nearest 1/16″

Ordering Information

Credenza with a Sliding Door and a Drawer:

1. Pattern number
2. Paint finish
3. Top finish
4. Top edge finish
5. Drawer/Door finish (laminate and veneer only)
6. Drawer/Door edge finish (laminate only)

Order Code

Credenza with a Sliding Door and a Drawer:

Example:	**DS4LC2DSL42L /117/118/117**
DS4LC2D SL42L	Pattern Number
117	Dark grey paint
118	Bright white top
117	Dark grey top edge

Included with:

Credenza with a Sliding Door and a Drawer:

Note: Credenzas are only available in Knoll core finishes.

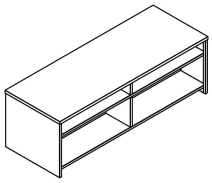
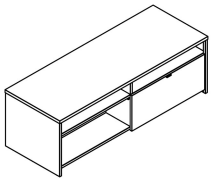
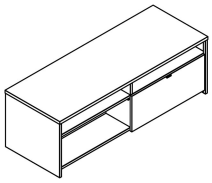
Options

Credenza with a Sliding Door and a Drawer:

Lock/No lock option
For non-locking credenzas with a sliding door or a drawer, substitute the "L" suffix with a "N" and deduct $80 from the list price.

Paint Configuration Option:
Add "Y" at the end of the pattern number to specify a different paint finish on the case and fronts. P3 pricing applies on all product with dual paint finishes.

Credenzas
Double Depth with Veneer Top
With or without a Sliding Door

description	w	h	d	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
Credenza without Door	24″	24″	26 5/8″	**DS4LC2ANV24N**	$2,963.	$3,260.	$3,407.
	30″	24″	26 5/8″	**DS4LC2ANV30N**	2,963.	3,260.	3,407.
	36″	24″	26 5/8″	**DS4LC2ANV36N**	2,963.	3,260.	3,407.
	42″	24″	26 5/8″	**DS4LC2ANV42N**	2,963.	3,260.	3,407.
	48″	24″	26 5/8″	**DS4LC2ANV48N**	3,034.	3,337.	3,489.
	54″	24″	26 5/8″	**DS4LC2ANV54N**	3,105.	3,414.	3,572.
	60″	24″	26 5/8″	**DS4LC2ANV60N**	3,179.	3,493.	3,650.
	66″	24″	26 5/8″	**DS4LC2ANV66N**	3,248.	3,572.	3,738.
	72″	24″	26 5/8″	**DS4LC2ANV72N**	3,321.	3,648.	3,817.
Credenza with Steel Sliding Door	30″	24″	26 5/8″	**DS4LC2BSV30L**	3,124.	3,435.	3,586.
	36″	24″	26 5/8″	**DS4LC2BSV36L**	3,124.	3,435.	3,586.
	42″	24″	26 5/8″	**DS4LC2BSV42L**	3,124.	3,435.	3,586.
	48″	24″	26 5/8″	**DS4LC2BSV48L**	3,201.	3,519.	3,672.
	54″	24″	26 5/8″	**DS4LC2BSV54L**	3,279.	3,599.	3,762.
	60″	24″	26 5/8″	**DS4LC2BSV60L**	3,353.	3,684.	3,851.
	66″	24″	26 5/8″	**DS4LC2BSV66L**	3,430.	3,766.	3,935.
	72″	24″	26 5/8″	**DS4LC2BSV72L**	3,504.	3,851.	4,023.
Credenza with Laminate Sliding Door	30″	24″	26 5/8″	**DS4LC2BLV30L**	3,797.	4,171.	4,358.
	36″	24″	26 5/8″	**DS4LC2BLV36L**	3,797.	4,171.	4,358.
	42″	24″	26 5/8″	**DS4LC2BLV42L**	3,797.	4,171.	4,358.
	48″	24″	26 5/8″	**DS4LC2BLV48L**	3,872.	4,255.	4,447.
	54″	24″	26 5/8″	**DS4LC2BLV54L**	3,952.	4,341.	4,535.
	60″	24″	26 5/8″	**DS4LC2BLV60L**	4,027.	4,426.	4,625.
	66″	24″	26 5/8″	**DS4LC2BLV66L**	4,102.	4,510.	4,715.
	72″	24″	26 5/16″	**DS4LC2BLV72L**	4,182.	4,593.	4,802.

Dimensions listed under w h d are actual to the nearest 1/16″

Ordering Information

Credenza with a Sliding Door:

1. Pattern number
2. Paint finish
3. Top finish
4. Door finish (laminate and veneer)
5. Door edge finish (laminate only)

Credenza without a Sliding Door:

1. Pattern number
2. Paint finish
3. Top finish

Order Code

Credenza with a Sliding Door:

Example:	**DS4LC2BSV42L /117/Y319**
DS4LC2B SV42L	Pattern Number
117	Dark grey paint
Y319	Cherry Techwood top

Credenza without a Sliding Door:

Example:	**DS4LC2ASV42L /117/Y319**
DS4LC2A SV42L	Pattern Number
117	Dark grey paint
Y319	Cherry Techwood top

Included with:

Credenza with or without Sliding Door:

Note: Credenzas are only available in Knoll core finishes.

Options

Credenza with or without a Sliding Drawer:

Lock/No lock option
For non-locking credenzas with a sliding door or a drawer, substitute the "L" suffix with a "N" and deduct $40 from the list price.

Paint Configuration Option:
Add "Y" at the end of the pattern number to specify a different paint finish on the case and fronts. P3 pricing applies on all product with dual paint finishes.

Credenzas
Double Depth with Veneer Top
With or without a Sliding Door

description	w	h	d	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
Credenza with Veneer Sliding Door	30″	24″	26 5/8″	**DS4LC2BVV30L**	$3,995.	$4,387.	$4,587.
	36″	24″	26 5/8″	**DS4LC2BVV36L**	3,995.	4,387.	4,587.
	42″	24″	26 5/8″	**DS4LC2BVV42L**	3,995.	4,387.	4,587.
	48″	24″	26 5/8″	**DS4LC2BVV48L**	4,087.	4,492.	4,692.
	54″	24″	26 5/8″	**DS4LC2BVV54L**	4,179.	4,591.	4,800.
	60″	24″	26 5/8″	**DS4LC2BVV60L**	4,272.	4,692.	4,907.
	66″	24″	26 5/8″	**DS4LC2BVV66L**	4,362.	4,795.	5,013.
	72″	24″	26 5/8″	**DS4LC2BVV72L**	4,458.	4,897.	5,114.

Dimensions listed under w h d are actual to the nearest 1/16″

Ordering Information

Credenza with a Sliding Door:

1. Pattern number
2. Paint finish
3. Top finish
4. Door finish (laminate and veneer)
5. Door edge finish (laminate only)

Credenza without a Sliding Door:

1. Pattern number
2. Paint finish
3. Top finish

Order Code

Credenza with a Sliding Door:

Example:	**DS4LC2BSV42L /117/Y319**
DS4LC2B SV42L	Pattern Number
117	Dark grey paint
Y319	Cherry Techwood top

Credenza without a Sliding Door:

Example:	**DS4LC2ASV42L /117/Y319**
DS4LC2A SV42L	Pattern Number
117	Dark grey paint
Y319	Cherry Techwood top

Included with:

Credenza with or without Sliding Door:

Note: Credenzas are only available in Knoll core finishes.

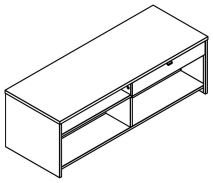
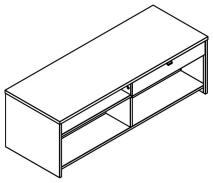
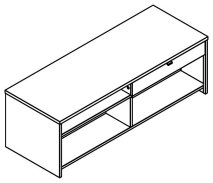
Options

Credenza with or without a Sliding Drawer:

Lock/No lock option
For non-locking credenzas with a sliding door or a drawer, substitute the "L" suffix with a "N" and deduct $40 from the list price.

Paint Configuration Option:
Add "Y" at the end of the pattern number to specify a different paint finish on the case and fronts. P3 pricing applies on all product with dual paint finishes.

Credenzas
Double Depth with Veneer Top Without a Sliding Door and with a Drawer

description	w	h	d	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
Credenza with Steel Drawer	30″	24″	26 5/8″	**DS4LC2CSV30L**	$3,680.	$3,977.	$4,124.
	36″	24″	26 5/8″	**DS4LC2CSV36L**	3,680.	3,977.	4,124.
	42″	24″	26 5/8″	**DS4LC2CSV42L**	3,680.	3,977.	4,124.
	48″	24″	26 5/8″	**DS4LC2CSV48L**	3,749.	4,054.	4,206.
	54″	24″	26 5/8″	**DS4LC2CSV54L**	3,821.	4,131.	4,289.
	60″	24″	26 5/8″	**DS4LC2CSV60L**	3,896.	4,210.	4,367.
	66″	24″	26 5/8″	**DS4LC2CSV66L**	3,965.	4,289.	4,454.
	72″	24″	26 5/8″	**DS4LC2CSV72L**	4,036.	4,364.	4,533.
Credenza with Laminate Drawer	30″	24″	26 5/8″	**DS4LC2CLV30L**	4,081.	4,377.	4,526.
	36″	24″	26 5/8″	**DS4LC2CLV36L**	4,081.	4,377.	4,526.
	42″	24″	26 5/8″	**DS4LC2CLV42L**	4,081.	4,377.	4,526.
	48″	24″	26 5/8″	**DS4LC2CLV48L**	4,150.	4,456.	4,606.
	54″	24″	26 5/8″	**DS4LC2CLV54L**	4,222.	4,533.	4,690.
	60″	24″	26 5/8″	**DS4LC2CLV60L**	4,296.	4,611.	4,768.
	66″	24″	26 5/8″	**DS4LC2CLV66L**	4,364.	4,690.	4,855.
	72″	24″	26 5/8″	**DS4LC2CLV72L**	4,437.	4,765.	4,934.
Credenza with Veneer Drawer	30″	24″	26 5/8″	**DS4LC2CVV30L**	4,167.	4,463.	4,611.
	36″	24″	26 5/8″	**DS4LC2CVV36L**	4,167.	4,463.	4,611.
	42″	24″	26 5/8″	**DS4LC2CVV42L**	4,167.	4,463.	4,611.
	48″	24″	26 5/8″	**DS4LC2CVV48L**	4,237.	4,542.	4,692.
	54″	24″	26 5/8″	**DS4LC2CVV54L**	4,308.	4,619.	4,777.
	60″	24″	26 5/8″	**DS4LC2CVV60L**	4,381.	4,698.	4,855.
	66″	24″	26 5/8″	**DS4LC2CVV66L**	4,452.	4,777.	4,942.
	72″	24″	26 5/8″	**DS4LC2CVV72L**	4,524.	4,852.	5,019.

Dimensions listed under w h d are actual to the nearest 1/16″

Ordering Information

Credenza with a Drawer:

1. Pattern number
2. Paint finish
3. Top finish
4. Door finish (laminate and veneer only)
5. Door edge finish (laminate only)

Order Code

Credenza with a Drawer:

Example:	**DS4LC2CSV42L /117/Y319**
DS4LC2C SV42L	Pattern Number
117	Dark grey paint
Y319	Cherry Techwood top

Included with:

Credenza with a Drawer:

Note: Credenzas are only available in Knoll core finishes.

Options

Credenza with a Drawer:

Lock/No lock option
For non-locking credenzas with a sliding door or a drawer, substitute the "L" suffix with a "N" and deduct $40 from the list price.

Paint Configuration Option:
Add "Y" at the end of the pattern number to specify a different paint finish on the case and fronts. P3 pricing applies on all product with dual paint finishes.

Credenzas
Double Depth with Veneer Top
With a Sliding Door and with a Drawer

description	w	h	d	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
Credenza with Steel Sliding Door and Drawer	30″	24″	26⅝″	**DS4LC2DSV30L**	$3,841.	$4,150.	$4,303.
	36″	24″	26⅝″	**DS4LC2DSV36L**	3,841.	4,150.	4,303.
	42″	24″	26⅝″	**DS4LC2DSV42L**	3,841.	4,150.	4,303.
	48″	24″	26⅝″	**DS4LC2DSV48L**	3,917.	4,235.	4,389.
	54″	24″	26⅝″	**DS4LC2DSV54L**	3,995.	4,315.	4,478.
	60″	24″	26⅝″	**DS4LC2DSV60L**	4,068.	4,400.	4,566.
	66″	24″	26⅝″	**DS4LC2DSV66L**	4,145.	4,482.	4,650.
	72″	24″	26⅝″	**DS4LC2DSV72L**	4,222.	4,566.	4,741.
Credenza with Laminate Sliding Door and Drawer	30″	24″	26⅝″	**DS4LC2DLV30L**	4,513.	4,886.	5,074.
	36″	24″	26⅝″	**DS4LC2DLV36L**	4,513.	4,886.	5,074.
	42″	24″	26⅝″	**DS4LC2DLV42L**	4,513.	4,886.	5,074.
	48″	24″	26⅝″	**DS4LC2DLV48L**	4,589.	4,972.	5,164.
	54″	24″	26⅝″	**DS4LC2DLV54L**	4,669.	5,057.	5,251.
	60″	24″	26⅝″	**DS4LC2DLV60L**	4,745.	5,141.	5,341.
	66″	24″	26⅝″	**DS4LC2DLV66L**	4,819.	5,225.	5,431.
	72″	24″	26⅝″	**DS4LC2DLV72L**	4,900.	5,310.	5,519.
Credenza with Veneer Sliding Door and Drawer	30″	24″	26⅝″	**DS4LC2DVV30L**	4,713.	5,102.	5,302.
	36″	24″	26⅝″	**DS4LC2DVV36L**	4,713.	5,102.	5,302.
	42″	24″	26⅝″	**DS4LC2DVV42L**	4,713.	5,102.	5,302.
	48″	24″	26⅝″	**DS4LC2DVV48L**	4,802.	5,209.	5,409.
	54″	24″	26⅝″	**DS4LC2DVV54L**	4,897.	5,306.	5,517.
	60″	24″	26⅝″	**DS4LC2DVV60L**	4,989.	5,409.	5,623.
	66″	24″	26⅝″	**DS4LC2DVV66L**	5,078.	5,511.	5,729.
	72″	24″	26⅝″	**DS4LC2DVV72L**	5,174.	5,613.	5,830.

Dimensions listed under w h d are actual to the nearest 1/16″

Ordering Information

Credenza with a Sliding Door and a Drawer:

1. Pattern number
2. Paint finish
3. Top finish
4. Drawer/Door finish (laminate and veneer only)
5. Drawer/Door edge finish (laminate only)

Order Code

Credenza with a Sliding Door and a Drawer:

Example:	**DS4LC2SV42L /117/Y319**
DS4LC2D SV42L	Pattern Number
117	Dark grey paint
Y319	Cherry Techwood top

Included with:

Credenza with a Sliding Door and a Drawer:

Note: Credenzas are only available in Knoll core finishes.

Options

Credenza with a Sliding Door and a Drawer:

Lock/No lock option
For non-locking credenzas with a sliding door or a drawer, substitute the "L" suffix with a "N" and deduct $80 from the list price.

Paint Configuration Option:
Add "Y" at the end of the pattern number to specify a different paint finish on the case and fronts. P3 pricing applies on all product with dual paint finishes.

Flip-up Door Overdesk and Tackboards
Dividends and Series 2

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	black	P1	P2	P3	V1-P1	V1-P2	V1-P3
Flip-Up Door Overdesk with Enclosed Back and Lock (includes Stanchions)	36″	13 1/2″	15″	**DD2OD 36L**	n/a	$850.	$939.	$983.	n/a	n/a	n/a
	42″	13 1/2″	15″	**DD2OD 42L**	n/a	895.	986.	1,035.	n/a	n/a	n/a
	48″	13 1/2″	15″	**DD2OD 48L**	n/a	923.	1,016.	1,066.	n/a	n/a	n/a
	54″	13 1/2″	15″	**DD2OD 54L**	n/a	1,125.	1,236.	1,301.	n/a	n/a	n/a
	60″	13 1/2″	15″	**DD2OD 60L**	n/a	1,125.	1,236.	1,301.	n/a	n/a	n/a
	66″	13 1/2″	15″	**DD2OD 66L**	n/a	1,154.	1,271.	1,337.	n/a	n/a	n/a
	72″	13 1/2″	15″	**DD2OD 72L**	n/a	1,154.	1,271.	1,337.	n/a	n/a	n/a
Series 2 Flip-Up Door Overdesk with Enclosed Back and Lock (includes Stanchions)	36″	13 1/2″	15″	**DS2OD 36L**	n/a	1,204.	1,386.	1,446.	1,470.	1,654.	1,713.
	42″	13 1/2″	15″	**DS2OD 42L**	n/a	1,229.	1,415.	1,474.	1,510.	1,692.	1,756.
	48″	13 1/2″	15″	**DS2OD 48L**	n/a	1,245.	1,430.	1,492.	1,565.	1,754.	1,811.
	54″	13 1/2″	15″	**DS2OD 54L**	n/a	1,515.	1,743.	1,822.	2,010.	2,239.	2,313.
	60″	13 1/2″	15″	**DS2OD 60L**	n/a	1,515.	1,743.	1,822.	2,010.	2,239.	2,313.
	66″	13 1/2″	15″	**DS2OD 66L**	n/a	1,565.	1,802.	1,878.	2,079.	2,315.	2,392.
	72″	13 1/2″	15″	**DS2OD 72L**	n/a	1,565.	1,802.	1,878.	2,079.	2,315.	2,392.
Vertical Dividers (for flip-up overheads and open shelves) Package of 4				**DS1 VD**	106.	110.	115.	121.			

Ordering Information

Overdesk Cabinet

1. Pattern Number
2. Paint Finish
3. Door End Cap Finish

Order Code

Overdesk Cabinet

Example:	**DD2OD 48L, 613, 113**
DD2OD 48L	Pattern Number
613	Silver paint finish
113	Dark grey door end cap finish

Included with:

Overdesk Cabinet

Stanchion mount overdesk cabinets include an enclosed back.

Options

Overdesk Cabinet
To specify overhead cabinet without locks, replace the **"L"** suffix from the pattern number with **"N"**. For 30″ to 48″ wide overdesk units, **Deduct $20** For 54″, 60″, 66″ and 72″ wide overdesk units, **Deduct $40**

To specify Touchdown overhead cabinet, add **"E"** as the 2nd to last digit of the pattern number
*Example:***DS3PML48EL**
(Add $163 for cabinet widths of 48″ or less. Add $327 for cabinet widths of 54″ or greater).

Add a "Y" to the end of the pattern number to specify a different finish for the door versus the case. Use P3 pricing for this dual finish option.

Flip-up Door Overdesk and Tackboards
Dividends and Series 2 Tackboard

description	w	h	pattern no.	grade 10	15	20	25	30	35	40	45
Flip-Up Door Overdesk Tackable Privacy Screen (for Dividends and Series 2 Overdesks)	36″	20″	**DD3 PS36**	$302.	$311.	$328.	$333.	$340.	$346.	$353.	$364.
	42″	20″	**DD3 PS42**	317.	328.	342.	347.	361.	366.	372.	381.
	48″	20″	**DD3 PS48**	330.	338.	353.	363.	372.	379.	384.	394.
	54″	20″	**DD3 PS54**	352.	364.	381.	387.	398.	404.	414.	421.
	60″	20″	**DD3 PS60**	352.	364.	381.	387.	398.	404.	414.	421.
	66″	20″	**DD3 PS66**	381.	390.	412.	417.	428.	436.	447.	456.
	72″	20″	**DD3 PS72**	381.	390.	412.	417.	428.	436.	447.	456.

Ordering Information	Order Code	Included with:	Options
Overdesk Tackable Privacy Screen 1. Pattern Number 2. Fabric	**Overdesk Tackable Privacy Screen** *Example:* **DD3 PS48, W351-3** **DD3 PS48** Pattern Number **W351-3** Foundation Corn Silk	**Overdesk Tackable Privacy Screen**	**Note:** Flip-up Door overdesk tackable privacy screen is for use with Dividends and Series 2 Flip-up door overheads.

Sliding Door Overdesks

57″ High Cabinet with 14″ High Storage, 14″ High Door

description	w	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
57″h Overdesk without Door with 14″ Tall Cabinet	30″	**DS3ODNS1573014**	$1,011.	$1,114.	$1,160.
	36″	**DS3ODNS1573614**	1,031.	1,135.	1,185.
	42″	**DS3ODNS1574214**	1,050.	1,154.	1,207.
	48″	**DS3ODNS1574814**	1,089.	1,194.	1,249.
	60″	**DS3ODNS1576014**	1,180.	1,299.	1,356.
	66″	**DS3ODNS1576614**	1,207.	1,330.	1,390.
	72″	**DS3ODNS1577214**	1,227.	1,349.	1,410.
57″h Overdesk with Steel Sliding Door and 14″ Tall Cabinet	30″	**DS3ODSS1573014L**	1,093.	1,200.	1,252.
	36″	**DS3ODSS1573614L**	1,118.	1,227.	1,280.
	42″	**DS3ODSS1574214L**	1,143.	1,253.	1,309.
	48″	**DS3ODSS1574814L**	1,179.	1,293.	1,351.
	60″	**DS3ODSS1576014L**	1,288.	1,419.	1,479.
	66″	**DS3ODSS1576614L**	1,321.	1,452.	1,517.
	72″	**DS3ODSS1577214L**	1,341.	1,471.	1,535.
57″h Overdesk with Laminate Sliding Door and 14″ Tall Cabinet	30″	**DS3ODSL1573014L**	1,442.	1,585.	1,656.
	36″	**DS3ODSL1573614L**	1,480.	1,628.	1,699.
	42″	**DS3ODSL1574214L**	1,518.	1,669.	1,743.
	48″	**DS3ODSL1574814L**	1,559.	1,711.	1,787.
	60″	**DS3ODSL1576014L**	1,596.	1,754.	1,831.
	66″	**DS3ODSL1576614L**	1,634.	1,796.	1,877.
	72″	**DS3ODSL1577214L**	1,672.	1,837.	1,920.
57″h Overdesk with Veneer Sliding Door and 14″ Tall Cabinet	30″	**DS3ODSV1573014L**	1,520.	1,671.	1,746.
	36″	**DS3ODSV1573614L**	1,566.	1,719.	1,798.
	42″	**DS3ODSV1574214L**	1,611.	1,768.	1,849.
	48″	**DS3ODSV1574814L**	1,655.	1,817.	1,900.
	60″	**DS3ODSV1576014L**	1,699.	1,868.	1,950.
	66″	**DS3ODSV1576614L**	1,746.	1,917.	2,003.
	72″	**DS3ODSV1577214L**	1,789.	1,965.	2,054.

Ordering Information

Sliding Door Overdesk

1. Pattern number
2. Case finish
3. Door finish

Order Code

Sliding Door Overdesk

Example: **DS3ODSS 1573014FL, 613**

DS3ODSS Pattern Number **1573014FL**

613 Silver Paint Finish

Included with:

Sliding Door Overdesk

Note: Overheads are only available in Knoll core finishes.

No lock - substitute "N" for "L" at the end of pattern number, subtract $20.

Paint Configuration Option:
Add "Y" at the end of the pattern number to specify a different paint finish on the case and fronts. P3 pricing applies on all product with dual paint finishes.

Sliding Door Overdesks

57″ High Cabinet with 21″ High Storage (Full Height Door)

description	w	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
57″h without Sliding Door Overdesk with 21″ Tall Cabinet	30″	**DS3ODNS( )573021**	$1,090.	$1,199.	$1,252.
	36″	**DS3ODNS( )573621**	1,116.	1,227.	1,282.
	42″	**DS3ODNS( )574221**	1,142.	1,254.	1,310.
	48″	**DS3ODNS( )574821**	1,185.	1,305.	1,364.
	60″	**DS3ODNS( )576021**	1,297.	1,427.	1,493.
	66″	**DS3ODNS( )576621**	1,331.	1,466.	1,530.
	72″	**DS3ODNS( )577221**	1,353.	1,486.	1,558.
57″h Steel Sliding Door Overdesk with 21″ Tall Cabinet	30″	**DS3ODSS2573021FL**	1,244.	1,367.	1,427.
	36″	**DS3ODSS2573621FL**	1,268.	1,393.	1,454.
	42″	**DS3ODSS2574221FL**	1,305.	1,431.	1,497.
	48″	**DS3ODSS2574821FL**	1,377.	1,510.	1,579.
	60″	**DS3ODSS2576021FL**	1,511.	1,661.	1,733.
	66″	**DS3ODSS2576621FL**	1,561.	1,713.	1,793.
	72″	**DS3ODSS2577221FL**	1,593.	1,749.	1,827.
57″h Laminate Sliding Door Overdesk with 21″ Tall Cabinet	30″	**DS3ODSL2573021FL**	1,631.	1,793.	1,873.
	36″	**DS3ODSL2573621FL**	1,686.	1,853.	1,936.
	42″	**DS3ODSL2574221FL**	1,740.	1,914.	1,999.
	48″	**DS3ODSL2574821FL**	1,798.	1,974.	2,061.
	60″	**DS3ODSL2576021FL**	1,852.	2,036.	2,128.
	66″	**DS3ODSL2576621FL**	1,907.	2,097.	2,188.
	72″	**DS3ODSL2577221FL**	1,962.	2,156.	2,253.
57″h Veneer Sliding Door Overdesk with 21″ Tall Cabinet	30″	**DS3ODSV2573021FL**	1,715.	1,883.	1,967.
	36″	**DS3ODSV2573621FL**	1,779.	1,958.	2,047.
	42″	**DS3ODSV2574221FL**	1,850.	2,033.	2,124.
	48″	**DS3ODSV2574821FL**	1,916.	2,104.	2,200.
	60″	**DS3ODSV2576021FL**	1,984.	2,179.	2,278.
	66″	**DS3ODSV2576621FL**	2,051.	2,253.	2,354.
	72″	**DS3ODSV2577221FL**	2,118.	2,327.	2,432.

Ordering Information

Sliding Door Overdesk

1. Pattern number
2. Case finish
3. Door finish

Order Code

Sliding Door Overdesk

Example: **DS3ODSS 2573021FL, 613**

DS3ODSS 2573021FL Pattern Number

613 Silver Paint Finish

Included with:

Sliding Door Overdesk

Note: Overheads are only available in Knoll core finishes.

Options

No lock - substitute "N" for "L" at the end of pattern number, subtract $20.

Back option for No Door units
(1)= Back covering overhead only
(2) = Back covering overhead and shelf section

Paint Configuration Option:
Add "Y" at the end of the pattern number to specify a different paint finish on the case and fronts. P3 pricing applies on all product with dual paint finishes.

Sliding Door Overdesks

57″ High Cabinet with 21″ High Storage (Partial Height Door)

description	w	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
57″h Steel Sliding Door Overdesk with 21″ Tall Cabinet	30″	**DS3ODSS( )573021PL**	$1,244.	$1,367.	$1,427.
	36″	**DS3ODSS( )573621PL**	1,268.	1,393.	1,454.
	42″	**DS3ODSS( )574221PL**	1,305.	1,431.	1,497.
	48″	**DS3ODSS( )574821PL**	1,377.	1,510.	1,579.
	60″	**DS3ODSS( )576021PL**	1,511.	1,661.	1,733.
	66″	**DS3ODSS( )576621PL**	1,561.	1,713.	1,793.
	72″	**DS3ODSS( )577221PL**	1,593.	1,749.	1,827.
57″h Laminate Sliding Door Overdesk with 21″ Tall Cabinet	30″	**DS3ODSL( )573021PL**	1,622.	1,779.	1,860.
	36″	**DS3ODSL( )573621PL**	1,676.	1,843.	1,923.
	42″	**DS3ODSL( )574221PL**	1,730.	1,901.	1,986.
	48″	**DS3ODSL( )574821PL**	1,784.	1,961.	2,050.
	60″	**DS3ODSL( )576021PL**	1,842.	2,020.	2,112.
	66″	**DS3ODSL( )576621PL**	1,895.	2,083.	2,176.
	72″	**DS3ODSL( )577221PL**	1,949.	2,141.	2,239.
57″h Veneer Sliding Door Overdesk with 21″ Tall Cabinet	30″	**DS3ODSV( )573021PL**	1,700.	1,869.	1,952.
	36″	**DS3ODSV( )573621PL**	1,763.	1,936.	2,021.
	42″	**DS3ODSV( )574221PL**	1,823.	2,004.	2,095.
	48″	**DS3ODSV( )574821PL**	1,885.	2,072.	2,165.
	60″	**DS3ODSV( )576021PL**	1,946.	2,138.	2,237.
	66″	**DS3ODSV( )576621PL**	2,010.	2,207.	2,305.
	72″	**DS3ODSV( )577221PL**	2,069.	2,276.	2,378.

Ordering Information

Sliding Door Overdesk

1. Pattern number
2. Case finish
3. Door finish

Order Code

Sliding Door Overdesk

Example: **DS3ODSS 2573021PL, 613**

DS3ODSS Pattern Number
2573021PL

613 Silver Paint Finish

Included with:

Sliding Door Overdesk

Note: Overheads are only available in Knoll core finishes.

Options

No lock - substitute "N" for "L" at the end of pattern number, subtract $20.

Back option
(1)= Back covering overhead only
(2) = Back covering overhead and shelf section

Paint Configuration Option:
Add "Y" at the end of the pattern number to specify a different paint finish on the case and fronts. P3 pricing applies on all product with dual paint finishes.

Sliding Door Overdesks
64″ High Cabinet with 14″ High Storage

description	w	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
64″h without Sliding Door Overdesk with 14″ Tall Cabinet	30″	**DS3ODNS1643014**	$1,047.	$1,150.	$1,201.
	36″	**DS3ODNS1643614**	1,056.	1,159.	1,211.
	42″	**DS3ODNS1644214**	1,090.	1,194.	1,247.
	48″	**DS3ODNS1644814**	1,184.	1,300.	1,356.
	60″	**DS3ODNS1646014**	1,221.	1,340.	1,397.
	66″	**DS3ODNS1646614**	1,247.	1,370.	1,430.
	72″	**DS3ODNS1647214**	1,264.	1,388.	1,447.
64″h Steel Sliding Door Overdesk with 14″ Tall Cabinet	30″	**DS3ODSS1643014L**	1,103.	1,210.	1,264.
	36″	**DS3ODSS1643614L**	1,128.	1,237.	1,290.
	42″	**DS3ODSS1644214L**	1,152.	1,264.	1,319.
	48″	**DS3ODSS1644814L**	1,189.	1,306.	1,364.
	60″	**DS3ODSS1646014L**	1,301.	1,428.	1,493.
	66″	**DS3ODSS1646614L**	1,337.	1,466.	1,530.
	72″	**DS3ODSS1647214L**	1,349.	1,480.	1,546.
64″h Laminate Sliding Door Overdesk with 14″ Tall Cabinet	30″	**DS3ODSL1643014L**	1,454.	1,597.	1,669.
	36″	**DS3ODSL1643614L**	1,494.	1,640.	1,713.
	42″	**DS3ODSL1644214L**	1,532.	1,683.	1,759.
	48″	**DS3ODSL1644814L**	1,571.	1,726.	1,804.
	60″	**DS3ODSL1646014L**	1,611.	1,768.	1,849.
	66″	**DS3ODSL1646614L**	1,649.	1,811.	1,893.
	72″	**DS3ODSL1647214L**	1,687.	1,854.	1,937.

Ordering Information

Sliding Door Overdesk

1. Pattern number
2. Case finish
3. Door finish

Order Code

Sliding Door Overdesk

Example:	**DS3ODSS 2643014FL, 613**
DS3ODSS 2643014FL	Pattern Number
613	Silver Paint Finish

Included with:

Sliding Door Overdesk

Note: Overheads are only available in Knoll core finishes.

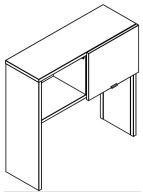
Options

No lock - substitute “N” for “L” at the end of pattern number, subtract $20.

Paint Configuration Option:
Add “Y” at the end of the pattern number to specify a different paint finish on the case and fronts. P3 pricing applies on all product with dual paint finishes.

Sliding Door Overdesks
64″ High Cabinet with 14″ High Storage

description	w	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
64″h Veneer Sliding Door Overdesk with 14″ Tall Cabinet	30″	**DS3ODSV1643014L**	$1,532.	$1,684.	$1,760.
	36″	**DS3ODSV1643614L**	1,579.	1,733.	1,811.
	42″	**DS3ODSV1644214L**	1,625.	1,784.	1,864.
	48″	**DS3ODSV1644814L**	1,671.	1,834.	1,917.
	60″	**DS3ODSV1646014L**	1,717.	1,884.	1,970.
	66″	**DS3ODSV1646614L**	1,763.	1,935.	2,021.
	72″	**DS3ODSV1647214L**	1,808.	1,984.	2,075.



Ordering Information

Sliding Door Overdesk

1. Pattern number
2. Case finish
3. Door finish

Order Code

Sliding Door Overdesk

Example:	**DS3ODSS 2643014FL, 613**
DS3ODSS 2643014FL	Pattern Number
613	Silver Paint Finish

Included with:

Sliding Door Overdesk

Note: Overheads are only available in Knoll core finishes.

Options

No lock - substitute “N” for “L” at the end of pattern number, subtract $20.

Paint Configuration Option:
Add “Y” at the end of the pattern number to specify a different paint finish on the case and fronts. P3 pricing applies on all product with dual paint finishes.

Sliding Door Overdesks

64″ High Cabinet with 21″ High Storage (Full Height Door)

description	w	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
64″h without Sliding Door Overdesk with 21″ Tall Cabinet	30″	**DS3ODNS( )643021**	$1,114.	$1,225.	$1,278.
	36″	**DS3ODNS( )643621**	1,131.	1,244.	1,301.
	42″	**DS3ODNS( )644221**	1,159.	1,277.	1,338.
	48″	**DS3ODNS( )644821**	1,234.	1,356.	1,420.
	60″	**DS3ODNS( )646021**	1,354.	1,489.	1,559.
	66″	**DS3ODNS( )646621**	1,397.	1,536.	1,608.
	72″	**DS3ODNS( )647221**	1,429.	1,573.	1,644.
64″h Steel Sliding Door Overdesk with 21″ Tall Cabinet	30″	**DS3ODSS2643021FL**	1,252.	1,376.	1,435.
	36″	**DS3ODSS2643621FL**	1,277.	1,400.	1,466.
	42″	**DS3ODSS2644221FL**	1,311.	1,439.	1,506.
	48″	**DS3ODSS2644821FL**	1,384.	1,518.	1,588.
	60″	**DS3ODSS2646021FL**	1,518.	1,669.	1,743.
	66″	**DS3ODSS2646621FL**	1,568.	1,724.	1,801.
	72″	**DS3ODSS2647221FL**	1,602.	1,759.	1,837.
64″h Laminate Sliding Door Overdesk with 21″ Tall Cabinet	30″	**DS3ODSL2643021FL**	1,646.	1,809.	1,890.
	36″	**DS3ODSL2643621FL**	1,700.	1,869.	1,952.
	42″	**DS3ODSL2644221FL**	1,757.	1,929.	2,016.
	48″	**DS3ODSL2644821FL**	1,811.	1,991.	2,079.
	60″	**DS3ODSL2646021FL**	1,867.	2,052.	2,145.
	66″	**DS3ODSL2646621FL**	1,922.	2,112.	2,207.
	72″	**DS3ODSL2647221FL**	1,977.	2,174.	2,272.

Ordering Information

Sliding Door Overdesk

1. Pattern number
2. Case finish
3. Door finish

Order Code

Sliding Door Overdesk

Example: **DS3ODSS 2643021FL, 613**

DS3ODSS 2643021FL Pattern Number

613 Silver Paint Finish

Included with:

Sliding Door Overdesk

Note: Overheads are only available in Knoll core finishes.

Options

No lock - substitute "N" for "L" at the end of pattern number, subtract $20.

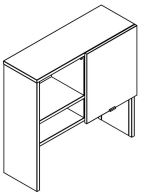
Back option for No Door units
(1)= Back covering overhead only
(2) = Back covering overhead and shelf section

Paint Configuration Option:
Add "Y" at the end of the pattern number to specify a different paint finish on the case and fronts. P3 pricing applies on all product with dual paint finishes.

Sliding Door Overdesks

64″ High Cabinet with 21″ High Storage (Full Height Door)

description	w	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
64″h Veneer Sliding Door Overdesk with 21″ Tall Cabinet	30″	**DS3ODSV2643021FL**	$1,729.	$1,900.	$1,985.
	36″	**DS3ODSV2643621FL**	1,798.	1,974.	2,061.
	42″	**DS3ODSV2644221FL**	1,864.	2,049.	2,139.
	48″	**DS3ODSV2644821FL**	1,930.	2,124.	2,215.
	60″	**DS3ODSV2646021FL**	1,999.	2,195.	2,295.
	66″	**DS3ODSV2646621FL**	2,065.	2,271.	2,372.
	72″	**DS3ODSV2647221FL**	2,133.	2,344.	2,447.



Ordering Information

Sliding Door Overdesk

1. Pattern number
2. Case finish
3. Door finish

Order Code

Sliding Door Overdesk

Example: **DS3ODSS 2643021FL, 613**

DS3ODSS 2643021FL	Pattern Number
613	Silver Paint Finish

Included with:

Sliding Door Overdesk

Note: Overheads are only available in Knoll core finishes.

Options

No lock - substitute “N” for “L” at the end of pattern number, subtract $20.

Back option for No Door units
(1)= Back covering overhead only
(2) = Back covering overhead and shelf section

Paint Configuration Option:
Add “Y” at the end of the pattern number to specify a different paint finish on the case and fronts. P3 pricing applies on all product with dual paint finishes.

Sliding Door Overdesks

64″ High Cabinet with 21″ High Storage (Partial Height Door)

description	w	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
64″h Steel Sliding Door Overdesk with 21″ Tall Cabinet	30″	**DS3ODSS( )643021PL**	$1,252.	$1,376.	$1,435.
	36″	**DS3ODSS( )643621PL**	1,277.	1,400.	1,466.
	42″	**DS3ODSS( )644221PL**	1,311.	1,439.	1,506.
	48″	**DS3ODSS( )644821PL**	1,384.	1,518.	1,588.
	60″	**DS3ODSS( )646021PL**	1,518.	1,669.	1,743.
	66″	**DS3ODSS( )646621PL**	1,568.	1,724.	1,801.
	72″	**DS3ODSS( )647221PL**	1,602.	1,759.	1,837.
64″h Laminate Sliding Door Overdesk with 21″ Tall Cabinet	30″	**DS3ODSL( )643021PL**	1,636.	1,799.	1,879.
	36″	**DS3ODSL( )643621PL**	1,690.	1,858.	1,940.
	42″	**DS3ODSL( )644221PL**	1,747.	1,919.	2,004.
	48″	**DS3ODSL( )644821PL**	1,801.	1,977.	2,066.
	60″	**DS3ODSL( )646021PL**	1,855.	2,040.	2,131.
	66″	**DS3ODSL( )646621PL**	1,909.	2,099.	2,191.
	72″	**DS3ODSL( )647221PL**	1,964.	2,159.	2,256.
64″h Veneer Sliding Door Overdesk with 21″ Tall Cabinet	30″	**DS3ODSV( )643021PL**	1,717.	1,885.	1,970.
	36″	**DS3ODSV( )643621PL**	1,775.	1,955.	2,042.
	42″	**DS3ODSV( )644221PL**	1,840.	2,019.	2,110.
	48″	**DS3ODSV( )644821PL**	1,901.	2,089.	2,181.
	60″	**DS3ODSV( )646021PL**	1,962.	2,156.	2,251.
	66″	**DS3ODSV( )646621PL**	2,022.	2,223.	2,324.
	72″	**DS3ODSV( )647221PL**	2,085.	2,292.	2,395.

Ordering Information

Sliding Door Overdesk

1. Pattern number
2. Case finish
3. Door finish

Order Code

Sliding Door Overdesk

Example: **DS3ODSS 2643021PL, 613**

DS3ODSS Pattern Number
2643021PL

613 Silver Paint Finish

Included with:

Sliding Door Overdesk

Note: Overheads are only available in Knoll core finishes.

Options

No lock - substitute "N" for "L" at the end of pattern number, subtract $20.

Back option
(1)= Back covering overhead only
(2) = Back covering overhead and shelf section

Paint Configuration Option:
Add "Y" at the end of the pattern number to specify a different paint finish on the case and fronts. P3 pricing applies on all product with dual paint finishes.

Sliding Door Overdesks with Tackboard

57″ High Cabinet with 14″ High Storage, 14″ High Door

description	w	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
57″h Overdesk without Door with 14″ Tall Cabinet with tackboard	30″	**DS3ODNS1573014T**	$1,335.	$1,436.	$1,483.
	36″	**DS3ODNS1573614T**	1,361.	1,466.	1,515.
	42″	**DS3ODNS1574214T**	1,399.	1,505.	1,558.
	48″	**DS3ODNS1574814T**	1,448.	1,554.	1,609.
	60″	**DS3ODNS1576014T**	1,566.	1,684.	1,741.
	66″	**DS3ODNS1576614T**	1,593.	1,717.	1,775.
	72″	**DS3ODNS1577214T**	1,643.	1,766.	1,826.
57″h Overdesk with Steel Sliding Door and 14″ Tall Cabinet with tackboard	30″	**DS3ODSS1573014LT**	1,417.	1,523.	1,574.
	36″	**DS3ODSS1573614LT**	1,448.	1,558.	1,611.
	42″	**DS3ODSS1574214LT**	1,494.	1,603.	1,658.
	48″	**DS3ODSS1574814LT**	1,540.	1,653.	1,713.
	60″	**DS3ODSS1576014LT**	1,675.	1,804.	1,866.
	66″	**DS3ODSS1576614LT**	1,710.	1,838.	1,903.
	72″	**DS3ODSS1577214LT**	1,757.	1,887.	1,951.
57″h Overdesk with Laminate Sliding Door and 14″ Tall Cabinet with tackboard	30″	**DS3ODSL1573014LT**	1,766.	1,908.	1,979.
	36″	**DS3ODSL1573614LT**	1,811.	1,958.	2,031.
	42″	**DS3ODSL1574214LT**	1,868.	2,019.	2,094.
	48″	**DS3ODSL1574814LT**	1,919.	2,069.	2,146.
	60″	**DS3ODSL1576014LT**	1,982.	2,139.	2,216.
	66″	**DS3ODSL1576614LT**	2,019.	2,181.	2,262.
	72″	**DS3ODSL1577214LT**	2,088.	2,253.	2,337.

Ordering Information

Sliding Door Overdesk

1. Pattern number
2. Case finish
3. Door finish
4. Tackboard fabric

Order Code

Sliding Door Overdesk

Example:	**DS3ODSS 1573014FL, 613**
DS3ODSS 1573014FL	Pattern Number
613	Silver Paint Finish

Included with:

Sliding Door Overdesk

Note: Overheads are only available in Knoll core finishes.

Note: Fabric tackboard coves from top of worksurface to bottom of lower shelf.

Options

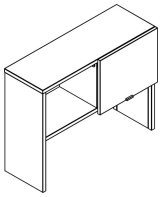
No lock - substitute “N” for “L” at the end of pattern number, subtract $20.

Paint Configuration Option:
Add “Y” at the end of the pattern number to specify a different paint finish on the case and fronts. P3 pricing applies on all product with dual paint finishes.

Sliding Door Overdesks with Tackboard

57″ High Cabinet with 14″ High Storage, 14″ High Door

description	w	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
57″h Overdesk with Veneer Sliding Door and 14″ Tall Cabinet with tackboard	30″	**DS3ODSV1573014LT**	$1,842.	$1,993.	$2,067.
	36″	**DS3ODSV1573614LT**	1,897.	2,050.	2,129.
	42″	**DS3ODSV1574214LT**	1,962.	2,118.	2,200.
	48″	**DS3ODSV1574814LT**	2,016.	2,178.	2,260.
	60″	**DS3ODSV1576014LT**	2,087.	2,255.	2,337.
	66″	**DS3ODSV1576614LT**	2,131.	2,302.	2,389.
	72″	**DS3ODSV1577214LT**	2,205.	2,381.	2,470.



Ordering Information

Sliding Door Overdesk

1. Pattern number
2. Case finish
3. Door finish
4. Tackboard fabric

Order Code

Sliding Door Overdesk

Example: **DS3ODSS 1573014FL, 613**

DS3ODSS 1573014FL Pattern Number

613 Silver Paint Finish

Included with:

Sliding Door Overdesk

Note: Overheads are only available in Knoll core finishes.

Note: Fabric tackboard coves from top of worksurface to bottom of lower shelf.

Options

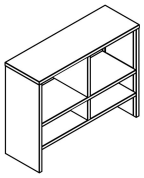
No lock - substitute “N” for “L” at the end of pattern number, subtract $20.

Paint Configuration Option: Add “Y” at the end of the pattern number to specify a different paint finish on the case and fronts. P3 pricing applies on all product with dual paint finishes.

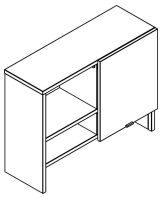
Sliding Door Overdesks with Tackboard

57″ High Cabinet with 21″ High Storage (Full Height Door)

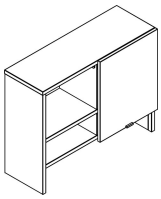
description	w	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
57″h without Sliding Door Overdesk with 21″ Tall Cabinet with tackboard	30″	**DS3ODNS( )573021T**	$1,314.	$1,424.	$1,476.
	36″	**DS3ODNS( )573621T**	1,348.	1,460.	1,514.
	42″	**DS3ODNS( )574221T**	1,394.	1,506.	1,562.
	48″	**DS3ODNS( )574821T**	1,447.	1,566.	1,628.
	60″	**DS3ODNS( )576021T**	1,585.	1,716.	1,779.
	66″	**DS3ODNS( )576621T**	1,620.	1,754.	1,818.
	72″	**DS3ODNS( )577221T**	1,672.	1,805.	1,877.



57″h Steel Sliding Door Overdesk with 21″ Tall Cabinet with tackboard	30″	**DS3ODSS2573021FLT**	1,469.	1,592.	1,651.
	36″	**DS3ODSS2573621FLT**	1,502.	1,627.	1,687.
	42″	**DS3ODSS2574221FLT**	1,556.	1,684.	1,749.
	48″	**DS3ODSS2574821FLT**	1,639.	1,772.	1,840.
	60″	**DS3ODSS2576021FLT**	1,800.	1,948.	2,022.
	66″	**DS3ODSS2576621FLT**	1,849.	2,000.	2,079.
	72″	**DS3ODSS2577221FLT**	1,913.	2,066.	2,145.



57″h Laminate Sliding Door Overdesk with 21″ Tall Cabinet with tackboard	30″	**DS3ODSL2573021FLT**	1,855.	2,017.	2,097.
	36″	**DS3ODSL2573621FLT**	1,919.	2,087.	2,169.
	42″	**DS3ODSL2574221FLT**	1,993.	2,166.	2,251.
	48″	**DS3ODSL2574821FLT**	2,059.	2,237.	2,324.
	60″	**DS3ODSL2576021FLT**	2,140.	2,324.	2,414.
	66″	**DS3ODSL2576621FLT**	2,195.	2,385.	2,477.
	72″	**DS3ODSL2577221FLT**	2,280.	2,475.	2,572.



Ordering Information

Sliding Door Overdesk

1. Pattern number
2. Case finish
3. Door finish
4. Tackboard fabrics

Order Code

Sliding Door Overdesk

Example: **DS3ODSS 2573021FLT, 613**

DS3ODSS Pattern Number
2573021FLT

613 Silver Paint Finish

Included with:

Sliding Door Overdesk

Note: Overheads are only available in Knoll core finishes.

Note: Fabric tackboard coves from top of worksurface to bottom of lower shelf.

Options

No lock - substitute "N" for "L" at the end of pattern number, subtract $20.

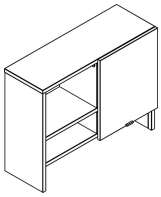
Back option for No Door units
(1)= Back covering overhead only
(2) = Back covering overhead and shelf section

Paint Configuration Option:
Add "Y" at the end of the pattern number to specify a different paint finish on the case and fronts. P3 pricing applies on all product with dual paint finishes.

Sliding Door Overdesks with Tackboard

57″ High Cabinet with 21″ High Storage (Full Height Door)

description	w	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
57″h Veneer Sliding Door Overdesk with 21″ Tall Cabinet with tackboard	30″	**DS3ODSV2573021FLT**	$1,939.	$2,107.	$2,191.
	36″	**DS3ODSV2573621FLT**	2,014.	2,189.	2,279.
	42″	**DS3ODSV2574221FLT**	2,102.	2,286.	2,375.
	48″	**DS3ODSV2574821FLT**	2,178.	2,367.	2,462.
	60″	**DS3ODSV2576021FLT**	2,272.	2,467.	2,566.
	66″	**DS3ODSV2576621FLT**	2,339.	2,541.	2,642.
	72″	**DS3ODSV2577221FLT**	2,436.	2,647.	2,750.



Ordering Information

Sliding Door Overdesk

1. Pattern number
2. Case finish
3. Door finish
4. Tackboard fabrics

Order Code

Sliding Door Overdesk

Example:	**DS3ODSS 2573021FLT, 613**
DS3ODSS 2573021FLT	Pattern Number
613	Silver Paint Finish

Included with:

Sliding Door Overdesk

Note: Overheads are only available in Knoll core finishes.

Note: Fabric tackboard coves from top of worksurface to bottom of lower shelf.

Options

No lock - substitute “N” for “L” at the end of pattern number, subtract $20.

Back option for No Door units
(1)= Back covering overhead only
(2) = Back covering overhead and shelf section

Paint Configuration Option:
Add “Y” at the end of the pattern number to specify a different paint finish on the case and fronts. P3 pricing applies on all product with dual paint finishes.

Sliding Door Overdesks with Tackboard

57″ High Cabinet with 21″ High Storage (Partial Height Door)

description	w	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
57″h Steel Sliding Door Overdesk with 21″ Tall Cabinet with tackboard	36″	**DS3ODSS( )573021PLT**	$1,469.	$1,592.	$1,651.
	36″	**DS3ODSS( )573621PLT**	1,502.	1,627.	1,687.
	42″	**DS3ODSS( )574221PLT**	1,556.	1,684.	1,749.
	48″	**DS3ODSS( )574821PLT**	1,639.	1,772.	1,840.
	60″	**DS3ODSS( )576021PLT**	1,800.	1,948.	2,022.
	66″	**DS3ODSS( )576621PLT**	1,849.	2,000.	2,079.
	72″	**DS3ODSS( )577221PLT**	1,913.	2,066.	2,145.
57″h Laminate Sliding Door Overdesk with 21″ Tall Cabinet with tackboard	30″	**DS3ODSL( )573021PLT**	1,847.	2,005.	2,086.
	36″	**DS3ODSL( )573621PLT**	1,909.	2,076.	2,156.
	42″	**DS3ODSL( )574221PLT**	1,983.	2,153.	2,239.
	48″	**DS3ODSL( )574821PLT**	2,047.	2,222.	2,312.
	60″	**DS3ODSL( )576021PLT**	2,131.	2,309.	2,401.
	66″	**DS3ODSL( )576621PLT**	2,183.	2,370.	2,464.
	72″	**DS3ODSL( )577221PLT**	2,267.	2,461.	2,557.
57″h Veneer Sliding Door Overdesk with 21″ Tall Cabinet with tackboard	30″	**DS3ODSV( )573021PLT**	1,927.	2,095.	2,178.
	36″	**DS3ODSV( )573621PLT**	1,995.	2,169.	2,255.
	42″	**DS3ODSV( )574221PLT**	2,075.	2,257.	2,347.
	48″	**DS3ODSV( )574821PLT**	2,147.	2,334.	2,427.
	60″	**DS3ODSV( )576021PLT**	2,236.	2,427.	2,524.
	66″	**DS3ODSV( )576621PLT**	2,297.	2,493.	2,594.
	72″	**DS3ODSV( )577221PLT**	2,388.	2,594.	2,697.

Ordering Information

Sliding Door Overdesk

1. Pattern number
2. Case finish
3. Door finish
4. Tackboard fabric

Order Code

Sliding Door Overdesk

Example: **DS3ODSS 2573021PLF, 613**

DS3ODSS Pattern Number
2573021PLF

613 Silver Paint Finish

Included with:

Sliding Door Overdesk

Note: Overheads are only available in Knoll core finishes.

Note: Fabric tackboard coves from top of worksurface to bottom of lower shelf.

Options

No lock - substitute "N" for "L" at the end of pattern number, subtract $20.

Back option for No Door units
(1)= Back covering overhead only
(2) = Back covering overhead and shelf section

Paint Configuration Option:
Add "Y" at the end of the pattern number to specify a different paint finish on the case and fronts. P3 pricing applies on all product with dual paint finishes.

Sliding Door Overdesks with Tackboard
64″ High Cabinet with 14″ High Storage

description	w	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
64″h without Sliding Door Overdesk with 14″ Tall Cabinet with tackboard	30″	**DS3ODNS1643014T**	$1,401.	$1,506.	$1,556.
	36″	**DS3ODNS1643614T**	1,420.	1,523.	1,574.
	42″	**DS3ODNS1644214T**	1,474.	1,580.	1,633.
	48″	**DS3ODNS1644814T**	1,581.	1,694.	1,753.
	60″	**DS3ODNS1646014T**	1,644.	1,764.	1,822.
	66″	**DS3ODNS1646614T**	1,672.	1,795.	1,854.
	72″	**DS3ODNS1647214T**	1,722.	1,846.	1,905.
64″h Steel Sliding Door Overdesk with 14″ Tall Cabinet with tackboard	30″	**DS3ODSS1643014LT**	1,460.	1,565.	1,620.
	36″	**DS3ODSS1643614LT**	1,492.	1,602.	1,654.
	42″	**DS3ODSS1644214LT**	1,538.	1,648.	1,705.
	48″	**DS3ODSS1644814LT**	1,585.	1,700.	1,761.
	60″	**DS3ODSS1646014LT**	1,724.	1,852.	1,917.
	66″	**DS3ODSS1646614LT**	1,760.	1,889.	1,956.
	72″	**DS3ODSS1647214LT**	1,807.	1,939.	2,003.
64″h Laminate Sliding Door Overdesk with 14″ Tall Cabinet with tackboard	30″	**DS3ODSL1643014LT**	1,809.	1,952.	2,024.
	36″	**DS3ODSL1643614LT**	1,857.	2,003.	2,075.
	42″	**DS3ODSL1644214LT**	1,918.	2,067.	2,143.
	48″	**DS3ODSL1644814LT**	1,967.	2,124.	2,201.
	60″	**DS3ODSL1646014LT**	2,036.	2,191.	2,273.
	66″	**DS3ODSL1646614LT**	2,074.	2,237.	2,319.
	72″	**DS3ODSL1647214LT**	2,145.	2,313.	2,395.

Ordering Information

Sliding Door Overdesk

1. Pattern number
2. Case finish
3. Door finish
4. Tackboard fabric

Order Code

Sliding Door Overdesk

Example: **DS3ODSS 2643014FLT, 613**

DS3ODSS Pattern Number
2643014FLT

613 Silver Paint Finish

Included with:

Sliding Door Overdesk

Note: Overheads are only available in Knoll core finishes.

Note: Fabric tackboard coves from top of worksurface to bottom of lower shelf.

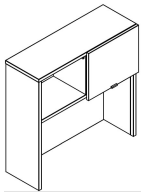
Options

No lock - substitute “N” for “L” at the end of pattern number, subtract $20.

Paint Configuration Option:
Add “Y” at the end of the pattern number to specify a different paint finish on the case and fronts. P3 pricing applies on all product with dual paint finishes.

Sliding Door Overdesks with Tackboard
64″ High Cabinet with 14″ High Storage

description	w	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
64″h Veneer Sliding Door Overdesk with 14″ Tall Cabinet with tackboard	30″	**DS3ODSV1643014LT**	$1,888.	$2,040.	$2,115.
	36″	**DS3ODSV1643614LT**	1,941.	2,098.	2,176.
	42″	**DS3ODSV1644214LT**	2,011.	2,169.	2,250.
	48″	**DS3ODSV1644814LT**	2,066.	2,229.	2,313.
	60″	**DS3ODSV1646014LT**	2,140.	2,309.	2,394.
	66″	**DS3ODSV1646614LT**	2,186.	2,359.	2,446.
	72″	**DS3ODSV1647214LT**	2,266.	2,442.	2,534.



Ordering Information

Sliding Door Overdesk

1. Pattern number
2. Case finish
3. Door finish
4. Tackboard fabric

Order Code

Sliding Door Overdesk

Example:	**DS3ODSS 2643014FLT, 613**
DS3ODSS 2643014FLT	Pattern Number
613	Silver Paint Finish

Included with:

Sliding Door Overdesk

Note: Overheads are only available in Knoll core finishes.

Note: Fabric tackboard coves from top of worksurface to bottom of lower shelf.

Options

No lock - substitute “N” for “L” at the end of pattern number, subtract $20.

Paint Configuration Option:
Add “Y” at the end of the pattern number to specify a different paint finish on the case and fronts. P3 pricing applies on all product with dual paint finishes.

Sliding Door Overdesks with Tackboard

64″ High Cabinet with 21″ High Storage (Full Height Door)

description	w	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
64″h without Sliding Door Overdesk with 21″ Tall Cabinet with tackboard	30″	**DS3ODNS( )643021T**	$1,436.	$1,548.	$1,602.
	36″	**DS3ODNS( )643621T**	1,463.	1,574.	1,631.
	42″	**DS3ODNS( )644221T**	1,509.	1,628.	1,687.
	48″	**DS3ODNS( )644821T**	1,595.	1,717.	1,778.
	60″	**DS3ODNS( )646021T**	1,739.	1,876.	1,944.
	66″	**DS3ODNS( )646621T**	1,784.	1,922.	1,994.
	72″	**DS3ODNS( )647221T**	1,846.	1,990.	2,060.
64″h Steel Sliding Door Overdesk with 21″ Tall Cabinet with tackboard	30″	**DS3ODSS2643021FLT**	1,574.	1,697.	1,758.
	36″	**DS3ODSS2643621FLT**	1,608.	1,731.	1,797.
	42″	**DS3ODSS2644221FLT**	1,662.	1,791.	1,855.
	48″	**DS3ODSS2644821FLT**	1,743.	1,879.	1,948.
	60″	**DS3ODSS2646021FLT**	1,904.	2,055.	2,130.
	66″	**DS3ODSS2646621FLT**	1,956.	2,109.	2,186.
	72″	**DS3ODSS2647221FLT**	2,018.	2,176.	2,253.
64″h Laminate Sliding Door Overdesk with 21″ Tall Cabinet with tackboard	30″	**DS3ODSL2643021FLT**	1,970.	2,133.	2,214.
	36″	**DS3ODSL2643621FLT**	2,032.	2,201.	2,284.
	42″	**DS3ODSL2644221FLT**	2,106.	2,279.	2,366.
	48″	**DS3ODSL2644821FLT**	2,173.	2,351.	2,440.
	60″	**DS3ODSL2646021FLT**	2,253.	2,437.	2,531.
	66″	**DS3ODSL2646621FLT**	2,309.	2,498.	2,592.
	72″	**DS3ODSL2647221FLT**	2,394.	2,590.	2,689.

Ordering Information

Sliding Door Overdesk

1. Pattern number
2. Case finish
3. Door finish
4. Tackboard fabric

Order Code

Sliding Door Overdesk

Example: **DS3ODSS 2643021FLT, 613**

DS3ODSS Pattern Number
2643021FLT

613 Silver Paint Finish

Included with:

Sliding Door Overdesk

Note: Overheads are only available in Knoll core finishes.

Note: Fabric tackboard coves from top of worksurface to bottom of lower shelf.

Options

No lock - substitute "N" for "L" at the end of pattern number, subtract $20.

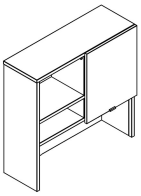
Back option for No Door units
(1)= Back covering overhead only
(2) = Back covering overhead and shelf section

Paint Configuration Option:
Add "Y" at the end of the pattern number to specify a different paint finish on the case and fronts. P3 pricing applies on all product with dual paint finishes.

Sliding Door Overdesks with Tackboard

64″ High Cabinet with 21″ High Storage (Full Height Door)

description	w	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
64″h Veneer Sliding Door Overdesk with 21″ Tall Cabinet with tackboard	30″	**DS3ODSV2643021FLT**	$2,053.	$2,222.	$2,309.
	36″	**DS3ODSV2643621FLT**	2,129.	2,304.	2,393.
	42″	**DS3ODSV2644221FLT**	2,215.	2,399.	2,489.
	48″	**DS3ODSV2644821FLT**	2,291.	2,483.	2,575.
	60″	**DS3ODSV2646021FLT**	2,385.	2,580.	2,680.
	66″	**DS3ODSV2646621FLT**	2,451.	2,657.	2,759.
	72″	**DS3ODSV2647221FLT**	2,549.	2,761.	2,863.



Ordering Information

Sliding Door Overdesk

1. Pattern number
2. Case finish
3. Door finish
4. Tackboard fabric

Order Code

Sliding Door Overdesk

Example:	**DS3ODSS 2643021FLT, 613**
DS3ODSS 2643021FLT	Pattern Number
613	Silver Paint Finish

Included with:

Sliding Door Overdesk

Note: Overheads are only available in Knoll core finishes.

Note: Fabric tackboard coves from top of worksurface to bottom of lower shelf.

Options

No lock - substitute “N” for “L” at the end of pattern number, subtract $20.

Back option for No Door units
(1)= Back covering overhead only
(2) = Back covering overhead and shelf section

Paint Configuration Option:
Add “Y” at the end of the pattern number to specify a different paint finish on the case and fronts. P3 pricing applies on all product with dual paint finishes.

Sliding Door Overdesks with Tackboard

64″ High Cabinet with 21″ High Storage (Partial Height Door)

description	w	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
64″h Steel Sliding Door Overdesk with 21″ Tall Cabinet with tackboard	30″	**DS3ODSS( )643021PLT**	$1,574.	$1,697.	$1,758.
	36″	**DS3ODSS( )643621PLT**	1,608.	1,731.	1,797.
	42″	**DS3ODSS( )644221PLT**	1,662.	1,791.	1,855.
	48″	**DS3ODSS( )644821PLT**	1,743.	1,879.	1,948.
	60″	**DS3ODSS( )646021PLT**	1,904.	2,055.	2,130.
	66″	**DS3ODSS( )646621PLT**	1,956.	2,109.	2,186.
	72″	**DS3ODSS( )647221PLT**	2,018.	2,176.	2,253.
64″h Laminate Sliding Door Overdesk with 21″ Tall Cabinet with tackboard	30″	**DS3ODSL( )643021PLT**	1,959.	2,123.	2,202.
	36″	**DS3ODSL( )643621PLT**	2,021.	2,188.	2,271.
	42″	**DS3ODSL( )644221PLT**	2,096.	2,268.	2,354.
	48″	**DS3ODSL( )644821PLT**	2,161.	2,338.	2,427.
	60″	**DS3ODSL( )646021PLT**	2,242.	2,426.	2,516.
	66″	**DS3ODSL( )646621PLT**	2,295.	2,485.	2,578.
	72″	**DS3ODSL( )647221PLT**	2,380.	2,575.	2,672.
64″h Veneer Sliding Door Overdesk with 21″ Tall Cabinet with tackboard	30″	**DS3ODSV( )643021PLT**	2,040.	2,209.	2,293.
	36″	**DS3ODSV( )643621PLT**	2,106.	2,285.	2,372.
	42″	**DS3ODSV( )644221PLT**	2,189.	2,369.	2,462.
	48″	**DS3ODSV( )644821PLT**	2,261.	2,449.	2,541.
	60″	**DS3ODSV( )646021PLT**	2,348.	2,543.	2,637.
	66″	**DS3ODSV( )646621PLT**	2,408.	2,611.	2,709.
	72″	**DS3ODSV( )647221PLT**	2,502.	2,707.	2,812.

Ordering Information

Sliding Door Overdesk

1. Pattern number
2. Case finish
3. Door finish
4. Tackboard fabric

Order Code

Sliding Door Overdesk

Example: **DS3ODSS 2643021PLT, 613**

DS3ODSS Pattern Number
2643021PLT

613 Silver Paint Finish

Included with:

Sliding Door Overdesk

Note: Overheads are only available in Knoll core finishes.

Note: Fabric tackboard coves from top of worksurface to bottom of lower shelf.

Options

No lock - substitute "N" for "L" at the end of pattern number, subtract $20.

Back option for No Door units
(1)= Back covering overhead only
(2) = Back covering overhead and shelf section

Paint Configuration Option:
Add "Y" at the end of the pattern number to specify a different paint finish on the case and fronts. P3 pricing applies on all product with dual paint finishes.

Rectangular Worksurfaces
18″ and 24″ Deep

description	w *	w	d	t	pattern no.	laminate w/ ABS edge	laminate w/ woodgrain edge	laminate w/ metal edge	techwood w/ techwood edge
18″ Deep Rectangular No Grommets	24″	23 13/16″	17 1/2″	1 1/4″	**D1R 2418N**	$176.	$194.	$211.	$433.
	30″	29 13/16″	17 1/2″	1 1/4″	**D1R 3018N**	186.	205.	223.	456.
	36″	35 13/16″	17 1/2″	1 1/4″	**D1R 3618N**	208.	229.	251.	477.
	42″	41 13/16″	17 1/2″	1 1/4″	**D1R 4218N**	241.	264.	287.	500.
	48″	47 13/16″	17 1/2″	1 1/4″	**D1R 4818N**	268.	294.	323.	522.
	54″	53 13/16″	17 1/2″	1 1/4″	**D1R 5418N**	285.	313.	342.	539.
	60″	59 13/16″	17 1/2″	1 1/4″	**D1R 6018N**	310.	340.	372.	561.
	66″	65 13/16″	17 1/2″	1 1/4″	**D1R 6618N**	334.	368.	401.	582.
	72″	71 13/16″	17 1/2″	1 1/4″	**D1R 7218N**	351.	386.	422.	603.
	78″	77 13/16″	17 1/2″	1 1/4″	**D1R 7818N**	378.	415.	454.	627.
	84″	83 13/16″	17 1/2″	1 1/4″	**D1R 8418N**	398.	437.	476.	652.
	90″	89 13/16″	17 1/2″	1 1/4″	**D1R 9018N**	444.	489.	529.	677.
	96″	95 13/16″	17 1/2″	1 1/4″	**D1R 9618N**	491.	537.	587.	702.
24″ Deep Rectangular No Grommets	24″	23 13/16″	23 1/2″	1 1/4″	**D1R 2424N**	187.	207.	226.	447.
	30″	29 13/16″	23 1/2″	1 1/4″	**D1R 3024N**	216.	236.	256.	473.
	36″	35 13/16″	23 1/2″	1 1/4″	**D1R 3624N**	239.	261.	285.	497.
	42″	41 13/16″	23 1/2″	1 1/4″	**D1R 4224N**	274.	299.	331.	524.
	48″	47 13/16″	23 1/2″	1 1/4″	**D1R 4824N**	304.	337.	369.	549.
	54″	53 13/16″	23 1/2″	1 1/4″	**D1R 5424N**	332.	365.	397.	578.
	60″	59 13/16″	23 1/2″	1 1/4″	**D1R 6024N**	360.	393.	427.	607.
	66″	65 13/16″	23 1/2″	1 1/4″	**D1R 6624N**	385.	424.	463.	632.
	72″	71 13/16″	23 1/2″	1 1/4″	**D1R 7224N**	403.	445.	485.	661.
	78″	77 13/16″	23 1/2″	1 1/4″	**D1R 7824N**	433.	475.	518.	692.
	84″	83 13/16″	23 1/2″	1 1/4″	**D1R 8424N**	458.	506.	550.	722.
	90″	89 13/16″	23 1/2″	1 1/4″	**D1R 9024N**	517.	566.	620.	752.
	96″	95 13/16″	23 1/2″	1 1/4″	**D1R 9624N**	562.	621.	678.	781.

w* = nominal width
Dimensions listed under w d t are actual to the nearest 1/16″

Ordering Information

Worksurfaces

1. Pattern Number
2. Top Finish Type
3. Edge Finish

Order Code

Worksurfaces

Example:	**D1R 4818N, 114, 114**
D1R 4818N	Pattern Number
114	Folkstone Grey Laminate
114	Folkstone Grey Edge Band

Included with:

Worksurfaces

Note: An upcharge applies when specifying Legacy laminates. See Legacy finish page.

Options

Worksurfaces

- Center-Located Edge Grommet
- Woodgrain ABS edge
- Metal edge
- Techwood edge

To specify edge grommet, replace the **"N"** suffix from the pattern number with **"G".**
Add $18.

Rectangular Worksurfaces
19″ Deep

description	w *	w	d	t	pattern no.	laminate w/ ABS edge	laminate w/ woodgrain edge	laminate w/ metal edge	techwood w/ techwood edge
19″ Deep Rectangular - No Grommets (for use with doublewide pedestals)	24″	23 13/16″	18 3/4″	1 1/4″	**D1R2419N**	$178.	$196.	$215.	$435.
	30″	29 13/16″	18 3/4″	1 1/4″	**D1R3019N**	192.	210.	228.	458.
	36″	35 13/16″	18 3/4″	1 1/4″	**D1R3619N**	215.	235.	255.	482.
	42″	41 13/16″	18 3/4″	1 1/4″	**D1R4219N**	246.	271.	294.	504.
	48″	47 13/16″	18 3/4″	1 1/4″	**D1R4819N**	274.	300.	330.	527.
	54″	53 13/16″	18 3/4″	1 1/4″	**D1R5419N**	293.	323.	351.	548.
	60″	59 13/16″	18 3/4″	1 1/4″	**D1R6019N**	319.	349.	382.	569.
	66″	65 13/16″	18 3/4″	1 1/4″	**D1R6619N**	341.	377.	412.	589.
	72″	71 13/16″	18 3/4″	1 1/4″	**D1R7219N**	363.	397.	434.	613.
	78″	77 13/16″	18 3/4″	1 1/4″	**D1R7819N**	385.	424.	464.	639.
	84″	83 13/16″	18 3/4″	1 1/4″	**D1R8419N**	410.	450.	491.	663.
	90″	89 13/16″	18 3/4″	1 1/4″	**D1R9019N**	456.	500.	547.	689.
	96″	95 13/16″	18 3/4″	1 1/4″	**D1R9619N**	502.	552.	604.	715.

w* = nominal width
Dimensions listed under w d t are actual to the nearest 1/16″

Ordering Information

Worksurfaces

1. Pattern Number
2. Top Finish Type
3. Edge Finish

Order Code

Worksurfaces

Example:	**D1R 4819N, 114, 114**
D1R 4819N	Pattern Number
114	Folkstone Grey Laminate
114	Folkstone Grey Edge Band

Included with:

Worksurfaces

Note: An upcharge applies when specifying Legacy laminates. See Legacy finish page.

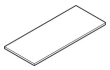
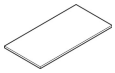
Options

Worksurfaces

- Center-Located Edge Grommet
- Woodgrain ABS edge
- Metal edge
- Techwood edge

To specify edge grommet, replace the **"N"** suffix from the pattern number with **"G".**
Add $18.

Rectangular Worksurfaces
30″ and 36″ Deep

description	w	w	d	t	pattern no.	laminate w/ ABS edge	laminate w/ woodgrain edge	laminate w/ metal edge	techwood w/ techwood edge
30″ Deep Rectangular No Grommets 	24″	23 13/16″	29 1/2″	1 1/4″	**D1R 2430N**	$240.	$262.	$286.	$463.
	30″	29 13/16″	29 1/2″	1 1/4″	**D1R 3030N**	268.	294.	323.	499.
	36″	35 13/16″	29 1/2″	1 1/4″	**D1R 3630N**	296.	327.	359.	533.
	42″	41 13/16″	29 1/2″	1 1/4″	**D1R 4230N**	323.	353.	384.	569.
	48″	47 13/16″	29 1/2″	1 1/4″	**D1R 4830N**	360.	393.	427.	605.
	54″	53 13/16″	29 1/2″	1 1/4″	**D1R 5430N**	407.	446.	487.	630.
	60″	59 13/16″	29 1/2″	1 1/4″	**D1R 6030N**	447.	492.	534.	658.
	66″	65 13/16″	29 1/2″	1 1/4″	**D1R 6630N**	496.	547.	598.	683.
	72″	71 13/16″	29 1/2″	1 1/4″	**D1R 7230N**	517.	566.	620.	708.
	78″	77 13/16″	29 1/2″	1 1/4″	**D1R 7830N**	551.	610.	663.	742.
	84″	83 13/16″	29 1/2″	1 1/4″	**D1R 8430N**	585.	644.	704.	773.
	90″	89 13/16″	29 1/2″	1 1/4″	**D1R 9030N**	629.	692.	755.	806.
	96″	95 13/16″	29 1/2″	1 1/4″	**D1R 9630N**	675.	743.	810.	838.
36″ Deep Rectangular No Grommets 	60″	59 13/16″	35 1/2″	1 1/4″	**D1R 6036N**	572.	628.	685.	780.
	66″	65 13/16″	35 1/2″	1 1/4″	**D1R 6636N**	631.	697.	757.	807.
	72″	71 13/16″	35 1/2″	1 1/4″	**D1R 7236N**	697.	768.	836.	837.
	78″	77 13/16″	35 1/2″	1 1/4″	**D1R 7836N**	742.	789.	843.	846.
	84″	83 13/16″	35 1/2″	1 1/4″	**D1R 8436N**	786.	809.	849.	855.
	90″	89 13/16″	35 1/2″	1 1/4″	**D1R 9036N**	846.	871.	905.	920.
	96″	95 13/16″	35 1/2″	1 1/4″	**D1R 9636N**	906.	932.	958.	984.

w* = nominal width
Dimensions listed under w h t are actual to the nearest 1/16″

Ordering Information

Worksurfaces

1. Pattern Number
2. Top Finish Type
3. Edge Finish

Order Code

Worksurfaces

Example:	**D1R 6030N, 114, 114**
D1R 6030N	Pattern Number
114	Folkstone Grey Laminate
114	Folkstone Grey Edge Band

Included with:

Worksurfaces

Note: An upcharge applies when specifying Legacy laminates. See Legacy finish page.

Options

Worksurfaces

- Center-Located Edge Grommet
- Woodgrain ABS edge
- Metal edge
- Techwood edge

To specify edge grommet, replace the **"N"** suffix from the pattern number with **"G".**
Add $18.

Curvilinear Wave End Worksurfaces
Mixed Depths

description	w *	1	2	3	A	B	t	pattern no.	laminate w/ ABS edge	laminate w/ woodgrain edge	laminate w/ metal edge	techwood w/ techwood edge
Curvilinear Wave End Left No Grommets	36″	35 13/16″	23 1/2″	29 1/2″	14 15/16″	2 15/16″	1 1/4″	**D1W 363024N**	$504.	$552.	$607.	$966.
	42″	41 13/16″	23 1/2″	29 1/2″	14 15/16″	8 15/16″	1 1/4″	**D1W 423024N**	528.	583.	632.	995.
	48″	47 13/16″	23 1/2″	29 1/2″	14 15/16″	14 15/16″	1 1/4″	**D1W 483024N**	563.	622.	679.	1,022.
	72″	71 13/16″	17 1/2″	29 1/2″	23 7/16″	14 15/16″	1 1/4″	**D1W 723018N**	700.	769.	838.	1,050.
	72″	71 13/16″	23 1/2″	29 1/2″	23 7/16″	30 7/16″	1 1/4″	**D1W 723024N**	720.	790.	866.	1,080.
	72″	71 13/16″	23 1/2″	35 1/2″	23 7/16″	14 15/16″	1 1/4″	**D1W 723624N**	744.	815.	892.	1,108.
Curvilinear Wave End Right No Grommets	36″	35 13/16″	29 1/2″	23 1/2″	2 15/16″	14 15/16″	1 1/4″	**D1W 362430N**	504.	552.	607.	966.
	42″	41 13/16″	29 1/2″	23 1/2″	8 15/16″	14 15/16″	1 1/4″	**D1W 422430N**	528.	583.	632.	995.
	48″	47 13/16″	29 1/2″	23 1/2″	14 15/16″	14 15/16″	1 1/4″	**D1W 482430N**	563.	622.	679.	1,022.
	72″	71 13/16″	29 1/2″	17 1/2″	14 15/16″	23 7/16″	1 1/4″	**D1W 721830N**	700.	769.	838.	1,050.
	72″	71 13/16″	29 1/2″	23 1/2″	30 7/16″	23 7/16″	1 1/4″	**D1W 722430N**	720.	790.	866.	1,080.
	72″	71 13/16″	35 1/2″	23 1/2″	14 15/16″	23 7/16″	1 1/4″	**D1W 722436N**	744.	815.	892.	1,108.

w* = nominal width
A and B = straight edge length
Dimensions listed under 1, 2 and 3 are actual to nearest 1/16″

Ordering Information

Worksurfaces

1. Pattern Number
2. Top Finish Type
3. Edge Finish

Order Code

Worksurfaces

Example:	**D1R 6030N, 114, 114**
D1R 6030N	Pattern Number
114	Folkstone Grey Laminate
114	Folkstone Grey Edge Band

Included with:

Worksurfaces

Note: An upcharge applies when specifying Legacy laminates. See Legacy finish page.

Options

Worksurfaces

- Center-Located Edge Grommet
- Woodgrain ABS edge
- Metal edge
- Techwood edge

To specify edge grommet, replace the **"N"** suffix from the pattern number with **"G".**
Add $18.

description	w*	w	depth left	depth right	t	pattern no.	laminate w/ ABS edge	laminate w/ woodgrain edge	laminate w/ metal edge	techwood w/ techwood edge
Smooth Wave	48″	47 13/16″	17 1/2″	23 1/2″	1 1/4″	**D1W S481824N**	$563.	$622.	$679.	$983.
	48″	47 13/16″	17 1/2″	29 1/2″	1 1/4″	**D1W S481830N**	563.	622.	679.	986.
	48″	47 13/16″	23 1/2″	17 1/2″	1 1/4″	**D1W S482418N**	563.	622.	679.	993.
	48″	47 13/16″	23 1/2″	29 1/2″	1 1/4″	**D1W S482430N**	563.	622.	679.	996.
	48″	47 13/16″	29 1/2″	17 1/2″	1 1/4″	**D1W S483018N**	563.	622.	679.	1,000.
	48″	47 13/16″	29 1/2″	23 1/2″	1 1/4″	**D1W S483024N**	563.	622.	679.	1,003.
	60″	59 13/16″	17 1/2″	23 1/2″	1 1/4″	**D1W S601824N**	655.	720.	784.	1,008.
	60″	59 13/16″	17 1/2″	29 1/2″	1 1/4″	**D1W S601830N**	655.	720.	784.	1,012.
	60″	59 13/16″	23 1/2″	17 1/2″	1 1/4″	**D1W S602418N**	655.	720.	784.	1,017.
	60″	59 13/16″	23 1/2″	29 1/2″	1 1/4″	**D1W S602430N**	655.	720.	784.	1,022.
	60″	59 13/16″	29 1/2″	17 1/2″	1 1/4″	**D1W S603018N**	655.	720.	784.	1,027.
	60″	59 13/16″	29 1/2″	23 1/2″	1 1/4″	**D1W S603024N**	655.	720.	784.	1,031.
	66″	65 13/16″	17 1/2″	23 1/2″	1 1/4″	**D1W S661824N**	700.	770.	841.	1,035.
	66″	65 13/16″	17 1/2″	29 1/2″	1 1/4″	**D1W S661830N**	700.	770.	841.	1,038.
	66″	65 13/16″	23 1/2″	17 1/2″	1 1/4″	**D1W S662418N**	700.	770.	841.	1,043.
	66″	65 13/16″	23 1/2″	29 1/2″	1 1/4″	**D1W S662430N**	700.	770.	841.	1,048.
	66″	65 13/16″	29 1/2″	17 1/2″	1 1/4″	**D1W S663018N**	700.	770.	841.	1,052.
	66″	65 13/16″	29 1/2″	23 1/2″	1 1/4″	**D1W S663024N**	700.	770.	841.	1,055.
	72″	71 13/16″	17 1/2″	23 1/2″	1 1/4″	**D1W S721824N**	744.	815.	892.	1,060.
	72″	71 13/16″	17 1/2″	29 1/2″	1 1/4″	**D1W S721830N**	744.	815.	892.	1,064.
	72″	71 13/16″	23 1/2″	17 1/2″	1 1/4″	**D1W S722418N**	744.	815.	892.	1,070.
	72″	71 13/16″	23 1/2″	29 1/2″	1 1/4″	**D1W S722430N**	744.	815.	892.	1,077.
	72″	71 13/16″	29 1/2″	17 1/2″	1 1/4″	**D1W S723018N**	744.	815.	892.	1,081.
	72″	71 13/16″	29 1/2″	23 1/2″	1 1/4″	**D1W S723024N**	744.	815.	892.	1,084.
	78″	77 13/16″	17 1/2″	23 1/2″	1 1/4″	**D1W S781824N**	786.	867.	944.	1,089.
	78″	77 13/16″	17 1/2″	29 1/2″	1 1/4″	**D1W S781830N**	786.	867.	944.	1,091.
	78″	77 13/16″	23 1/2″	17 1/2″	1 1/4″	**D1W S782418N**	786.	867.	944.	1,092.
	78″	77 13/16″	23 1/2″	29 1/2″	1 1/4″	**D1W S782430N**	786.	867.	944.	1,097.
	78″	77 13/16″	29 1/2″	17 1/2″	1 1/4″	**D1W S783018N**	786.	867.	944.	1,102.
	78″	77 13/16″	29 1/2″	23 1/2″	1 1/4″	**D1W S783024N**	786.	867.	944.	1,107.
	84″	83 13/16″	17 1/2″	23 1/2″	1 1/4″	**D1W S841824N**	834.	915.	999.	1,110.
	84″	83 13/16″	17 1/2″	29 1/2″	1 1/4″	**D1W S841830N**	834.	915.	999.	1,115.
	84″	83 13/16″	23 1/2″	17 1/2″	1 1/4″	**D1W S842418N**	834.	915.	999.	1,119.
	84″	83 13/16″	23 1/2″	29 1/2″	1 1/4″	**D1W S842430N**	834.	915.	999.	1,123.
	84″	83 13/16″	29 1/2″	17 1/2″	1 1/4″	**D1W S843018N**	834.	915.	999.	1,126.
	84″	83 13/16″	29 1/2″	23 1/2″	1 1/4″	**D1W S843024N**	834.	915.	999.	1,132.

Ordering Information

Worksurfaces

1. Pattern Number
2. Top Finish Type
3. Edge Finish

Order Code

Worksurfaces

Example:	**D1R 6030N, 114, 114**
D1W	Dividends Worksurface
S	Smooth Wave Shape
72	Overall width in inches
30	Nominal depth at user's left side
24	Nominal depth at user's right side
N	No grommet
114	Folkstone Grey Laminate
114	Folkstone Grey Edge Band

Included with:

Worksurfaces

Note: An upcharge applies when specifying Legacy laminates. See Legacy finish page.

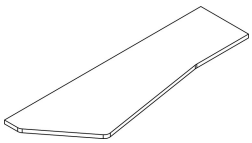
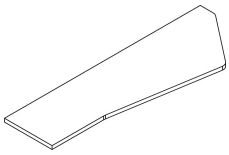
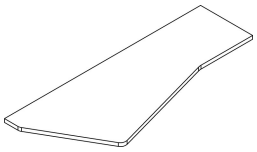
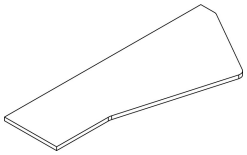
Options

Worksurfaces

- 1 Center-Located Edge Grommets
- Woodgrain ABS edge
- Metal edge
- Techwood edge

To specify edge grommets, replace the **"N"** suffix from the pattern number with a **"G".**
Add $28

Faceted Worksurfaces
Faceted Primary Worksurfaces

description	w*	w	depth left	depth right	t	pattern no.	Laminate ABS edge band
24″ Deep Primary Desk, Left Hand 	60″	59 15/16″	23 1/2″	17 1/2″	1 1/4″	**DVDP6024LN**	$652.
	66″	65 15/16″	23 1/2″	17 1/2″	1 1/4″	**DVDP6624LN**	694.
	72″	71 15/16″	23 1/2″	17 1/2″	1 1/4″	**DVDP7224LN**	736.
	78″	77 15/16″	23 1/2″	17 1/2″	1 1/4″	**DVDP7824LN**	778.
	84″	83 15/16″	23 1/2″	17 1/2″	1 1/4″	**DVDP8424LN**	820.
	90″	89 15/16″	23 1/2″	17 1/2″	1 1/4″	**DVDP9024LN**	862.
	96″	95 15/16″	23 1/2″	17 1/2″	1 1/4″	**DVDP9624LN**	904.
24″ Deep Primary Desk, Right Hand 	60″	59 15/16″	17 1/2″	23 1/2″	1 1/4″	**DVDP6024RN**	652.
	66″	65 15/16″	17 1/2″	23 1/2″	1 1/4″	**DVDP6624RN**	694.
	72″	71 15/16″	17 1/2″	23 1/2″	1 1/4″	**DVDP7224RN**	736.
	78″	77 15/16″	17 1/2″	23 1/2″	1 1/4″	**DVDP7824RN**	778.
	84″	83 15/16″	17 1/2″	23 1/2″	1 1/4″	**DVDP8424RN**	820.
	90″	89 15/16″	17 1/2″	23 1/2″	1 1/4″	**DVDP9024RN**	862.
	96″	95 15/16″	17 1/2″	23 1/2″	1 1/4″	**DVDP9624RN**	904.
30″ Deep Primary Desk, Left Hand 	60″	59 15/16″	29 1/2″	19 1/16″	1 1/4″	**DVDP6030LN**	662.
	66″	65 15/16″	29 1/2″	19 1/16″	1 1/4″	**DVDP6630LN**	704.
	72″	71 15/16″	29 1/2″	19 1/16″	1 1/4″	**DVDP7230LN**	746.
	78″	77 15/16″	29 1/2″	19 1/16″	1 1/4″	**DVDP7830LN**	788.
	84″	83 15/16″	29 1/2″	19 1/16″	1 1/4″	**DVDP8430LN**	830.
	90″	89 15/16″	29 1/2″	19 1/16″	1 1/4″	**DVDP9030LN**	872.
	96″	95 15/16″	29 1/2″	19 1/16″	1 1/4″	**DVDP9630LN**	914.
30″ Deep Primary Desk, Right Hand 	60″	59 15/16″	19 1/16″	29 1/2″	1 1/4″	**DVDP6030RN**	662.
	66″	65 15/16″	19 1/16″	29 1/2″	1 1/4″	**DVDP6630RN**	704.
	72″	71 15/16″	19 1/16″	29 1/2″	1 1/4″	**DVDP7230RN**	746.
	78″	77 15/16″	19 1/16″	29 1/2″	1 1/4″	**DVDP7830RN**	788.
	84″	83 15/16″	19 1/16″	29 1/2″	1 1/4″	**DVDP8430RN**	830.
	90″	89 15/16″	19 1/16″	29 1/2″	1 1/4″	**DVDP9030RN**	872.
	96″	95 15/16″	19 1/16″	29 1/2″	1 1/4″	**DVDP9630RN**	914.

Ordering Information

Worksurfaces

1. Pattern Number
2. Top Finish Type
3. Edge Finish

Order Code

Worksurfaces

Example:	**DVDP7230LN114114**
DVD	Dividends Worksurface
P	Primary, Faceted
72	Overall width in inches
30	Overall Depth in inches
L	Left or Right handed
N	No grommet
114	Folkstone Grey Laminate
114	Folkstone Grey Edge Band

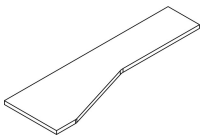
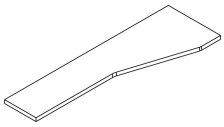
Included With

Worksurfaces

Note: Faceted worksurfaces available in standard laminates only.

Options

Faceted Worksurfaces
Faceted Secondary Worksurfaces

description	w*	w	depth left	depth right	t	pattern no.	Laminate ABS edge band
20″ Deep Secondary Desk, Left Hand	60″	59 15/16″	19 1/16″	11 1/2″	1 1/4″	**DVDS6020LN**	$526.
	66″	65 15/16″	19 1/16″	11 1/2″	1 1/4″	**DVDS6620LN**	568.
	72″	71 15/16″	19 1/16″	11 1/2″	1 1/4″	**DVDS7220LN**	610.
	78″	77 15/16″	19 1/16″	11 1/2″	1 1/4″	**DVDS7820LN**	652.
	84″	83 15/16″	19 1/16″	11 1/2″	1 1/4″	**DVDS8420LN**	694.
	90″	89 15/16″	19 1/16″	11 1/2″	1 1/4″	**DVDS9020LN**	736.
	96″	95 15/16″	19 1/16″	11 1/2″	1 1/4″	**DVDS9620LN**	778.
20″ Deep Secondary Desk, Right Hand	60″	59 15/16″	11 1/2″	19 1/16″	1 1/4″	**DVDS6020RN**	526.
	66″	65 15/16″	11 1/2″	19 1/16″	1 1/4″	**DVDS6620RN**	568.
	72″	71 15/16″	11 1/2″	19 1/16″	1 1/4″	**DVDS7220RN**	610.
	78″	77 15/16″	11 1/2″	19 1/16″	1 1/4″	**DVDS7820RN**	652.
	84″	83 15/16″	11 1/2″	19 1/16″	1 1/4″	**DVDS8420RN**	694.
	90″	89 15/16″	11 1/2″	19 1/16″	1 1/4″	**DVDS9020RN**	736.
	96″	95 15/16″	11 1/2″	19 1/16″	1 1/4″	**DVDS9620RN**	778.

Ordering Information

Worksurfaces

1. Pattern Number
2. Top Finish Type
3. Edge Finish

Order Code

Worksurfaces

Example:	**DVDS6020LN,114, 114**
DVD	Dividends Worksurface
S	Secondary, Faceted
60	Overall width in inches
20	Overall depth in inches
L	Left or Right handed
N	No grommet
114	Folkstone Grey Laminate
114	Folkstone Grey Edge Band

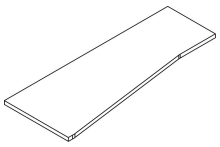
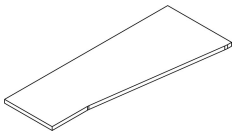
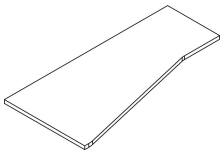
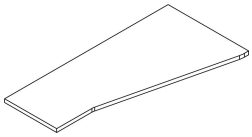
Included With

Worksurfaces

Note: Faceted worksurfaces available in standard laminates only.

Options

Faceted Worksurfaces
Faceted Bench Worksurfaces

description	w*	w	depth left	depth right	t	pattern no.	Laminate ABS edge band
24″ Deep Faceted Bench, Left Hand	60″	59 15/16″	23 1/2″	17 1/2″	1 1/4″	**DVDB6024LN**	$652.
	66″	65 15/16″	23 1/2″	17 1/2″	1 1/4″	**DVDB6624LN**	694.
	72″	71 15/16″	23 1/2″	17 1/2″	1 1/4″	**DVDB7224LN**	736.
	78″	77 15/16″	23 1/2″	17 1/2″	1 1/4″	**DVDB7824LN**	778.
	84″	83 15/16″	23 1/2″	17 1/2″	1 1/4″	**DVDB8424LN**	820.
	90″	89 15/16″	23 1/2″	17 1/2″	1 1/4″	**DVDB9024LN**	862.
	96″	95 15/16″	23 1/2″	17 1/2″	1 1/4″	**DVDB9624LN**	904.
24″ Deep Faceted Bench, Right Hand	60″	59 15/16″	17 1/2″	23 1/2″	1 1/4″	**DVDB6024RN**	652.
	66″	65 15/16″	17 1/2″	23 1/2″	1 1/4″	**DVDB6624RN**	694.
	72″	71 15/16″	17 1/2″	23 1/2″	1 1/4″	**DVDB7224RN**	736.
	78″	77 15/16″	17 1/2″	23 1/2″	1 1/4″	**DVDB7824RN**	778.
	84″	83 15/16″	17 1/2″	23 1/2″	1 1/4″	**DVDB8424RN**	820.
	90″	89 15/16″	17 1/2″	23 1/2″	1 1/4″	**DVDB9024RN**	862.
	96″	95 15/16″	17 1/2″	23 1/2″	1 1/4″	**DVDB9624RN**	904.
30″ Deep Faceted Bench, Left Hand	60″	59 15/16″	29 1/2″	19 1/16″	1 1/4″	**DVDB6030LN**	662.
	66″	65 15/16″	29 1/2″	19 1/16″	1 1/4″	**DVDB6630LN**	704.
	72″	71 15/16″	29 1/2″	19 1/16″	1 1/4″	**DVDB7230LN**	746.
	78″	77 15/16″	29 1/2″	19 1/16″	1 1/4″	**DVDB7830LN**	788.
	84″	83 15/16″	29 1/2″	19 1/16″	1 1/4″	**DVDB8430LN**	830.
	90″	89 15/16″	29 1/2″	19 1/16″	1 1/4″	**DVDB9030LN**	872.
	96″	95 15/16″	29 1/2″	19 1/16″	1 1/4″	**DVDB9630LN**	914.
30″ Deep Faceted Bench, Right Hand	60″	59 15/16″	19 1/16″	29 1/2″	1 1/4″	**DVDB6030RN**	662.
	66″	65 15/16″	19 1/16″	29 1/2″	1 1/4″	**DVDB6630RN**	704.
	72″	71 15/16″	19 1/16″	29 1/2″	1 1/4″	**DVDB7230RN**	746.
	78″	77 15/16″	19 1/16″	29 1/2″	1 1/4″	**DVDB7830RN**	788.
	84″	83 15/16″	19 1/16″	29 1/2″	1 1/4″	**DVDB8430RN**	830.
	90″	89 15/16″	19 1/16″	29 1/2″	1 1/4″	**DVDB9030RN**	872.
	96″	95 15/16″	19 1/16″	29 1/2″	1 1/4″	**DVDB9630RN**	914.

Ordering Information

Worksurfaces

1. Pattern Number
2. Top Finish Type
3. Edge Finish

Order Code

Worksurfaces

Example:	**DVDB6024LN,114,114**
DVD	Dividends Worksurface
B	Faceted, Bench
60	Overall width in inches
24	Overall depth in inches
L	Left or right handed
N	No grommet
114	Folkstone Grey Laminate
114	Folkstone Grey Edge Band

Included With

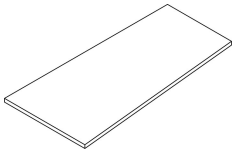
Worksurfaces

Note: Faceted worksurfaces available in standard laminates only.

Options

Trapezoidal Worksurfaces

description	w*	w	depth left	depth right	t	pattern no.	laminate w/ ABS edge	laminate w/ woodgrain edge	laminate w/ metal edge	techwood w/ techwood edge
Trapezoidal	48″	47 13/16″	23 1/2″	29 1/2″	1 1/4″	**D1W T482430N**	$563.	$622.	$679.	$704.
	48″	47 13/16″	29 1/2″	23 1/2″	1 1/4″	**D1W T483024N**	563.	622.	679.	704.
	60″	59 13/16″	23 1/2″	29 1/2″	1 1/4″	**D1W T602430N**	655.	720.	784.	744.
	60″	59 13/16″	29 1/2″	23 1/2″	1 1/4″	**D1W T603024N**	655.	720.	784.	744.
	66″	65 13/16″	23 1/2″	29 1/2″	1 1/4″	**D1W T662430N**	700.	770.	841.	782.
	66″	65 13/16″	29 1/2″	23 1/2″	1 1/4″	**D1W T663024N**	700.	770.	841.	782.
	72″	71 13/16″	23 1/2″	29 1/2″	1 1/4″	**D1W T722430N**	744.	815.	892.	822.
	72″	71 13/16″	29 1/2″	23 1/2″	1 1/4″	**D1W T723024N**	744.	815.	892.	822.



Ordering Information

Worksurfaces

1. Pattern Number
2. Top Finish Type
3. Edge Finish

Order Code

Worksurfaces

Example:	**D1W T482430N**
D1W	Dividends Worksurface
T	Trapezoidal Shape
48	Overall Width, inches
24	Nominal depth at user's left side
30	Nominal depth at user's right side
N	No grommet
114	Folkstone Grey Laminate
114	Folkstone Grey Edge Band

Included with:

Worksurface

Note: An upcharge applies when specifying Legacy laminates. See Legacy finish page.

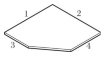
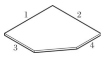
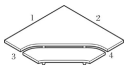
Options

Worksurfaces

- 1 Center-Located Edge Grommets
- Woodgrain ABS edge
- Metal edge
- Techwood edge

To specify edge grommets replace the **"N"** suffix from the pattern number with a **"G".**
Add $28

Corner Worksurfaces
Rectilinear and Split Top Corner
Mixed Depths

description	1	2	3	4	t	pattern no.	laminate w/ ABS edge	laminate w/ woodgrain edge	laminate w/ metal edge	techwood w/ techwood edge
Rectilinear Corner Worksurface No Grommets	36″	36″	18″	18″	1 1/4″	**D1C 3618N**	$431.	$474.	$517.	$874.
	36″	36″	24″	24″	1 1/4″	**D1C 3624N**	438.	485.	527.	957.
	42″	42″	24″	24″	1 1/4″	**D1C 4224N**	494.	544.	591.	1,037.
	48″	48″	24″	24″	1 1/4″	**D1C 4824N**	564.	623.	680.	1,120.
	48″	48″	30″	30″	1 1/4″	**D1C 4830N**	583.	641.	700.	1,202.
Rectilinear Corner Worksurface. 24″ Deep Return Left 30″ Deep Return Right No Grommets	42″	42″	24″	30″	1 1/4″	**D1C 422430N**	518.	569.	622.	1,126.
	48″	48″	24″	30″	1 1/4″	**D1C 482430N**	587.	647.	707.	1,202.
Rectilinear Corner Worksurface. 30″ Deep Return Left 24″ Deep Return Right No Grommets	42″	42″	30″	24″	1 1/4″	**D1C 423024N**	518.	569.	622.	1,126.
	48″	48″	30″	24″	1 1/4″	**D1C 483024N**	587.	647.	707.	1,202.
Split Top Corner Worksurface No Grommets	42″	42″	24″	24″	1 1/4″	**D1CS 4224N**	1,757.	1,931.	2,108.	2,986.
	48″	48″	24″	24″	1 1/4″	**D1CS 4824N**	1,809.	1,987.	2,170.	3,085.
	48″	48″	30″	30″	1 1/4″	**D1CS 4830N**	1,821.	2,003.	2,187.	3,186.

Note: Above 1, 2, 3, and 4 dimensions are all nominal
Actual dimensions are 1/2″ less than shown above.

Ordering Information

Worksurfaces

1. Pattern Number
2. Top Finish Type
3. Edge Finish

Split Top Corner Worksurfaces

1. Pattern Number
2. Top Finish Type
3. Edge Finish

Order Code

Worksurfaces

Example:	**D1C 423024N, 117, 115**
D1C 423024N	Pattern Number
117	Soft Grey Laminate
115	Medium Grey Edge Band

Split Top Corner Worksurfaces

Example:	**D1CS 4224N, 117, 117**
D1CS 4224N	Pattern Number
117	Soft Grey Laminate
117	Soft Grey Edge Band

Included with:

Worksurfaces

- Worksurface
- Panel-to-Worksurface Bracket

Split Top Corner Worksurfaces

- Front Worksurface
- Back Worksurface
- Split Top Mechanism
- Flat Brackets
- Panel-to-Worksurface Bracket

Note: When wood grain or brushed laminates are specified on corner worksurfaces where side 1 and 2 are of equal length, one of three grain direction options must be specified. Insert the desired grain direction option (L,R or D) after the laminate code. Please add $26 to the list price for diagonal grain (D) selection.

Note: Techwood corner worksurfaces with the same dimension on side 1 and side 2 have a diagonal grain direction. See grain direction page for more information.

Note: An upcharge applies when specifying Legacy laminates. See Legacy finish page.

Options

Worksurfaces

- 2 Center-Located Edge Grommets
- Woodgrain PVC edge
- Metal edge
- Techwood edge

To specify edge grommets, replace the **"N"** suffix from the pattern number with a **"G".**
Add $29

Split Top Corner Worksurfaces

- 2 Center-Located Edge Grommets
- Woodgrain PVC edge
- Metal edge
- Techwood edge

Note: Overdesk units are not compatible with corner worksurfaces.

Corner Worksurfaces

Curvilinear Corner "L" Shape - 24" Depths

24" Depths

description	1	2	3	4	t	pattern no.	laminate w/ ABS edge	laminate w/ woodgrain edge	laminate w/ metal edge	techwood w/ techwood edge
Curvilinear Corner "L" Shape Worksurface 24" Deep Returns Left and Right	36"	36"	24"	24"	1¼"	**D1L 3636SSN**	$468.	$514.	$560.	$1,078.
	42"	42"	24"	24"	1¼"	**D1L 4242SSN**	562.	621.	678.	1,144.
	42"	60"	24"	24"	1¼"	**D1L 4260SSN**	775.	853.	930.	1,276.
	42"	66"	24"	24"	1¼"	**D1L 4266SSN**	796.	882.	958.	1,310.
	42"	72"	24"	24"	1¼"	**D1L 4272SSN**	826.	909.	994.	1,376.
	42"	78"	24"	24"	1¼"	**D1L 4278SSN**	836.	920.	1,002.	1,439.
	48"	48"	24"	24"	1¼"	**D1L 4848SSN**	632.	700.	759.	1,208.
	48"	60"	24"	24"	1¼"	**D1L 4860SSN**	784.	863.	939.	1,343.
	48"	66"	24"	24"	1¼"	**D1L 4866SSN**	812.	894.	974.	1,409.
	48"	72"	24"	24"	1¼"	**D1L 4872SSN**	844.	926.	1,007.	1,472.
	48"	78"	24"	24"	1¼"	**D1L 4878SSN**	930.	1,022.	1,115.	1,505.
	48"	84"	24"	24"	1¼"	**D1L 4884SSN**	1,043.	1,148.	1,253.	1,536.
	60"	42"	24"	24"	1¼"	**D1L 6042SSN**	775.	853.	930.	1,276.
	60"	48"	24"	24"	1¼"	**D1L 6048SSN**	784.	863.	939.	1,343.
	66"	42"	24"	24"	1¼"	**D1L 6642SSN**	796.	882.	958.	1,310.
	66"	48"	24"	24"	1¼"	**D1L 6648SSN**	812.	894.	974.	1,409.
	72"	42"	24"	24"	1¼"	**D1L 7242SSN**	826.	909.	994.	1,376.
	72"	48"	24"	24"	1¼"	**D1L 7248SSN**	844.	926.	1,007.	1,472.
	78"	42"	24"	24"	1¼"	**D1L 7842SSN**	836.	920.	1,002.	1,439.
	78"	48"	24"	24"	1¼"	**D1L 7848SSN**	930.	1,022.	1,115.	1,505.
	84"	48"	24"	24"	1¼"	**D1L 8448SSN**	1,043.	1,148.	1,253.	1,536.

Note: Above 1, 2, 3, and 4 dimensions are all nominal
Actual dimensions are ½" less than shown above.

Ordering Information

1. **Worksurfaces**
2. Pattern Number
3. Top Finish Type
4. Edge Finish

Order Code

Worksurfaces

Example:	**D1L 4860SSN, 117, 117**
D1L 4860SSN	Pattern Number
117	Soft Grey laminate
117	Soft Grey Edge Band

Included with:

Worksurfaces

- Worksurface
- Panel-to-Worksurface Bracket

Note: When wood grain or brushed laminates are specified on corner worksurfaces where side 1 and 2 are of equal length, one of three grain direction options must be specified. Insert the desired grain direction option (L,R or D) after the laminate code. Please add $26 to the list price for diagonal grain (D) selection.

Note: Techwood corner worksurfaces with the same dimension on side 1 and side 2 have a diagonal grain direction. See grain direction page for more information.

Note: An upcharge applies when specifying Legacy laminates. See Legacy finish page.

Options

Worksurfaces

- 2 center-located edge grommets
- Woodgrain ABS edge
- Metal edge
- Techwood

To specify edge grommets, replace the **"N"** suffix from the pattern number with **"G"**
Add $29

Note: Overdesk units are not compatible with corner worksurfaces.

Corner Worksurfaces
Curvilinear Corner "L" shape-Mixed Depths
Mixed Depths

description	1	2	3	4	t	pattern no.	laminate w/ ABS edge	laminate w/ woodgrain edge	laminate w/ metal edge	techwood w/ techwood edge
Curvilinear Corner "L" Shape Worksurface. 30″ Deep Returns Left and Right	48″	48″	30″	30″	1 1/4″	**D1L 4848DDN**	$683.	$752.	$817.	$1,223.
Curvilinear Corner "L" Shape Worksurface 24″ Deep Return Left 30″ Deep Return Right	48″	48″	24″	30″	1 1/4″	**D1L 4848SDN**	675.	743.	810.	1,223.
	48″	60″	24″	30″	1 1/4″	**D1L 4860SDN**	771.	849.	923.	1,255.
	48″	66″	24″	30″	1 1/4″	**D1L 4866SDN**	809.	890.	970.	1,285.
	48″	72″	24″	30″	1 1/4″	**D1L 4872SDN**	849.	932.	1,015.	1,318.
	60″	48″	24″	30″	1 1/4″	**D1L 6048SDN**	755.	830.	907.	1,353.
	66″	48″	24″	30″	1 1/4″	**D1L 6648SDN**	793.	872.	956.	1,386.
	72″	48″	24″	30″	1 1/4″	**D1L 7248SDN**	834.	918.	1,000.	1,419.
Curvilinear Corner "L" Shape Worksurface 30″ Deep Return Left 24″ Deep Return Right	48″	48″	30″	24″	1 1/4″	**D1L 4848DSN**	675.	743.	810.	1,223.
	48″	60″	30″	24″	1 1/4″	**D1L 4860DSN**	755.	830.	907.	1,255.
	48″	66″	30″	24″	1 1/4″	**D1L 4866DSN**	793.	872.	956.	1,285.
	48″	72″	30″	24″	1 1/4″	**D1L 4872DSN**	834.	918.	1,000.	1,318.
	60″	48″	30″	24″	1 1/4″	**D1L 6048DSN**	771.	849.	922.	1,353.
	66″	48″	30″	24″	1 1/4″	**D1L 6648DSN**	809.	890.	970.	1,386.
	72″	48″	30″	24″	1 1/4″	**D1L 7248DSN**	849.	932.	1,015.	1,419.

Note: Above 1, 2, 3, and 4 dimensions are all nominal
Actual dimensions are 1/2″ less than shown above.

Ordering Information

Worksurfaces

1. Pattern Number
2. Top Finish Type
3. Edge Band Finish

Order Code

Worksurfaces

Example:	**D1L 4860SDN, 117, 117**
D1L 4860SDN	Pattern Number
117	Soft Grey Laminate
117	Soft Grey edge band

Included with:

Worksurfaces

- Worksurface
- Panel-to-worksurface bracket

Note: An upcharge applies when specifying Legacy laminates. See Legacy finish page.

Options

Worksurfaces

- 2 center-located edge grommets
- Woodgrain ABS edge
- Metal edge
- Techwood

To specify edge grommets, replace the **"N"** suffix from the pattern number with **"G"**
Add $29

Note: An overdesk unit will not align with the width of a corner worksurface due to the 1/2″ wire drop gap. The overdesk will be 1/2″ too wide.

Peninsula Worsurfaces
"D", "P", "9" and Blended "D" Mixed Depths

description	type	w *	w	d	dia.	t	pattern no.	laminate w/ ABS edge	laminate w/ woodgrain edge	laminate w/ metal edge	techwood w/ techwood edge
"D" Peninsula Worksurface Laminate No Grommets		48″	47 13/16″	23 13/16″		1 1/4″	**D1D 4824N**	$463.	$510.	$556.	$1,149.
		48″	47 13/16″	29 13/16″		1 1/4″	**D1D 4830N**	510.	560.	614.	1,187.
		60″	59 13/16″	29 13/16″		1 1/4″	**D1D 6030N**	652.	717.	782.	1,225.
		66″	65 13/16″	29 13/16″		1 1/4″	**D1D 6630N**	712.	781.	853.	1,264.
		72″	71 13/16″	29 13/16″		1 1/4″	**D1D 7230N**	748.	822.	898.	1,301.
		72″	71 13/16″	35 13/16″		1 1/4″	**D1D 7236N**	817.	900.	983.	1,340.
Blended "D" Peninsula Worksurface (Left hand shown)	LH w/ 24″ return depth	66″	65 13/16″	47 13/16″		1 1/4″	**D1BD6648SL**	756.	834.	908.	2,681.
		72″	71 13/16″	47 13/16″		1 1/4″	**D1BD7248SL**	773.	852.	928.	2,705.
	LH w/ 30″ return depth	66″	65 13/16″	47 13/16″		1 1/4″	**D1BD6648DL**	796.	882.	958.	2,681.
		72″	71 13/16″	47 13/16″		1 1/4″	**D1BD7248DL**	825.	908.	993.	2,705.
	RH w/ 24″ return depth	66″	65 13/16″	47 13/16″		1 1/4″	**D1BD6648SR**	756.	834.	908.	2,681.
		72″	71 13/16″	47 13/16″		1 1/4″	**D1BD7248SR**	773.	852.	928.	2,705.
	RH w/ 30″ return depth	66″	65 13/16″	47 13/16″		1 1/4″	**D1BD6648DR**	796.	882.	958.	2,681.
		72″	71 13/16″	47 13/16″		1 1/4″	**D1BD7248DR**	825.	908.	993.	2,705.
Conferencing worksurface (left hand shown)		60″	59 13/16″	48″	24″	1 1/4″	**DB1BD48SL**	1,042.	1,147.	1,252.	2,654.
		60″	59 13/16″	48″	24″	1 1/4″	**DB1BD48SR**	1,042.	1,147.	1,252.	2,654.
Peninsula Worksurface-Laminate No Grommets (9-shaped shown)	P-shaped	66″	65 13/16″	29 13/16″	36″	1 1/4″	**D1P 6630N**	744.	815.	892.	1,717.
		72″	71 13/16″	29 13/16″	42″	1 1/4″	**D1P 7230N**	757.	835.	909.	1,765.
		78″	77 13/16″	29 13/16″	42″	1 1/4″	**D1P 7830N**	851.	934.	1,017.	1,815.
	9-shaped	66″	65 13/16″	29 13/16″	36″	1 1/4″	**D19 6630N**	744.	815.	892.	1,717.
		72″	71 13/16″	29 13/16″	42″	1 1/4″	**D19 7230N**	757.	835.	909.	1,765.
		78″	77 13/16″	29 13/16″	42″	1 1/4″	**D19 7830N**	851.	934.	1,017.	1,815.

w* = nominal width
Dimensions listed under w d t are actual to the nearest 1/16″

Ordering Information

"D" Worksurface

1. Pattern Number
2. Top Finish Type
3. Edge Finish

Order Code

"D" Worksurface

Example:	**D1H 6030, 114, 114**
D1H 6030	Pattern Number
114	Folkstone Grey Laminate
114	Folkstone Grey Edge Band

Included with:

Worksurface

Note: Support column and panel-to-worksurface brackets must be ordered separately.

Note: An upcharge applies when specifying Legacy laminates. See Legacy finish page.

Options

Worksurfaces

- Woodgrain ABS edge
- Metal edge
- Techwood edge

To specify an edge grommet, replace **"N"** suffix from pattern number with **"G".**
Add $19.

Curvilinear Half- and Corner-Round Worksurfaces
Mixed Depths

description	type	w	return depth	t	pattern no.	laminate w/ ABS edge	laminate w/ woodgrain edge	laminate w/ metal edge	techwood w/ techwood edge
Curvilinear Half-Round Worksurface	w/o panels	48″	18″	1¼″	**D1H4818**	$403.	$445.	$485.	$1,106.
	w/o panels	60″	24″	1¼″	**D1H6024**	555.	612.	666.	1,202.
	w/panels	51″	18″	1¼″	**D1H5118P**	411.	453.	492.	1,152.
	w/panels	63″	24″	1¼″	**D1H6324P**	561.	620.	677.	1,252.
Transition Worksurface	w panels	51″	24″	1¼″	**D2H5124P**	494.	544.	591.	1,283.
	w panels	51″	36″	1¼″	**D2H5136P**	504.	552.	607.	1,329.
	w panels	51″	48″	1¼″	**D2H5148P**	514.	563.	618.	1,369.
	w/o panels	48″	24″	1¼″	**D2H4824**	489.	534.	584.	1,160.
	w/o panels	48″	36″	1¼″	**D2H4836**	495.	545.	597.	1,202.
	w/o panels	48″	48″	1¼″	**D2H4848**	507.	556.	610.	1,243.
Corner Round Worksurface	left	23 13/16″	23½″	1¼″	**D1CRL24**	317.	345.	375.	1,376.
	notched	23½″	23½″	1¼″	**D1CRN24**	317.	345.	375.	1,376.
	right	23 13/16″	23½″	1¼″	**D1CRR24**	317.	345.	375.	1,376.

Ordering Information

Half-Round Worksurface

1. Pattern Number
2. Top Finish Type
3. Edge Finish

Transition Worksurface

1. Pattern Number
2. Top Finish Type
3. Edge Finish

Corner-Round Worksurface

1. Pattern Number
2. Top Finish Type
3. Edge Finish

Order Code

Half-Round Worksurface

Example:	**D1H 5118P, 118, 118**
D1H 5118P	Pattern Number
118	Bright White Laminate
118	Bright White Edge Band

Transition Worksurface

Example:	**D2H 5136P, 117, 117**
D2H 5136P	Pattern Number
117	Soft Grey Laminate
117	Soft Grey Edge Band

Included with:

Half-Round Worksurface

- Worksurface
- 2 flat brackets

Note: Support column must be ordered separately.

Transition Worksurface

- Worksurface
- 2 flat brackets

Note: Support column must be ordered separately.

Corner Round Worksurface

- Worksurface

Note: 2 cantilevers must be ordered separately.

Note: An upcharge applies when specifying Legacy laminates. See Legacy finish page.

Options

Half-Round Worksurface

- Woodgrain ABS edge
- Metal edge
- Techwood edge

Transition Worksurface

- Woodgrain ABS edge
- Metal edge
- Techwood edge

Corner-Round Worksurface

- Woodgrain ABS edge
- Metal edge
- Techwood edge

Curvilinear Half-Round and Transition Worksurface Option

Add an 'F' suffix to the pattern number when using with flat profile panel trim.

Transaction Counter Worksurfaces

Rectangular, Square Corner and Quarter-round Corner 15″ Deep

description	w *	w	d	t	pattern no.	laminate w/ ABS edge	laminate w/ woodgrain edge	laminate w/ metal edge	techwood w/ techwood edge
15″ Deep Quarter-Round Shape Corner Counter Worksurface	15″	14 13/16″	15″	1 1/4″	**D1R 1515C**	$213.	$236.	$257.	$862.
15″ Deep Square-Shape Corner Counter Worksurface	15″	14 13/16″	15″	1 1/4″	**D1R 1515S**	195.	217.	236.	539.
15″ Deep Rectangular Counter Worksurface	24″	23 13/16″	15″	1 1/4″	**D1R 2415**	287.	314.	343.	652.
	30″	29 13/16″	15″	1 1/4″	**D1R 3015**	310.	341.	370.	682.
	36″	35 13/16″	15″	1 1/4″	**D1R 3615**	317.	349.	380.	714.
	42″	41 13/16″	15″	1 1/4″	**D1R 4215**	318.	350.	383.	740.
	48″	47 13/16″	15″	1 1/4″	**D1R 4815**	318.	350.	383.	772.
	54″	54 13/16″	15″	1 1/4″	**D1R 5415**	331.	362.	400.	798.
	60″	59 13/16″	15″	1 1/4″	**D1R 6015**	350.	388.	424.	829.
	66″	65 13/16″	15″	1 1/4″	**D1R 6615**	362.	401.	438.	858.
	72″	71 13/16″	15″	1 1/4″	**D1R 7215**	398.	438.	478.	887.
	78″	77 13/16″	15″	1 1/4″	**D1R 7815**	424.	463.	506.	916.
	84″	83 13/16″	15″	1 1/4″	**D1R 8415**	443.	488.	533.	946.
	90″	89 13/16″	15″	1 1/4″	**D1R 9015**	466.	512.	557.	977.
	96″	95 13/16″	15″	1 1/4″	**D1R 9615**	488.	538.	584.	1,004.

w* = nominal width
Dimensions listed under w d are actual to the nearest 1/16″

Ordering Information

15″D Counter Worksurface

1. Pattern Number
2. Top Finish Type
3. Edge Finish
4. Counter Worksurface Bracket Finish

Square-Shape Corner Counter Worksurface

1. Pattern Number
2. Top Finish Type
3. Edge Finish

Quarter-Round Shape Counter Worksurface

1. Pattern Number
2. Top Finish Type
3. Edge Finish

Order Code

15″D Counter Worksurface

Example:	**D1R 3615, 117, 117, 117**
D1R 3615	Pattern Number
117	Soft Grey Laminate
117	Soft Grey Edge Band
117	Soft Grey Bracket Finish

Square-Shape Counter Worksurface

Example:	**D1R 1515S, 117, 117**
D1R 1515S	Pattern Number
117	Soft Grey Laminate
117	Soft Grey Edge Band

Quarter-Round Shape Counter Worksurface

Example:	**D1R 1515C, 117, 117**
D1R 1515C	Pattern Number
117	Soft Grey Laminate
117	Soft Grey Edge Band

Included with:

15″D Counter Worksurface

- Four counter worksurface brackets
- Attachment hardware

Square-Shape Counter Worksurface

- Three counter worksurface flat brackets
- Attachment hardware

Quarter-Round Shape Counter Worksurface

- Two counter worksurface flat brackets
- Attachment hardware

Note: An upcharge applies when specifying Legacy laminates. See Legacy finish page.

Options

15″D Counter Worksurface

- Woodgrain ABS edge
- Metal edge
- Techwood edge

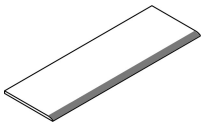
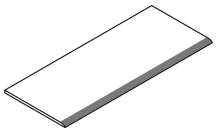
Square-Shape Counter Worksurface

- Woodgrain ABS edge
- Metal edge
- Techwood edge

Quarter-Round Shape Counter Worksurface

- Woodgrain ABS edge
- Metal edge
- Techwood edge

Rectangular with Cascade Edge
24″ and 30″ Deep

description	w	d	t	pattern no.	Solid	Woodgrain
24″ D Rectangular	24″	24″	1 1/4″	**DCE1R2424N**	$234.	$268.
	30″	24″	1 1/4″	**DCE1R3024N**	268.	308.
	36″	24″	1 1/4″	**DCE1R3624N**	295.	340.
	42″	24″	1 1/4″	**DCE1R4224N**	340.	392.
	48″	24″	1 1/4″	**DCE1R4824N**	382.	440.
	54″	24″	1 1/4″	**DCE1R5424N**	411.	472.
	60″	24″	1 1/4″	**DCE1R6024N**	446.	513.
	66″	24″	1 1/4″	**DCE1R6624N**	482.	552.
	72″	24″	1 1/4″	**DCE1R7224N**	503.	579.
	78″	24″	1 1/4″	**DCE1R7824N**	541.	621.
	84″	24″	1 1/4″	**DCE1R8424N**	572.	657.
	90″	24″	1 1/4″	**DCE1R9024N**	645.	740.
	96″	24″	1 1/4″	**DCE1R9624N**	704.	809.
30″ D Rectangular	24″	30″	1 1/4″	**DCE1R2430N**	296.	342.
	30″	30″	1 1/4″	**DCE1R3030N**	333.	382.
	36″	30″	1 1/4″	**DCE1R3630N**	371.	426.
	42″	30″	1 1/4″	**DCE1R4230N**	403.	461.
	48″	30″	1 1/4″	**DCE1R4830N**	446.	513.
	54″	30″	1 1/4″	**DCE1R5430N**	504.	580.
	60″	30″	1 1/4″	**DCE1R6030N**	555.	637.
	66″	30″	1 1/4″	**DCE1R6630N**	619.	711.
	72″	30″	1 1/4″	**DCE1R7230N**	645.	740.
	78″	30″	1 1/4″	**DCE1R7830N**	687.	790.
	84″	30″	1 1/4″	**DCE1R8430N**	731.	841.
	90″	30″	1 1/4″	**DCE1R9030N**	786.	904.
	96″	30″	1 1/4″	**DCE1R9630N**	841.	966.
Sample	12″	12″	1 1/4″	**DCE1R1212G**	144.	167.

Ordering Information

1. Pattern Number
2. Top Finish Type

Order Code

Worksurfaces

Example:	DCE1R4824N, 118
DCE1	Dividends Cascade Edge Worksurface
R	Rectangular
48	Width
24	Depth
N	No Grommet
118	Bright White finish

Included with:

Specify worksurface supports separately.

Available Colors:

Solid:

114 Folkstone Grey
117 Soft Grey
118 Bright White
119 Pumice

Woodgrain:

124 Medium Cherry
125 Natural Maple
126 Natural Cherry
127 Walnut

Options

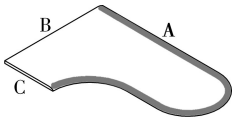
Worksurfaces

- Center-Located Edge Grommet
  To specify, replace the **"N"** suffix from the pattern number with **"G".**
  Add $22.

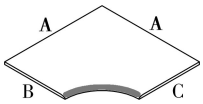
Shaded area on worksurface drawings represents cascade edge detail.

Blended "D" and Curvilinear Corner with Cascade Edge

description	A	B	C	pattern no.	Solid	Woodgrain
Blended "D"	66″	48″	24″	**DCE1BD6648S(L/R)**	$943.	$1,084.
	66″	48″	30″	**DCE1BD6648D(L/R)**	991.	1,141.
	72″	48″	24″	**DCE1BD7248S(L/R)**	964.	1,110.
	72″	48″	30″	**DCE1BD7248D(L/R)**	1,027.	1,182.
	78″	48″	24″	**DCE1BD7848S(L/R)**	1,114.	1,280.
	78″	48″	30″	**DCE1BD7848D(L/R)**	1,151.	1,322.
	84″	48″	24″	**DCE1BD8448S(L/R)**	1,144.	1,315.
	84″	48″	30″	**DCE1BD8448D(L/R)**	1,217.	1,397.
Blended "L"	36″	24″	24″	**DCE1L3636SSN**	582.	671.
	42″	24″	24″	**DCE1L4242SSN**	704.	809.
	42″	24″	30″	**DCE1L4242SDN**	836.	959.
	42″	30″	24″	**DCE1L4242DSN**	836.	959.
	48″	24″	24″	**DCE1L4848SSN**	790.	909.
	48″	24″	30″	**DCE1L4848SDN**	947.	1,089.
	48″	30″	24″	**DCE1L4848DSN**	947.	1,089.
	48″	30″	30″	**DCE1L4848DDN**	849.	977.



right hand shown



Ordering Information

1. Pattern Number
2. Top Finish Type

Order Code

Worksurfaces

Example:	**DCE1BD7248SL, 118**
DCE1	Dividends Cascade Edge worksurface
BD	Blended "D"
72	Width
48	Depth
S	24″d return
L	Extended Left
118	Bright White

Included with:

Available Colors:

Solid:

114 Folkstone Grey
117 Soft Grey
118 Bright White
119 Pumice

Woodgrain:

124 Medium Cherry
125 Natural Maple
126 Natural Cherry
127 Walnut

Options

Worksurfaces

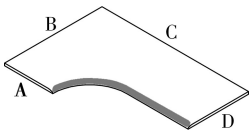
- Center-Located Edge Grommet (Blended "L" only)To specify, replace the **"N"** suffix from the pattern number with **"G". Add $44.**

Note: Support column and panel-to-worksurface brackets must be ordered separately.

Shaded area on worksurface drawings represents cascade edge detail.

Note: When wood grain or brushed laminates are specified on Cascade corner worksurfaces with two "A" sides of equal length, one of three grain direction options must be specified. Insert the desired grain direction option (L,R or D) after the laminate code. Please add $26 to the list price for diagonal grain (D) selection.

Blended "L" with Cascade Edge

description	Width B	Width C	Width A	Width D	t	pattern no.	Solid	Woodgrain
Blended "L" 	42″	60″	24″	24″	1 1/4″	**DCE1L4260SSN**	$966.	$1,111.
	42″	66″	24″	24″	1 1/4″	**DCE1L4266SSN**	991.	1,141.
	42″	72″	24″	24″	1 1/4″	**DCE1L4272SSN**	1,028.	1,184.
	42″	78″	24″	24″	1 1/4″	**DCE1L4278SSN**	1,041.	1,195.
	48″	60″	24″	24″	1 1/4″	**DCE1L4860SSN**	979.	1,124.
	48″	60″	24″	30″	1 1/4″	**DCE1L4860SDN**	959.	1,105.
	48″	60″	30″	24″	1 1/4″	**DCE1L4860DSN**	959.	1,105.
	48″	66″	24″	24″	1 1/4″	**DCE1L4866SSN**	1,014.	1,165.
	48″	66″	24″	30″	1 1/4″	**DCE1L4866SDN**	1,010.	1,162.
	48″	66″	30″	24″	1 1/4″	**DCE1L4866DSN**	1,010.	1,162.
	48″	72″	24″	24″	1 1/4″	**DCE1L4872SSN**	1,051.	1,208.
	48″	72″	24″	30″	1 1/4″	**DCE1L4872SDN**	1,057.	1,217.
	48″	72″	30″	24″	1 1/4″	**DCE1L4872DSN**	1,057.	1,217.
	48″	78″	24″	24″	1 1/4″	**DCE1L4878SSN**	1,158.	1,333.
	48″	84″	24″	24″	1 1/4″	**DCE1L4884SSN**	1,302.	1,499.
	60″	42″	24″	24″	1 1/4″	**DCE1L6042SSN**	966.	1,111.
	60″	48″	24″	24″	1 1/4″	**DCE1L6048SSN**	979.	1,124.
	60″	48″	24″	30″	1 1/4″	**DCE1L6048SDN**	959.	1,105.
	60″	48″	30″	24″	1 1/4″	**DCE1L6048DSN**	959.	1,105.
	66″	42″	24″	24″	1 1/4″	**DCE1L6642SSN**	991.	1,141.
	66″	48″	24″	24″	1 1/4″	**DCE1L6648SSN**	1,014.	1,165.
	66″	48″	24″	30″	1 1/4″	**DCE1L6648SDN**	1,010.	1,162.
	66″	48″	30″	24″	1 1/4″	**DCE1L6648DSN**	1,010.	1,162.
	72″	42″	24″	24″	1 1/4″	**DCE1L7242SSN**	1,028.	1,184.
	72″	48″	24″	24″	1 1/4″	**DCE1L7248SSN**	1,051.	1,208.
	72″	48″	24″	30″	1 1/4″	**DCE1L7248SDN**	1,057.	1,217.
	72″	48″	30″	24″	1 1/4″	**DCE1L7248DSN**	1,057.	1,217.
	78″	42″	24″	24″	1 1/4″	**DCE1L7842SSN**	1,041.	1,195.
	78″	48″	24″	24″	1 1/4″	**DCE1L7848SSN**	1,158.	1,333.
	84″	48″	24″	24″	1 1/4″	**DCE1L8448SSN**	1,302.	1,499.

Ordering Information

1. Pattern Number
2. Top Finish Type

Order Code

Worksurfaces

Example:	DCE1L4872SDG,114
DCE1	Dividends Cascade Edge worksurface
L	Blended "L"
48	Width
72	Depth
S	24″d, left side
D	30″d, right side
G	Grommet
114	Folkstone Grey

Included with:

Available Colors:

Solid:

114 Folkstone Grey
117 Soft Grey
118 Bright White
119 Pumice

Woodgrain:

124 Medium Cherry
125 Natural Maple
126 Natural Cherry
127 Walnut

Options

Worksurfaces

- Center-Located Edge Grommet
  To specify, replace the **"N"** suffix from the pattern number with **"G".**
  Add $44.

Note: Specify the panel-to-worksurface brackets separately.

Shaded area on worksurface drawings represents cascade edge detail.

Half Round and Corner Round with Cascade Edge

description	w	d	t	pattern no.	Solid	Woodgrain
Half Round	48″	18″	1 1/4″	**DCE1H4818**	$503.	$579.
	48″	18″	1 1/4″	**DCE1H4818P**	503.	579.
	60″	24″	1 1/4″	**DCE1H6024**	692.	798.
	60″	24″	1 1/4″	**DCE1H6024P**	692.	798.
LH Corner Round	24″	24″	1 1/4″	**DCE1CR24L**	268.	308.
RH Corner Round	24″	24″	1 1/4″	**DCE1CR24R**	268.	308.
Notched Corner Round	24″	24″	1 1/4″	**DCE1CR24N**	268.	308.

Ordering Information

1. Pattern Number
2. Top Finish Type

Order Code

Worksurfaces

Example:	DCE1H4818P,117
DCE1	Dividends Cascade Edge worksurface
H	Half Round
48	Width
18	Depth
P	Notched for panel
117	Soft Grey

Included with:

Available Colors:

Solid:

114 Folkstone Grey
117 Soft Grey
118 Bright White
119 Pumice

Woodgrain:

124 Medium Cherry
125 Natural Maple
126 Natural Cherry
127 Walnut

Options

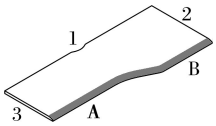
P= Notched for panel

Note: Specify all support brackets separately.

Shaded area on worksurface drawings represents cascade edge detail.

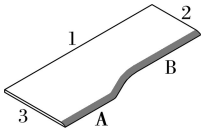
Wave End with Cascade Edge

description	1	2	3	A	B	t	pattern no.	Solid	Woodgrain
Wave End, RH	36″	30″	24″	3″	15″	1¼″	**DCE1W362430N**	$626.	$720.
	42″	30″	24″	9″	15″	1¼″	**DCE1W422430N**	658.	757.
	48″	30″	24″	15″	15″	1¼″	**DCE1W482430N**	705.	811.
	72″	30″	24″	30½″	23½″	1¼″	**DCE1W722430N**	897.	1,030.



shown with grommet

Wave End, LH	36″	24″	30″	15″	3″	1¼″	**DCE1W363024N**	626.	720.
	42″	24″	30″	15″	9″	1¼″	**DCE1W423024N**	658.	757.
	48″	24″	30″	15″	15″	1¼″	**DCE1W483024N**	705.	811.
	72″	24″	30″	23½″	30½″	1¼″	**DCE1W723024N**	897.	1,030.



Ordering Information

1. Pattern Number
2. Top Finish Type

Order Code

Worksurfaces

Example:	DCE1W483024N,118
DCE1	Dividends Cascade Edge worksurface
W	Wave End
48	Width
30	30″d, left side
24	24″d, right side
N	No grommet
118	Bright White

Included with:

Available Colors:

Solid:

114 Folkstone Grey
117 Soft Grey
118 Bright White
119 Pumice

Woodgrain:

124 Medium Cherry
125 Natural Maple
126 Natural Cherry
127 Walnut

Options

Worksurfaces

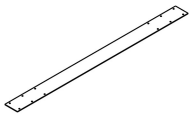
- Center-Located Edge Grommet
  To specify, replace the **"N"** suffix from the pattern number with **"G".**
  Add $21.

Note: Specify all support brackets separately.

Shaded area on worksurface drawings represents cascade edge detail.

Panel Mounted Worksurface Brackets

Cantilevers, Flat Brackets and Panel-to-Worksurface Brackets

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	black	P1	P2	P3	list
Cantilever Bracket Left or Right (Left Shown) (package of 10)	For 18″D WS	1 5/16″	12 3/16″	11 13/16″	**DB1C 18 (L or R) 10**	$425.	$447.	$467.	$489.	
	For 24″D WS	1 5/16″	20 5/8″	10 1/2″	**DB1C 24 (L or R) 10**	530.	556.	582.	611.	
	For 30″D WS	1 5/16″	26 15/16″	10 1/2″	**DB1C 30 (L or R) 10**	757.	795.	831.	871.	
Cantilever Brackets, Left or Right (Left Shown) (single pack)	For 18″D WS	1 5/16″	12 3/16″	11 13/16″	**DB1C18 (L or R)**	52.	54.	57.	58.	
	For 24″D WS	1 5/16″	20 5/8″	10 1/2″	**DB1C24 (L or R)**	67.	72.	76.	78.	
	For 30″D WS	1 5/16″	26 15/16″	10 1/2″	**DB1C30 (L or R)**	93.	98.	104.	109.	
Cantilever Brackets for 120° Planning (Left Shown)(single pack)		20 5/8″″		1 5/16″	**DB120C (L or R)**	67.	72.	76.	78.	
Flat Bracket (single pack)	For 18″D WS	3 3/4″	8 5/16″		**DB1F18SP**	26.	0.	0.	0.	26.
	For 24″D WS	3 3/4″	14 5/8″		**DB1F24SP**	30.	0.	0.	0.	30.
	For 30″D WS	3 3/4″	20 15/16″		**DB1F30SP**	34.	0.	0.	0.	34.
Flat Bracket (package of 10)	For 18″D WS	3 3/4″	8 5/16″		**DB1F18TP**	144.	0.	0.	0.	144.
	For 24″D WS	3 3/4″	14 5/16″		**DB1F24TP**	239.	0.	0.	0.	239.
	For 30″D WS	3 3/4″	20 5/16″		**DB1F30TP**	275.	0.	0.	0.	275.
Worksurface Reinforcement 		54″	4″		**DB1WR54**	70.	0.	0.	0.	70.
		60″	4″		**DB1WR60**	71.	0.	0.	0.	71.
		66″	4″		**DB1WR66**	74.	0.	0.	0.	74.
		72″	4″		**DB1WR72**	76.	0.	0.	0.	76.
Panel-to-Worksurface Brackets	Left (Shown)	3″	3″	4 11/16″	**DB1PWSL**	9.	9.	10.	11.	
	Pair	3″	3″	4 11/16″	**DB1PWSP**	19.	19.	23.	26.	
	Right	3″	3″	4 11/16″	**DB1PWSR**	9.	9.	10.	11.	

Ordering Information	Order Code	Included with:	Options
Panel-to-Worksurface Bracket, Off Module 1. Pattern Number 2. Trim Finish	**Panel-to-Worksurface Bracket, Off Module** *Example:* **DB1P WS36, 113** **DB1P WS36** Pattern Number **113** Dark Grey Finish	**Panel-to-Worksurface Bracket, Off Module** • Trim finish mounting rail • Worksurface brackets	**Panel-to-Worksurface Bracket, Off Module**

Panel Mounted Worksurface Brackets

Cantilevers, Flat Brackets and Panel-to-Worksurface Brackets

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	black	P1	P2	P3	list
Panel-to-Worksurface Brackets (package of 10)	Left (Shown)	3″	3″	4 11/16″	**DB1PWSL10**	$79.	$79.	$89.	$101.	
	Right	3″	3″	4 11/16″	**DB1PWSR10**	79.	79.	89.	101.	
Panel-to-Worksurface Brackets for use with Worksurface Height Panels ONLY	Left	3″	3″	4 11/16″	**DB1PWSLWH**	26.	28.	30.	32.	
	Pair	3″	3″	4 11/16″	**DB1PWSPWH**	49.	53.	58.	64.	
	Right	3″	3″	4 11/16″	**DB1PWSRWH**	26.	28.	30.	32.	
Panel-to-Worksurface Brackets (Off Module)	For 24″ Wide Panel				**DB1PWS24**	0.	74.	79.	81.	
	For 30″ Wide Panel				**DB1PWS30**	0.	77.	83.	87.	
	For 36″ Wide Panel				**DB1PWS36**	0.	80.	87.	91.	
	For 42″ Wide Panel				**DB1PWS42**	0.	85.	96.	103.	
	For 48″ Wide Panel				**DB1PWS48**	0.	91.	103.	107.	
Layered Cantilever Assembly Left or Right					**DBVDC (L or R)**	94.	99.	106.	110.	0.

Right hand shown

Ordering Information	Order Code	Included with:	Options
Panel-to-Worksurface Bracket, Off Module 1. Pattern Number 2. Trim Finish	**Panel-to-Worksurface Bracket, Off Module** *Example:* **DB1P WS36, 113** **DB1P WS36** Pattern Number **113** Dark Grey Finish	**Panel-to-Worksurface Bracket, Off Module** • Trim finish mounting rail • Worksurface brackets	**Panel-to-Worksurface Bracket, Off Module**

Screen-to-Worksurface Brackets
Screen mid-span worksurface support

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
Screen-to-Worksurface Brackets (Individual)	Left				**DB1SWSL**	$7.	$9.	$12.
	Right				**DB1SWSR**	7.	9.	12.
Screen-to-Worksurface Brackets (Pair)	Left/Right				**DB1SWSP**	32.	34.	36.
Screen Mid-Span Worksurface Support	left hand				**DBSMLH**	28.	29.	30.
	right hand				**DBSMRH**	28.	29.	30.

Left hand shown

Left hand shown

Ordering Information	Order Code		Included with:	Options
Panel-to-Worksurface Bracket, Off Module 1. Pattern Number 2. Trim Finish	**Panel-to-Worksurface Bracket, Off Module**		**Panel-to-Worksurface Bracket, Off Module** • Trim finish mounting rail • Worksurface brackets	**Panel-to-Worksurface Bracket, Off Module**
	Example:	**DB1P WS36, 113**		
	DB1P WS36	Pattern Number		
	113	Dark Grey Finish		

Panel Mounted Worksurface Supports
Open Support Leg, C-Leg and Worksurface End Panel

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
Panel Mounted C-Leg Worksurface Support (Left-hand shown)	Left-hand C-Leg			26⅞″	**DB1CL24L**	$368.	$404.	$421.
	Right-hand C-Leg			26⅞″	**DB1CL 24R**	368.	404.	421.
	Shared C-Leg			26⅞″	**DB1CL24S**	388.	427.	449.
Panel Mounted C-Leg Worksurface Support Radiused Foot (Right-hand shown)	LH Shared Worksurface C-Leg			26⅞″	**DB2CL24LS**	461.	510.	530.
	LH Single Worksurface C-Leg			26⅞″	**DB2CL24L**	437.	480.	502.
	RH Shared Worksurface C-Leg			26⅞″	**DB2CL24RS**	461.	510.	530.
	RH Single Worksurface C-Leg			26⅞″	**DB2CL24R**	437.	480.	502.
Open Support Leg Panel Attachment		3″	15″	26⅞″	**DB1LSP15( )**	351.	373.	387.
		3″	18″	26⅞″	**DB1LSP18( )**	351.	373.	387.
		3″	24″	26⅞″	**DB1LSP24( )**	346.	366.	383.
		3″	30″	26⅞″	**DB1LSP30( )**	364.	380.	401.
		3″	36″	26⅞″	**DB1LSP36( )**	384.	404.	421.
Open Support Leg Screen Attachment		3″	15″	26⅞″	**DB1LSS15( )**	351.	373.	387.
		3″	18″	26⅞″	**DB1LSS18( )**	351.	373.	387.
		3″	24″	26⅞″	**DB1LSS24( )**	346.	366.	383.
		3″	30″	26⅞″	**DB1LSS30( )**	364.	380.	401.
		3″	36″	26⅞″	**DB1LSS36( )**	384.	404.	421.
Worksurface End Panel Panel Attachment		1¼″	15″	26⅞″	**DB1PSP15**	321.	350.	370.
		1¼″	18″	26⅞″	**DB1PSP18**	333.	368.	383.
		1¼″	24″	26⅞″	**DB1PSP24**	366.	403.	420.
		1¼″	30″	26⅞″	**DB1PSP30**	392.	433.	453.
		1¼″	36″	26⅞″	**DB1PSP36**	419.	461.	481.

Ordering Information

Panel-Mounted C-Leg Worksurface Support

1. Pattern Number
2. Paint Finish

Worksurface End Panel

1. Pattern Number
2. Paint Finish

Open Support Leg

1. Pattern Number
2. Paint Finish

Order Code

Panel Mounted C-Leg Worksurface Support

Example:	**DB1 CL24R, 117**
DB1 CL24R	Pattern Number
117	Soft Grey finish

Worksurface End Panel

Example:	**DB1 PSP 24**
DB1 PSP 24	Pattern Number
117	Soft Grey finish

Included with:

Panel-Mounted C-Leg Worksurface Support

- C-leg foot
- C-leg column
- Panel attachment bracket
- C-leg flat bracket
- Leveling glides

Worksurface End Panel

- Panel attachment bracket
- Leveling glides

Note: Open Support Legs are only available in Knoll core finishes.

Note: The shared open support leg is designed for use where 2 panels meet. It cannot be used at the end of a panel run.

Options

Open Support Leg Option
(R) = Right-hand leg
(L) = Left-hand leg
(S) = Shared leg

Note: Worksurface end panels are for use with panels only.

Peninsula Worksurface Supports
Round Support Column, T-Support Base and A Leg

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Black (NA)	P1	P2	P3
T-End Unit	21 13/16″	12″	26 7/8″	**DD1TEU24**		$346.	$382.	$401.
	27 13/16″	12″	26 7/8″	**DD1TEU30**		380.	417.	436.
T-Support Base	23 1/2″	12″	26 7/8″	**DB1TB**		327.	361.	375.
Round Support Column	4″	4″	26 7/8″	**DB1S CR**	256.	282.	295.	317.
A Leg	3″	15″	26 7/8″	**DB1LS15A**		372.	409.	424.
	3″	18″	26 7/8″	**DB1LS18A**		383.	421.	438.
	3″	24″	26 7/8″	**DB1LS24A**		395.	435.	453.
	3″	30″	26 7/8″	**DB1LS30A**		410.	449.	466.
	3″	36″	26 7/8″	**DB1LS36A**		419.	461.	479.
2.5″ Round Support Column				**DBSCR**	256.	282.	295.	317.

Dimensions listed under w d t are actual to the nearest 1/16″

Ordering Information

T-End Unit
1. Pattern Number
2. Paint Finish

T-Support Base
1. Pattern Number
2. Paint Finish

A Leg
1. Pattern Number
2. Paint Finish

Round Support Column
1. Pattern Number
2. Paint Finish

Order Code

T-End Unit	
Example:	**DD1TEU24, 115**
DD1TEU24	Pattern Number
115	Medium Grey Paint Finish
T-Support Base	
Example:	**DB1TB, 115**
DB1TB	Pattern Number
115	Medium Grey Paint Finish
Round Support Column	
Example:	**DB1SCR,118**
DB1SCR	Pattern Number
118	Bright White Paint Finish

Included with:

T-End Unit
- Worksurface

T-Support Base

Note: The A leg is for use in peninsula worksurface applications only. It is not to be used in freestanding applications.

Note: A Legs are only available in Knoll core finishes.

Options

T-End Unit

T-Support Base

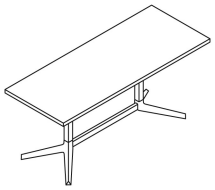
A Leg

Round Support Column

Y Leg Tables

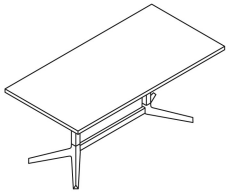
Freestanding Rectangular Table Top 24″ and 30″ Deep

description	w*	w	d	t	h	pattern no.	Laminate Top P1 Paint	Laminate Top P2 Paint	Laminate Top P3 Paint	Techgrain Top P1 Paint	Techgrain Top P2 Paint	Techgrain Top P3 Paint
24″ Deep Rectangular with (2) Y-Legs, No Grommet	60″	59 13/16″	23 1/2″	1 1/4″	28 1/2″	**DT1ARY6024NS**	$1,739.	$1,916.	$1,992.	$1,994.	$2,192.	$2,283.
	66″	65 13/16″	23 1/2″	1 1/4″	28 1/2″	**DT1ARY6624NS**	1,760.	1,937.	2,013.	2,024.	2,230.	2,320.
	72″	71 13/16″	23 1/2″	1 1/4″	28 1/2″	**DT1ARY7224NS**	1,777.	1,958.	2,037.	2,059.	2,265.	2,356.
	78″	77 13/16″	23 1/2″	1 1/4″	28 1/2″	**DT1ARY7824NS**	1,800.	1,977.	2,057.	2,094.	2,303.	2,395.
	84″	83 13/16″	23 1/2″	1 1/4″	28 1/2″	**DT1ARY8424NS**	1,832.	2,014.	2,096.	2,128.	2,340.	2,433.
	90″	89 13/16″	23 1/2″	1 1/4″	28 1/2″	**DT1ARY9024NS**	1,863.	2,052.	2,133.	2,159.	2,377.	2,470.
	96″	95 13/16″	23 1/2″	1 1/4″	28 1/2″	**DT1ARY9624NS**	1,897.	2,088.	2,170.	2,191.	2,411.	2,510.



(with stretcher shown)

30″ Deep Rectangular with (2) Y-Legs, No Grommet	60″	59 13/16″	29 1/2″	1 1/4″	28 1/2″	**DT1ARY6030NS**	1,784.	1,964.	2,044.	2,038.	2,241.	2,330.
	66″	65 13/16″	29 1/2″	1 1/4″	28 1/2″	**DT1ARY6630NS**	1,810.	1,992.	2,072.	2,076.	2,284.	2,375.
	72″	71 13/16″	29 1/2″	1 1/4″	28 1/2″	**DT1ARY7230NS**	1,834.	2,017.	2,099.	2,114.	2,326.	2,421.
	78″	77 13/16″	29 1/2″	1 1/4″	28 1/2″	**DT1ARY7830NS**	1,859.	2,047.	2,129.	2,154.	2,369.	2,464.
	84″	83 13/16″	29 1/2″	1 1/4″	28 1/2″	**DT1ARY8430NS**	1,895.	2,086.	2,168.	2,191.	2,411.	2,510.
	90″	89 13/16″	29 1/2″	1 1/4″	28 1/2″	**DT1ARY9030NS**	1,929.	2,124.	2,208.	2,231.	2,452.	2,552.
	96″	95 13/16″	29 1/2″	1 1/4″	28 1/2″	**DT1ARY9630NS**	1,965.	2,162.	2,247.	2,271.	2,496.	2,596.



(with stretcher shown)

w* = nominal width
Dimensions listed under w d t h are actual to the nearest 1/16″

Ordering Information

Freestanding Y Leg Table:

1. Pattern number
2. Base/Stretcher Paint Finish
3. Top Finish
4. Edge Finish

Order Code

Freestanding Y Leg Table:

Example:	**DT1ARY6024NS, 114, 114, 114**
DT1	Dividends Horizon Table
A	2 Leg table assembly
R	Rectangular shape
Y	Y Leg Base
60	Overall width in inches
24	Overall depth in inches
N	No grommet
S	Stretcher
114	Base/ stretcher paint finish
114	Laminate top finish
114	Edgeband finish

Included with:

Freestanding Y Leg Table:

- (2) Y Legs
- Hardware kit
- Table top
- Stretcher or stiffening plate

Note: Y Leg tables are finished with textured paint, including 613 Silver.

Note: Y Leg Tables are only available in Knoll core finishes.

Options

Grommet Option:

- To specify an edge grommet, replace the "N" suffix from the pattern number with an "E" and add $18.

Stretcher Option:

- A stretcher is optional on 24″ and 30″ deep tables ONLY. To specify a table without a stretcher replace the "S" suffix from the pattern number with an "N".
  Stretchers are required on 36″ and 42″ depths.

Y Leg Tables

Freestanding Rectangular Table Top 36″ and 42″ Deep

description	w*	w	d	t	h	pattern no.	Laminate Top P1 Paint	Laminate Top P2 Paint	Laminate Top P3 Paint	Techgrain Top P1 Paint	Techgrain Top P2 Paint	Techgrain Top P3 Paint
36″ Deep Rectangular with (2) Y-Legs, No Grommet	60″	59 13/16″	35 1/2″	1 1/4″	28 1/2″	**DT1ARY6036N**	$1,845.	$2,025.	$2,108.	$2,129.	$2,341.	$2,433.
	66″	65 13/16″	35 1/2″	1 1/4″	28 1/2″	**DT1ARY6636N**	1,877.	2,063.	2,146.	2,169.	2,387.	2,481.
	72″	71 13/16″	35 1/2″	1 1/4″	28 1/2″	**DT1ARY7236N**	1,908.	2,099.	2,184.	2,211.	2,432.	2,529.
	78″	77 13/16″	35 1/2″	1 1/4″	28 1/2″	**DT1ARY7836N**	1,940.	2,135.	2,220.	2,252.	2,478.	2,577.
	84″	83 13/16″	35 1/2″	1 1/4″	28 1/2″	**DT1ARY8436N**	1,972.	2,170.	2,257.	2,295.	2,524.	2,624.
	90″	89 13/16″	35 1/2″	1 1/4″	28 1/2″	**DT1ARY9036N**	2,004.	2,205.	2,294.	2,337.	2,572.	2,672.
	96″	95 13/16″	35 1/2″	1 1/4″	28 1/2″	**DT1ARY9636N**	2,039.	2,241.	2,330.	2,379.	2,617.	2,719.
42″ Deep Rectangular with (2) Y-Legs, No Grommet	84″	83 13/16″	42 1/2″	1 1/4″	28 1/2″	**DT1ARY8442N**	2,022.	2,227.	2,318.	2,568.	2,824.	2,939.
	90″	89 13/16″	42 1/2″	1 1/4″	28 1/2″	**DT1ARY9042N**	2,066.	2,274.	2,365.	2,604.	2,864.	2,978.
	96″	95 13/16″	42 1/2″	1 1/4″	28 1/2″	**DT1ARY9642N**	2,098.	2,309.	2,400.	2,638.	2,902.	3,018.

w* = nominal width
Dimensions listed under w d t h are actual to the nearest 1/16″

Ordering Information

Freestanding Y Leg Table:

1. Pattern number
2. Base/Stretcher Paint Finish
3. Top Finish
4. Edge Finish

Order Code

Freestanding Y Leg Table:

Example:	**DT1ARY6024NS, 114, 114, 114**
DT1	Dividends Horizon Table
A	2 Leg table assembly
R	Rectangular shape
Y	Y Leg Base
60	Overall width in inches
24	Overall depth in inches
N	No grommet
S	Stretcher
114	Base/ stretcher paint finish
114	Laminate top finish
114	Edgeband finish

Included with:

Freestanding Y Leg Table:

- (2) Y Legs
- Hardware kit
- Table top
- Stretcher or stiffening plate

Note: Y Leg tables are finished with textured paint, including 613 Silver.

Note: Y Leg Tables are only available in Knoll core finishes.

Options

Grommet Option:

- To specify an edge grommet, replace the "N" suffix from the pattern number with an "E" and add $18.

Stretcher Option:

- A stretcher is optional on 24″ and 30″ deep tables ONLY. To specify a table without a stretcher replace the "S" suffix from the pattern number with an "N". Stretchers are required on 36″ and 42″ depths.

Y Leg Tables

Freestanding Racetrack Table Top 24″ and 30″ Deep

description	w*	w	d	t	h	pattern no.	Laminate Top P1 Paint	Laminate Top P2 Paint	Laminate Top P3 Paint	Techgrain Top P1 Paint	Techgrain Top P2 Paint	Techgrain Top P3 Paint
24″ Deep Racetrack with (2) Y-Legs, No Grommet	60″	59 13/16″	23 1/2″	1 1/4″	28 1/2″	**DT1ATY6024NS**	$1,738.	$1,915.	$1,991.	$3,105.	$3,415.	$3,554.
	66″	65 13/16″	23 1/2″	1 1/4″	28 1/2″	**DT1ATY6624NS**	1,795.	1,972.	2,052.	3,134.	3,446.	3,585.
	72″	71 13/16″	23 1/2″	1 1/4″	28 1/2″	**DT1ATY7224NS**	1,847.	2,032.	2,112.	3,161.	3,480.	3,618.
	78″	77 13/16″	23 1/2″	1 1/4″	28 1/2″	**DT1ATY7824NS**	1,900.	2,091.	2,174.	3,191.	3,513.	3,650.
	84″	83 13/16″	23 1/2″	1 1/4″	28 1/2″	**DT1ATY8424NS**	1,933.	2,127.	2,211.	3,219.	3,541.	3,683.
	90″	89 13/16″	23 1/2″	1 1/4″	28 1/2″	**DT1ATY9024NS**	1,965.	2,162.	2,247.	3,248.	3,573.	3,717.
	96″	95 13/16″	23 1/2″	1 1/4″	28 1/2″	**DT1ATY9624NS**	1,999.	2,198.	2,287.	3,277.	3,604.	3,749.

(with stretcher shown)

30″ Deep Racetrack with (2) Y-Legs, No Grommet	60″	59 13/16″	29 1/2″	1 1/4″	28 1/2″	**DT1ATY6030NS**	1,808.	1,987.	2,068.	3,151.	3,468.	3,606.
	66″	65 13/16″	29 1/2″	1 1/4″	28 1/2″	**DT1ATY6630NS**	1,858.	2,046.	2,127.	3,182.	3,500.	3,641.
	72″	71 13/16″	29 1/2″	1 1/4″	28 1/2″	**DT1ATY7230NS**	1,909.	2,099.	2,184.	3,212.	3,533.	3,676.
	78″	77 13/16″	29 1/2″	1 1/4″	28 1/2″	**DT1ATY7830NS**	1,960.	2,155.	2,241.	3,244.	3,569.	3,713.
	84″	83 13/16″	29 1/2″	1 1/4″	28 1/2″	**DT1ATY8430NS**	1,997.	2,196.	2,284.	3,276.	3,603.	3,747.
	90″	89 13/16″	29 1/2″	1 1/4″	28 1/2″	**DT1ATY9030NS**	2,033.	2,236.	2,325.	3,307.	3,637.	3,782.
	96″	95 13/16″	29 1/2″	1 1/4″	28 1/2″	**DT1ATY9630NS**	2,069.	2,277.	2,367.	3,336.	3,671.	3,819.

(with stretcher shown)

w* = nominal width
Dimensions listed under w d t h are actual to the nearest 1/16″

Ordering Information

Freestanding Y Leg Table:

1. Pattern number
2. Base/Stretcher Paint Finish
3. Top Finish
4. Edge Finish

Order Code

Freestanding Y Leg Table:

Example:	**DT1ATY6024NS, 114, 114, 114**
DT1	Dividends Horizon Table
A	2 Leg table assembly
T	Racetrack shape
Y	Y Leg Base
60	Overall width in inches
24	Overall depth in inches
N	No grommet
S	Stretcher
114	Base/ stretcher paint finish
114	Laminate top finish
114	Edgeband finish

Included With

Freestanding Y Leg Table:

- (2) Y Legs
- Hardware kit
- Table top
- Stretcher or stiffening plate

Note: Y Leg tables are finished with textured paint, including 613 Silver.

Note: Y Leg Tables are only available in Knoll core finishes.

Options

Grommet Option:

- To specify an edge grommet, replace the "N" suffix from the pattern number with an "E" and add $18.

Stretcher Option:

- A stretcher is optional on 24″ and 30″ deep tables ONLY. To specify a table without a stretcher replace the "S" suffix from pattern number with an "N". Stretchers are required on 36″ and 42″ depths.

Y Leg Tables

Freestanding Racetrack Table Top 36″ and 42″ Deep

description	w*	w	d	t	h	pattern no.	Laminate Top P1 Paint	Laminate Top P2 Paint	Laminate Top P3 Paint	Techgrain Top P1 Paint	Techgrain Top P2 Paint	Techgrain Top P3 Paint
36″ Deep Racetrack with (2) Y-Legs, No Grommet	60″	59 13/16″	35 1/2″	1 1/4″	28 1/2″	**DT1ATY6036N**	$1,869.	$2,057.	$2,139.	$3,197.	$3,518.	$3,659.
	66″	65 13/16″	35 1/2″	1 1/4″	28 1/2″	**DT1ATY6636N**	1,928.	2,121.	2,205.	3,232.	3,554.	3,696.
	72″	71 13/16″	35 1/2″	1 1/4″	28 1/2″	**DT1ATY7236N**	1,985.	2,185.	2,273.	3,264.	3,590.	3,736.
	78″	77 13/16″	35 1/2″	1 1/4″	28 1/2″	**DT1ATY7836N**	2,046.	2,247.	2,339.	3,297.	3,627.	3,774.
	84″	83 13/16″	35 1/2″	1 1/4″	28 1/2″	**DT1ATY8436N**	2,076.	2,285.	2,375.	3,331.	3,664.	3,813.
	90″	89 13/16″	35 1/2″	1 1/4″	28 1/2″	**DT1ATY9036N**	2,109.	2,321.	2,412.	3,364.	3,703.	3,851.
	96″	95 13/16″	35 1/2″	1 1/4″	28 1/2″	**DT1ATY9636N**	2,141.	2,355.	2,449.	3,398.	3,739.	3,888.
42″ Deep Racetrack with (2) Y-Legs, No Grommet	84″	83 13/16″	42 1/2″	1 1/4″	28 1/2″	**DT1ATY8442N**	2,127.	2,339.	2,431.	3,390.	3,730.	3,877.
	90″	89 13/16″	42 1/2″	1 1/4″	28 1/2″	**DT1ATY9042N**	2,167.	2,385.	2,479.	3,426.	3,769.	3,917.
	96″	95 13/16″	42 1/2″	1 1/4″	28 1/2″	**DT1ATY9642N**	2,205.	2,427.	2,523.	3,459.	3,807.	3,960.

w* = nominal width
Dimensions listed under w d t h are actual to the nearest 1/16″

Ordering Information

Freestanding Y Leg Table:

1. Pattern number
2. Base/Stretcher Paint Finish
3. Top Finish
4. Edge Finish

Order Code

Freestanding Y Leg Table:

Example:	**DT1ATY6024NS, 114, 114, 114**
DT1	Dividends Horizon Table
A	2 Leg table assembly
T	Racetrack shape
Y	Y Leg Base
60	Overall width in inches
24	Overall depth in inches
N	No grommet
S	Stretcher
114	Base/ stretcher paint finish
114	Laminate top finish
114	Edgeband finish

Included With

Freestanding Y Leg Table:

- (2) Y Legs
- Hardware kit
- Table top
- Stretcher or stiffening plate

Note: Y Leg tables are finished with textured paint, including 613 Silver.

Note: Y Leg Tables are only available in Knoll core finishes.

Options

Grommet Option:

- To specify an edge grommet, replace the “N” suffix from the pattern number with an “E” and add $18.

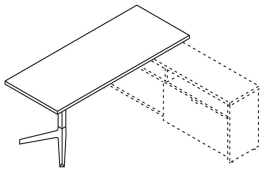
Stretcher Option:

- A stretcher is optional on 24″ and 30″ deep tables ONLY. To specify a table without a stretcher replace the “S” suffix from pattern number with an “N”. Stretchers are required on 36″ and 42″ depths.

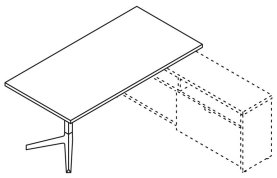
Y Leg Tables

Credenza Supported Rectangular Table Top 24″, 30″ and 36″ deep

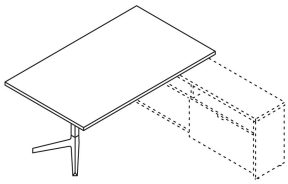
description	w*	w	d	t	h	pattern no.	Laminate Top P1 Paint	Laminate Top P2 Paint	Laminate Top P3 Paint	Techgrain Top P1 Paint	Techgrain Top P2 Paint	Techgrain Top P3 Paint
24″ Deep Rectangular with (1) Y-Leg and (1) Spacer - No Grommet	60″	59 13/16″	23 1/2″	1 1/4″	28 1/2″	**DT1CRY6024N**	$1,454.	$1,601.	$1,665.	$1,705.	$1,876.	$1,949.
	66″	65 13/16″	23 1/2″	1 1/4″	28 1/2″	**DT1CRY6624N**	1,473.	1,621.	1,686.	1,736.	1,911.	1,986.
	72″	71 13/16″	23 1/2″	1 1/4″	28 1/2″	**DT1CRY7224N**	1,492.	1,641.	1,709.	1,770.	1,946.	2,023.
	78″	77 13/16″	23 1/2″	1 1/4″	28 1/2″	**DT1CRY7824N**	1,510.	1,663.	1,728.	1,805.	1,984.	2,063.
	84″	83 13/16″	23 1/2″	1 1/4″	28 1/2″	**DT1CRY8424N**	1,543.	1,698.	1,767.	1,838.	2,019.	2,101.
	90″	89 13/16″	23 1/2″	1 1/4″	28 1/2″	**DT1CRY9024N**	1,579.	1,733.	1,805.	1,869.	2,057.	2,138.
	96″	95 13/16″	23 1/2″	1 1/4″	28 1/2″	**DT1CRY9624N**	1,611.	1,771.	1,843.	1,903.	2,094.	2,177.
30″ Deep Rectangular with (1) Y-Leg and (1) Spacer - No Grommet	60″	59 13/16″	29 1/2″	1 1/4″	28 1/2″	**DT1CRY6030N**	1,496.	1,645.	1,712.	1,750.	1,923.	2,000.
	66″	65 13/16″	29 1/2″	1 1/4″	28 1/2″	**DT1CRY6630N**	1,521.	1,673.	1,738.	1,787.	1,966.	2,046.
	72″	71 13/16″	29 1/2″	1 1/4″	28 1/2″	**DT1CRY7230N**	1,545.	1,699.	1,768.	1,826.	2,009.	2,089.
	78″	77 13/16″	29 1/2″	1 1/4″	28 1/2″	**DT1CRY7830N**	1,571.	1,727.	1,799.	1,863.	2,052.	2,133.
	84″	83 13/16″	29 1/2″	1 1/4″	28 1/2″	**DT1CRY8430N**	1,607.	1,767.	1,838.	1,903.	2,094.	2,177.
	90″	89 13/16″	29 1/2″	1 1/4″	28 1/2″	**DT1CRY9030N**	1,641.	1,807.	1,880.	1,941.	2,136.	2,220.
	96″	95 13/16″	29 1/2″	1 1/4″	28 1/2″	**DT1CRY9630N**	1,677.	1,847.	1,920.	1,978.	2,178.	2,264.
36″ Deep Rectangular with (1) Y-Leg and (1) Spacer - No Grommet	60″	59 13/16″	35 1/2″	1 1/4″	28 1/2″	**DT1CRY6036N**	1,587.	1,747.	1,814.	1,868.	2,056.	2,138.
	66″	65 13/16″	35 1/2″	1 1/4″	28 1/2″	**DT1CRY6636N**	1,616.	1,776.	1,850.	1,908.	2,099.	2,182.
	72″	71 13/16″	35 1/2″	1 1/4″	28 1/2″	**DT1CRY7236N**	1,646.	1,811.	1,883.	1,945.	2,140.	2,227.
	78″	77 13/16″	35 1/2″	1 1/4″	28 1/2″	**DT1CRY7836N**	1,676.	1,845.	1,918.	1,985.	2,184.	2,272.
	84″	83 13/16″	35 1/2″	1 1/4″	28 1/2″	**DT1CRY8436N**	1,718.	1,890.	1,965.	2,022.	2,225.	2,315.
	90″	89 13/16″	35 1/2″	1 1/4″	28 1/2″	**DT1CRY9036N**	1,760.	1,936.	2,013.	2,063.	2,270.	2,359.
	96″	95 13/16″	35 1/2″	1 1/4″	28 1/2″	**DT1CRY9636N**	1,803.	1,982.	2,060.	2,101.	2,311.	2,403.



(credenza not included)



(credenza not included)



(credenza not included)

w* = nominal width
Dimensions listed under w d t h are actual to the nearest 1/16″

Ordering Information

Credenza Supported Y Leg Table:

1. Pattern number
2. Base/Stretcher Paint Finish
3. Top Finish
4. Edge Finish

Order Code

Credenza Supported Y Leg Table:

Example:	**DT1CRY6024N, 114, 114, 114**
DT1	Dividends Horizon Table
C	Credenza support assembly
R	Rectangular shape
Y	Y Leg Base
60	Overall width in inches
24	Overall depth in inches
N	No grommet
114	Base/ stretcher paint finish
114	Laminate top finish
114	Edgeband finish

Included with

Credenza Supported Y leg Table:

- (1) Y Leg
- (1) Credenza support spacer
- Hardware kit
- Table top
- Stiffening plate

Credenza must be specified separately

Note: Y Leg tables are finished with textured paint, including 613 Silver.

Note: Y Leg Tables are only available in Knoll core finishes.

Options

Grommet Option:

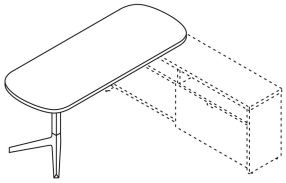
- To specify an edge grommet, replace the "N" suffix from the pattern number with an "E" and add $18.

Note: Credenza supported tables may be used with laminate or veneer top credenzas only and are not compatible with steel top credenzas.

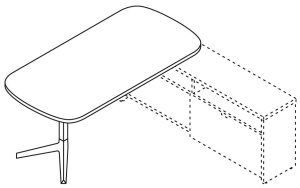
Y Leg Tables

Credenza Supported Racetrack Table Top 24″, 30″ and 36″ deep

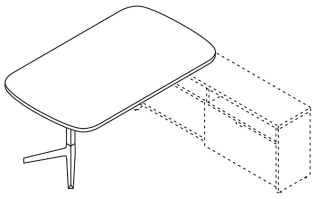
description	w*	w	d	h	pattern no.	Laminate Top P1 Paint	Laminate Top P2 Paint	Laminate Top P3 Paint	Techgrain Top P1 Paint	Techgrain Top P2 Paint	Techgrain Top P3 Paint
24″ Deep Racetrack with (1) Y-Leg and (1) Spacer - No Grommet	60″	59 13/16″	23 1/2″	28 1/2″	**DT1CTY6024N**	$1,452.	$1,597.	$1,663.	$2,843.	$3,125.	$3,211.
	66″	65 13/16″	23 1/2″	28 1/2″	**DT1CTY6624N**	1,506.	1,656.	1,723.	2,858.	3,145.	3,238.
	72″	71 13/16″	23 1/2″	28 1/2″	**DT1CTY7224N**	1,560.	1,716.	1,782.	2,873.	3,161.	3,261.
	78″	77 13/16″	23 1/2″	28 1/2″	**DT1CTY7824N**	1,613.	1,773.	1,846.	2,891.	3,180.	3,286.
	84″	83 13/16″	23 1/2″	28 1/2″	**DT1CTY8424N**	1,631.	1,795.	1,864.	2,904.	3,197.	3,311.
	90″	89 13/16″	23 1/2″	28 1/2″	**DT1CTY9024N**	1,648.	1,813.	1,885.	2,922.	3,213.	3,334.
	96″	95 13/16″	23 1/2″	28 1/2″	**DT1CTY9624N**	1,666.	1,833.	1,905.	2,938.	3,233.	3,360.
30″ Deep Racetrack with (1) Y-Leg and (1) Spacer - No Grommet	60″	59 13/16″	29 1/2″	28 1/2″	**DT1CTY6030N**	1,521.	1,673.	1,738.	2,860.	3,146.	3,251.
	66″	65 13/16″	29 1/2″	28 1/2″	**DT1CTY6630N**	1,572.	1,728.	1,800.	2,893.	3,181.	3,290.
	72″	71 13/16″	29 1/2″	28 1/2″	**DT1CTY7230N**	1,623.	1,782.	1,855.	2,923.	3,216.	3,331.
	78″	77 13/16″	29 1/2″	28 1/2″	**DT1CTY7830N**	1,673.	1,841.	1,915.	2,954.	3,251.	3,370.
	84″	83 13/16″	29 1/2″	28 1/2″	**DT1CTY8430N**	1,710.	1,880.	1,957.	2,988.	3,286.	3,409.
	90″	89 13/16″	29 1/2″	28 1/2″	**DT1CTY9030N**	1,747.	1,920.	1,997.	3,018.	3,323.	3,449.
	96″	95 13/16″	29 1/2″	28 1/2″	**DT1CTY9630N**	1,779.	1,960.	2,040.	3,051.	3,356.	3,490.
36″ Deep Racetrack with (1) Y-Leg and (1) Spacer - No Grommet	60″	59 13/16″	35 1/2″	28 1/2″	**DT1CTY6036N**	1,610.	1,770.	1,842.	2,876.	3,164.	3,290.
	66″	65 13/16″	35 1/2″	28 1/2″	**DT1CTY6636N**	1,666.	1,833.	1,905.	2,925.	3,217.	3,346.
	72″	71 13/16″	35 1/2″	28 1/2″	**DT1CTY7236N**	1,723.	1,895.	1,971.	2,973.	3,271.	3,400.
	78″	77 13/16″	35 1/2″	28 1/2″	**DT1CTY7836N**	1,777.	1,958.	2,037.	3,022.	3,324.	3,453.
	84″	83 13/16″	35 1/2″	28 1/2″	**DT1CTY8436N**	1,820.	2,002.	2,084.	3,068.	3,375.	3,513.
	90″	89 13/16″	35 1/2″	28 1/2″	**DT1CTY9036N**	1,861.	2,048.	2,130.	3,116.	3,428.	3,566.
	96″	95 13/16″	35 1/2″	28 1/2″	**DT1CTY9636N**	1,902.	2,093.	2,176.	3,163.	3,481.	3,621.



(credenza not included)



(credenza not included)



(credenza not included)

w* = nominal width
Dimensions listed under w d t h are actual to the nearest 1/16″

Ordering Information

Credenza Supported Y Leg Table:

1. Pattern number
2. Base/Stretcher Paint Finish
3. Top Finish
4. Edge Finish

Order Code

Credenza Supported Y Leg Table:

Example:	**DT1CTY6024N, 114, 114, 114**
DT1	Dividends Horizon Table
C	Credenza support assembly
T	Racetrack shape
Y	Y Leg Base
60	Overall width in inches
24	Overall depth in inches
N	No grommet
114	Base/ stretcher paint finish
114	Laminate top finish
114	Edgeband finish

Included with

Credenza Supported Y Leg Table:

- (1) Y Leg
- (1) Credenza support spacer
- Hardware kit
- Table top
- Stiffening plate

Credenza must be specified separately

Note: Y Leg tables are finished with textured paint, including 613 Silver.

Note: Y Leg Tables are only available in Knoll core finishes.

Options

Grommet Option:

- To specify an edge grommet, replace the "N" suffix from the pattern number with an "E" and add $18.

Note: Credenza supported tables may be used with laminate or veneer top credenzas only and are not compatible with steel top credenzas.

X Base Tables

Square Table Tops

17″, 21″, 28″, 36″ and 42″ High

description	w*	w	d	t	h	pattern no.	Laminate Top P1 Paint	Laminate Top P2 Paint	Laminate Top P3 Paint	Techgrain Top P1 Paint	Techgrain Top P2 Paint	Techgrain Top P3 Paint
17″ High Square X Base Table	30″	29 13/16″	29 13/16″	1 1/4″	17″	**DT1ASX303017**	$1,058.	$1,167.	$1,214.	$1,563.	$1,727.	$1,798.
	36″	35 13/16″	35 13/16″	1 1/4″	17″	**DT1ASX363617**	1,104.	1,219.	1,268.	1,651.	1,818.	1,892.
	42″	41 13/16″	41 13/16″	1 1/4″	17″	**DT1ASX424217**	1,226.	1,350.	1,403.	1,749.	1,924.	2,002.
	48″	47 13/16″	47 13/16″	1 1/4″	17″	**DT1ASX484817**	1,285.	1,419.	1,474.	1,817.	2,001.	2,084.
21″ High Square X Base Table	30″	29 13/16″	29 13/16″	1 1/4″	21″	**DT1ASX303021**	1,058.	1,167.	1,214.	1,563.	1,727.	1,798.
	36″	35 13/16″	35 13/16″	1 1/4″	21″	**DT1ASX363621**	1,104.	1,219.	1,268.	1,651.	1,818.	1,892.
	42″	41 13/16″	41 13/16″	1 1/4″	21″	**DT1ASX424221**	1,226.	1,350.	1,403.	1,749.	1,924.	2,002.
	48″	47 13/16″	47 13/16″	1 1/4″	21″	**DT1ASX484821**	1,285.	1,419.	1,474.	1,817.	2,001.	2,084.
28″ High Square X Base Table	30″	29 13/16″	29 13/16″	1 1/4″	28 1/2″	**DT1ASX3030**	1,084.	1,192.	1,238.	1,587.	1,752.	1,820.
	36″	35 13/16″	35 13/16″	1 1/4″	28 1/2″	**DT1ASX3636**	1,129.	1,241.	1,290.	1,675.	1,843.	1,917.
	42″	41 13/16″	41 13/16″	1 1/4″	28 1/2″	**DT1ASX4242**	1,248.	1,376.	1,429.	1,771.	1,948.	2,024.
	48″	47 13/16″	47 13/16″	1 1/4″	28 1/2″	**DT1ASX4848**	1,309.	1,440.	1,499.	1,842.	2,023.	2,106.
36″ High Square X Base Table	30″	29 13/16″	29 13/16″	1 1/4″	36″	**DT1ASX303036**	1,143.	1,251.	1,300.	1,646.	1,811.	1,880.
	36″	35 13/16″	35 13/16″	1 1/4″	36″	**DT1ASX363636**	1,189.	1,302.	1,351.	1,733.	1,902.	1,975.
	42″	41 13/16″	41 13/16″	1 1/4″	36″	**DT1ASX424236**	1,308.	1,433.	1,489.	1,832.	2,009.	2,087.
	48″	47 13/16″	47 13/16″	1 1/4″	36″	**DT1ASX484836**	1,370.	1,501.	1,559.	1,901.	2,086.	2,166.
42″ High Square X Base Table	30″	29 13/16″	29 13/16″	1 1/4″	42″	**DT1ASX303042**	1,166.	1,275.	1,322.	1,671.	1,835.	1,903.
	36″	35 13/16″	35 13/16″	1 1/4″	42″	**DT1ASX363642**	1,211.	1,326.	1,377.	1,759.	1,925.	2,000.
	42″	41 13/16″	41 13/16″	1 1/4″	42″	**DT1ASX424242**	1,335.	1,459.	1,512.	1,855.	2,033.	2,109.
	48″	47 13/16″	47 13/16″	1 1/4″	42″	**DT1ASX484842**	1,393.	1,524.	1,583.	1,924.	2,108.	2,189.

w* = nominal width
Dimensions listed under w d t h are actual to the nearest 1/16″

Ordering Information

X Base Table:

1. Pattern number
2. Base Paint Finish
3. Top Finish
4. Edge Finish

Order Code

X Base Table:

Example:	**DT1ASX3030, 114, 114, 114**
DT1	Dividends Horizon Table
A	Table assembly
S	Square shape
X	X Base
30	Overall width in inches
30	Overall depth in inches
114	Base finish
114	Laminate top finish
114	Edgeband finish

Included with:

X Base Table:

- (1) X Base
- Hardware kit
- Table top

Note: X Base Tables are finished with textured paint, including 613 Silver.

Note: X Base Tables are only available in Knoll core finishes.

Options

Tables

X Base Tables

Round Table Tops

17″, 21″, 28″, 36″ and 42″ High

description	w*	w	d	t	h	pattern no.	Laminate Top P1 Paint	Laminate Top P2 Paint	Laminate Top P3 Paint	Techgrain Top P1 Paint	Techgrain Top P2 Paint	Techgrain Top P3 Paint
17″ High Round X Base Table	30″	29 13/16″	29 13/16″	1 1/4″	17″	**DT1ACX3017**	$1,069.	$1,180.	$1,228.	$2,388.	$2,627.	$2,734.
	36″	35 13/16″	35 13/16″	1 1/4″	17″	**DT1ACX3617**	1,114.	1,227.	1,276.	2,482.	2,733.	2,844.
	42″	41 13/16″	41 13/16″	1 1/4″	17″	**DT1ACX4217**	1,231.	1,356.	1,413.	2,600.	2,864.	2,979.
	48″	47 13/16″	47 13/16″	1 1/4″	17″	**DT1ACX4817**	1,290.	1,424.	1,479.	2,672.	2,942.	3,061.
21″ High Round X Base Table	30″	29 13/16″	29 13/16″	1 1/4″	21″	**DT1ACX3021**	1,069.	1,180.	1,228.	2,388.	2,627.	2,734.
	36″	35 13/16″	35 13/16″	1 1/4″	21″	**DT1ACX3621**	1,114.	1,227.	1,276.	2,482.	2,733.	2,844.
	42″	41 13/16″	41 13/16″	1 1/4″	21″	**DT1ACX4221**	1,231.	1,356.	1,413.	2,600.	2,864.	2,979.
	48″	47 13/16″	47 13/16″	1 1/4″	21″	**DT1ACX4821**	1,290.	1,424.	1,479.	2,672.	2,942.	3,061.
28″ High Round X Base Table	30″	29 13/16″	29 13/16″	1 1/4″	28 1/2″	**DT1ACX30**	1,094.	1,203.	1,251.	2,411.	2,652.	2,759.
	36″	35 13/16″	35 13/16″	1 1/4″	28 1/2″	**DT1ACX36**	1,137.	1,249.	1,301.	2,506.	2,758.	2,866.
	42″	41 13/16″	41 13/16″	1 1/4″	28 1/2″	**DT1ACX42**	1,254.	1,382.	1,435.	2,625.	2,888.	3,005.
	48″	47 13/16″	47 13/16″	1 1/4″	28 1/2″	**DT1ACX48**	1,316.	1,446.	1,505.	2,696.	2,966.	3,084.
36″ High Round X Base Table	30″	29 13/16″	29 13/16″	1 1/4″	36″	**DT1ACX3036**	1,153.	1,263.	1,310.	2,471.	2,709.	2,818.
	36″	35 13/16″	35 13/16″	1 1/4″	36″	**DT1ACX3636**	1,196.	1,309.	1,359.	2,566.	2,817.	2,926.
	42″	41 13/16″	41 13/16″	1 1/4″	36″	**DT1ACX4236**	1,315.	1,439.	1,495.	2,684.	2,948.	3,064.
	48″	47 13/16″	47 13/16″	1 1/4″	36″	**DT1ACX4836**	1,377.	1,507.	1,565.	2,756.	3,026.	3,144.
42″ High Round X Base Table	30″	29 13/16″	29 13/16″	1 1/4″	42″	**DT1ACX3042**	1,177.	1,286.	1,337.	2,495.	2,734.	2,843.
	36″	35 13/16″	35 13/16″	1 1/4″	42″	**DT1ACX3642**	1,222.	1,336.	1,385.	2,590.	2,841.	2,950.
	42″	41 13/16″	41 13/16″	1 1/4″	42″	**DT1ACX4242**	1,340.	1,465.	1,518.	2,708.	2,971.	3,087.
	48″	47 13/16″	47 13/16″	1 1/4″	42″	**DT1ACX4842**	1,398.	1,530.	1,588.	2,780.	3,050.	3,166.

w* = nominal width
Dimensions listed under w d t h are actual to the nearest 1/16″

Ordering Information

X Base Table:

1. Pattern number
2. Base Paint Finish
3. Top Finish
4. Edge Finish

Order Code

X Base Table:

Example:	**DT1ACX3030, 114, 114, 114**
DT1	Dividends Horizon Table
A	Table assembly
C	Round shape
X	X Base
30	Overall width in inches
30	Overall depth in inches
114	Base finish
114	Laminate top finish
114	Edgeband finish

Included with:

X Base Table:

- (1) X Base
- Hardware kit
- Table top

Note: X Base Tables are finished with textured paint, including 613 Silver.

Note: X Base Tables are only available in Knoll core finishes.

Options

X Base Tables

Rounded Square Table Tops
17″, 21″, 28″, 36″ and 42″ High

description	w*	w	d	t	h	pattern no.	Laminate Top P1 Paint	Laminate Top P2 Paint	Laminate Top P3 Paint	Techgrain Top P1 Paint	Techgrain Top P2 Paint	Techgrain Top P3 Paint
17″ High Rounded Square X Base Table	30″	29 13/16″	29 13/16″	1 1/4″	17″	**DT1ADX303017**	$1,069.	$1,180.	$1,228.	$2,388.	$2,627.	$2,734.
	36″	35 13/16″	35 13/16″	1 1/4″	17″	**DT1ADX363617**	1,114.	1,227.	1,276.	2,482.	2,733.	2,844.
	42″	41 13/16″	41 13/16″	1 1/4″	17″	**DT1ADX424217**	1,231.	1,356.	1,413.	2,600.	2,864.	2,979.
	48″	47 13/16″	47 13/16″	1 1/4″	17″	**DT1ADX484817**	1,290.	1,424.	1,479.	2,672.	2,942.	3,061.
21″ High Rounded Square X Base Table	30″	29 13/16″	29 13/16″	1 1/4″	21″	**DT1ADX303021**	1,069.	1,180.	1,228.	2,388.	2,627.	2,734.
	36″	35 13/16″	35 13/16″	1 1/4″	21″	**DT1ADX363621**	1,114.	1,227.	1,276.	2,482.	2,733.	2,844.
	42″	41 13/16″	41 13/16″	1 1/4″	21″	**DT1ADX424221**	1,231.	1,356.	1,413.	2,600.	2,864.	2,979.
	48″	47 13/16″	47 13/16″	1 1/4″	21″	**DT1ADX484821**	1,290.	1,424.	1,479.	2,672.	2,942.	3,061
28″ High Rounded Square X Base Table	30″	29 13/16″	29 13/16″	1 1/4″	28 1/2″	**DT1ADX3030**	1,094.	1,203.	1,251.	2,411.	2,652.	2,759
	36″	35 13/16″	35 13/16″	1 1/4″	28 1/2″	**DT1ADX3636**	1,137.	1,249.	1,301.	2,506.	2,758.	2,866
	42″	41 13/16″	41 13/16″	1 1/4″	28 1/2″	**DT1ADX4242**	1,254.	1,382.	1,435.	2,625.	2,888.	3,005
	48″	47 13/16″	47 13/16″	1 1/4″	28 1/2″	**DT1ADX4848**	1,316.	1,446.	1,505.	2,696.	2,966.	3,084
36″ High Rounded Square X Base Table	30″	29 13/16″	29 13/16″	1 1/4″	36″	**DT1ADX303036**	1,153.	1,263.	1,310.	2,471.	2,709.	2,818.
	36″	35 13/16″	35 13/16″	1 1/4″	36″	**DT1ADX363636**	1,196.	1,309.	1,359.	2,566.	2,817.	2,926.
	42″	41 13/16″	41 13/16″	1 1/4″	36″	**DT1ADX424236**	1,315.	1,439.	1,495.	2,684.	2,948.	3,064.
	48″	47 13/16″	47 13/16″	1 1/4″	36″	**DT1ADX484836**	1,377.	1,507.	1,565.	2,756.	3,026.	3,144.

w* = nominal width
Dimensions listed under w d t h are actual to the nearest 1/16″

Ordering Information

X Base Table:

1. Pattern number
2. Base Paint Finish
3. Top Finish
4. Edge Finish

Order Code

X Base Table:

Example:	**DT1ADX3030, 114, 114, 114**
DT1	Dividends Horizon Table
A	Table assembly
D	Rounded Square shape
X	X Base
30	Overall width in inches
30	Overall depth in inches
114	Base finish
114	Laminate top finish
114	Edgeband finish

Included with:

X Base Table:

- (1) X Base
- Hardware kit
- Table top

Note: X Base Tables are finished with textured paint, including 613 Silver.

Note: X Base Tables are only available in Knoll core finishes.

Options

X Base Tables

Rounded Square Table Tops
17″, 21″, 28″, 36″ and 42″ High

description	w*	w	d	t	h	pattern no.	Laminate Top P1 Paint	Laminate Top P2 Paint	Laminate Top P3 Paint	Techgrain Top P1 Paint	Techgrain Top P2 Paint	Techgrain Top P3 Paint
42″ High Rounded Square X Base Table	30″	29 13/16″	29 13/16″	1 1/4″	42″	**DT1ADX303042**	$1,177.	$1,286.	$1,337.	$2,495.	$2,734.	$2,843.
	36″	35 13/16″	35 13/16″	1 1/4″	42″	**DT1ADX363642**	1,222.	1,336.	1,385.	2,590.	2,841.	2,950.
	42″	41 13/16″	41 13/16″	1 1/4″	42″	**DT1ADX424242**	1,340.	1,465.	1,518.	2,708.	2,971.	3,087.
	48″	47 13/16″	47 13/16″	1 1/4″	42″	**DT1ADX484842**	1,398.	1,530.	1,588.	2,780.	3,050.	3,166.

w* = nominal width
Dimensions listed under w d t h are actual to the nearest 1/16″

Ordering Information

X Base Table:

1. Pattern number
2. Base Paint Finish
3. Top Finish
4. Edge Finish

Order Code

X Base Table:

Example:	**DT1ADX3030, 114, 114, 114**
DT1	Dividends Horizon Table
A	Table assembly
D	Rounded Square shape
X	X Base
30	Overall width in inches
30	Overall depth in inches
114	Base finish
114	Laminate top finish
114	Edgeband finish

Included with:

X Base Table:

- (1) X Base
- Hardware kit
- Table top

Note: X Base Tables are finished with textured paint, including 613 Silver.

Note: X Base Tables are only available in Knoll core finishes.

Options

Table Supports
X Bases
Credenza Support Spacer

description	w	h	d	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
Small X-Base, for use with 30″ or 36″ wide round, square or rounded square table tops		17″		**DT1BXS17**	$569.	$628.	$655.
		21″		**DT1BXS21**	569.	628.	655.
		28″		**DT1BXS**	591.	653.	679.
		36″		**DT1BXS36**	653.	711.	738.
		42″		**DT1BXS42**	675.	736.	762.
Large X Base, for use with 42″ or 48″ wide round, square or rounded square table tops		17″		**DT1BXL17**	627.	692.	721.
		21″		**DT1BXL21**	627.	692.	721.
		28″		**DT1BXL**	652.	716.	745.
		36″		**DT1BXL36**	710.	775.	804.
		42″		**DT1BXL42**	734.	800.	827.
Credenza Support Spacer For use with Dividends Horizon Credenza	9 5/8″	2 15/16″	1 9/16″	**DT1S**	169.	187.	195.
Small T-Base, for use with 24″ or 30″ deep tops		28″		**DT1BTS**	591.	653.	679.
Largel T-Base, for use with 24″ or 30″ deep tops		28″		**DT1BTL**	652.	716.	745.

Ordering Information

Table Supports:

1. Pattern number
2. Paint Finish

Order Code

X Base:

Example:	**DT1BXS, 114**
DT1	Dividends Horizon Table
B	Base
S	X Shape
114	Paint finish

Credenza Support Spacer:

Example:	**DT1S, 114**
DT1	Dividends Horizon Table
S	Support Spacer
114	Paint finish

Included with:

X Base:

- X Base
- Hardware kit

T Base:

- T Base
- Hardware kit

Credenza Support spacer:

- Support spacer
- Hardware Kit

Note: X and T bases are painted with textured paint, including 613 Silver.

Note: Table supports are only available in Knoll core finishes.

Options

Casters are designed for use on X- and Y-bases only.

Tables with casters may not exceed 28″h, 84″w or 42″d.

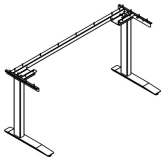
Table Supports
X Bases
Credenza Support Spacer

description	w	h	d	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
Caster Kit (set of 4) black only		1″		**DT1CK4**	$40.	$0.	$0.

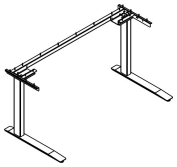
Ordering Information	Order Code		Included with:	Options
Table Supports: 1. Pattern number 2. Paint Finish	**X Base:**		**X Base:** • X Base • Hardware kit **T Base:** • T Base • Hardware kit **Credenza Support spacer:** • Support spacer • Hardware Kit **Note:** X and T bases are painted with textured paint, including 613 Silver. **Note:**Table supports are only available in Knoll core finishes.	Casters are designed for use on X- and Y-bases only. Tables with casters may not exceed 28″h, 84″w or 42″d.
	Example:	**DT1BXS, 114**		
	DT1	Dividends Horizon Table		
	B	Base		
	S	X Shape		
	114	Paint finish		
	Credenza Support Spacer:			
	Example:	**DT1S, 114**		
	DT1	Dividends Horizon Table		
	S	Support Spacer		
	114	Paint finish		

Table Supports
C-Leg and T-Leg Bases
Fixed Height and Height Adjustable

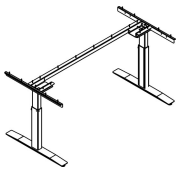
description	type	w*	w	d	pattern no.	Fixed (F)	Pin-Set (P)	Handcrank (H)	Electric (E)	Advanced Electric (A)
24″ Deep C-Leg Bases	For use with 36″W, 24″D C-Leg Top	36″	34″	23″	**DT1BC3423( )**	$1,018.	$1,357.	$2,035.	$3,535.	$3,721.
	For use with 42″W, 24″D C-Leg Top	42″	40″	23″	**DT1BC4023( )**	1,018.	1,357.	2,035.	3,535.	3,721.
	For use with 48″W, 24″D C-Leg Top	48″	46″	23″	**DT1BC4623( )**	1,018.	1,357.	2,035.	3,535.	3,721.
	For use with 54″W, 24″D C-Leg Top	54″	52″	23″	**DT1BC5223( )**	1,018.	1,357.	2,035.	3,535.	3,721.
	For use with 60″W, 24″D C-Leg Top	60″	58″	23″	**DT1BC5823( )**	1,018.	1,357.	2,035.	3,535.	3,721.
	For use with 66″W, 24″D C-Leg Top	66″	64″	23″	**DT1BC6423( )**	1,041.	1,380.	2,059.	3,558.	3,746.
	For use with 72″W, 24″D C-Leg Top	72″	70″	23″	**DT1BC7023( )**	1,041.	1,380.	2,059.	3,558.	3,746.
30″ Deep C-Leg Bases	For use with 36″W, 30″D C-Leg Top	36″	34″	29″	**DT1BC3429( )**	1,066.	1,405.	2,084.	3,582.	3,769.
	For use with 42″W, 30″D C-Leg Top	42″	40″	29″	**DT1BC4029( )**	1,066.	1,405.	2,084.	3,582.	3,769.
	For use with 48″W, 30″D C-Leg Top	48″	46″	29″	**DT1BC4629( )**	1,066.	1,405.	2,084.	3,582.	3,769.
	For use with 54″W, 30″D C-Leg Top	54″	52″	29″	**DT1BC5229( )**	1,066.	1,405.	2,084.	3,582.	3,769.
	For use with 60″W, 30″D C-Leg Top	60″	58″	29″	**DT1BC5829( )**	1,066.	1,405.	2,084.	3,582.	3,769.
	For use with 66″W, 30″D C-Leg Top	66″	64″	29″	**DT1BC6429( )**	1,091.	1,430.	2,107.	3,605.	3,794.
	For use with 72″W, 30″D C-Leg Top	72″	70″	29″	**DT1BC7029( )**	1,091.	1,430.	2,107.	3,605.	3,794.
30″ Deep T-Leg Bases	For use with 48″W, 30″ or 36″D T-Leg Top	48″	46″	29″	**DT1BT4629( )**	1,066.	1,405.	2,084.	3,582.	3,769.
	For use with 54″W, 30″ or 36″D T-Leg Top	54″	52″	29″	**DT1BT5229( )**	1,066.	1,405.	2,084.	3,582.	3,769.
	For use with 60″W, 30″ or 36″D T-Leg Top	60″	58″	29″	**DT1BT5829( )**	1,066.	1,405.	2,084.	3,582.	3,769.
	For use with 66″W, 30″ or 36″D T-Leg Top	66″	64″	29″	**DT1BT6429( )**	1,091.	1,430.	2,107.	3,605.	3,794.
	For use with 72″W, 30″ or 36″D T-Leg Top	72″	70″	29″	**DT1BT7029( )**	1,091.	1,430.	2,107.	3,605.	3,794.



Fixed Shown



Fixed Shown



Pin-Set Shown

Tables

Ordering Information

Table Supports

1. Pattern Number
2. Base Type
3. Shroud Option
4. Base Finish
5. Shroud/Feet Paint Finish (optional)

w * = nominal width

Order Code

Table Supports

Example:	**DT1BC5829HS, 9005, 613**
DT1B	Universal Base
C	C-Leg
58	Width
29	Depth
H	Handcrank
S	Shroud
9005	Black Base Finish
613	Shroud/Feet Paint Finish

Included With

Table Supports
Mounting hardware
Shrouds (optional)

Options

Table Supports

Base Type Options:
(F) = Fixed (27″ High)
(P) = Pin-Set (22″ - 35″ High)
(H) = Handcrank (22″ - 35″ High)
(E) = Electric (27″ - 46½″ High)
(A) = Advanced Electric (21″ - 47½″ High)

Shroud Option:
Add an 'S' suffix to the pattern number to specify a painted shroud for the lower leg with matching foot and add $100 to the list price. Add an 'N' suffix to specify a leg without a shroud.

Table Supports
C-Leg and T-Leg Bases
Fixed Height and Height Adjustable

description	type	w*	w	d	pattern no.	Fixed (F)	Pin-Set (P)	Handcrank (H)	Electric (E)	Advanced Electric (A)
C-Leg Corner Base	For use with Corner C-Leg Top	48″	46″	16″	**DT1BK464616( )**	$1,647.	$2,157.	n/a	$5,423.	$5,709.
Fixed Shown										
T-Leg Corner Base	For use with 42″ Corner T-Leg Top	32″	30″	29″	**DT1BT3029( )**	1,066.	1,405.	2,084.	3,582.	3,769.
	For use with 48″ Corner C-Leg/T-Leg Top	36″	34″	29″	**DT1BT3429( )**	1,066.	1,405.	2,084.	3,582.	3,769.
Fixed Shown										
C-Leg 120° Base	For use with 120° Top	48″	46″	16″	**DT1BY464616( )**	1,647.	2,157.	n/a	5,423.	5,709.

Ordering Information

Table Supports

1. Pattern Number
2. Base Type
3. Shroud Option
4. Base Finish
5. Shroud/Feet Paint Finish (optional)

w * = nominal width

Order Code

Table Supports

Example:	**DT1BC5829HS, 9005, 613**
DT1B	Universal Base
C	C-Leg
58	Width
29	Depth
H	Handcrank
S	Shroud
9005	Black Base Finish
613	Shroud/Feet Paint Finish

Included With

Table Supports
Mounting hardware
Shrouds (optional)

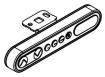
Options

Table Supports

Base Type Options:
(F) = Fixed (27″ High)
(P) = Pin-Set (22″ - 35″ High)
(H) = Handcrank (22″ - 35″ High)
(E) = Electric (27″ - 46½″ High)
(A) = Advanced Electric (21″ - 47½″ High)

Shroud Option:
Add an 'S' suffix to the pattern number to specify a painted shroud for the lower leg with matching foot and add $100 to the list price. Add an 'N' suffix to specify a leg without a shroud.

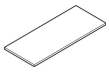
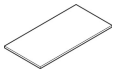
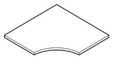
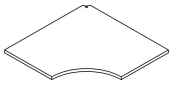
Table Supports
C-Leg and T-Leg Bases
Fixed Height and Height Adjustable

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	list
Electric Table Memory Switch with Digital Display 	For use with Electric C-Leg and T-Leg bases	5″	.75″	1″	**SISDDPS**	$399.
Locking Casters, Set of 4	For use with C-Leg and T-Leg bases	2″	2″	1.5″	**SISLC4**	53.
Insert Kit, Antenna Privacy Screen	To attach Antenna Workspaces Privacy Screens to C-Leg and T-Leg worksurfaces				**SISAWDSIK**	27.

Ordering Information	Order Code	Included With	Options
Table Supports 1. Pattern Number	**Table Supports** *Example:* **SISDDPS** **SIS** Universal Base **DDPS** Electric Table Memory Switch with Digital Display	**Table Supports**	**Table Supports**

Rectangular, Corner & 120°, C-Leg and T-Leg Worksurface

24″, 30″ and 36″ Deep Rectangular

description	type	w*	w	d*	d	h	pattern no.	Laminate w/ ABS edge	Laminate w/ woodgrain edge	Techwood w/ Techwood edge
C-Leg Rectangular Tops, 24″ Deep	For use with 24″D C-Leg base	36″	34″	24″	23″		**DT1R3423N**	$239.	$261.	$497.
	For use with 24″D C-Leg base	42″	40″	24″	23″		**DT1R4023N**	274.	299.	524.
	For use with 24″D C-Leg base	48″	46″	24″	23″		**DT1R4623N**	304.	337.	549.
	For use with 24″D C-Leg base	54″	52″	24″	23″		**DT1R5223N**	332.	365.	578.
	For use with 24″D C-Leg base	60″	58″	24″	23″		**DT1R5823N**	360.	393.	607.
	For use with 24″D C-Leg base	66″	64″	24″	23″		**DT1R6423N**	385.	424.	632.
	For use with 24″D C-Leg base	72″	70″	24″	23″		**DT1R7023N**	403.	445.	661.
C-Leg and T-Leg Rectangular Tops, 30″ Deep 	For use with 30″D C-Leg base	36″	34″	30″	29″		**DT1R3429N**	296.	327.	533.
	For use with 30″D C-Leg base	42″	40″	30″	29″		**DT1R4029N**	323.	353.	569.
	For use with 30″D C-Leg or T-Leg base	48″	46″	30″	29″		**DT1R4629N**	360.	393.	605.
	For use with 30″D C-Leg or T-Leg base	54″	52″	30″	29″		**DT1R5229N**	407.	446.	630.
	For use with 30″D C-Leg or T-Leg base	60″	58″	30″	29″		**DT1R5829N**	447.	492.	658.
	For use with 30″D C-Leg or T-Leg base	66″	64″	30″	29″		**DT1R6429N**	496.	547.	683.
	For use with 30″D C-Leg or T-Leg base	72″	70″	30″	29″		**DT1R7029N**	517.	566.	708.
T-Leg Rectangular Tops, 36″ Deep 	For use with 30″D T-Leg base	48″	46″	36″	35″		**DT1R4635N**	470.	504.	718.
	For use with 30″D T-Leg base	54″	52″	36″	35″		**DT1R5235N**	519.	558.	743.
	For use with 30″D T-Leg base	60″	58″	36″	35″		**DT1R5835N**	572.	628.	780.
	For use with 30″D T-Leg base	66″	64″	36″	35″		**DT1R6435N**	631.	697.	807.
	For use with 30″D T-Leg base	72″	70″	36″	35″		**DT1R7035N**	697.	768.	837.
C-Leg/T-Leg Corner Tops, 24″ or 30″ Deep 	For use with C-Leg/T-Leg Corner base	48″	46″	24″	23″		**DT1L4646SSN**	632.	700.	1,208.
	For use with C-Leg/T-Leg Corner base	48″	46″	30″	29″		**DT1L4646DDN**	683.	752.	1,223.
T-Leg Corner Top, 24″ Deep 	For use with T-Leg Corner base	42″	40″	24″	23″		**DT1L4040SSN**	562.	621.	1,144.
C-Leg 120° Tops	For use with 120° base	48″	46″	24″	23″		**DT1Y4623N**	889.	975.	n/a

Ordering Information

Dividends Horizon Tops

1. Pattern Number
2. Top Finish
3. Edge Finish (for laminate tops only)

w * and d * = nominal dimensions

Order Code

Dividends Horizon Tops

Example:	**DT1R5829N, 118, 118**
DT1R	Rectangular
58	Width
29	Depth
N	No Grommet
118	Bright White Laminate
118	Bright White Edge

Included With

Dividends Horizon Tops

Options

Dividends Horizon Tops

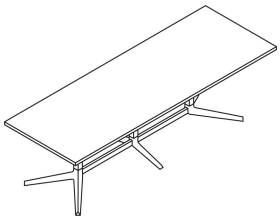
Top Finish Options:
Laminate with ABS edge
Laminate with woodgrain edge
Techwood with techwood edge

Note: When woodgrain laminates are specified on corner and 120° worksurfaces a grain direction option must be specified.
(L) = Left
(R) = Right
(D) = Diagonal (Add $26 to list price)

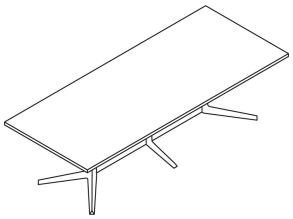
Note: Techwood corner worksurfaces have a diagonal grain direction. See grain direction page for more information.

Conference Tables
Rectangular Table Top 36″, 42″ and 48″ deep

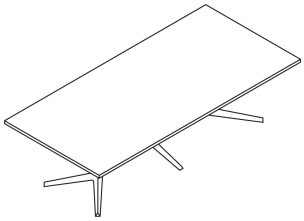
description	w*	w	d	t	h	pattern no.	Laminate Top P1 Paint	Laminate Top P2 Paint	Laminate Top P3 Paint	Techgrain Top P1 Paint	Techgrain Top P2 Paint	Techgrain Top P3 Paint
36″ Deep Rectangular Conference Table	102″	101 13/16″	35 1/2″	1 1/4″	28 1/2″	**DT1ARY10236N**	$2,509.	$2,567.	$2,627.	$2,865.	$2,986.	$3,225.
	108″	107 13/16″	35 1/2″	1 1/4″	28 1/2″	**DT1ARY10836N**	2,567.	2,627.	2,687.	2,925.	3,217.	3,348.



42″ Deep Rectangular Conference Table	102″	101 13/16″	41 1/2″	1 1/4″	28 1/2″	**DT1ARY10242N**	2,567.	2,627.	2,687.	2,925.	3,044.	3,284.
	108″	107 13/16″	41 1/2″	1 1/4″	28 1/2″	**DT1ARY10842N**	2,627.	2,687.	2,747.	2,954.	3,284.	3,446.
	120″	119 13/16″	41 1/2″	1 1/4″	28 1/2″	**DT1ARY12042N**	2,810.	2,867.	2,927.	3,069.	3,376.	3,514.
	132″	131 13/16″	41 1/2″	1 1/4″	28 1/2″	**DT1ARY13242N**	2,927.	2,988.	3,048.	3,569.	3,926.	4,085.
	144″	143 13/16″	41 1/2″	1 1/4″	28 1/2″	**DT1ARY14442N**	3,048.	3,107.	3,165.	4,067.	4,476.	4,652.



48″ Deep Rectangular Conference Table	102″	101 13/16″	47 1/2″	1 1/4″	28 1/2″	**DT1ARY10248N**	2,627.	2,687.	2,747.	2,986.	3,163.	3,403.
	108″	107 13/16″	47 1/2″	1 1/4″	28 1/2″	**DT1ARY10848N**	2,687.	2,747.	2,807.	3,075.	3,372.	3,523.
	120″	119 13/16″	47 1/2″	1 1/4″	28 1/2″	**DT1ARY12048N**	2,875.	2,935.	2,997.	3,159.	3,477.	3,614.
	132″	131 13/16″	47 1/2″	1 1/4″	28 1/2″	**DT1ARY13248N**	2,997.	3,056.	3,115.	3,667.	4,034.	4,197.
	144″	143 13/16″	47 1/2″	1 1/4″	28 1/2″	**DT1ARY14448N**	3,115.	3,174.	3,235.	4,174.	4,592.	4,778.



w* = nominal width
Dimensions listed under w d t h are actual to the nearest 1/16″

Ordering Information

Conference Tables:

1. Pattern number
2. Base/Stretcher Paint Finish
3. Top Finish
4. Edge Finish

Order Code

Conference Table:

Example:	**DT1ARY10836N**
DT1	Dividends Horizon Table
A	Table Assembly
R	Rectangular shape
Y	Y Leg Base
108	Overall width in inches
36	Overall depth in inches
N	No grommet
114	Base/ stretcher paint finish
114	Laminate top finish
114	Edgeband finish

Included with:

Conference Table:

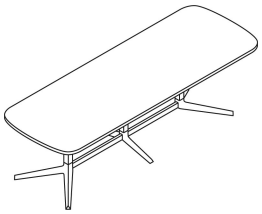
- (2) Y Legs
- (1) T leg
- (2) Stretchers
- Table Top
- Hardware Kit

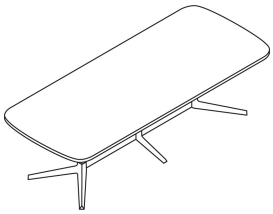
Options

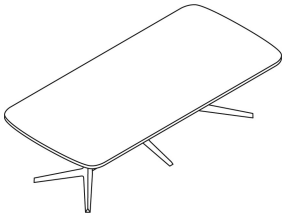
Conference Tables

Conference Tables
Racetrack Table Top
36″, 42″ and 48″ deep

description	w*	w	d	t	h	pattern no.	Laminate Top P1 Paint	Laminate Top P2 Paint	Laminate Top P3 Paint	Techgrain Top P1 Paint	Techgrain Top P2 Paint	Techgrain Top P3 Paint
36″ Deep Racetrack Conference Table	102″	101 13/16″	35 1/2″	1 1/4″	28 1/2″	**DT1ATY10236N**	$2,509.	$2,567.	$2,627.	$3,703.	$4,060.	$4,179.
	108″	107 13/16″	35 1/2″	1 1/4″	28 1/2″	**DT1ATY10836N**	2,567.	2,627.	2,687.	3,755.	4,131.	4,296.
42″ Deep Racetrack Conference Table	102″	101 13/16″	41 1/2″	1 1/4″	28 1/2″	**DT1ATY10242N**	2,567.	2,627.	2,687.	3,732.	4,119.	4,298.
	108″	107 13/16″	41 1/2″	1 1/4″	28 1/2″	**DT1ATY10842N**	2,627.	2,687.	2,747.	3,821.	4,179.	4,358.
	120″	119 13/16″	41 1/2″	1 1/4″	28 1/2″	**DT1ATY12042N**	2,810.	2,867.	2,927.	3,900.	4,290.	4,461.
	132″	131 13/16″	41 1/2″	1 1/4″	28 1/2″	**DT1ATY13242N**	2,927.	2,988.	3,048.	4,478.	4,924.	5,123.
	144″	143 13/16″	41 1/2″	1 1/4″	28 1/2″	**DT1ATY14442N**	3,048.	3,107.	3,165.	5,054.	5,558.	5,782.
48″ Deep Racetrack Conference Table	102″	101 13/16″	47 1/2″	1 1/4″	28 1/2″	**DT1ATY10248N**	2,627.	2,687.	2,747.	3,821.	4,149.	4,328.
	108″	107 13/16″	47 1/2″	1 1/4″	28 1/2″	**DT1ATY10848N**	2,687.	2,747.	2,807.	3,941.	4,239.	4,419.
	120″	119 13/16″	47 1/2″	1 1/4″	28 1/2″	**DT1ATY12048N**	2,875.	2,935.	2,997.	3,986.	4,385.	4,562.
	132″	131 13/16″	47 1/2″	1 1/4″	28 1/2″	**DT1ATY13248N**	2,997.	3,056.	3,115.	4,574.	5,031.	5,235.
	144″	143 13/16″	47 1/2″	1 1/4″	28 1/2″	**DT1ATY14448N**	3,115.	3,174.	3,235.	5,163.	5,677.	5,905.







w* = nominal width
Dimensions listed under w d t h are actual to the nearest 1/16″

Ordering Information

Conference Tables:

1. Pattern number
2. Base/Stretcher Paint Finish
3. Top Finish
4. Edge Finish

Order Code

Conference Table:

Example:	**DT1ARY10836N**
DT1	Dividends Horizon Table
A	Table Assembly
R	Rectangular shape
Y	Y Leg Base
108	Overall width in inches
36	Overall depth in inches
N	No grommet
114	Base/ stretcher paint finish
114	Laminate top finish
114	Edgeband finish

Included with:

Conference Table:

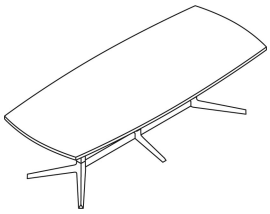
- (2) Y Legs
- (1) T leg
- (2) Stretchers
- Table Top
- Hardware Kit

Options

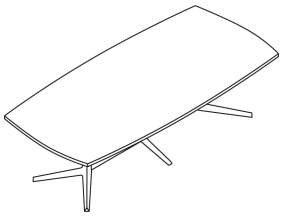
Conference Tables

Conference Tables
Boat Shape Table Top
42″ and 48″ deep

description	w*	w	d	t	h	pattern no.	Laminate Top P1 Paint	Laminate Top P2 Paint	Laminate Top P3 Paint	Techgrain Top P1 Paint	Techgrain Top P2 Paint	Techgrain Top P3 Paint
42″ Deep Boat Shape Conference Table	102″	101 13/16″	41 1/2″	1 1/4″	28 1/2″	**DT1ABY10242N**	$2,567.	$2,627.	$2,687.	$3,732.	$4,119.	$4,298.
	108″	107 13/16″	41 1/2″	1 1/4″	28 1/2″	**DT1ABY10842N**	2,627.	2,687.	2,747.	3,821.	4,179.	4,358.
	120″	119 13/16″	41 1/2″	1 1/4″	28 1/2″	**DT1ABY12042N**	2,810.	2,867.	2,927.	3,900.	4,290.	4,461.
	132″	131 13/16″	41 1/2″	1 1/4″	28 1/2″	**DT1ABY13242N**	2,927.	2,988.	3,048.	4,478.	4,924.	5,123.
	144″	143 13/16″	41 1/2″	1 1/4″	28 1/2″	**DT1ABY14442N**	3,048.	3,107.	3,165.	5,054.	5,558.	5,782.



48″ Deep Boat Shape Conference Table	102″	101 13/16″	47 1/2″	1 1/4″	28 1/2″	**DT1ABY10248N**	2,627.	2,687.	2,747.	3,821.	4,149.	4,328.
	108″	107 13/16″	47 1/2″	1 1/4″	28 1/2″	**DT1ABY10848N**	2,687.	2,747.	2,807.	3,941.	4,239.	4,419.
	120″	119 13/16″	47 1/2″	1 1/4″	28 1/2″	**DT1ABY12048N**	2,875.	2,935.	2,997.	3,986.	4,385.	4,562.
	132″	131 13/16″	47 1/2″	1 1/4″	28 1/2″	**DT1ABY13248N**	2,997.	3,056.	3,115.	4,574.	5,031.	5,235.
	144″	143 13/16″	47 1/2″	1 1/4″	28 1/2″	**DT1ABY14448N**	3,115.	3,174.	3,235.	5,163.	5,677.	5,905.



w* = nominal width
Dimensions listed under w d t h are actual to the nearest 1/16″

Ordering Information

Conference Tables:

1. Pattern number
2. Base/Stretcher Paint Finish
3. Top Finish
4. Edge Finish

Order Code

Conference Table:

Example:	**DT1ARY10836N**
DT1	Dividends Horizon Table
A	Table Assembly
R	Rectangular shape
Y	Y Leg Base
108	Overall width in inches
36	Overall depth in inches
N	No grommet
114	Base/ stretcher paint finish
114	Laminate top finish
114	Edgeband finish

Included with:

Conference Table:

- (2) Y Legs
- (1) T leg
- (2) Stretchers
- Table Top
- Hardware Kit

Options

Conference Tables

Dividends Horizon EQ Tables

description	surface	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
round table	Laminate		29 3/4″	29 3/4″	29″	**ET1RT30**	$870.	$915.	$956.
	Laminate		35 3/4″	35 3/4″	29″	**ET1RT36**	933.	977.	1,027.
	Laminate		41 3/4″	41 3/4″	29″	**ET1RT42**	1,241.	1,308.	1,366.
	Laminate	4 columns - 4 legs	59 3/4″	59 3/4″	29″	**ET1RT60**	2,748.	2,891.	3,027.
	Laminate	5 legs	47 3/4″	47 3/4″	29″	**ET1RT48**	1,549.	1,625.	1,700.
	Laminate	with casters	35 3/4″	35 3/4″	29″	**ET1RT36C**	1,226.	1,290.	1,349.
square table	Laminate		24″	24″	16″	**ET1ST2416**	628.	659.	690.
	Laminate		29 3/4″	29 3/4″	29″	**ET1ST30**	830.	872.	915.
	Laminate		35 3/4″	35 3/4″	29″	**ET1ST36**	885.	930.	972.
	Laminate		41 3/4″	41 3/4″	29″	**ET1ST42**	1,182.	1,239.	1,299.
	Laminate	4 columns - 4 legs	59 1/2″	59 1/2″	29″	**ET1ST60**	2,616.	2,747.	2,878.
	Laminate	6 legs	47 3/4″	47 3/4″	29″	**ET1ST48**	1,473.	1,543.	1,617.
	Laminate	with caster	22 1/4″	22 1/4″	26 3/8″	**ET1ST22C**	1,007.	1,055.	1,104.
rectangular table	Laminate		47 3/4″	29 3/4″	29″	**ET1RCT3048**	1,449.	1,522.	1,594.
	Laminate		58 1/2″	35 1/2″	29″	**ET1RCT3660**	2,088.	2,190.	2,297.
	Laminate		59 3/4″	29 3/4″	29″	**ET1RCT3060**	1,768.	1,858.	1,948.
	Laminate		71 3/4″	29 3/4″	29″	**ET1RCT3072**	2,088.	2,190.	2,297.
	Laminate		71 3/4″	35 3/4″	29″	**ET1RCT3672**	2,473.	2,595.	2,721.
	Laminate		83 3/4″	41 3/4″	29″	**ET1RCT4284**	3,310.	3,473.	3,639.
	Laminate	4 columns	95 3/4″	47 3/4″	29″	**ET1RCT4896**	4,267.	4,480.	4,692.
	Laminate	Accepts Equity drawers	69 1/4″	34″	29″	**ET1RCT3469**	3,141.	3,297.	3,453.
	Laminate	Accepts Equity drawers	79 1/4″	34″	29″	**ET1RCT3479**	3,141.	3,297.	3,453.

Order Code

Example:	**ET1RCT3060, 117, 117, 117**
ET1RCT	Rectangular table
30	Depth
60	Width
117	Soft Grey laminate
117	Soft Grey edge
117	Soft Grey trim

Specification Information

Specify surface, trim and hardware trim color.

If a polished chrome base is desired, add a "P" suffix and add $11 to the P1 list price.

Tables are only available in EW1 profile.

Wood Grain and Metal edge bands: When specifying a top with a wood grain edge band add $26 to the standard list price.

When specifying a top with a metal edge band add $52 to the standard list price.

Application Notes

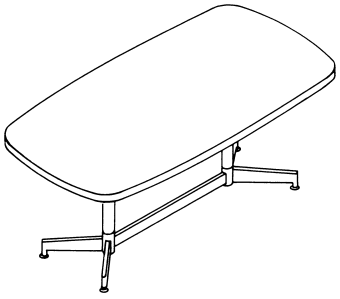
Stretchers are used between two or more hubs. Two column tables have one stretcher; four column tables use four stretchers; and six column tables use seven.

ET1OT60144 top ships in two sections. Hidden fasteners join sections.

Note: Add 10% to the list price of any table when specifying a legacy laminate.

Dividends Horizon EQ Tables

description	surface	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
oval table	Laminate		71¾″	35¾″	29″	**ET1OT3672**	$3,268.	$3,429.	$3,595.
	Laminate	4 columns	95¾″	47″	29″	**ET1OT4896**	5,358.	5,630.	5,897.
	Laminate	6 columns	119¾″	47″	29″	**ET1OT48120**	6,555.	6,880.	7,210.
	Laminate	6 columns	119¾″	53¾″	29″	**ET1OT54120**	7,306.	7,671.	8,036.
	Laminate	6 columns	143¾″	59¾″	29″	**ET1OT60144**	9,542.	10,016.	10,494.



Tables

Order Code

Example:	**ET1RCT3060, 117, 117, 117**
ET1RCT	Rectangular table
30	Depth
60	Width
117	Soft Grey laminate
117	Soft Grey edge
117	Soft Grey trim

Specification Information

Specify surface, trim and hardware trim color.

If a polished chrome base is desired, add a "P" suffix and add $11 to the P1 list price.

Tables are only available in EW1 profile.

Wood Grain and Metal edge bands: When specifying a top with a wood grain edge band add $26 to the standard list price.

When specifying a top with a metal edge band add $52 to the standard list price.

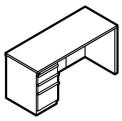
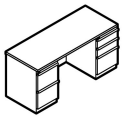
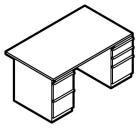
Application Notes

Stretchers are used between two or more hubs. Two column tables have one stretcher; four column tables use four stretchers; and six column tables use seven.

ET1OT60144 top ships in two sections. Hidden fasteners join sections.

Note: Add 10% to the list price of any table when specifying a legacy laminate.

Preconfigured Desks
Series 2 Single and Double Pedestal
24″, 30″ and 36″ Deep

description	w *	w	d	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
Single Pedestal Desk with Locks	60″	59 13/16″	23 1/2″	28 1/2″	**DD2S L6024N**	$1,737.	$1,878.	$1,943.
	60″	59 13/16″	29 1/2″	28 1/2″	**DD2S L6030N**	1,905.	2,050.	2,123.
	66″	65 13/16″	23 1/2″	28 1/2″	**DD2S L6624N**	1,779.	1,920.	1,989.
	66″	65 13/16″	29 1/2″	28 1/2″	**DD2S L6630N**	1,968.	2,115.	2,187.
	72″	71 13/16″	23 1/2″	28 1/2″	**DD2S L7224N**	1,810.	1,950.	2,020.
	72″	71 13/16″	29 1/2″	28 1/2″	**DD2S L7230N**	2,000.	2,149.	2,222.
Double Pedestal Desk with Locks	60″	59 13/16″	23 1/2″	28 1/2″	**DD2D L6024N**	1,999.	2,163.	2,245.
	60″	59 13/16″	29 1/2″	28 1/2″	**DD2D L6030N**	2,158.	2,327.	2,411.
	66″	65 13/16″	23 1/2″	28 1/2″	**DD2D L6624N**	2,043.	2,207.	2,291.
	66″	65 13/16″	29 1/2″	28 1/2″	**DD2D L6630N**	2,222.	2,394.	2,479.
	72″	71 13/16″	23 1/2″	28 1/2″	**DD2D L7224N**	2,071.	2,238.	2,322.
	72″	71 13/16″	29 1/2″	28 1/2″	**DD2D L7230N**	2,255.	2,426.	2,515.
Double Pedestal Desk with Locks and 6″ Front Overhang	60″	59 13/16″	35 1/2″	28 1/2″	**DD2O L6036N**	2,288.	2,455.	2,543.
	66″	65 13/16″	35 1/2″	28 1/2″	**DD2O L6636N**	2,361.	2,534.	2,619.
	72″	71 13/16″	35 1/2″	28 1/2″	**DD2O L7236N**	2,440.	2,614.	2,696.

w* = nominal width
Dimensions listed under w d h are actual to the nearest 1/16″

Ordering Information

Single Pedestal Desk

1. Pattern Number
2. Laminate Finish
3. Edge Band Finish
4. Paint Finish

Double Pedestal Desk

1. Pattern Number
2. Laminate Finish
3. Edge Band Finish
4. Paint Finish

Order Code

Single Pedestal Desk

Example:	**DD2S L7230N, 117, 117, 117**
DD2S L7230N	Pattern Number
117	Soft Grey laminate
117	Soft Grey edge finish
117	Soft Grey paint finish

Double Pedestal Desk

Example:	**DD2D L7230N, 117, 117, 117**
DD2D L7230N	Pattern Number
117	Soft Grey laminate
117	Soft Grey edge finish
117	Soft Grey paint finish

Included with:

Single Pedestal Desk

Double Pedestal Desk

Note: An upcharge applies when specifying Legacy laminates. See Legacy finish page.

Options

Single Pedestal Desk

- To specify desk with center located edge grommet, replace the suffix letter **"N"** with a **"G".**

Add $19
(Grommets not available for overhang desks)

- To specify pedestals without locks, replace the fifth character **"L"** with an **"N".**

Deduct $22

Double Pedestal Desk

- To specify desk with center located edge grommet, replace the suffix letter **"N"** with a **"G".**

Add $19
(Grommets not available for overhang desks)

- To specify pedestals without locks, replace the fifth character **"L"** with an **"N".**

Deduct $42

Preconfigured Desks
Single and Double Pedestal
24″, 30″ and 36″ Deep

description	w *	w	d	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
Single Pedestal Desk with Locks	60″	59 13/16″	23 1/2″	28 1/2″	**DD1S L6024N**	$1,737.	$1,878.	$1,943.
	60″	59 13/16″	29 1/2″	28 1/2″	**DD1S L6030N**	1,905.	2,050.	2,123.
	66″	65 13/16″	23 1/2″	28 1/2″	**DD1S L6624N**	1,779.	1,920.	1,989.
	66″	65 13/16″	29 1/2″	28 1/2″	**DD1S L6630N**	1,968.	2,115.	2,187.
	72″	71 13/16″	23 1/2″	28 1/2″	**DD1S L7224N**	1,810.	1,950.	2,020.
	72″	71 13/16″	29 1/2″	28 1/2″	**DD1S L7230N**	2,000.	2,149.	2,222.
Double Pedestal Desk with Locks	60″	59 13/16″	23 1/2″	28 1/2″	**DD1D L6024N**	1,999.	2,163.	2,245.
	60″	59 13/16″	29 1/2″	28 1/2″	**DD1D L6030N**	2,158.	2,327.	2,411.
	66″	65 13/16″	23 1/2″	28 1/2″	**DD1D L6624N**	2,043.	2,207.	2,291.
	66″	65 13/16″	29 1/2″	28 1/2″	**DD1D L6630N**	2,222.	2,394.	2,479.
	72″	71 13/16″	23 1/2″	28 1/2″	**DD1D L7224N**	2,071.	2,238.	2,322.
	72″	71 13/16″	29 1/2″	28 1/2″	**DD1D L7230N**	2,255.	2,426.	2,515.
Double Pedestal Desk with Locks and 6″ Front Overhang	60″	59 13/16″	35 1/2″	28 1/2″	**DD1O L6036N**	2,288.	2,455.	2,543.
	66″	65 13/16″	35 1/2″	28 1/2″	**DD1O L6636N**	2,361.	2,534.	2,619.
	72″	71 13/16″	35 1/2″	28 1/2″	**DD1O L7236N**	2,440.	2,614.	2,696.

w* = nominal width
Dimensions listed under w d h are actual to the nearest 1/16″

Ordering Information

Single Pedestal Desk

1. Pattern Number
2. Laminate Finish
3. Edge Band Finish
4. Paint Finish
5. Pull Finish
6. Drawer Top Cap Finish

Double Pedestal Desk

1. Pattern Number
2. Laminate Finish
3. Edge Band Finish
4. Paint Finish
5. Pull Finish
6. Drawer Top Cap Finish

Order Code

Single Pedestal Desk

Example:	**DD1S L7230N, 117, 117, 117, 117, 117**
DD1S L7230N	Pattern Number
117	Soft Grey laminate
117	Soft Grey edge finish
117	Soft Grey paint finish
117	Soft Grey pull finish
Y3	Dark Grey top cap finish

Double Pedestal Desk

Example:	**DD1D L7230N, 117, 117, 117, 117, 117**
DD1D L7230N	Pattern Number
117	Soft Grey laminate
117	Soft Grey edge finish
117	Soft Grey paint finish
117	Soft Grey pull finish
117	Soft Grey top cap finish

Included with:

Single Pedestal Desk

Double Pedestal Desk

Note: An upcharge applies when specifying Legacy laminates. See Legacy finish page.

Options

Single Pedestal Desk

- To specify desk with center located edge grommet, replace the suffix letter **"N"** with a **"G".**

Add $19
(Grommets not available for overhang desks)

- To specify pedestals without locks, replace the fifth character **"L"** with an **"N".**

Deduct $22

Double Pedestal Desk

- To specify desk with center located edge grommet, replace the suffix letter **"N"** with a **"G".**

Add $19
(Grommets not available for overhang desks)

- To specify pedestals without locks, replace the fifth character **"L"** with an **"N".**

Deduct $42

Preconfigured Desks
Series 2 Freestanding Corner Unit
24″ Deep

description	type	w *	w	d	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
Freestanding Corner Unit (Assembly)		36″	35 1/2″	23 1/2″	28 1/2″	**DD2VD 3624 N**	$1,469.	$1,616.	$1,690.
		42″	41 1/2″	23 1/2″	28 1/2″	**DD2VD 4224 N**	1,518.	1,671.	1,747.
		48″	47 1/2″	23 1/2″	28 1/2″	**DD2VD 4824 N**	1,593.	1,752.	1,832.
Freestanding Curved Corner Unit (Assembly)		36″	35 1/2″	23 1/2″	28 1/2″	**DD2VL 3624 N**	1,501.	1,650.	1,727.
		42″	41 1/2″	23 1/2″	28 1/2″	**DD2VL 4224 N**	1,592.	1,751.	1,831.
		48″	47 1/2″	23 1/2″	28 1/2″	**DD2VL 4824 N**	1,663.	1,831.	1,911.
Freestanding Corner End Unit (Component)			6 9/16″	6 9/16″	26 7/8″	**DD1R CU6**	308.	340.	355.

w* = nominal width
Dimensions listed under w d h are actual to the nearest 1/16″

Ordering Information

Freestanding Corner

1. Pattern Number
2. Laminate Finish
3. Edge Band Finish
4. Paint Finish

Freestanding Corner End Unit

1. Pattern Number
2. Paint Finish

Order Code

Freestanding Corner

Example:	**DD2VD 3624 N, 117, 117, 117**
DD2VD 3624	Pattern Number
N	No Grommets
117	Soft Grey laminate
117	Soft Grey edge finish
117	Soft Grey paint finish

Freestanding Corner End Unit

Example:	**DD1RCU6, 117**
DD1RCU6	Pattern Number
117	Soft Grey paint finish

Included with:

Freestanding Corner

- Corner supports (3)
- Back panels (2)
- Corner worksurface
- Connecting hardware

Freestanding Corner End Unit

Note: Series 2 freestanding corner units have full height modesty panels.

Note: An upcharge applies when specifying Legacy laminates. See Legacy finish page.

Options

Freestanding Corner

- To specify two center-mounted edge grommets, replace the suffix letter **"N"** with a **"G"**.

Add $30.

Freestanding Corner End Unit

Preconfigured Desks
Freestanding Corner Unit
24″ Deep

description	type	w *	w	d	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
Freestanding Corner Unit (Assembly)		36″	35 1/2″	23 1/2″	28 1/2″	**DD1VD 3624 N**	$1,469.	$1,616.	$1,690.
		42″	41 1/2″	23 1/2″	28 1/2″	**DD1VD 4224 N**	1,518.	1,671.	1,747.
		48″	47 1/2″	23 1/2″	28 1/2″	**DD1VD 4824 N**	1,593.	1,752.	1,832.
Freestanding Curved Corner Unit (Assembly)		36″	35 1/2″	23 1/2″	28 1/2″	**DD1VL 3624 N**	1,501.	1,650.	1,727.
		42″	41 1/2″	23 1/2″	28 1/2″	**DD1VL 4224 N**	1,592.	1,751.	1,831.
		48″	47 1/2″	23 1/2″	28 1/2″	**DD1VL 4824 N**	1,663.	1,831.	1,911.
Freestanding Corner End Unit (Component)			6 9/16″	6 9/16″	26 7/8″	**DD1R CU6**	308.	340.	355.
Freestanding Corner Unit (Component)			6 9/16″	12 9/16″	26 7/8″	**DD1S CU12**	364.	400.	418.
Back Panels for Freestanding Corner Unit (Component)	full height	36″	20 15/16″	26 5/8″		**DD1 FBPV36**	219.	239.	250.
	full height	42″	26 15/16″	26 5/8″		**DD1 FBPV42**	221.	242.	254.
	full height	48″	32 15/16″	26 5/8″		**DD1 FBPV48**	224.	247.	257.
	half height	36″	20 15/16″	11″		**DD1 BPV36**	183.	200.	209.
	half height	42″	26 15/16″	11″		**DD1 BPV42**	193.	212.	221.
	half height	48″	32 15/16″	11″		**DD1 BPV48**	201.	223.	234.

w* = nominal width
Dimensions listed under w d h are actual to the nearest 1/16″

Ordering Information

Freestanding Corner

1. Pattern Number
2. Laminate Finish
3. Edge Band Finish
4. Paint Finish

Freestanding Corner End Unit

1. Pattern Number
2. Paint Finish

Freestanding Corner Back Panel

1. Pattern Number
2. Paint Finish

Order Code

Freestanding Corner

Example:	**DD1VD 3624 N, 117, 117, 117**
DD1VD 3624	Pattern Number
N	No Grommets
117	Soft Grey laminate
117	Soft Grey edge finish
117	Soft Grey paint finish

Freestanding Corner End Unit

Example:	**DD1R CU6, 117**
DD1R CU6	Pattern Number
117	Soft Grey paint finish

Freestanding Corner Back Panel

Example:	**DD1 BPV42, 115**
DD1 BPV42	Pattern Number
115	Medium grey paint finish

Included with:

Freestanding Corner

- Corner supports (3)
- Back panels (2)
- Corner worksurface
- Connecting hardware

Freestanding Corner End Unit

Freestanding Corner Back Panel

Note: Series 1 freestanding corner units have a curved half modesty panel.

Note: An upcharge applies when specifying Legacy laminates. See Legacy finish page.

Options

Freestanding Corner

- To specify two center-mounted edge grommets, replace the suffix letter **"N"** with a **"G"**.

Add $30.

Freestanding Corner End Unit

Freestanding Corner Back Panel

Preconfigured Desks
Series 2 Returns and Bridge Units
18″ and 24″ Deep

description	w *	w	d	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
End Panel Return	36″	35 13/16″	17 1/2″	28 1/2″	**DD2E 3618N**	$811.	$872.	$896.
	36″	35 13/16″	23 1/2″	28 1/2″	**DD2E 3624N**	886.	948.	980.
	42″	41 13/16″	17 1/2″	28 1/2″	**DD2E 4218N**	853.	913.	944.
	42″	41 13/16″	23 1/2″	28 1/2″	**DD2E 4224N**	928.	992.	1,025.
Pedestal Return	36″	35 13/16″	17 1/2″	28 1/2″	**DD2P (L)3618N**	1,048.	1,132.	1,173.
	36″	35 13/16″	23 1/2″	28 1/2″	**DD2P (L)3624N**	1,146.	1,232.	1,276.
	42″	41 13/16″	17 1/2″	28 1/2″	**DD2P (L)4218N**	1,094.	1,176.	1,215.
	42″	41 13/16″	23 1/2″	28 1/2″	**DD2P (L)4224N**	1,191.	1,279.	1,322.
	48″	47 13/16″	17 1/2″	28 1/2″	**DD2P (L)4818N**	1,135.	1,215.	1,259.
	48″	47 13/16″	23 1/2″	28 1/2″	**DD2P (L)4824N**	1,236.	1,327.	1,374.
Bridge Unit	30″	29 13/16″	17 1/2″	28 1/2″	**DD2B 3018N**	395.	414.	420.
	36″	35 13/16″	17 1/2″	28 1/2″	**DD2B 3618N**	436.	456.	465.
	36″	35 13/16″	23 1/2″	28 1/2″	**DD2B 3624N**	467.	487.	495.
	42″	41 13/16″	17 1/2″	28 1/2″	**DD2B 4218N**	473.	493.	502.
	42″	41 13/16″	23 1/2″	28 1/2″	**DD2B 4224N**	513.	532.	541.
	48″	47 13/16″	17 1/2″	28 1/2″	**DD2B 4818N**	513.	532.	541.
	48″	47 13/16″	23 1/2″	28 1/2″	**DD2B 4824N**	558.	579.	589.

w* = nominal width
Dimensions listed under w d h are actual to the nearest 1/16″

Ordering Information

Pedestal Return

1. Pattern Number
2. Laminate Finish
3. Edge Band Finish
4. Paint Finish

End Panel Return or Bridge Unit

1. Pattern Number
2. Laminate Finish
3. Edge Band Finish
4. Paint Finish

Order Code

Pedestal Return

Example:	**DD2P L4824N, 117, 117, 117**
DP2P L4824N	Pattern Number
117	Soft Grey laminate
117	Soft Grey edge finish
117	Soft Grey paint finish

End Panel Return or Bridge Unit

Example:	**DD2B 4224N, 117, 117, 117**
DD2B 4424	Pattern Number
117	Soft Grey laminate
117	Soft Grey finish
117	Soft Grey finish

Included with:

Pedestal Return

- Worksurface
- Pedestal
- Back panel
- Half height flat bracket (1)
- Connecting hardware

End Panel Return or Bridge Unit

- Worksurface
- Back panel
- Half height flat brackets (2)
- Connecting hardware

Note: An upcharge applies when specifying Legacy laminates. See Legacy finish page.

Options

Pedestal Return

- To specify center-mounted edge grommet, replace the **"N"** suffix from the pattern number with **"G". Add $19**
- To specify pedestal without locks, replace the 5th digit **"L"**from the pattern number with **"N". Deduct $22**

End Panel Return or Bridge Unit

- To specify center-mounted edge grommet, replace the **"N"** suffix from the pattern number with **"G". Add $19**

Preconfigured Desks
Returns and Bridge Units
18″ and 24″ Deep

description	w *	w	d	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
End Panel Return	36″	35 13/16″	17 1/2″	28 1/2″	**DD1E 3618N**	$811.	$872.	$896.
	36″	35 13/16″	23 1/2″	28 1/2″	**DD1E 3624N**	886.	948.	980.
	42″	41 13/16″	17 1/2″	28 1/2″	**DD1E 4218N**	853.	913.	944.
	42″	41 13/16″	23 1/2″	28 1/2″	**DD1E 4224N**	928.	992.	1,025.
Pedestal Return	36″	35 13/16″	17 1/2″	28 1/2″	**DD1P (L)3618N**	1,048.	1,132.	1,173.
	36″	35 13/16″	23 1/2″	28 1/2″	**DD1P (L)3624N**	1,146.	1,232.	1,276.
	42″	41 13/16″	17 1/2″	28 1/2″	**DD1P (L)4218N**	1,094.	1,176.	1,215.
	42″	41 13/16″	23 1/2″	28 1/2″	**DD1P (L)4224N**	1,191.	1,279.	1,322.
	48″	47 13/16″	17 1/2″	28 1/2″	**DD1P (L)4818N**	1,135.	1,215.	1,259.
	48″	47 13/16″	23 1/2″	28 1/2″	**DD1P (L)4824N**	1,236.	1,327.	1,373.
Bridge Unit	30″	29 13/16″	17 1/2″	28 1/2″	**DD1B 3018N**	395.	414.	420.
	36″	35 13/16″	17 1/2″	28 1/2″	**DD1B 3618N**	436.	456.	465.
	36″	35 13/16″	23 1/2″	28 1/2″	**DD1B 3624N**	467.	487.	495.
	42″	41 13/16″	17 1/2″	28 1/2″	**DD1B 4218N**	473.	493.	502.
	42″	41 13/16″	23 1/2″	28 1/2″	**DD1B 4224N**	513.	532.	541.
	48″	47 13/16″	17 1/2″	28 1/2″	**DD1B 4818N**	513.	532.	541.
	48″	47 13/16″	23 1/2″	28 1/2″	**DD1B 4824N**	558.	579.	589.

w* = nominal width
Dimensions listed under w d h are actual to the nearest 1/16″

Ordering Information

Pedestal Return

1. Pattern Number
2. Laminate Finish
3. Edge Band Finish
4. Paint Finish
5. Pull Finish
6. Drawer Top Cap Finish

End Panel Return or Bridge Unit

1. Pattern Number
2. Laminate Finish
3. Edge Band Finish
4. Paint Finish

Order Code

Pedestal Return

Example:	**DD1P L4824N, 117, 117, 117, 117, 117**
DP1P L4824N	Pattern Number
117	Soft Grey laminate
117	Soft Grey edge finish
117	Soft Grey paint finish
117	Soft Grey pull finish
117	Soft Grey top cap finish

End Panel Return or Bridge Unit

Example:	**DD1B 4224N, 117, 117, 117**
DD1B 4424	Pattern Number
117	Soft Grey laminate
117	Soft Grey edge band
117	Soft Grey finish

Included with:

Pedestal Return

- Worksurface
- Pedestal
- Back panel
- Half height flat bracket (1)
- Connecting hardware

End Panel Return or Bridge Unit

- Worksurface
- Back panel
- Half height flat brackets (2)
- Connecting hardware

Note: An upcharge applies when specifying Legacy laminates. See Legacy finish page.

Options

Pedestal Return

- To specify center-mounted edge grommet, replace the **"N"** suffix from the pattern number with **"G". Add $19**
- To specify pedestal without locks, replace the 5th digit **"L"**from the pattern number with **"N". Deduct $22**

End Panel Return or Bridge Unit

- To specify center-mounted edge grommet, replace the **"N"** suffix from the pattern number with **"G". Add $19**

Desk Components
End Units
Desk End, Desk Integration and Intermediate

description	d *	d	w	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
Desk End Unit	18″	16 5/8″	14 7/8″	26 7/8″	**DD1 EU18**	$387.	$426.	$448.
	24″	22 5/8″	14 7/8″	26 7/8″	**DD1 EU24**	427.	470.	492.
	30″	28 5/8″	14 7/8″	26 7/8″	**DD1 EU30**	466.	511.	536.
Desk Integration End Unit (Non-structural)	1 1/2″	1 1/2″	14 7/8″	26 7/8″	**DD1 DIEU**	216.	235.	245.
Intermediate End Unit	14″	12″	31 9/16″	26 7/8″	**DD1 IE30**	387.	426.	448.

d* = nominal depth
Dimensions listed under d w h are actual to the nearest 1/16″

Ordering Information

Desk End Unit
1. Pattern Number
2. Paint Finish

Desk Integration End Unit
1. Pattern Number
2. Paint Finish

Intermediate End Unit
1. Pattern Number
2. Paint Finish

Order Code

Desk End Unit	
Example:	**DD1 EU18, 117**
DD1 EU18	Pattern Number
117	Soft Grey Paint Finish
Desk Integration End Unit	
Example:	**DD1 DIEU, 117**
DD1 DIEU	Pattern Number
117	Soft Grey Paint Finish
Intermediate End Unit	
Example:	**DD1 IE30, 117**
DD1 IE30	Pattern Number
117	Soft Grey Paint Finish

Included with:

Desk End Unit

Desk Integration End Unit
- Panel-to-Worksurface Brackets (2)

Intermediate End Unit

Options

Desk End Unit

Desk Integration End Unit

Intermediate End Unit

Desk Components
Half Height Back Panels
For Desks, Returns, Bridges and 2 Pedestal Configuration

description	top width	w *	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
Half Height Back panels for Desks	54″	29 7/8″	11″	**DD1 BPD54**	$217.	$236.	$247.
	60″	29 7/8″	11″	**DD1 BPD60**	227.	250.	260.
	66″	35 7/8″	11″	**DD1 BPD66**	239.	263.	274.
	72″	41 7/8″	11″	**DD1 BPD72**	252.	275.	291.
Half Height Back panels for Returns	36″	21 5/8″	11″	**DD1 BPR36**	193.	212.	221.
	42″	27 5/8″	11″	**DD1 BPR42**	200.	221.	232.
	48″	33 5/8″	11″	**DD1 BPR48**	216.	235.	245.
	60″	45 5/8″	11″	**DD1 BPR60**	239.	263.	274.
Half Height Back panels for Bridges	30″	31 3/8″	11″	**DD1 BPB30**	170.	187.	197.
	36″	37 3/8″	11″	**DD1 BPB36**	183.	200.	209.
	42″	43 3/8″	11″	**DD1 BPB42**	193.	212.	221.
	48″	49 3/8″	11″	**DD1 BPB48**	203.	224.	235.
Half Height Back panels for 2 Pedestal "U" Credenza	72″	26 15/16″	11″	**DD1 BPU72**	193.	212.	221.

Dimensions listed under w h are actual to the nearest 1/16″

Ordering Information	Order Code		Included with:	Options
Back Panels for Bridges	**Back Panels for Bridges**		**Back Panels for Bridges**	**Back Panels for Bridges**
1. Pattern Number 2. Paint Finish	*Example:*	**DD1 BPB36 , 117**	• Attachment Hardware	
	DD1 BPB36	Pattern Number		
	117	Soft Grey Paint Finish		

Desk Components
Full Back Panels
For Desks, Returns, Bridges and 2 Pedestal Configuration

description	top width	w *	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
Full Back panels for Desks	54″	23 7/8″	26 5/8″	**DD1 FBPD54**	$256.	$282.	$295.
	60″	29 7/8″	26 5/8″	**DD1 FBPD60**	261.	288.	301.
	66″	35 7/8″	26 5/8″	**DD1 FBPD66**	269.	296.	305.
	72″	41 7/8″	26 5/8″	**DD1 FBPD72**	277.	303.	319.
Full Back panels for Returns	36″	21 5/8″	26 5/8″	**DD1 FBPR36**	241.	264.	277.
	42″	27 5/8″	26 5/8″	**DD1 FBPR42**	247.	271.	283.
	48″	33 5/8″	26 5/8″	**DD1 FBPR48**	257.	283.	296.
	60″	45 5/8″	26 5/8″	**DD1 FBPR60**	282.	306.	326.
Full Back panels for Bridges	30″	31 3/8″	26 5/8″	**DD1 FBPB30**	226.	248.	258.
	36″	37 3/8″	26 5/8″	**DD1 FBPB36**	237.	261.	272.
	42″	43 3/8″	26 5/8″	**DD1 FBPB42**	257.	283.	296.
	48″	49 3/8″	26 5/8″	**DD1 FBPB48**	264.	292.	303.
Full Back panels for 2 Pedestal “U” Credenza	72″	26 15/16″	26 5/8″	**DD1 FBPU72**	247.	271.	283.

Dimensions listed under w h are actual to the nearest 1/16″

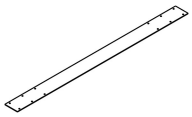
Ordering Information	Order Code		Included with:	Options
Back Panels for Bridges	**Back Panels for Bridges**		**Back Panels for Bridges**	**Back Panels for Bridges**
1. Pattern Number 2. Paint Finish	*Example:*	**DD1 FBPB36 , 117**	• Attachment Hardware	
	DD1 FBPB36	Pattern Number		
	117	Soft Grey Paint Finish		

Desk Accessories
Drawer Organizers, Cable Management and Grommet Kits

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	list
Pencil Tray	Black finish	13 1/4″	5 7/8″	7/8″	**DS2PPTN**	$42.
	Clear finish	13 1/4″	5 7/8″	7/8″	**DS2PPTC**	49.
Hanging File Bar		12 3/16″	2 15/16″	1/2″	**DS1PFS**	36.
Drawer Divider, Box		12 3/8″	3″	3 1/8″	**DS1PBD**	36.
Drawer Divider, File		10	3 5/8″	6 3/8″	**DS1PFD**	36.
Stationary Inserts, box (4 trays)		13	15/16″	8 7/8″	**DS1PST**	192.
Pencil Drawer		24″	17 5/8″	2″	**DS1PCD**	260.
Worksurface Cable Management Clip	Package of 10	3/4″	1/2″		**D1WC**	43.
Worksurface Cable Management Basket	19 1/2″ wide	16 1/2″	3 1/2″	1 1/2″	**D1WB20**	45.
	25 1/2″ wide	25 1/2″	3 1/2″	1 1/2″	**D1WB26**	47.
	31 1/2″ wide	31 1/2″	3 1/2″	1 1/2″	**D1WB32**	59.
	35″ wide	35″	3 1/2″	1 1/2″	**D1WB36**	66.
	41″ wide	41″	3 1/2″	1 1/2″	**D1WB42**	70.
Worksurface Grommet Kit (Dark Grey)		2 3/16″	2 5/16″	1 3/8″	**D1WSG**	26.
Satellite Support Assembly, Circular		16″	16″	3 7/8″	**DSSAC**	461.
Satellite Support Assembly, Soft Rectangle		16″	18″	3 7/8″	**DSSAR**	461.

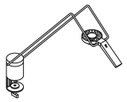
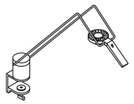
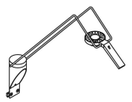
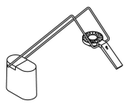
Ordering Information	Order Code	Included with:	Options
Pencil Tray 1. Pattern Number	**Pencil Tray** *Example:* **DS1 PPT** **DS1 PPT** Pattern Number	**Pencil Tray**	

Desk Accessories
Flat Brackets and Worksurface Reinforcements

description	w	d	pattern no.	list
Flat Bracket (single pack)	3 3/4″	8 5/16″	**DB1F18SP**	$26.
	3 3/4″	14 5/8″	**DB1F24SP**	30.
	3 3/4″	20 15/16″	**DB1F30SP**	34.
Flat Bracket (package of 10)	3 3/4″	8 5/16″	**DB1F18TP**	144.
	3 3/4″	14 5/16″	**DB1F24TP**	239.
	3 3/4″	20 5/16″	**DB1F30TP**	275.
Worksurface Reinforcement 	54″	4″	**DB1WR54**	70.
	60″	4″	**DB1WR60**	71.
	66″	4″	**DB1WR66**	74.
	72″	4″	**DB1WR72**	76.

Ordering Information	Order Code	Included with:	Options
Flat Bracket 1. Pattern Number	**Flat Bracket** *Example:* **DB1PWSP** **DB1PWSP** Pattern Number	**Flat Bracket**	**Flat Bracket**

LED Light Series: Sparrow®
by Antenna Design

type	description	pattern no.	list price
Open Table Clamp Mount 	Sparrow desktop LED light with open table clamp mount	**LED 1 S CLMP**	$439.
Panel Table Clamp Mount 	Sparrow desktop LED light with panel table clamp mount	**LED 1 S PCLMP**	460.
Antenna Beam Side Mount 	Sparrow desktop LED light with Antenna beam side mount	**LED 1 S SIDE**	460.
Freestanding Base 	Sparrow desktop LED light with freestanding base	**LED 1 S BASE**	470.
Occupancy sensor	Universal occupancy sensor	**LED PIR**	99.

Order Code

Example: **LED-1-S-CLMP-111**

LED	LED
1	Sparrow
S	Standard
CLMP	Open Table Clamp Mount
111	Black

Ordering Information

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Mount
3. Finish

Finish Options:

Black (111)
White (118)

Additional Information

Sparrow is available in a black or white finish with stainless steel rods.

Occupancy sensor (LED PIR) can be added to any LED light and must be ordered separately.

UL Certified.

Open table clamp for use on open edge work surface and with minimum of 1 1/16″ from back edge of work surface to wall, screen or panel. Work surface thickness minimum of 0.7″, maximum of 1.5″.

Panel table clamp for use with minimum of 3/16″ from back edge of work surface to wall, screen or panel. Work surface thickness minimum of 0.9″, maximum of 1.7″.

Light Source Information

9 watts single multichip LED.

50,000 hours lifespan.

Height Range

Articulates 18° to 90°

- Table clamp: 2.5″ to 21.4″
- Antenna beam side: 3.5″ to 22.3″
- Freestanding: 4.3″ to 23.2″

Construction

Lamp: LED, cast aluminum housing, stainless steel frame and plastic reflector and lens.

Table clamp mount: steel.

Antenna beam side mount: die cast aluminum.

Freestanding base: plastic and cast iron.

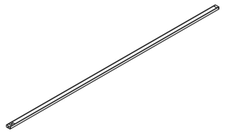
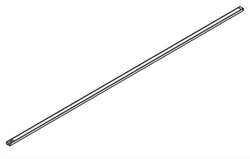
Occupancy sensor: extruded aluminum body, plastic face, end caps and lens.

Design Awards

Best of NeoCon 2013 Silver Award.

Sparrow is TAA compliant.

LED Light Series: Highwire®
by Antenna Design

type	description	pattern no.	list price
19″ Undercabinet Light	19″ Highwire under-cabinet LED light with power source	**LED 2 IN 19**	$314.
37″ Undercabinet Light	37″ Highwire under-cabinet LED light with power source	**LED 2 IN 37**	523.
67″ Undercabinet Light 	67″ Highwire under-cabinet LED light with power source	**LED 2 IN 67**	784.
79″ Undercabinet Light 	79″ Highwire under-cabinet LED light with power source	**LED 2 IN 79**	941.
Undercabinet Light Adder	19″ Highwire under-cabinet LED light adder with connector cable	**LED 2 AD 19**	267.
	37″ Highwire under-cabinet LED light adder with connector cable	**LED 2 AD 37**	476.
	67″ Highwire under-cabinet LED light adder with connector cable	**LED 2 AD 67**	727.
Occupancy sensor	Universal occupancy sensor	**LED PIR**	99.

Order Code

Example:	**LED-2-AD-19-01-BLK**
LED	LED
2	Highwire
AD	Adder
19	Length
01	Connector
BLK	Finish

Ordering Information

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Type of light
3. Length
4. Connector where required
5. Finish

Type of Light:
Individual : Ships with power source
Adder: Ships without power source for interconnection purposes
Highwire can be interconnected up to a maximum of 60 watts

Connector

01:	In-line
03:	3″
12:	12″
24:	24″
36:	36″

Finish Options:

Black	(BLK)
Silver	(SLV)

Additional Information

Light ships with magnet and wood screw-in mounts.

Occupancy sensor (LED PIR) can be added to any light and must be ordered separately.

UL Certified.

Light Source Information

19″: 9 watts, 35 LEDs.
37″: 16 watts, 70 LEDs.
67″: 30 watts, 126 LEDs.
79″: 32 watts, 140 LEDs.

50,000 hours lifespan.

Construction

Highwire: LEDs, extruded aluminum housing, plastic reflector end caps.

Occupancy sensor: extruded aluminum body, plastic face, end caps and lens.

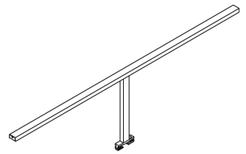
Design Awards

Best of NeoCon 2013 Silver Award.

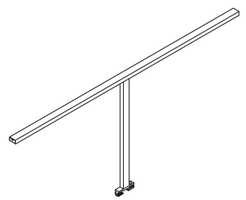
Highwire is TAA compliant.

LED Light Series: T- light
by Antenna Design

type	description	pattern no.	list price
13″ T-light	13″ T-light with two 19″ Highwire lights	**LED 3 13 BLK**	$1,359.



21″ T-light	21″ T-light with two 19″ Highwire lights	**LED 3 21 BLK**	1,464.



Order Code

Example: **LED-3-13-BLK-130**

LED	LED
3	T-light
13	Height
BLK	Light Finish
130	Frame Finish

Ordering Information

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Type of light
3. Height
4. Frame Finish

Finish Options:

Jet Black	(111)
Brown	(112)
Dark Grey	(113)
Folkstone	(114)
Medium Grey	(115)
Standstone	(116)
Soft Grey	(117)
Bright White	(118)
Dark Red	(130)
Slate Blue	(131)
Beige Mist Metallic	(611)
Medium Metallic Grey	(612)
Silver Metallic	(613)

Additional Information

Specify YCBT for Antenna beam with hole for T-light application.

T-light can only be installed on Antenna workspace beam.

All T-lights ship with black Highwire lights.

UL Certified.

Light Source Information

Each 19″ highwire draws 9 watts with 35 LEDs.

50,000 hours lifespan.

Construction

T-light structure: die cast aluminum base, extruded aluminum stanchion and steel top channel.

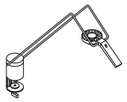
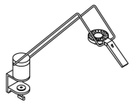
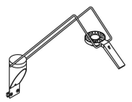
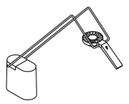
Highwire: LEDs, extruded aluminum housing, plastic reflector and end caps.

Design Awards

Best of NeoCon 2013 Silver Award.

T-light is TAA compliant.

LED Light Series: Sparrow® International
by Antenna Design

type	description	pattern no.	list price
Open Table Clamp Mount 	Sparrow desktop LED light with open table clamp mount and power source	**LED 1 S CLMP I**	$470.
Panel Table Clamp Mount 	Sparrow desktop LED light with panel table clamp mount and power source	**LED 1 S PCLMP I**	470.
Antenna Beam Side Mount 	Sparrow desktop LED light with Antenna beam side mount and power source	**LED 1 S SIDE I**	470.
Freestanding Base 	Sparrow desktop LED light with freestanding base and power source	**LED 1 S BASE I**	470.
Occupancy sensor	Universal occupancy sensor	**LED PIR**	99.

Order Code

Example:	**LED-1-S-CLMP-I-CE-111**
LED	LED
1	Sparrow
S	Standard
CLMP	Open Table Clamp Mount
I	International
CE	Certification/Plug type
111	Black

Ordering Information

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Mount
3. Certification/plug type:
   CE - Europe and Middle East (not UK or Germany)
   ENEC - Germany
   PSE - Japan
   SAA - Australia
   UK - UK and Singapore
4. Finish Options:
   Black (111)
   White (118)

Standard lead times do not apply for International orders, your account manager can request lead times.

Additional Information

Sparrow is available in a black or white finish with stainless steel rods.
Antenna mounted Sparrow is available in black finish only.

Occupancy sensor (LED PIR) can be added to any LED light and must be ordered separately.

UL Certified.

Open table clamp for use on open edge work surface and with minimum of 1 1/16″ from back edge of work surface to wall, screen or panel. Work surface thickness minimum of 0.7″, maximum of 1.5″.

Panel table clamp for use with minimum of 3/16″ from back edge of work surface to wall, screen or panel. Work surface thickness minimum of 0.9″, maximum of 1.7″.

Light Source Information

9 watts single multichip LED.

50,000 hours lifespan.

Height Range

Articulates 18° to 90°

- Table clamp: 2.5″ to 21.4″
- Antenna beam side: 3.5″ to 22.3″
- Freestanding: 4.3″ to 23.2″

Construction

Lamp: LED, cast aluminum housing, stainless steel frame and plastic reflector and lens.

Table clamp mount: steel.

Antenna beam side mount: die cast aluminum.

Freestanding base: plastic and cast iron.

Occupancy sensor: extruded aluminum body, plastic face, end caps and lens.

Design Awards

Best of NeoCon 2013 Silver Award.

Sparrow is TAA compliant.

LED Light Series: Highwire® International
by Antenna Design

type	description	pattern no.	list price
19″ Undercabinet Light	19″ Highwire under-cabinet LED light with power source	**LED 2 IN 19 I**	$314.
37″ Undercabinet Light	37″ Highwire under-cabinet LED light with power source	**LED 2 IN 37 I**	523.
Undercabinet Light Adder	19″ Highwire under-cabinet LED light adder with connector cable	**LED 2 AD 19**	267.
	37″ Highwire under-cabinet LED light adder with connector cable	**LED 2 AD 37**	476.
Occupancy sensor	Universal occupancy sensor	**LED PIR**	99.

Order Code

Example: **LED-2-IN-19-I-CE-BLK**

LED	LED
2	Highwire
IN	Individual
19	Length
I	International
CE	Certification/ Plug type
BLK	Finish

Ordering Information

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Type of light
3. Length
4. Connector where required
5. Certification/Plug type:
   CE-Europe and Middle East (not UK or Germany)
   UK-UK and Singapore
6. Finish

Type of Light:
Individual : Ships with power source
Adder: Ships without power source for interconnection purposes

Connector

01:	In-line
03:	3″
12:	12″
24:	24″
36:	36″

If IN line type, leave connector blank

Finish Options:

Black	(BLK)
Silver	(SLV)

Ordering Information

Standard lead times do not apply for International orders, your account manager can request lead times.

Additional Information

Light ships with magnet and wood screw-in mounts.

Occupancy sensor (LED PIR) can be added to any light and must be ordered separately.

Light Source Information

19″: 9 watts, 35 LEDs.
37″: 16 watts, 70 LEDs.
67″: 30 watts, 126 LEDs.
79″: 32 watts, 140 LEDs.

50,000 hours lifespan.

Construction

Highwire: LEDs, extruded aluminum housing, plastic reflector end caps.

Occupancy sensor: extruded aluminum body, plastic face, end caps and lens.

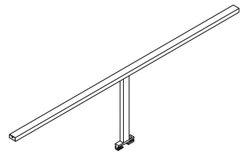
Design Awards

Best of NeoCon 2013 Silver Award.

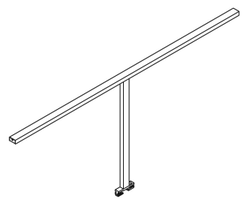
Highwire is TAA compliant.

LED Light Series: T- light International
by Antenna Design

type	description	pattern no.	list price
13″ T-light	13″ T-light with two 19″ Highwire lights	**LED 3 13 BLK I**	$1,359.



21″ T-light	21″ T-light with two 19″ Highwire lights	**LED 3 21 BLK I**	1,464.



Order Code

Example: **LED-3-13-BLK-I-CE-130**

LED	LED
3	T-light
13	Height
BLK	Light Finish
I	International
CE	Certification/ Plug type
130	Frame Finish

Ordering Information

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Type of light
3. Height
4. Certification/ Plug type:
   CE-Europe and Middle East (not UK or Germany)
   UK-UK and Singapore
5. Frame Finish

Finish Options:

Jet Black	(111)
Brown	(112)
Dark Grey	(113)
Folkstone	(114)
Medium Grey	(115)
Standstone	(116)
Soft Grey	(117)
Bright White	(118)
Dark Red	(130)
Slate Blue	(131)
Beige Mist Metallic	(611)
Medium Metallic Grey	(612)
Silver Metallic	(613)

Ordering Information

Standard lead times do not apply for International orders, your account manager can request lead times.

Additional Information

Specify YCBT for Antenna beam with hole for T-light application.

T-light can only be installed on Antenna workspace beam.

All T-lights ship with black Highwire lights.

UL Certified.

Light Source Information

Each 19″ highwire draws 9 watts with 35 LEDs.

50,000 hours lifespan.

Construction

T-light structure: die cast aluminum base, extruded aluminum stanchion and steel top channel.

Highwire: LEDs, extruded aluminum housing, plastic reflector and end caps.

Design Awards

Best of NeoCon 2013 Silver Award.

Copeland™ Light
by Stephan Copeland

product	description	pattern no.	list price
Standard Arm *Shown with base*	• Standard Arm. • 13 watt ENERGY STAR rated compact fluorescent bulb. • Mounting option must be ordered separately. • 20.75″h x 21.75″w (at 90° angle) • Reaches height fo 29.75″ when extended up and depth of 35.75″ when extended out.	**COPE-01-( )**	$218.
Compact Arm *Shown with base*	• Compact Arm. • 13 watt ENERGY STAR rated compact fluorescent bulb. • Mounting option must be ordered separately. • 16.25″h x 17.75″w (at 90° angle) • Reaches height of 23.5″ when extended up and depth of 28.75″ when extended out.	**COPE-02-( )**	204.
Replacement bulb	• ENERGY STAR 13 watt replacement compact fluorescent bulb (fits compact and standard lights)	**COPEBULB**	14.
Mounting Options	Standard base • To be used with standard arm only. 	**COPE-01-BASE-( )**	119.
	Compact base • To be used with compact arm only. 	**COPE-02-BASE-( )**	112.
	Table clamp • To be used with either size arm. • Works on desks of up to 1 3/4″ thick. 	**COPE-CLMP-( )**	67.
	• Slat Wall mount. • To be used with either size arm. • Can be used on all Knoll systems slat wall as well as Orchestra® slat boards and load bars. 	**COPE-SLT-( )**	99.

Order Code

Example:	**COPE-01-SV,COPE-01-BASE-SV**
COPE-01-SV	Copeland light standard arm in silver
COPE-01-BASE-SV	Copeland standard base in silver

Ordering Information

Specify:

1. Pattern number for arm
2. Finish for arm
3. Mounting option pattern number
4. Mounting option finish

Finish Options:
Silver (SV)
Black (111)

Light Bulb Information

- Ships with a 13 watt compact fluorescent light bulb. This is equivalent light output of a 75 watt incandescent light bulb.
- 13w/120v/2700K, UL listed, ENERGY STAR rated.
- An incandescent light bulb can also be used. 75 watt is the maximum for the standard light and 60 watt is the maximum for the compact light.
- See above for bulb replacement.

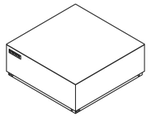
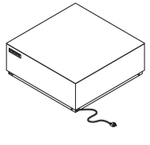
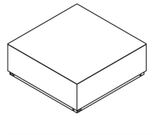
Construction

The Copeland Light has a steel arm, aluminum axles, zinc coated cast iron base and metallic-painted ABS shade.

Design Awards

Best of NeoCon 2005, Silver Award

Power Series
Power Cube
by Antenna Design

item	description	pattern no.	list price
Power Cube, hard wired 	24″ square table with electrical outlets on one side	**ACT-PW-PC-24-24-13-1E**	$1,986.
	24″ square table with electrical outlets on two sides	**ACT-PW-PC-24-24-13-2E**	2,196.
	24″ square table with electrical outlets/USB on one side	**ACT-PW-PC-24-24-13-1EUSB**	2,300.
	24″ square table with electrical outlets/USB on two sides	**ACT-PW-PC-24-24-13-2EUSB**	2,509.
	36″ square table with electrical outlets on one side	**ACT-PW-PC-36-36-13-1E**	2,300.
	36″ square table with electrical outlets on two sides	**ACT-PW-PC-36-36-13-2E**	2,509.
	36″ square table with electrical outlets/USB on one side	**ACT-PW-PC-36-36-13-1EUSB**	2,614.
	36″ square table with electrical outlets/USB on two sides	**ACT-PW-PC-36-36-13-2EUSB**	2,823.
Power Cube, cord set 	24″ square table with electrical outlets on one side	**ACT-PW-PC-24-24-13-1C**	1,986.
	24″ square table with electrical outlets/USB on one side	**ACT-PW-PC-24-24-13-1CUSB**	2,300.
	36″ square table with electrical outlets on one side	**ACT-PW-PC-36-36-13-1C**	2,300.
	36″ square table with electrical outlets/USB on one side	**ACT-PW-PC-36-36-13-1CUSB**	2,614.
Power Cube, no power 	24″ square table without power	**ACT-PW-PC-24-24-13-X**	1,777.
	36″ square table without power	**ACT-PW-PC-36-36-13-X**	2,091.
Markerboard Cleaning Cloth	40 x 30 cm microfiber cloth	**ACT-CB-M-CLOTH**	15.
Markers	Set of 4 markers	**ACT-CB-M-MARKER**	27.
Magnetic Accessory Cup	Optional cup to hold dry erase markers and microfiber cloth eraser and/or personal device power cords; magnetic application can be applied to any side of the Power Cube	**ACT-CUP-MG**	136.

Order Code

Example: **ACT-PW-PC-36-36-13-1E**

ACT	Activity Spaces
PW	Power Collection
PC	Power Cube
36-36-13	36″x36″x13″
1E	Electrical outlets on one side

Ordering Information

Specify:

1. Pattern number

Finish note:
Power Cube finish is white markerboard paint.

Optional Magnetic Accessory Cup must be specified in one of the following finishes:

Code:	Description
111	Jet Black
115	Medium Grey
118	Bright White
130	Dark Red
131	Slate Blue

General Notes

Each electrical module has either 4 outlets or 3 outlets and 2 USB ports, depending on specification.

Power Cube is 13″ high with 4 levelers. Hard wired comes with 72″ whip. Cord set comes with 72″ cord with a 3-prong plug for 120V outlets. Base includes one slot per corner for choice of cord exit.

Construction

Power Cube:
Powder coated steel, steel and nylon levelers

Magnetic Accessory Cup:
See page 42.

Note: Each Power Cube comes with a whiteboard finish and ships with 4 dry erase markers (blue, green, red and black) and a microfiber cloth eraser.

To prevent dry erase markers from drying out, store them with the cap down in the optional cup.

Power Disc:
Max Load: 120V, 15A, 50/60 Hz

Voltage Protection Rating:
L-N 600V, L-G 600V, N-G 600V

UL Listed Relocatable Power Tap/ Surge Protection Device

10’ 3-prong cord recesses in base for flat surfaces or can be threaded through standard grommet.

on/off switch with LED indicator

Unit weighs 4.3 lbs.

Made in China for Knoll.

Power Series
Power Disc
by Antenna Design

item	description	pattern no.	list price
Power Disc	9″ round Power Disc with six 15-amp electrical outlets	**ACT-PW-TAB-9-EL**	$399.

Order Code

Example:	**ACT-PW-TAB-9-EL**
ACT	Activity Spaces
PW	Power Series
TAB	Power Disc tabletop module
EL	Electrical (120v)

Ordering Information

Specify:

1. Pattern number

Finish note:
White gloss plastic, green LED indicator, white cord

Additional Information

Max Load: 120V, 15A, 50/60 Hz

Voltage Protection Rating:
L-N 600V, L-G 600V, N-G 600V

UL Listed Relocatable Power Tap/ Surge Protection Device

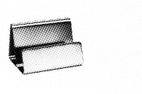
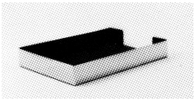
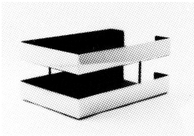
10’ 3-prong cord recesses in base for flat surfaces or can be threaded through standard grommet.

On/off switch with LED indicator

Unit weighs 4.3 lbs.

Made in China for Knoll.

The Smokador™ Collection
Exec Rectilinear
accessories

product	description	w	d	h	wgt.	pattern no.	black oxide	brushed steel and brushed zinc
Memo Box	Matte black interior. Includes 4″ x 6″ memo paper. Non-skid rubber pad on bottom.	4 1/4″	6 1/4″	5/8″	1 lb. 4 ozs.	**1905**	$131.	$141.
Business Card Holder 	Felt base. Available in black oxide only.	3 1/2″	2″	2″	6 ozs.	**1906**	95.	
Round Pencil Cup	Matte black interior. Non-skid rubber pad on bottom.	3 1/8″		3 1/2″	9 ozs.	**1915**	104.	112.
Round Clip Cup	Matte black interior. Non-skid rubber pad on bottom.	3″		2″	8 ozs.	**1916**	122.	131.
Single Letter Tray 	Legal size. Matte black interior with black linoleum floor pad. Recessed rubber feet and black felt bottom prevent scuffing.	10″	15″	2 1/4″	4 lbs. 5 ozs.	**1901**	217.	272.
Double Letter Tray 	Legal size. Matte black interiors with black linoleum floor pads and matte black posts. 2 1/2″ between trays. Recessed rubber feet and black felt bottom prevent scuffing. Ships fully assembled.	10″	15″	6 1/2″	9 lbs. 2 ozs.	**1901-2**	487.	602.

Order Code

Example:	**1905-BO**
1905	Memo box
BO	Black oxide

Ordering Information

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Finish

Metal finishes:
Black Oxide (BO)
Brushed Steel (BS)

Custom Options

Special sized letter and memo trays available. 100 piece minimum per line item.

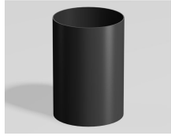
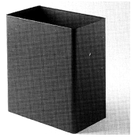
Custom finishes available upon sample chip approval. 25 piece minimum per line item. Production set up fee varies by product. Contact your Knoll sales representative or Customer Service for complete pricing information.

Construction

Black oxide finish is a matte black hand-applied coating over steel.

Brushed steel is brushed steel with a lacquer finish.

The Smokador™ Collection
Exec Rectilinear
waste baskets

product	description	w	d	h	wgt.	pattern no.	black oxide
Round Wastebasket 	Black oxide exterior with matte black interior. Non-toxic. 15 qt. capacity.	10″		14¾″	5 lbs.	**050**	$141.
Rectilinear Wastebasket 	Black oxide exterior with matte black interior. Non-toxic. 24 qt. capacity.	8″	13″	13½″	7 lbs.	**055-BO**	244.

Order Code

Example:	**050-BO**
050	Round wastebasket
BO	Black Oxide

Ordering Information

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Finish(when applicable)

Round wastebasket Metal finishes:
Black Oxide (BO)

Custom Options

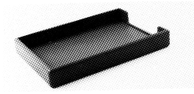
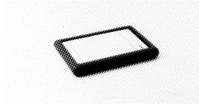
Custom finishes available upon sample chip approval. 750 piece minimum on plated finishes; 100 piece minimum on painted finishes. Production set up fee varies by finish. Contact your Knoll sales representative or Customer Service for complete pricing information.

Construction

Metal Wastebaskets:
Black oxide finish is a matte black hand-applied coating over steel.

Manufactured in the United States.

The Smokador™ Collection
Leather
accessories

product	description	type	w	d	h	wgt.	pattern no.	linoleum	Vicenza
Single Letter Tray 	Legal size. Suede bottom.		11 1/4″	15 1/4″	2″	3 lbs.	**3301**		$445.
Memo Box 	Includes 4″ x 6″ memo paper. Suede bottom.		5 1/4″	7 1/4″	3/4″	1 lb.	**3305**		272.
Pencil Cup	Suede bottom.		3 7/16″	3 7/16″	4 1/8″	1 lb.	**3315**		251.
Coasters	Set of four. Circular leather or black linoleum. Felt bottom.	Leather		3 1/4″		4 ozs. (set)	**3319-4**		105.
		Linoleum		3 1/4″		4 ozs. (set)	**3319-4-LN**	57.	
Round Wastebasket	Black interior. Steel covered with leather.		10″		15″	6 lbs.	**3650**		627.

Order Code

Example:	**3315-VZ BLK**
3315	Pencil Cup
VZ BLK	Vicenza Black

Ordering Information

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Leather selection

Spinneybeck leathers:
Vicenza (VZ)

There are 20 rich colors available in Vicenza. To view the complete color selection, please contact your Knoll sales representative or Spinneybeck.

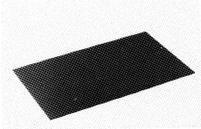
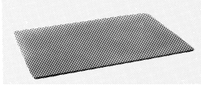
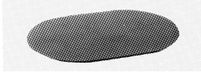
Please note that 10 or more units are required on all Spinneybeck orders.

Construction

Spinneybeck Vicenza (VZ):
A corrected grain, aniline dyed leather. The correction process refines the surface of the leather preparing it for the reception of an embossed grain pattern prior to finishing.

Manufactured in the United States, using domestic and Spinneybeck Italian leathers.

The Smokador™ Collection
Desk Pads

product	description	w	d	wgt.	pattern no.	Black Linoleum	Vicenza
Rectilinear Desk Pad 	Black linoleum with felt back. Rectilinear edge detail. No side panels.	34″	20″	4 lbs.	**1912-30**	$177.	
		38″	24″	5 lbs.	**1912-40**	204.	
Radiused Desk Pad	Black linoleum with felt back. Radiused edge detail. No side panels.	23″	17″	3 lbs. 8 ozs.	**012-1**	147.	
		30″	18″	3 lbs. 12 ozs.	**012-2**	167.	
		34″	20″	4 lbs.	**012-3**	189.	
		38″	24″	5 lbs.	**012-4**	209.	
Rectilinear Conference Pad 	Leather or black linoleum. Black felt back.	18″	12″	1 lb. 6 ozs.	**1912-20**	99.	
		18″	12″	3 lbs. 6 ozs.	**3313**		329.
Oval Conference Pad 	Black linoleum with black felt back.	18″	12″	1 lb. 4 ozs.	**512-20**	99.	

Order Code

Example:	**1912-30**
1912-30	Rectilinear Desk Pad

Ordering Information

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Finish(when applicable)

Spinneybeck leathers:
Vicenza (VZ)

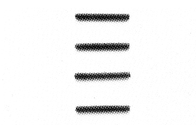
There are 20 rich colors available in Vicenza. To view the complete color selection, please contact your Knoll sales representative or Spinneybeck.

Please note that 10 or more units are required on all Spinneybeck orders.

Additional linoleum colors available. Special sizes available up to 34″W x 28″D. 50 piece minimum on all custom desk pads. Contact your Knoll sales representative or Customer Service for complete pricing information.

Customer's own leather (COL) available upon approval of sample. 10 unit minimum on all specials. Upcharges based on number of cowhides required for production. Contact your Knoll sales representative or Customer Service for complete pricing information.

Manufactured in the United States.

product	description	d	h	pattern no.	list price
Metal Letter Tray Stacking Posts	4 per set, with screws. For use with the Contemporary Leather and Exec Rectilinear Collections. Available in mirror chrome, mirror brass, and matte black only.	1/4″	4 1/4″	**001-214**	$38.
Letter Tray Stacking Post Threaded Rods 	4 per set. For use with stacking posts for the Contemporary Leather and Exec Rectilinear Collections.			**001-315**	8.

Order Code

Example:	**001-214-MC**
001-214	Metal letter tray stacking posts
MC	Mirror chrome

Ordering Information

Specify:
1. Pattern number
2. Finish (except Threaded Rods)

Metal letter tray post finishes:
Mirror Brass (MB)
Matte Black (BK)

KnollExtra Magnetic Accessory Cup
Antenna Design

product	description	diameter	overall height	weight	pattern number	list price
Magnetic Accessory Cup	Large accessory cup for application to any magnetic surface. Fits dry erase markers, power cords, etc. Interior diameter is 3.7″; interior height is 4.4″.	4″	6″	1.1 lbs.	**ACT-CUP-MG**	$136.

Order Code

Example:	**ACT-CUP-MG**
ACT-CUP-MG	Magnetic accessory cup
118	Bright White

Ordering Information

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Finish

Finish:

Code:	Description
111	Jet Black
115	Medium Grey
118	Bright White
130	Dark Red
131	Slate Blue

Construction

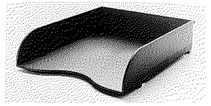
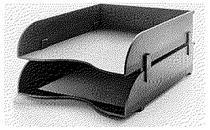
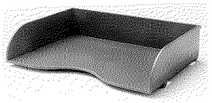
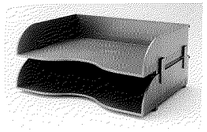
Die cast aluminum with textured powder coat paint, wool felt insert, neodymium magnets and steel fasteners.

Pacemakers and items sensitive to magnetic fields should be kept 3.5″ from product.

Note: A non-magnetic version of this accessory cup is available on Interpole (Replace MG in pattern code with IP, see Antenna Workspaces price list for pricing) and Scribe Mobile Markerboards (see page 194 for specifications and pricing).

To prevent dry erase markers from drying out, store them with the cap down. To protect magnetic surface, avoid dragging the cup when repositioning.

Orchestra® Universal System Accessories
by Bruce Hannah & Ayse Birsel
letter trays

product	description	w	d	h	wgt.	pattern no.	translucent colors list price	opaque colors list price
Front Letter Single Tray 	Single tray. Non-scuffing rubber feet.	10 1/4″	13″	2 3/4″	1 lb. 2 ozs.	**ORCH-F-LT**	$53.	$43.
Front Letter Double Tray 	Double tray. Non-scuffing rubber feet. Removable stacking brackets included.	10 1/4″	13″	7 1/4″	2 lbs. 5 ozs.	**2ORCH-F-LT**	107.	92.
Side Letter Single Tray 	Single tray. Non-scuffing rubber feet.	13 1/4″	9 1/2″	2 3/4″	1 lb. 7 ozs.	**ORCH-S-LT**	53.	43.
Side Letter Double Tray 	Double tray. Non-scuffing rubber feet. Removable stacking brackets included.	13 1/4″	9 1/2″	7 1/4″	2 lbs. 15 ozs.	**2ORCH-S-LT**	107.	92.
Side Legal Single Tray	Single tray. Non-scuffing rubber feet.	15 1/2″	9 1/2″	2 3/4″	2 lbs.	**ORCH-S-LGT**	65.	56.

Order Code

Example: **ORCH-F-LT-BK**

ORCH-F-LT	Front letter tray
BK	Black

Ordering Information

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Finish

Opaque plastic finishes:
Black (BK)
Medium Grey (DG)
Soft Grey (E)

Translucent K-resin finish:
Clear (CL)

Letter trays mounted on slat wall or load bars accommodate up to max. 15lbs of weight.

Custom Options

Custom colors available upon sample chip approval. $364 color match fee and 500 piece minimum per line item.

Construction

Opaque plastic finishes:
Sturdy polystyrene plastic in matte, textured finish. Fingerprint resistant.

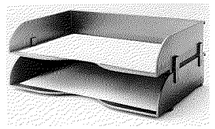
Translucent finishes:
Sturdy K-resin (SBC) plastic.

Manufactured in the United States.

Design Awards

Permanent Collection of the Cooper-Hewitt, National Design Museum, Smithsonian Institution, 1994; ROSCOE Award, Interior Design Magazine, 1991; Outstanding Performance, Product Design Achievement Award, IBD Southern California Chapter, 1991; Bronze Award, IBD Product Design Competition, 1990.

Orchestra® Universal System Accessories
by Bruce Hannah & Ayse Birsel
letter trays

product	description	w	d	h	wgt.	pattern no.	translucent colors list price	opaque colors list price
Side Legal Double Tray 	Double tray. Non-scuffing rubber feet. Removable stacking brackets included.	15 1/2″	9 1/2″	7 1/4″	4 lbs. 1 oz.	**2ORCH-S-LGT**	$127.	$111.
Replacement Stacking Brackets	Set of four stacking brackets for all Orchestra letter trays.	3/4″	1/2″	2″	1 oz. (set)	**ORCH-SB**	6.	5.

Order Code

Example:	**ORCH-F-LT-BK**
ORCH-F-LT	Front letter tray
BK	Black

Ordering Information

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Finish

Opaque plastic finishes:
Black (BK)
Medium Grey (DG)
Soft Grey (E)

Translucent K-resin finish:
Clear (CL)

Letter trays mounted on slat wall or load bars accommodate up to max. 15lbs of weight.

Custom Options

Custom colors available upon sample chip approval. $364 color match fee and 500 piece minimum per line item.

Construction

Opaque plastic finishes:
Sturdy polystyrene plastic in matte, textured finish. Fingerprint resistant.

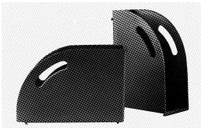
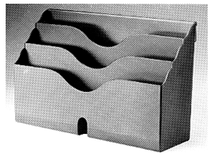
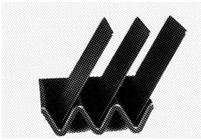
Translucent finishes:
Sturdy K-resin (SBC) plastic.

Manufactured in the United States.

Design Awards

Permanent Collection of the Cooper-Hewitt, National Design Museum, Smithsonian Institution, 1994; ROSCOE Award, Interior Design Magazine, 1991; Outstanding Performance, Product Design Achievement Award, IBD Southern California Chapter, 1991; Bronze Award, IBD Product Design Competition, 1990.

Orchestra® Universal System Accessories
by Bruce Hannah & Ayse Birsel
paper management

product	description	w	d	h	wgt.	pattern no.	translucent colors list price	opaque colors list price
2-Way Binder Bin 	Horizontal or vertical positioning. Excellent for rail-mount, desktop, and overhead storage.	4 7/8″	12 1/4″	8 1/4″	1 lb. 6 ozs.	**ORCH-BDN**	$68.	$60.
Vertical Paper Pack 	Holds memo, letter, legal and unbound EDP size material.	15 1/4″	5″	9″	2 lbs. 1 oz.	**ORCH-VPP**	73.	68.
Slanted Sorter 	Removable dividers tilt left and right.	9″	11″	8 1/2″	2 lbs. 4 ozs.	**ORCH-SSD**	73.	68.
File Sorter	Versatile sorter holds small files, stationery, envelopes, messages and other desktop papers.	10 1/4″	5 1/2″	5 1/2″	1 lb. 8 ozs.	**ORCH-FS**	51.	47.

Order Code

Example:	**ORCH-BDN-DG**
ORCH-BDN	Binder bin
DG	Medium grey

Ordering Information

Specify:
1. Pattern number
2. Finish

Opaque plastic finishes:
Black (BK)
Medium Grey (DG)
Soft Grey (E)

Translucent K-resin finish:
Clear (CL)

Custom Options

Custom colors available upon sample chip approval. $364 color match fee and 500 piece minimum per line item.

Construction

Opaque plastic finishes:
Sturdy polystyrene plastic in matte, textured finish. Fingerprint resistant.

Translucent finish:
Sturdy K-resin (SBC) plastic.

Manufactured in the United States.

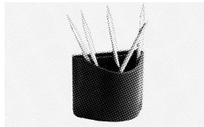
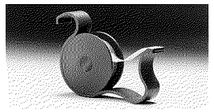
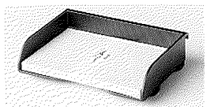
Design Awards

Permanent Collection of the Cooper-Hewitt, National Design Museum, Smithsonian Institution, 1994; ROSCOE Award, Interior Design Magazine, 1991; Outstanding Performance, Product Design Achievement Award, IBD Southern California Chapter, 1991; Bronze Award, IBD Product Design Competition, 1990.

Orchestra® Universal System Accessories

by Bruce Hannah & Ayse Birsel

hanging file holders, pencil cup, utility trays, tape dispenser and memo tray

product	description	w	d	h	wgt.	pattern no.	translucent colors list price	opaque colors list price
Hanging File Holders	2 per set. Attach to rail and hold legal or letter size hanging folders for easy access. Not for use on Currents slat wall.	1″	8″	1″	8 ozs. (pair)	**ORCH-HFH**		$50.
Pencil Cup 	Three compartments for pencils, 4″ x 6″ memo paper, and large Post-It™ Notes.	5″	3″	4″	7 ozs.	**ORCH-PC**	31.	27.
Utility Tray	6 versatile compartments hold pencils, paper clips, and other paper management items. Largest compartment is 3″ x 8 1/4″.	12″	7″	1″	12 ozs.	**ORCH-UT**	38.	36.
Tape Dispenser 	Holds standard, clear tape (not included).	1″	4 1/2″	3 1/2″	3 ozs.	**ORCH-TD**	25.	24.
Memo Tray 	Includes 4″ x 6″ memo paper. Non-scuffing rubber feet.	6″	4″	1″	9 ozs.	**ORCH-MT**	31.	27.

Order Code

Example: **ORCH-PC**

ORCH-PC	Pencil cup
CL	Clear

Ordering Information

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Finish
3. Divider finish(mini-shelf only)

Opaque plastic finishes:
Black (BK)
Medium Grey (DG)
Soft Grey (E)

Translucent K-resin finish:
Clear (CL)

Hanging file holder metal finishes:
Black (BK)

Custom Options

For plastic accessories, custom colors available upon sample chip approval. $364 color match fee and 500 piece minimum per line item.

Construction

Hanging file holders:
Medium grey painted aluminum or black anodized aluminum.
Mini-shelf dividers are poly-styrene plastic.

Pencil cup and utility tray:
Sturdy polystyrene plastic in a matte,textured finish. Fingerprint resistant.

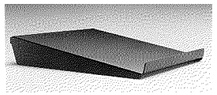
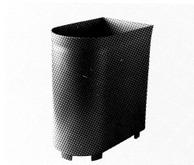
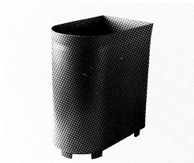
Translucent finishes:
Sturdy K-resin (SBC) plastic.

Manufactured in the United States.

Design Awards

Permanent Collection of the Cooper-Hewitt, National Design Museum, Smithsonian Institution, 1994; ROSCOE Award, Interior Design Magazine, 1991; Outstanding Performance, Product Design Achievement Award, IBD Southern California Chapter, 1991; Bronze Award, IBD Product Design Competition, 1990.

Orchestra® Universal System Accessories
by Bruce Hannah & Ayse Birsel
bud vase, telephone shelf, desk pads and waste baskets

product	description	w	d	h	wgt.	pattern no.	list	opaque colors list price
Bud Vase	Available in black and clear. Rail-mounted only.	2″	2″	7″	3 ozs.	**ORCH-VAS**		$27.
Telephone Shelf 	Holds virtually any standard office telephone. Available in black only.	12″	11 1/2″	2″	3 lbs. 12 ozs.	**ORCH-TS-UNI**		105.
Racetrack Desk Pad	Black linoleum with felt back.	30″	18″		5 lbs.	**ORCH-DP**	101.	
Wastebasket 	Freestanding. 24 qt. capacity.	8 1/2″	14″	14 7/8″	4 lbs. 6 ozs.	**ORCH-WBK**	114.	
Recycling Wastebasket 	Blue recycling color for desk-side separation of waste materials. Includes recycling stickers. Freestanding. 24 qt. capacity.	8 1/2″	14″	14 7/8″	4 lbs. 6 ozs.	**ORCH-WBK-R-EB**	114.	

Order Code	
Example:	**ORCH-VAS**
ORCH-VAS	Bud Vase
BK	Black

Ordering Information

Specify:
1. Pattern number
2. Finish (When applicable)

Acrylic vase finishes:
Black (BK)
Clear (CL)

Telephone Shelf finishes:
Black (BK)
Medium Grey (DG)

Custom Options

For plastic accessories, custom colors available upon sample chip approval. $364 color match fee and 500 piece minimum per line item.

Custom Options

Additional desk pad colors available. Special sizes available up to 34″W x 28″D. 50 piece minimum on all custom desk pads. Custom wastebasket colors available upon sample chip approval. $359 color match fee and 750 minimum per line item. Contact your Knoll sales representative or Customer Service for complete pricing information.

Construction

Translucent finish:
Sturdy K-resin (SBC) plastic.

Bud vase:
Acrylic with black polystyrene holder.

Telephone shelf:
16-gauge painted steel.

Bud vase is manufactured in Taiwan, Republic of China. All other items are manufactured in the United States.

Construction

Desk pad:
Black linoleum with felt black

Wastebasket:
Polypropylene with matte textured finish.

Manufactured in the United States.

Design Awards

Permanent Collection of the Cooper-Hewitt, National Design Museum, Smithsonian Institution, 1994; ROSCOE Award, Interior Design Magazine, 1991; Outstanding Performance, Product Design Achievement Award, IBD Southern California Chapter, 1991; Bronze Award, IBD Product Design Competition, 1990.

Orchestra® Universal System Accessories
by Bruce Hannah & Ayse Birsel
load bar/info rail

product	description	w	d	h	wgt.	pattern no.	list
Load Bar/Info Rail	• Fits virtually every office system. • Mounts on panel, stanchion, wall or freestanding desk. • Info Rail underside holds memos and notes for easy access. • Black plastic end caps. • Wall, stanchion or panel-mounted brackets included in list price (see mounting options page).	24″	½″	3″	1 lb. 9 ozs.	**OR-LBI-24-( )( )**	$103.
		30″	½″	3″	2 lbs.	**OR-LBI-30-( )( )**	103.
		35″	½″	3″	2 lbs. 6 ozs.	**OR-LBI-35-( )( )**	110.
		36″	½″	3″	2 lbs. 9 ozs.	**OR-LBI-36-( )( )**	110.
		42″	½″	3″	3 lbs.	**OR-LBI-42-( )( )**	122.
		45″	½″	3″	3 lbs. 2 ozs.	**OR-LBI-45-( )( )**	136.
		48″	½″	3″	3 lbs. 4 ozs.	**OR-LBI-48-( )( )**	136.
		54″	½″	3″	4 lbs.	**OR-LBI-54-( )( )**	150.
		60″	½″	3″	4 lbs. 5 ozs.	**OR-LBI-60-( )( )**	157.
		66″	½″	3″	4 lbs. 8 ozs.	**OR-LBI-66-( )( )**	174.
		72″	½″	3″	4 lbs. 12 ozs.	**OR-LBI-72-( )( )**	203.
Load Bar/Info Rail Morrison Network 2		11⅝″	½″	3″		**OR-LBI-24-N2-( )( )**	90.
		17⅝″	½″	3″		**OR-LBI-30-N2-( )( )**	97.
		23⅝″	½″	3″		**OR-LBI-36-N2-( )( )**	103.
		29⅝″	½″	3″		**OR-LBI-42-N2-( )( )**	103.
		35⅝″	½″	3″		**OR-LBI-48-N2-( )( )**	110.
		41⅝″	½″	3″		**OR-LBI-54-N2-( )( )**	122.
		47⅝″	½″	3″		**OR-LBI-60-N2-( )( )**	136.
		53⅝″	½″	3″		**OR-LBI-66-N2-( )( )**	150.
		59⅝″	½″	3″		**OR-LBI-72-N2-( )( )**	157.
Dividends and Caliber Stanchion Mounted Load Bar	(Note: Dividends End Panels including sliding door overdesks do not support load bars.)	31⅝″	½″	3″		**OR-LBI-36-DV-( )( )**	70.
		37⅝″	½″	3″		**OR-LBI-42-DV-( )( )**	85.
		43⅝″	½″	3″		**OR-LBI-48-DV-( )( )**	100.
		55⅝″	½″	3″		**OR-LBI-60-DV-( )( )**	118.
		67⅝″	½″	3″		**OR-LBI-72-DV-( )( )**	150.

Order Code

Example:	**OR-LBI-36-111** **OR-BKT-PM-R**
OR-LBI-36	36 ”load bar
111	Black
OR-BKT-PM-R	Panel-mounted bracket for Reff

Ordering Information

Specify:
1. Pattern number
2. System Suffix
3. Finish
4. Mounting Option

Special sizes and small quanity orders may be painted

Anodized aluminum finish:
Silver Anodized (SV)

Painted Core aluminum finishes:
Medium Grey (115)
Soft Grey (117)
Black (111)
Beige Mist Metallic (611)
Brown (112)
Dark Grey (113)
Folkstone Grey (114)
Sandstone (116)
Bright White (118)
Medium Grey Metallic (612)

Painted Legacy aluminum finishes are still available for existing customers only:
Medium Metallic Grey (DG)
Soft Grey (E)
Warm Putty (WP)
Flint (F)
Black (BK)

Mounting Options

Please note flat panel monitor arms cannot be mounted on Orchestra® load bars. Flat panel monitors can be mounted on Orchestra® slat wall only when mounted on an architectural wall. Please see p.128 for flat panel monitor support mount options.

See page 58 for mounting options

Custom Options

Note:
Load Bar/Info Rails are available in custom lengths. Please note that for all lengths greater than 66″, load bar will be painted, not anodized. Contact your local Knoll Customer Service representative for details.

Construction

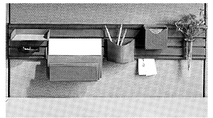
Load bar/info rail:
Corrosion-resistant T-6063 painted or anodized aluminum. End caps are textured polystyrene plastic. Load Bar is filled with ½″ Delrin plastic pellets to support papers on info rail.

Manufactured in the United States.

Design Awards

Permanent Collection of the Cooper-Hewitt, National Design Museum, Smithsonian Institution, 1994; ROSCOE Award, Interior Design Magazine, 1991; Outstanding Performance, Product Design Achievement Award, IBD Southern California Chapter, 1991; Bronze Award, IBD Product Design Competition, 1990.

Orchestra® Universal System Accessories
by Bruce Hannah & Ayse Birsel
slat board 6½″ and 14¾″

product	description	w	d	h	wgt.	pattern no.	list price
Slat board-6½″ 	• Fits virtually every office system. Mounts on panel, stanchion, wall or freestanding desk. • 3 horizontal accessory channels. • Info rail underside holds memos and notes for easy access. • Wall, stanchion, or panel-mounted brackets included in list price (see mounting options page).	24″	1″	6½″	2 lbs. 9 ozs.	**OR-SL-06-24-( )( )**	$157.
		30″	1″	6½″	3 lbs. 3 ozs.	**OR-SL-06-30-( )( )**	183.
		35″	1″	6½″	3 lbs. 13 ozs.	**OR-SL-06-35-( )( )**	210.
		36″	1″	6½″	3 lbs. 13 ozs.	**OR-SL-06-36-( )( )**	210.
		42″	1″	6½″	4 lbs. 8 ozs.	**OR-SL-06-42-( )( )**	233.
		45″	1″	6½″	4 lbs. 8 ozs.	**OR-SL-06-45-( )( )**	261.
		48″	1″	6½″	5 lbs. 2 ozs.	**OR-SL-06-48-( )( )**	261.
		54″	1″	6½″	5 lbs. 12 ozs.	**OR-SL-06-54-( )( )**	286.
		60″	1″	6½″	6 lbs. 6 ozs.	**OR-SL-06-60-( )( )**	312.
		66″	1″	6½″	7 lbs.	**OR-SL-06-66-( )( )**	337.
		72″	1″	6½″	7 lbs. 11 ozs.	**OR-SL-06-72-( )( )**	365.
Slat board-14¾″	• Fits virtually every office system. Mounts on panel, stanchion, wall or freestanding desk. • 8 horizontal accessory channels. • Info rail underside holds memos and notes for easy access. • Wall, stanchion, or panel-mounted brackets included in list price (see mounting options page).	24″	1″	14¾″	5 lbs. 2 ozs.	**OR-SL-14-24-( )( )**	416.
		30″	1″	14¾″	6 lbs. 6 ozs.	**OR-SL-14-30-( )( )**	460.
		35″	1″	14¾″	7 lbs. 1 oz.	**OR-SL-14-35-( )( )**	503.
		36″	1″	14¾″	7 lbs. 1 oz.	**OR-SL-14-36-( )( )**	503.
		42″	1″	14¾″	9 lbs.	**OR-SL-14-42-( )( )**	554.
		45″	1″	14¾″	9 lbs.	**OR-SL-14-45-( )( )**	608.
		48″	1″	14¾″	10 lbs. 4 ozs.	**OR-SL-14-48-( )( )**	608.
		54″	1″	14¾″	11 lbs. 8 ozs.	**OR-SL-14-54-( )( )**	659.
		60″	1″	14¾″	12 lbs. 12 ozs.	**OR-SL-14-60-( )( )**	712.
		66″	1″	14¾″	14 lbs.	**OR-SL-14-66-( )( )**	763.
		72″	1″	14¾″	15 lbs. 6 ozs.	**OR-SL-14-72-( )( )**	818.
Slat board Morrison Network 2		11⅝″	1″	6½″		**OR-SL-06-24-N2-( )( )**	105.
		17⅝″	1″	6½″		**OR-SL-06-30-N2-( )( )**	128.
		23⅝″	1″	6½″		**OR-SL-06-36-N2-( )( )**	157.
		29⅝″	1″	6½″		**OR-SL-06-42-N2-( )( )**	183.
		35⅝″	1″	6½″		**OR-SL-06-48-N2-( )( )**	210.
		41⅝″	1″	6½″		**OR-SL-06-54-N2-( )( )**	233.
		47⅝″	1″	6½″		**OR-SL-06-60-N2-( )( )**	261.
		53⅝″	1″	6½″		**OR-SL-06-66-N2-( )( )**	286.
		59⅝″	1″	6½″		**OR-SL-06-72-N2-( )( )**	312.

Order Code

Example:	**OR-SL-06-42-DV-117-OR-BKT-PM-DV**
OR-SL-06-42	42″W x 6½″H slat board
DV	Dividends suffix
117	Soft grey
OR-BKT-PM-DV	Panel-mounted bracket for Dividends

Ordering Information

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. System
3. Finish
4. Mounting Option

Satin anodized aluminum finish:
Satin Anodized Aluminum (SA) includes painted matte black endcap. Special sizes and small quantity orders may be painted

Painted aluminum finishes:
Medium Grey (115)
Soft Grey (117)
Black (111)
Beige Mist Metallic (611)
Brown (112)
Dark Grey (113)
Folkstone Grey (114)
Sandstone (116)
Bright White (118)
Medium Grey Metallic (612)

Painted Legacy aluminum finishes are still available for existing customers only:
Medium Metallic Grey (DG)
Soft Grey (E)
Warm Putty (WP)
Flint (F)
Black (BK)

Worksurface-mounted bracket:
Metal posts attach to underside of worksurface with C-clamp, raising Load Bar 10″ above worksurface. Usable on worksurfaces 1⅛″-1 13/16″ thick. Set of 2 brackets. For Slat boards wider than 66″, order additional brackets.

For use with load bars and 6½″ slat boards only.

Mounting Options

Please note flat panel monitor arms cannot be mounted on Orchestra® load bars. Flat panel monitors can be mounted on Orchestra® slat wall only when mounted on an architectural wall. Please review before mounting. Please see p.128 for flat panel monitor support mount options.

Dividends Horizon panel mounting note:
Slat board mounts on panel slots which are 5″-7½″ below the top cap, depending on the height of the panel.

Panel, stanchion and wall-mounted brackets:

Wall, stanchion, or panel-mounted brackets are included in the list price.

Custom Options

Note:
Slat board is available in custom lengths of up to 96″. Please note that for all lengths greater than 66″, load bar will be painted, not anodized.

Brackets are currently available for virtually every major office system. Panel-mounted brackets for other systems can be developed. Minimum of 100 sets per bracket. Tooling and set-up charges may be required.

Construction

Corrosion-resistant T-6063-T5 painted or anodized aluminum. End caps are 11 gauge steel painted matte black.Bottom rail is filled with ½″ Delrin plastic pellets to support papers on Info Rail.

Worksurface-mounted bracket:
Die-cast aluminum painted black.

Manufactured in the United States.

Orchestra® Universal System Accessories
by Bruce Hannah & Ayse Birsel
mounting options

product	description	pattern no.	list price
Mounting Options	Panel Mounted Bracket (Deep Universal only). Based on 1″ centers. Set of 2.*	**OR-BKT-PM-B** *	$12.
	Panel Mounted Bracket (Dividends Panel only). Set of 2.*	**OR-BKT-PM-DV** *	12.
	Panel Mounted Bracket (Morrison only). Set of 2.*	**OR-BKT-PM-M** *	12.
	Panel Mounted Bracket (Reff only). Set of 2.*	**OR-BKT-PM-R** *	12.
	Panel Mounted Bracket (Shallow Universal only). Based on 1″ centers. Set of 2.*	**OR-BKT-PM-D** *	12.
	Stanchion-Mounted Bracket (Calibre only). Set of 2.*	**OR-BKT-PM-CE** *	16.
	Stanchion-Mounted Bracket (Currents workshelf and stanchion). Set of 2.*	**OR-BKT-PM-CS** *	32.
	Stanchion-Mounted Bracket (Dividends only). Set of 2.*	**OR-BKT-PM-DS** *	16.
	Wall-Mounted Bracket. Set of 2.*	**OR-BKT-WM** *	27.
	Worksurface-Mounted Bracket. For load bars and 6½″ slat boards only. Set of 2. Black finish.	**OR-BKT-SM-A**	167.

Worksurface - Mounted Brackets

* No charge when ordered with Load Bar or Slat board, configured in load bar and slat board pattern numbers when ordered with load bars and slat boards.

Order Code	
Example:	**OR-BKT-SM-A**
OR-BKT-SM-A	Worksurface-mounted bracket

Ordering Information

Specify:

1. Pattern number

Mounting Options

Panel, stanchion and wall-mounted brackets:
Wall, stanchion, or panel-mounted brackets are included in the list price and are specified when ordering pattern number.

Worksurface-mounted bracket:
Metal posts attach to underside of worksurface with C-clamp, raising Load Bar 10″ above worksurface. Usable on worksurfaces ⅞″-1½″ thick. There should be at least ¾“-1” of space between the back of the desk and the surface behind (ie. it cannot be flush). Set of 2 brackets. For Load Bars wider than 66″, order additional brackets. For use with load bars and 6½″ slat boards only.

Mounting Options

Please note flat panel monitor arms cannot be mounted on Orchestra® load bars. Flat panel monitors can be mounted on Orchestra® slat wall only when mounted on an architectural wall. Please review before mounting. Please see p.128 for flat panel monitor support mount options.

Worksurface mounted bracket is for use with load bars and 6½″ slat boards only. (14¾″ slat board is too large for this application.)

Custom Options

Brackets are currently available for virtually every major office system. Panel-mounted brackets for other systems can be developed. Minimum of 100 sets per bracket. Tooling and set-up charges may be required. Contact your Knoll sales representative or Customer Service for complete pricing information.

Construction

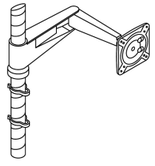
Worksurface-mounted bracket:
Die-cast aluminum painted black.

Manufactured in the United States.

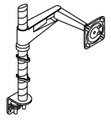
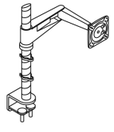
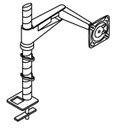
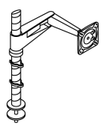
Design Awards

Permanent Collection of the Cooper-Hewitt, National Design Museum, Smithsonian Institution, 1994; ROSCOE Award, Interior Design Magazine, 1991; Outstanding Performance, Product Design Achievement Award, IBD Southern California Chapter, 1991; Bronze Award, IBD Product Design Competition, 1990.

Sapper™ Monitor Arm Collection
Easy Order Single Arm Kits
by Richard Sapper



Kit includes everything needed to mount one monitor to a worksurface, slat wall or wall: single standard arm, 16″ mast(unless otherwise specified), movement joint (includes fast release monitor plate), adjustment knob, cable management clips and mounting option (see right for options)

type	description	pattern no.	silver finish list price	standard finish list price
Two-Piece Table Clamp Mount 	Single monitor arm table clamp kit	**SAP MA S CLMP K ( )**	$353.	$306.
Deep Table Clamp Mount 	Single monitor arm deep table clamp kit	**SAP MA S CLMP DP K ( )**	390.	338.
Grommet Mount 	Single monitor arm grommet mount kit	**SAP MA S GRMT K ( )**	358.	312.
Fixed Table Mount 	Single monitor arm fixed table mount kit	**SAP MA S FTM K ( )**	337.	294.

Order Code

Example:	**SAP-MA-S-CLMP-K-(115)-(R)**
SAP-MA-S-CLMP-K	Sapper single standard arm table clamp kit
115	Medium Grey
R	Red knob

Ordering Information

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Finish where required

Kits do not require any additional mounting specifications.

Standard Monitor Arm Finish Options:
Jet Black (111)
Medium Grey (115)
Bright White (118)

Silver Monitor Arm Finish Option:
Silver (SILV)

Silver Compact Arm Finish Option:
Silver (613)

Knob Finish Option:
Red (R)
Black (B)

Antenna table center beam side mount finish options:
Jet Black (111)
Brown (112)
Dark Grey (113)
Folkstone (114)
Medium Grey (115)
Sandstone (116)
Soft Grey (117)
Bright White (118)
Dark Red (130)
Slate Blue (131)
Beige Mist Metallic (611)
Medium Metallic Grey (612)
Silver Metallic (613)

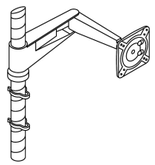
USA made standard single monitor arm kits are available in a silver finish for a $113 upcharge to standard finish by specifying a 613 finish. Kits with a 613 finish (which come with foreign components) are BAA-(Buy American Act) and TAA-compliant (Trade Agreements Act).

* Kits without masts do not require and do not include adjustment knob and cable management clips.

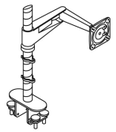
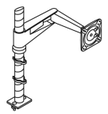
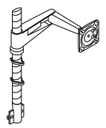
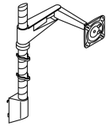
Mounting and Application Information

See page 128 for comprehensive mounting, application and construction information.

Sapper™ Monitor Arm Collection
Easy Order Single Arm Kits
by Richard Sapper



Kit includes everything needed to mount one monitor to a worksurface, slat wall or wall: single standard arm, 16″ mast(unless otherwise specified), movement joint (includes fast release monitor plate), adjustment knob, cable management clips and mounting option (see right for options)

type	description	pattern no.	silver finish list price	standard finish list price
Dividends Horizon Benching Mount 	Single monitor arm Dividends Horizon benching mount kit	**SAP MA S DH K ( )**	$423.	$368.
Antenna Center Beam Center Mount 	Single monitor arm Antenna table center beam center mount kit	**SAP MA S ANT CTR K ( )**	337.	294.
Antenna Center Beam Side Mount 	Single monitor arm Antenna table center beam side mount kit	**SAP MA S ANT SIDE K ( )( )**	345.	299.
Slat Wall Mast Mount 	Single monitor arm slat wall 8″ mast mount kit	**SAP MA S SW MST 8 K ( )**	364.	317.
	Single monitor arm slat wall 12″ mast mount kit	**SAP MA S SW MST 12 K ( )**	371.	323.
	Single monitor arm slat wall 16″ mast mount kit	**SAP MA S SW MST 16 K ( )**	378.	328.

Order Code

Example: **SAP-MA-S-CLMP-K-(115)-(R)**

SAP-MA-S-CLMP-K	Sapper single standard arm table clamp kit
115	Medium Grey
R	Red knob

Ordering Information

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Finish where required

Kits do not require any additional mounting specifications.

Standard Monitor Arm Finish Options:
Jet Black (111)
Medium Grey (115)
Bright White (118)

Silver Monitor Arm Finish Option:
Silver (SILV)

Silver Compact Arm Finish Option:
Silver (613)

Knob Finish Option:
Red (R)
Black (B)

Antenna table center beam side mount finish options:
Jet Black (111)
Brown (112)
Dark Grey (113)
Folkstone (114)
Medium Grey (115)
Sandstone (116)
Soft Grey (117)
Bright White (118)
Dark Red (130)
Slate Blue (131)
Beige Mist Metallic (611)
Medium Metallic Grey (612)
Silver Metallic (613)

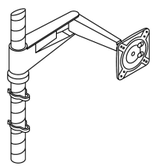
USA made standard single monitor arm kits are available in a silver finish for a $113 upcharge to standard finish by specifying a 613 finish. Kits with a 613 finish (which come with foreign components) are BAA-(Buy American Act) and TAA-compliant (Trade Agreements Act).

* Kits without masts do not require and do not include adjustment knob and cable management clips.

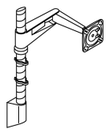
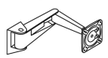
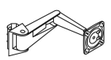
Mounting and Application Information

See page 128 for comprehensive mounting, application and construction information.

Sapper™ Monitor Arm Collection
Easy Order Single Arm Kits
by Richard Sapper



Kit includes everything needed to mount one monitor to a worksurface, slat wall or wall: single standard arm, 16″ mast(unless otherwise specified), movement joint (includes fast release monitor plate), adjustment knob, cable management clips and mounting option (see right for options)

type	description	pattern no.	silver finish list price	standard finish list price
Wall Mast Mount 	Single monitor arm wall 8″ mast mount kit	**SAP MA S WL MST 8 K ( )**	$358.	$312.
	Single monitor arm wall 12″ mast mount kit	**SAP MA S WL MST 12 K ( )**	364.	317.
	Single monitor arm wall 16″ mast mount kit	**SAP MA S WL MST 16 K ( )**	371.	323.
Interpole Slot Mount 	Single monitor arm Interpole slot mount kit *	**SAP MA S POLE SLOT K ( )**	279.	243.
Interpole Direct Channel Mount 	Single monitor arm Interpole direct channel mount kit *	**SAP MA S POLE DCH K ( )**	340.	296.
Compact Arm Direct Slat Wall Mount	Compact monitor arm direct slat wall mount kit *	**SAP MA C SW DIR K ( )**	255.	199.
Compact Arm Direct Wall Mount	Compact monitor arm direct wall mount kit *	**SAP MA C WL DIR K ( )**	239.	180.

Order Code

Example:	**SAP-MA-S-CLMP-K-(115)-(R)**
SAP-MA-S-CLMP-K	Sapper single standard arm table clamp kit
115	Medium Grey
R	Red knob

Ordering Information

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Finish where required

Kits do not require any additional mounting specifications.

Standard Monitor Arm Finish Options:
Jet Black (111)
Medium Grey (115)
Bright White (118)

Silver Monitor Arm Finish Option:
Silver (SILV)

Silver Compact Arm Finish Option:
Silver (613)

Knob Finish Option:
Red (R)
Black (B)

Antenna table center beam side mount finish options:
Jet Black (111)
Brown (112)
Dark Grey (113)
Folkstone (114)
Medium Grey (115)
Sandstone (116)
Soft Grey (117)
Bright White (118)
Dark Red (130)
Slate Blue (131)
Beige Mist Metallic (611)
Medium Metallic Grey (612)
Silver Metallic (613)

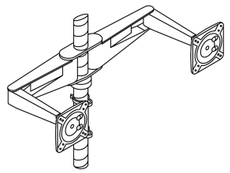
USA made standard single monitor arm kits are available in a silver finish for a $113 upcharge to standard finish by specifying a 613 finish. Kits with a 613 finish (which come with foreign components) are BAA-(Buy American Act) and TAA-compliant (Trade Agreements Act).

* Kits without masts do not require and do not include adjustment knob and cable management clips.

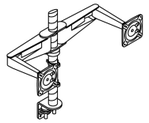
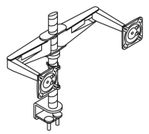
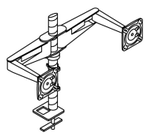
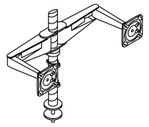
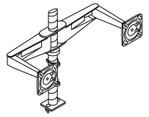
Mounting and Application Information

See page 128 for comprehensive mounting, application and construction information.

Sapper™ Monitor Arm Collection
Easy Order Double Arm Kits
by Richard Sapper



Kit includes everything needed to mount two monitors to a worksurface, slat wall or wall: two standard arms, 16″ mast (unless otherwise specified), movement joints (includes fast release monitor plate), adjustment knob, cable management clips, double arm bracket and mounting option (see right for options)

type	description	pattern no.	silver finish list price	standard finish list price
Two-Piece Table Clamp Mount 	Double monitor arm table clamp kit	**SAP MA D CLMP K ( )**	$618.	$537.
Deep Table Clamp Mount 	Double monitor arm deep table clamp kit	**SAP MA D CLMP DP K ( )**	657.	571.
Grommet Mount 	Double monitor arm grommet mount kit	**SAP MA D GRMT K ( )**	632.	549.
Fixed Table Mount 	Double monitor arm fixed table mount kit	**SAP MA D FTM K ( )**	606.	527.
Antenna Center Beam Center Mount 	Double monitor arm Antenna table center beam center mount kit	**SAP MA D ANT CTR K ( )**	606.	527.

Order Code

Example: **SAP-MA-D-ANT-SIDE-K-(115)-(613)-(R)**

SAP-MA-D-ANT-SIDE-K	Sapper double monitor arm Antenna side beam mount
115	Medium Grey
613	Silver
R	Red knob

Ordering Information

Specify:
1. Pattern number
2. Finish where required

Kits do not require any additional mounting specifications.

Standard Monitor Arm Finish Options:
Jet Black (111)
Medium Grey (115)
Bright White (118)

Silver Monitor Arm Finish Option:
Silver (SILV)

Knob Finish Option:
Red (R)
Black (B)

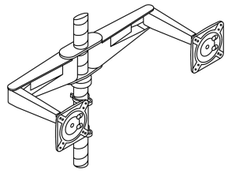
Antenna table center beam side mount finish options:
Jet Black (111)
Brown (112)
Dark Grey (113)
Folkstone (114)
Medium Grey (115)
Sandstone (116)
Soft Grey (117)
Bright White (118)
Dark Red (130)
Slate Blue (131)
Beige Mist Metallic (611)
Medium Metallic Grey (612)
Silver Metallic (613)

USA made double monitor arm kits are available in a silver finish for a $113 upcharge to standard finish by specifying a 613 finish. Kits with a 613 finish (which come with foreign components) are BAA-(Buy American Act) and TAA compliant (Trade Agreements Act).

Mounting and Application Information

See page 128 for comprehensive mounting, application and construction information.

Sapper™ Monitor Arm Collection
Easy Order Double Arm Kits
by Richard Sapper



Kit includes everything needed to mount two monitors to a worksurface, slat wall or wall: two standard arms, 16″ mast (unless otherwise specified), movement joints (includes fast release monitor plate), adjustment knob, cable management clips, double arm bracket and mounting option (see right for options)

type	description	pattern no.	silver finish list price	standard finish list price
Antenna Center Beam Side Mount	Double monitor arm Antenna table center beam side mount kit	**SAP MA D ANT SIDE K ( )( )**	$612.	$532.
Slat Wall Mast Mount	Double monitor arm slat wall 8″ mast mount kit	**SAP MA D SW MST 8 K ( )**	632.	549.
	Double monitor arm slat wall 12″ mast mount kit	**SAP MA D SW MST 12 K ( )**	638.	555.
	Double monitor arm slat wall 16″ mast mount kit	**SAP MA D SW MST 16 K ( )**	644.	561.
Wall Mast Mount	Double monitor arm wall 8″ mast mount kit	**SAP MA D WL MST 8 K ( )**	624.	542.
	Double monitor arm wall 12″ mast mount kit	**SAP MA D WL MST 12 K ( )**	632.	549.
	Double monitor arm wall 16″ mast mount kit	**SAP MA D WL MST 16 K ( )**	638.	555.

Order Code

Example: **SAP-MA-D-ANT-SIDE-K-(115)-(613)-(R)**

SAP-MA-D-ANT-SIDE-K	Sapper double monitor arm Antenna side beam mount
115	Medium Grey
613	Silver
R	Red knob

Ordering Information

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Finish where required

Kits do not require any additional mounting specifications.

Standard Monitor Arm Finish Options:
Jet Black (111)
Medium Grey (115)
Bright White (118)

Silver Monitor Arm Finish Option:
Silver (SILV)

Knob Finish Option:
Red (R)
Black (B)

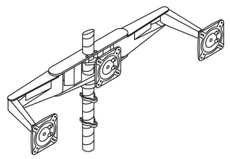
Antenna table center beam side mount finish options:
Jet Black (111)
Brown (112)
Dark Grey (113)
Folkstone (114)
Medium Grey (115)
Sandstone (116)
Soft Grey (117)
Bright White (118)
Dark Red (130)
Slate Blue (131)
Beige Mist Metallic (611)
Medium Metallic Grey (612)
Silver Metallic (613)

USA made double monitor arm kits are available in a silver finish for a $113 upcharge to standard finish by specifying a 613 finish. Kits with a 613 finish (which come with foreign components) are BAA-(Buy American Act) and TAA compliant (Trade Agreements Act).

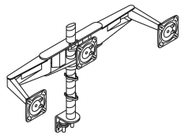
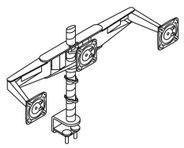
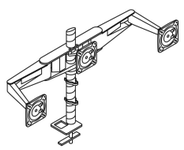
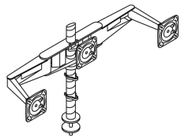
Mounting and Application Information

See page 128 for comprehensive mounting, application and construction information.

Sapper™ Monitor Arm Collection
Easy Order Triple Monitor Support Kits by Richard Sapper



Kit includes everything needed to mount three monitors to a worksurface, slat wall or wall: two standard arms, 16″ mast (unless otherwise specified), movement joints (includes fast release monitor plate), adjustment knob, cable management clips, triple monitor support bracket and mounting option (see right for options)

type	description	pattern no.	silver finish list price	standard finish list price
Two-Piece Table Clamp Mount 	Triple monitor support two-piece table clamp kit	**SAP MA 3 CLMP K ( )**	$846.	$735.
Deep Table Clamp Mount 	Triple monitor support deep table clamp kit	**SAP MA 3 CLMP DP K ( )**	883.	771.
Grommet Mount 	Triple monitor support grommet mount kit	**SAP MA 3 GRMT K ( )**	859.	747.
Fixed Table Mount 	Triple monitor support fixed table mount kit	**SAP MA 3 FTM K ( )**	833.	725.

Order Code

Example:	**SAP-MA-3-CLMP-K-(111)-(B)**
SAP-MA-3-CLMP-K	Sapper triple monitor support table clamp kit
111	Jet Black
B	Black knob

Ordering Information

Specify:
1. Pattern number
2. Finish where required

Kits do not require any additional mounting specifications.

Standard Monitor Arm Finish Options:
Jet Black (111)
Medium Grey (115)
Bright White (118)

Silver Monitor Arm Finish Option:
Silver (SILV)

Knob Finish Option:
Red (R)
Black (B)

Antenna table center beam side mount finish options:
Jet Black (111)
Brown (112)
Dark Grey (113)
Folkstone (114)
Medium Grey (115)
Sandstone (116)
Soft Grey (117)
Bright White (118)
Dark Red (130)
Slate Blue (131)
Beige Mist Metallic (611)
Medium Metallic Grey (612)
Silver Metallic (613)

Ordering Note

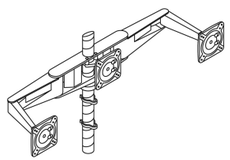
Please note a triple monitor support includes two standard arms plus one triple monitor support bracket with a movement joint. The monitor in the middle can rotate, tilt and swivel but has no depth adjustment. See page 128 for further details.

USA made triple monitor arm kits are available in a silver finish for a $113 upcharge to standard finish by specifying a 613 finish. Kits with a 613 finish (which come with foreign components) are BAA-(Buy American Act) and TAA compliant (Trade Agreements Act).

Mounting and Application Information

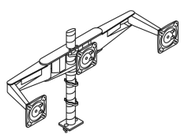
See page 128 for comprehensive mounting, application and construction information.

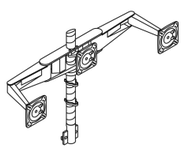
Sapper™ Monitor Arm Collection
Easy Order Triple Monitor Support Kits by Richard Sapper

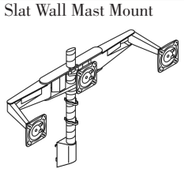


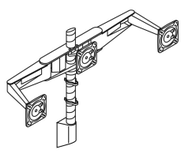
Kit includes everything needed to mount three monitors to a worksurface, slat wall or wall: two standard arms, 16″ mast (unless otherwise specified), movement joints (includes fast release monitor plate), adjustment knob, cable management clips, triple monitor support bracket and mounting option (see right for options)

type	description	pattern no.	silver finish list price	standard finish list price
Antenna Center Beam Center Mount	Triple monitor support Antenna table center beam center mount kit	**SAP MA 3 ANT CTR K ( )**	$833.	$725.
Antenna Center Beam Side Mount	Triple monitor support Antenna table center beam side mount kit	**SAP MA 3 ANT SIDE K ( )( )**	839.	730.
Slat Wall Mast Mount	Triple monitor support slat wall 8″ mast mount kit	**SAP MA 3 SW MST 8 K ( )**	859.	747.
	Triple monitor support slat wall 12″ mast mount kit	**SAP MA 3 SW MST 12 K ( )**	866.	753.
	Triple monitor support slat wall 16″ mast mount kit	**SAP MA 3 SW MST 16 K ( )**	871.	760.
Wall Mast Mount	Triple monitor support wall 8″ mast mount kit	**SAP MA 3 WL MST 8 K ( )**	853.	742.
	Triple monitor support wall 12″ mast mount kit	**SAP MA 3 WL MST 12 K ( )**	859.	747.
	Triple monitor support wall 16″ mast mount kit	**SAP MA 3 WL MST 16 K ( )**	866.	753.









Technology Management

Order Code

Example:	**SAP-MA-3-CLMP-K-(111)-(B)**
SAP-MA-3-CLMP-K	Sapper triple monitor support table clamp kit
111	Jet Black
B	Black knob

Ordering Information

Specify:
1. Pattern number
2. Finish where required

Kits do not require any additional mounting specifications.

Standard Monitor Arm Finish Options:
Jet Black (111)
Medium Grey (115)
Bright White (118)

Silver Monitor Arm Finish Option:
Silver (SILV)

Knob Finish Option:
Red (R)
Black (B)

Antenna table center beam side mount finish options:
Jet Black (111)
Brown (112)
Dark Grey (113)
Folkstone (114)
Medium Grey (115)
Sandstone (116)
Soft Grey (117)
Bright White (118)
Dark Red (130)
Slate Blue (131)
Beige Mist Metallic (611)
Medium Metallic Grey (612)
Silver Metallic (613)

Ordering Note

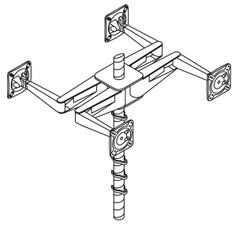
Please note a triple monitor support includes two standard arms plus one triple monitor support bracket with a movement joint. The monitor in the middle can rotate, tilt and swivel but has no depth adjustment. See page 128 for further details.

USA made triple monitor arm kits are available in a silver finish for a $113 upcharge to standard finish by specifying a 613 finish. Kits with a 613 finish (which come with foreign components) are BAA-(Buy American Act) and TAA compliant (Trade Agreements Act).

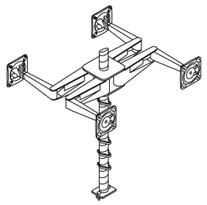
Mounting and Application Information

See page 128 for comprehensive mounting, application and construction information.

Sapper™ Monitor Arm Collection
Easy Order Quadruple Mount Support Kits
by Richard Sapper



Kit includes everything needed to mount four monitors back-to-back to a center table mount: four standard arms, 16″ or 24″ mast, movement joints (includes fast release monitor plate), adjustment knob, cable management clips, quadruple monitor support bracket and mounting option (see right for options)



type	description	pattern no.	silver finish list price	standard finish list price
Antenna Center Beam Center Mount	Quadruple monitor support Antenna table center beam center mount 16″ mast kit	**SAP MA 16 4 ANT CTR K ( )**	$1,048.	$910.
	Quadruple monitor support Antenna table center beam center mount 24″ mast kit	**SAP MA 24 4 ANT CTR K ( )**	1,099.	955.

Order Code

Example:	**SAP-MA-16-4-ANT-CTR-K-(111)-(R)**
SAP-MA-16-4-ANT-CTR-K	Sapper quadruple monitor support Antenna table center beam center mount 16″ mast kit
111	Jet Black
R	Red knob

Ordering Information

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Finish where required

Kits do not require any additional mounting specifications.

Standard Monitor Arm Finish Options:
Jet Black (111)
Medium Grey (115)
Bright White (118)

Silver Monitor Arm Finish Option:
Silver (SILV)

Knob Finish Option:
Red (R)
Black (B)

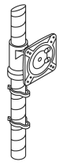
Ordering Note

USA made quadruple monitor arm kits are available in a silver finish for a $425 upcharge to standard finish by specifying a 613 finish. Kits with a 613 finish (which come with foreign components) are BAA-(Buy American Act) and TAA compliant (Trade Agreements Act).

Mounting and Application Information

See page 128 for comprehensive mounting, application and construction information.

Sapper™ Monitor Arm Collection
Easy Order Sapper Sleeve Arm Kits by Richard Sapper



Kit includes everything needed to mount one monitor to a worksurface: Sleeve arm, 16″ or 24″ mast, movement joint, adjustment knob, cable management clips and mounting option (see right for options)

type	description	pattern no.	silver finish list price	standard finish list price
Two-Piece Table Clamp Mount	Sleeve arm table clamp 16″ mast kit	**SAP MA SL 16 CLMP K**	$237.	$205.
	Sleeve arm table clamp 24″ mast kit	**SAP MA SL 24 CLMP K**	285.	248.
Fixed Table Mount	Sleeve arm fixed table mount 16″ mast kit	**SAP MA SL 16 FTM K**	216.	189.
	Sleeve arm fixed table mount 24″ mast kit	**SAP MA SL 24 FTM K**	265.	231.
Antenna Center Beam Center Mount	Sleeve arm Antenna center beam center mount 16″ mast kit	**SAP MA SL 16 ANT CTR K**	222.	194.
	Sleeve arm Antenna center beam center mount 24″ mast kit	**SAP MA SL 24 ANT CTR K**	273.	238.

Order Code

Example:	**SAP-MA-SL-16-CLMP-K-111-R**
SAP-MA-SL-16-CLMP-K	Sapper arm with table clamp kit on 16″ mast
111	Jet Black
R	Red knob

Ordering Information

Specify:
1. Pattern number
2. Finish where required

Kits do not require any additional mounting specifications.

Standard Monitor Arm Finish Options:
Jet Black (111)
Medium Grey (115)
Bright White (118)

Silver Monitor Arm Finish Option:
Silver (613)

Knob Finish Option:
Red (R)
Black (B)

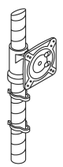
Antenna center beam side mount finish options:
Jet Black (111)
Brown (112)
Dark Grey (113)
Folkstone (114)
Medium Grey (115)
Sandstone (116)
Soft Grey (117)
Bright White (118)
Dark Red (130)
Slate Blue (131)
Beige Mist Metallic (611)
Medium Metallic Grey (612)
Silver Metallic (613)

* Kits without masts do not require and do not include adjustment knob and cable management clips.

Mounting and Application Information

See page 128 for comprehensive mounting, application and construction information.

Sapper™ Monitor Arm Collection
Easy Order Sapper Sleeve Arm Kits by Richard Sapper



Kit includes everything needed to mount one monitor to a worksurface: Sleeve arm, 16″ or 24″ mast, movement joint, adjustment knob, cable management clips and mounting option (see right for options)

type	description	pattern no.	silver finish list price	standard finish list price
Antenna Center Beam Side Mount	Sleeve arm Antenna center beam side mount 16″ mast kit	**SAP MA SL 16 ANT SIDE K**	$229.	$200.
	Sleeve arm Antenna center beam side mount 24″ mast kit	**SAP MA SL 24 ANT SIDE K**	279.	243.
Wall Mast Mount	Sleeve arm wall 8″ mast mount kit	**SAP MA SL WL MST 8 K**	237.	205.
	Sleeve arm wall 12″ mast mount kit	**SAP MA SL WL MST 12 K**	242.	210.
	Sleeve arm wall 16″ mast mount kit	**SAP MA SL WL MST 16 K**	248.	215.
Direct Wall Mount	Sleeve arm direct wall mount kit *	**SAP MA SL WL DIR K**	155.	135.
Interpole Slot Mount	Sleeve arm direct Interpole slot mount kit *	**SAP MA SL POLE SLOT K**	173.	151.
Interpole Direct Channel Mount	Sleeve arm Interpole direct channel mount kit *	**SAP MA SL POLE DCH K**	237.	205.

Order Code

Example:	**SAP-MA-SL-16-CLMP-K-111-R**
SAP-MA-SL-16-CLMP-K	Sapper arm with table clamp kit on 16″ mast
111	Jet Black
R	Red knob

Ordering Information

Specify:
1. Pattern number
2. Finish where required

Kits do not require any additional mounting specifications.

Standard Monitor Arm Finish Options:
Jet Black (111)
Medium Grey (115)
Bright White (118)

Silver Monitor Arm Finish Option:
Silver (613)

Knob Finish Option:
Red (R)
Black (B)

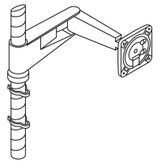
Antenna center beam side mount finish options:
Jet Black (111)
Brown (112)
Dark Grey (113)
Folkstone (114)
Medium Grey (115)
Sandstone (116)
Soft Grey (117)
Bright White (118)
Dark Red (130)
Slate Blue (131)
Beige Mist Metallic (611)
Medium Metallic Grey (612)
Silver Metallic (613)

* Kits without masts do not require and do not include adjustment knob and cable management clips.

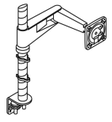
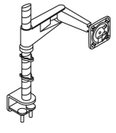
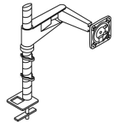
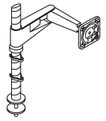
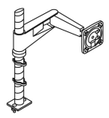
Mounting and Application Information

See page 128 for comprehensive mounting, application and construction information.

Sapper™ Monitor Arm Collection
Easy Order Sapper 50® Single Arm kits by Richard Sapper



Kit includes everything needed to mount one monitor to a worksurface: single Sapper 50 monitor arm, mast option (if applicable), Sapper 50 movement joint, adjustment knob, cable management clips and mounting option (see right for options).

type	description	pattern no.	silver finish list price	standard finish list price
Two-Piece Table Clamp Mount 	Sapper 50 monitor arm table clamp 16″ mast kit	**SAP MA 50S 16 CLMP K**	$561.	$485.
	Sapper 50 monitor arm table clamp 24″ mast kit	**SAP MA 50S 24 CLMP K**	604.	528.
Deep Table Clamp Mount 	Sapper 50 monitor arm deep table clamp 16″ mast kit	**SAP MA 50S 16 CLMP DP K**	592.	517.
	Sapper 50 monitor arm deep table clamp 24″ mast kit	**SAP MA 50S 24 CLMP DP K**	641.	561.
Grommet Mount 	Sapper 50 monitor arm grommet mount 16″ mast kit	**SAP MA 50S 16 GRMT K**	566.	490.
	Sapper 50 monitor arm grommet mount 24″ mast kit	**SAP MA 50S 24 GRMT K**	609.	533.
Fixed Table Mount 	Sapper 50 monitor arm fixed table mount 16″ mast kit	**SAP MA 50S 16 FTM K**	543.	474.
	Sapper 50 monitor arm fixed table mount 24″ mast kit	**SAP MA 50S 24 FTM K**	586.	517.
Antenna Center Beam Center Mount 	Sapper 50 monitor arm Antenna center beam center mount 16″ mast kit	**SAP MA 50S 16 ANT CTR K**	543.	474.
	Sapper 50 monitor arm Antenna center beam center mount 24″ mast kit	**SAP MA 50S 24 ANT CTR K**	586.	517.

Order Code

Example:	**SAP-MA-50S-16-CLMP-K-111-R**
SAP-MA-50S-16-CLMP-K	Sapper Monitor Arm Collection monitor arm
111	Jet Black finish
R	Red adjustment knob

Ordering Information

Specify:
1. Pattern number
2. Finish where required

Kits do not require any additional mounting specifications.

Standard Monitor Arm Finish Options:
Jet Black (111)
Bright White (118)

Silver Monitor Arm Finish Option:
Silver (613)

Knob Finish Option:
Red (R)
Black (B)

Antenna center beam side mount finish options:
Jet Black (111)
Brown (112)
Dark Grey (113)
Folkstone (114)
Medium Grey (115)
Sandstone (116)
Soft Grey (117)
Bright White (118)
Dark Red (130)
Slate Blue (131)
Beige Mist Metallic (611)
Medium Metallic Grey (612)
Silver Metallic (613)

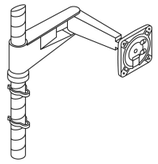
* Kits without masts do not require and do not include adjustment knob and cable management clips.

Sapper 50 is not available in Medium Grey (115).

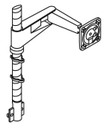
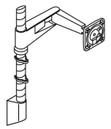
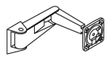
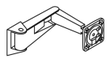
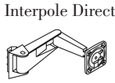
Mounting and Application Information

See page 128 for comprehensive mounting, application and construction information.

Sapper™ Monitor Arm Collection
Easy Order Sapper 50® Single Arm kits by Richard Sapper



Kit includes everything needed to mount one monitor to a worksurface: single Sapper 50 monitor arm, mast option (if applicable), Sapper 50 movement joint, adjustment knob, cable management clips and mounting option (see right for options).

type	description	pattern no.	silver finish list price	standard finish list price
Antenna Center Beam Side Mount 	Sapper 50 monitor arm Antenna center beam side mount 16″ mast kit	**SAP MA 50S 16 ANT SIDE K**	$549.	$479.
	Sapper 50 monitor arm Antenna center beam side mount 24″ mast kit	**SAP MA 50S 24 ANT SIDE K**	598.	523.
Wall Mast Mount 	Sapper 50 monitor arm wall 8″ mast mount kit	**SAP MA 50S WL MST 8 K**	566.	490.
	Sapper 50 monitor arm wall 12″ mast mount kit	**SAP MA 50S WL MST 12 K**	571.	495.
	Sapper 50 monitor arm wall 16″ mast mount kit	**SAP MA 50S WL MST 16 K**	576.	501.
Direct Wall Mount 	Sapper 50 monitor arm direct wall mount kit *	**SAP MA 50 WL DIR K**	371.	323.
Interpole Slot Mount 	Sapper 50 monitor arm Interpole slot mount kit *	**SAP MA 50S POLE SLOT K**	538.	468.
Interpole Direct Channel Mount 	Sapper 50 monitor arm Interpole direct channel mount kit *	**SAP MA 50S POLE DCH K**	602.	523.

Technology Management

Order Code

Example:	**SAP-MA-50S-16-CLMP-K-111-R**
SAP-MA-50S-16-CLMP-K	Sapper Monitor Arm Collection monitor arm
111	Jet Black finish
R	Red adjustment knob

Ordering Information

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Finish where required

Kits do not require any additional mounting specifications.

Standard Monitor Arm Finish Options:
Jet Black (111)
Bright White (118)

Silver Monitor Arm Finish Option:
Silver (613)

Knob Finish Option:
Red (R)
Black (B)

Antenna center beam side mount finish options:
Jet Black (111)
Brown (112)
Dark Grey (113)
Folkstone (114)
Medium Grey (115)
Sandstone (116)
Soft Grey (117)
Bright White (118)
Dark Red (130)
Slate Blue (131)
Beige Mist Metallic (611)
Medium Metallic Grey (612)
Silver Metallic (613)

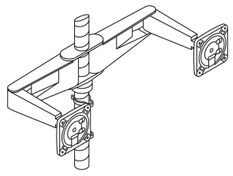
* Kits without masts do not require and do not include adjustment knob and cable management clips.

Sapper 50 is not available in Medium Grey (115).

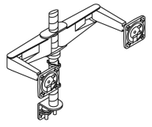
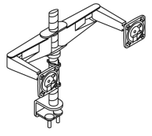
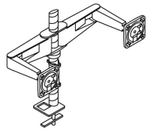
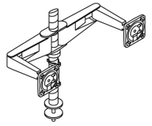
Mounting and Application Information

See page 128 for comprehensive mounting, application and construction information.

Sapper™ Monitor Arm Collection
Easy Order Sapper 50® Double Arm kits by Richard Sapper



Kit includes everything needed to mount two monitors to a worksurface: two Sapper 50 double monitor arms, Sapper 50 double arm bracket, 16″ or 24″ mast, two Sapper 50 movement joints, adjustment knob, cable management clips and mounting option (see right for options).

type	description	pattern no.	silver finish list price	standard finish list price
Two-Piece Table Clamp Mount 	Sapper 50 double monitor arm table clamp 16″ mast kit	**SAP MA 50D 16 CLMP K**	$725.	$630.
	Sapper 50 double monitor arm table clamp 24″ mast kit	**SAP MA 50D 24 CLMP K**	772.	671.
Deep Table Clamp Mount 	Sapper 50 double monitor arm deep table clamp 16″ mast kit	**SAP MA 50D 16 CLMP DP K**	761.	661.
	Sapper 50 double monitor arm deep table clamp 24″ mast kit	**SAP MA 50D 24 CLMP DP K**	808.	702.
Grommet Mount 	Sapper 50 double monitor arm grommet mount 16″ mast kit	**SAP MA 50D 16 GRMT K**	731.	636.
	Sapper 50 double monitor arm grommet mount 24″ mast kit	**SAP MA 50D 24 GRMT K**	778.	677.
Fixed Table Mount 	Sapper 50 double monitor arm fixed table mount 16″ mast kit	**SAP MA 50D 16 FTM K**	707.	615.
	Sapper 50 double monitor arm fixed table mount 24″ mast kit	**SAP MA 50D 24 FTM K**	754.	656.

Order Code

Example:	**SAP-MA-50D-16-CLMP-K-111-R**
SAP-MA-50D-16-CLMP-K	Sapper 50 double monitor arm with table clamp on 16″ mast
111	Jet Black finish
R	Red adjustment knob

Ordering Information

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Finish where required

Kits do not require any additional mounting specifications.

Standard Monitor Arm Finish Options:
Jet Black (111)
Bright White (118)

Silver Monitor Arm Finish Option:
Silver (613)

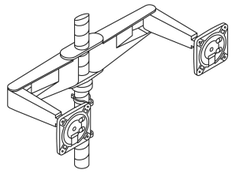
Knob Finish Option:
Red (R)
Black (B)

Antenna center beam side mount finish options:
Jet Black (111)
Brown (112)
Dark Grey (113)
Folkstone (114)
Medium Grey (115)
Sandstone (116)
Soft Grey (117)
Bright White (118)
Dark Red (130)
Slate Blue (131)
Beige Mist Metallic (611)
Medium Metallic Grey (612)
Silver Metallic (613)

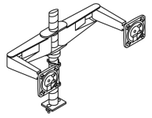
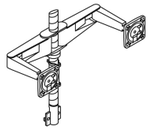
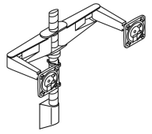
See page 128 for comprehensive mounting, application and construction information.

Sapper 50 is not available in Medium Grey (115).

Sapper™ Monitor Arm Collection
Easy Order Sapper 50® Double Arm kits by Richard Sapper



Kit includes everything needed to mount two monitors to a worksurface: two Sapper 50 double monitor arms, Sapper 50 double arm bracket, 16″ or 24″ mast, two Sapper 50 movement joints, adjustment knob, cable management clips and mounting option (see right for options).

type	description	pattern no.	silver finish list price	standard finish list price
Antenna Center Beam Center Mount	Sapper 50 double monitor arm Antenna center beam center mount 16″ mast kit	**SAP MA 50D 16 ANT CTR K**	$748.	$651.
	Sapper 50 double monitor arm Antenna center beam center mount 24″ mast kit	**SAP MA 50D 24 ANT CTR K**	795.	692.
Antenna Center Beam Side Mount	Sapper 50 double monitor arm Antenna center beam side mount 16″ mast kit	**SAP MA 50D 16 ANT SIDE K**	707.	615.
	Sapper 50 double monitor arm Antenna center beam side mount 24″ mast kit	**SAP MA 50D 24 ANT SIDE K**	754.	656.
Wall Mast Mount	Sapper 50 double monitor arm wall 12″ mast mount kit	**SAP MA 50D WL MST 12 K**	737.	641.
	Sapper 50 double monitor arm wall 16″ mast mount kit	**SAP MA 50D WL MST 16 K**	743.	646.

Order Code

Example:	**SAP-MA-50D-16-CLMP-K-111-R**
SAP-MA-50D-16-CLMP-K	Sapper 50 double monitor arm with table clamp on 16″ mast
111	Jet Black finish
R	Red adjustment knob

Ordering Information

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Finish where required

Kits do not require any additional mounting specifications.

Standard Monitor Arm Finish Options:
Jet Black (111)
Bright White (118)

Silver Monitor Arm Finish Option:
Silver (613)

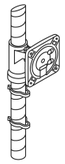
Knob Finish Option:
Red (R)
Black (B)

Antenna center beam side mount finish options:
Jet Black (111)
Brown (112)
Dark Grey (113)
Folkstone (114)
Medium Grey (115)
Sandstone (116)
Soft Grey (117)
Bright White (118)
Dark Red (130)
Slate Blue (131)
Beige Mist Metallic (611)
Medium Metallic Grey (612)
Silver Metallic (613)

See page 128 for comprehensive mounting, application and construction information.

Sapper 50 is not available in Medium Grey (115).

Sapper™ Monitor Arm Collection
Easy Order Sapper 50® Sleeve Arm Kits by Richard Sapper



Kit includes everything needed to mount one monitor to a worksurface: Sapper 50 sleeve arm, 16″ or 24″ mast, Sapper 50 movement joint, adjustment knob, cable management clips and mounting option (see right for options)

type	description	pattern no.	silver finish list price	standard finish list price
Two-Piece Table Clamp Mount	Sapper 50 sleeve arm table clamp 16″ mast kit	**SAP MA 50S SL 16 CLMP K**	$360.	$313.
	Sapper 50 sleeve arm table clamp 24″ mast kit	**SAP MA 50S SL 24 CLMP K**	409.	356.
Fixed Table Mount	Sapper 50 sleeve arm fixed table mount 16″ mast kit	**SAP MA 50S SL 16 FTM K**	340.	296.
	Sapper 50 sleeve arm fixed table mount 24″ mast kit	**SAP MA 50S SL 24 FTM K**	390.	338.
Antenna Center Beam Center Mount	Sapper 50 sleeve arm Antenna center beam center mount 16″ mast kit	**SAP MA 50S SL 16 ANT CTR K**	347.	301.
	Sapper 50 sleeve arm Antenna center beam center mount 24″ mast kit	**SAP MA 50S SL 24 ANT CTR K**	397.	345.

Order Code

Example:	**SAP-MA-50S-SL-16-CLMP-K-111-R**
SAP-MA-50S-SL-16-CLMP-K	Sapper 50 sleeve arm with table clamp kit on 16″ mast
111	Jet Black
R	Red knob

Ordering Information

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Finish where required

Kits do not require any additional mounting specifications.

Standard Monitor Arm Finish Options:
Jet Black (111)
Bright White (118)

Silver Monitor Arm Finish Option:
Silver (613)

Knob Finish Option:
Red (R)
Black (B)

Antenna center beam side mount finish options:
Jet Black (111)
Brown (112)
Dark Grey (113)
Folkstone (114)
Medium Grey (115)
Sandstone (116)
Soft Grey (117)
Bright White (118)
Dark Red (130)
Slate Blue (131)
Beige Mist Metallic (611)
Medium Metallic Grey (612)
Silver Metallic (613)

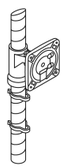
* Kits without masts do not require and do not include adjustment knob and cable management clips.

Sapper 50 is not available in Medium Grey (115).

Mounting and Application Information

See page 128 for comprehensive mounting, application and construction information.

Sapper™ Monitor Arm Collection
Easy Order Sapper 50® Sleeve Arm Kits by Richard Sapper



Kit includes everything needed to mount one monitor to a worksurface: Sapper 50 sleeve arm, 16″ or 24″ mast, Sapper 50 movement joint, adjustment knob, cable management clips and mounting option (see right for options)

type	description	pattern no.	silver finish list price	standard finish list price
Antenna Center Beam Side Mount	Sapper 50 sleeve arm Antenna center beam side mount 16″ mast kit	**SAP MA 50S SL 16 ANT SIDE K**	$354.	$308.
	Sapper 50 sleeve arm Antenna center beam side mount 24″ mast kit	**SAP MA 50S SL 24 ANT SIDE K**	403.	351.
Wall Mast Mount	Sapper 50 sleeve arm wall 8″ mast mount kit	**SAP MA 50S SL WL MST 8 K**	360.	313.
	Sapper 50 sleeve arm wall 12″ mast mount kit	**SAP MA 50S SL WL MST 12 K**	365.	318.
	Sapper 50 sleeve arm wall 16″ mast mount kit	**SAP MA 50S SL WL MST 16 K**	371.	323.
Direct Wall Mount	Sapper 50 sleeve arm direct wall mount kit *	**SAP MA 50S SL WL DIR K**	340.	296.
Interpole Slot Mount	Sapper 50 sleeve arm Interpole slot mount kit	**SAP MA 50S SL POLE SLOT K**	340.	296.
Interpole Direct Channel Mount	Sapper 50 sleeve arm Interpole direct channel mount kit *	**SAP MA 50S SL POLE DCH K**	403.	351.

Order Code

Example:	**SAP-MA-50S-SL-16-CLMP-K-111-R**
SAP-MA-50S-SL-16-CLMP-K	Sapper 50 sleeve arm with table clamp kit on 16″ mast
111	Jet Black
R	Red knob

Ordering Information

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Finish where required

Kits do not require any additional mounting specifications.

Standard Monitor Arm Finish Options:
Jet Black (111)
Bright White (118)

Silver Monitor Arm Finish Option:
Silver (613)

Knob Finish Option:
Red (R)
Black (B)

Antenna center beam side mount finish options:
Jet Black (111)
Brown (112)
Dark Grey (113)
Folkstone (114)
Medium Grey (115)
Sandstone (116)
Soft Grey (117)
Bright White (118)
Dark Red (130)
Slate Blue (131)
Beige Mist Metallic (611)
Medium Metallic Grey (612)
Silver Metallic (613)

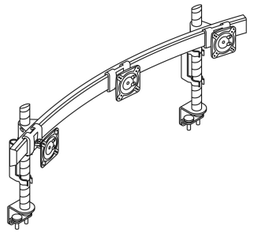
* Kits without masts do not require and do not include adjustment knob and cable management clips.

Sapper 50 is not available in Medium Grey (115).

Mounting and Application Information

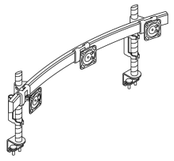
See page 128 for comprehensive mounting, application and construction information.

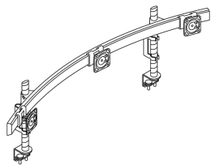
Sapper™ Monitor Arm Collection
Easy Order Beam Kits for 3 Monitors with Table Clamps by Richard Sapper



Kit includes everything needed to mount one beam to a worksurface table: two masts, 2 heavy duty table clamps, 3 movement joint slides, 2 beam-to-mast mounts, 2 adjustment knobs, beam cable management clips, mast cable management clips and beam option (see right for options)

type	description	pattern no.	list price
Small beam kit with heavy duty table clamp mounts	50″ beam kit with 16″ mast and 3 movement joint slides	**SAP B 16 S 3 CLMP HD K**	$1,094.
	50″ beam kit with 16″ mast and 3 Sapper 50 movement joint slides	**SAP 50 B 16 S 3 CLMP HD K**	1,353.
	50″ beam kit with 24″ mast and 3 movement joint slides	**SAP B 24 S 3 CLMP HD K**	1,185.
	50″ beam kit with 24″ mast and 3 Sapper 50 movement joint slides	**SAP 50 B 24 S 3 CLMP HD K**	1,443.
Medium beam kit with heavy duty table clamp mounts	64″ beam kit with 16″ mast and 3 movement joint slides	**SAP B 16 M 3 CLMP HD K**	1,149.
	64″ beam kit with 16″ mast and 3 Sapper 50 movement joint slides	**SAP 50 B 16 M 3 CLMP HD K**	1,407.
	64″ beam kit with 24″ mast and 3 movement joint slides	**SAP B 24 M 3 CLMP HD K**	1,240.
	64″ beam kit with 24″ mast and 3 Sapper 50 movement joint slides	**SAP 50 B 24 M 3 CLMP HD K**	1,499.





Order Code

Example:	**SAP-B-16-S-3-CLMP-HD-K-(R)**
SAP-B-16-S-3-CLMP-HD-K	Sapper small beam kit on 16″ mast with 3 movement joint slides and heavy duty clamp
R	Red knob

Ordering Information

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Knob finish option

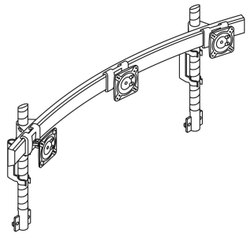
Kits do not require any additional mounting specifications.

Knob Finish Option:
Red (R)
Black (B)

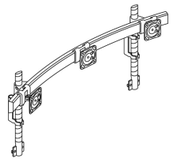
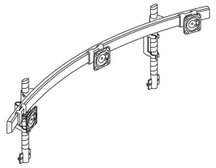
Mounting and Application Information

See page 128 for comprehensive mounting and application information.

Sapper™ Monitor Arm Collection
Easy Order Beam Kits for 3 Monitors with Antenna Mounts by Richard Sapper



Kit includes everything needed to mount one beam to an Antenna workstation: two masts, 2 Antenna center beam side mounts, 3 movement joint slides, 2 beam-to-mast mounts, 2 adjustment knobs, beam cable management clips, mast cable management clips and beam option (see right for options)

type	description	pattern no.	list price
Small beam kit with Antenna center beam side mounts	50″ beam kit with 16″ mast and 3 movement joint slides	**SAP B 16 S 3 ANT SIDE K**	$1,027.
	50″ beam kit with 16″ mast and 3 Sapper 50 movement joint slides	**SAP 50 B 16 S 3 ANT SIDE K**	1,285.
	50″ beam kit with 24″ mast and 3 movement joint slides	**SAP B 24 S 3 ANT SIDE K**	1,116.
	50″ beam kit with 24″ mast and 3 Sapper 50 movement joint slides	**SAP 50 B 24 S 3 ANT SIDE K**	1,375.
Medium beam kit with Antenna center beam side mounts	64″ beam kit with 16″ mast and 3 movement joint slides	**SAP B 16 M 3 ANT SIDE K**	1,081.
	64″ beam kit with 16″ mast and 3 Sapper 50 movement joint slides	**SAP 50 B 16 M 3 ANT SIDE K**	1,340.
	64″ beam kit with 24″ mast and 3 movement joint slides	**SAP B 24 M 3 ANT SIDE K**	1,172.
	64″ beam kit with 24″ mast and 3 Sapper 50 movement joint slides	**SAP 50 B 24 M 3 ANT SIDE K**	1,430.

Order Code

Example:	**SAP-B-16-S-3-ANT-SIDE-K-(118)-(R)**
SAP-B-16-S-3-ANT-SIDE-K	Sapper small beam kit on 16″ mast with 3 movement joint slides and Antenna center beam side mount
118	Bright White
R	Red knob

Ordering Information

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Finish where required

Kits do not require any additional mounting specifications.

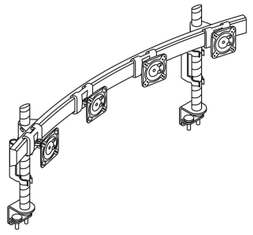
Knob Finish Option:
Red (R)
Black (B)

Antenna table center beam side mount finish option:
Jet Black (111)
Brown (112)
Dark Grey (113)
Folkstone (114)
Medium Grey (115)
Sandstone (116)
Soft Grey (117)
Bright White (118)
Dark Red (130)
Slate Blue (131)
Beige Mist Metallic (611)
Medium Metallic Grey (612)
Silver Metallic (613)

Mounting and Application Information

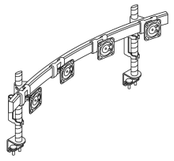
See page 128 for comprehensive mounting and application information.

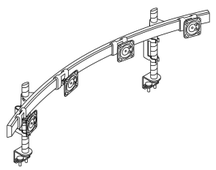
Sapper™ Monitor Arm Collection
Easy Order Beam Kits for 4 Monitors with Table Clamps by Richard Sapper



Kit includes everything needed to mount one beam to a worksurface table: two masts, 2 heavy duty table clamps, 4 movement joint slides, 2 beam-to-mast mounts, 2 adjustment knobs, beam cable management clips, mast cable management clips and beam option (see right for options)

type	description	pattern no.	list price
Small beam kit with heavy duty table clamp mounts	50″ beam kit with 16″ mast and 4 movement joint slides	**SAP B 16 S 4 CLMP HD K**	$1,150.
	50″ beam kit with 16″ mast and 4 Sapper 50 movement joint slides	**SAP 50 B 16 S 4 CLMP HD K**	1,495.
	50″ beam kit with 24″ mast and 4 movement joint slides	**SAP B 24 S 4 CLMP HD K**	1,242.
	50″ beam kit with 24″ mast and 4 Sapper 50 movement joint slides	**SAP 50 B 24 S 4 CLMP HD K**	1,586.
Medium beam kit with heavy duty table clamp mounts	64″ beam kit with 16″ mast and 4 movement joint slides	**SAP B 16 M 4 CLMP HD K**	1,205.
	64″ beam kit with 16″ mast and 4 Sapper 50 movement joint slides	**SAP 50 B 16 M 4 CLMP HD K**	1,550.
	64″ beam kit with 24″ mast and 4 movement joint slides	**SAP B 24 M 4 CLMP HD K**	1,297.
	64″ beam kit with 24″ mast and 4 Sapper 50 movement joint slides	**SAP 50 B 24 M 4 CLMP HD K**	1,641.





Order Code

Example:	**SAP-B-16-S-4-CLMP-HD-K-(R)**
SAP-B-16-S-4-CLMP-HD-K	Sapper small beam kit on 16″ mast with 4 movement joint slides and heavy duty clamp
R	Red knob

Ordering Information

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Knob finish option

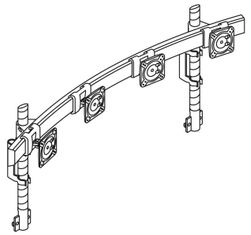
Kits do not require any additional mounting specifications.

Knob Finish Option:
Red (R)
Black (B)

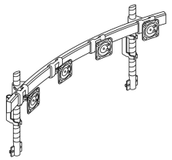
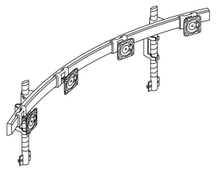
Mounting and Application Information

See page 128 for comprehensive mounting and application information.

Sapper™ Monitor Arm Collection
Easy Order Beam Kits for 4 Monitors with Antenna Mounts by Richard Sapper



Kit includes everything needed to mount one beam to an Antenna workstation: two masts, 2 Antenna center beam side mounts, 4 movement joint slides, 2 beam-to-mast mounts, 2 adjustment knobs, beam cable management clips, mast cable management clips and beam option (see right for options)

type	description	pattern no.	list price
Small beam kit with Antenna center beam side mounts	50″ beam kit with 16″ mast and 4 movement joint slides	**SAP B 16 S 4 ANT SIDE K**	$1,083.
	50″ beam kit with 16″ mast and 4 Sapper 50 movement joint slides	**SAP 50 B 16 S 4 ANT SIDE K**	1,428.
	50″ beam kit with 24″ mast and 4 movement joint slides	**SAP B 24 S 4 ANT SIDE K**	1,173.
	50″ beam kit with 24″ mast and 4 Sapper 50 movement joint slides	**SAP 50 B 24 S 4 ANT SIDE K**	1,517.
Medium beam kit with Antenna center beam side mounts	64″ beam kit with 16″ mast and 4 movement joint slides	**SAP B 16 M 4 ANT SIDE K**	1,139.
	64″ beam kit with 16″ mast and 4 Sapper 50 movement joint slides	**SAP 50 B 16 M 4 ANT SIDE K**	1,482.
	64″ beam kit with 24″ mast and 4 movement joint slides	**SAP B 24 M 4 ANT SIDE K**	1,227.
	64″ beam kit with 24″ mast and 4 Sapper 50 movement joint slides	**SAP 50 B 24 M 4 ANT SIDE K**	1,572.

Order Code

Example:	**SAP-B-16-S-4-ANT-SIDE-K-(118)-(R)**
SAP-B-16-S-4-ANT-SIDE-K	Sapper small beam kit on 16″ mast with 4 movement joint slides and Antenna center beam side mount
118	Bright White
R	Red knob

Ordering Information

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Finish where required

Kits do not require any additional mounting specifications.

Knob Finish Option:
Red (R)
Black (B)

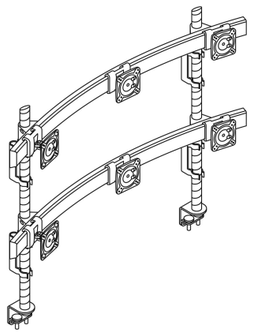
Antenna table center beam side mount finish option:
Jet Black (111)
Brown (112)
Dark Grey (113)
Folkstone (114)
Medium Grey (115)
Sandstone (116)
Soft Grey (117)
Bright White (118)
Dark Red (130)
Slate Blue (131)
Beige Mist Metallic (611)
Medium Metallic Grey (612)
Silver Metallic (613)

Mounting and Application Information

See page 128 for comprehensive mounting and application information.

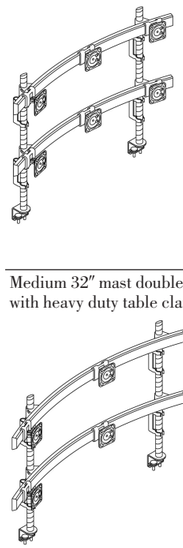
Sapper™ Monitor Arm Collection

Easy Order Double Beam Kits for 6 Monitors with Table Clamps by Richard Sapper



Kit includes everything needed to mount two beams to a worksurface table: two 32″ masts, 2 heavy duty table clamps, 6 movement joint slides, 4 beam-to-mast mounts, 4 adjustment knobs, beam cable management clips, mast cable management clips and two beam options (see right for options)

type	description	pattern no.	list price
Small 32″ mast double beam kit with heavy duty table clamp mounts	50″ double beam kit with 32″ mast and 6 movement joint slides	**SAP B 32 S 6 CLMP HD K**	$1,780.
	50″ double beam kit with 32″ mast and 6 Sapper 50 movement joint slides	**SAP 50 B 32 S 6 CLMP HD K**	2,297.
Medium 32″ mast double beam kit with heavy duty table clamp mounts	64″ double beam kit with 32″ mast and 6 movement joint slides	**SAP B 32 M 6 CLMP HD K**	1,834.
	64″ double beam kit with 32″ mast and 6 Sapper 50 movement joint slides	**SAP 50 B 32 M 6 CLMP HD K**	2,350.



Order Code

Example:	**SAP-B-32-S-6-CLMP-HD-K-(R)**
SAP-B-32-S-6-CLMP-HD-K	Sapper 2 small beams kit on 32″ mast with 6 movement joint slides and heavy duty clamp
R	Red knob

Ordering Information

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Knob finish option

Kits do not require any additional mounting specifications.

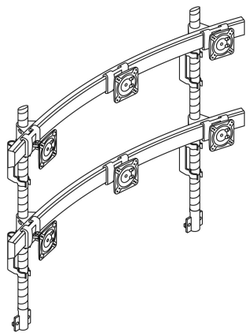
Knob Finish Option:
Red (R)
Black (B)

Mounting and Application Information

See page 128 for comprehensive mounting and application information.

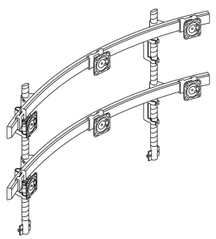
Sapper™ Monitor Arm Collection

Easy Order Double Beam Kits for 6 Monitors with Antenna Mounts by Richard Sapper



Kit includes everything needed to mount two beams to an Antenna workstation: two 32″ masts, 2 Antenna center beam side mounts, 6 movement joint slides, 4 beam-to-mast mounts, 4 adjustment knobs, beam cable management clips, mast cable management clips and two beam options (see right for options)

type	description	pattern no.	list price
Small 32″ mast double beam kit with Antenna center beam side mounts	50″ double beam kit with 32″ mast and 6 movement joint slides	**SAP B 32 S 6 ANT SIDE K**	$1,713.
	50″ double beam kit with 32″ mast and 6 Sapper 50 movement joint slides	**SAP 50 B 32 S 6 ANT SIDE K**	2,229.
Medium 32″ mast double beam kit with Antenna center beam side mounts	64″ double beam kit with 32″ mast and 6 movement joint slides	**SAP B 32 M 6 ANT SIDE K**	1,766.
	64″ double beam kit with 32″ mast and 6 Sapper 50 movement joint slides	**SAP 50 B 32 M 6 ANT SIDE K**	2,284.



Order Code

Example:	**SAP-B-32-S-6-ANT-SIDE-K-(118)-(R)**
SAP-B-32-S-6-ANT-SIDE-K	Sapper 2 small beams kit on 32″ mast with 6 movement joint slides and Antenna center beam side mount
118	Bright White
R	Red knob

Ordering Information

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Finish where required

Kits do not require any additional mounting specifications.

Knob Finish Option:
Red (R)
Black (B)

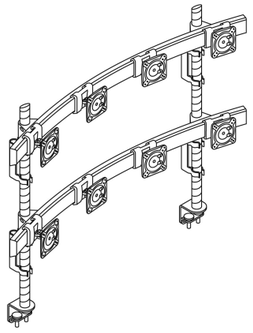
Antenna table center beam side mount finish option:
Jet Black (111)
Brown (112)
Dark Grey (113)
Folkstone (114)
Medium Grey (115)
Sandstone (116)
Soft Grey (117)
Bright White (118)
Dark Red (130)
Slate Blue (131)
Beige Mist Metallic (611)
Medium Metallic Grey (612)
Silver Metallic (613)

Mounting and Application Information

See page 128 for comprehensive mounting and application information.

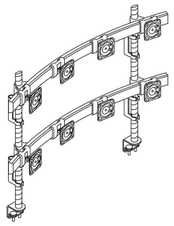
Sapper™ Monitor Arm Collection

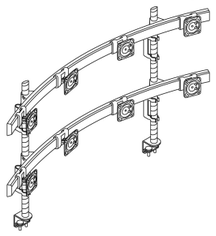
Easy Order Double Beam Kits for 8 Monitors with Table Clamps by Richard Sapper



Kit includes everything needed to mount two beams to a worksurface table: two 32″ masts, 2 heavy duty table clamps, 8 movement joint slides, 4 beam-to-mast mounts, 4 adjustment knobs, beam cable management clips, mast cable management clips and two beam options (see right for options)

type	description	pattern no.	list price
Small 32″ mast double beam kit with heavy duty table clamp mounts	50″ double beam kit with 32″ mast and 8 movement joint slides	**SAP B 32 S 8 CLMP HD K**	$1,893.
	50″ double beam kit with 32″ mast and 8 Sapper 50 movement joint slides	**SAP 50 B 32 S 8 CLMP HD K**	2,582.
Medium 32″ mast double beam kit with heavy duty table clamp mounts	64″ double beam kit with 32″ mast and 8 movement joint slides	**SAP B 32 M 8 CLMP HD K**	1,946.
	64″ double beam kit with 32″ mast and 8 Sapper 50 movement joint slides	**SAP 50 B 32 M 8 CLMP HD K**	2,635.





Order Code

Example:	**SAP-B-32-S-8-CLMP-HD-K-(R)**
SAP-B-32-S-8-CLMP-HD-K	Sapper 2 small beams kit on 32″ mast with 8 movement joint slides and heavy duty clamp
R	Red knob

Ordering Information

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Knob finish option

Kits do not require any additional mounting specifications.

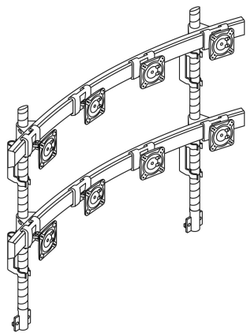
Knob Finish Option:
Red (R)
Black (B)

Mounting and Application Information

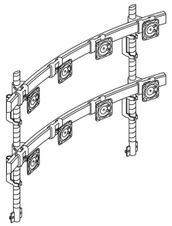
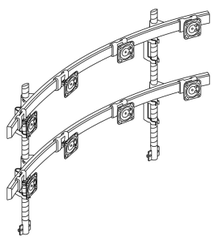
See page 128 for comprehensive mounting and application information.

Sapper™ Monitor Arm Collection

Easy Order Double Beam Kits for 8 Monitors with Antenna Mounts by Richard Sapper



Kit includes everything needed to mount two beams to an Antenna workstation: two 32″ masts, 2 Antenna center beam side mounts, 8 movement joint slides, 4 beam-to-mast mounts, 4 adjustment knobs, beam cable management clips, mast cable management clips and two beam options (see right for options)

type	description	pattern no.	list price
Small 32″ mast double beam kit with Antenna center beam side mounts	50″ double beam kit with 32″ mast and 8 movement joint slides	**SAP B 32 S 8 ANT SIDE K**	$1,826.
	50″ double beam kit with 32″ mast and 8 Sapper 50 movement joint slides	**SAP 50 B 32 S 8 ANT SIDE K**	2,514.
Medium 32″ mast double beam kit with Antenna center beam side mounts	64″ double beam kit with 32″ mast and 8 movement joint slides	**SAP B 32 M 8 ANT SIDE K**	1,879.
	64″ double beam kit with 32″ mast and 8 Sapper 50 movement joint slides	**SAP 50 B 32 M 8 ANT SIDE K**	2,569.

Order Code

Example:	**SAP-B-32-S-8-ANT-SIDE-K(118)-(R)**
SAP-B-32-S-8-ANT-SIDE-K	Sapper 2 small beams kit on 32″ mast with 8 movement joint slides and Antenna center beam side mount
118	Bright White
R	Red knob

Ordering Information

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Finish where required

Kits do not require any additional mounting specifications.

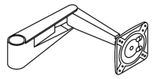
Knob Finish Option:
Red (R)
Black (B)

Antenna table center beam side mount finish option:
Jet Black (111)
Brown (112)
Dark Grey (113)
Folkstone (114)
Medium Grey (115)
Sandstone (116)
Soft Grey (117)
Bright White (118)
Dark Red (130)
Slate Blue (131)
Beige Mist Metallic (611)
Medium Metallic Grey (612)
Silver Metallic (613)

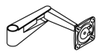
Mounting and Application Information

See page 128 for comprehensive mounting and application information.

Sapper™ Monitor Arm Collection
Monitor Arms and Brackets
by Richard Sapper



Arms and brackets can be ordered individually for easy reconfiguration

description	pattern no.	silver finish list price	standard finish list price
Sleeve mount arm (arm with movement joint)	**SAP MA SL ( )**	$66.	$57.
Single compact arm (with movement joint)	**SAP MA C**	200.	142.
Single standard arm (with movement joint) 	**SAP MA S ( )**	196.	170.
Double arm bracket (does not include arms, must order separately)	**SAP D BKT**		85.
Triple support bracket (does not include arms, must order separately)	**SAP 3 BKT**		275.
Quadruple monitor arm bracket (does not include arms, must order separately)	**SAP 4 BKT**		170.

Technology Management

Order Code

Example: **SAP-MA-S-115**

SAP-MA-S	Sapper single standard monitor arm
115	Medium Grey

Ordering Information

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Finish where required

Kits do not require any additional mounting specifications.

Standard Monitor Arm Finish Options:
Jet Black (111)
Medium Grey (115)
Bright White (118)

Silver Standard Monitor Arm Finish Option:
Silver (SILV)

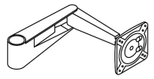
Silver Finish Option:
Silver (613)

USA made standard monitor arm is available in a silver finish for a $113 upcharge to standard finish by specifying a 613 finish. The standard arm with a 613 finish is BAA-(Buy American Act) and TAA-compliant (Trade Agreements Act).

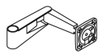
Mounting and Application Information

See page 128 for comprehensive mounting, application and construction information.

Sapper™ Monitor Arm Collection
Monitor Arms and Brackets
by Richard Sapper



Arms and brackets can be ordered individually for easy reconfiguration

description	pattern no.	silver finish list price	standard finish list price
Single Sapper 50 sleeve arm (with movement joint)	**SAP MA 50S SL**	$187.	$162.
Single Sapper 50 arm (with movement joint) 	**SAP MA 50S**	415.	361.
Sapper 50 double arm bracket (does not include arms, must order separately)	**SAP 50D BKT**		134.

Order Code

Example:	**SAP-MA-S-115**
SAP-MA-S	Sapper single standard monitor arm
115	Medium Grey

Ordering Information

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Finish where required

Kits do not require any additional mounting specifications.

Standard Monitor Arm Finish Options:
Jet Black (111)
Bright White (118)

Silver Standard Monitor Arm Finish Option:
Silver (SILV)

Silver Finish Option:
Silver (613)

USA made standard monitor arm is available in a silver finish for a $113 upcharge to the standard finish by specifying a 613 finish. The standard arm with a 613 finish is BAA-(Buy American Act) and TAA- compliant (Trade Agreements Act).

Sapper 50 is not available in Medium Grey (115).

See page 128 for comprehensive mounting, application and construction information.

Sapper™ Monitor Arm Collection
Movement Joints and VESA Plate Adaptors
by Richard Sapper

Beam movement joint slides can be ordered individually for easy reconfiguration

description	pattern number	list price
Movement joint (includes fast release pin)	**SAP MJ**	$51.
Beam movement joint slide (includes movement joint with fast release pin)	**SAP B MJ**	88.
Sapper 50 movement joint (includes fast release pin)	**SAP MA 50S MJ**	108.
Sapper 50 beam movement joint slide (includes movement joint with fast release pin)	**SAP B MJ 50**	172.
100 X 200 VESA plate adaptor (does not include movement joint)	**SAP VESA 100 200**	60.
200 X 200 VESA plate adaptor (does not include movement joint)	**SAP VESA 200 200**	76.

Order Code

Example:	**SAP-MJ**
SAP-MJ	Sapper movement joint

Ordering Information

Specify:

1. Pattern number

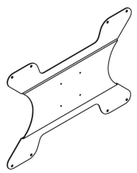
USA made standard monitor arm is available in a silver finish for a $113 upcharge to the standard finish by specifying a 613 finish. The standard arm with a 613 finish is BAA-(Buy American Act) and TAA- compliant (Trade Agreements Act).

Mounting and Application Information

See page 128 for comprehensive mounting, application and construction information.

Sapper™ Monitor Arm Collection
Movement Joints and VESA Plate Adaptors
by Richard Sapper

Beam movement joint slides can be ordered individually for easy reconfiguration

description	pattern number	list price
300 X 300 VESA plate adaptor (does not include movement joint)	**SAP VESA 300 300**	$92.
400 X 400 VESA plate adaptor (does not include movement joint) 	**SAP VESA 400 400**	108.

Order Code

Example:	**SAP-MJ**
SAP-MJ	Sapper movement joint

Ordering Information

Specify:

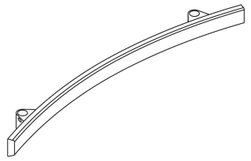
1. Pattern number

USA made standard monitor arm is available in a silver finish for a $113 upcharge to the standard finish by specifying a 613 finish. The standard arm with a 613 finish is BAA-(Buy American Act) and TAA- compliant (Trade Agreements Act).

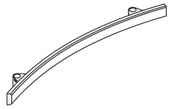
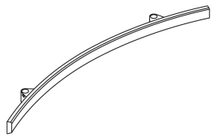
Mounting and Application Information

See page 128 for comprehensive mounting, application and construction information.

Sapper™ Monitor Arm Collection
Beams
by Richard Sapper



Beam comes with mast-to-beam brackets and beam cable management clips. Order mounting option, mast option and movement joint slides separately for full mounting solution.

type	description	pattern no.	list price
Small beam 	50″ beam (includes mast-to-beam bracket and 6 beam cable management clips)	**SAP B S**	$494.
Medium beam 	64″ beam (includes mast-to-beam bracket and 8 beam cable management clips)	**SAP B M**	549.

Order Code	
Example:	**SAP-B-S**
SAP-B-S	Sapper small beam

Ordering Information

Specify:

1. Pattern number

Mounting and Application Information

See page 128 for comprehensive mounting and application information.

Sapper™ Monitor Arm Collection
Masts
by Richard Sapper

Masts come in various sizes to accommodate different monitor mounting solutions

description	pattern no.	list price
8″ Mast (includes adjustment knob and 1 cable management clip)	**SAP MST 8**	$79.
12″ Mast (includes adjustment knob and 2 cable management clips)	**SAP MST 12**	85.
16″ Mast (includes adjustment knob and 2 cable management clips)	**SAP MST 16**	91.
24″ Mast (includes adjustment knob and 2 cable management clips)	**SAP MST 24**	136.
32″ Mast (includes 2 adjustment knobs and 4 cable management clips)	**SAP MST 32**	204.

Order Code

Example: **SAP-MST-12**

SAP-MST- Sapper 12″ mast
12

Mounting and Application Information

See page 128 for comprehensive mounting, application and construction information.

Sapper™ Monitor Arm Collection
Adjustment Knobs and Mast Cable Management Clips
by Richard Sapper

Adjustment knobs and cable management clips can be ordered individually

description	pattern no.	list price
Adjustment knob	**SAP MST KNB ( )**	$15.
Mast cable management clips (set of 10)	**SAP MST CM**	23.
Beam cable management clips (set of 10)	**SAP B CM**	22.
Beam mast cable management clips (set of 2)	**SAP B MST CM**	34.

Order Code

Example:	**SAP-MST-KN-(B)**
SAP-MST-KNB	Sapper adjustment knob
B	Black knob

Ordering Information

Specify:
1. Pattern number
2. Finish where required

Knob Finish Option:
Red (R)
Black (B)

Mounting and Application Information

See page 128 for comprehensive mounting and application information.

Sapper™ Monitor Arm Collection
Mounting Options
by Richard Sapper

Wide selection of interchangeable mounting options provide ultimate flexibility

description	pattern no.	list price
Two-piece Table Clamp Mount	**SAP CLMP**	$63.
Deep Table Clamp Mount	**SAP CLMP DP**	97.
Heavy Duty Clamp Mount	**SAP CLMP HD**	91.
Grommet Mount	**SAP GRMT**	66.
Fixed Table Mount	**SAP FTM**	45.
Antenna Table Center Beam Center Mount	**SAP ANT CTR**	50.
Antenna Table Center Beam Side Mount	**SAP ANT SIDE ( )**	57.
Slat Wall Mast Mount	**SAP SW MST**	79.
Direct Slat Wall Mount	**SAP SW DIR**	85.

Order Code

Example:	**SAP-CLMP**
SAP-CLMP	Sapper table clamp

Ordering Information

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Finish where required

Antenna table center beam side mount finish options:
Jet Black (111)
Brown (112)
Dark Grey (113)
Folkstone (114)
Medium Grey (115)
Sandstone (116)
Soft Grey (117)
Bright White (118)
Dark Red (130)
Slate Blue (131)
Beige Mist Metallic (611)
Medium Metallic Grey (612)
Silver Metallic (613)

Mounting and Application Information

See page 128 for comprehensive mounting, application and construction information.

Sapper™ Monitor Arm Collection
Mounting Options
by Richard Sapper

Wide selection of interchangeable mounting options provide ultimate flexibility

description	pattern no.	list price
Wall Mast Mount	**SAP WL MST**	$74.
Direct Wall mount	**SAP WL DIR**	79.
Interpole Slot Mount	**SAP POLE SLOT**	108.
Interpole Direct Channel Mount	**SAP POLE DCH**	162.
Interpole Channel Mast Mount	**SAP POLE CH MST**	162.
Interpole Slot Mast Mount	**SAP POLE SLOT MST**	108.
Compact Arm Direct Slat Wall Mount	**SAP SW DIR C**	79.
Compact Arm Direct Wall Mount	**SAP WL DIR C**	73.

Order Code

Example:	**SAP-CLMP**
SAP-CLMP	Sapper table clamp

Ordering Information

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Finish where required

Antenna table center beam side mount finish options:
Jet Black (111)
Brown (112)
Dark Grey (113)
Folkstone (114)
Medium Grey (115)
Sandstone (116)
Soft Grey (117)
Bright White (118)
Dark Red (130)
Slate Blue (131)
Beige Mist Metallic (611)
Medium Metallic Grey (612)
Silver Metallic (613)

Mounting and Application Information

See page 128 for comprehensive mounting, application and construction information.

Sapper™ Monitor Arm Collection
Mounting Options
by Richard Sapper

Wide selection of interchangeable mounting options provide ultimate flexibility

description	pattern no.	list price
Sapper 50 Direct Wall Mount	**SAP 50 WL DIR**	$135.
Sapper 50 Interpole Slot Mount	**SAP POLE50 SLOT**	162.
Sapper 50 Interpole Direct Channel Mount	**SAP POLE50 DCH**	215.

Order Code

Example:	**SAP-CLMP**
SAP-CLMP	Sapper table clamp

Ordering Information

Specify:

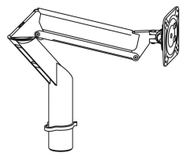
1. Pattern number
2. Finish where required

Antenna table center beam side mount finish options:
Jet Black (111)
Brown (112)
Dark Grey (113)
Folkstone (114)
Medium Grey (115)
Sandstone (116)
Soft Grey (117)
Bright White (118)
Dark Red (130)
Slate Blue (131)
Beige Mist Metallic (611)
Medium Metallic Grey (612)
Silver Metallic (613)

Mounting and Application Information

See page 128 for comprehensive mounting, application and construction information.

Sapper XYZ® Monitor Arm Series
Easy Order Sapper XYZ Single Arm Kits by Richard Sapper



Kit includes everything needed to mount one monitor to a worksurface: Sapper XYZ monitor arm, movement joint, cable management clips and mounting option (see right for options).

type	description	pattern no.	silver finish list price	standard finish list price
Two-piece Table Clamp Mount	Sapper XYZ monitor arm table clamp kit	**XYZ MA S CLMP K ( )**	$468.	$407.
Deep Table Clamp Mount	Sapper XYZ monitor arm deep table clamp kit	**XYZ MA S CLMP DP K ( )**	547.	477.
Grommet Mount	Sapper XYZ monitor arm grommet mount kit	**XYZ MA S GRMT K ( )**	481.	418.
Fixed Table Mount	Sapper XYZ monitor arm fixed table mount kit	**XYZ MA S FTM K ( )**	449.	391.
Antenna Center Beam Side Mount	Sapper XYZ monitor arm Antenna center beam side mount kit	**XYZ MA S ANT SIDE K ( )**	468.	408.

Order Code

Example:	**XYZ-MA-S-CLMP-K-(111)**
XYZ	Sapper XYZ
MA	Monitor arm
S	Single arm
CLMP	Two-piece table clamp mounting option
K	Kit
111	Jet Black Finish

Ordering Information

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Finish

Kits do not require any additional mounting specifications.

Standard Monitor Arm Finish Options:
Jet Black (111)
Medium Grey (115)
Bright White (118)

Silver Monitor Arm Finish Option:
Silver (613)

Mount Finish Option Note:

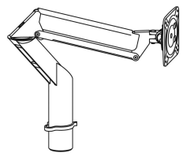
All mounting options come in a black finish, with the exception of the Antenna Center Beam Side Mount which will come in the same finish color that was specified for the arm.

Arm Finish Option Note:
All monitor arm finishes are monochromatic with the exception of Bright White, which has a light grey shroud.

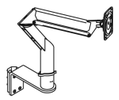
Mounting and Application Information

See page 152 for comprehensive mounting, application and construction information.

Sapper XYZ® Monitor Arm Series
Easy Order Sapper XYZ Single Arm Kits by Richard Sapper



Kit includes everything needed to mount one monitor to a worksurface: Sapper XYZ monitor arm, movement joint, cable management clips and mounting option (see right for options).

type	description	pattern no.	silver finish list price	standard finish list price
Interpole Slot Mount	Sapper XYZ monitor arm Intepole slot mount kit	**XYZ MA S POLE SLOT K**	$524.	$456.
Interpole Direct Channel Mount	Sapper XYZ monitor arm Intepole direct channel mount kit	**XYZ MA S POLE DCH K**	585.	509.
Interpole Extended Channel Mount 	Sapper XYZ monitor arm Intepole extended channel mount kit	**XYZ MA S POLE ECH K**	646.	562.

Order Code

Example:	**XYZ-MA-S-CLMP-K-(111)**
XYZ	Sapper XYZ
MA	Monitor arm
S	Single arm
CLMP	Two-piece table clamp mounting option
K	Kit
111	Jet Black Finish

Ordering Information

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Finish

Kits do not require any additional mounting specifications.

Standard Monitor Arm Finish Options:
Jet Black (111)
Medium Grey (115)
Bright White (118)

Silver Monitor Arm Finish Option:
Silver (613)

Mount Finish Option Note:

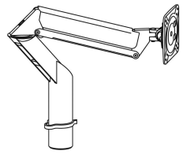
All mounting options come in a black finish, with the exception of the Antenna Center Beam Side Mount which will come in the same finish color that was specified for the arm.

Arm Finish Option Note:
All monitor arm finishes are monochromatic with the exception of Bright White, which has a light grey shroud.

Mounting and Application Information

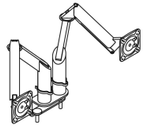
See page 152 for comprehensive mounting, application and construction information.

Sapper XYZ® Monitor Arm Series
Easy Order Dual Sapper XYZ Arm Kit
by Richard Sapper



Kit includes everything needed to mount one monitor to a worksurface: Sapper XYZ monitor arm, movement joint, cable management clips and mounting option (see right for options).

type	description
Dual Two-Piece Table Clamp Mount	Dual Sapper XYZ monitor arm table clamp kit



pattern no.	silver finish list price	standard finish list price
XYZ MA D CLMP K ( )	$911.	$793.

Order Code

Example:	**XYZ-MA-S-CLMP-K-(111)**
XYZ	Sapper XYZ
MA	Monitor arm
S	Single arm
CLMP	Two-piece table clamp mounting option
K	Kit
111	Jet Black Finish

Ordering Information

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Finish

Kits do not require any additional mounting specifications.

Standard Monitor Arm Finish Options:
Jet Black (111)
Medium Grey (115)
Bright White (118)

Silver Monitor Arm Finish Option:
Silver (613)

Mount Finish Option Note:

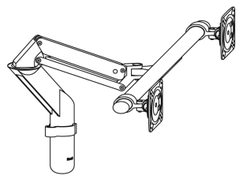
All mounting options come in a black finish, with the exception of the Antenna Center Beam Side Mount which will come in the same finish color that was specified for the arm.

Arm Finish Option Note:
All monitor arm finishes are monochromatic with the exception of Bright White, which has a light grey shroud.

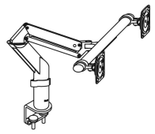
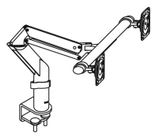
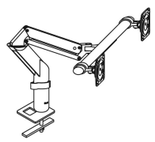
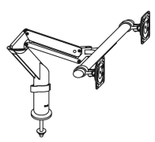
Mounting and Application Information

See page 152 for comprehensive mounting, application and construction information.

Sapper XYZ® Monitor Arm Series
Easy Order Sapper XYZ Crossbar Kits by Richard Sapper



Kit includes everything needed to mount two monitors to a worksurface: Sapper XYZ Crossbar monitor arm, two movement joints, cable management clip and 2 fastener strips and mounting option (see right for options).

type	description	pattern no.	silver finish list price	standard finish list price
Two-Piece Table Clamp Mount 	Sapper XYZ Crossbar monitor arm table clamp kit	**XYZ MA C CLMP K ( )**	$772.	$671.
Deep Table Clamp Mount 	Sapper XYZ Crossbar monitor arm deep table clamp kit	**XYZ MA C CLMP DP K ( )**	913.	794.
Grommet Mount 	Sapper XYZ Crossbar monitor arm grommet mount kit	**XYZ MA C GRMT K ( )**	825.	718.
Fixed Table Mount 	Sapper XYZ Crossbar monitor arm fixed table mount kit	**XYZ MA C FTM K ( )**	784.	682.

Order Code

Example: **XYZ-MA-C-CLMP-K-(111)**

XYZ	Sapper XYZ
MA	Monitor arm
C	Crossbar
CLMP	Two-piece table clamp mounting option
K	Kit
111	Jet Black Finish

Ordering Information

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Finish

Kits do not require any additional mounting specifications.

Standard Monitor Arm Finish Options:
Jet Black (111)
Medium Grey (115)
Bright White (118)

Silver Monitor Arm Finish Option:
Silver (613)

Mount Finish Option Note:

All mounting options come in a black finish, with the exception of the Antenna Center Beam Side Mount which will come in the same finish color that was specified for the arm.

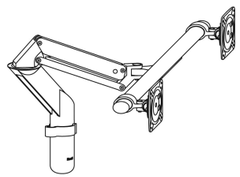
Order Notes

Due to extensive adjustability of Sapper XYZ monitor arms, a mock-up is recommended to ensure it is suited for the specific workstation, particularly if placed in front of a wall or panel.

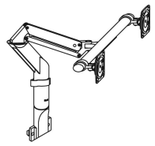
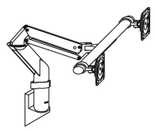
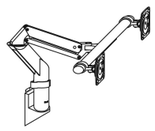
Mounting and Application Information

See page 152 for comprehensive mounting, application and construction information.

Sapper XYZ® Monitor Arm Series
Easy Order Sapper XYZ Crossbar Kits by Richard Sapper



Kit includes everything needed to mount two monitors to a worksurface: Sapper XYZ Crossbar monitor arm, two movement joints, cable management clip and 2 fastener strips and mounting option (see right for options).

type	description	pattern no.	silver finish list price	standard finish list price
Antenna Center Beam Side Mount 	Sapper XYZ Crossbar monitor arm Antenna center beam side mount kit	**XYZ MA C ANT SIDE K ( )**	$825.	$718.
Interpole Slot Mount 	Sapper XYZ Crossbar monitor arm Intepole slot mount kit	**XYZ MA C POLE SLOT K**	1,002.	871.
Interpole Direct Channel Mount 	Sapper XYZ Crossbar monitor arm Intepole direct channel mount kit	**XYZ MA C POLE DCH K**	1,020.	887.

Order Code

Example:	**XYZ-MA-C-CLMP-K-(111)**
XYZ	Sapper XYZ
MA	Monitor arm
C	Crossbar
CLMP	Two-piece table clamp mounting option
K	Kit
111	Jet Black Finish

Ordering Information

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Finish

Kits do not require any additional mounting specifications.

Standard Monitor Arm Finish Options:
Jet Black (111)
Medium Grey (115)
Bright White (118)

Silver Monitor Arm Finish Option:
Silver (613)

Mount Finish Option Note:

All mounting options come in a black finish, with the exception of the Antenna Center Beam Side Mount which will come in the same finish color that was specified for the arm.

Order Notes

Due to extensive adjustability of Sapper XYZ monitor arms, a mock-up is recommended to ensure it is suited for the specific workstation, particularly if placed in front of a wall or panel.

Mounting and Application Information

See page 152 for comprehensive mounting, application and construction information.

Sapper XYZ® Monitor Arm Series

Mounting Options for Sapper XYZ Single Arms by Richard Sapper

Interchangeable mounting options provide flexibility

description	pattern no.	list
Sapper XYZ two-piece table clamp	**XYZ CLMP**	$86.
Sapper XYZ deep table clamp	**XYZ CLMP DP**	139.
Sapper XYZ grommet mount	**XYZ GRMT**	91.
Sapper XYZ fixed table mount	**XYZ FTM**	65.
Sapper XYZ Antenna center beam side mount	**XYZ ANT SIDE**	86.
Sapper XYZ Interpole direct channel mount	**XYZ POLE DCH**	188.
Sapper XYZ Interpole extended channel mount	**XYZ POLE ECH**	209.
Sapper XYZ Interpole slot mount	**XYZ POLE SLOT**	134.
Sapper XYZ dual two-piece table clamp	**XYZ D CLMP**	151.

Order Code

Example:	**XYZ-CLMP**
XYZ	Sapper XYZ
CLMP	Two-piece table clamp mounting option

Ordering Information

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Finish

Antenna Center Beam Side Mount Finish Options:
Jet Black (111)
Medium Grey (115)
Bright White (118)
Silver (613)

Mount Finish Option Note:

All mounting options come in a black finish, with the exception of the Antenna Center Beam Side Mount which will come in the same finish color that was specified for the arm.

Mounting and Application Information

See page 152 for comprehensive mounting, application and construction information.

Sapper XYZ® Monitor Arm Series
Sapper XYZ Crossbar Mounting Options
by Richard Sapper

Seven interchangeable mounting options provide flexibility

description	pattern no.	list
Sapper XYZ Crossbar two-piece table clamp	**XYZ C CLMP**	$103.
Sapper XYZ Crossbar deep table clamp	**XYZ C CLMP DP**	231.
Sapper XYZ Crossbar grommet mount	**XYZ C GRMT**	154.
Sapper XYZ Crossbar fixed table mount	**XYZ C FTM**	128.
Sapper XYZ Crossbar Antenna center beam side mount	**XYZ C ANT SIDE**	154.
Sapper XYZ Crossbar Interpole slot mount	**XYZ C POLE SLOT**	333.
Sapper XYZ Crossbar Interpole direct channel mount	**XYZ C POLE DCH**	323.

Order Code

Example:	**XYZ-C-CLMP**
XYZ-C	Sapper XYZ Crossbar
CLMP	Two-piece table clamp mounting option

Ordering Information

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Finish

Antenna Center Beam Side Mount Finish Options:
Jet Black (111)
Medium Grey (115)
Bright White (118)
Silver (613)

Mount Finish Option Note:

All mounting options come in a black finish, with the exception of the Antenna Center Beam Side Mount which will come in the same finish color that was specified for the arm.

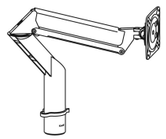
Ordering Notes

Due to extensive adjustability of Sapper XYZ monitor arms, a mock-up is recommended to ensure it is suited for the specific workstation, particularly if placed in front of a wall or panel.

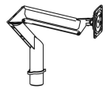
Mounting and Application Information

See page 152 for comprehensive mounting, application and construction information.

Sapper XYZ® Monitor Arm Series
Replacement Parts for Sapper XYZ Single Arms by Richard Sapper



Arms and cable management clips can be ordered separately.

description	pattern no.	silver finish list price	standard finish list price
Sapper XYZ monitor arm (includes movement joint) 	**XYZ MA S ( )**	$413.	$359.
Sapper XYZ movement joint (includes fast release pin)	**XYZ MJ**	n/a	51.
Sapper XYZ cable management clip for post (set of 10)	**XYZ MA CLIP**	n/a	28.
Sapper XYZ cable management block for channel (set of 10)	**XYZ MA BLOCK**	n/a	28.

Order Code

Example:	**XYZ-MA-S-111**
XYZ	Sapper XYZ
MA	Monitor arm
S	Single monitor arm
111	Jet Black finish

Ordering Information

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Finish

Standard Monitor Arm Finish Options:
Jet Black (111)
Medium Grey (115)
Bright White (118)

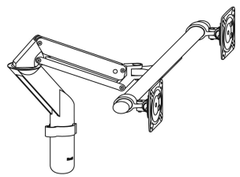
Silver Monitor Arm Finish Option:
Silver (613)

Arm Finish Option Note:
All monitor arm finishes are monochromatic with the exception of Bright White, which has a light grey shroud.

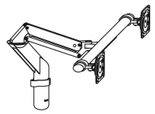
Mounting and Application Information

See page 152 for comprehensive mounting, application and construction information.

Sapper XYZ® Monitor Arm Series
Sapper XYZ Crossbar Replacement Parts by Richard Sapper



Kit includes everything needed to mount two monitors to a worksurface: Sapper XYZ Crossbar monitor arm, two movement joints, cable management clip and 2 fastener strips and mounting option (see right for options).

description	pattern no.	silver finish list price	standard finish list price
Sapper XYZ monitor arm (includes Crossbar and two movement joints) 	**XYZ MA C ( )**	$725.	$630.
Sapper XYZ Crossbar (includes two movement joints)	**XYZ CROSS ( )**	472.	410.
Sapper XYZ Crossbar cable management clip for post (set of 10)	**XYZ MA C CLIP**	n/a	31.
Sapper XYZ Crossbar cable management fastener strip (set of 10)	**XYZ MA C STRIP**	n/a	31.
Sapper XYZ movement joint (includes fast release pin)	**SAP MJ**	n/a	51.

Order Code	
Example:	**XYZ-MA-C-111**
XYZ	Sapper XYZ
MA	Monitor arm
C	Crossbar monitor arm
111	Jet Black finish

Ordering Information

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Finish

Standard Monitor Arm Finish Options:
Jet Black (111)
Medium Grey (115)
Bright White (118)

Silver Monitor Arm Finish Option:
Silver (613)

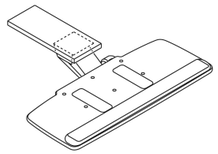
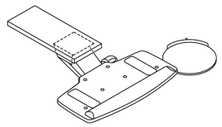
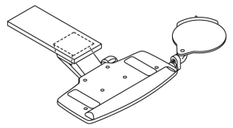
Ordering Note

Due to extensive adjustability of Sapper XYZ monitor arms, a mock-up is recommended to ensure it is suited for the specific workstation, particularly if placed in front of a wall or panel.

Mounting and Application Information

See page 152 for comprehensive mounting, application and construction information.

Adjustable Keyboard Supports
Easy Order Kits

type	description	w	d	h	pattern no.	list price
27″ Integrated Keybaord Platform 	Advanced Easy Lift arm	27″	11″	1.1″	**OAK-27-AL-BK-(16,18,22,23,25)**	$475.
	Advanced Easy Lift arm with dual pivot	27″	11″	1.1″	**OAK-27-AL-BK-PT-(16,18,22,23,25)**	550.
	Short Easy Lift arm	27″	11″	1.1″	**OAK-27-SL-BK-(16,18,22)**	435.
	Sit/Stand arm	27″	11″	1.1″	**OAK-27-SS-BK-(16,18,22,23,25)**	575.
	Sit/Stand arm with dual pivot	27″	11″	1.1″	**OAK-27-SS-BK-PT-(16,18,22,23,25)**	650.
21″ Swivel Keyboard Platform 	Advanced Easy Lift arm	20.7″-29.7″	11″	2.3″	**OAK-21-AL-BK-(16,18,22,23,25)**	500.
	Advanced Easy Lift arm with dual pivot	20.7″-29.7″	11″	2.3″	**OAK-21-AL-BK-PT-(16,18,22,23,25)**	575.
	Short Easy Lift arm	20.7″-29.7″	11″	2.3″	**OAK-21-SL-BK-(16,18,22)**	460.
	Sit/Stand arm	20.7″-29.7″	11″	2.3″	**OAK-21-SS-BK-(16,18,22,23,25)**	600.
	Sit/Stand arm with dual pivot	20.7″-29.7″	11″	2.3″	**OAK-21-SS-BK-PT-(16,18,22,23,25)**	675.
21″ Swivel HP Keyboard Platform 	Advanced Easy Lift arm	20.7″- 29.7″	11″	2″- 3.2″	**OAK-21HP-AL-BK-(16,18,22,23,25)**	560.
	Advanced Easy Lift arm with dual pivot	20.7″- 29.7″	11″	2″- 3.2″	**OAK-21HP-AL-BK-PT-(16,18,22,23,25)**	635.
	Short Easy Lift arm	20.7″- 29.7″	11″	2″- 3.2″	**OAK-21HP-SL-BK-(16,18,22)**	520.
	Sit/Stand arm	20.7″- 29.7″	11″	2″- 3.2″	**OAK-21HP-SS-BK-(16,18,22,23,25)**	660.
	Sit/Stand arm with dual pivot	20.7″- 29.7″	11″	2″- 3.2″	**OAK-21HP-SS-BK-PT-(16,18,22,23,25)**	735.

Order Code

Example:	**OAK-21HP-AL-BK-PT-22**
OAK-21HP-AL-BK	21″ HP platform mounted on Advanced Easy Lift mechanism
PT	Dual Pivot
22	22″ track

Ordering Information

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Track length

Track length options:
Options are 16, 17.75, 21.75, 23 and 25 inches.

Minimum clearance required is the length of the track plus 1″.

Application Notes

Keyboard support provides users with a more ergonomic working environment by allowing for height and tilt adjustment of the keyboard. When not in use, the keyboard support stores completely under the worksurface to free vital worksurface space.

Dimensions above are for the platform only. For full configuration depths, all component measurements and application suggestions refer to the Keyboard Measurements on Knoll Exchange.

21″ Swivel HP platform offers a fully adjustable keyboard support option with height adjustable mousing surface which can be positioned over the numeric keyboard pad allowing for proper neutral posture.

For double mousing surfaces on 21″ Swivel and 21″ Swivel HP platforms, separate pads are orderable as KR parts.

.

Construction

Platform:
All platforms are HDPE.
Wristrests are polyurethane mold with polypropylene insert.

Mechanisms:
All arms are steel with a powdercoat finish. Tracks are steel with nylon glides.

Mechanism Attributes

All mechanisms have the following features:

- Spring assist adjustment
- Knobless height adjustment
- Pivots 360° on the track
- Black textured metal finish

Advanced Easy lift arm:

- Variable height adjustment of 8.8″ (up 2.38″, down 6.5″)
- Soft touch knob adjusts tilt from 10° to (-) 20°

Short easy lift arm:

- Variable height adjustment of 5.1″ below the worksurface
- Soft touch knob adjusts tilt from , 10° to (-)20°

Sit/Stand arm:

- Variable height adjustment of 14.2″ (up 8.3″, down 5.9″)
- Soft touch knob adjusts tilt from 10° to (-) 15°

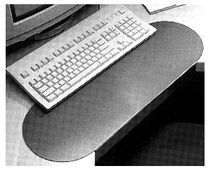
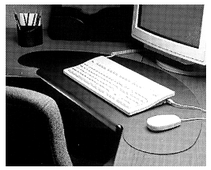
Pivot feature:
Allows the keyboard platform to move independently from arm, allowing it to stay parallel to the worksurface as the arm is moved laterally.

Antenna and Tone Mounting Note

Keyboard support must be specified with a sliding track that is less than the depth of the top and anything below the top such as a power harness or cable basket.
For taller individuals, we recommend using a dual pivot solution with the track mounted on the diagonal to maximize knee space.

Antenna:
In order to mount on Antenna Workspace, an adapter is needed, available through the Antenna price list. Pattern code YAK.

Tone:
In order to mount on Tone T-leg and 24″ deep C-Leg tables, an adapter is needed available through the Antenna price list. Pattern code YAK.
For 30″ deep C-Leg tables, specify the 16″ track only.

product	description	type	w	d	h	wgt.	pattern no.	list price
VDT Sleeve 	• Racetrack-shaped sleeve slides over worksurface to create VDT corner. • Creates 17⅝″ wide VDT corner, 9″ from worksurface corner. • Can be adjusted to any angle, or removed when not needed. • Heavy-gauge steel with felt backing to prevent scuffing. • 1¼″, 1¾″ and 2½″ worksurface thicknesses. • ¼″ screw holes on underside for optional attachment to worksurface. • Available in two metallic and two soft-touch finishes.	Metallic finish	26¾″	9⅛″	1¼″-2½″	3 lbs.	**OA-SLV(A,B,C)-(E, J)**	$227.
		Soft touch finish	26¾″	9⅛″	1¼″-2½″	3 lbs.	**OA-SLV(A,B,C)-(GS, BS)**	294.
Surf Board VDT Corner 	• Fits any worksurface thickness or edge profile. • Creates generous 24″ wide VDT corner, 14″ from worksurface corner. • Can be adjusted to any angle, or removed when not needed. • Integral non-handed mouse pad. • Felt back and rubber bumpers protect worksurface. • Designed by Ross Lovegrove and Stephen Peart.	Metallic finish	41½″	16½″	1″	14 lbs.	**SF-SB-(E, J)**	320.
		Soft touch finish	41½″	16½″	1″	14 lbs.	**SF-SB-(GS, BS)**	403.

Order Code

Example:	**OA-SLV-A-E**
OA-SLV	VDT sleeve
A	1¼″ sleeve
E	Soft grey finish

Ordering Information

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Thickness (VDT sleeve only)
3. Finish

VDT sleeve worksurface thicknesses:
1¼″ (A): Equity, Morrison, Reff
1¾″ (B): Morrison, Reff
2½″ (C): Reff

VDT sleeve finishes:
Soft Grey (E)
Medium Metallic Grey (J)
Soft Touch Light Grey (GS)
Soft Touch Black (BS)

Surf Board painted finishes:
Soft Grey(E)
Medium Metallic Grey (J)
Soft Touch Light Grey (GS)
Soft Touch Black (BS)

Custom Options

Custom colors available upon sample chip approval. Contact your Knoll sales representative or Customer Service for complete pricing information.

Construction

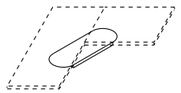
VDT sleeve:
Heavy-gauge steel in painted finish. Felt backing protects worksurface.

Manufactured in the United States

Surf Board:
Rigid steel plate with 1″ thick rolled front detail. Black rubber bumpers and non-scuffing felt back.

Design Awards

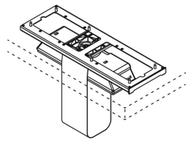
VDT Sleeve

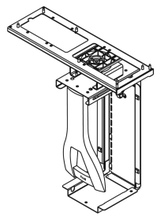


Surf Board:
Best of Category Award, Consumer Products, *JD Magazine* Annual Design Review, 1994

Adjustable CPU Holders
Vertical and Sling CPU Holders

product	description	w	d	h	wgt	pattern no.	list price
Adjustable Sling CPU Holder	• Adjustable Sling CPU Holder, 16″ track	3.75″-64″	17″	10″-61″	4 lbs.	**OA-CPU2-SLNG**	$359.
Adjustable Vertical CPU Holder	• Adjustable Vertical CPU Holder, 16″ track	7.5″-9.3″	17″	18.25″-22.5″	13 lbs.	**OA-CPU2-MTL**	384.





Order Code

Example:	**OA-CPU2-SLNG**
OA	Office Automation
CPU2	CPU
SLNG	Sling

Ordering Information

Specify:

1. Pattern number

Additional Information

Adjustable Sling CPU Holder: Accommodates equipment 2.5″-64″ wide by 8″-59″ high.

Slides on track under the worksurface and swivels 360° for easy CPU access.

Weight capacity of 75 lbs.

Adjustable Vertical CPU Holder: Accommodates equipment 3.5″-9.3″ wide by 13.5″-22.5″ high.

Slides on track under worksurface and swivels 360° for easy CPU access.

Weight capacity of 85 lbs.

Construction

Adjustable Sling CPU Holder: Black painted glass filled nylon mounting mechanism. Woven nylon sling.

Adjustable Vertical CPU Holder: Black painted steel frame with glass filled nylon slide clamp.

Track: Black painted steel

Mounting Note

CPU holders come standard with a 17″ long track. They mount on work surfaces 18″ or deeper.

Antenna, Tone and Telescope Mounting

Antenna:
In order to mount on Antenna Workspace, an adapter is needed, available through the Antenna price list. Pattern code YAPCU.

Tone:
In order to mount on Tone T-leg and 24″ deep C-Leg, an adapter is needed available through the Antenna price list. Pattern code YACPU. 30″ deep C-Leg provides enough track clearance.

Telescope:
Due to legroom clearance, CPUs cannot mount on Telescope tables less than 72″ wide. For mounting on tables 72″ or wider, only one power supply tray can be installed opposite from the CPU holder.

product	description	w	d	back/front h	wgt.	pattern no.	list price
BackPack® Pencil Drawer	• 23″w 11 1/2″D paper storage. • Full width pencil trough. • Two removable plastic organizing trays. • Black painted steel construction with full extension ball-bearing slides. • Optional lock.	24″	17 5/8″	2″		**BP-PD**	$233.
Optional Lock for BackPack® Pencil Drawer	• Non-handed.	1 1/4″	2 1/4″	1 1/4″	5 ozs.	**BP-L**	69.
Universal Pencil Drawer	• 7 roomy compartments. • Large rear compartment holds flat, legal files, ruler, etc. • Slanted card compartment holds index cards, Post-It™ Notes or business cards. • Middle compartment holds White-Out™ bottle or change. • Front middle compartment holds stapler, pens, scissors, etc. • Other compartments holds calculator, clips, pins, etc. • Available in textured matte black plastic. • Three-quarters extension, ball bearing metal slides with smooth, silent movement.	16 1/2″	22 3/4″	1 3/4″	5 lbs. 12 ozs.	**ORCH-PD-A**	282.

Order Code

Example: **ORCH-PD-A**

ORCH-PD-A	Pencil drawer

Ordering Information

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Lock option (BackPack drawer only)

Application Notes

Pencil Drawers can be used with virtually any Knoll or competitor wood worksurface.

Universal Pencil Drawer:
Minimum depth worksurface for drawer is 24″. On freestanding Morrison Network systems, a 30″ deep worksurface is required.

Minimum depth worksurface for drawer is 18″.
Pencil Drawer attaches 2 3/8″ below the underside of wood worksurfaces at any location. Mounting hardware and template included.

BackPack Lock option:
Lock attaches to slides in field. Removable for use elsewhere.

Call Customer Service for availability and minimum requirement.

Construction

Universal pencil drawer:
Durable vacuum-formed ABS plastic drawer in a matte black, textured finish. Three-quarter extension, ball bearing metal slides with smooth, silent movement.

Manufactured in the United States.

Backpack Pencil Drawer:
Durable 20-gauge steel painted black. Full-extension ball-bearing metal slides with click-stop in half-open position.

Die-cast zinc lock painted black.

BackPack® Pencil Drawer manufactured in Canada.

Design Awards

ROSCOE Award, *Interior Design* Magazine, 1994. Honorable Mention, Furniture, *ID Magazine* Annual Design Review, 1994.

Universal Marker Boards
by Bruce Hannah & Ayse Birsel

product	description	w	d	h	wgt.	pattern no.	list price
Marker Board	• ½″ wide anodized aluminum frame with white surface. • Marker Tray option specified separately. • Mountable on load bar, panel, wall or top cap. • Load bar-mounted brackets included in list price, but specified separately (see Mounting Options below).	24″	⅝″	18″	5 lbs. 2 ozs.	**OR-WB-24-18**	$224.
		30″	⅝″	18″	8 lbs. 10 ozs.	**OR-WB-30-18**	336.
		30″	⅝″	24″	11 lbs. 7 ozs.	**OR-WB-30-24**	379.
		36″	⅝″	18″	10 lbs. 5 ozs.	**OR-WB-36-18**	475.
		36″	⅝″	24″	13 lbs. 12 ozs.	**OR-WB-36-24**	527.
		42″	⅝″	24″	16 lbs. 1 oz.	**OR-WB-42-24**	612.
		42″	⅝″	30″	20 lbs. 1 oz.	**OR-WB-42-30**	682.
		48″	⅝″	30″	22 lbs. 15 ozs.	**OR-WB-48-30**	785.
Marker Tray	• Anodized aluminum snap-fit tray for Marker Board markers and erasers.	17″	1¼″		5 ozs.	**OR-WB-TR**	59.
Mounting Options	Load Bar-Mounted Brackets. Set of 2.					**OR-WB-LBZ** *	7.
	Panel-Mounted Brackets (Generic deep)					**OR-WB-PM-B**	24.
	Panel-Mounted Brackets (Generic shallow)					**OR-WB-PM-D**	24.
	Panel-Mounted Brackets for Dividends					**OR-WB-PM-DV**	51.
	Panel-Mounted Brackets for Morrison					**OR-WB-PM-M**	38.
	Panel-Mounted Brackets for Reff					**OR-WB-PM-R**	62.
	Top Cap-Mounted Brackets (Dividends only)					**OR-WB-TCM-DV** *	7.
	Top Cap-Mounted Brackets (Reff only)					**OR-WB-TCM-R**	7.
	Top Cap-Mounted Brackets. Set of 2. (Morrison only)					**OR-WB-TCM-M**	7.
	Wall-Mounted Brackets. Set of 2.					**OR-WB-WM**	41.

* No charge when ordered with Marker or Tack Board

Order Code

Example:	**OR-WB-24-18-BK** **OR-WB-PM-B** **OR-WB-TR-BK**
OR-WB-24-18	24″ x 18″ Marker board
BK	Black frame
OR-WB-PM	Panel-mounted
B	Generic Deep
OR-WB-TR	Marker tray
BK	Black

Ordering Information

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Frame finish
3. Mounting option
4. System suffix (panel and top cap-mounted only)
5. Marker Tray (optional)
6. Marker Tray finish

Anodized finish:
Black (BK)
Silver (SV) *

*Please consult Customer Service for lead times.

Mounting options:

Rail-Mounted: Standard option. Includes load bar clip and adhesive-backed rubber bumper to protect panel fabric and prevent deflection.

Panel-Mounted: To ensure rigidity, specify two sets and brackets

Wall-Mounted: Specify pattern number.

Note:
If your system is not listed, contact your KnollExtra representative or Customer Service for appropriate panel-mounted bracket to specify.

Custom Options

Other writing surface and custom frame colors available. Custom frame sizes available up to 72″W x 48″D in size. High performance porcelain-covered steel market board also available. 25 unit minimum per line item on all customs. Contact your Knoll sales representative or Customer Service for pricing information.

Construction

Satin anodized aluminum frame (can be powder coated black). Porcelain coating on cold rolled steel laminated to corrugated and hardboard with a Mylar backing. All Universal Marker Boards are magnetized.

Manufactured in the United States.

Universal Fabric Boards
Standard Sizes

product	description	w	d	h	textile fabric yards
Fabric Boards	• Standard fabric board has ½″ thick mineral board construction with squared corner. • Rounded corner or radiused edge, available at upcharge. • Panel or wall mounting options.	24″	½″	14″	.66
		24″	½″	16″	.66
		24″	½″	18″	.66
		24″	½″	20″	.75
		24″	½″	24″	1
		30″	½″	14″	.66
		30″	½″	16″	.66
		30″	½″	18″	.66
		30″	½″	20″	.75
		30″	½″	24″	1
		36″	½″	14″	.66
		36″	½″	16″	.66
		36″	½″	18″	.66
		36″	½″	20″	.75
		36″	½″	24″	1
		42″	½″	14″	.66
		42″	½″	16″	.66
		42″	½″	18″	.66
		42″	½″	20″	.75
		42″	½″	24″	1
		48″	½″	14″	.66
		48″	½″	16″	.66
		48″	½″	18″	.66
		48″	½″	20″	.75
		48″	½″	24″	1
		60″	½″	14″	.66
		60″	½″	16″	.66
		60″	½″	18″	.66
		60″	½″	20″	.75
		60″	½″	24″	1

pattern no.	10	COM 15	20	30	35	40	45/46	50	55	60
F-24-14-( )-A-( )( )( )	$302.	$311.	$346.	$359.	$363.	$370.	$382.	$383.	$405.	$418.
F-24-16-( )-A-( )( )( )	302.	311.	346.	359.	363.	370.	382.	383.	405.	418.
F-24-18-( )-A-( )( )( )	324.	332.	357.	371.	373.	378.	391.	394.	414.	429.
F-24-20-( )-A-( )( )( )	405.	409.	415.	432.	435.	441.	455.	458.	481.	495.
F-24-24-( )-A-( )( )( )	454.	462.	510.	530.	535.	542.	563.	566.	598.	620.
F-30-14-( )-A-( )( )( )	345.	351.	400.	410.	414.	419.	434.	435.	455.	468.
F-30-16-( )-A-( )( )( )	355.	361.	408.	419.	422.	432.	443.	445.	466.	480.
F-30-18-( )-A-( )( )( )	367.	372.	418.	433.	435.	441.	454.	455.	476.	491.
F-30-20-( )-A-( )( )( )	457.	463.	499.	511.	517.	525.	537.	538.	563.	580.
F-30-24-( )-A-( )( )( )	509.	520.	552.	572.	576.	586.	606.	607.	639.	660.
F-36-14-( )-A-( )( )( )	355.	361.	418.	433.	435.	441.	454.	455.	476.	491.
F-36-16-( )-A-( )( )( )	374.	382.	432.	441.	445.	451.	462.	463.	487.	501.
F-36-18-( )-A-( )( )( )	385.	393.	439.	452.	455.	461.	475.	476.	494.	510.
F-36-20-( )-A-( )( )( )	457.	463.	508.	524.	527.	532.	547.	549.	573.	588.
F-36-24-( )-A-( )( )( )	537.	547.	615.	633.	638.	647.	665.	667.	700.	723.
F-42-14-( )-A-( )( )( )	377.	383.	451.	462.	466.	472.	486.	487.	507.	521.
F-42-16-( )-A-( )( )( )	407.	413.	458.	469.	475.	478.	491.	493.	513.	528.
F-42-18-( )-A-( )( )( )	407.	413.	481.	492.	494.	502.	513.	518.	537.	551.
F-42-20-( )-A-( )( )( )	520.	526.	570.	583.	587.	597.	610.	611.	634.	652.
F-42-24-( )-A-( )( )( )	631.	642.	699.	719.	723.	730.	752.	753.	785.	805.
F-48-14-( )-A-( )( )( )	385.	393.	460.	472.	476.	481.	493.	494.	518.	531.
F-48-16-( )-A-( )( )( )	407.	413.	481.	492.	494.	502.	513.	518.	537.	551.
F-48-18-( )-A-( )( )( )	416.	422.	481.	492.	494.	502.	513.	518.	537.	551.
F-48-20-( )-A-( )( )( )	520.	526.	570.	583.	587.	597.	610.	611.	634.	652.
F-48-24-( )-A-( )( )( )	644.	652.	800.	820.	824.	831.	852.	854.	886.	907.
F-60-14-( )-A-( )( )( )	489.	494.	582.	597.	599.	606.	618.	n/a	n/a	n/a
F-60-16-( )-A-( )( )( )	501.	506.	596.	607.	610.	616.	628.	n/a	n/a	n/a
F-60-18-( )-A-( )( )( )	530.	536.	608.	621.	623.	629.	644.	n/a	n/a	n/a
F-60-20-( )-A-( )( )( )	567.	575.	633.	647.	650.	657.	669.	n/a	n/a	n/a
F-60-24-( )-A-( )( )( )	644.	652.	800.	820.	824.	831.	852.	n/a	n/a	n/a

Order Code

Example:	**F-24-16-R2-A-30-W388/1 F-WM-F**
F-24-16	24″ x 16″ Fabric board
R2	Rounded corner/radius edge detail
A	Thickness
30	Fabric grade 30
W388/1	Freehand, Glacier
F-WM-F	Wall-mounted, flush

Ordering Information

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Corner/edge detail
3. Thickness
4. Fabric grade
5. Fabric selection
6. Mounting option pattern number
7. System suffix (panel-mounted option only)

Corner/edge detail:
Squared corner/rectilinear edge (S1)

Squared corner/radiused edge (S2)
Rounded corner/radiused edge (R2)

Standard fabric board has squared corner and rectilinear edge details. See page 164 for edge upcharge.

Standard fabric board has ½″ thick mineral board.

Mounting Options

Panel-mounted brackets:
Panel-mounted brackets are included in the list price but must be specified separately. To specify appropriate panel-mounted bracket, consult the KnollExtra Bracket Chart on page 12.

Panel mounted bracket size must match height of fabric board.

Wall-mounted options:
Wall-mounted applications must be specified as flush (F-WM-F) or reveal (F-WM-R). Both options are appropriate for any smooth, clean surface. Flush wall-mount option utilizes velcro squares.

Reveal wall-mount option provides ½″ clearance for wire management behind fabric board. Fabric boards mount with 4 brackets onto 2 black painted wall rails that screw into wall to ensure rigidity. For other mounting options and pricing, contact Customer Service.

Under overhead specification note:
For application under a system overhead, provide clearance distance between the worksurface and the bottom of the overhead or task light.

Side by side fabric board specification note:
Please note if a panel-mounted fabric board will be used contiguous to another fabric board, drawings are required and there will be an up-charge.

60″ wide boards in fabric grades 50, 55 and 60:
Due to grades 50, 55 and 60 fabric widths being less then the width of a 60″ board, contact your KnollExtra representative or Customer Service for pricing and fabric railroading information.

Custom Options

For special sizes:
For specials contact Customer Service. Maximum fabric board size is 120″W x 24″H. Fabric must be railroaded on any panel wider than 60″.

Customer's own material:
For approval, submit at least one yard of fabric for application testing. For panel-mounted applications, all COMs and textiles that are not pre-approved must be UL-tested. Please consult Knoll sales Customer Services for details.

Construction

½″ thick mineral board for durable, highly tackable surface.

Manufactured in the United States.

Fabric Selection

Grade 10
Annex
Beacon
Broadcloth II
Circuit
Element
Foundation
Growth Spurt
Pivot
Skylark
Symbolic Details
Tailor Made II * *
Twister
Versatility

Grade 20
Bauhaus Block
Circle Line
Criss Cross
Logic

Grade 20 (cont.)
Mainframe
Nematic II
Photon II
Reflect
Resolution
Weave Three

Grade 30
Basket Draft
Flow
Harmony
Match Point
Micro
Relay

Grade 40
Amplify
Bandwidth
Foil Rap
Glisten *
Hard Rock
Heavy Metal
Ornament
Palladium
Hourglass
Spellbound *

Grade 45
Backdrop†
Dristi *

Grade 50
Abacus *
Chroma *‡
Knoll Hopsack *
Mariner *‡
Prague *
Prep *
Presto *
Stepping Stones *‡
Trophy *
Wide Angle *

Grade 55
Bistro *
Cavalier *‡
Knoll Felt *
Ransom *
Transition *
Tryst *

Grade 60
Classic Boucle *‡

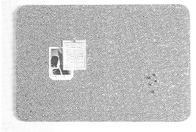
Grade A
Trophy *

Grade B
Versa *

† Not available with radiused edge.
* Consult your Knoll sales representative or Customer Service for pricing on 60″ wide boards.
‡ Available for wall mount only.
* *Taylor Made II colors #1, 2A,3,5 and 8 do not qualify.

Note:
As a general rule, all fabrics approved for a Morrison panel application are approved for KnollExtra fabric wrapped tack boards.

Universal Fabric Boards
Options and Mounting Information

product	description	application	w	d	h	pattern no.	list price
Fabric Boards 	Mounting Options	½″ Reveal Wall-Mounted				**F-WM-R-(14, 16, 18, 20 or 24)**	$121.
		Flush Wall-Mounted (No charge when ordered with fabric board)				**F-WM-F-(24, 30, 36, 42, 48, 60)- (14, 16, 18, 20 or 24)**	38.
		Panel-Mounted Dividends (No charge when ordered with fabric board)				**F-PM-D-(14, 16, 18, 20 or 24)**	47.
		Panel-Mounted Morrison (No charge when ordered with fabric board)				**F-PM-M-(14, 16, 18, 20 or 24)**	47.
		Panel-Mounted Reff (No charge when ordered with fabric board)				**F-PM-R-(14, 16, 18, 20 or 24)**	47.
	Edge Detail	Rounded corner/radiused edge (add -R2 to end of fabric board pattern number)				**R2**	39.
		Squared corner/radiused edge (add -S2 to end of fabric board pattern number)				**S2**	39.
		Squared corner/rectilinear edge (add -S1 to end of fabric board pattern number)				**S1**	n/c

Order Code

Example:	**F-60-14-S1-A-40-W337/4 F-PM-R-14**
F-60-14	60″ x 14″ fabric board
S1	Squared corner/rectilinear edge
A	Thickness
40	Fabric grade
W337/4	Sennit, Olivine
F-PM	Panel-mounted
R	Reff
14	14″ Fabric board bracket

Ordering Information

Specify:
1. Pattern number
2. Corner/edge detail
3. Fabric grade
4. Fabric selection
5. Mounting option pattern number
6. System suffix (panel-mounted option only)

Corner/edge detail:
Squared corner/rectilinear edge (S1)

Squared corner/radiused edge (S2)

Rounded corner/radiused edge (R2)

Standard fabric board has squared corner and rectilinear edge details. See above for edge upcharge.

Thickness option:
Standard fabric board has ½″ thick mineral board.

Mounting Options

Panel-mounted brackets:
Panel-mounted brackets are included in the list price but must be specified separately. To specify appropriate panel-mounted bracket, consult the Knoll sales bracket chart on page 12.

Panel mounted bracket size must match height of fabric board.

Wall-mounted options:
Wall-mounted applications must be specified as flush (F-WM-F) or reveal (F-WM-R). Both options are appropriate for any smooth, clean surface.

Flush wall-mount option utilizes velcro squares.

Under overhead specification note:
For application under a system overhead, provide clearance distance between the worksurface and the bottom of the overhead or task light.

Side by side fabric board specification note:
Please note if a panel-mounted fabric board will be used contiguous to another fabric board drawings are required and there will be an up-charge.

Construction

½″ thick mineral board for durable, highly tackable surface.

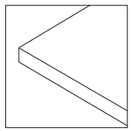
Custom Options

For special sizes:
For specials contact Customer Service. Maximum fabric board size is 120″W x 24″H. Fabric must be railroaded on any panel wider than 60″.

Customer's own material:
For approval, submit at least one yard of fabric for application testing. For panel-mounted applications, all COMs and textiles that are not pre-approved must be UL-tested. Please consult Knoll sales Customer Service for details.

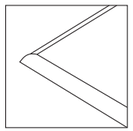
Corner/Edge Detail

S1. Squared corner/Rectilinear edge



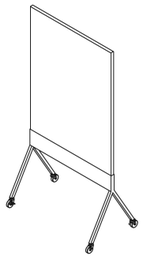
R2. Rounded corner/Radiused edge

S2. Squared corner/Radiused edge



Scribe™ Mobile Markerboards
by Antenna Design

item	description	pattern no.	list price
Mobile Markerboard	30″ x 54″ mobile whiteboard	**ACT-CB-M-LW-30-54-X**	$1,490.
	36″ x 54″ mobile whiteboard	**ACT-CB-M-LW-36-54-X**	1,553.
	42″ x 54″ mobile whiteboard	**ACT-CB-M-LW-42-54-X**	1,615.
	48″ x 54″ mobile whiteboard	**ACT-CB-M-LW-48-54-X**	1,678.
Markers	Set of 4 markers	**ACT-CB-M-MARKER**	27.
Markerboard Cleaning Cloth	40 x 30 cm microfiber cloth	**ACT-CB-M-CLOTH**	15.
Paper Pad Mount	Set of 2 hooks	**ACT-CB-M-FLIPHOOK**	84.



Order Code

Example:	**ACT-CB-M-LW-30-54-X-111**
ACT	Activity Spaces
CB	Communication Boards
M	Mobile
LW	Laminate Whiteboard
30-54	30″ x 54″ board
A	One cup and one tray
111	Jet Black finish

Specification Information

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Marker tray
3. Frame finish

Finish options:
Select one of the following finishes

Code:	Description
111	Jet Black
115	Medium Grey
118	Bright White
130	Dark Red
131	Slate Blue

Note: Frame finish applies to cross members and legs, as well as any marker trays and cups. Paint is textured power coat.

Application Notes

Marker storage options

Marker storage options (trays and cups) must be ordered with markerboard and are not retrofittable in the field. Replace -X in pattern with :

Code:	Upchg.	Desc.
S	$79	One tray
D	$158	Two trays
C	$57	One cup
E	$114	Two cups
A	$136	One cup and one tray
B	$215	One cup and two trays
F	$193	Two cups and one tray
G	$272	Two cups and two trays

Construction

Whiteboard: Honeycomb core with medium-density fiberboard skin, high pressure laminate finish and ABS edge.

Crossmember: Aluminum

Legs: Steel

Cup: Die cast aluminum with wool felt insert and steel fasteners.

Note:

Each markerboard ships with four dry erase markers (blue, green, red and black) and a microfiber cleaning cloth.

Overall height from floor is 72’ high with writable surface starting 25″ from floor.

The optional marker tray runs the length of the crossmember. The optional marker cup mounts to the side.

To prevent dry erase markers from drying out, store them with the cap down in the optional cup.

Life®

plastic base, seat topper, no back topper

Designer(s):
Formway Design Studio, 2002

Award(s):
GOOD DESIGN Award, Chicago Athenaeum, 2003, USA
NeoCon Gold, Best of NeoCon, Task Chair - Seating Design, June 2002, USA
IIDEX/NeoCon, Sustainable Design Gold Award, 2002, Canada

arm	description	pattern no. *	List price base grade or COM	grades A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	T	COL U	V	W	X	Y
Armless	Plastic base, fabric or leather seat topper, no back topper	**55C-3-(2 or 6)-A-5-K-GH BSF( )-ST( )-NB**	$1,380.	$1,437.	$1,443.	$1,469.	$1,497.	$1,516.	$1,544.	$1,557.	$1,577.	$1,606.	$1,819.	$1,852.	$1,922.	$2,087.	$2,104.	$2,200.
Fixed Aluminum	Plastic base, fabric or leather seat topper, no back topper	**55M-3-(2 or 6)-A-5-K-GH BSF( )-ST( )-NB**	1,613.	1,670.	1,677.	1,704.	1,730.	1,750.	1,777.	1,791.	1,811.	1,839.	2,052.	2,086.	2,156.	2,320.	2,337.	2,433.
Height Adjustable	Plastic base, fabric or leather seat topper, no back topper	**55H-3-(2 or 6)-A-5-K-GH BSF( )-ST( )-NB**	1,617.	1,674.	1,681.	1,708.	1,735.	1,754.	1,781.	1,795.	1,816.	1,843.	2,056.	2,090.	2,160.	2,325.	2,342.	2,438.
High Performance	Plastic base, fabric or leather seat topper, no back topper	**55P-3-(2 or 6)-A-5-K-GH BSF( )-ST( )-NB**	1,724.	1,781.	1,787.	1,814.	1,841.	1,861.	1,887.	1,902.	1,922.	1,950.	2,163.	2,197.	2,267.	2,431.	2,448.	2,544.

Order Code

Example:	**55H-3-6-A5K-GH-BSF33-ST-K1206/9-NB**
55	Life chair
H	Height adjustable arms
3	High back
6	Grey base
A	Advanced control with sliding seat
5	Standard height cylinder
K	No lumbar
GH	Grey hard caster
BSF33	Plum Back Suspension Fabric
ST-K1206/9	Knoll Hopsack, Magenta seat topper
NB	No back topper

Ordering Information

Specify:

1. Pattern number with back suspension fabric BSF( ).
2. Seat topper textile, either KST( ) for knitted seat topper or ST( ) for fabric or leather. NS for no seat topper.
3. Back topper textile, BT( ) for fabric or leather. NB for no back topper.

Options

Armpad Options:
For leather armpads, add J after the arm pattern code (Example: 55PJ) and specify leather. Available in Spinneybeck Volo (Grade U) and Sabrina (Grade W) leathers.

Code:	*Upchg:*	*Description:*
J	$268	Spinneybeck Volo
J	$360	Spinneybeck Sabrina

Base Options:

Code:	*Upchg:*	*Description:*
2	n/c	black plastic base
6	n/c	grey plastic base

Options

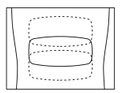
Cylinder Height Options:
For height ranges see Life Dimensions and Operating Instructions. Replace 5 in pattern with one of the following options:

Code:	*Upchg:*	*Description:*
L	n/c	low cylinder
H	n/c	high cylinder

Lumbar Options:
For lumbar, replace K with L( ) in the pattern number. Specify color code in the parentheses after L.

Code:	*Upchg:*	*Description:*
L(K1029/13)	$102	Vibe, Glam
L(K1029/14)	$102	Vibe, Poise
L(K1029/BLK)	$102	Vibe, Black

Lumbar detail



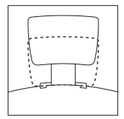
Caster Options:
Replace GH in pattern with one of the following options:

Code:	*Upchg:*	*Description:*
BH	n/c	hard black caster
BR	$44	soft black caster
GR	$44	soft grey caster
CH	$26	hard clear caster
CR	$69	soft clear caster

Glides:
Replace GH in pattern with GG. No upcharge for this option.

Glide detail

Headrest Option:
To order a headrest, use pattern number 55HEADREST.
The list price is $102. Headrest cannot be used on Life chair with back topper.



Back Suspension Fabric - Standard

Code:	*Description:*
BSF 15	Eclipse
BSF 17	Blackout
BSF 19	Beige
BSF 22	Grain
BSF 31	Navy
BSF 32	Rouge
BSF 33	Plum
BSF 34	Sunset
BSF 35	Avocado
BSF 37	Bronze
BSF 38	Chestnut
BSF 39	Platinum
BSF 40	Charcoal
BSF 41	Frost

Knitted Seat Topper - Base Grade

Code:	*Description:*
KST 15	Eclipse/Blackout
KST 18	Camel
KST 19	Beige
KST 31	Dark Blue
KST 32	Scarlet
KST 33	Grape
KST 36	Olive
KST 38	Dark Brown
KST 40	Dark Grey

For no seat topper (NS), subtract $57 from KST base grade list price.

Ordering Samples/Viewing online:
To view BSF and KST colors see Surface Finish Library on knoll.com. Physical samples are the best representation of color. To order samples, contact a Knoll sales representative or Knoll dealer.

Textile Options

Please refer to the matrices at the beginning of the price list for approved KnollTextiles fabrics and Spinneybeck leathers for seat and back toppers.

Ultra Seat Topper Options:
For ultra seat topper, which is ½″ thicker foam than standard seat topper, add U before the seat topper pattern code.

Code:	*Upchg:*	*Description:*
UST	$61	Ultra Seat Topper in fabric or leather
UKST	$61	Ultra Knitted Seat Topper

Perforated Leather Option:
For perforated patterns in leather seat and/or back toppers, insert PERF( ) after ST( ) and/or BT( ) in pattern number. Seat topper upcharge is $107. Back topper upcharge is $224. See Spinneybeck Leather Application section for pattern codes.

COM/COL Textile Requirements
Seat Topper:
0.7 yards fabric
9.0 sq ft leather

Back Topper:
1.3 yards fabric
16.0 sq ft leather

CAL 133 Options:

To meet Cal 133 requirements, Life must have seat topper or seat and back toppers with approved FR upholstery. Not compliant with KST. See textile matrix at the beginning of the price list for pre-approved Cal 133 textiles. ♠ = Cal 133 pre-approved.

Insert C after ST( ) option. See below for upcharges.

Code:	*Upchg:*	*Description:*
C	$84	CAL 133 fabric seat topper
C	$288	CAL 133 fabric seat and back toppers
C	$165	CAL 133 leather seat topper **Minimum order of 3 chairs required**
C	$405	CAL 133 leather seat and back toppers No minimum order required

Life®
plastic base, seat topper and back topper

Designer(s):
Formway Design Studio, 2002

Award(s):
GOOD DESIGN Award, Chicago Athenaeum, 2003, USA
NeoCon Gold, Best of NeoCon, Task Chair - Seating Design, June 2002, USA
IIDEX/NeoCon, Sustainable Design Gold Award, 2002, Canada

arm	description	pattern no. *	List price base grade or COM	grades A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	T	COL U	V	W	X	Y
Armless	Plastic base, fabric or leather seat and back toppers	**55C-3-(2 or 6)-A-5-K-GH BSF( )-ST( )-BT( )**	$1,612.	$1,710.	$1,745.	$1,805.	$1,871.	$1,921.	$1,955.	$2,085.	$2,111.	$2,155.	$2,486.	$2,617.	$2,749.	$3,264.	$3,292.	$3,437.
Fixed Aluminum	Plastic base, fabric or leather seat and back toppers	**55M-3-(2 or 6)-A-5-K-GH BSF( )-ST( )-BT( )**	1,845.	1,943.	1,979.	2,040.	2,104.	2,155.	2,188.	2,319.	2,345.	2,388.	2,719.	2,851.	2,983.	3,497.	3,525.	3,670.
Height Adjustable	Plastic base, fabric or leather seat and back toppers	**55H-3-(2 or 6)-A-5-K-GH BSF( )-ST( )-BT( )**	1,849.	1,947.	1,983.	2,044.	2,109.	2,159.	2,192.	2,323.	2,350.	2,392.	2,723.	2,855.	2,987.	3,502.	3,530.	3,675.
High Performance	Plastic base, fabric or leather seat and back toppers	**55P-3-(2 or 6)-A-5-K-GH BSF( )-ST( )-BT( )**	1,956.	2,054.	2,089.	2,150.	2,215.	2,266.	2,299.	2,430.	2,456.	2,499.	2,830.	2,962.	3,094.	3,608.	3,636.	3,781.

Order Code

Example:	**55H-3-6-A5K-GH-BSF33-ST-K1206/9-NB**
55	Life chair
H	Height adjustable arms
3	High back
6	Grey base
A	Advanced control with sliding seat
5	Standard height cylinder
K	No lumbar
GH	Grey hard caster
BSF33	Plum Back Suspension Fabric
ST-K1206/9	Knoll Hopsack, Magenta seat topper
NB	No back topper

Ordering Information

Specify:

1. Pattern number with back suspension fabric BSF( ).
2. Seat topper textile, either KST( ) for knitted seat topper or ST( ) for fabric or leather. NS for no seat topper.
3. Back topper textile, BT( ) for fabric or leather. NB for no back topper.

Options

Armpad Options:
For leather armpads, add J after the arm pattern code (Example: 55PJ) and specify leather. Available in Spinneybeck Volo (Grade U) and Sabrina (Grade W) leathers.

Code:	*Upchg:*	*Description:*
J	$268	Spinneybeck Volo
J	$360	Spinneybeck Sabrina

Base Options:

Code:	*Upchg:*	*Description:*
2	n/c	black plastic base
6	n/c	grey plastic base

Options

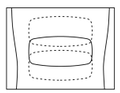
Cylinder Height Options:
For height ranges see Life Dimensions and Operating Instructions. Replace 5 in pattern with one of the following options:

Code:	*Upchg:*	*Description:*
L	n/c	low cylinder
H	n/c	high cylinder

Lumbar Options:
For lumbar, replace K with L( ) in the pattern number. Specify color code in the parentheses after L.

Code:	*Upchg:*	*Description:*
L(K1029/13)	$102	Vibe, Glam
L(K1029/14)	$102	Vibe, Poise
L(K1029/BLK)	$102	Vibe, Black

Lumbar detail



Caster Options:
Replace GH in pattern with one of the following options:

Code:	*Upchg:*	*Description:*
BH	n/c	hard black caster
BR	$44	soft black caster
GR	$44	soft grey caster
CH	$26	hard clear caster
CR	$69	soft clear caster

Glides:
Replace GH in pattern with GG. No upcharge for this option.

Glide detail

Back Suspension Fabric - Standard

Code:	*Description:*
BSF 15	Eclipse
BSF 17	Blackout
BSF 19	Beige
BSF 22	Grain
BSF 31	Navy
BSF 32	Rouge
BSF 33	Plum
BSF 34	Sunset
BSF 35	Avocado
BSF 37	Bronze
BSF 38	Chestnut
BSF 39	Platinum
BSF 40	Charcoal
BSF 41	Frost

Knitted Seat Topper - Base Grade

Code:	*Description:*
KST 15	Eclipse/Blackout
KST 18	Camel
KST 19	Beige
KST 31	Dark Blue
KST 32	Scarlet
KST 33	Grape
KST 36	Olive
KST 38	Dark Brown
KST 40	Dark Grey

For no seat topper (NS), subtract $57 from KST base grade list price.

There is no base grade upholstery for the back topper.

Ordering Samples/Viewing online:
To view BSF and KST colors see Surface Finish Library on knoll.com. Physical samples are the best representation of color. To order samples, contact a Knoll sales representative or Knoll dealer.

Textile Options

Please refer to the matrices at the beginning of the price list for approved KnollTextiles fabrics and Spinneybeck leathers for seat and back toppers.

Ultra Seat Topper Options:
For ultra seat topper, which is ½″ thicker foam than standard seat topper, add U before the seat topper pattern code.

Code:	*Upchg:*	*Description:*
UST	$61	Ultra Seat Topper in fabric or leather
UKST	$61	Ultra Knitted Seat Topper

Perforated Leather Option:
For perforated patterns in leather seat and/or back toppers, insert PERF( ) after ST( ) and/or BT( ) in pattern number. Seat topper upcharge is $107. Back topper upcharge is $224. See Spinneybeck Leather Application section for pattern codes.

COM/COL Textile Requirements
Seat Topper:
0.7 yards fabric
9.0 sq ft leather

Back Topper:
1.3 yards fabric
16.0 sq ft leather

CAL 133 Options:

To meet Cal 133 requirements, Life must have seat topper or seat and back toppers with approved FR upholstery. Not compliant with KST. See textile matrix at the beginning of the price list for pre-approved Cal 133 textiles. ♠ = Cal 133 pre-approved.

Insert C after ST( ) option. See below for upcharges.

Code:	*Upchg:*	*Description:*
C	$84	CAL 133 fabric seat topper
C	$288	CAL 133 fabric seat and back toppers
C	$165	CAL 133 leather seat topper **Minimum order of 3 chairs required**
C	$405	CAL 133 leather seat and back toppers No minimum order required

Life®

aluminum base, seat topper, no back topper

Designer(s):
Formway Design Studio, 2002

Award(s):
GOOD DESIGN Award, Chicago Athenaeum, 2003, USA
NeoCon Gold, Best of NeoCon, Task Chair - Seating Design, June 2002, USA
IIDEX/NeoCon, Sustainable Design Gold Award, 2002, Canada

	arm	description	pattern no. *	List price base grade or COM	grades A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	T	COL U	V	W	X	Y
	Armless	Aluminum base, fabric or leather seat topper, no back topper	**55C-3-(3 or 4)-A-5-K-GH BSF( )-ST( )-NB**	$1,467.	$1,524.	$1,530.	$1,558.	$1,584.	$1,605.	$1,631.	$1,645.	$1,666.	$1,693.	$1,907.	$1,940.	$2,010.	$2,174.	$2,193.	$2,288.
	Fixed Aluminum	Aluminum base, fabric or leather seat topper, no back topper	**55M-3-(3 or 4)-A-5-K-GH BSF( )-ST( )-NB**	1,707.	1,764.	1,770.	1,797.	1,824.	1,843.	1,870.	1,884.	1,905.	1,933.	2,146.	2,178.	2,250.	2,415.	2,431.	2,527.
	Height Adjustable	Aluminum base, fabric or leather seat topper, no back topper	**55H-3-(3 or 4)-A-5-K-GH BSF( )-ST( )-NB**	1,711.	1,768.	1,775.	1,801.	1,828.	1,848.	1,875.	1,888.	1,909.	1,937.	2,150.	2,185.	2,254.	2,419.	2,436.	2,532.
	High Performance	Aluminum base, fabric or leather seat topper, no back topper	**55P-3-(3 or 4)-A-5-K-GH BSF( )-ST( )-NB**	1,821.	1,878.	1,884.	1,912.	1,938.	1,958.	1,985.	1,998.	2,020.	2,047.	2,260.	2,293.	2,364.	2,528.	2,545.	2,641.

Order Code

Example:	**55H-3-6-A5K-GH-BSF33-ST-K1206/9-NB**
55	Life chair
H	Height adjustable arms
3	High back
6	Grey base
A	Advanced control with sliding seat
5	Standard height cylinder
K	No lumbar
GH	Grey hard caster
BSF33	Plum Back Suspension Fabric
ST-K1206/9	Knoll Hopsack, Magenta seat topper
NB	No back topper

Ordering Information

Specify:

1. Pattern number with back suspension fabric BSF( ).
2. Seat topper textile, either KST( ) for knitted seat topper or ST( ) for fabric or leather. NS for no seat topper.
3. Back topper textile, BT( ) for fabric or leather. NB for no back topper.

Options

Armpad Options:
For leather armpads, add J after the arm pattern code (Example: 55PJ) and specify leather. Available in Spinneybeck Volo (Grade U) and Sabrina (Grade W) leathers.

Code:	*Upchg:*	*Description:*
J	$268	Spinneybeck Volo
J	$360	Spinneybeck Sabrina

Base Options:

Code:	*Upchg:*	*Description:*
3	n/c	painted matte aluminum base
4	n/c	polished aluminum base

Options

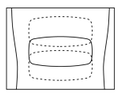
Cylinder Height Options:
For height ranges see Life Dimensions and Operating Instructions. Replace 5 in pattern with one of the following options:

Code:	*Upchg:*	*Description:*
L	n/c	low cylinder
H	n/c	high cylinder

Lumbar Options:
For lumbar, replace K with L( ) in the pattern number. Specify color code in the parentheses after L.

Code:	*Upchg:*	*Description:*
L(K1029/13)	$102	Vibe, Glam
L(K1029/14)	$102	Vibe, Poise
L(K1029/BLK)	$102	Vibe, Black

Lumbar detail



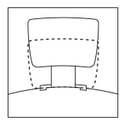
Caster Options:
Replace GH in pattern with one of the following options:

Code:	*Upchg:*	*Description:*
BH	n/c	hard black caster
BR	$44	soft black caster
GR	$44	soft grey caster
CH	$26	hard clear caster
CR	$69	soft clear caster

Glides:
Replace GH in pattern with GG. No upcharge for this option.

Glide detail

Headrest Option:
To order a headrest, use pattern number 55HEADREST.
The list price is $102. Headrest cannot be used on Life chair with back topper.



Back Suspension Fabric - Standard

Code:	*Description:*
BSF 15	Eclipse
BSF 17	Blackout
BSF 19	Beige
BSF 22	Grain
BSF 31	Navy
BSF 32	Rouge
BSF 33	Plum
BSF 34	Sunset
BSF 35	Avocado
BSF 37	Bronze
BSF 38	Chestnut
BSF 39	Platinum
BSF 40	Charcoal
BSF 41	Frost

Knitted Seat Topper - Base Grade

Code:	*Description:*
KST 15	Eclipse/Blackout
KST 18	Camel
KST 19	Beige
KST 31	Dark Blue
KST 32	Scarlet
KST 33	Grape
KST 36	Olive
KST 38	Dark Brown
KST 40	Dark Grey

For no seat topper (NS), subtract $57 from KST base grade list price.

Ordering Samples/Viewing online:
To view BSF and KST colors see Surface Finish Library on knoll.com. Physical samples are the best representation of color. To order samples, contact a Knoll sales representative or Knoll dealer.

Textile Options

Please refer to the matrices at the beginning of the price list for approved KnollTextiles fabrics and Spinneybeck leathers for seat and back toppers.

Ultra Seat Topper Options:
For ultra seat topper, which is ½″ thicker foam than standard seat topper, add U before the seat topper pattern code.

Code:	*Upchg:*	*Description:*
UST	$61	Ultra Seat Topper in fabric or leather
UKST	$61	Ultra Knitted Seat Topper

Perforated Leather Option:
For perforated patterns in leather seat and/or back toppers, insert PERF( ) after ST( ) and/or BT( ) in pattern number. Seat topper upcharge is $107. Back topper upcharge is $224. See Spinneybeck Leather Application section for pattern codes.

COM/COL Textile Requirements
Seat Topper:
0.7 yards fabric
9.0 sq ft leather

Back Topper:
1.3 yards fabric
16.0 sq ft leather

CAL 133 Options:

To meet Cal 133 requirements, Life must have seat topper or seat and back toppers with approved FR upholstery. Not compliant with KST. See textile matrix at the beginning of the price list for pre-approved Cal 133 textiles. ♠= Cal 133 pre-approved.

Insert C after ST( ) option. See below for upcharges.

Code:	*Upchg:*	*Description:*
C	$84	CAL 133 fabric seat topper
C	$288	CAL 133 fabric seat and back toppers
C	$165	CAL 133 leather seat topper **Minimum order of 3 chairs required**
C	$405	CAL 133 leather seat and back toppers No minimum order required

Life®
aluminum base, seat topper and back topper

Designer(s):
Formway Design Studio, 2002

Award(s):
GOOD DESIGN Award, Chicago Athenaeum, 2003, USA
NeoCon Gold, Best of NeoCon, Task Chair - Seating Design, June 2002, USA
IIDEX/NeoCon, Sustainable Design Gold Award, 2002, Canada

	arm	description	pattern no. *	List price base grade or COM	grade A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	T	COL U	V	W	X	Y
	Armless	Aluminum base, fabric or leather seat and back topper	**55C-3-(3 or 4)-A-5-K-GH BSF( )-ST( )-BT( )**	$1,699.	$1,797.	$1,832.	$1,894.	$1,958.	$2,010.	$2,042.	$2,173.	$2,200.	$2,242.	$2,574.	$2,705.	$2,837.	$3,351.	$3,381.	$3,525.
	Fixed Aluminum	Aluminum base, fabric and leather seat and back topper	**55M-3-(3 or 4)-A-5-K-GH BSF( )-ST( )-BT( )**	1,939.	2,037.	2,072.	2,133.	2,198.	2,248.	2,281.	2,412.	2,439.	2,482.	2,813.	2,943.	3,077.	3,592.	3,619.	3,764.
	Height Adjustable	Aluminum base, fabric and leather seat and back topper	**55H-3-(3 or 4)-A-5-K-GH BSF( )-ST( )-BT( )**	1,943.	2,041.	2,077.	2,137.	2,202.	2,253.	2,286.	2,416.	2,443.	2,486.	2,817.	2,950.	3,081.	3,596.	3,624.	3,769.
	High Performance	Aluminum base, fabric and leather seat and back topper	**55P-3-(3 or 4)-A-5-K-GH BSF( )-ST( )-BT( )**	2,053.	2,151.	2,186.	2,248.	2,312.	2,363.	2,396.	2,526.	2,554.	2,596.	2,927.	3,058.	3,191.	3,705.	3,733.	3,878.

Order Code

Example:	**55H-3-6-A5K-GH-BSF33-ST-K1206/9-NB**
55	Life chair
H	Height adjustable arms
3	High back
6	Grey base
A	Advanced control with sliding seat
5	Standard height cylinder
K	No lumbar
GH	Grey hard caster
BSF33	Plum Back Suspension Fabric
ST-K1206/9	Knoll Hopsack, Magenta seat topper
NB	No back topper

Ordering Information

Specify:

1. Pattern number with back suspension fabric BSF( ).
2. Seat topper textile, either KST( ) for knitted seat topper or ST( ) for fabric or leather. NS for no seat topper.
3. Back topper textile, BT( ) for fabric or leather. NB for no back topper.

Options

Armpad Options:
For leather armpads, add J after the arm pattern code (Example: 55PJ) and specify leather. Available in Spinneybeck Volo (Grade U) and Sabrina (Grade W) leathers.

Code:	*Upchg:*	*Description:*
J	$268	Spinneybeck Volo
J	$360	Spinneybeck Sabrina

Base Options:

Code:	*Upchg:*	*Description:*
3	n/c	painted matte aluminum base
4	n/c	polished aluminum base

Options

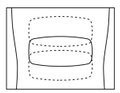
Cylinder Height Options:
For height ranges see Life Dimensions and Operating Instructions. Replace 5 in pattern with one of the following options:

Code:	*Upchg:*	*Description:*
L	n/c	low cylinder
H	n/c	high cylinder

Lumbar Options:
For lumbar, replace K with L( ) in the pattern number. Specify color code in the parentheses after L.

Code:	*Upchg:*	*Description:*
L(K1029/13)	$102	Vibe, Glam
L(K1029/14)	$102	Vibe, Poise
L(K1029/BLK)	$102	Vibe, Black

Lumbar detail



Caster Options:
Replace GH in pattern with one of the following options:

Code:	*Upchg:*	*Description:*
BH	n/c	hard black caster
BR	$44	soft black caster
GR	$44	soft grey caster
CH	$26	hard clear caster
CR	$69	soft clear caster

Glides:
Replace GH in pattern with GG. No upcharge for this option.

Glide detail

Back Suspension Fabric - Standard

Code:	*Description:*
BSF 15	Eclipse
BSF 17	Blackout
BSF 19	Beige
BSF 22	Grain
BSF 31	Navy
BSF 32	Rouge
BSF 33	Plum
BSF 34	Sunset
BSF 35	Avocado
BSF 37	Bronze
BSF 38	Chestnut
BSF 39	Platinum
BSF 40	Charcoal
BSF 41	Frost

Knitted Seat Topper - Base Grade

Code:	*Description:*
KST 15	Eclipse/Blackout
KST 18	Camel
KST 19	Beige
KST 31	Dark Blue
KST 32	Scarlet
KST 33	Grape
KST 36	Olive
KST 38	Dark Brown
KST 40	Dark Grey

For no seat topper (NS), subtract $57 from KST base grade list price.

There is no base grade upholstery for the back topper.

Ordering Samples/Viewing online:
To view BSF and KST colors see Surface Finish Library on knoll.com. Physical samples are the best representation of color. To order samples, contact a Knoll sales representative or Knoll dealer.

Textile Options

Please refer to the matrices at the beginning of the price list for approved KnollTextiles fabrics and Spinneybeck leathers for seat and back toppers.

Ultra Seat Topper Options:
For ultra seat topper, which is ½″ thicker foam than standard seat topper, add U before the seat topper pattern code.

Code:	*Upchg:*	*Description:*
UST	$61	Ultra Seat Topper in fabric or leather
UKST	$61	Ultra Knitted Seat Topper

Perforated Leather Option:
For perforated patterns in leather seat and/or back toppers, insert PERF( ) after ST( ) and/or BT( ) in pattern number. Seat topper upcharge is $107. Back topper upcharge is $224. See Spinneybeck Leather Application section for pattern codes.

COM/COL Textile Requirements
Seat Topper:
0.7 yards fabric
9.0 sq ft leather

Back Topper:
1.3 yards fabric
16.0 sq ft leather

CAL 133 Options:

To meet Cal 133 requirements, Life must have seat topper or seat and back toppers with approved FR upholstery. Not compliant with KST. See textile matrix at the beginning of the price list for pre-approved Cal 133 textiles. ♠ = Cal 133 pre-approved.

Insert C after ST( ) option. See below for upcharges.

Code:	*Upchg:*	*Description:*
C	$84	CAL 133 fabric seat topper
C	$288	CAL 133 fabric seat and back toppers
C	$165	CAL 133 leather seat topper **Minimum order of 3 chairs required**
C	$405	CAL 133 leather seat and back toppers No minimum order required

Life®
replacement parts

Designer(s):
Formway Design Studio, 2002

Award(s):
GOOD DESIGN Award, Chicago Athenaeum, 2003, USA
NeoCon Gold, Best of NeoCon, Task Chair - Seating Design, June 2002, USA
IIDEX/NeoCon, Sustainable Design Gold Award, 2002, Canada

	description	pattern no.	List price base grade or COM	grades A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	COL T	U	V	W	X	Y
	Replacement KST or leather seat topper upholstery	**55SEATTOPPER**	$57.										$497.	$530.	$599.	$764.	$782.	$877.
	Replacement fabric seat topper	**55FABRICTOPPER**	57.	114.	120.	148.	174.	194.	221.	234.	255.	283.						
	Replacement fabric or leather back topper	**55BACKTOPPER**	232.	273.	302.	336.	374.	405.	411.	528.	534.	549.	667.	765.	827.	1,177.	1,188.	1,237.
	Replacement lumbar	**55LUMBAR**	102.															
	Replacement headrest	**55HEADREST**	102.															

Order Code

Example:	**55FABRICTOPPER-ST-K1206/9**
55	Life chair
FABRIC TOPPER	Replacement fabric seat topper
ST	Seat topper
K1206/9	Knoll Hopsack, Magenta

Ordering Information

Specify:

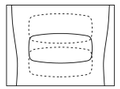
1. Pattern number
2. Textile

Options

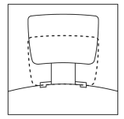
Lumbar Options:
For lumbar, specify color code in the parentheses after L.

Code:	*Upchg:*	*Description:*
K1029/13	$102	Vibe, Glam
K1029/14	$102	Vibe, Poise
K1029/BLK	$102	Vibe, Black

Lumbar detail



Headrest Option:
To order a headrest, use pattern number 55HEADREST.
The list price is $102. Headrest cannot be used on Life chair with back topper.



Knitted Seat Topper - Base Grade

Code: Description:
KST 15 Eclipse/Blackout
KST 18 Camel
KST 19 Beige
KST 31 Dark Blue
KST 32 Scarlet
KST 33 Grape
KST 36 Olive
KST 38 Dark Brown
KST 40 Dark Grey

There is no base grade upholstery for the back topper.

Ordering Samples/Viewing online:
To view BSF and KST colors see Surface Finish Library on knoll.com. Physical samples are the best representation of color. To order samples, contact a Knoll sales representative or Knoll dealer.

Textile Options

Please refer to the matrices at the beginning of the price list for approved KnollTextiles fabrics and Spinneybeck leathers for seat and back toppers.

Ultra Seat Topper Options:
For ultra seat topper, which is ½″ thicker foam than standard seat topper, add U before the seat topper pattern code.

Code:	*Upchg:*	*Description:*
UST	$61	Ultra Seat Topper in fabric or leather
UKST	$61	Ultra Knitted Seat Topper

Perforated Leather Option:
For perforated patterns in leather seat and/or back toppers, insert PERF( ) after ST( ) and/or BT( ) in pattern number. Seat topper upcharge is $107. Back topper upcharge is $224. See Spinneybeck Leather Application section for pattern codes.

COM/COL Textile Requirements
Seat Topper:
0.7 yards fabric
9.0 sq ft leather

Back Topper:
1.3 yards fabric
16.0 sq ft leather

CAL 133 Options:

To meet Cal 133 requirements, Life must have seat topper or seat and back toppers with approved FR upholstery. Not compliant with KST. See textile matrix at the beginning of the price list for pre-approved Cal 133 textiles. ♠ = Cal 133 pre-approved.

Insert C after ST( ) option. See below for upcharges.

Code:	*Upchg:*	*Description:*
C	$84	CAL 133 fabric seat topper
C	$288	CAL 133 fabric seat and back toppers
C	$165	CAL 133 leather seat topper **Minimum order of 3 chairs required**
C	$405	CAL 133 leather seat and back toppers No minimum order required

Generation by Knoll®
work chair

Designer(s):
Formway Design, 2009

Award(s):
NeoCon Gold, Best of NeoCon, Task Chair - Seating, June 2009, USA
Best of Year Award, *Interior Design*, Seating: Contract/Task, December 2009, USA
GOOD DESIGN Award, Chicago Athenaeum, 2009, USA
Product of the Year: Workplace Seating, FX International Interior Design Awards, November 2010, UK
Middle East Office, Exhibition Gold Award, 2010

model	description	pattern no.	list price base grade	grades COM A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	T	COL U	V	W	X	Y
armless	plastic base, standard cylinder, no optional lumbar, hard casters	**11-1-NA-2-S-X-HC**	$1,094.	$1,148.	$1,170.	$1,185.	$1,204.	$1,224.	$1,236.	$1,258.	$1,295.	$1,329.	$1,351.	$1,395.	$1,489.	$1,609.	$1,664.	$1,713.
fixed arms	plastic base, standard cylinder, no optional lumbar, hard casters	**11-1-FA-2-S-X-HC**	1,314.	1,368.	1,390.	1,405.	1,422.	1,444.	1,455.	1,477.	1,515.	1,549.	1,570.	1,614.	1,708.	1,828.	1,883.	1,933.
height adjustable arms	plastic base, standard cylinder, no optional lumbar, hard casters	**11-1-HA-2-S-X-HC**	1,314.	1,368.	1,390.	1,405.	1,422.	1,444.	1,455.	1,477.	1,515.	1,549.	1,570.	1,614.	1,708.	1,828.	1,883.	1,933.
high performance arms	plastic base, standard cylinder, no optional lumbar, hard casters	**11-1-HP-2-S-X-HC**	1,422.	1,477.	1,499.	1,515.	1,532.	1,554.	1,565.	1,587.	1,625.	1,659.	1,681.	1,724.	1,818.	1,938.	1,992.	2,043.
GENSEAT	Replacement seat	**GENSEAT**	165.	220.	242.	258.	275.	297.	307.	330.	368.	402.	423.	467.	561.	682.	736.	786.

Order Code

Example:	**11-1-HP-2-S-X-HC-DK-01-USF-GENU01**
11	Generation by Knoll
1	Work chair
HP	High performance arms
2	Plastic base
S	Standard cylinder
X	No optional lumbar
HC	Hard casters for soft floors
DK	Dark finish
01	Storm Flex Back Net color
USF	Ultra seat foam
GENU01	Generation Fabric, Storm

Example for Cal 133:
11-1-HP-2-S-X-HC-DK-01-USF-C-GENU01-133

Ordering Information

Specify:
1. Pattern number
2. Finish color
3. Flex Back Net color
4. Seat foam
5. Seat textile

Options

Polished Aluminum Base:
Replace 2 in pattern with 4

Code:	*Upchg:*	*Description:*
4	$89	polished aluminum base

Cylinder Height Options:
For height ranges see Generation Dimensions page. Replace S in pattern with one of the following:

Code:	*Description:*
L	low cylinder
H	high cylinder

Options

Lumbar Option:
For height adjustable lumbar, replace X in pattern with L

Code:	*Upchg:*	*Description:*
L	$83	height adjustable lumbar support

Note:
To order a lumbar separately, use pattern number 11LUMBAR. The list price is $83.

Casters and Glides:
Replace HC in pattern with one of the following:

Code:	*Upchg:*	*Description:*
SC	$42	soft casters for hard floors
GL	n/c	glides (reduce chair height by 0.25″)

Glide detail

Finish Colors:
Select one of the following:

Code:	*Description:*
DK	Dark finish
LT	Light finish

Flex Back Net Colors:
Select one of the following:

Code:	*Description:*
01	Storm (dark grey)
02	Meteor (light grey)
03	Pebble (medium grey)
04	Desert (beige)
05	Lemongrass (green)
06	Espresso (brown)
07	Firecracker (red)
08	Bluemarine (blue)
09	Onyx (black)
10	Olive (dark green)

Seat Foam Options:
Select one of the following:

Code:	*Description:*
TSF	thin seat foam
USF	ultra seat foam (default)

Generation Fabric - Base Grade

Generation Fabric prefix GENT for thin seat foam or GENU for ultra seat foam, followed by two digit color code. Select one of the following:

Code:	*Description:*
01	Storm
03	Pebble
04	Desert
05	Lemongrass
06	Espresso
07	Firecracker
08	Bluemarine
09	Onyx
10	Olive

Textile Options

KnollTextiles fabrics and Spinneybeck leathers:
Please refer to the textile matrices at the beginning of the price list for approved fabrics and leathers.

Customer's Own Material/Leather:
See Customer's Own Material Seating Process Overview at the beginning of the price list

COM/COL Textile Requirements (for both thin and ultra seat foam):

COM fabric	.75 yards
COL leather	11 sq. ft.

Cal 133:
See textile matrices at the beginning of the price list for additional Cal 133 pre-approved textiles. Dark finish with fire-retardant additive only approved for Cal 133. Generation Fabric is Cal 133 approved but it must be specified as described below and the upcharge does apply.
♠= Cal 133 pre-approved

To specify, insert C before seat textile selection and 133 after it.

Code:	*Upchg:*	*Description:*
C( )133	$ 104	Cal 133 compliant

ReGeneration by Knoll®
Flex Back Net work chair

Designer(s):
Formway Design, 2012

Award(s):
GOOD DESIGN, Chicago Athenaeum, 2012, USA

model	description	pattern no.	list price base grade	grades A	COM B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	T	COL U	V	W	X	Y
armless	high performance elastomer suspension back, recline resistance feature, sliding seat, plastic base, standard cylinder, no optional lumbar, hard casters	**44-1-NA-2-S-X-HC**	$809.	$824.	$829.	$845.	$865.	$870.	$895.	$911.	$941.	$987.	$1,007.	$1,028.	$1,114.	$1,201.	$1,231.	$1,267.
height adjustable	high performance elastomer suspension back, recline resistance feature, sliding seat, plastic base, standard cylinder, no optional lumbar, hard casters	**44-1-HA-2-S-X-HC**	1,012.	1,028.	1,033.	1,048.	1,068.	1,073.	1,099.	1,114.	1,145.	1,190.	1,211.	1,231.	1,318.	1,404.	1,435.	1,470.
high performance	high performance elastomer suspension back, recline resistance feature, sliding seat, plastic base, standard cylinder, no optional lumbar, hard casters	**44-1-HP-2-S-X-HC**	1,114.	1,129.	1,135.	1,150.	1,170.	1,175.	1,201.	1,216.	1,246.	1,292.	1,313.	1,333.	1,419.	1,506.	1,536.	1,572.
REGENSEAT	Replacement seat	**REGENSEAT**	198.	214.	219.	234.	254.	259.	285.	300.	331.	376.	397.	417.	504.	590.	621.	656.

Order Code

Example:	**44-1-HP-2-S-X-HC-DK-09-USF-RU01**
44	ReGeneration by Knoll
1	Flex Back Net model
HP	High performance arms
2	Plastic base
S	Standard cylinder
X	No optional lumbar
HC	Hard casters for soft floors
DK	Dark finish
09	Onyx Flex Back Net color
USF	Ultra seat foam
RU01	Generation Fabric, Storm

Example for Cal 133:

44-1-HP-4-S-X-HC-DK-01-USF-C-K448/12-133

Ordering Information

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Finish color
3. Flex Back Net color
4. Seat foam
5. Seat textile

Options

Polished Aluminum Base:
Replace 2 in pattern with 4

Code:	*Upchg:*	*Description:*
4	$71	polished aluminum base

Cylinder Height Options:
For height ranges see ReGeneration Dimensions page. Replace S in pattern with one of the following:

Code:	*Description:*
L	low cylinder
H	high cylinder

Options

Lumbar Option:
For optional lumbar, replace X in pattern with L

Code:	*Upchg:*	*Description:*
L	$51	lumbar support

Note:
To order a lumbar separately, use pattern number 44LUMBAR. The list price is $51.

Casters and Glides:
Replace HC in pattern with one of the following:

Code:	*Upchg:*	*Description:*
SC	$41	soft casters for hard floors
GL	n/c	glides

Finish Color:

Code:	*Description:*
DK	Dark finish

Flex Back Net Colors:
Select one of the following back colors:

Code:	*Description:*
03	Pebble (medium grey)
06	Espresso (brown)
09	Onyx (black)
10	Olive (dark green)

Seat Foam Options:
Select one of the following:

Code:	*Description:*
TSF	thin seat foam
USF	ultra seat foam (default)

Generation Fabric - Base Grade

Generation Fabric prefix RT for thin seat foam or RU for ultra seat foam, followed by two digit color code. Select one of the following:

Code:	*Description:*
01	Storm
03	Pebble
04	Desert
05	Lemongrass
06	Espresso
07	Firecracker
08	Bluemarine
09	Onyx
10	Olive

Textile Options

KnollTextiles fabrics and Spinneybeck leathers:
Please refer to the textile matrices at the beginning of the price list for approved fabrics and leathers.

Customer's Own Material/Leather:
See Customer's Own Material Seating Process Overview at the beginning of the price list

COM/COL Textile Requirements
For both thin and ultra seat foam:

COM seat = .7 yards
COL seat = 11 square feet

Cal 133:
See textile matrices at the beginning of the price list for pre-approved Cal 133 textiles.
♠ = Cal 133 pre-approved

To specify, insert C before seat textile selection and 133 after it

Code:	*Upchg:*	*Description:*
C( )133	$51	Cal 133 compliant

ReGeneration by Knoll®
fully upholstered work chair

Designer(s):
Formway Design, 2012

Award(s):
GOOD DESIGN, Chicago
Athenaeum, 2012, USA

model	description	pattern no.	list price base grade	grades A	COM B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	T	COL U	V	W	X	Y
armless	full upholstery over a high performance elastomer suspension back, recline resistance feature, sliding seat, plastic base, standard cylinder, hard casters	**44-2-NA-2-S-X-HC**	$962.	$992.	$1,023.	$1,053.	$1,073.	$1,084.	$1,135.	$1,165.	$1,226.	$1,318.	$1,328.	$1,358.	$1,379.	$1,450.	$1,491.	$1,528.
height adjustable	full upholstery over a high performance elastomer suspension back, recline resistance feature, sliding seat, plastic base, standard cylinder, hard casters	**44-2-HA-2-S-X-HC**	1,165.	1,196.	1,226.	1,257.	1,277.	1,287.	1,338.	1,369.	1,430.	1,521.	1,531.	1,562.	1,582.	1,653.	1,694.	1,750.
high performance	full upholstery over a high performance elastomer suspension back, recline resistance feature, sliding seat, plastic base, standard cylinder, hard casters	**44-2-HP-2-S-X-HC**	1,267.	1,297.	1,328.	1,358.	1,379.	1,389.	1,440.	1,470.	1,531.	1,623.	1,633.	1,664.	1,684.	1,755.	1,796.	1,852.
REGENSEAT	Replacement seat	**REGENSEAT**	198.	214.	219.	234.	254.	259.	285.	300.	331.	376.	397.	417.	504.	590.	621.	656.

Order Code

Example:	**44-2-HP-2-S-X-HC-DK-USF-RU09-RB09-ROB09**
44	ReGeneration by Knoll
2	Fully upholstered back
HP	High performance arms
2	Plastic base
S	Standard cylinder
X	No optional lumbar
HC	Hard casters for soft floors
DK	Dark finish
USF	Ultra seat foam
RU09	Seat textile in Generation Fabric, Storm
RB09	Inner back textile in Generation Fabric, Storm
ROB09	Outer back in Generation Fabric, Storm

Example for Cal 133:

44-2-HP-2-S-X-HC-DK-USF-C-RU09/133-RB09/133-ROB09

Ordering Information

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Finish color
3. Seat foam
4. Seat textile
5. Inner back textile
6. Outer back Generation Fabric color

Options

Polished Aluminum Base:
Replace 2 in pattern with 4

Code:	*Upchg:*	*Description:*
4	$71	polished aluminum base

Cylinder Height Options:
For height ranges see ReGeneration Dimensions page. Replace S in pattern with one of the following:

Code:	*Description:*
L	low cylinder
H	high cylinder

Options

Casters and Glides:
Replace HC in pattern with one of the following:

Code:	*Upchg:*	*Description:*
SC	$41	soft casters for hard floors
GL	n/c	glides

Finish Color:

Code:	*Description:*
DK	Dark finish

Seat Foam Options:
Select one of the following:

Code:	*Description:*
TSF	thin seat foam
USF	ultra seat foam (default)

Generation Fabric - Base Grade

Generation Fabric prefix RT for thin seat foam or RU for ultra seat foam, RB for inner back textile, and ROB for outer back textile, followed by two digit color code. Select one of the following:

Code:	*Description:*
01	Storm
03	Pebble
04	Desert
05	Lemongrass
06	Espresso
07	Firecracker
08	Bluemarine
09	Onyx
10	Olive

Textile Options

KnollTextiles fabrics and Spinneybeck leathers:
Please refer to the textile matrices at the beginning of the price list for approved fabrics and leathers for the seat and inner back.

Note: ReGeneration outer back can only be upholstered with Generation Fabric.

Split upholstery:
ReGeneration seats and inner backs can be upholstered in any two approved fabrics or leathers. The list price of the chair equals the list price of the higher of the two upholstery grades.

Customer's Own Material/Leather:
See Customer's Own Material Seating Process Overview at the beginning of the price list

COM/COL Textile Requirements

COM seat (TSF and USF) = .7 yards
COM inner back = 1.2 yards
COL seat (TSF and USF) = 11 square feet
COL inner back = 14 square feet

Cal 133:
See textile matrices at the beginning of the price list for pre-approved Cal 133 textiles.
♠ = Cal 133 pre-approved

To specify, insert C before textile selections and 133 after the seat and inner back textile codes.

Code:	*Upchg:*	*Description:*
C( )133	$102	Cal 133 compliant

ReGeneration by Knoll®
Flex Back Net high task chair

Designer(s):
Formway Design, 2012

Award(s):
GOOD DESIGN, Chicago Athenaeum, 2012, USA

model	description	pattern no.	list price base grade	grades A	COM B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	T	COL U	V	W	X	Y
armless	high performance elastomer suspension back, sliding seat, plastic base, high task cylinder, no optional lumbar, hard casters	**44-1-NA-2-T-X-HC**	$972.	$987.	$992.	$1,007.	$1,028.	$1,033.	$1,058.	$1,073.	$1,104.	$1,150.	$1,170.	$1,190.	$1,277.	$1,363.	$1,394.	$1,430.
height adjustable	high performance elastomer suspension back, sliding seat, plastic base, high task cylinder, no optional lumbar, hard casters	**44-1-HA-2-T-X-HC**	1,175.	1,190.	1,196.	1,211.	1,231.	1,236.	1,262.	1,277.	1,307.	1,353.	1,374.	1,394.	1,480.	1,567.	1,597.	1,633.
high performance	high performance elastomer suspension back, sliding seat, plastic base, high task cylinder, no optional lumbar, hard casters	**44-1-HP-2-T-X-HC**	1,277.	1,292.	1,297.	1,313.	1,333.	1,338.	1,363.	1,379.	1,409.	1,455.	1,475.	1,496.	1,582.	1,669.	1,699.	1,735.
REGENSEAT	Replacement seat	**REGENSEAT**	198.	214.	219.	234.	254.	259.	285.	300.	331.	376.	397.	417.	504.	590.	621.	656.

Order Code

Example:	**44-1-HP-2-T-X-HC-DK-09-USF-RU01**
44	ReGeneration by Knoll
1	Flex Back Net model
HP	High performance arms
2	Plastic base
T	High task cylinder
X	No optional lumbar
HC	Hard casters for soft floors
DK	Dark finish
09	Onyx Flex Back Net color
USF	Ultra seat foam
RU01	Generation Fabric, Storm

Example for Cal 133:
44-1-HP-4-S-X-HC-DK-01-USF-C-K448/12-133

Ordering Information

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Finish color
3. Flex Back Net color
4. Seat foam
5. Seat textile

Options

Polished Aluminum Base:
Replace 2 in pattern with 4

Code:	*Upchg:*	*Description:*
4	$71	polished aluminum base

Options

Lumbar Option:
For optional lumbar, replace X in pattern with L

Code:	*Upchg:*	*Description:*
L	$51	lumbar support

Note:
To order a lumbar separately, use pattern number 44LUMBAR. The list price is $51.

Casters and Glides:
Replace HC in pattern with one of the following:

Code:	*Upchg:*	*Description:*
SC	$41	soft casters for hard floors
GL	n/c	glides

Finish Color:

Code:	*Description:*
DK	Dark finish

Flex Back Net Colors:
Select one of the following back colors:

Code:	*Description:*
03	Pebble (medium grey)
06	Espresso (brown)
09	Onyx (black)
10	Olive (dark green)

Seat Foam Options:
Select one of the following:

Code:	*Description:*
TSF	thin seat foam
USF	ultra seat foam (default)

Textile Options

Generation Fabric prefix RT for thin seat foam or RU for ultra seat foam, followed by two digit color code. Select one of the following:

Code:	*Description:*
01	Storm
03	Pebble
04	Desert
05	Lemongrass
06	Espresso
07	Firecracker
08	Bluemarine
09	Onyx
10	Olive

KnollTextiles fabrics and Spinneybeck leathers:
Please refer to the textile matrices at the beginning of the price list for approved fabrics and leathers.

Customer's Own Material/Leather:
See Customer's Own Material Seating Process Overview at the beginning of the price list

COM/COL Textile Requirements
For both thin and ultra seat foam:

COM seat = .7 yards
COL seat = 11 square feet

Cal 133:
See textile matrices at the beginning of the price list for pre-approved Cal 133 textiles.
♠ = Cal 133 pre-approved

To specify, insert C before seat textile selection and 133 after it

Code:	*Upchg:*	*Description:*
C( )133	$51	Cal 133 compliant

ReGeneration by Knoll®
fully upholstered high task chair

Designer(s):
Formway Design, 2012

Award(s):
GOOD DESIGN, Chicago
Athenaeum, 2012, USA

model	description	pattern no.	list price base grade	grades A	COM B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	T	COL U	V	W	X	Y
armless	full upholstery over a high performance elastomer suspension back, sliding seat, plastic base, high task cylinder, hard casters	**44-2-NA-2-T-X-HC**	$1,124.	$1,155.	$1,185.	$1,216.	$1,236.	$1,246.	$1,297.	$1,328.	$1,389.	$1,480.	$1,491.	$1,521.	$1,542.	$1,613.	$1,653.	$1,709.
height adjustable	full upholstery over a high performance elastomer suspension back, sliding seat, plastic base, high task cylinder, hard casters	**44-2-HA-2-T-X-HC**	1,328.	1,358.	1,389.	1,419.	1,440.	1,450.	1,501.	1,531.	1,592.	1,684.	1,694.	1,725.	1,745.	1,816.	1,857.	1,913.
high performance	full upholstery over a high performance elastomer suspension back, sliding seat, plastic base, high task cylinder, hard casters	**44-2-HP-2-T-X-HC**	1,430.	1,460.	1,491.	1,521.	1,542.	1,552.	1,603.	1,633.	1,694.	1,786.	1,796.	1,826.	1,847.	1,918.	1,959.	2,015.
REGENSEAT	Replacement seat	**REGENSEAT**	198.	214.	219.	234.	254.	259.	285.	300.	331.	376.	397.	417.	504.	590.	621.	656.

Order Code

Example:	**44-2-HP-2-T-X-HC-DK-USF-RU09-RB09-ROB09**
44	ReGeneration by Knoll
2	Fully upholstered back
HP	High performance arms
2	Plastic base
T	High task cylinder
X	No optional lumbar
HC	Hard casters for soft floors
DK	Dark finish
USF	Ultra seat foam
RU09	Seat textile in Generation Fabric, Storm
RB09	Inner back textile in Generation Fabric, Storm
ROB09	Outer back in Generation Fabric, Storm

Example for Cal 133:

44-2-HP-2-S-X-HC-DK-USF-C-RU09/133-RB09/133-ROB09

Ordering Information

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Finish color
3. Seat foam
4. Seat textile
5. Inner back textile
6. Outer back Generation Fabric color

Options

Polished Aluminum Base:
Replace 2 in pattern with 4

Code:	*Upchg:*	*Description:*
4	$71	polished aluminum base

Options

Casters and Glides:
Replace HC in pattern with one of the following:

Code:	*Upchg:*	*Description:*
SC	$41	soft casters for hard floors
GL	n/c	glides

Finish Color:

Code:	*Description:*
DK	Dark finish

Seat Foam Options:
Select one of the following:

Code:	*Description:*
TSF	thin seat foam
USF	ultra seat foam (default)

Generation Fabric - Base Grade

Generation Fabric prefix RT for thin seat foam or RU for ultra seat foam, RB for inner back textile, and ROB for outer back textile, followed by two digit color code. Select one of the following:

Code:	*Description:*
01	Storm
03	Pebble
04	Desert
05	Lemongrass
06	Espresso
07	Firecracker
08	Bluemarine
09	Onyx
10	Olive

Textile Options

KnollTextiles fabrics and Spinneybeck leathers:
Please refer to the textile matrices at the beginning of the price list for approved fabrics and leathers for the seat and inner back.

Note: ReGeneration outer back can only be upholstered with Generation Fabric.

Split upholstery:
ReGeneration seats and inner backs can be upholstered in any two approved fabrics or leathers. The list price of the chair equals the list price of the higher of the two upholstery grades.

Customer's Own Material/Leather:
See Customer's Own Material Seating Process Overview at the beginning of the price list

COM/COL Textile Requirements

COM seat (TSF and USF) = .7 yards
COM inner back = 1.2 yards
COL seat (TSF and USF) = 11 square feet
COL inner back = 14 square feet

Cal 133:
See textile matrices at the beginning of the price list for pre-approved Cal 133 textiles.
♠ = Cal 133 pre-approved

To specify, insert C before textile selections and 133 after the seat and inner back textile codes.

Code:	*Upchg:*	*Description:*
C( )133	$102	Cal 133 compliant

MultiGeneration by Knoll®
multipurpose chair

Designer(s):
Formway Design, 2010

Award(s):
Chicago Athenaeum, GOOD DESIGN Award, 2010

Stacking chair shown top,
Hybrid chair shown bottom

model	description	pattern no.	list price non-upholstered	base grade	A	COM B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
stacking armless	armless stacking chair with glides	**2-S-C-N-X-GL**	$276.										
stacking arm	stacking chair with fixed arms and glides	**2-S-A-N-X-GL**	333.										
hybrid armless	armless hybrid chair with glides	**2-H-C-N-X-GL**	444.										
hybrid arm	hybrid chair with fixed arms and glides	**2-H-A-N-X-GL**	499.										
upholstered seat	upholstered seat option (replace N in pattern with S)	**S**		111.	137.	152.	164.	180.	195.	216.	223.	264.	286.
2SDOLLY	dolly to transport up to 10 stacking chairs	**2SDOLLY**	390.										
2SGA	ganging clip to connect armless stacking chairs	**2SGA**	7.										
2SEAT	seat reupholstery assembly	**2SEAT**		150.	175.	189.	202.	218.	233.	254.	261.	301.	324.

Order Code

Example:	**2-H-A-S-X-HC 2 ON GENF09**
2	MultiGeneration by Knoll
H	hybrid chair
A	fixed arms
S	upholstered seat pad
X	no book basket
HC	hard casters
2	Black frame finish
ON	Onyx shell color
GENF09	Generation Fabric, Onyx

Example for Cal 133:
2-H-A-S-X-HC 2 ON C (GENF09)133

Ordering Information

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Frame finish
3. Shell color
4. Seat upholstery fabric (if applicable)

Options

Tablet arm (2SC - models only, assembly required):

For flip up tablet arm, replace C in pattern with L for left-handed tablet or R for right-handed tablet. Tablet arm surface is grey with black edgeband. Tablet arm support rod will match frame finish selected.

Note: Chairs with tablet arms do not stack. Assembly required. Visit Knoll.com for installation instructions. Seller not responsible for assembly costs.

Code:	*Upchg:*	*Description:*
L	$208	Left-handed tablet arm chair
R	$208	Right-handed tablet arm chair

Book basket (2S- models only):
Replace X in pattern with B.

Note: Chairs with book basket do not stack.

Code:	*Upchg:*	*Description:*
B	$83	Book basket, Silver finish

Caster Options:
Replace GL in pattern with one of the following:

Code:	*Upchg:*	*Description:*
HC	$32	hard casters for soft floors
SC	$32	soft casters for hard floors

Finish Options

Frame finishes:
Select one of the following

Code:	*Upchg:*	*Description:*
2	n/c	Black
3	n/c	Metallic Grey
4	n/c	Silver
C	$208	Chrome (2H- models only)

Shell colors:
Select one of the following

Code:	*Upchg:*	*Description:*
RD	n/c	Dark Red
YW	n/c	Yellow
WH	n/c	Off White
GY	n/c	Grey
DG	n/c	Dark Grey
ON	n/c	Onyx (black)

Generation Fabric - Base Grade

Seat pad fabric colors:
Use prefix GENF following by the two digit color code. Select one of the following:

Code:	*Description:*
01	Storm (dark grey)
03	Pebble (medium grey)
04	Desert (beige)
05	Lemongrass (green)
06	Espresso (brown)
07	Firecracker (red)
08	Bluemarine (blue)
09	Onyx (black)
10	Olive (dark green)

Fabric Options

KnollTextiles fabrics:
Please refer to the textile matrices at the beginning of the price list for approved fabrics.

Customer's Own Material:
See Customer's Own Material Seating Process Overview at the beginning of the price list

COM Requirements:
fabric .65 yards

Cal 133:
MultiGeneration is Cal 133 compliant standard when non-upholstered. For upholstered seat chairs, an upcharge is required. See textile matrix at the beginning of the price list for pre-approved Cal 133 fabrics.

♠ = Cal 133 pre-approved

To specify, insert C before seat fabric selection and 133 after it.

Code:	*Upchg:*	*Description:*
C( )133	$ 52	Cal 133 compliant fabric

MultiGeneration by Knoll®
stools

Designer(s):
Formway Design, 2015

Bar-height stool

model	description	pattern no.	list price non-upholstered	base grade	A	COM B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
counter-height stool	armless counter-height stool	**2-C-C-N-X**	$600.										
bar-height stool	armless bar-height stool	**2-B-C-N-X**	600.										
upholstered seat	upholstered seat option (replace N in pattern with S)	**S**		111.	137.	152.	164.	180.	195.	216.	223.	264.	286.
2SEAT	seat reupholstery assembly	**2SEAT**		150.	175.	189.	202.	218.	233.	254.	261.	301.	324.

Order Code

Example:	**2-B-C-S-X 2 ON GENF09**
2	MultiGeneration by Knoll
B	bar-height stool
C	armless
S	upholstered seat pad
X	no book basket
2	Black frame finish
ON	Onyx shell color
GENF09	Generation Fabric, Onyx

Example for Cal 133:
2-B-C-S-X 2 ON C (GENF09)133

Ordering Information

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Frame finish
3. Shell color
4. Seat upholstery fabric (if applicable)

Finish Options

Frame finishes:
Select one of the following

Code:	*Upchg:*	*Description:*
2	n/c	Black
3	n/c	Metallic Grey
4	n/c	Silver

Shell colors:
Select one of the following

Code:	*Upchg:*	*Description:*
RD	n/c	Dark Red
YW	n/c	Yellow
WH	n/c	Off White
GY	n/c	Grey
DG	n/c	Dark Grey
ON	n/c	Onyx

Generation Fabric - Base Grade

Seat pad fabric colors:
Use prefix GENF following by the two digit color code. Select one of the following:

Code:	*Description:*
01	Storm (dark grey)
03	Pebble (medium grey)
04	Desert (beige)
05	Lemongrass (green)
06	Espresso (brown)
07	Firecracker (red)
08	Bluemarine (blue)
09	Onyx (black)
10	Olive (dark green)

Fabric Options

KnollTextiles fabrics:
Please refer to the textile matrices at the beginning of the price list for approved fabrics.

Customer's Own Material:
See Customer's Own Material Seating Process Overview at the beginning of the price list

COM Requirements:
fabric .65 yards

Cal 133:
MultiGeneration is Cal 133 compliant standard when non-upholstered. For upholstered seat chairs, an upcharge is required. See textile matrix at the beginning of the price list for pre-approved Cal 133 fabrics.

♠ = Cal 133 pre-approved

To specify, insert C before seat fabric selection and 133 after it.

Code:	*Upchg:*	*Description:*
C( )133	$ 52	Cal 133 compliant fabric

Remix®
work chair

Designer(s):
Formway Design, 2015

model	description	pattern no.	list price base grade	grades A	COM B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	T	COL U	V	W	X	Y
armless	Tandem Back with Flex Net Matrix, plastic base, standard cylinder, no optional lumbar, hard casters	**66-W-NA-2-S-X-HC**	$865.	$906.	$956.	$997.	$1,033.	$1,084.	$1,124.	$1,180.	$1,216.	$1,389.	$1,496.	$1,618.	$1,893.	$2,152.	$2,157.	$2,427.
plastic loop arms	Tandem Back with Flex Net Matrix, plastic base, standard cylinder, no optional lumbar, hard casters	**66-W-PL-2-S-X-HC**	992.	1,033.	1,084.	1,124.	1,160.	1,211.	1,252.	1,307.	1,343.	1,516.	1,623.	1,745.	2,020.	2,279.	2,284.	2,554.
aluminum loop arms	Tandem Back with Flex Net Matrix, plastic base, standard cylinder, no optional lumbar, hard casters	**66-W-AL-2-S-X-HC**	1,012.	1,053.	1,104.	1,145.	1,180.	1,231.	1,272.	1,328.	1,363.	1,536.	1,643.	1,765.	2,040.	2,300.	2,305.	2,574.
height adjustable arms	Tandem Back with Flex Net Matrix, plastic base, standard cylinder, no optional lumbar, hard casters	**66-W-HA-2-S-X-HC**	1,012.	1,053.	1,104.	1,145.	1,180.	1,231.	1,272.	1,328.	1,363.	1,536.	1,643.	1,765.	2,040.	2,300.	2,305.	2,574.
high performance arms	Tandem Back with Flex Net Matrix, plastic base, standard cylinder, no optional lumbar, hard casters	**66-W-HP-2-S-X-HC**	1,114.	1,155.	1,206.	1,246.	1,282.	1,333.	1,374.	1,430.	1,465.	1,638.	1,745.	1,867.	2,142.	2,401.	2,406.	2,676.
REMIXSEAT	Replacement seat	**REMIXSEAT**	214.	238.	251.	271.	286.	307.	327.	349.	365.	441.	489.	544.	667.	782.	844.	905.

Order Code

Example: **66-W-HP-2-S-X-HC-DK-03-XOB03-USF-XU12-XB12**

66	Remix
W	Work chair
HP	High performance arms
2	Plastic base
S	Standard cylinder
X	No optional lumbar
HC	Hard casters for soft floors
DK	Dark finish
03	Pebble Flex Net Matrix color
XOB03	Pebble B-side textile color
USF	Ultra seat foam
XU12	Seat textile in Delite, Charcoal
XB12	Back textile in Delite, Charcoal

Example for Cal 133:

66-W-HP-2-S-X-HC-DK-03-XOB03-USF C-XU12/133-XB12/133

Ordering Information

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Finish color
3. Flex Net Matrix color
4. B-side textile color
5. Seat foam
6. Seat textile
7. Back textile

Options

Polished Aluminum Base:
Replace 2 in pattern with 4

Code:	*Upchg:*	*Description:*
4	$86	polished aluminum base

Cylinder Height Options:
For height ranges see Remix Dimensions page. Replace S in pattern with one of the following:

Code:	*Description:*
L	low cylinder
H	high cylinder

Options

Casters and Glides:
Replace HC in pattern with one of the following:

Code:	*Upchg:*	*Description:*
SC	$41	soft casters for hard floors
GL	n/c	glides

Finish Color:

Code:	*Description:*
DK	Dark finish

Flex Net Matrix Colors:
Select one of the following back colors:

Code:	*Description:*
01	Storm (dark grey)
03	Pebble (medium grey)

B-Side Textile Colors:

Code:	Description:
01	Storm (dark grey)
03	Pebble (medium grey)

Note: Remix outer back can only be upholstered with the B-side textile.

Seat Foam Options:
Select one of the following:

Code:	*Description:*
TSF	thin seat foam
USF	ultra seat foam (default)

Delite K2026 - Base Grade

KnollTextiles Delite K2026 is the base grade textile for the Remix chair. Choose XT for thin seat foam or XU for ultra seat foam, followed by a two digit color code. Select one of the following:

Code:	*Description:*
01	Orange
02	Red
03	Catalina
04	Turquoise
05	Parrot
06	Green
07	Cinder
08	Stone
09	Gray
10	Slate
11	Tobacco
12	Charcoal
13	Onyx
14	Purple

Textile Options

KnollTextiles fabrics and Spinneybeck leathers:
Please refer to the textile matrices at the beginning of the price list for approved fabrics and leathers.

Split upholstery:
Remix seats and inner backs can be upholstered in any two approved fabrics or leathers. The list price of the chair equals the list price of the higher of the two upholstery grades.

Customer's Own Material/Leather:
See Customer's Own Material Seating Process Overview at the beginning of the price list

COM/COL Textile Requirements
For both thin and ultra seat foam:

COM fabric seat = .8 yards
COL leather seat = 13 square feet
COM fabric inner back = 1 yard
COL leather inner back = 16 square feet

Cal 133:
See textile matrices at the beginning of the price list for pre-approved Cal 133 textiles.
♠ = Cal 133 pre-approved

To specify, insert C before textile selections and 133 after the seat and inner back textile codes.

Code:	*Upchg:*	*Description:*
C( )133	$102	Cal 133 compliant

Note:
Cal133 upcharge for a replacement seat is $51.

Remix®
high back chair

Designer(s):
Formway Design, 2015

model	description	pattern no.	list price base grade	grades A	COM B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	T	COL U	V	W	X	Y
armless	Tandem Back with Flex Net Matrix, plastic base, standard cylinder, no optional lumbar, hard casters	**67-H-NA-2-S-X-HC**	$1,068.	$1,114.	$1,165.	$1,206.	$1,241.	$1,292.	$1,333.	$1,389.	$1,425.	$1,597.	$1,704.	$1,826.	$2,101.	$2,361.	$2,366.	$2,635.
plastic loop arms	Tandem Back with Flex Net Matrix, plastic base, standard cylinder, no optional lumbar, hard casters	**67-H-PL-2-S-X-HC**	1,196.	1,241.	1,292.	1,333.	1,369.	1,419.	1,460.	1,516.	1,552.	1,725.	1,832.	1,954.	2,228.	2,488.	2,493.	2,763.
aluminum loop arms	Tandem Back with Flex Net Matrix, plastic base, standard cylinder, no optional lumbar, hard casters	**67-H-AL-2-S-X-HC**	1,216.	1,262.	1,313.	1,353.	1,389.	1,440.	1,480.	1,536.	1,572.	1,745.	1,852.	1,974.	2,249.	2,508.	2,513.	2,783.
height adjustable arms	Tandem Back with Flex Net Matrix, plastic base, standard cylinder, no optional lumbar, hard casters	**67-H-HA-2-S-X-HC**	1,216.	1,262.	1,313.	1,353.	1,389.	1,440.	1,480.	1,536.	1,572.	1,745.	1,852.	1,974.	2,249.	2,508.	2,513.	2,783.
high performance arms	Tandem Back with Flex Net Matrix, plastic base, standard cylinder, no optional lumbar, hard casters	**67-H-HP-2-S-X-HC**	1,318.	1,363.	1,414.	1,455.	1,491.	1,542.	1,582.	1,638.	1,674.	1,847.	1,954.	2,076.	2,350.	2,610.	2,615.	2,885.
REMIXSEAT	Replacement seat	**REMIXSEAT**	214.	238.	251.	271.	286.	307.	327.	349.	365.	441.	489.	544.	667.	782.	844.	905.

Order Code

Example:	**67-H-HP-2-S-X-HC-DK-03-XOB03-USF-XU12-XHB12**
67	Remix
H	High Back chair
HP	High performance arms
2	Plastic base
S	Standard cylinder
X	No optional lumbar
HC	Hard casters for soft floors
DK	Dark finish
03	Pebble Flex Net Matrix color
XOB03	Pebble B-side textile color
USF	Ultra seat foam
XU12	Seat textile in Delite, Charcoal
XHB12	Back textile in Delite, Charcoal

Example for Cal 133:
67-H-HP-2-S-X-HC-DK-03-XOB03-USF C-XU12/133-XHB12/133

Ordering Information

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Finish color
3. Flex Net Matrix color
4. B-side textile color
5. Seat foam
6. Seat textile
7. Back textile

Options

Polished Aluminum Base:
Replace 2 in pattern with 4

Code:	*Upchg:*	*Description:*
4	$86	polished aluminum base

Cylinder Height Options:
For height ranges see Remix Dimensions page. Replace S in pattern with one of the following:

Code:	*Description:*
L	low cylinder
H	high cylinder

Options

Casters and Glides:
Replace HC in pattern with one of the following:

Code:	*Upchg:*	*Description:*
SC	$41	soft casters for hard floors
GL	n/c	glides

Finish Color:

Code:	*Description:*
DK	Dark finish

Flex Net Matrix Colors:
Select one of the following back colors:

Code:	*Description:*
01	Storm (dark grey)
03	Pebble (medium grey)

B-Side Textile Colors:

Code:	Description:
01	Storm (dark grey)
03	Pebble (medium grey)

Note: Remix outer back can only be upholstered with the B-side textile.

Seat Foam Options:
Select one of the following:

Code:	*Description:*
TSF	thin seat foam
USF	ultra seat foam (default)

Delite K2026 - Base Grade

KnollTextiles Delite K2026 is the base grade textile for the Remix chair. Choose XT for thin seat foam or XU for ultra seat foam, followed by a two digit color code. Select one of the following:

Code:	*Description:*
01	Orange
02	Red
03	Catalina
04	Turquoise
05	Parrot
06	Green
07	Cinder
08	Stone
09	Gray
10	Slate
11	Tobacco
12	Charcoal
13	Onyx
14	Purple

Textile Options

KnollTextiles fabrics and Spinneybeck leathers:
Please refer to the textile matrices at the beginning of the price list for approved fabrics and leathers.

Split upholstery:
Remix seats and inner backs can be upholstered in any two approved fabrics or leathers. The list price of the chair equals the list price of the higher of the two upholstery grades.

Customer's Own Material/Leather:
See Customer's Own Material Seating Process Overview at the beginning of the price list

COM/COL Textile Requirements
For both thin and ultra seat foam:

COM fabric seat = .8 yards
COL leather seat = 13 square feet
COM fabric inner back = 1.25 yard
COL leather inner back = 19 square feet

Cal 133:
See textile matrices at the beginning of the price list for pre-approved Cal 133 textiles.
♠ = Cal 133 pre-approved

To specify, insert C before textile selections and 133 after the seat and inner back textile codes.

Code:	*Upchg:*	*Description:*
C( )133	$102	Cal 133 compliant

Note:
Cal133 upcharge for a replacement seat is $51.

Chadwick®
tilt stop control

Designer(s):
Don Chadwick, 2005

arm	description	pattern no.	list price
Armless	Tilt stop control Note: Arms cannot be added later.	**33-NA-1-BK-T-S-X-HC**	$1,029.
Fixed arms	Tilt stop control	**33-FA-1-BK-T-S-X-HC**	1,109.
Height and width adjustable arms	Tilt stop control Note: A tall adjustable arm option is available. See below for details.	**33-AA-1-BK-T-S-X-HC**	1,219.

Order Code

Example:	**33-AA-1-BK-T-S-X-HC-05**
33	Chadwick Chair
AA	Adjustable Arms
1	Task Chair
BK	Black Frame
T	Tilt Stop Control
S	Standard Cylinder
X	No Lumbar
HC	Hard Black Caster
05	Black Chadwick Fabric

Ordering Information

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Fabric color

Finish color:
Black

Options

Arm Option:
For Tall Adjustable Arm, replace AA with TA in the pattern number. The tall arm is 3/4″ higher than the standard adjustable arm. No upcharge for this option.

Tall Adjustable Arm detail

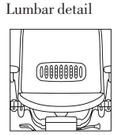
Cylinder Height Options:
For height ranges see Chadwick Dimensions and Operating Instructions. Replace S in pattern with one of the following options:

Code:	*Upchg:*	*Description:*
L	n/c	low cylinder
H	n/c	high cylinder

Lumbar Option:
For lumbar, replace X with L in the pattern number. Add $102 to list price

Note:
To order a lumbar separately, use pattern number 33LUMBAR. The list price is $102.

Lumbar detail



Caster Option:
For soft casters, replace HC with SC in the pattern number, and add $43 to the list price

Glides:
For glides, replace HC with GL in the pattern number. No upcharge for this option.

Glide detail

Chadwick Fabric

Black Monofilament:

Code:	Desc:	Upcharge:
01	Beige	n/c
03	Silver	n/c
05	Black	n/c

Cal 133:
Chadwick is Cal 133 approved standard.
No options or upcharge required.

Chadwick®
basic control

Designer(s):
Don Chadwick, 2005

arm	description	pattern no.	list price
Armless	Basic control	**33-NA-1-BK-B-S-X-HC** ♠	$966.
	Note: Arms cannot be added later.		
Fixed arms	Basic control	**33-FA-1-BK-B-S-X-HC** ♠	1,048.
Height and width adjustable arms	Basic control	**33-AA-1-BK-B-S-X-HC** ♠	1,156.
	Note: A tall adjustable arm option is available. See below for details.		

Order Code

Example:	**33-AA-1-BK-B-S-X-HC-05**
33	Chadwick Chair
AA	Adjustable Arms
1	Task Chair
BK	Black Frame
B	Basic Control
S	Standard Cylinder
X	No Lumbar
HC	Hard Black Caster
05	Black Chadwick Fabric

Ordering Information

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Fabric color

Finish color:
Black

Options

Arm Option:
For Tall Adjustable Arm, replace AA with TA in the pattern number. The tall arm is ¾″ higher than the standard adjustable arm. No upcharge for this option.

Tall Adjustable Arm detail

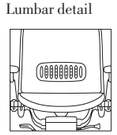
Cylinder Height Options:
For height ranges see Chadwick Dimensions and Operating Instructions. Replace S in pattern with one of the following options:

Code:	*Upchg:*	*Description:*
L	n/c	low cylinder
H	n/c	high cylinder

Lumbar Option:
For lumbar, replace X with L in the pattern number. Add $102 to list price

Note:
To order a lumbar separately, use pattern number 33LUMBAR. The list price is $102.

Lumbar detail



Caster Option:
For soft casters, replace HC with SC in the pattern number, and add $43 to the list price

Glides:
For glides, replace HC with GL in the pattern number. No upcharge for this option.

Glide detail

Chadwick Fabric

Black Monofilament:

Code:	Desc:	Upcharge:
01	Beige	n/c
03	Silver	n/c
05	Black	n/c

Cal 133:
Chadwick is Cal 133 approved standard.
No options or upcharge required.

Chadwick®
high task chair
tilt stop control

Designer(s):
Don Chadwick, 2005

arm	description	pattern no.	list price
Armless	Tilt stop control	**33-NA-2-BK-T-S-X-HC**	$1,278.
	Note: Arms cannnot be added later		
Fixed arms	Tilt stop control	**33-FA-2-BK-T-S-X-HC**	1,358.
Height and width adjustable arms	Tilt stop control	**33-AA-2-BK-T-S-X-HC**	1,469.
	Note: A tall adjustable arm option is available. See below for details.		

Order Code

Example:	**33-AA-2-BK-T-S-X-HC-05**
33	Chadwick Chair
AA	Adjustable Arms
2	High Task Chair
BK	Black Frame
T	Tilt Stop Control
S	Standard Cylinder
X	No Lumbar
HC	Hard Black Caster
05	Black Chadwick Fabric

Ordering Information

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Fabric color

Finish color:
Black

Options

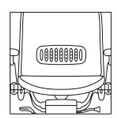
Arm Option:
For Tall Adjustable Arm, replace AA with TA in the pattern number. The tall arm is 3/4″ higher than the standard adjustable arm. No upcharge for this option.

Tall Adjustable Arm detail

Lumbar Option:
For lumbar, replace X with L in the pattern number. Add $102 to list price

Note:
To order a lumbar separately, use pattern number 33LUMBAR. The list price is $102.

Lumbar detail



Caster Option:
For soft casters, replace HC with SC in the pattern number, and add $43 to the list price

Glides:
For glides, replace HC with GL in the pattern number. No upcharge for this option.

Glide detail

Chadwick Fabric

Black Monofilament:

Code:	Desc:	Upcharge:
01	Beige	n/c
03	Silver	n/c
05	Black	n/c

Cal 133:
Chadwick is Cal 133 approved standard.
No options or upcharge required.

Chadwick®
high task chair
basic control

Designer(s):
Don Chadwick, 2005

arm	description	pattern no.	list price
Armless	Basic control	**33-NA-2-BK-B-S-X-HC** ♠	$1,216.
	Note: Arms cannot be added later		
Fixed arms	Basic control	**33-FA-2-BK-B-S-X-HC** ♠	1,297.
Height and width adjustable arms	Basic control	**33-AA-2-BK-B-S-X-HC** ♠	1,406.
	Note: A tall adjustable arm option is available. See below for details.		

Order Code

Example:	**33-AA-2-BK-T-S-X-HC-05**
33	Chadwick Chair
AA	Adjustable Arms
2	High Task Chair
BK	Black Frame
T	Tilt Stop Control
S	Standard Cylinder
X	No Lumbar
HC	Hard Black Caster
05	Black Chadwick Fabric

Ordering Information

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Fabric color

Finish color:
Black

Options

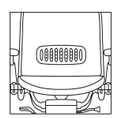
Arm Option:
For Tall Adjustable Arm, replace AA with TA in the pattern number. The tall arm is ¾″ higher than the standard adjustable arm. No upcharge for this option.

Tall Adjustable Arm detail

Lumbar Option:
For lumbar, replace X with L in the pattern number. Add $102 to list price.

Note:
To order a lumbar separately, use pattern number 33LUMBAR. The list price is $102.

Lumbar detail



Caster Option:
For soft casters, replace HC with SC in the pattern number, and add $43 to the list price

Glides:
For glides, replace HC with GL in the pattern number. No upcharge for this option.

Glide detail

Chadwick Fabric

Black Monofilament:

Code:	Desc:	Upcharge:
01	Beige	n/c
03	Silver	n/c
05	Black	n/c

Cal 133:
Chadwick is Cal 133 approved standard.
No options or upcharge required.

Chadwick®
Construction Information
Features and Benefits

Standard Features	Benefits
Active Suspension™ Technology includes: 1. Responsive synchronized control and tilt tension	The synchronized control and tilt tension allow the user's torso to open up, promoting healthy circulation and creating a ride that is characterized by a cradled feeling that keeps the user's back in contact with the chair.
2. Resilient, breathable seat and back suspension fabric	Chadwick Fabric provides inherent, energizing support all day long, conforming to the user's shape and minimizing pressure points. The open weave provides aeration.
Forward Tilt: Mechanism automatically includes forward tilt movement	Chadwick offers automatic support for forward seated positions without requiring any additional adjustments.
Variable Seat Depth: Seat depth automatically expands while reclining in the chair	Fits a multitude of users confortably, no additional adjustments required.
Generous Lumbar Curvature	Chadwick's ample lumbar curvature and conforming back suspension fabric eliminate the need for an additional lumbar mechanism or attachment.
Flexing Arm Pads on Fixed and Adjustable Arms	Suspended design and shape allows the arm pads to flex for additional softness to alleviate pressure points on the wrists.
2 Simple Adjustments: Tension and Seat Height	With so much responsive movement built in, Chadwick only needs two adjustments. They are obvious and simple to operate.

Optional Features	Benefits
Tilt Stop Control	Limits the recline in the upright position to 5 degrees.
Adjustable Arms or Tall Adjustable Arms: both include width adjustment	One finger, ratchet adjustment quickly and easily adjusts. Width adjustment can be accomplished with 5/32″ Allen wrench.
Optional Lumbar	Magnetic for easy installation, the lumbar provides a maximum range of adjustability.

Care:
Frequent vacuuming or light brushing to remove dust and grime is recommended. Spot clean, with a mild upholstery shampoo or the foam from a mild detergent. When using a cleaning product, follow instructions carefully and clean only in a well-ventilated room. Avoid any product that contains carbon tetrachloride or other toxic materials. With any method, pretest a small area before proceeding. Use a prefessional furniture cleaning service when an overall soiled conditioned has been reached.

Chadwick Fabric cleaning code is **W** or **W-S,** meaning water-based cleaning agents and foam or mild, water-free solvents may be used and it can be cleaned with low environmental impact cleaning fluids, including GS-37 certified products. See KnollTextiles.com for further details on cleaning codes.

Healthcare Cleaning Agents:
Chadwick successfully passed third-party testing for the following five cleaning agents commonly used in healthcare facilities:

- Clorox Germicidal Liquid Bleach diluted 1:5 ratio to tap water (pH 3.7)
- Clorox Cleanup undiluted 100% solution (pH 9.7)
- Wex-Cide 128 Concentrate Phenolic Germicide by Wexford Labs diluted 1 ounce to 1 gallon tap water (pH 3.7)
- Formula 880 Quarternary Germicide by Grand Technologies diluted ½ ounce to 1 gallon tap water (pH 8.1)
- Hydroxi Pro concentrate 128 by Core Products diluted 1:8 ratio to tap water (pH 7.2)

In addition, Knoll has conducted internal testing of Virox 5 RTU cleaning solution on Chadwick with no adverse effects.

Environmental:
SMaRT© Sustainable Gold certified.
SMaRT© Consensus Sustainable Product Standard is a comprehensive, transparent, sustainable product standard that measures a product's environmental, economic and social benefits over its life and throughout its global supply chain, from raw materials through reclamation or re-use. Chadwick can contribute to achieving a LEED® Innovation in Design Credit.

BIFMA level® 3 certified BIFMA has established level® as a common framework against which to evaluate the environmental and social responsibility of a variety of products. level® is part of BIFMA's ongoing development of voluntary product and industry standards that support safe, healthy and sustainable workplaces. To achieve level® certification, Knoll partners with Scientific Certification Systems (SCS), known for its integrity and scientific rigor.

GREENGUARD® certified.
Chadwick is GREENGUARD and GREENGUARD Gold certified and can contribute to achieving LEED® credits.

Construction:
Back
Frame
Integrally-colored glass filled nylon

Chadwick Fabric
Polyester monofilament warp with multifilament fill fibers

Chadwick Fabric exceeds 100,000 double rubs Wyzenbeck Method.

Seat
Frame
Integrally-colored glass filled nylon

Chadwick Fabric
Polyester monofilament warp with multifilament fill fibers

Soft Edge
Polyurethane foam

Arms
Fixed/Adjustable Arm Pads
Self skinning urethane armpad with flexible spring steel insert

Fixed/Adjustable Arm Supports
Integrally-colored glass filled nylon

Base & Casters
Base
Integrally-colored glass filled nylon

Casters and Glides
Integrally-colored nylon

Soft Casters
Integrally-colored urethane covered nylon

Cylinder
Gas-activated steel seat height mechanism with steel tube (contains nitrogen)

Control
Control housing-aluminum casting and ABS top cover
Component parts-steel, rubber and engineered plastics

Optional Lumbar
Neodymium magnets, polypropylene carrier, TPE pad and back frame

Warranty:
Chadwick is warranted for 24-hour, 7 days a week, multi shift use: 12 years parts and labor to repair; 3 years seating upholstery, textiles and leathers, and finishes. See Knoll Selling Policy for further details, conditions and exclusions.

EWC Pro™
upholstered mid-back task chair
synchronized tilt control

Designer(s):
Jeffrey Bernett and
Nicholas Dodziuk, 2005

	arm	description	pattern no.	list price base grade	grades A	COM B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	T	COL U	V	W	X	Y
	Armless	Upholstered mid-back task chair with plastic outer back, 2.5″ back height adjustment, plastic base, synchronized control	**77W-MB-2-SY-NA-5-HC**	$732.	$740.	$760.	$788.	$821.	$851.	$887.	$908.	$915.	$936.	$1,249.	$1,414.	$1,569.	$1,840.	n/a	$2,091.
	Height/width adjustable arms	Upholstered mid-back task chair with plastic outer back, 2.5″ back height adjustment, plastic base, synchronized control,	**77W-MB-2-SY-HA-5-HC**	833.	840.	861.	888.	921.	952.	988.	1,005.	1,014.	1,038.	1,350.	1,514.	1,671.	1,942.	n/a	2,194.
	High performance arms	Upholstered mid-back task chair with plastic outer back, 2.5″ back height adjustment, plastic base, synchronized control	**77W-MB-2-SY-HP-5-HC**	851.	858.	879.	908.	939.	970.	1,005.	1,027.	1,033.	1,055.	1,370.	1,533.	1,688.	1,959.	n/a	2,210.

Order Code

Example:	**77W-MB-2-SY-HA-5-SL-HC K1000/8**
77W	EWC Pro task chair
MB	Mid-back
2	Black finish
SY	Synchronized tilt control
HA	Height and width adjustable arms
5	Standard height cylinder
SL	Sliding seat
HC	Hard wheel black casters
K1000/8	Presto, Red Carpet

Ordering Information

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Seat and back upholstery

Finish color:
Black

Options

Polished Aluminum Base:
Replace 2 in pattern with 4. Only available with standard height cylinder.

Code:	*Upchg:*	*Description:*
4	$156	polished aluminum base

Options

Cylinder Height Option:
For low height cylinder (plastic base only), replace 5 in pattern number with L. See Dimensions page for seat height range.

Code:	*Upchg:*	*Description:*
L	$73	low cylinder

Sliding Seat Option:
For sliding seat with 2.75″ of depth adjustment insert SL after cylinder choice in pattern number. Adds 0.5″ to seat height.

Code:	*Upchg:*	*Description:*
SL	$41	sliding seat

Caster and Glide Options:
Substitute HC in pattern with one of the following options:

Code:	*Upchg:*	*Description:*
SC	n/c	soft black casters for hard surfaces
GL	n/c	glides

Presto - Base Grade Fabric

Color options:

Presto Winter White K1000/1
Presto Sand K1000/2
Presto Stone K1000/3
Presto Saffron K1000/4
Presto Spring Green K1000/5
Presto Blue Chip K1000/6
Presto Scarlet K1000/7
Presto Red Carpet K1000/8
Presto Beige Taupe K1000/9
Presto Olive K1000/10
Presto Navy Blue K1000/11
Presto Clear Gray K1000/12
Presto Charcoal Gray K1000/13
Presto Black Tie K1000/14

Split Upholstery:
EWC Pro seats and backs can be upholstered in any two approved KnollTextiles or Spinneybeck upholsteries. To specify, first indicate the seat upholstery (labeled "seat upholstery") and then indicate the back upholstery (labeled "back upholstery"). The list price of the chair equals the list price of the higher of the two upholstery grades.

CAL 133 Options:

Code:	*Upchg:*	*Description:*
C133	$81	CAL 133 textile on seat and back (add C133 to the end of the pattern number)

COM/COL Upholstery Requirements
Textile yardage required: 2 yards
Leather sq. ft. required: 28 sq. ft.

EWC Pro™
upholstered side chair

Designer(s):
Jeffrey Bernett and
Nicholas Dodziuk, 2005

arm	description	pattern no.	list price base grade	grades A	COM B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	T	COL U	V	W	X	Y
Fixed arms	Upholstered side chair with plastic outer back	**77S-2-FA-HC**	$457.	$462.	$480.	$506.	$533.	$563.	$594.	$609.	$619.	$637.	$955.	$1,110.	$1,264.	$1,523.	n/a	$1,767.
Armless	Upholstered side chair with plastic outer back	**77S-2-NA-HC**	424.	429.	449.	473.	504.	531.	566.	581.	590.	611.	937.	1,100.	1,256.	1,527.	n/a	1,776.

Order Code

Example:	**77S-2-FA-HC K1000/10**
77S	EWC Pro side chair
2	Black finish
FA	Fixed arms
HC	Hard wheel black casters
K1000/10	Presto Olive

Ordering Information

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Seat and back upholstery

Finish color:
Black

Options

Caster and Glide Options:
Substitute HC in pattern with one of the following options:

Code:	*Upchg:*	*Description:*
SC	n/c	soft black casters for hard surfaces
GL	n/c	glides

Presto - Base Grade Fabric

Color options:

Presto Winter White K1000/1
Presto Sand K1000/2
Presto Stone K1000/3
Presto Saffron K1000/4
Presto Spring Green K1000/5
Presto Blue Chip K1000/6
Presto Scarlet K1000/7
Presto Red Carpet K1000/8
Presto Beige Taupe K1000/9
Presto Olive K1000/10
Presto Navy Blue K1000/11
Presto Clear Gray K1000/12
Presto Charcoal Gray K1000/13
Presto Black Tie K1000/14

Split Upholstery:
EWC Pro seats and backs can be upholstered in any two approved KnollTextiles or Spinneybeck upholsteries. To specify, first indicate the seat upholstery (labeled "seat upholstery") and then indicate the back upholstery (labeled "back upholstery"). The list price of the chair equals the list price of the higher of the two upholstery grades.

CAL 133 Options:

Code:	*Upchg:*	*Description:*
C133	$58	CAL 133 textile on seat and back (add C133 to the end of the pattern number)

COM/COL Upholstery Requirements
Textile yardage required: 1.8 yards
Leather sq. ft. required: 25 sq. ft.

EWC Pro™

seat and back replacements for task and side chairs

Designer(s):
Jeffrey Bernett and
Nicholas Dodziuk, 2007

description	pattern no.	list price base grade	grades A	COM B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	T	COL U	V	W	X	Y
Replacement upholstered seat for EWC Pro task chairs	**ESSENWORKSEAT**	$126.	$153.	$168.	$189.	$215.	$237.	$265.	$279.	$284.	$304.	$341.	$401.	$466.	$577.	n/a	$679.
Replacement upholstered EWC Pro Task Midback with plastic outer back and 2.5″ back height adjustment	**77WMIDBACK**	306.	345.	368.	397.	434.	469.	510.	528.	541.	566.	685.	801.	913.	1,108.	n/a	1,287.
Replacement upholstered seat for EWC Pro side chairs	**ESSENSIDESEAT**	129.	161.	176.	197.	222.	243.	271.	283.	291.	308.	344.	406.	468.	577.	n/a	676.
Replacement upholstered EWC Pro Side back with plastic outer back	**77SBACK**	188.	226.	246.	272.	302.	331.	361.	382.	388.	408.	508.	603.	697.	857.	n/a	1,005.

Order Code

Example:	**ESSENWORKSEAT - K1000/8**
ESSEN-WORK-SEAT	Upholstered seat replacement
K1000/8	Presto, Red Carpet

Ordering Information

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Textile

COM/COL Upholstery Requirements

See yardage requirements on respective price list pages.

Presto - Base Grade Fabric

Color options:

Presto Winter White K1000/1
Presto Sand K1000/2
Presto Stone K1000/3
Presto Saffron K1000/4
Presto Spring Green K1000/5
Presto Blue Chip K1000/6
Presto Scarlet K1000/7
Presto Red Carpet K1000/8
Presto Beige Taupe K1000/9
Presto Olive K1000/10
Presto Navy Blue K1000/11
Presto Clear Gray K1000/12
Presto Charcoal Gray K1000/13
Presto Black Tie K1000/14

Options

CAL 133 Options:

Code:	*Upchg:*	*Description:*
C133	$52	CAL 133 textile on seat. (add C133 to the end of the pattern number)
C133	$52	CAL 133 textile on back. No additional upcharge for upholstered outer back (add C133 to the end of the pattern number)

Moment™
side chair

Designer(s):
Jeffrey Bernett and
Nicholas Dodziuk, 2007

	arm	description	pattern no.	list price base grade	grades A	COM B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	T	COL U	V	W	X	Y
	fixed	Cantilevered side chair with painted frame, stacks 4 high on the floor	**9-A-SL-S**	$555.	$573.	$597.	$605.	$630.	$650.	$666.	$697.	$738.	$753.	$812.	$861.	$967.	$1,103.	$1,162.	$1,222.
9RSEAT		Replacement upholstered seat assembly	**9RSEAT**	226.	250.	271.	289.	305.	326.	340.	359.	399.	431.	503.	557.	670.	818.	882.	947.

Order Code

Example:	**9-A-SL-S-2-AB-K1000/14**
9	Moment side chair
A	Arms
SL	Sled base
S	Upholstered seat
2	Black frame finish
AB	Almost Black back
K1000/14	Presto, Black Tie

Example for Cal 133:
9-A-SL-S-2-AB-C-K1000/14-133

Ordering Information

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Frame finish color
3. Back color
4. Upholstery selection

Finish Options

Frame:
Select one of the following frame finishes

Code:	*Upchg:*	*Description:*
2	n/c	Black
3	n/c	Metallic Grey
4	n/c	Metallic Silver
C	$156	Trivalent Chrome

Back:
Select one of the following back colors

Code:	*Upchg:*	*Description:*
AB	n/c	Almost Black
CH	n/c	Charcoal
RD	n/c	Red
OR	n/c	Orange
WH	n/c	White

Presto - Base Grade Fabric

Color options:

Presto, Winter White K1000/1
Presto, Sand K1000/2
Presto, Stone K1000/3
Presto, Saffron K1000/4
Presto, Spring Green K1000/5
Presto, Blue Chip K1000/6
Presto, Scarlet K1000/7
Presto, Red Carpet K1000/8
Presto, Beige Taupe K1000/9
Presto, Olive K1000/10
Presto, Navy Blue K1000/11
Presto, Clear Gray K1000/12
Presto, Charcoal Gray K1000/13
Presto, Black Tie K1000/14

Textile Options

KnollTextiles fabrics and Spinneybeck leathers:
Please refer to the textile matrices at the beginning of the price list for approved fabrics and leathers.

CAL 133:
See textile matrices at the beginning of the price list for pre-approved Cal 133 textiles. ♠ = Cal 133 pre-approved

Insert C after back color and 133 after upholstery selection

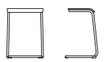
Code:	*Upchg:*	*Description:*
C( )133	$52	Cal 133 compliant textile

Customer's Own Material/Leather:
See Customer's Own Material Seating Process Overview at the beginning of the price list

COM/COL Textile Requirements

Fabric yards	0.8 yards
Leather square feet	14 sq. ft.

Designer(s):
Antenna Design, 2013

model	description	pattern number	list price laminate	veneer	accent laminate
sled base chair desk	sled base chair with curved back that serves as backrest, armrest or tablet work surface	**ACT-TB-1-GL**	$682.	$734.	$804.
pull up table 	pull up table that also serves as a place to perch	**ACT-TB-2-GL**	636.	687.	748.
seat	generous seat that can also serve as a table in lounge settings	**ACT-TB-3-GL**	1,119.	1,221.	1,323.
bench	2 + person bench that can also serve as a table in lounge settings	**ACT-TB-4-GL**	1,628.	1,750.	1,882.

Order Code

Example:	**ACT-TB-1-GL-118-130-130**
ACT	Activity Spaces
TB	Toboggan
1	Sled base chair
GL	Glides
118T	Bright White frame finish
130	Dark Red laminate tablet finish
130	Dark Red laminate seat finish

Ordering Information

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Frame finish
3. Tablet finish
4. Seat finish

Finish Options

Frame:
Select one of the following frame finishes

Code:	*Description:*
111T	Jet Black
115T	Medium Grey
118T	Bright White
130T	Dark Red
131T	Slate Blue

Tablet:
Select one of the following tablet finishes

Code:	*Description:*
111	Jet Black laminate
115	Medium Grey laminate
118	Bright White laminate
130	Dark Red accent laminate
131	Slate Blue accent laminate
VWO	White Oak veneer
GSO	Grey Stained Oak veneer

Seat:
Select one of the following seat finishes

Code:	*Description:*
111	Jet Black laminate
115	Medium Grey laminate
118	Bright White laminate
130	Dark Red accent laminate
131	Slate Blue accent laminate
VWO	White Oak veneer
GSO	Grey Stained Oak veneer

Note: Dark Red and Slate Blue accent laminates are priced differently than standard laminate colors.

Note: Grey Stained Oak veneer is not available on the sled base chair desk.

Split finishes:

For split finishes on tablet and seat, list price defaults to higher list price.

CAL 133:

Toboggan is CAL 133 approved standard.
No options or upcharge required.

David Adjaye
The Washington Collection for Knoll™

	description	seat h	w	d	h	weight
Designer(s): David Adjaye, 2013 *Award(s):* 2014 Design Guild Mark Best of NeoCon Gold Award 2014	**WS1CA** Washington Skeleton™ painted aluminum chair	17 1/2″	18″	20 1/4″	32 1/2″	20 lbs.

Order Code

Example:	**W01CA-001**
W01CA	Aluminum chair
001	Black paint finish

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Paint finish selection

Ordering Information

Aluminum paint finishes:
Black (suffix 001)
Grey (suffix 003)
Green (suffix 007)
White (suffix WHT)

Outdoor Use:
With proper maintenance painted aluminum chairs are appropriate for outdoor environments.

Maintenance:
See pages 11.

Construction

Aluminum Chair:
Contructed from die-cast aluminum, the chair's shell and legs are cast in three parts and are connected using mortise and tenon joinery and stainless steel fasteners. Available in ultra-durable powder coat paint. Features four nylon glides.

Outdoor Use:
With proper care, the Washington Skeleton Chair in powder coat paint finishes is appropriate for outdoor environments.

The Washington Skeleton chairs are Greenguard certified.

pattern no.	.
WS1CA-( )	$1,009.

Amat-3
Twist Barstool

Designer(s):
Amat-3, 1998

	description	seat h	arm h	w	d	h	textile fabric yds.	req. leather sq. ft.	weight
	31C Twist Barstool, bar height	30½″		20″	20″	30½″			14 lbs.
	31C2 Twist Barstool, counter height	26″		20″	20″	26″			14 lbs.

Order Code

Example:	**31C-A**
31C	Twist Barstool, bar height
A	Aluminum finish

Note:
Twist barstool can be used with Pensi bar height tables on page 54.

Available in the United States only.

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Finish selection

For seat cover, specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Textile selection

Ordering Information

Finishes:
Aluminum (suffix A)

Outdoor use:
With proper preventative maintenance, the Twist barstool without pad is appropriate for outdoor environments. Aluminum will not reflect extreme outdoor temperatures.

KnollStudio 20 Day Program:
The Twist bar and counter height stools without a seat cover are available on the 20-day program. For specific information, consult KnollStudio - KnollStudio.

Cal 133 Fire Code♠:
The Amat-3 Twist barstool without upholstery complies with California Technical Bulletin 133. See page 18.

The Twist Barstool is Greenguard certified.

Maintenance:
See KnollStudio-KnollStudio.

Construction

Seat and frame and footrest:
Constructed of polished, anodized cast aluminum. The Twist Barstool is 100% recyclable.

Twist Barstool is manufactured in Spain by Amat-3.

pattern no.	
31C-A	$1,139.
31C2-A	1,139.

Harry Bertoia
Side Chair

Designer(s):
Harry Bertoia, 1952

Award(s):
"Designer of the Year" 1955, USA; Certificate of Merit, American Institute of Architects

	description	seat h	w	d	h	textile fabric yds.	req. leather sq. ft.	weight
	420C Side chair, back pad and seat cushion	17¾″	21¾″	19¾″	28¾″	1.5	n/a	14 lbs.
	420P Back Pad Replacement					0.7	n/a	
	420KP Back pad and seat cushion replacement					1.5	n/a	
	420C Side chair, seat cushion or unupholstered	17¾″	21¾″	19¾″	28¾″	0.8	14	14 lbs.
	420K Seat cushion replacement					0.8	14	

Order Code

Example:	**420C-BL-K-K242/13**
420C	Side chair
BL	Black
K	Seat cushion
K242/13	Vinyl, White

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Finish selection
3. Upholstery option
4. Textile selection

For cushion replacement specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Textile selection

Ordering Information

Frame finishes:
Black (suffix BL)
Blue (suffix BU)
Green (suffix GE)
Red (suffix RD)
White (suffix W)
Yellow (suffix YL)

Upholstery/COM information:
Prices shown include fabric upholstery. Contact your Knoll representative for colors. Only approved KnollTextiles may be ordered.

Customer's Own Material is available pending approval. For approval requirements, processing instructions and ordering information please see KnollStudio.

Outdoor use:
With proper care and limited exposure to the elements, the Bertoia Collection is appropriate for outdoor environments. Specify outdoor powder coat (red, yellow, green, blue, black, white). Consult a Knoll representative for appropriate upholstery options.

Note:
The Knoll logo is stamped into the base of the chair.

The Bertoia Side Chair is Greenguard certified.

Maintenance:
See page 11.

pattern no.	unuph. (remove suffix -K)	COM B	C
420C-( )-KP		$1,660.	$1,700.
420P-( )		465.	482.
420KP-( )		749.	784.
420C-( )-K	850.	1,100.	1,136.
420K-( )		285.	317.

Construction	Approved KnollTextiles Grades/Fabric
Base and basket: Welded steel with rods in highly durable outdoor power coat (red, yellow, green, blue, white, black). The diameter of the base rods are 11mm. The diameter of the edge rods is 4.5 mm and the interlacements measure 4mm. The chair features stainless steel connections and plastic glides.	B Belize Prairie Vinyl C Noble
Upholstery: Cushion and back pad secured to chair with domed metal lock snaps. Seat cushions and back pads have fabric edges. Back pad is not available with leather upholstery.	*Check with your KnollTextiles for changes or additions.*

Harry Bertoia
Barstools
Bar Height Stools

Designer(s):
Harry Bertoia, 1952

Award(s):
"Designer of the Year" 1955, USA; Certificate of Merit, American Institute of Architects

	description	seat h	w	d	h	textile fabric yds.	req. leather sq. ft.	weight
	428C Barstool, seat cushion or unupholstered, bar height	29 1/4″	21 3/4″	22″	41 1/4″	0.8	14	21 lbs.
	428K Seat cushion replacement for 428C					0.8	14	

Order Code

Example:	**428C-BL-K-K242/13**
428C	Barstool, bar height
BL	Black
K	Seat cushion
K242/13	Vinyl, White

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Finish selection
3. Upholstery option
4. Textile selection

For cushion replacement, specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Textile selection

Ordering Information

Frame finishes:
Black (suffix BL)
White (suffix W)

Upholstery/COM information:
Prices shown include fabric upholstery. Contact your Knoll representative for colors. Only approved KnollTextiles may be ordered.

Outdoor use:
With proper care and limited exposure to the elements, the 428 Bertoia Barstool is appropriate for outdoor environments. Specify outdoor powder coat. Consult a Knoll representative for appropriate upholstery options.

Customer's Own Material is available pending approval. For approval requirements, processing instructions and ordering information, please see KnollStudio.

Maintenance:
See page 11.

Note:
The Knoll logo is stamped into the base of the barstool.

The Bertoia Bar Height stool is Greenguard certified.

pattern no.	unuph. (remove suffix -K)	COM B	C
428C-( )-K	$1,510.	$1,726.	$1,756.
428K-( )		285.	317.

Construction	Approved KnollTextiles Grades/Fabric
Base and basket: Welded steel with rods in polished or satin chrome or highly durable bonded powder coat (white and black). Stainless steel connections. Holes pre-drilled for easy snap-in installation. 1¼″ wide round articulated glides on barstool. Black plastic glide with metal cover. Barstool base wire diameter measures 14mm, basket edge measures 7mm and interlacements measure 5 mm. *Upholstery:* Cushion secured to chair with domed metal lock snaps. Seat cushions have fabric edges.	B Belize Prairie Vinyl C Noble

Harry Bertoia
Barstools
Counter Height Stools

Designer(s):
Harry Bertoia, 1952

Award(s):
"Designer of the Year" 1955, USA; Certificate of Merit, American Institute of Architects

	description	seat h	w	d	h	textile fabric yds.	req. leather sq. ft.	weight
	427C Barstool, seat cushion or unupholstered, counter height	27 1/2″	21 3/4″	22″	39 1/2″	0.8	14	20 lbs.
	427K Seat cushion replacement for 427C					0.8	14	

Order Code

Example:	**427C-BL-K-K242/13**
427C	Barstool, counter height
BL	Black
K	Seat cushion
K242/13	Vinyl, White

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Finish selection
3. Upholstery option
4. Textile selection

For cushion replacement, specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Textile selection

Ordering Information

Frame finishes:
Black (suffix BL)
White (suffix W)

Upholstery/COM information:
Prices shown include fabric upholstery. Contact your Knoll representative for colors. Only approved KnollTextiles may be ordered.

Outdoor use:
With proper care and limited exposure to the elements, the 428 Bertoia Barstool is appropriate for outdoor environments. Specify outdoor powder coat and vinyl seat cushion only. Consult a Knoll representative for appropriate upholstery options.

Customer's Own Material is available pending approval. For approval requirements, processing instructions and ordering information, please see KnollStudio.

Maintenance:
See page 11.

Note:
The Knoll logo is stamped into the base of the barstool.

The Bertoia Counter Height stool is Greenguard certified.

pattern no.	unuph. (remove suffix -K)	COM B	C
427C-( )-K	$1,510.	$1,726.	$1,756.
427K-( )		285.	317.

Construction	Approved KnollTextiles Grades/Fabric
Base and basket: Welded steel with rods in polished or satin chrome or highly durable bonded powder coat (white and black). Stainless steel connections. Holes pre-drilled for easy snap-in installation. 1¼″ wide round articulated glides on barstool. Black plastic glide with metal cover. Barstool base wire diameter measures 14mm, basket edge measures 7mm and interlacements measure 5 mm. *Upholstery:* Cushion secured to chair with domed metal lock snaps. Seat cushions have fabric edges.	B Belize Prairie Vinyl C Noble

Harry Bertoia
Diamond Lounge Seating

Designer(s):
Harry Bertoia, 1952

Award(s):
"Designer of the Year" 1955, USA; Certificate of Merit, American Institute of Architects

	description	seat h	w	d	h	textile fabric yds.	req. leather sq. ft.	weight
	421L Diamond chair, seat cushion with glides	16 1/2″	33 1/2″	28 1/4″	30″	0.7	14	16 lbs.
	421K Seat cushion replacement					0.7	14	

Order Code

Example:	**421L-W-K-K242/13**
421L	Diamond chair
W	White
K	Seat cushion
K242/13	Vinyl, White

Specify:
1 Pattern number
2. Finish selection
3. Upholstery option
5. Textile selection

For cushion replacement, specify:
1. Pattern number
2. Textile selection

Ordering Information

Frame finishes:
Black (suffix BL)
White (suffix W)

Upholstery/COM information:
Prices shown include fabric upholstery. Contact your Knoll representative for colors. Only approved KnollTextiles may be ordered.

Customer's Own Material is available pending approval. For approval requirements, processing instructions and ordering information please see KnollStudio.

Outdoor use:
With proper care and limited exposure to the elements, the 421 Bertoia Diamond Chair is appropriate for outdoor environments. Specify rilsan finish and vinyl seat cushion only. Consult a Knoll representative for appropriate upholstery options.

Maintenance:
See page 11.

Note:
The Knoll logo is stamped into the base of the chair.

The Bertoia Diamond Lounge Seating is Greenguard certified.

pattern no.	COM B
421L-K	$1,715.

421K-( )	457.

Construction	Approved KnollTextiles Grades/Fabric
Frame: Welded steel with rods in bonded rilsan, a very durable and adhesive fused nylon-dipped finish. Scratch, chip, and chemical resistant. Stainless steel connections. Four plastic glides. On all Diamond chairs, the base wire diameter measures 11mm. The frame edge wire diameter measures 4.5mm, the interlacements measure 4mm in diameter. *Upholstery:* Cushion secured to chair with lock-snaps. Cushions and covers fit all Bertoia Diamond Chairs manufactured since 1952 within a limited range of tolerance.	B Vinyl *Check with your KnollTextiles for changes or additions.*

Harry Bertoia
Asymmetric Chaise

Designer(s):
Harry Bertoia, 1952

Award(s):
Honorable Mention, Annual Design Awards, ID Magazine 2006

	description	seat h	w	d	h	textile fabric yds.	weight
	429L Asymmetric Chaise, unupholstered, with glides		52″	38½″	40¼″		23 lbs.
	429L Asymmetric Chaise, seat pad, with glides		52″	38½″	40¼″	2.5	24 lbs.
	429K Seat cushion replacement					2.5	

Order Code

Example:	**429L-2-K-K242/13**
429L	Asymmetric chaise
2	White
K	Seat cushion
K242/13	Vinyl, White

Specify:
1. Pattern number
2. Frame finish
3. Upholstery option
4. Textile selection

For seat cushion replacement specify:
1. Pattern number
2. Textile selection

Ordering Information

Frame finishes:
White (suffix 2)

Upholstery/COM information:
Prices shown include fabric upholstery. Contact your Knoll representative for colors. Only approved KnollTextiles may be ordered.

Customer's Own Material is available pending approval. For approval requirements, processing instructions and ordering information please see KnollStudio.

Outdoor Use:
With proper care and limited exposure to the elements, the 429 Bertoia Asymmetric chaise is appropriate for outdoor environments. Specify rilsan finish and vinyl seat cushion only. Consult a Knoll representative for appropriate upholstery options.

Maintenance:
See page 11.

Note:
The Knoll logo is stamped into the base of the Chaise.

The Bertoia Asymmetric Chaise is Greenguard certified.

Construction

Frame:
Welded steel rods in bonded white rilsan, a very durable and adhesive fused nylon-dipped finish. Scratch, chip and chemical resistant. Chrome chair features chrome connections.
White rilsan chair features stainless steel connections suitable for outdoor use. Holes are drilled for the glides, and are included with the Chaise.

Upholstery:
Seat cushion secured to chair with lock-snaps. Seat cushions will ship already attached to the chaise.

pattern no.	COM B
429L-( )	$9,747.
429L-K	10,537.
429K-( )	834.

Approved KnollTextiles Grades/Fabric

B
Vinyl

Check with your KnollTextiles for changes or additions.

Harry Bertoia
Bench

Designer(s):
Harry Bertoia, 1952

description	seat h	w	d	h	textile fabric yds.	req.leather sq. ft.	weight
410Y Outdoor Bench with stainless steel base and teak slats	15 1/4″	72″	19″	15 1/4″			32 lbs.
410Y Outdoor Bench with painted base and teak slats	15 1/4″	72″	19″	15 1/4″			32 lbs.
410K Seat cushion (one of maximum three)		19″	19″	2 1/8″	1.2	15	2 lbs.

Order Code

Example:	**400Y-SK**
400Y	Bench
SK	Stainless steel frame

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Slat finish selection
3. Seat cushion option
4. Textile selection

For seat cushion only, specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Textile selection

Ordering Information

Bench frame/slat finish combinations:
Black/teak (suffix BLK)
White/teak (suffix W)
Stainless/teak (suffix SK)

Upholstery/COM information:
Prices shown include fabric or leather upholstery. Contact your Knoll representative for colors. Only approved KnollTextiles may be ordered.

Customer's Own Material is available pending approval. For approval requirements, processing instructions and ordering information please see page 7.

Maintenance:
See pages 11.

Note:
The Knoll logo is stamped into the base of the bench.

Construction

Bench platform:
Solid teak wood horizontal slats. Base wire diameter measures 12mm.

Platform bench cushion available separately: firm foam cushions upholstered with welt detail. Three cushions maximum per bench.

Outdoor use:
With proper care and preventative maintenance, benches specified with painted or stainless steel base and teak slats are appropriate for outdoor use.

To specify outdoor bench cushions, use pattern number 410K and appropriate outdoor upholstery.

pattern no.		COM B	D
410Y-SK	3125.		
410Y-(BLK, WK)	2475.		
410K-( )		485.	575.

Approved KnollTextiles Grades/Fabric

B
Belize
Prairie

C
Baxter
Noble
Sinclair

Check with your KnollTextiles Representative for changes or additions.

Don Chadwick
Spark® Series

Designer(s):
Don Chadwick, 2009

Award(s):
Editors' Choice Award, Best of NeoCon, June 2009, USA
GOOD DESIGN Award, Chicago Athenaeum, 2009, USA

	description	seat h	w	d	h	weight	arm h
	4-C-SD-N Spark stacking side chair	18″	20½″	22″	31″	10 lbs.	
	4DOLLY Spark stacking dolly		25″	43″	30¼″	19 lbs.	
	4GA Spark ganging mechanism for side chair						

Order Code

Example:	**4-C-SD-N-04**
4-C-SD	Spark stacking side chair
N	Unupholstered
04	Light Grey

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Finish selection

Finishes:
- Blue (suffix 02)
- Citron (suffix 03)
- Dark Grey (suffix 05)
- Light Grey (suffix 04)
- Recycled Black (suffix 06)
- Red (suffix 01)

Note:
Spark colors Red, Blue and Citron coordinate with KnollStudio Maya Lin Stones in Warm Red, Blue and Chartreuse finishes.

Ordering Information

Maintenance:
See page 11.

KnollStudio 20-Day Program:
Spark side and lounge chairs with no upholstery are available on the 20-day program in all finishes. For specific ordering information consult KnollStudio-KnollStudio.

Outdoor use:
With proper care and preventative maintenance, the Spark Series is appropriate for outdoor environments.

Note:
The Spark Series is Greenguard certified. The Spark Series is Greenguard Children & Schools certified.

Recycled Content:
The Recycled Black color of both the non-upholstered side chair and the non-upholstered lounge chair contain 40% post-industrial recycled content. Recycled content percentages for the Reycled Black chairs with seat pads will vary depending on the fabric used. All other finishes do not contain recycled content.

Construction

Frame:
Integrally colored, textured, glass reinforced polypropylene; approved for indoor and outdoor use.

Stacking:
Spark side and lounge chairs stack up to 6 units high on the floor and 10 units high on the Spark dolly, which can accomodate the side or lounge chair. The dolly stacked with 10 side chairs measures 54″ high and with 10 lounge chairs measures 53″ high.

Dolly:
Tubular metal frame with textured powder coat finish, four handles made of black thermoplastic elastomer (TPE) that ast as bumpers to cushion the chairs, and four locking casters. **Not appropriate for outdoor storage.**

pattern no.

4-C-SD-N	$270.

4DOLLY	386.

4GA	7.

Ganging Device:
Semi-translucent TPE. The Spark ganging device adjoins the Spark side chairs' back legs. Position the ganging device so the raised surface in the middle of the device faces toward the front of the chair. The angle of the device should mirror the angle of the chair's back legs.

Don Chadwick
Spark® Series

Designer(s):
Don Chadwick, 2009

Award(s):
Editors' Choice Award, Best of NeoCon, June 2009, USA
GOOD DESIGN Award, Chicago Athenaeum, 2009, USA

	description	seat h	w	d	h	textile fabric yds.	weight	arm h
	4-C-LG-N Spark stacking lounge chair	17″	25 1/2″	25 1/2″	30 1/2″	0.80	14 lbs.	

Order Code

Example:	**4-C-LG-N-04**
4-C-LG	Spark stacking large chair
N	Unupholstered
04	Light Grey

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Finish selection

Finishes:
- Blue (suffix 02)
- Citron (suffix 03)
- Dark Grey (suffix 05)
- Light Grey (suffix 04)
- Recycled Black (suffix 06)
- Red (suffix 01)

Note:
Spark colors Red, Blue and Citron coordinate with KnollStudio Maya Lin Stones in Warm Red, Blue and Chartreuse finishes.

Ordering Information

Maintenance:
See page 11.

KnollStudio 20-Day Program:
Spark side and lounge chairs with no upholstery are available on the 20-day program in all finishes. For specific ordering information consult KnollStudio-KnollStudio.

Outdoor use:
With proper care and preventative maintenance, the Spark Series is appropriate for outdoor environments.

Note:
The Spark Series is Greenguard certified. The Spark Series is Greenguard Children & Schools certified.

Recycled Content:
The Recycled Black color of both the non-upholstered side chair and the non-upholstered lounge chair contain 40% post-industrial recycled content. Recycled content percentages for the Reycled Black chairs with seat pads will vary depending on the fabric used. All other finishes do not contain recycled content.

Construction

Frame:
Integrally colored, textured, glass reinforced polypropylene; approved for indoor and outdoor use.

Stacking:
Spark side and lounge chairs stack up to 6 units high on the floor and 10 units high on the Spark dolly, which can accomodate the side or lounge chair. The dolly stacked with 10 side chairs measures 54″ high and with 10 lounge chairs measures 53″ high.

Dolly:
Tubular metal frame with textured powder coat finish, four handles made of black thermoplastic elastomer (TPE) that ast as bumpers to cushion the chairs, and four locking casters. **Not appropriate for outdoor storage.**

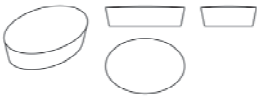
pattern no.	
4-C-LG-N	$419.

Ganging Device:
Semi-translucent TPE. The Spark ganging device adjoins the Spark side chairs' back legs. Position the ganging device so the raised surface in the middle of the device faces toward the front of the chair. The angle of the device should mirror the angle of the chair's back legs.

Maya Lin
Stones
Seats and Coffee Table

Designer(s):
Maya Lin, 1998

Award(s):
Best of Neocon Silver Award, 1998; Good Design Award, Chicago Athenaeum, 1998; Good Design Award, 2006

description	w	d	h	material	textile fabric yds.	req. leather sq. ft.	weight
83Y Stones adult seat	27″	19″	15″	molded polyethylene no weight			13 lbs.
	27″	19″	15″	molded polyethylene with weight			32 lbs.
83Y-K Seat cushion for adult seat					1.3	30	
84Y Stones child seat	16″	12″	10″	molded polyethylene no weight			6 lbs.
	16″	12″	10″	molded polyethylene with weight			17 lbs.
84Y-K Seat cushion for child seat					1.0	25	
85T42 Stones coffee table 	42″	29½″	11″	molded polyethylene no weight			38 lbs.
83ANCHOR Stone Security Kit							

Order Code

Example:	**84YM-W-KHRC**
84YM	Stones child seat
W	With weight
KHRC	Khaki

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Weight option
3. Finish option
4. Textile selection

Ordering Information:
Molded Polyethylene finish:
White (suffix WV)

Molded Polyethylene finishes with 100% recycled content:
Blue (suffix BLRC)
Chartreuse (CHRC)
Khaki (suffix KHRC)
Silver (suffix SPRC)
Tarmac (suffix TARC)
Warm Red (suffix WRRC)

Upholstery/COM information:
Prices shown include fabric or leather upholstery. Contact your Knoll representative for colors. Only approved KnollTextiles and Spinneybeck leathers may be ordered.

Customer's Own Material is available pending approval. For approval requirements, processing instructions and ordering information please see page 18.

Seats and Table:
Stones are available in molded polyethylene in virgin or recyled material. Both versions are fully finished and are enclosed on top, bottom and sides. Seat tops are slightly concave and table top is slightly convex.

Outdoor application note:
With proper care and limited exposure to the elements, Stones tables and seats without seat pads are suitable for outdoor use. Polyethylene stones in all colors can be used outdoors. Remove water in the concave seats to avoid permanent stains. White patina may appear on surface. During cool or inclement weather, it is recommended to bring Stones inside.

Child seat application note:
Child seat is for child use only and not sized to be used by adults. Do not use as stepping stool.

Security Kit:
Security kit hooks onto latch on underside of polyethylene Stone directly into the ground for permanent applications. Due to variations in flooring, kit does not include hardware.

UV Testing:
Maya Lin Stones in polyethylene in all colors have passed UV testing standards including 100 hours under intense UV radiation to test for colorfastness.

Cal 133:
For polyethylene Maya Lin Stones in a Cal 133 finish please request through CPD. Please note, specifying the Maya Lin Stone seat pad in a Cal 133 textile does not make the polyethylene Stone Cal 133 approved.

Maintenance:
See page 11.

Note:
The Maya Lin Seat and Coffee Table is Greenguard approved.

The Child's Maya Lin Stone is compliant to the Consumer Product Safety Improvement Act of 2008 for Children's Products, 16 C.F.R. 1303, CPSIA Title 1 Section 101 for Total Lead in Substrates and Surface Coatings.

Construction

Molded Polyethylene Stones:
Polyethylene stones have integral color with a light texture and a low gloss finish, available in one color.

Recycled Molded Polyethylene Stones:
Recylced polyethylene stones are composed of 100% recycled polyethylene in six colors. Black specs will appear randomly on the surface of the stone. Color will vary slightly from stone to stone. Warranty claims for color variations will not be honored.

Weighted Polyethylene Stones:
Adult and child stones in molded poyethylene can be specified with or without weight. For stones with weight, sand is added at the factory. Weight can be adjusted in the field through access on underside of the stones. There is no option for a sand kit if the Stones are ordered without weight. The coffee table can only be specified without weight.

Seat cushions (seats only):
Seat cushions are 2¼″ thick, solid foam piece with tapered edge and fabric or leather zip-lock cover. Seat cushions are fully upholstered on top and bottom. Seat cushions are not attached to Stone.

pattern no.		COM B	C
83YM-( )	$589.		
83YMW-( )	696.		
83Y-K-( )		643.	675.
84YM-( )	405.		
84YMW-( )	468.		
84Y-K-( )		480.	508.
85T42M-( )	1,060.		
83ANCHOR	139.		

Approved KnollTextiles Grades/Fabric

B
Belize
Prairie
Vinyl

C
Baxter
Noble
Sinclair

Check with your KnollTextiles for changes or additions.

Jonathan Olivares
Aluminum Stacking Chair

	description	seat h	w	d	h	weight
Designer(s): Jonathan Olivares, 2012	**OAC1** Olivares Chair	17 1/2″	22 1/3″	21 2/5″	31 4/5″	15 lbs.

Order Code

Example:	**OAC1-WHT**
OAC1	Olivares chair
WHT	White paint finish

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Paint finish selection

Ordering Information

Paint finishes:
White (suffix WHT)
Grey (suffix GRY)
Yellow (suffix YEL)
Lime Green (suffix LGR)
Orange (suffix ORG)
Plum (suffix PLM)
Sky Blue (suffix SBL)
Blue (suffix BLU)

Maintenance:
See page 11.

Construction

Shell:
Constructed from die-cast aluminum with integrated leg tenons. A long low-profile nylon stacking bumper distributes the chair's weight over a wide area providing a more stable stacking condition. The designer's signature and KnollStudio logo are located under the seat.

Legs:
Aluminum extruded legs are secured to the chair's shell using epoxy and stainless steel fasteners.

Paint:
Ultra-durable outdoor polyester powder coat paint.

Glides:
1/4″ flat nylon glides.

Stacking:
Chairs stack six on the floor.

Outdoor use:
With proper care and preventative maintenance, the Olivares Chair is appropriate for outdoor environments.

pattern no.	list
OAC1-( )	$870.

Jorge Pensi
Toledo Stacking Chair

Designer(s):
Jorge Pensi, 1988

Award(s):
First Place, Sidi Selection, Valencia, Spain, 1988; "Delta Plate" of ADI FAD, 1988; Design Center Stuttgart Award, W. Germany, 1990

	description	seat h	arm h	w	d	h	textile fabric yds.	req. leather sq. ft.	weight
	29C Toledo Chair	17 3/4″	27 1/4″	21 5/8″	21 1/4″	29 7/8″			15 lbs.

Order Code

Example:	**29C**
29C	Toledo chair

Note:
Toledo Chairs are part of a collection. Please refer to Pensi Tables on pages 54.

Specify:

1. Pattern number

Ordering Information

Note:
The Toledo Chair is available in the United States only.

KnollStudio 20-Day Program:
The Toledo Chair is available on the KnollStudio 20-Day program. For specific information, consult KnollStudio - KnollStudio.

Cal 133 Fire Code♠:
The Toledo Chair without seat pad complies with California Technical Bulletin 133. See page 18.

Maintenance:
See page 11.

Note:
Toledo Chairs are stamped under the seat with the name of the designer and the manufacturer, AMAT 3.

The Toledo Stacking Chair is Greenguard certified.

Construction

Seat, back, arms:
Polished cast aluminum, thermo-treated.

Legs:
Anodized, polished tubular aluminum. The Toledo chair is 100% recyclable.

Stacking feature:
Chairs can be stacked up to 4 high for compact storage.

Outdoor use:
With proper preventative maintenance, the Toledo Chair is appropriate for outdoor environments. Aluminum will not reflect extreme outdoor temperatures.

Toledo Stacking Chair is manufactured in Spain by Amat-3.

pattern no.	
29C	$1,824.

Richard Schultz
1966 Collection® Dining Chairs

Designer(s):
Richard Schultz, 1966

	description	seat h	arm h	w	d	h	textile fabric yds.	weight
	1966-45H Dining chair with arms	18″	25″	23″	24 1/4″	31″		22 lbs.
	1966-45HCOV Dining chair with arms cover	–	–	–	–	–		–
	1966-46H Dining chair, armless	18″		19″	24 1/4″	31″		20 lbs.
	1966-46HCOV Dining chair, armless, cover							
	1966-45P Chair pad for 1966-45H, 46H, 46C, 46B						1.25	

Order Code

Example:	**1966-45H-B-W-W**
1966-45H	Dining chair with arms
B	Brown straps
W	White mesh
W	White frame

Specify:
1. Pattern number
2. Strap color
3. Mesh color
4. Frame color

Ordering Information

Strap finishes:
White (suffix W)
Brown (suffix B)
Grey (suffix G)
Onyx (suffix O)
Sand (suffix S)
Bronze (suffix Z)

Mesh finishes:
White (suffix W)
Grey Tone (suffix T)
Onyx (suffix O)
Aluminum (suffix A)
Bronze (suffix Z)
Chestnut (suffix N)

Frame finishes:
White (suffix W)
Weatherable Silver (suffix S)
Onyx (suffix O)
Chestnut (suffix N)
Forest Green (suffix 1)
Daffodil Yellow (suffix 2)
Sky Blue (suffix 3)
Terra Cotta (suffix 5)
Choice White (suffix 6)
Warm Wood (suffix 12)
Light Bronze (suffix 13)
Dark Bronze (suffix 14)
Warm Bronze (suffix 16)

Maintenance:
See page 11.

pattern no.	.	COM B	C
1966-45H-( )-( )-( )	$1,807.		
1966-45HCOV	304.		
1966-46H-( )-( )-( )	1,807.		
1966-46HCOV	304.		
1966-45P		518.	544.

Construction

Frame:
Frame is aluminum castings and extrusions welded and glued together using a two-part epoxy. Finished in highly durable weather resistant polyester powder coat paint.

Seat:
Woven vinyl coated polyester mesh is sewn to pure vinyl straps using Teflon thread to form the seat and back. Stainless steel supports provides shape and is attached to the frame with stainless steel connectors.

Glides:
Clear butyrate plastic.

Approved KnollTextiles Grades/Fabrics

B
Belize
Prairie
Vinyl

C
Baxter
Noble
Sinclair

Check with your KnollTextiles Representative for changes or additions.

Richard Schultz
1966 Collection® Barstools

Designer(s):
Richard Schultz, 1966

	description	seat h	w	d	h	textile fabric yds.	weight
	1966-46C Counter height armless barstool	26″	19″	24¼″	39¼″		24 lbs.
	1966-46CCOV Counter height armless barstool cover						
	1966-46B Bar height armless barstool	31″	19″	24¼″	39¼″		24 lbs.
	1966-46BCOV Bar height armless barstool cover						
	1966-45P Chair pad for 1966-45H, 46H, 46C, 46B					1.25	

Order Code

Example:	**1966-46B-O-O-O**
1966-46B	Bar height barstool
O	Onyx strap
O	Onyx mesh
O	Onyx frame

Specify:
1. Pattern number
2. Strap color
3. Mesh color
4. Frame color

Ordering Information

Strap finishes:
White (suffix W)
Brown (suffix B)
Grey (suffix G)
Onyx (suffix O)
Sand (suffix S)
Bronze (suffix Z)

Mesh finishes:
White (suffix W)
Grey Tone (suffix T)
Onyx (suffix O)
Aluminum (suffix A)
Bronze (suffix Z)
Chestnut (suffix N)

Frame finishes:
White (suffix W)
Weatherable Silver (suffix S)
Onyx (suffix O)
Chestnut (suffix N)
Forest Green (suffix 1)
Daffodil Yellow (suffix 2)
Sky Blue (suffix 3)
Terra Cotta (suffix 5)
Choice White (suffix 6)
Warm Wood (suffix 12)
Light Bronze (suffix 13)
Dark Bronze (suffix 14)
Warm Bronze (suffix 16)

Maintenance:
See page 11.

pattern no.	.	COM B	C
1966-46C-( )-( )-( )	$2,035.		
1966-46CCOV	388.		
1966-46B-( )-( )-( )	2,265.		
1966-46BCOV	424.		
1966-45P		518.	544.

Construction

Frame:
Frame is aluminum castings and extrusions welded and glued together using a two-part epoxy. Finished in highly durable weather resistant polyester powder coat paint.

Seat:
Woven vinyl coated polyester mesh is sewn to pure vinyl straps using Teflon thread to form the seat and back. Stainless steel supports provides shape and is attached to the frame with stainless steel connectors.

Glides:
Clear butyrate plastic.

Approved KnollTextiles Grades/Fabrics

B
Belize
Prairie
Vinyl

C
Baxter
Noble
Sinclair

Check with your KnollTextiles Representative for changes or additions.

Richard Schultz
1966 Collection® Lounge Seating

Designer(s):
Richard Schultz, 1966

	description	seat h	arm h	w	d	h	textile fabric yds.	weight
	1966-25 Lounge chair with arms	14″	20½″	26″	28¼″	26″		24 lbs.
	1966-25COV Lounge chair with arms, cover							
	1966-255 Two seat lounge chair with arms	14″	20½″	46″	28¼″	26″		28 lbs.
	1966-255COV Two seat lounge chair with arms, cover							
	1966-355 Three seat lounge chair with arms	14″	20½″	66″	28¼″	26″		32 lbs.
	1966-355COV Three seat lounge chair with arms, cover							
	1966-250 ottoman			23″	27″	14″		12 lbs.
	1966-250COV ottoman cover							
	1966-25P Chair pad for 1966-25, 255, 355						1.5	
	1966-250P Ottoman pad for 1966-250						1.25	

Order Code

Example:	**1966-25-G-T-S**
1966-25	Lounge chair with arms
G	Grey strap
T	Grey Tone mesh
S	Weatherable Silver frame

Specify:
1. Pattern number
2. Strap color
3. Mesh color
4. Frame color

Ordering Information

Strap finishes:
White (suffix W)
Brown (suffix B)
Grey (suffix G)
Onyx (suffix O)
Sand (suffix S)
Bronze (suffix Z)

Mesh finishes:
White (suffix W)
Grey Tone (suffix T)
Onyx (suffix O)
Aluminum (suffix A)
Bronze (suffix Z)
Chestnut (suffix N)

Frame finishes:
White (suffix W)
Weatherable Silver (suffix S)
Onyx (suffix O)
Chestnut (suffix N)
Forest Green (suffix 1)
Daffodil Yellow (suffix 2)
Sky Blue (suffix 3)
Terra Cotta (suffix 5)
Choice White (suffix 6)
Warm Wood (suffix 12)
Light Bronze (suffix 13)
Dark Bronze (suffix 14)
Warm Bronze (suffix 16)

Maintenance:
See page 11.

pattern no.	-	COM B	C
1966-25-( )-( )-( )	$1,978.		
1966-25COV	358.		
1966-255-( )-( )-( )	2,704.		
1966-255COV	634.		
1966-355-( )-( )-( )	3,569.		
1966-355COV	873.		
1966-250-( )-( )-( )	1,749.		
1966-250COV	464.		
1966-25P		447.	478.
1966-250P		415.	441.

Construction

Frame:
Frame is aluminum castings and extrusions welded and glued together using a two-part epoxy. Finished in highly durable weather resistant polyester powder coat paint.

Seat:
Woven vinyl coated polyester mesh is sewn to pure vinyl straps using Teflon thread to form the seat and back. Stainless steel supports provides shape and is attached to the frame with stainless steel connectors.

Glides:
Clear butyrate plastic.

Approved KnollTextiles Grades/Fabrics

B
Belize
Prairie
Vinyl

C
Baxter
Noble
Sinclair

Check with your KnollTextiles Representative for changes or additions.

Richard Schultz
1966 Collection® Chaise Lounge Chairs

Designer(s):
Richard Schultz, 1966

	description	seat h	w	d	h	textile fabric yds.	weight
	1966-41 Contour chaise lounge	13″	24 1/2″	58″	33 3/4″		32 lbs.
	1966-41COV Contour chaise lounge cover						
	1966-42 Adjustable chaise lounge	14 1/4″	25 1/2″	76″	36″		37 lbs.
	1966-42COV Adjustable chaise lounge cover						
	1966-41P 1966 Contour chaise pad					2.5	
	1966-42P 1966 Adjustable chaise pad					2.5	

Order Code

Example:	**1966-41-W-W-W**
1966-41	Contour chaise lounge
W	White strap
W	White mesh
W	White frame

Specify:
1. Pattern number
2. Strap color
3. Mesh color
4. Frame color

Ordering Information

Strap finishes:
White (suffix W)
Brown (suffix B)
Grey (suffix G)
Onyx (suffix O)
Sand (suffix S)
Bronze (suffix Z)

Mesh finishes:
White (suffix W)
Grey Tone (suffix T)
Onyx (suffix O)
Aluminum (suffix A)
Bronze (suffix Z)
Chestnut (suffix N)

Frame finishes:
White (suffix W)
Weatherable Silver (suffix S)
Onyx (suffix O)
Chestnut (suffix N)
Forest Green (suffix 1)
Daffodil Yellow (suffix 2)
Sky Blue (suffix 3)
Terra Cotta (suffix 5)
Choice White (suffix 6)
Warm Wood (suffix 12)
Light Bronze (suffix 13)
Dark Bronze (suffix 14)
Warm Bronze (suffix 16)

Maintenance:
See page 11.

pattern no.	.	COM B	C
1966-41-( )-( )-( )	$3,090.		
1966-41COV	893.		
1966-42-( )-( )-( )	4,110.		
1966-42COV	773.		
1966-41P		827.	879.
1966-42P		648.	699.

Construction

Frame:
Frame is aluminum castings and extrusions welded and glued together using a two-part epoxy. Finished in highly durable weather resistant polyester powder coat paint.

Seat:
Woven vinyl coated polyester mesh is sewn to pure vinyl straps using Teflon thread to form the seat and back. Stainless steel supports provides shape and is attached to the frame with stainless steel connectors. Chaise can adjust to five different positions.

Glides:
Clear butyrate plastic.

Approved KnollTextiles Grades/Fabrics

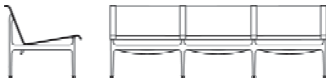
B
Belize
Prairie
Vinyl

C
Baxter
Noble
Sinclair

Check with your KnollTextiles Representative for changes or additions.

Richard Schultz
Swell® Seating Collection

Designer(s):
Richard Schultz, 2007

	description	seat h	w	d	h	textile fabric yds.	weight
	SWELL-31 single seat club chair	16½″	30″	31½″	28″		22 lbs.
	SWELL-31COV single seat club chair cover						
	SWELL-32 two seat sofa	16½″	58½″	31½″	28″		42 lbs.
	SWELL-32COV two seat sofa cover						
	SWELL-33 three seat sofa	16½″	87″	31½″	28″		63 lbs.
							
	SWELL-33COV three seat sofa cover						
	SWELL-20P 20″ square pillow for SWELL-31, 32, 33					0.75	
	SWELL-31P Seat pad for SWELL-31, 32, 33					2.75	

Order Code

Example:	**SWELL-33-B-W-W**
SWELL-33	Three seat sofa
B	Brown strap
W	White mesh
W	White frame

Specify:
1. Pattern number
2. Strap color
3. Mesh color
4. Frame color

Ordering Information

Strap finishes:
White (suffix W)
Brown (suffix B)
Grey (suffix G)
Onyx (suffix O)
Sand (suffix S)
Bronze (suffix Z)

Mesh finishes:
White (suffix W)
Grey Tone (suffix T)
Onyx (suffix O)
Aluminum (suffix A)
Bronze (suffix Z)
Chestnut (suffix N)

Frame finishes:
White (suffix W)
Weatherable Silver (suffix S)
Onyx (suffix O)
Chestnut (suffix N)
Forest Green (suffix 1)
Daffodil Yellow (suffix 2)
Sky Blue (suffix 3)
Terra Cotta (suffix 5)
Choice White (suffix 6)
Warm Wood (suffix 12)
Light Bronze (suffix 13)
Dark Bronze (suffix 14)
Warm Bronze (suffix 16)

Maintenance:
See page 11.

pattern no.	-	COM B	C
SWELL-31-( )-( )-( )	$2,854.		
SWELL-31COV	437.		
SWELL-32-( )-( )-( )	4,500.		
SWELL-32COV	730.		
SWELL-33-( )-( )-( )	5,732.		
SWELL-33COV	919.		
SWELL-20P		228.	243.
SWELL-31P		889.	946.

Construction

Frame:
Frame is aluminum castings and extrusions welded and glued together using a two-part epoxy. Finished in highly durable weather resistant polyester powder coat paint.

Seat:
Woven vinyl coated polyester mesh is sewn to pure vinyl straps using Teflon thread to form the seat and back. Stainless steel supports provides shape and is attached to the frame with stainless steel connectors.

Glides:
Clear butyrate plastic.

Approved KnollTextiles Grades/Fabrics

B
Belize
Prairie
Vinyl

C
Baxter
Noble
Sinclair

Check with your KnollTextiles Representative for changes or additions.

Richard Schultz
Topiary® Seating Collection

Designer(s):
Richard Schultz, 1996

	description	seat h	arm h	w	d	h	textile fabric yds.	weight
	TOP-45 Topiary dining chair	18″	25″	26½″	24″	34″		38 lbs.
	TDCP Chair pad for Topiary dining chair TOP-45						1.0	
	TOP-45COV Topiary dining chair cover							
	TOP-25 Topiary lounge chair	16″	21½″	32″	32″	30½″		45 lbs.
	TLCP Chair pad for Topiary lounge chair TOP-25						1.0	
	TOP-25COV Topiary lounge chair cover							
	TOP-455 Topiary bench	18″	25″	55″	26″	34½″		84 lbs.
	TBP Chair pad for Topiary bench TOP-455						2.0	
	TOP-455COV Topiary bench cover							
	TOP-250 Topiary small ottoman/end table			20¾″	22″	15″		23 lbs.
	TSOP Seat pad for Topiary ottoman TOP-250						1.0	
	TOP-250COV Topiary small ottoman/end table cover							
	TOP-15 Topiary stacking chair	18¼″		22″	21″	30¼″		23 lbs.
	TSC Chair pad for Topiary stacking chair TOP-15						1.0	
	TSCOV Topiary stacking chair cover							
	TSCOV4 Topiary stacking chair cover for stack of four							

Order Code

Example:	**TOP-455-1**
TOP-455	Bench
1	Forest Green finish

Specify:
1. Pattern number
2. Finish color

Ordering Information

Finishes:
White (suffix W)
Weatherable Silver (suffix S)
Onyx (suffix O)
Chestnut (suffix N)
Forest Green (suffix 1)
Daffodil Yellow (suffix 2)
Sky Blue (suffix 3)
Terra Cotta (suffix 5)
Choice White (suffix 6)
Warm Wood (suffix 12)
Light Bronze (suffix 13)
Dark Bronze (suffix 14)
Warm Bronze (suffix 16)

Maintenance:
See page 11.

Construction

Topiary frame:
3/16″ aluminum sheet stamped and formed. Stainless steel connectors and finished in highly durable weather resistant polyester powder coat paint. Clear butyrate plastic glides.

pattern no.	-	COM B	C
TOP-45-( )	$1,779.		
TDCP		315.	336.
TOP-45COV	391.		
TOP-25-( )	2,298.		
TLCP		336.	433.
TOP-25COV	419.		
TOP-455-( )	3,407.		
TBP		655.	699.
TOP-455COV	758.		
TOP-250-( )	1,514.		
TSOP		415.	436.
TOP-250COV	345.		
TOP-15-( )	1,256.		
TSC		419.	440.
TSCOV	606.		
TSCOV4	723.		

Stacking Chair:
Seat and back is 3/16″ aluminum sheet stamped and formed. Stainless steel connectors and finished in highly durable weather resistant polyester powder coat paint. Legs are 1″ diameter stainless steel tubes attached to the seat using stainless steel connectors. Grey vinyl bumpers protect seats when stacked. Glides are natural color injection modled nylon.

Stacking:
Topiary stacking chair stacks 15 high.

Approved KnollTextiles Grades/Fabrics

B
Belize
Prairie
Vinyl

C
Baxter
Noble
Sinclair

Check with your KnollTextiles Representative for changes or additions.

Richard Schultz
Fresh Air Dining Chair

Designer(s):
Richard Schultz, 2011

	description	seat h	arm h	w	d	h	textile fabric yds.	weight
	FA-45TB Fresh Air dining chair	17 1/2″	25 1/2″	26 1/2″	24″	35″		18 lbs.
	FA-45COV Fresh Air dining chair cover							
	FA-45P Chair pad for Fresh Air FA-45TB						1.0	

Order Code

Example:	**FA-45TB-14**
FA-45TB	Dining chair
14	Dark Bronze finish

Specify:
1. Pattern number
2. Finish color

Ordering Information

Finishes:
White (suffix W)
Weatherable Silver (suffix S)
Onyx (suffix O)
Chestnut (suffix N)
Forest Green (suffix 1)
Daffodil Yellow (suffix 2)
Sky Blue (suffix 3)
Terra Cotta (suffix 5)
Choice White (suffix 6)
Warm Wood (suffix 12)
Light Bronze (suffix 13)
Dark Bronze (suffix 14)
Warm Bronze (suffix 16)

Maintenance:
See page 11.

Construction

Seat:
3/16″ aluminum sheet laser cut and formed. Two piece construction. Stainless steel connectors and finished in highly durable weather resistant polyester powder coat paint.

Base:
1″ diameter electropolished 304 stainless steel tube. Attached to seat using stainless steel screws and connectors.

Glides:
Nylon glides.

pattern no.	.	COM Ⓑ	Ⓒ
FA-45TB-( )	$1,076.		
FA-45COV	362.		
FA-45P		398.	418.

Approved KnollTextiles Grades/Fabrics

Ⓑ
Belize
Prairie
Vinyl

Ⓒ
Baxter
Noble
Sinclair

Check with your KnollTextiles Representative for changes or additions.

Jorge Pensi
Pensi Tables
Small Cafe Tables

Designer(s):
Jorge Pensi, 1988

Award(s):
First Place, Sidi Selection, Valencia, Spain, 1988; "Delta Plate" of ADI FAD, 1988; Design Center Stuttgart Award, W. Germany, 1990

description	top	w	d	h	weight
29TS-27 Square café table	Disks, wrapped edge	27 1/2″	27 1/2″	28 1/4″	35 lbs.
	Metallic Trespa, natural black edge	27 1/2″	27 1/2″	28 1/4″	32 lbs.
29TR-H-23 Bar-height café table	Concentric circles, wrapped edge	23 5/8″		43 1/3″	27 lbs.
	Disks, wrapped edge	23 5/8″		43 1/3″	26 lbs.
	Metallic Trespa, natural black edge	23 5/8″		43 1/3″	24 lbs.
29TR-23 Round café table	Concentric circles, wrapped edge	23 5/8″		28 1/4″	26 lbs.
	Disks, wrapped edgeband	23 5/8″		28 1/4″	25 lbs.
	Metallic Trespa, natural black edge	23 5/8″		28 1/4″	23 lbs.
29TR-27 Round café table	Disks, wrapped edge	27 1/2″		28 1/4″	31 lbs.
	Metallic Trespa, natural black edge	27 1/2″		28 1/4″	27 lbs.

Order Code

Example:	**29TS-27-DE**
29TS	Pensi table, square top
27	27″ wide and deep
DE	Disks, wrapped edge

Note:
Pensi Tables are part of a collection. Please refer to Toledo chairs on page 38.

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Table size
3. Top finish selection

Ordering Information

Table top finishes:
Concentric circles, wrapped edge (suffix CC)
Disks, wrapped edge (suffix DE)
Metallic laminate (suffix LM)

Note:
The Pensi Tables are available in the United States only.

KnollStudio 20-Day Program:
Pensi tables are available on the KnollStudio 20-day program in a round 23″ bar height size with concentric circle finish and in the round 27″ size with disks finish. For specific information, please consult KnollStudio-KnollStudio.

Maintenance:
See page 11.

Note:
The Pensi Table is Greenguard certified.

Construction

Top:
Two stainless steel finishes: acid-etched pattern of concentric circles; sanded pattern of scalloped, compact disk-like, 1 1/4″ wide circles; both with wrapped edge. One metallic Trespa option with a natural black phenolic edge. The Trespa metallic (LM) top finish is UV resistant, does not reflect heat, easy to clean and made of recyclable materials. The Trespa metallic (LM) top finish is ideal for high traffic outdoor use.

pattern no.	
29TS-27-DE	$1,549.
29TS-27-LM	2,552.

29TR-H-23-CC	1,599.
29TR-H-23-DE	1,728.
29TR-H23-LM	2,332.

29TR-23-CC	1,276.
29TR-23-DE	1,407.
29TR-23-LM	1,961.

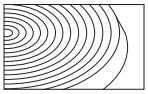
29TR-27-DE	1,549.
29TR-27-LM	2,552.

Base:
Anodized and polished cast aluminum with 4 3/8″ pad-like feet. Four-star base on cafe tables. Five-star base on bistro and dining tables. The central column is a polished and anodized aluminum round tube. Internal weight for additional stability. Black silicone non-scuffing glides.

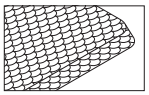
Outdoor use:
With proper preventative maintenance, the Toledo Table is appropriate for outdoor environments.

Pensi Tables are manufactured in Spain by Amat-3.

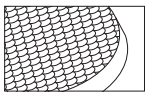
Top edge details:
Concentric Circles (CC)



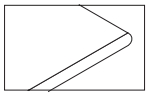
Square tables, Disks, wrapped edge (DE)



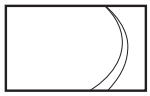
Round tables, Disks, wrapped edge (DE)



Square tables, Metallic laminate top, phenolic black edge (LM)



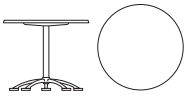
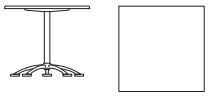
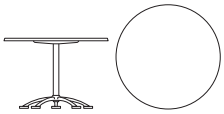
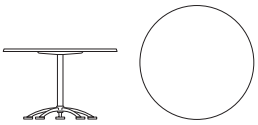
Round tables, metallic laminate top, phenolic black edge (LM)



Jorge Pensi
Pensi Tables
Large Bistro Tables

Designer(s):
Jorge Pensi, 1988

Award(s):
First Place, Sidi Selection, Valencia, Spain, 1988; "Delta Plate" of ADI FAD, 1988; Design Center Stuttgart Award, W. Germany, 1990

description	top	w	d	h	weight
29TR-35 Round bistro table 	Disks, wrapped edge	35 3/8″		29 1/2″	50 lbs.
	Metallic Trespa, natural black edge	35 3/8″		29 1/2″	46 lbs.
29TS-35 Square bistro table 	Disks, wrapped edge	35 3/8″	35 3/8″	29 1/2″	58 lbs.
	Metallic Trespa, natural black edge	35 3/8″	35 3/8″	29 1/2″	54 lbs.
29TR-39 Round bistro table	Disks, wrapped edge	39 3/8″		29 1/2″	57 lbs.
	Metallic Trespa, natural black edge	39 3/8″		29 1/2″	51 lbs.
29TR-43 Round dining table 	Disks, wrapped edge	43 1/4″		29 1/2″	65 lbs.
	Metallic Trespa, natural black edge	43 1/4″		29 1/2″	57 lbs.
29TR-47 Round dining table 	Disks, wrapped edge	47 1/4″		29 1/2″	73 lbs.
	Metallic Trespa, natural black edge	47 1/4″		29 1/2″	63 lbs.

Order Code

Example:	**29TS-35-DE**
29TS	Pensi table
35	35″ wide and deep
DE	Disks, wrapped edge

Note:
Pensi Tables are part of a collection. Please refer to Toledo chairs on page 38.

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Table size
3. Top finish selection

Ordering Information

Table top finishes:
Concentric Circles, wrapped edge (suffix CC)
Disks, wrapped edge (suffix DE)
Metallic Laminate (suffix LM)

Note:
The Pensi Tables are available in the United States only.

KnollStudio 20-Day Program:
The Pensi bistro table is available on the KnollStudio 20-Day program in square 35″ size with disks finish and 39″ size with disks finish. For specific information, please consult KnollStudio-KnollStudio.

Maintenance:
See page 11.

Note:
The Pensi Table is Greenguard certified.

Construction

Top:
Two stainless steel finishes: acid-etched pattern of concentric circles; sanded pattern of scalloped, compact disk-like, 1 1/4″ wide circles; both with wrapped edge. One metallic Trespa option with a natural black phenolic edge. The Trespa metallic (LM) top finish is UV resistant, does not reflect heat, easy to clean and made of recyclable materials. The Trespa metallic (LM) top finish is ideal for high traffic outdoor use.

pattern no.	
29TR-35-DE	$3,604.
29TR-35-LM	4,301.

29TS-35-DE	3,604.
29TS-35-LM	4,301.

29TR-39-DE	4,165.
29TR-39-LM	6,845.

29TR-43-DE	4,406.
29TR-43-LM	7,493.

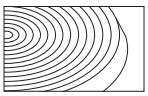
29TR-47-DE	4,683.
29TR-47-LM	7,626.

Base:
Anodized and polished cast aluminum with 4 3/8″ pad-like feet. Four-star base on cafe tables. Five-star base on bistro and dining tables. The central column is a polished and anodized aluminum round tube. Internal weight for additional stability. Black silicone non-scuffing glides.

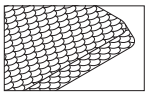
Outdoor use:
With proper preventative maintenance, the Toledo Table is appropriate for outdoor environments.

Pensi Tables are manufactured in Spain by Amat-3.

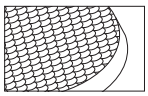
Top edge details:
Concentric Circles (CC)



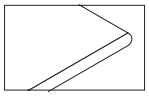
Square tables, Disks, wrapped edge (DE)



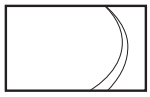
Round tables, Disks, wrapped edge (DE)



Square tables, Metallic laminate top, phenolic black edge (LM)



Round tables, metallic laminate top, phenolic black edge (LM)



Eero Saarinen
Outdoor Tables

Designer(s):
Eero Saarinen, 1957

	description	w	d	h	weight	top
	173TR Medium round table, dining height	42 1/4″		28 1/4″	125 lbs.	Vetro Bianco
		42 1/4″		28 1/4″	125 lbs.	Slate, natural
	169TR Small round side table, low level	20″		13 3/4″	29 lbs.	Vetro Bianco

Order Code

Example:	**173TR-VBO-2**
173TR	Saarinen dining table
VBO	Vetro Bianco
2	White

Note:
Saarinen tables are part of a collection. Please refer to Saarinen side chairs, lounge seating, and executive chairs on beginning on page 0.

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Top selection
3. Base finish selection

Ordering Information

Base finishes:
White (suffix 2)
Black (suffix 1)

Engineered Stone:
Vetro Bianco (suffix VBO)

Slate top finish:
Slate, natural (suffix SNO)

Maintenance:
See pages 11.

Note:
Top and base shipped in separate packages. The Knoll logo is stamped into the base of the Saarinen tables. Tops have nameplate wih designer's signature.

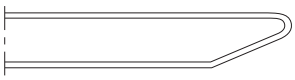
Construction

Base:
Heavy molded cast aluminum, strap-polished. White bases are coated in a tough, abrasion-resistant Rilsan finish.

Base Measurements:
173TR: 20″ diameter
169TR: 13.5″ diameter

Tops:
3/4″ thick bevel-edged Vetro Bianco top.

Edge detail:



Engineered Stone:
Polished, bright white surface is nonporous and more compact than most granites. Comprised of 93% fused quartz. It does not yellow or stain and is scratch resistant. Exposed black phenolic sub-top edge with white laminate faces. Suitable for outdoors.

Slate:
Beveled edge, 3/4″ thick natural cleft slate. Black phenolic sub-top with black laminate faces. Suitable for outdoor use.

pattern no.	list
173TR-(VBO)-(1,2)	$5,391.
173TR-(SNO)-(1,2)	6,145.

169TR-(VBO)-(1,2)	1,387.

Richard Schultz
Petal® Table Collection

Designer(s):
Richard Schultz, 1960

	description	w	d	h	weight	top
	P320 Petal end table	16″		19″	5 lbs.	Teak
		16″		19″	5 lbs.	White HPDE
	P320COV Petal end table cover	–		–	–	–
	P321 Petal coffee table	42″		15″	60 lbs.	Teak
		42″		15″	60 lbs.	White HPDE
	P321COV Petal coffee table cover	–		–	–	–
	P322 Petal dining table	42″		28″	62 lbs.	Teak
		42″		28″	62 lbs.	White HPDE
	P322COV Petal dining table cover	–		–	–	–

Order Code

Example:	**P320-K-W**
P320	Petal side table
K	Teak top
W	White

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Top selection
3. Base finish selection

Ordering Information

Base finishes:
White (suffix W)
Weatherable Silver (suffix S)
Onyx (suffix O)
Chestnut (suffix N)
Forest Green (suffix 1)
Daffodil Yellow (suffix 2)
Sky Blue (suffix 3)
Terra Cotta (suffix 5)
Choice White (suffix 6)
Warm Wood (suffix 12)
Light Bronze (suffix 13)
Dark Bronze (suffix 14)
Warm Bronze (suffix 16)

Wood top finishes:
Teak (suffix K)

High Density Polyurethane top finishes:
White HPDE (suffix W)

Maintenance:
See page 11.

Construction

Base:
Top spider and base are powder coated cast aluminum. Stem is powder coated stainless steel.

Wood top:
Vertical grain teak, unfinished.

HPDE top:
Machined high density polyurethane.

pattern no.	
P320-K-( )	$1,472.
P320-W-( )	1,343.
P320COV	386.
P321-K-( )	3,329.
P321-W-( )	3,213.
P321COV	581.
P322-K-( )	3,445.
P322-W-( )	3,329.
P322COV	610.

Note:
Teak tops will oxidize over time if exposed to outdoor elements and will turn a silvery grey color.

Glides:
Molded nylon glides are included on P321 and P322 models only.

Richard Schultz
1966 Collection® Dining Tables

Designer(s):
Richard Schultz, 1966

description	w	d	h	weight	top
1966-24H 1966 Dining Table	28″	28″	28″	39 lbs.	Glass
	28″	28″	28″	36 lbs.	Porcelain
	28″	28″	28″	38 lbs.	Teak
	28″	28″	28″	37 lbs.	Fiberglass
1966-24HCOV 1966 Dining Table cover	–	–	–	–	–
1966-26H 1966 Dining Table	38″	38″	28″	63 lbs.	Glass
	38″	38″	28″	50 lbs.	Porcelain
	38″	38″	28″	50 lbs.	Teak
	38″	38″	28″	49 lbs.	Fiberglass
1966-26HCOV 1966 Dining Table cover	–	–	–	–	–
1966-60H 1966 Dining Table	60″	60″	28″	143 lbs.	Glass
	60″	60″	28″	131 lbs.	Porcelain
	60″	60″	28″	120 lbs.	Teak
	60″	60″	28″	106 lbs.	Fiberglass
1966-60HCOV 1966 Dining Table cover	–	–	–	–	–
1966-20H 1966 Dining Table	60″	18″	28″	50 lbs.	Glass
	60″	18″	28″	61 lbs.	Porcelain
	60″	18″	28″	53 lbs.	Teak
	60″	18″	28″	47 lbs.	Fiberglass
1966-20HCOV 1966 Dining Table cover	–	–	–	–	–
1966-28H 1966 Dining Table	60″	38″	28″	91 lbs.	Glass
	60″	38″	28″	93 lbs.	Porcelain
	60″	38″	28″	77 lbs.	Teak
	60″	38″	28″	71 lbs.	Fiberglass
1966-28HCOV 1966 Dining Table cover	–	–	–	–	–
1966-90H 1966 Dining Table	90″	38″	28″	137 lbs.	Glass
	90″	38″	28″	TBD lbs.	Porcelain
	90″	38″	28″	115 lbs.	Teak
	90″	38″	28″	110 lbs.	Fiberglass
1966-90HCOV 1966 Dining Table cover	–	–	–	–	–

Order Code

Example:	**1966-24H-P-W-W**
1966-24H	28″ x 28″ dining table
P	Porcelain top
W	White top
W	White frame

Specify:
1. Pattern number
2. Top material
3. Top finish selection
4. Base finish selection

Ordering Information

Base finishes:
White (suffix W)
Weatherable Silver (suffix S)
Onyx (suffix O)
Chestnut (suffix N)
Forest Green (suffix 1)
Daffodil Yellow (suffix 2)
Sky Blue (suffix 3)
Terra Cotta (suffix 5)
Choice White (suffix 6)
Warm Wood (suffix 12)
Light Bronze (suffix 13)
Dark Bronze (suffix 14)
Warm Bronze (suffix 16)

Porcelain top finishes:
White (suffix W)
Brown (suffix B)
Marine Blue (suffix M)
Warm Wood (suffix 12)
Light Bronze (suffix 13)
Dark Bronze (suffix 14)
Warm Bronze (suffix 16)

Fiberglass top finishes:
White (suffix W)

Glass top finishes:
Clear glass (suffix C)
Etched glass (suffix E)

pattern no.	
1966-24H-G-( )-( )	$2,028.
1966-24H-P-( )-( )	2,622.
1966-24H-K-( )	2,731.
1966-24H-F-( )-( )	2,839.

1966-24HCOV	572.
1966-26H-G-( )-( )	2,677.
1966-26H-P-( )-( )	3,191.
1966-26H-K-( )	3,650.
1966-26H-F-( )-( )	3,920.

1966-26HCOV	680.
1966-60H-G-( )-( )	4,705.
1966-60H-P-( )-( )	5,516.
1966-60H-K-( )	6,138.
1966-60H-F-( )-( )	6,544.

1966-60HCOV	851.
1966-20H-G-( )-( )	2,282.
1966-20H-P-( )-( )	2,877.
1966-20H-K-( )	2,985.
1966-20H-F-( )-( )	3,093.

1966-20HCOV	663.
1966-28H-G-( )-( )	3,083.
1966-28H-P-( )-( )	3,785.
1966-28H-K-( )	4,489.
1966-28H-F-( )-( )	4,705.

1966-28HCOV	773.
1966-90H-G-( )-( )	4,381.
1966-90H-P-( )-( )	5,356.
1966-90H-K-( )	5,813.
1966-90H-F-( )-( )	6,219.

1966-90HCOV	1,003.

Construction

Wood top finishes:
Teak (suffix K)

High Density Polyurethane top finishes:
White HPDE (suffix W)

Maintenance:
See page 11.

Frame:
Frame is aluminum castings and extrusions welded together. Finished in highly durable weather resistant polyester powder coat paint. Y-shaped stainless steel connectors attach tops on corners.

Glass Top:
3/8″ beveled glass top available in clear or acid etched.

Porcelain Top:
.08″ thick steel plate with a porcelain enamel layer comprised of glass particles, baked to melt into a .002″ smooth surface. Honey comb subtup comprised of metal or particle wood board provides additional support.

Teak:
1″ natural, unfinished teak.

Fiberglass Top:
1″ thick fiberglass available in white fnish.

Note:
Teak tops will oxidize over time if exposed to outdoor elements and will turn a silvery grey color.

Glides:
Clear butyrate plastic.

pattern no.	
1966-24C-G-( )-( )	$2,487.
1966-24C-P-( )-( )	3,083.
1966-24C-K-( )	3,191.
1966-24C-F-( )-( )	3,299.
1966-24CCOV	663.
1966-26C-G-( )-( )	3,136.
1966-26C-P-( )-( )	3,650.
1966-26C-K-( )	4,110.
1966-26C-F-( )-( )	4,381.
1966-26CCOV	771.
1966-60C-G-( )-( )	5,516.
1966-60C-P-( )-( )	6,327.
1966-60C-K-( )	6,948.
1966-60C-F-( )-( )	7,354.
1966-60CCOV	970.
1966-20C-G-( )-( )	2,742.
1966-20C-P-( )-( )	3,336.
1966-20C-K-( )	3,444.
1966-20C-F-( )-( )	3,552.
1966-20CCOV	753.
1966-28C-G-( )-( )	3,677.
1966-28C-P-( )-( )	4,381.
1966-28C-K-( )	5,083.
1966-28C-F-( )-( )	5,299.
1966-28CCOV	862.

Construction

Wood top finishes:
Teak (suffix K)

High Density Polyurethane top finishes:
White HPDE (suffix W)

Maintenance:
See page 11.

Frame:
Frame is aluminum castings and extrusions welded together. Finished in highly durable weather resistant polyester powder coat paint. Y-shaped stainless steel connectors attach tops on corners.

Glass Top:
⅜″ beveled glass top available in clear or acid etched.

Porcelain Top:
.08″ thick steel plate with a porcelain enamel layer comprised of glass particles, baked to melt into a .002″ smooth surface. Honey comb subtup comprised of metal or particle wood board provides additional support.

Teak:
1″ natural, unfinished teak.

Fiberglass Top:
1″ thick fiberglass available in white fnish.

Note:
Teak tops will oxidize over time if exposed to outdoor elements and will turn a silvery grey color.

Glides:
Clear butyrate plastic.

Richard Schultz
1966 Collection® Bar Height Tables

Designer(s):
Richard Schultz, 1966

description	w	d	h	weight	top
1966-24B 1966 Bar Height Table	28″	28″	42″	49 lbs.	Glass
	28″	28″	42″	44 lbs.	Porcelain
	28″	28″	42″	47 lbs.	Teak
	28″	28″	42″	39 lbs.	Fiberglass
1966-24BCOV 1966 Bar Height Table cover	–	–	–	–	–
1966-26B 1966 Bar Height Table	38″	38″	42″	73 lbs.	Glass
	38″	38″	42″	58 lbs.	Porcelain
	38″	38″	42″	59 lbs.	Teak
	38″	38″	42″	50 lbs.	Fiberglass
1966-26BCOV 1966 Bar Height Table cover	–	–	–	–	–
1966-60B 1966 Bar Height Table	60″	60″	42″	153 lbs.	Glass
	60″	60″	42″	145 lbs.	Porcelain
	60″	60″	42″	133 lbs.	Teak
	60″	60″	42″	110 lbs.	Fiberglass
1966-60BCOV 1966 Bar Height Table cover	–	–	–	–	–
1966-20B 1966 Bar Height Table	60″	18″	42″	60 lbs.	Glass
	60″	18″	42″	71 lbs.	Porcelain
	60″	18″	42″	63 lbs.	Teak
	60″	18″	42″	48 lbs.	Fiberglass
1966-20BCOV 1966 Bar Height Table cover	–	–	–	–	–
1966-28B 1966 Bar Height Table	60″	38″	42″	103 lbs.	Glass
	60″	38″	42″	105 lbs.	Porcelain
	60″	38″	42″	89 lbs.	Teak
	60″	38″	42″	70 lbs.	Fiberglass
1966-28BCOV 1966 Bar Height Table cover	–	–	–	–	–

Order Code

Example:	**1966-20B-F-W-6**
1966-20B	60″ x 18″ bar height table
F	Fiberglass top
W	White top
6	Choice White frame

Specify:
1. Pattern number
2. Top material
3. Top finish selection
4. Base finish selection

Ordering Information

Base finishes:
White (suffix W)
Weatherable Silver (suffix S)
Onyx (suffix O)
Chestnut (suffix N)
Forest Green (suffix 1)
Daffodil Yellow (suffix 2)
Sky Blue (suffix 3)
Terra Cotta (suffix 5)
Choice White (suffix 6)
Warm Wood (suffix 12)
Light Bronze (suffix 13)
Dark Bronze (suffix 14)
Warm Bronze (suffix 16)

Porcelain top finishes:
White (suffix W)
Brown (suffix B)
Marine Blue (suffix M)
Warm Wood (suffix 12)
Light Bronze (suffix 13)
Dark Bronze (suffix 14)
Warm Bronze (suffix 16)

Fiberglass top finishes:
White (suffix W)

Glass top finishes:
Clear glass (suffix C)
Etched glass (suffix E)

pattern no.	
1966-24B-G-( )-( )	$2,596.
1966-24B-P-( )-( )	3,191.
1966-24B-K-( )	3,299.
1966-24B-F-( )-( )	3,407.

1966-24BCOV	729.
1966-26B-G-( )-( )	3,245.
1966-26B-P-( )-( )	3,758.
1966-26B-K-( )	4,218.
1966-26B-F-( )-( )	4,489.

1966-26BCOV	856.
1966-60B-G-( )-( )	5,624.
1966-60B-P-( )-( )	6,435.
1966-60B-K-( )	7,057.
1966-60B-F-( )-( )	7,462.

1966-60BCOV	1,072.
1966-20B-G-( )-( )	2,850.
1966-20B-P-( )-( )	3,444.
1966-20B-K-( )	3,552.
1966-20B-F-( )-( )	3,661.

1966-20BCOV	844.
1966-28B-G-( )-( )	3,785.
1966-28B-P-( )-( )	4,489.
1966-28B-K-( )	5,191.
1966-28B-F-( )-( )	5,408.

1966-28BCOV	958.

Construction

Wood top finishes:
Teak (suffix K)

High Density Polyurethane top finishes:
White HPDE (suffix W)

Maintenance:
See page 11.

Frame:
Frame is aluminum castings and extrusions welded together. Finished in highly durable weather resistant polyester powder coat paint. Y-shaped stainless steel connectors attach tops on corners.

Glass Top:
⅜″ beveled glass top available in clear or acid etched.

Porcelain Top:
.08″ thick steel plate with a porcelain enamel layer comprised of glass particles, baked to melt into a .002″ smooth surface. Honey comb subtup comprised of metal or particle wood board provides additional support.

Teak:
1″ natural, unfinished teak.

Fiberglass Top:
1″ thick fiberglass available in white fnish.

Note:
Teak tops will oxidize over time if exposed to outdoor elements and will turn a silvery grey color.

Glides:
Clear butyrate plastic.

Richard Schultz
1966 Collection® End and Coffee Tables

Designer(s):
Richard Schultz, 1966

description	w	d	h	weight	top
1966-18L 1966 End Table	18″	18″	15″	17 lbs.	Glass
	18″	18″	15″	16 lbs.	Porcelain
	18″	18″	15″	24 lbs.	Teak
	18″	18″	15″	17 lbs.	Fiberglass
1966-18LCOV 1966 End Table cover	–	–	–	–	–
1966-19L 1966 Coffee Table	32″	20″	15″	28 lbs.	Glass
	32″	20″	15″	23 lbs.	Porcelain
	32″	20″	15″	27 lbs.	Teak
	32″	20″	15″	24 lbs.	Fiberglass
1966-19LCOV 1966 Coffee Table cover	–	–	–	–	–
1966-24L 1966 Coffee Table	28″	28″	15″	34 lbs.	Glass
	28″	28″	15″	30 lbs.	Porcelain
	28″	28″	15″	28 lbs.	Teak
	28″	28″	15″	31 lbs.	Fiberglass
1966-24LCOV 1966 Coffee Table cover	–	–	–	–	–
1966-26L 1966 Coffee Table	38″	38″	15″	57 lbs.	Glass
	38″	38″	15″	44 lbs.	Porcelain
	38″	38″	15″	44 lbs.	Teak
	38″	38″	15″	43 lbs.	Fiberglass
1966-26LCOV 1966 Coffee Table cover	–	–	–	–	–
1966-60L 1966 Coffee Table	60″	60″	15″	138 lbs.	Glass
	60″	60″	15″	127 lbs.	Porcelain
	60″	60″	15″	108 lbs.	Teak
	60″	60″	15″	100 lbs.	Fiberglass
1966-60LCOV 1966 Coffee Table cover	–	–	–	–	–
1966-20L 1966 Coffee Table	60″	18″	15″	44 lbs.	Glass
	60″	18″	15″	55 lbs.	Porcelain
	60″	18″	15″	47 lbs.	Teak
	60″	18″	15″	40 lbs.	Fiberglass
1966-20LCOV 1966 Coffee Table cover	–	–	–	–	–

Order Code

Example:	**1966-18L-G-E-S**
1966-18L	18″ x 18″ end table
G	Glass top
E	Etched glass top
S	Weatherable Silver frame

Specify:
1. Pattern number
2. Top material
3. Top finish selection
4. Base finish selection

Ordering Information

Base finishes:
White (suffix W)
Weatherable Silver (suffix S)
Onyx (suffix O)
Chestnut (suffix N)
Forest Green (suffix 1)
Daffodil Yellow (suffix 2)
Sky Blue (suffix 3)
Terra Cotta (suffix 5)
Choice White (suffix 6)
Warm Wood (suffix 12)
Light Bronze (suffix 13)
Dark Bronze (suffix 14)
Warm Bronze (suffix 16)

Porcelain top finishes:
White (suffix W)
Brown (suffix B)
Marine Blue (suffix M)
Warm Wood (suffix 12)
Light Bronze (suffix 13)
Dark Bronze (suffix 14)
Warm Bronze (suffix 16)

Fiberglass top finishes:
White (suffix W)

Glass top finishes:
Clear glass (suffix C)
Etched glass (suffix E)

pattern no.	
1966-18L-G-( )-( )	$1,595.
1966-18L-P-( )-( )	1,817.
1966-18L-K-( )	1,877.
1966-18L-F-( )-( )	1,930.
1966-18LCOV	256.
1966-19L-G-( )-( )	1,865.
1966-19L-P-( )-( )	2,109.
1966-19L-K-( )	2,228.
1966-19L-F-( )-( )	2,336.
1966-19LCOV	417.
1966-24L-G-( )-( )	1,839.
1966-24L-P-( )-( )	2,434.
1966-24L-K-( )	2,542.
1966-24L-F-( )-( )	2,650.
1966-24LCOV	572.
1966-26L-G-( )-( )	2,434.
1966-26L-P-( )-( )	2,947.
1966-26L-K-( )	3,407.
1966-26L-F-( )-( )	3,677.
1966-26LCOV	581.
1966-60L-G-( )-( )	4,381.
1966-60L-P-( )-( )	5,191.
1966-60L-K-( )	5,813.
1966-60L-F-( )-( )	6,219.
1966-60LCOV	784.
1966-20L-G-( )-( )	2,147.
1966-20L-P-( )-( )	2,742.
1966-20L-K-( )	2,850.
1966-20L-F-( )-( )	2,958.
1966-20LCOV	596.

Construction

Wood top finishes:
Teak (suffix K)

High Density Polyurethane top finishes:
White HPDE (suffix W)

Maintenance:
See page 11.

Frame:
Frame is aluminum castings and extrusions welded together. Finished in highly durable weather resistant polyester powder coat paint. Y-shaped stainless steel connectors attach tops on corners.

Glass Top:
3/8″ beveled glass top available in clear or acid etched.

Porcelain Top:
.08″ thick steel plate with a porcelain enamel layer comprised of glass particles, baked to melt into a .002″ smooth surface. Honey comb subtup comprised of metal or particle wood board provides additional support.

Teak:
1″ natural, unfinished teak.

Fiberglass Top:
1″ thick fiberglass available in white fnish.

Note:
Teak tops will oxidize over time if exposed to outdoor elements and will turn a silvery grey color.

Glides:
Clear butyrate plastic.

Richard Schultz
1966 Collection® End and Coffee Tables

Designer(s):
Richard Schultz, 1966

description	w	d	h	weight	top
1966-28L 1966 Coffee Table	60″	38″	15″	85 lbs.	Glass
	60″	38″	15″	87 lbs.	Porcelain
	60″	38″	15″	71 lbs.	Teak
	60″	38″	15″	65 lbs.	Fiberglass
1966-28LCOV 1966 Coffee Table cover	–	–	–	–	–
1966-90L 1966 Coffee Table	90″	38″	15″	132 lbs.	Glass
	90″	38″	15″	TBD lbs.	Porcelain
	90″	38″	15″	105 lbs.	Teak
	90″	38″	15″	100 lbs.	Fiberglass
1966-90LCOV 1966 Coffee Table cover	–	–	–	–	–

Order Code

Example:	**1966-18L-G-E-S**
1966-18L	18″ x 18″ end table
G	Glass top
E	Etched glass top
S	Weatherable Silver frame

Specify:
1. Pattern number
2. Top material
3. Top finish selection
4. Base finish selection

Ordering Information

Base finishes:
White (suffix W)
Weatherable Silver (suffix S)
Onyx (suffix O)
Chestnut (suffix N)
Forest Green (suffix 1)
Daffodil Yellow (suffix 2)
Sky Blue (suffix 3)
Terra Cotta (suffix 5)
Choice White (suffix 6)
Warm Wood (suffix 12)
Light Bronze (suffix 13)
Dark Bronze (suffix 14)
Warm Bronze (suffix 16)

Porcelain top finishes:
White (suffix W)
Brown (suffix B)
Marine Blue (suffix M)
Warm Wood (suffix 12)
Light Bronze (suffix 13)
Dark Bronze (suffix 14)
Warm Bronze (suffix 16)

Fiberglass top finishes:
White (suffix W)

Glass top finishes:
Clear glass (suffix C)
Etched glass (suffix E)

pattern no.	
1966-28L-G-( )-( )	$2,758.
1966-28L-P-( )-( )	3,461.
1966-28L-K-( )	4,164.
1966-28L-F-( )-( )	4,381.

1966-28LCOV	750.
1966-90L-G-( )-( )	4,110.
1966-90L-P-( )-( )	4,944.
1966-90L-K-( )	5,542.
1966-90L-F-( )-( )	5,948.

1966-90LCOV	952.

Construction

Wood top finishes:
Teak (suffix K)

High Density Polyurethane top finishes:
White HPDE (suffix W)

Maintenance:
See page 11.

Frame:
Frame is aluminum castings and extrusions welded together. Finished in highly durable weather resistant polyester powder coat paint. Y-shaped stainless steel connectors attach tops on corners.

Glass Top:
3/8″ beveled glass top available in clear or acid etched.

Porcelain Top:
.08″ thick steel plate with a porcelain enamel layer comprised of glass particles, baked to melt into a .002″ smooth surface. Honey comb subtup comprised of metal or particle wood board provides additional support.

Teak:
1″ natural, unfinished teak.

Fiberglass Top:
1″ thick fiberglass available in white fnish.

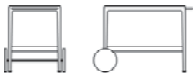
Note:
Teak tops will oxidize over time if exposed to outdoor elements and will turn a silvery grey color.

Glides:
Clear butyrate plastic.

Richard Schultz
1966 Collection® Serving Cart

Designer(s):
Richard Schultz, 1966

description	w	d	h	weight	top
1966-55 Serving cart	23 1/2""	39"	26 1/4"	55 lbs.	Porcelain
	23 1/2""	39"	26 1/4"	61 lbs.	Teak
	23 1/2""	39"	26 1/4"	61 lbs.	Fiberglass
1966-55COV Serving cart cover					



Order Code

Example:	**1966-55-P-M-W**
1966-55	Serving Cart
P	Porcelain top
M	Marine Blue top
W	White frame

Specify:
1. Pattern number
2. Top material
3. Top finish selection
4. Base finish selection

Ordering Information

Base finishes:
White (suffix W)
Weatherable Silver (suffix S)
Onyx (suffix O)
Chestnut (suffix N)
Forest Green (suffix 1)
Daffodil Yellow (suffix 2)
Sky Blue (suffix 3)
Terra Cotta (suffix 5)
Choice White (suffix 6)
Warm Wood (suffix 12)
Light Bronze (suffix 13)
Dark Bronze (suffix 14)
Warm Bronze (suffix 16)

Porcelain top finishes:
White (suffix W)
Brown (suffix B)
Marine Blue (suffix M)
Warm Wood (suffix 12)
Light Bronze (suffix 13)
Dark Bronze (suffix 14)
Warm Bronze (suffix 16)

Fiberglass top finishes:
White (suffix W)

pattern no.	
1966-55-P-( )-( )	$4,070.
1966-55-K-( )	4,902.
1966-55-F-( )-( )	5,102.

1966-55COV	680.

Construction

Wood top finishes:
Teak (suffix K)

High Density Polyurethane top finishes:
White HPDE (suffix W)

Maintenance:
See page 11.

Frame:
Frame is aluminum castings and extrusions welded together. Finished in highly durable weather resistant polyester powder coat paint. Y-shaped stainless steel connectors attach tops on corners. Wheels are cast aluminum with rubber tires and a differential axle.

Porcelain Top:
.08″ thick steel plate with a porcelain enamel layer comprised of glass particles, baked to melt into a .002″ smooth surface. Honey comb subtup comprised of metal or particle wood board provides additional support.

Teak:
1″ natural, unfinished teak.

Fiberglass Top:
1″ thick fiberglass available in white fnish.

Note:
Teak tops will oxidize over time if exposed to outdoor elements and will turn a silvery grey color.

Glides:
Clear butyrate plastic.

Richard Schultz
Fresh Air Dining Tables

Designer(s):
Richard Schultz, 2011

description	w	d	h	weight	top
FA-26H Fresh Air dining table	36¾″	36¾″	28⅞″	90 lbs.	Glass
	36¾″	36¾″	28⅞″	88 lbs.	Porcelain
	36¾″	36¾″	28⅞″	90 lbs.	Teak
FA-26HCOV Fresh Air dining table cover					
FA-60H Fresh Air dining table	58¾″	58¾″	28⅞″	168 lbs.	Glass
	58¾″	58¾″	28⅞″	177 lbs.	Porcelain
	58¾″	58¾″	28⅞″	158 lbs.	Teak
FA-60HCOV Fresh Air dining table cover					
FA-20H Fresh Air dining table	58¾″	16¾″	28⅞″	78 lbs.	Glass
	58¾″	16¾″	28⅞″	88 lbs.	Porcelain
	58¾″	16¾″	28⅞″	81 lbs.	Teak
FA-20HCOV Fresh Air dining table cover					
FA-28H Fresh Air dining table	58¾″	36¾″	28⅞″	120 lbs.	Glass
	58¾″	36¾″	28⅞″	120 lbs.	Porcelain
	58¾″	36¾″	28⅞″	104 lbs.	Teak
FA-28HCOV Fresh Air dining table cover					
FA-90H Fresh Air dining table	88¾″	36¾″	28⅞″	162 lbs.	Glass
	88¾″	36¾″	28⅞″	TBD lbs.	Porcelain
	88¾″	36¾″	28⅞″	156 lbs.	Teak
FA-90HCOV Fresh Air dining table cover					

Order Code

Example:	**FA-20H-G-C-14**
FA-20H	58¾″ x 16¾″ dining table
G	Glass top
C	Clear glass top
14	Dark Bronze frame

Specify:
1. Pattern number
2. Top material
3. Top finish selection
4. Base finish selection

Ordering Information

Base finishes:
White (suffix W)
Weatherable Silver (suffix S)
Onyx (suffix O)
Chestnut (suffix N)
Forest Green (suffix 1)
Daffodil Yellow (suffix 2)
Sky Blue (suffix 3)
Terra Cotta (suffix 5)
Choice White (suffix 6)
Warm Wood (suffix 12)
Light Bronze (suffix 13)
Dark Bronze (suffix 14)
Warm Bronze (suffix 16)

Porcelain top finishes:
White (suffix W)
Brown (suffix B)
Marine Blue (suffix M)
Warm Wood (suffix 12)
Light Bronze (suffix 13)
Dark Bronze (suffix 14)
Warm Bronze (suffix 16)

Glass top finishes:
Clear glass (suffix C)
Etched glass (suffix E)

pattern no.	
FA-26H-G-( )-( )	$2,271.
FA-26H-P-( )-( )	2,866.
FA-26H-K-( )	2,975.

FA-26HCOV	681.
FA-60H-G-( )-( )	3,893.
FA-60H-P-( )-( )	4,597.
FA-60H-K-( )	5,299.

FA-60HCOV	856.
FA-20H-G-( )-( )	2,082.
FA-20H-P-( )-( )	2,677.
FA-20H-K-( )	2,785.

FA-20HCOV	663.
FA-28H-G-( )-( )	2,704.
FA-28H-P-( )-( )	3,299.
FA-28H-K-( )	3,407.

FA-28HCOV	778.
FA-90H-G-( )-( )	3,785.
FA-90H-P-( )-( )	4,678.
FA-90H-K-( )	5,191.

FA-90HCOV	1,000.

Construction

Wood top finishes:
Teak (suffix K)

Maintenance:
See page 11.

Frame:
Frame is aluminum extrusions with mitered corners and interior stainless steel connectors. Extruded aluminum legs screw into frame with stainless steel screws. Tops fit flush within the frame.

Glass Top:
3/8″ beveled glass top available in clear or acid etched.

Porcelain Top:
.08″ thick steel plate with a porcelain enamel layer comprised of glass particles, baked to melt into a .002″ smooth surface. Honey comb subtup comprised of metal or particle wood board provides additional support.

Teak:
1″ natural, unfinished teak.

Note:
Teak tops will oxidize over time if exposed to outdoor elements and will turn a silvery grey color.

Glides:
Nylon adjustable glides.

Richard Schultz
Topiary® Dining Tables

Designer(s):
Richard Schultz, 1996

description	w	d	h	weight	top
TOP-28 Topiary dining table base only	24″	24″	28″	45 lbs.	–
TH Umbrella support, powder coated, accepts 1 1/4″ diameter umbrella shaft					
TI Umbrella weight				13 lbs.	
TG-30 Glass top	30″	30″		30 lbs.	tempered glass
TG-42 Glass top	42″	42″		66 lbs.	tempered glass
TG-56 Glass top	56″	56″		105 lbs.	tempered glass

Order Code

Example:	**TOP-28-1**
TOP-28	Dining table base
1	Forest Green base

Specify:
1. Pattern number
2. Base finish selection

Ordering Information

Finishes:
White (suffix W)
Weatherable Silver (suffix S)
Onyx (suffix O)
Chestnut (suffix N)
Forest Green (suffix 1)
Daffodil Yellow (suffix 2)
Sky Blue (suffix 3)
Terra Cotta (suffix 5)
Choice White (suffix 6)
Warm Wood (suffix 12)
Light Bronze (suffix 13)
Dark Bronze (suffix 14)
Warm Bronze (suffix 16)

Construction

Topiary frame:
3/16″ aluminum sheet stamped and formed. Stainless steel connectors and finished in highly durable weather resistant polyester powder coat paint.

Glass Top:
3/8″ beveled clear glass top.

pattern no.	
TOP-28-( )	$2,694.
TH-( )	676.
TI	286.
TG-30	703.
TG-42	1,082.
TG-56	1,834.

Daniel Stromborg
Round Tables

Designer(s):
Daniel Stromborg, 2012

Award(s):
Best of NeoCon Silver Award 2012

	description	h	d	w
	DS02 Round table	32″	32″	29″
	DS04 Round table	36″	36″	29″
	DS06 Round table	42″	42″	29″

Order Code

Example:	**DS02-118-WHT-YEL**
DS02	32″ Round table
118	Bright White laminate top
WHT	White leg finish
YEL	Yellow rail finish

Specify:
1. Pattern number
2. Top finish
3. Leg finish
4. Rail finish

Ordering Information

Leg paint finishes:
White (suffix WHT)
Dark Charcoal (suffix CHR)

Rail paint finishes:
White (suffix WHT)
Grey (suffix GRY)
Dark Charcoal (suffix CHR)
Yellow (suffix YEL)
Lime Green (suffix LGR)
Orange (suffix ORG)
Plum (suffix PLM)
Sky Blue (suffix SBL)
Blue (suffix BLU)

Top Finishes:

Laminate, outdoor:
Bright White (suffix O118)

Glass:
Clear Glass (suffix G2)

Natural Marble:
Cararra, honed (suffix GCO)

Engineered Stone:
Vetro Bianco (suffix VB)

Note:
All finishes and surfaces are suitable for outdoor use.

Maintenance:
See page 11.

Construction

Frame:
Frames are constructed from extruded aluminum rails, which are connected using die-cast aluminum 'X' and 'Y' shaped castings. Structural steel legs join the table's extruded aluminum rails through a blind assembly, seamlessly tying the leg to the cope detailed rail . Stainless steel hardware and fasteners are used throughout the table's construction.

All painted parts are finished in ultra-durable outdoor polyester powder coat finish. Steel legs are pre-treated with a zinc-rich epoxy primer that provides a robust base of protection from the elements.

Tops are elevated off the table's base using cast aluminum (glass) or nylon spacers (laminate, marble, or engineered stone). All tops are secured to the base using threaded metal inserts and fasteners. For glass tops, the plated brushed aluminum spacer acts as a glass bolt and is attached to the glass using an ultra-strong adhesive.

pattern no.	laminate	glass (G2)	GCO	engineered stone (VB)
DS02-( )-( )-( )	$1,448.	$1,796.	$2,758.	$2,932.
DS04-( )-( )-( )	1,599.	2,081.	3,084.	3,289.
DS06-( )-( )-( )	1,853.	2,561.	4,008.	4,220.

Outdoor Laminate:
White laminate faces with black phenolic core. Core is constructed of FSC certified craft paper and phenolic resin.

Glass:
1/2″ thick clear tempered glass.

Marble:
Honed natural Cararra marble.

Note:
Marble is treated to resist stains with a topical sealer, which requires maintenance. Natural marbles will develop a rich patina when used outdoors.

Engineered Stone:
Polished, bright white surface is nonporous and more compact than most granites. Comprised of 93% fused quartz. It does not yellow or stain and is scratch resistant. Suitable for outdoors.

Glides:
Non-marking indoor/outdoor grey nylon glide protects the table and the floor. An adjustable height indoor glide kit is also included.

Daniel Stromborg
Square Tables

Designer(s):
Daniel Stromborg, 2012

Award(s):
Best of NeoCon Silver Award 2012

	description	h	d	w
	DS08 Square table	36″	36″	29″
	DS10 Square table	42″	42″	29″
	DS12 Square table	48″	48″	29″

Order Code

Example:	**DS08-NGC-CHR-PLM**
DS08	36″ square table
NGC	Cararra marble top
CHR	Dark Charcoal leg finish
PLM	Plum rail finish

Specify:
1. Pattern number
2. Top finish
3. Leg finish
4. Rail finish

Ordering Information

Leg paint finishes:
White (suffix WHT)
Dark Charcoal (suffix CHR)

Rail paint finishes:
White (suffix WHT)
Grey (suffix GRY)
Dark Charcoal (suffix CHR)
Yellow (suffix YEL)
Lime Green (suffix LGR)
Orange (suffix ORG)
Plum (suffix PLM)
Sky Blue (suffix SBL)
Blue (suffix BLU)

Top Finishes:

Laminate, outdoor:
Bright White (suffix O118)

Glass:
Clear Glass (suffix G2)

Natural Marble:
Cararra, honed (suffix GCO)

Engineered Stone:
Vetro Bianco (suffix VB)

Note:
All finishes and surfaces are suitable for outdoor use.

Maintenance:
See page 11.

Construction

Frame:
Frames are constructed from extruded aluminum rails, which are connected using die-cast aluminum 'X' and 'Y' shaped castings. Structural steel legs join the table's extruded aluminum rails through a blind assembly, seamlessly tying the leg to the cope detailed rail . Stainless steel hardware and fasteners are used throughout the table's construction.

All painted parts are finished in ultra-durable outdoor polyester powder coat finish. Steel legs are pre-treated with a zinc-rich epoxy primer that provides a robust base of protection from the elements.

Tops are elevated off the table's base using cast aluminum (glass) or nylon spacers (laminate, marble, or engineered stone). All tops are secured to the base using threaded metal inserts and fasteners. For glass tops, the plated brushed aluminum spacer acts as a glass bolt and is attached to the glass using an ultra-strong adhesive.

pattern no.	laminate	G2	GCO	engineered stone (VB)
DS08-( )-( )-( )	$1,636.	$2,033.	$3,134.	$3,295.
DS10-( )-( )-( )	1,900.	2,375.	3,511.	3,755.
DS12-( )-( )-( )	2,198.	2,914.	3,933.	4,195.

Outdoor Laminate:
White laminate faces with black phenolic core. Core is constructed of FSC certified craft paper and phenolic resin.

Glass:
1/2″ thick clear tempered glass.

Marble:
Honed natural Cararra marble.

Note:
Marble is treated to resist stains with a topical sealer, which requires maintenance. Natural marbles will develop a rich patina when used outdoors.

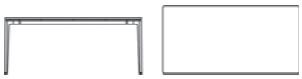
Engineered Stone:
Polished, bright white surface is nonporous and more compact than most granites. Comprised of 93% fused quartz. It does not yellow or stain and is scratch resistant. Suitable for outdoors.

Glides:
Non-marking indoor/outdoor grey nylon glide protects the table and the floor. An adjustable height indoor glide kit is also included.

Daniel Stromborg
Rectangular Tables

Designer(s):
Daniel Stromborg, 2012

Award(s):
Best of NeoCon Silver Award 2012

	description	w	h	d
	DS14 Rectangular table	60″	30″	29″
	DS16 Rectangular table	72″	36″	29″
				

Order Code

Example:	**DS14-G2-WHT-BLU**
DS14	60″ x 30″ rectangular table
G2	Clear glass top
WHT	White leg finish
BLU	Blue rail finish

Specify:
1. Pattern number
2. Top finish
3. Leg finish
4. Rail finish

Ordering Information

Leg paint finishes:
White (suffix WHT)
Dark Charcoal (suffix CHR)

Rail paint finishes:
White (suffix WHT)
Grey (suffix GRY)
Dark Charcoal (suffix CHR)
Yellow (suffix YEL)
Lime Green (suffix LGR)
Orange (suffix ORG)
Plum (suffix PLM)
Sky Blue (suffix SBL)
Blue (suffix BLU)

Top Finishes:

Laminate, outdoor:
Bright White (suffix O118)

Glass:
Clear Glass (suffix G2)

Natural Marble:
Cararra, honed (suffix GCO)

Engineered Stone:
Vetro Bianco (suffix VB)

Note:
All finishes and surfaces are suitable for outdoor use.

Maintenance:
See page 11.

Construction

Frame:
Frames are constructed from extruded aluminum rails, which are connected using die-cast aluminum 'X' and 'Y' shaped castings. Structural steel legs join the table's extruded aluminum rails through a blind assembly, seamlessly tying the leg to the cope detailed rail . Stainless steel hardware and fasteners are used throughout the table's construction.

All painted parts are finished in ultra-durable outdoor polyester powder coat finish. Steel legs are pre-treated with a zinc-rich epoxy primer that provides a robust base of protection from the elements.

Tops are elevated off the table's base using cast aluminum (glass) or nylon spacers (laminate, marble, or engineered stone). All tops are secured to the base using threaded metal inserts and fasteners. For glass tops, the plated brushed aluminum spacer acts as a glass bolt and is attached to the glass using an ultra-strong adhesive.

pattern no.	laminate	G2	GCO	engineered stone (VB)
DS14-( )-( )-( )	$1,973.	$2,595.	$3,625.	$3,848.
DS16-( )-( )-( )	2,405.	3,282.	4,327.	4,558.

Outdoor Laminate:
White laminate faces with black phenolic core. Core is constructed of FSC certified craft paper and phenolic resin.

Glass:
1/2″ thick clear tempered glass.

Marble:
Honed natural Cararra marble.

Note:
Marble is treated to resist stains with a topical sealer, which requires maintenance. Natural marbles will develop a rich patina when used outdoors.

Engineered Stone:
Polished, bright white surface is nonporous and more compact than most granites. Comprised of 93% fused quartz. It does not yellow or stain and is scratch resistant. Suitable for outdoors.

Glides:
Non-marking indoor/outdoor grey nylon glide protects the table and the floor. An adjustable height indoor glide kit is also included.

Vignelli Associates
PaperClip™ Cafe Tables

Designer(s):
Vignelli Design, 1994

description	w	d	h	weight	top
49TS-30 Square table, small	30″	30″	28 1/8″	51 lbs.	Clear glass
	30″	30″	28 1/8″	72 lbs.	Slate
49TS-36 Square table, medium	36″	36″	28 1/8″	75 lbs.	Clear glass
	36″	36″	28 1/8″	105 lbs.	Slate
49TS-42 Square table, large	42″	42″	28 1/8″	103 lbs.	Clear glass
	42″	42″	28 1/8″	144 lbs.	Slate
49TR-36 Round table, small	36″		28 1/8″	57 lbs.	Clear glass
	36″		28 1/8″	80 lbs.	Slate
49TR-42 Round table, medium	42″		28 1/8″	80 lbs.	Clear glass
	42″		28 1/8″	112 lbs.	Slate
49TR-48 Round table, large	48″		28 1/8″	106 lbs.	Clear glass
	48″		28 1/8″	147 lbs.	Slate

Order Code

Example:	**49TS-30-SN-1**
49TS-30	PaperClip table, square, 30″
SN	Natural Black slate
1	Black

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Top finish selection
3. Urethane edge detail (laminate tops only)
4. Leg finish selection

Ordering Information

Glass top finishes:
Clear (suffix G2)

Slate top finish:
Natural Black (suffix SN)

Outdoor Powder Coat Finish:
Black (suffix 1)

Maintenance:
See page 11.

Note:
The PaperClip Table is Greenguard certified.

pattern no.	Painted/ black base
49TS-30-G2-( )	$2,141.
49TS-30-SN-( )	4,929.
49TS-36-G2-( )	2,573.
49TS-36-SN-( )	5,852.
49TS-42-G2-( )	3,001.
49TS-42-SN-( )	7,213.
49TR-36-G2-( )	2,787.
49TR-36-SN-( )	6,016.
49TR-42-G2-( )	3,110.
49TR-42-SN-( )	7,537.
49TR-48-G2-( )	3,538.
49TR-48-SN-( )	8,628.

Construction

Top:
½″ thick clear tempered glass with polished pencil edge; and ¾″ thick natural cleft slate with beveled edge.

Base:
7/16″ diameter cold rolled steel rod with fused polyester, outdoor powder coat.

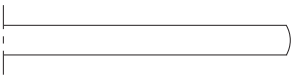
Glides:
Plastic.

Outdoor use:
With proper preventative maintenance and limited exposure to the elements, the PaperClip cafe table is appropriate for outdoor environments. Specify outdoor powder coat black base finish and glass or slate tops.

Shipping:
All tables shipped knocked-down. Base and top assembly required.

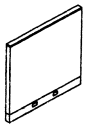
Slate edge detail:

Glass edge detail:



Monolithic panels 34″ H
fabric both sides

description	w	h	pattern no.	grade 10	15	20	30	35	40	45
Monolithic, fabric both sides Regular acoustics	18″	34″	**R3B0PFF3418-( )( )( )**	$661.	$677.	$723.	$817.	$875.	$959.	$1,015.
	20″	34″	**R3B0PFF3420-( )( )( )**	661.	677.	723.	817.	875.	959.	1,015.
	24″	34″	**R3B0PFF3424-( )( )( )**	713.	729.	775.	869.	927.	1,011.	1,067.
	30″	34″	**R3B0PFF3430-( )( )( )**	759.	775.	821.	915.	973.	1,057.	1,113.
	36″	34″	**R3B0PFF3436-( )( )( )**	808.	824.	870.	964.	1,022.	1,106.	1,162.
	42″	34″	**R3B0PFF3442-( )( )( )**	928.	944.	990.	1,084.	1,142.	1,226.	1,282.
	48″	34″	**R3B0PFF3448-( )( )( )**	962.	978.	1,024.	1,118.	1,176.	1,260.	1,316.



Order Code

Example:	**R3B0PFF3418-A4K**
R3	Reff Generation 3
B0	No Beltway
P	Monolithic panel
FF	Fabric on both sides
34	34″ high
18	18″ wide
(A)	Flat style top trim profile
(4)	4″ base height
(K)	Include knockouts in base
W281	Fabric Side 1
W281	Fabric Side 2
V316	Maple (top trim finish)
111	Jet Black (base finish)
M	Milled for ported components

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Top trim profile
2. Base height
3. Knockout option
   (K = with knockouts,
   N = without knockouts)
4. Panel side 1 finish(s) inside
5. Panel side 2 finish(s) outside
6. Top trim finish
   i) Top trim profile A,B or C options:
   V1, V2, V3, P1, P2, P3 finishes
   ii) Top trim profile E options:
   AA-anodized aluminum or P1, P2, P3 finish listed on page 5 excluding silver
7. Base finish
8. *Optional*: specify (M) for panel frame to be milled for ported components. $15 list upcharge applicable

1. Top trim profile:
A = Flat
B = Square
C = Bullnose
E = Extruded aluminum

2. Base height:
4 = 4″ base height
6 = 6″ base height (add $50 per panel for this option).

Application Notes

All panels on this page accept stacking modules.

6″ Raceway option increases panel height by 2 3/4″.

All panels on this page have no high acoustical option or Beltway option.

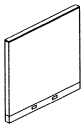
Product on this page can be attached to posts 34″H, other 34″, 42″, 49″, 64″, and 79″ panels without beltway. To attach 34″H panels to Beltway posts over 34″H, order appropriate attachment kit from page 118.

79″H hookstrip reveal strips are ordered separately from page 118 at no charge.

Ported panel components to be installed below worksurface if panel 36″h.

Monolithic panels 34″ H
fabric one side, laminate other side

description	w	h	pattern no.	grade 10	15	20	30	35	40	45
Monolithic, fabric one side Regular acoustics	18″	34″	**R3B0PFL3418-( )( )**	$631.	$640.	$660.	$702.	$727.	$763.	$790.
	20″	34″	**R3B0PFL3420-( )( )**	631.	640.	660.	702.	727.	763.	790.
	24″	34″	**R3B0PFL3424-( )( )**	672.	681.	701.	743.	768.	804.	831.
	30″	34″	**R3B0PFL3430-( )( )**	717.	726.	746.	788.	813.	849.	876.
	36″	34″	**R3B0PFL3436-( )( )**	755.	764.	784.	826.	851.	887.	914.
	42″	34″	**R3B0PFL3442-( )( )**	859.	868.	888.	930.	955.	991.	1,018.
	48″	34″	**R3B0PFL3448-( )( )**	886.	895.	915.	957.	982.	1,018.	1,045.



Order Code

Example:	**R3B0PFL3418-A4K**
R3	Reff Generation 3
B0	No Beltway
P	Monolithic panel
FL	Fabric one side
34	34″ high
18	18″ wide
A	Flat style top trim profile
4	4″ base height
K	Include knockouts in base
W281	Fabric Side 1
114	Folkstone grey - side 2
V316	Maple (top trim finish)
111	Jet Black (base finish)
M	Milled for ported components

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Top trim profile
2. Base height
3. Knockout option
   (K = with knockouts,
   N = without knockouts)
4. Panel side 1 finish(s) inside
5. Panel side 2 finish(s) outside
6. Top trim finish
   *i)*Top trim profile A,B or C options:
   V1, V2, V3, P1, P2, P3 finishes
   *ii)*Top trim profile E options:
   AA-anodized aluminum or P1, P2, P3 finish listed on page 5 excluding silver
7. Base finish
8. *Optional*: specify (M) for panel frame to be milled for ported components. $15 list upcharge applicable

1. Top trim profile:
A = Flat
B = Square
C = Bullnose
E = Extruded Aluminum

2. Base height:
4 = 4″ base height
6 = 6″ base height (add $50 per panel for this option).

These Panels will accept all core Laminates.

Application Notes

All panels on this page accept stacking modules.

6″ Raceway option increases panel height by 2 3/4″.

All panels on this page have no high acoustical option or Beltway option.

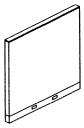
Product on this page can be attached to posts 34″H, other 34″, 42″, 49″, 64″, and 79″ panels without beltway. To attach 34″H panels to Beltway posts over 34″H, order appropriate attachment kit from page 118.

79″H hookstrip reveal strips are ordered separately from page 118 at no charge.

Ported panel components to be installed below worksurface if panel 36″h.

Monolithic panels 34″ H
fabric one side, techwood other side

description	w	h	pattern no.	grade 10	15	20	30	35	40	45
Monolithic, fabric one side Regular acoustics	18″	34″	**R3B0PF13418-( )( )**	$741.	$748.	$772.	$819.	$849.	$891.	$921.
	20″	34″	**R3B0PF13420-( )( )**	744.	751.	775.	822.	852.	894.	924.
	24″	34″	**R3B0PF13424-( )( )**	792.	799.	823.	870.	900.	942.	972.
	30″	34″	**R3B0PF13430-( )( )**	842.	849.	873.	920.	950.	992.	1,022.
	36″	34″	**R3B0PF13436-( )( )**	894.	901.	925.	972.	1,002.	1,044.	1,074.
	42″	34″	**R3B0PF13442-( )( )**	1,013.	1,020.	1,044.	1,091.	1,121.	1,163.	1,193.
	48″	34″	**R3B0PF13448-( )( )**	1,046.	1,053.	1,077.	1,124.	1,154.	1,196.	1,226.



Order Code

Example:	**R3B0PF13418-A4K**
R3	Reff Generation 3
B0	No Beltway
P	Monolithic panel
F1	Fabric one side, V1 other side
34	34″ high
18	18″ wide
A	Flat style top trim profile
4	4″ base height
K	Include knockouts in base
W281	Fabric Side 1
Y328	Mahogany - side 2
V316	Maple (top trim finish)
111	Jet Black (base finish)
M	Optional milled frame

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Top trim profile
2. Base height
3. Knockout option (K = with knockouts, N = without knockouts)
4. Panel side 1 finish(s) inside
5. Panel side 2 finish(s) outside
6. Top trim finish
   *i)*Top trim profile A,B or C options: V1, V2, V3, P1, P2, P3 finishes
   *ii)*Top trim profile E options: AA-anodized aluminum or P1, P2, P3 finish listed on page 5 excluding silver
7. Base finish
8. *Optional*: specify (M) for panel frame to be milled for ported components. $15 list upcharge applicable

1. Top trim profile:
A = Flat
B = Square
C = Bullnose
E = Extruded Aluminum

2. Base height:
4 = 4″ base height
6 = 6″ base height (add $50 per panel for this option)

Application Notes

All panels on this page accept stacking modules.

6″ Raceway option increases panel height by 2 3/4″.

All panels on this page have no high acoustical option or Beltway option.

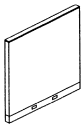
Product on this page can be attached to posts 34″H, other 34″, 42″, 49″, 64″, and 79″ panels without beltway. To attach 34″H panels to Beltway posts over 34″H, order appropriate attachment kit from page 118.

79″H hookstrip reveal strips are ordered separately from page 118 at no charge.

Ported panel components to be installed below worksurface if panel 34″h.

Monolithic panels 34″ H
fabric one side, conventional veneer other side

description	w	h	pattern no.	grade 10	15	20	30	35	40	45
Monolithic, fabric one side Regular acoustics	18″	34″	**R3B0PF234 18-( )( )**	$755.	$762.	$786.	$833.	$863.	$905.	$935.
	20″	34″	**R3B0PF234 20-( )( )**	758.	765.	789.	836.	866.	908.	938.
	24″	34″	**R3B0PF234 24-( )( )**	806.	813.	837.	884.	914.	956.	986.
	30″	34″	**R3B0PF234 30-( )( )**	860.	867.	891.	938.	968.	1,010.	1,040.
	36″	34″	**R3B0PF234 36-( )( )**	908.	915.	939.	986.	1,016.	1,058.	1,088.
	42″	34″	**R3B0PF234 42-( )( )**	1,035.	1,042.	1,066.	1,113.	1,143.	1,185.	1,215.
	48″	34″	**R3B0PF234 48-( )( )**	1,066.	1,073.	1,097.	1,144.	1,174.	1,216.	1,246.



Order Code

Example:	**R3B0PF23418-A4K**
R3	Reff Generation 3
B0	No Beltway
P	Monolithic panel
F2	Fabric one side,V2 other side
34	34″ high
18	18″ wide
A	Flat style top trim profile
4	4″ base height
K	Include knockouts in base
W281	Fabric Side 1
V316	Maple surface - side 2
V316	Maple (top trim finish)
111	Jet Black (base finish)
M	Optional milled frame

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Top trim profile
2. Base height
3. Knockout option (K = with knockouts, N = without knockouts)
4. Panel side 1 finish(s) inside
5. Panel side 2 finish(s) outside
6. Top trim finish
   *i)*Top trim profile A,B or C options: V1, V2, V3, P1, P2, P3 finishes
   *ii)*Top trim profile E options: AA-anodized aluminum or P1, P2, P3 finish listed on page 5 excluding silver
7. Base finish
8. *Optional*: specify (M) for panel frame to be milled for ported components. $15 list upcharge applicable

1. Top trim profile:
A = Flat
B = Square
C = Bullnose
E = Extruded aluminum

2. Base height:
4 = 4″ base height
6 = 6″ base height (add $50 per panel for this option)

Application Notes

All panels on this page accept stacking modules.

6″ Raceway option increases panel height by 2 3/4″.

All panels on this page have no high acoustical option or Beltway option.

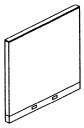
Product on this page can be attached to posts 34″H, other 34″, 42″, 49″, 64″, and 79″ panels without beltway. To attach 34″H panels to Beltway posts over 34″H, order appropriate attachment kit from page 118.

79″H hookstrip reveal strips are ordered separately from page 118 at no charge.

Ported panel components to be installed below worksurface if panel 34″h.

Monolithic panels 34″ H
fabric one side, exotic veneer other side

description	w	h	pattern no.	grade 10	15	20	30	35	40	45
Monolithic, fabric one side Regular acoustics	18″	34″	**R3B0PF334 18-( )( )**	$1,004.	$1,011.	$1,035.	$1,082.	$1,112.	$1,154.	$1,184.
	20″	34″	**R3B0PF334 20-( )( )**	1,009.	1,016.	1,040.	1,087.	1,117.	1,159.	1,189.
	24″	34″	**R3B0PF334 24-( )( )**	1,073.	1,080.	1,104.	1,151.	1,181.	1,223.	1,253.
	30″	34″	**R3B0PF334 30-( )( )**	1,146.	1,153.	1,177.	1,224.	1,254.	1,296.	1,326.
	36″	34″	**R3B0PF334 36-( )( )**	1,210.	1,217.	1,241.	1,288.	1,318.	1,360.	1,390.
	42″	34″	**R3B0PF334 42-( )( )**	1,382.	1,389.	1,413.	1,460.	1,490.	1,532.	1,562.
	48″	34″	**R3B0PF334 48-( )( )**	1,423.	1,430.	1,454.	1,501.	1,531.	1,573.	1,603.



Order Code

Example:	**R3B0PF33418-A4K**
R3	Reff Generation 3
B0	No Beltway
P	Monolithic panel
F3	Fabric one side, V3 one side
34	34″ high
18	18″ wide
A	Flat style top trim profile
4	4″ base height
K	Include knockouts in base
W281	Fabric Side 1
V512	Figured Anigre surface - side 2
V512	Figured Anigre (top trim finish)
111	Jet Black (base finish)
M	Optional milled frame

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Top trim profile
2. Base height
3. Knockout option
   (K = with knockouts,
   N = without knockouts)
4. Panel side 1 finish(s) inside
5. Panel side 2 finish(s) outside
6. Top trim finish
   *i)*Top trim profile A,B or C options:
   V1, V2, V3, P1, P2, P3 finishes
   *ii)*Top trim profile E options:
   AA-anodized aluminum or P1, P2, P3 finish listed on page 5 excluding silver
7. Base finish
8. *Optional*: specify (M) for panel frame to be milled for ported components. $15 list upcharge applicable

1. Top trim profile:
A = Flat
B = Square
C = Bullnose
E = Extruded aluminum

2. Base height:
4 = 4″ base height
6 = 6″ base height (add $50 per panel for this option)

Application Notes

All panels on this page accept stacking modules.

6″ Raceway option increases panel height by 2¾″.

All panels on this page have no high acoustical option or Beltway option.

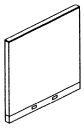
Product on this page can be attached to posts 34″H, other 34″, 42″, 49″, 64″, and 79″ panels without beltway. To attach 34″H panels to Beltway posts over 34″H, order appropriate attachment kit from page 118.

79″H hookstrip reveal strips are ordered separately from page 118 at no charge.

Ported panel components to be installed below worksurface if panel 34″h.

Monolithic panels 34″ H
Laminate/Laminate

description	w	h	pattern no.	L
Monolithic, laminate both sides with raceway both sides	18″	34″	**R3B0PLL3418( )( )**	$634.
	20″	34″	**R3B0PLL3420( )( )**	634.
	24″	34″	**R3B0PLL3424( )( )**	692.
	30″	34″	**R3B0PLL3430( )( )**	775.
	36″	34″	**R3B0PLL3436( )( )**	837.
	42″	34″	**R3B0PLL3442( )( )**	863.
	48″	34″	**R3B0PLL3448( )( )**	904.



Order Code

Example:	**R3B0PLL3418-A4K**
R3	Reff Generation 3
B0	No Beltway
P	Monolithic panel
LL	Laminate both sides
34	34″ high
18	18″ wide
A	Flat style top trim profile
4	4″ base height
K	Include knockouts in base
118	Laminate - side 1
118	Laminate - side 2
V512	Figured Anigre (top trim finish)
111	Jet Black (base finish)
M	Optional milled frame

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Top trim profile
2. Base height
3. Knockout option (K = with knockouts, N = without knockouts)
4. Panel side 1 laminate inside
5. Panel side 2 laminate outside
6. Top trim finish
   *i)*Top trim profile A,B or C options: V1, V2, V3, P1, P2, P3 finishes
   *ii)*Top trim profile E options: AA-anodized aluminum or P1, P2, P3 finish listed on page 5 excluding silver
7. Base finish
8. *Optional*: specify (M) for panel frame to be milled for ported components. $15 list upcharge applicable

1. Top trim profile:
A = Flat
B = Square
C = Bullnose
E = Extruded aluminum

2. Base height:
4 = 4″ base height
6 = 6″ base height (add $50 per panel for this option)

These Panels will accept all core Laminates.

Application Notes

All panels on this page accept stacking modules.

6″ Raceway option increases panel height by 2 3/4″.

All panels on this page have no high acoustical option or Beltway option.

Product on this page can be attached to posts 34″H, other 34″, 42″, 49″, 64″, and 79″ panels without beltway. To attach 34″H panels to Beltway posts over 34″H, order appropriate attachment kit from page 118.

79″H hookstrip reveal strips are ordered separately from page 118 at no charge.

Ported panel components to be installed below worksurface if panel 34″h.

Monolithic panels 42″ H
fabric both sides

description	w	h	pattern no.	grade 10	15	20	30	35	40	45
Monolithic, fabric both sides Regular acoustics	18″	42″	**R3B0PFF42 18-( )( )**	$600.	$618.	$668.	$766.	$842.	$930.	$992.
	20″	42″	**R3B0PFF42 20-( )( )**	600.	618.	668.	766.	842.	930.	992.
	24″	42″	**R3B0PFF42 24-( )( )**	640.	658.	708.	806.	882.	970.	1,032.
	30″	42″	**R3B0PFF42 30-( )( )**	698.	716.	766.	864.	940.	1,028.	1,090.
	36″	42″	**R3B0PFF42 36-( )( )**	751.	769.	819.	917.	993.	1,081.	1,143.
	42″	42″	**R3B0PFF42 42-( )( )**	807.	825.	875.	973.	1,049.	1,137.	1,199.
	48″	42″	**R3B0PFF42 48-( )( )**	867.	885.	935.	1,033.	1,109.	1,197.	1,259.
	60″	42″	**R3B0PFF42 60-( )( )**	981.	1,033.	1,131.	1,325.	1,465.	1,647.	1,761.
	66″	42″	**R3B0PFF42 66-( )( )***	1,015.	1,067.	1,165.	1,359.	1,499.	1,681.	1,795.
	72″	42″	**R3B0PFF42 72-( )( )***	1,048.	1,100.	1,198.	1,392.	1,532.	1,714.	1,828.
Monolithic, fabric both sides High acoustics	18″	42″	**R3B0PAA42 18-( )( )**	659.	677.	727.	825.	901.	989.	1,051.
	20″	42″	**R3B0PAA42 20-( )( )**	659.	677.	727.	825.	901.	989.	1,051.
	24″	42″	**R3B0PAA42 24-( )( )**	702.	720.	770.	868.	944.	1,032.	1,094.
	30″	42″	**R3B0PAA42 30-( )( )**	761.	779.	829.	927.	1,003.	1,091.	1,153.
	36″	42″	**R3B0PAA42 36-( )( )**	823.	841.	891.	989.	1,065.	1,153.	1,215.
	42″	42″	**R3B0PAA42 42-( )( )**	887.	905.	955.	1,053.	1,129.	1,217.	1,279.
	48″	42″	**R3B0PAA42 48-( )( )**	952.	970.	1,020.	1,118.	1,194.	1,282.	1,344.
	60″	42″	**R3B0PAA42 60-( )( )***	1,070.	1,122.	1,220.	1,414.	1,554.	1,736.	1,850.
	66″	42″	**R3B0PAA42 66-( )( )***	1,106.	1,158.	1,256.	1,450.	1,590.	1,772.	1,886.
	72″	42″	**R3B0PAA42 72-( )( )***	1,143.	1,195.	1,293.	1,487.	1,627.	1,809.	1,923.

Order Code

Example:	**R3B0PFF4218-A4K**
R3	Reff Generation 3
B0	No Beltway
P	Monolithic panel
FF	Fabric on both sides
42	42″ high
18	18″ wide
(A)	Flat style top trim profile
(4)	4″ base height
(K)	Include knockouts in base
W281	Fabric - Side 1
W281	Fabric - Side 2
V316	Maple (top trim finish)
111	Jet Black (base finish)
M	Optional milled frame

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Top trim profile
2. Base height
3. Knockout option (K = with knockouts, N = without knockouts)
4. Panel side 1 finish(s) inside
5. Panel side 2 finish(s) outside
6. Top trim finish
   *i)*Top trim profile A,B or C options: V1, V2, V3, P1, P2, P3 finishes
   *ii)*Top trim profile E options: AA-anodized aluminum or P1, P2, P3 finish listed on page 5 excluding silver
7. Base finish
8. *Optional*: specify (M) for panel frame to be milled for ported components. $15 list upcharge applicable

1. Top trim profile:
A = Flat
B = Square
C = Bullnose
E = Extruded Aluminum

2. Base height:
4 = 4″ base height
6 = 6″ base height (add $50 per panel for this option)

Application Notes

The Reff System does not support the stacking of modules onto 42″H panels. These panels can be used to achieve transaction top height (see page 276).

6″ Raceway option increases panel height by 2¾″.

Product on this page can be attached to posts 42″, 49″, 64″, and 79″H as well as panels 42″, 49″, 64″ and 79″H. Panels on this page will not attach to panels made before April 1997 without an R2AK attachment kit from page 118.

Remember to specify Beltway paint finish when applicable.

*These panel widths do not accept stacking modules.

*Fabric inserts of these panels are two pieces, split vertically.

79″H hookstrip reveal strips are ordered separately from page 118 at no charge.

Monolithic panels 42″ H
with Beltway

description	w	h	pattern no.	grade 10	15	20	30	35	40	45
Monolithic, fabric both sides Beltway two sides, regular acoustics	18″	42″	**R3B2PFF42 18-( )( )**	$1,182.	$1,212.	$1,280.	$1,406.	$1,484.	$1,586.	$1,662.
	20″	42″	**R3B2PFF42 20-( )( )**	1,182.	1,212.	1,280.	1,406.	1,484.	1,586.	1,662.
	24″	42″	**R3B2PFF42 24-( )( )**	1,206.	1,236.	1,304.	1,430.	1,508.	1,610.	1,686.
	30″	42″	**R3B2PFF42 30-( )( )**	1,266.	1,296.	1,364.	1,490.	1,568.	1,670.	1,746.
	36″	42″	**R3B2PFF42 36-( )( )**	1,481.	1,511.	1,579.	1,705.	1,783.	1,885.	1,961.
	42″	42″	**R3B2PFF42 42-( )( )**	1,593.	1,623.	1,691.	1,817.	1,895.	1,997.	2,073.
	48″	42″	**R3B2PFF42 48-( )( )**	1,650.	1,680.	1,748.	1,874.	1,952.	2,054.	2,130.
Monolithic, fabric both sides Beltway one side	18″	42″	**R3B1PFF42 18-( )( )**	1,165.	1,189.	1,248.	1,360.	1,437.	1,532.	1,601.
	20″	42″	**R3B1PFF42 20-( )( )**	1,165.	1,189.	1,248.	1,360.	1,437.	1,532.	1,601.
	24″	42″	**R3B1PFF42 24-( )( )**	1,185.	1,209.	1,268.	1,380.	1,457.	1,552.	1,621.
	30″	42″	**R3B1PFF42 30-( )( )**	1,244.	1,268.	1,327.	1,439.	1,516.	1,611.	1,680.
	36″	42″	**R3B1PFF42 36-( )( )**	1,454.	1,478.	1,537.	1,649.	1,726.	1,821.	1,890.
	42″	42″	**R3B1PFF42 42-( )( )**	1,564.	1,588.	1,647.	1,759.	1,836.	1,931.	2,000.
	48″	42″	**R3B1PFF42 48-( )( )**	1,614.	1,638.	1,697.	1,809.	1,886.	1,981.	2,050.

Order Code

Example:	**R3B2PFF4218**
R3	Reff Generation 3
B2	Beltway two sides
P	Monolithic panel
FF	Fabric on both sides
42	42″ high
18	18″ wide
(A)	Flat style top trim profile
(4)	4″ base height
(K)	Include knockouts in base
W281	Fabric - Side 1 below belt
W281	Fabric - Side 1 above belt
W281	Fabric - Side 2 below belt
W281	Fabric - Side 2 above belt
V316	Maple (top trim finish)
111	Jet Black (base finish)
111	Jet Black Beltway finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Top trim profile
2. Base height
3. Knockout option (K = with knockouts, N = without knockouts)
4. Panel side 1 finish(s) inside below belt
5. Panel side 1 finsih(s) inside above belt
6. Panel side 2 finish(s) outside below belt
7. Panel side 2 finish(s) outside above belt
8. Top trim finish
   *i)*Top trim profile A,B or C options: V1, V2, V3, P1, P2, P3 finishes
   *ii)*Top trim profile E options: AA-anodized aluminum or P1, P2, P3 finish listed on page 5 excluding silver
9. Base finish
10. Beltway finish
11. *Optional*: specify (M) for panel frame to be milled for ported components. $15 list upcharge applicable

1. Top trim profile:
A = Flat
B = Square
C = Bullnose
E = Extruded Aluminum

2. Base height:
4 = 4″ base height
6 = 6″ base height (add $50 per panel for this option)

3. Beltway:
B1 = Beltway 1 side
B2 = Beltway 2 sides

Application Notes

The Reff System does not support the stacking of modules onto 42″H panels. These panels can be used to achieve transaction top height (see page 276).

6″ Raceway option increases panel height by 2¾″.

Product on this page can be attached to posts 42″, 49″, 64″, and 79″H as well as panels 42″, 49″, 64″ and 79″H. Panels on this page will not attach to panels made before April 1997 without an R2AK attachment kit from page 118.

Remember to specify Beltway paint finish when applicable.

*These panel widths do not accept stacking modules.

*Fabric inserts of these panels are two pieces, split vertically.

79″H hookstrip reveal strips are ordered separately from page 118 at no charge.

Monolithic panels 42″ H
fabric one side, laminate other side

description	w	h	pattern no.	grade 10	15	20	30	35	40	45
Monolithic, fabric one side Regular acoustics	18″	42″	**R3B0PFL42 18-( )( )**	$518.	$526.	$549.	$590.	$626.	$663.	$691.
	20″	42″	**R3B0PFL42 20-( )( )**	518.	526.	549.	590.	626.	663.	691.
	24″	42″	**R3B0PFL42 24-( )( )**	524.	532.	555.	596.	632.	669.	697.
	30″	42″	**R3B0PFL42 30-( )( )**	628.	636.	659.	700.	736.	773.	801.
	36″	42″	**R3B0PFL42 36-( )( )**	680.	688.	711.	752.	788.	825.	853.
	42″	42″	**R3B0PFL42 42-( )( )**	763.	771.	794.	835.	871.	908.	936.
	48″	42″	**R3B0PFL42 48-( )( )**	829.	837.	860.	901.	937.	974.	1,002.
	60″	42″	**R3B0PFL42 60-( )( )**	902.	925.	968.	1,053.	1,115.	1,197.	1,246.
	66″	42″	**R3B0PFL42 66-( )( )**	935.	958.	1,001.	1,086.	1,148.	1,230.	1,279.
	72″	42″	**R3B0PFL42 72-( )( )**	969.	992.	1,035.	1,120.	1,182.	1,264.	1,313.
Monolithic, fabric one side Beltway one side (fabric side)	18″	42″	**R3B1PFL42 18-( )( )**	1,016.	1,029.	1,059.	1,115.	1,147.	1,193.	1,229.
	20″	42″	**R3B1PFL42 20-( )( )**	1,016.	1,029.	1,059.	1,115.	1,147.	1,193.	1,229.
	24″	42″	**R3B1PFL42 24-( )( )**	1,041.	1,054.	1,084.	1,140.	1,172.	1,218.	1,254.
	30″	42″	**R3B1PFL42 30-( )( )**	1,119.	1,132.	1,162.	1,218.	1,250.	1,296.	1,332.
	36″	42″	**R3B1PFL42 36-( )( )**	1,306.	1,319.	1,349.	1,405.	1,437.	1,483.	1,519.
	42″	42″	**R3B1PFL42 42-( )( )**	1,338.	1,351.	1,381.	1,437.	1,469.	1,515.	1,551.
	48″	42″	**R3B1PFL42 48-( )( )**	1,504.	1,517.	1,547.	1,603.	1,635.	1,681.	1,717.

Order Code

Example:	**R3B0PFL4218-A4K**
R3	Reff Generation 3
B0	No Beltway
P	Monolithic panel
FL	Fabric one side, laminate other
42	42″ high
18	18″ wide
A	Flat style top trim profile
4	4″ base height
K	Include knockouts in base
W281	Fabric - Side 1
114	Folkstone grey - side 2
V316	Maple (top trim finish)
111	Jet Black (base finish)
M	Optional milled frame

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

BO=No Beltway
B1=Beltway one side

1. Top trim profile
2. Base height
3. Knockout option (K = with knockouts, N = without knockouts)
4. Panel side 1 finish(s) inside (for panel with beltway specify: Side 1-below belt Side 2-above belt
5. Panel side 2 finish(s) outside
6. Top trim finish
   *i)*Top trim profile A,B or C options: V1, V2, V3, P1, P2, P3 finishes
   *ii)*Top trim profile E options: AA-anodized aluminum or P1, P2, P3 finish listed on page 6 excluding silver
7. Base finish
8. Beltway finish-only for panel with beltway option
9. *Optional non-beltway panels*: specify (M) for panel frame to be milled for ported components, $15 list upcharge applicable

1. Top trim profile:
A = Flat
B = Square
C = Bullnose
E = Extruded Aluminum

2. Base height:
4 = 4″ base height
6 = 6″ base height (add $50 per panel for this option)

3. Beltway:
B0 = No Beltway
B1 = Beltway 1 side

These Panels will accept all core Laminates.

Application Notes

The Reff System does not support the stacking of modules onto 42″H panels. These panels can be used to achieve transaction top height (see transaction tops page 281.)

6″ Raceway option increases panel height by 2¾″.

Product on this page can be attached to posts 42″, 49″, 64″, and 79″H as well as panels 42″, 49″, 64″ and 79″H. Panels on this page will not attach to panels made before April 1997 without an attachment kit from page 118.

Remember to specify Beltway paint finish when applicable.

79″H hookstrip reveal strips are ordered separately from page 118 at no charge.

Fabric and laminate covers of 60″, 66″ and 72″ wide panels are two pieces, split vertically.

Monolithic panels 42″ H
fabric one side, techwood other side

description	w	h	pattern no.	grade 10	15	20	30	35	40	45
Monolithic, fabric one side Regular acoustics	18″	42″	**R3B0PF142 18-( )( )**	$607.	$617.	$642.	$693.	$732.	$775.	$807.
	20″	42″	**R3B0PF142 20-( )( )**	607.	617.	642.	693.	732.	775.	807.
	24″	42″	**R3B0PF142 24-( )( )**	612.	622.	647.	698.	737.	780.	812.
	30″	42″	**R3B0PF142 30-( )( )**	738.	748.	773.	824.	863.	906.	938.
	36″	42″	**R3B0PF142 36-( )( )**	798.	808.	833.	884.	923.	966.	998.
	42″	42″	**R3B0PF142 42-( )( )**	900.	910.	935.	986.	1,025.	1,068.	1,100.
	48″	42″	**R3B0PF142 48-( )( )**	977.	987.	1,012.	1,063.	1,102.	1,145.	1,177.
	60″	42″	**R3B0PF142 60-( )( )***	1,063.	1,088.	1,138.	1,238.	1,308.	1,405.	1,462.
	66″	42″	**R3B0PF142 66-( )( )***	1,105.	1,130.	1,180.	1,280.	1,350.	1,447.	1,504.
	72″	42″	**R3B0PF142 72-( )( )***	1,141.	1,166.	1,216.	1,316.	1,386.	1,483.	1,540.
Monolithic, fabric one side Beltway one side (fabric side)	18″	42″	**R3B1PF142 18-( )( )**	1,190.	1,205.	1,239.	1,304.	1,341.	1,396.	1,434.
	20″	42″	**R3B1PF142 20-( )( )**	1,190.	1,205.	1,239.	1,304.	1,341.	1,396.	1,434.
	24″	42″	**R3B1PF142 24-( )( )**	1,225.	1,240.	1,274.	1,339.	1,376.	1,431.	1,469.
	30″	42″	**R3B1PF142 30-( )( )**	1,316.	1,331.	1,365.	1,430.	1,467.	1,522.	1,560.
	36″	42″	**R3B1PF142 36-( )( )**	1,531.	1,546.	1,580.	1,645.	1,682.	1,737.	1,775.
	42″	42″	**R3B1PF142 42-( )( )**	1,572.	1,587.	1,621.	1,686.	1,723.	1,778.	1,816.
	48″	42″	**R3B1PF142 48-( )( )**	1,770.	1,785.	1,819.	1,884.	1,921.	1,976.	2,014.

Order Code

Example:	**R3B0PF14218-A4K**
R3	Reff Generation 3
B0	No Beltway
P	Monolithic panel
F1	Fabric one side, V1 other
42	42″ high
18	18″ wide
A	Flat style top trim profile
4	4″ base height
K	Include knockouts in base
W281	Fabric - Side 1
Y328	Mahogany - side 2
V316	Maple (top trim finish)
111	Jet Black (base finish)

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Top trim profile
2. Base height
3. Knockout option (K = with knockouts, N = without knockouts)
4. Panel side 1 finish(s) inside For panels with Beltway specify: Side 1, Below belt Side 2, Above belt
5. Panel side 2 finish(s) outside
6. Top trim finish *i*)Top trim profile A,B or C options: V1, V2, V3, P1, P2, P3 finishes *ii*)Top trim profile E options: AA-anodized aluminum or P1, P2, P3 finish listed on page 6 excluding silver
7. Base finish
8. Beltway finish (only for panels with Beltway)
9. *Optional non-beltway panels*: specify (M) for panel frame to be milled for ported components, $15 list upcharge applicable

1. Top trim profile:
A = Flat
B = Square
C = Bullnose
E = Extruded Aluminum

2. Base height:
4 = 4″ base height
6 = 6″ base height (add $50 per panel for this option)

3. Beltway:
B0 = No Beltway
B1 = Beltway 1 side

Application Notes

The Reff System does not support the stacking of modules onto 42″H panels. These panels can be used to achieve transaction top height (see transaction tops page 281).

6″ Raceway option increases panel height by 2¾″.

Product on this page can be attached to posts 42″, 49″, 64″, and 79″H as well as panels 42″, 49″, 64″ and 79″H. Panels on this page will not attach to panels made before April 1997 without an attachment kit from page 118.

Remember to specify Beltway paint finish when applicable.

79″H hookstrip reveal strips are ordered separately from page 118 at no charge.

Fabric and techwood covers of 60″, 66″ and 72″ wide panels are two pieces, split vertically.

Monolithic panels 42″ H
fabric one side, conventional veneer other side

description	w	h	pattern no.	grade 10	15	20	30	35	40	45
Monolithic, fabric one side Regular acoustics	18″	42″	**R3B0PF242 18-( )( )**	$615.	$625.	$650.	$701.	$740.	$783.	$815.
	20″	42″	**R3B0PF242 20-( )( )**	615.	625.	650.	701.	740.	783.	815.
	24″	42″	**R3B0PF242 24-( )( )**	626.	636.	661.	712.	751.	794.	826.
	30″	42″	**R3B0PF242 30-( )( )**	751.	761.	786.	837.	876.	919.	951.
	36″	42″	**R3B0PF242 36-( )( )**	812.	822.	847.	898.	937.	980.	1,012.
	42″	42″	**R3B0PF242 42-( )( )**	914.	924.	949.	1,000.	1,039.	1,082.	1,114.
	48″	42″	**R3B0PF242 48-( )( )**	995.	1,005.	1,030.	1,081.	1,120.	1,163.	1,195.
	60″	42″	**R3B0PF242 60-( )( )***	1,077.	1,102.	1,152.	1,252.	1,322.	1,419.	1,476.
	66″	42″	**R3B0PF242 66-( )( )***	1,121.	1,146.	1,196.	1,296.	1,366.	1,463.	1,520.
	72″	42″	**R3B0PF242 72-( )( )***	1,159.	1,184.	1,234.	1,334.	1,404.	1,501.	1,558.
Monolithic, fabric one side Beltway one side (fabric side)	18″	42″	**R3B1PF242 18-( )( )**	1,218.	1,233.	1,267.	1,332.	1,369.	1,424.	1,462.
	20″	42″	**R3B1PF242 20-( )( )**	1,218.	1,233.	1,267.	1,332.	1,369.	1,424.	1,462.
	24″	42″	**R3B1PF242 24-( )( )**	1,243.	1,258.	1,292.	1,357.	1,394.	1,449.	1,487.
	30″	42″	**R3B1PF242 30-( )( )**	1,344.	1,359.	1,393.	1,458.	1,495.	1,550.	1,588.
	36″	42″	**R3B1PF242 36-( )( )**	1,562.	1,577.	1,611.	1,676.	1,713.	1,768.	1,806.
	42″	42″	**R3B1PF242 42-( )( )**	1,603.	1,618.	1,652.	1,717.	1,754.	1,809.	1,847.
	48″	42″	**R3B1PF242 48-( )( )**	1,800.	1,815.	1,849.	1,914.	1,951.	2,006.	2,044.

Order Code

Example:	**R3B0PF24218-A4K**
R3	Reff Generation 3
B0	No Beltway
P	Monolithic panel
F2	Fabric one side, V2 other
42	42″ high
18	18″ wide
A	Flat style top trim profile
4	4″ base height
K	Include knockouts in base
W281	Fabric - Side 1
V316	Maple surface - side 2
V316	Maple (top trim finish)
111	Jet Black (base finish)
M	Optional milled frame

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Top trim profile
2. Base height
3. Knockout option (K = with knockouts, N = without knockouts)
4. Panel side 1 finish(s) inside
   For panel with Beltway option specify:
   Side 1- Below Beltway
   Side 2- Above Beltway
5. Panel side 2 finish(s) outside
6. Top trim finish
   *i)*Top trim profile A,B or C options:
   V1, V2, V3, P1, P2, P3 finishes
   *ii)*Top trim profile E options:
   AA-anodized aluminum or P1, P2, P3 finish listed on page 6 excluding silver
7. Base finish - (only for panels with Beltway option)
8. Beltway finish
9. *Optional non-beltway panels*: specify (M) for panel frame to be milled for ported components, $15 list upcharge applicable

1. Top trim profile:
A = Flat
B = Square
C = Bullnose
E = Extruded Aluminum

2. Base height:
4 = 4″ base height
6 = 6″ base height (add $50 per panel for this option)

3. Beltway:
B0 = No Beltway
B1 = Beltway 1 side

Application Notes

The Reff System does not support the stacking of modules onto 42″H panels. These panels can be used to achieve transaction top height (see transaction tops page 281).

6″ Raceway option increases panel height by 2¾″.

Product on this page can be attached to posts 42″, 49″, 64″, and 79″H as well as panels 42″, 49″, 64″ and 79″H. Panels on this page will not attach to panels made before April 1997 without an attachment kit from page 118.

Remember to specify Beltway paint finish when applicable.

79″H hookstrip reveal strips are ordered separately from page 118 at no charge.

Fabric and veneer covers of 60″, 66″ and 72″ wide panels are two pieces, split vertically.

Monolithic panels 42″ H
fabric one side, exotic veneer other side

description	w	h	pattern no.	grade 10	15	20	30	35	40	45
Monolithic, fabric one side Regular acoustics	18″	42″	**R3B0PF342 18-( )( )**	$815.	$825.	$850.	$901.	$940.	$983.	$1,015.
	20″	42″	**R3B0PF342 20-( )( )**	815.	825.	850.	901.	940.	983.	1,015.
	24″	42″	**R3B0PF342 24-( )( )**	827.	837.	862.	913.	952.	995.	1,027.
	30″	42″	**R3B0PF342 30-( )( )**	995.	1,005.	1,030.	1,081.	1,120.	1,163.	1,195.
	36″	42″	**R3B0PF342 36-( )( )**	1,079.	1,089.	1,114.	1,165.	1,204.	1,247.	1,279.
	42″	42″	**R3B0PF342 42-( )( )**	1,216.	1,226.	1,251.	1,302.	1,341.	1,384.	1,416.
	48″	42″	**R3B0PF342 48-( )( )**	1,328.	1,338.	1,363.	1,414.	1,453.	1,496.	1,528.
	60″	42″	**R3B0PF342 60-( )( )***	1,420.	1,445.	1,495.	1,595.	1,665.	1,762.	1,819.
	66″	42″	**R3B0PF342 66-( )( )***	1,480.	1,505.	1,555.	1,655.	1,725.	1,822.	1,879.
	72″	42″	**R3B0PF342 72-( )( )***	1,531.	1,556.	1,606.	1,706.	1,775.	1,873.	1,930.
Monolithic, fabric one side Beltway fabric side	18″	42″	**R3B1PF342 18-( )( )**	1,625.	1,640.	1,674.	1,739.	1,776.	1,831.	1,869.
	20″	42″	**R3B1PF342 20-( )( )**	1,625.	1,640.	1,674.	1,739.	1,776.	1,831.	1,869.
	24″	42″	**R3B1PF342 24-( )( )**	1,661.	1,676.	1,710.	1,775.	1,812.	1,867.	1,905.
	30″	42″	**R3B1PF342 30-( )( )**	1,796.	1,811.	1,845.	1,910.	1,947.	2,002.	2,040.
	36″	42″	**R3B1PF342 36-( )( )**	2,093.	2,108.	2,142.	2,207.	2,244.	2,299.	2,337.
	42″	42″	**R3B1PF342 42-( )( )**	2,147.	2,162.	2,196.	2,261.	2,298.	2,353.	2,391.
	48″	42″	**R3B1PF342 48-( )( )**	2,415.	2,430.	2,464.	2,529.	2,566.	2,621.	2,659.

Order Code

Example:	**R3B0PF34218-A4K**
R3	Reff Generation 3
B0	No Beltway, B1=Beltway, one side
P	Monolithic panel
F3	Fabric one side, V3 other
42	42″ high
18	18″ wide
A	Flat style top trim profile
4	4″ base height
K	Include knockouts in base
W281	Fabric - Side 1
V512	Figured Anigre surface - side 2
V512	Figured Anigre (top trim finish)
111	Jet Black (base finish)
M	Optional milled frame

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Top trim profile
2. Base height
3. Knockout option (K = with knockouts, N = without knockouts)
4. Panel side 1 finish(s) inside For panel with Beltway option specify: Side 1=Below Beltway Side 2=Above Beltway
5. Panel side 2 finish(s) outside
6. Top trim finish *i*)Top trim profile A,B or C options: V1, V2, V3, P1, P2, P3 finishes *ii*)Top trim profile E options: AA-anodized aluminum or P1, P2, P3 finish listed on page 6 excluding silver;
7. Base finish
8. Beltway finish (only for panels with Beltway option)
9. *Optional non-beltway panels*: specify (M) for panel frame to be milled for ported components, $15 list upcharge applicable

1. Top trim profile:
A = Flat
B = Square
C = Bullnose
E = Extruded Aluminum

2. Base height:
4 = 4″ base height
6 = 6″ base height (add $50 per panel for this option)

3. Beltway:
B0 = No Beltway
B1 = Beltway 1 side

Application Notes

The Reff System does not support the stacking of modules onto 42″H panels. These panels can be used to achieve transaction top height (see transaction tops page 281).

6″ Raceway option increases panel height by 2¾″.

Product on this page can be attached to posts 42″, 49″, 64″, and 79″H as well as panels 42″, 49″, 64″ and 79″H. Panels on this page will not attach to panels made before April 1997 without an attachment kit from page 118.

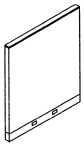
Remember to specify Beltway paint finish when applicable.

79″H hookstrip reveal strips are ordered separately from page 118 at no charge.

Fabric and veneer covers of 60″, 66″ and 72″ wide panels are two pieces, split vertically.

Monolithic panels 42″ H
Laminate/Laminate

description	w	h	pattern no.	L
Monolithic, laminate both sides with raceway both sides	18″	42″	**R3B0PLL4218( )( )**	$671.
	20″	42″	**R3B0PLL4220( )( )**	671.
	24″	42″	**R3B0PLL4224( )( )**	732.
	30″	42″	**R3B0PLL4230( )( )**	820.
	36″	42″	**R3B0PLL4236( )( )**	886.
	42″	42″	**R3B0PLL4242( )( )**	975.
	48″	42″	**R3B0PLL4248( )( )**	1,091.
	60″	42″	**R3B0PLL4260( )( )***	1,178.
	66″	42″	**R3B0PLL4266( )( )***	1,215.
	72″	42″	**R3B0PLL4272( )( )***	1,249.



Order Code

Example:	**R3B0PLL4218-A4K**
R3	Reff Generation 3
B0	No Beltway
P	Monolithic panel
LL	Laminate both sides
42	42″ high
18	18″ wide
A	Flat style top trim profile
4	4″ base height
K	Include knockouts in base
118	Laminate - side 1
118	Laminate - side 2
V512	Figured Anigre (top trim finish)
111	Jet Black (base finish)
M	Optional milled frame

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Top trim profile
2. Base height
3. Knockout option (K = with knockouts, N = without knockouts)
4. Panel side 1inside
5. Panel side 2 outside
6. Top trim finish
   *i)*Top trim profile A,B or C options: V1, V2, V3, P1, P2, P3 finishes
   *ii)*Top trim profile E options: AA-anodized aluminum or P1, P2, P3 finish listed on page 6 excluding silver
7. Base finish
8. *Optional non-beltway panels*: specify (M) for panel frame to be milled for ported components, $15 list upcharge applicable

1. Top trim profile:
A = Flat
B = Square
C = Bullnose
E = Extruded Aluminum

2. Base height:
4 = 4″ base height
6 = 6″ base height (add $50 per panel for this option)

3. Beltway:
B0 = No Beltway
B1 = Beltway 1 side

These Panels will accept all core Laminates.

Application Notes

The Reff System does not support the stacking of modules onto 42″H panels. These panels can be used to achieve transaction top height (see transaction tops page 281).

6″ Raceway option increases panel height by 2¾″.

Product on this page can be attached to posts 42″, 49″, 64″, and 79″H as well as panels 42″, 49″, 64″ and 79″H. Panels on this page will not attach to panels made before April 1997 without an attachment kit from page 118.

Remember to specify Beltway paint finish when applicable.

79″H hookstrip reveal strips are ordered separately from page 118 at no charge.

Fabric and veneer covers of 60″, 66″ and 72″ wide panels are two pieces, split vertically.

Monolithic panels 49″ H
fabric both sides

description	w	h	pattern no.	grade 10	15	20	30	35	40	45
Monolithic, fabric both sides Regular acoustics	18″	49″	**R3B0PFF49 18-( )( )**	$672.	$704.	$760.	$880.	$958.	$1,064.	$1,132.
	20″	49″	**R3B0PFF49 20-( )( )**	672.	704.	760.	880.	958.	1,064.	1,132.
	24″	49″	**R3B0PFF49 24-( )( )**	717.	749.	805.	925.	1,003.	1,109.	1,177.
	30″	49″	**R3B0PFF49 30-( )( )**	778.	810.	866.	986.	1,064.	1,170.	1,238.
	36″	49″	**R3B0PFF49 36-( )( )**	814.	846.	902.	1,022.	1,100.	1,206.	1,274.
	42″	49″	**R3B0PFF49 42-( )( )**	879.	911.	967.	1,087.	1,165.	1,271.	1,339.
	48″	49″	**R3B0PFF49 48-( )( )**	965.	997.	1,053.	1,173.	1,251.	1,357.	1,425.
	60″	49″	**R3B0PFF49 60-( )( )***	1,115.	1,165.	1,279.	1,519.	1,681.	1,891.	2,021.
	66″	49″	**R3B0PFF49 66-( )( )***	1,152.	1,202.	1,316.	1,556.	1,718.	1,928.	2,058.
	72″	49″	**R3B0PFF49 72-( )( )***	1,185.	1,235.	1,349.	1,589.	1,751.	1,961.	2,091.
Monolithic, fabric both sides High acoustics	18″	49″	**R3B0PAA49 18-( )( )**	732.	764.	820.	940.	1,018.	1,124.	1,192.
	20″	49″	**R3B0PAA49 20-( )( )**	732.	764.	820.	940.	1,018.	1,124.	1,192.
	24″	49″	**R3B0PAA49 24-( )( )**	783.	815.	871.	991.	1,069.	1,175.	1,243.
	30″	49″	**R3B0PAA49 30-( )( )**	851.	883.	939.	1,059.	1,137.	1,243.	1,311.
	36″	49″	**R3B0PAA49 36-( )( )**	891.	923.	979.	1,099.	1,177.	1,283.	1,351.
	42″	49″	**R3B0PAA49 42-( )( )**	964.	996.	1,052.	1,172.	1,250.	1,356.	1,424.
	48″	49″	**R3B0PAA49 48-( )( )**	1,057.	1,089.	1,145.	1,265.	1,343.	1,449.	1,517.
	60″	49″	**R3B0PAA49 60-( )( )***	1,211.	1,261.	1,375.	1,615.	1,777.	1,987.	2,117.
	66″	49″	**R3B0PAA49 66-( )( )***	1,253.	1,303.	1,417.	1,657.	1,819.	2,029.	2,159.
	72″	49″	**R3B0PAA49 72-( )( )***	1,296.	1,346.	1,460.	1,700.	1,862.	2,072.	2,202.

Order Code

Example:	**R3B0PFF4918-A4K**
R3	Reff Generation 3
B0	No Beltway
P	Monolithic panel
FF	Fabric on both sides
49	49″ high
18	18″ wide
A	Flat style top trim profile
4	4″ base height
K	Include knockouts in base
W281	Fabric - Side 1
W281	Fabric - Side 2
V316	Maple (top trim finish)
111	Jet Black (base finish)
M	Optional milled frame

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Top trim profile
2. Base height
3. Knockout option (K = with knockouts, N = without knockouts)
4. Panel side 1 finish(s) inside
5. Panel side 2 finish(s) outside
6. Top trim finish
   *i)*Top trim profile A,B or C options: V1, V2, V3, P1, P2, P3 finishes
   *ii)*Top trim profile E options: AA-anodized aluminum or P1, P2, P3 finish listed on page 6 excluding silver
7. Base finish
8. *Optional non-beltway panels*: specify (M) for panel frame to be milled for ported components, $15 list upcharge applicable

1. Top trim profile:
A = Flat
B = Square
C = Bullnose
E = Extruded Aluminum

2. Base height:
4 = 4″ base height
6 = 6″ base height (add $50 per panel for this option)

6″ Raceway option increases panel height by 2¾″.

*Fabric inserts of these panels are two pieces, split vertically.

Application Notes

The panels on this page will accept stacking modules to increase their height on 18″ to 48″W panels only. The 60″ to 72″W panels will not accept stacking modules on top of themselves.

Product on this page can be attached to posts 49″, 64″, and 79″H as well as panels 42″, 49″, 64″ and 79″H. Panels on this page will not attach to panels made before April 1997 without an attachment kit from page 118.

Remember to specify Beltway paint finish when applicable.

*These panel widths do not accept stacking modules.

79″H hookstrip reveal strips are ordered separately from page 118 at no charge.

Monolithic panels 49″ H
with Beltway

description	w	h	pattern no.	grade 10	15	20	30	35	40	45
Monolithic, fabric both sides Beltway two sides, regular acoustics	18″	49″	**R3B2PFF49 18-( )( )**	$1,215.	$1,255.	$1,335.	$1,459.	$1,555.	$1,685.	$1,767.
	20″	49″	**R3B2PFF49 20-( )( )**	1,215.	1,255.	1,335.	1,459.	1,555.	1,685.	1,767.
	24″	49″	**R3B2PFF49 24-( )( )**	1,240.	1,280.	1,360.	1,484.	1,580.	1,710.	1,792.
	30″	49″	**R3B2PFF49 30-( )( )**	1,303.	1,343.	1,423.	1,547.	1,643.	1,773.	1,855.
	36″	49″	**R3B2PFF49 36-( )( )**	1,538.	1,578.	1,658.	1,782.	1,878.	2,008.	2,090.
	42″	49″	**R3B2PFF49 42-( )( )**	1,655.	1,695.	1,775.	1,899.	1,995.	2,125.	2,207.
	48″	49″	**R3B2PFF49 48-( )( )**	1,714.	1,754.	1,834.	1,958.	2,054.	2,184.	2,266.
Monolithic, fabric both sides Beltway one side	18″	49″	**R3B1PFF49 18-( )( )**	1,193.	1,229.	1,297.	1,419.	1,506.	1,624.	1,699.
	20″	49″	**R3B1PFF49 20-( )( )**	1,193.	1,229.	1,297.	1,419.	1,506.	1,624.	1,699.
	24″	49″	**R3B1PFF49 24-( )( )**	1,217.	1,253.	1,321.	1,443.	1,530.	1,648.	1,723.
	30″	49″	**R3B1PFF49 30-( )( )**	1,275.	1,311.	1,379.	1,501.	1,588.	1,706.	1,781.
	36″	49″	**R3B1PFF49 36-( )( )**	1,508.	1,544.	1,612.	1,734.	1,821.	1,939.	2,014.
	42″	49″	**R3B1PFF49 42-( )( )**	1,621.	1,657.	1,725.	1,847.	1,934.	2,052.	2,127.
	48″	49″	**R3B1PFF49 48-( )( )**	1,678.	1,714.	1,782.	1,904.	1,991.	2,109.	2,184.

Order Code

Example:	**R3B2PFF4918-A4K**
R3	Reff Generation 3
B2	Beltway, both sides
P	Monolithic panel
FF	Fabric on both sides
49	49″ high
18	18″ wide
A	Flat style top trim profile
4	4″ base height
K	Include knockouts in base
W281	Side 1 - Below Belt
W281	Side 1 - Above Belt
W281	Side 2 - Below Belt
W281	Side 2 - Above Belt
V316	Maple (top trim finish)
111	Jet Black (base finish)
M	Optional milled frame
111	Beltway finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Top trim profile
2. Base height
3. Knockout option (K = with knockouts, N = without knockouts)
4. Panel 1 finish(s) Below Belt
5. Panel 2 finish(s) Above Belt
6. Panel 2 finish(s) Below Belt
7. Panel 2 finish(s) Above Belt
8. Top trim finish
   *i)*Top trim profile A,B or C options: V1, V2, V3, P1, P2, P3 finishes
   *ii)*Top trim profile E options: AA-anodized aluminum or P1, P2, P3 finish listed on page 6 excluding silver
9. Base finish
10. Beltway finish

1. Top trim profile:
A = Flat
B = Square
C = Bullnose
E = Extruded Aluminum

2. Base height:
4 = 4″ base height
6 = 6″ base height (add $50 per panel for this option)

3. Beltway:
B0 = No Beltway
B1 = Beltway 1 side

6″ Raceway option increases panel height by 2¾″.

*Fabric inserts of these panels are two pieces, split vertically.

Application Notes

The panels on this page will accept stacking modules to increase their height on 18″ to 48″W panels only. The 60″ to 72″W panels will not accept stacking modules on top of themselves.

Product on this page can be attached to posts 49″, 64″, and 79″H as well as panels 42″, 49″, 64″ and 79″H. Panels on this page will not attach to panels made before April 1997 without an attachment kit from page 118.

Remember to specify Beltway paint finish when applicable.

*These panel widths do not accept stacking modules.

79″H hookstrip reveal strips are ordered separately from page 118 at no charge.

Monolithic panels 49″ H
fabric one side, laminate other side

description	w	h	pattern no.	grade 10	15	20	30	35	40	45
Monolithic, fabric one side Regular acoustics	18″	49″	**R3B0PFL49 18-( )( )**	$572.	$588.	$611.	$665.	$700.	$746.	$776.
	20″	49″	**R3B0PFL49 20-( )( )**	572.	588.	611.	665.	700.	746.	776.
	24″	49″	**R3B0PFL49 24-( )( )**	625.	641.	664.	718.	753.	799.	829.
	30″	49″	**R3B0PFL49 30-( )( )**	708.	724.	747.	801.	836.	882.	912.
	36″	49″	**R3B0PFL49 36-( )( )**	763.	779.	802.	856.	891.	937.	967.
	42″	49″	**R3B0PFL49 42-( )( )**	843.	859.	882.	936.	971.	1,017.	1,047.
	48″	49″	**R3B0PFL49 48-( )( )**	949.	965.	988.	1,042.	1,077.	1,123.	1,153.
	60″	49″	**R3B0PFL49 60-( )( )***	1,034.	1,056.	1,108.	1,211.	1,283.	1,379.	1,434.
	66″	49″	**R3B0PFL49 66-( )( )***	1,063.	1,085.	1,137.	1,240.	1,312.	1,408.	1,463.
	72″	49″	**R3B0PFL49 72-( )( )***	1,099.	1,121.	1,173.	1,276.	1,348.	1,444.	1,499.
Monolithic, fabric one side Beltway one side (fabric side)	18″	49″	**R3B1PFL49 18-( )( )**	1,033.	1,051.	1,083.	1,142.	1,181.	1,237.	1,278.
	20″	49″	**R3B1PFL49 20-( )( )**	1,033.	1,051.	1,083.	1,142.	1,181.	1,237.	1,278.
	24″	49″	**R3B1PFL49 24-( )( )**	1,076.	1,094.	1,126.	1,185.	1,224.	1,280.	1,321.
	30″	49″	**R3B1PFL49 30-( )( )**	1,156.	1,174.	1,206.	1,265.	1,304.	1,360.	1,401.
	36″	49″	**R3B1PFL49 36-( )( )**	1,389.	1,407.	1,439.	1,498.	1,537.	1,593.	1,634.
	42″	49″	**R3B1PFL49 42-( )( )**	1,516.	1,534.	1,566.	1,625.	1,664.	1,720.	1,761.
	48″	49″	**R3B1PFL49 48-( )( )**	1,599.	1,617.	1,649.	1,708.	1,747.	1,803.	1,844.

Order Code

Example:	**R3B0PFL4918-A4K**
R3	Reff Generation 3
B0	No Beltway
P	Monolithic panel
FL	Fabric one side, laminate other
49	49″ high
18	18″ wide
A	Flat style top trim profile
4	4″ base height
K	Include knockouts in base
W281	Fabric - Side 1
114	Folkstone grey - side 2
V316	Maple (top trim finish)
111	Jet Black (base finish)
M	Optional milled frame

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Top trim profile
2. Base height
3. Knockout option (K = with knockouts, N = without knockouts)
4. Panel side 1 finish(s) inside For panel with Beltway option, please specify, Side 1 - Below Beltway Side 1 - Above Beltway
5. Panel side 2 finish(s) outside
6. Top trim finish *i*)Top trim profile A,B or C options: V1, V2, V3, P1, P2, P3 finishes *ii*)Top trim profile E options: AA-anodized aluminum or P1, P2, P3 finish listed on page 6 excluding silver
7. Base finish
8. Beltway finish - only for panels with beltway option
9. *Optional non-beltway panels*: specify (M) for panel frame to be milled for ported components, $15 list upcharge applicable

1. Top trim profile:
A = Flat
B = Square
C = Bullnose
E = Extruded Aluminum

2. Base height:
4 = 4″ base height
6 = 6″ base height (add $50 per panel for this option)

3. Beltway:
B0 = No Beltway
B1 = Beltway 1 side

6″ Raceway option increases panel height by 2¾″.

These Panels will accept all core Laminates.

Application Notes

The panels on this page will accept stacking modules to increase their height on 18″ to 48″W panels only. The 60″ to 72″W panels will not accept stacking modules on top of themselves. Fabric and laminate covers of 60″, 66″ and 72″ wide panels are two pieces, split vertically.

Product on this page can be attached to posts 49″, 64″, and 79″H as well as panels 42″, 49″, 64″ and 79″H. Panels on this page will not attach to panels made before April 1997 without an attachment kit from page 118.

Remember to specify Beltway paint finish when applicable.

*These panel widths do not accept stacking modules.

79″H hookstrip reveal strips are ordered separately from page 118 at no charge.

Monolithic panels 49″ H
fabric one side, techwood other side

description	w	h	pattern no.	grade 10	15	20	30	35	40	45
Monolithic, fabric one side Regular acoustics	18″	49″	**R3B0PF149 18-( )( )**	$672.	$690.	$717.	$778.	$821.	$872.	$908.
	20″	49″	**R3B0PF149 20-( )( )**	672.	690.	717.	778.	821.	872.	908.
	24″	49″	**R3B0PF149 24-( )( )**	734.	752.	779.	840.	883.	934.	970.
	30″	49″	**R3B0PF149 30-( )( )**	836.	854.	881.	942.	985.	1,036.	1,072.
	36″	49″	**R3B0PF149 36-( )( )**	897.	915.	942.	1,003.	1,046.	1,097.	1,133.
	42″	49″	**R3B0PF149 42-( )( )**	992.	1,010.	1,037.	1,098.	1,141.	1,192.	1,228.
	48″	49″	**R3B0PF149 48-( )( )**	1,115.	1,133.	1,160.	1,221.	1,264.	1,315.	1,351.
	60″	49″	**R3B0PF149 60-( )( )***	1,213.	1,240.	1,301.	1,421.	1,503.	1,609.	1,678.
	66″	49″	**R3B0PF149 66-( )( )***	1,249.	1,276.	1,337.	1,457.	1,539.	1,645.	1,714.
	72″	49″	**R3B0PF149 72-( )( )***	1,292.	1,319.	1,380.	1,500.	1,582.	1,688.	1,757.
Monolithic, fabric one side Beltway one side (fabric side)	18″	49″	**R3B1PF149 18-( )( )**	1,218.	1,237.	1,279.	1,343.	1,389.	1,456.	1,498.
	20″	49″	**R3B1PF149 20-( )( )**	1,218.	1,237.	1,279.	1,343.	1,389.	1,456.	1,498.
	24″	49″	**R3B1PF149 24-( )( )**	1,261.	1,280.	1,322.	1,386.	1,432.	1,498.	1,541.
	30″	49″	**R3B1PF149 30-( )( )**	1,357.	1,376.	1,418.	1,482.	1,528.	1,595.	1,637.
	36″	49″	**R3B1PF149 36-( )( )**	1,630.	1,649.	1,691.	1,755.	1,801.	1,868.	1,910.
	42″	49″	**R3B1PF149 42-( )( )**	1,784.	1,803.	1,845.	1,909.	1,955.	2,022.	2,064.
	48″	49″	**R3B1PF149 48-( )( )**	1,876.	1,895.	1,937.	2,001.	2,047.	2,114.	2,156.

Order Code

Example:	**R3B0PF14918-A4K**
R3	Reff Generation 3
B0	No Beltway
P	Monolithic panel
F1	Fabric one side, V1 other
49	49″ high
18	18″ wide
A	Flat style top trim profile
4	4″ base height
K	Include knockouts in base
W281	Fabric - Side 1
Y328	Mahogany - side 2
V316	Maple (top trim finish)
111	Jet Black (base finish)
M	Optional milled frame

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Top rim profile
2. Base height
3. Knockout option
   (K = with knockouts,
   N = without knockouts)
4. Panel side 1 finish(s) inside
   For panel with Beltway, please specify:
   Side 1 - Below Belt
   Side 1 - Above Belt
5. Panel side 2 finish(s) outside
6. Top trim finish
   i)Top trim profile A,B or C options:
   V1, V2, V3, P1, P2, P3 finishes
   ii)Top trim profile E options:
   AA-anodized aluminum or P1, P2, P3 finish listed on page 6 excluding silver
7. Base finish
8. Beltway finish - only for panels with Beltway
9. *Optional non-beltway panels*: specify (M) for panel frame to be milled for ported components, $15 list upcharge applicable

1. Top trim profile:
A = Flat
B = Square
C = Bullnose
E = Extruded Aluminum

2. Base height:
4 = 4″ base height
6 = 6″ base height (add $50 per panel for this option)

3. Beltway:
B0 = No Beltway
B1 = Beltway 1 side

6″ Raceway option increases panel height by 2¾″.

Application Notes

The panels on this page will accept stacking modules to increase their height on 18″ to 48″W panels only. The 60″ to 72″W panels will not accept stacking modules on top of themselves. Fabric and techwood covers of 60″, 66″ and 72″ wide panels are two pieces, split vertically.

Product on this page can be attached to posts 49″, 64″, and 79″H as well as panels 42″, 49″, 64″ and 79″H. Panels on this page will not attach to panels made before April 1997 without an attachment kit from page 118.

Remember to specify Beltway paint finish when applicable.

*These panel widths do not accept stacking modules.

79″H hookstrip reveal strips are ordered separately from page 118 at no charge.

Monolithic panels 49″ H
fabric one side, conventional veneer other side

description	w	h	pattern no.	grade 10	15	20	30	35	40	45
Monolithic, fabric one side Regular acoustics	18″	49″	**R3B0PF249 18-( )( )**	$684.	$702.	$729.	$790.	$833.	$884.	$920.
	20″	49″	**R3B0PF249 20-( )( )**	684.	702.	729.	790.	833.	884.	920.
	24″	49″	**R3B0PF249 24-( )( )**	749.	767.	794.	855.	898.	949.	985.
	30″	49″	**R3B0PF249 30-( )( )**	849.	867.	894.	955.	998.	1,049.	1,085.
	36″	49″	**R3B0PF249 36-( )( )**	913.	931.	958.	1,019.	1,062.	1,113.	1,149.
	42″	49″	**R3B0PF249 42-( )( )**	1,010.	1,028.	1,055.	1,116.	1,159.	1,210.	1,246.
	48″	49″	**R3B0PF249 48-( )( )**	1,139.	1,157.	1,184.	1,245.	1,288.	1,339.	1,375.
	60″	49″	**R3B0PF249 60-( )( )***	1,235.	1,262.	1,323.	1,443.	1,525.	1,631.	1,700.
	66″	49″	**R3B0PF249 66-( )( )***	1,275.	1,302.	1,363.	1,483.	1,565.	1,671.	1,740.
	72″	49″	**R3B0PF249 72-( )( )***	1,314.	1,341.	1,402.	1,522.	1,604.	1,710.	1,779.
Monolithic, fabric one side Beltway one side (fabric side)	18″	49″	**R3B1PF249 18-( )( )**	1,240.	1,259.	1,301.	1,365.	1,411.	1,478.	1,520.
	20″	49″	**R3B1PF249 20-( )( )**	1,240.	1,259.	1,301.	1,365.	1,411.	1,478.	1,520.
	24″	49″	**R3B1PF249 24-( )( )**	1,285.	1,304.	1,346.	1,410.	1,456.	1,523.	1,565.
	30″	49″	**R3B1PF249 30-( )( )**	1,385.	1,404.	1,446.	1,510.	1,556.	1,623.	1,665.
	36″	49″	**R3B1PF249 36-( )( )**	1,664.	1,683.	1,725.	1,789.	1,835.	1,902.	1,944.
	42″	49″	**R3B1PF249 42-( )( )**	1,814.	1,833.	1,875.	1,939.	1,985.	2,052.	2,094.
	48″	49″	**R3B1PF249 48-( )( )**	1,908.	1,927.	1,969.	2,033.	2,079.	2,146.	2,188.

Order Code

Example:	**R3B0PF24918-A4K**
R3	Reff Generation 3
B0	No Beltway
P	Monolithic panel
F2	Fabric one side, V2 other
49	49″ high
18	18″ wide
A	Flat style top trim option
4	4″ base height
K	Include knockouts in base
W281	Fabric - Side 1
V316	Maple surface - side 2
V316	Maple (top trim finish)
111	Jet Black (base finish)
M	Optional milled frame

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Top trim profile
2. Base height
3. Knockout option (K = with knockouts, N = without knockouts)
4. Panel side 1 finish(s) inside For panels with Beltway, please specify: Side 1 - Below Belt Side 1 - Above Belt
5. Panel side 2 finish(s) outside
6. Top trim finish *i*)Top trim profile A,B or C options: V1, V2, V3, P1, P2, P3 finishes *ii*)Top trim profile E options: AA-anodized aluminum or P1, P2, P3 finish listed on page 6 excluding silver
7. Base finish
8. Beltway finish - only for panels with Beltway
9. *Optional non-beltway panels*: specify (M) for panel frame to be milled for ported components, $15 list upcharge applicable

1. Top trim profile:
A = Flat
B = Square
C = Bullnose
E = Extruded Aluminum

2. Base height:
4 = 4″ base height
6 = 6″ base height (add $50 per panel for this option)

3. Beltway:
B0 = No Beltway
B1 = Beltway 1 side

6″ Raceway option increases panel height by 2¾″.

Application Notes

The panels on this page will accept stacking modules to increase their height on 18″ to 48″W panels only. The 60″ to 72″W panels will not accept stacking modules on top of themselves. Fabric and veneer covers of 60″, 66″ and 72″ wide panels are two pieces, split vertically

Product on this page can be attached to posts 49″, 64″, and 79″H as well as panels 42″, 49″, 64″ and 79″H. Panels on this page will not attach to panels made before April 1997 without an attachment kit from page 118.

Remember to specify Beltway paint finish when applicable.

*These panel widths do not accept stacking modules.

79″H hookstrip reveal strips are ordered separately from page 118 at no charge.

Monolithic panels 49″ H
fabric one side, exotic veneer other side

description	w	h	pattern no.	grade 10	15	20	30	35	40	45
Monolithic, fabric one side Regular acoustics	18″	49″	**R3B0PF349 18-( )( )**	$904.	$922.	$949.	$1,010.	$1,053.	$1,104.	$1,140.
	20″	49″	**R3B0PF349 20-( )( )**	904.	922.	949.	1,010.	1,053.	1,104.	1,140.
	24″	49″	**R3B0PF349 24-( )( )**	990.	1,008.	1,035.	1,096.	1,139.	1,190.	1,226.
	30″	49″	**R3B0PF349 30-( )( )**	1,127.	1,145.	1,172.	1,233.	1,276.	1,327.	1,363.
	36″	49″	**R3B0PF349 36-( )( )**	1,213.	1,231.	1,258.	1,319.	1,362.	1,413.	1,449.
	42″	49″	**R3B0PF349 42-( )( )**	1,342.	1,360.	1,387.	1,448.	1,491.	1,542.	1,578.
	48″	49″	**R3B0PF349 48-( )( )**	1,517.	1,535.	1,562.	1,623.	1,666.	1,717.	1,753.
	60″	49″	**R3B0PF349 60-( )( )***	1,628.	1,655.	1,716.	1,836.	1,918.	2,024.	2,093.
	66″	49″	**R3B0PF349 66-( )( )***	1,681.	1,708.	1,769.	1,889.	1,971.	2,077.	2,146.
	72″	49″	**R3B0PF349 72-( )( )***	1,732.	1,759.	1,820.	1,940.	2,022.	2,128.	2,197.
Monolithic, fabric one side Beltway fabric side	18″	49″	**R3B1PF349 18-( )( )**	1,652.	1,671.	1,713.	1,777.	1,823.	1,890.	1,932.
	20″	49″	**R3B1PF349 20-( )( )**	1,652.	1,671.	1,713.	1,777.	1,823.	1,890.	1,932.
	24″	49″	**R3B1PF349 24-( )( )**	1,716.	1,735.	1,777.	1,841.	1,887.	1,954.	1,996.
	30″	49″	**R3B1PF349 30-( )( )**	1,849.	1,868.	1,910.	1,974.	2,020.	2,087.	2,129.
	36″	49″	**R3B1PF349 36-( )( )**	2,228.	2,247.	2,289.	2,353.	2,399.	2,466.	2,508.
	42″	49″	**R3B1PF349 42-( )( )**	2,430.	2,449.	2,491.	2,555.	2,601.	2,668.	2,710.
	48″	49″	**R3B1PF349 48-( )( )**	2,557.	2,576.	2,618.	2,682.	2,728.	2,795.	2,837.

Order Code

Example:	**R3B0PF34918-A4K**
R3	Reff Generation 3
B0	No Beltway
P	Monolithic panel
F3	Fabric one side, V3 other
49	49″ high
18	18″ wide
A	Flat style top trim option
4	4″ base height
K	Include knockouts in base
W281	Fabric - Side 1
V512	Figured Anigre surface - side 2
V512	Figured Anigre (top trim finish)
111	Jet Black (base finish)
M	Optional milled frame

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Top trim profile
2. Base height
3. Knockout option (K = with knockouts, N = without knockouts)
4. Panel side 1 finish(s) inside
   For panels with Beltway, please specify:
   Side 1 - Below belt
   Side 1 - Above belt
5. Panel side 2 finish(s) outside
6. Top trim finish
   i)Top trim profile A,B or C options:
   V1, V2, V3, P1, P2, P3 finishes
   ii)Top trim profile E options:
   AA-anodized aluminum or P1, P2, P3 finish listed on page 6 excluding silver
7. Base finish
8. Beltway finish - only for panels with Beltway
9. *Optional non-beltway panels*: specify (M) for panel frame to be milled for ported components, $15 list upcharge applicable

1. Top trim profile:
A = Flat
B = Square
C = Bullnose
E = Extruded Aluminum

2. Base height:
4 = 4″ base height
6 = 6″ base height (add $50 per panel for this option)

3. Beltway:
B0 = No Beltway
B1 = Beltway 1 side

6″ Raceway option increases panel height by 2¾″.

Application Notes

The panels on this page will accept stacking modules to increase their height on 18″ to 48″W panels only. The 60″ to 72″W panels will not accept stacking modules on top of themselves. Fabric and veneer covers of 60″, 66″ and 72″ wide panels are two pieces, split vertically

Product on this page can be attached to posts 49″, 64″, and 79″H as well as panels 42″, 49″, 64″ and 79″H. Panels on this page will not attach to panels made before April 1997 without an attachment kit from page 118.

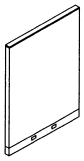
Remember to specify Beltway paint finish when applicable.

*These panel widths do not accept stacking modules.

79″H hookstrip reveal strips are ordered separately from page 118 at no charge.

Monolithic panels 49″ H
Laminate/Laminate

description	w	h	pattern no.	L
Monolithic, laminate both sides with raceway both sides	18″	49″	**R3B0PLL4918( )( )**	$797.
	20″	49″	**R3B0PLL4920( )( )**	797.
	24″	49″	**R3B0PLL4924( )( )**	870.
	30″	49″	**R3B0PLL4930( )( )**	975.
	36″	49″	**R3B0PLL4936( )( )**	1,052.
	42″	49″	**R3B0PLL4942( )( )**	1,156.
	48″	49″	**R3B0PLL4948( )( )**	1,296.
	60″	49″	**R3B0PLL4960( )( )***	1,398.
	66″	49″	**R3B0PLL4966( )( )***	1,440.
	72″	49″	**R3B0PLL4972( )( )***	1,484.



Order Code

Example:	**R3B0PLL4918-A4K**
R3	Reff Generation 3
B0	No Beltway
P	Monolithic panel
LL	Laminate both sides
49	49″ high
18	18″ wide
A	Flat style top trim profile
4	4″ base height
K	Include knockouts in base
118	Laminate - side 1
118	Laminate - side 2
V512	Figured Anigre (top trim finish)
111	Jet Black (base finish)
M	Optional milled frame

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Top trim profile
2. Base height
3. Knockout option (K = with knockouts, N = without knockouts)
4. Panel side 1inside
5. Panel side 2 outside
6. Top trim finish
   *i)*Top trim profile A,B or C options: V1, V2, V3, P1, P2, P3 finishes
   *ii)*Top trim profile E options: AA-anodized aluminum or P1, P2, P3 finish listed on page 6 excluding silver
7. Base finish
8. *Optional non-beltway panels*: specify (M) for panel frame to be milled for ported components, $15 list upcharge applicable

1. Top trim profile:
A = Flat
B = Square
C = Bullnose
E = Extruded Aluminum

2. Base height:
4 = 4″ base height
6 = 6″ base height (add $50 per panel for this option)

These Panels will accept all core Laminates.

Application Notes

The panels on this page will accept stacking modules to increase their height on 18″ to 48″W panels only. The 60″ to 72″W panels will not accept stacking modules on top of themselves. Fabric and veneer covers of 60″, 66″ and 72″ wide panels are two pieces, split vertically

Product on this page can be attached to posts 49″, 64″, and 79″H as well as panels 42″, 49″, 64″ and 79″H. Panels on this page will not attach to panels made before April 1997 without an attachment kit from page 118.

Remember to specify Beltway paint finish when applicable.

*These panel widths do not accept stacking modules.

79″H hookstrip reveal strips are ordered separately from page 118 at no charge.

Monolithic panels 64″ H
fabric both sides

description	w	h	pattern no.	grade 10	15	20	30	35	40	45
Monolithic, fabric both sides Regular acoustics	18″	64″	**R3B0PFF64 18-( )( )**	$776.	$810.	$886.	$1,038.	$1,144.	$1,282.	$1,372.
	20″	64″	**R3B0PFF64 20-( )( )**	776.	810.	886.	1,038.	1,144.	1,282.	1,372.
	24″	64″	**R3B0PFF64 24-( )( )**	821.	855.	931.	1,083.	1,189.	1,327.	1,417.
	30″	64″	**R3B0PFF64 30-( )( )**	884.	918.	994.	1,146.	1,252.	1,390.	1,480.
	36″	64″	**R3B0PFF64 36-( )( )**	905.	939.	1,015.	1,167.	1,273.	1,411.	1,501.
	42″	64″	**R3B0PFF64 42-( )( )**	1,054.	1,088.	1,164.	1,316.	1,422.	1,560.	1,650.
	48″	64″	**R3B0PFF64 48-( )( )**	1,116.	1,150.	1,226.	1,378.	1,484.	1,622.	1,712.
	60″	64″	**R3B0PFF64 60-( )( )***	1,294.	1,374.	1,516.	1,834.	2,054.	2,326.	2,506.
	66″	64″	**R3B0PFF64 66-( )( )***	1,336.	1,416.	1,558.	1,876.	2,096.	2,368.	2,548.
	72″	64″	**R3B0PFF64 72-( )( )***	1,380.	1,460.	1,602.	1,920.	2,140.	2,412.	2,592.
Monolithic, fabric both sides High acoustics	18″	64″	**R3B0PAA64 18-( )( )**	844.	878.	954.	1,106.	1,212.	1,350.	1,440.
	20″	64″	**R3B0PAA64 20-( )( )**	844.	878.	954.	1,106.	1,212.	1,350.	1,440.
	24″	64″	**R3B0PAA64 24-( )( )**	900.	934.	1,010.	1,162.	1,268.	1,406.	1,496.
	30″	64″	**R3B0PAA64 30-( )( )**	966.	1,000.	1,076.	1,228.	1,334.	1,472.	1,562.
	36″	64″	**R3B0PAA64 36-( )( )**	990.	1,024.	1,100.	1,252.	1,358.	1,496.	1,586.
	42″	64″	**R3B0PAA64 42-( )( )**	1,158.	1,192.	1,268.	1,420.	1,526.	1,664.	1,754.
	48″	64″	**R3B0PAA64 48-( )( )**	1,224.	1,258.	1,334.	1,486.	1,592.	1,730.	1,820.
	60″	64″	**R3B0PAA64 60-( )( )***	1,406.	1,486.	1,628.	1,946.	2,166.	2,438.	2,618.
	66″	64″	**R3B0PAA64 66-( )( )***	1,452.	1,532.	1,674.	1,992.	2,212.	2,484.	2,664.
	72″	64″	**R3B0PAA64 72-( )( )***	1,499.	1,579.	1,721.	2,039.	2,259.	2,531.	2,711.

Order Code

Example:	**R3B0PFF6418-A4K**
R3	Reff Generation 3
B0	No Beltway
P	Monolithic panel
FF	Fabric on both sides
64	64″ high
18	18″ wide
A	Flat style top trim profile
4	4″ base height
K	Include knockouts in base
W281	Fabric - Side 1
W281	Fabric - Side 2
V316	Maple (top trim finish)
111	Jet Black (base finish)
M	Optional milled frame

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Top trim profile
2. Base height
3. Knockout option (K = with knockouts, N = without knockouts)
4. Panel side 1 finish(s) inside
5. Panel side 2 finish(s) outside
6. Top trim finish
   i)Top trim profile A,B or C options: V1, V2, V3, P1, P2, P3 finishes
   ii)Top trim profile E options: AA-anodized aluminum or P1, P2, P3 finish listed on page 6 excluding silver
7. Base finish
8. *Optional non-beltway panels*: specify (M) for panel frame to be milled for ported components, $15 list upcharge applicable

1. Top trim profile:
A = Flat
B = Square
C = Bullnose
E = Extruded Aluminum

2. Base height:
4 = 4″ base height
6 = 6″ base height (add $50 per panel for this option)

6″ Raceway option increases panel height by 2¾″.

Application Notes

The panels on this page will accept stacking modules to increase their height on 18″ to 48″W panels only. The 60″ to 72″W panels will not accept stacking modules on top of themselves. Fabric covers of 60″, 66″ and 72″ wide panels are two pieces, split vertically.

Product on this page can be attached to posts 64″, and 79″H as well as panels 42″, 49″, 64″ and 79″H. Panels on this page will not attach to panels made before April 1997 without an attachment kit from page 118.

Remember to specify Beltway paint finish when applicable.

*These panel widths do not accept stacking modules.

79″H hookstrip reveal strips are ordered separately from page 118 at no charge.

Monolithic panels 64″ H
fabric both sides, with Beltway

description	w	h	pattern no.	grade 10	15	20	30	35	40	45
Monolithic, fabric both sides Beltway two sides, regular acoustics	18″	64″	**R3B2PFF64 18-( )( )**	$1,330.	$1,368.	$1,460.	$1,644.	$1,766.	$1,932.	$2,042.
	20″	64″	**R3B2PFF64 20-( )( )**	1,330.	1,368.	1,460.	1,644.	1,766.	1,932.	2,042.
	24″	64″	**R3B2PFF64 24-( )( )**	1,394.	1,432.	1,524.	1,708.	1,830.	1,996.	2,106.
	30″	64″	**R3B2PFF64 30-( )( )**	1,427.	1,465.	1,557.	1,741.	1,863.	2,029.	2,139.
	36″	64″	**R3B2PFF64 36-( )( )**	1,726.	1,764.	1,856.	2,040.	2,162.	2,328.	2,438.
	42″	64″	**R3B2PFF64 42-( )( )**	1,846.	1,884.	1,976.	2,160.	2,282.	2,448.	2,558.
	48″	64″	**R3B2PFF64 48-( )( )**	1,909.	1,947.	2,039.	2,223.	2,345.	2,511.	2,621.
Monolithic, fabric both sides Beltway one side	18″	64″	**R3B1PFF64 18-( )( )**	1,301.	1,337.	1,421.	1,589.	1,703.	1,855.	1,955.
	20″	64″	**R3B1PFF64 20-( )( )**	1,301.	1,337.	1,421.	1,589.	1,703.	1,855.	1,955.
	24″	64″	**R3B1PFF64 24-( )( )**	1,359.	1,395.	1,479.	1,647.	1,761.	1,913.	2,013.
	30″	64″	**R3B1PFF64 30-( )( )**	1,391.	1,427.	1,511.	1,679.	1,793.	1,945.	2,045.
	36″	64″	**R3B1PFF64 36-( )( )**	1,689.	1,725.	1,809.	1,977.	2,091.	2,243.	2,343.
	42″	64″	**R3B1PFF64 42-( )( )**	1,805.	1,841.	1,925.	2,093.	2,207.	2,359.	2,459.
	48″	64″	**R3B1PFF64 48-( )( )**	1,862.	1,898.	1,982.	2,150.	2,264.	2,416.	2,516.

Order Code

Example:	**R3B2PFF6418-A4K**
R3	Reff Generation 3
B2	Beltway both sides, B1=Beltway, one side
P	Monolithic panel
FF	Fabric on both sides
64	64″ high
18	18″ wide
A	Flat style top trim profile
4	4″ base height
K	Include knockouts in base
W281	Fabric - Side 1 Below belt
W281	Fabric - Side 1 Above belt
W281	Fabric - Side 2 Below belt
W281	Fabric - Side 2 Above belt
V316	Maple (top trim finish)
111	Jet Black (base finish)
111	Beltway finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Top trim profile
2. Base height
3. Knockout option (K = with knockouts, N = without knockouts)
4. Panel side 1 finish(s) Below Belt
5. Panel side 1 finish(s) Above Belt
6. Panel side 2 finish(s) Below Belt
7. Panel side 2 finish(s) Above Belt
8. Base finish
9. Beltway finish
10. *Optional non-beltway panels*: specify (M) for panel frame to be milled for ported components, $15 list upcharge applicable

1. Top trim profile:
A = Flat
B = Square
C = Bullnose
E = Extruded Aluminum

2. Base height:
4 = 4″ base height
6 = 6″ base height (add $50 per panel for this option)

Beltways;
B1 = Beltway 1 side
B2 = Beltway 2 side

6″ Raceway option increases panel height by 2¾″.

Application Notes

The panels on this page will accept stacking modules to increase their height on 18″ to 48″W panels only. The 60″ to 72″W panels will not accept stacking modules on top of themselves. Fabric covers of 60″, 66″ and 72″ wide panels are two pieces, split vertically.

Product on this page can be attached to posts 64″, and 79″H as well as panels 42″, 49″, 64″ and 79″H. Panels on this page will not attach to panels made before April 1997 without an attachment kit from page 118.

Remember to specify Beltway paint finish when applicable.

*These panel widths do not accept stacking modules.

79″H hookstrip reveal strips are ordered separately from page 118 at no charge.

Monolithic panels 64″ H
fabric one side, laminate other side

description	w	h	pattern no.	grade 10	15	20	30	35	40	45
Monolithic, fabric one side Regular acoustics	18″	64″	**R3B0PFL64 18-( )( )**	$679.	$696.	$727.	$795.	$842.	$903.	$943.
	20″	64″	**R3B0PFL64 20-( )( )**	679.	696.	727.	795.	842.	903.	943.
	24″	64″	**R3B0PFL64 24-( )( )**	748.	765.	796.	864.	911.	972.	1,012.
	30″	64″	**R3B0PFL64 30-( )( )**	843.	860.	891.	959.	1,006.	1,067.	1,107.
	36″	64″	**R3B0PFL64 36-( )( )**	910.	927.	958.	1,026.	1,073.	1,134.	1,174.
	42″	64″	**R3B0PFL64 42-( )( )**	1,007.	1,024.	1,055.	1,123.	1,170.	1,231.	1,271.
	48″	64″	**R3B0PFL64 48-( )( )**	1,134.	1,151.	1,182.	1,250.	1,297.	1,358.	1,398.
	60″	64″	**R3B0PFL64 60-( )( )***	1,227.	1,263.	1,328.	1,469.	1,563.	1,686.	1,765.
	66″	64″	**R3B0PFL64 66-( )( )***	1,270.	1,306.	1,371.	1,512.	1,606.	1,729.	1,808.
	72″	64″	**R3B0PFL64 72-( )( )**	1,311.	1,347.	1,412.	1,553.	1,647.	1,770.	1,849.
Monolithic fabric one side Beltway one side (fabric side)	18″	64″	**R3B1PFL64 18-( )( )**	1,152.	1,171.	1,210.	1,294.	1,343.	1,416.	1,470.
	20″	64″	**R3B1PFL64 20-( )( )**	1,152.	1,171.	1,210.	1,294.	1,343.	1,416.	1,470.
	24″	64″	**R3B1PFL64 24-( )( )**	1,230.	1,249.	1,288.	1,372.	1,421.	1,494.	1,548.
	30″	64″	**R3B1PFL64 30-( )( )**	1,303.	1,322.	1,361.	1,445.	1,494.	1,567.	1,621.
	36″	64″	**R3B1PFL64 36-( )( )**	1,620.	1,639.	1,678.	1,762.	1,811.	1,884.	1,938.
	42″	64″	**R3B1PFL64 42-( )( )**	1,682.	1,701.	1,740.	1,824.	1,873.	1,946.	2,000.
	48″	64″	**R3B1PFL64 48-( )( )**	1,819.	1,838.	1,877.	1,961.	2,010.	2,083.	2,137.

Order Code

Example:	**R3B0PFL6418-A4K**
R3	Reff Generation 3
B0	No Beltway
P	Monolithic panel
FL	Fabric one side, laminate other
64	64″ high
18	18″ wide
A	Flat style top trim profile
4	4″ base height
K	Include knockouts in base
W281	Fabric - Side 1
114	Folkstone grey - side 2
V316	Maple (top trim finish)
111	Jet Black (base finish)
M	Optional milled frame

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Top trim profile
2. Base height
3. Knockout option (K = with knockouts, N = without knockouts)
4. Panel side 1 finish(s) inside For panels with Beltway, please speicfy: Side 1-Below belt Side 1-Above belt
5. Panel side 2 finish(s) outside
6. Top trim finish *i*)Top trim profile A,B or C options: V1, V2, V3, P1, P2, P3 finishes *ii*)Top trim profile E options: AA-anodized aluminum or P1, P2, P3 finish listed on page 6 excluding silver
7. Base finish
8. Beltway finish - only for panels with Beltway
9. *Optional non-beltway panels*: specify (M) for panel frame to be milled for ported components, $15 list upcharge applicable

1. Top trim profile:
A = Flat
B = Square
C = Bullnose
E = Extruded Aluminum

2. Base height:
4 = 4″ base height
6 = 6″ base height (add $50 per panel for this option)

3. Beltway:
B0 = No Beltway
B1 = Beltway 1 side

6″ Raceway option increases panel height by 2¾″.

These Panels will accept all core Laminates.

Application Notes

The panels on this page will accept stacking modules to increase their height on 18″ to 48″W panels only. The 60″ to 72″W panels will not accept stacking modules on top of themselves. Fabric and laminate covers of 60″, 66″ and 72″ wide panels are two pieces, split vertically.

Product on this page can be attached to posts 64″, and 79″H as well as panels 42″, 49″, 64″ and 79″H. Panels on this page will not attach to panels made before April 1997 without an attachment kit from page 118.

Remember to specify Beltway paint finish when applicable.

*These panel widths do not accept stacking modules.

79″H hookstrip reveal strips are ordered separately from page 118 at no charge.

Monolithic panels 64″ H
fabric one side, techwood other side

description	w	h	pattern no.	grade 10	15	20	30	35	40	45
Monolithic, fabric one side Regular acoustics	18″	64″	**R3B0PF164 18-( )( )**	$798.	$815.	$855.	$933.	$985.	$1,057.	$1,103.
	20″	64″	**R3B0PF164 20-( )( )**	798.	815.	855.	933.	985.	1,057.	1,103.
	24″	64″	**R3B0PF164 24-( )( )**	876.	893.	933.	1,011.	1,063.	1,135.	1,181.
	30″	64″	**R3B0PF164 30-( )( )**	991.	1,008.	1,048.	1,126.	1,178.	1,250.	1,296.
	36″	64″	**R3B0PF164 36-( )( )**	1,070.	1,087.	1,127.	1,205.	1,257.	1,329.	1,375.
	42″	64″	**R3B0PF164 42-( )( )**	1,185.	1,202.	1,242.	1,320.	1,372.	1,444.	1,490.
	48″	64″	**R3B0PF164 48-( )( )**	1,335.	1,352.	1,392.	1,470.	1,522.	1,594.	1,640.
	60″	64″	**R3B0PF164 60-( )( )***	1,446.	1,488.	1,560.	1,722.	1,832.	1,974.	2,067.
	66″	64″	**R3B0PF164 66-( )( )***	1,496.	1,538.	1,610.	1,772.	1,882.	2,024.	2,117.
	72″	64″	**R3B0PF164 72-( )( )***	1,544.	1,586.	1,658.	1,820.	1,930.	2,072.	2,165.
Monolithic fabric one side Beltway one side (fabric side)	18″	64″	**R3B1PF164 18-( )( )**	1,355.	1,372.	1,420.	1,513.	1,574.	1,659.	1,717.
	20″	64″	**R3B1PF164 20-( )( )**	1,355.	1,372.	1,420.	1,513.	1,574.	1,659.	1,717.
	24″	64″	**R3B1PF164 24-( )( )**	1,443.	1,460.	1,508.	1,601.	1,662.	1,747.	1,805.
	30″	64″	**R3B1PF164 30-( )( )**	1,532.	1,549.	1,597.	1,690.	1,751.	1,836.	1,894.
	36″	64″	**R3B1PF164 36-( )( )**	1,903.	1,920.	1,968.	2,061.	2,122.	2,207.	2,265.
	42″	64″	**R3B1PF164 42-( )( )**	1,979.	1,996.	2,044.	2,137.	2,198.	2,283.	2,341.
	48″	64″	**R3B1PF164 48-( )( )**	2,138.	2,155.	2,203.	2,296.	2,357.	2,442.	2,500.

Order Code

Example:	**R3B0PF16418-A4K**
R3	Reff Generation 3
B0	No Beltway
P	Monolithic panel
F1	Fabric one side, V1 other
64	64″ high
18	18″ wide
A	Flat style top trim profile
4	4″ base height
K	Include knockouts in base
W281	Fabric - Side 1
Y328	Mahogany - side 2
V316	Maple (top trim finish)
111	Jet Black (base finish)
M	Optional milled frame

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Top trim profile
2. Base height
3. Knockout option (K = with knockouts, N = without knockouts)
4. Panel side 1 finish(s) inside For panels with Beltway, please specify; Side 1 - Below Belt Side 1 - Above Belt
5. Panel side 2 finish(s) outside
6. Top trim finish *i*)Top trim profile A,B or C options: V1, V2, V3, P1, P2, P3 finishes *ii*)Top trim profile E options: AA-anodized aluminum or P1, P2, P3 finish listed on page 6 excluding silver
7. Base finish
8. Beltway finish - only for panels with Beltway
9. *Optional non-beltway panels*: specify (M) for panel frame to be milled for ported components, $15 list upcharge applicable

1. Top trim profile:
A = Flat
B = Square
C = Bullnose
E = Extruded Aluminum

2. Base height:
4 = 4″ base height
6 = 6″ base height (add $50 per panel for this option)

3. Beltway:
B0 = No Beltway
B1 = Beltway 1 side

6″ Raceway option increases panel height by 2¾″.

Application Notes

The panels on this page will accept stacking modules to increase their height on 18″ to 48″W panels only. The 60″ to 72″W panels will not accept stacking modules on top of themselves. Fabric and techwood covers of 60″, 66″ and 72″ wide panels are two pieces, split vertically.

Product on this page can be attached to posts 64″, and 79″H as well as panels 42″, 49″, 64″ and 79″H. Panels on this page will not attach to panels made before April 1997 without an attachment kit from page 118.

Remember to specify Beltway paint finish when applicable.

*These panel widths do not accept stacking modules.

79″H hookstrip reveal strips are ordered separately from page 118 at no charge.

Monolithic panels 64″ H
fabric one side, conventional veneer other side

description	w	h	pattern no.	grade 10	15	20	30	35	40	45
Monolithic, fabric one side Regular acoustics	18″	64″	**R3B0PF264 18-( )( )**	$815.	$832.	$872.	$950.	$1,002.	$1,074.	$1,120.
	20″	64″	**R3B0PF264 20-( )( )**	815.	832.	872.	950.	1,002.	1,074.	1,120.
	24″	64″	**R3B0PF264 24-( )( )**	892.	909.	949.	1,027.	1,079.	1,151.	1,197.
	30″	64″	**R3B0PF264 30-( )( )**	1,009.	1,026.	1,066.	1,144.	1,196.	1,268.	1,314.
	36″	64″	**R3B0PF264 36-( )( )**	1,088.	1,105.	1,145.	1,223.	1,275.	1,347.	1,393.
	42″	64″	**R3B0PF264 42-( )( )**	1,205.	1,222.	1,262.	1,340.	1,392.	1,464.	1,510.
	48″	64″	**R3B0PF264 48-( )( )**	1,360.	1,377.	1,417.	1,495.	1,547.	1,619.	1,665.
	60″	64″	**R3B0PF264 60-( )( )***	1,466.	1,508.	1,580.	1,742.	1,852.	1,994.	2,087.
	66″	64″	**R3B0PF264 66-( )( )***	1,518.	1,560.	1,632.	1,794.	1,904.	2,046.	2,139.
	72″	64″	**R3B0PF264 72-( )( )***	1,572.	1,614.	1,686.	1,848.	1,958.	2,100.	2,193.
Monolithic fabric one side Beltway one side (fabric side)	18″	64″	**R3B1PF264 18-( )( )**	1,380.	1,397.	1,445.	1,538.	1,599.	1,684.	1,742.
	20″	64″	**R3B1PF264 20-( )( )**	1,380.	1,397.	1,445.	1,538.	1,599.	1,684.	1,742.
	24″	64″	**R3B1PF264 24-( )( )**	1,472.	1,489.	1,537.	1,630.	1,691.	1,776.	1,834.
	30″	64″	**R3B1PF264 30-( )( )**	1,560.	1,577.	1,625.	1,718.	1,779.	1,864.	1,922.
	36″	64″	**R3B1PF264 36-( )( )**	1,935.	1,952.	2,000.	2,093.	2,154.	2,239.	2,297.
	42″	64″	**R3B1PF264 42-( )( )**	2,016.	2,033.	2,081.	2,174.	2,235.	2,320.	2,378.
	48″	64″	**R3B1PF264 48-( )( )**	2,178.	2,195.	2,243.	2,336.	2,397.	2,482.	2,540.

Order Code

Example:	**R3B0PF26418-A4K**
R3	Reff Generation 3
B0	No Beltway
P	Monolithic panel
F2	Fabric one side, V2 other
64	64″ high
18	18″ wide
A	Flat style top trim profile
4	4″ base height
K	Include knockouts in base
W281	Fabric - Side 1
V316	Maple surface - side 2
V316	Maple (top trim finish)
111	Jet Black (base finish)
M	Optional milled frame

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Top trim profile
2. Base height
3. Knockout option (K = with knockouts, N = without knockouts)
4. Panel side 1 finish(s) inside For panels with Beltway, please specify; Side 1 - Below Belt Side 1 - Above Belt
5. Panel side 2 finish(s) outside
6. Top trim finish *i*)Top trim profile A,B or C options: V1, V2, V3, P1, P2, P3 finishes *ii*)Top trim profile E options: AA-anodized aluminum or P1, P2, P3 finish listed on page 6 excluding silver
7. Base finish
8. Beltway finish - only for panels with Beltway
9. *Optional non-beltway panels*: specify (M) for panel frame to be milled for ported components, $15 list upcharge applicable

1. Top trim profile:
A = Flat
B = Square
C = Bullnose
E = Extruded Aluminum

2. Base height:
4 = 4″ base height
6 = 6″ base height (add $50 per panel for this option)

3. Beltway:
B0 = No Beltway
B1 = Beltway 1 side

6″ Raceway option increases panel height by 2¾″.

Application Notes

The panels on this page will accept stacking modules to increase their height on 18″ to 48″W panels only. The 60″ to 72″W panels will not accept stacking modules on top of themselves. Fabric and veneer covers of 60″, 66″ and 72″ wide panels are two pieces, split vertically.

Product on this page can be attached to posts 64″, and 79″H as well as panels 42″, 49″, 64″ and 79″H. Panels on this page will not attach to panels made before April 1997 without an attachment kit from page 118.

Remember to specify Beltway paint finish when applicable.

*These panel widths do not accept stacking modules.

79″H hookstrip reveal strips are ordered separately from page 118 at no charge.

Monolithic panels 64″ H
fabric one side, exotic veneer other side

description	w	h	pattern no.	grade 10	15	20	30	35	40	45
Monolithic, fabric one side Regular acoustics	18″	64″	**R3B0PF364 18-( )( )**	$1,073.	$1,090.	$1,130.	$1,208.	$1,260.	$1,332.	$1,378.
	20″	64″	**R3B0PF364 20-( )( )**	1,073.	1,090.	1,130.	1,208.	1,260.	1,332.	1,378.
	24″	64″	**R3B0PF364 24-( )( )**	1,178.	1,195.	1,235.	1,313.	1,365.	1,437.	1,483.
	30″	64″	**R3B0PF364 30-( )( )**	1,334.	1,351.	1,391.	1,469.	1,521.	1,593.	1,639.
	36″	64″	**R3B0PF364 36-( )( )**	1,441.	1,458.	1,498.	1,576.	1,628.	1,700.	1,746.
	42″	64″	**R3B0PF364 42-( )( )**	1,601.	1,618.	1,658.	1,736.	1,788.	1,860.	1,906.
	48″	64″	**R3B0PF364 48-( )( )**	1,809.	1,826.	1,866.	1,944.	1,996.	2,068.	2,114.
	60″	64″	**R3B0PF364 60-( )( )***	1,929.	1,971.	2,043.	2,205.	2,315.	2,457.	2,550.
	66″	64″	**R3B0PF364 66-( )( )***	1,999.	2,041.	2,113.	2,275.	2,385.	2,527.	2,620.
	72″	64″	**R3B0PF364 72-( )( )***	2,070.	2,112.	2,184.	2,346.	2,456.	2,598.	2,691.
Monolithic, fabric one side Beltway fabric side	18″	64″	**R3B1PF364 18-( )( )**	1,833.	1,850.	1,898.	1,991.	2,052.	2,137.	2,195.
	20″	64″	**R3B1PF364 20-( )( )**	1,833.	1,850.	1,898.	1,991.	2,052.	2,137.	2,195.
	24″	64″	**R3B1PF364 24-( )( )**	1,956.	1,973.	2,021.	2,114.	2,175.	2,260.	2,318.
	30″	64″	**R3B1PF364 30-( )( )**	2,078.	2,095.	2,143.	2,236.	2,297.	2,382.	2,440.
	36″	64″	**R3B1PF364 36-( )( )**	2,584.	2,601.	2,649.	2,742.	2,803.	2,888.	2,946.
	42″	64″	**R3B1PF364 42-( )( )**	2,691.	2,708.	2,756.	2,849.	2,910.	2,995.	3,053.
	48″	64″	**R3B1PF364 48-( )( )**	2,911.	2,928.	2,976.	3,069.	3,130.	3,215.	3,273.

Order Code

Example:	**R3B0PF36418-A4K**
R3	Reff Generation 3
B0	No Beltway
P	Monolithic panel
F3	Fabric one side, V3 other
64	64″ high
18	18″ wide
A	Flat style top trim profile
4	4″ base height
K	Include knockouts in base
W281	Fabric - Side 1
V512	Figured Anigre surface - side 2
V512	Figured Anigre (top trim finish)
111	Jet Black (base finish)
M	Optional milled frame

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Top trim profile
2. Base height
3. Knockout option (K = with knockouts, N = without knockouts)
4. Panel side 1 finish(s) inside For panels with beltway, please specify; Side 1 - Below belt Side 1 - Above belt
5. Panel side 2 finish(s) outside
6. Top trim finish *i*)Top trim profile A,B or C options: V1, V2, V3, P1, P2, P3 finishes *ii*)Top trim profile E options: AA-anodized aluminum or P1, P2, P3 finish listed on page 6 excluding silver
7. Base finish
8. Beltway finish - only for panels with Beltway
9. *Optional non-beltway panels*: specify (M) for panel frame to be milled for ported components, $15 list upcharge applicable

1. Top trim profile:
A = Flat
B = Square
C = Bullnose
E = Extruded Aluminum

2. Base height:
4 = 4″ base height
6 = 6″ base height (add $50 per panel for this option)

3. Beltway:
B0 = No Beltway
B1 = Beltway 1 side

6″ Raceway option increases panel height by 2¾″.

Application Notes

The panels on this page will accept stacking modules to increase their height on 18″ to 48″W panels only. The 60″ to 72″W panels will not accept stacking modules on top of themselves. Fabric and veneer covers of 60″, 66″ and 72″ wide panels are two pieces, split vertically.

Product on this page can be attached to posts 64″, and 79″H as well as panels 42″, 49″, 64″ and 79″H. Panels on this page will not attach to panels made before April 1997 without an attachment kit from page 118.

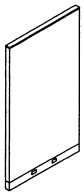
Remember to specify Beltway paint finish when applicable.

*These panel widths do not accept stacking modules.

79″H hookstrip reveal strips are ordered separately from page 118 at no charge.

Monolithic panels 64″ H
Laminate/Laminate

description	w	h	pattern no.	L
Monolithic, laminate both sides with raceway both sides	18″	64″	**R3B0PLL6418( )( )**	$888.
	20″	64″	**R3B0PLL6420( )( )**	888.
	24″	64″	**R3B0PLL6424( )( )**	968.
	30″	64″	**R3B0PLL6430( )( )**	1,084.
	36″	64″	**R3B0PLL6436( )( )**	1,171.
	42″	64″	**R3B0PLL6442( )( )**	1,286.
	48″	64″	**R3B0PLL6448( )( )**	1,441.
	60″	64″	**R3B0PLL6460( )( )***	1,557.
	66″	64″	**R3B0PLL6466( )( )***	1,604.
	72″	64″	**R3B0PLL6472( )( )***	1,652.



Order Code

Example:	**R3B0PLL6418-A4K**
R3	Reff Generation 3
B0	No Beltway
P	Monolithic panel
LL	Laminate both sides
64	64″ high
18	18″ wide
A	Flat style top trim profile
4	4″ base height
K	Include knockouts in base
118	Laminate - side 1
118	Laminate - side 2
V512	Figured Anigre (top trim finish)
111	Jet Black (base finish)
M	Optional milled frame

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Top trim profile
2. Base height
3. Knockout option (K = with knockouts, N = without knockouts)
4. Panel side 1 inside
5. Panel side 2 outside
6. Top trim finish
   *i)*Top trim profile A,B or C options: V1, V2, V3, P1, P2, P3 finishes
   *ii)*Top trim profile E options: AA-anodized aluminum or P1, P2, P3 finish listed on page 6 excluding silver
7. Base finish
8. *Optional non-beltway panels*: specify (M) for panel frame to be milled for ported components, $15 list upcharge applicable

1. Top trim profile:
A = Flat
B = Square
C = Bullnose
E = Extruded Aluminum

2. Base height:
4 = 4″ base height
6 = 6″ base height (add $50 per panel for this option)

These Panels will accept all core Laminates.

Application Notes

The panels on this page will accept stacking modules to increase their height on 18″ to 48″W panels only. The 60″ to 72″W panels will not accept stacking modules on top of themselves. Fabric and veneer covers of 60″, 66″ and 72″ wide panels are two pieces, split vertically.

Product on this page can be attached to posts 64″, and 79″H as well as panels 42″, 49″, 64″ and 79″H. Panels on this page will not attach to panels made before April 1997 without an attachment kit from page 118.

Remember to specify Beltway paint finish when applicable.

*These panel widths do not accept stacking modules.

79″H hookstrip reveal strips are ordered separately from page 118 at no charge.

Monolithic panels 79″ H
fabric both sides

description	w	h	pattern no.	grade 10	15	20	30	35	40	45
Monolithic, fabric both sides Regular acoustics	18″	79″	**R3B0PFF79 18-( )( )**	$967.	$1,019.	$1,109.	$1,299.	$1,427.	$1,599.	$1,701.
	20″	79″	**R3B0PFF79 20-( )( )**	967.	1,019.	1,109.	1,299.	1,427.	1,599.	1,701.
	24″	79″	**R3B0PFF79 24-( )( )**	1,029.	1,081.	1,171.	1,361.	1,489.	1,661.	1,763.
	30″	79″	**R3B0PFF79 30-( )( )**	1,110.	1,162.	1,252.	1,442.	1,570.	1,742.	1,844.
	36″	79″	**R3B0PFF79 36-( )( )**	1,138.	1,190.	1,280.	1,470.	1,598.	1,770.	1,872.
	42″	79″	**R3B0PFF79 42-( )( )**	1,222.	1,274.	1,364.	1,554.	1,682.	1,854.	1,956.
	48″	79″	**R3B0PFF79 48-( )( )**	1,356.	1,408.	1,498.	1,688.	1,816.	1,988.	2,090.
	60″	79″	**R3B0PFF79 60-( )( )**	1,567.	1,671.	1,849.	2,225.	2,495.	2,835.	3,043.
	66″	79″	**R3B0PFF79 66-( )( )**	1,604.	1,708.	1,886.	2,262.	2,532.	2,872.	3,080.
	72″	79″	**R3B0PFF79 72-( )( )**	1,640.	1,744.	1,922.	2,298.	2,568.	2,908.	3,116.
Monolithic, fabric both sides High acoustics	18″	79″	**R3B0PAA79 18-( )( )**	1,054.	1,106.	1,196.	1,386.	1,514.	1,686.	1,788.
	20″	79″	**R3B0PAA79 20-( )( )**	1,054.	1,106.	1,196.	1,386.	1,514.	1,686.	1,788.
	24″	79″	**R3B0PAA79 24-( )( )**	1,121.	1,173.	1,263.	1,453.	1,581.	1,753.	1,855.
	30″	79″	**R3B0PAA79 30-( )( )**	1,213.	1,265.	1,355.	1,545.	1,673.	1,845.	1,947.
	36″	79″	**R3B0PAA79 36-( )( )**	1,250.	1,302.	1,392.	1,582.	1,710.	1,882.	1,984.
	42″	79″	**R3B0PAA79 42-( )( )**	1,340.	1,392.	1,482.	1,672.	1,800.	1,972.	2,074.
	48″	79″	**R3B0PAA79 48-( )( )**	1,490.	1,542.	1,632.	1,822.	1,950.	2,122.	2,224.
	60″	79″	**R3B0PAA79 60-( )( )**	1,707.	1,811.	1,989.	2,365.	2,635.	2,975.	3,183.
	66″	79″	**R3B0PAA79 66-( )( )**	1,746.	1,850.	2,028.	2,404.	2,674.	3,014.	3,222.
	72″	79″	**R3B0PAA79 72-( )( )**	1,783.	1,887.	2,065.	2,441.	2,711.	3,051.	3,259.

Order Code

Example:	**R3B0PFF7918-A4K**
R3	Reff Generation 3
B0	No Beltway
P	Monolithic panel
FF	Fabric on both sides
79	79″ high
18	18″ wide
A	Flat style top trim profile
4	4″ base height
K	Include knockouts in base
W281	Fabric - Side 1
W281	Fabric - Side 2
V316	Maple (top trim finish)
111	Jet Black (base finish)
M	Optional milled profile

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Top trim profile
2. Base height
3. Knockout option (K = with knockouts, N = without knockouts)
4. Panel side 1 finish(s) inside
5. Panel side 2 finish(s) outside
6. Top trim finish
   *i)*Top trim profile A,B or C options: V1, V2, V3, P1, P2, P3 finishes
   *ii)*Top trim profile E options: AA-anodized aluminum or P1, P2, P3 finish listed on page 6 excluding silver
7. Base finish
8. *Optional*: specify (M) for panel frame to be milled for ported components. $15 list upcharge applicable

1. Top trim profile:
A = Flat
B = Square
C = Bullnose
E = Extruded Aluminum

2. Base height:
4 = 4″ base height
6 = 6″ base height (add $50 per panel for this option)

Application Notes

The panels on this page are not designed to be stacked upon.

Fabric covers of 60″, 66″ and 72″ wide panels are two pieces, split vertically.

6″ Raceway option increases panel height by 2¾″.

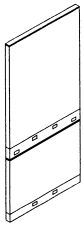
Product on this page can be attached to posts 79″H as well as panels 42″, 49″, 64″ and 79″H . Panels on this page will not attach to panels made before April 1997 without an attachment kit from page 118.

Remember to specify Beltway paint finish when applicable.

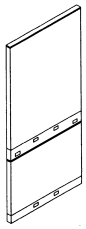
79″H hookstrip reveal strips are ordered separately from page 118 at no charge.

Monolithic panels 79″ H
fabric both sides with Beltway

description	w	h	pattern n	grade 10	15	20	30	35	40	45
Monolithic, fabric both sides Beltway one side	18″	79″	**R3B1PFF79 18-( )( )**	$1,391.	$1,444.	$1,546.	$1,756.	$1,895.	$2,087.	$2,209.
	20″	79″	**R3B1PFF79 20-( )( )**	1,391.	1,444.	1,546.	1,756.	1,895.	2,087.	2,209.
	24″	79″	**R3B1PFF79 24-( )( )**	1,456.	1,509.	1,611.	1,821.	1,960.	2,152.	2,274.
	30″	79″	**R3B1PFF79 30-( )( )**	1,485.	1,538.	1,640.	1,850.	1,989.	2,181.	2,303.
	36″	79″	**R3B1PFF79 36-( )( )**	1,782.	1,835.	1,937.	2,147.	2,286.	2,478.	2,600.
	42″	79″	**R3B1PFF79 42-( )( )**	1,899.	1,952.	2,054.	2,264.	2,403.	2,595.	2,717.
	48″	79″	**R3B1PFF79 48-( )( )**	1,955.	2,008.	2,110.	2,320.	2,459.	2,651.	2,773.



Monolithic, fabric both sides Beltway two sides	18″	79″	**R3B2PFF79 18-( )( )**	1,465.	1,519.	1,633.	1,863.	2,013.	2,225.	2,367.
	20″	79″	**R3B2PFF79 20-( )( )**	1,465.	1,519.	1,633.	1,863.	2,013.	2,225.	2,367.
	24″	79″	**R3B2PFF79 24-( )( )**	1,528.	1,582.	1,696.	1,926.	2,076.	2,288.	2,430.
	30″	79″	**R3B2PFF79 30-( )( )**	1,558.	1,612.	1,726.	1,956.	2,106.	2,318.	2,460.
	36″	79″	**R3B2PFF79 36-( )( )**	1,859.	1,913.	2,027.	2,257.	2,407.	2,619.	2,761.
	42″	79″	**R3B2PFF79 42-( )( )**	1,979.	2,033.	2,147.	2,377.	2,527.	2,739.	2,881.
	48″	79″	**R3B2PFF79 48-( )( )**	2,039.	2,093.	2,207.	2,437.	2,587.	2,799.	2,941.



Order Code

Example:	**R3B1PFF7918-A4K**
R3	Reff Generation 3
B1	Beltway one side
P	Monolithic panel
FF	Fabric on both sides
79	79″ high
18	18″ wide
A	Flat style top trim
4	4″ base height
K	Include knockouts in base
W281	Fabric - Side 1 below belt
W281	Fabric - Side 1 above belt
W281	Fabric - Side 2 below belt
W281	Fabric - Side 2 above belt
V316	Maple (top trim finish)
111	Jet Black (base finish)
111	Beltway finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Top trim profile
2. Base height
3. Knockout option (K = with knockouts, N = without knockouts)
4. Panel side 1 below belt
5. Panel side 1 above belt
6. Panel side 2 below belt
7. Panel side 2 above belt
8. Top trim finish
   i)Top trim profile A,B or C options: V1, V2, V3, P1, P2, P3 finishes
   ii)Top trim profile E options: AA-anodized aluminum or P1, P2, P3 finish listed on page 6 excluding silver
9. Base finish
10. Beltway finish
11. *Optional*: specify (M) for panel frame to be milled for ported components. $15 list upcharge applicable

1. Top trim profile:
A = Flat
B = Square
C = Bullnose
E = Extruded Aluminum

2. Base height:
4 = 4″ base height
6 = 6″ base height (add $50 per panel for this option)

3. Beltway:
B1 = Beltway 1 side
B2 = Beltway 2 sides

Application Notes

The panels on this page are not designed to be stacked upon.

Fabric covers of 60″, 66″ and 72″ wide panels are two pieces, split vertically.

6″ Raceway option increases panel height by 2¾″.

Product on this page can be attached to posts 79″H as well as panels 42″, 49″, 64″ and 79″H . Panels on this page will not attach to panels made before April 1997 without an attachment kit from page 118.

Remember to specify Beltway paint finish when applicable.

79″H hookstrip reveal strips are ordered separately from page 118 at no charge.

Monolithic panels 79″ H
fabric one side, laminate other side

description	w	h	pattern no.	grade 10	15	20	30	35	40	45
Monolithic, fabric one side Regular acoustics	18″	79″	**R3B0PFL79 18-( )( )**	$857.	$881.	$919.	$1,002.	$1,060.	$1,137.	$1,182.
	20″	79″	**R3B0PFL79 20-( )( )**	857.	881.	919.	1,002.	1,060.	1,137.	1,182.
	24″	79″	**R3B0PFL79 24-( )( )**	939.	963.	1,001.	1,084.	1,142.	1,219.	1,264.
	30″	79″	**R3B0PFL79 30-( )( )**	1,057.	1,081.	1,119.	1,202.	1,260.	1,337.	1,382.
	36″	79″	**R3B0PFL79 36-( )( )**	1,152.	1,176.	1,214.	1,297.	1,355.	1,432.	1,477.
	42″	79″	**R3B0PFL79 42-( )( )**	1,275.	1,299.	1,337.	1,420.	1,478.	1,555.	1,600.
	48″	79″	**R3B0PFL79 48-( )( )**	1,426.	1,450.	1,488.	1,571.	1,629.	1,706.	1,751.
	60″	79″	**R3B0PFL79 60-( )( )**	1,536.	1,582.	1,660.	1,826.	1,944.	2,096.	2,187.
	66″	79″	**R3B0PFL79 66-( )( )**	1,566.	1,612.	1,690.	1,856.	1,974.	2,126.	2,217.
	72″	79″	**R3B0PFL79 72-( )( )**	1,597.	1,643.	1,721.	1,887.	2,005.	2,157.	2,248.
Monolithic, fabric one side Beltway one side (fabric side)	18″	79″	**R3B1PFL79 18-( )( )**	1,239.	1,266.	1,313.	1,418.	1,481.	1,576.	1,640.
	20″	79″	**R3B1PFL79 20-( )( )**	1,239.	1,266.	1,313.	1,418.	1,481.	1,576.	1,640.
	24″	79″	**R3B1PFL79 24-( )( )**	1,324.	1,351.	1,398.	1,503.	1,566.	1,661.	1,725.
	30″	79″	**R3B1PFL79 30-( )( )**	1,403.	1,430.	1,477.	1,582.	1,645.	1,740.	1,804.
	36″	79″	**R3B1PFL79 36-( )( )**	1,740.	1,767.	1,814.	1,919.	1,982.	2,077.	2,141.
	42″	79″	**R3B1PFL79 42-( )( )**	1,898.	1,925.	1,972.	2,077.	2,140.	2,235.	2,299.
	48″	79″	**R3B1PFL79 48-( )( )**	1,984.	2,011.	2,058.	2,163.	2,226.	2,321.	2,385.

Order Code

Example:	**R3B0PFL7918-A4K**
R3	Reff Generation 3
B0	No Beltway
P	Monolithic panel
FL	Fabric one side, laminate other
79	79″ high
18	18″ wide
A	Flat style top trim profile
4	4″ base height
K	Include knockouts in base
W281	Fabric - Side 1
114	Folkstone grey - side 2
V316	Maple (top trim finish)
111	Jet Black (base finish)
M	Optional milled frame

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Top trim profile
2. Base height
3. Knockout option (K = with knockouts, N = without knockouts)
4. Panel side 1 finish(s) inside For panels with Beltway, please specify; Side 1 - Below belt Side 1 - Above belt
5. Panel side 2 finish(s) outside
6. Top trim finish *i*)Top trim profile A,B or C options: V1, V2, V3, P1, P2, P3 finishes *ii*)Top trim profile E options: AA-anodized aluminum or P1, P2, P3 finish listed on page 6 excluding silver
7. Base finish
8. Beltway finish only for panels with Beltway
9. *Optional non-beltway panels*: specify (M) for panel frame to be milled for ported components, $15 list upcharge applicable

1. Top trim profile:
A = Flat
B = Square
C = Bullnose
E = Extruded Aluminum

2. Base height:
4 = 4″ base height
6 = 6″ base height (add $50 per panel for this option)

These Panels will accept all core Laminates.

Application Notes

The panels on this page are not designed to be stacked upon.

Fabric and laminate covers of 60″, 66″ and 72″ wide panels are two pieces, split vertically.

6″ Raceway option increases panel height by 2 3/4″.

Product on this page can be attached to posts 79″H as well as panels 42″, 49″, 64″ and 79″H . Panels on this page will not attach to panels made before April 1997 without an attachment kit from page 118.

Remember to specify Beltway paint finish when applicable.

79″H hookstrip reveal strips are ordered separately from page 118 at no charge.

Monolithic panels 79″ H
fabric one side, techwood other side

description	w	h	pattern no.	grade 10	15	20	30	35	40	45
Monolithic, fabric one side Regular acoustics	18″	79″	**R3B0PF179 18-( )( )**	$1,006.	$1,032.	$1,078.	$1,175.	$1,241.	$1,328.	$1,384.
	20″	79″	**R3B0PF179 20-( )( )**	1,006.	1,032.	1,078.	1,175.	1,241.	1,328.	1,384.
	24″	79″	**R3B0PF179 24-( )( )**	1,101.	1,127.	1,173.	1,270.	1,336.	1,423.	1,479.
	30″	79″	**R3B0PF179 30-( )( )**	1,244.	1,270.	1,316.	1,413.	1,479.	1,566.	1,622.
	36″	79″	**R3B0PF179 36-( )( )**	1,355.	1,381.	1,427.	1,524.	1,590.	1,677.	1,733.
	42″	79″	**R3B0PF179 42-( )( )**	1,497.	1,523.	1,569.	1,666.	1,732.	1,819.	1,875.
	48″	79″	**R3B0PF179 48-( )( )**	1,678.	1,704.	1,750.	1,847.	1,913.	2,000.	2,056.
	60″	79″	**R3B0PF179 60-( )( )**	1,803.	1,856.	1,947.	2,140.	2,278.	2,449.	2,556.
	66″	79″	**R3B0PF179 66-( )( )**	1,842.	1,895.	1,986.	2,179.	2,317.	2,488.	2,595.
	72″	79″	**R3B0PF179 72-( )( )**	1,871.	1,924.	2,015.	2,208.	2,346.	2,517.	2,624.
Monolithic, fabric one side Beltway one side (fabric side)	18″	79″	**R3B1PF179 18-( )( )**	1,454.	1,481.	1,539.	1,657.	1,734.	1,843.	1,915.
	20″	79″	**R3B1PF179 20-( )( )**	1,454.	1,481.	1,539.	1,657.	1,734.	1,843.	1,915.
	24″	79″	**R3B1PF179 24-( )( )**	1,555.	1,582.	1,640.	1,758.	1,835.	1,944.	2,016.
	30″	79″	**R3B1PF179 30-( )( )**	1,652.	1,679.	1,737.	1,855.	1,932.	2,041.	2,113.
	36″	79″	**R3B1PF179 36-( )( )**	2,047.	2,074.	2,132.	2,250.	2,327.	2,436.	2,508.
	42″	79″	**R3B1PF179 42-( )( )**	2,228.	2,255.	2,313.	2,431.	2,508.	2,617.	2,689.
	48″	79″	**R3B1PF179 48-( )( )**	2,329.	2,356.	2,414.	2,532.	2,609.	2,718.	2,790.

Order Code

Example:	**R3B0PF17918-A4K**
R3	Reff Generation 2
B0	No Beltway
P	Monolithic panel
F1	Fabric one side, V1 other
79	79″ high
18	18″ wide
A	Flat style top trim profile
4	4″ base height
K	Include knockouts in base
W281	Fabric - Side 1
Y328	Mahogany - side 2
V316	Maple (top trim finish)
111	Jet Black (base finish)
M	Optional milled frame

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Top trim profile
2. Base height
3. Knockout option (K = with knockouts, N = without knockouts)
4. Panel side 1 finish(s) inside For panels with Beltway, please specify; Side 1 - Below Belt Side 1 - Above Belt
5. Panel side 2 finish(s) outside
6. Top trim finish *i*)Top trim profile A,B or C options: V1, V2, V3, P1, P2, P3 finishes *ii*)Top trim profile E options: AA-anodized aluminum or P1, P2, P3 finish listed on page 6 excluding silver
7. Base finish
8. Beltway finish - only for panels with Beltway
9. *Optional non-beltway panels*: specify (M) for panel frame to be milled for ported components, $15 list upcharge applicable

1. Top trim profile:
A = Flat
B = Square
C = Bullnose
E = Extruded Aluminum

2. Base height:
4 = 4″ base height
6 = 6″ base height (add $50 per panel for this option)

Application Notes

The panels on this page are not designed to be stacked upon.

Fabric and techwood covers of 60″, 66″ and 72″ wide panels are two pieces, split vertically.

6″ Raceway option increases panel height by 2¾″.

Product on this page can be attached to posts 79″H as well as panels 42″, 49″, 64″ and 79″H . Panels on this page will not attach to panels made before April 1997 without an attachment kit from page 118.

Remember to specify Beltway paint finish when applicable.

79″H hookstrip reveal strips are ordered separately from page 118 at no charge.

Monolithic panels 79″ H
fabric one side, conventional veneer other side

description	w	h	pattern no.	grade 10	15	20	30	35	40	45
Monolithic, fabric one side Regular acoustics	18″	79″	**R3B0PF279 18-( )( )**	$1,024.	$1,050.	$1,096.	$1,193.	$1,259.	$1,346.	$1,402.
	20″	79″	**R3B0PF279 20-( )( )**	1,024.	1,050.	1,096.	1,193.	1,259.	1,346.	1,402.
	24″	79″	**R3B0PF279 24-( )( )**	1,122.	1,148.	1,194.	1,291.	1,357.	1,444.	1,500.
	30″	79″	**R3B0PF279 30-( )( )**	1,267.	1,293.	1,339.	1,436.	1,502.	1,589.	1,645.
	36″	79″	**R3B0PF279 36-( )( )**	1,379.	1,405.	1,451.	1,548.	1,614.	1,701.	1,757.
	42″	79″	**R3B0PF279 42-( )( )**	1,525.	1,551.	1,597.	1,694.	1,760.	1,847.	1,903.
	48″	79″	**R3B0PF279 48-( )( )**	1,707.	1,733.	1,779.	1,876.	1,942.	2,029.	2,085.
	60″	79″	**R3B0PF279 60-( )( )**	1,835.	1,888.	1,979.	2,172.	2,310.	2,481.	2,588.
	66″	79″	**R3B0PF279 66-( )( )**	1,870.	1,923.	2,014.	2,207.	2,345.	2,516.	2,623.
	72″	79″	**R3B0PF279 72-( )( )**	1,910.	1,963.	2,054.	2,247.	2,385.	2,556.	2,663.
Monolithic, fabric one side Beltway one side (fabric side)	18″	79″	**R3B1PF279 18-( )( )**	1,481.	1,508.	1,566.	1,684.	1,761.	1,870.	1,942.
	20″	79″	**R3B1PF279 20-( )( )**	1,481.	1,508.	1,566.	1,684.	1,761.	1,870.	1,942.
	24″	79″	**R3B1PF279 24-( )( )**	1,583.	1,610.	1,668.	1,786.	1,863.	1,972.	2,044.
	30″	79″	**R3B1PF279 30-( )( )**	1,679.	1,706.	1,764.	1,882.	1,959.	2,068.	2,140.
	36″	79″	**R3B1PF279 36-( )( )**	2,080.	2,107.	2,165.	2,283.	2,360.	2,469.	2,541.
	42″	79″	**R3B1PF279 42-( )( )**	2,269.	2,296.	2,354.	2,472.	2,549.	2,658.	2,730.
	48″	79″	**R3B1PF279 48-( )( )**	2,372.	2,399.	2,457.	2,575.	2,652.	2,761.	2,833.

Order Code

Example:	**R3B0PF27918-A4K**
R3	Reff Generation 3
B0	No Beltway
P	Monolithic panel
F2	Fabric one side, V2 other
79	79″ high
18	18″ wide
A	Flat style top trim profile
4	4″ base height
K	Include knockouts in base
W281	Fabric - Side 1
V316	Maple surface - side 2
V316	Maple (top trim finish)
111	Jet Black (base finish)
M	Optional milled frame

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Top trim profile
2. Base height
3. Knockout option
   (K = with knockouts,
   N = without knockouts)
4. Panel side 1 finish(s) inside
   For panels with Beltway, please specify;
   Side 1 = Below Belt
   Side 1 = Above Belt
5. Panel side 2 finish(s) outside
6. Top trim finish
   i)Top trim profile A,B or C options:
   V1, V2, V3, P1, P2, P3 finishes
   ii)Top trim profile E options:
   AA-anodized aluminum or P1, P2, P3 finish listed on page 6 excluding silver
7. Base finish
8. Beltway finish - only for panels with Beltway
9. *Optional non-beltway panels*: specify (M) for panel frame to be milled for ported components, $15 list upcharge applicable

1. Top trim profile:
A = Flat
B = Square
C = Bullnose
E = Extruded Aluminum

2. Base height:
4 = 4″ base height
6 = 6″ base height (add $50 per panel for this option)

Application Notes

The panels on this page are not designed to be stacked upon.

Fabric and veneer covers of 60″, 66″ and 72″ wide panels are two pieces, split vertically.

6″ Raceway option increases panel height by 2¾″.

Product on this page can be attached to posts 79″H as well as panels 42″, 49″, 64″ and 79″H . Panels on this page will not attach to panels made before April 1997 without an attachment kit from page 118.

Remember to specify Beltway paint finish when applicable.

79″H hookstrip reveal strips are ordered separately from page 118 at no charge.

Monolithic panels 79″ H
fabric one side, exotic veneer other side

description	w	h	pattern no.	grade 10	15	20	30	35	40	45
Monolithic, fabric one side Regular acoustics	18″	79″	**R3B0PF379 18-( )( )**	$1,349.	$1,375.	$1,421.	$1,518.	$1,584.	$1,671.	$1,727.
	20″	79″	**R3B0PF379 20-( )( )**	1,349.	1,375.	1,421.	1,518.	1,584.	1,671.	1,727.
	24″	79″	**R3B0PF379 24-( )( )**	1,484.	1,510.	1,556.	1,653.	1,719.	1,806.	1,862.
	30″	79″	**R3B0PF379 30-( )( )**	1,678.	1,704.	1,750.	1,847.	1,913.	2,000.	2,056.
	36″	79″	**R3B0PF379 36-( )( )**	1,833.	1,859.	1,905.	2,002.	2,068.	2,155.	2,211.
	42″	79″	**R3B0PF379 42-( )( )**	2,029.	2,055.	2,101.	2,198.	2,264.	2,351.	2,407.
	48″	79″	**R3B0PF379 48-( )( )**	2,276.	2,302.	2,348.	2,445.	2,511.	2,598.	2,654.
	60″	79″	**R3B0PF379 60-( )( )***	2,414.	2,467.	2,558.	2,751.	2,889.	3,060.	3,167.
	66″	79″	**R3B0PF379 66-( )( )***	2,464.	2,517.	2,608.	2,801.	2,939.	3,110.	3,217.
	72″	79″	**R3B0PF379 72-( )( )***	2,517.	2,570.	2,661.	2,854.	2,992.	3,163.	3,270.
Monolithic, fabric one side Beltway fabric side	18″	79″	**R3B1PF379 18-( )( )**	1,951.	1,978.	2,036.	2,154.	2,231.	2,340.	2,412.
	20″	79″	**R3B1PF379 20-( )( )**	1,951.	1,978.	2,036.	2,154.	2,231.	2,340.	2,412.
	24″	79″	**R3B1PF379 24-( )( )**	2,089.	2,116.	2,174.	2,292.	2,369.	2,478.	2,550.
	30″	79″	**R3B1PF379 30-( )( )**	2,218.	2,245.	2,303.	2,421.	2,498.	2,607.	2,679.
	36″	79″	**R3B1PF379 36-( )( )**	2,758.	2,785.	2,843.	2,961.	3,038.	3,147.	3,219.
	42″	79″	**R3B1PF379 42-( )( )**	3,013.	3,040.	3,098.	3,216.	3,293.	3,402.	3,474.
	48″	79″	**R3B1PF379 48-( )( )**	3,155.	3,182.	3,240.	3,358.	3,435.	3,544.	3,616.

Order Code

Example:	**R3B0PF37918-A4K**
R3	Reff Generation 3
B0	No Beltway
P	Monolithic panel
F3	Fabric one side, V3 other
79	79″ high
18	18″ wide
A	Flat style top trim profile
4	4″ base height
K	Include knockouts in base
W281	Fabric - Side 1
V512	Figured Anigre surface - side 2
V512	Figured Anigre (top trim finish)
111	Jet Black (base finish)
M	Optional milled frame

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Top trim profile
2. Base height
3. Knockout option (K = with knockouts, N = without knockouts)
4. Panel side 1 finish(s) inside
   For panels with Beltway, please specify;
   Side 1 - Below Belt
   Side 1 - Above Belt
5. Panel side 2 finish(s) outside
6. Top trim finish
   *i)*Top trim profile A,B or C options:
   V1, V2, V3, P1, P2, P3 finishes
   *ii)*Top trim profile E options:
   AA-anodized aluminum or P1, P2, P3 finish listed on page 6 excluding silver
7. Base finish
8. Beltway finish - only for panels with Beltway
9. *Optional non-beltway panels*: specify (M) for panel frame to be milled for ported components, $15 list upcharge applicable

1. Top trim profile:
A = Flat
B = Square
C = Bullnose
E = Extruded Aluminum

2. Base height:
4 = 4″ base height
6 = 6″ base height (add $50 per panel for this option)

Application Notes

The panels on this page are not designed to be stacked upon.

Fabric and veneer covers of 60″, 66″ and 72″ wide panels are two pieces, split vertically.

6″ Raceway option increases panel height by 2¾″.

Product on this page can be attached to posts 79″H as well as panels 42″, 49″, 64″ and 79″H . Panels on this page will not attach to panels made before April 1997 without an attachment kit from page 118.

Remember to specify Beltway paint finish when applicable.

79″H hookstrip reveal strips are ordered separately from page 118 at no charge.

Monolithic panels 79″ H
Laminate/Laminate

description	w	h	pattern no.	L
Monolithic, laminate both sides with raceway both sides	18″	79″	**R3B0PLL7918( )( )**	$969.
	20″	79″	**R3B0PLL7920( )( )**	969.
	24″	79″	**R3B0PLL7924( )( )**	1,057.
	30″	79″	**R3B0PLL7930( )( )**	1,182.
	36″	79″	**R3B0PLL7936( )( )**	1,278.
	42″	79″	**R3B0PLL7942( )( )**	1,405.
	48″	79″	**R3B0PLL7948( )( )**	1,574.
	60″	79″	**R3B0PLL7960( )( )***	1,699.
	66″	79″	**R3B0PLL7966( )( )***	1,751.
	72″	79″	**R3B0PLL7972( )( )***	1,803.

Order Code

Example:	**R3B0PLL7918-A4K**
R3	Reff Generation 3
B0	No Beltway
P	Monolithic panel
LL	Laminate both sides
79	79″ high
18	18″ wide
A	Flat style top trim profile
4	4″ base height
K	Include knockouts in base
118	Laminate - side 1
118	Laminate - side 2
V512	Figured Anigre (top trim finish)
111	Jet Black (base finish)
M	Optional milled frame

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Top trim profile
2. Base height
3. Knockout option
   (K = with knockouts,
   N = without knockouts)
4. Panel side 1 inside
5. Panel side 2 outside
6. Top trim finish
   *i)*Top trim profile A,B or C options:
   V1, V2, V3, P1, P2, P3 finishes
   *ii)*Top trim profile E options:
   AA-anodized aluminum or P1, P2, P3 finish listed on page 6 excluding silver
7. Base finish
8. *Optional non-beltway panels*: specify (M) for panel frame to be milled for ported components, $15 list upcharge applicable

1. Top trim profile:
A = Flat
B = Square
C = Bullnose
E = Extruded Aluminum

2. Base height:
4 = 4″ base height
6 = 6″ base height (add $50 per panel for this option)

These Panels will accept all core Laminates.

Application Notes

The panels on this page are not designed to be stacked upon.

Fabric and veneer covers of 60″, 66″ and 72″ wide panels are two pieces, split vertically.

6″ Raceway option increases panel height by 2¾″.

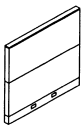
Product on this page can be attached to posts 79″H as well as panels 42″, 49″, 64″ and 79″H . Panels on this page will not attach to panels made before April 1997 without an attachment kit from page 118.

Remember to specify Beltway paint finish when applicable.

79″H hookstrip reveal strips are ordered separately from page 118 at no charge.

Tiled panels 34″ H
fabric

description	w	h	pattern no.	grade 10	15	20	30	35	40	45
Tiled, fabric both sides Regular acoustics	18″	34″	**R3B0TFF34 18-( )( )( )**	$643.	$679.	$747.	$815.	$879.	$975.	$1,031.
	20″	34″	**R3B0TFF34 20-( )( )( )**	643.	679.	747.	815.	879.	975.	1,031.
	24″	34″	**R3B0TFF34 24-( )( )( )**	695.	731.	799.	867.	931.	1,027.	1,083.
	30″	34″	**R3B0TFF34 30-( )( )( )**	741.	777.	845.	913.	977.	1,073.	1,129.
	36″	34″	**R3B0TFF34 36-( )( )( )**	790.	826.	894.	962.	1,026.	1,122.	1,178.
	42″	34″	**R3B0TFF34 42-( )( )( )**	910.	946.	1,014.	1,082.	1,146.	1,242.	1,298.
	48″	34″	**R3B0TFF34 48-( )( )( )**	944.	980.	1,048.	1,116.	1,180.	1,276.	1,332.



Order Code

Example:	**R3B0TFF3418-A4K**
R3	Reff Generation 3
B0	No Beltway
T	Tiled panel
FF	Fabric on both sides
34	34″ high
18	18″ wide
A	Flat style top trim profile
4	4″ base height
K	Include knockouts in base
W281	Fabric - Side 1A
W281	Fabric - Side 1B
W281	Fabric - Side 2A
W281	Fabric - Side 2B
V316	Maple (top trim finish)
111	Jet Black (base finish)
M	Optional milled frame

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Top trim profile
2. Base height
3. Knockout option
   (K = with knockouts,
   N = without knockouts)
4. Panel side 1A
5. Panel side 1B
6. Panel side 2A
7. Panel side 2B
8. Top trim finish
   *i)*Top trim profile A,B or C options:
   V1, V2, V3, P1, P2, P3 finishes
   *ii)*Top trim profile E options:
   AA-anodized aluminum or P1, P2, P3 finish listed on page 5 excluding silver
9. Base finish
10. *Optional*: specify (M) for panel frame to be milled for ported components. $15 list upcharge applicable

1. Top trim profile:
A = Flat
B = Square
C = Bullnose
E = Extruded Aluminum

2. Base height:
4 = 4″ base height
6 = 6″ base height (add $50 per panel)

All panels on this page accept stacking modules.

6″ Raceway option increases panel height by 2¾″.

Application Notes

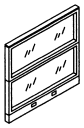
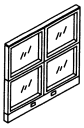
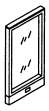
All panels on this page have no high acoustical option or Beltway option. Product on this page can be attached to posts 34″H, other 34″, 42″, 49″, 64″, and 79″ panels without beltway. To attach 34″ high panels to Beltway posts, order appropriate attachment kits from page 118.

The panels on this page will accept stacking modules to increase their height on 18″ to 48″W panels only. The 60″ to 72″W panels will not accept stacking modules on top of themselves.

79″H hookstrip reveal strips are ordered separately from page 118 at no charge.

Ported panel components to be installed below worksurface if panel 34″h.

Tiled panels 34″ H
glass

description	w	h	pattern no.	clear tempered glass	architectural tempered glass	add for P2 finish	add for P3 finish	add for AA finish
Tiled, two 15″ high glass sections without center mullion (type A) 	18″	34″	**R2B0TWA34 18-( )( )( )**	$1,012.	$1,202.	$41.	$80.	$101.
	20″	34″	**R2B0TWA34 20-( )( )( )**	1,012.	1,202.	41.	80.	101.
	24″	34″	**R2B0TWA34 24-( )( )( )**	1,058.	1,286.	41.	80.	107.
	30″	34″	**R2B0TWA34 30-( )( )( )**	1,228.	1,511.	41.	80.	122.
	36″	34″	**R2B0TWA34 36-( )( )( )**	1,273.	1,613.	41.	80.	124.
	42″	34″	**R2B0TWA34 42-( )( )( )**	1,337.	1,739.	41.	80.	131.
	48″	34″	**R2B0TWA34 48-( )( )( )**	1,384.	1,843.	41.	80.	137.
Tiled, two 15″ high glass sections with center mullion (type B) 	30″	34″	**R2B0TWB34 30-( )( )( )**	1,469.	1,755.	41.	80.	148.
	36″	34″	**R2B0TWB34 36-( )( )( )**	1,529.	1,873.	41.	80.	152.
	42″	34″	**R2B0TWB34 42-( )( )( )**	1,602.	2,001.	41.	80.	157.
	48″	34″	**R2B0TWB34 48-( )( )( )**	1,663.	2,127.	41.	80.	163.
Tiled, one 30″ high glass section without center mullion on sizes 18, 20 and 24 but with center mullion on sizes 30, 36, 42, and 48 Type C 	18″	34″	**R2B0TWC34 18-( )( )( )**	797.	1,039.	32.	65.	122.
	20″	34″	**R2B0TWC34 20-( )( )( )**	797.	1,039.	32.	65.	122.
	24″	34″	**R2B0TWC34 24-( )( )( )**	841.	1,095.	32.	65.	131.
	30″	34″	**R2B0TWC34 30-( )( )( )**	1,037.	1,349.	41.	80.	165.
	36″	34″	**R2B0TWC34 36-( )( )( )**	1,154.	1,499.	41.	80.	186.
	42″	34″	**R2B0TWC34 42-( )( )( )**	1,221.	1,585.	41.	80.	203.
	48″	34″	**R2B0TWC34 48-( )( )( )**	1,280.	1,669.	41.	80.	212.

Order Code

Example:	**R2B0TWA3418-A4K**
R2	Reff Generation 2
B0	No Beltway
T	Tiled panel
WA	Window, type A
34	34″ high
18	18″ wide
A	Flat style top trim profile
4	4″ base height
K	Include knockouts in base
111	Tile Divider
V316	Maple (top trim finish)
111	Jet Black (base finish)
111	Jet Black (window frame finish)
GL13	Glass option

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Top trim profile
2. Base height
3. Knockout option
   (K = with knockouts,
   N = without knockouts)
4. Divider option
   (applicable R2B0TWA and R2B0TWB)
   B = black steel divider or specify AA-anodized aluminum or painted option excluding silver from page 5 for extruded aluminum divider (black reveal interior side, upcharge applicable for extruded aluminum)
5. Top trim finish
   i) Top trim profile A, B or C options:
   V1, V2, V3, P1, P2, P3 finishes
   ii) Top trim profile E options:
   AA-anodized aluminum or P1, P2, P3 painted finish from page 5 excluding silver
6. Base finish
7. Window frame finish
   (Painted or Anodized aluminum finishes)
   If AA finish (anodized) upcharge applicable as noted in AA price column
8. Glass type

1. Top trim profile:
A = Flat
B = Square
C = Bullnose
E = Extruded Aluminum

2. Base height:
4 = 4″ base height
6 = 6″ base height (add $50 per panel)

4. Extruded aluminum tile divider:
Add for:
$15 for 18w and 20w
$16 for 24w and 30w
$17 for 36w and 42w
$23 for 48w

8. *Glass type*
Temp = Cleared tempered glass
Architectural options:
GL13 = Powder glass
GL6 = Block matrix glass
GL8 = Wafer glass

All panels on this page accept stacking modules.

6″ Raceway option increases panel height by 2¾″.

Application Notes

All panels on this page have no high acoustical option or Beltway option. Product on this page can be attached to posts 34″H, other 34″, 42″, 49″, 64″, and 79″ panels without beltway. To attach 34″ high panels to Beltway posts, order appropriate attachment kits from page 118.

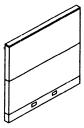
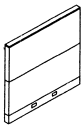
The panels on this page will accept stacking modules to increase their height on 18″ to 48″W panels only. The 60″ to 72″W panels will not accept stacking modules on top of themselves.

Panel glass is mounted flush to one side of the window panel. All window panels incorporate tempered glass 3/16″ thick. 30″ High window panels that are 30″ or wider incorporate a center mullion.

79″H hookstrip reveal strips are ordered separately from page 118 at no charge.

Tiled panels 34″ H

fabric one side, laminate or techwood opposite side

description	w	h	pattern no.	grade 10	15	20	30	35	40	45
Tiled, fabric one side laminate other; Regular acoustics 	18″	34″	**R3B0TFL34 18-( )( )**	$695.	$713.	$741.	$779.	$811.	$853.	$881.
	20″	34″	**R3B0TFL34 20-( )( )**	695.	713.	741.	779.	811.	853.	881.
	24″	34″	**R3B0TFL34 24-( )( )**	740.	758.	786.	824.	856.	898.	926.
	30″	34″	**R3B0TFL34 30-( )( )**	786.	804.	832.	870.	902.	944.	972.
	36″	34″	**R3B0TFL34 36-( )( )**	833.	851.	879.	917.	949.	991.	1,019.
	42″	34″	**R3B0TFL34 42-( )( )**	948.	966.	994.	1,032.	1,064.	1,106.	1,134.
	48″	34″	**R3B0TFL34 48-( )( )**	981.	999.	1,027.	1,065.	1,097.	1,139.	1,167.
Tiled, fabric one side techwood other; Regular acoustics 	18″	34″	**R3B0TF134 18-( )( )**	767.	787.	823.	859.	891.	941.	967.
	20″	34″	**R3B0TF134 20-( )( )**	767.	787.	823.	859.	891.	941.	967.
	24″	34″	**R3B0TF134 24-( )( )**	819.	839.	875.	911.	943.	993.	1,019.
	30″	34″	**R3B0TF134 30-( )( )**	872.	892.	928.	964.	996.	1,046.	1,072.
	36″	34″	**R3B0TF134 36-( )( )**	921.	941.	977.	1,013.	1,045.	1,095.	1,121.
	42″	34″	**R3B0TF134 42-( )( )**	1,051.	1,071.	1,107.	1,143.	1,175.	1,225.	1,251.
	48″	34″	**R3B0TF134 48-( )( )**	1,086.	1,106.	1,142.	1,178.	1,210.	1,260.	1,286.

Order Code

Example:	**R3B0TFL3418-A4K**
R3	Reff Generation 3
B0	No Beltway
T	Tiled panel
FL	Fabric one side, laminate other
34	34″ high
18	18″ wide
A	Flat style top trim profile
4	4″ base height
K	Include knockouts in base
B	Tile divider, black
W281	Fabric - Side 1A
W281	Fabric - Side 1B
114	Folkstone grey - side 2A
114	Folkstone grey - side 2B
V316	Maple (top trim finish)
111	Jet Black (base finish)
M	Optional milled frame

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Top trim profile
2. Base height
3. Knockout option
   (K = with knockouts,
   N = without knockouts)
4. Tile divider
   B = black steel divider or specify AA-anodized aluminum or painted option excluding silver from page 5 for extruded aluminum divider (upcharge applicable for extruded aluminum divider)
5. Fabric side, finish (specify selection per insert)
   i) tile 1A bottom
   ii) tile 1B top
6. Hard side, finish
   If laminate:
   i) tile 2A bottom
   ii) tile 2B top
   If V1, V2 or V3 specify wood finish, one finish per side (not per insert)
7. Top trim finish
   i) Profile A, B or C options:
   V1, V2, V3, P1, P2, P3 finishes
   ii) Profile E options:
   AA-anodized aluminum or P1, P2, P3 painted finishes from page 5 excluding silver
8. Base finish
9. *Optional non-beltway panels*: specify (M) for panel frame to be milled for ported components, $15 list upcharge applicable

1. Top trim profile:
A = Flat
B = Square
C = Bullnose
E = Extruded Aluminum

2. Base height:
4 = 4″ base height
6 = 6″ base height (add $50 per panel)

4. Extruded aluminum tile divider:
Optional for non fabric side only
(fabric side always black)
34″h add per panel:
$15 for 18w and 20w
$16 for 24w and 30w
$17 for 36w and 42w
$23 for 48w

These Panels will accept all core Laminates.

Application Notes

All panels on this page accept stacking modules.

6″ Raceway option increases panel height by 2¾″.

All panels on this page have no high acoustical option or Beltway option.

Product on this page can be attached to posts 34″H and higher as well as 34″, 42″, 49″, 64″, and 79″ panels. To attach 34″ Beltway panels to posts order appropriate attachment kit from page 118.

79″H hookstrip reveal strips are ordered separately from page 118 at no charge.

Ported panel components to be installed below worksurface if panel 34″ h.

Tiled panels 34″ H

fabric one side, conventional or exotic opposite side

description	w	h	pattern no.	grade 10	15	20	30	35	40	45
Tiled, fabric one side conventional other; Regular acoustics	18″	34″	**R3B0TF234 18-( )( )**	$769.	$787.	$823.	$859.	$889.	$937.	$965.
	20″	34″	**R3B0TF234 20-( )( )**	769.	787.	823.	859.	889.	937.	965.
	24″	34″	**R3B0TF234 24-( )( )**	817.	835.	871.	907.	937.	985.	1,013.
	30″	34″	**R3B0TF234 30-( )( )**	869.	887.	923.	959.	989.	1,037.	1,065.
	36″	34″	**R3B0TF234 36-( )( )**	919.	937.	973.	1,009.	1,039.	1,087.	1,115.
	42″	34″	**R3B0TF234 42-( )( )**	1,048.	1,065.	1,102.	1,138.	1,168.	1,216.	1,244.
	48″	34″	**R3B0TF234 48-( )( )**	1,084.	1,102.	1,138.	1,174.	1,204.	1,252.	1,280.
Tiled, fabric one side, exotic other Regular acoustics	18″	34″	**R3B0TF334 18-( )( )**	1,026.	1,044.	1,080.	1,116.	1,146.	1,194.	1,222.
	20″	34″	**R3B0TF334 20-( )( )**	1,026.	1,044.	1,080.	1,116.	1,146.	1,194.	1,222.
	24″	34″	**R3B0TF334 24-( )( )**	1,093.	1,111.	1,147.	1,183.	1,213.	1,261.	1,289.
	30″	34″	**R3B0TF334 30-( )( )**	1,163.	1,181.	1,217.	1,253.	1,283.	1,331.	1,359.
	36″	34″	**R3B0TF334 36-( )( )**	1,229.	1,247.	1,283.	1,319.	1,349.	1,397.	1,425.
	42″	34″	**R3B0TF334 42-( )( )**	1,403.	1,421.	1,457.	1,493.	1,523.	1,571.	1,599.
	48″	34″	**R3B0TF334 48-( )( )**	1,452.	1,470.	1,506.	1,542.	1,572.	1,620.	1,648.

Order Code

Example:	**R3B0TF23418-A4K**
R3	Reff Generation 3
B0	No Beltway
T	Tiled panel
F2	Fabric one side, conventional other
34	34″ high
18	18″ wide
A	Flat style top trim profile
4	4″ base height
K	Include knockouts in base
B	Tile divider, black
W281	Fabric - Side 1A
W281	Fabric - Side 1B
114	Folkstone grey - side 2A
114	Folkstone grey - side 2B
V316	Maple (top trim finish)
111	Jet Black (base finish)
M	Optional milled frame

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Top trim profile
2. Base height
3. Knockout option
   (K = with knockouts,
   N = without knockouts)
4. Tile divider
   B = black steel divider or specify AA-anodized aluminum or painted option excluding silver from page 5 for extruded aluminum divider (upcharge applicable for extruded aluminum divider)
5. Fabric side, finish (specify selection per insert)
   i) tile 1A bottom
   ii) tile 1B top
6. Hard side, finish
   If laminate:
   i) tile 2A bottom
   ii) tile 2B top
   If V1, V2 or V3 specify wood finish, one finish per side (not per insert)
7. Top trim finish
   i) Profile A, B or C options: V1, V2, V3, P1, P2, P3 finishes
   ii) Profile E options: AA-anodized aluminum or P1, P2, P3 painted finishes from page 5 excluding silver
8. Base finish
9. *Optional non-beltway panels*: specify (M) for panel frame to be milled for ported components, $15 list upcharge applicable

1. Top trim profile:
A = Flat
B = Square
C = Bullnose
E = Extruded Aluminum

2. Base height:
4 = 4″ base height
6 = 6″ base height (add $50 per panel)

4. Extruded aluminum tile divider:
Optional for non fabric side only
(fabric side always black)
34″h add per panel:
$15 for 18w and 20w
$16 for 24w and 30w
$17 for 36w and 42w
$23 for 48w

Application Notes

All panels on this page accept stacking modules.

6″ Raceway option increases panel height by 2¾″.

All panels on this page have no high acoustical option or Beltway option.

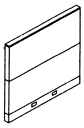
Product on this page can be attached to posts 34″H and higher as well as 34″, 42″, 49″, 64″, and 79″ panels. To attach 34″ Beltway panels to posts order appropriate attachment kit from page 118.

79″H hookstrip reveal strips are ordered separately from page 118 at no charge.

Ported panel components to be installed below worksurface if panel 34″ h.

Tiled panels 34″ H
Laminate/Laminate

description	w	h	pattern no.	L
Tiled, laminate both sides with raceway both sides	18″	34″	**R3B0TLL3418( )( )**	$787.
	20″	34″	**R3B0TLL3420( )( )**	787.
	24″	34″	**R3B0TLL3424( )( )**	857.
	30″	34″	**R3B0TLL3430( )( )**	960.
	36″	34″	**R3B0TLL3436( )( )**	1,038.
	42″	34″	**R3B0TLL3442( )( )**	1,069.
	48″	34″	**R3B0TLL3448( )( )**	1,101.



Order Code

Example:	**R3B0TLL3418-A4K**
R3	Reff Generation 3
B0	No Beltway
T	Tiled panel
LL	Laminate both sides
34	34″ high
18	18″ wide
A	Flat style top trim profile
4	4″ base height
K	Include knockouts in base
B	Tile divider, black
118	Laminate - side 1A
118	Laminate - side 1B
118	Laminate - side 2A
118	Laminate - side 2B
V316	Maple (top trim finish)
111	Jet Black (base finish)
M	Optional milled frame

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Top trim profile
2. Base height
3. Knockout option
   (K = with knockouts,
   N = without knockouts)
4. Tile divider
   B = black steel divider or specify AA-anodized aluminum or painted option excluding silver from page 5 for extruded aluminum divider (upcharge applicable for extruded aluminum divider)
5. Laminate, finish (specify selection per insert)
   i) tile 1A bottom
   ii) tile 1B top
6. Hard side, finish
   If laminate:
   i) tile 2A bottom
   ii) tile 2B top
   If V1, V2 or V3 specify wood finish, one finish per side (not per insert)
7. Top trim finish
   i) Profile A, B or C options: V1, V2, V3, P1, P2, P3 finishes
   ii) Profile E options: AA-anodized aluminum or P1, P2, P3 painted finishes from page 5 excluding silver
8. Base finish
9. *Optional non-beltway panels*: specify (M) for panel frame to be milled for ported components, $15 list upcharge applicable

1. Top trim profile:
A = Flat
B = Square
C = Bullnose
E = Extruded Aluminum

2. Base height:
4 = 4″ base height
6 = 6″ base height (add $50 per panel for this option)

4. Extruded aluminum tile divider:
Optional for non fabric side only
(fabric side always black)
34″h add per panel:
$15 for 18w and 20w
$16 for 24w and 30w
$17 for 36w and 42w
$23 for 48w

These Panels will accept all core Laminates.

Application Notes

All panels on this page accept stacking modules.

All panels on this page have no high acoustical option or Beltway option.

Product on this page can be attached to posts 34″H and higher as well as 34″, 42″, 49″, 64″, and 79″ panels. To attach 34″ Beltway panels to posts order appropriate attachment kit from page 118.

79″H hookstrip reveal strips are ordered separately from page 118 at no charge.

Ported panel components to be installed below worksurface if panel 34″ h.

Tiled panels 42″ H
fabric both sides

description	w	h	pattern no.	grade 10	15	20	30	35	40	45
Tiled, fabric both sides Regular acoustics	18″	42″	**R3B0TFF42 18-( )( )**	$717.	$761.	$851.	$955.	$1,033.	$1,149.	$1,227.
	20″	42″	**R3B0TFF42 20-( )( )**	717.	761.	851.	955.	1,033.	1,149.	1,227.
	24″	42″	**R3B0TFF42 24-( )( )**	771.	815.	905.	1,009.	1,087.	1,203.	1,281.
	30″	42″	**R3B0TFF42 30-( )( )**	826.	870.	960.	1,064.	1,142.	1,258.	1,336.
	36″	42″	**R3B0TFF42 36-( )( )**	879.	923.	1,013.	1,117.	1,195.	1,311.	1,389.
	42″	42″	**R3B0TFF42 42-( )( )**	994.	1,038.	1,128.	1,232.	1,310.	1,426.	1,504.
	48″	42″	**R3B0TFF42 48-( )( )**	1,045.	1,089.	1,179.	1,283.	1,361.	1,477.	1,555.
Tiled, fabric both sides High acoustics	18″	42″	**R3B0TAA42 18-( )( )**	785.	829.	919.	1,023.	1,101.	1,217.	1,295.
	20″	42″	**R3B0TAA42 20-( )( )**	785.	829.	919.	1,023.	1,101.	1,217.	1,295.
	24″	42″	**R3B0TAA42 24-( )( )**	844.	888.	978.	1,082.	1,160.	1,276.	1,354.
	30″	42″	**R3B0TAA42 30-( )( )**	909.	953.	1,043.	1,147.	1,225.	1,341.	1,419.
	36″	42″	**R3B0TAA42 36-( )( )**	968.	1,012.	1,102.	1,206.	1,284.	1,400.	1,478.
	42″	42″	**R3B0TAA42 42-( )( )**	1,098.	1,142.	1,232.	1,336.	1,414.	1,530.	1,608.
	48″	42″	**R3B0TAA42 48-( )( )**	1,156.	1,200.	1,290.	1,394.	1,472.	1,588.	1,666.

Order Code

Example:	**R3B0TFF4218-A4K**
R3	Reff Generation 3
B0	No Beltway
T	Tiled panel
FF	Fabric on both sides
42	42″ high
18	18″ wide
A	Flat style top trim profile
4	4″ base height
K	Include knockouts in base
W281	Fabric - Side 1A
W281	Fabric - Side 1B
W281	Fabric - Side 1C
W281	Fabric - Side 2A
W281	Fabric - Side 2B
W281	Fabric - Side 2C
V316	Maple (top trim finish)
111	Jet Black (base finish)
M	Optional milled frame

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Top trim profile
2. Base height
3. Knockout option
   (K = with knockouts,
   N = without knockouts)
4. Fabric side, finish (specify selection per insert)
   i) tile 1A bottom
   ii) tile 1B middle
   iii) tile 1C top
5. Fabric side, finish (specify selection per insert)
   i) tile 2A bottom
   ii) tile 2B middle
   iii) tile 2C top
6. Top trim finish
   i)Top trim profile A,B or C options:
   V1, V2, V3, P1, P2, P3 finishes
   ii)Top trim profile E options:
   AA-anodized aluminum or P1, P2, P3 finish listed on page 5 excluding silver
7. Base finish
8. Beltway finish
9. *Optional non-beltway panels*: specify (M) for panel frame to be milled for ported components, $15 list upcharge applicable

1. Top trim profile:
A = Flat
B = Square
C = Bullnose
E = Extruded Aluminum

2. Base height:
4 = 4″ base height
6 = 6″ base height (add $50 per panel for this option)

Note: Extruded aluminum reveal/tile dividers not optional for between fabric inserts.

Application Notes

The Reff System does not support the stacking of modules onto 42″H panels. These panels can be used to achieve transaction top height (see transaction tops page 281).

6″ Raceway option increases panel height by 2¾″.

Product on this page can be attached to posts 42″, 49″, 64″, and 79″H as well as panels 42″, 49″, 64″ and 79″H. Panels on this page will not attach to panels made before April 1997 without an attachment kit from page 118.

Remember to specify Beltway paint finish when applicable.

79″H hookstrip reveal strips are ordered separately from page 118 at no charge.

Tiled panels 42″ H
fabric both sides with Beltway

description	w	h	pattern no.	grade 10	15	20	30	35	40	45
Tiled, fabric both sides Beltway one side	18″	42″	**R3B1TFF42 18-( )( )**	$1,291.	$1,335.	$1,421.	$1,529.	$1,607.	$1,723.	$1,801.
	20″	42″	**R3B1TFF42 20-( )( )**	1,291.	1,335.	1,421.	1,529.	1,607.	1,723.	1,801.
	24″	42″	**R3B1TFF42 24-( )( )**	1,321.	1,365.	1,451.	1,559.	1,637.	1,753.	1,831.
	30″	42″	**R3B1TFF42 30-( )( )**	1,391.	1,435.	1,521.	1,629.	1,707.	1,823.	1,901.
	36″	42″	**R3B1TFF42 36-( )( )**	1,643.	1,687.	1,773.	1,881.	1,959.	2,075.	2,153.
	42″	42″	**R3B1TFF42 42-( )( )**	1,774.	1,818.	1,904.	2,012.	2,090.	2,206.	2,284.
	48″	42″	**R3B1TFF42 48-( )( )**	1,837.	1,881.	1,967.	2,075.	2,153.	2,269.	2,347.
Tiled, fabric both sides Beltway two sides	18″	42″	**R3B2TFF42 18-( )( )**	1,317.	1,361.	1,443.	1,555.	1,633.	1,749.	1,827.
	20″	42″	**R3B2TFF42 20-( )( )**	1,317.	1,361.	1,443.	1,555.	1,633.	1,749.	1,827.
	24″	42″	**R3B2TFF42 24-( )( )**	1,289.	1,333.	1,415.	1,527.	1,605.	1,721.	1,799.
	30″	42″	**R3B2TFF42 30-( )( )**	1,419.	1,463.	1,545.	1,657.	1,735.	1,851.	1,929.
	36″	42″	**R3B2TFF42 36-( )( )**	1,671.	1,715.	1,797.	1,909.	1,987.	2,103.	2,181.
	42″	42″	**R3B2TFF42 42-( )( )**	1,809.	1,853.	1,935.	2,047.	2,125.	2,241.	2,319.
	48″	42″	**R3B2TFF42 48-( )( )**	1,874.	1,918.	2,000.	2,112.	2,190.	2,306.	2,384.

Order Code

Example:	**R3B1TFF4218-A4K**
R3	Reff Generation 3
B1	Beltway one side
T	Tiled panel
FF	Fabric on both sides
42	42″ high
18	18″ wide
A	Flat style top trim profile
4	4″ base height
K	Include knockouts in base
W281	Fabric - Side 1A
W281	Fabric - Side 1B
W281	Fabric - Side 1C
W281	Fabric - Side 2A
W281	Fabric - Side 2B
W281	Fabric - Side 2C
V316	Maple (top trim finish)
111	Jet Black (base finish)
111	Beltway finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Top trim profile
2. Base height
3. Knockout option (K = with knockouts, N = without knockouts)
4. Fabric side, finish (specify selection per insert)
   i) tile 1A bottom
   ii) tile 1B middle
   iii) tile 1C top
5. Fabric side, finish (specify selection per insert)
   i) tile 2A bottom
   ii) tile 2B middle
   iii) tile 2C top
6. Top trim finish
   i)Top trim profile A,B or C options:
   V1, V2, V3, P1, P2, P3 finishes
   ii)Top trim profile E options:
   AA-anodized aluminum or P1, P2, P3 finish listed on page 5 excluding silver
7. Base finish
8. Beltway finish
9. *Optional non-beltway panels*: specify (M) for panel frame to be milled for ported components, $15 list upcharge applicable

1. Top trim profile:
A = Flat
B = Square
C = Bullnose
E = Extruded Aluminum

2. Base height:
4 = 4″ base height
6 = 6″ base height (add $50 per panel for this option)

Note: Extruded aluminum reveal/tile dividers not optional for between fabric inserts.

Application Notes

The Reff System does not support the stacking of modules onto 42″H panels. These panels can be used to achieve transaction top height (see transaction tops page 281).

6″ Raceway option increases panel height by 2¾″.

Product on this page can be attached to posts 42″, 49″, 64″, and 79″H as well as panels 42″, 49″, 64″ and 79″H. Panels on this page will not attach to panels made before April 1997 without an attachment kit from page 118.

Remember to specify Beltway paint finish when applicable.

79″H hookstrip reveal strips are ordered separately from page 118 at no charge.

Tiled panels 42″ H
fabric one side, laminate other side

description	w	h	pattern no.	grade 10	15	20	30	35	40	45
Tiled, fabric one side Regular acoustics	18″	42″	**R3B0TFL42 18-( )( )**	$777.	$800.	$838.	$891.	$930.	$984.	$1,022.
	20″	42″	**R3B0TFL42 20-( )( )**	777.	800.	838.	891.	930.	984.	1,022.
	24″	42″	**R3B0TFL42 24-( )( )**	826.	849.	887.	940.	979.	1,033.	1,071.
	30″	42″	**R3B0TFL42 30-( )( )**	883.	906.	944.	997.	1,036.	1,090.	1,128.
	36″	42″	**R3B0TFL42 36-( )( )**	932.	955.	993.	1,046.	1,085.	1,139.	1,177.
	42″	42″	**R3B0TFL42 42-( )( )**	1,038.	1,061.	1,099.	1,152.	1,191.	1,245.	1,283.
	48″	42″	**R3B0TFL42 48-( )( )**	1,093.	1,116.	1,154.	1,207.	1,246.	1,300.	1,338.
Tiled, fabric one side Beltway one side (fabric side)	18″	42″	**R3B1TFL42 18-( )( )**	1,340.	1,363.	1,403.	1,456.	1,494.	1,549.	1,587.
	20″	42″	**R3B1TFL42 20-( )( )**	1,340.	1,363.	1,403.	1,456.	1,494.	1,549.	1,587.
	24″	42″	**R3B1TFL42 24-( )( )**	1,367.	1,390.	1,430.	1,483.	1,521.	1,576.	1,614.
	30″	42″	**R3B1TFL42 30-( )( )**	1,435.	1,458.	1,498.	1,551.	1,589.	1,644.	1,682.
	36″	42″	**R3B1TFL42 36-( )( )**	1,680.	1,703.	1,743.	1,796.	1,834.	1,889.	1,927.
	42″	42″	**R3B1TFL42 42-( )( )**	1,805.	1,828.	1,868.	1,921.	1,959.	2,014.	2,052.
	48″	42″	**R3B1TFL42 48-( )( )**	1,865.	1,888.	1,928.	1,981.	2,019.	2,074.	2,112.

Order Code

Example:	**R3B0TFL4218-A4K**
R3	Reff Generation 3
B0	No Beltway
T	Tiled panel
FL	Fabric one side, laminate other
42	42″ high
18	18″ wide
A	Flat style top trim profile
4	4″ base height
K	Include knockouts in base
B	Tile divider, black reveal
W281	Fabric - Side 1A
W281	Fabric - Side 1B
W281	Fabric - Side 1C
114	Folkstone grey - side 2A
114	Folkstone grey - side 2B
114	Folkstone grey - side 2C
V316	Maple (top trim finish)
111	Jet Black (base finish)
M	Optional milled frame

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Top trim profile
2. Base height
3. Knockout option
   (K = with knockouts,
   N = without knockouts)
4. Tile divider
   B = black steel divider or specify AA-anodized aluminum or painted option excluding silver from page 5 for extruded aluminum divider (upcharge applicable for extruded aluminum divider)
5. Fabric side, finish (specify selection per insert)
   i) tile 1A bottom
   ii) tile 1B middle
   iii) tile 1C top
6. Laminate side, finish (specify selection per insert)
   i) tile 2A bottom
   ii) tile 2B middle
   iii) tile 2C top
7. Top trim finish
   i) Profile A, B or C options: V1, V2, V3, P1, P2, P3 finishes
   ii) Profile E options: AA-anodized aluminum or painted finish from page 5 excluding silver
8. Base finish
9. Beltway finish
10. *Optional non-beltway panels*: specify (M) for panel frame to be milled for ported components, $15 list upcharge applicable

1. Top trim profile:
A = Flat
B = Square
C = Bullnose
E = Extruded Aluminum

2. Base height:
4 = 4″ base height
6 = 6″ base height (add $50 per panel for this option)

4. Extruded aluminum tile divider:
Optional for non fabric side only
(fabric side always black)
42″h add per panel:
$25 for 18w and 20w
$28 for 24w and 30w
$34 for 36w and 42w
$42 for 48w

6″ Raceway option increases panel height by 2¾″.

These Panels will accept all core Laminates.

Application Notes

The Reff System does not support the stacking of modules onto 42″H panels. These panels can be used to achieve transaction top height (see page 281).

Product on this page can be attached to posts 42″, 49″, 64″, and 79″H as well as panels 42″, 49″, 64″ and 79″H. Panels on this page will not attach to panels made before April 1997 without an attachment kit from page 118.

Remember to specify Beltway paint finish when applicable.

79″H hookstrip reveal strips are ordered separately from page 118 at no charge.

Tiled panels 42″ H
fabric one side, techwood other side

description	w	h	pattern no.	grade 10	15	20	30	35	40	45
Tiled, fabric one side Regular acoustics	18″	42″	**R3B0TF142 18-( )( )**	$858.	$883.	$929.	$985.	$1,023.	$1,085.	$1,121.
	20″	42″	**R3B0TF142 20-( )( )**	858.	883.	929.	985.	1,023.	1,085.	1,121.
	24″	42″	**R3B0TF142 24-( )( )**	915.	940.	986.	1,042.	1,080.	1,142.	1,178.
	30″	42″	**R3B0TF142 30-( )( )**	976.	1,001.	1,047.	1,103.	1,141.	1,203.	1,239.
	36″	42″	**R3B0TF142 36-( )( )**	1,031.	1,056.	1,102.	1,158.	1,196.	1,258.	1,294.
	42″	42″	**R3B0TF142 42-( )( )**	1,153.	1,178.	1,224.	1,280.	1,318.	1,380.	1,416.
	48″	42″	**R3B0TF142 48-( )( )**	1,206.	1,231.	1,277.	1,333.	1,371.	1,433.	1,469.
Tiled, fabric one side Beltway one side (fabric side)	18″	42″	**R3B1TF142 18-( )( )**	1,469.	1,493.	1,540.	1,596.	1,633.	1,696.	1,732.
	20″	42″	**R3B1TF142 20-( )( )**	1,469.	1,493.	1,540.	1,596.	1,633.	1,696.	1,732.
	24″	42″	**R3B1TF142 24-( )( )**	1,499.	1,523.	1,570.	1,626.	1,663.	1,726.	1,762.
	30″	42″	**R3B1TF142 30-( )( )**	1,570.	1,594.	1,641.	1,697.	1,734.	1,797.	1,833.
	36″	42″	**R3B1TF142 36-( )( )**	1,835.	1,859.	1,906.	1,962.	1,999.	2,062.	2,098.
	42″	42″	**R3B1TF142 42-( )( )**	1,978.	2,002.	2,049.	2,105.	2,142.	2,205.	2,241.
	48″	42″	**R3B1TF142 48-( )( )**	2,046.	2,070.	2,117.	2,173.	2,210.	2,273.	2,309.

Order Code

Example:	**R3B0TF14218-A4K**
R3	Reff Generation 3
B0	No Beltway
T	Tiled panel
F1	Fabric one side, V1 other
42	42″ high
18	18″ wide
A	Flat style top trim profile
4	4″ base height
K	Include knockouts in base
B	Tile divider, black reveal
W281	Fabric - Side 1A
W281	Fabric - Side 1B
W281	Fabric - Side 1C
Y328	Mahogany - side 2 tiled
V316	Maple (top trim finish)
111	Jet Black (base finish)
M	Optional milled frame

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Top trim profile
2. Base height
3. Knockout option
   (K = with knockouts,
   N = without knockouts)
4. Tile divider
   B = black steel divider or specify AA-anodized aluminum or painted option excluding silver from page 5 for extruded aluminum divider (upcharge applicable for extruded aluminum divider)
5. Fabric side, finish (specify selection per insert)
   i) tile 1A bottom
   ii) tile 1B middle
   iii) tile 1C top
6. Techwood side, finish (specify one V1 finish for side)
7. Top trim finish
   i) Profile A, B or C options: V1, V2, V3, P1, P2, P3 finishes
   ii) Profile E options: AA-anodized aluminum or painted finish from page 5 excluding silver
8. Base finish
9. Beltway finish
10. *Optional non-beltway panels*: specify (M) for panel frame to be milled for ported components, $15 list upcharge applicable

1. Top trim profile:
A = Flat
B = Square
C = Bullnose
E = Extruded Aluminum

2. Base height:
4 = 4″ base height
6 = 6″ base height (add $50 per panel for this option)

4. Extruded aluminum tile divider:
Optional for non fabric side only
(fabric side always black)
42″h add per panel:
$26 for 18w and 20w
$29 for 24w and 30w
$35 for 36w and 42w
$43 for 48w

6″ Raceway option increases panel height by 2¾″.

Application Notes

The Reff System does not support the stacking of modules onto 42″H panels. These panels can be used to achieve transaction top height (see page 281).

Product on this page can be attached to posts 42″, 49″, 64″, and 79″H as well as panels 42″, 49″, 64″ and 79″H. Panels on this page will not attach to panels made before April 1997 without an attachment kit from page 118.

Remember to specify Beltway paint finish when applicable.

79″H hookstrip reveal strips are ordered separately from page 118 at no charge.

Tiled panels 42″ H
fabric one side, conventional veneer other side

description	w	h	pattern no.	grade 10	15	20	30	35	40	45
Tiled, fabric one side Regular acoustics	18″	42″	**R3B0TF242 18-( )( )**	$937.	$960.	$1,006.	$1,061.	$1,097.	$1,157.	$1,195.
	20″	42″	**R3B0TF242 20-( )( )**	937.	960.	1,006.	1,061.	1,097.	1,157.	1,195.
	24″	42″	**R3B0TF242 24-( )( )**	1,000.	1,023.	1,069.	1,124.	1,160.	1,220.	1,258.
	30″	42″	**R3B0TF242 30-( )( )**	1,067.	1,090.	1,136.	1,191.	1,227.	1,287.	1,325.
	36″	42″	**R3B0TF242 36-( )( )**	1,134.	1,157.	1,203.	1,258.	1,294.	1,354.	1,392.
	42″	42″	**R3B0TF242 42-( )( )**	1,262.	1,285.	1,331.	1,386.	1,422.	1,482.	1,520.
	48″	42″	**R3B0TF242 48-( )( )**	1,324.	1,347.	1,393.	1,448.	1,484.	1,544.	1,582.
Tiled, fabric one side Beltway one side (fabric side)	18″	42″	**R3B1TF242 18-( )( )**	1,609.	1,632.	1,678.	1,732.	1,769.	1,829.	1,867.
	20″	42″	**R3B1TF242 20-( )( )**	1,609.	1,632.	1,678.	1,732.	1,769.	1,829.	1,867.
	24″	42″	**R3B1TF242 24-( )( )**	1,640.	1,663.	1,709.	1,763.	1,800.	1,860.	1,898.
	30″	42″	**R3B1TF242 30-( )( )**	1,722.	1,745.	1,791.	1,845.	1,882.	1,942.	1,980.
	36″	42″	**R3B1TF242 36-( )( )**	2,016.	2,039.	2,085.	2,139.	2,176.	2,236.	2,274.
	42″	42″	**R3B1TF242 42-( )( )**	2,171.	2,194.	2,240.	2,294.	2,331.	2,391.	2,429.
	48″	42″	**R3B1TF242 48-( )( )**	2,244.	2,267.	2,313.	2,367.	2,404.	2,464.	2,502.

Order Code

Example:	**R3B0TF24218-A4K**
R3	Reff Generation 3
B0	No Beltway
T	Tiled panel
F2	Fabric one side, V2 other
42	42″ high
18	18″ wide
A	Flat style top trim profile
4	4″ base height
K	Include knockouts in base
B	Tile divider, black reveal
W281	Fabric - Side 1A
W281	Fabric - Side 1B
W281	Fabric - Side 1C
V316	Maple surface - side 2 tiled
V316	Maple (top trim finish)
111	Jet Black (base finish)
M	Optional milled frame

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Top trim profile
2. Base height
3. Knockout option
   (K = with knockouts,
   N = without knockouts)
4. Tile divider
   B = black steel divider or specify AA-anodized aluminum or painted option excluding silver from page 5 for extruded aluminum divider (upcharge applicable for extruded aluminum divider)
5. Fabric side, finish (specify selection per insert)
   i) tile 1A bottom
   ii) tile 1B middle
   iii) tile 1C top
6. Conventional veneer, finish (specify one V2 finish for side)
7. Top trim finish
   i) Profile A, B or C options: V1, V2, V3, P1, P2, P3 finishes
   ii) Profile E options: AA-anodized aluminum or painted finish from page 5 excluding silver
8. Base finish
9. Beltway finish
10. *Optional non-beltway panels*: specify (M) for panel frame to be milled for ported components, $15 list upcharge applicable

1. Top trim profile:
A = Flat
B = Square
C = Bullnose
E = Extruded Aluminum

2. Base height:
4 = 4″ base height
6 = 6″ base height (add $50 per panel for this option)

4. Extruded aluminum tile divider:
Optional for non fabric side only
(fabric side always black)
42″h add per panel:
$26 for 18w and 20w
$29 for 24w and 30w
$35 for 36w and 42w
$43 for 48w

6″ Raceway option increases panel height by 2¾″.

Application Notes

The Reff System does not support the stacking of modules onto 42″H panels. These panels can be used to achieve transaction top height (see page 281).

Product on this page can be attached to posts 42″, 49″, 64″, and 79″H as well as panels 42″, 49″, 64″ and 79″H. Panels on this page will not attach to panels made before April 1997 without an attachment kit from page 118.

Remember to specify Beltway paint finish when applicable.

79″H hookstrip reveal strips are ordered separately from page 118 at no charge.

Tiled panels 42″ H
fabric one side, exotic veneer other side

description	w	h	pattern no.	grade 10	15	20	30	35	40	45
Tiled, fabric one side Regular acoustics	18″	42″	**R3B0TF342 18-( )( )**	$1,142.	$1,165.	$1,211.	$1,266.	$1,302.	$1,362.	$1,400.
	20″	42″	**R3B0TF342 20-( )( )**	1,142.	1,165.	1,211.	1,266.	1,302.	1,362.	1,400.
	24″	42″	**R3B0TF342 24-( )( )**	1,217.	1,240.	1,286.	1,341.	1,377.	1,437.	1,475.
	30″	42″	**R3B0TF342 30-( )( )**	1,300.	1,323.	1,369.	1,424.	1,460.	1,520.	1,558.
	36″	42″	**R3B0TF342 36-( )( )**	1,381.	1,404.	1,450.	1,505.	1,541.	1,601.	1,639.
	42″	42″	**R3B0TF342 42-( )( )**	1,537.	1,560.	1,606.	1,661.	1,697.	1,757.	1,795.
	48″	42″	**R3B0TF342 48-( )( )**	1,615.	1,638.	1,684.	1,739.	1,775.	1,835.	1,873.
Tiled, fabric one side Beltway fabric side	18″	42″	**R3B1TF342 18-( )( )**	1,967.	1,990.	2,036.	2,090.	2,127.	2,187.	2,225.
	20″	42″	**R3B1TF342 20-( )( )**	1,967.	1,990.	2,036.	2,090.	2,127.	2,187.	2,225.
	24″	42″	**R3B1TF342 24-( )( )**	2,005.	2,028.	2,074.	2,128.	2,165.	2,225.	2,263.
	30″	42″	**R3B1TF342 30-( )( )**	2,102.	2,125.	2,171.	2,225.	2,262.	2,322.	2,360.
	36″	42″	**R3B1TF342 36-( )( )**	2,466.	2,489.	2,535.	2,589.	2,626.	2,686.	2,724.
	42″	42″	**R3B1TF342 42-( )( )**	2,652.	2,675.	2,721.	2,775.	2,812.	2,872.	2,910.
	48″	42″	**R3B1TF342 48-( )( )**	2,743.	2,766.	2,812.	2,866.	2,903.	2,963.	3,001.

Order Code

Example:	**R3B0TF34218-A4K**
R3	Reff Generation 3
B0	No Beltway
T	Tiled panel
F3	Fabric one side, V3 other
42	42″ high
18	18″ wide
A	Flat style top trim profile
4	4″ base height
K	Include knockouts in base
B	Tile divider, black reveal
W281	Fabric - Side 1A
W281	Fabric - Side 1B
W281	Fabric - Side 1C
V512	Figured Anigre surface - side 2 tiled
V512	Figured Anigre (top trim finish)
111	Jet Black (base finish)
M	Optional milled frame

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Top trim profile
2. Base height
3. Knockout option (K = with knockouts, N = without knockouts)
4. Tile divider B = black steel divider or specify AA-anodized aluminum or painted option excluding silver from page 5 for extruded aluminum divider (upcharge applicable for extruded aluminum divider)
5. Fabric side, finish (specify selection per insert)
   i) tile 1A bottom
   ii) tile 1B middle
   iii) tile 1C top
6. Exotic veneer, finish (specify one V3 finish for side)
7. Top trim finish
   i) Profile A, B or C options: V1, V2, V3, P1, P2, P3 finishes
   ii) Profile E options: AA-anodized aluminum or painted finish from page 5 excluding silver
8. Base finish
9. Beltway finish
10. *Optional non-beltway panels*: specify (M) for panel frame to be milled for ported components, $15 list upcharge applicable

1. Top trim profile:
A = Flat
B = Square
C = Bullnose
E = Extruded Aluminum

2. Base height:
4 = 4″ base height
6 = 6″ base height (add $50 per panel for this option)

4. Extruded aluminum tile divider:
Optional for non fabric side only
(fabric side always black)
42″h add per panel:
$26 for 18w and 20w
$29 for 24w and 30w
$35 for 36w and 42w
$43 for 48w

6″ Raceway option increases panel height by 2¾″.

Application Notes

The Reff System does not support the stacking of modules onto 42″H panels. These panels can be used to achieve transaction top height (see page 281).

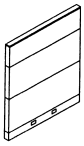
Product on this page can be attached to posts 42″, 49″, 64″, and 79″H as well as panels 42″, 49″, 64″ and 79″H. Panels on this page will not attach to panels made before April 1997 without an attachment kit from page 118.

Remember to specify Beltway paint finish when applicable.

79″H hookstrip reveal strips are ordered separately from page 118 at no charge.

Tiled panels 42″ H
Laminate/Laminate

description	w	h	pattern no.	L
Tiled, laminate both sides with raceway both sides	18″	42″	**R3B0TLL4218( )( )**	$949.
	20″	42″	**R3B0TLL4220( )( )**	949.
	24″	42″	**R3B0TLL4224( )( )**	1,035.
	30″	42″	**R3B0TLL4230( )( )**	1,157.
	36″	42″	**R3B0TLL4236( )( )**	1,251.
	42″	42″	**R3B0TLL4242( )( )**	1,288.
	48″	42″	**R3B0TLL4248( )( )**	1,326.



Order Code

Example:	**R3B0TLL4218-A4K**
R3	Reff Generation 3
B0	No Beltway
T	Tiled panel
LL	Laminate both sides
42	42″ high
18	18″ wide
A	Flat style top trim profile
4	4″ base height
K	Include knockouts in base
B	Tile divider, black reveal
118	Laminate - side 1A
118	Laminate - side 1B
118	Laminate - side 1C
118	Laminate - side 2A
118	Laminate - side 2B
118	Laminate - side 2C
V512	Figured Anigre (top trim finish)
111	Jet Black (base finish)
M	Optional milled frame

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Top trim profile
2. Base height
3. Knockout option
   (K = with knockouts,
   N = without knockouts)
4. Tile divider
   B = black steel divider or specify AA-anodized aluminum or painted option excluding silver from page 5for extruded aluminum divider (upcharge applicable for extruded aluminum divider)
5. Laminate side, finish (specify selection per insert)
   i) tile 1A bottom
   ii) tile 1B middle
   iii) tile 1C top
6. Laminate, finish
7. Top trim finish
   i) Profile A, B or C options: V1, V2, V3, P1, P2, P3 finishes
   ii) Profile E options: AA-anodized aluminum or painted finish from page 5 excluding silver
8. Base finish
9. Beltway finish
10. *Optional non-beltway panels*: specify (M) for panel frame to be milled for ported components, $15 list upcharge applicable

1. Top trim profile:
A = Flat
B = Square
C = Bullnose
E = Extruded Aluminum

2. Base height:
4 = 4″ base height
6 = 6″ base height (add $50 per panel for this option)

4.Extruded aluminum tile divider:
Optional for non fabric side only
(fabric side always black)
42″h add per panel:
$26 for 18w and 20w
$29 for 24w and 30w
$35 for 36w and 42w
$43 for 48w

These Panels will accept all core Laminates.

Application Notes

The Reff System does not support the stacking of modules onto 42″H panels. These panels can be used to achieve transaction top height (see page 281).

Product on this page can be attached to posts 42″, 49″, 64″, and 79″H as well as panels 42″, 49″, 64″ and 79″H. Panels on this page will not attach to panels made before April 1997 without an attachment kit from page 118.

Remember to specify Beltway paint finish when applicable.

79″H hookstrip reveal strips are ordered separately from page 118 at no charge.

Tiled panels 49″ H
fabric both sides

description	w	h	pattern no.	grade 10	15	20	30	35	40	45
Tiled, fabric both sides Regular acoustics	18″	49″	**R3B0TFF49 18-( )( )**	$804.	$858.	$960.	$1,062.	$1,158.	$1,302.	$1,386.
	20″	49″	**R3B0TFF49 20-( )( )**	804.	858.	960.	1,062.	1,158.	1,302.	1,386.
	24″	49″	**R3B0TFF49 24-( )( )**	859.	913.	1,015.	1,117.	1,213.	1,357.	1,441.
	30″	49″	**R3B0TFF49 30-( )( )**	925.	979.	1,081.	1,183.	1,279.	1,423.	1,507.
	36″	49″	**R3B0TFF49 36-( )( )**	986.	1,040.	1,142.	1,244.	1,340.	1,484.	1,568.
	42″	49″	**R3B0TFF49 42-( )( )**	1,114.	1,168.	1,270.	1,372.	1,468.	1,612.	1,696.
	48″	49″	**R3B0TFF49 48-( )( )**	1,175.	1,229.	1,331.	1,433.	1,529.	1,673.	1,757.
Tiled, fabric both sides High acoustics	18″	49″	**R3B0TAA49 18-( )( )**	881.	935.	1,037.	1,139.	1,235.	1,379.	1,463.
	20″	49″	**R3B0TAA49 20-( )( )**	881.	935.	1,037.	1,139.	1,235.	1,379.	1,463.
	24″	49″	**R3B0TAA49 24-( )( )**	943.	997.	1,099.	1,201.	1,297.	1,441.	1,525.
	30″	49″	**R3B0TAA49 30-( )( )**	1,017.	1,071.	1,173.	1,275.	1,371.	1,515.	1,599.
	36″	49″	**R3B0TAA49 36-( )( )**	1,083.	1,137.	1,239.	1,341.	1,437.	1,581.	1,665.
	42″	49″	**R3B0TAA49 42-( )( )**	1,221.	1,275.	1,377.	1,479.	1,575.	1,719.	1,803.
	48″	49″	**R3B0TAA49 48-( )( )**	1,293.	1,347.	1,449.	1,551.	1,647.	1,791.	1,875.

Order Code

Example:	**R3B0TFF4918-A4K**
R3	Reff Generation 3
B0	No Beltway
T	Tiled panel
FF	Fabric on both sides
49	49″ high
18	18″ wide
A	Flat style top trim profile
4	4″ base height
K	Include knockouts in base
W281	Fabric - Side 1A
W281	Fabric - Side 1B
W281	Fabric - Side 1C
W281	Fabric - Side 2A
W281	Fabric - Side 2B
W281	Fabric - Side 2C
V316	Maple (top trim finish)
111	Jet Black (base finish)
M	Optional milled frame

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Top trim profile
2. Base height
3. Knockout option (K = with knockouts, N = without knockouts)
4. Fabric side finish (specify selection per insert)
   i) tile 1A bottom
   ii) tile 1B middle
   iii) tile 1C top
5. Fabric side, finish (specify selection per insert)
   i) tile 2A bottom
   ii) tile 2B middle
   iii) tile 2C top
6. Top trim finish
   i)Top trim profile A,B or C options:
   V1, V2, V3, P1, P2, P3 finishes
   ii)Top trim profile E options:
   AA-anodized aluminum or P1, P2, P3 finish listed on page 5 excluding silver
7. Base finish
8. Beltway finish
9. *Optional non-beltway panels*: specify (M) for panel frame to be milled for ported components, $15 list upcharge applicable

1. Top trim profile:
A = Flat
B = Square
C = Bullnose
E = Extruded Aluminum

2. Base height:
4 = 4″ base height
6 = 6″ base height (add $50 per panel for this option)

6″ Raceway option increases panel height by 2¾″.

Note: Extruded aluminum reveal/tile dividers are not optional for between fabric inserts.

Application Notes

The panels on this page will accept stacking modules to increase their height on 18″ to 48″W panels only. The 60″ to 72″W panels will not accept stacking modules on top of themselves.

Product on this page can be attached to posts 49″, 64″, and 79″H as well as panels 42″, 49″, 64″ and 79″H. Panels on this page will not attach to panels made before April 1997 without an attachment kit from page 118.

Remember to specify Beltway paint finish when applicable.

79″H hookstrip reveal strips are ordered separately from page 118 at no charge.

Tiled panels 49″ H
fabric both sides with Beltway

description	w	h	pattern no.	grade 10	15	20	30	35	40	45
Tiled, fabric both sides Beltway one side	18″	49″	**R3B1TFF49 18-( )( )**	$1,329.	$1,383.	$1,481.	$1,587.	$1,683.	$1,827.	$1,911.
	20″	49″	**R3B1TFF49 20-( )( )**	1,329.	1,383.	1,481.	1,587.	1,683.	1,827.	1,911.
	24″	49″	**R3B1TFF49 24-( )( )**	1,356.	1,410.	1,508.	1,614.	1,710.	1,854.	1,938.
	30″	49″	**R3B1TFF49 30-( )( )**	1,428.	1,482.	1,580.	1,686.	1,782.	1,926.	2,010.
	36″	49″	**R3B1TFF49 36-( )( )**	1,710.	1,764.	1,862.	1,968.	2,064.	2,208.	2,292.
	42″	49″	**R3B1TFF49 42-( )( )**	1,848.	1,902.	2,000.	2,106.	2,202.	2,346.	2,430.
	48″	49″	**R3B1TFF49 48-( )( )**	1,912.	1,966.	2,064.	2,170.	2,266.	2,410.	2,494.
Tiled, fabric both sides Beltway two sides	18″	49″	**R3B2TFF49 18-( )( )**	1,348.	1,402.	1,496.	1,606.	1,702.	1,846.	1,930.
	20″	49″	**R3B2TFF49 20-( )( )**	1,348.	1,402.	1,496.	1,606.	1,702.	1,846.	1,930.
	24″	49″	**R3B2TFF49 24-( )( )**	1,379.	1,433.	1,527.	1,637.	1,733.	1,877.	1,961.
	30″	49″	**R3B2TFF49 30-( )( )**	1,455.	1,509.	1,603.	1,713.	1,809.	1,953.	2,037.
	36″	49″	**R3B2TFF49 36-( )( )**	1,741.	1,795.	1,889.	1,999.	2,095.	2,239.	2,323.
	42″	49″	**R3B2TFF49 42-( )( )**	1,879.	1,933.	2,027.	2,137.	2,233.	2,377.	2,461.
	48″	49″	**R3B2TFF49 48-( )( )**	1,950.	2,004.	2,098.	2,208.	2,304.	2,448.	2,532.

Order Code

Example:	**R3B2TFF4918-A4K**
R3	Reff Generation 3
B2	with Beltway
T	Tiled panel
FF	Fabric on both sides
49	49″ high
18	18″ wide
A	Flat style top trim profile
4	4″ base height
K	Include knockouts in base
W281	Fabric - Side 1A
W281	Fabric - Side 1B
W281	Fabric - Side 1C
W281	Fabric - Side 2A
W281	Fabric - Side 2B
W281	Fabric - Side 2C
V316	Maple (top trim finish)
111	Jet Black (base finish)
111	Beltway finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Top trim profile
2. Base height
3. Knockout option (K = with knockouts, N = without knockouts)
4. Fabric side finish (specify selection per insert)
   i) tile 1A bottom
   ii) tile 1B middle
   iii) tile 1C top
5. Fabric side, finish (specify selection per insert)
   i) tile 2A bottom
   ii) tile 2B middle
   iii) tile 2C top
6. Top trim finish
   i)Top trim profile A,B or C options:
   V1, V2, V3, P1, P2, P3 finishes
   ii)Top trim profile E options:
   AA-anodized aluminum or P1, P2, P3 finish listed on page 5 excluding silver
7. Base finish
8. Beltway finish
9. *Optional non-beltway panels*: specify (M) for panel frame to be milled for ported components, $15 list upcharge applicable

1. Top trim profile:
A = Flat
B = Square
C = Bullnose
E = Extruded Aluminum

2. Base height:
4 = 4″ base height
6 = 6″ base height (add $50 per panel for this option)

6″ Raceway option increases panel height by 2¾″.

Note: Extruded aluminum reveal/tile dividers are not optional for between fabric inserts.

Application Notes

The panels on this page will accept stacking modules to increase their height on 18″ to 48″W panels only. The 60″ to 72″W panels will not accept stacking modules on top of themselves.

Product on this page can be attached to posts 49″, 64″, and 79″H as well as panels 42″, 49″, 64″ and 79″H. Panels on this page will not attach to panels made before April 1997 without an attachment kit from page 118.

Remember to specify Beltway paint finish when applicable.

79″H hookstrip reveal strips are ordered separately from page 118 at no charge.

Tiled panels 49″ H
fabric one side, laminate opposite side

description	w	h	pattern no.	grade 10	15	20	30	35	40	45
Tiled, fabric one side Regular acoustics	18″	49″	**R3B0TFL49 18-( )( )**	$872.	$899.	$941.	$998.	$1,046.	$1,109.	$1,151.
	20″	49″	**R3B0TFL49 20-( )( )**	872.	899.	941.	998.	1,046.	1,109.	1,151.
	24″	49″	**R3B0TFL49 24-( )( )**	922.	949.	991.	1,048.	1,096.	1,159.	1,201.
	30″	49″	**R3B0TFL49 30-( )( )**	987.	1,014.	1,056.	1,113.	1,161.	1,224.	1,266.
	36″	49″	**R3B0TFL49 36-( )( )**	1,041.	1,068.	1,110.	1,167.	1,215.	1,278.	1,320.
	42″	49″	**R3B0TFL49 42-( )( )**	1,161.	1,188.	1,230.	1,287.	1,335.	1,398.	1,440.
	48″	49″	**R3B0TFL49 48-( )( )**	1,224.	1,251.	1,293.	1,350.	1,398.	1,461.	1,503.
Tiled, fabric one side Beltway one side (fabric side)	18″	49″	**R3B1TFL49 18-( )( )**	1,384.	1,411.	1,457.	1,510.	1,558.	1,624.	1,666.
	20″	49″	**R3B1TFL49 20-( )( )**	1,384.	1,411.	1,457.	1,510.	1,558.	1,624.	1,666.
	24″	49″	**R3B1TFL49 24-( )( )**	1,411.	1,438.	1,484.	1,537.	1,585.	1,651.	1,693.
	30″	49″	**R3B1TFL49 30-( )( )**	1,482.	1,509.	1,555.	1,608.	1,656.	1,722.	1,764.
	36″	49″	**R3B1TFL49 36-( )( )**	1,752.	1,779.	1,825.	1,878.	1,926.	1,992.	2,034.
	42″	49″	**R3B1TFL49 42-( )( )**	1,881.	1,908.	1,954.	2,007.	2,055.	2,121.	2,163.
	48″	49″	**R3B1TFL49 48-( )( )**	1,950.	1,977.	2,023.	2,076.	2,124.	2,190.	2,232.

Order Code

Example:	**R3B0TFL4918-A4K**
R3	Reff Generation 3
B0	No Beltway
T	Tiled panel
FL	Fabric one side. laminate other
49	49″ high
18	18″ wide
A	Flat style top trim profile
4	4″ base height
K	Include knockouts in base
B	Tile divider, black reveal
W281	Fabric - Side 1A
W281	Fabric - Side 1B
W281	Fabric - Side 1C
114	Folkstone grey - side 2A
114	Folkstone grey - side 2B
114	Folkstone grey - side 2C
V316	Maple (top trim finish)
111	Jet Black (base finish)
M	Optional milled frame

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Top trim profile
2. Base height
3. Knockout option
   (K = with knockouts,
   N = without knockouts)
4. Tile divider
   B = black steel divider or specify AA-anodized aluminum or painted option excluding silver from page 5 for extruded aluminum divider (upcharge applicable for extruded aluminum divider)
5. Fabric side, finish (specify selection per insert)
   i) tile 1A bottom
   ii) tile 1B middle
   iii) tile 1C top
6. Laminate side finish (specify selection per insert)
   i) tile 2A bottom
   ii) tile 2B middle
   iii) tile 2C top
7. Top trim finish
   i) Profile A, B or C options: V1, V2, V3, P1, P2, P3 finishes
   ii) Profile E options: AA-anodized aluminum or painted finish from page 5 excluding silver
8. Base finish
9. Beltway finish, for panels with Beltway
10. *Optional non-beltway panels*: specify (M) for panel frame to be milled for ported components, $15 list upcharge applicable

1. Top trim profile:
A = Flat
B = Square
C = Bullnose
E = Extruded Aluminum

2. Base height:
4 = 4″ base height
6 = 6″ base height (add $50 per panel for this option)

4. Extruded aluminum tile divider:
Optional for non fabric side only
(fabric side always black)
49″h add per panel:
$26 for 18w and 20w
$29 for 24w and 30w
$35 for 36w and 42w
$43 for 48w

6″ Raceway option increases panel height by 2¾″.

These Panels will accept all core Laminates.

Application Notes

The panels on this page will accept stacking modules to increase their height on 18″ to 48″W panels only. The 60″ to 72″W panels will not accept stacking modules on top of themselves.

Product on this page can be attached to posts 49″, 64″, and 79″H as well as panels 42″, 49″, 64″ and 79″H. Panels on this page will not attach to panels made before April 1997 without an attachment kit from page 118.

Remember to specify Beltway paint finish when applicable.

79″H hookstrip reveal strips are ordered separately from page 118 at no charge.

Tiled panels 49″ H
fabric one side, techwood other side

description	w	h	pattern no.	grade 10	15	20	30	35	40	45
Tiled, fabric one side Regular acoustics	18″	49″	**R3B0TF149 18-( )( )**	$958.	$988.	$1,042.	$1,096.	$1,144.	$1,219.	$1,258.
	20″	49″	**R3B0TF149 20-( )( )**	958.	988.	1,042.	1,096.	1,144.	1,219.	1,258.
	24″	49″	**R3B0TF149 24-( )( )**	1,020.	1,050.	1,104.	1,158.	1,206.	1,281.	1,320.
	30″	49″	**R3B0TF149 30-( )( )**	1,088.	1,118.	1,172.	1,226.	1,274.	1,349.	1,388.
	36″	49″	**R3B0TF149 36-( )( )**	1,154.	1,184.	1,238.	1,292.	1,340.	1,415.	1,454.
	42″	49″	**R3B0TF149 42-( )( )**	1,291.	1,321.	1,375.	1,429.	1,477.	1,552.	1,591.
	48″	49″	**R3B0TF149 48-( )( )**	1,352.	1,382.	1,436.	1,490.	1,538.	1,613.	1,652.
Tiled, fabric one side Beltway one side (fabric side)	18″	49″	**R3B1TF149 18-( )( )**	1,514.	1,543.	1,598.	1,652.	1,699.	1,775.	1,814.
	20″	49″	**R3B1TF149 20-( )( )**	1,514.	1,543.	1,598.	1,652.	1,699.	1,775.	1,814.
	24″	49″	**R3B1TF149 24-( )( )**	1,549.	1,578.	1,633.	1,687.	1,734.	1,810.	1,849.
	30″	49″	**R3B1TF149 30-( )( )**	1,623.	1,652.	1,707.	1,761.	1,808.	1,884.	1,923.
	36″	49″	**R3B1TF149 36-( )( )**	1,923.	1,952.	2,007.	2,061.	2,108.	2,184.	2,223.
	42″	49″	**R3B1TF149 42-( )( )**	2,065.	2,094.	2,149.	2,203.	2,250.	2,326.	2,365.
	48″	49″	**R3B1TF149 48-( )( )**	2,137.	2,166.	2,221.	2,275.	2,322.	2,398.	2,437.

Order Code

Example:	**R3B0TF14918-A4K**
R3	Reff Generation 3
B0	No Beltway
T	Tiled panel
F1	Fabric one side, V1 other
49	49″ high
18	18″ wide
A	Flat style top trim profile
4	4″ base height
K	Include knockouts in base
B	Tile divider, black reveal
W281	Fabric - Side 1A
W281	Fabric - Side 1B
W281	Fabric - Side 1C
Y328	Mahogany - side 2 tiled
V316	Maple (top trim finish)
111	Jet Black (base finish)
M	Optional milled frame

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Top trim profile
2. Base height
3. Knockout option
   (K = with knockouts,
   N = without knockouts)
4. Tile divider
   B = black steel divider or specify AA-anodized aluminum or painted option excluding silver from page 5 for extruded aluminum divider (upcharge applicable for extruded aluminum divider)
5. Fabric side, finish (specify selection per insert)
   i) tile 1A bottom
   ii) tile 1B middle
   iii) tile 1C top
6. Techwood side, finish (specify one V1 finish for side)
7. Top trim finish
   i) Profile A, B or C options: V1, V2, V3, P1, P2, P3 finishes
   ii) Profile E options: AA-anodized aluminum or painted finish from page 5 excluding silver
8. Base finish
9. Beltway finish, for panels with Beltway
10. *Optional non-beltway panels*: specify (M) for panel frame to be milled for ported components, $15 list upcharge applicable

1. Top trim profile:
A = Flat
B = Square
C = Bullnose
E = Extruded Aluminum

2. Base height:
4 = 4″ base height
6 = 6″ base height (add $50 per panel for this option)

4. Extruded aluminum tile divider:
Optional for non fabric side only
(fabric side always black)
49″h add per panel:
$26 for 18w and 20w
$29 for 24w and 30w
$35 for 36w and 42w
$43 for 48w

6″ Raceway option increases panel height by 2¾″.

Application Notes

The panels on this page will accept stacking modules to increase their height on 18″ to 48″W panels only. The 60″ to 72″W panels will not accept stacking modules on top of themselves.

Product on this page can be attached to posts 49″, 64″, and 79″H as well as panels 42″, 49″, 64″ and 79″H. Panels on this page will not attach to panels made before April 1997 without an attachment kit from page 118.

Remember to specify Beltway paint finish when applicable.

79″H hookstrip reveal strips are ordered separately from page 118 at no charge.

Tiled panels 49″ H
fabric one side, conventional veneer other side

description	w	h	pattern no.	grade 10	15	20	30	35	40	45
Tiled, fabric one side Regular acoustics	18″	49″	**R3B0TF249 18-( )( )**	$1,052.	$1,079.	$1,133.	$1,187.	$1,232.	$1,304.	$1,346.
	20″	49″	**R3B0TF249 20-( )( )**	1,052.	1,079.	1,133.	1,187.	1,232.	1,304.	1,346.
	24″	49″	**R3B0TF249 24-( )( )**	1,115.	1,142.	1,196.	1,250.	1,295.	1,367.	1,409.
	30″	49″	**R3B0TF249 30-( )( )**	1,198.	1,225.	1,279.	1,333.	1,378.	1,450.	1,492.
	36″	49″	**R3B0TF249 36-( )( )**	1,264.	1,291.	1,345.	1,399.	1,444.	1,516.	1,558.
	42″	49″	**R3B0TF249 42-( )( )**	1,407.	1,434.	1,488.	1,542.	1,587.	1,659.	1,701.
	48″	49″	**R3B0TF249 48-( )( )**	1,482.	1,509.	1,563.	1,617.	1,662.	1,734.	1,776.
Tiled, fabric one side Beltway one side (fabric side)	18″	49″	**R3B1TF249 18-( )( )**	1,661.	1,688.	1,742.	1,795.	1,841.	1,913.	1,955.
	20″	49″	**R3B1TF249 20-( )( )**	1,661.	1,688.	1,742.	1,795.	1,841.	1,913.	1,955.
	24″	49″	**R3B1TF249 24-( )( )**	1,696.	1,723.	1,777.	1,830.	1,876.	1,948.	1,990.
	30″	49″	**R3B1TF249 30-( )( )**	1,778.	1,805.	1,859.	1,912.	1,958.	2,030.	2,072.
	36″	49″	**R3B1TF249 36-( )( )**	2,103.	2,130.	2,184.	2,237.	2,283.	2,355.	2,397.
	42″	49″	**R3B1TF249 42-( )( )**	2,261.	2,288.	2,342.	2,395.	2,441.	2,513.	2,555.
	48″	49″	**R3B1TF249 48-( )( )**	2,342.	2,369.	2,423.	2,476.	2,522.	2,594.	2,636.

Order Code

Example:	**R3B0TF24918-A4K**
R3	Reff Generation 3
B0	No Beltway
T	Tiled panel
F2	Fabric one side, V2 other
49	49″ high
18	18″ wide
A	Flat style top trim profile
4	4″ base height
K	Include knockouts in base
B	Tile divider, black reveal
W281	Fabric - Side 1A
W281	Fabric - Side 1B
W281	Fabric - Side 1C
V316	Maple surface - side 2 tiled
V316	Maple (top trim finish)
111	Jet Black (base finish)
M	Optional milled frame

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Top trim profile
2. Base height
3. Knockout option
   (K = with knockouts,
   N = without knockouts)
4. Tile divider
   B = black steel divider or specify AA-anodized aluminum or painted option excluding silver from page 5 for extruded aluminum divider (upcharge applicable for extruded aluminum divider)
5. Fabric side, finish (specify selection per insert)
   i) tile 1A bottom
   ii) tile 1B middle
   iii) tile 1C top
6. Conventional veneer, finish (specify one V2 finish for side)
7. Top trim finish
   i) Profile A, B or C options: V1, V2, V3, P1, P2, P3 finishes
   ii) Profile E options: AA-anodized aluminum or painted finish from page 5 excluding silver
8. Base finish
9. Beltway finish, for panels with Beltway
10. *Optional non-beltway panels*: specify (M) for panel frame to be milled for ported components, $15 list upcharge applicable

1. Top trim profile:
A = Flat
B = Square
C = Bullnose
E = Extruded Aluminum

2. Base height:
4 = 4″ base height
6 = 6″ base height (add $50 per panel for this option)

4. Extruded aluminum tile divider:
Optional for non fabric side only
(fabric side always black)
49″h add per panel:
$26 for 18w and 20w
$29 for 24w and 30w
$35 for 36w and 42w
$43 for 48w

6″ Raceway option increases panel height by 2¾″.

Application Notes

The panels on this page will accept stacking modules to increase their height on 18″ to 48″W panels only. The 60″ to 72″W panels will not accept stacking modules on top of themselves.

Product on this page can be attached to posts 49″, 64″, and 79″H as well as panels 42″, 49″, 64″ and 79″H. Panels on this page will not attach to panels made before April 1997 without an attachment kit from page 118.

Remember to specify Beltway paint finish when applicable.

79″H hookstrip reveal strips are ordered separately from page 118 at no charge.

Tiled panels 49″ H
fabric one side, exotic veneer other side

description	w	h	pattern no.	grade 10	15	20	30	35	40	45
Tiled, fabric one side Regular acoustics	18″	49″	**R3B0TF349 18-( )( )**	$1,279.	$1,306.	$1,360.	$1,414.	$1,459.	$1,531.	$1,573.
	20″	49″	**R3B0TF349 20-( )( )**	1,279.	1,306.	1,360.	1,414.	1,459.	1,531.	1,573.
	24″	49″	**R3B0TF349 24-( )( )**	1,357.	1,384.	1,438.	1,492.	1,537.	1,609.	1,651.
	30″	49″	**R3B0TF349 30-( )( )**	1,458.	1,485.	1,539.	1,593.	1,638.	1,710.	1,752.
	36″	49″	**R3B0TF349 36-( )( )**	1,539.	1,566.	1,620.	1,674.	1,719.	1,791.	1,833.
	42″	49″	**R3B0TF349 42-( )( )**	1,716.	1,743.	1,797.	1,851.	1,896.	1,968.	2,010.
	48″	49″	**R3B0TF349 48-( )( )**	1,805.	1,832.	1,886.	1,940.	1,985.	2,057.	2,099.
Tiled, fabric one side Beltway fabric side	18″	49″	**R3B1TF349 18-( )( )**	2,026.	2,053.	2,107.	2,160.	2,206.	2,278.	2,320.
	20″	49″	**R3B1TF349 20-( )( )**	2,026.	2,053.	2,107.	2,160.	2,206.	2,278.	2,320.
	24″	49″	**R3B1TF349 24-( )( )**	2,070.	2,097.	2,151.	2,204.	2,250.	2,322.	2,364.
	30″	49″	**R3B1TF349 30-( )( )**	2,171.	2,198.	2,252.	2,305.	2,351.	2,423.	2,465.
	36″	49″	**R3B1TF349 36-( )( )**	2,572.	2,599.	2,653.	2,706.	2,752.	2,824.	2,866.
	42″	49″	**R3B1TF349 42-( )( )**	2,765.	2,792.	2,846.	2,899.	2,945.	3,017.	3,059.
	48″	49″	**R3B1TF349 48-( )( )**	2,866.	2,893.	2,947.	3,000.	3,046.	3,118.	3,160.

Order Code

Example:	**R3B0TF34918-A4K**
R3	Reff Generation 3
B0	No Beltway
T	Tiled panel
F3	Fabric one side, V3 other
49	49″ high
18	18″ wide
A	Flat style top trim profile
4	4″ base height
K	Include knockouts in base
B	Tile divider, black reveal
W281	Fabric - Side 1A
W281	Fabric - Side 1B
W281	Fabric - Side 1C
V512	Figured Anigre surface - side 2 tiled
V512	Figured Anigre (top trim finish)
111	Jet Black (base finish)
M	Optional milled frame

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Top trim profile
2. Base height
3. Knockout option (K = with knockouts, N = without knockouts)
4. Tile divider B = black steel divider or specify AA-anodized aluminum or painted option excluding silver from page 5 for extruded aluminum divider (upcharge applicable for extruded aluminum divider)
5. Fabric side, finish (specify selection per insert) *i*) tile 1A bottom *ii*) tile 1B middle *iii*) tile 1C top
6. Exotic veneer, finish (specify one V3 finish for side)
7. Top trim finish *i*) Profile A, B or C options: V1, V2, V3, P1, P2, P3 finishes *ii*) Profile E options: AA-anodized aluminum or painted finish from page 5 excluding silver
8. Base finish
9. Beltway finish, for panels with Beltway
10. *Optional non-beltway panels*: specify (M) for panel frame to be milled for ported components, $15 list upcharge applicable

1. Top trim profile:
A = Flat
B = Square
C = Bullnose
E = Extruded Aluminum

2. Base height:
4 = 4″ base height
6 = 6″ base height (add $50 per panel for this option)

4. Extruded aluminum tile divider:
Optional for non fabric side only
(fabric side always black)
49″h add per panel:
$26 for 18w and 20w
$29 for 24w and 30w
$35 for 36w and 42w
$43 for 48w

6″ Raceway option increases panel height by 2¾″.

Application Notes

The panels on this page will accept stacking modules to increase their height on 18″ to 48″W panels only. The 60″ to 72″W panels will not accept stacking modules on top of themselves.

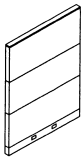
Product on this page can be attached to posts 49″, 64″, and 79″H as well as panels 42″, 49″, 64″ and 79″H. Panels on this page will not attach to panels made before April 1997 without an attachment kit from page 118.

Remember to specify Beltway paint finish when applicable.

79″H hookstrip reveal strips are ordered separately from page 118 at no charge.

Tiled panels 49″ H
Laminate/Laminate

description	w	h	pattern no.	L
Tiled, laminate both sides with raceway both sides	18″	49″	**R3B0TLL4918( )( )**	$991.
	20″	49″	**R3B0TLL4920( )( )**	991.
	24″	49″	**R3B0TLL4924( )( )**	1,080.
	30″	49″	**R3B0TLL4930( )( )**	1,210.
	36″	49″	**R3B0TLL4936( )( )**	1,307.
	42″	49″	**R3B0TLL4942( )( )**	1,347.
	48″	49″	**R3B0TLL4948( )( )**	1,387.



Order Code

Example:	**R3B0TLL4918-A4K**
R3	Reff Generation 3
B0	No Beltway
T	Tiled panel
LL	Laminate both sides
49	49″ high
18	18″ wide
A	Flat style top trim profile
4	4″ base height
K	Include knockouts in base
B	Tile divider, black reveal
118	Laminate - side 1A
118	Laminate - side 1B
118	Laminate - side 1C
118	Laminate - side 2A
118	Laminate - side 2B
118	Laminate - side 2C
V512	Figured Anigre (top trim finish)
111	Jet Black (base finish)
M	Optional milled frame

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Top trim profile
2. Base height
3. Knockout option
   (K = with knockouts,
   N = without knockouts)
4. Tile divider
   B = black steel divider or specify AA-anodized aluminum or painted option excluding silver from page 5 for extruded aluminum divider (upcharge applicable for extruded aluminum divider)
5. Laminate side, finish (specify selection per insert)
   i) tile 1A bottom
   ii) tile 1B middle
   iii) tile 1C top
6. Laminate, finish
7. Top trim finish
   i) Profile A, B or C options:
   V1, V2, V3, P1, P2, P3 finishes
   ii) Profile E options:
   AA-anodized aluminum or painted finish from page 5 excluding silver
8. Base finish
9. *Optional non-beltway panels*: specify (M) for panel frame to be milled for ported components, $15 list upcharge applicable

1. Top trim profile:
A = Flat
B = Square
C = Bullnose
E = Extruded Aluminum

2. Base height:
4 = 4″ base height
6 = 6″ base height (add $50 per panel for this option)

4. Extruded aluminum tile divider:
Optional for non fabric side only
(fabric side always black)
49″h add per panel:
$26 for 18w and 20w
$29 for 24w and 30w
$35 for 36w and 42w
$43 for 48w

These Panels will accept all core Laminates.

Application Notes

The panels on this page will accept stacking modules to increase their height on 18″ to 48″W panels only. The 60″ to 72″W panels will not accept stacking modules on top of themselves.

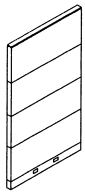
Product on this page can be attached to posts 49″, 64″, and 79″H as well as panels 42″, 49″, 64″ and 79″H. Panels on this page will not attach to panels made before April 1997 without an attachment kit from page 118.

Remember to specify Beltway paint finish when applicable.

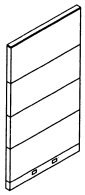
79″H hookstrip reveal strips are ordered separately from page 118 at no charge.

Tiled panels 64″ H
fabric both sides

description	w	h	pattern no.	grade 10	15	20	30	35	40	45
Tiled, fabric both sides Regular acoustics	18″	64″	**R3B0TFF64 18-( )( )**	$919.	$991.	$1,127.	$1,263.	$1,391.	$1,583.	$1,695.
	20″	64″	**R3B0TFF64 20-( )( )**	919.	991.	1,127.	1,263.	1,391.	1,583.	1,695.
	24″	64″	**R3B0TFF64 24-( )( )**	987.	1,059.	1,195.	1,331.	1,459.	1,651.	1,763.
	30″	64″	**R3B0TFF64 30-( )( )**	1,060.	1,132.	1,268.	1,404.	1,532.	1,724.	1,836.
	36″	64″	**R3B0TFF64 36-( )( )**	1,121.	1,193.	1,329.	1,465.	1,593.	1,785.	1,897.
	42″	64″	**R3B0TFF64 42-( )( )**	1,283.	1,355.	1,491.	1,627.	1,755.	1,947.	2,059.
	48″	64″	**R3B0TFF64 48-( )( )**	1,347.	1,419.	1,555.	1,691.	1,819.	2,011.	2,123.



Tiled, fabric both sides High acoustics	18″	64″	**R3B0TAA64 18-( )( )**	1,007.	1,079.	1,215.	1,351.	1,479.	1,671.	1,783.
	20″	64″	**R3B0TAA64 20-( )( )**	1,007.	1,079.	1,215.	1,351.	1,479.	1,671.	1,783.
	24″	64″	**R3B0TAA64 24-( )( )**	1,079.	1,151.	1,287.	1,423.	1,551.	1,743.	1,855.
	30″	64″	**R3B0TAA64 30-( )( )**	1,161.	1,233.	1,369.	1,505.	1,633.	1,825.	1,937.
	36″	64″	**R3B0TAA64 36-( )( )**	1,238.	1,310.	1,446.	1,582.	1,710.	1,902.	2,014.
	42″	64″	**R3B0TAA64 42-( )( )**	1,410.	1,482.	1,618.	1,754.	1,882.	2,074.	2,186.
	48″	64″	**R3B0TAA64 48-( )( )**	1,487.	1,559.	1,695.	1,831.	1,959.	2,151.	2,263.



Order Code

Example:	**R3B0TFF6418-A4K**
R3	Reff Generation 3
B0	No Beltway
T	Tiled panel
FF	Fabric on both sides
64	64″ high
18	18″ wide
A	Flat style top trim profile
4	4″ base height
K	Include knockouts in base
W281	Fabric - Side 1A
W281	Fabric - Side 1B
W281	Fabric - Side 1C
W281	Fabric - Side 2A
W281	Fabric - Side 2B
W281	Fabric - Side 2C
V316	Maple (top trim finish)
111	Jet Black (base finish)
M	Optional milled frame

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Top trim profile
2. Base height
3. Knockout option (K = with knockouts, N = without knockouts)
4. Fabric side, finish (specify selection per insert)
   i) tile 1A bottom
   ii) tile 1B middle
   iii) tile 1C middle
   iv) tile 1D top
5. Fabric side, finish (specify selection per insert)
   i) tile 2A bottom
   ii) tile 2B middle
   iii) tile 2C middle
   iv) tile 2D top
6. Top trim finish
   i)Top trim profile A,B or C options:
   V1, V2, V3, P1, P2, P3 finishes
   ii)Top trim profile E options:
   AA-anodized aluminum or P1, P2, P3 finish listed on page 5 excluding silver
7. Base finish
8. *Optional*: specify (M) for panel frame to be milled for ported components. $15 list upcharge applicable

1. Top trim profile:
A = Flat
B = Square
C = Bullnose
E = Extruded Aluminum

2. Base height:
4 = 4″ base height
6 = 6″ base height (add $50 per panel for this option)

6″ Raceway option increases panel height by 2¾″.

Note: Extruded aluminum reveal/tile dividers are not optional for between fabric inserts.

Application Notes

The panels on this page will accept stacking modules to increase their height on 18″ to 48″W panels only. The 60″ to 72″W panels will not accept stacking modules on top of themselves.

Product on this page can be attached to posts 64″, and 79″H as well as panels 42″, 49″, 64″ and 79″H. Panels on this page will not attach to panels made before April 1997 without an attachment kit from page 118.

Remember to specify Beltway paint finish when applicable.

79″H hookstrip reveal strips are ordered separately from page 118 at no charge.

Tiled panels 64″ H
fabric both sides, with Beltway

description	w	h	pattern no.	grade 10	15	20	30	35	40	45
Tiled, fabric both sides Beltway one side	18″	64″	**R3B1TFF64 18-( )( )**	$1,439.	$1,511.	$1,643.	$1,783.	$1,911.	$2,103.	$2,215.
	20″	64″	**R3B1TFF64 20-( )( )**	1,439.	1,511.	1,643.	1,783.	1,911.	2,103.	2,215.
	24″	64″	**R3B1TFF64 24-( )( )**	1,513.	1,585.	1,717.	1,857.	1,985.	2,177.	2,289.
	30″	64″	**R3B1TFF64 30-( )( )**	1,550.	1,622.	1,754.	1,894.	2,022.	2,214.	2,326.
	36″	64″	**R3B1TFF64 36-( )( )**	1,904.	1,976.	2,108.	2,248.	2,376.	2,568.	2,680.
	42″	64″	**R3B1TFF64 42-( )( )**	2,046.	2,118.	2,250.	2,390.	2,518.	2,710.	2,822.
	48″	64″	**R3B1TFF64 48-( )( )**	2,117.	2,189.	2,321.	2,461.	2,589.	2,781.	2,893.
Tiled, fabric both sides Beltway two sides	18″	64″	**R3B2TFF64 18-( )( )**	1,461.	1,533.	1,661.	1,805.	1,933.	2,125.	2,237.
	20″	64″	**R3B2TFF64 20-( )( )**	1,461.	1,533.	1,661.	1,805.	1,933.	2,125.	2,237.
	24″	64″	**R3B2TFF64 24-( )( )**	1,537.	1,609.	1,737.	1,881.	2,009.	2,201.	2,313.
	30″	64″	**R3B2TFF64 30-( )( )**	1,575.	1,647.	1,775.	1,919.	2,047.	2,239.	2,351.
	36″	64″	**R3B2TFF64 36-( )( )**	1,938.	2,010.	2,138.	2,282.	2,410.	2,602.	2,714.
	42″	64″	**R3B2TFF64 42-( )( )**	2,077.	2,149.	2,277.	2,421.	2,549.	2,741.	2,853.
	48″	64″	**R3B2TFF64 48-( )( )**	2,155.	2,227.	2,355.	2,499.	2,627.	2,819.	2,931.

Order Code

Example:	**R3B1TFF6418-A4K**
R3	Reff Generation 3
B1	Beltway one side
T	Tiled panel
FF	Fabric on both sides
64	64″ high
18	18″ wide
A	Flat style top trim profile
4	4″ base height
K	Include knockouts in base
W281	Fabric - Side 1A
W281	Fabric - Side 1B
W281	Fabric - Side 1C
W281	Fabric - Side 1D
W281	Fabric - Side 2A
W281	Fabric - Side 2B
W281	Fabric - Side 2C
W281	Fabric - Side 2D
V316	Maple (top trim finish)
111	Jet Black (base finish)
111	Beltway finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Top trim profile
2. Base height
3. Knockout option (K = with knockouts, N = without knockouts)
4. Fabric side, finish (specify selection per insert)
   i) tile 1A bottom
   ii) tile 1B middle
   iii) tile 1C middle
   iv) tile 1D middle
5. Fabric side, finish (specify selection per insert)
   i) tile 2A bottom
   ii) tile 2B middle
   iii) tile 2C middle
   iv) tile 2D middle
6. Top trim finish
   i)Top trim profile A,B or C options:
   V1, V2, V3, P1, P2, P3 finishes
   ii)Top trim profile E options:
   AA-anodized aluminum or P1, P2, P3 finish listed on page 5 excluding silver
7. Base finish
8. Beltway finish

1. Top trim profile:
A = Flat
B = Square
C = Bullnose
E = Extruded Aluminum

2. Base height:
4 = 4″ base height
6 = 6″ base height (add $50 per panel for this option)

Note: Extruded aluminum reveal/tile dividers are not optional for between fabric inserts.

Application Notes

The panels on this page will not accept stacking modules.

6″ Raceway option increases panel height by 2¾″.

Product on this page can be attached to posts 79″H as well as panels 42″, 49″, 64″ and 79″H . Panels on this page will not attach to panels made before April 1997 without an attachment kit from page 118.

Remember to specify Beltway paint finish when applicable.

79″H hookstrip reveal strips are ordered separately from page 118 at no charge.

Tiled panels 64″ H
fabric one side, laminate other side

description	w	h	pattern no.	grade 10	15	20	30	35	40	45
Tiled, fabric one side Regular acoustics	18″	64″	**R3B0TFL64 18-( )( )**	$1,015.	$1,051.	$1,107.	$1,183.	$1,247.	$1,331.	$1,387.
	20″	64″	**R3B0TFL64 20-( )( )**	1,015.	1,051.	1,107.	1,183.	1,247.	1,331.	1,387.
	24″	64″	**R3B0TFL64 24-( )( )**	1,075.	1,111.	1,167.	1,243.	1,307.	1,391.	1,447.
	30″	64″	**R3B0TFL64 30-( )( )**	1,147.	1,183.	1,239.	1,315.	1,379.	1,463.	1,519.
	36″	64″	**R3B0TFL64 36-( )( )**	1,212.	1,248.	1,304.	1,380.	1,444.	1,528.	1,584.
	42″	64″	**R3B0TFL64 42-( )( )**	1,363.	1,399.	1,455.	1,531.	1,595.	1,679.	1,735.
	48″	64″	**R3B0TFL64 48-( )( )**	1,427.	1,463.	1,519.	1,595.	1,659.	1,743.	1,799.
Tiled, fabric one side Beltway one side (fabric side)	18″	64″	**R3B1TFL64 18-( )( )**	1,524.	1,560.	1,622.	1,692.	1,756.	1,844.	1,900.
	20″	64″	**R3B1TFL64 20-( )( )**	1,524.	1,560.	1,622.	1,692.	1,756.	1,844.	1,900.
	24″	64″	**R3B1TFL64 24-( )( )**	1,597.	1,633.	1,695.	1,765.	1,829.	1,917.	1,973.
	30″	64″	**R3B1TFL64 30-( )( )**	1,631.	1,667.	1,729.	1,799.	1,863.	1,951.	2,007.
	36″	64″	**R3B1TFL64 36-( )( )**	1,979.	2,015.	2,077.	2,147.	2,211.	2,299.	2,355.
	42″	64″	**R3B1TFL64 42-( )( )**	2,111.	2,147.	2,209.	2,279.	2,343.	2,431.	2,487.
	48″	64″	**R3B1TFL64 48-( )( )**	2,181.	2,217.	2,279.	2,349.	2,413.	2,501.	2,557.

Order Code

Example:	**R3B0TFL6418-A4K**
R3	Reff Generation 3
B0	No Beltway
T	Tiled panel
FL	Fabric one side, laminate other
64	64″ high
18	18″ wide
A	Flat style top trim profile
4	4″ base height
K	Include knockouts in base
B	Tile divider, black reveal
W281	Fabric - Side 1A
W281	Fabric - Side 1B
W281	Fabric - Side 1C
114	Folkstone grey - side 2A
114	Folkstone grey - side 2B
114	Folkstone grey - side 2C
V316	Maple (top trim finish)
111	Jet Black (base finish)
M	Optional milled frame

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Top trim profile
2. Base height
3. Knockout option
   (K = with knockouts,
   N = without knockouts)
4. Tile divider
   B = black steel divider or specify AA-anodized aluminum or painted option excluding silver from page 5 for extruded aluminum divider (upcharge applicable for extruded aluminum divider)
5. Fabric side, finish (specify selection per insert)
   i) tile 1A bottom
   ii) tile 1B middle
   iii) tile 1C middle
   iv) tile 1D top
6. Laminate side, finish (specify selection per insert)
   i) tile 2A bottom
   ii) tile 2B middle
   iii) tile 2C middle
   iv) tile 2D top
7. Top trim finish
   i) Profile A, B or C options: V1, V2, V3, P1, P2, P3 finishes
   ii) Profile E options: AA-anodized aluminum or painted finish from page 5 excluding silver
8. Base finish
9. Beltway finish, for panels with Beltway
10. *Optional non-beltway panels*: specify (M) for panel frame to be milled for ported components, $15 list upcharge applicable

1. Top trim profile:
A = Flat
B = Square
C = Bullnose
E = Extruded Aluminum

2. Base height:
4 = 4″ base height
6 = 6″ base height (add $50 per panel for this option)

4. Extruded aluminum tile divider:
Optional for non fabric side only
(fabric side always black)
64″h add per panel:
$50 for 18w and 20w
$44 for 24w and 30w
$49 for 36w and 42w
$65 for 48w

6″ Raceway option increases panel height by 2¾″.

Application Notes

The panels on this page will accept stacking modules to increase their height on 18″ to 48″W panels only. The 60″ to 72″W panels will not accept stacking modules on top of themselves.

Product on this page can be attached to posts 64″, and 79″H as well as panels 42″, 49″, 64″ and 79″H. Panels on this page will not attach to panels made before April 1997 without an attachment kit from page 118.

Remember to specify Beltway paint finish when applicable.

79″H hookstrip reveal strips are ordered separately from page 118 at no charge.

These Panels will accept all core Laminates.

Tiled panels 64″ H
fabric one side, techwood other side

description	w	h	pattern no.	grade 10	15	20	30	35	40	45
Tiled, fabric one side Regular acoustics	18″	64″	**R3B0TF164 18-( )( )**	$1,121.	$1,161.	$1,233.	$1,305.	$1,369.	$1,469.	$1,521.
	20″	64″	**R3B0TF164 20-( )( )**	1,121.	1,161.	1,233.	1,305.	1,369.	1,469.	1,521.
	24″	64″	**R3B0TF164 24-( )( )**	1,187.	1,227.	1,299.	1,371.	1,435.	1,535.	1,587.
	30″	64″	**R3B0TF164 30-( )( )**	1,268.	1,308.	1,380.	1,452.	1,516.	1,616.	1,668.
	36″	64″	**R3B0TF164 36-( )( )**	1,337.	1,377.	1,449.	1,521.	1,585.	1,685.	1,737.
	42″	64″	**R3B0TF164 42-( )( )**	1,507.	1,547.	1,619.	1,691.	1,755.	1,855.	1,907.
	48″	64″	**R3B0TF164 48-( )( )**	1,576.	1,616.	1,688.	1,760.	1,824.	1,924.	1,976.
Tiled, fabric one side Beltway one side (fabric side)	18″	64″	**R3B1TF164 18-( )( )**	1,668.	1,707.	1,780.	1,852.	1,915.	2,016.	2,068.
	20″	64″	**R3B1TF164 20-( )( )**	1,668.	1,707.	1,780.	1,852.	1,915.	2,016.	2,068.
	24″	64″	**R3B1TF164 24-( )( )**	1,748.	1,787.	1,860.	1,932.	1,995.	2,096.	2,148.
	30″	64″	**R3B1TF164 30-( )( )**	1,786.	1,825.	1,898.	1,970.	2,033.	2,134.	2,186.
	36″	64″	**R3B1TF164 36-( )( )**	2,165.	2,204.	2,277.	2,349.	2,412.	2,513.	2,565.
	42″	64″	**R3B1TF164 42-( )( )**	2,311.	2,350.	2,423.	2,495.	2,558.	2,659.	2,711.
	48″	64″	**R3B1TF164 48-( )( )**	2,395.	2,434.	2,507.	2,579.	2,642.	2,743.	2,795.

Order Code

Example:	**R3B0TF16418-A4K**
R3	Reff Generation 3
B0	No Beltway
T	Tiled panel
F1	Fabric one side, V1 other
64	64″ high
18	18″ wide
A	Flat style top trim profile
4	4″ base height
K	Include knockouts in base
B	Tile divider, black reveal
W281	Fabric - Side 1A
W281	Fabric - Side 1B
W281	Fabric - Side 1C
Y328	Mahogany - side 2 tiled
V316	Maple (top trim finish)
111	Jet Black (base finish)
M	Optional milled frame

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Top trim profile
2. Base height
3. Knockout option (K = with knockouts, N = without knockouts)
4. Tile divider B = black steel divider or specify AA-anodized aluminum or painted option excluding silver from page 5 for extruded aluminum divider (upcharge applicable for extruded aluminum divider)
5. Fabric side, finish (specify selection per insert)
   i) tile 1A bottom
   ii) tile 1B middle
   iii) tile 1C middle
   iv) tile 1D top
6. Techwood side, finish (specify one V1 finish for side)
7. Top trim finish
   i) Profile A, B or C options: V1, V2, V3, P1, P2, P3 finishes
   ii) Profile E options: AA-anodized aluminum or painted finish from page 5 excluding silver
8. Base finish
9. Beltway finish, for panels with Beltway
10. *Optional non-beltway panels*: specify (M) for panel frame to be milled for ported components, $15 list upcharge applicable

1. Top trim profile:
A = Flat
B = Square
C = Bullnose
E = Extruded Aluminum

2. Base height:
4 = 4″ base height
6 = 6″ base height (add $50 per panel for this option)

4. Extruded aluminum tile divider:
Optional for non fabric side only
(fabric side always black)
64″h add per panel:
$40 for 18w and 20w
$44 for 24w and 30w
$49 for 36w and 42w
$65 for 48w

6″ Raceway option increases panel height by 2¾″.

Application Notes

The panels on this page will accept stacking modules to increase their height on 18″ to 48″W panels only. The 60″ to 72″W panels will not accept stacking modules on top of themselves.

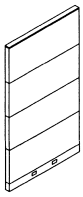
Product on this page can be attached to posts 64″, and 79″H as well as panels 42″, 49″, 64″ and 79″H. Panels on this page will not attach to panels made before April 1997 without an attachment kit from page 118.

Remember to specify Beltway paint finish when applicable.

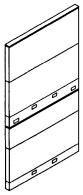
79″H hookstrip reveal strips are ordered separately from page 118 at no charge.

Tiled panels 64″ H
fabric one side, conventional veneer other side

description	w	h	pattern no.	grade 10	15	20	30	35	40	45
Tiled, fabric one side Regular acoustics	18″	64″	**R3B0TF264 18-( )( )**	$1,225.	$1,261.	$1,333.	$1,405.	$1,465.	$1,561.	$1,617.
	20″	64″	**R3B0TF264 20-( )( )**	1,225.	1,261.	1,333.	1,405.	1,465.	1,561.	1,617.
	24″	64″	**R3B0TF264 24-( )( )**	1,298.	1,334.	1,406.	1,478.	1,538.	1,634.	1,690.
	30″	64″	**R3B0TF264 30-( )( )**	1,383.	1,419.	1,491.	1,563.	1,623.	1,719.	1,775.
	36″	64″	**R3B0TF264 36-( )( )**	1,463.	1,499.	1,571.	1,643.	1,703.	1,799.	1,855.
	42″	64″	**R3B0TF264 42-( )( )**	1,647.	1,683.	1,755.	1,827.	1,887.	1,983.	2,039.
	48″	64″	**R3B0TF264 48-( )( )**	1,725.	1,761.	1,833.	1,905.	1,965.	2,031.	2,117.



Tiled, fabric one side Beltway one side (fabric side)	18″	64″	**R3B1TF264 18-( )( )**	1,826.	1,862.	1,934.	2,005.	2,066.	2,162.	2,218.
	20″	64″	**R3B1TF264 20-( )( )**	1,826.	1,862.	1,934.	2,005.	2,066.	2,162.	2,218.
	24″	64″	**R3B1TF264 24-( )( )**	1,915.	1,951.	2,023.	2,094.	2,155.	2,251.	2,307.
	30″	64″	**R3B1TF264 30-( )( )**	1,956.	1,992.	2,064.	2,135.	2,196.	2,292.	2,348.
	36″	64″	**R3B1TF264 36-( )( )**	2,376.	2,412.	2,484.	2,555.	2,616.	2,712.	2,768.
	42″	64″	**R3B1TF264 42-( )( )**	2,534.	2,570.	2,642.	2,713.	2,774.	2,870.	2,926.
	48″	64″	**R3B1TF264 48-( )( )**	2,615.	2,651.	2,723.	2,794.	2,855.	2,951.	3,007.



Order Code

Example:	**R3B0TF26418-A4K**
R3	Reff Generation 3
B0	No Beltway
T	Tiled panel
F2	Fabric one side, V2 other
64	64″ high
18	18″ wide
A	Flat style top trim profile
4	4″ base height
K	Include knockouts in base
B	Tile divider, black reveal
W281	Fabric - Side 1A
W281	Fabric - Side 1B
W281	Fabric - Side 1C
W281	Fabric - Side 1D
V316	Maple surface - side 2 tiled
V316	Maple (top trim finish)
111	Jet Black (base finish)
M	Optional milled frame

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Top trim profile
2. Base height
3. Knockout option
   (K = with knockouts,
   N = without knockouts)
4. Tile divider
   B = black steel divider or specify AA-anodized aluminum or painted option excluding silver from page 5 for extruded aluminum divider (upcharge applicable for extruded aluminum divider)
5. Fabric side, finish (specify selection per insert)
   i) tile 1A bottom
   ii) tile 1B middle
   iii) tile 1C middle
   iv) tile 1D top
6. Conventional veneer, finish (specify one V2 finish for side)
7. Top trim finish
   i) Profile A, B or C options: V1, V2, V3, P1, P2, P3 finishes
   ii) Profile E options: AA-anodized aluminum or painted finish from page 5 excluding silver
8. Base finish
9. Beltway finish, for panels with Beltway
10. *Optional non-beltway panels*: specify (M) for panel frame to be milled for ported components, $15 list upcharge applicable

1. Top trim profile:
A = Flat
B = Square
C = Bullnose
E = Extruded Aluminum

2. Base height:
4 = 4″ base height
6 = 6″ base height (add $50 per panel for this option)

6″ raceway option increases panel height by 2¾″.

4. Extruded aluminum tile divider:
Optional for non fabric side only
(fabric side always black)
64″h add per panel:
$40 for 18w and 20w
$44 for 24w and 30w
$49 for 36w and 42w
$65 for 48w

Application Notes

The panels on this page will accept stacking modules to increase their height on 18″ to 48″W panels only. The 60″ to 72″W panels will not accept stacking modules on top of themselves.

Product on this page can be attached to posts 64″, and 79″H as well as panels 42″, 49″, 64″ and 79″H. Panels on this page will not attach to panels made before April 1997 without an attachment kit from page 118.

Remember to specify Beltway paint finish when applicable.

79″H hookstrip reveal strips are ordered separately from page 118 at no charge.

Tiled panels 64″ H
fabric one side, exotic veneer other side

description	w	h	pattern no.	grade 10	15	20	30	35	40	45
Tiled, fabric one side Regular acoustics	18″	64″	**R3B0TF364 18-( )( )**	$1,489.	$1,525.	$1,597.	$1,669.	$1,729.	$1,825.	$1,881.
	20″	64″	**R3B0TF364 20-( )( )**	1,489.	1,525.	1,597.	1,669.	1,729.	1,825.	1,881.
	24″	64″	**R3B0TF364 24-( )( )**	1,577.	1,613.	1,685.	1,757.	1,817.	1,913.	1,969.
	30″	64″	**R3B0TF364 30-( )( )**	1,681.	1,717.	1,789.	1,861.	1,921.	2,017.	2,073.
	36″	64″	**R3B0TF364 36-( )( )**	1,781.	1,817.	1,889.	1,961.	2,021.	2,117.	2,173.
	42″	64″	**R3B0TF364 42-( )( )**	2,007.	2,043.	2,115.	2,187.	2,247.	2,343.	2,399.
	48″	64″	**R3B0TF364 48-( )( )**	2,100.	2,136.	2,208.	2,280.	2,340.	2,436.	2,492.
Tiled, fabric one side Beltway fabric side	18″	64″	**R3B1TF364 18-( )( )**	2,227.	2,263.	2,335.	2,406.	2,467.	2,563.	2,619.
	20″	64″	**R3B1TF364 20-( )( )**	2,227.	2,263.	2,335.	2,406.	2,467.	2,563.	2,619.
	24″	64″	**R3B1TF364 24-( )( )**	2,337.	2,373.	2,445.	2,516.	2,577.	2,673.	2,729.
	30″	64″	**R3B1TF364 30-( )( )**	2,384.	2,420.	2,492.	2,563.	2,624.	2,720.	2,776.
	36″	64″	**R3B1TF364 36-( )( )**	2,899.	2,935.	3,007.	3,078.	3,139.	3,235.	3,291.
	42″	64″	**R3B1TF364 42-( )( )**	3,095.	3,131.	3,203.	3,274.	3,335.	3,431.	3,487.
	48″	64″	**R3B1TF364 48-( )( )**	3,196.	3,232.	3,304.	3,375.	3,436.	3,532.	3,588.

Order Code

Example:	**R3B0TF36418-A4K**
R3	Reff Generation 3
B0	No Beltway
T	Tiled panel
F3	Fabric one side, V3 other
64	64″ high
18	18″ wide
A	Flat style top trim profile
4	4″ base height
K	Include knockouts in base
B	Tile divider, black reveal
W281	Fabric - Side 1A
W281	Fabric - Side 1B
W281	Fabric - Side 1C
W281	Fabric - Side 1D
V512	Figured Anigre surface - side 2 tiled
V512	Figured Anigre (top trim finish)
111	Jet Black (base finish)
M	Optional milled frame

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Top trim profile
2. Base height
3. Knockout option (K = with knockouts, N = without knockouts)
4. Tile divider
   B = black steel divider or specify AA-anodized aluminum or painted option excluding silver from page 5 for extruded aluminum divider (upcharge applicable for extruded aluminum divider)
5. Fabric side, finish (specify selection per insert)
   i) tile 1A bottom
   ii) tile 1B middle
   iii) tile 1C middle
   iv) tile 1D top
6. Exotic veneer, finish (specify one V3 finish for side)
7. Top trim finish
   i) Profile A, B or C options: V1, V2, V3, P1, P2, P3 finishes
   ii) Profile E options: AA-anodized aluminum or painted finish from page 5 excluding silver
8. Base finish
9. Beltway finish, for panels with Beltway
10. *Optional non-beltway panels*: specify (M) for panel frame to be milled for ported components, $15 list upcharge applicable

1. Top trim profile:
A = Flat
B = Square
C = Bullnose
E = Extruded Aluminum

2. Base height:
4 = 4″ base height
6 = 6″ base height (add $50 per panel for this option)

6″ raceway option increases panel height by 2¾″.

4. Extruded aluminum tile divider:
Optional for non fabric side only
(fabric side always black)
64″h add per panel:
$40 for 18w and 20w
$44 for 24w and 30w
$49 for 36w and 42w
$65 for 48w

Application Notes

The panels on this page will accept stacking modules to increase their height on 18″ to 48″W panels only. The 60″ to 72″W panels will not accept stacking modules on top of themselves.

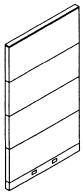
Product on this page can be attached to posts 64″, and 79″H as well as panels 42″, 49″, 64″ and 79″H. Panels on this page will not attach to panels made before April 1997 without an attachment kit from page 118.

Remember to specify Beltway paint finish when applicable.

79″H hookstrip reveal strips are ordered separately from page 118 at no charge.

Tiled panels 64″ H
Laminate/Laminate

description	w	h	pattern no.	L
Tiled, laminate both sides with raceway both sides	18″	64″	**R3B0TLL6418( )( )**	$1,232.
	20″	64″	**R3B0TLL6420( )( )**	1,232.
	24″	64″	**R3B0TLL6424( )( )**	1,343.
	30″	64″	**R3B0TLL6430( )( )**	1,507.
	36″	64″	**R3B0TLL6436( )( )**	1,626.
	42″	64″	**R3B0TLL6442( )( )**	1,675.
	48″	64″	**R3B0TLL6448( )( )**	1,741.



Order Code

Example:	**R3B0TLL6418-A4K**
R3	Reff Generation 3
B0	No Beltway
T	Tiled panel
LL	Laminate both sides
64	64″ high
18	18″ wide
A	Flat style top trim profile
4	4″ base height
K	Include knockouts in base
B	Tile divider, black reveal
118	Laminate - side 1A
118	Laminate - side 1B
118	Laminate - side 1C
118	Laminate - side 1D
118	Laminate - side 2A
118	Laminate - side 2B
118	Laminate - side 2C
118	Laminate - side 2D
V512	Figured Anigre (top trim finish)
111	Jet Black (base finish)
M	Optional milled frame

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Top trim profile
2. Base height
3. Knockout option
   (K = with knockouts,
   N = without knockouts)
4. Tile divider
   B = black steel divider or specify AA-anodized aluminum or painted option excluding silver from page 5 for extruded aluminum divider (upcharge applicable for extruded aluminum divider)
5. Laminate side, finish (specify selection per insert)
   i) tile 1A bottom
   ii) tile 1B middle
   iii) tile 1C middle
   iv) tile 1D top
6. Laminate, finish
7. Top trim finish
   i) Profile A, B or C options:
   V1, V2, V3, P1, P2, P3 finishes
   ii) Profile E options:
   AA-anodized aluminum or painted finish from page 5 excluding silver
8. Base finish
9. *Optional non-beltway panels*: specify (M) for panel frame to be milled for ported components, $15 list upcharge applicable

1. Top trim profile:
A = Flat
B = Square
C = Bullnose
E = Extruded Aluminum

2. Base height:
4 = 4″ base height
6 = 6″ base height (add $50 per panel for this option)

4. Extruded aluminum tile divider:
Optional for non fabric side only
(fabric side always black)
64″h add per panel:
$40 for 18w and 20w
$44 for 24w and 30w
$49 for 36w and 42w
$65 for 48w

These Panels will accept all core Laminates.

Application Notes

The panels on this page will accept stacking modules to increase their height on 18″ to 48″W panels only. The 60″ to 72″W panels will not accept stacking modules on top of themselves.

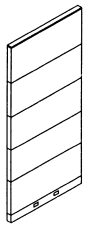
Product on this page can be attached to posts 64″, and 79″H as well as panels 42″, 49″, 64″ and 79″H. Panels on this page will not attach to panels made before April 1997 without an attachment kit from page 118.

Remember to specify Beltway paint finish when applicable.

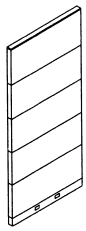
79″H hookstrip reveal strips are ordered separately from page 118 at no charge.

Tiled panels 79″ H
fabric both sides

description	w	h	pattern no.	grade 10	15	20	30	35	40	45
Tiled, fabric both sides Regular acoustics	18″	79″	**R3B0TFF79 18-( )( )**	$1,145.	$1,235.	$1,405.	$1,575.	$1,735.	$1,975.	$2,115.
	20″	79″	**R3B0TFF79 20-( )( )**	1,145.	1,235.	1,405.	1,575.	1,735.	1,975.	2,115.
	24″	79″	**R3B0TFF79 24-( )( )**	1,217.	1,307.	1,477.	1,647.	1,807.	2,047.	2,187.
	30″	79″	**R3B0TFF79 30-( )( )**	1,288.	1,378.	1,548.	1,718.	1,878.	2,118.	2,258.
	36″	79″	**R3B0TFF79 36-( )( )**	1,362.	1,452.	1,622.	1,792.	1,952.	2,192.	2,332.
	42″	79″	**R3B0TFF79 42-( )( )**	1,548.	1,638.	1,808.	1,978.	2,138.	2,378.	2,518.
	48″	79″	**R3B0TFF79 48-( )( )**	1,627.	1,717.	1,887.	2,057.	2,217.	2,457.	2,597.



description	w	h	pattern no.	10	15	20	30	35	40	45
Tiled, fabric both sides High acoustics	18″	79″	**R3B0TAA79 18-( )( )**	1,252.	1,342.	1,512.	1,682.	1,842.	2,082.	2,222.
	20″	79″	**R3B0TAA79 20-( )( )**	1,252.	1,342.	1,512.	1,682.	1,842.	2,082.	2,222.
	24″	79″	**R3B0TAA79 24-( )( )**	1,335.	1,425.	1,595.	1,765.	1,925.	2,165.	2,305.
	30″	79″	**R3B0TAA79 30-( )( )**	1,413.	1,503.	1,673.	1,843.	2,003.	2,243.	2,383.
	36″	79″	**R3B0TAA79 36-( )( )**	1,493.	1,583.	1,753.	1,923.	2,083.	2,323.	2,463.
	42″	79″	**R3B0TAA79 42-( )( )**	1,699.	1,789.	1,959.	2,129.	2,289.	2,529.	2,669.
	48″	79″	**R3B0TAA79 48-( )( )**	1,790.	1,880.	2,050.	2,220.	2,380.	2,620.	2,760.



Order Code

Example:	**R3B0TFF7918-A4K**
R3	Reff Generation 3
B0	No Beltway
T	Tiled panel
FF	Fabric on both sides
79	79″ high
18	18″ wide
A	Flat style top trim profile
4	4″ base height
K	Include knockouts in base
W281	Fabric - Side 1A
W281	Fabric - Side 1B
W281	Fabric - Side 1C
W281	Fabric - Side 1D
W281	Fabric - Side 2A
W281	Fabric - Side 2B
W281	Fabric - Side 2C
W281	Fabric - Side 2D
V316	Maple (top trim finish)
111	Jet Black (base finish)
M	Optional milled frame

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Top trim profile
2. Base height
3. Knockout option
   (K = with knockouts,
   N = without knockouts)
4. Fabric side, finish (specify selection per insert)
   i) tile 1A bottom
   ii) tile 1B middle
   iii) tile 1C middle
   iv) tile 1D middle
   v) tile 1E top
5. Fabric side, finish (specify selection per insert)
   i) tile 2A bottom
   ii) tile 2B middle
   iii) tile 2C middle
   iv) tile 2D middle
   v) tile 2E top
6. Top trim finish
   i)Top trim profile A,B or C options:
   V1, V2, V3, P1, P2, P3 finishes
   ii)Top trim profile E options:
   AA-anodized aluminum or P1, P2, P3 finish listed on page 5 excluding silver
7. Base finish

1. Top trim profile:
A = Flat
B = Square
C = Bullnose
E = Extruded Aluminum

2. Base height:
4 = 4″ base height
6 = 6″ base height (add $50 per panel for this option)

Note: Extruded aluminum reveal/tile dividers are not optional for between fabric inserts.

Application Notes

The panels on this page will not accept stacking modules.

6″ Raceway option increases panel height by 2¾″.

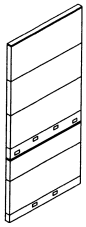
Product on this page can be attached to posts 79″H as well as panels 42″, 49″, 64″ and 79″H . Panels on this page will not attach to panels made before April 1997 without an attachment kit from page 118.

Remember to specify Beltway paint finish when applicable.

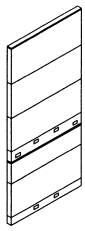
79″H hookstrip reveal strips are ordered separately from page 118 at no charge.

Tiled panels 79″ H
fabric both sides, with Beltway

description	w	h	pattern no.	grade 10	15	20	30	35	40	45
Tiled, fabric both sides Beltway one side	18″	79″	**R3B1TFF79 18-( )( )**	$1,492.	$1,582.	$1,748.	$1,922.	$2,082.	$2,322.	$2,462.
	20″	79″	**R3B1TFF79 20-( )( )**	1,492.	1,582.	1,748.	1,922.	2,082.	2,322.	2,462.
	24″	79″	**R3B1TFF79 24-( )( )**	1,566.	1,656.	1,822.	1,996.	2,156.	2,396.	2,536.
	30″	79″	**R3B1TFF79 30-( )( )**	1,602.	1,692.	1,858.	2,032.	2,192.	2,432.	2,572.
	36″	79″	**R3B1TFF79 36-( )( )**	1,958.	2,048.	2,214.	2,388.	2,548.	2,788.	2,928.
	42″	79″	**R3B1TFF79 42-( )( )**	2,102.	2,192.	2,358.	2,532.	2,692.	2,932.	3,072.
	48″	79″	**R3B1TFF79 48-( )( )**	2,171.	2,261.	2,427.	2,601.	2,761.	3,001.	3,141.



Tiled, fabric both sides Beltway two sides	18″	79″	**R3B2TFF79 18-( )( )**	1,513.	1,603.	1,765.	1,943.	2,103.	2,343.	2,483.
	20″	79″	**R3B2TFF79 20-( )( )**	1,513.	1,603.	1,765.	1,943.	2,103.	2,343.	2,483.
	24″	79″	**R3B2TFF79 24-( )( )**	1,591.	1,681.	1,843.	2,021.	2,181.	2,421.	2,561.
	30″	79″	**R3B2TFF79 30-( )( )**	1,626.	1,716.	1,878.	2,056.	2,216.	2,456.	2,596.
	36″	79″	**R3B2TFF79 36-( )( )**	1,986.	2,076.	2,238.	2,416.	2,576.	2,816.	2,956.
	42″	79″	**R3B2TFF79 42-( )( )**	2,133.	2,223.	2,385.	2,563.	2,723.	2,963.	3,103.
	48″	79″	**R3B2TFF79 48-( )( )**	2,212.	2,302.	2,464.	2,642.	2,802.	3,042.	3,182.



Order Code

Example:	**R3B1TFF7918-A4K**
R3	Reff Generation 3
B1	Beltway 1 side
T	Tiled panel
FF	Fabric on both sides
79	79″ high
18	18″ wide
A	Flat style top trim profile
4	4″ base height
K	Include knockouts in base
W281	Fabric - Side 1A
W281	Fabric - Side 1B
W281	Fabric - Side 1C
W281	Fabric - Side 1D
W281	Fabric - Side 1E
W281	Fabric - Side 2A
W281	Fabric - Side 2B
W281	Fabric - Side 2C
W281	Fabric - Side 2D
W281	Fabric - Side 2E
V316	Maple (top trim finish)
111	Jet Black (base finish)
111	Beltway finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Top trim profile
2. Base height
3. Knockout option (K = with knockouts, N = without knockouts)
4. Fabric side, finish (specify selection per insert)
   i) tile 1A bottom
   ii) tile 1B middle
   iii) tile 1C middle
   iv) tile 1D middle
   v) tile 1E top
5. Fabric side, finish (specify selection per insert)
   i) tile 2A bottom
   ii) tile 2B middle
   iii) tile 2C middle
   iv) tile 2D middle
   v) tile 2E top
6. Top trim finish
   i)Top trim profile A,B or C options: V1, V2, V3, P1, P2, P3 finishes
   ii)Top trim profile E options: AA-anodized aluminum or P1, P2, P3 finish listed on page 5 excluding silver
7. Base finish
8. Beltway finish

1. Top trim profile:
A = Flat
B = Square
C = Bullnose
E = Extruded Aluminum

2. Base height:
4 = 4″ base height
6 = 6″ base height (add $50 per panel for this option)

Note: Extruded aluminum reveal/tile dividers are not optional for between fabric inserts.

Application Notes

The panels on this page will not accept stacking modules.

6″ Raceway option increases panel height by 2¾″.

Product on this page can be attached to posts 79″H as well as panels 42″, 49″, 64″ and 79″H . Panels on this page will not attach to panels made before April 1997 without an attachment kit from page 118.

Remember to specify Beltway paint finish when applicable.

79″H hookstrip reveal strips are ordered separately from page 118 at no charge.

Tiled panels 79″ H
fabric one side, laminate other side

description	w	h	pattern no.	grade 10	15	20	30	35	40	45
Tiled, fabric one side Regular acoustics	18″	79″	**R3B0TFL79 18-( )( )**	$1,260.	$1,305.	$1,375.	$1,470.	$1,550.	$1,655.	$1,725.
	20″	79″	**R3B0TFL79 20-( )( )**	1,260.	1,305.	1,375.	1,470.	1,550.	1,655.	1,725.
	24″	79″	**R3B0TFL79 24-( )( )**	1,337.	1,382.	1,452.	1,547.	1,627.	1,732.	1,802.
	30″	79″	**R3B0TFL79 30-( )( )**	1,401.	1,446.	1,516.	1,611.	1,691.	1,796.	1,866.
	36″	79″	**R3B0TFL79 36-( )( )**	1,471.	1,516.	1,586.	1,681.	1,761.	1,866.	1,936.
	42″	79″	**R3B0TFL79 42-( )( )**	1,648.	1,693.	1,763.	1,858.	1,938.	2,043.	2,113.
	48″	79″	**R3B0TFL79 48-( )( )**	1,724.	1,769.	1,839.	1,934.	2,014.	2,119.	2,189.
Tiled, fabric one side Beltway one side (fabric side)	18″	79″	**R3B1TFL79 18-( )( )**	1,608.	1,653.	1,731.	1,818.	1,898.	2,008.	2,078.
	20″	79″	**R3B1TFL79 20-( )( )**	1,608.	1,563.	1,731.	1,818.	1,898.	2,008.	2,078.
	24″	79″	**R3B1TFL79 24-( )( )**	1,681.	1,726.	1,804.	1,891.	1,971.	2,081.	2,151.
	30″	79″	**R3B1TFL79 30-( )( )**	1,719.	1,764.	1,842.	1,929.	2,009.	2,119.	2,189.
	36″	79″	**R3B1TFL79 36-( )( )**	2,063.	2,108.	2,186.	2,273.	2,353.	2,463.	2,533.
	42″	79″	**R3B1TFL79 42-( )( )**	2,197.	2,242.	2,320.	2,407.	2,487.	2,597.	2,667.
	48″	79″	**R3B1TFL79 48-( )( )**	2,266.	2,311.	2,389.	2,476.	2,556.	2,666.	2,736.

Order Code

Example:	**R3B0TFL7918-A4K**
R3	Reff Generation 3
B0	No Beltway
T	Tiled panel
FL	Fabric one side, laminate other
79	79″ high
18	18″ wide
A	Flat style top trim profile
4	4″ base height
K	Include knockouts in base
B	Tile divider, black reveal
W281	Fabric - Side 1A
W281	Fabric - Side 1B
W281	Fabric - Side 1C
W281	Fabric - Side 1D
W281	Fabric - Side 1E
114	Folkstone grey - side 2A
114	Folkstone grey - side 2B
114	Folkstone grey - side 2C
114	Folkstone grey - side 2D
114	Folkstone grey - side 2E
V316	Maple (top trim finish)
111	Jet Black (base finish)
M	Optional milled frame

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Top trim profile
2. Base height
3. Knockout option (K = with knockouts, N = without knockouts)
4. Tile divider B = black steel divider or specify AA-anodized aluminum or painted option excluding silver from page 5 for extruded aluminum divider (upcharge applicable for extruded aluminum divider)
5. Fabric side, finish (specify selection per insert)
   i) tile 1A bottom
   ii) tile 1B middle
   iii) tile 1C middle
   iv) tile 1D middle
   v) tile 1E top
6. Lanimate side, finish (specify selection per insert)
   i) tile 2A bottom
   ii) tile 2B middle
   iii) tile 2C middle
   iv) tile 2D middle
   v) tile 2E top
7. Top trim finish
   i) Profile A, B or C options: V1, V2, V3, P1, P2, P3 finishes
   ii) Profile E options: AA-anodized aluminum or painted finish from page 5 excluding silver
8. Base finish
9. Beltway finish, for panels with Beltway
10. *Optional non-beltway panels*: specify (M) for panel frame to be milled for ported components, $15 list upcharge applicable

1. Top trim profile:
A = Flat
B = Square
C = Bullnose
E = Extruded Aluminum

2. Base height:
4 = 4″ base height
6 = 6″ base height (add $50 per panel for this option)

4. Extruded aluminum tile divider:
Optional for non fabric side only
(fabric side always black)
79″h add per panel:
$53 for 18w and 20w
$61 for 24w and 30w
$65 for 36w and 42w
$87 for 48w

These Panels will accept all core Laminates.

Application Notes

The panels on this page will not accept stacking modules.

6″ Raceway option increases panel height by 2¾″.

Product on this page can be attached to posts 79″H as well as panels 42″, 49″, 64″ and 79″H . Panels on this page will not attach to panels made before April 1997 without an attachment kit from page 118.

Remember to specify Beltway paint finish when applicable.

79″H hookstrip reveal strips are ordered separately from page 118 at no charge.

Tiled panels 79″ H
fabric one side, techwood other side

description	w	h	pattern no.	grade 10	15	20	30	35	40	45
Tiled, fabric one side Regular acoustics	18″	79″	**R3B0TF179 18-( )( )**	$1,393.	$1,443.	$1,533.	$1,623.	$1,703.	$1,828.	$1,893.
	20″	79″	**R3B0TF179 20-( )( )**	1,393.	1,443.	1,533.	1,623.	1,703.	1,828.	1,893.
	24″	79″	**R3B0TF179 24-( )( )**	1,473.	1,523.	1,613.	1,703.	1,783.	1,908.	1,973.
	30″	79″	**R3B0TF179 30-( )( )**	1,548.	1,598.	1,688.	1,778.	1,858.	1,983.	2,048.
	36″	79″	**R3B0TF179 36-( )( )**	1,625.	1,675.	1,765.	1,855.	1,935.	2,060.	2,125.
	42″	79″	**R3B0TF179 42-( )( )**	1,823.	1,873.	1,963.	2,053.	2,133.	2,258.	2,323.
	48″	79″	**R3B0TF179 48-( )( )**	1,908.	1,958.	2,048.	2,138.	2,218.	2,343.	2,408.
Tiled, fabric one side Beltway one side (fabric side)	18″	79″	**R3B1TF179 18-( )( )**	1,762.	1,811.	1,902.	1,992.	2,071.	2,197.	2,262.
	20″	79″	**R3B1TF179 20-( )( )**	1,762.	1,811.	1,902.	1,992.	2,071.	2,197.	2,262.
	24″	79″	**R3B1TF179 24-( )( )**	1,843.	1,892.	1,983.	2,073.	2,152.	2,278.	2,343.
	30″	79″	**R3B1TF179 30-( )( )**	1,876.	1,925.	2,016.	2,106.	2,185.	2,311.	2,376.
	36″	79″	**R3B1TF179 36-( )( )**	2,259.	2,308.	2,399.	2,489.	2,568.	2,694.	2,759.
	42″	79″	**R3B1TF179 42-( )( )**	2,406.	2,455.	2,546.	2,636.	2,715.	2,841.	2,906.
	48″	79″	**R3B1TF179 48-( )( )**	2,481.	2,530.	2,621.	2,711.	2,790.	2,916.	2,981.

Order Code

Example:	**R3B0TF17918-A4K**
R3	Reff Generation 3
B0	No Beltway
T	Tiled panel
F1	Fabric one side, V1 other
79	79″ high
18	18″ wide
A	Flat style top trim profile
4	4″ base height
K	Include knockouts in base
B	Tile divider, black reveal
W281	Fabric - Side 1A
W281	Fabric - Side 1B
W281	Fabric - Side 1C
W281	Fabric - Side 1D
W281	Fabric - Side 1E
Y328	Mahogany - side 2A
Y328	Mahogany - side 2B
Y328	Mahogany - side 2C
Y328	Mahogany - side 2D
Y328	Mahogany - side 2E
V316	Maple (top trim finish)
111	Jet Black (base finish)
M	Optinal milled frame

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Top trim profile
2. Base height
3. Knockout option (K = with knockouts, N = without knockouts)
4. Tile divider B = black steel divider or specify AA-anodized aluminum or painted option excluding silver from page 5 for extruded aluminum divider (upcharge applicable for extruded aluminum divider)
5. Fabric side, finish (specify selection per insert)
   i) tile 1A bottom
   ii) tile 1B middle
   iii) tile 1C middle
   iv) tile 1D middle
   v) tile 1E top
6. Techwood side, finish (specify one V1 finish for side)
7. Top trim finish
   i) Profile A, B or C options: V1, V2, V3, P1, P2, P3 finishes
   ii) Profile E options: AA-anodized aluminum or painted finish from page 5 excluding silver
8. Base finish
9. Beltway finish, for panels with beltway
10. *Optional non-beltway panels*: specify (M) for panel frame to be milled for ported components, $15 list upcharge applicable

1. Top trim profile:
A = Flat
B = Square
C = Bullnose
E = Extruded Aluminum

2. Base height:
4 = 4″ base height
6 = 6″ base height (add $50 per panel for this option)

4. Extruded aluminum tile divider:
Optional for non fabric side only
(fabric side always black)
79″h add per panel:
$53 for 18w and 20w
$61 for 24w and 30w
$65 for 36w and 42w
$87 for 48w

Application Notes

The panels on this page will not accept stacking modules.

6″ Raceway option increases panel height by 2¾″.

Product on this page can be attached to posts 79″H as well as panels 42″, 49″, 64″ and 79″H . Panels on this page will not attach to panels made before April 1997 without an attachment kit from page 118.

Remember to specify Beltway paint finish when applicable.

79″H hookstrip reveal strips are ordered separately from page 118 at no charge.

Tiled panels 79″ H
fabric one side, conventional veneer other side

description	w	h	pattern no.	grade 10	15	20	30	35	40	45
Tiled, fabric one side Regular acoustics	18″	79″	**R3B0TF279 18-( )( )**	$1,521.	$1,566.	$1,656.	$1,746.	$1,821.	$1,941.	$2,011.
	20″	79″	**R3B0TF279 20-( )( )**	1,521.	1,566.	1,656.	1,746.	1,821.	1,941.	2,011.
	24″	79″	**R3B0TF279 24-( )( )**	1,610.	1,655.	1,745.	1,835.	1,910.	2,030.	2,100.
	30″	79″	**R3B0TF279 30-( )( )**	1,690.	1,735.	1,825.	1,915.	1,990.	2,110.	2,180.
	36″	79″	**R3B0TF279 36-( )( )**	1,776.	1,821.	1,911.	2,001.	2,076.	2,196.	2,266.
	42″	79″	**R3B0TF279 42-( )( )**	1,992.	2,037.	2,127.	2,217.	2,292.	2,412.	2,482.
	48″	79″	**R3B0TF279 48-( )( )**	2,085.	2,130.	2,220.	2,310.	2,385.	2,505.	2,575.
Tiled, fabric one side Beltway one side (fabric side)	18″	79″	**R3B1TF279 18-( )( )**	1,928.	1,973.	2,063.	2,152.	2,228.	2,348.	2,418.
	20″	79″	**R3B1TF279 20-( )( )**	1,928.	1,973.	2,063.	2,152.	2,228.	2,348.	2,418.
	24″	79″	**R3B1TF279 24-( )( )**	2,014.	2,059.	2,149.	2,238.	2,314.	2,434.	2,504.
	30″	79″	**R3B1TF279 30-( )( )**	2,057.	2,102.	2,192.	2,281.	2,357.	2,477.	2,547.
	36″	79″	**R3B1TF279 36-( )( )**	2,475.	2,520.	2,610.	2,699.	2,775.	2,895.	2,965.
	42″	79″	**R3B1TF279 42-( )( )**	2,632.	2,677.	2,767.	2,856.	2,932.	3,052.	3,122.
	48″	79″	**R3B1TF279 48-( )( )**	2,718.	2,763.	2,853.	2,942.	3,018.	3,138.	3,208.

Order Code

Example:	**R3B0TF27918-A4K**
R3	Reff Generation 3
B0	No Beltway
T	Tiled panel
F2	Fabric one side, V2 other
79	79″ high
18	18″ wide
A	Flat style top trim profile
4	4″ base height
K	Include knockouts in base
B	Tile divider, black reveal
W281	Fabric - Side 1A
W281	Fabric - Side 1B
W281	Fabric - Side 1C
W281	Fabric - Side 1D
W281	Fabric - Side 1E
V316	Maple - side 2 Tiled
V316	Maple (top trim finish)
111	Jet Black (base finish)
M	Optional milled frame

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Top trim profile
2. Base height
3. Knockout option (K = with knockouts, N = without knockouts)
4. Tile divider B = black steel divider or specify AA-anodized aluminum or painted option excluding silver from page 5 for extruded aluminum divider (upcharge applicable for extruded aluminum divider)
5. Fabric side, finish (specify selection per insert)
   i) tile 1A bottom
   ii) tile 1B middle
   iii) tile 1C middle
   iv) tile 1D middle
   v) tile 1E top
6. Techwood side, finish (specify one V1 finish for side)
7. Top trim finish
   i) Profile A, B or C options: V1, V2, V3, P1, P2, P3 finishes
   ii) Profile E options: AA-anodized aluminum or painted finish from page 5 excluding silver
8. Base finish
9. Beltway finish, for panels with Beltway
10. *Optional non-beltway panels*: specify (M) for panel frame to be milled for ported components, $15 list upcharge applicable

1. Top trim profile:
A = Flat
B = Square
C = Bullnose
E = Extruded Aluminum

2. Base height:
4 = 4″ base height
6 = 6″ base height (add $50 per panel for this option)

4. Extruded aluminum tile divider:
Optional for non fabric side only
(fabric side always black)
79″h add per panel:
$53 for 18w and 20w
$61 for 24w and 30w
$65 for 36w and 42w
$87 for 48w

Application Notes

The panels on this page will not accept stacking modules.

6″ Raceway option increases panel height by 2¾″.

Product on this page can be attached to posts 79″H as well as panels 42″, 49″, 64″ and 79″H . Panels on this page will not attach to panels made before April 1997 without an attachment kit from page 118.

Remember to specify Beltway paint finish when applicable.

79″H hookstrip reveal strips are ordered separately from page 118 at no charge.

Tiled panels 79″ H
fabric one side, exotic veneer other side

description	w	h	pattern no.	grade 10	15	20	30	35	40	45
Tiled, fabric one side Regular acoustics	18″	79″	**R3B0TF379 18-( )( )**	$1,846.	$1,891.	$1,981.	$2,071.	$2,146.	$2,266.	$2,336.
	20″	79″	**R3B0TF379 20-( )( )**	1,846.	1,891.	1,981.	2,071.	2,146.	2,266.	2,336.
	24″	79″	**R3B0TF379 24-( )( )**	1,956.	2,001.	2,091.	2,181.	2,256.	2,376.	2,446.
	30″	79″	**R3B0TF379 30-( )( )**	2,057.	2,102.	2,192.	2,282.	2,357.	2,477.	2,547.
	36″	79″	**R3B0TF379 36-( )( )**	2,163.	2,208.	2,298.	2,388.	2,463.	2,583.	2,653.
	42″	79″	**R3B0TF379 42-( )( )**	2,427.	2,472.	2,562.	2,652.	2,727.	2,847.	2,917.
	48″	79″	**R3B0TF379 48-( )( )**	2,541.	2,586.	2,676.	2,766.	2,841.	2,961.	3,031.
Tiled, fabric one side Beltway fabric side	18″	79″	**R3B1TF379 18-( )( )**	2,348.	2,393.	2,483.	2,572.	2,648.	2,768.	2,838.
	20″	79″	**R3B1TF379 20-( )( )**	2,348.	2,393.	2,483.	2,572.	2,648.	2,768.	2,838.
	24″	79″	**R3B1TF379 24-( )( )**	2,454.	2,499.	2,589.	2,678.	2,754.	2,874.	2,944.
	30″	79″	**R3B1TF379 30-( )( )**	2,507.	2,552.	2,642.	2,731.	2,807.	2,927.	2,997.
	36″	79″	**R3B1TF379 36-( )( )**	3,019.	3,064.	3,154.	3,243.	3,319.	3,439.	3,509.
	42″	79″	**R3B1TF379 42-( )( )**	3,213.	3,258.	3,348.	3,437.	3,513.	3,633.	3,703.
	48″	79″	**R3B1TF379 48-( )( )**	3,319.	3,364.	3,454.	3,543.	3,619.	3,739.	3,809.

Order Code

Example:	**R3B0TF37918-A4K**
R3	Reff Generation 3
B0	No Beltway
T	Tiled panel
F3	Fabric one side, V3 other
79	79″ high
18	18″ wide
A	Flat style top trim profile
4	4″ base height
K	Include knockouts in base
B	Tile divider, black reveal
W281	Fabric - Side 1A
W281	Fabric - Side 1B
W281	Fabric - Side 1C
W281	Fabric - Side 1D
W281	Fabric - Side 1E
V512	Figured Anigre surface - side 2 tiled
V512	Figured Anigre (top trim finish)
111	Jet Black (base finish)
M	Optional milled frame

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Top trim profile
2. Base height
3. Knockout option
   (K = with knockouts,
   N = without knockouts)
4. Tile divider
   B = black steel divider or specify AA-anodized aluminum or painted option excluding silver from page 5 for extruded aluminum divider (upcharge applicable for extruded aluminum divider)
5. Fabric side, finish (specify selection per insert)
   i) tile 1A bottom
   ii) tile 1B middle
   iii) tile 1C middle
   iv) tile 1D middle
   v) tile 1E top
6. Exotic veneer, finish (specify one V3 finish for side)
7. Top trim finish
   i) Profile A, B or C options: V1, V2, V3, P1, P2, P3 finishes
   ii) Profile E options: AA-anodized aluminum or painted finish from page 5 excluding silver
8. Base finish
9. Beltway finish, for panels with Beltway
10. *Optional non-beltway panels*: specify (M) for panel frame to be milled for ported components, $15 list upcharge applicable

1. Top trim profile:
A = Flat
B = Square
C = Bullnose
E = Extruded Aluminum

2. Base height:
4 = 4″ base height
6 = 6″ base height (add $50 per panel for this option)

4. Extruded aluminum tile divider:
Optional for non fabric side only
(fabric side always black)
79″h add per panel:
$53 for 18w and 20w
$61 for 24w and 30w
$65 for 36w and 42w
$87 for 48w

Application Notes

The panels on this page will not accept stacking modules.

6″ Raceway option increases panel height by 2¾″.

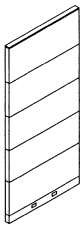
Product on this page can be attached to posts 79″H as well as panels 42″, 49″, 64″ and 79″H . Panels on this page will not attach to panels made before April 1997 without an attachment kit from page 118.

Remember to specify Beltway paint finish when applicable.

79″H hookstrip reveal strips are ordered separately from page 118 at no charge.

Tiled panels 79″ H
Laminate/Laminate

description	w	h	pattern no.	L
Tiled, laminate both sides with raceway both sides	18″	79″	**R3B0TLL7918( )( )**	$1,439.
	20″	79″	**R3B0TLL7920( )( )**	1,439.
	24″	79″	**R3B0TLL7924( )( )**	1,569.
	30″	79″	**R3B0TLL7930( )( )**	1,758.
	36″	79″	**R3B0TLL7936( )( )**	1,898.
	42″	79″	**R3B0TLL7942( )( )**	1,955.
	48″	79″	**R3B0TLL7948( )( )**	2,054.



Order Code

Example:	**R3B0TLL7918-A4K**
R3	Reff Generation 3
B0	No Beltway
T	Tiled panel
LL	Laminate both sides
79	79″ high
18	18″ wide
A	Flat style top trim profile
4	4″ base height
K	Include knockouts in base
B	Tile divider, black reveal
118	Laminate - side 1A
118	Laminate - side 1B
118	Laminate - side 1C
118	Laminate - side 1D
118	Laminate - side 1E
118	Laminate - side 2A
118	Laminate - side 2B
118	Laminate - side 2C
118	Laminate - side 2D
118	Laminate - side 2E
V512	Figured Anigre (top trim finish)
111	Jet Black (base finish)
M	Optional milled frame

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Top trim profile
2. Base height
3. Knockout option
   (K = with knockouts,
   N = without knockouts)
4. Tile divider
   B = black steel divider or specify AA-anodized aluminum or painted option excluding silver from page 5 for extruded aluminum divider (upcharge applicable for extruded aluminum divider)
5. Laminate side, finish (specify selection per insert)
   i) tile 1A bottom
   ii) tile 1B middle
   iii) tile 1C middle
   iv) tile 1D middle
   v) tile 1E top
6. Laminate, finish
7. Top trim finish
   i) Profile A, B or C options:
   V1, V2, V3, P1, P2, P3 finishes
   ii) Profile E options:
   AA-anodized aluminum or painted finish from page 5 excluding silver
8. Base finish
9. *Optional non-beltway panels*: specify (M) for panel frame to be milled for ported components, $15 list upcharge applicable

1. Top trim profile:
A = Flat
B = Square
C = Bullnose
E = Extruded Aluminum

2. Base height:
4 = 4″ base height
6 = 6″ base height (add $50 per panel for this option)

4. Extruded aluminum tile divider:
Optional for non fabric side only
(fabric side always black)
79″h add per panel:
$53 for 18w and 20w
$61 for 24w and 30w
$65 for 36w and 42w
$87 for 48w

These Panels will accept all core Laminates.

Application Notes

The panels on this page will not accept stacking modules.

Product on this page can be attached to posts 79″H as well as panels 42″, 49″, 64″ and 79″H . Panels on this page will not attach to panels made before April 1997 without an attachment kit from page 118.

Remember to specify Beltway paint finish when applicable.

79″H hookstrip reveal strips are ordered separately from page 118 at no charge.

Aluminum Reveal kits

description	width	height	pattern no.	AA or paint finish list
Aluminum reveal kit for 34″h tiled with 4″ or 6″h base raceway	18″	34″	**R2APT3418 ( )**	$111.
	20″	34″	**R2APT3420 ( )**	111.
	24″	34″	**R2APT3424 ( )**	114.
	30″	34″	**R2APT3430 ( )**	116.
	36″	34″	**R2APT3436 ( )**	122.
	42″	34″	**R2APT3442 ( )**	124.
	48″	34″	**R2APT3448 ( )**	129.
	Retrofit kit for Reff panels purchased under pattern numbers prefixed “R2”. Kit includes vertical hookstrip cover and tile dividers			
Aluminum reveal kit for 42″h tiled with 4″ or 6″h base raceway	18″	42″	**R2APT4218 ( )**	170.
	20″	42″	**R2APT4220 ( )**	170.
	24″	42″	**R2APT4224 ( )**	176.
	30″	42″	**R2APT4230 ( )**	178.
	36″	42″	**R2APT4236 ( )**	188.
	42″	42″	**R2APT4242 ( )**	194.
	48″	42″	**R2APT4248 ( )**	203.
	Retrofit kit for Reff panels purchased under pattern numbers prefixed “R2”. Kit includes vertical hookstrip cover and tile dividers			
Aluminum reveal kit for 49″h tiled with 4″ or 6″h base raceway	18″	49″	**R2APT4918 ( )**	182.
	20″	49″	**R2APT4920 ( )**	182.
	24″	49″	**R2APT4924 ( )**	189.
	30″	49″	**R2APT4930 ( )**	192.
	36″	49″	**R2APT4936 ( )**	202.
	42″	49″	**R2APT4942 ( )**	210.
	48″	49″	**R2APT4948 ( )**	216.
	Retrofit kit for Reff panels purchased under pattern numbers prefixed “R2”. Kit includes vertical hookstrip cover and tile dividers			
Aluminum reveal kit for 64″h tiled with 4″ or 6″h base raceway	18″	64″	**R2APT6418 ( )**	258.
	20″	64″	**R2APT6420 ( )**	258.
	24″	64″	**R2APT6424 ( )**	268.
	30″	64″	**R2APT6430 ( )**	273.
	36″	64″	**R2APT6436 ( )**	286.
	42″	64″	**R2APT6442 ( )**	296.
	48″	64″	**R2APT6448 ( )**	309.
	Retrofit kit for Reff panels purchased under pattern numbers prefixed “R2”. Kit includes vertical hookstrip cover and tile dividers			

Order Code

Example:	**R2APT3418 AA**
R2	Reff Generation 2 (AutoStrada Reff)
A	Aluminum
PT	Panels Tiled
34	Height
18	Width
AA	Anodized Aluminum

Specification Information

To order specify pattern number including height and width as applicable.

1. Specify Finish : Anodized Aluminum or painted excluding silver.

Application Notes

Aluminum Reveal kits

description	width	height	pattern no.	AA or paint finish	list
Aluminum reveal kit for 79″h tiled with 4″ or 6″h base raceway	18″	79″	**R2APT7918 ( )**	$334.	
	20″	79″	**R2APT7920 ( )**	334.	
	24″	79″	**R2APT7924 ( )**	344.	
	30″	79″	**R2APT7930 ( )**	351.	
	36″	79″	**R2APT7936 ( )**	371.	
	42″	79″	**R2APT7942 ( )**	382.	
	48″	79″	**R2APT7948 ( )**	402.	
	Retrofit kit for Reff panels purchased under pattern numbers prefixed “R2”. Kit includes vertical hookstrip cover and tile dividers				
Aluminum reveal kit for T post with 4″ or 6″h raceway		34″	**R2ATPK34 ( )**		74.
		42″	**R2ATPK42 ( )**		92.
		49″	**R2ATPK49 ( )**		106.
		64″	**R2ATPK64 ( )**		146.
		79″	**R2ATPK79 ( )**		182.
Aluminum reveal kit for L post with 4″ or 6″h raceway		34″	**R2ALPK34 ( )**		73.
		42″	**R2ALPK42 ( )**		101.
		49″	**R2ALPK49 ( )**		111.
		64″	**R2ALPK64 ( )**		154.
		79″	**R2ALPK79 ( )**		194.
Alum vertical reveal for end trim with 4″ or 6″h raceway		34″	**R2AETK34 ( )**		72.
		42″	**R2AETK42 ( )**		87.
		49″	**R2AETK49 ( )**		103.
		64″	**R2AETK64 ( )**		136.
		79″	**R2AETK79 ( )**		171.
	for use with generation 2 or 3 installations				
Aluminum hookstrip cover condition including stacking modules with 4″ or 6″h base raceway		30″	**R2AHCR34 ( )**	72.	
		38″	**R2AHCR42 ( )**	87.	
		45″	**R2AHCR49 ( )**	103.	
		60″	**R2AHCR64 ( )**	136.	
		75″	**R2AHCR79 ( )**	171.	
	for use with generation 2 or 3 installations				

Order Code

Example:	**R2APT3418 AA**
R2	Reff Generation 2 (AutoStrada Reff)
A	Aluminum
PT	Panels Tiled
34	Height
18	Width
AA	Anodized Aluminum

Specification Information

To order specify pattern number including height and width as applicable.

1. Specify Finish : Anodized Aluminum or painted excluding silver.

Application Notes

Aluminum Reveal kits

description	width	height	pattern no.	AA or paint finish	list
Alum horizontal reveal/tile divider for between laminate or wood inserts	18″		**R2AHTR18 ( )**	$49.	
	20″		**R2AHTR20 ( )**	49.	
	24″		**R2AHTR24 ( )**	51.	
	30″		**R2AHTR30 ( )**	56.	
	36″		**R2AHTR36 ( )**	60.	
	42″		**R2AHTR42 ( )**	63.	
	48″		**R2AHTR48 ( )**	71.	
	horizontal reveal only				
Alum horizontal reveal for between base panel and stacking window module or stacking and window modules or between two stacking modules	18″		**R2AHWR18 ( )**	43.	
	20″		**R2AHWR20 ( )**	43.	
	24″		**R2AHWR24 ( )**	45.	
	30″		**R2AHWR30 ( )**	46.	
	36″		**R2AHWR36 ( )**	50.	
	42″		**R2AHWR42 ( )**	52.	
	48″		**R2AHWR48 ( )**	58.	
	horizontal reveal only				
Alum horizontal reveal for between two stacking window modules	18″		**R2AHBW18 ( )**	43.	
	20″		**R2AHBW20 ( )**	43.	
	24″		**R2AHBW24 ( )**	45.	
	30″		**R2AHBW30 ( )**	46.	
	36″		**R2AHBW36 ( )**	50.	
	42″		**R2AHBW42 ( )**	52.	
	48″		**R2AHBW48 ( )**	58.	
	horizontal reveal only				
Alum horizontal reveal for between base panel and stacking module (FL/F1/F2)	18″		**R2AHSR18 ( )**	43.	
	20″		**R2AHSR20 ( )**	43.	
	24″		**R2AHSR24 ( )**	45.	
	30″		**R2AHSR30 ( )**	46.	
	36″		**R2AHSR36 ( )**	50.	
	42″		**R2AHSR42 ( )**	52.	
	48″		**R2AHSR48 ( )**	58.	
	horizontal reveal only				

Order Code

Example:	**R2APT3418 AA**
R2	Reff Generation 2 (AutoStrada Reff)
A	Aluminum
PT	Panels Tiled
34	Height
18	Width
AA	Anodized Aluminum

Specification Information

To order specify pattern number including height and width as applicable.

1. Specify Finish : Anodized Aluminum or painted excluding silver.

Application Notes

Beltway one side, window panel 49″ H
tiled panel with glass type "A" at top

description	w	h	pattern no.	grade 10	15	20	30	35	40	45
Tiled, fabric both sides, Regular acoustics, Type A window on top, Beltway one side	18″	49″	**R3B1TFFA49 18-( )( )**	$1,390.	$1,426.	$1,490.	$1,562.	$1,626.	$1,722.	$1,778.
	20″	49″	**R3B1TFFA49 20-( )( )**	1,390.	1,426.	1,490.	1,562.	1,626.	1,722.	1,778.
	24″	49″	**R3B1TFFA49 24-( )( )**	1,437.	1,473.	1,537.	1,609.	1,673.	1,769.	1,825.
	30″	49″	**R3B1TFFA49 30-( )( )**	1,535.	1,571.	1,635.	1,707.	1,771.	1,867.	1,923.
	36″	49″	**R3B1TFFA49 36-( )( )**	1,848.	1,884.	1,948.	2,020.	2,084.	2,180.	2,236.
	42″	49″	**R3B1TFFA49 42-( )( )**	2,016.	2,052.	2,116.	2,188.	2,252.	2,348.	2,404.
	48″	49″	**R3B1TFFA49 48-( )( )**	2,108.	2,144.	2,208.	2,280.	2,344.	2,440.	2,496.

Order Code

Example:	**R3B1TFFA4918-A4K**
R3	Reff Generation 3
B1	Beltway 1 side
T	Tiled panel
FF	Fabric on both sides
A	Type A window
49	49″ high
18	18″ wide
A	Flat style top trim profile
4	4″ base height
K	Include knockouts in base
W281	Fabric selection - side 1A
W281	Fabric selection - side 1B
W281	Fabric selection - side 2A
W281	Fabric selection - side 2B
V316	Maple (top trim finish)
111	Jet Black (base finish)
111	Jet Black (beltway finish)
111	Jet Black (window frame finish)
TEMP	Glass option

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Top trim profile
2. Base height
3. Knockout option
   (K = with knockouts,
   N = without knockouts)
4. Panel side 1 finish (specify selection per insert)
5. Panel side 2 finish (specify selection per insert)
6. Top trim finish
   i) Top trim profile A,B or C options:
   V1, V2, V3, P1, P2, P3 finishes
   ii) Top trim profile E options:
   AA-anodized aluminum or P1, P2, P3 finish listed on page 5 excluding silver
7. Base finish
8. Beltway finish
9. Glass window frame finish
10. Glass type
    Temp = Clear temp
    Architectural options:
    GL13 = Powder glass
    GL6 = Block matrix glass
    GL8 = Wafer glass

1. Top trim profile:
A = Flat
B = Square
C = Bullnose
E = Extruded Aluminum

2. Base height:
4 = 4″ base height
6 = 6″ base height (add $50 per panel for this option)

Application Notes

The panels on this page will accept stacking modules to increase their height on 18″ to 48″W panels only.

6″ Raceway option increases panel height by 2¾″.

Product on this page can be attached to posts 49″, 64″, and 79″H as well as panels 42″, 49″, 64″ and 79″H. Panels on this page will not attach to panels made before April 1997 without an attachment kit from page 118.

Remember to specify Beltway paint finish and windowframe finish from the paint selection at the front of the price list.

79″H hookstrip reveal strips are ordered separately from page 118 at no charge.

Note: Extruded aluminum reveal/tile dividers are not optional for between fabric inserts.

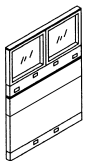
Add upcharge for architectural glass: *(as applicable by width)*

Width	Add
18″	$87
20″	$87
24″	$103
30″	$123
36″	$147
42″	$176
48″	$201

Add to all products on this page: upcharge of $36 per panel for P2 paint class options or $64 per panel for P3 paint class options.

Beltway one side, window panel 49″ H
tiled panel with glass type "B" at top

description	w	h	pattern no.	grade 10	15	20	30	35	40	45
Tiled, fabric both sides, Regular acoustics, Type B window on top, Beltway one side	30″	49″	**R3B1TFFB49 30-( )( )**	$1,656.	$1,692.	$1,756.	$1,828.	$1,892.	$1,988.	$2,044.
	36″	49″	**R3B1TFFB49 36-( )( )**	1,979.	2,015.	2,079.	2,151.	2,215.	2,311.	2,367.
	42″	49″	**R3B1TFFB49 42-( )( )**	2,145.	2,181.	2,245.	2,317.	2,381.	2,477.	2,533.
	48″	49″	**R3B1TFFB49 48-( )( )**	2,248.	2,284.	2,348.	2,420.	2,484.	2,580.	2,636.



Order Code

Example:	**R3B1TFFB4930-A4K**
R3	Reff Generation 3
B1	Beltway one side
T	Tiled panel
FF	Fabric both sides
B	Type B window
49	49″ high
30	30″ wide
A	Flat style top trim profile
4	4″ base height
K	Include knockouts in base
B	Tile divider, black reveal
W281	Fabric selection - side 1A
W281	Fabric selection - side 1B
W281	Fabric selection - side 2A
W281	Fabric selection - side 2B
Y328	Mahogany - side 2 tiled
V316	Maple (top trim finish)
111	Jet Black (base finish)
111	Jet Black (beltway finish)
111	Jet Black (window frame finish)
TEMP	Glass option

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Top trim profile
2. Base height
3. Knockout option
   (K = with knockouts,
   N = without knockouts)
4. Tile divider (where optional)
   B = black steel divider or specify AA-anodized aluminum or painted option excluding silver from page 5 for extruded aluminum divider (upcharge applicable, optional "tiled" style products only)
5. Fabric side, finish (specify selection per insert; bottom up.)
6. Techwood side, finish (specify one V1 finish for side)
7. Top trim finish
   i) Top trim profile A,B or C options:
   V1, V2, V3, P1, P2, P3 finishes
   ii) Top trim profile E options:
   AA-anodized aluminum or P1, P2, P3 finish listed on page 5 excluding silver
8. Base finish
9. Beltway finish
10. Window frame finish
11. Glass option
    Temp = Clear temp
    Architectural options:
    GL13 = Powder glass
    GL6 = Block matrix glass
    GL8 = Wafer glass

Application Notes

1. Top trim profile:
A = Flat
B = Square
C = Bullnose
E = Extruded Aluminum2. Base height:
4 = 4″ base height
6 = 6″ base height (add $50 per panel for this option)

The panels on this page will accept stacking modules to increase their height on 18″ to 48″W panels only.

6″ Raceway option increases panel height by 2¾″.

Product on this page can be attached to posts 49″, 64″, and 79″H as well as panels 42″, 49″, 64″ and 79″H. Panels on this page will not attach to panels made before April 1997 without an attachment kit from page 118.

Remember to specify Beltway paint finish, glass type and windowframe finish from the paint selection at the front of the price list.

79″H hookstrip reveal strips are ordered separately from page 118 at no charge.

Add upcharge for architectural glass: *(as applicable by width)*

Width	Add
18″	$87
20″	$87
24″	$103
30″	$123
36″	$147
42″	$176
48″	$201

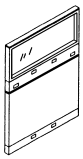
Frame finish:
Add to all products on this page: upcharge of $36 per panel for P2 paint class options or $64 per panel for P3 paint class options.

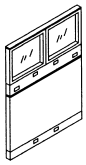
Add upcharge for extruded aluminum reveal/tile divider: *(as applicable by width) Optional non fabric tiled side only, fabric side always black*

Width	Add
18″	$15
20″	$15
24″	$16
30″	$16
36″	$17
42″	$17
48″	$23

Beltway one side, window panel 49″ H
monolithic with glass at top

description	w	h	pattern no.	grade 10	15	20	30	35	40	45
Monolithic, fabric both sides, Type A window on top, Beltway one side	18″	49″	**R3B1PFFA49 18-( )( )**	$1,258.	$1,277.	$1,323.	$1,415.	$1,476.	$1,559.	$1,644.
	20″	49″	**R3B1PFFA49 20-( )( )**	1,258.	1,277.	1,323.	1,415.	1,476.	1,559.	1,644.
	24″	49″	**R3B1PFFA49 24-( )( )**	1,302.	1,321.	1,367.	1,459.	1,520.	1,603.	1,688.
	30″	49″	**R3B1PFFA49 30-( )( )**	1,386.	1,405.	1,451.	1,543.	1,604.	1,687.	1,772.
	36″	49″	**R3B1PFFA49 36-( )( )**	1,650.	1,669.	1,715.	1,807.	1,868.	1,951.	2,036.
	42″	49″	**R3B1PFFA49 42-( )( )**	1,793.	1,812.	1,858.	1,950.	2,011.	2,094.	2,179.
	48″	49″	**R3B1PFFA49 48-( )( )**	1,878.	1,897.	1,943.	2,035.	2,096.	2,179.	2,264.
Monolithic, fabric both sides, Type B window on top, Beltway one side	30″	49″	**R3B1PFFB49 30-( )( )**	1,507.	1,526.	1,572.	1,664.	1,725.	1,808.	1,893.
	36″	49″	**R3B1PFFB49 36-( )( )**	1,781.	1,800.	1,846.	1,938.	1,999.	2,082.	2,167.
	42″	49″	**R3B1PFFB49 42-( )( )**	1,922.	1,941.	1,987.	2,079.	2,140.	2,223.	2,308.
	48″	49″	**R3B1PFFB49 48-( )( )**	2,018.	2,037.	2,083.	2,175.	2,236.	2,319.	2,404.





Order Code

Example:	**R3B1PFFA4918-A4K**
R3	Reff Generation 3
B1	Beltway 1 side
P	Monolithic panel
FF	Fabric on both sides
A	Type A window
49	49″ high
18	18″ wide
A	Flat style top trim profile
4	4″ base height
K	Include knockouts in base
W281	Fabric selection - side 1
W281	Fabric selection - side 2
V316	Maple (top trim finish)
111	Jet Black (base finish)
111	Jet Black (beltway finish)
111	Jet Black (window frame finish)
TEMP	Glass option

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Top trim profile
2. Base height
3. Knockout option
   (K = with knockouts,
   N = without knockouts)
4. Panel side 1 finish (specify selection per insert)
5. Panel side 2 finish (specify selection per insert)
6. Top trim finish
   i) Top trim profile A,B or C options:
   V1, V2, V3, P1, P2, P3 finishes
   ii) Top trim profile E options:
   AA-anodized aluminum or P1, P2, P3 finish listed on page 5 excluding silver
7. Base finish
8. Beltway finish
9. Glass window frame finish
10. Glass type
    Temp = Clear temp
    Architectural options:
    GL13 = Powder glass
    GL6 = Block matrix glass
    GL8 = Wafer glass

1. Top trim profile:
A = Flat
B = Square
C = Bullnose
E = Extruded Aluminum

2. Base height:
4 = 4″ base height
6 = 6″ base height (add $50 per panel for this option)

Application Notes

The panels on this page will accept stacking modules to increase their height on 18″ to 48″W panels only.

6″ Raceway option increases panel height by 2¾″.

Product on this page can be attached to posts 49″, 64″, and 79″H as well as panels 42″, 49″, 64″ and 79″H. Panels on this page will not attach to panels made before April 1997 without an attachment kit from page 118.

Remember to specify Beltway paint finish and windowframe finish from the paint selection at the front of the price list.

79″H hookstrip reveal strips are ordered separately from page 118 at no charge.

Note: Extruded aluminum reveal/tile dividers are not optional for between fabric inserts.

Add upcharge for architectural glass: *(as applicable by width)*

Width	Add
18″	$87
20″	$87
24″	$103
30″	$123
36″	$147
42″	$176
48″	$201

Add to all products on this page: upcharge of $36 per panel for P2 paint class options or $64 per panel for P3 paint class options.

Beltway one side, window panel 49″ H
tiled with glass type "A" at top, fabric one side, laminate other side

description	w	h	pattern no.	grade 10	15	20	30	35	40	45
Tiled, fabric one side, Regular acoustics, Type A window on top, Beltway one side (fabric side)	18″	49″	**R3B1TFLA49 18-( )( )**	$1,525.	$1,543.	$1,577.	$1,614.	$1,645.	$1,691.	$1,733.
	20″	49″	**R3B1TFLA49 20-( )( )**	1,525.	1,543.	1,577.	1,614.	1,645.	1,691.	1,733.
	24″	49″	**R3B1TFLA49 24-( )( )**	1,573.	1,591.	1,625.	1,662.	1,693.	1,739.	1,781.
	30″	49″	**R3B1TFLA49 30-( )( )**	1,673.	1,691.	1,725.	1,762.	1,793.	1,839.	1,881.
	36″	49″	**R3B1TFLA49 36-( )( )**	1,989.	2,007.	2,041.	2,078.	2,109.	2,155.	2,197.
	42″	49″	**R3B1TFLA49 42-( )( )**	2,154.	2,172.	2,206.	2,243.	2,274.	2,320.	2,362.
	48″	49″	**R3B1TFLA49 48-( )( )**	2,251.	2,269.	2,303.	2,340.	2,371.	2,417.	2,459.

Order Code

Example:	**R3B1TFLA4918-A4K**
R3	Reff Generation 3
B1	Beltway one side
T	Tiled panel
FL	Fabric BW side, laminate other
A	Type A window
49	49″ high
18	18″ wide
A	Flat style top trim profile
4	4″ base height
K	Include knockouts in base
B	Tile divider, black reveal
W281	Fabric selection - side 1A
W281	Fabric selection - side 1B
114	Folkstone grey - side 2A
114	Folkstone grey - side 2B
V316	Maple (top trim finish)
111	Jet Black (base finish)
111	Jet Black (beltway finish)
111	Jet Black (window frame finish)
TEMP	Glass option

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Top trim profile
2. Base height
3. Knockout option
   (K = with knockouts,
   N = without knockouts)
4. Tile divider (where optional)
   B = black steel divider or specify AA-anodized aluminum or painted option excluding silver from page 5 for extruded aluminum divider (upcharge applicable, optional "tiled" style products only)
5. Fabric side, finish (specify selection per insert; bottom up.)
6. Laminate side finish (specify selection per insert; bottom up.)
7. Top trim finish
   i) Top trim profile A,B or C options:
   V1, V2, V3, P1, P2, P3 finishes
   ii) Top trim profile E options:
   AA-anodized aluminum or P1, P2, P3 finish listed on page 5 excluding silver
8. Base finish
9. Beltway finish
10. Window frame finish
11. Glass option
    Temp = Clear temp
    Architectural options:
    GL13 = Powder glass
    GL6 = Block matrix glass
    GL8 = Wafer glass

Application Notes

1. Top trim profile:
A = Flat
B = Square
C = Bullnose
E = Extruded Aluminum2. Base height:
4 = 4″ base height
6 = 6″ base height (add $50 per panel for this option)

The panels on this page will accept stacking modules to increase their height on 18″ to 48″W panels only.

6″ Raceway option increases panel height by 2¾″.

Product on this page can be attached to posts 49″, 64″, and 79″H as well as panels 42″, 49″, 64″ and 79″H. Panels on this page will not attach to panels made before April 1997 without an attachment kit from page 118.

Remember to specify Beltway paint finish, glass type and windowframe finish from the paint selection at the front of the price list.

79″H hookstrip reveal strips are ordered separately from page 118 at no charge.

These Panels will accept all core Laminates.

Add upcharge for architectural glass: *(as applicable by width)*

Width	Add
18″	$87
20″	$87
24″	$103
30″	$123
36″	$147
42″	$176
48″	$201

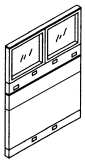
Frame finish:
Add to all products on this page: upcharge of $36 per panel for P2 paint class options or $64 per panel for P3 paint class options.

Add upcharge for extruded aluminum reveal/tile divider: *(as applicable by width)*
Optional non fabric tiled side only, fabric side always black

Width	Add
18″	$15
20″	$15
24″	$16
30″	$16
36″	$17
42″	$17
48″	$22

Beltway one side, window panel 49″ H
tiled with glass type "B" at top, fabric one side, laminate other side

description	w	h	pattern no.	grade 10	15	20	30	35	40	45
Tiled, fabric one side, Regular acoustics, Type B window on top, Beltway one side (fabric side)	30″	49″	**R3B1TFLB49 30-( )( )**	$1,797.	$1,815.	$1,849.	$1,886.	$1,917.	$1,963.	$2,005.
	36″	49″	**R3B1TFLB49 36-( )( )**	2,117.	2,135.	2,169.	2,206.	2,237.	2,283.	2,325.
	42″	49″	**R3B1TFLB49 42-( )( )**	2,283.	2,301.	2,335.	2,372.	2,403.	2,449.	2,491.
	48″	49″	**R3B1TFLB49 48-( )( )**	2,391.	2,409.	2,443.	2,480.	2,511.	2,557.	2,599.



Order Code

Example:	**R3B1TFLB4918-A4K**
R3	Reff Generation 3
B1	Beltway one side
T	Tiled panel
FL	Fabric BW side, laminate other
B	Type B window
49	49″ high
18	18″ wide
A	Flat style top trim profile
4	4″ base height
K	Include knockouts in base
B	Tile divider, black reveal
W281	Fabric selection - side 1A
W281	Fabric selection - side 1B
114	Folkstone grey - side 2A
114	Folkstone grey - side 2B
V316	Maple (top trim finish)
111	Jet Black (base finish)
111	Jet Black (beltway finish)
111	Jet Black (window frame finish)
TEMP	Glass option

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Top trim profile
2. Base height
3. Knockout option
   (K = with knockouts,
   N = without knockouts)
4. Tile divider (where optional)
   B = black steel divider or specify AA-anodized aluminum or painted option excluding silver from page 5 for extruded aluminum divider (upcharge applicable, optional "tiled" style products only)
5. Fabric side, finish (specify selection per insert; bottom up.)
6. Laminate side finish (specify selection per insert; bottom up.)
7. Top trim finish
   i) Top trim profile A,B or C options:
   V1, V2, V3, P1, P2, P3 finishes
   ii) Top trim profile E options:
   AA-anodized aluminum or P1, P2, P3 finish listed on page 5 excluding silver
8. Base finish
9. Beltway finish
10. Window frame finish
11. Glass option
    Temp = Clear temp
    Architectural options:
    GL13 = Powder glass
    GL6 = Block matrix glass
    GL8 = Wafer glass

Application Notes

1. Top trim profile:
A = Flat
B = Square
C = Bullnose
E = Extruded Aluminum2. Base height:
4 = 4″ base height
6 = 6″ base height (add $50 per panel for this option)

The panels on this page will accept stacking modules to increase their height on 18″ to 48″W panels only.

6″ Raceway option increases panel height by 2¾″.

Product on this page can be attached to posts 49″, 64″, and 79″H as well as panels 42″, 49″, 64″ and 79″H. Panels on this page will not attach to panels made before April 1997 without an attachment kit from page 118.

Remember to specify Beltway paint finish, glass type and windowframe finish from the paint selection at the front of the price list.

79″H hookstrip reveal strips are ordered separately from page 118 at no charge.

These Panels will accept all core Laminates.

Add upcharge for architectural glass: *(as applicable by width)*

Width	Add
18″	$87
20″	$87
24″	$103
30″	$123
36″	$147
42″	$176
48″	$201

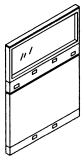
Frame finish:
Add to all products on this page: upcharge of $36 per panel for P2 paint class options or $64 per panel for P3 paint class options.

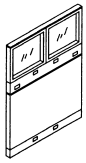
Add upcharge for extruded aluminum reveal/tile divider: *(as applicable by width)*
Optional non fabric tiled side only, fabric side always black

Width	Add
18″	$15
20″	$15
24″	$16
30″	$16
36″	$17
42″	$17
48″	$22

Beltway one side, window panel 49″ H
monolithic with glass at top, fabric one side, laminate other side

description	w	h	pattern no.	grade 10	15	20	30	35	40	45
Monolithic, fabric one side, Type A window on top, Beltway one side (fabric side)	18″	49″	**R3B1PFLA49 18-( )( )**	$1,261.	$1,271.	$1,296.	$1,341.	$1,370.	$1,414.	$1,442.
	20″	49″	**R3B1PFLA49 20-( )( )**	1,261.	1,271.	1,296.	1,341.	1,370.	1,414.	1,442.
	24″	49″	**R3B1PFLA49 24-( )( )**	1,326.	1,336.	1,361.	1,406.	1,435.	1,479.	1,507.
	30″	49″	**R3B1PFLA49 30-( )( )**	1,443.	1,453.	1,478.	1,523.	1,552.	1,596.	1,624.
	36″	49″	**R3B1PFLA49 36-( )( )**	1,743.	1,753.	1,778.	1,823.	1,852.	1,896.	1,924.
	42″	49″	**R3B1PFLA49 42-( )( )**	1,918.	1,928.	1,953.	1,998.	2,027.	2,071.	2,099.
	48″	49″	**R3B1PFLA49 48-( )( )**	2,038.	2,048.	2,073.	2,118.	2,147.	2,191.	2,219.
Monolithic, fabric one side, Type B window on top, Beltway one side (fabric side)	30″	49″	**R3B1PFLB49 30-( )( )**	1,567.	1,577.	1,602.	1,647.	1,676.	1,720.	1,748.
	36″	49″	**R3B1PFLB49 36-( )( )**	1,871.	1,881.	1,906.	1,951.	1,980.	2,024.	2,052.
	42″	49″	**R3B1PFLB49 42-( )( )**	2,047.	2,057.	2,082.	2,127.	2,156.	2,200.	2,228.
	48″	49″	**R3B1PFLB49 48-( )( )**	2,178.	2,188.	2,213.	2,258.	2,287.	2,331.	2,359.





Order Code

Example:	**R3B1PFLA4918-A4K**
R3	Reff Generation 3
B1	Beltway one side
P	Monolithic panel
FL	Fabric BW side, laminate other
A	Type A window
49	49″ high
18	18″ wide
A	Flat style top trim profile
4	4″ base height
K	Include knockouts in base
B	Tile divider, black reveal
W281	Fabric selection - side 1
114	Folkstone grey - side 2
V316	Maple (top trim finish)
111	Jet Black (base finish)
111	Jet Black (beltway finish)
111	Jet Black (window frame finish)
TEMP	Glass option

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Top trim profile
2. Base height
3. Knockout option
   (K = with knockouts,
   N = without knockouts)
4. Tile divider (where optional)
   B = black steel divider or specify AA-anodized aluminum or painted option excluding silver from page 5 for extruded aluminum divider (upcharge applicable, optional "tiled" style products only)
5. Fabric side, finish (specify selection per insert; bottom up.)
6. Laminate side finish (specify selection per insert; bottom up.)
7. Top trim finish
   i) Top trim profile A,B or C options:
   V1, V2, V3, P1, P2, P3 finishes
   ii) Top trim profile E options:
   AA-anodized aluminum or P1, P2, P3 finish listed on page 5 excluding silver
8. Base finish
9. Beltway finish
10. Window frame finish
11. Glass option
    Temp = Clear temp
    Architectural options:
    GL13 = Powder glass
    GL6 = Block matrix glass
    GL8 = Wafer glass

Application Notes

1. Top trim profile:
A = Flat
B = Square
C = Bullnose
E = Extruded Aluminum2. Base height:
4 = 4″ base height
6 = 6″ base height (add $50 per panel for this option)

The panels on this page will accept stacking modules to increase their height on 18″ to 48″W panels only.

6″ Raceway option increases panel height by 2¾″.

Product on this page can be attached to posts 49″, 64″, and 79″H as well as panels 42″, 49″, 64″ and 79″H. Panels on this page will not attach to panels made before April 1997 without an attachment kit from page 118.

Remember to specify Beltway paint finish, glass type and windowframe finish from the paint selection at the front of the price list.

79″H hookstrip reveal strips are ordered separately from page 118 at no charge.

These Panels will accept all core Laminates.

Add upcharge for architectural glass: *(as applicable by width)*

Width	Add
18″	$87
20″	$87
24″	$103
30″	$123
36″	$147
42″	$176
48″	$201

Frame finish:
Add to all products on this page: upcharge of $35 per panel for P2 paint class options or $63 per panel for P3 paint class options.

Add upcharge for extruded aluminum reveal/tile divider: *(as applicable by width)*
Optional non fabric tiled side only, fabric side always black

Width	Add
18″	$15
20″	$15
24″	$16
30″	$16
36″	$17
42″	$17
48″	$22

Beltway one side, window panel 49″ H
tiled with type "A" glass at top, fabric one side, techwood other side

description	w	h	pattern no.	grade 10	15	20	30	35	40	45
Tiled, fabric one side, Regular acoustics, Type A window on top, Beltway one side (fabric side)	18″	49″	**R3B1TF1A49 18-( )( )**	$1,596.	$1,615.	$1,652.	$1,688.	$1,719.	$1,770.	$1,811.
	20″	49″	**R3B1TF1A49 20-( )( )**	1,596.	1,615.	1,652.	1,688.	1,719.	1,770.	1,811.
	24″	49″	**R3B1TF1A49 24-( )( )**	1,650.	1,669.	1,706.	1,742.	1,773.	1,824.	1,865.
	30″	49″	**R3B1TF1A49 30-( )( )**	1,753.	1,772.	1,809.	1,845.	1,876.	1,927.	1,968.
	36″	49″	**R3B1TF1A49 36-( )( )**	2,085.	2,104.	2,141.	2,177.	2,208.	2,259.	2,300.
	42″	49″	**R3B1TF1A49 42-( )( )**	2,259.	2,278.	2,315.	2,351.	2,382.	2,433.	2,474.
	48″	49″	**R3B1TF1A49 48-( )( )**	2,359.	2,378.	2,415.	2,451.	2,482.	2,533.	2,574.

Order Code

Example:	**R3B1TF1A4918-A4K**
R3	Reff Generation 3
B1	Beltway one side
T	Tiled panel
F1	Fabric one side, V1 other
A	Type A window
49	49″ high
18	18″ wide
A	Flat style top trim profile
4	4″ base height
K	Include knockouts in base
B	Tile divider, black reveal
W281	Fabric selection - side 1A
W281	Fabric selection - side 1B
Y328	Mahogany - side 2 tiled
V316	Maple (top trim finish)
111	Jet Black (base finish)
111	Jet Black (beltway finish)
111	Jet Black (window frame finish)
TEMP	Glass option

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Top trim profile
2. Base height
3. Knockout option
   (K = with knockouts,
   N = without knockouts)
4. Tile divider (where optional)
   B = black steel divider or specify AA-anodized aluminum or painted option excluding silver from page 5 for extruded aluminum divider (upcharge applicable, optional "tiled" style products only)
5. Fabric side, finish (specify selection per insert; bottom up.)
6. Techwood side, finish (specify one V1 finish for side)
7. Top trim finish
   i) Top trim profile A,B or C options:
   V1, V2, V3, P1, P2, P3 finishes
   ii) Top trim profile E options:
   AA-anodized aluminum or P1, P2, P3 finish listed on page 5 excluding silver
8. Base finish
9. Beltway finish
10. Window frame finish
11. Glass option
    Temp = Clear temp
    Architectural options:
    GL13 = Powder glass
    GL6 = Block matrix glass
    GL8 = Wafer glass

Application Notes

1. Top trim profile:
A = Flat
B = Square
C = Bullnose
E = Extruded Aluminum2. Base height:
4 = 4″ base height
6 = 6″ base height (add $50 per panel for this option)

The panels on this page will accept stacking modules to increase their height on 18″ to 48″W panels only.

6″ Raceway option increases panel height by 2¾″.

Product on this page can be attached to posts 49″, 64″, and 79″H as well as panels 42″, 49″, 64″ and 79″H. Panels on this page will not attach to panels made before April 1997 without an attachment kit from page 118.

Remember to specify Beltway paint finish, glass type and windowframe finish from the paint selection at the front of the price list.

79″H hookstrip reveal strips are ordered separately from page 118 at no charge.

Add upcharge for architectural glass: *(as applicable by width)*

Width	Add
18″	$87
20″	$87
24″	$103
30″	$123
36″	$147
42″	$176
48″	$201

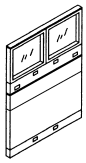
Frame finish:
Add to all products on this page: upcharge of $36 per panel for P2 paint class options or $64 per panel for P3 paint class options.

Add upcharge for extruded aluminum reveal/tile divider: *(as applicable by width)*
Optional non fabric tiled side only, fabric side always black

Width	Add
18″	$15
20″	$15
24″	$16
30″	$16
36″	$17
42″	$17
48″	$22

Beltway one side, window panel 49″ H
tiled with type "B" glass at top, fabric one side, techwood other side

description	w	h	pattern no.	grade 10	15	20	30	35	40	45
Tiled, fabric one side, Regular acoustics, Type B window on top, Beltway one side (fabric side)	30″	49″	**R3B1TF1B49 30-( )( )**	$1,880.	$1,899.	$1,936.	$1,972.	$2,003.	$2,054.	$2,095.
	36″	49″	**R3B1TF1B49 36-( )( )**	2,220.	2,239.	2,276.	2,312.	2,343.	2,394.	2,435.
	42″	49″	**R3B1TF1B49 42-( )( )**	2,392.	2,411.	2,448.	2,484.	2,515.	2,566.	2,607.
	48″	49″	**R3B1TF1B49 48-( )( )**	2,503.	2,522.	2,559.	2,595.	2,626.	2,677.	2,718.



Order Code

Example:	**R3B1TF1B4930-A4K**
R3	Reff Generation 3
B1	Beltway one side
T	Tiled panel
F1	Fabric one side, V1 other
B	Type B window
49	49″ high
30	30″ wide
A	Flat style top trim profile
4	4″ base height
K	Include knockouts in base
B	Tile divider, black reveal
W281	Fabric selection - side 1A
W281	Fabric selection - side 1B
Y328	Mahogany - side 2 tiled
V316	Maple (top trim finish)
111	Jet Black (base finish)
111	Jet Black (beltway finish)
111	Jet Black (window frame finish)
TEMP	Glass option

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Top trim profile
2. Base height
3. Knockout option
   (K = with knockouts,
   N = without knockouts)
4. Tile divider (where optional)
   B = black steel divider or specify AA-anodized aluminum or painted option excluding silver from page 5 for extruded aluminum divider (upcharge applicable, optional "tiled" style products only)
5. Fabric side, finish (specify selection per insert; bottom up.)
6. Techwood side, finish (specify one V1 finish for side)
7. Top trim finish
   i) Top trim profile A,B or C options:
   V1, V2, V3, P1, P2, P3 finishes
   ii) Top trim profile E options:
   AA-anodized aluminum or P1, P2, P3 finish listed on page 5 excluding silver
8. Base finish
9. Beltway finish
10. Window frame finish
11. Glass option
    Temp = Clear temp
    Architectural options:
    GL13 = Powder glass
    GL6 = Block matrix glass
    GL8 = Wafer glass

Application Notes

1. Top trim profile:
A = Flat
B = Square
C = Bullnose
E = Extruded Aluminum2. Base height:
4 = 4″ base height
6 = 6″ base height (add $50 per panel for this option)

The panels on this page will accept stacking modules to increase their height on 18″ to 48″W panels only.

6″ Raceway option increases panel height by 2¾″.

Product on this page can be attached to posts 49″, 64″, and 79″H as well as panels 42″, 49″, 64″ and 79″H. Panels on this page will not attach to panels made before April 1997 without an attachment kit from page 118.

Remember to specify Beltway paint finish, glass type and windowframe finish from the paint selection at the front of the price list.

79″H hookstrip reveal strips are ordered separately from page 118 at no charge.

Add upcharge for architectural glass: *(as applicable by width)*

Width	Add
18″	$87
20″	$87
24″	$103
30″	$123
36″	$147
42″	$176
48″	$201

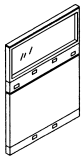
Frame finish:
Add to all products on this page: upcharge of $35 per panel for P2 paint class options or $63 per panel for P3 paint class options.

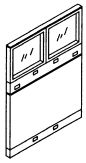
Add upcharge for extruded aluminum reveal/tile divider: *(as applicable by width)*
Optional non fabric tiled side only, fabric side always black

Width	Add
18″	$15
20″	$15
24″	$16
30″	$16
36″	$17
42″	$17
48″	$22

Beltway one side, window panel 49″ H
monolithic with glass at top, fabric one side, techwood other side

description	w	h	pattern no.	grade 10	15	20	30	35	40	45
Monolithic, fabric one side, Type A window on top, Beltway one side (fabric side)	18″	49″	**R3B1PF1A49 18-( )( )**	$1,298.	$1,308.	$1,332.	$1,378.	$1,409.	$1,452.	$1,480.
	20″	49″	**R3B1PF1A49 20-( )( )**	1,298.	1,308.	1,332.	1,378.	1,409.	1,452.	1,480.
	24″	49″	**R3B1PF1A49 24-( )( )**	1,360.	1,370.	1,394.	1,440.	1,471.	1,514.	1,542.
	30″	49″	**R3B1PF1A49 30-( )( )**	1,484.	1,494.	1,518.	1,564.	1,595.	1,638.	1,666.
	36″	49″	**R3B1PF1A49 36-( )( )**	1,789.	1,799.	1,823.	1,869.	1,900.	1,943.	1,971.
	42″	49″	**R3B1PF1A49 42-( )( )**	1,974.	1,984.	2,008.	2,054.	2,085.	2,128.	2,156.
	48″	49″	**R3B1PF1A49 48-( )( )**	2,093.	2,103.	2,127.	2,173.	2,204.	2,247.	2,275.
Monolithic, fabric one side, Type B window on top, Beltway one side (fabric side)	30″	49″	**R3B1PF1B49 30-( )( )**	1,609.	1,619.	1,643.	1,689.	1,720.	1,763.	1,791.
	36″	49″	**R3B1PF1B49 36-( )( )**	1,921.	1,931.	1,955.	2,001.	2,032.	2,075.	2,103.
	42″	49″	**R3B1PF1B49 42-( )( )**	2,104.	2,114.	2,138.	2,184.	2,215.	2,258.	2,286.
	48″	49″	**R3B1PF1B49 48-( )( )**	2,235.	2,245.	2,269.	2,315.	2,346.	2,389.	2,417.





Order Code

Example:	**R3B1PF1A4918-A4K**
R3	Reff Generation 3
B1	Beltway one side
P	Monolithic panel
F1	Fabric one side, V1 other
A	Type A window
49	49″ high
18	18″ wide
A	Flat style top trim profile
4	4″ base height
K	Include knockouts in base
B	Tile divider, black reveal
W281	Fabric selection - side 1
Y328	Mahogany - side 2
V316	Maple (top trim finish)
111	Jet Black (base finish)
111	Jet Black (beltway finish)
111	Jet Black (window frame finish)
TEMP	Glass option

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Top trim profile
2. Base height
3. Knockout option
   (K = with knockouts,
   N = without knockouts)
4. Tile divider (where optional)
   B = black steel divider or specify AA-anodized aluminum or painted option excluding silver from page 5 for extruded aluminum divider (upcharge applicable, optional "tiled" style products only)
5. Fabric side, finish (specify selection per insert; bottom up.)
6. Techwood side, finish (specify one V1 finish for side)
7. Top trim finish
   i) Top trim profile A,B or C options:
   V1, V2, V3, P1, P2, P3 finishes
   ii) Top trim profile E options:
   AA-anodized aluminum or P1, P2, P3 finish listed on page 5 excluding silver
8. Base finish
9. Beltway finish
10. Window frame finish
11. Glass option
    Temp = Clear temp
    Architectural options:
    GL13 = Powder glass
    GL6 = Block matrix glass
    GL8 = Wafer glass

Application Notes

1. Top trim profile:
A = Flat
B = Square
C = Bullnose
E = Extruded Aluminum2. Base height:
4 = 4″ base height
6 = 6″ base height (add $50 per panel for this option)

The panels on this page will accept stacking modules to increase their height on 18″ to 48″W panels only.

6″ Raceway option increases panel height by 2¾″.

Product on this page can be attached to posts 49″, 64″, and 79″H as well as panels 42″, 49″, 64″ and 79″H. Panels on this page will not attach to panels made before April 1997 without an attachment kit from page 118.

Remember to specify Beltway paint finish, glass type and windowframe finish from the paint selection at the front of the price list.

79″H hookstrip reveal strips are ordered separately from page 118 at no charge.

Add upcharge for architectural glass: *(as applicable by width)*

Width	Add
18″	$87
20″	$87
24″	$103
30″	$123
36″	$147
42″	$176
48″	$201

Frame finish:
Add to all products on this page: upcharge of $36 per panel for P2 paint class options or $64 per panel for P3 paint class options.

Add upcharge for extruded aluminum reveal/tile divider: *(as applicable by width)*
Optional non fabric tiled side only, fabric side always black

Width	Add
18″	$15
20″	$15
24″	$16
30″	$16
36″	$17
42″	$17
48″	$22

Beltway one side, window panel 49″ H
tiled with type "A" glass at top, fabric one side, conventional veneer other side

description	w	h	pattern no.	grade 10	15	20	30	35	40	45
Tiled, fabric one side, Regular acoustics, Type A window on top, Beltway one side (fabric side)	18″	49″	**R3B1TF2A49 18-( )( )**	$1,741.	$1,759.	$1,795.	$1,830.	$1,861.	$1,909.	$1,951.
	20″	49″	**R3B1TF2A49 20-( )( )**	1,741.	1,759.	1,795.	1,830.	1,861.	1,909.	1,951.
	24″	49″	**R3B1TF2A49 24-( )( )**	1,795.	1,813.	1,849.	1,884.	1,915.	1,963.	2,005.
	30″	49″	**R3B1TF2A49 30-( )( )**	1,905.	1,923.	1,959.	1,994.	2,025.	2,073.	2,115.
	36″	49″	**R3B1TF2A49 36-( )( )**	2,262.	2,280.	2,316.	2,351.	2,382.	2,430.	2,472.
	42″	49″	**R3B1TF2A49 42-( )( )**	2,451.	2,469.	2,505.	2,540.	2,571.	2,619.	2,661.
	48″	49″	**R3B1TF2A49 48-( )( )**	2,559.	2,577.	2,613.	2,648.	2,679.	2,727.	2,769.

Order Code

Example:	**R3B1TF2A4918-A4K**
R3	Reff Generation 3
B1	Beltway one side
T	Tiled panel
F2	Fabric one side, V2 other
A	Type A window
49	49″ high
18	18″ wide
A	Flat style top trim profile
4	4″ base height
K	Include knockouts in base
B	Tile divider, black reveal
W281	Fabric selection - side 1A
W281	Fabric selection - side 1B
V316	Maple surface - side 2 tiled
V316	Maple (top trim finish)
111	Jet Black (base finish)
111	Jet Black (beltway finish)
111	Jet Black (window frame finish)
TEMP	Glass option

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Top trim profile
2. Base height
3. Knockout option
   (K = with knockouts,
   N = without knockouts)
4. Tile divider (where optional)
   B = black steel divider or specify AA-anodized aluminum or painted option excluding silver from page 5 for extruded aluminum divider (upcharge applicable, optional "tiled" style products only)
5. Fabric side, finish (specify selection per insert; bottom up.)
6. Conventional veneer side, finish (specify one V2 finish for side)
7. Top trim finish
   i) Top trim profile A,B or C options:
   V1, V2, V3, P1, P2, P3 finishes
   ii) Top trim profile E options:
   AA-anodized aluminum or P1, P2, P3 finish listed on page 5 excluding silver
8. Base finish
9. Beltway finish
10. Window frame finish
11. Glass option
    Temp = Clear temp
    Architectural options:
    GL13 = Powder glass
    GL6 = Block matrix glass
    GL8 = Wafer glass

Application Notes

1. Top trim profile:
A = Flat
B = Square
C = Bullnose
E = Extruded Aluminum2. Base height:
4 = 4″ base height
6 = 6″ base height (add $50 per panel for this option)

The panels on this page will accept stacking modules to increase their height on 18″ to 48″W panels only.

6″ Raceway option increases panel height by 2¾″.

Product on this page can be attached to posts 49″, 64″, and 79″H as well as panels 42″, 49″, 64″ and 79″H. Panels on this page will not attach to panels made before April 1997 without an attachment kit from page 118.

Remember to specify Beltway paint finish, glass type and windowframe finish from the paint selection at the front of the price list.

79″H hookstrip reveal strips are ordered separately from page 118 at no charge.

Add upcharge for architectural glass: *(as applicable by widths)*

Width	Add
18″	$87
20″	$87
24″	$103
30″	$123
36″	$147
42″	$176
48″	$201

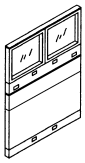
Frame finish:
Add to all products on this page: upcharge of $36 per panel for P2 paint class options or $64 per panel for P3 paint class options.

Add upcharge for extruded aluminum reveal/tile divider: *(as applicable by width)*
Optional non fabric tiled side only, fabric side always black

Width	Add
18″	$15
20″	$15
24″	$16
30″	$16
36″	$17
42″	$17
48″	$22

Beltway one side, window panel 49″ H
tiled with type "B" glass at top, fabric one side, conventional veneer other side

description	w	h	pattern no.	grade 10	15	20	30	35	40	45
Tiled, fabric one side, Regular acoustics, Type B window on top, Beltway one side (fabric side)	30″	49″	**R3B1TF2B49 30-( )( )**	$2,030.	$2,048.	$2,084.	$2,119.	$2,150.	$2,198.	$2,240.
	36″	49″	**R3B1TF2B49 36-( )( )**	2,394.	2,412.	2,448.	2,483.	2,574.	2,562.	2,604.
	42″	49″	**R3B1TF2B49 42-( )( )**	2,581.	2,599.	2,635.	2,670.	2,701.	2,749.	2,791.
	48″	49″	**R3B1TF2B49 48-( )( )**	2,701.	2,719.	2,755.	2,790.	2,821.	2,869.	2,911.



Order Code

Example:	**R3B1TF2B4930-A4K**
R3	Reff Generation 3
B1	Beltway one side
T	Tiled panel
F2	Fabric one side, V2 other
B	Type B window
49	49″ high
30	30″ wide
A	Flat style top trim profile
4	4″ base height
K	Include knockouts in base
B	Tile divider, black reveal
W281	Fabric selection - side 1A
W281	Fabric selection - side 1B
V316	Maple surface - side 2 tiled
V316	Maple (top trim finish)
111	Jet Black (base finish)
111	Jet Black (beltway finish)
111	Jet Black (window frame finish)
TEMP	Glass option

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Top trim profile
2. Base height
3. Knockout option
   (K = with knockouts,
   N = without knockouts)
4. Tile divider (where optional)
   B = black steel divider or specify AA-anodized aluminum or painted option excluding silver from page 5 for extruded aluminum divider (upcharge applicable, optional "tiled" style products only)
5. Fabric side, finish (specify selection per insert; bottom up.)
6. Conventional veneer side, finish (specify one V2 finish for side)
7. Top trim finish
   i) Top trim profile A,B or C options:
   V1, V2, V3, P1, P2, P3 finishes
   ii) Top trim profile E options:
   AA-anodized aluminum or P1, P2, P3 finish listed on page 5 excluding silver
8. Base finish
9. Beltway finish
10. Window frame finish
11. Glass option
    Temp = Clear temp
    Architectural options:
    GL13 = Powder glass
    GL6 = Block matrix glass
    GL8 = Wafer glass

Application Notes

1. Top trim profile:
A = Flat
B = Square
C = Bullnose
E = Extruded Aluminum2. Base height:
4 = 4″ base height
6 = 6″ base height (add $50 per panel for this option)

The panels on this page will accept stacking modules to increase their height on 18″ to 48″W panels only.

6″ Raceway option increases panel height by 2¾″.

Product on this page can be attached to posts 49″, 64″, and 79″H as well as panels 42″, 49″, 64″ and 79″H. Panels on this page will not attach to panels made before April 1997 without an attachment kit from page 118.

Remember to specify Beltway paint finish, glass type and windowframe finish from the paint selection at the front of the price list.

79″H hookstrip reveal strips are ordered separately from page 118 at no charge.

Add upcharge for architectural glass: *(as applicable by widths)*

Width	Add
18″	$87
20″	$87
24″	$103
30″	$123
36″	$147
42″	$176
48″	$201

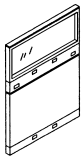
Frame finish:
Add to all products on this page: upcharge of $36 per panel for P2 paint class options or $64 per panel for P3 paint class options.

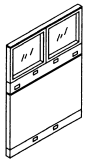
Add upcharge for extruded aluminum reveal/tile divider: *(as applicable by width)*
Optional non fabric tiled side only, fabric side always black

Width	Add
18″	$15
20″	$15
24″	$16
30″	$16
36″	$17
42″	$17
48″	$22

Beltway one side, window panel 49″ H
monolithic with glass at top, fabric one side, conventional veneer other side

description	w	h	pattern no.	grade 10	15	20	30	35	40	45
Monolithic, fabric one side, Type A window on top, Beltway one side (fabric side)	18″	49″	**R3B1PF2A49 18-( )( )**	$1,320.	$1,330.	$1,354.	$1,400.	$1,431.	$1,474.	$1,502.
	20″	49″	**R3B1PF2A49 20-( )( )**	1,320.	1,330.	1,354.	1,400.	1,431.	1,474.	1,502.
	24″	49″	**R3B1PF2A49 24-( )( )**	1,384.	1,394.	1,418.	1,464.	1,495.	1,538.	1,566.
	30″	49″	**R3B1PF2A49 30-( )( )**	1,512.	1,522.	1,546.	1,592.	1,623.	1,666.	1,694.
	36″	49″	**R3B1PF2A49 36-( )( )**	1,823.	1,833.	1,857.	1,903.	1,934.	1,977.	2,005.
	42″	49″	**R3B1PF2A49 42-( )( )**	2,004.	2,014.	2,038.	2,084.	2,115.	2,158.	2,186.
	48″	49″	**R3B1PF2A49 48-( )( )**	2,125.	2,135.	2,159.	2,205.	2,236.	2,279.	2,307.
Monolithic, fabric one side, Type B window on top, Beltway one side (fabric side)	30″	49″	**R3B1PF2B49 30-( )( )**	1,637.	1,647.	1,671.	1,717.	1,748.	1,791.	1,819.
	36″	49″	**R3B1PF2B49 36-( )( )**	1,955.	1,965.	1,989.	2,035.	2,066.	2,109.	2,137.
	42″	49″	**R3B1PF2B49 42-( )( )**	2,134.	2,144.	2,168.	2,214.	2,245.	2,288.	2,316.
	48″	49″	**R3B1PF2B49 48-( )( )**	2,267.	2,277.	2,301.	2,347.	2,378.	2,421.	2,449.





Order Code

Example:	**R3B1PF2A4918-A4K**
R3	Reff Generation 3
B1	Beltway one side
P	Monolithic panel
F2	Fabric one side, V2 other
A	Type A window
49	49″ high
18	18″ wide
A	Flat style top trim profile
4	4″ base height
K	Include knockouts in base
B	Tile divider, black reveal
W281	Fabric selection - side 1
V316	Maple surface - side 2
V316	Maple (top trim finish)
111	Jet Black (base finish)
111	Jet Black (beltway finish)
111	Jet Black (window frame finish)
TEMP	Glass option

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Top trim profile
2. Base height
3. Knockout option
   (K = with knockouts,
   N = without knockouts)
4. Tile divider (where optional)
   B = black steel divider or specify AA-anodized aluminum or painted option excluding silver from page 5 for extruded aluminum divider (upcharge applicable, optional "tiled" style products only)
5. Fabric side, finish (specify selection per insert; bottom up.)
6. Conventional veneer side, finish (specify one V2 finish for side)
7. Top trim finish
   i) Top trim profile A,B or C options:
   V1, V2, V3, P1, P2, P3 finishes
   ii) Top trim profile E options:
   AA-anodized aluminum or P1, P2, P3 finish listed on page 5 excluding silver
8. Base finish
9. Beltway finish
10. Window frame finish
11. Glass option
    Temp = Clear temp
    Architectural options:
    GL13 = Powder glass
    GL6 = Block matrix glass
    GL8 = Wafer glass

Application Notes

1. Top trim profile:
A = Flat
B = Square
C = Bullnose
E = Extruded Aluminum2. Base height:
4 = 4″ base height
6 = 6″ base height (add $50 per panel for this option)

The panels on this page will accept stacking modules to increase their height on 18″ to 48″W panels only.

6″ Raceway option increases panel height by 2¾″.

Product on this page can be attached to posts 49″, 64″, and 79″H as well as panels 42″, 49″, 64″ and 79″H. Panels on this page will not attach to panels made before April 1997 without an attachment kit from page 118.

Remember to specify Beltway paint finish, glass type and windowframe finish from the paint selection at the front of the price list.

79″H hookstrip reveal strips are ordered separately from page 118 at no charge.

Add upcharge for architectural glass: *(as applicable by widths)*

Width	Add
18″	$87
20″	$87
24″	$103
30″	$123
36″	$147
42″	$176
48″	$201

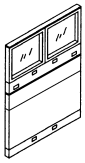
Frame finish:
Add to all products on this page: upcharge of $36 per panel for P2 paint class options or $64 per panel for P3 paint class options.

Add upcharge for extruded aluminum reveal/tile divider: *(as applicable by width) Optional non fabric tiled side only, fabric side always black*

Width	*Add*
18″	*$15*
20″	*$15*
24″	*$16*
30″	*$16*
36″	*$17*
42″	*$17*
48″	*$22*

Beltway one side, window panel 49″ H
tiled with glass at top, fabric one side, exotic veneer other side

description	w	h	pattern no.	grade 10	15	20	30	35	40	45
Tiled, fabric one side, Beltway fabric side Type A window on top, Regular acoustics	18″	49″	**R3B1TF3A49 18-( )( )**	$2,106.	$2,124.	$2,160.	$2,195.	$2,226.	$2,274.	$2,316.
	20″	49″	**R3B1TF3A49 20-( )( )**	2,106.	2,124.	2,160.	2,195.	2,226.	2,274.	2,316.
	24″	49″	**R3B1TF3A49 24-( )( )**	2,169.	2,187.	2,223.	2,258.	2,289.	2,337.	2,379.
	30″	49″	**R3B1TF3A49 30-( )( )**	2,298.	2,316.	2,352.	2,387.	2,418.	2,466.	2,508.
	36″	49″	**R3B1TF3A49 36-( )( )**	2,731.	2,749.	2,785.	2,820.	2,851.	2,899.	2,941.
	42″	49″	**R3B1TF3A49 42-( )( )**	2,955.	2,973.	3,009.	3,044.	3,075.	3,123.	3,165.
	48″	49″	**R3B1TF3A49 48-( )( )**	3,083.	3,101.	3,137.	3,172.	3,203.	3,251.	3,293.
Tiled, fabric one side, Beltway fabric side Type B window on top, Regular acoustics	30″	49″	**R3B1TF3B49 30-( )( )**	2,423.	2,441.	2,477.	2,512.	2,543.	2,591.	2,633.
	36″	49″	**R3B1TF3B49 36-( )( )**	2,863.	2,881.	2,917.	2,952.	2,983.	3,031.	3,073.
	42″	49″	**R3B1TF3B49 42-( )( )**	3,085.	3,103.	3,139.	3,174.	3,205.	3,253.	3,295.
	48″	49″	**R3B1TF3B49 48-( )( )**	3,225.	3,243.	3,279.	3,314.	3,345.	3,393.	3,435.



Order Code

Example:	**R3B1TF3A4918-A4K**
R3	Reff Generation 3
B1	Beltway one side
T	Tiled panel
F3	Fabric one side, V3 other
A	Type A window
49	49″ high
18	18″ wide
A	Flat style top trim profile
4	4″ base height
K	Include knockouts in base
B	Tile divider, black reveal
W281	Fabric selection - side 1A
W281	Fabric selection - side 1B
V512	Figured Anigre surface - side 2 tiled
V512	Figured Anigre (top trim finish)
111	Jet Black (base finish)
111	Jet Black (beltway finish)
111	Jet Black (window frame finish)
TEMP	Glass option

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Top trim profile
2. Base height
3. Knockout option
   (K = with knockouts,
   N = without knockouts)
4. Tile divider (where optional)
   B = black steel divider or specify AA-anodized aluminum or painted option excluding silver from page 5 for extruded aluminum divider (upcharge applicable, optional "tiled" style products only)
5. Fabric side, finish (specify selection per insert; bottom up.)
6. Exotic veneer side, finish (specify one V3 finish for side)
7. Top trim finish
   i) Top trim profile A,B or C options:
   V1, V2, V3, P1, P2, P3 finishes
   ii) Top trim profile E options:
   AA-anodized aluminum or P1, P2, P3 finish listed on page 5 excluding silver
8. Base finish
9. Beltway finish
10. Window frame finish
11. Glass option
    Temp = Clear temp
    Architectural options:
    GL13 = Powder glass
    GL6 = Block matrix glass
    GL8 = Wafer glass

Application Notes

1. Top trim profile:
A = Flat
B = Square
C = Bullnose
E = Extruded Aluminum2. Base height:
4 = 4″ base height
6 = 6″ base height (add $50 per panel for this option)

The panels on this page will accept stacking modules to increase their height on 18″ to 48″W panels only.

6″ Raceway option increases panel height by 2¾″.

Product on this page can be attached to posts 49″, 64″, and 79″H as well as panels 42″, 49″, 64″ and 79″H. Panels on this page will not attach to panels made before April 1997 without an attachment kit from page 118.

Remember to specify Beltway paint finish, glass type and windowframe finish from the paint selection at the front of the price list.

79″H hookstrip reveal strips are ordered separately from page 118 at no charge.

Add upcharge for architectural glass: *(as applicable by widths)*

Width	Add
18″	$87
20″	$87
24″	$103
30″	$123
36″	$147
42″	$176
48″	$201

Frame finish:
Add to all products on this page: upcharge of $36 per panel for P2 paint class options or $64 per panel for P3 paint class options.

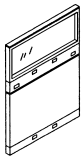
Add upcharge for extruded aluminum reveal/tile divider: *(as applicable by width) Optional non fabric tiled side only, fabric side always black*

Width	*Add*
18″	*$15*
20″	*$15*
24″	*$16*
30″	*$16*
36″	*$17*
42″	*$17*
48″	*$22*

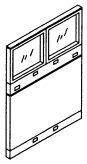
Beltway one side, window panel 49″ H

monolithic with glass at top, fabric one side, exotic veneer other side

description	w	h	pattern no.	grade 10	15	20	30	35	40	45
Monolithic, fabric one side, Beltway fabric side Type A window on top, Regular acoustics	18″	49″	**R3B1PF3A49 18-( )( )**	$1,732.	$1,742.	$1,766.	$1,812.	$1,843.	$1,886.	$1,914.
	20″	49″	**R3B1PF3A49 20-( )( )**	1,732.	1,742.	1,766.	1,812.	1,843.	1,886.	1,914.
	24″	49″	**R3B1PF3A49 24-( )( )**	1,815.	1,825.	1,849.	1,895.	1,926.	1,969.	1,997.
	30″	49″	**R3B1PF3A49 30-( )( )**	1,976.	1,986.	2,010.	2,056.	2,087.	2,130.	2,158.
	36″	49″	**R3B1PF3A49 36-( )( )**	2,387.	2,397.	2,421.	2,467.	2,498.	2,541.	2,569.
	42″	49″	**R3B1PF3A49 42-( )( )**	2,620.	2,630.	2,654.	2,700.	2,731.	2,774.	2,802.
	48″	49″	**R3B1PF3A49 48-( )( )**	2,774.	2,784.	2,808.	2,854.	2,885.	2,928.	2,956.



description	w	h	pattern no.	10	15	20	30	35	40	45
Monolithic, fabric one side, Beltway fabric side Type B window on top, Regular acoustics	30″	49″	**R3B1PF3B49 30-( )( )**	2,101.	2,111.	2,135.	2,181.	2,212.	2,255.	2,283.
	36″	49″	**R3B1PF3B49 36-( )( )**	2,519.	2,529.	2,553.	2,599.	2,630.	2,673.	2,701.
	42″	49″	**R3B1PF3B49 42-( )( )**	2,750.	2,760.	2,784.	2,830.	2,861.	2,904.	2,932.
	48″	49″	**R3B1PF3B49 48-( )( )**	2,916.	2,926.	2,950.	2,996.	3,027.	3,070.	3,098.



Order Code

Example:	**R3B1PF3A4918-A4K**
R3	Reff Generation 3
B1	Beltway one side
P	Monolithic panel
F3	Fabric one side, V3 other
A	Type A window
49	49″ high
18	18″ wide
A	Flat style top trim profile
4	4″ base height
K	Include knockouts in base
B	Tile divider, black reveal
W281	Fabric selection - side 1
V512	Figured Anigre surface - side 2
V512	Figured Anigre (top trim finish)
111	Jet Black (base finish)
111	Jet Black (beltway finish)
111	Jet Black (window frame finish)
TEMP	Glass option

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Top trim profile
2. Base height
3. Knockout option
   (K = with knockouts,
   N = without knockouts)
4. Tile divider (where optional)
   B = black steel divider or specify AA-anodized aluminum or painted option excluding silver from page 5 for extruded aluminum divider (upcharge applicable, optional "tiled" style products only)
5. Fabric side, finish (specify selection per insert; bottom up.)
6. Exotic veneer side, finish (specify one V3 finish for side)
7. Top trim finish
   i) Top trim profile A,B or C options:
   V1, V2, V3, P1, P2, P3 finishes
   ii) Top trim profile E options:
   AA-anodized aluminum or P1, P2, P3 finish listed on page 5 excluding silver
8. Base finish
9. Beltway finish
10. Window frame finish
11. Glass option
    Temp = Clear temp
    Architectural options:
    GL13 = Powder glass
    GL6 = Block matrix glass
    GL8 = Wafer glass

Application Notes

1. Top trim profile:
A = Flat
B = Square
C = Bullnose
E = Extruded Aluminum2. Base height:
4 = 4″ base height
6 = 6″ base height (add $50 per panel for this option)

The panels on this page will accept stacking modules to increase their height on 18″ to 48″W panels only.

6″ Raceway option increases panel height by 2¾″.

Product on this page can be attached to posts 49″, 64″, and 79″H as well as panels 42″, 49″, 64″ and 79″H. Panels on this page will not attach to panels made before April 1997 without an attachment kit from page 118.

Remember to specify Beltway paint finish, glass type and windowframe finish from the paint selection at the front of the price list.

79″H hookstrip reveal strips are ordered separately from page 118 at no charge.

Add upcharge for architectural glass: *(as applicable by widths)*

Width	Add
18″	$87
20″	$87
24″	$103
30″	$123
36″	$147
42″	$176
48″	$201

Frame finish:
Add to all products on this page: upcharge of $36 per panel for P2 paint class options or $64 per panel for P3 paint class options.

Add upcharge for extruded aluminum reveal/tile divider: *(as applicable by width) Optional non fabric tiled side only, fabric side always black*

Width	*Add*
18″	*$15*
20″	*$15*
24″	*$16*
30″	*$16*
36″	*$17*
42″	*$17*
48″	*$22*

Beltway two sides, window panel 49″ H
tiled with glass at top

description	w	h	pattern no.	grade 10	15	20	30	35	40	45
Tiled, fabric both sides, Regular acoustics, Type A window on top, Beltway two sides	18″	49″	**R3B2TFFA49 18-( )( )**	$1,409.	$1,445.	$1,505.	$1,581.	$1,645.	$1,741.	$1,797.
	20″	49″	**R3B2TFFA49 20-( )( )**	1,409.	1,445.	1,505.	1,581.	1,645.	1,741.	1,797.
	24″	49″	**R3B2TFFA49 24-( )( )**	1,460.	1,496.	1,556.	1,632.	1,696.	1,792.	1,848.
	30″	49″	**R3B2TFFA49 30-( )( )**	1,562.	1,598.	1,658.	1,734.	1,798.	1,894.	1,950.
	36″	49″	**R3B2TFFA49 36-( )( )**	1,879.	1,915.	1,975.	2,051.	2,115.	2,211.	2,267.
	42″	49″	**R3B2TFFA49 42-( )( )**	2,047.	2,083.	2,143.	2,219.	2,283.	2,379.	2,435.
	48″	49″	**R3B2TFFA49 48-( )( )**	2,146.	2,182.	2,242.	2,318.	2,382.	2,478.	2,534.
Tiled, fabric both sides, Regular acoustics, Type B window on top, Beltway two sides	30″	49″	**R3B2TFFB49 30-( )( )**	1,683.	1,719.	1,779.	1,855.	1,919.	2,015.	2,071.
	36″	49″	**R3B2TFFB49 36-( )( )**	2,010.	2,046.	2,106.	2,182.	2,246.	2,342.	2,398.
	42″	49″	**R3B2TFFB49 42-( )( )**	2,176.	2,212.	2,272.	2,348.	2,412.	2,508.	2,564.
	48″	49″	**R3B2TFFB49 48-( )( )**	2,286.	2,322.	2,382.	2,458.	2,522.	2,618.	2,674.

Order Code

Example:	**R3B2TFFA4918-A4K**
R3	Reff Generation 3
B2	Beltway two sides
T	Tiled panel
FF	Fabric on both sides
A	Type A window
49	49″ high
18	18″ wide
A	Flat style top trim profile
4	4″ base height
K	Include knockouts in base
W281	Fabric selection - side 1A
W281	Fabric selection - side 1B
W281	Fabric selection - side 2A
W281	Fabric selection - side 2B
V316	Maple (top trim finish)
111	Jet Black (base finish)
111	Jet Black (beltway finish)
111	Jet Black (window frame finish)
TEMP	Glass option

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Top trim profile
2. Base height
3. Knockout option
   (K = with knockouts,
   N = without knockouts)
4. Panel side 1 finish (specify selection per insert)
5. Panel side 2 finish (specify selection per insert)
6. Top trim finish
   i) Top trim profile A,B or C options:
   V1, V2, V3, P1, P2, P3 finishes
   ii) Top trim profile E options:
   AA-anodized aluminum or P1, P2, P3 finish listed on page 5 excluding silver
7. Base finish
8. Beltway finish
9. Window frame finish
10. Glass option
    Temp = clear temp
    Architectural options:
    GL13 = Powder glass
    GL6 = Block matrix glass
    GL8 = Wafer glass

Application Notes

1. Top trim profile:
A = Flat
B = Square
C = Bullnose
E = Extruded Aluminum

2. Base height:
4 = 4″ base height
6 = 6″ base height (add $50 per panel for this option)

The panels on this page will accept stacking modules to increase their height on 18″ to 48″W panels only.

6″ Raceway option increases panel height by 2¾″.

Product on this page can be attached to posts 49″, 64″, and 79″H as well as panels 42″, 49″, 64″ and 79″H. Panels on this page will not attach to panels made before April 1997 without an attachment kit from page 118.

Remember to specify Beltway paint finish, glass type and windowframe finish from the paint selection at the front of the price list.

79″H hookstrip reveal strips are ordered separately from page 118 at no charge.

Note: Extruded aluminum reveal/tile dividers are not optional for between fabric inserts.

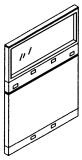
Add upcharge for architectural glass: *(as applicable by width)*

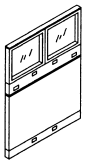
Width	Add
18″	$87
20″	$87
24″	$103
30″	$123
36″	$147
42″	$176
48″	$201

Frame finish:
Add to all products on this page: upcharge of $36 per panel for P2 paint calss options or $64 per panel for P3 paint class options.

Beltway two sides, window panel 49″ H
monolithic with glass at top

description	w	h	pattern no.	grade 10	15	20	30	35	40	45
Monolithic, fabric both sides, Type A window on top, Beltway two sides	18″	49″	**R3B2PFFA49 18-( )( )**	$1,276.	$1,298.	$1,344.	$1,434.	$1,498.	$1,580.	$1,634.
	20″	49″	**R3B2PFFA49 20-( )( )**	1,276.	1,298.	1,344.	1,434.	1,498.	1,580.	1,634.
	24″	49″	**R3B2PFFA49 24-( )( )**	1,321.	1,343.	1,389.	1,479.	1,543.	1,625.	1,679.
	30″	49″	**R3B2PFFA49 30-( )( )**	1,410.	1,432.	1,478.	1,568.	1,632.	1,714.	1,768.
	36″	49″	**R3B2PFFA49 36-( )( )**	1,676.	1,698.	1,744.	1,834.	1,898.	1,980.	2,034.
	42″	49″	**R3B2PFFA49 42-( )( )**	1,823.	1,845.	1,891.	1,981.	2,045.	2,127.	2,181.
	48″	49″	**R3B2PFFA49 48-( )( )**	1,910.	1,932.	1,978.	2,068.	2,132.	2,214.	2,268.
Monolithic, fabric both sides, Type B window on top, Beltway two sides	30″	49″	**R3B2PFFB49 30-( )( )**	1,531.	1,553.	1,599.	1,689.	1,753.	1,835.	1,889.
	36″	49″	**R3B2PFFB49 36-( )( )**	1,807.	1,829.	1,875.	1,965.	2,029.	2,111.	2,165.
	42″	49″	**R3B2PFFB49 42-( )( )**	1,952.	1,974.	2,020.	2,110.	2,174.	2,256.	2,310.
	48″	49″	**R3B2PFFB49 48-( )( )**	2,050.	2,072.	2,118.	2,208.	2,272.	2,354.	2,408.





Order Code

Example:	**R3B2PFFA4918-A4K**
R3	Reff Generation 3
B2	Beltway two sides
P	Monolithic panel
FF	Fabric on both sides
A	Type A window
49	49″ high
18	18″ wide
A	Flat style top trim profile
4	4″ base height
K	Include knockouts in base
W281	Fabric selection - side 1
W281	Fabric selection - side 2
V316	Maple (top trim finish)
111	Jet Black (base finish)
111	Jet Black (beltway finish)
111	Jet Black (window frame finish)
TEMP	Glass option

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Top trim profile
2. Base height
3. Knockout option
   (K = with knockouts,
   N = without knockouts)
4. Panel side 1 finish (specify selection per insert)
5. Panel side 2 finish (specify selection per insert)
6. Top trim finish
   i) Top trim profile A,B or C options:
   V1, V2, V3, P1, P2, P3 finishes
   ii) Top trim profile E options:
   AA-anodized aluminum or P1, P2, P3 finish listed on page 5 excluding silver
7. Base finish
8. Beltway finish
9. Window frame finish
10. Glass option
    Temp = clear temp
    Architectural options:
    GL13 = Powder glass
    GL6 = Block matrix glass
    GL8 = Wafer glass

Application Notes

1. Top trim profile:
A = Flat
B = Square
C = Bullnose
E = Extruded Aluminum

2. Base height:
4 = 4″ base height
6 = 6″ base height (add $50 per panel for this option)

The panels on this page will accept stacking modules to increase their height on 18″ to 48″W panels only.

6″ Raceway option increases panel height by 2¾″.

Product on this page can be attached to posts 49″, 64″, and 79″H as well as panels 42″, 49″, 64″ and 79″H. Panels on this page will not attach to panels made before April 1997 without an attachment kit from page 118.

Remember to specify Beltway paint finish, glass type and windowframe finish from the paint selection at the front of the price list.

79″H hookstrip reveal strips are ordered separately from page 118 at no charge.

Note: Extruded aluminum reveal/tile dividers are not optional for between fabric inserts.

Add upcharge for architectural glass: *(as applicable by width)*

Width	Add
18″	$87
20″	$87
24″	$103
30″	$123
36″	$147
42″	$176
48″	$201

Frame finish:
Add to all products on this page: upcharge of $36 per panel for P2 paint calss options or $64 per panel for P3 paint class options.

Stacking modules
fabric

description	w	h	pattern no.	grade 10	15	20	30	35	40	45
Stacking modules *,** Fabric both sides	18″	8″	**R3SFF08 18**	$227.	$235.	$257.	$293.	$305.	$327.	$345.
	20″	8″	**R3SFF08 20**	227.	235.	257.	293.	305.	327.	345.
	24″	8″	**R3SFF08 24**	237.	245.	267.	303.	315.	337.	355.
	30″	8″	**R3SFF08 30**	265.	273.	295.	331.	343.	365.	383.
	36″	8″	**R3SFF08 36**	289.	297.	319.	355.	367.	389.	407.
	42″	8″	**R3SFF08 42**	314.	322.	344.	380.	392.	414.	432.
	48″	8″	**R3SFF08 48**	339.	347.	369.	405.	417.	439.	457.
Stacking modules* Fabric both sides	18″	15″	**R3SFF15 18**	307.	325.	359.	393.	425.	473.	499.
	20″	15″	**R3SFF15 20**	307.	325.	359.	393.	425.	473.	499.
	24″	15″	**R3SFF15 24**	324.	342.	376.	410.	442.	490.	516.
	30″	15″	**R3SFF15 30**	357.	375.	409.	443.	475.	523.	549.
	36″	15″	**R3SFF15 36**	395.	413.	447.	481.	513.	561.	587.
	42″	15″	**R3SFF15 42**	425.	443.	477.	511.	543.	591.	617.
	48″	15″	**R3SFF15 48**	459.	477.	511.	545.	577.	625.	651.

Order Code

Example:	**R3SFF0818**
R3	Reff Generation 3
S	Stacking module
FF	Fabric/fabric
08	8″ high
18	18″ wide
W281	Fabric selection - side 1
W281	Fabric selection - side 2

Specification Information

To order please specify:

1. Pattern number *including height and width*
2. Panel side 1 finish *fabric only*
3. Panel side 2 finish *fabric only*

Application Notes

* Not for use on 79″H panels.

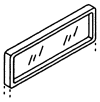
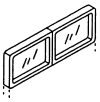
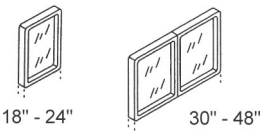
* * Suitable only for top of any panel. Cannot be stacked upon.

8″h module will not accept additional modules on top.

Use of 8″ module on panel heights other than 34″h will require custom end trims and Hi-Lo parts.

Stacking modules on this page are high acoustic with a hard board septum and fiberglass.

Stacking modules
window

description	w	h	pattern no.	clear glass	arch glass	add for P2 finish	add for P3 finish	AA frame upcharge
Stacking window module* Single glass, type "A" 	18″	15″	**RSWA15 18**	$502.	$604.	$16.	$32.	$51.
	20″	15″	**RSWA15 20**	502.	604.	16.	32.	51.
	24″	15″	**RSWA15 24**	530.	644.	16.	32.	54.
	30″	15″	**RSWA15 30**	613.	718.	16.	32.	60.
	36″	15″	**RSWA15 36**	637.	809.	16.	32.	62.
	42″	15″	**RSWA15 42**	669.	867.	16.	32.	65.
	48″	15″	**RSWA15 48**	694.	924.	16.	32.	68.
Stacking window module* Center mullion, type "B" 	30″	15″	**RSWB15 30**	735.	878.	16.	32.	72.
	36″	15″	**RSWB15 36**	769.	937.	16.	32.	75.
	42″	15″	**RSWB15 42**	801.	998.	16.	32.	78.
	48″	15″	**RSWB15 48**	831.	1,059.	16.	32.	81.
Stacking window module* 	18″	30″	**RSWC30 18**	606.	702.	26.	40.	60.
	20″	30″	**RSWC30 20**	606.	702.	26.	40.	60.
	24″	30″	**RSWC30 24**	646.	765.	26.	40.	65.
	30″	30″	**RSWC30 30**	842.	984.	26.	40.	83.
	36″	30″	**RSWC30 36**	958.	1,132.	26.	40.	91.
	42″	30″	**RSWC30 42**	1,028.	1,228.	26.	40.	99.
	48″	30″	**RSWC30 48**	1,088.	1,320.	26.	40.	104.

Order Code

Example:	**RSWA1518 ( )( )**
R	Reff
SW	Stacking window module
A	Type A
15	15″ high
18	18″ wide
111	Jet Black, window frame finish
TEMP	Clear tempered glass option

Specification Information

To order please specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Frame finish
   (Painted or Anodized aluminum finishes)
   If P2 or P3 paint finish upcharge applicable
   If AA finish (anodized) upcharge applicable as noted in AA price column
3. Glass type
   Temp = Clear tempered glass
   Architectural options:
   GL13 = Powder glass
   GL6 = Block matrix glass
   GL8 = Wafer glass

Application Notes

* Not for use on 79″H panels.

Panel glass is mounted flush to one side of window module.

All window modules incorporate tempered glass (3/16″ thick).

30″H window panels that are 30″ or wider incorporate a center mullion.

For window panels specify the finish for frames from paint selection.

Stacking modules
Double Window

description	h	w	pattern no.	G1 clear glass	G2 architectural glass	L	V1	V2	V3	AA
Stacking window module* Single glass, type "A"	15″	60″	**RSWAD1560 ( )( )**	$785.	$900.					
		72″	**RSWAD1572 ( )( )**	875.	1,049.					
		84″	**RSWAD1584 ( )( )**	886.	1,094.					
		96″	**RSWAD1596 ( )( )**	902.	1,142.					
	22″	60″	**RSWAD2260 ( )( )**	981.	1,199.					
		72″	**RSWAD2272 ( )( )**	1,103.	1,365.					
		84″	**RSWAD2284 ( )( )**	1,124.	1,430.					
		96″	**RSWAD2296 ( )( )**	1,147.	1,498.					
Top trim for double wide stacking window modules		60″	**R3CRTT60 ( )( )**			83.	174.	193.	249.	142.
		72″	**R3CRTT72 ( )**			88.	186.	204.	262.	193.
		84″	**R3CRTT84 ( )**			108.	210.	229.	290.	211.
		96″	**R3CRTT96 ( )**			113.	220.	240.	305.	216.

Order Code

Example:	**RSWAD1560**
R	Reff
SW	Stacking window
A	Type A
D	Double wide
15	15″ high
60	60″ wide
111	Jet Black, windowframe finish
TEMP	Clear tempered glass option

Specification Information

To order please specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Frame finish
   (Painted or Anodized aluminum finishes)
   If P2 or P3 paint finish upcharge add $26
   If AA finish (anodized) upcharge applicable as noted in AA price add $46
3. Glass type
   Temp = Clear tempered glass
   Architectural options:
   GL13 = Powder glass
   GL6 = Block matrix glass
   GL8 = Wafer glass

To be used on a 42″ panel next to a full height post or panel.

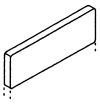
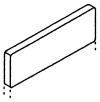
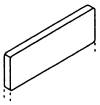
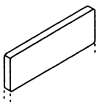
Application Notes

Panel glass is mounted flush to one side of the window module.
All window modules incorporate tempered glass 4mm thick.
Stabilizing kit is included with the window and is required with all double wide window installation.

Full length top trim is optional and can be ordered separately.
Not for use on 79″h panels.
Applicable finishes are listed on page 6

Stacking modules

fabric one side/laminate, techwood, conventional or exotic veneer other side and laminate both sides

description	w	h	pattern no.	grade 10	15	20	30	35	40	45	Lam.
Stacking modules *,** Fabric and laminate	18″	8″	**R3SFL0818**	$258.	$263.	$282.	$318.	$334.	$356.	$375.	
	20″	8″	**R3SFL0820**	258.	263.	282.	318.	334.	356.	375.	
	24″	8″	**R3SFL0824**	279.	284.	303.	339.	355.	377.	396.	
	30″	8″	**R3SFL0830**	314.	319.	338.	374.	390.	412.	431.	
	36″	8″	**R3SFL0836**	344.	349.	368.	404.	420.	442.	461.	
	42″	8″	**R3SFL0842**	372.	377.	396.	432.	448.	470.	489.	
	48″	8″	**R3SFL0848**	404.	409.	428.	464.	480.	502.	521.	
Stacking modules *,** Fabric and techwood	18″	8″	**R3SF10818**	273.	280.	299.	336.	353.	374.	396.	
	20″	8″	**R3SF10820**	273.	280.	299.	336.	353.	374.	396.	
	24″	8″	**R3SF10824**	292.	299.	318.	355.	372.	393.	415.	
	30″	8″	**R3SF10830**	326.	333.	352.	389.	406.	427.	449.	
	36″	8″	**R3SF10836**	357.	364.	383.	420.	437.	458.	480.	
	42″	8″	**R3SF10842**	393.	400.	419.	456.	473.	494.	516.	
	48″	8″	**R3SF10848**	422.	429.	448.	485.	502.	523.	545.	
Stacking modules*,** Fabric and conventional veneer	18″	8″	**R3SF20818**	296.	302.	321.	357.	373.	395.	415.	
	20″	8″	**R3SF20820**	296.	302.	321.	357.	373.	395.	415.	
	24″	8″	**R3SF20824**	319.	325.	344.	380.	396.	418.	438.	
	30″	8″	**R3SF20830**	357.	363.	382.	418.	434.	456.	476.	
	36″	8″	**R3SF20836**	393.	399.	418.	454.	470.	492.	512.	
	42″	8″	**R3SF20842**	429.	435.	454.	490.	506.	528.	548.	
	48″	8″	**R3SF20848**	460.	466.	485.	521.	537.	559.	579.	
Stacking modules*,** Fabric and exotic veneer	18″	8″	**R3SF30818**	355.	361.	380.	416.	432.	454.	474.	
	20″	8″	**R3SF30820**	355.	361.	380.	416.	432.	454.	474.	
	24″	8″	**R3SF30824**	389.	395.	414.	450.	466.	488.	508.	
	30″	8″	**R3SF30830**	431.	437.	456.	492.	508.	530.	550.	
	36″	8″	**R3SF30836**	476.	482.	501.	537.	553.	575.	595.	
	42″	8″	**R3SF30842**	520.	526.	545.	581.	597.	619.	639.	
	48″	8″	**R3SF30848**	559.	565.	584.	620.	636.	658.	678.	

Order Code

Example:	**R3SFL0818**
R3	Reff Generation 3
S	Stacking module
FL	Fabric/Laminate
08	8″ high
18	18″ wide
W281	Fabric selection - side 1
114	Folkstone Grey - side 2

Specification Information

To order please specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Panel side 1 finish(s)
3. Panel side 2 finish(s)

Product on this page will accept Marker board (LW) and woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Application Notes

* Not for use on 79″H panels.

* * Suitable only for top of any panel. Cannot be stacked upon.

Provide elevation drawings for conventional veneer panel stacking applications and/or floor to ceiling. Elevation drawings are not required for techwood.

8″ module will not accept additional modules.

15″ module will accept additional module.

Stacking modules on this page are high acoustic with a hard board septum and fiberglass.

Frameless glass add-ups cannot be installed on these modules.

Stacking modules

fabric one side/laminate, techwood, conventional or exotic veneer other side and laminate both sides

description	w	h	pattern no.	grade 10	15	20	30	35	40	45	Lam.
Stacking modules*,** Laminate both sides	18″	8″	**R3SLL0818**								$248.
	20″	8″	**R3SLL0820**								248.
	24″	8″	**R3SLL0824**								271.
	30″	8″	**R3SLL0830**								302.
	36″	8″	**R3SLL0836**								327.
	42″	8″	**R3SLL0842**								337.
	48″	8″	**R3SLL0848**								347.
Stacking modules* Fabric and laminate	18″	15″	**R3SFL1518**	368.	384.	417.	455.	489.	537.	564.	
	20″	15″	**R3SFL1520**	368.	384.	417.	455.	489.	537.	564.	
	24″	15″	**R3SFL1524**	383.	399.	432.	470.	504.	552.	579.	
	30″	15″	**R3SFL1530**	419.	435.	468.	506.	540.	588.	615.	
	36″	15″	**R3SFL1536**	455.	471.	504.	542.	576.	624.	651.	
	42″	15″	**R3SFL1542**	490.	506.	539.	577.	611.	659.	686.	
	48″	15″	**R3SFL1548**	525.	541.	574.	612.	646.	694.	721.	
Stacking modules* Fabric and techwood	18″	15″	**R3SF11518**	389.	405.	439.	477.	513.	562.	590.	
	20″	15″	**R3SF11520**	389.	405.	439.	477.	513.	562.	590.	
	24″	15″	**R3SF11524**	406.	422.	456.	494.	530.	579.	607.	
	30″	15″	**R3SF11530**	440.	456.	490.	528.	564.	613.	641.	
	36″	15″	**R3SF11536**	478.	494.	528.	566.	602.	651.	679.	
	42″	15″	**R3SF11542**	516.	532.	566.	604.	640.	689.	717.	
	48″	15″	**R3SF11548**	551.	567.	601.	639.	675.	724.	752.	
Stacking modules* Fabric and conventional veneer	18″	15″	**R3SF21518**	419.	435.	468.	506.	541.	589.	616.	
	20″	15″	**R3SF21520**	419.	435.	468.	506.	541.	589.	616.	
	24″	15″	**R3SF21524**	441.	457.	490.	528.	563.	611.	638.	
	30″	15″	**R3SF21530**	482.	498.	531.	569.	604.	652.	679.	
	36″	15″	**R3SF21536**	523.	539.	572.	610.	645.	693.	720.	
	42″	15″	**R3SF21542**	564.	580.	613.	651.	686.	734.	761.	
	48″	15″	**R3SF21548**	598.	614.	647.	685.	720.	768.	795.	

Order Code

Example:	**R3SFL0818**
R3	Reff Generation 3
S	Stacking module
FL	Fabric/Laminate
08	8″ high
18	18″ wide
W281	Fabric selection - side 1
114	Folkstone Grey - side 2

Specification Information

To order please specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Panel side 1 finish(s)
3. Panel side 2 finish(s)

Product on this page will accept Marker board (LW) and woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Application Notes

* Not for use on 79″H panels.

* * Suitable only for top of any panel. Cannot be stacked upon.

Provide elevation drawings for conventional veneer panel stacking applications and/or floor to ceiling. Elevation drawings are not required for techwood.

8″ module will not accept additional modules.

15″ module will accept additional module.

Stacking modules on this page are high acoustic with a hard board septum and fiberglass.

Frameless glass add-ups cannot be installed on these modules.

Stacking modules

fabric one side/laminate, techwood, conventional or exotic veneer other side and laminate both sides

description	w	h	pattern no.	grade 10	15	20	30	35	40	45	Lam.
Stacking modules* Fabric and exotic veneer	18″	15″	**R3SF315 18**	$509.	$525.	$558.	$596.	$631.	$679.	$706.	
	20″	15″	**R3SF315 20**	509.	525.	558.	596.	631.	679.	706.	
	24″	15″	**R3SF315 24**	532.	548.	581.	619.	654.	702.	729.	
	30″	15″	**R3SF315 30**	583.	599.	632.	670.	705.	753.	780.	
	36″	15″	**R3SF315 36**	634.	650.	683.	721.	756.	804.	831.	
	42″	15″	**R3SF315 42**	682.	698.	731.	769.	804.	852.	879.	
	48″	15″	**R3SF315 48**	729.	745.	778.	816.	851.	899.	926.	
Stacking modules* Laminate both sides	18″	15	**R3SLL1518**								352.
	20″	15	**R3SLL1520**								352.
	24″	15	**R3SLL1524**								382.
	30″	15	**R3SLL1530**								429.
	36″	15	**R3SLL1536**								463.
	42″	15	**R3SLL1542**								477.
	48″	15	**R3SLL1548**								479.

Order Code

Example:	**R3SFL0818**
R3	Reff Generation 3
S	Stacking module
FL	Fabric/Laminate
08	8″ high
18	18″ wide
W281	Fabric selection - side 1
114	Folkstone Grey - side 2

Specification Information

To order please specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Panel side 1 finish(s)
3. Panel side 2 finish(s)

Product on this page will accept Marker board (LW) and woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Application Notes

* Not for use on 79″H panels.

* * Suitable only for top of any panel. Cannot be stacked upon.

Provide elevation drawings for conventional veneer panel stacking applications and/or floor to ceiling. Elevation drawings are not required for techwood.

8″ module will not accept additional modules.

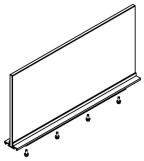
15″ module will accept additional module.

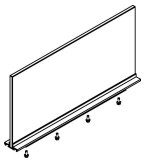
Stacking modules on this page are high acoustic with a hard board septum and fiberglass.

Frameless glass add-ups cannot be installed on these modules.

Frameless glass add-ups for panels

description	w	d	pattern no.	G1	G2/G3	list
Frameless glass add-up 8″h, for panels	18″		**R3GAU0818 ( )( )**	$303.	$379.	
	20″		**R3GAU0820 ( )( )**	323.	410.	
	24″		**R3GAU0824 ( )( )**	342.	445.	
	30″		**R3GAU0830 ( )( )**	380.	504.	
	36″		**R3GAU0836 ( )( )**	417.	565.	
	42″		**R3GAU0842 ( )( )**	481.	655.	
	48″		**R3GAU0848 ( )( )**	497.	698.	
Frameless glass add-up 15″h, for panels	18″		**R3GAU1518 ( )( )**	342.	483.	
	20″		**R3GAU1520 ( )( )**	372.	535.	
	24″		**R3GAU1524 ( )( )**	399.	585.	
	30″		**R3GAU1530 ( )( )**	447.	682.	
	36″		**R3GAU1536 ( )( )**	496.	775.	
	42″		**R3GAU1542 ( )( )**	574.	903.	
	48″		**R3GAU1548 ( )( )**	608.	979.	
Frameless glass add-up 8″h, for panels for hi/lo condition no post involved	18″		**R3GAUHL0818 ( )( )**	303.	379.	
	20″		**R3GAUHL0820 ( )( )**	323.	410.	
	24″		**R3GAUHL0824 ( )( )**	342.	445.	
	30″		**R3GAUHL0830 ( )( )**	380.	504.	
	36″		**R3GAUHL0836 ( )( )**	417.	565.	
	42″		**R3GAUHL0842 ( )( )**	481.	655.	
	48″		**R3GAUHL0848 ( )( )**	497.	698.	
Frameless glass add-up 15″h, for panels for hi/lo condition no post involved	18″		**R3GAUHL1518 ( )( )**	342.	483.	
	20″		**R3GAUHL1520 ( )( )**	372.	535.	
	24″		**R3GAUHL1524 ( )( )**	399.	585.	
	30″		**R3GAUHL1530 ( )( )**	447.	682.	
	36″		**R3GAUHL1536 ( )( )**	496.	775.	
	42″		**R3GAUHL1542 ( )( )**	574.	903.	
	48″		**R3GAUHL1548 ( )( )**	608.	979.	





Order Code

Example:	**R3GAU0818GL13AA**
R3	AutoStrada w/generation 3 frame
GAU	Glass add-up
08	height
18	width
GL13	glass finish, powder
AA	finish, capture/trim

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Height
   08 = 42″h panel with add-up will align with top of 49″h panel
   12 = 49″h panel with add-up will align with 48″h spine with spine add-up (overall height 61″ nominal)
   15 = add-up will align with tile segments of 34″h, 49″h or 64″h panels (ie: 34″h panel with add-up align to 49″h panel)
2. Width
3. Glass Finish
   TEMP = clear tempered glass
   GL13 = powder
   GL25 = Bronze
   GL35 = Grey
4. Finish, capture/trim
   Anodized aluminum or painted finish options listed on AutoStrada excluding silver

Application Notes

Frameless glass add-ups only for use with non-progressive tile construction panels with at least one side fabric tiles.

Panel frames are not pre-drilled to accept frameless glass add-ups. Frame requires drilling on site for installation.

Frameless glass add-ups must correspond to width of panel securing to. Do not span multiple panels with one longer glass add-up.

Frameless glass add-ups can not be installed on panel when panel attached to storage anchored cabinet.

To order please specify pattern number including configuration condition:

Finish: Anodized aluminum or painted finish options as listed on AutoStradaexcluding silver.

Note: Spacer kits are for use with fabric or veneer stacking modules ONLY. Not for use with stacking windows.

Installation instruction sheets for the Spacer kit, available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TR16HO.

description	w	d	pattern no.	G1	G2/G3	list
Attachment Kit, to install frameless glass to 15″h or 8″h stacking module			**R3SKIT**			$57.
	Spacer Kit includes 2 spacers and 2 washers.					
Add-up Alignment Clip, pack of 10			**R3AUAC10**			32.
	Alignment clips recommended to ensure glass alignment of add-up modules in side by side applications					

Order Code

Example:	**R3GAU0818GL13AA**
R3	AutoStrada w/generation 3 frame
GAU	Glass add-up
08	height
18	width
GL13	glass finish, powder
AA	finish, capture/trim

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Height
   08 = 42″h panel with add-up will align with top of 49″h panel
   12 = 49″h panel with add-up will align with 48″h spine with spine add-up (overall height 61″ nominal)
   15 = add-up will align with tile segments of 34″h, 49″h or 64″h panels (ie: 34″h panel with add-up align to 49″h panel)
2. Width
3. Glass Finish
   TEMP = clear tempered glass
   GL13 = powder
   GL25 = Bronze
   GL35 = Grey
4. Finish, capture/trim
   Anodized aluminum or painted finish options listed on AutoStrada excluding silver

Application Notes

Frameless glass add-ups only for use with non-progressive tile construction panels with at least one side fabric tiles.

Panel frames are not pre-drilled to accept frameless glass add-ups. Frame requires drilling on site for installation.

Frameless glass add-ups must correspond to width of panel securing to. Do not span multiple panels with one longer glass add-up.

Frameless glass add-ups can not be installed on panel when panel attached to storage anchored cabinet.

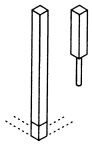
To order please specify pattern number including configuration condition:

Finish: Anodized aluminum or painted finish options as listed on AutoStradaexcluding silver.

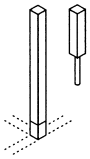
Note: Spacer kits are for use with fabric or veneer stacking modules ONLY. Not for use with stacking windows.

Installation instruction sheets for the Spacer kit, available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TR16HO.

Panel connection posts
Generation 3

description	h	type	pattern no.	Reg. post list (A/B/C profile)	Beltway post list (B)
L-Post 	8″	stacking module post	**R3L08TT**	$71.	n/a
	15″	stacking module post	**R3L15TT**	138.	n/a
	34″		**R3L34(F/T)(F/T)-( )( )( )( )**	176.	n/a
	42″		**R3L42(B)(F/T)(F/T)-( )( )( )( )**	265.	305.
	49″		**R3L49(B)(F/T)(F/T)-( )( )( )( )**	294.	338.
	64″		**R3L64(B)(F/T)(F/T)-( )( )( )( )**	326.	373.
	79″		**R3L79(B)(F/T)(F/T)-( )( )( )( )**	365.	418.

*Comes with only one hookstrip

T-Post 	8″	stacking module post	**R3T08T**	88.	n/a
	15″	stacking module post	**R3T15T**	163.	n/a
	34″		**R3T34(F/T)-( )( )( )( )**	214.	n/a
	42″		**R3T42(B)(F/T)-( )( )( )( )**	234.	268.
	49″		**R3T49(B)(F/T)-( )( )( )( )**	265.	305.
	64″		**R3T64(B)(F/T)-( )( )( )( )**	294.	338.
	79″		**R3T79(B)(F/T)-( )( )( )( )**	327.	376.

*Comes with only one hookstrip

Order Code

Example:	**R3L79(B)TT-A16NB**
R3	Reff Generation 3
L79	90° post; 79″ h connector
(B)	with Beltway channel
(T)(T)	Tiled appearance 2 sides
(A)	Flat top profile
(1)	Regular L top cap
(6)	6″ base height
(N)	No base infeed raceway knock-out
(B)	Tile divider, black reveal
W808	Face side 1, fabric selection
W808	Face side 2, fabric selection
V316	Top cap finish, Maple
111	Base finish, Jet black

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

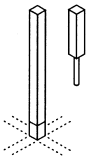
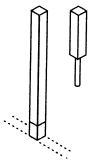
1. *Face type:*
   (F) = Full height (monolithic look)
   (T) = Tiled
2. *Top cap profile:*
   A = Flat
   B = Square
   C = Bullnose
   E = Extruded Aluminum
   (Add $26 list for this option)
3. *Top cap configuration:*
   1 = Regular L or cap finish 2 adjacent sides *(applicable for L, T or X posts only)*
   2 = Regular T or cap finish 1 side *(applicable for T or X posts only)*
   3 = Regular X cap unfinished all 4 sides *(applicable for X posts only)*
   4 = Cap finished 3 sides/high-low *(applicable for L, T, X or straight posts)*
   5 = Cap finished 2 opposite sides/high-low *(applicable for X or straight posts only)*Top cap profile
4. If L post, cover configuration
   1 = one piece (same finish both sides)
   2 = two piece (same or different finish per side)
5. *Base height:*
   4 = 4″ base height
   6 = 6″ base height (add $50 list for this option)
6. *Electrical infeed post:*
   L = Base infeed left face
   M = Base infeed middle face
   R = Base infeed right face
   N = None
7. *Tile divider, optional if face type "tiled" and face finish "non-fabric"*
   B = Black steel reveal or Specify AA for anodized aluminum look or painted option excluding silver
8. Finish, face covers *(fabric, V1, V2, V3 or painted to match laminate)*
9. Top cap finish
   i) Top trim profile A,B or C options:
   V1, V2, V3, P1, P2, P3 finishes
   ii) Top trim profile E options:
   AA-anodized aluminum or P1, P2, P3 finish listed on page 6 excluding silver
10. Base finish

Posts will accept Beltway, Monolithic, Tiled and stacking modules. The connection of 34″H panels to Beltway posts requires the use of the attachment kit on page 118. All posts on this page will accept the 15″ stacking modular Post but only to achieve a finished height of 49″, 64″, or 79″. The 8″H Post module is primarily for transitioning a 34″H post into a 42″H post and to meet transaction height 8″H post or panel module cannot have a module mounted above itself), however, the 8″H post module can be used on the very top of any post to achieve non-standard heights. Custom Hi-Lo parts will then be required. The use of a 34″H post will not allow for the passing of beltway electrical.

Specify the mouse hole location for end power electric. Reference Planning Guide for details. Top cap orientation must be specified to achieve the right top cap for the panel heights involved. If any panel in the post connection is lower than post height, than one must determine which cap is appropriate (consult Planning Guide on Exchange).

Beltway posts are only required when electrical runs through the post in a 90° or straight. Always specify the post height to match the tallest panel.

Panel connection posts
Generation 3

description	h	type	pattern no.	Reg. post list (A/B/C profile)	Beltway post list (B)
X-Post 	8″	stacking module post	**R3X08**	$78.	n/a
	15″	stacking module post	**R3X15**	151.	n/a
	34″		**R3X34-( )( )**	199.	n/a
	42″		**R3X42(B)-( )( )**	216.	250.
	49″		**R3X49(B)-( )( )**	234.	268.
	64″		**R3X64(B)-( )( )**	265.	305.
	79″		**R3X79(B)-( )( )**	302.	343.
	*Comes with only one hookstrip				
Straight post 	8″	stacking module post	**R3S08TT**	71.	n/a
	15″	stacking module post	**R3S15TT**	138.	n/a
	34″		**R3S34(F/T)(F/T)-( )( )( )( )**	176.	n/a
	42″		**R3S42(B)(F/T)(F/T)-( )( )( )( )**	265.	305.
	49″		**R3S49(B)(F/T)(F/T)-( )( )( )( )**	294.	338.
	64″		**R3S64(B)(F/T)(F/T)-( )( )( )( )**	326.	373.
	79″		**R3S79(B)(F/T)(F/T)-( )( )( )( )**	365.	418.
	*Comes with only one hookstrip				
*R3/R2 stacking post sleeve		adapter kit for stacking posts only	**R3R2SLV**		n/c

Order Code

Example:	**R3L79(B)TT-A16NB**
R3	Reff Generation 3
L79	90° post; 79″ h connector
(B)	with Beltway channel
(T)(T)	Tiled appearance 2 sides
(A)	Flat top profile
(1)	Regular L top cap
(6)	6″ base height
(N)	No base infeed raceway knock-out
(B)	Tile divider, black reveal
W808	Face side 1, fabric selection
W808	Face side 2, fabric selection
V316	Top cap finish, Maple
111	Base finish, Jet black

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. *Face type:*
   (F) = Full height (monolithic look)
   (T) = Tiled
2. *Top cap profile:*
   A = Flat
   B = Square
   C = Bullnose
   E = Extruded Aluminum
   (Add $26 list for this option)
3. *Top cap configuration:*
   1 = Regular L or cap finish 2 adjacent sides *(applicable for L, T or X posts only)*
   2 = Regular T or cap finish 1 side *(applicable for T or X posts only)*
   3 = Regular X cap unfinished all 4 sides *(applicable for X posts only)*
   4 = Cap finished 3 sides/high-low *(applicable for L, T, X or straight posts)*
   5 = Cap finished 2 opposite sides/high-low *(applicable for X or straight posts only)*Top cap profile
4. If L post, cover configuration
   1 = one piece (same finish both sides)
   2 = two piece (same or different finish per side)
5. *Base height:*
   4 = 4″ base height
   6 = 6″ base height (add $50 list for this option)
6. *Electrical infeed post:*
   L = Base infeed left face
   M = Base infeed middle face
   R = Base infeed right face
   N = None
7. *Tile divider, optional if face type "tiled" and face finish "non-fabric"*
   B = Black steel reveal or Specify AA for anodized aluminum look or painted option excluding silver
8. Finish, face covers *(fabric, V1, V2, V3 or painted to match laminate)*
9. Top cap finish
   i) Top trim profile A,B or C options:
   V1, V2, V3, P1, P2, P3 finishes
   ii) Top trim profile E options:
   AA-anodized aluminum or P1, P2, P3 finish listed on page 6 excluding silver
10. Base finish

Posts will accept Beltway, Monolithic, Tiled and stacking modules. The connection of 34″H panels to Beltway posts requires the use of the attachment kit on page 118. All posts on this page will accept the 15″ stacking modular Post but only to achieve a finished height of 49″, 64″, or 79″. The 8″H Post module is primarily for transitioning a 34″H post into a 42″H post and to meet transaction height 8″H post or panel module cannot have a module mounted above itself), however, the 8″H post module can be used on the very top of any post to achieve non-standard heights. Custom Hi-Lo parts will then be required. The use of a 34″H post will not allow for the passing of beltway electrical.

Specify the mouse hole location for end power electric. Reference Planning Guide for details. Top cap orientation must be specified to achieve the right top cap for the panel heights involved. If any panel in the post connection is lower than post height, than one must determine which cap is appropriate (consult Planning Guide on Exchange).

Beltway posts are only required when electrical runs through the post in a 90° or straight. Always specify the post height to match the tallest panel.

Panel connection posts
Generation 3 135°

description	h	pattern no.	Reg. post list (A/B/C profile)
135° Tiled Post	34″	**R3135V34T( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	$591.
	42″	**R3135V42T( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	741.
	49″	**R3135V49T( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	749.
	64″	**R3135V64T( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	917.
	79″	**R3135V79T( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,082.
135° Mono Post	34″	**R3135V34F( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	591.
	42″	**R3135V42F( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	741.
	49″	**R3135V49F( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	749.
	64″	**R3135V64F( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	917.
	79″	**R3135V79F( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,082.

Order Code

Example:	**R3135V34T**
R3	Reff Generation 3
135V	135° post
34	Height
T	Tiled
(A)	Flat top profile
(1)	Regular L top cap
(6)	6″ base height
(N)	No base infeed raceway knock-out
(B)	Tile divider, black reveal
W808	Face side 1, fabric selection
W808	Face side 2, fabric selection
V316	Top cap finish, Maple
111	Base finish, Jet black

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Top cap profile
2. Top cap configuration
3. If L post, cover configuration
   1 = one piece
4. Base height option
5. Base infeed knock-out (optional)
6. Tile divider option/finish, if face type T
7. Finish, face covers
   (fabric, V1, V2, V3 or painted to match laminate)
8. Top cap finish
   i) Top trim profile A,B or C options:
   V1, V2, V3, P1, P2, P3 finishes
   ii) Top trim profile E options:
   AA-anodized aluminum or P1, P2, P3 finish excluding silver
9. Base finish

1. Face type:
(F) = Full height (monolithic look)
(T) = Tiled

2. Top profile:
A = Flat
B = Square
C = Bullnose
E = Extruded Aluminum
(Add $26 list for this option)*3. Top cap configuration:*
1 = Regular L or cap finish 2 adjacent sides *(applicable for L, T or X posts only)*
2 = Regular T or cap finish 1 side *(applicable for T or X posts only)*
3 = Regular X cap unfinished all 4 sides *(applicable for X posts only)*

4 = Cap finished 3 sides/high-low *(applicable for L, T, X or straight posts)*
5 = Cap finished 2 opposite sides/high-low *(applicable for X or straight posts only)*

5. Base height:
4 = 4″ base height
6 = 6″ base height (add $50 list for this option)

6. Tile divider, optional if face type "tiled" and face finish "non-fabric"
B = Black steel reveal or
Specify AA for anodized aluminum look or painted option excluding silver.

Specify AA-anodized aluminum or painted options excluding silver from page 6.

Specify the mouse hole location for end power electric. Reference for details. Top cap orientation must be specified to achieve the right top cap for the panel heights involved. If any panel in the post connection is lower than post height, than one must determine which cap is appropriate (consult Planning Guide on Exchange).

Applicable finishes are listed on page 5 and 7.

Panel connection posts
Generation 3 120°

description	h	pattern number	Re. post list (A/B/C profile)
120° Post	34″	**R3120Y34( )( )( )( )**	$412.
	42″	**R3120Y42( )( )( )( )**	434.
	49″	**R3120Y49( )( )( )( )**	447.
	64″	**R3120Y64( )( )( )( )**	490.
	79″	**R3120Y79( )( )( )( )**	535.

Order Code

Example:	**R3120Y34**
R3	Reff Generation 3
120V	120° post
34	Height
(A)	Top profile
1	Reg. Y topcap configuration
(4)	Base height
V316	Top cap finish, Maple
111	Base finish, Jet black

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Top profile;
   A = Flat
   B = Square
   C = Bullnose
   E = Extruded Aluminum
   (Add $26 list for this option)
2. Top cap Configuration;
   1 = Reg. Y
   8 = High, Low, Low
   9 = High, High, Low
3. Base Height
   4 = 4″ base height
   6 = 6″ base height (add $50 list for this option)
4. Trim Finish
   Wood and Laminate for profile A,B and C
   Anodized or painted options for provile 'E'
5. Base finish;
   Painted or plated

Specify AA for anodized aluminum look or painted option from page 6 excluding silver.

Panel trims and post covers
for all applications

description	h	h	w	pattern no.	Profile (A/B/C)	Profile (E)
End trim with hookstrip	–	34″		**R2ES34(A/B/C/E)(4/6)(E/N)**	$241.	$146.
	–	42″		**R2ES42(A/B/C/E)(4/6)(E/N)**	270.	170.
	–	49″		**R2ES49(A/B/C/E)(4/6)(E/N)**	299.	195.
	–	64″		**R2ES64(A/B/C/E)(4/6)(E/N)**	317.	219.
	–	79″		**R2ES79(A/B/C/E)(4/6)(E/N)**	388.	249.
End trim for Hi-Lo condition with hookstrip. Must order top trim below	34″	42″		**R2HL3442ES(A/B/C/E)**	126.	128.
	34″	49″		**R2HL3449ES(A/B/C/E)**	176.	131.
	34″	64″		**R2HL3464ES(A/B/C/E)**	224.	134.
	34″	79″		**R2HL3479ES(A/B/C/E)**	241.	149.
	42″	49″		**R2HL4249ES(A/B/C/E)**	126.	128.
	42″	64″		**R2HL4264ES(A/B/C/E)**	304.	131.
	42″	79″		**R2HL4279ES(A/B/C/E)**	349.	149.
	49″	64″		**R2HL4964ES(A/B/C/E)**	176.	134.
	49″	79″		**R2HL4979ES(A/B/C/E)**	224.	149.
	64″	79″		**R2HL6479ES(A/B/C/E)**	176.	131.
	Application: for height changes that DO NOT involve a post					
Top trim for Hi-Lo conditions (Notched one side)	–		18″	**RSNTT18(A/B/C/E)**	89.	25.
	–	–	20″	**RSNTT20(A/B/C/E)**	89.	28.
	–	–	24″	**RSNTT24(A/B/C/E)**	100.	31.
	–	–	30″	**RSNTT30(A/B/C/E)**	111.	36.
	–	–	33″	**RSNTT33(A/B/C/E) (66″ wide panels one only)**	115.	48.
	–	–	36″	**RSNTT36(A/B/C/E)**	123.	48.
	–	–	42″	**RSNTT42(A/B/C/E)**	140.	49.
	–	–	48″	**RSNTT48(A/B/C/E)**	152.	69.

Order Code

Example:	**R2ES34A6N**
R2	Reff Generation 2
ES	End trim
34	34″ high
A	Flat profile
6	6″ base height
N	Non electrical base
V311	Beech
111	Jet Black (base finish)

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

End trim:

1. Trim profile
   A = flat
   B = square
   C = bullnose
   E = extruded aluminum
2. Base height option
   4 = 4″
   6 = 6″
3. Base type
   E = electrical entry
   N = standard base
4. Finish, end trim
   If profile A, B or C specify V1, V2, V3 or painted to match laminate
   If profile E specify AA-anodized aluminum or painted finish from page 5 excluding silver
5. Finish, end trim base
   painted or plated finish

Post cover trim:

1. Specify full or tiled face type
   F = full (monolithic)
   T = tiled
2. Finish, post cover
   fabric, V1, V2, V3 or painted to match laminate
3. If tiled cover set, specify reveal finish
   B = black reveal
   or select P1, P2, P3 painted finish from pg. 6

Add $25 list for each end trim with 6″H base option. Does not apply to hi-lo end trims as they have no base.

Top trims for Hi-Lo conditions need only be ordered for the connecting low panel of a Hi-Lo connection. Notched top trims required.

Post cover trim must be ordered for Hi-Lo conditions pertaining to posts. No notched top trim required.

Monolithic post covers are one piece. Tiled post covers will come in 8″ and 15″ pieces.

*Notched transaction top must be ordered through Custom Product.

E profile end trim does not have base detail, but base height 4 or 6 required to determine overall height.

Panel trims and post covers
for all applications

description	h	h	w	pattern no.	Profile (A/B/C)	Profile E
End trim Hi-Lo with hookstrip* for transaction top (1 1/4″ shorter than above trim)	42″	49″		**R2HL4249ETS(A/B/C/E)**	$126.	$128.
	42″	64″		**R2HL4264ETS(A/B/C/E)**	304.	131.
	42″	79″		**R2HL4279ETS(A/B/C/E)**	349.	149.
Post cover trim for tiled and monolithic posts Hi-Lo applications	34″	42″		**R2HL3442(F)CS ( )**	36.	
	34″	49″		**R2HL3449(F)CS ( )**	52.	
	34″	64″		**R2HL3464(F/T)CS ( )( )**	105.	
	34″	79″		**R2HL3479(F/T)CS ( )( )**	155.	
	42″	49″		**R2HL4249(F)CS ( )**	36.	
	42″	64″		**R2HL4264(F/T)CS ( )( )**	86.	
	42″	79″		**R2HL4279(F/T)CS ( )( )**	140.	
	49″	64″		**R2HL4964(F)CS ( )**	52.	
	49″	79″		**R2HL4979(F/T)CS ( )( )**	105.	
	64″	79″		**R2HL6479(F)CS ( )**	52.	

Application: for height changes involving a post

Order Code

Example:	**R2ES34A6N**
R2	Reff Generation 2
ES	End trim
34	34″ high
A	Flat profile
6	6″ base height
N	Non electrical base
V311	Beech
111	Jet Black (base finish)

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

End trim:

1. Trim profile
   A = flat
   B = square
   C = bullnose
   E = extruded aluminum
2. Base height option
   4 = 4″
   6 = 6″
3. Base type
   E = electrical entry
   N = standard base
4. Finish, end trim
   If profile A, B or C specify V1, V2, V3 or painted to match laminate
   If profile E specify AA-anodized aluminum or painted finish from page5 excluding silver
5. Finish, end trim base
   painted or plated finish

Post cover trim:

1. Specify full or tiled face type
   F = full (monolithic)
   T = tiled
2. Finish, post cover
   fabric, V1, V2, V3 or painted to match laminate
3. If tiled cover set, specify reveal finish
   B = black reveal
   or select P1, P2, P3 painted finish from pg. 5

Add $25 list for each end trim with 6″H base option. Does not apply to hi-lo end trims as they have no base.

Top trims for Hi-Lo conditions need only be ordered for the connecting low panel of a Hi-Lo connection. Notched top trims required.

Post cover trim must be ordered for Hi-Lo conditions pertaining to posts. No notched top trim required.

Monolithic post covers are one piece. Tiled post covers will come in 8″ and 15″ pieces.

*Notched transaction top must be ordered through Custom Product.

E profile end trim does not have base detail, but base height 4 or 6 required to determine overall height.

Panel Accessories
hookstrips and top caps

description	w	pattern no.	list price
Panel hookstrips	8″	**R2HK0008**	$47.
	15″	**R2HK0015**	76.
	34″	**R2HK0034**	104.
	42″	**R2HK0042**	110.
	49″	**R2HK0049**	118.
	64″	**R2HK0064**	128.
	79″	**R2HK0079**	134.
Beltway hookstrips	42″	**R2HKB042**	118.
	49″	**R2HKB049**	128.
	64″	**R2HKB064**	134.
	79″	**R2HKB079**	141.

Order Code

Example:	**R2HK0008**
R2	Reff generation 2
HK	Hook Strip
008	Height

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

Application Notes

An additional 34″, 42″, 49″, or 64″ high hookstrip will be required for applications of high low high panel-to-panel connections not involving a post.

Panel hookstrips and Beltway hookstrips are presented here to help prevent shortages for installations.

New top caps may be required for furniture reconfigurations. G2 and G3 top caps are required when the R3R2 SLV is specified.

Ceiling cable entry posts, poles and cable infeed

description	type	h	pattern no.	list price
Ceiling entry L-post.		42″	**R2L42C(F/T)(F/T)-(4/6)**	$265.
		49″	**R2L49C(F/T)(F/T)-(4/6)**	284.
		64″	**R2L64C(F/T)(F/T)-(4/6)**	301.
		79″	**R2L79C(F/T)(F/T)-(4/6)**	358.
Cable not included				
Ceiling entry T-post.		42″	**R2T42C(F/T)-(4/6)**	234.
		49″	**R2T49C(F/T)-(4/6)**	265.
		64″	**R2T64C(F/T)-(4/6)**	284.
		79″	**R2T79C(F/T)-(4/6)**	330.
Cable not included				
Ceiling entry X-post.		42″	**R2X42C**	216.
		49″	**R2X49C**	234.
		64″	**R2X64C**	265.
		79″	**R2X79C**	314.
Cable not included				

Order Code

Example:	**R2L42CTT4**
R2	Reff Generation 2
L	L-post
42	42″ high
C	Ceiling power entry
T	Tiled style face
T	Tiled style face
4	Base height
W230	Fabric selection
111	Jet Black (base finish)

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Post face option
2. Base height option
3. Finish type, where applicable
4. Finish, where applicable
5. Base finish
6. Canopy finish (ceiling entry pole only)

1. Face type:
F = Full height
T = Tiled

2. Base height:
4 = 4″ base height
6 = 6″ base height

3. Finish type:
F = Fabric
L = Laminate
1 = V1
2 = V2
3 = V3

Application Notes

Data cable application requires the post and the pole only.

*Must order post, pole and cable for electrical application.

The ceiling entry pole canopy is a trim piece used to finish off the ceiling where it was cut to accept the celing entry power pole.

To determine pole height required, deduct panel height from ceiling height and add approximately 6″. Ceiling entry pole to be used with posts shown.

6″H base raceway option increase entire post height by 2¾″. (Please **add $50 list per post for this option**). Price does not apply to X-post.

The Power pole must be specified with an indication towards a surface finish (fabric, laminate, techwood or veneer).

Power pole and post combination do not allow the passage of power entry to beltway channel. All power from ceiling entry must travel to the base raceway and terminate at a power rail before traveling back up to the beltway inside the panel.

Hi-lo ceiling post covers must be ordered in hi-lo applications from 115.

Ceiling cable entry posts, poles and cable infeed

description	type	h	pattern no.	list price
Ceiling entry straight line post.		42″	**R2S42C(F/T)(F/T)-(4/6)**	$265.
		49″	**R2S49C(F/T)(F/T)-(4/6)**	284.
		64″	**R2S64C(F/T)(F/T)-(4/6)**	301.
		79″	**R2S79C(F/T)(F/T)-(4/6)**	358.

Cable not included

Ceiling entry pole. Includes junction box and ceiling grommet		41″	**RCP41-(F/L/1/2/3)***	530.
		56″	**RCP56-(F/L/1/2/3)***	550.
		71″	**RCP71-(F/L/1/2/3)***	617.
		78″	**RCP78-(F/L/1/2/3)***	638.

Cable not included

Power infeeds	Ceiling power cable infeed. Eight-wire	**RR3-EPVR**	310.
	Ceiling power cable infeed. Ten-wire	**RR3-TPVR**	374.

One size fits all post sizes (13’ of cable)
For use with Ceiling entry Pole and Pole combinations

Order Code

Example:	**R2L42CTT4**
R2	Reff Generation 2
L	L-post
42	42″ high
C	Ceiling power entry
T	Tiled style face
T	Tiled style face
4	Base height
W230	Fabric selection
111	Jet Black (base finish)

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Post face option
2. Base height option
3. Finish type, where applicable
4. Finish, where applicable
5. Base finish
6. Canopy finish (ceiling entry pole only)

1. Face type:
F = Full height
T = Tiled

2. Base height:
4 = 4″ base height
6 = 6″ base height

3. Finish type:
F = Fabric
L = Laminate
1 = V1
2 = V2
3 = V3

Application Notes

Data cable application requires the post and the pole only.

*Must order post, pole and cable for electrical application.

The ceiling entry pole canopy is a trim piece used to finish off the ceiling where it was cut to accept the celing entry power pole.

To determine pole height required, deduct panel height from ceiling height and add approximately 6″. Ceiling entry pole to be used with posts shown.

6″H base raceway option increase entire post height by 2¾″. (Please **add $50 list per post for this option**). Price does not apply to X-post.

The Power pole must be specified with an indication towards a surface finish (fabric, laminate, techwood or veneer).

Power pole and post combination do not allow the passage of power entry to beltway channel. All power from ceiling entry must travel to the base raceway and terminate at a power rail before traveling back up to the beltway inside the panel.

Hi-lo ceiling post covers must be ordered in hi-lo applications from 115.

Ceiling cable entry post covers
Alignment kits and wall starters

description	panel h	post h	w	h	pattern no.	list price
Ceiling entry post cover for Hi-Lo for monolithic or tiled applications	34″	42″			**RPHL3442(F/T)**	$36.
	34″	49″			**RPHL3449(F/T)**	52.
	34″	64″			**RPHL3464(F/T)**	105.
	34″	79″			**RPHL3479(F/T)**	155.
	42″	49″			**RPHL4249(F/T)**	72.
	42″	64″			**RPHL4264(F/T)**	100.
	42″	79″			**RPHL4279(F/T)**	109.
	49″	64″			**RPHL4964(F/T)**	100.
	49″	79″			**RPHL4979(F/T)**	109.
	64″	79″			**RPHL6479(F/T)**	78.
Ceiling entry post cover for Hi-Lo for stackable applications	42″	49″			**RPHL4249S**	36.
	42″	64″			**RPHL4264S**	86.
	42″	79″			**RPHL4279S**	140.
	49″	64″			**RPHL4964S**	52.
	49″	79″			**RPHL4979S**	105.
	64″	79″			**RPHL6479S**	52.
Wall starter			7/8″	15″	**R2SWS0015 ( )( )( )**	66.
			7/8″	34″	**R2SWS0034 ( )( )( )( )**	131.
			7/8″	42″	**R2SWS0042 ( )( )( )( )**	160.
			7/8″	49″	**R2SWS0049 ( )( )( )( )**	187.
			7/8″	64″	**R2SWS0064 ( )( )( )( )**	246.
			7/8″	79″	**R2SWS0079 ( )( )( )( )**	302.
			7/8″	8″	**R2SWS0008 ( )( )( )**	50.
Panel alignment kits					**R3SPABPT**	7.
					R3SPABTD	7.
					R3SPABTT	7.
					R3SPABTW	7.
					RSPABPD	7.
					RSPABPP	7.
					RSPABPT	7.
					RSPABPW	7.
					RSPABTD	7.

*Wall starters come with extended top trim from adjoining panel.

Order Code

Example:	**RPHL4249T**
R	Reff
P	Power post
HL	Hi lo cover
42	42″ low panel
49	49″ high panel
T	Tiled face type

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

Ceiling entry post cover:

1. Face type
2. Select finish
   fabric, laminate or veneer

1. Face type options:
F = Full
T = Tiled

Wall starter:
1. Pattern number including height
2. Adjoining panel width
3. Adjoining panel top trim profile (A, B, C or E)
4. Base height (4=4″ or 6=6″)
5. Top trim finish

Applicable finishes are listed on page 5 and 7.

Application Notes

These cover trims are for ceiling entry posts only.

Wall starter is designed to attach panel run to interior walls and is available as a modular unit. Alignment kits help to improve the stability of panel runs. Extended top trim included. Extended top trim to be installed on adjacent panel to wall starter at install and will cap wall starter.

Ceiling Entry Post Covers are required to cover the exposed area of a post in a hi/low application.

Wall starters come with extended top trim from adjoining panel.

Alignment kits are required for stacking modules and long panel runs. They are recommended when panels are supporting overhead storage. Please refer to planning guide for which alignment bracket to use for what condition.

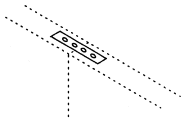
RSPA-BPD, BPP, BPW, BWD and BWW for use with generation 2 or 3 panels.

RSPA-BPT, BTD, BTT and BTW for use with generation 2 only.

R3SPA-BPT, BTD, BTT and BTW for use with generation 3 only.

Ceiling cable entry post covers
Alignment kits and wall starters

description	panel h	post h	w	h	pattern no.	list price
Panel alignment kits					**RSPABTT**	$7.
					RSPABTW	7.
					RSPABWD	7.
					RSPABWW	7.



Suffix: BPT = for stacking module to panel, BTD = stacking module to door, BTT = stacking module to stacking module, BTW = stacking window to stacking module, BPD = panel to door, BPP = panel to panel

Order Code

Example:	**RPHL4249T**
R	Reff
P	Power post
HL	Hi lo cover
42	42″ low panel
49	49″ high panel
T	Tiled face type

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

Ceiling entry post cover:

1. Face type
2. Select finish
   fabric, laminate or veneer

1. Face type options:
F = Full
T = Tiled

Wall starter:
1. Pattern number including height
2. Adjoining panel width
3. Adjoining panel top trim profile (A, B, C or E)
4. Base height (4=4″ or 6=6″)
5. Top trim finish

Applicable finishes are listed on page 5 and 7.

Application Notes

These cover trims are for ceiling entry posts only.

Wall starter is designed to attach panel run to interior walls and is available as a modular unit. Alignment kits help to improve the stability of panel runs. Extended top trim included. Extended top trim to be installed on adjacent panel to wall starter at install and will cap wall starter.

Ceiling Entry Post Covers are required to cover the exposed area of a post in a hi/low application.

Wall starters come with extended top trim from adjoining panel.

Alignment kits are required for stacking modules and long panel runs. They are recommended when panels are supporting overhead storage. Please refer to planning guide for which alignment bracket to use for what condition.

RSPA-BPD, BPP, BPW, BWD and BWW for use with generation 2 or 3 panels.

RSPA-BPT, BTD, BTT and BTW for use with generation 2 only.

R3SPA-BPT, BTD, BTT and BTW for use with generation 3 only.

Rolling door and hinged door

description		depth	w	h	pattern no.	list price	polycarbonate	clear glass	architectural
Rolling door			36″	64′	**RRDPPL(L/R)6436( )**		$3,226.	$3,339.	$4,467.
			36″	79″	**RRD3PPL(L/R)7936( )( )**		3,519.	3,645.	4,921.
			42″	64″	**RRDPPL(L/R)6442( )**		3,287.	3,402.	4,522.
			42″	79″	**RRD3PPL(L/R)7942( )( )**		3,573.	3,698.	4,973.
Floor to ceiling rolling door			36″	79″	**RRD3FTCPPL(L/R)7936( )**		3,519.	3,645.	4,921.
			42″	79″	**RRD3FTCPPL(L/R)7942( )**		3,573.	3,698.	4,973.
Partial width threshold (full width threshold)		3″	50″		**RRDTH( )**	373.			
		3″	96″		**RRDTH(L/R)( )**	480.			
*Panel door right	(30″ opening)	1 ½″	36″	79″	**R2DRS7936( )( )( )**	4,203.			
	(36″ opening)	1 ½″	42″	79″	**R2DRS7942( )( )( )**	4,884.			
*Panel door left	(30″ opening)	1 ½″	36″	79″	**R2DLS7936( )( )( )**	4,203.			
	(36″ opening)	1 ½″	42″	79″	**R2DLS7942( )( )( )**	4,884.			

Woodgrain Laminate not available on Panel Door
*Upcharges apply for Veneer doors;
For 36″w doors, add $420.
For 42″w doors, add $488.

Order Code

Example:	**RRDPPL(L)6436(A)(4)**
RRD	Reff rolling door
PPL	Monolithic frame
L	Left hand
64	64″ high
36	36″ wide
A	Flat style top trim
4″	4″ base height

Specification Information

Hinged Door

To order hinged doors please specify:

1. Top trim profile
2. Base height
3. Lock option
4. Door finish
5. Top trim finish
6. Base finish

1. Top trim profile:
A = Flat
B = Square
C = Bullnose

2. Base height:
4 = 4″ base
6 = 6″ base (add $50 for this option)

3. Lock option:
N = Not drilled
D = Drilled *
L = Drilled lock set included
D = *Customer supplies own handle.

Reff doors are 1½″ thick, which must be considered when custom handle and lock sets are used.

Rolling Door

To order please specify the pattern number including:

1. Door hand left or right
2. Top trim profile
3. Base height
4. Trim finish
5. Base finish
6. Handle finish
7. Frame/Capture finish
8. Insert finish
9. Threshold (optional) and finish

Frame Insert Finish
Temp = Cleared tempered glass
Architectural options:
GL13 = Powdered glass
GL6 = Block matrix
GL8 = Wafer glass
P5 = Polycarbonate

Application Notes

Hinged Door

- Hinged door frame matches door finish.
- Panel alignment kits required for door applications (see page 115).
- 6″ base increases door height 2¾″.
- Hinged door lock set is an ADA lever style handle in polished chrome.

Rolling Door

To meet ADA pull rating of 5 lbs., a partial or full width threshold must be specified.

The 42″ wide door meets ADA width requirements. This door can be installed on all Reff Generation 2 panels. Rolling door base is not available in plated finishes. The frame, door handle, threshold, and base are all the same finish.

When specifying 79″h rolling doors, must specify panel top trim profiles A, B or C. Do not use with applications with panel top trim profile E, extruded aluminum.

For 64″h rolling door, one of the following support conditions must be existent:
1. Full height cabinet attached to the supporting post and panel
2. Worksurface and end panel OR worksurface and pedestal attached to the supporting post and panel

When installing the rolling door to Generation 1 panels, two R3AK kits must be specified.

No lock, no plated finishes available. Doors are handed. All attachment hardware comes shipped with the door including the capture and the stabilizer.

Threshold optional. Order separately. Threshold is available partial and full length. 29″ opening on 36″ wide door. 36″ opening on 42″ wide door.

R3/R2 stacking post sleeve required when adding a G2 stacking post to a G3 base post or a G3 stacking post to a G2 base post. Refer to Planning Guide for details.

Master key requests must be processed as a special request through Custom Product Development.

Attachment kits

description		w	h	pattern no.	list price
Attachment Kit 34″H panels to Generation 2 Beltway posts				**R234PKIT**	$121.
Attachment Kit Generation 1 34″H panels to Generation 3 Beltway posts				**R334PKIT**	121.
Attachment Kit Generation 1 panel 42″, 49″, 64″, 79″ high to Generation 2 panels				**R2AK**	n/c
Attachment Kit Generation 1 panels to Generation 3 posts				**R3AK**	n/c
*R3/R2 stacking post sleeve	adapter kit for stacking posts only			**R3R2SLV**	n/c
Hookstrip cover reveal strip. (order separately for all panels)	15 Pieces	3/8″	79″	**RHSC15**	n/c
	250 Pieces	3/8″	79″	**RHSC250**	n/c
	70 Pieces	3/8″	79″	**RHSC70**	n/c
Carpet gripper (Pack fo 10)				**R2CG**	22.

Order Code

Example:	**R234PKIT**
R2	Reff, generation 2
34	34″ h panel to
P	Beltway post
KIT	Attachment kit

*R3R2SLV is required when adding a Reff Generation 2 stacking module post to a Generation 3 base post and required when adding a Generation 3 stacking module post to a Generation 2 base post. Installation instructions will ship with the sleeve.

Application Notes

When installing the rolling door to Generation 1 panels, two R3AK kits must be specified.

R3/R2 stacking post sleeve required when adding a G2 stacking post to a G3 base post or a G3 stacking post to a G2 base post.

Refer to Planning Guide for details.

*R3R2SLV is required when adding a Reff Generation 2 stacking module post to a Generation 3 base post and required when adding a Generation 3 stacking module post to a Generation 2 base post. Installation instructions will ship with the sleeve.

Floor to ceiling modules

21″ high, for 104″ ceiling height and 79″ high panels
fabric and glass

description	w	h	pattern no.	clear glass	arch. glass	grade 10	15	20	30	35	40	45
Stack-on floor to ceiling module Fabric both sides	18″	21″	**R3FTCFF2118**			$385.	$391.	$405.	$475.	$501.	$569.	$639.
	20″	21″	**R3FTCFF2120**			385.	391.	405.	475.	501.	569.	639.
	24″	21″	**R3FTCFF2124**			406.	412.	426.	496.	522.	590.	660.
	30″	21″	**R3FTCFF2130**			449.	455.	469.	539.	565.	633.	703.
	36″	21″	**R3FTCFF2136**			481.	487.	501.	571.	597.	665.	735.
	42″	21″	**R3FTCFF2142**			525.	531.	545.	615.	641.	709.	779.
	48″	21″	**R3FTCFF2148**			563.	569.	583.	653.	679.	747.	817.
Stack-on floor to ceiling window module. Single glass type “A”	18″	21″	**RFTCWA2118**	538.	636.							
	20″	21″	**RFTCWA2120**	538.	636.							
	24″	21″	**RFTCWA2124**	565.	685.							
	30″	21″	**RFTCWA2130**	659.	802.							
	36″	21″	**RFTCWA2136**	689.	856.							
	42″	21″	**RFTCWA2142**	724.	927.							
	48″	21″	**RFTCWA2148**	759.	982.							
Stack-on floor to ceiling window module. Center mullion, type “B”	30″	21″	**RFTCWB2130**	769.	909.							
	36″	21″	**RFTCWB2136**	832.	1,002.							
	42″	21″	**RFTCWB2142**	880.	1,075.							
	48″	21″	**RFTCWB2148**	921.	1,149.							

Order Code

Example:	**R3FTCFF2118**
R3	Reff Generation 3
FTC	Floor to ceiling
FF	Fabric/fabric
21	21″ high
18	18″ wide
W281	Fabric selection - side 1
W281	Fabric selection - side 2
111	Jet Black soffit

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Pattern number
2. Panel side 1 finish
3. Panel side 2 finish
4. Soffit finish (paint)

For window panel:

1. Pattern number
2. Frame finish
3. Glass type

Application Notes

Panel glass is mounted flush to one side of window panel. All window panels incorporate tempered glass (4mm thick).

Specify the finish for frames from paint selection on page 6.

Add to all ceiling window modules on this page an upcharge of $35 per module for P2 paint class options or $65 per module per P3 paint class options.

Provide elevation drawing for mixed fabrics or veneers.

Alternative sizes from 21″ to 37″ in ½″ increments are available through Custom Product Development.

Knoll recommends that all office spaces requiring use of FTC components be laser leveled at both the floor and ceiling points to determine variance. This is critical to selecting the correct size components.

Use of Reff FTC modules must be approved by local building authorities.

Refer to Reff Planning Guide, section 3 for floor-to-ceiling details prior to specifying.

No additional acoustic rating occurs on FTC installations.

Floor to ceiling modules

25″ high, for 108″ ceiling height and 79″ high panels fabric and glass

description	w	h	pattern no.	clear glass	arch. glass	grade 10	15	20	30	35	40	45
Stack-on floor to ceiling module Fabric both sides	18″	25″	**R3FTCFF2518**			$428.	$434.	$446.	$542.	$560.	$652.	$730.
	20″	25″	**R3FTCFF2520**			428.	434.	446.	542.	560.	652.	730.
	24″	25″	**R3FTCFF2524**			454.	460.	472.	568.	586.	676.	755.
	30″	25″	**R3FTCFF2530**			493.	499.	511.	607.	625.	717.	795.
	36″	25″	**R3FTCFF2536**			539.	545.	557.	653.	671.	763.	841.
	42″	25″	**R3FTCFF2542**			581.	587.	599.	695.	713.	805.	883.
	48″	25″	**R3FTCFF2548**			624.	630.	642.	738.	756.	848.	926.
Stack-on floor to ceiling window module. Single glass type “A”	18″	25″	**RFTCWA2518**	562.	660.							
	20″	25″	**RFTCWA2520**	562.	660.							
	24″	25″	**RFTCWA2524**	602.	715.							
	30″	25″	**RFTCWA2530**	695.	836.							
	36″	25″	**RFTCWA2536**	728.	896.							
	42″	25″	**RFTCWA2542**	775.	970.							
	48″	25″	**RFTCWA2548**	808.	1,032.							
Stack-on floor to ceiling window module. Center mullion, type “B”	30″	25″	**RFTCWB2530**	798.	937.							
	36″	25″	**RFTCWB2536**	884.	1,054.							
	42″	25″	**RFTCWB2542**	938.	1,136.							
	48″	25″	**RFTCWB2548**	991.	1,218.							

Order Code

Example:	**R3FTCFF2518**
R3	Reff Generation 3
FTC	Floor to ceiling
FF	Fabric/fabric
25	25″ high
18	18″ wide
W281	Fabric selection - side 1
W281	Fabric selection - side 2
111	Jet Black soffit

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Pattern number
2. Panel side 1 finish
3. Panel side 2 finish
4. Soffit finish (paint)

For window panel:

1. Pattern number
2. Frame finish
3. Glass type

Application Notes

Panel glass is mounted flush to one side of window panel. All window panels incorporate tempered clear glass (4mm thick).

Specify the finish for frames from paint selection on page 6.

Add to all ceiling window modules on this page an upcharge of $35 per module for P2 paint class options or $65 per module per P3 paint class options.

Provide elevation drawing for mixed fabrics or veneers.

Alternative sizes from 21″ to 37″ in ½″ increments are available through Custom Product Development.

Ceiling height includes 4″ allowance for trim.

Metal top side plates allow for 2″ adjustment downwards to allow for uneven floors.

Knoll recommends that all office spaces requiring use of FTC components be laser leveled at both the floor and ceiling points to determine variance. This is critical to selecting the correct size components.

Use of Reff FTC modules must be approved by local building authorities.

Refer to Reff Planning Guide, section 3 for floor-to-ceiling details prior to specifying.

No additional acoustic rating occurs on FTC installations.

Floor to ceiling modules

37″ high, for 120″ ceiling height and 79″ high panels
fabric and glass

description	w	h	pattern no.	clear glass	arch. glass	grade 10	15	20	30	35	40	45
Stack-on floor to ceiling module Fabric both sides	18″	37″	**R3FTCFF3718**			$563.	$567.	$577.	$719.	$741.	$879.	$1,005.
	20″	37″	**R3FTCFF3720**			563.	567.	577.	719.	741.	879.	1,005.
	24″	37″	**R3FTCFF3724**			595.	599.	619.	751.	773.	911.	1,037.
	30″	37″	**R3FTCFF3730**			646.	650.	660.	802.	824.	962.	1,088.
	36″	37″	**R3FTCFF3736**			702.	706.	716.	858.	880.	1,018.	1,144.
	42″	37″	**R3FTCFF3742**			755.	759.	769.	911.	933.	1,071.	1,197.
	48″	37″	**R3FTCFF3748**			806.	810.	820.	962.	984.	1,122.	1,248.
Stack-on floor to ceiling window module. Single glass type “A”	18″	37″	**RFTCWA3718**	644.	740.							
	20″	37″	**RFTCWA3720**	644.	740.							
	24″	37″	**RFTCWA3724**	694.	807.							
	30″	37″	**RFTCWA3730**	818.	942.							
	36″	37″	**RFTCWA3736**	852.	1,018.							
	42″	37″	**RFTCWA3742**	907.	1,102.							
	48″	37″	**RFTCWA3748**	955.	1,185.							
Stack-on floor to ceiling window module. Center mullion, type “B”	30″	37″	**RFTCWB3730**	882.	1,024.							
	36″	37″	**RFTCWB3736**	1,039.	1,206.							
	42″	37″	**RFTCWB3742**	1,120.	1,315.							
	48″	37″	**RFTCWB3748**	1,192.	1,420.							

Order Code

Example:	**R3FTCFF3718**
R3	Reff Generation 3
FTC	Floor to ceiling
FF	Fabric/fabric
37	37″ high
18	18″ wide
W281	Fabric selection - side 1
W281	Fabric selection - side 2
111	Jet Black soffit

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Pattern number
2. Panel side 1 finish
3. Panel side 2 finish
4. Soffit finish (paint)

For window panel:

1. Pattern number
2. Frame finish
3. Glass type

Application Notes

Panel glass is mounted flush to one side of window panel. All window panels incorporate tempered glass (4mm thick).

Specify the finish for frames from paint selection on page 6.

Add to all ceiling window modules on this page an upcharge of $35 per module for P2 paint class options or $65 per module per P3 paint class options.

Provide elevation drawing for mixed fabrics or veneers.

Alternative sizes from 21″ to 37″ in ½″ increments are available through Custom Product Development.

Ceiling height includes 4″ allowance for trim.

Metal top side plates allow for 2″ adjustment downwards to allow for uneven floors.

Knoll recommends that all office spaces requiring use of FTC components be laser leveled at both the floor and ceiling points to determine variance. This is critical to selecting the correct size components.

Use of Reff FTC modules must be approved by local building authorities.

Refer to Reff Planning Guide, section 3 for floor-to-ceiling details prior to specifying.

Floor to ceiling modules

21″ and 25″ high modules, fabric one side, laminate, techwood, conventional or exotic veneer other side

description	w	h	pattern no.	grade 10	15	20	30	35	40	45
Stack-on floor to ceiling module Fabric one side, laminate other side, 21″	18″	21″	**R3FTCFL2118**	$435.	$437.	$442.	$480.	$493.	$528.	$567.
	20″	21″	**R3FTCFL2120**	435.	437.	442.	480.	493.	528.	567.
	24″	21″	**R3FTCFL2124**	449.	451.	456.	494.	507.	542.	581.
	30″	21″	**R3FTCFL2130**	503.	505.	510.	548.	561.	596.	635.
	36″	21″	**R3FTCFL2136**	547.	549.	554.	592.	605.	640.	679.
	42″	21″	**R3FTCFL2142**	595.	597.	602.	640.	653.	688.	727.
	48″	21″	**R3FTCFL2148**	641.	643.	648.	686.	699.	734.	773.
Stack-on floor to ceiling module Fabric one side, techwood other side, 21″	18″	21″	**R3FTCF12118**	455.	457.	462.	501.	515.	551.	589.
	20″	21″	**R3FTCF12120**	455.	457.	462.	501.	515.	551.	589.
	24″	21″	**R3FTCF12124**	473.	475.	480.	519.	533.	569.	607.
	30″	21″	**R3FTCF12130**	528.	530.	535.	574.	588.	624.	662.
	36″	21″	**R3FTCF12136**	573.	575.	580.	619.	633.	669.	707.
	42″	21″	**R3FTCF12142**	619.	621.	626.	665.	679.	715.	753.
	48″	21″	**R3FTCF12148**	674.	676.	681.	720.	734.	770.	808.
Stack-on floor to ceiling module Fabric one side, conventional veneer other side, 21″	18″	21″	**R3FTCF22118**	496.	498.	503.	541.	555.	590.	628.
	20″	21″	**R3FTCF22120**	496.	498.	503.	541.	555.	590.	628.
	24″	21″	**R3FTCF22124**	512.	514.	519.	557.	571.	606.	644.
	30″	21″	**R3FTCF22130**	576.	578.	583.	621.	635.	670.	708.
	36″	21″	**R3FTCF22136**	623.	625.	630.	668.	682.	717.	755.
	42″	21″	**R3FTCF22142**	678.	680.	685.	723.	737.	772.	810.
	48″	21″	**R3FTCF22148**	734.	736.	741.	779.	793.	828.	866.

Order Code

Example:	**R3FTCFL2118**
R3	Reff Generation 3
FTC	Floor to ceiling
FL	Fabric/laminate
21	21″ high
18	18″ wide
W281	Fabric selection - side 1
114	Folkstone grey - side 2
111	Jet Black soffit

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Pattern number
2. Panel side 1 finish
3. Panel side 2 finish
4. Soffit finish (paint)

Product on this page will accept Marker board (LW) and woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Application Notes

Provide elevation drawing for mixed fabrics or veneers.

Alternative sizes from 21″ to 37″ in ½″ increments are available through Custom Product Development.

Ceiling height includes 4″ allowance for trim.

Metal top side plates allow for 2″ (approx.) adjustment downwards to allow for uneven floors.

Modules on this page will not support the hanging of panel mount product.

Knoll recommends that all office spaces requiring use of FTC components be laser leveled at both the floor and ceiling points to determine variance. This is critical to selecting the correct size components.

Use of Reff FTC modules must be approved by local building authorities.

Refer to Reff Planning Guide, section 3 for floor-to-ceiling details prior to specifying.

Floor to ceiling modules

21″ and 25″ high modules, fabric one side, laminate, techwood, conventional or exotic veneer other side

description	w	h	pattern no.	grade 10	15	20	30	35	40	45
Stack-on floor to ceiling module Fabric one side, exotic veneer other side 21″	18″	21″	**R3FTCF321 18**	$600.	$602.	$607.	$645.	$659.	$694.	$732.
	20″	21″	**R3FTCF321 20**	600.	602.	607.	645.	659.	694.	732.
	24″	21″	**R3FTCF321 24**	620.	622.	627.	665.	679.	714.	752.
	30″	21″	**R3FTCF321 30**	699.	701.	706.	744.	758.	793.	831.
	36″	21″	**R3FTCF321 36**	755.	757.	762.	800.	814.	849.	887.
	42″	21″	**R3FTCF321 42**	822.	824.	829.	867.	881.	916.	954.
	48″	21″	**R3FTCF321 48**	889.	891.	896.	934.	948.	983.	1,021.
Stack-on floor to ceiling module Fabric one side, laminate other side, 25″	18″	25″	**R3FTCFL2518**	465.	468.	477.	526.	535.	582.	624.
	20″	25″	**R3FTCFL2520**	465.	468.	477.	526.	535.	582.	624.
	24″	25″	**R3FTCFL2524**	482.	485.	494.	543.	552.	599.	641.
	30″	25″	**R3FTCFL2530**	548.	551.	560.	609.	618.	665.	707.
	36″	25″	**R3FTCFL2536**	594.	597.	606.	655.	664.	711.	753.
	42″	25″	**R3FTCFL2542**	652.	655.	664.	713.	722.	769.	811.
	48″	25″	**R3FTCFL2548**	704.	707.	716.	765.	774.	821.	863.
Stack-on floor to ceiling module Fabric one side, techwood other side, 25″	18″	25″	**R3FTCF12518**	486.	489.	497.	548.	557.	605.	649.
	20″	25″	**R3FTCF12520**	486.	489.	497.	548.	557.	605.	649.
	24″	25″	**R3FTCF12524**	503.	506.	514.	565.	574.	622.	666.
	30″	25″	**R3FTCF12530**	576.	579.	587.	638.	647.	695.	739.
	36″	25″	**R3FTCF12536**	620.	623.	631.	682.	691.	739.	783.
	42″	25″	**R3FTCF12542**	682.	685.	693.	744.	753.	801.	845.
	48″	25″	**R3FTCF12548**	736.	739.	747.	798.	807.	855.	899.

Order Code

Example:	**R3FTCFL2118**
R3	Reff Generation 3
FTC	Floor to ceiling
FL	Fabric/laminate
21	21″ high
18	18″ wide
W281	Fabric selection - side 1
114	Folkstone grey - side 2
111	Jet Black soffit

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Pattern number
2. Panel side 1 finish
3. Panel side 2 finish
4. Soffit finish (paint)

Product on this page will accept Marker board (LW) and woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Application Notes

Provide elevation drawing for mixed fabrics or veneers.

Alternative sizes from 21″ to 37″ in ½″ increments are available through Custom Product Development.

Ceiling height includes 4″ allowance for trim.

Metal top side plates allow for 2″ (approx.) adjustment downwards to allow for uneven floors.

Modules on this page will not support the hanging of panel mount product.

Knoll recommends that all office spaces requiring use of FTC components be laser leveled at both the floor and ceiling points to determine variance. This is critical to selecting the correct size components.

Use of Reff FTC modules must be approved by local building authorities.

Refer to Reff Planning Guide, section 3 for floor-to-ceiling details prior to specifying.

Floor to ceiling modules

21″ and 25″ high modules, fabric one side, laminate, techwood, conventional or exotic veneer other side

description	w	h	pattern no.	grade 10	15	20	30	35	40	45
Stack-on floor to ceiling module Fabric one side, conventional veneer other side, 25″	18″	25″	**R3FTCF22518**	$531.	$534.	$542.	$592.	$601.	$648.	$691.
	20″	25″	**R3FTCF22520**	531.	534.	542.	592.	601.	648.	691.
	24″	25″	**R3FTCF22524**	546.	549.	557.	607.	616.	663.	706.
	30″	25″	**R3FTCF22530**	626.	629.	637.	687.	696.	743.	786.
	36″	25″	**R3FTCF22536**	679.	682.	690.	740.	749.	796.	839.
	42″	25″	**R3FTCF22542**	745.	748.	756.	806.	815.	862.	905.
	48″	25″	**R3FTCF22548**	804.	807.	815.	865.	874.	921.	964.
Stack-on floor to ceiling module Fabric one side, exotic veneer other side 25″	18″	25″	**R3FTCF325 18**	637.	640.	648.	698.	707.	754.	797.
	20″	25″	**R3FTCF325 20**	637.	640.	648.	698.	707.	754.	797.
	24″	25″	**R3FTCF325 24**	661.	664.	672.	722.	731.	778.	821.
	30″	25″	**R3FTCF325 30**	755.	758.	766.	816.	825.	872.	915.
	36″	25″	**R3FTCF325 36**	822.	825.	833.	883.	892.	939.	982.
	42″	25″	**R3FTCF325 42**	902.	905.	913.	963.	972.	1,019.	1,062.
	48″	25″	**R3FTCF325 48**	976.	979.	987.	1,037.	1,046.	1,093.	1,136.

Order Code

Example:	**R3FTCFL2118**
R3	Reff Generation 3
FTC	Floor to ceiling
FL	Fabric/laminate
21	21″ high
18	18″ wide
W281	Fabric selection - side 1
114	Folkstone grey - side 2
111	Jet Black soffit

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Pattern number
2. Panel side 1 finish
3. Panel side 2 finish
4. Soffit finish (paint)

Product on this page will accept Marker board (LW) and woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Application Notes

Provide elevation drawing for mixed fabrics or veneers.

Alternative sizes from 21″ to 37″ in ½″ increments are available through Custom Product Development.

Ceiling height includes 4″ allowance for trim.

Metal top side plates allow for 2″ (approx.) adjustment downwards to allow for uneven floors.

Modules on this page will not support the hanging of panel mount product.

Knoll recommends that all office spaces requiring use of FTC components be laser leveled at both the floor and ceiling points to determine variance. This is critical to selecting the correct size components.

Use of Reff FTC modules must be approved by local building authorities.

Refer to Reff Planning Guide, section 3 for floor-to-ceiling details prior to specifying.

Floor to ceiling modules

37″ high modules, fabric one side, laminate, techwood, conventional or exotic veneer other side

description	w	h	pattern no.	grade 10	15	20	30	35	40	45
Stack-on floor to ceiling module Fabric one side, laminate other side	18″	37″	**R3FTCFL3718**	$569.	$571.	$577.	$648.	$660.	$731.	$796.
	20″	37″	**R3FTCFL3720**	569.	571.	577.	648.	660.	731.	796.
	24″	37″	**R3FTCFL3724**	579.	581.	587.	658.	670.	741.	806.
	30″	37″	**R3FTCFL3730**	688.	690.	696.	767.	779.	850.	915.
	36″	37″	**R3FTCFL3736**	743.	745.	751.	822.	834.	905.	970.
	42″	37″	**R3FTCFL3742**	829.	831.	837.	908.	920.	991.	1,056.
	48″	37″	**R3FTCFL3748**	905.	907.	913.	984.	996.	1,067.	1,132.
Stack-on floor to ceiling module Fabric one side, techwood other side	18″	37″	**R3FTCF13718**	594.	596.	604.	677.	688.	762.	830.
	20″	37″	**R3FTCF13720**	594.	596.	604.	677.	688.	762.	830.
	24″	37″	**R3FTCF13724**	605.	607.	615.	688.	699.	773.	841.
	30″	37″	**R3FTCF13730**	719.	721.	729.	802.	813.	887.	955.
	36″	37″	**R3FTCF13736**	781.	783.	791.	864.	875.	949.	1,017.
	42″	37″	**R3FTCF13742**	871.	873.	881.	954.	965.	1,039.	1,107.
	48″	37″	**R3FTCF13748**	949.	951.	959.	1,032.	1,043.	1,117.	1,185.
Stack-on floor to ceiling module Fabric one side, conventional veneer other side	18″	37″	**R3FTCF23718**	644.	646.	653.	725.	736.	808.	874.
	20″	37″	**R3FTCF23720**	644.	646.	653.	725.	736.	808.	874.
	24″	37″	**R3FTCF23724**	658.	660.	667.	739.	750.	822.	888.
	30″	37″	**R3FTCF23730**	780.	782.	789.	861.	872.	944.	1,010.
	36″	37″	**R3FTCF23736**	846.	848.	855.	927.	938.	1,010.	1,076.
	42″	37″	**R3FTCF23742**	948.	950.	957.	1,029.	1,040.	1,112.	1,178.
	48″	37″	**R3FTCF23748**	1,035.	1,037.	1,044.	1,116.	1,127.	1,199.	1,265.
Stack-on floor to ceiling module Fabric one side, exotic veneer other side 37″	18″	37″	**R3FTCF337 18**	772.	774.	781.	853.	864.	936.	1,002.
	20″	37″	**R3FTCF337 20**	772.	774.	781.	853.	864.	936.	1,002.
	24″	37″	**R3FTCF337 24**	792.	794.	801.	873.	884.	956.	1,022.
	30″	37″	**R3FTCF337 30**	941.	943.	950.	1,022.	1,033.	1,105.	1,171.
	36″	37″	**R3FTCF337 36**	1,021.	1,023.	1,030.	1,102.	1,113.	1,185.	1,251.
	42″	37″	**R3FTCF337 42**	1,147.	1,149.	1,156.	1,228.	1,239.	1,311.	1,377.
	48″	37″	**R3FTCF337 48**	1,255.	1,257.	1,264.	1,336.	1,347.	1,419.	1,485.

Order Code

Example:	**R3FTCFL3718**
R3	Reff Generation 3
FTC	Floor to ceiling
FL	Fabric/laminate
37	37″ high
18	18″ wide
W281	Fabric selection - side 1
114	Folkstone grey - side 2
111	Jet Black soffit

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Pattern number
2. Panel side 1 finish
3. Panel side 2 finish
4. Soffit finish (paint)

Product on this page will accept Marker board (LW) and woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Application Notes

Provide elevation drawing for mixed fabrics or veneers.

Alternative sizes from 21″ to 37″ in ½″ increments are available through Custom Product Development.

Ceiling height includes 4″ allowance for trim.

Metal top side plates allow for 2″ (approx.) adjustment downwards to allow for uneven floors.

Modules on this page will not support the hanging of panel mount product.

Knoll recommends that all office spaces requiring use of FTC components be laser leveled at both the floor and ceiling points to determine variance. This is critical to selecting the correct size components.

Use of Reff FTC modules must be approved by local building authorities.

Refer to Reff Planning Guide, section 3 for floor-to-ceiling details prior to specifying.

Floor to ceiling modules
Panel connection posts for floor to ceiling applications

description		h	pattern no.	list price
L-Post	add on	21″	**R3FTCL21**	$202.
	add on	25″	**R3FTCL25**	223.
	add on	37″	**R3FTCL37**	289.
	full height	104″	**R3FTCL104(F/T)(F/T)-( )( )**	456.
	full height	108″	**R3FTCL108(F/T)(F/T)-( )( )**	456.
	full height	120″	**R3FTCL120(F/T)(F/T)-( )( )**	456.
T-Post	add on	21″	**R3FTCT21**	218.
	add on	25″	**R3FTCT25**	238.
	add on	37″	**R3FTCT37**	305.
	full height	104″	**R3FTCT104(F/T)-( )( )**	411.
	full height	108″	**R3FTCT108(F/T)-( )( )**	411.
	full height	120″	**R3FTCT120(F/T)-( )( )**	411.
X-Post	add on	21″	**R3FTCX21**	199.
	add on	25″	**R3FTCX25**	220.
	add on	37″	**R3FTCX37**	288.
	full height	104″	**R3FTCX104**	377.
	full height	108″	**R3FTCX108**	377.
	full height	120″	**R3FTCX120**	377.
Straight post	add on	21″	**R3FTCS21**	202.
	add on	25″	**R3FTCS25**	223.
	add on	37″	**R3FTCS37**	289.
	full height	104″	**R3FTCS104(F/T)(F/T)-( )( )**	456.
	full height	108″	**R3FTCS108(F/T)(F/T)-( )( )**	456.
	full height	120″	**R3FTCS120(F/T)(F/T)-( )( )**	456.
End post	add on	21″	**R3FTCE21**	218.
	add on	25″	**R3FTCE25**	238.
	add on	37″	**R3FTCE37**	305.
	full height	104″	**R3FTCE104(F/T)(F/T)(F/T)-( )( )**	411.
	full height	108″	**R3FTCE108(F/T)(F/T)(F/T)-( )( )**	411.
	full height	120″	**R3FTCE120(F/T)(F/T)(F/T)-( )( )**	411.

Order Code

Example:	**R3FTCL104TT-6N**
R3FTC	Reff Gen 3 Floor to ceiling
L	Corner post
104	104″ high (one piece)
TT	Tiled appearance
6	6″ base height
N	No base infeed raceway knock-out
W808	Fabric selection
111	Jet Black (base finish)

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Post face option
2. Base height option
3. Base infeed raceway knock-out, (optional)
4. Fabric selection
5. Base color

1. Face type:
F = Full height (monolithic look)
T = Tiled

2. Base height:
4 = 4″ base height
6 = 6″ base height (add $50 list for this option)

3. Electrical infeed post:
L = Base infeed left face
M = Base infeed middle face
R = Base infeed right face
N = None

Application Notes

The posts on this page do not support the hanging of panel mount product above the 79″H panels.

The posts on this page will not carry data or electrical cables from the ceiling. Contact custom product development for custom ceiling electrical requirements.

If required, specify the mouse hole location (specification action 4) to create access for electrical infeeds.

Left and Right hand locations are determined by facing the post in question from the outside of the station.

Hookstrip cover reveal strips are no charge but must be ordered separately from page 118.

Refer to Reff Planning Guide, section 3 for floor-to-ceiling details prior to specifying.

Required components
for floor to ceiling applications

description	h	pattern no.	list price
FTC wall starter	21″	**RFTCWS21S**	$65.
	25″	**RFTCWS25S**	83.
	37″	**RFTCWS37S**	100.
Ceiling channel 108* and stabilizer beam	108″	**RFTCC108**	238.
Caddy clips (box of 100)		**RFTCCLIPS**	344.
Caddy clip spacers (box of 100) (Required in addition to Caddy Clips, where ceiling tiles hang below T-Bar level.)		**RFTCSPACE**	109.
Floor to ceiling stabilizer bracket for A or C window only, G2 tiled or mono panels (B window requires two pairs)		**RFTCWT (Pair)**	7.
Floor to ceiling beam bracket for top of a stacking module		**R3FTCSM (Pair) for G3 only**	7.
		RFTCSM (Pair) for G2 only	7.
Floor to ceiling beam bracket for top of a G1 panel		**RFTCG1 (Pair)**	7.
Floor to ceiling beam bracket for top of a door panel		**RFTCDR (Pair)**	7.

*These brackets are to be used with hinge doors only.

Order Code

Example:	**RFTCWS21S**
R	Reff
FTC	Floor to ceiling
WS	Wall starter
21	21″ high

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Fabric/laminate/wood options
2. Paint option for metal soffit

All floor to ceiling posts mimic the panel system post application.

Application Notes

*Ceiling channel must be field cut to the panel run length, or joined if forming extended runs.

Ceiling channel comes with panel stabilizer beam. Ceiling stabilizer beam must be attached to the top of the 79″H portion of your wall before the ceiling modules can be attached.

Please see the Planning Guide on Exchange for detailed instructions on specifying and installing FTC components.

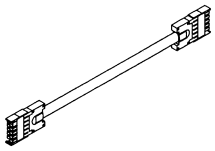
Use of Reff FTC components must be approved by local building authorities.

Refer to Reff Planning Guide, section 3 for floor-to-ceiling details prior to specifying.

Floor to ceiling stabilizer brackets ship with bolts to connect the stabilizer beam, brackets and FTC module to the 79″H panel.

Power distribution components

2+2 Base Raceway
four circuit, eight-wire raceway for panels power rails and connector

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	list price
Power rail for panel base	24″ panel	6″	2″	2″	**RR3-E24**	$155.
	30″ panel	12″	2″	2″	**RR3-E30NS**	170.
	36″ panel	18″	2″	2″	**RR3-E36NS**	187.
	42″ panel	24″	2″	2″	**RR3-E42NS**	195.
	48″ panel	30″	2″	2″	**RR3-E48NS**	204.
	60″ panel	42″	2″	2″	**RR3-E60-4**	310.
	66″ panel	48″	2″	2″	**RR3-E66-4**	326.
	72″ panel	54″	2″	2″	**RR3-E72-4**	349.
Power connector* 	Straight	16 ½″	2″	2″	**RR3-EPC24M**	89.
		18 ½″	2″	2″	**RR3-EPCSM**	89.
		20¼″	2″	2″	**RR3-EPCM**	89.
		Use **RR3-EPC24M** for straight 24″ to 24″ wide panel. Use **RR3-EPCSM** for straight 24″ to any other width panel and for 30″ to 30″ wide panels. Use **RR3-EPCM** for all other straight power connection configurations.				
	Through post	19″	2″	2″	**RR3-EPCP24M**	89.
		21″	2″	2″	**RR3-EPCPSM**	89.
		22¾″	2″	2″	**RR3-EPCPM**	89.
		Use **RR3-EPCP24M** for through post 24″ to 24″ wide panels. Use **RR3-EPCPSM** for through post 24″ to any other width panel and for 30″ to 30″ wide panels. Use **RR3-EPCPM** for all other through post power connection configurations.				

Order Code

Example:	**RR3-E-24**
RR3	Reff raceway
E	Eight wire 2+2
24	for 24″ panel

Specification Information

Reff 2+2 Raceway is a four-circuit, eight-wire modular power distribution system for use in Reff panels. 2+2 Raceway components distribute two 20-amp convenience circuits (A and B) with neutral and ground, and two protected 20-amp circuits (X and Y) with separate neutral and ground. In Canada circuits carry 15 amp load resting.

Specify the suffix "RF" after the power rail pattern number for panels manufactured before June 1996.

Application Notes

Power rails are the primary power distribution component of the Reff 2+2 Raceway. Each rail provides outlet mounting positions on both sides and receptacles for two branching power connectors at each end. Center supports permit lay-in cabling from either side of the raceway.

Rail for 24″ wide panel accepts one duplex outlet or power infeed centered on each side. Rails for 30″ to 48″ panels accept two outlets (or one outlet and one infeed) on each side. 60″, 66″ and 72″W panels accept four duplex outlets per side. Duplex outlets are preconfigured to access one of the four circuits, A, B, X, Y, and snap into any standard outlet location. Duplexes on circuits X and Y may be specified in orange to signify protected circuits for electronic equipment.

Power connectors transmit power between adjacent powered panels. Specify straight power connector for straight connections and through-post power connector when passing in a 90° or straight through a T, X or L post connection.

*Power connectors must be specified according to the panel widths in the specified orientation.

If separation of cabling and electrical wires is required, a data shield can be attached below the power rail. Data Shields are field installed.

Power distribution components

2+2 Base Raceway
four circuit, eight-wire raceway for panels power rails and connector

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	list price
Duplex outlets, black	Circuit A				**RR3-DA**	$43.
	Circuit A, with controlled symbol				**RR3-DAC**	43.
	Circuit B				**RR3-DB**	43.
	Circuit B, with controlled symbol				**RR3-DBC**	43.
	Circuit X				**RR3-DX**	43.
	Circuit X, with controlled symbol				**RR3-DXC**	43.
	Circuit Y				**RR3-DY**	43.
	Circuit Y, with controlled symbol				**RR3-DYC**	43.
Duplex outlets, orange	Circuit X				**RR3-DXO**	48.
	Circuit Y				**RR3-DYO**	48.
Data Shield	1 pair				**RR3-DATSHD**	30.
	Attaches to power rail, sits under duplex					

Order Code

Example:	**RR3-E-24**
RR3	Reff raceway
E	Eight wire 2+2
24	for 24″ panel

Specification Information

Reff 2+2 Raceway is a four-circuit, eight-wire modular power distribution system for use in Reff panels. 2+2 Raceway components distribute two 20-amp convenience circuits (A and B) with neutral and ground, and two protected 20-amp circuits (X and Y) with separate neutral and ground. In Canada circuits carry 15 amp load resting.

Specify the suffix "RF" after the power rail pattern number for panels manufactured before June 1996.

Application Notes

Power rails are the primary power distribution component of the Reff 2+2 Raceway. Each rail provides outlet mounting positions on both sides and receptacles for two branching power connectors at each end. Center supports permit lay-in cabling from either side of the raceway.

Rail for 24″ wide panel accepts one duplex outlet or power infeed centered on each side. Rails for 30″ to 48″ panels accept two outlets (or one outlet and one infeed) on each side. 60″, 66″ and 72″W panels accept four duplex outlets per side. Duplex outlets are preconfigured to access one of the four circuits, A, B, X, Y, and snap into any standard outlet location. Duplexes on circuits X and Y may be specified in orange to signify protected circuits for electronic equipment.

Power connectors transmit power between adjacent powered panels. Specify straight power connector for straight connections and through-post power connector when passing in a 90° or straight through a T, X or L post connection.

*Power connectors must be specified according to the panel widths in the specified orientation.

If separation of cabling and electrical wires is required, a data shield can be attached below the power rail. Data Shields are field installed.

Power distribution components

2+2 Base Raceway
four circuit, eight-wire raceway for panels jumpers and infeed

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	list price
Jumper	18″ panel	38″	2″	2″	**RR3-EJ18**	$112.
	20″ panel	40″	2″	2″	**RR3-EJ20**	112.
	24″ panel	44″	2″	2″	**RR3-EJ24**	121.
	30″ panel	50″	2″	2″	**RR3-EJ30**	129.
	36″ panel	56″	2″	2″	**RR3-EJ36**	140.
	42″ panel	62″	2″	2″	**RR3-EJ42**	148.
	48″ panel	68″	2″	2″	**RR3-EJ48**	155.
	54″ panel run	76 ½″	2″	2″	**RR3-EJ54P**	162.
	60″ panel run	82 ½″	2″	2″	**RR3-EJ60P**	170.
	66″ panel run	88 ½″	2″	2″	**RR3-EJ66P**	179.
	72″ panel run	94 ½″	2″	2″	**RR3-EJ72P**	187.
	78″ panel run	100 ½″	2″	2″	**RR3-EJ78P**	195.
	84″ panel run	106 ½″	2″	2″	**RR3-EJ84P**	204.
	90″ panel run	112 ½″	2″	2″	**RR3-EJ90P**	213.
	96″ panel run	118 ½″	2″	2″	**RR3-EJ96P**	220.
Extended jumper (through one post)	18″ + post	40 ½″	2″	2″	**RR3-EJ18P**	112.
	20″ + post	42 ½″	2″	2″	**RR3-EJ20P**	112.
	24″ + post	46 ½″	2″	2″	**RR3-EJ24P**	121.
	30″ + post	52 ½″	2″	2″	**RR3-EJ30P**	129.
	36″ + post	58 ½″	2″	2″	**RR3-EJ36P**	140.
	42″ + post	64½″	2″	2″	**RR3-EJ42P**	148.
	48″ + post	70½″	2″	2″	**RR3-EJ48P**	155.
Power infeeds	Ceiling power cable infeed. Eight-wire				**RR3-EPVR**	310.
	Hardwire infeed (NYC) one direction				**RR3-EPNY1**	310.
	Hardwire infeed (NYC) two directions				**RR3-EPNY2**	310.
	Panel base end feed				**RR3-REPI**	269.
	Panel base side infeed				**RR3-EPI**	269.
	Surge suppressors				**RR3-SP-(A,B,X,Y)**	195.

Order Code

Example:	**RR3-EPVR**
RR3	Reff raceway
E	Eight wire 2+2
P	power infeed
VR	for vertical raceway

Specification Information

Reff 2+2 Raceway is a four-circuit, eight-wire modular power distribution system for use in Reff panels. 2+2 Raceway components distribute two 20-amp convenience circuits (A and B) with neutral and ground, and two 20-amp circuits (X and Y) with separate neutral and ground.

For use in Canada, all circuits are CGA rated 15 amp capacity.

Note:
For NYC hardwire infeeds specify bracket height: 4″, 5″, or 6″H.

Beltway panels can use jumpers at the panel base in a straight run or around a corner.

Application Notes

Jumpers pass power through the raceway of panels that do not require power access to the next available power rail. Jumpers only connect to power rails. Jumpers 18″ to 48″ are available standard or extended. Extended jumpers should be specified when passing through a panel and a post. Jumpers 54″ to 96″ wide can be used with or without a post application. Extended jumpers and jumpers 54″ to 96″ wide can only pass through panels and one post.

Power infeeds connect building power supply to a cluster of interconnected power rails. Panel base infeed snaps into any outlet position in rail, and includes 6 foot liquid-tight conduit and pigtail for connection to floor or wall electrical box. Ceiling infeeds include up to 13′ pigtail for connection into panel base through power pole adjacent to panel with power rail. Power pole and post must be ordered separately.

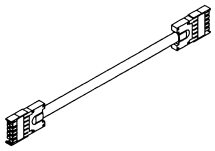
Hardwire infeed, used in all New York City installations, includes junction box that mounts within non-powered panel base (any width 30″ or greater). Electrical contractor supplies watertight conduit from building power supply to panel and trims power connectors to length. **RR3-EPNY2** includes two power connectors to power panels on both sides of infeed panel; **RR3-EPNY1** includes only one power connector.

Cable sizes are nominal. Use the "type" column to specify the required cable for your panel.

Power distribution components

3+3 Base Raceway

six circuit, ten-wire raceway for panels power rails and connectors

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	list price
Power rail for panel base	24″ panel	6″	2″	2″	**RR3-T24**	$179.
	30″ panel	12″	2″	2″	**RR3-T30NS**	195.
	36″ panel	18″	2″	2″	**RR3-T36NS**	213.
	42″ panel	24″	2″	2″	**RR3-T42NS**	226.
	48″ panel	30″	2″	2″	**RR3-T48NS**	235.
	60″ panel	42″	2″	2″	**RR3-T60-4**	367.
	66″ panel	48″	2″	2″	**RR3-T66-4**	381.
	72″ panel	54″	2″	2″	**RR3-T72-4**	408.
Power connector* 	Straight	16½″	2″	2″	**RR3-TPC24M**	112.
		18½″	2″	2″	**RR3-TPCSM**	112.
		20¼″	2″	2″	**RR3-TPCM**	112.
		Use **RR3-TPC24** for through post 24″ to 24″ wide panels. Use **RR3-TPCS** for through post 24″ to any other width panel and for 30″ to 30″ wide panels. Use **RR3-TPC** for all other through post power connection configurations.				
	Through post	19″	2″	2″	**RR3-TPCP24M**	112.
		21″	2″	2″	**RR3-TPCPSM**	112.
		22¾″	2″	2″	**RR3-TPCPM**	112.
		Use **RR3-TPCP24** for through post 24″ to 24″ wide panels. Use **RR3-TPCPS** for through post 24″ to any other width panel and for 30″ to 30″ wide panels. Use **RR3-TPCP** for all other through post power connection configurations.				

Order Code

Example:	**RR3-T-24**
RR3	Reff raceway
T	Ten wire 3+3
24	for 24″ panel

Specification Information

Reff 3+3 Raceway is a six-circuit, ten-wire modular power distribution system for use in Reff panels. 3+3 Raceway components distribute three 20-amp convenience circuits (A,B and C) with neutral and ground, and three 20-amp circuits (X, Y and Z) with separate neutral and ground.

A, B, X, Y outlets are identical to eight wire, 2+2 components.

Duplex outlet circuits are designated by white letters on black background.

In Canada, circuits carry a 15 amp load rating.

Note:
Specify the suffix "RF" after the power rail pattern number for panels manufactured before June 1996.

Application Notes

Power rails are the primary power distribution component of the Reff 3+3 Raceway. Each rail provides outlet mounting positions on both sides and receptacles for branching power connectors at each end. Center supports permit lay-in cabling from either side of the raceway.

Rail for 24″W panel accepts one duplex outlet or power infeed one either side. Rails for 30″ to 48″ panels accept two outlets each side, 60″, 66″ and 72″ rails accept four duplex outlets per side.

*Power connectors must be specified according to the panel widths in the specified orientation.

Power connectors transmit power between adjacent powered panels. Specify straight power connector for straight connections and through-post power connector when passing in a 90° or straight through a T or X or L post connection.

Duplex outlets are preconfigured to access one of the four circuits, A, B, X, Y, and snap into any standard outlet location. Duplexes on circuits X and Y may be specified in orange to signify protected circuits for electronic equipment; all duplexes are black.

If separation of cabling and electrical wires is required, a data shield can be attached below the power rail. Data Shields are field installed.

Power distribution components

3+3 Base Raceway

six circuit, ten-wire raceway for panels power rails and connectors

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	list price
Duplex outlets, black	Circuit A				**RR3-DA**	$43.
	Circuit A, with controlled symbol				**RR3-DAC**	43.
	Circuit B				**RR3-DB**	43.
	Circuit B, with controlled symbol				**RR3-DBC**	43.
	Circuit C				**RR3-DC**	43.
	Circuit C, with controlled symbol				**RR3-DCC**	43.
	Circuit X				**RR3-DX**	43.
	Circuit X, with controlled symbol				**RR3-DXC**	43.
	Circuit Y				**RR3-DY**	43.
	Circuit Y, with controlled symbol				**RR3-DYC**	43.
	Circuit Z				**RR3-DZ**	43.
	Circuit Z, with controlled symbol				**RR3-DZC**	43.
Duplex outlets, orange	Circuit X				**RR3-DXO**	48.
	Circuit Y				**RR3-DYO**	48.
	Circuit Z				**RR3-DZO**	48.
Data Shield	1 pair				**RR3-DATSHD**	30.

Order Code

Example:	**RR3-T-24**
RR3	Reff raceway
T	Ten wire 3+3
24	for 24″ panel

Specification Information

Reff 3+3 Raceway is a six-circuit, ten-wire modular power distribution system for use in Reff panels. 3+3 Raceway components distribute three 20-amp convenience circuits (A,B and C) with neutral and ground, and three 20-amp circuits (X, Y and Z) with separate neutral and ground.

A, B, X, Y outlets are identical to eight wire, 2+2 components.

Duplex outlet circuits are designated by white letters on black background.

In Canada, circuits carry a 15 amp load rating.

Note:
Specify the suffix "RF" after the power rail pattern number for panels manufactured before June 1996.

Application Notes

Power rails are the primary power distribution component of the Reff 3+3 Raceway. Each rail provides outlet mounting positions on both sides and receptacles for branching power connectors at each end. Center supports permit lay-in cabling from either side of the raceway.

Rail for 24″W panel accepts one duplex outlet or power infeed one either side. Rails for 30″ to 48″ panels accept two outlets each side, 60″, 66″ and 72″ rails accept four duplex outlets per side.

*Power connectors must be specified according to the panel widths in the specified orientation.

Power connectors transmit power between adjacent powered panels. Specify straight power connector for straight connections and through-post power connector when passing in a 90° or straight through a T or X or L post connection.

Duplex outlets are preconfigured to access one of the four circuits, A, B, X, Y, and snap into any standard outlet location. Duplexes on circuits X and Y may be specified in orange to signify protected circuits for electronic equipment; all duplexes are black.

If separation of cabling and electrical wires is required, a data shield can be attached below the power rail. Data Shields are field installed.

Power distribution components

3+3 Base Raceway

six circuit, ten-wire raceway for panels jumpers and infeed

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	list price
Jumper	18″ panel	38″	2″	2″	**RR3-TJ18**	$129.
	20″ panel	40″	2″	2″	**RR3-TJ20**	129.
	24″ panel	44″	2″	2″	**RR3-TJ24**	140.
	30″ panel	50″	2″	2″	**RR3-TJ30**	148.
	36″ panel	56″	2″	2″	**RR3-TJ36**	155.
	42″ panel	62″	2″	2″	**RR3-TJ42**	170.
	48″ panel	68″	2″	2″	**RR3-TJ48**	187.
	54″ panel run	76½″	2″	2″	**RR3-TJ54P**	195.
	60″ panel	82½″	2″	2″	**RR3-TJ60P**	204.
	66″ panel run	86½″	2″	2″	**RR3-TJ66P**	213.
	72″ panel run	94½″	2″	2″	**RR3-TJ72P**	220.
	78″ panel run	100½″	2″	2″	**RR3-TJ78P**	226.
	84″ panel run	106½″	2″	2″	**RR3-TJ84P**	247.
	90″ panel run	112½″	2″	2″	**RR3-TJ90P**	252.
	96″ panel run	118½″	2″	2″	**RR3-TJ96P**	259.
Extended jumper	18″ + post	40½″	2″	2″	**RR3-TJ18P**	129.
	20″ + post	46½″	2″	2″	**RR3-TJ20P**	129.
	24″ + post	46½″	2″	2″	**RR3-TJ24P**	140.
	30″ + post	52½″	2″	2″	**RR3-TJ30P**	148.
	36″ + post	58½″	2″	2″	**RR3-TJ36P**	155.
	42″ + post	64½″	2″	2″	**RR3-TJ42P**	170.
	48″ + post	70½″	2″	2″	**RR3-TJ48P**	187.
Power infeeds	Ceiling power cable infeed. Ten-wire				**RR3-TPVR**	374.
	Hardwire infeed (NYC) one direction **				**RR3-TPNY1**	374.
	Hardwire infeed (NYC) two directions **				**RR3-TPNY2**	374.
	Panel base end feed				**RR3-RTPI**	310.
	Panel base side infeed				**RR3-TPI**	310.
	Surge suppressors *				**RR3-SP-(A, B, C, X, Y, Z)**	195.

* Select which circuit needs protecting and order the specified surge processor.
** For RR3-TPNY1 and RR3-TPNY2 specify base height of panel for NYC.

Order Code

Example:	**RR3-TPVR**
RR3	Reff raceway
T	Ten wire 3+3
P	power infeed
VR	for vertical raceway

Specification Information

Reff 3+3 Raceway is a six-circuit, ten-wire modular power distribution system for use in Reff panels. 3+3 Raceway components distribute three 20-amp convenience circuits (A, B and C) with neutral and ground, and three 20-amp circuits (X, Y and Z) with separate neutral and ground.

In Canada, circuits carry a 15 amp load rating.

Power infeeds connect building power supply to a cluster of interconnected power rails. Panel base infeed snaps into any outlet position in rail, and includes 6 foot liquid-tight conduit and pigtail for connection to floor or wall electrical box. Ceiling infeeds include up to 13′ pigtail for connection into panel base through standard power pole. Power pole and post must be ordered separately.

Hardwire infeed, used in all New York City installations, includes junction box that mounts within non-powered panel base (any width 30″ or greater). Electrical contractor supplies watertight conduit from building power supply to panel and trims power connectors to length. **RR3-TPNY2** includes two power connectors to power panels on both sides of infeed panel; **RR3-TPNY1** includes only one power connector.

Note:
For NYC hardwire infeeds specify bracket height: 4″, 5″, or 6″H.

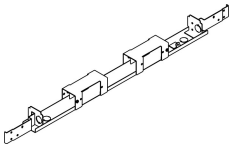
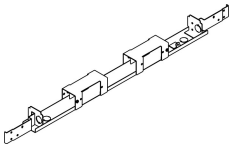
Application Notes

Jumpers pass power through the raceway of panels that do not require power access to the next available power rail. Jumpers only connect to power rails. Jumpers 18″ to 48″ are available standard or extended. Extended jumpers should be specified when passing through a panel and a post. Jumpers 54″ to 96″ wide can be used with or without a post application. Extended jumpers and jumpers 54″ to 96″ wide can only pass through panels and one post.

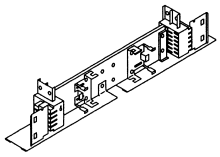
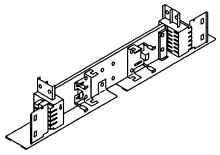
Cable sizes are nominal. Use the "type" column to specify the required cable for your panel.

Beltway panels can use jumpers at the panel base in a straight run or around a corner.

Power distribution components
Hardwire box

description	type	pattern no.	list
Chicago Hardwire Box 1 Sided 	24″ panel	**RR3CHI241**	$241.
	30″ panel	**RR3CHI301**	281.
	36″ panel	**RR3CHI361**	302.
	42″ panel	**RR3CHI421**	305.
	48″ panel	**RR3CHI481**	327.
Chicago Hardwire Box 2 Sided 	24″ panel	**RR3CHI242**	250.
	30″ panel	**RR3CHI302**	299.
	36″ panel	**RR3CHI362**	308.
	42″ panel	**RR3CHI422**	312.
	48″ panel	**RR3CHI482**	347.

Order Code		**Specification Information**	**Application Notes**
Example:	**RR3CHI241**	Hardwire box is didicated for panels with raceway either one or two sided, be sure to match to panel specification.	Certified electrican to install. Reff Hardwire Box Installation instruction sheet available on Knoll Exchange. Part number 6TR45715.
RR3	Reff/AutoStrada raceway G3		
CHI	Chicago Hardwire Box		
24	For 24″ wide panel		
1	One sided raceway		

description	type	w	pattern no.	list price
One sided power rail for use with one sided Beltway Panel. Eight wire only. 2 sided beltway panels use standard base power rail. 	24″ panel		**RR3-E24S**	$162.
	30″ panel		**RR3-E30S**	187.
	36″ panel		**RR3-E36S**	204.
	42″ panel		**RR3-E42S**	220.
	48″ panel		**RR3-E48S**	226.
One sided power rail for use with one sided Beltway panel. Ten wire only 	24″ panel		**RR3-T24S**	195.
	30″ panel		**RR3-T30S**	213.
	36″ panel		**RR3-T36S**	226.
	42″ panel		**RR3-T42S**	247.
	48″ panel		**RR3-T48S**	252.

Order Code

Example:	**RR3-E24S**
RR3	Reff raceway
E	Eight wire 3+3
24	For 24″ panel
S	Single sided power

*Power connectors must be specified according to the panel widths in the specified orientation.

Specification Information

Beltway ribbon connector used only to transition power around 90° turns. To go straight through a post condition at beltway use standard power connector.

Two side beltway panels use power rail for base.

Single side beltway panel use one sided power rail for base.

Note:
When specifying 10 wire electrical you must order the appropriate 10 wire jumper to bring power to beltway from the adjacent panel.

Application Notes

Beltway power distribution is provided through the use of regular power rails in two sided Beltway panels and by single sided power rails in one sided Beltway panels. In order to turn 90° through this passage a ribbon connector must be specified. Straight Beltway panel to panel connections can use the standard group of jumpers and connectors from the preceding pages.

Power cannot be transferred from base raceway to beltway raceway in 18″, 20″, and 24″W Reff beltway panels.

Vertical Adjacent Jumper
* *Power jumpers can be used to bring power to the beltway raceway from an adjacent panel's base raceway. This eliminates the need for a power rail in the base of the beltway panel. These are standard panel jumpers.

Vertical Jumper
When beltway panel base raceway contains a powerrail, the vertical jumper can be positioned in the base of the beltway panel and brought to the desk height location within the same panel.

Beltway electrical components

description	type	w	pattern no.	list price
Beltway ribbon connector For eight or ten wire*	Beltway post	16½″	**RR3-LTPC24**	$112.
	Beltway post	19½″	**RR3-LTPC**	112.
	Beltway post	21½″	**RR3-LTPCP**	112.
	Only necessary for post applications where cable will turn 90°ree. A standard power connector will go through a post in a straight run.			
Vertical Jumper for linking base raceway and Beltway power rails in the same panel	For 30″ wide Beltway panels (10 Wire)		**RR3-TBBCS**	162.
	For 30″ wide Beltway panels (8 Wire)		**RR3-EBBCS**	154.
	For 36″ to 48″ wide Beltway panels (10 Wire)		**RR3-TBBCL**	171.
	For 36″ to 48″ wide Beltway panels (8 Wire)		**RR3-EBBCL**	162.
Vertical Adjacent Jumper** For linking power to beltway from an adjacent panel	24″ wide Eight Wire		**RR3EJ48**	155.
	24″ wide Ten Wire		**RR3TJ48**	187.
	30″ wide Ten Wire		**RR3TJ60P**	204.
	36″ wide Eight Wire		**RR3EJ60P**	170.
	42″ wide Eight Wire		**RR3EJ66P**	179.
	42″ wide Ten Wire		**RR3TJ66P**	213.
	48″ wide Eight Wire		**RR3EJ72P**	187.
	48″ wide Ten Wire		**RR3TJ72P**	220.

Order Code

Example:	**RR3-E24S**
RR3	Reff raceway
E	Eight wire 3+3
24	For 24″ panel
S	Single sided power

*Power connectors must be specified according to the panel widths in the specified orientation.

Specification Information

Beltway ribbon connector used only to transition power around 90° turns. To go straight through a post condition at beltway use standard power connector.

Two side beltway panels use power rail for base.

Single side beltway panel use one sided power rail for base.

Note:
When specifying 10 wire electrical you must order the appropriate 10 wire jumper to bring power to beltway from the adjacent panel.

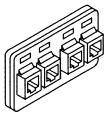
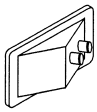
Application Notes

Beltway power distribution is provided through the use of regular power rails in two sided Beltway panels and by single sided power rails in one sided Beltway panels. In order to turn 90° through this passage a ribbon connector must be specified. Straight Beltway panel to panel connections can use the standard group of jumpers and connectors from the preceding pages.

Power cannot be transferred from base raceway to beltway raceway in 18″, 20″, and 24″W Reff beltway panels.

Vertical Adjacent Jumper
* *Power jumpers can be used to bring power to the beltway raceway from an adjacent panel's base raceway. This eliminates the need for a power rail in the base of the beltway panel. These are standard panel jumpers.

Vertical Jumper
When beltway panel base raceway contains a powerrail, the vertical jumper can be positioned in the base of the beltway panel and brought to the desk height location within the same panel.

description	type	pattern no.	list price
Face plates	Cover, data jack (set of 10)	**RR3-FB**	$15.
	Faceplate extender, black	**RR3-FE**	37.
	Three port faceplate, black	**RR3-3PF**	10.
	Two port faceplate, black	**RR3-2PF**	10.
Snap in module (must be used with faceplate)	BNC coupler, black	**RR3-BNC**	23.
	Cat 3 RJ11/14/25, black	**RR3-C3C**	14.
	CAT 5 RJ45 universal	**RR3-C5C**	23.
	CAT 6 universal	**RR3-C6C**	38.
	F series video coupler, black	**RR3-FV**	23.
	ST style coupler, black	**RR3-ST**	38.
Icons (sets of 10)	Data icons, 16 piece black	**RR3-DICON**	15.
	Mixed icons, 16 piece black	**RR3-MICON**	15.
	Phone icons, 16 piece black	**RR3PICON**	15.
Plate and module kits	4 Cat 5 RJ45-T568A extended face, black	**RR3-C5C4A**	152.
	4 Cat 5 RJ45-T568B extended face, black	**RR3-C5C4B**	152.
Fiber optics	Sc style dual fiber optic side mount	**RR3-FOSC**	192.
	ST style dual fiber optic side mount	**RR3-FOST**	109.

Order Code

Example: **RR3-2PF**

RR3	Reff raceway
2PF	Two port face

Example: **RR3-C5CA**

RR3	Reff raceway
C5CA	Cat5 RJ45s

Specification Information

All face plates and snap in modules are black.

Icons can be ordered to distinguish intended use.

*The RR3-C5C universal CAT 5 RJ45 module will accept EIA-T568A *and* EIA-T568B wiring methods.

Face plates and plate kits snap into raceway openings on Reff Base Raceway and Reff Beltway.

Application Notes

Faceplate Extender is a ½″ spacer which provides more depth for the faceplate to reside in, thereby increasing the space inside the Raceway.

Faceplates are ordered separately from snap in modules and can be configured on sight.

See Planning Guide for drawings depicting the detail of the data modules.

Reff Ported Panel Components
port, vertical duplex and panel jumpers

description	type	pattern no.	list price
Port	Floating data port	**RR3FDP**	$60.
	Vertical Power Port Bracket Kit (includes bracket, cover plate & installation instructions)	**RR3VPBK**	95.
Vertical Duplex	Vertical Duplex A (8/10 wire applications)	**RR3VDA**	32.
	Vertical Duplex A (8/10 wire applications) with controlled symbol	**RR3VDAC**	32.
	Vertical Duplex B (8/10 wire applications)	**RR3VDB**	32.
	Vertical Duplex B (8/10 wire applications) with controlled symbol	**RR3VDBC**	32.
	Vertical Duplex C (10 wire applications)	**RR3VDC**	32.
	Vertical Duplex C (8/10 wire applications) with controlled symbol	**RR3VDCC**	32.
	Vertical Duplex X (8/10 wire applications)	**RR3VDX**	32.
	Vertical Duplex X (8/10 wire applications) with controlled symbol	**RR3VDXC**	32.
	Vertical Duplex X Iso (8/10 wire applications)	**RR3VDXO**	32.
	Vertical Duplex Y (8/10 wire applications)	**RR3VDY**	32.
	Vertical Duplex Y (8/10 wire applications) with controlled symbol	**RR3VDYC**	32.
	Vertical Duplex Y Iso (8/10 wire applications)	**RR3VDYO**	32.
	Vertical Duplex Z (10 wire applications)	**RR3VDZ**	32.
	Vertical Duplex Z (8/10 wire applications) with controlled symbol	**RR3VDZC**	32.
	Vertical Duplex Z Iso (10 wire applications)	**RR3VDZO**	32.
Same Panel Jumper, 8w	30″ Same Panel Jumper 50″ 8w	**RR3EBVC50**	162.
	30″ Same Panel Jumper 64″ 8w	**RR3EBVC64**	176.
	30″ Same Panel Jumper 78″ 8w	**RR3EBVC78**	192.
	36″ + Same Panel Jumper 62″ 8w	**RR3EBVC62**	175.
	36″ + Same Panel Jumper 76″ 8w	**RR3EBVC76**	191.
	36″ + Same Panel Jumper 90″ 8w	**RR3EBVC90**	208.

Order Code

Example: **RR3FDP**

RR3	Reff
F	Floating
DP	Data Port

Specification Information

For data and communications specify product listed on page 137.

Application Note

30″ same panel jumper only used if there is a harness in base of 30″ panel . Length of panel jumper required driven by intended location of port.
50″ will support port location in extreme top corner of 49″h
64″ will support port location in extreme top corner of 64″h
78″ will support port location in extreme top corner of 79″h

36″+ same panel jumper only used if there is a harness in the base of 36″, 42″ or 48″ panels. Length of panel jumper required driven by intended location of port.
62″ will support port location in extreme top corner of 49″h
76″ will support port location in extreme top corner of 64″h
90″ will support port location in extreme top corner of 79″h

If harness is in base of 24″ panel you can not jump vertically, must remove harness.

A harness for Reff 30″ wide panel with raceway on one side will only accept one same panel jumper. A duplex will not fit with the same panel jumper installed in the harness.

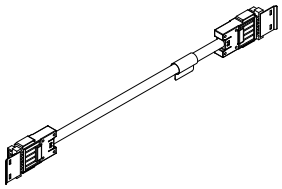
Internal panel jumper to be used within a panel, between two ports approximate span 48″. Both duplex units must be the same circuit for this application.

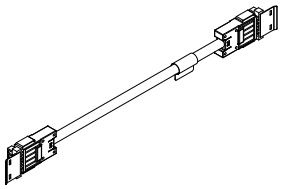
Adjacent Panel Jumpers:
82″ is max for 49″ high panel
96″ is max if panel is 64″ high
110″ is max if panel is 79″ high

All covers plates and snap in modules are black.

Reff Ported Panel Components
port, vertical duplex and panel jumpers

description	type	pattern no.	list price
Same Panel Jumper, 10w	30″ Same Panel Jumper 50″ 10w	**RR3TBVC50**	$186.
	30″ Same Panel Jumper 64″ 10w	**RR3TBVC64**	204.
	30″ Same Panel Jumper 78″ 10w	**RR3TBVC78**	222.
	36″ + Same Panel Jumper 62″ 10w	**RR3TBVC62**	199.
	36″ + Same Panel Jumper 76″ 10w	**RR3TBVC76**	218.
	36″ + Same Panel Jumper 90″ 10w	**RR3TBVC90**	235.
Adjacent Panel Jumper, 10w	Adjacent Panel Jumper 110″ 10w	**RR3TVJ110**	255.
	Adjacent Panel Jumper 82″ 10w	**RR3TVJ82**	219.
	Adjacent Panel Jumper 96″ 10w	**RR3TVJ96**	238.
Adjacent Panel Jumper, 8w	Adjacent Panel Jumper 110″ 8w	**RR3EVJ110**	223.
	Adjacent Panel Jumper 82″ 8w	**RR3EVJ82**	195.
	Adjacent Panel Jumper 96″ 8w	**RR3EVJ96**	212.
Internal Panel Jumper	Internal Panel Jumper 10 w	**RR3TVJ**	163.
	Internal Panel Jumper 8 w	**RR3EVJ**	152.





Order Code

Example:	**RR3FDP**
RR3	Reff
F	Floating
DP	Data Port

Specification Information

For data and communications specify product listed on page 137.

30″ same panel jumper only used if there is a harness in base of 30″ panel . Length of panel jumper required driven by intended location of port.
50″ will support port location in extreme top corner of 49″h
64″ will support port location in extreme top corner of 64″h
78″ will support port location in extreme top corner of 79″h

36″+ same panel jumper only used if there is a harness in the base of 36″, 42″ or 48″ panels. Length of panel jumper required driven by intended location of port.
62″ will support port location in extreme top corner of 49″h
76″ will support port location in extreme top corner of 64″h
90″ will support port location in extreme top corner of 79″h

If harness is in base of 24″ panel you can not jump vertically, must remove harness.

A harness for Reff 30″ wide panel with raceway on one side will only accept one same panel jumper. A duplex will not fit with the same panel jumper installed in the harness.

Internal panel jumper to be used within a panel, between two ports approximate span 48″. Both duplex units must be the same circuit for this application.

Adjacent Panel Jumpers:
82″ is max for 49″ high panel
96″ is max if panel is 64″ high
110″ is max if panel is 79″ high

All covers plates and snap in modules are black.

Worksurface 1 1/4″
rectilinear
20″ and 24″ deep

description	d	w	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
Straight rectangular work tops	20″	24″	**RSA241-( )( )**	$339.	$378.	$436.	$586.
		30″	**RSA301-( )( )**	372.	416.	477.	643.
		36″	**RSA361-( )( )**	394.	438.	502.	681.
		42″	**RSA421-( )( )**	408.	458.	527.	711.
		48″	**RSA481-( )( )**	429.	476.	547.	738.
		54″	**RSA541-( )( )**	446.	494.	571.	773.
		60″	**RSA601-( )( )**	482.	534.	614.	831.
		66″	**RSA661-( )( )**	492.	551.	636.	857.
		72″	**RSA721-( )( )**	522.	581.	665.	899.
		78″	**RSA781-( )( )**	528.	586.	674.	912.
		84″	**RSA841-( )( )**	560.	628.	719.	970.
		90″	**RSA901-( )( )**	586.	650.	747.	1,011.
		96″	**RSA961-( )( )**	608.	674.	776.	1,047.
	24″	24″	**RSA242-( )( )**	357.	397.	458.	618.
		30″	**RSA302-( )( )**	404.	448.	519.	698.
		36″	**RSA362-( )( )**	417.	470.	536.	724.
		42″	**RSA422-( )( )**	435.	482.	555.	747.
		48″	**RSA482-( )( )**	461.	519.	595.	802.
		54″	**RSA542-( )( )**	492.	551.	636.	857.
		60″	**RSA602-( )( )**	533.	592.	678.	917.
		66″	**RSA662-( )( )**	545.	610.	703.	948.
		72″	**RSA722-( )( )**	574.	638.	736.	993.
		78″	**RSA782-( )( )**	598.	667.	772.	1,039.
		84″	**RSA842-( )( )**	623.	696.	800.	1,080.
		90″	**RSA902-( )( )**	655.	725.	833.	1,124.
		96″	**RSA962-( )( )**	678.	753.	868.	1,172.

Order Code

Example:	**RSA241RL**
R	Reff
S	Straight top
A	1 1/4″ thick
24	24″ wide
1	20″ deep
CF	Grommet Option
111	Jet Black (grommet)
L	Laminate finish
114	Folkstone grey
( )	Edge Finish (L)

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grommet options:
CF = Classic grommet in Flush location
PF = Profiles grommet in Flush location
N = No Grommet

2. Grommet finishes:
Classic Grommet: Painted or Plated
Profiles Grommet: Painted, PU, PD

3. Finish type:
L = Laminate
M = Wood/laminate mixed
1 = V1
2 = V2
3 = V3

4. Top Finish
5. Edge finish: Laminate
(Edge options are available on laminate only.)

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Knoll accepts no responsibility for special grommet locations which interfere with support or other hardware. All requests for special grommet locations must be approved through custom product development.

Actual widths of worksurfaces are 1/16″ less than nominal dimension. Actual depth is 1/8″ less.

Application Notes

Products on this page are shipped without hardware which must be ordered separately from the support components section.

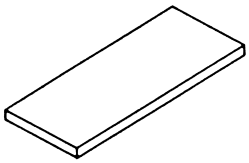
Worksurface stiffeners recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 54″w.

These worksurfaces are predrilled with pilot holes for use with wood screws.

Classic type grommet sits even with top of the worksurface.
Profiles type grommets have a 1/16″ thick flange which rests above the worksurface.
Note: When specifying "plated" Classic grommet - The cap is plated and the sleeve comes in black only.
Note: Recessed grommet location is note recommended for 20″ and 24″ deep tops.

Worksurface 1 1/4″
rectilinear
30″ and 36″ deep

description	d	w	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
Straight rectangular work tops	30″	24″	**RSA243-( )( )**	$391.	$433.	$495.	$668.
		30″	**RSA303-( )( )**	438.	487.	560.	756.
		36″	**RSA363-( )( )**	470.	526.	603.	812.
		42″	**RSA423-( )( )**	489.	545.	629.	850.
		48″	**RSA483-( )( )**	524.	583.	668.	904.
		54″	**RSA543-( )( )**	566.	631.	722.	975.
		60″	**RSA603-( )( )**	587.	651.	749.	1,013.
		66″	**RSA663-( )( )**	597.	666.	771.	1,038.
		72″	**RSA723-( )( )**	615.	684.	784.	1,059.
		78″	**RSA783-( )( )**	643.	715.	823.	1,110.
		84″	**RSA843-( )( )**	666.	744.	856.	1,155.
		90″	**RSA903-( )( )**	699.	777.	896.	1,210.
		96″	**RSA963-( )( )**	724.	807.	928.	1,253.
	36″	60″	**RSA604-( )( )**	675.	752.	863.	1,165.
		66″	**RSA664-( )( )**	699.	778.	898.	1,211.
		72″	**RSA724-( )( )**	723.	806.	927.	1,252.



Order Code

Example:	**RSA243RL**
R	Reff
S	Straight top
A	1 1/4″ thick
24	24″ wide
3	30″ deep
CR	Grommet option
111	Jet Black (grommet)
L	Laminate finish
114	Folkstone grey
( )	Edge Finish (L)

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Top thickness
2. Grommet option
3. Top finish type
4. Top finish
5. Grommet finish

1. Grommet options:
CF = Classic grommet in Flush location.
CR = Classic grommet in Recessed location.
PF = Profiles grommet in Flush location.
PR = Profiles grommet in Recessed location.
N = No grommet
*CA = Classic grommet in Alternative location.
*PA = Profile grommet in Alternative location.
*** Note:** FA and PA are for 36″D tops only.

2. Grommet finish:
Classic Grommet: Painted or Plated
Profiles Grommet: Painted, PU, PD

3. Finish type:
L = Laminate
M = Wood/laminate mixed
1 = V1
2 = V2
3 = V3

4. Top finish

5. Edge finish: Laminate
(Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Knoll accepts no responsibility for special grommet locations which interfere with support or other hardware. All requests for special grommet locations must be approved through custom product development.

Actual widths of worksurfaces are 1/16″ less than nominal dimension. Actual depth is 1/8″ less.

Note: Recessed front grommets are only advisable for 30″ & 36″ deep tops.

Application Notes

Products on this page are shipped without hardware which must be ordered separately from the support components section.

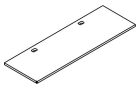
Worksurface stiffeners recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 54″w.

These worksurfaces are predrilled with pilot holes for use with wood screws.

Classic type grommet sits even with top of the worksurface.
Profiles type grommets have a 1/16″ thick flange which rests above the worksurface.
Note: When specifying "plated" Classic grommet - The cap is plated and the sleeve comes in black only.
Note: Recessed grommet location is note recommended for 20″ and 24″ deep tops.

Worksurface 1 1/4″

Return and Bridge rectilinear
Horizontal or vertical grain direction

description	d	w	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Return / Bridge 1 1/4″ thick 	20″	36″	**RSAR361(H/V) ( )( )( )**	$394.	$438.	$502.	$681.
		42″	**RSAR421(H/V) ( )( )( )**	408.	458.	527.	711.
		48″	**RSAR481(H/V) ( )( )( )**	429.	476.	547.	738.
		54″	**RSAR541(H/V) ( )( )( )**	446.	494.	571.	773.
		60″	**RSAR601(H/V) ( )( )( )**	482.	534.	614.	831.
		66″	**RSAR661(H/V) ( )( )( )**	492.	551.	636.	857.
		72″	**RSAR721(H/V) ( )( )( )**	522.	581.	665.	899.
	24″	36″	**RSAR362(H/V) ( )( )( )**	417.	470.	536.	724.
		42″	**RSAR422(H/V) ( )( )( )**	435.	482.	555.	747.
		48″	**RSAR482(H/V) ( )( )( )**	461.	519.	595.	802.
		54″	**RSAR542(H/V) ( )( )( )**	492.	551.	636.	857.
		60″	**RSAR602(H/V) ( )( )( )**	533.	592.	678.	917.
		66″	**RSAR662(H/V) ( )( )( )**	545.	610.	703.	948.
		72″	**RSAR722(H/V) ( )( )( )**	574.	638.	736.	993.

Order Code

Example:	**RSAR361(H/V)( )( )( )**
R	Reff
S	Straight top
A	1 1/4″ thick top
R	Return
36	36″ wide
1	20″ deep
H/V	Horizontal or Vertical grain
CF	Grommet option
111	Grommet finish
V316	Worksurface finish
( )	Edge Finish (L)

Specification Information

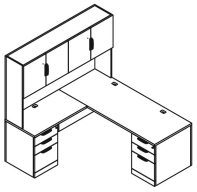
To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grommet option:
   CF = Classic grommet in Flush location.
   PF = Profiles grommet in Flush location.
   N = No grommet
2. Grommet finish:
   Classic Grommet: Painted or Plated
   Profiles Grommet: Painted, PU, PD
3. Worksurface finish:
   L, V1, V2, V3
4. Edge finish: Laminate
   (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)

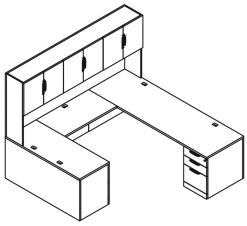
Application Notes

The above pattern codes must be used in any 'L' and 'U' configurations as shown below.

L-shaped / Double: Spanning 2 worksurfaces



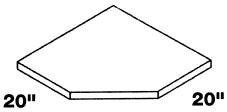
U-shaped / Triple: Spanning 3 worksurfaces

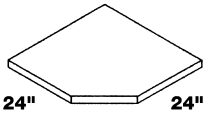


Classic type grommet sits even with top of the worksurface.
Profiles type grommets have a 1/16″ thick flange which rests above the worksurface.
Note: When specifying "plated" Classic grommet - The cap is plated and the sleeve comes in Black only.

Worksurface 1 1/4″
rectilinear corner tops

description	Return d	d	Back w	w	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
20″ Corner worktops, straight front corners	20″	20″	36″	36″	**RKA 363611-( )( )**	$698.	$801.	$921.	$1,244.
	20″	20″	36″	42″	**RKA 364211-( )( )**	738.	851.	974.	1,313.
	20″	20″	36″	48″	**RKA 364811-( )( )**	783.	900.	1,036.	1,398.
	20″	20″	42″	36″	**RKA 423611-( )( )**	738.	851.	974.	1,313.
	20″	20″	42″	42″	**RKA 424211-( )( )**	783.	900.	1,036.	1,398.
	20″	20″	42″	48″	**RKA 424811-( )( )**	854.	982.	1,131.	1,525.
	20″	20″	48″	36″	**RKA 483611-( )( )**	783.	900.	1,036.	1,398.
	20″	20″	48″	42″	**RKA 484211-( )( )**	854.	982.	1,131.	1,525.
	20″	20″	48″	48″	**RKA 484811-( )( )**	901.	1,036.	1,190.	1,606.
24″ Corner worktops, straight front corners	24″	24″	36″	36″	**RKA 363622-( )( )**	793.	907.	1,043.	1,409.
	24″	24″	36″	42″	**RKA 364222-( )( )**	833.	957.	1,099.	1,484.
	24″	24″	36″	48″	**RKA 364822-( )( )**	877.	1,009.	1,156.	1,562.
	24″	24″	42″	36″	**RKA 423622-( )( )**	833.	957.	1,099.	1,484.
	24″	24″	42″	42″	**RKA 424222-( )( )**	877.	1,009.	1,156.	1,562.
	24″	24″	42″	48″	**RKA 424822-( )( )**	948.	1,091.	1,256.	1,693.
	24″	24″	48″	36″	**RKA 483622-( )( )**	877.	1,009.	1,156.	1,562.
	24″	24″	48″	42″	**RKA 484222-( )( )**	948.	1,091.	1,256.	1,693.
	24″	24″	48″	48″	**RKA 484822-( )( )**	995.	1,144.	1,312.	1,770.





Order Code

Example:	**RKA363611N1**
R	Reff
K	Straight front corner
A	1 1/4″ top thickness
36	36″ wide on left back
36	36″ wide on right back
1	20″ deep on left side
1	20″ deep on right side
N	No grommet option
	Grommet Finish
1	V1 finish
Y324	Ash
( )	Edge Finish (L)
( )	Grommet Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grommet options:
CF = Classic grommet in flush location
PF = Profiles grommet in flush location
N = No Grommet

2. Grommet finish:
Classic Grommet: Painted or Plated
Profiles Grommet: Painted, PU, PD

3. Finish type:
L = Laminate
M = Wood/laminate mixed
1 = V1
2 = V2
3 = V3

4. Top finish

5. Edge finish: Laminate
(Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)

Application Notes

Please call Custom Product Development for special grommet locations.

Knoll accepts no responsibility for special grommet locations which interfere with support hardware.

Products on this page are shipped without hardware which must be ordered separately from the support components section.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

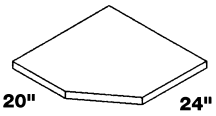
These worksurfaces are predrilled with pilot holes for use with wood screws.

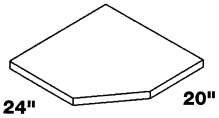
Actual widths are 1/16″ less all around on corner worksurfaces.

Classic type grommet sits even with top of the worksurface.
Profiles type grommets have a 1/16″ thick flange which rests above the worksurface.
Note: When specifying "plated" Classic grommet - The cap is plated and the sleeve comes in Black only.

Worksurface 1 1/4″
rectilinear corner tops

description	Return d	d	Back w	w	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
20″/24″ Corner worktops, straight front corners	20″	24″	36″	36″	**RKA 363612-( )( )**	$727.	$833.	$962.	$1,298.
	20″	24″	36″	42″	**RKA 364212-( )( )**	769.	884.	1,014.	1,368.
	20″	24″	36″	48″	**RKA 364812-( )( )**	816.	935.	1,076.	1,451.
	20″	24″	42″	36″	**RKA 423612-( )( )**	769.	884.	1,014.	1,368.
	20″	24″	42″	42″	**RKA 424212-( )( )**	816.	935.	1,076.	1,451.
	20″	24″	42″	48″	**RKA 424812-( )( )**	889.	1,017.	1,173.	1,584.
	20″	24″	48″	36″	**RKA 483612-( )( )**	816.	935.	1,076.	1,451.
	20″	24″	48″	42″	**RKA 484212-( )( )**	889.	1,017.	1,173.	1,584.
	20″	24″	48″	48″	**RKA 484812-( )( )**	932.	1,072.	1,231.	1,663.
24″/20″ Corner worktops, straight front corners	24″	20″	36″	36″	**RKA 363621-( )( )**	727.	833.	962.	1,298.
	24″	20″	36″	42″	**RKA 364221-( )( )**	769.	884.	1,014.	1,368.
	24″	20″	36″	48″	**RKA 364821-( )( )**	816.	935.	1,076.	1,451.
	24″	20″	42″	36″	**RKA 423621-( )( )**	769.	884.	1,014.	1,368.
	24″	20″	42″	42″	**RKA 424221-( )( )**	816.	935.	1,076.	1,451.
	24″	20″	42″	48″	**RKA 424821-( )( )**	889.	1,017.	1,173.	1,584.
	24″	20″	48″	36″	**RKA 483621-( )( )**	816.	935.	1,076.	1,451.
	24″	20″	48″	42″	**RKA 484221-( )( )**	889.	1,017.	1,173.	1,584.
	24″	20″	48″	48″	**RKA 484821-( )( )**	932.	1,072.	1,231.	1,663.





Order Code

Example:	**RKA363611N1**
R	Reff
K	Straight front corner
A	1 1/4″ top thickness
36	36″ wide on left back
36	36″ wide on right back
1	20″ deep on left side
1	20″ deep on right side
N	No grommet option
	Grommet Finish
1	V1 finish
Y324	Ash
( )	Edge Finish (L)
( )	Grommet Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grommet options:
CF = Classic grommet in flush location
PF = Profiles grommet in flush location
N = No Grommet

2. Grommet finish:
Classic Grommet: Painted or Plated
Profiles Grommet: Painted, PU, PD

3. Finish type:
L = Laminate
M = Wood/laminate mixed
1 = V1
2 = V2
3 = V3

4. Top finish

5. Edge finish: Laminate
(Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)

Application Notes

Please call Custom Product Development for special grommet locations.

Knoll accepts no responsibility for special grommet locations which interfere with support hardware.

Products on this page are shipped without hardware which must be ordered separately from the support components section.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

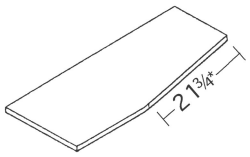
These worksurfaces are predrilled with pilot holes for use with wood screws.

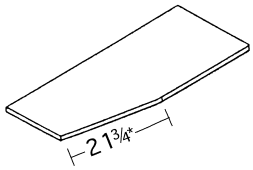
Actual widths are 1/16″ less all around on corner worksurfaces.

Classic type grommet sits even with top of the worksurface.
Profiles type grommets have a 1/16″ thick flange which rests above the worksurface.
Note: When specifying "plated" Classic grommet - The cap is plated and the sleeve comes in Black only.

Worksurface 1 1/4″
transition wave tops

description	d	w	d	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
Wave top transition (right 20″)	24″	42″	20″	**RWA4221-( )( )**	$418.	$484.	$557.	$752.
	24″	48″	20″	**RWA4821-( )( )**	443.	507.	584.	787.
	24″	54″	20″	**RWA5421-( )( )**	476.	543.	628.	848.
	24″	60″	20″	**RWA6021-( )( )**	506.	582.	667.	902.
	24″	66″	20″	**RWA6621-( )( )**	523.	601.	689.	929.
	24″	72″	20″	**RWA7221-( )( )**	544.	629.	720.	972.
Wave top transition (left 24″)	24″	36″	30″	**RWA3623-( )( )**	436.	501.	578.	778.
	24″	42″	30″	**RWA4223-( )( )**	454.	524.	601.	808.
	24″	48″	30″	**RWA4823-( )( )**	475.	540.	622.	842.
	24″	54″	30″	**RWA5423-( )( )**	508.	584.	671.	907.
	24″	60″	30″	**RWA6023-( )( )**	543.	628.	719.	970.
	24″	66″	30″	**RWA6623-( )( )**	564.	647.	745.	1,009.
	24″	72″	30″	**RWA7223-( )( )**	592.	681.	781.	1,054.





Order Code

Example:	**RWA4221FL**
R	Reff
W	Wave top transition
A	1 1/4″ thick
42	42″ wide
2	24″ deep on left side
1	20″ deep on right side
CF	Grommet option
111	Jet Black (grommet)
L	Laminate finish
114	Folkstone grey
( )	Edge Finish (L)

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grommet options:
CF = Classic grommet in flush location
PF = Profiles grommet in flush location
N = No Grommet

2. Grommet finish:
Classic Grommet: Painted or Plated
Profiles Grommet: Painted, PU, PD

3. Finish type:
L = Laminate
M = Wood/laminate mixed
1 = V1
2 = V2
3 = V3

4. Top finish

5. Edge finish: Laminate
(Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)

Classic type grommet sits even with top of the worksurface.
Profiles type grommets have a 1/16″ thick flange which rests above the worksurface.
Note: When specifying "plated" Classic grommet - The cap is plated and the sleeve comes in Black only.

Application Notes

32″D wave end top requires 20″D end panel for freestanding support.

36″D wave end top requires 24″D end panel for support.

Products on this page are shipped without hardware which must be ordered separately from the support components section.

These worksurfaces are predrilled with pilot holes for use with wood screws.

Curvilinear worksurfaces only available in 1 1/4″ thick.

See Planning Guide for grommet locations.

Actual widths of worksurface are 1/16″ less than nominal dimension. Actual depth is 1/8″ less than nominal dimension.

Please call Custom Product Development for special grommet locations.

Knoll accepts no responsibility for special grommet locations which interfere with support or other hardware.

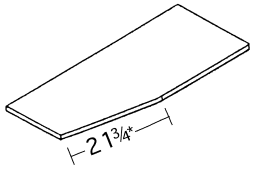
Slope section of top remains 21 3/4″ on all tops. The straight section grows with length of top.

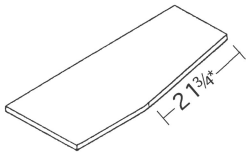
Worksurface stiffeners recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 54″w.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Worksurface 1 1/4″
transition wave tops

description	d	w	d	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
Wave top transition (left 20″)	20″	42″	24″	**RWA4212-( )( )**	$418.	$484.	$557.	$752.
	20″	48″	24″	**RWA4812-( )( )**	443.	507.	584.	787.
	20″	54″	24″	**RWA5412-( )( )**	476.	543.	628.	848.
	20″	60″	24″	**RWA6012-( )( )**	506.	582.	667.	902.
	20″	66″	24″	**RWA6612-( )( )**	523.	601.	689.	929.
	20″	72″	24″	**RWA7212-( )( )**	544.	629.	720.	972.
Wave top transition (right 24″)	30″	36″	24″	**RWA3632-( )( )**	436.	501.	578.	778.
	30″	42″	24″	**RWA4232-( )( )**	454.	524.	601.	808.
	30″	48″	24″	**RWA4832-( )( )**	475.	540.	622.	842.
	30″	54″	24″	**RWA5432-( )( )**	508.	584.	671.	907.
	30″	60″	24″	**RWA6032-( )( )**	543.	628.	719.	970.
	30″	66″	24″	**RWA6632-( )( )**	564.	647.	745.	1,009.
	30″	72″	24″	**RWA7232-( )( )**	592.	681.	781.	1,054.





Order Code

Example:	**RWA4221FL**
R	Reff
W	Wave top transition
A	1 1/4″ thick
42	42″ wide
2	24″ deep on left side
1	20″ deep on right side
CF	Grommet option
111	Jet Black (grommet)
L	Laminate finish
114	Folkstone grey
( )	Edge Finish (L)

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grommet options:
CF = Classic grommet in flush location
PF = Profiles grommet in flush location
N = No Grommet

2. Grommet finish:
Classic Grommet: Painted or Plated
Profiles Grommet: Painted, PU, PD

3. Finish type:
L = Laminate
M = Wood/laminate mixed
1 = V1
2 = V2
3 = V3

4. Top finish

5. Edge finish: Laminate
(Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)

Classic type grommet sits even with top of the worksurface.
Profiles type grommets have a 1/16″ thick flange which rests above the worksurface.
Note: When specifying "plated" Classic grommet - The cap is plated and the sleeve comes in Black only.

Application Notes

32″D wave end top requires 20″D end panel for freestanding support.

36″D wave end top requires 24″D end panel for support.

Products on this page are shipped without hardware which must be ordered separately from the support components section.

These worksurfaces are predrilled with pilot holes for use with wood screws.

Curvilinear worksurfaces only available in 1 1/4″ thick.

See Planning Guide for grommet locations.

Actual widths of worksurface are 1/16″ less than nominal dimension. Actual depth is 1/8″ less than nominal dimension.

Please call Custom Product Development for special grommet locations.

Knoll accepts no responsibility for special grommet locations which interfere with support or other hardware.

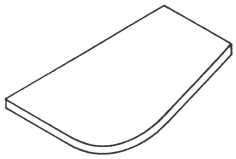
Slope section of top remains 21 3/4″ on all tops. The straight section grows with length of top.

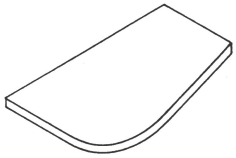
Worksurface stiffeners recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 54″w.

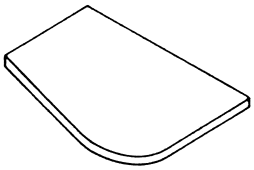
Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

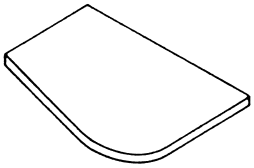
Worksurface 1 1/4″
transition wave top ends

description	depth1	w	d	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
Wave top end, (right 20″)	20″	36″	32″	**RWEA3631-( )( )**	$558.	$641.	$739.	$995.
	20″	42″	32″	**RWEA4231-( )( )**	581.	666.	771.	1,038.
	20″	48″	32″	**RWEA4831-( )( )**	612.	704.	808.	1,091.
Wave top end, (right 24″)	24″	36″	36″	**RWEA3662-( )( )**	578.	664.	763.	1,030.
	24″	42″	36″	**RWEA4262-( )( )**	596.	685.	787.	1,063.
	24″	48″	36″	**RWEA4862-( )( )**	633.	724.	832.	1,123.
Wave top end, (left 20″)	32″	36″	20″	**RWEA3613-( )( )**	558.	641.	739.	995.
	32″	42″	20″	**RWEA4213-( )( )**	581.	666.	771.	1,038.
	32″	48″	20″	**RWEA4813-( )( )**	612.	704.	808.	1,091.
Wave top end, (left 24″)	36″	36″	24″	**RWEA3626-( )( )**	578.	664.	763.	1,030.
	36″	42″	24″	**RWEA4226-( )( )**	596.	685.	787.	1,063.
	36″	48″	24″	**RWEA4826-( )( )**	633.	724.	832.	1,123.









Order Code

Example:	**RWEA3631FL**
R	Reff
E	Wave top ends
A	1 1/4″ thick
36	36″ wide
3	32″ deep on left side
1	20″ deep on right side
CF	Grommet option
111	Jet Black (grommet)
L	Laminate finish
114	Folkstone grey
( )	Edge Finish (L)

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grommet options:
CF = Classic grommet in flush location
PF = Profiles grommet in flush location
N = No Grommet

2. Grommet finish:
Classic Grommet: Painted or Plated
Profiles Grommet: Painted, PU, PD

3. Finish type:
L = Laminate
M = Wood/laminate mixed
1 = V1
2 = V2
3 = V3

4. Top finish

5. Edge finish: Laminate
(Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Application Notes

32″D wave end top requires 20″D end panel for freestanding support.

36″D wave end top requires 24″D end panel for support.

Products on this page are shipped without hardware which must be ordered separately from the support components section.

These worksurfaces are predrilled with pilot holes for use with wood screws.

Curvilinear worksurfaces only available in 1 1/4″ thick.

See Planning Guide for grommet locations.

Actual widths of worksurface are 1/16″ less than nominal dimension. Actual depth is 1/8″ less than nominal dimension.

Please call Custom Product Development for special grommet locations.

Knoll accepts no responsibility for special grommet locations which interfere with support or other hardware.

Slope section of top remains 21 3/4″ on all tops. The straight section grows with length of top.

Worksurface stiffeners recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 54″w.

Classic type grommet sits even with top of the worksurface.
Profiles type grommets have a 1/16″ thick flange which rests above the worksurface.
Note: When specifying "plated" Classic grommet - The cap is plated and the sleeve comes in Black only.

Worksurface 1 1/4″
curvilinear corner tops - 20″ Deep

description	Return d	d	Back w	w	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
Corner worktops, Curved front corner (Left return 20″, Right return 20″)	20″	20″	36″	36″	**RCA363611-( )( )**	$698.	$801.	$921.	$1,244.
	20″	20″	36″	42″	**RCA364211-( )( )**	738.	851.	974.	1,313.
	20″	20″	36″	48″	**RCA364811-( )( )**	783.	900.	1,036.	1,398.
	20″	20″	42″	36″	**RCA423611-( )( )**	738.	851.	974.	1,313.
	20″	20″	42″	42″	**RCA424211-( )( )**	783.	900.	1,036.	1,398.
	20″	20″	42″	48″	**RCA424811-( )( )**	854.	982.	1,131.	1,525.
	20″	20″	48″	36″	**RCA483611-( )( )**	783.	900.	1,036.	1,398.
	20″	20″	48″	42″	**RCA484211-( )( )**	854.	982.	1,131.	1,525.
	20″	20″	48″	48″	**RCA484811-( )( )**	901.	1,036.	1,190.	1,606.
Corner worktops, Curved front corner (Left return 24″, Right return 20″)	24″	20″	36″	36″	**RCA363621-( )( )**	727.	833.	962.	1,298.
	24″	20″	36″	42″	**RCA364221-( )( )**	769.	884.	1,014.	1,368.
	24″	20″	36″	48″	**RCA364821-( )( )**	816.	935.	1,076.	1,451.
	24″	20″	42″	36″	**RCA423621-( )( )**	769.	884.	1,014.	1,368.
	24″	20″	42″	42″	**RCA424221-( )( )**	816.	935.	1,076.	1,451.
	24″	20″	42″	48″	**RCA424821-( )( )**	889.	1,017.	1,173.	1,584.
	24″	20″	48″	36″	**RCA483621-( )( )**	816.	935.	1,076.	1,451.
	24″	20″	48″	42″	**RCA484221-( )( )**	889.	1,017.	1,173.	1,584.
	24″	20″	48″	48″	**RCA484821-( )( )**	932.	1,072.	1,231.	1,663.

Order Code

Example:	**RCA363611N1**
R	Reff
C	Curved front corner
A	1 1/4″ thick
36	36″ wide on left back
36	36″ wide on right back
1	20″ deep on left side
1	20″ deep on right side
N	No grommet
CF	Grommet finish
1	V1 finish
Y324	Ash
( )	Edge Finish (L)

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grommet options:
CF = Classic grommet in flush location
PF = Profiles grommet in flush location
N = No Grommet

2. Grommet finish:
Classic Grommet: Painted or Plated
Profiles Grommet: Painted, PU, PD

3. Finish type:
L = Laminate
M = Wood/laminate mixed
1 = V1
2 = V2
3 = V3

4. Top finish

5. Edge finish: Laminate
(Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)

Application Notes

Radius of curved front changes with overall top size. See Planning Guide.

Products on this page are shipped without hardware which must be ordered separately from the support components section.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

These worksurfaces are predrilled with pilot holes for use with wood screws.

Curvilinear worksurfaces only available in 1 1/4″ thick.

See Planning Guide for grommet locations.

Actual widths of worksurface are 1/16″ less than nominal dimension. Actual depth is 1/8″ less than nominal dimension.

Knoll accepts no responsibility for special grommet locations which interfere with support or other hardware.

Please call Custom Product Development for special grommet locations.

Classic type grommet sits even with top of the worksurface.
Profiles type grommets have a 1/16″ thick flange which rests above the worksurface.
Note: When specifying "plated" Classic grommet - The cap is plated and the sleeve comes in Black only.

Worksurface 1 1/4″
curvilinear corner tops - 24″ Deep

description	Return d	d	Back w	w	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
Corner worktops, Curved front corner (Left return 20″, Right return 24″)	20″	24″	36″	36″	**RCA363612-( )( )**	$727.	$833.	$962.	$1,298.
	20″	24″	36″	42″	**RCA364212-( )( )**	769.	884.	1,014.	1,368.
	20″	24″	36″	48″	**RCA364812-( )( )**	816.	935.	1,076.	1,451.
	20″	24″	42″	36″	**RCA423612-( )( )**	769.	884.	1,014.	1,368.
	20″	24″	42″	42″	**RCA424212-( )( )**	816.	935.	1,076.	1,451.
	20″	24″	42″	48″	**RCA424812-( )( )**	889.	1,017.	1,173.	1,584.
	20″	24″	48″	36″	**RCA483612-( )( )**	816.	935.	1,076.	1,451.
	20″	24″	48″	42″	**RCA484212-( )( )**	889.	1,017.	1,173.	1,584.
	20″	24″	48″	48″	**RCA484812-( )( )**	932.	1,072.	1,231.	1,663.
Corner worktops, Curved front corner (Left return 24″, Right return 24″)	24″	24″	36″	36″	**RCA363622-( )( )**	793.	907.	1,043.	1,409.
	24″	24″	36″	42″	**RCA364222-( )( )**	833.	957.	1,099.	1,484.
	24″	24″	36″	48″	**RCA364822-( )( )**	877.	1,009.	1,156.	1,562.
	24″	24″	42″	36″	**RCA423622-( )( )**	833.	957.	1,099.	1,484.
	24″	24″	42″	42″	**RCA424222-( )( )**	877.	1,009.	1,156.	1,562.
	24″	24″	42″	48″	**RCA424822-( )( )**	948.	1,091.	1,256.	1,693.
	24″	24″	48″	36″	**RCA483622-( )( )**	877.	1,009.	1,156.	1,562.
	24″	24″	48″	42″	**RCA484222-( )( )**	948.	1,091.	1,256.	1,693.
	24″	24″	48″	48″	**RCA484822-( )( )**	995.	1,144.	1,312.	1,770.

Order Code

Example:	**RCA363612**
R	Reff
C	Curved front corner
A	1 1/4″ thick
36	36″ wide on left back
36	36″ wide on right back
1	20″ deep on left side
2	24″ deep on right side
N	No grommet
	Grommet finish
1	V1 finish
Y324	Ash
( )	Edge Finish (L)

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grommet options:
CF = Classic grommet in flush location
PF = Profiles grommet in flush location
N = No Grommet

2. Grommet finish:
Classic Grommet: Painted or Plated
Profiles Grommet: Painted, PU, PD

3. Finish type:
L = Laminate
M = Wood/laminate mixed
1 = V1
2 = V2
3 = V3

4. Top finish

5. Edge finish: Laminate
(Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)

Application Notes

Radius of curved front changes with overall top size. See Planning Guide.

Products on this page are shipped without hardware which must be ordered separately from the support components section.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

These worksurfaces are predrilled with pilot holes for use with wood screws.

Curvilinear worksurfaces only available in 1 1/4″ thick.

See Planning Guide for grommet locations.

Actual widths of worksurface are 1/16″ less than nominal dimension. Actual depth is 1/8″ less than nominal dimension.

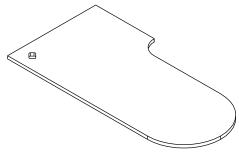
Knoll accepts no responsibility for special grommet locations which interfere with support or other hardware.

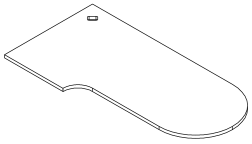
Please call Custom Product Development for special grommet locations.

Classic type grommet sits even with top of the worksurface.
Profiles type grommets have a 1/16″ thick flange which rests above the worksurface.
Note: When specifying "plated" Classic grommet - The cap is plated and the sleeve comes in Black only.

Worksurface 1 1/4″
extended curvilinear corner tops

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
Extended corner worktop, LH curved front corner (return 24″)	36″	72″	**RCCDLA23672( )( )( )( )**	$1,928.	$2,610.	$3,684.	$4,969.
	36″	78″	**RCCDLA23678( )( )( )( )**	2,005.	2,714.	3,828.	5,168.
	36″	84″	**RCCDLA23684( )( )( )( )**	2,085.	2,824.	3,981.	5,375.
	36″	96″	**RCCDLA23696( )( )( )( )**	2,169.	2,936.	4,141.	5,592.
Extended corner worktop, LH curved front corner (return 30″)	36″	72″	**RCCDLA33672( )( )( )( )**	1,930.	2,616.	3,693.	4,986.
	36″	78″	**RCCDLA33678( )( )( )( )**	2,007.	2,721.	3,843.	5,188.
	36″	84″	**RCCDLA33684( )( )( )( )**	2,088.	2,831.	3,994.	5,392.
	36″	96″	**RCCDLA33696( )( )( )( )**	2,171.	2,943.	4,155.	5,608.
Extended corner worktop, RH curved front corner (return 24″)	36″	72″	**RCCDRA23672( )( )( )( )**	1,928.	2,610.	3,684.	4,969.
	36″	78″	**RCCDRA23678( )( )( )( )**	2,005.	2,714.	3,828.	5,168.
	36″	84″	**RCCDRA23684( )( )( )( )**	2,085.	2,824.	3,981.	5,375.
	36″	96″	**RCCDRA23696( )( )( )( )**	2,169.	2,936.	4,141.	5,592.
Extended corner worktop, RH curved front corner (return 30″)	36″	72″	**RCCDRA33672( )( )( )( )**	1,930.	2,616.	3,693.	4,986.
	36″	78″	**RCCDRA33678( )( )( )( )**	2,007.	2,721.	3,843.	5,188.
	36″	84″	**RCCDRA33684( )( )( )( )**	2,088.	2,831.	3,994.	5,392.
	36″	96″	**RCCDRA33696( )( )( )( )**	2,171.	2,943.	4,155.	5,608.





Order Code

Example:	**RCCDLA23672N2**
R	Reff
CC	Curved corner
D	D top
L	Left Hand
A	1 1/4″ thick
2	24″ return
36	36″ d at straight edge of corner, 30″ across "D"
72	72″ wide
N	No grommet
	Grommet finish
2	V2 finish
V319	Medium Cherry
( )	Edge Finish (L)

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grommet options:
CF = Classic grommet in flush location
PF = Profiles grommet in flush location
N = No Grommet

2. Grommet finish:
Classic Grommet: Painted or Plated
Profiles Grommet: Painted, PU, PD

3. Finish type:
L = Laminate
M = Mixed (laminate surface with wood edge)
1 = V1
2 = V2
3 = V3

4. Top Finish:

5. Edge finish: Laminate
(Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

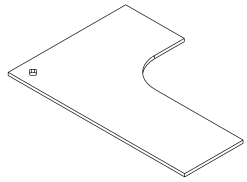
These worksurfaces are predrilled with pilot holes for use with wood screws.

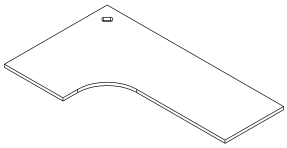
Worksurface stiffeners are recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 54″w.

Classic type grommet sits even with top of the worksurface.
Profiles type grommets have a 1/16″ thick flange which rests above the worksurface.
Note: When specifying "plated" Classic grommet - The cap is plated and the sleeve comes in black only.

Worksurface 1 1/4″
extended straight corner tops

description	d	w	d, return	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
Extended straight corner top, LH curved front corner (returns 24″)	36″	60″	24″	**RCEAL223660( )( )( )**	$714.	$1,075.	$1,456.	$1,968.
	36″	72″	24″	**RCEAL223672( )( )( )**	855.	1,304.	1,760.	2,378.
	42″	60″	24″	**RCEAL224260( )( )( )**	784.	1,188.	1,608.	2,170.
	42″	72″	24″	**RCEAL224272( )( )( )**	928.	1,418.	1,916.	2,586.
	48″	72″	24″	**RCEAL224872( )( )( )**	1,000.	1,531.	2,067.	2,791.
	48″	84″	24″	**RCEAL224884( )( )( )**	1,142.	1,760.	2,374.	3,204.
	48″	96″	24″	**RCEAL224896( )( )( )**	1,312.	2,028.	2,730.	3,687.
Extended straight corner top, RH curved front corner (returns 24″)	36″	60″	24″	**RCEAR223660( )( )( )**	714.	1,075.	1,456.	1,968.
	36″	72″	24″	**RCEAR223672( )( )( )**	855.	1,304.	1,760.	2,378.
	42″	60″	24″	**RCEAR224260( )( )( )**	784.	1,188.	1,608.	2,170.
	42″	72″	24″	**RCEAR224272( )( )( )**	928.	1,418.	1,916.	2,586.
	48″	72″	24″	**RCEAR224872( )( )( )**	1,000.	1,531.	2,067.	2,791.
	48″	84″	24″	**RCEAR224884( )( )( )**	1,142.	1,760.	2,374.	3,204.
	48″	96″	24″	**RCEAR224896( )( )( )**	1,312.	2,028.	2,730.	3,687.





Order Code

Example:	**RCEAL223660N2**
R	Reff
C	Corner
E	Extended
A	1 1/4″ thick
L	Left Hand
22	24″ returns
36	36″ d at corner straight edge
60	60″ wide
N	No grommet
	Grommet finish
2	V2 finish
V319	Medium Cherry
( )	Edge Finish (L)

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grommet options:
CF = Classic grommet in flush location
PF = Profiles grommet in flush location
N = No Grommet

2. Grommet finish:
Classic Grommet: Painted or Plated
Profiles Grommet: Painted, PU, PD

3. Finish type:

4. Top Finish

5. Edge finish: Laminate
(Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)

3. Finish type:
L = Laminate
M = Mixed (laminate surface with wood edge)
1 = V1
2 = V2
3 = V3

4. Top finish:

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

These worksurfaces are predrilled with pilot holes for use with wood screws.

Worksurface stiffeners are recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 54″w.

Classic type grommet sits even with top of the worksurface.
Profiles type grommets have a 1/16″ thick flange which rests above the worksurface.
Note: When specifying "plated" Classic grommet - The cap is plated and the sleeve comes in black only.

Worksurface 1 1/4″

Rectilinear and curvilinear corners for C-Leg and T-Leg bases 24″, 30″ and 36″ deep

description	type	d*	d	w*	w	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
C-Leg and T-Leg Rectangular Tops	For use with 24″ Deep C-Leg base	24″	23″	36″	34″	**RSA3423N( )( )**	$417.	$470.	$536.	$724.
		24″	23″	42″	40″	**RSA4023N( )( )**	435.	482.	555.	747.
		24″	23″	48″	46″	**RSA4623N( )( )**	461.	519.	595.	802.
		24″	23″	54″	52″	**RSA5223N( )( )**	492.	551.	636.	857.
		24″	23″	60″	58″	**RSA5823N( )( )**	533.	592.	678.	917.
		24″	23″	66″	64″	**RSA6423N( )( )**	545.	610.	703.	948.
		24″	23″	72″	70″	**RSA7023N( )( )**	574.	638.	736.	993.
	For use with 30″ Deep C-Leg base	30″	29″	36″	34″	**RSA3429N( )( )**	470.	526.	603.	812.
		30″	29″	42″	40″	**RSA4029N( )( )**	489.	545.	629.	850.
	For use with 30″ Deep C-Leg or T-Leg base	30″	29″	48″	46″	**RSA4629N( )( )**	524.	583.	668.	904.
		30″	29″	54″	52″	**RSA5229N( )( )**	566.	631.	722.	975.
		30″	29″	60″	58″	**RSA5829N( )( )**	587.	651.	749.	1,013.
		30″	29″	66″	64″	**RSA6429N( )( )**	597.	666.	771.	1,038.
		30″	29″	72″	70″	**RSA7029N( )( )**	615.	684.	784.	1,059.
	For use with 30″ Deep T-Leg base	36″	35″	48″	46″	**RSA4635N( )( )**	592.	662.	762.	1,023.
		36″	35″	54″	52″	**RSA5235N( )( )**	646.	721.	825.	1,110.
		36″	35″	60″	58″	**RSA5835N( )( )**	675.	752.	863.	1,165.
		36″	35″	66″	64″	**RSA6435N( )( )**	699.	778.	898.	1,211.
		36″	35″	72″	70″	**RSA7035N( )( )**	723.	806.	927.	1,252.
C-Leg/T-Leg Corner Tops, 24″ or 30″ Deep	For use with C-Leg/T-leg Corner base	24″	23″	48″	46″	**RCA464623N( )( )**	995.	1,144.	1,312.	1,770.
		30″	29″	48″	46″	**RCA464629N( )( )**	1,114.	1,280.	1,468.	1,978.
T-Leg Corner Top, 24″ Deep	For use with T-leg Corner base	24″	23″	42″	40″	**RCA404023N( )( )**	877.	1,009.	1,156.	1,562.

Order Code

Example:	**RSA 5829N, L, 118**
R	Reff
S	Straight Rectangular
A	1 1/4″ thick
58	Width
29	Depth
N	No Grommets
L	Finish type
118	Bright White Laminate
( )	Edge Finish (L)

w * and d * = nominal dimensions

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Finish Type:
(L) = Laminate
(1) = V1
(2) = V2
(3) = V3

2. Top finish:

3. Edge finish: Laminate
(Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Application Notes

Worksurfaces on this page are designed for use with fixed and height adjustable C-Leg, T-Leg and corner bases to create freestanding tables.

23″, 29″ and 35″ rectangular worksurfaces are for use with corresponding depth fixed and height adjustable C-Leg bases and T-Leg bases.

48″x48″ curvilinear corner worksurfaces are for use with 16″D 3-legged fixed and height adjustable corner bases or 29″D 2-legged fixed and height adjustable T-Leg corner bases.

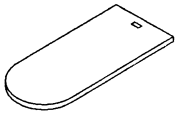
42″ x 42″ curvilinear worksurfaces are for use with 2-legged fixed and height adjustable T-Leg corner bases.

Worksurfaces are pre-drilled with pilot holes for use with wood screws.

Actual worksurfaces are undersized by 1″ on each side edge and by 1″ on the back edge.

Worksurface 1 1/4″
Meeting tops 'D'

description	type	w	d	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
D-tops	30″ deep	42″	30″	**RMDA4230-( )( )**	$617.	$683.	$783.	$1,058.
		48″	30″	**RMDA4830-( )( )**	663.	738.	850.	1,146.
		54″	30″	**RMDA5430-( )( )**	710.	790.	907.	1,226.
		60″	30″	**RMDA6030-( )( )**	762.	847.	968.	1,308.
		66″	30″	**RMDA6630-( )( )**	810.	899.	1,035.	1,397.
		72″	30″	**RMDA7230-( )( )**	862.	956.	1,098.	1,483.
		78″	30″	**RMDA7830-( )( )**	975.	1,078.	1,242.	1,675.
		84″	30″	**RMDA8430-( )( )**	1,085.	1,202.	1,385.	1,869.
		90″	30″	**RMDA9030-( )( )**	1,211.	1,344.	1,546.	2,085.
		96″	30″	**RMDA9630-( )( )**	1,338.	1,484.	1,706.	2,302.
	36″ deep	42″	36″	**RMDA4236-( )( )**	678.	751.	862.	1,164.
		48″	36″	**RMDA4836-( )( )**	742.	822.	943.	1,273.
		54″	36″	**RMDA5436-( )( )**	846.	939.	1,082.	1,460.
		60″	36″	**RMDA6036-( )( )**	950.	1,051.	1,211.	1,636.
		66″	36″	**RMDA6636-( )( )**	969.	1,073.	1,233.	1,668.
		72″	36″	**RMDA7236-( )( )**	982.	1,091.	1,256.	1,693.
		78″	36″	**RMDA7836-( )( )**	1,108.	1,228.	1,412.	1,908.
		84″	36″	**RMDA8436-( )( )**	1,231.	1,366.	1,571.	2,120.
		90″	36″	**RMDA9036-( )( )**	1,298.	1,438.	1,654.	2,235.
		96″	36″	**RMDA9636-( )( )**	1,423.	1,575.	1,812.	2,448.
Wrap around panel top	(20″ panels)	42 1/2″	21 1/4″	**RMDA4221-( )( )**	793.	879.	1,010.	1,361.
	(24″ panels)	50 1/2″	25 1/4″	**RMDA5025-( )( )**	867.	962.	1,105.	1,493.



Grommet choices are centered (as shown) or none

No Grommets

Please specify mating trim profile

Order Code

Example:	**RMDA4230N1**
R	Reff
MD	Meeting D-top
A	1 1/4″ thick
42	42″ wide
30	30″ deep
N	No grommet
	Grommet finish
1	V1
Y311	Beech
( )	Edge Finish (L)

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grommet options:
CC = Classic grommet in Center location
PF = Profiles grommet in Center location
(Center location available in D-tops only)
N = No Grommet

2. Grommet finish:
Classic Grommet: Painted or Plated
Profiles Grommet: Painted, PU, PD

3. Finish type:
L = Laminate
M = Wood/laminate mixed
1 = V1
2 = V2
3 = V3

4. Top Finish:

5. Edge finish: Laminate
(Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)

6. Trim profile
A = Flat
B = Square
C = Bullnose
E = Extruded Aluminum

Application Notes

Actual widths of worksurface are 1/16″ less than nominal dimension. Actual depth is 1/8″ less than nominal dimension.

Additional spec option required for wrap around panel tops; specify mating trim profile.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

See Planning Guide for standard grommet locations. D-top grommet location is always centered at flat end.

Classic type grommet sits even with top of the worksurface.
Profiles type grommets have a 1/16″ thick flange which rests above the worksurface.
Note: When specifying "plated" Classic grommet - The cap is plated and the sleeve comes in black only.
Note: Recessed grommet location is note recommended for 20″ and 24″ deep tops.

Knoll assumes no responsibility for special grommet locations which interfere with support or other hardware.

Refer to Planning Guide for modesty panel size requirements and all other support options.

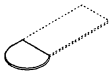
Products on this page are shipped without hardware which must be ordered separately from the support components section.

These worksurfaces are predrilled with pilot holes for use with wood screws.

Worksurface stiffeners are recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 54″w.

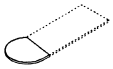
Worksurface 1 1/4″
Meeting tops P and 9

description	type	w	d	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
Meeting 9-top Adjoining top must use 12″ end panel and modesty panel to support		42″	30″	**RM9A4230-( )( )**	$845.	$937.	$1,077.	$1,453.
		48″	36″	**RM9A4836-( )( )**	939.	1,040.	1,198.	1,620.



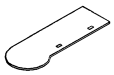
No Grommets 42″ diameter

Meeting P-top Adjoining top must use 12″ end panel and modesty panel to support		42″	30″	**RMPA4230-( )( )**	845.	937.	1,077.	1,453.
		48″	36″	**RMPA4836-( )( )**	939.	1,040.	1,198.	1,620.



No Grommets 42″ diameter

Worksurface 9-top		84″	30″	**RM9A8430-( )( )**	1,720.	1,907.	2,192.	2,961.
		96″	30″	**RM9A9630-( )( )**	1,791.	1,990.	2,284.	3,084.



42″ diameter

Order Code

Example:	**RM9A4230N1**
R	Reff
M9	Meeting 9-top
A	1 1/4″ thick
42	42″ wide
30	30″ deep
N	No grommet
	Grommet finish
1	V1
Y311	Beech
( )	Edge Finish (L)

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grommet options:
CF = Classic grommet in flush location
FR = Classic grommet in Recessed location
PF = Profiles grommet in Flush location
PR = Profiles grommet in Recessed location
N = No Grommet

2. Grommet finish:
Classic Grommet: Painted or Plated
Profiles Grommet: Painted, PU, PD

3. Finish type:
L = Laminate
M = Wood/laminate mixed
1 = V1
2 = V2
3 = V3

4. Top Finish:

5. Edge finish: Laminate
(Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)

Application Notes

Actual widths of worksurface are 1/16″ less than nominal dimension. Actual depth is 1/8″ less than nominal dimension.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

See Planning Guide for standard grommet locations. D-top grommet location is always centered at flat end.

Knoll assumes no responsibility for special grommet locations which interfere with support or other hardware.

Refer to Planning Guide for modesty panel size requirements and all other support options.

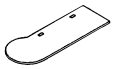
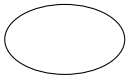
Products on this page are shipped without hardware which must be ordered separately from the support components section.

These worksurfaces are predrilled with pilot holes for use with wood screws.

Worksurface stiffeners are recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 54″w.

Classic type grommet sits even with top of the worksurface.
Profiles type grommets have a 1/16″ thick flange which rests above the worksurface.
Note: When specifying "plated" Classic grommet - The cap is plated and the sleeve comes in black only.
Note: Recessed grommet location is note recommended for 20″ and 24″ deep tops.

Worksurface 1 1/4″
Meeting tops

description	type	w	d	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
Worksurface P-top		84″	30″	**RMPA8430-( )( )( )**	$1,720.	$1,906.	$2,192.	$2,961.
		96″	30″	**RMPA9630-( )( )( )**	1,791.	1,990.	2,284.	3,084.
42″ diameter	84″ top uses a 42″ modesty, 96 top uses a 54″ modesty							
Elliptical tops		60″	30″	**REBA6030-( )***	1,182.	1,337.	1,533.	2,073.
		72″	42″	**REBA7242-( )***	1,684.	1,899.	2,186.	2,950.
		78″	48″	**REBA7848-( )***	1,844.	2,084.	2,396.	3,236.

Order Code

Example:	**RMDA4230N1**
R	Reff
MD	Meeting D-top
A	1 1/4″ thick
42	42″ wide
30	30″ deep
N	No grommet
	Grommet finish
1	V1
Y311	Beech
( )	Edge Finish (L)

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grommet options:
CF = Classic grommet in flush location
CR = Classic grommet in Recessed location
PF = Profiles grommet in Flush location
PR = Profiles grommet in Recessed location
N = No Grommet

2. Grommet finish:
Classic Grommet: Painted or Plated
Profiles Grommet: Painted, PU, PD

3. Finish type:
L = Laminate
M = Wood/laminate mixed
1 = V1
2 = V2
3 = V3

4. Top finish:

5. Edge finish: Laminate
(Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)

Application Notes

Actual widths of worksurface are 1/16″ less than nominal dimension. Actual depth is 1/8″ less than nominal dimension.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

See Planning Guide for standard grommet locations. D-top grommet location is always centered at flat end.

Classic type grommet sits even with top of the worksurface.
Profiles type grommets have a 1/16″ thick flange which rests above the worksurface.
Note: When specifying "plated" Classic grommet - The cap is plated and the sleeve comes in black only.
Note: Recessed grommet location is note recommended for 20″ and 24″ deep tops.

Knoll assumes no responsibility for special grommet locations which interfere with support or other hardware.

Refer to Planning Guide for modesty panel size requirements and all other support options.

Products on this page are shipped without hardware which must be ordered separately from the support components section.

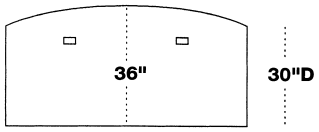
These worksurfaces are predrilled with pilot holes for use with wood screws.

*Grommet location on elliptical tops is (R) for recessed or (N) for none. Refer to Planning Guide for specific grommet dimensions.

Worksurface stiffeners are recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 54″w.

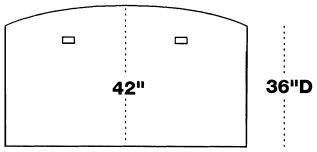
Worksurface 1 1/4″
Bow front and support

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
Bow shaped top	72″	30″		**RMB(A)7230-( )( )**	$987.	$1,137.	$1,308.	$1,764.
	84″	30″		**RMB(A)8430-( )( )**	1,088.	1,255.	1,441.	1,944.
	96″	30″		**RMB(A)9630-( )( )**	1,207.	1,390.	1,595.	2,157.



Use 29″ deep pedestals or end panels.
Do not use 23″ deep pedestals if using recessed modesty.

Bow shaped top - 36″D	72″	36″	**RMB(A)7236-( )( )**	1,050.	1,205.	1,389.	1,873.
	84″	36″	**RMB(A)8436-( )( )**	1,150.	1,324.	1,523.	2,055.
	96″	36″	**RMB(A)9636-( )( )**	1,275.	1,468.	1,685.	2,276.



Use with 29″ deep end panels or 29″ deep pedestals (this will provide a cantilevered appearance).
Can also be used with 36″ deep end panel and recessed modesty.

Order Code

Example:	**RMBA7230R2**
R	Reff
MB	Bowed front
A	1 1/4″ thick
72	72″ wide
30	30″ wide
CR	Grommet option
	Grommet finish
2	V2 finish
V319	Medium cherry
111	Jet Black (grommet)
( )	Edge Finish (L)

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grommet options:
CF = Classic grommet in flush location
CR = Classic grommet in Recessed location
PF = Profiles grommet in Flush location
PR = Profiles grommet in Recessed location
N = No Grommet
*CA = Classic grommet in Alternative location
*PA = Profiles grommet in Alternative location ***Note:** FA and PA are for 36″D tops only.

2. Grommet finish:
Classic Grommet: Painted or Plated
Profiles Grommet: Painted, PU, PD

3. Finish type:
L = Laminate
M = Wood/laminate mixed
1 = V1
2 = V2
3 = V3

4. Top Finish:

5. Edge finish: Laminate
(Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)

Application Notes

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

These worksurfaces are predrilled with pilot holes for use with wood screws.

See Planning Guide for grommet locations.

Worksurface stiffeners are recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48″w.

*Bulkhead takes the place of a pedestal in applications using the short modesty panel, but not requiring a double pedestal application.

Knoll assumes no responsibility for special grommet locations which interfere with support or other hardware.

Actual widths of worksurface are 1/16″ less than nominal dimension. Actual depth is 1/8″ less than nominal dimension.

Shipped with hardware. Refer to Planning Guide for application details.

Classic type grommet sits even with top of the worksurface.

Profiles type grommets have a 1/16″ thick flange which rests above the worksurface.

Note: When specifying "plated" Classic grommet - The cap is plated and the sleeve comes in black only

Note: Recessed grommet location is note recommended for 20″ and 24″ deep tops.

Conference 1 1/4″
Square and rectangular

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
Rectangular top 1 piece	72″	30″	**RRA7230-( )**	$637.	$707.	$812.	$1,096.
	72″	36″	**RRA7236-( )**	692.	769.	883.	1,192.
	84″	30″	**RRA8430-( )**	704.	779.	899.	1,212.
	84″	36″	**RRA8436-( )**	757.	837.	964.	1,302.
	84″	42″	**RRA8442-( )**	1,119.	1,242.	1,424.	1,923.
	96″	30″	**RRA9630-( )**	791.	878.	1,009.	1,360.
	96″	36″	**RRA9636-( )**	872.	967.	1,113.	1,503.
	96″	42″	**RRA9642-( )**	1,284.	1,422.	1,636.	2,210.
	96″	48″	**RRA9648-( )**	1,365.	1,516.	1,741.	2,351.
Rectangular top 2 piece	120″	36″	**RRA12036-( )**	1,400.	1,552.	1,786.	2,410.
	120″	42″	**RRA12042-( )**	1,930.	2,140.	2,462.	3,325.
	120″	48″	**RRA12048-( )**	2,098.	2,328.	2,675.	3,613.
	144″	42″	**RRA14442-( )**	2,169.	2,405.	2,766.	3,734.
	144″	48″	**RRA14448-( )**	2,323.	2,579.	2,965.	4,003.
Rectangular top 3 piece	168″	42″	**RRA16842-( )**	2,843.	3,152.	3,629.	4,898.
	168″	48″	**RRA16848-( )**	3,089.	3,427.	3,940.	5,318.
	192″	42″	**RRA19242-( )**	3,083.	3,418.	3,928.	5,304.
	192″	48″	**RRA19248-( )**	3,320.	3,679.	4,228.	5,706.
Square tops	*	60″	**RRA6060-( )**	1,305.	1,445.	1,667.	2,246.
	*	72″	**RRA7272-( )**	1,538.	1,706.	1,962.	2,649.
	–	36″	**RRA3636-( )**	490.	545.	629.	850.
	–	42″	**RRA4242-( )**	637.	707.	812.	1,096.
	–	48″	**RRA4848-( )**	837.	927.	1,067.	1,438.

Order Code

Example:	**RRAG72302**
R	Reff
R	Rectangular
A	1 1/4″ thick
72	72″ wide
30	30″ deep
2	V2 finish
V319	Medium cherry
( )	Edge Finish (L)

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Top thickness
2. Width
3. Depth
4. Finish type
5. Finish

1. Thickness options:
A = 1 1/4″

4. Finish type:
L = Laminate
M = Wood/laminate mixed
1 = V1
2 = V2
3 = V3

5. Top Finish

6. Edge finish: Laminate
(Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)

*Square tops in two pieces.

Application Notes

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

All tops on this page are without grommets or drillings. The intended use of these products is to provide conference room table options.

Top to top brackets included.

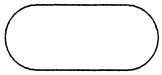
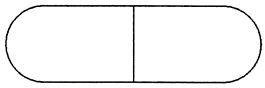
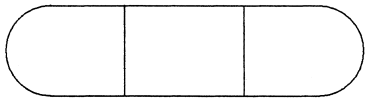
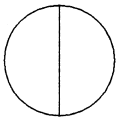
Tops have no radius on edges that adjoin.

See table base matrix in Planning Guide on Exchange.

Actual widths of worksurface are 1/16″ less than nominal dimension. Actual depth is 1/8″ less than nominal dimension.

Worksurface stiffeners are recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48″w.

Conference 1 1/4″
Round and racetrack

description	w	d	pattern no.	L, Option A	M/V!	V2	V3
Racetrack top 1 piece	72″	30″	**RTA7230-( )**	$1,205.	$1,337.	$1,533.	$2,073.
	84″	30″	**RTA8430-( )**	1,341.	1,487.	1,710.	2,307.
	96″	30″	**RTA9630-( )**	1,490.	1,654.	1,903.	2,569.
	72″	36″	**RTA7236-( )**	1,376.	1,523.	1,751.	2,363.
	84″	36″	**RTA8436-( )**	1,544.	1,714.	1,969.	2,657.
	96″	36″	**RTA9636-( )**	1,713.	1,899.	2,186.	2,950.
	84″	42″	**RTA8442-( )**	1,877.	2,084.	2,396.	3,236.
	96″	42″	**RTA9642-( )**	2,105.	2,335.	2,682.	3,622.
	96″	48″	**RTA9648-( )**	2,309.	2,556.	2,941.	3,969.
Racetrack top 2 piece	120″	36″	**RTA12036-( )**	2,211.	2,454.	2,824.	3,810.
	120″	42″	**RTA12042-( )**	2,388.	2,644.	3,044.	4,109.
	144″	42″	**RTA14442-( )**	2,633.	2,917.	3,356.	4,527.
	120″	48″	**RTA12048-( )**	2,537.	2,814.	3,236.	4,368.
	144″	48″	**RTA14448-( )**	2,698.	2,993.	3,439.	4,641.
Racetrack top 3 piece	168″	42″	**RTA16842-( )**	3,301.	3,657.	4,208.	5,680.
	192″	42″	**RTA19242-( )**	3,544.	3,929.	4,522.	6,105.
	168″	48″	**RTA16848-( )**	3,533.	3,913.	4,500.	6,076.
	192″	48″	**RTA19248-( )**	3,690.	4,094.	4,706.	6,352.
Round tops	–	36″	**RTA3636-( )**	678.	751.	862.	1,164.
	–	42″	**RTA4242-( )**	788.	869.	1,000.	1,350.
	–	48″	**RTA4848-( )**	1,296.	1,434.	1,648.	2,226.
	*	60″	**RTA6060-( )**	2,027.	2,248.	2,586.	3,491.
	*	72″	**RTA7272-( )**	2,508.	2,780.	3,202.	4,323.

Order Code

Example:	**RTA72302**
R	Reff
R	Round
A	1 1/4″ thick
72	72″ wide
30	30″ deep
2	V2 finish
V319	Medium cherry
( )	Edge Finish (L)

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Top thickness
2. Width
3. Depth
4. Finish type
5. Finish

1. Thickness options:
A = 1 1/4″

4. Finish type:
L = Laminate
M = Wood/laminate mixed
1 = V1
2 = V2
3 = V3

5. Top finish

6. Edge finish: Laminate
(Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)

*Round tops in two pieces.

Application Notes

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Top to top brackets included with multiple piece conference tops only.

See table base matrix in Planning Guide, on Exchange.

Tops have no radius on edges that adjoin.

All tops on this page are without grommets or drillings. The intended use of these products is to provide conference room table options.

Actual widths of worksurface are 1/16″ less than nominal dimension. Actual depth is 1/8″ less than nominal dimension.

Worksurface stiffeners are recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48″w.

Optional edge 1 1/4
front only, 20″ and 24″ deep

description	d	w	pattern no.	V1	V2	V3
Straight rectangular work tops Profile edge front only	20″	24″	**RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F241-( )(1/2/3)**	$436.	$497.	$671.
		30″	**RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F301-( )(1/2/3)**	478.	549.	741.
		36″	**RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F361-( )(1/2/3)**	502.	580.	781.
		42″	**RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F421-( )(1/2/3)**	527.	605.	817.
		48″	**RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F481-( )(1/2/3)**	548.	629.	850.
		54″	**RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F541-( )(1/2/3)**	567.	659.	888.
		60″	**RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F601-( )(1/2/3)**	614.	708.	956.
		66″	**RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F661-( )(1/2/3)**	633.	729.	983.
		72″	**RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F721-( )(1/2/3)**	666.	768.	1,034.
		78″	**RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F781-( )(1/2/3)**	674.	776.	1,047.
		84″	**RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F841-( )(1/2/3)**	719.	825.	1,115.
		90″	**RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F901-( )(1/2/3)**	747.	860.	1,161.
		96″	**RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F961-( )(1/2/3)**	776.	894.	1,205.
	24″	24″	**RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F242-( )(1/2/3)**	458.	527.	711.
		30″	**RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F302-( )(1/2/3)**	519.	596.	804.
		36″	**RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F362-( )(1/2/3)**	537.	618.	835.
		42″	**RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F422-( )(1/2/3)**	555.	637.	858.
		48″	**RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F482-( )(1/2/3)**	596.	683.	920.
		54″	**RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F542-( )(1/2/3)**	633.	729.	983.
		60″	**RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F602-( )(1/2/3)**	678.	779.	1,052.
		66″	**RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F662-( )(1/2/3)**	704.	807.	1,090.
		72″	**RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F722-( )(1/2/3)**	735.	848.	1,142.
		78″	**RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F782-( )(1/2/3)**	771.	886.	1,196.
		84″	**RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F842-( )(1/2/3)**	800.	918.	1,242.
		90″	**RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F902-( )(1/2/3)**	833.	962.	1,298.
		96″	**RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F962-( )(1/2/3)**	867.	1,000.	1,350.

Order Code

Example:	**RSAGF241F2**
R	Reff
S	Straight top
A	1¼″ thick
G	Gamma
F	Edge front only
24	24″ wide
1	20″ deep
F	Flush grommet
2	V2 finish
V319	Medium cherry
111	Jet black (grommet)

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Edge profile
2. F = Front edge with profile only
3. Width
4. Depth
5. Grommet option
6. Top finish type
7. Top finish
8. Grommet finish

1. Edge profile options:
A = Alpha
B = Beta
C = Chi
D = Delta
E = Epsilon
F = Phi
G = Gamma

5. Grommet options:
N = No grommet
F = Flush front grommet location
R = Recessed front
(not recommended on 20″D and 24″D tops)

6. Finish type:
1 = V1
2 = V2
3 = V3

Products on this page do not accept the following finishes:
Y341 Wenge
Y342 Medium Teak
Y343 Dark Grey Oak

Application Notes

Knoll assumes no responsibility for special grommet locations which interfere with support or other hardware. All requests for special grommet locations must be approved through custom product development.

Products on this page are shipped without hardware which must be ordered separately from the support components section.

Worksurface stiffeners are recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48″w.

Optional edge 1 1/4
front only, 30″ and 36″ deep

description	d	width	pattern no.	M/V1	V2	V3
Straight rectangular work tops Profile edge front only	30″	24″	**RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F243-( )(1/2/3)**	$495.	$571.	$773.
		30″	**RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F303-( )(1/2/3)**	560.	643.	867.
		36″	**RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F363-( )(1/2/3)**	604.	692.	933.
		42″	**RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F423-( )(1/2/3)**	628.	720.	972.
		48″	**RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F483-( )(1/2/3)**	668.	773.	1,042.
		54″	**RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F543-( )(1/2/3)**	724.	831.	1,121.
		60″	**RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F603-( )(1/2/3)**	749.	861.	1,162.
		66″	**RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F663-( )(1/2/3)**	769.	884.	1,193.
		72″	**RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F723-( )(1/2/3)**	785.	902.	1,219.
		78″	**RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F783-( )(1/2/3)**	823.	949.	1,281.
		84″	**RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F843-( )(1/2/3)**	856.	985.	1,333.
		90″	**RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F903-( )(1/2/3)**	895.	1,032.	1,393.
		96″	**RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F963-( )(1/2/3)**	928.	1,069.	1,442.
	36″	60″	**RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F604-( )(1/2/3)**	865.	995.	1,343.
		66″	**RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F664-( )(1/2/3)**	896.	1,034.	1,396.
		72″	**RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F724-( )(1/2/3)**	927.	1,068.	1,439.

Order Code

Example:	**RSAGF243F2**
R	Reff
S	Straight top
A	1¼″ thick
G	Gamma
F	Edge front only
24	24″ wide
3	30″ deep
F	Flush grommet
2	V2 finish
V319	Medium cherry
111	Jet Black (grommet)

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Edge profile
2. F = Front edge with profile only
3. Width
4. Depth
5. Grommet option
6. Top finish type
7. Top finish
8. Grommet finish

1. Edge profile options:
A = Alpha
B = Beta
C = Chi
D = Delta
E = Epsilon
F = Phi
G = Gamma

5. Grommet options:
N = No grommet
F = Flush front grommet location
R = Recessed front
(not recommended on 20″D and 24″D tops)

6. Finish type:
1 = V1
2 = V2
3 = V3

Products on this page do not accept the following finishes:
Y341 Wenge
Y342 Medium Teak
Y343 Dark Grey Oak

Application Notes

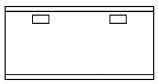
Knoll assumes no responsibility for special grommet locations which interfere with support or other hardware. All requests for special grommet locations must be approved through custom product development.

Products on this page are shipped without hardware which must be ordered separately from the support components section.

Worksurface stiffeners are recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48″w.

Optional edge 1 1/4
front and back edge, 20″ and 24″ deep

description	d	w	pattern no.	M/V1	V2	V3
Straight rectangular work tops Profile edge front and back only	20″	24″	**RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)A241-( )(1/2/3)**	$436.	$497.	$671.
		30″	**RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)A301-( )(1/2/3)**	478.	549.	741.
		36″	**RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)A361-( )(1/2/3)**	502.	580.	781.
		42″	**RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)A421-( )(1/2/3)**	527.	605.	817.
		48″	**RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)A481-( )(1/2/3)**	548.	629.	850.
		54″	**RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)A541-( )(1/2/3)**	567.	659.	888.
		60″	**RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)A601-( )(1/2/3)**	614.	708.	956.
		66″	**RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)A661-( )(1/2/3)**	633.	729.	983.
		72″	**RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)A721-( )(1/2/3)**	666.	768.	1,034.
		78″	**RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)A781-( )(1/2/3)**	674.	776.	1,047.
		84″	**RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)A841-( )(1/2/3)**	719.	825.	1,115.
		90″	**RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)A901-( )(1/2/3)**	747.	860.	1,161.
		96″	**RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)A961-( )(1/2/3)**	776.	894.	1,205.
	24″	24″	**RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)A242-( )(1/2/3)**	458.	527.	711.
		30″	**RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)A302-( )(1/2/3)**	519.	596.	804.
		36″	**RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)A362-( )(1/2/3)**	537.	618.	835.
		42″	**RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)A422-( )(1/2/3)**	555.	637.	858.
		48″	**RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)A482-( )(1/2/3)**	596.	683.	920.
		54″	**RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)A542-( )(1/2/3)**	633.	729.	983.
		60″	**RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)A602-( )(1/2/3)**	678.	779.	1,052.
		66″	**RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)A662-( )(1/2/3)**	704.	807.	1,090.
		72″	**RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)A722-( )(1/2/3)**	735.	848.	1,142.
		78″	**RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)A782-( )(1/2/3)**	771.	886.	1,196.
		84″	**RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)A842-( )(1/2/3)**	800.	918.	1,242.
		90″	**RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)A902-( )(1/2/3)**	833.	962.	1,298.
		96″	**RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)A962-( )(1/2/3)**	867.	1,000.	1,350.



Order Code

Example:	**RSAGA241F2**
R	Reff
S	Straight top
A	1 1/4″ thick
G	Gamma
A	Edge front and back
24	24″ wide
1	20″ deep
F	Flush grommet
2	V2 finish
V319	Medium cherry
111	Jet Black (grommet)

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Edge profile
2. 5th postion A = Edge front and back
3. Width
4. Depth
5. Grommet option
6. Top finish type
7. Top finish
8. Grommet finish

1. Edge profile options:
A = Alpha
B = Beta
C = Chi
D = Delta
E = Epsilon
F = Phi
G = Gamma

5. Grommet options:
N = No grommet
F = Flush front grommet location
R = Recessed front
(not recommended on 20″D and 24″D tops)

6. Finish type:
1 = V1
2 = V2
3 = V3

Products on this page do not accept the following finishes:
Y341 Wenge
Y342 Medium Teak
Y343 Dark Grey Oak

Application Notes

Knoll assumes no responsibility for special grommet locations which interfere with support or other hardware. All requests for special grommet locations must be approved through custom product development.

Products on this page are shipped without hardware which must be ordered separately from the support components section.

Worksurface stiffeners are recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48″w.

Optional edge 1 1/4
front and back edge, 30″ and 36″ deep

description	d	w	pattern no.	V1	V2	V3
Straight rectangular work tops Profile edge front and back only	30″	24″	**RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)A243-( )(1/2/3)**	$495.	$571.	$773.
		30″	**RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)A303-( )(1/2/3)**	560.	643.	867.
		36″	**RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)A363-( )(1/2/3)**	604.	692.	933.
		42″	**RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)A423-( )(1/2/3)**	628.	720.	972.
		48″	**RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)A483-( )(1/2/3)**	668.	773.	1,042.
		54″	**RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)A543-( )(1/2/3)**	724.	831.	1,121.
		60″	**RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)A603-( )(1/2/3)**	749.	861.	1,162.
		66″	**RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)A663-( )(1/2/3)**	769.	884.	1,193.
		72″	**RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)A723-( )(1/2/3)**	785.	902.	1,219.
		78″	**RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)A783-( )(1/2/3)**	823.	949.	1,281.
		84″	**RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)A843-( )(1/2/3)**	856.	985.	1,333.
		90″	**RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)A903-( )(1/2/3)**	895.	1,032.	1,393.
		96″	**RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)A963-( )(1/2/3)**	928.	1,069.	1,442.
	36″	60″	**RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)A604-( )(1/2/3)**	865.	995.	1,343.
		66″	**RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)A664-( )(1/2/3)**	896.	1,034.	1,396.
		72″	**RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)A724-( )(1/2/3)**	927.	1,068.	1,439.

Order Code

Example:	**RSAGA243F2**
R	Reff
S	Straight top
A	1¼″ thick
G	Gamma
A	Edge front and back
24	24″ wide
3	30″ deep
F	Flush grommet
2	V2 finish
V319	Medium cherry
111	Jet Black (grommet)

Specification Information

〉To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Edge profile
2. 5th postion A = Edge front and back
3. Width
4. Depth
5. Grommet option
6. Top finish type
7. Top finish
8. Grommet finish

1. Edge profile options:
A = Alpha
B = Beta
C = Chi
D = Delta
E = Epsilon
F = Phi
G = Gamma

5. Grommet options:
N = No grommet
F = Flush front grommet location
R = Recessed front
(not recommended on 20″D and 24″D tops)

6. Finish type:
1 = V1
2 = V2
3 = V3

Products on this page do not accept the following finishes:
Y341 Wenge
Y342 Medium Teak
Y343 Dark Grey Oak

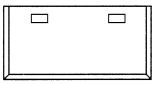
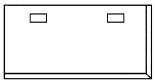
Application Notes

Knoll assumes no responsibility for special grommet locations which interfere with support or other hardware. All requests for special grommet locations must be approved through custom product development.

Products on this page are shipped without hardware which must be ordered separately from the support components section.

Worksurface stiffeners are recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48″w.

Optional edge 1 1/4
front and attaching edge profiled

description	d	w	pattern no.	V1	V2	V3
Bridge work tops, Profile edge front only, Accepts Same Edge on attaching sides 	20″	24″	**RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)B241-( )(1/2/3)**	$436.	$497.	$671.
		30″	**RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)B301-( )(1/2/3)**	478.	549.	741.
		36″	**RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)B361-( )(1/2/3)**	502.	580.	781.
		42″	**RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)B421-( )(1/2/3)**	527.	605.	817.
		48″	**RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)B481-( )(1/2/3)**	548.	629.	850.
	24″	24″	**RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)B242-( )(1/2/3)**	458.	527.	711.
		30″	**RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)B302-( )(1/2/3)**	519.	596.	804.
		36″	**RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)B362-( )(1/2/3)**	537.	618.	835.
		42″	**RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)B422-( )(1/2/3)**	555.	637.	858.
		48″	**RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)B482-( )(1/2/3)**	596.	683.	920.
Left-hand return work tops, Profile edge front only, Accepts Same Edge on attaching side 	20″	24″	**RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)L241-( )(1/2/3)**	436.	497.	671.
		30″	**RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)L301-( )(1/2/3)**	478.	549.	741.
		36″	**RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)L361-( )(1/2/3)**	502.	580.	781.
		42″	**RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)L421-( )(1/2/3)**	527.	605.	817.
		48″	**RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)L481-( )(1/2/3)**	548.	629.	850.
	24″	24″	**RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)L242-( )(1/2/3)**	458.	527.	711.
		30″	**RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)L302-( )(1/2/3)**	519.	596.	804.
		36″	**RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)L362-( )(1/2/3)**	537.	618.	835.
		42″	**RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)L422-( )(1/2/3)**	555.	637.	858.
		48″	**RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)L482-( )(1/2/3)**	596.	683.	920.

Order Code

Example:	**RSAGB241F2**
R	Reff
S	Straight top
A	1 1/4″ thick
G	Gamma Profile option
B	Both ends accept edge
24	24″ wide
1	20″ deep
F	Flush grommet
2	V2 finish
V319	Medium cherry
111	Jet Black (grommet)

Knoll assumes no responsibility for special grommet locations which interfere with support or other hardware. All requests for special grommet locations must be approved through custom product development.

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Edge profile options:
A = Alpha
B = Beta
C = Chi
D = Delta
E = Epsilon
F = Phi
G = Gamma

2. 5th position options:
B = Front edge primary profile and both sides reverse profile for mating (bridge)
L = Left hand return, front edge primary profile, right edge reverse profile for mating
R = Right hand return, front edge primary profile, left edge reverse profile for mating

3. Width

4. Depth

5. Grommet options:
N = No grommet
F = Flush front grommet location
R = Recessed front (not recommended on 20″D and 24″D tops)

6. Finish type:
1 = V1
2 = V2
3 = V3

7. Top finish

8. Grommet finish
Painted or plated

Products on this page do not accept the following finishes:
Y341 Wenge
Y342 Medium Teak
Y343 Dark Grey Oak

Application Notes

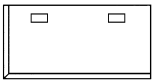
Products on this page are shipped without hardware which must be ordered separately from the support components section.

Worksurface stiffeners are recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48″w

Return/mating edges indicated above and are the reverse profile of the primary edge profile selected. Double line reflected in images above along depth of top indicates where mating profile is applied, double line along width/front edge indicates primary edge of profile selected.

Optional edge 1 1/4
front and attaching edge profiled

description	d	w	pattern no.	V1	V2	V3
Right-hand return work tops, Profile edge front only, Accepts Same Edge on attaching side	20″	24″	**RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)R241-( )(1/2/3)**	$436.	$497.	$671.
		30″	**RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)R301-( )(1/2/3)**	478.	549.	741.
		36″	**RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)R361-( )(1/2/3)**	502.	580.	781.
		42″	**RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)R421-( )(1/2/3)**	527.	605.	817.
		48″	**RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)R481-( )(1/2/3)**	548.	629.	850.
	24″	24″	**RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)R242-( )(1/2/3)**	458.	527.	711.
		30″	**RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)R302-( )(1/2/3)**	519.	596.	804.
		36″	**RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)R362-( )(1/2/3)**	537.	618.	835.
		42″	**RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)R422-( )(1/2/3)**	555.	637.	858.
		48″	**RSA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)R482-( )(1/2/3)**	596.	683.	920.



Order Code

Example:	**RSAGB241F2**
R	Reff
S	Straight top
A	1 1/4″ thick
G	Gamma Profile option
B	Both ends accept edge
24	24″ wide
1	20″ deep
F	Flush grommet
2	V2 finish
V319	Medium cherry
111	Jet Black (grommet)

Knoll assumes no responsibility for special grommet locations which interfere with support or other hardware. All requests for special grommet locations must be approved through custom product development.

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Edge profile options:
A = Alpha
B = Beta
C = Chi
D = Delta
E = Epsilon
F = Phi
G = Gamma

2. 5th position options:
B = Front edge primary profile and both sides reverse profile for mating (bridge)
L = Left hand return, front edge primary profile, right edge reverse profile for mating
R = Right hand return, front edge primary profile, left edge reverse profile for mating

3. Width

4. Depth

5. Grommet options:
N = No grommet
F = Flush front grommet location
R = Recessed front (not recommended on 20″D and 24″D tops)

6. Finish type:
1 = V1
2 = V2
3 = V3

7. Top finish

8. Grommet finish
Painted or plated

Products on this page do not accept the following finishes:
Y341 Wenge
Y342 Medium Teak
Y343 Dark Grey Oak

Application Notes

Products on this page are shipped without hardware which must be ordered separately from the support components section.

Worksurface stiffeners are recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48″w

Return/mating edges indicated above and are the reverse profile of the primary edge profile selected. Double line reflected in images above along depth of top indicates where mating profile is applied, double line along width/front edge indicates primary edge of profile selected.

Optional edge 1 1/4
curvilinear corner front edge only

description	width1	w right	pattern no.	M/V1	V2	V3
Curved corner work tops with Profile edge on front only, return depth left and right 20″	36″	36″	**RCA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F363611-( )(1/2/3)**	$921.	$1,058.	$1,429.
	36″	42″	**RCA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F423611-( )(1/2/3)**	974.	1,120.	1,513.
	36″	48″	**RCA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F483611-( )(1/2/3)**	1,036.	1,190.	1,606.
	42″	36″	**RCA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F364211-( )(1/2/3)**	974.	1,120.	1,513.
	42″	42″	**RCA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F424211-( )(1/2/3)**	1,036.	1,190.	1,606.
	42″	48″	**RCA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F484211-( )(1/2/3)**	1,131.	1,300.	1,754.
	48″	36″	**RCA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F364811-( )(1/2/3)**	1,036.	1,190.	1,606.
Radii of front edge varies with top dimensions	48″	42″	**RCA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F424811-( )(1/2/3)**	1,131.	1,300.	1,754.
	48″	48″	**RCA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F484811-( )(1/2/3)**	1,190.	1,368.	1,846.
Curved corner work tops with Profile edge on front only, left return depth 20″, right return depth 24″	36″	36″	**RCA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F363612-( )(1/2/3)**	962.	1,105.	1,493.
	36″	42″	**RCA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F423612-( )(1/2/3)**	1,014.	1,165.	1,574.
	36″	48″	**RCA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F483612-( )(1/2/3)**	1,077.	1,235.	1,671.
	42″	36″	**RCA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F364212-( )(1/2/3)**	1,014.	1,165.	1,574.
	42″	42″	**RCA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F424212-( )(1/2/3)**	1,077.	1,235.	1,671.
	42″	48″	**RCA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F484212-( )(1/2/3)**	1,173.	1,347.	1,818.
	48″	36″	**RCA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F364812-( )(1/2/3)**	1,077.	1,235.	1,671.
	48″	42″	**RCA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F424812-( )(1/2/3)**	1,173.	1,347.	1,818.
	48″	48″	**RCA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F484812-( )(1/2/3)**	1,231.	1,417.	1,913.

Order Code

Example:	**RCAGF363611**
R	Reff
C	Corner top
A	1 1/4″ thick
G	Gamma
F	Edge Front only
36	36″ wide
36	36″ wide
1	20″ deep
1	20″ deep
F	Flush grommet
2	V2 finish
V319	Medium cherry
111	Jet Black (grommet)

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Edge profile
2. Left hand width
3. Right hand width
4. Return left hand depth
5. Return right hand depth
6. Grommet option
7. Top finish type
8. Top finish
9. Grommet finish

1. Edge profile options:
A = Alpha
B = Beta
C = Chi
D = Delta
E = Epsilon
F = Phi
G = Gamma

6. Grommet options:
N = No grommet
F = Flush front grommet location

7. Finish type:
1 = V1
2 = V2
3 = V3

Products on this page do not accept the following finishes:
Y341 Wenge
Y342 Medium Teak
Y343 Dark Grey Oak

Application Notes

Knoll assumes no responsibility for special grommet locations which interfere with support or other hardware. All requests for special grommet locations must be approved through custom product development.

Products on this page are shipped without hardware which must be ordered separately from the support components section.

Worksurface stiffeners recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48″w.

Optional edge 1 1/4
curvilinear corner front edge only

description	width1	w right	pattern no.	M/V1	V2	V3
Curved corner work tops with Profile edge on front only, left return 24″, right return 20″	36″	36″	**RCA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F363621-( )(1/2/3)**	$962.	$1,105.	$1,493.
	36″	42″	**RCA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F423621-( )(1/2/3)**	1,014.	1,165.	1,574.
	36″	48″	**RCA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F483621-( )(1/2/3)**	1,077.	1,235.	1,671.
	42″	36″	**RCA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F364221-( )(1/2/3)**	1,014.	1,165.	1,574.
	42″	42″	**RCA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F424221-( )(1/2/3)**	1,077.	1,235.	1,671.
	42″	48″	**RCA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F484221-( )(1/2/3)**	1,173.	1,347.	1,818.
	48″	36″	**RCA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F364821-( )(1/2/3)**	1,077.	1,235.	1,671.
	48″	42″	**RCA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F424821-( )(1/2/3)**	1,173.	1,347.	1,818.
	48″	48″	**RCA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F484821-( )(1/2/3)**	1,231.	1,417.	1,913.
Curved corner work tops with Profile edge on front only, return depth left and right 24″	36″	36″	**RCA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F363622-( )(1/2/3)**	1,043.	1,200.	1,622.
	36″	42″	**RCA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F423622-( )(1/2/3)**	1,099.	1,261.	1,703.
	36″	48″	**RCA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F483622-( )(1/2/3)**	1,157.	1,330.	1,797.
	42″	36″	**RCA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F364222-( )(1/2/3)**	1,099.	1,261.	1,703.
	42″	42″	**RCA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F424222-( )(1/2/3)**	1,157.	1,330.	1,797.
	42″	48″	**RCA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F484222-( )(1/2/3)**	1,256.	1,444.	1,949.
	48″	36″	**RCA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F364822-( )(1/2/3)**	1,157.	1,330.	1,797.
	48″	42″	**RCA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F424822-( )(1/2/3)**	1,256.	1,444.	1,949.
	48″	48″	**RCA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F484822-( )(1/2/3)**	1,314.	1,510.	2,040.

Order Code

Example:	**RCAGF363611**
R	Reff
C	Corner top
A	1 1/4″ thick
G	Gamma
F	Edge Front only
36	36″ wide
36	36″ wide
1	20″ deep
1	20″ deep
F	Flush grommet
2	V2 finish
V319	Medium cherry
111	Jet Black (grommet)

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Edge profile
2. Left hand width
3. Right hand width
4. Return left hand depth
5. Return right hand depth
6. Grommet option
7. Top finish type
8. Top finish
9. Grommet finish

1. Edge profile options:
A = Alpha
B = Beta
C = Chi
D = Delta
E = Epsilon
F = Phi
G = Gamma

6. Grommet options:
N = No grommet
F = Flush front grommet location

7. Finish type:
1 = V1
2 = V2
3 = V3

Products on this page do not accept the following finishes:
Y341 Wenge
Y342 Medium Teak
Y343 Dark Grey Oak

Application Notes

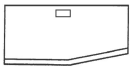
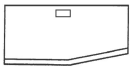
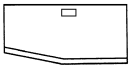
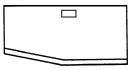
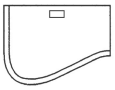
Knoll assumes no responsibility for special grommet locations which interfere with support or other hardware. All requests for special grommet locations must be approved through custom product development.

Products on this page are shipped without hardware which must be ordered separately from the support components section.

Worksurface stiffeners recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48″w.

Optional edge 1 1/4

wave end tops
front edge only

description	depth1	d right	w	pattern no.	M/V1	V2	V3
Wave transition top with profile edge front only (left 24″, right 20″) 	20″	24″	42″	**RWA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F4221-( )(1/2/3)**	$556.	$640.	$862.
	20″	24″	48″	**RWA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F4821-( )(1/2/3)**	584.	671.	907.
	20″	24″	54″	**RWA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F5421-( )(1/2/3)**	623.	719.	970.
	20″	24″	60″	**RWA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F6021-( )(1/2/3)**	667.	771.	1,038.
	20″	24″	66″	**RWA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F6621-( )(1/2/3)**	689.	791.	1,071.
	20″	24″	72″	**RWA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F7221-( )(1/2/3)**	720.	829.	1,119.
Wave transition top with profile edge front only (left 30″, right 24″) 	24″	30″	42″	**RWA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F4232-( )(1/2/3)**	602.	689.	929.
	24″	30″	48″	**RWA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F4832-( )(1/2/3)**	622.	715.	966.
	24″	30″	54″	**RWA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F5432-( )(1/2/3)**	671.	774.	1,043.
	24″	30″	60″	**RWA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F6032-( )(1/2/3)**	719.	825.	1,115.
	24″	30″	66″	**RWA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F6632-( )(1/2/3)**	744.	857.	1,156.
	24″	30″	72″	**RWA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F7232-( )(1/2/3)**	783.	900.	1,216.
Wave transition top with profile edge front only (left 20″, right 24″) 	24″	20″	42″	**RWA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F4212-( )(1/2/3)**	556.	640.	862.
	24″	20″	48″	**RWA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F4812-( )(1/2/3)**	584.	671.	907.
	24″	20″	54″	**RWA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F5412-( )(1/2/3)**	623.	719.	970.
	24″	20″	60″	**RWA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F6012-( )(1/2/3)**	667.	771.	1,038.
	24″	20″	66″	**RWA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F6612-( )(1/2/3)**	689.	791.	1,071.
	24″	20″	72″	**RWA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F7212-( )(1/2/3)**	720.	829.	1,119.
Wave transition top with profile edge front only (left 24″, right 30″) 	30″	24″	42″	**RWA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F4223-( )(1/2/3)**	602.	689.	929.
	30″	24″	48″	**RWA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F4823-( )(1/2/3)**	622.	715.	966.
	30″	24″	54″	**RWA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F5423-( )(1/2/3)**	671.	774.	1,043.
	30″	24″	60″	**RWA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F6023-( )(1/2/3)**	719.	825.	1,115.
	30″	24″	66″	**RWA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F6623-( )(1/2/3)**	744.	857.	1,156.
	30″	24″	72″	**RWA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F7223-( )(1/2/3)**	783.	900.	1,216.
Wave end top with profile edge front only (20″ right) 	20″	32″	36″	**RWEA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F3631-( )(1/2/3)**	739.	851.	1,147.
	20″	32″	42″	**RWEA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F4231-( )(1/2/3)**	769.	884.	1,193.
	20″	32″	48″	**RWEA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F4831-( )(1/2/3)**	808.	929.	1,256.

Order Code

Example:	**RWAGF422-1F2**
R	Reff
W	Wave transition top
A	1¼″ thick
G	Gamma
F	Edge front only
42	42″ wide
2	20″ deep
1	20″ deep
F	Flush grommet
2	V2 finish
V319	Medium cherry
111	Jet Black (grommet)

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Edge profile
2. 5th position F = front edge with profile only
3. Width
4. Left hand depth
5. Right hand depth
6. Grommet option
7. Top finish type
8. Top finish
9. Grommet finish

1. Edge profile options:
A = Alpha
B = Beta
C = Chi
D = Delta
E = Epsilon
F = Phi
G = Gamma

6. Grommet options:
N = No grommet
F = Flush front grommet location

7. Finish type:
1 = V1
2 = V2
3 = V3

Products on this page do not accept the following finishes:
Y341 Wenge
Y342 Medium Teak
Y343 Dark Grey Oak

Application Notes

Knoll assumes no responsibility for special grommet locations which interfere with support or other hardware. All requests for special grommet locations must be approved through custom product development.

Products on this page are shipped without hardware which must be ordered separately from the support components section.

Worksurface stiffeners are recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48″w.

Optional edge 1 1/4

wave end tops
front edge only

description	depth1	d right	w	pattern no.	M/V1	V2	V3
Wave end top with profile edge front only (24″ right)	24″	36″	36″	**RWEA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F3662-( )(1/2/3)**	$765.	$879.	$1,187.
	24″	36″	42″	**RWEA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F4262-( )(1/2/3)**	787.	905.	1,222.
	24″	36″	48″	**RWEA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F4862-( )(1/2/3)**	832.	961.	1,297.
Wave end top with profile edge front only (20″ left)	32″	20″	36″	**RWEA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F3613-( )(1/2/3)**	739.	851.	1,147.
	32″	20″	42″	**RWEA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F4213-( )(1/2/3)**	769.	884.	1,193.
	32″	20″	48″	**RWEA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F4813-( )(1/2/3)**	808.	929.	1,256.
Wave end top with profile edge front only (24″ left)	36″	24″	36″	**RWEA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F3626-( )(1/2/3)**	765.	879.	1,187.
	36″	24″	42″	**RWEA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F4226-( )(1/2/3)**	787.	905.	1,222.
	36″	24″	48″	**RWEA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F4826-( )(1/2/3)**	832.	961.	1,297.

Order Code

Example:	**RWAGF422-1F2**
R	Reff
W	Wave transition top
A	1¼″ thick
G	Gamma
F	Edge front only
42	42″ wide
2	20″ deep
1	20″ deep
F	Flush grommet
2	V2 finish
V319	Medium cherry
111	Jet Black (grommet)

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Edge profile
2. 5th position F = front edge with profile only
3. Width
4. Left hand depth
5. Right hand depth
6. Grommet option
7. Top finish type
8. Top finish
9. Grommet finish

1. Edge profile options:
A = Alpha
B = Beta
C = Chi
D = Delta
E = Epsilon
F = Phi
G = Gamma

6. Grommet options:
N = No grommet
F = Flush front grommet location

7. Finish type:
1 = V1
2 = V2
3 = V3

Products on this page do not accept the following finishes:
Y341 Wenge
Y342 Medium Teak
Y343 Dark Grey Oak

Application Notes

Knoll assumes no responsibility for special grommet locations which interfere with support or other hardware. All requests for special grommet locations must be approved through custom product development.

Products on this page are shipped without hardware which must be ordered separately from the support components section.

Worksurface stiffeners are recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48″w.

Optional edge 1 1/4
meeting tops

description	d	w	pattern no.	V1	V2	V3
Peninsula D-shaped tops Profile edge on all except flat side. **Grommet choices are centered (as shown) or none**	30″	42″	**RMDA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F4230-( )(1/2/3)**	$784.	$901.	$1,217.
	30″	48″	**RMDA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F4830-( )(1/2/3)**	850.	972.	1,312.
	30″	54″	**RMDA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F5430-( )(1/2/3)**	907.	1,043.	1,409.
	30″	60″	**RMDA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F6030-( )(1/2/3)**	970.	1,115.	1,504.
	30″	66″	**RMDA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F6630-( )(1/2/3)**	1,035.	1,189.	1,605.
	30″	72″	**RMDA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F7230-( )(1/2/3)**	1,098.	1,260.	1,702.
	30″	78″	**RMDA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F7830-( )(1/2/3)**	1,241.	1,425.	1,925.
	30″	84″	**RMDA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F8430-( )(1/2/3)**	1,385.	1,592.	2,150.
	30″	90″	**RMDA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F9030-( )(1/2/3)**	1,547.	1,779.	2,400.
	30″	96″	**RMDA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F9630-( )(1/2/3)**	1,706.	1,962.	2,649.
	36″	42″	**RMDA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F4236-( )(1/2/3)**	863.	993.	1,341.
	36″	48″	**RMDA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F4836-( )(1/2/3)**	943.	1,087.	1,467.
	36″	54″	**RMDA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F5436-( )(1/2/3)**	1,080.	1,244.	1,678.
	36″	60″	**RMDA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F6036-( )(1/2/3)**	1,211.	1,394.	1,883.
	36″	66″	**RMDA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F6636-( )(1/2/3)**	1,233.	1,420.	1,917.
	36″	72″	**RMDA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F7236-( )(1/2/3)**	1,256.	1,444.	1,949.
	36″	78″	**RMDA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F7836-( )(1/2/3)**	1,412.	1,623.	2,190.
	36″	84″	**RMDA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F8436-( )(1/2/3)**	1,571.	1,808.	2,442.
	36″	90″	**RMDA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F9036-( )(1/2/3)**	1,654.	1,903.	2,569.
	36″	96″	**RMDA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F9636-( )(1/2/3)**	1,813.	2,082.	2,813.
Wrap-around panel top *No Grommet option	21 1/4″	42 1/2″	**RMDA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F4221-( )(1/2/3)( )**	1,010.	1,160.	1,565.
	25 1/4″	50 1/2″	**RMDA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F5025-( )(1/2/3)( )**	1,105.	1,272.	1,717.

Please specify mating end trim profile option.

Order Code

Example:	**RMDAGF4230F2**
R	Reff
MD	Peninsula D-shaped top
A	1 1/4″ thick
G	Gamma
F	Edge front only
42	42″ wide
30	30″ deep
C	Centered grommet
2	V2 finish
V319	Medium cherry
111	Jet Black (grommet)

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Edge profile
2. Width
3. Depth
4. Grommet option
5. Top finish type
6. Top finish
7. Grommet finish
8. Applicable "wrap around panel tops" only specify mating panel end trim profile

1. Edge profile options:
A = Alpha
B = Beta
C = Chi
D = Delta
E = Epsilon
F = Phi
G = Gamma

4. Grommet options:
N = No grommet
C = Centered grommet
(applicable RMDA product only)
F = Flush front grommet location
(for worksurfaces 9 or P tops)
R = Recessed front
(for worksurfaces 9 or p tops. Not recommended on 20″D and 24″D tops)

5. Finish type:
1 = V1
2 = V2
3 = V3

8. Additional specification option required for wrap around panel tops only, specify mating trim profile
A = Flat
B = Square
C = Bullnose
E = Extruded Aluminum

Products on this page do not accept the following finishes:
Y341 Wenge
Y342 Medium Teak
Y343 Dark Grey Oak

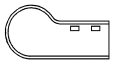
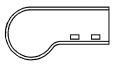
Application Notes

Knoll assumes no responsibility for special grommet locations which interfere with support or other hardware. All requests for special grommet locations must be approved through custom product development.

Products on this page are shipped without hardware which must be ordered separately from the support components section.

Worksurface stiffeners are recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48″w.

Optional edge 1 1/4
meeting tops P and 9

description	d	w	pattern no.	V1	V2	V3
Worksurface P-top 	30″	84″	**RMPA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F8430-( )(1/2/3)**	$2,191.	$2,525.	$3,407.
	30″	96″	**RMPA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F9630-( )(1/2/3)**	2,286.	2,628.	3,548.
Worksurface 9-top 	30″	84″	**RM9A(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F8430-( )(1/2/3)**	2,191.	2,525.	3,407.
	30″	96″	**RM9A(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F9630-( )(1/2/3)**	2,286.	2,628.	3,548.
Meeting P-top (adjoining top must use 12 end panel and modesty panel to support) ***No Grommet option**	30″	42″	**RM9A(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F4230-( )(1/2/3)**	1,078.	1,240.	1,672.
	36″	48″	**RM9A(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F4836-( )(1/2/3)**	1,198.	1,378.	1,861.
Meeting 9-top (adjoining top must use 12 end panel and modesty panel to support) ***No Grommet option**	30″	42″	**RMPA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F4230-( )(1/2/3)**	1,078.	1,240.	1,672.
	36″	48″	**RMPA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)F4836-( )(1/2/3)**	1,198.	1,378.	1,861.

Order Code

Example:	**RMPAGF4230F2**
R	Reff
MP	Peninsula P-shaped top
A	1 1/4″ thick
G	Gamma
F	Edge front only
42	42″ wide
30	30″ deep
C	Centered grommet
2	V2 finish
V319	Medium cherry
111	Jet Black (grommet)

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Edge profile
2. Width
3. Depth
4. Grommet option
5. Top finish type
6. Top finish
7. Grommet finish
8. Applicable "wrap around panel tops" only specify mating panel end trim profile

1. Edge profile options:
A = Alpha
B = Beta
C = Chi
D = Delta
E = Epsilon
F = Phi
G = Gamma

4. Grommet options:
N = No grommet
C = Centered grommet (applicable RMDA product only)
F = Flush front grommet location (for worksurfaces 9 or P tops)
R = Recessed front (for worksurfaces 9 or p tops. Not recommended on 20″D and 24″D tops)

5. Finish type:
1 = V1
2 = V2
3 = V3

Products on this page do not accept the following finishes:
Y341 Wenge
Y342 Medium Teak
Y343 Dark Grey Oak

Application Notes

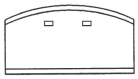
Knoll assumes no responsibility for special grommet locations which interfere with support or other hardware. All requests for special grommet locations must be approved through custom product development.

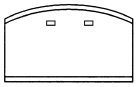
Products on this page are shipped without hardware which must be ordered separately from the support components section.

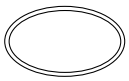
Worksurface stiffeners recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48″w.

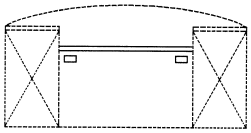
Optional edge 1 1/4
Bow front tops

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Profile edge on front and back (30″d)	72″	30″	**RMBA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)A7230-( )(1/2/3)**		$1,308.	$1,502.	$2,028.
	84″	30″	**RMBA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)A8430( )(1/2/3)**		1,441.	1,656.	2,238.
	96″	30″	**RMBA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)A9630( )(1/2/3)**		1,596.	1,834.	2,476.
Profile edge on front and back (36″d)	72″	36″	**RMBA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)A7236( )(1/2/3)**		1,389.	1,595.	2,157.
	84″	36″	**RMBA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)A8436( )(1/2/3)**		1,522.	1,752.	2,366.
	96″	36″	**RMBA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)A9636-( )(1/2/3)**		1,686.	1,941.	2,618.
Profile elliptical tops	60″	30″	**REBA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)A6030**		1,534.	1,764.	2,382.
	72″	42″	**REBA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)A7242**		2,187.	2,511.	3,391.
	78″	48″	**REBA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)A7848**		2,396.	2,756.	3,721.
	grommet options for elliptical tops, N or R						
Short modesty panel	40″	1″	**RB40MR-( )**	354.	464.	532.	719.
	52″	1″	**RB52MR-( )**	416.	547.	629.	850.
	64″	1″	**RB64MR-( )**	450.	588.	681.	918.
Bulkhead (false pedestal)*	16″	24″	**REBH24**	499.	762.	882.	1,190.
	16″	30″	**REBH30**	516.	775.	903.	1,219.

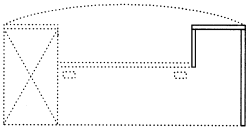








Use of short modesty panel
Pedestals must be ordered separately with individual back panels.
Short modesty comes with attachment brackets to secure modesty panel to sides of pedestals.
Order:
40″ modesty for 72″ bow top
52″ modesty for 84″ bow top
64″ modesty for 96″ bow top
When ordering bow top 30″D for use with short modesty, specify recessed grommet location.
When ordering bow top 36″D for use with short modesty, specify alternate grommet location.



Order Code

Example:	**RMBAGA7230F2**
R	Reff
MB	Bow front top
A	1 1/4″ thick
G	Gamma
A	Edge front and back
72	72″ wide
30	30″ deep
F	Flush grommet
2	V2 finish
V319	Medium cherry
111	Jet Black (grommet)

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Edge profile
2. Width
3. Depth
4. Grommet option
5. Top finish type
6. Top finish
7. Grommet finish

1. Edge profile options:
A = Alpha
B = Beta
C = Chi
D = Delta
E = Epsilon
F = Phi
G = Gamma

4. Grommet options:
N = No grommet
F = Flush front grommet location
R = Recessed front
A = Alternate location (only for 36″ deep bow front tops)

5. Finish type:
1 = V1
2 = V2
3 = V3

Products on this page do not accept the following finishes:
Y341 Wenge
Y342 Medium Teak
Y343 Dark Grey Oak

Application Notes

Knoll assumes no responsibility for special grommet locations which interfere with support or other hardware. All requests for special grommet locations must be approved through custom product development.

Products on this page are shipped without hardware which must be ordered separately from the support components section.

Worksurface stiffeners are recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48″w.

Optional edge 1 1/4
round and racetrack conference tops

description	w	d	pattern no.	V1	V2	V3
Racetrack top - 1 piece	72″	30″	**RTA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)7230-(1/2/3)**	$1,534.	$1,764.	$2,382.
	72″	36″	**RTA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)7236-(1/2/3)**	1,752.	2,010.	2,715.
	84″	30″	**RTA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)8430-(1/2/3)**	1,708.	1,968.	2,656.
	84″	36″	**RTA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)8436-(1/2/3)**	1,971.	2,261.	3,054.
	84″	42″	**RTA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)8442-(1/2/3)**	2,396.	2,756.	3,721.
	96″	30″	**RTA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)9630-(1/2/3)**	1,903.	2,189.	2,954.
	96″	36″	**RTA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)9636-(1/2/3)**	2,187.	2,511.	3,391.
	96″	42″	**RTA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)9642-(1/2/3)**	2,682.	3,085.	4,165.
Racetrack top - 2 piece Profile edge on all sides except on parting lines	120″	36″	**RTA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)12036-(1/2/3)**	2,824.	3,246.	4,381.
	120″	42″	**RTA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)12042-(1/2/3)**	3,044.	3,498.	4,724.
	120″	48″	**RTA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)12048-(1/2/3)**	3,236.	3,720.	5,019.
	144″	42″	**RTA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)14442-(1/2/3)**	3,355.	3,859.	5,208.
	144″	48″	**RTA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)14448-(1/2/3)**	3,440.	3,953.	5,338.
Racetrack top - 3 piece Profile edge on all sides except on parting lines	168″	42″	**RTA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)16842-(1/2/3)**	4,207.	4,839.	6,531.
	168″	48″	**RTA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)16848-(1/2/3)**	4,500.	5,174.	6,983.
	192″	42″	**RTA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)19242-(1/2/3)**	4,522.	5,199.	7,018.
	192″	48″	**RTA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)19248-(1/2/3)**	4,706.	5,412.	7,303.
Round tops Profile edge on all sides except on parting lines.	*	60″	**RTA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)6060-(1/2/3)**	2,586.	2,975.	4,013.
	*	72″	**RTA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)7272-(1/2/3)**	3,200.	3,681.	4,968.
	–	36″	**RTA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)3636-(1/2/3)**	863.	993.	1,341.
	–	42″	**RTA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)4242-(1/2/3)**	1,001.	1,150.	1,555.
	–	48″	**RTA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)4848-(1/2/3)**	1,648.	1,895.	2,558.

Order Code

Example:	**RTAG72302**
R	Reff
T	Racetrack top
A	1 1/4″ thick
G	Gamma
72	22″ wide
30	30″ deep
2	V2 finish
V319	Medium cherry

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Edge profile
2. Width
3. Depth
4. Finish type
5. Finish

1. Edge profile options:
A = Alpha
B = Beta
C = Chi
D = Delta
E = Epsilon
F = Phi
G = Gamma

4. Finish type:
1 = V1
2 = V2
3 = V3

*Round tops in two pieces.

Products on this page do not accept the following finishes:
Y341 Wenge
Y342 Medium Teak
Y343 Dark Grey Oak

Application Notes

Knoll assumes no responsibility for special grommet locations which interfere with support or other hardware. All requests for special grommet locations must be approved through custom product development.

Products on this page are shipped without hardware which must be ordered separately from the support components section.

Worksurface stiffeners are recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48″w.

Optional edge 1 1/4
square and rectangular conference tops

description	w	d	pattern no.	V1	V2	V3
Rectangular top - 1 piece	72″	30″	**RRA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)7230-(1/2/3)**	$812.	$933.	$1,260.
	72″	36″	**RRA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)7236-(1/2/3)**	883.	1,013.	1,367.
	84″	30″	**RRA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)8430-(1/2/3)**	898.	1,035.	1,397.
	84″	36″	**RRA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)8436-(1/2/3)**	964.	1,107.	1,495.
	84″	42″	**RRA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)8442-(1/2/3)**	1,425.	1,638.	2,212.
	96″	30″	**RRA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)9630-(1/2/3)**	1,009.	1,157.	1,564.
	96″	36″	**RRA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)9636-(1/2/3)**	1,113.	1,280.	1,730.
	96″	42″	**RRA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)9642-(1/2/3)**	1,636.	1,881.	2,538.
Rectangular top - 2 piece Profile edge on all sides except on parting lines	120″	36″	**RRA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)12036-(1/2/3)**	1,786.	2,053.	2,772.
	120″	42″	**RRA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)12042-(1/2/3)**	2,462.	2,831.	3,818.
	120″	48″	**RRA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)12048-(1/2/3)**	2,675.	3,077.	4,155.
	144″	42″	**RRA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)14442-(1/2/3)**	2,764.	3,184.	4,298.
	144″	48″	**RRA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)14448-(1/2/3)**	2,965.	3,408.	4,602.
Rectangular top - 3 piece Profile edge on all sides except on parting lines	168″	42″	**RRA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)16842-(1/2/3)**	3,627.	4,173.	5,631.
	168″	48″	**RRA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)16848-(1/2/3)**	3,939.	4,533.	6,121.
	192″	42″	**RRA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)19242-(1/2/3)**	3,928.	4,521.	6,102.
	192″	48″	**RRA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)19248-(1/2/3)**	4,230.	4,865.	6,565.
Square top Profile edge on all sides except on parting lines	*	60″	**RRA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)6060-(1/2/3)**	1,664.	1,913.	2,584.
	*	72″	**RRA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)7272-(1/2/3)**	1,962.	2,255.	3,045.
	–	36″	**RRA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)3636-(1/2/3)**	628.	720.	972.
	–	42″	**RRA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)4242-(1/2/3)**	812.	933.	1,260.
	–	48″	**RRA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)4848-(1/2/3)**	1,068.	1,226.	1,653.

Order Code

Example:	**RRAG72302**
R	Reff
R	Conference Room top
A	1 1/4″ thick
G	Gamma
72	72″ wide
30	30″ deep
2	V2 finish
V319	Medium cherry

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Edge option
2. Width
3. Depth
4. Finish type
5. Finish

1. Edge profile options:
A = Alpha
B = Beta
C = Chi
D = Delta
E = Epsilon
F = Phi
G = Gamma

4. Finish type:
1 = V1
2 = V2
3 = V3

* Square tops in two pieces.

Products on this page do not accept the following finishes:
Y341 Wenge
Y342 Medium Teak
Y343 Dark Grey Oak

Application Notes

Knoll assumes no responsibility for special grommet locations which interfere with support or other hardware. All requests for special grommet locations must be approved through custom product development.

Products on this page are shipped without hardware which must be ordered separately from the support components section.

Worksurface stiffeners are recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48″w.

Cascade Edge 1 1/4″
Rectilinear 24″ and 30″ deep

description	d	w	pattern no.	Solid	Woodgrain
24″D Rectangular	24″	24″	**RCE1R2424N**	$268.	$234.
	24″	30″	**RCE1R3024N**	308.	268.
	24″	36″	**RCE1R3624N**	340.	295.
	24″	42″	**RCE1R4224N**	392.	340.
	24″	48″	**RCE1R4824N**	440.	382.
	24″	54″	**RCE1R5424N**	472.	411.
shown with grommet	24″	60″	**RCE1R6024N**	513.	446.
	24″	66″	**RCE1R6624N**	552.	482.
	24″	72″	**RCE1R7224N**	579.	503.
	24″	78″	**RCE1R7824N**	621.	541.
	24″	84″	**RCE1R8424N**	657.	572.
	24″	90″	**RCE1R9024N**	740.	645.
	24″	96″	**RCE1R9624N**	809.	704.
30″D Rectangular	30″	24″	**RCE1R2430N**	342.	296.
	30″	30″	**RCE1R3030N**	382.	333.
	30″	36″	**RCE1R3630N**	426.	371.
	30″	42″	**RCE1R4230N**	461.	403.
	30″	48″	**RCE1R4830N**	513.	446.
	30″	54″	**RCE1R5430N**	580.	504.
shown with grommet	30″	60″	**RCE1R6030N**	637.	555.
	30″	66″	**RCE1R6630N**	711.	619.
	30″	72″	**RCE1R7230N**	740.	645.
	30″	78″	**RCE1R7830N**	790.	687.
	30″	84″	**RCE1R8430N**	841.	731.
	30″	90	**RCE1R9030N**	904.	786.
	30″	96″	**RCE1R9630N**	966.	841.

Order Code

Example:	**RCE1R3024N 118**
R	Reff
CE1	Cascade edge
R	Rectangular
30	Width
24	Depth
N	No grommet
118	Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including finish:

Available finishes:

Solid:

114 Folkstone Grey
117 Soft Grey
118 Bright White
119 Pumice

Woodgrain:

124 Medium Cherry
125 Natural Maple
126 Natural Cherry
127 Walnut

Application Notes

Center-located edge grommet.

To specify grommet, replace the "N" suffix in pattern number with "G". Add $21.

All support hardware ordered separately.

Worksurface stiffeners are recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48″w.

Specify cantilever bracket (ASBC18(L/R) or ASBC24(L/R)) from page 210 as required to support Cascade edge worksurfaces for Reff panel hung applications.

Cascade edge worksurfaces are not recommended for free-standing applications.

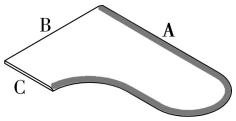
Actual width 1/16″ less nominal. Actual depth 3/8″ less nominal for cord drop.

Please Note: Cascade Edge worksurfaces are wrapped with a 3D laminate sheet that is heated and pressed around an FSC certified substrate. 3D laminate is more susceptible to denting, impact, tearing and marring than conventional high pressure laminate and should be handled with care. Do not drag worksurfaces across any flooring surface. Treat Cascade Edge worksurfaces like veneer worksurfaces for optimum performance under normal conditions. Cascade Edge worksurfaces come with a 10 year warranty that covers defects in workmanship and materials. This warranty does not cover damage occurring during or after installation.

Cascade edge worksurfaces in solid colors utilize a non -PVC construction and are also free of any plasticizers, pthalates and lead content.

Cascade Edge 1 1/4″
Blended "D"

description	A	B	C	pattern no.	Solid	Woodgrain
Blended "D"	48″	24″	66″	**RCE1BD6648S(L/R)**	$1,084.	$943.
	48″	24″	72″	**RCE1BD7248S(L/R)**	1,110.	964.
	48″	24″	78″	**RCE1BD7848S(L/R)**	1,280.	1,114.
	48″	24″	84″	**RCE1BD8448S(L/R)**	1,315.	1,144.
	48″	30″	66″	**RCE1BD6648D(L/R)**	1,141.	991.
	48″	30″	72″	**RCE1BD7248D(L/R)**	1,182.	1,027.
	48″	30″	78″	**RCE1BD7848D(L/R)**	1,322.	1,151.
	48″	30″	84″	**RCE1BD8448D(L/R)**	1,397.	1,217.



right hand shown

Order Code

Example:	**RCE1BD6648SR 118**
R	Reff
CE1	Cascade edge
BD	Blended "D"
66	Width
48	Depth
S	24″ return
R	right hand
118	Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Return depth (dimension C on line art, hard coded in pattern number)

S = 24″ return
D = 30″ return

2. Hand (left or right)

3. Finish
Solid:

114 Folkstone Grey
117 Soft Grey
118 Bright White
119 Pumice

Woodgrain:

124 Medium Cherry
125 Natural Maple
126 Natural Cherry
127 Walnut

Application Notes

All support hardware ordered separately.

Worksurface stiffeners are recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48″w.

Specify cantilever bracket (ASBC18(L/R) or ASBC24(L/R)) from page 210 as required to support Cascade edge worksurfaces for Reff panel hung applications.

Cascade edge worksurfaces are not recommended for free-standing applications.

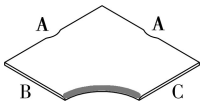
Actual width 1/16″ less nominal. Actual depth 3/8″ less nominal for cord drop.

Please Note: Cascade Edge worksurfaces are wrapped with a 3D laminate sheet that is heated and pressed around an FSC certified substrate. 3D laminate is more susceptible to denting, impact, tearing and marring than conventional high pressure laminate and should be handled with care. Do not drag worksurfaces across any flooring surface. Treat Cascade Edge worksurfaces like veneer worksurfaces for optimum performance under normal conditions. Cascade Edge worksurfaces come with a 10 year warranty that covers defects in workmanship and materials. This warranty does not cover damage occurring during or after installation.

Cascade edge worksurfaces in solid colors utilize a non -PVC construction and are also free of any plasticizers, phthalates and lead content.

Cascade Edge 1 1/4″
Curvilinear corner

description	A	B	C	pattern no.	Solid	Woodgrain
Curvilinear corner	24″	24″	36″	**RCE1L3636SSN**	$671.	$582.
	24″	24″	42″	**RCE1L4242SSN**	809.	704.
	24″	24″	48″	**RCE1L4848SSN**	909.	790.
	24″	30″	42″	**RCE1L4242DSN**	959.	836.
	24″	30″	48″	**RCE1L4848DSN**	1,089.	947.
	30″	24″	42″	**RCE1L4242SDN**	959.	836.
	30″	24″	48″	**RCE1L4848SDN**	1,089.	947.
	30″	30″	48″	**RCE1L4848DDN**	977.	849.



shown with grommets

Order Code

Example:	**RCE1L3636SSN 114**
RCE1	Reff Cascade Edge worksurface
L	Curvilinear Corner top
36	Width
36	Depth
S	24″d, left side
S	24″d, right side
N	No grommet
114	Folkstone Grey finish
	Grain Direction

Note: When wood grain or brushed finishes are specified on Cascade corner worksurfaces with two "A" sides of equal length that do not exceed 42″ you must select one of three grain direction options. Insert the desired grain direction "L"= Left hand, "R"= Right hand or "D"= Diagonal after the worksurface finish code to indicate the appropriate grain direction. When the "D" option is selected please add $26.00 to the worksurface list price. 48″ Cascade corners are not available with a diagonal grain option.

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Return depths (hard coded in patttern number)

SS = 24″d left and right
SD = 24″d left, 30″d right
DS = 30″d left, 24″d right
DD = 30″d left and right

2. Grommets (hard coded in pattern number)

N= no grommets
G= grommets

To specify grommets, replace the "N" suffix in pattern number with "G". Add $41.

3. Finish
Solid:

114 Folkstone Grey
117 Soft Grey
118 Bright White
119 Pumice

Woodgrain:

124 Medium Cherry
125 Natural Maple
126 Natural Cherry
127 Walnut

Graing Direction:

D = Diagonal
L = Left hand
N Not required
R Right hand

Application Notes

Center-located edge grommets, located on center of sides marked A.

All support hardware ordered separately.

Worksurface stiffeners are recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48″w.

Specify cantilever bracket (ASBC18 (L/R) or ASBC24 (L/R)) from page 210 as required to support Cascade edge worksurfaces for Reff panel hung applications.

Cascade edge worksurfaces are not recommended for free-standing applications.

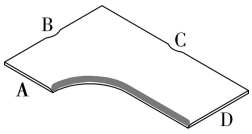
Actual width 1/16″ less nominal. Actual depth 3/8″ less nominal for cord drop.

Please Note: Cascade Edge worksurfaces are wrapped with a 3D laminate sheet that is heated and pressed around an FSC certified substrate. 3D laminate is more susceptible to denting, impact, tearing and marring than conventional high pressure laminate and should be handled with care. Do not drag worksurfaces across any flooring surface. Treat Cascade Edge worksurfaces like veneer worksurfaces for optimum performance under normal conditions. Cascade Edge worksurfaces come with a 10 year warranty that covers defects in workmanship and materials. This warranty does not cover damage occurring during or after installation.

Cascade edge worksurfaces in solid colors utilize a non -PVC construction and are also free of any plasticizers, phthalates and lead content.

Cascade Edge 1 1/4″
Blended "L"

description	B	C	A	D	pattern no.	Solid	Woodgrain
Blended "L"	42″	60″	24″	24″	**RCE1L4260SSN**	$1,111.	$966.
	42″	66″	24″	24″	**RCE1L4266SSN**	1,141.	991.
	42″	72″	24″	24″	**RCE1L4272SSN**	1,184.	1,028.
	42″	78″	24″	24″	**RCE1L4278SSN**	1,195.	1,041.
	48″	60″	24″	24″	**RCE1L4860SSN**	1,124.	979.
	48″	60″	24″	30″	**RCE1L4860SDN**	1,105.	959.
	48″	60″	30″	24″	**RCE1L4860DSN**	1,105.	959.
	48″	66″	24″	24″	**RCE1L4866SSN**	1,165.	1,014.
	48″	66″	24″	30″	**RCE1L4866SDN**	1,162.	1,010.
	48″	66″	30″	24″	**RCE1L4866DSN**	1,162.	1,010.
	48″	72″	24″	24″	**RCE1L4872SSN**	1,208.	1,051.
	48″	72″	24″	30″	**RCE1L4872SDN**	1,217.	1,057.
	48″	72″	30″	24″	**RCE1L4872DSN**	1,217.	1,057.
	48″	78″	24″	24″	**RCE1L4878SSN**	1,333.	1,158.
	48″	84″	24″	24″	**RCE1L4884SSN**	1,499.	1,302.
	60″	42″	24″	24″	**RCE1L6042SSN**	1,111.	966.
	60″	48″	24″	24″	**RCE1L6048SSN**	1,124.	979.
	60″	48″	24″	30″	**RCE1L6048SDN**	1,105.	959.
	60″	48″	30″	24″	**RCE1L6048DSN**	1,105.	959.
	66″	42″	24″	24″	**RCE1L6642SSN**	1,141.	991.
	66″	48″	24″	24″	**RCE1L6648SSN**	1,165.	1,014.
	66″	48″	24″	30″	**RCE1L6648SDN**	1,162.	1,010.
	66″	48″	30″	24″	**RCE1L6648DSN**	1,162.	1,010.
	72″	42″	24″	24″	**RCE1L7242SSN**	1,184.	1,028.
	72″	48″	24″	24″	**RCE1L7248SSN**	1,208.	1,051.
	72″	48″	24″	30″	**RCE1L7248SDN**	1,217.	1,057.
	72″	48″	30″	24″	**RCE1L7248DSN**	1,217.	1,057.
	78″	42″	24″	24″	**RCE1L7842SSN**	1,195.	1,041.
	78″	48″	24″	24″	**RCE1L7848SSN**	1,333.	1,158.
	84″	48″	24″	24″	**RCE1L8448SSN**	1,499.	1,302.



shown with grommets

Order Code

Example:	**RCE1L4260SSG 114**
RCE1	Cascade edge worksurface
L	Blended "L" top
42	Width
60	Depth
S	24″d, left side
S	24″d, right side
G	Grommets
114	Top finish

To specify grommets, replace the "N" suffix in pattern number with "G". Add $41.

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Return depths (hard coded in pattern number):

SS = 24″d left and right
SD = 24″d left, 30″d right
DS = 30″d left, 24″d right

2. Grommets (hard coded in pattern number):

N= no grommets
G= grommets

3. Finishes:
Solid:

114 Folkstone Grey
117 Soft Grey
118 Bright White
119 Pumice

Woodgrain:

124 Medium Cherry
125 Natural Maple
126 Natural Cherry
127 Walnut

Application Notes

Center-located edge grommets, located on center of sides marked B and C.

All support hardware ordered separately.

Worksurface stiffeners are recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48″w.

Specify cantilever bracket (ASBC18(L/R) or ASBC24 (L/R)) from page 210 as required to support Cascade edge worksurfaces for Reff panel hung applications.

Cascade edge worksurfaces are not recommended for free-standing applications.

Actual width 1/16″ less nominal. Actual depth 3/8″ less nominal for cord drop.

Please Note: Cascade Edge worksurfaces are wrapped with a 3D laminate sheet that is heated and pressed around an FSC certified substrate. 3D laminate is more susceptible to denting, impact, tearing and marring than conventional high pressure laminate and should be handled with care. Do not drag worksurfaces across any flooring surface. Treat Cascade Edge worksurfaces like veneer worksurfaces for optimum performance under normal conditions. Cascade Edge worksurfaces come with a 10 year warranty that covers defects in workmanship and materials. This warranty does not cover damage occurring during or after installation.

Cascade edge worksurfaces in solid colors utilize a non -PVC construction and are also free of any plasticizers, phthalates and lead content.

Cascade Edge 1 1/4″
Half round and corner round

description	w	d	pattern no.	Solid	Woodgrain
Half Round	48″	18″	**RCE1H4818**	$579.	$503.
	50 1/2″	18″	**RCE1H4818P**	579.	503.
	60″	24″	**RCE1H6024**	798.	692.
	62 1/2″	24″	**RCE1H6024P**	798.	692.
LH Corner Round	24″	24″	**RCE1CR24L**	308.	268.
RH Corner Round	24″	24″	**RCE1CR24R**	308.	268.
Notched Corner Round	24″	24″	**RCE1CR24N**	308.	268.

Order Code

Example:	**RCE1H4818P 118**
R	Reff
CE1	Cascade edge
H	Half round
48	Width
18	Depth
P	Notch for panel trim
118	Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including finish:
Available finishes:

Solid:

114 Folkstone Grey
117 Soft Grey
118 Bright White
119 Pumice

Woodgrain:

124 Medium Cherry
125 Natural Maple
126 Natural Cherry
127 Walnut

Application Notes

All support hardware ordered separately.

Worksurface stiffeners are recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48″w.

Specify cantilever bracket from page 210 as required to support Cascade edge worksurfaces for Reff panel hung applications.

Half round tops with suffix P, notched for panel end trim profile B square only.

Cascade edge worksurfaces are not recommended for free-standing applications.

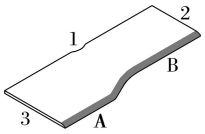
Actual width 1/16″ less nominal.
Actual depth 3/8″ less nominal.

Please Note: Cascade Edge worksurfaces are wrapped with a 3D laminate sheet that is heated and pressed around an FSC certified substrate. 3D laminate is more susceptible to denting, impact, tearing and marring than conventional high pressure laminate and should be handled with care. Do not drag worksurfaces across any flooring surface. Treat Cascade Edge worksurfaces like veneer worksurfaces for optimum performance under normal conditions. Cascade Edge worksurfaces come with a 10 year warranty that covers defects in workmanship and materials. This warranty does not cover damage occurring during or after installation.

Cascade edge worksurfaces in solid colors utilize a non -PVC construction and are also free of any plasticizers, phthalates and lead content.

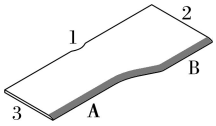
Cascade Edge 1 1/4″
Wave end

description	1	2	3	A	B	pattern no.	Solid	Woodgrain
Wave End, LH	36″	24″	30″	3″	15″	**RCE1W363024N**	$720.	$626.
	42″	24″	30″	9″	15″	**RCE1W423024N**	757.	658.
	48″	24″	30″	15″	15″	**RCE1W483024N**	811.	705.
	72″	24″	30″	30 1/2″	23 1/2″	**RCE1W723024N**	1,030.	897.



shown with grommet

Wave End, RH	36″	30″	24″	15″	3″	**RCE1W362430N**	720.	626.
	42″	30″	24″	15″	9″	**RCE1W422430N**	757.	658.
	48″	30″	24″	15″	15″	**RCE1W482430N**	811.	705.
	72″	30″	24″	23 1/2″	30 1/2″	**RCE1W722430N**	1,030.	897.



shown with grommet

Order Code

Example:	**RCE1W483024N 118**
RCE1	Cascade edge worksurface
W	Wave end
48	Width
30	Depth, left side
24	Depth, right side
N	No grommet
118	Top finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including finish:
Available finishes:

Solid:

114 Folkstone Grey
117 Soft Grey
118 Bright White
119 Pumice

Woodgrain:

124 Medium Cherry
125 Natural Maple
126 Natural Cherry
127 Walnut

Application Notes

Center-located edge grommet.

To specify grommet, replace the "N" suffix in pattern number with "G". Add $21.

All support hardware ordered separately.

Worksurface stiffeners are recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48″w.

Specify cantilever bracket (ASBC18(L/R) or ASBC24 (L/R)) from page 210 as required to support Cascade edge worksurfaces for Reff panel hung applications.

Cascade edge worksurfaces are not recommended for free-standing applications.

Actual width 1/16″ less nominal. Actual depth 3/8″ less nominal for cord drop.

Please Note: Cascade Edge worksurfaces are wrapped with a 3D laminate sheet that is heated and pressed around an FSC certified substrate. 3D laminate is more susceptible to denting, impact, tearing and marring than conventional high pressure laminate and should be handled with care. Do not drag worksurfaces across any flooring surface. Treat Cascade Edge worksurfaces like veneer worksurfaces for optimum performance under normal conditions. Cascade Edge worksurfaces come with a 10 year warranty that covers defects in workmanship and materials. This warranty does not cover damage occurring during or after installation.

Cascade edge worksurfaces in solid colors utilize a non -PVC construction and are also free of any plasticizers, phthalates and lead content.

Worksurface Credenza
1″ No grommet

description	d	w	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
Credenza tops	20″	30″	**RCE301( )**	$383.	$414.	$428.	$555.
		36″	**RCE361( )**	404.	427.	446.	591.
		60″	**RCE601( )**	503.	513.	590.	798.
		66″	**RCE661( )**	518.	529.	609.	822.
		72″	**RCE721( )**	545.	557.	639.	862.
		78″	**RCE781( )**	551.	562.	648.	875.
		84″	**RCE841( )**	589.	602.	690.	931.
		90″	**RCE901( )**	613.	625.	716.	970.
		96″	**RCE961( )**	636.	648.	745.	1,005.
		102″	**RCE1021( )**	699.	713.	820.	1,105.
		108″	**RCE1081( )**	770.	784.	902.	1,216.
	24″	30″	**RCE302( )**	402.	434.	451.	595.
		36″	**RCE362( )**	419.	455.	476.	641.
		60″	**RCE602( )**	558.	568.	651.	880.
		66″	**RCE662( )**	575.	586.	674.	910.
		72″	**RCE722( )**	599.	611.	705.	954.
		78″	**RCE782( )**	628.	641.	741.	997.
		84″	**RCE842( )**	655.	667.	768.	1,036.
		90″	**RCE902( )**	684.	697.	801.	1,080.
		96″	**RCE962( )**	709.	723.	832.	1,124.
		102″	**RCE1022( )**	780.	796.	916.	1,236.
		108″	**RCE1082( )**	858.	875.	1,009.	1,360.

Order Code

Example:	**RCE601**
R	Reff
C	Credenza Top
E	1″
60	width
1	20″
V316	Finish
( )	Edge Finish (L)

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. *Finish*
   L,V1,V2,V3
2. *Edge finish:* Laminate
   (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)

Application Notes

No grommet options

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

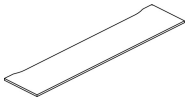
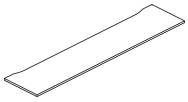
Credenza tops are drilled to accept pedestals and end panels.

Credenza tops are predrilled with pilot holes for use with wood screws.

1″ Credenza tops are recommended to work with the Task Panel application.

Credenza tops are intended to be supported by full lower storage.

Worksurface Credenza
1″ and 1 1/4″ with edge grommet

description	d	w	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
Credenza tops with grommet 	20″	60″	**RCEEG601( )**	$703.	$718.	$826.	$1,118.
		66″	**RCEEG661( )**	726.	741.	854.	1,151.
		72″	**RCEEG721( )**	765.	779.	894.	1,206.
		78″	**RCEEG781( )**	772.	787.	908.	1,227.
		84″	**RCEEG841( )**	826.	844.	966.	1,303.
		90″	**RCEEG901( )**	857.	874.	1,003.	1,357.
		96″	**RCEEG961( )**	890.	908.	1,042.	1,407.
		102″	**RCEEG1021( )**	980.	998.	1,147.	1,546.
		108″	**RCEEG1081( )**	1,076.	1,098.	1,262.	1,703.
	24″	60″	**RCEEG602( )**	780.	796.	912.	1,232.
		66″	**RCEEG662( )**	804.	820.	944.	1,274.
		72″	**RCEEG722( )**	838.	856.	987.	1,335.
		78″	**RCEEG782( )**	879.	898.	1,036.	1,396.
		84″	**RCEEG842( )**	915.	934.	1,074.	1,450.
		90″	**RCEEG902( )**	956.	976.	1,121.	1,513.
		96″	**RCEEG962( )**	992.	1,013.	1,166.	1,574.
		102″	**RCEEG1022( )**	1,093.	1,115.	1,283.	1,731.
		108″	**RCEEG1082( )**	1,201.	1,226.	1,411.	1,904.
Credenza tops, 1 1/4″ thick 	20″	60″	**RCA601( )**	736.	750.	863.	1,169.
		66″	**RCA661( )**	759.	774.	891.	1,202.
		72″	**RCA721( )**	798.	815.	934.	1,262.
		78″	**RCA781( )**	806.	822.	949.	1,281.
		84″	**RCA841( )**	862.	890.	1,010.	1,361.
		90″	**RCA901( )**	897.	914.	1,049.	1,419.
		96″	**RCA961( )**	931.	949.	1,090.	1,469.
		102″	**RCA1021( )**	1,023.	1,043.	1,199.	1,617.
		108″	**RCA1081( )**	1,124.	1,147.	1,318.	1,777.
	24″	60″	**RCA602( )**	816.	831.	953.	1,286.
		66″	**RCA662( )**	841.	857.	988.	1,333.
		72″	**RCA722( )**	877.	895.	1,032.	1,394.
		78″	**RCA782( )**	918.	937.	1,084.	1,460.
		84″	**RCA842( )**	958.	978.	1,123.	1,516.
		90″	**RCA902( )**	1,000.	1,020.	1,172.	1,581.
		96″	**RCA962( )**	1,038.	1,060.	1,220.	1,645.
		102″	**RCA1022( )**	1,142.	1,165.	1,341.	1,810.
		108″	**RCA1082( )**	1,256.	1,281.	1,475.	1,992.

Order Code

Example:	**RCEEG601**
R	Reff
C	Credenza Top
E	1″
EG	Edge Grommet
60	Width
1	20″
V316	Finish
( )	Edge Finish (L)

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Top finish
   L,V1,V2,V3
2. *Edge finish:* Laminate
   (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)

Application Notes

These tops will always come with a cut out (notch) at the back of top.

No grommet option.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Credenza tops are drilled to accept pedestals.

Credenza tops are predrilled with pilot holes for use with wood screws.

1″ Credenza tops are recommended to work with the Task Panel application.

Credenza tops are intended to be supported by full lower storage.

Edge grommet: 35mm deep, 6″ in from back corner.

Worksurface Credenza
1 1/2″ with edge grommet

description	d	w	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
Credenza tops	20″	60″	**RCD601( )**	$774.	$790.	$909.	$1,230.
		66″	**RCD661( )**	798.	815.	938.	1,265.
		72″	**RCD721( )**	840.	855.	983.	1,328.
		78″	**RCD781( )**	849.	865.	998.	1,349.
		84″	**RCD841( )**	908.	927.	1,063.	1,433.
		90″	**RCD901( )**	943.	962.	1,104.	1,493.
		96″	**RCD961( )**	980.	998.	1,147.	1,546.
		102″	**RCD1021( )**	1,076.	1,098.	1,262.	1,703.
		108″	**RCD1081( )**	1,184.	1,207.	1,388.	1,871.
	24″	60″	**RCD602( )**	858.	875.	1,003.	1,355.
		66″	**RCD662( )**	884.	902.	1,040.	1,403.
		72″	**RCD722( )**	924.	941.	1,087.	1,468.
		78″	**RCD782( )**	967.	986.	1,141.	1,536.
		84″	**RCD842( )**	1,009.	1,029.	1,182.	1,596.
		90″	**RCD902( )**	1,052.	1,073.	1,233.	1,664.
		96″	**RCD962( )**	1,093.	1,115.	1,283.	1,731.
		102″	**RCD1022( )**	1,201.	1,226.	1,411.	1,904.
		108″	**RCD1082( )**	1,322.	1,349.	1,553.	2,096.

Order Code

Example:	**RCD601**
R	Reff
C	Credenza
D	1 1/2″ top
60	Width
1	20″
V316	Finish
( )	Edge Finish (L)

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. *Finish*
   L,V1,V2,V3
2. *Edge finish:* Laminate
   (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)

Application Notes

These tops will always come with a cut out (notch) at the back of top.

No grommet option.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Credenza tops are drilled to accept pedestals.

Credenza tops are predrilled with pilot holes for use with wood screws.

1″ Credenza tops are recommended to work with the Task Panel application.

Credenza tops are intended to be supported by full lower storage.

Edge grommet: 35mm deep, 6″ in from back corner.

Tables with Open Frame Legs
Rectangular - 26 1/2″ High

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Table Top Rectangle 24″ Deep with 26 1/2″ height leg	24″	60″	1 1/2″	**RTRDOF60241( )( )**	$1,731.	$1,842.	$2,064.	$2,380.
	24″	66″	1 1/2″	**RTRDOF66241( )( )**	1,716.	1,889.	2,120.	2,464.
	24″	72″	1 1/2″	**RTRDOF72241( )( )**	1,786.	1,902.	2,143.	2,492.
	24″	78″	1 1/2″	**RTRDOF78241( )( )**	1,812.	1,959.	2,202.	2,601.
	24″	84″	1 1/2″	**RTRDOF84241( )( )**	1,829.	2,005.	2,255.	2,681.
Table Top Rectangle 30″ Deep with 26 1/2″ height leg	30″	60″	1 1/2″	**RTRDOF60301( )( )**	1,823.	1,921.	2,160.	2,533.
	30″	66″	1 1/2″	**RTRDOF66301( )( )**	1,864.	1,971.	2,219.	2,625.
	30″	72″	1 1/2″	**RTRDOF72301( )( )**	1,884.	1,986.	2,266.	2,704.
	30″	78″	1 1/2″	**RTRDOF78301( )( )**	1,913.	2,051.	2,314.	2,784.
	30″	84″	1 1/2″	**RTRDOF84301( )( )**	1,932.	2,112.	2,385.	2,886.
Table Top Rectangle 36″ Deep with 26 1/2″ height leg	36″	60″	1 1/2″	**RTRDOF60361( )( )**	1,854.	1,979.	2,232.	2,660.
	36″	66″	1 1/2″	**RTRDOF66361( )( )**	1,897.	2,035.	2,299.	2,764.
	36″	72″	1 1/2″	**RTRDOF72361( )( )**	1,920.	2,079.	2,351.	2,853.
	36″	78″	1 1/2″	**RTRDOF78361( )( )**	1,952.	2,123.	2,404.	2,944.
	36″	84″	1 1/2″	**RTRDOF84361( )( )**	1,974.	2,177.	2,469.	3,044.

Order Code

Example:	**RTRDOF60241**
R	Reff
TR	Table Rectangular
D	1 1/2″
OF	Open Frame Leg
60	Width
24	Depth
1	26 1/2″ height leg
V316	Finish
111	Leg Finish
( )	Edge Finish (L)

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Worksurface finish
   L, V1, V2, V3
2. *Edge finish:* Laminate
   (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
3. Open Frame Leg finish
   Painted and Anodized

Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.
Additional upcharges;

LegFinish		Add
P2		$120.
P3		$180.
P4	for 20″ & 24″d legs:	$700.
	for 30″ & 36″d legs:	$900.

Application Notes

Assembly required, ships knock down.

Modesty sold separately.

1 1/2″ top will come with appropriate stiffener support.

Grommets are NOT optional for these tables.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Open Frame legs Infill Options
For Tables, 26 1/2″ High

description	h	d	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3	glass
Inside Infill Options for Open Frame Legs 26½″ h	24″	20″	**RIPI201( )**	$316.	$409.	$472.	$612.	
	24″	24″	**RIPI241( )**	324.	420.	483.	629.	
	24″	30″	**RIPI301( )**	341.	442.	507.	661.	
	24″	36″	**RIPI361( )**	362.	469.	538.	700.	
Outside Infill Options for Open Frame Legs 26½″ h	25″	20″	**RIPO201( )**	317.	411.	473.	614.	
	25″	24″	**RIPO241( )**	325.	422.	485.	630.	
	25″	30″	**RIPO301( )**	343.	445.	510.	664.	
	25″	36″	**RIPO361( )**	363.	470.	540.	702.	
Outside Glass Infill Options for Open Frame Legs 26½″ h	25″	20″	**RIPOG201( )**					816.
	25″	24″	**RIPOG241( )**					920.
	25″	30″	**RIPOG301( )**					1,082.
	25″	36″	**RIPOG361( )**					1,248.

Order Code

Example:	**RIPPEI201**
R	Reff Profiles
IP	Infill Panel
I	Inside
20	Width
1	26½″h: Desk Height
( )	Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Finish: L, V1,V2,V3, Glass
   I=Inside
   O=Outside
   OG=Outside Glass

Glass options:
GL11, GL14, GL15, GL17, GL18

Application Notes

Both Inside and Outside infill panels are required and must be ordered separately.

Infills; fill entire opening of open frame legs.

Infills connect to each other. Can be removed without any damage to the frame legs.

Glass Option is only available for outside infill.

Inside infill options are wood or laminate.

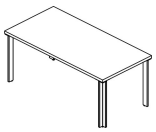
Note: the infills for the open frame leg Peninsula and Tables are interchangeable, as of July 17, 2012.

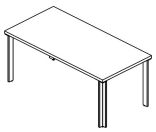
Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

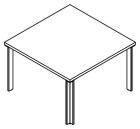
For Peninsula infills prior to July 17, 2012 please consult your account manager.

Tables with L-legs
Rectangular and Square

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Table Top Rectangle 30″ Deep with 26½″ height leg	30″	48″	1½″	**RTRDL48301( )( )**	$1,449.	$1,695.	$1,904.	$1,964.
	30″	60″	1½″	**RTRDL60301( )( )**	1,514.	1,792.	2,018.	2,082.
	30″	72″	1½″	**RTRDL72301( )( )**	1,580.	1,855.	2,096.	2,218.
Table Top Rectangle 36″ Deep with 26½″ height leg	36″	72″	1½″	**RTRDL72361( )( )**	1,654.	1,923.	2,179.	2,364.
Table Top Square with 26½″ height legs	42″	42″	1½″	**RTSDL42421( )( )( )( )**	1,507.	1,749.	1,971.	2,025.
	48″	48″	1½″	**RTSDL48481( )( )( )( )**	1,602.	1,835.	2,210.	2,527.







Order Code

Example:	**RTRDL48301 ( )( )**
R	Reff
TR	Table Rectangular TS = Table Square
D	1½″
L	L-Leg
48	Width
30	Depth
1	26½″ height leg
PE	Grommet option
111	Grommet finish
V316	Top finish
( )	Edge finish (L)
111	Leg finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grommet option:
   PE = Power center plus end grommet
   2E = 2 + 2 Drop in electrical unit end
   3E = 3 + 3 Drop in electrical unit end
2. Grommet finish:
   PE = Painted or plated
   2E, 3E = Drilling location only, finish not applicable.
3. Worksurface finish: L, V1, V2, V3
4. Edge finish: Laminate
   (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
5. Leg finish:
   Painted / Anodized

Application Notes

It is not advisable to mix 28⅜″h desk height product with 26½″h standard height products.

Table height = 26½″h to the underside of worksurface.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Assembly required, ships knock down.

Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater then 54″w.

Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.
Additional upcharges;

Leg Finish	Add
P2	$100.
P3	$160.
P4	$400.

Application Notes

When ordering: Power center grommets (PE), upcharges apply for;
-lids and sleeves = $144.
-undermount wire basket kit = $93

Grommet options; 2E and 3E are drilled options only.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. For electrical components, see page 316&317.

Modesty sold separately.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TP00388, for drop in electrical.

Tables with Reverse L-Legs
Rectangular and Square

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Table Top Rectangle 30″ Deep with 26½″ height leg	30″	48″	1½″	**RTRDRL48301( )( )( )( )**	$1,449.	$1,695.	$1,904.	$1,964.
	30″	60″	1½″	**RTRDRL60301( )( )( )( )**	1,514.	1,792.	2,018.	2,082.
	30″	72″	1½″	**RTRDRL72301( )( )( )( )**	1,580.	1,855.	2,096.	2,218.
Table Top Rectangle 36″ Deep with 26½″ height leg	36″	72″	1½″	**RTRDRL72361( )( )( )( )**	1,654.	1,923.	2,179.	2,364.
Table Top Square with 26½″ height legs	42″	42″	1½″	**RTSDRL42421( )( )( )( )**	1,507.	1,749.	1,971.	2,025.
	48″	48″	1½″	**RTSDRL48481( )( )( )( )**	1,602.	1,835.	2,210.	2,527.

Order Code

Example: **RTRDRL48301 ( )( )( )( )**

R	Reff
TR	Table Rectangular TS = Table Square
D	1½″
RL	Reverse L-Leg
48	Width
30	Depth
1	26½″ height leg
PE	Grommet option
111	Grommet finish
V316	Finish
( )	Edge finish (L)
111	Leg Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grommet option:
   PE = Power center plus end grommet
   2E = 2 + 2 Drop in electrical unit end
   3E = 3 + 3 Drop in electrical unit end
2. Grommet finish:
   PE = Painted or plated
   2E, 3E = Drilling location only, finish not applicable.
3. Worksurface finish:
   L, V1, V2, V3
4. Edge finish: Laminate
   (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
5. Leg finish:
   Painted / Anodized

Application Notes

It is not advisable to mix 28⅜″h desk height product with 26½″h standard height products.

Table height = 26½″h to the underside of worksurface.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Assembly required, ships knock down.

Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater then 54″w.

Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.
Additional upcharges;

Leg Finish	Add
P2	$100.
P3	$160.
P4	$400.

Application Notes

When ordering: Power center grommets (PE), upcharges apply for;
-lids and sleeves = $144.
-undermount wire basket kit = $93

Grommet options; 2E and 3E are drilled options only.

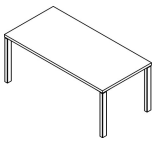
Products on this page do not include electrical components. For electrical components, see page 316&317.

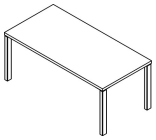
Modesty sold separately.

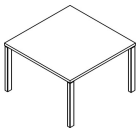
Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TP00388, for drop in electrical.

Tables with Soft Rectangular Legs
Rectangular and Square

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Table Top Rectangle 30″ Deep with 26½″ height leg	30″	48″	1½″	**RTRDS48301( )( )( )( )**	$1,567.	$1,813.	$2,076.	$2,343.
	30″	60″	1½″	**RTRDS60301( )( )( )( )**	1,633.	1,910.	2,148.	2,522.
	30″	72″	1½″	**RTRDS72301( )( )( )( )**	1,697.	1,974.	2,225.	2,663.
Table Top Rectangle 36″ Deep with 26½″ height leg	36″	72″	1½″	**RTRDS72361( )( )( )( )**	1,572.	1,835.	2,083.	2,584.
Table Top Square with 26½″ height legs	42″	42″	1½″	**RTSDS42421( )( )( )( )**	1,625.	1,867.	2,100.	2,460.
	48″	48″	1½″	**RTSDS48481( )( )( )( )**	1,729.	1,954.	2,208.	2,657.







Order Code

Example:	**RTRDS48301 ( )( )( )( )**
R	Reff
TR	Table Rectangular TS = Table Square
D	1½″
S	Soft Rectangular Leg
48	Width
30	Depth
1	26½″ height leg
PE	Grommet option
111	Grommet finish
V316	Finish
( )	Edge finish (L)
111	Leg Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grommet option:
   PE = Power center plus end grommet
   2E = 2 + 2 Drop in electrical unit end
   3E = 3 + 3 Drop in electrical unit end
2. Grommet finish:
   PE = Painted or plated
   2E, 3E = Drilling location only, finish not applicable.
3. Worksurface finish:
   L, V1, V2, V3
4. Edge finish: Laminate
   (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
5. Leg finish:
   Painted / Anodized

Application Notes

It is not advisable to mix 28⅜″h desk height product with 26½″h standard height products.

Table height = 26½″h to the underside of worksurface.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Assembly required, ships knock down.

Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater then 54″w.

Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.
Additional upcharges;

Leg Finish	Add
P2	$100.
P3	$160.
P4	$400.

Application Notes

When ordering: Power center grommets (PE), upcharges apply for;
-lids and sleeves = $144.
-undermount wire basket kit = $93

Grommet options; 2E and 3E are drilled options only.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. For electrical components, see page 316&317.

Modesty sold separately.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TP00388, for drop in electrical.

Tables with 2 x 4 Legs
Rectangular - 26 1/2″ High

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Table Top Rectangle, 36″ Deep with 26½″ height legs	36″	72″	1½″	**RTM272361( )( )( )( )( )**	$2,218.	$2,330.	$2,423.	$2,811.
	36″	78″	1½″	**RTM278361( )( )( )( )( )**	2,237.	2,360.	2,460.	2,878.
	36″	84″	1½″	**RTM284361( )( )( )( )( )**	2,277.	2,415.	2,523.	2,967.
	36″	90″	1½″	**RTM290361( )( )( )( )( )**	2,303.	2,446.	2,559.	3,033.
	36″	96″	1½″	**RTM296361( )( )( )( )( )**	2,322.	2,474.	2,596.	3,099.
Table Top Rectangle, 42″ Deep with 26½″ height legs	42″	72″	1½″	**RTM272421( )( )( )( )( )**	2,253.	2,388.	2,497.	2,936.
	42″	78″	1½″	**RTM278421( )( )( )( )( )**	2,272.	2,422.	2,539.	3,010.
	42″	84″	1½″	**RTM284421( )( )( )( )( )**	2,325.	2,516.	2,641.	3,143.
	42″	90″	1½″	**RTM290421( )( )( )( )( )**	2,338.	2,550.	2,683.	3,216.
	42″	96″	1½″	**RTM296421( )( )( )( )( )**	2,367.	2,584.	2,725.	3,290.

Order Code

Example:	**RTM272361 ( )( )( )( )( )**
R	Reff
TM	Table
2	2 x 4 leg
72	Width
36	Depth
1	26½″ h leg
PC	Grommet option:
PU	Grommet finish
V316	Worksurface Finish
( )	Edge Finish (L)
V316	Leg finish (all core paint, V1,V2,V3)
111	Leg reveal finish (all core paint)

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. *Grommet Drilling Options:*
   NG = no grommet
   PB = power center grommet both ends
   PC = power center grommet center *
   PE = power center grommet end *
   2B = 2 + 2 Drop in electrical unit both ends
   2C = 2 + 2 Drop in electrical unit center
   2E = 2 + 2 Drop in electrical unit end
   3B = 3 + 3 Drop in electrical unit both ends
   3C = 3 + 3 Drop in electrical unit center
   3E = 3 + 3 Drop in electrical unit end
2. *Grommet Finish:*
   NG = Finish not required
   PC, PE, PB = Painted and plated finishes
   3C, 3E, 3B, 2C, 2E, 2B = Drilling location only, finish not applicable.
3. *Worksurface finish:* L, V1, V2, V3
4. *Edge finish:* Laminate
   (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
5. *Leg finish:* Painted or wood veneer to match top, where applicable.
6. *Leg reveal finish:* All core paint options.

Application Notes

The product on this page (Table tops only) will accept wood grain laminate.

For planning heights guidelines, refer to introduction on page 11.

The tables on this page, come complete with structural frame. No additional stiffeners are required.

Table's frame ships knockdown. Assembly required.
For laminate tops (including wood grain laminate) leg finish options are: All core paint finishes only.

For veneer tops, leg finish options are: all core paint finishes or same wood veneer as the top. The prices indicated above, are for painted legs and no grommet.

Upcharges apply to legs with V1, V2 or V3 finishes.
Additional upcharges;

Leg/Apron Finish	Add
V1	$2,529
V2	$2,658
V3	$3,129

* Upcharges apply for the following power center grommets.

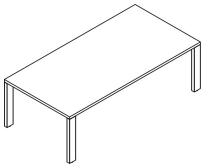
Grommet	Add
PB	$288
PC	$144
PE	$144

Power center grommets (lids and sleeves) are included when PB, PC and PE are selected.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. For electrical components, see page 316.

Tables with 2 x 4 Legs
Rectangular - 26½″ High

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Table Top Rectangle, 48″ Deep with 26½″ height legs	48″	72″	1½″	**RTM272481( )( )( )( )( )**	$2,318.	$2,511.	$2,635.	$3,123.
	48″	78″	1½″	**RTM278481( )( )( )( )( )**	2,341.	2,551.	2,684.	3,208.
	48″	84″	1½″	**RTM284481( )( )( )( )( )**	2,387.	2,611.	2,753.	3,313.
	48″	90″	1½″	**RTM290481( )( )( )( )( )**	2,410.	2,661.	2,813.	3,407.
	48″	96″	1½″	**RTM296481( )( )( )( )( )**	2,433.	2,698.	2,860.	3,491.



Order Code

Example:	**RTM272361 ( )( )( )( )( )**
R	Reff
TM	Table
2	2 x 4 leg
72	Width
36	Depth
1	26½″ h leg
PC	Grommet option:
PU	Grommet finish
V316	Worksurface Finish
( )	Edge Finish (L)
V316	Leg finish (all core paint, V1,V2,V3)
111	Leg reveal finish (all core paint)

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. *Grommet Drilling Options:*
   NG = no grommet
   PB = power center grommet both ends
   PC = power center grommet center *
   PE = power center grommet end *
   2B = 2 + 2 Drop in electrical unit both ends
   2C = 2 + 2 Drop in electrical unit center
   2E = 2 + 2 Drop in electrical unit end
   3B = 3 + 3 Drop in electrical unit both ends
   3C = 3 + 3 Drop in electrical unit center
   3E = 3 + 3 Drop in electrical unit end
2. *Grommet Finish:*
   NG = Finish not required
   PC, PE, PB = Painted and plated finishes
   3C, 3E, 3B, 2C, 2E, 2B = Drilling location only, finish not applicable.
3. *Worksurface finish:* L, V1, V2, V3
4. *Edge finish:* Laminate
   (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
5. *Leg finish:* Painted or wood veneer to match top, where applicable.
6. *Leg reveal finish:* All core paint options.

Application Notes

The product on this page (Table tops only) will accept wood grain laminate.

For planning heights guidelines, refer to introduction on page 11.

The tables on this page, come complete with structural frame. No additional stiffeners are required.

Table's frame ships knockdown. Assembly required.
For laminate tops (including wood grain laminate) leg finish options are: All core paint finishes only.

For veneer tops, leg finish options are: all core paint finishes or same wood veneer as the top. The prices indicated above, are for painted legs and no grommet.

Upcharges apply to legs with V1, V2 or V3 finishes.
Additional upcharges;

Leg/Apron Finish	Add
V1	$2,529
V2	$2,658
V3	$3,129

* Upcharges apply for the following power center grommets.

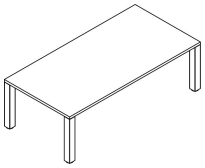
Grommet	Add
PB	$288
PC	$144
PE	$144

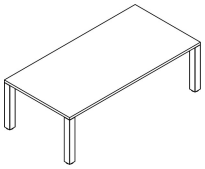
Power center grommets (lids and sleeves) are included when PB, PC and PE are selected.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. For electrical components, see page 316.

Tables with 4 x 4 Legs
Rectangular - 26 1/2″ High

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Table Top Rectangle, 36″ Deep with 26½″ height legs	36″	72″	1½″	**RTM472361( )( )( )( )( )**	$2,506.	$2,618.	$2,712.	$3,100.
	36″	78″	1½″	**RTM478361( )( )( )( )( )**	2,539.	2,663.	2,764.	3,181.
	36″	84″	1½″	**RTM484361( )( )( )( )( )**	2,653.	2,790.	2,899.	3,343.
	36″	90″	1½″	**RTM490361( )( )( )( )( )**	2,680.	2,821.	2,936.	3,408.
	36″	96″	1½″	**RTM496361( )( )( )( )( )**	2,719.	2,872.	2,994.	3,495.
Table Top Rectangle, 42″ Deep with 26½″ height legs	42″	72″	1½″	**RTM472421( )( )( )( )( )**	2,555.	2,691.	2,799.	3,237.
	42″	78″	1½″	**RTM478421( )( )( )( )( )**	2,576.	2,724.	2,842.	3,312.
	42″	84″	1½″	**RTM484421( )( )( )( )( )**	2,620.	2,811.	2,937.	3,438.
	42″	90″	1½″	**RTM490421( )( )( )( )( )**	2,726.	2,939.	3,072.	3,606.
	42″	96″	1½″	**RTM496421( )( )( )( )( )**	2,756.	2,974.	3,115.	3,681.





Order Code

Example:	**RTM472361 ( )( )( )( )( )**
R	Reff
TM	Table
4	4 x 4 leg
72	Width
36	Depth
1	26½″ h leg
PC	Grommet option:
111	Grommet finish
V316	Worksurface Finish
( )	Edge Finish (L)
V316	Leg finish (all core paint, V1,V2,V3)
111	Leg reveal finish (all core paint)

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. *Grommet Drilling Options:*
   NG = no grommet
   PB = power center grommet both ends
   PC = power center grommet center *
   PE = power center grommet end *
   2B = 2 + 2 Drop in electrical unit both ends
   2C = 2 + 2 Drop in electrical unit center
   2E = 2 + 2 Drop in electrical unit end
   3B = 3 + 3 Drop in electrical unit both ends
   3C = 3 + 3 Drop in electrical unit center
   3E = 3 + 3 Drop in electrical unit end
2. *Grommet Finish*:
   NG = Finish not required
   PC, PE, PB = Painted and plated finishes
   3C, 3E, 3B, 2C, 2E, 2B = Drilling location only, finish not applicable.
3. *Worksurface finish: L, V1, V2, V3*
4. *Edge finish:* Laminate
   (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
5. *Leg finish:* Painted or wood veneer to match top, where applicable.
6. *Leg reveal finish:* All core paint options.

Application Notes

The product on this page (Table tops only) will accept wood grain laminate.

For planning heights guidelines, refer to introduction on page 11.

The tables on this page, come complete with structural frame. No additional stiffeners are required.

Table's frame ships knockdown. Assembly required.
For laminate tops (including wood grain laminate) leg finish options are: All core paint finishes only.

For wood tops, leg finish options are: all core paint finishes or same wood veneer as the top. The prices indicated above, are for painted legs and no grommet.

Upcharges apply to legs with V1, V2 or V3 finishes.
Additional upcharges;

Leg Finish	Add
V1	$1,430
V2	$1,494
V3	$1,731

* Upcharges apply for the following power center grommets.

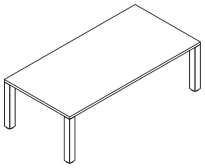
Grommet	Add
PB	$288
PC	$144
PE	$144

Power center grommets (lids and sleeves) are included when PB, PC and PE are selected.

Products on this do not include electrical components. For electrical components, see page 316.

Tables with 4 x 4 Legs
Rectangular - 26½″ High

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Table Top Rectangle, 48″ Deep with 26½″ height legs	48″	72″	1½″	**RTM472481( )( )( )( )( )**	$2,574.	$2,768.	$2,891.	$3,379.
	48″	78″	1½″	**RTM478481( )( )( )( )( )**	2,629.	2,837.	2,970.	3,495.
	48″	84″	1½″	**RTM484481( )( )( )( )( )**	2,653.	2,876.	3,019.	3,577.
	48″	90″	1½″	**RTM490481( )( )( )( )( )**	2,691.	2,940.	3,092.	3,686.
	48″	96″	1½″	**RTM496481( )( )( )( )( )**	2,809.	3,073.	3,235.	3,865.



Order Code

Example:	**RTM472361 ( )( )( )( )( )**
R	Reff
TM	Table
4	4 x 4 leg
72	Width
36	Depth
1	26½″ h leg
PC	Grommet option:
111	Grommet finish
V316	Worksurface Finish
( )	Edge Finish (L)
V316	Leg finish (all core paint, V1,V2,V3)
111	Leg reveal finish (all core paint)

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. *Grommet Drilling Options:*
   NG = no grommet
   PB = power center grommet both ends
   PC = power center grommet center *
   PE = power center grommet end *
   2B = 2 + 2 Drop in electrical unit both ends
   2C = 2 + 2 Drop in electrical unit center
   2E = 2 + 2 Drop in electrical unit end
   3B = 3 + 3 Drop in electrical unit both ends
   3C = 3 + 3 Drop in electrical unit center
   3E = 3 + 3 Drop in electrical unit end
2. *Grommet Finish*:
   NG = Finish not required
   PC, PE, PB = Painted and plated finishes
   3C, 3E, 3B, 2C, 2E, 2B = Drilling location only, finish not applicable.
3. *Worksurface finish: L, V1, V2, V3*
4. *Edge finish:* Laminate
   (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
5. *Leg finish:* Painted or wood veneer to match top, where applicable.
6. *Leg reveal finish:* All core paint options.

Application Notes

The product on this page (Table tops only) will accept wood grain laminate.

For planning heights guidelines, refer to introduction on page 11.

The tables on this page, come complete with structural frame. No additional stiffeners are required.

Table's frame ships knockdown. Assembly required.
For laminate tops (including wood grain laminate) leg finish options are: All core paint finishes only.

For wood tops, leg finish options are: all core paint finishes or same wood veneer as the top. The prices indicated above, are for painted legs and no grommet.

Upcharges apply to legs with V1, V2 or V3 finishes.
Additional upcharges;

Leg Finish	Add
V1	$1,430
V2	$1,494
V3	$1,731

* Upcharges apply for the following power center grommets.

Grommet	Add
PB	$288
PC	$144
PE	$144

Power center grommets (lids and sleeves) are included when PB, PC and PE are selected.

Products on this do not include electrical components. For electrical components, see page 316.

Tables with Column Legs
Round, Square, Rectangular and Racetrack

description	width	depth	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Table Top Round with 26½″ height legs		42″	1½″	**RTNDC421( )( )( )**	$1,610.	$2,335.	$2,569.	$3,339.
		48″	1½″	**RTNDC481( )( )( )**	1,774.	2,573.	2,830.	3,679.

Table Top Square with 26½″ height legs	36″	36″	1½″	**RTSDC361( )( )**	1,306.	1,502.	1,652.	2,148.
	42″	42″	1½″	**RTSDC421( )( )**	1,429.	1,643.	1,807.	2,349.
	48″	48″	1½″	**RTSDC481( )( )**	1,653.	1,901.	2,091.	2,718.

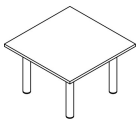


Table Top Rectangular with 26½″ height legs	72″	36″	1½″	**RTRDC72361( )( )**	1,543.	1,774.	1,952.	2,538.
	84″	42″	1½″	**RTRDC84421( )( )**	1,746.	2,007.	2,208.	2,870.
	96″	48″	1½″	**RTRDC96481( )( )**	2,031.	2,335.	2,569.	3,339.

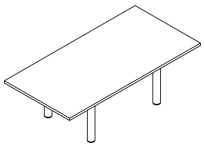
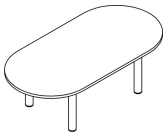


Table Top Racetrack with 26½″ height legs	72″	36″	1½″	**RTTDC72361( )( )**	1,714.	2,486.	2,735.	3,555.
	84″	42″	1½″	**RTTDC84421( )( )**	1,873.	2,715.	2,987.	3,883.
	96″	48″	1½″	**RTTDC96481( )( )**	2,096.	3,039.	3,344.	4,346.



Order Code

Example:	**RTNDC361 ( )( )( )( )**
R	Reff
TN	Table Round
D	1½″
C	Column Leg
36	Diameter
1	26½″ height leg
V316	Finish
( )	Edge Finish (L)
111	Leg Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. *Worksurface finish*
   L, V1, V2, V3
2. *Edge finish:* Laminate
   (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
3. *Leg finish*
   Painted / Plated

* $631 upcharges apply for legs with plated finish.

Application Notes

Assembly required, ships knock down.

Modesty sold separately.

Grommets are NOT optional for these tables.

Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.
Additional upcharges;

Leg Finish	Add
P2	$140.
P3	$200.
P4	$607.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

36″d tops come with 2½″ dia. legs.
42″d tops come with 3″ dia. legs.
48″d tops come with 4″ dia. legs.

Tables - Mobile
Rectangular, Square and Round

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Table Top Rectangle, 36″ Deep, with 26½″h Column leg with casters	36″	72″	1½″	**RTRDC72363( )( )**	$1,884.	$2,030.	$2,151.	$2,622.
Table Top Rectangle, 30″ Deep, with 26½″h Column leg with casters	30″	48″	1½″	**RTRDC48303( )( )**	1,705.	1,836.	1,910.	2,200.
	30″	60″	1½″	**RTRDC60303( )( )**	1,781.	1,919.	2,007.	2,358.
	30″	72″	1½″	**RTRDC72303( )( )**	1,832.	1,973.	2,077.	2,486.
Table Top Rectangle, 42″ and 48″ Deep, with 26½″h Column leg with casters	42″	42″	1½″	**RTSDC42423( )( )**	1,743.	1,881.	1,968.	2,307.
	48″	48″	1½″	**RTSDC48483( )( )**	1,811.	1,955.	2,066.	2,485.
Table Top Round with 26½″h Column leg with casters	36″		1½″	**RTNDC363( )( )**	2,153.	2,366.	2,430.	2,627.
	42″		1½″	**RTNDC423( )( )**	2,212.	2,457.	2,523.	2,778.
	48″		1½″	**RTNDC483( )( )**	2,290.	2,535.	2,620.	2,939.

Order Code

Example:	**RTRDC48303( )( )**
R	Reff
TR	Table Rectangular TS = Table Square TN = Table Round
D	1½″
C	Column Leg
48	width
30	depth
3	26½″ height leg with castor
V316	Worksurface Finish
( )	Edge Finish (L)
111	Leg Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. *Worksurface Finish:* L, V1, V2, V3
2. *Edge finish:* Laminate (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
3. *Leg Finish:* Painted and plated finishes

Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.
Additional upcharges;

Leg Finish	Add
P2	$140.
P3	$200.
P4	$607.

Application Notes

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Assembly required, ships knock down.

Grommets and drilling are not an option for these tables.

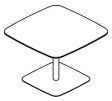
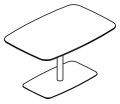
Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 54″w.

All column legs for the products on this page are 3″ diameters.

Castors are black, swivel type. Ships with 2 locking and 2 non-locking type.

Tables - Sliding

Laminate Surface, 1″ Thick, Beveled Edges

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L
Round Table with 26½″ height legs	36″		1″	**RSTRLE361( )( )**	$3,204.
	42″		1″	**RSTRLE421( )( )**	3,268.
Soft Square Table with 26½″ height legs	36″	36″	1″	**RSTSLE361( )( )**	3,175.
	42″	42″	1″	**RSTSLE421( )( )**	3,244.
Soft Rectangle Table with 26½″ height legs	30″	48″	1″	**RSTTLE30481( )( )**	2,992.
	36″	54″	1″	**RSTTLE36541( )( )**	3,071.

Order Code

Example:	**RSTRLE361 ( )( )**
R	Reff
ST	Sliding Table
R	Round
L	Laminate surface
E	1″ thick
42	42″ diameter
1	26½″ height leg,
114	Finish
( )	Edge Finish (L)
118T	Leg Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. *Worksurface finish:* Laminate only
2. *Edge finish:* Laminate (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
3. *Leg Textured finish*: All core paint colors.

Application Notes

Assembly required.

Ships knocked down.

Grommets are not an option for these tables.

Column and base are color matched

Column = smooth

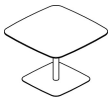
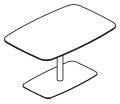
Base = textured

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

The soft square and soft rectangular worksurfaces have softly curved sides.

Tables - Sliding

Wood Surface, 1" Thick, Beveled Edges

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	V1	V2	V3
Round Table with 26½" height legs	36"		1"	**RSTRWE361( )( )**	$3,476.	$3,530.	$3,804.
	42"		1"	**RSTRWE421( )( )**	3,545.	3,618.	3,957.
Soft Square Table with 26½" height legs	36"	36"	1"	**RSTSWE361( )( )**	3,445.	3,499.	3,797.
	42"	42"	1"	**RSTSWE421( )( )**	3,520.	3,591.	3,957.
Soft Rectangle Table with 26½" height legs	30"	48"	1"	**RSTTWE30481( )( )**	3,247.	3,306.	3,626.
	36"	54"	1"	**RSTTWE36541( )( )**	3,331.	3,409.	3,805.

Order Code

Example:	**RSTRWE361 ( )( )**
R	Reff
ST	Sliding Table
R	Round
W	Wood surface
E	1" thick
42	42" diameter
1	26½" height leg
V316	Finish
111T	Leg Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Worksurface finish
   V1, V2, V3 wood only
2. Leg Textured finish:
   All core paint colors.

Column and base are color matched.

Column=smooth

Base=textured

Application Notes

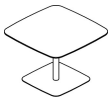
Assembly required, ships knock down.

Grommets are not an option for these tables.

The soft square and soft rectangular worksurfaces have softly curved sides.

Tables - Sliding

Solid Surface, 1" Thick, Beveled Edges

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	Solid
Round Table with 26½" height legs	36"		1"	**RSTRSE361( )( )**	$8,913.
	42"		1"	**RSTRSE421( )( )**	10,213.
Soft Square Table with 26½" height legs	36"	36"	1"	**RSTSSE361( )( )**	7,969.
	42"	42"	1"	**RSTSSE421( )( )**	9,400.
Soft Rectangle Table with 26½" height legs	30"	48"	1"	**RSTTSE30481( )( )**	9,822.
	36"	54"	1"	**RSTTSE36541( )( )**	10,891.

Order Code

Example:	**RSTRSE361 ( )( )**
R	Reff
ST	Sliding Table
R	Round
S	Solid
E	1" thick
42	42" diameter
1	26½" height leg
AW	Worksurface finish
111T	Leg Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Worksurface finish: AW=Artic White, only
2. Leg finish Textured: All core paint colors.

Application Notes

Assembly required.

Ships knocked down.

Grommets are not an option for these tables.

Artic White finish available for solid tops.

Column and base are color matched.

Column=smooth

Base=textured

The soft square and soft rectangular worksurfaces have softly curved sides.

Tables - Height Adjustable & Sliding

Laminate Surface, 1" Thick, Beveled Edges

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L
Round Sliding Table with height adjustable base	36″		1″	**RSTRLE363( )( )**	$4,332.
	42″		1″	**RSTRLE423( )( )**	4,395.
Soft Square Sliding Table with height adjustable base	36″	36″	1″	**RSTSLE363( )( )**	4,303.
	42″	42″	1″	**RSTSLE423( )( )**	4,372.
Soft Rectangle Sliding Table with height adjustable base	30″	48″	1″	**RSTTLE30483( )( )**	4,119.
	36″	54″	1″	**RSTTLE36543( )( )**	4,199.

Order Code

Example:	**RSTRLE363 ( )( )**
R	Reff
ST	Sliding Table
R	Round, S=Square,T=Rectangle
L	Laminate surface
E	1″ thick
30	30″ deep, 36″=36″ deep
48	48″ wide, 54″= 54″ wide
3	Height Adjustable Base
114	Work surface finish
( )	Edge Finish (L)
118T	Base Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Worksurface finish: Laminate
2. *Edge finish:* Laminate (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)⟩
3. Base textured finish: All core paint colors.

The table tops on this page will accept wood grain laminate.

Application Notes

Column and base are color matched.
Column = smooth
Base = textured

Assembly required, ships knock down.

All tops have groove for fingerpull when sliding.

Grommets are not an option for these tables.

Height range is from 27″ - 42″ to the underside of worksurface.

Load capacity Height Adjustable tables, is 200 lbs., functional load.

The soft square and soft rectangular worksurfaces have softly curved sides.

Tables - Height Adjustable & Sliding

Wood Surface, 1" Thick, Beveled Edges

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	V1	V2	V3
Round Sliding Table with height adjustable base	36″		1″	**RSTRWE363( )( )**	$4,609.	$4,663.	$4,936.
	42″		1″	**RSTRWE423( )( )**	4,679.	4,751.	5,090.
Soft Square Sliding Table with height adjustable base	36″	36″	1″	**RSTSWE363( )( )**	4,580.	4,634.	4,930.
	42″	42″	1″	**RSTSWE423( )( )**	4,654.	4,723.	5,090.
Soft Rectangle Sliding Table with height adjustable base	30″	48″	1″	**RSTTWE30483( )( )**	4,380.	4,438.	4,760.
	36″	54″	1″	**RSTTWE36543( )( )**	4,466.	4,542.	4,937.

Order Code

Example:	**RSTRWE363 ( )( )**
R	Reff
ST	Sliding Table
R	Round, S=Square,T=Rectangle
W	Wood surface
E	1″ thick
30	30″ deep, 36″=36″ deep
48	48″ wide, 54″= 54″ wide
3	Height Adjustable Base
V316	Maple work surface finish
111T	Base Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Worksurface finish: V1, V2, V3
2. Base textured finish: All core paint colors.

Application Notes

Column and base are color matched.
Column = smooth
Base = textured

Assembly required, ships knock down.

All tops have groove for fingerpull when sliding.

Grommets are not an option for these tables.

Height range is from 27″ - 42″ to the underside of worksurface.

Load capacity Height Adjustable tables, is 200 lbs., functional load.

The soft square and soft rectangular worksurfaces have softly curved sides.

Tables - Height Adjustable & Sliding

Solid Surface, 1" Thick, Beveled Edges

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	Solid
Round Sliding Table with height adjustable base	36″		1″	**RSTRSE363( )( )**	$9,979.
	42″		1″	**RSTRSE423( )( )**	11,279.
Soft Square Sliding Table with height adjustable base	36″	36″	1″	**RSTSSE363( )( )**	9,035.
	42″	42″	1″	**RSTSSE423( )( )**	10,466.
Soft Rectangle Sliding Table with height adjustable base	30″	48″	1″	**RSTTSE30483( )( )**	10,888.
	36″	54″	1″	**RSTTSE36543( )( )**	11,957.

Order Code

Example:	**RSTRSE363 ( )( )**
R	Reff
ST	Sliding Table
R	Round, S=Square,T=Rectangle
S	Solid surface
E	1″ thick
30	30″ deep, 36″=36″ deep
48	48″ wide, 54″= 54″ wide
3	Height Adjustable Base
AW	Solid Table finish
118T	Base Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Worksurface finish: Solid Finish only
   AW = Artic White
2. Base textured finish:
   All core paint colors.

Application Notes

Column and base are color matched.
Column = smooth
Base = textured

Assembly required, ships knock down.

All tops have groove for fingerpull when sliding.

Grommets are not an option for these tables.

Height range is from 27″ - 42″ to the underside of worksurface.

Load capacity Height Adjustable tables, is 200 lbs., functional load.

The soft square and soft rectangular worksurfaces have softly curved sides.

Tables - Fixed Height with Column Base Leg
Laminate Surface, 1" Thick, Square Edges

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L
Round Column Base Table with 26½″ height leg	36″		1″	**RCTRLE361( )( )**	$2,462.
	42″		1″	**RCTRLE421( )( )**	2,524.
Square Column Base Table with 26½″ height leg	36″	36″	1″	**RCTSLE361( )( )**	2,616.
	42″	42″	1″	**RCTSLE421( )( )**	2,682.
Rectangle Column Base Table with 26½″ height leg	30″	48″	1″	**RCTTLE30481( )( )**	2,546.
	36″	54″	1″	**RCTTLE36541( )( )**	2,597.

Order Code

Example:	**RCTRLE361 ( )( )**
R	Reff
CT	Column Table
S	Square
L	Laminate surface
E	1″ thick
42	42″ square
1	26½″ height leg
114	Work surface finish
( )	Edge Finish (L)
111T	Leg Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. *Worksurface finish:* Laminate
2. *Edge finish:* Laminate (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
3. *Leg finish:* All core paint colors.

Column and base are color matched.
Column = smooth
Base = textured

It is not advisable to mix 28⅜″h desk height product with 26½″h standard height products.

Table height = 26½″h to the underside of worksurface.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

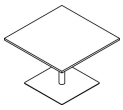
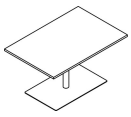
Assembly required, ships knock down.

Grommets are NOT optional for these tables.

The tops have the standard square edge.
There are no grooves for finger pull, underside of table tops.
The square and Rectangular worksurfaces, have straight edges.

Tables - Fixed Height with Column Base Leg

Wood Surface, 1″ Thick, Square Edges

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	V1	V2	V3
Round Column Base Table with 26½″ height legs	36″		1″	**RCTRWE361( )( )**	$2,778.	$2,806.	$2,962.
	42″		1″	**RCTRWE421( )( )**	2,824.	2,860.	3,076.
Square Column Base Table with 26½″ height legs	36″	36″	1″	**RCTSWE361( )( )**	2,738.	2,783.	2,966.
	42″	42″	1″	**RCTSWE421( )( )**	2,812.	2,868.	3,140.
Retangle Column Base Table with 26½″ height legs	30″	48″	1″	**RCTTWE30481( )( )**	2,675.	2,723.	2,942.
	36″	54″	1″	**RCTTWE36541( )( )**	2,769.	2,830.	3,142.

Order Code

Example:	**RCTRWE361 ( )( )**
R	Reff
CT	Column Table
S	Square
W	Wood surface
E	1″ thick
42	42″ square
1	26½″ height leg
V316	Work surface finish
111T	Leg Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Worksurface finish: V1, V2, V3
2. Leg finish:
   All core paint colors.

Column and base are color matched.
Column = smooth
Base = textured

It is not advisable to mix 28⅜″h desk height product with 26½″h standard height products.

Table height = 26½″h to the underside of worksurface.

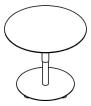
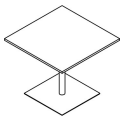
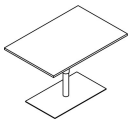
Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Assembly required, ships knock down.

Grommets are NOT optional for these tables.

The tops have the standard square edge.
There are no grooves for finger pull, underside of table tops.
The square and Rectangular worksurfaces, have straight edges.

Tables - Height Adjustable
Laminate Surface, 1" Thick, Square Edges

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L
Round Table with height adjustable base	36″		1″	**RCTRLE363( )( )**	$3,338.
	42″		1″	**RCTRLE423( )( )**	3,387.
Square Table with height adjustable base	36″	36″	1″	**RCTSLE363( )( )**	3,431.
	42″	42″	1″	**RCTSLE423( )( )**	3,479.
Rectangle Table with height adjustable base	30″	48″	1″	**RCTTLE30483( )( )**	3,378.
	36″	54″	1″	**RCTTLE36543( )( )**	3,414.

Order Code

Example:	**RCTRLE363 ( )( )**
R	Reff
CT	Column Table
R	Round, S=Square,T=Rectangle
L	Laminate surface
E	1″ thick
30	30″ deep
48	48″ wide
3	Height Adjustable Base
114	Work surface finish
118T	Base Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Worksurface finish: Laminate
2. Base textured finish: All core paint colors.

Application Notes

It is not advisable to mix 28⅜″h desk height product with 26½″h standard height products.

Height range is from 27″ - 42″ to the underside of worksurface.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Assembly required, ships knock down.

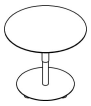
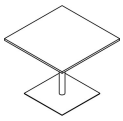
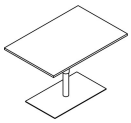
Grommets are NOT optional for these tables.

Load capacity for Height Adjustable tables is 200 lbs, functional load.

Column and base are color matched.
Column = smooth
Base = textured

The tops have the standard square edge.
There are no grooves for finger pull, underside of table tops.
The square and Rectangular worksurfaces, have straight edges.

Tables - Height Adjustable
Wood Surface, 1″ Thick, Square Edges

description	d	w	pattern no.	V1	V2	V3
Round Table with height adjustable base	36″		**RCTRWE363( )( )**	$3,604.	$3,647.	$3,836.
	42″		**RCTRWE423( )( )**	3,648.	3,704.	3,945.
Square Table with height adjustable base	36″	36″	**RCTSWE363( )( )**	3,597.	3,641.	3,828.
	42″	42″	**RCTSWE423( )( )**	3,649.	3,705.	3,946.
Rectangle Table with height adjustable base	30″	48″	**RCTTWE30483( )( )**	3,586.	3,634.	3,840.
	36″	54″	**RCTTWE36543( )( )**	3,625.	3,687.	3,948.

Order Code

Example:	**RSTRWE363 ( )( )**
R	Reff
ST	Sliding Table
R	Round, S=Square,T=Rectangle
W	Wood surface
E	1″ thick
30	30″ deep
48	48″ wide
3	Height Adjustable Base
V316	Maple work surface finish
111T	Base Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Worksurface finish: V1, V2, V3
2. Base textured finish: All core paint colors.

Application Notes

It is not advisable to mix 28⅜″h desk height product with 26½″h standard height products.

Height range is from 27″ - 42″ to the underside of worksurface.

Assembly required, ships knock down.

Grommets are NOT optional for these tables.

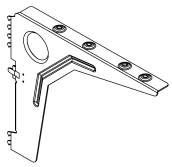
Load capacity for Height Adjustable tables is 200 lbs, functional load.

Column and base are color matched.
Column = smooth
Base = textured

The tops have the standard square edge.
There are no grooves for finger pull, underside of table tops.
The square and Rectangular worksurfaces, have straight edges.

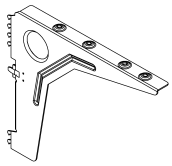
Top support components
Bracketry

description	d	pattern no.	P1 & black only	P2	P3
Cantilever bracket, panel hung	18″	**RBC18 (L/R)**	$96.	$106.	$111.
	24″	**RBC24 (L/R)**	105.	115.	121.



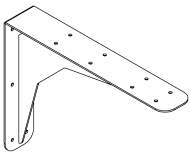
Specify paint finish
18″ for 20″ and 24″d tops
24″ for 30″ and 36″d tops
Ships with wood screws for fastening to underside of worksurface into pilot hole location.

Cantilever bracket, panel hung for cascade edge worksurface	18″	**ASBC18 (L/R)**	101.	107.	111.
	24″	**ASBC24 (L/R)**	111.	119.	125.



Specify paint finish
18″ for 24″d tops
24″ for 30″ d tops
Ships with wood screws (use with AutoStrada, Dividends Horizon, Morrison and Cascade worksurfaces)

Mid-span cantilever bracket, free standing	17″	**RMSCB ( )**	80.	93.	98.



Order Code

Example:	**RMSCB**
R	Reff
MS	Mid Span
CB	Cantilever Bracket
( )	Finish

L brackets may be used in off module applications for L bases, T bases and half depth end panels.

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Finish - ( ) - Painted Finish

When planning with Reff overheads half depth and panel may be required for additional support. Refer to the Planning Guide on Exchange.

Application Notes

For wood tops black bracketry is recommended.

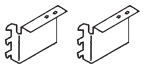
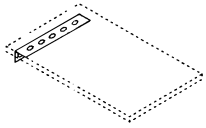
Utility bracket for use in securing free end of modesty on D and P tops when a return panel is not used or for T-bases in off module application.

Knoll takes no responsibility for the installation or security of tops to the wall.

Cantilever should be specified with top to top brackets.

Cantilevers can be used for corner worksurfaces or to join two adjacent straight worksurfaces together.

Top support components
Bracketry

description	d	pattern no.	P1& black only	P2	P3
Corner top corner bracket		**RBCC**	$19.		
	Black only				
Side hung support bracket		**RBCCP (Pair)**	43.	47.	49.
	Specify paint finish pair includes one each left and right hand bracket image depicts two left hand brackets				
Panel to pedestal bracket		**RBPP (L/R)**	8.		
	Black only				
Top to top bracket	6″ x 1″	**RBF (Pair)**	5.		
	Black only				
Wall hung support bracket	20″	**RSBWH20**	45.	49.	51.
	24″	**RSBWH24**	47.	52.	55.
	30″	**RSBWH30**	51.	56.	59.
	36″	**RSBWH36**	57.	64.	67.
	42″	**RSBWH42**	60.	67.	70.
	48″	**RSBWH48**	74.	81.	85.
	Specify paint finish				
Z-bracket for bridge applications		**RBZ (A/B) (Pair)**	36.		
	Black only				

Order Code

Example:	**RMSCB**
R	Reff
MS	Mid Span
CB	Cantilever Bracket
( )	Finish

L brackets may be used in off module applications for L bases, T bases and half depth end panels.

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Finish - ( ) - Painted Finish

When planning with Reff overheads half depth and panel may be required for additional support. Refer to the Planning Guide on Exchange.

Application Notes

For wood tops black bracketry is recommended.

Utility bracket for use in securing free end of modesty on D and P tops when a return panel is not used or for T-bases in off module application.

Knoll takes no responsibility for the installation or security of tops to the wall.

Cantilever should be specified with top to top brackets.

Cantilevers can be used for corner worksurfaces or to join two adjacent straight worksurfaces together.

Top support components
Bracketry

description	d	pattern no.	P1& black only	P2	P3
Modesty panel offset bracket Required to join modesty panel to end panel of adjacent top assembly - order separately.		**RBPR (Pair)**	$7.	$8.	$9.
	Specify paint finish				
Panel to storage tower bracket Used to attach office tower to panels.		**RBPS (L/R)**	11.	12.	13.
	Specify paint finish				
Utility bracket		**RUTB**	11.		
	Black only				
L Bracket for off-module applications		**R113B**	5.		
	One by one by three bracket				
Worksurface to cabinet bracket for 24″ worksurface		**RBWC24**	58.	n/a	n/a
	bracket can be used with 20″ and 24″ worksurfaces				
Worksurface to cabinet bracket for 30″ worksurface		**RBWC30**	64.	n/a	n/a
	bracket can be used with 30″ and 36″ worksurfaces				

Order Code

Example:	**RMSCB**
R	Reff
MS	Mid Span
CB	Cantilever Bracket
( )	Finish

L brackets may be used in off module applications for L bases, T bases and half depth end panels.

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Finish - ( ) - Painted Finish

When planning with Reff overheads half depth and panel may be required for additional support. Refer to the Planning Guide on Exchange.

Application Notes

For wood tops black bracketry is recommended.

Utility bracket for use in securing free end of modesty on D and P tops when a return panel is not used or for T-bases in off module application.

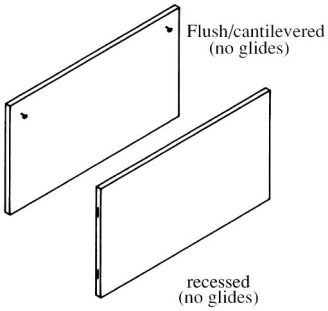
Knoll takes no responsibility for the installation or security of tops to the wall.

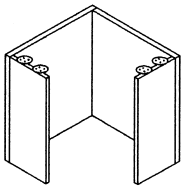
Cantilever should be specified with top to top brackets.

Cantilevers can be used for corner worksurfaces or to join two adjacent straight worksurfaces together.

Top support components
26 1/2 high planning
Modesty panels

description	d	w	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Modesty panels with hardware. 15/16″ actual thickness	24″	1″	26½″	**RB24(M/H)(F/R)-( )**	$165.	$236.	$270.	$365.
	30″	1″	26½″	**RB30(M/H)(F/R)-( )**	297.	421.	486.	656.
	36″	1″	26½″	**RB36(M/H)(F/R)-( )**	328.	462.	532.	718.
	42″	1″	26½″	**RB42(M/H)(F/R)-( )**	354.	503.	577.	779.
	48″	1″	26½″	**RB48(M/H)(F/R)-( )**	398.	565.	650.	877.
	54″	1″	26½″	**RB54(M/H)(F/R)-( )**	416.	593.	681.	920.
	60″	1″	26½″	**RB60(M/H)(F/R)-( )**	433.	612.	703.	948.
	66″	1″	26½″	**RB66(M/H)(F/R)-( )**	450.	638.	737.	995.
	72″	1″	26½″	**RB72(M/H)(F/R)-( )**	495.	703.	808.	1,092.
	78″	1″	26½″	**RB78(M/H)(F/R)-( )**	528.	747.	862.	1,166.
	84″	1″	26½″	**RB84(M/H)(F/R)-( )**	558.	793.	910.	1,229.
	90″	1″	26½″	**RB90(M/H)(F/R)-( )**	591.	842.	963.	1,302.
	96″	1″	26½″	**RB96(M/H)(F/R)-( )**	607.	860.	988.	1,332.
Support for corner worksurfaces. All hardware included.	36″	36″	26½″	**RB3636-( )**	1,071.	1,605.	1,847.	2,496.
	36″	42″	26½″	**RB3642-( )**	1,096.	1,648.	1,896.	2,559.
	36″	48″	26½″	**RB3648-( )**	1,143.	1,711.	1,962.	2,650.
	42″	36″	26½″	**RB4236-( )**	1,096.	1,648.	1,896.	2,559.
	42″	42″	26½″	**RB4242-( )**	1,124.	1,688.	1,945.	2,626.
	42″	48″	26½″	**RB4248-( )**	1,169.	1,749.	2,013.	2,717.
	48″	36″	26½″	**RB4836-( )**	1,143.	1,711.	1,962.	2,650.
	48″	42″	26½″	**RB4842-( )**	1,169.	1,749.	2,013.	2,717.
	48	48″	26½″	**RB4848-( )**	1,214.	1,813.	2,098.	2,832.





ships with glides

Order Code

Example:	**RB24MFL**
R	Reff
B	Back panel
24	48″ panel dimension
M	Full height modesty
F	Flush modesty placement
L	Laminate
114	Folkstone grey

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. *Modesty type*
2. *Modesty placement*
3. *Finish type*
4. *Finish*

1. Modesty type:
M = Standard height (26½″H)
H = Half height

2. Modesty placement:
F = Flush, cantilevered
R = Recessed

3. Finish type:
L = Laminate
1 = V1
2 = V2
3 = V3

Application Notes

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Modesties over 60″w in wood grain laminate, will have Horizontal grain direction.

Modesty panels and end panels come with all hardware necessary to attach to tops and each other to build freestanding desks. To join tops to tops or bridge assemblies to desk, hardware must be ordered.

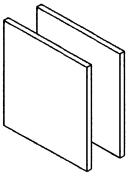
Modesty support for corner worksurface includes end panels 12″D to support in free standing applications.

Modesty panel lengths are nominal - length changes on option selected.

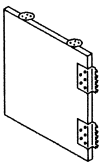
Please see Planning Guide for freestanding planning instruction.

Top support components
26 1/2 high planning
End panels

description	d	w	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Endpanels for recessed modesty worksurfaces (sold in pairs). All hardware included.	30″	1″	26 1/2″	**RE30-( )**	$507.	$832.	$958.	$1,294.
	36″	1″	26 1/2″	**RE36-( )**	536.	872.	1,002.	1,354.

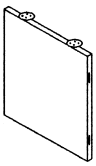


Panel end panels. All hardware included.	13″	1″	26 1/2″	**RSE1(L/R)-( )**	194.	339.	392.	528.
	16″	1″	26 1/2″	**RSE2(L/R)-( )**	209.	362.	416.	561.
	20″	1″	26 1/2″	**RSE3(L/R)-( )**	224.	380.	436.	587.
	24″	1″	26 1/2″	**RSE4(L/R)-( )**	237.	397.	457.	617.
	30″	1″	26 1/2″	**RSE5(L/R)-( )**	251.	418.	480.	650.
	36″	1″	26 1/2″	**RSE6(L/R)-( )**	267.	436.	503.	679.



left hand shown

Endpanels, for use in building flush or cantilevered worksurfaces. All hardware included. 1 1/16″ actual thickness	12″	1″	26 1/2″	**RE12F-( ) Half depth end panel**	194.	339.	392.	528.
	15″	1″	26 1/2″	**RE15F-( ) Half depth end panel**	209.	362.	416.	561.
	19″	1″	26 1/2″	**RE19F-( )**	224.	380.	436.	587.
	23″	1″	26 1/2″	**RE23F-( )**	237.	397.	457.	617.
	29″	1″	26 1/2″	**RE29F-( )**	251.	418.	480.	650.



Order Code

Example:	**RSE1(L)114**
R	Reff
SE	End panel
1	13″ deep
L	Left hand
L	Laminate
114	Folkstone grey

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Finish type:
L = Laminate
1 = V1
2 = V2
3 = V3

2. Finish

Application Notes

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Modesty panels and end panels come with all hardware necessary to attach to tops and each other to build freestanding desks. To join tops to tops or bridge assemblies to desk, hardware must be ordered.

Modesty support for corner worksurface includes end panels 12″D to support in free standing applications.

Modesty panel lengths are nominal - length changes on option selected.

Glides ship with all supports on this page except the recessed modesty panel.

Please see Planning Guide for freestanding planning instruction.

Top support components
Painted or Plated Legs 26 1/2″ high planning

description	dia.	w	h	d	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3	P4
T-Leg, plain tube style	–		26 1/2″	20″	**RCB20T-( )( )**	$438.	$482.	$505.	$591.
	-		26 1/2″	24″	**RCB24T-( )( )**	447.	492.	517.	601.
	-		26 1/2″	30″	**RCB30T-( )( )**	492.	541.	568.	646.
	-		26 1/2″	40″	**RCB40T-( )( )**	521.	573.	602.	674.
	Ships with wood screws for fastening to underside of worksurface into pilot hole location. Painted and PD and PU plated finish options.								
Set of four column legs (3″ dia.) with casters with triangular plates	3″		26 1/2″	–	**RSCC4( )**	1,495.	1,645.	1,727.	2,118.
	Painted, PD and PU plated finish options.								
Set of 4 Column legs	4″		26 1/2″		**RSC404**	1,188.	1,307.	1,372.	1,995.
Set of 4 Column legs	2″		26 1/2″		**RSC254**	960.	1,057.	1,109.	1,731.
	3″		26 1/2″		**RSC304**	1,027.	1,130.	1,186.	1,808.

Order Code

Example:	**RSC**
R	Reff
S	Support
C	Cylinder

The base matrix for T-Leg (tube style) is;
20″ T-Leg is used with 24″d top
24″ T-Leg is used with 30″d top
30″ T-Leg is used with 36″d top
40″ and 42″ T-Leg is used with 48″d top

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Finish type, where applicable
2. Finish

Finish type options:
P = Paint (P1, P2, P3)

For all other Top to Base matrix, please refer to the Reff planning guide on Exchange.

Application Notes

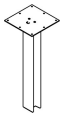
Column legs and T-legs are not available in plated finishes.

All bases include 1 1/2″ leveller.

Only the plain cylinder and tube legs can be ordered in plated and painted finishes.

Castors are black, swivel type. Ships with 2 locking and 2 non-locking type.

Top support components
Painted or Anodized Legs 26 1/2″ high planning

description	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3	P4
L-Leg (Pair)	26 1/2″	**RPL1( )**	$503.	$554.	$581.	$708.
Reverse L-Leg (Pair)	26 1/2″	**RPRL1( )**	503.	554.	581.	708.
Soft Rectangular Leg (Pair)	26 1/2″	**RPS1( )**	571.	628.	660.	776.
Wide Flange Leg (Single) 28 3/8″	26 1/2″	**RPWFL26( )**	550.	610.	650.	996.
						

Order Code

Example:	**RPL1 ( )**
RP	Reff Profiles
L	Leg
1	26 1/2″h
AN	Leg finish

RL = Reverse Leg
S = Soft Rectangular Leg

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Finish: Painted or Anodized (AA, AP, AU)

Application Notes

Legs are sold in pairs. These legs include 1″ leveller. Products on this page are 26 1/2″h.

Products should not be mixed with 28 3/8″h components. For "L", "Reverse L" and "Soft Rectangular" Legs, same criteria applies as the column legs.

All legs, excluding "Wide Flange Legs" are sold in pairs.

These legs (excluding the Wide flange legs) include 1″ leveller allowing 3/4″ adjustability.

Wide Flange legs have 2″ leg height adjustability at the top of the leg to the worksurface connection.

Wide Flange legs are for use with Peninsula applications only.

Top support components
Open Frame Legs 26 1/2 high planning
Painted or Plated

description	d	w	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3	P4
Open Frame Legs, Set of one For Tables	20″	60″	26½″	**RPOFL260201( )**	$1,171.	$1,287.	$1,352.	$1,888.
	20″	66″	26½″	**RPOFL266201( )**	1,194.	1,313.	1,380.	1,912.
	20″	72″	26½″	**RPOFL272201( )**	1,196.	1,316.	1,382.	1,914.
	20″	78″	26½″	**RPOFL278201( )**	1,208.	1,329.	1,396.	1,926.
	20″	84″	26½″	**RPOFL284201( )**	1,212.	1,333.	1,399.	1,929.
	24″	60″	26½″	**RPOFL260241( )**	1,182.	1,300.	1,365.	1,899.
	24″	66″	26½″	**RPOFL266241( )**	1,205.	1,326.	1,392.	1,923.
	24″	72″	26½″	**RPOFL272241( )**	1,207.	1,328.	1,395.	1,925.
	24″	78″	26½″	**RPOFL278241( )**	1,220.	1,342.	1,409.	1,937.
	24″	84″	26½″	**RPOFL284241( )**	1,223.	1,345.	1,412.	1,940.
	30″	60″	26½″	**RPOFL260301( )**	1,201.	1,321.	1,387.	2,124.
	30″	66″	26½″	**RPOFL266301( )**	1,224.	1,347.	1,415.	2,146.
	30″	72″	26½″	**RPOFL272301( )**	1,227.	1,349.	1,417.	2,149.
	30″	78″	26½″	**RPOFL278301( )**	1,239.	1,362.	1,431.	2,162.
	30″	84″	26½″	**RPOFL284301( )**	1,241.	1,366.	1,434.	2,164.
	36″	60″	26½″	**RPOFL260361( )**	1,201.	1,321.	1,387.	2,124.
	36″	66″	26½″	**RPOFL266361( )**	1,224.	1,347.	1,415.	2,146.
	36″	72″	26½″	**RPOFL272361( )**	1,227.	1,349.	1,417.	2,149.
	36″	78″	26½″	**RPOFL278361( )**	1,239.	1,362.	1,431.	2,162.
	36″	84″	26½″	**RPOFL284361( )**	1,241.	1,366.	1,434.	2,164.

Ships wtih two stiffeners and threaded metal inserts with machine screws, for fastening to underside of worksurface.
Painted and Anodized finishes only.

Order Code

Example:	**RPOFL1202 ( )**
RP	Reff Profiles
OFL	Open Frame Leg
2	Set of 2(for Tables)
20	depth
1	26½″h

AU = Leg Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Leg Finish: Painted or Anodized
   P1 = All core painted options
   P2 = All core metallic painted options, plus AA
   P3 = 613 Silver
   P4 = Anodized finishes; AP & AU

Application Notes

It is NOT advisable to mix 28⅜″h desk height products with 26½″h standard height product.

For **Tables:** Stiffeners must be installed in a specific location relative to the leg top plates and may not be arbitrarily located. Stiffeners are finished black.

To order infills for the Open Frame legs, please refer to page 190.

Open Frame legs include glides with 1¼″ height adjustability. Open Frame legs are not intended or able to be used adjacent to full height - 26½″h desk height storage. Note: These legs are intended to be used with Knoll worksurfaces, only.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll.Exchange. For Tables; refer to part number 6TP00441.

Top support components
Painted or Plated Bases 26½″ high planning

description	dia.	w	h	d	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3	P4
Spider base, plain tube style		–	26½″	24″	**RCB24X( )( )**	$686.	$754.	$794.	$839.
		–	26½″	28″	**RCB28X( )( )**	716.	788.	827.	870.
		–	26½″	36″	**RCB36X( )( )**	778.	856.	899.	932.

Ships with wood screws for fastening to underside of worksurface into pilot hole location.
Painted and PD, PT and PZ plated finishes.

Drum base	14″		26½″	–	**RSD1427-( )( )**	1,345.	1,479.	1,553.	n/a
	18″		26½″	–	**RSD1827-( )( )**	1,462.	1,599.	1,679.	n/a
	20″		26½″	–	**RSD2027-( )( )**	1,505.	1,655.	1,738.	n/a
	24″		26½″	–	**RSD2427-( )( )**	1,805.	1,985.	2,085.	n/a
	30″		26½″	–	**RSD3027-( )( )**	2,015.	2,217.	2,328.	n/a

Painted finishes only.

Order Code

Example:	**RCB24X**
R	Reff
C	Support Spider
B	Base
28	Diameter
X	X-base

The base matrix for T-Leg (tube style) is;
20″ T-leg is used with 24″d top
24″ T-leg is used with 30″d top
30″ T-leg is used with 36″d top
40″ and 42″ T-leg is used with 48″d top

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Finish type, where applicable
2. Finish

Finish type options:
P = Paint (P1, P2, P3)

For all other Top to Base matrix, please refer to the Reff planning guide on Exchange.

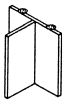
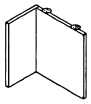
Application Notes

The column legs and T-legs are not available in plated finishes.

All bases include 1½″ leveller.

Only the plain cylinder and tube legs can be ordered in plated and painted finishes.

Top support components
Laminate or Wood Bases 26 1/2″ high planning

description	dia.	w	h	d	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Drum base	14″		26 1/2″	–	**RSD1427-( )( )**	n/a	$1,438.	$1,655.	$2,236.
	18″		26 1/2″	–	**RSD1827-( )( )**	n/a	1,563.	1,798.	2,429.
	20″		26 1/2″	–	**RSD2027-( )( )**	n/a	1,614.	1,855.	2,504.
	24″		26 1/2″	–	**RSD2427-( )( )**	n/a	1,934.	2,224.	3,003.
	30″		26 1/2″	–	**RSD3027-( )( )**	n/a	2,161.	2,482.	3,351.
	36″		26 1/2″	–	**RSD3627-( )( )**	n/a	2,387.	2,742.	3,702.
Drum base with hinged Access door	20″		26 1/2″	–	**RSHA2027-( )( )**	n/a	2,577.	2,808.	3,433.
	24″		26 1/2″	–	**RSHA2427-( )( )**	n/a	2,884.	3,164.	3,912.
	30″		26 1/2″	–	**RSHA3027-( )( )**	n/a	3,103.	3,411.	4,247.
	36″		26 1/2″	–	**RSHA3627-( )( )**	n/a	3,429.	3,769.	4,692.
T-base (hardware included)*		20″	26 1/2″	12″	**RST1-( )**	455.	522.	609.	824.
		24″	26 1/2″	12″	**RST2-( )**	487.	561.	644.	871.
		30″	26 1/2″	12″	**RST3-( )**	574.	650.	752.	1,017.
		36″	26 1/2″	12″	**RST4-( )**	651.	746.	856.	1,156.
		42″	26 1/2″	12″	**RST5-( )**	723.	830.	957.	1,295.
		48″	26 1/2″	12″	**RST6-( )**	806.	916.	1,059.	1,429.
L-base (hardware included), non-handed*		12″	26 1/2″	12″	**RSL12-( )**	455.	522.	609.	824.
		15″	26 1/2″	12″	**RSL15-( )**	465.	533.	615.	829.
		20″	26 1/2″	12″	**RSL20-( )**	487.	551.	637.	859.
		24″	26 1/2″	12″	**RSL24-( )**	496.	561.	644.	871.
		30″	26 1/2″	12″	**RSL30-( )**	574.	650.	752.	1,017.
		36″	26 1/2″	12″	**RSL36-( )**	651.	746.	856.	1,156.
		42″	26 1/2″	12″	**RSL42-( )**	723.	830.	957.	1,295.
		48″	26 1/2″	12″	**RSL48-( )**	806.	916.	1,059.	1,429.

Order Code

Example:	**RSD1427**
R	Reff
S	Support
D	Drum base, HA = Hinged with Access door
14	Diameter
27	Height
2	Finish type
R319	V2- Med. Cherry

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Finish type
2. Finish

Finish type options:
L = Laminate
1 = V1
2 = V2
3 = V3

Application Notes

Refer to Planning Guide on Exchange for top-base.

All bases include 1 1/2″ leveller.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

T and L bases are not recommended for supporting conference tops.

Top support components
Fixed Height and Height Adjustable C-Leg Bases

description	type	w*	w	d	pattern no.	Fixed (F)	Pin-Set (P)	Handcrank (H)	Electric (E)	Advanced Electric (A)
24″ Deep C-Leg Bases	For use with 36″W, 24″D Reff Profiles C-Leg Top	36″	34″	23″	**RSBC3423( )( )( )( )**	$1,018.	$1,357.	$2,035.	$3,535.	$3,721.
	For use with 42″W, 24″D Reff Profiles C-Leg Top	42″	40″	23″	**RSBC4023( )( )( )( )**	1,018.	1,357.	2,035.	3,535.	3,721.
	For use with 48″W, 24″D Reff Profiles C-Leg Top	48″	46″	23″	**RSBC4623( )( )( )( )**	1,018.	1,357.	2,035.	3,535.	3,721.
	For use with 54″W, 24″D Reff Profiles C-Leg Top	54″	52″	23″	**RSBC5223( )( )( )( )**	1,018.	1,357.	2,035.	3,535.	3,721.
	For use with 60″W, 24″D Reff Profiles C-Leg Top	60″	58″	23″	**RSBC5823( )( )( )( )**	1,018.	1,357.	2,035.	3,535.	3,721.
	For use with 66″W, 24″D Reff Profiles C-Leg Top	66″	64″	23″	**RSBC6423( )( )( )( )**	1,041.	1,380.	2,059.	3,558.	3,746.
	For use with 72″W, 24″D Reff Profiles C-Leg Top	72″	70″	23″	**RSBC7023( )( )( )( )**	1,041.	1,380.	2,059.	3,558.	3,746.
Fixed Shown										
30″ Deep C-Leg Bases	For use with 36″W, 30″D Reff Profiles C-Leg Top	36″	34″	29″	**RSBC3429( )( )( )( )**	1,066.	1,405.	2,084.	3,582.	3,769.
	For use with 42″W, 30″D Reff Profiles C-Leg Top	42″	40″	29″	**RSBC4029( )( )( )( )**	1,066.	1,405.	2,084.	3,582.	3,769.
	For use with 48″W, 30″D Reff Profiles C-Leg Top	48″	46″	29″	**RSBC4629( )( )( )( )**	1,066.	1,405.	2,084.	3,582.	3,769.
	For use with 54″W, 30″D Reff Profiles C-Leg Top	54″	52″	29″	**RSBC5229( )( )( )( )**	1,066.	1,405.	2,084.	3,582.	3,769.
	For use with 60″W, 30″D Reff Profiles C-Leg Top	60″	58″	29″	**RSBC5829( )( )( )( )**	1,066.	1,405.	2,084.	3,582.	3,769.
	For use with 66″W, 30″D Reff Profiles C-Leg Top	66″	64″	29″	**RSBC6429( )( )( )( )**	1,091.	1,430.	2,107.	3,605.	3,794.
	For use with 72″W, 30″D Reff Profiles C-Leg Top	72″	70″	29″	**RSBC7029( )( )( )( )**	1,091.	1,430.	2,107.	3,605.	3,794.
Fixed Shown										
C-Leg Corner Base	For use with Reff Profiles Corner C-Leg Top	48″	46″	16″	**RSBK464616( )( )( )( )**	1,647.	2,157.	n/a	5,423.	5,709.

Fixed Shown

Order Code

Example:	**RSBC3423 ( )( )( )( )**
RSB	Universal Base
C	C-Leg
34	Width
23	Depth
H	Handcrank Base Type
S	Shroud Option
9005	Black Base Finish
613	Shroud/Feet Paint Finish

w * = nominal width

Specification Information

1. *Base Type:*

(F) = Fixed (27″ High)
(P) = Pin-Set (22″ - 35″ High)
(H) = Handcrank (22″ - 35″ High)
(E) = Electric (27″ - 46½″ High)
(A) = Advanced Electric (21″ - 47½″ High)

Base height ranges shown do not include worksurface thickness.

2. *Shroud Options:*
(N) = Leg without a metal shroud
(S) = Painted metal shroud to surround lower leg with matching foot. Add $100 to the list price.

3. *Base Finish:*
(9005) Black paint
(613) Silver paint
(118) Bright White paint

4. *Shroud/Feet Paint Finish*, when applicable

Application Notes

Bases are designed for use with corresponding worksurfaces to create freestanding tables. Worksurfaces must be specified separately.

Base comes with worksurface mounting hardware and leveling glides with ¼″ of height adjustability.

23″D C-Leg bases support rectangular tops up to 24″D. 29″D C-Leg bases support rectangular tops up to 30″D. 29″D T-Leg bases support rectangular tops up to 36″D centered over feet. 16″D Corner bases support 48″x48″ curvilinear corner tops up to 30″D. 29″D T-leg Corner bases support 42″x42″x24″ or 48″x48″x24″/30″ curvilinear corner top.

36″W C-Leg bases (except for Pin-set) support tops up to 60″w centered over feet (max 12″ overhang on each side). 36″W Pin-Set C-Leg bases cannot support tops wider than the base. 42″W C-Leg bases support tops up to 66″W centered over feet (max 12″ overhang on each side).

48″, 54″, 60″ and 66″W C-Leg and T-Leg bases support tops up to 30″ wider than the base centered over feet (max 15″ overhang on each side). 72″W C-Leg and T-Leg bases support tops up to 96″W centered over feet (max 12″ overhang on each side).

Bases available in Black paint finish (9005), Silver finish (613), or Bright White finish (118). Painted lower leg shroud and feet can be specified in Knoll Core paint finishes (for Black base only).

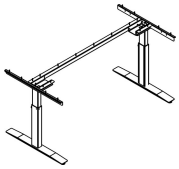
Fixed and Pin-Set bases support up to 440lbs. Handcrank bases support up to 260lbs. Electric bases support up to 300lbs.

Pin-Set base adjusts on 1″ increments.

Crank handle is located on the right side of the base. Five turns of the handle adjust worksurface 1″.

Top support components
Fixed Height and Height Adjustable T-Leg Bases

description	type	w*	w	d	pattern no.	Fixed (F)	Pin-Set (P)	Handcrank (H)	Electric (E)	Advanced Electric (A)
30″ Deep T-Leg Bases	For use with 48″W, 30″ or 36″D Reff Profiles T-Leg Top	48″	46″	29″	**RSBT4629( )( )( )( )**	$1,066.	$1,405.	$2,084.	$3,582.	$3,769.
	For use with 54″W, 30″ or 36″D Reff Profiles T-Leg Top	54″	52″	29″	**RSBT5229( )( )( )( )**	1,066.	1,405.	2,084.	3,582.	3,769.
	For use with 60″W, 30″ or 36″D Reff Profiles T-Leg Top	60″	58″	29″	**RSBT5829( )( )( )( )**	1,066.	1,405.	2,084.	3,582.	3,769.
	For use with 66″W, 30″ or 36″D Reff Profiles T-Leg Top	66″	60″	29″	**RSBT6429( )( )( )( )**	1,091.	1,430.	2,107.	3,605.	3,794.
Pin-Set Shown	For use with 72″W, 30″ or 36″D Reff Profiles T-Leg Top	72″	70″	29″	**RSBT7029( )( )( )( )**	1,091.	1,430.	2,107.	3,605.	3,794.
T-Leg Corner Base	For use with 42″ Corner T-Leg Top	32″	30″	29″	**RSBT3029( )( )( )( )**	1,066.	1,405.	2,084.	3,582.	3,769.
	For use with 48″ Corner C-Leg/T-Leg Top	36″	34″	29″	**RSBT3429( )( )( )( )**	1,066.	1,405.	2,084.	3,582.	3,769.



Fixed Shown

Order Code

Example:	**RSBT4629 ( )( )( )( )**
RSB	Universal Base
T	T-Leg
46	Width
29	Depth
F	Fixed Base Type
S	Shroud Option
9005	Black Base Finish
613	Shroud/Feet Paint Finish

w * = nominal width

Specification Information

1. *Base Type:*

(F) = Fixed (27″ High)
(P) = Pin-Set (22″ - 35″ High)
(H) = Handcrank (22″ - 35″ High)
(E) = Electric (27″ - 46½″ High)
(A) = Advanced Electric (21″ - 47½″ High)

Base height ranges shown do not include worksurface thickness.

2. *Shroud Options:*
(N) = Leg without a metal shroud
(S) = Painted metal shroud to surround lower leg with matching foot. Add $104 to the list price.

3. *Base Finish:*
(9005) Black paint
(613) Silver paint
(118) Bright White paint

4. *Shroud/Feet Paint Finish*, when applicable

Application Notes

Bases are designed for use with corresponding worksurfaces to create freestanding tables. Worksurfaces must be specified separately.

Base comes with worksurface mounting hardware and leveling glides with ¼″ of height adjustability.

23″D C-Leg bases support rectangular tops up to 24″D. 29″D C-Leg bases support rectangular tops up to 30″D. 29″D T-Leg bases support rectangular tops up to 36″D centered over feet. 16″D Corner bases support 48″x48″ curvilinear corner tops up to 30″D. 29″D T-Leg Corner bases support 42″x42″x24″ or 48″x48″x24/30″ curvilinear corner tops.

36″W C-Leg bases (except for Pin-set) support tops up to 60″w centered over feet (max 12″ overhang on each side). 36″W Pin-Set C-Leg bases cannot support tops wider than the base. 42″W C-Leg bases support tops up to 66″W centered over feet (max 12″ overhang on each side).

48″, 54″, 60″ and 66″W C-Leg and T-Leg bases support tops up to 30″ wider than the base centered over feet (max 15″ overhang on each side). 72″W C-Leg and T-Leg bases support tops up to 96″W centered over feet (max 12″ overhang on each side).

Bases available in Black paint finish (9005), Silver finish (613), or Bright White finish (118). Painted lower leg shroud and feet can be specified in Knoll Core paint finishes (for Black base only).

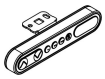
Fixed and Pin-Set bases support up to 440lbs. Handcrank bases support up to 260lbs. Electric bases support up to 300lbs.

Pin-Set base adjusts on 1″ increments.

Crank handle is located on the right side of the base. Five turns of the handle adjust worksurface 1″.

Top support components
Fixed Height and Height Adjustable T-Leg Bases

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	list
Electric Table Memory Switch	6.5″	1.75″	1″	**SISDDPS**	$399.
Locking Casters, Set of 4	2″	2″	1.5″	**SISLC4**	53.



Order Code

Example:	**SISDDPS**
SIS	Universal Base
DDPS	Electric Table Memory Switch with Digital Display

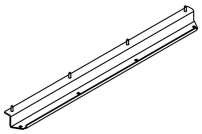
Application Notes

Locking casters replace standard glides to facilitate reconfiguration. Locking casters raise top height 1 ½″.

Insert kit is required when attaching Antenna Workspaces privacy screens to C-leg and T-leg worksurfaces.

Electric table memory switch with digital display offers three programmable memory settings with digital read out display. Mounting options include a 90° bracket and a 45° bracket. (Both are supplied) This memory switch will replace the standard up/down control.

description	type	width	depth	height	pattern number	list
Stiffener for worksurface, full depths	36″	20″	1 1/2″	1″	**AWM1 S36**	$60.
	42″	26″	1 1/2″	1″	**AWM1 S42**	64.
	48″	32″	1 1/2″	1″	**AWM1 S48**	66.
	60″	44″	1 1/2″	1″	**AWM1 S60**	68.
	66″	50″	1 1/2″	1″	**AWM1 S66**	72.
	72″	56″	1 1/2″	1″	**AWM1 S72**	74.
	78″	62″	1 1/2″	1″	**AWM1 S78**	77.
	84″	68″	1 1/2″	1″	**AWM1 S84**	79.



Order Code

Example:	**AWM1 S36**
AWM1	Stiffener
S	Straight
36	Application

Specification Information

Stiffeners are black painted finish.

Application Notes

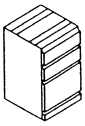
AutoStrada worksurfaces require stiffeners when the span between structural supports exceeds 60″. Stiffener also serves as horizontal cable manager.

Stiffener corresponds in width to straight or corner worksurface back edge. Specify 12″ less wide stiffener to mount adjacent to floor standing pedestal.

For 90″ application span, use AWM1-S84 stiffener.

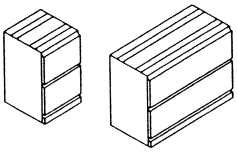
Pedestals, 26½″ planning
BBF/FF
Metal interiors

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	metal interiors L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	metal interiors V1	metal interiors V2	metal interiors V3
Pedestal with box box file configuration	16″	19″	26½″	**RP211J-( )( )( )L**	$1,255.	$1,343.	$1,388.	$1,432.	$1,476.	$1,662.	$2,235.
	16″	23″	26½″	**RP212J-( )( )( )L**	1,309.	1,403.	1,450.	1,498.	1,545.	1,739.	2,339.
	16″	29″	26½″	**RP213J-( )( )( )L**	1,365.	1,463.	1,511.	1,560.	1,608.	1,810.	2,436.



*Pencil tray not included
*Pedestals may require counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (i.e. freestanding).
*3 Counter weights required per pedestal.

Pedestal with file file configuration	16″	19″	26½″	**RP211K-( )( )( )L**	1,149.	1,232.	1,273.	1,315.	1,356.	1,527.	2,064.
	16″	23″	26½″	**RP212K-( )( )( )L**	1,231.	1,319.	1,364.	1,408.	1,452.	1,637.	2,210.
	16″	29″	26½″	**RP213K-( )( )( )L**	1,310.	1,403.	1,450.	1,497.	1,544.	1,743.	2,350.
	30″	19″	26½″	**RP231K-( )( )( )L**	1,313.	1,408.	1,457.	1,504.	1,552.	1,749.	2,362.
	30″	23″	26½″	**RP232K-( )( )( )L**	1,384.	1,484.	1,534.	1,585.	1,635.	1,841.	2,484.
	36″	19″	26½″	**RP261K-( )( )( )L**	1,401.	1,503.	1,553.	1,604.	1,654.	1,864.	2,516.
	36″	23″	26½″	**RP262K-( )( )( )L**	1,469.	1,574.	1,628.	1,680.	1,733.	1,954.	2,638.



*Pencil tray not included
*Pedestals may require counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (i.e. freestanding).
*3 Counter weights required per pedestal.

Order Code

Example:	**RP211J ( )( )( )L( )( )( )**
R	Reff
P	Pedestal
2	26½″H
1	16″ wide
1	19″ deep
J	Box box file config.
L	Laminate finish type
S	Lock Finish
M	Metal interior option
D	Metal D-pull
L	Lock option files
114	Cabinet Finish, Folkstone Grey
612	Pull Finish, Folkstone Grey

Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 48″, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1.Finish type:
L = Laminate
1 = V1
2 = V2
3 = V3

2.Interior options:
M = Metal interior

3. Pull options:
B = No pull, No drilling, Customer's Own Pull
C = Nickel C-pull (nickel finish only)
D =D-pull (Painted, PT, PZ only)
F = Bar Pull
H = Outline Pull
J = J (Routed) Pull
R = Cylinder Pull
S = S-pull (stainless steel finish only)
T = Tab pull

4. Lock options:
L = Drilled to accept lock

5. Lock Finish:
B = Black
S = Matte Silver

6. Cabinet Finish

7. Pull Finish
Painted or Plated

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 369. Pedestals do not come with locks included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal counts as one lock.

Pencil trays not included in pedestals with metal interiors.

Pencil tray to be ordered separately; see page 0.

Pedestals must be ordered with back panel to achieve full depth without a modesty panel.

Application Notes

26½″ high planning (Standard Height) should not be mixed with 28⅜″ high (Desk Height) components.
26½″ high components with 1¼″ thick tops, achieves overall desk height of 27 21/32″h.

File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing. File drawers do not support bottom loading.

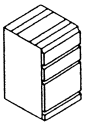
Each pedestal may require 3 counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (ie. Freestanding).

1 counterweight = 10 lbs.

Pedestals are supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface.

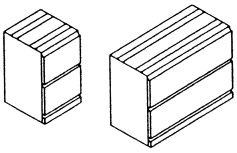
Pedestals, 26½″ planning
BBF/FF
Metal interiors and wood backs

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	metal interiors L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	metal interiors V1	metal interiors V2	metal interiors V3
Pedestal with box box file configuration	16″	20″	26½″	**RPB211J( )( )( )L**	$1,395.	$1,493.	$1,544.	$1,593.	$1,642.	$1,856.	$2,495.
	16″	24″	26½″	**RPB212J( )( )( )L**	1,449.	1,554.	1,607.	1,659.	1,712.	1,927.	2,593.
	16″	30″	26½″	**RPB213J( )( )( )L**	1,508.	1,615.	1,670.	1,723.	1,777.	2,002.	2,697.



*Pencil Tray not included
*Pedestals may require counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (i.e. freestanding).
*3 counterweights per pedestal.

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	metal interiors L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	metal interiors V1	metal interiors V2	metal interiors V3
Pedestal with file file configuration	16″	20″	26½″	**RPB211K( )( )( )L**	1,290.	1,383.	1,430.	1,476.	1,522.	1,720.	2,323.
	16″	24″	26½″	**RPB212K( )( )( )L**	1,374.	1,472.	1,521.	1,570.	1,620.	1,832.	2,470.
	16″	30″	26½″	**RPB213K( )( )( )L**	1,456.	1,559.	1,610.	1,663.	1,714.	1,933.	2,610.
	30″	20″	26½″	**RPB231K( )( )( )L**	1,597.	1,712.	1,770.	1,828.	1,885.	2,122.	2,867.
	30″	24″	26½″	**RPB232K( )( )( )L**	1,668.	1,788.	1,848.	1,908.	1,968.	2,215.	2,988.
	36″	20″	26½″	**RPB261K( )( )( )L**	1,734.	1,861.	1,924.	1,987.	2,051.	2,310.	3,119.
	36″	24″	26½″	**RPB262K( )( )( )L**	1,807.	1,936.	2,001.	2,065.	2,130.	2,401.	3,240.



*Pencil Tray not included
*Pedestals may require counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (i.e. freestanding).
*3 counterweights per pedestal.

Order Code

Example:	**RPB211JLMDL**
R	Reff
P	Pedestal with back
2	26½″H
1	16″ wide
1	20″ deep
J	Box box file config.
L	Laminate finish type
S	Lock Finish
M	Metal interior option
D	Metal D-pull
L	Lock option files
114	Cabinet Finish, Folkstone Grey
612	Pull Finish, Folkstone Grey

Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 48″, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Finish type:
L = Laminate
1 = V1
2 = V2
3 = V3

2. Interior options:
M = Metal interior

3. Pull options:
B = No Pull, No Drilling, Customer's Own Pull
C = C-Pull, (Nickel finish only)
D = D-Pull (Painted, PT, PZ only)
F = Bar pull′
H = Outline Pull
J = J (Routed) Pull
R = Cylinder Pull
S = S-Pull, (stainless steel finish only)
T = Tab Pull

4. Lock options:
L = Drilled to accept lock

5. Lock Finish:
B = Black
S = Matte Silver

6. Cabinet Finish

7. Pull Finish
Painted or Plated

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 369. Pedestals do not come with locks included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal counts as one lock.

Pencil trays not included in pedestals with metal interiors.

Pencil tray to be ordered separately; see page 0.

Pedestals must be ordered with back panel to achieve full depth without a modesty panel.

Application Notes

26½″ high planning (Standard Height) should not be mixed with 28⅜″ high (Desk Height) components.
26½″ high components with 1¼″ thick tops, achieves overall desk height of 27 21/32″h.

File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing. File drawers do not support bottom loading.

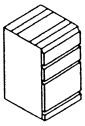
Each pedestal may require 3 counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (ie. Freestanding).

1 counterweight = 10 lbs.

Pedestals are supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface.

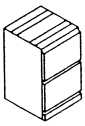
Pedestals, 26 1/2″ planning
BBF/FF
Metal interiors legal width

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	metal interiors L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	metal interiors V1	metal interiors V2	metal interiors V3
Pedestal with box box file configuration	19″	19″	26 1/2″	**RP221J( )( )( )( )**	$1,315.	$1,409.	$1,456.	$1,503.	$1,550.	$1,744.	$2,346.
	19″	23″	26 1/2″	**RP222J( )( )( )( )**	1,375.	1,473.	1,523.	1,572.	1,622.	1,825.	2,455.
	19″	29″	26 1/2″	**RP223J( )( )( )( )**	1,432.	1,533.	1,585.	1,635.	1,686.	1,900.	2,582.



*Pencil tray not included
*Pedestals may require counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (i.e. freestanding).
*3 counterweights per pedestal

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	metal interiors L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	metal interiors V1	metal interiors V2	metal interiors V3
Pedestal with file file configuration	19″	19″	26 1/2″	**RP221K( )( )( )( )**	1,206.	1,293.	1,337.	1,380.	1,423.	1,604.	2,167.
	19″	23″	26 1/2″	**RP222K( )( )( )( )**	1,294.	1,386.	1,432.	1,478.	1,524.	1,720.	2,322.
	19″	29″	26 1/2″	**RP223K( )( )( )( )**	1,377.	1,475.	1,523.	1,572.	1,622.	1,831.	2,468.



*Pencil tray not included
*Pedestals may require counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (i.e. freestanding).
*3 counterweights per pedestal

Order Code

Example:	**RP221JLMDL**
R	Reff
P	Pedestal
2	26 1/2″H
2	19″ wide
1	19″ deep
J	Box box file config.
L	Laminate finish type
M	Metal interior option
D	Metal D-pull
L	Lock option
S	Lock Finish
114	Cabinet Finish, Folkstone grey
612	Pull Finish, Med. grey

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 48“**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Finish type:
L = Laminate
1 = V1
2 = V2
3 = V3

2. Interior options:
M = Metal interior

3. Pull options:
B = No Pull, No Drilling, Customer’s Own Pull
C = C-Pull, (Nickel finish only)
D = D-Pull (Painted, PT, PZ only)
F = Bar pull
H = Outline Pull
J = J (Routed) Pull
R = Cylinder Pull
S = S-Pull, (stainless steel finish only)
T = Tab Pull

Application Notes

4. Lock options:
L = Drilled to accept lock

5. Lock Finish:
B = Black
S = Matte Silver

6. Cabinet Finish

7. Pull Finish
Painted or Plated

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 369. Pedestals do not come with locks included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal counts as one lock.

Pencil trays not included in pedestals with metal interiors.

Pencil tray to be ordered separately; see page 0.

Pedestals must be ordered with back panel to achieve full depth without a modesty panel.

4. Lock options:
L = Drilled to accept lock

5. Cabinet Finish

6. Pull Finish

7. Refer to page 369 for keying instructions.

Pencil trays not included in pedestals with metal interiors.

Pencil tray to be ordered separately; see page 0.

Pedestals must be ordered with back panel to achieve full depth without a modesty panel.1/2″ high planning (Standard Height) should not be mixed with 28 3/8″ high (Desk Height) components.
26 1/2″ high components with 1 1/4″ thick tops, achieves overall desk height of 27 21/32″h.

Pedestals do not come with lock included. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.

File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing. File drawers do not support bottom loading.

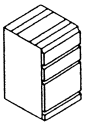
Each pedestal may require 3 counterweights when used in unsecure fashion. (ie. Freestanding)

1 counterweight = 10 lbs.

Pedestals are supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface.

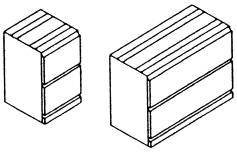
Pedestals, 26 1/2″ planning
BBF/FF
Wood interior

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	wood interiors L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	wood interiors V1	wood interiors V2	wood interiors V3
Pedestal with box box file configuration	16″	19″	26 1/2″	**RP211J-( )( )( )L**	$1,329.	$1,424.	$1,470.	$1,517.	$1,564.	$1,763.	$2,370.
	16″	23″	26 1/2″	**RP212J-( )( )( )L**	1,477.	1,593.	1,636.	1,688.	1,741.	1,960.	2,637.
	16″	29″	26 1/2″	**RP213J-( )( )( )L**	1,606.	1,722.	1,779.	1,838.	1,895.	2,132.	2,870.



*Pedestals may require counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (i.e. freestanding).
3 counterweights per pedestal.

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Pedestal with file file configuration	16″	19″	26 1/2″	**RP211K-( )( )( )L**	1,217.	1,304.	1,348.	1,391.	1,435.	1,616.	2,183.
	16″	23″	26 1/2″	**RP212K-( )( )( )L**	1,435.	1,539.	1,590.	1,642.	1,693.	1,907.	2,571.
	16″	29″	26 1/2″	**RP213K-( )( )( )L**	1,565.	1,678.	1,734.	1,791.	1,847.	2,082.	2,814.
	30″	19″	26 1/2″	**RP231K-( )( )( )L**	1,573.	1,686.	1,744.	1,800.	1,856.	2,091.	2,824.
	30″	23″	26 1/2″	**RP232K-( )( )( )L**	1,849.	1,982.	2,048.	2,115.	2,181.	2,454.	3,313.
	36″	19″	26 1/2″	**RP261K-( )( )( )L**	1,945.	2,085.	2,154.	2,223.	2,293.	2,587.	3,493.
	36″	23″	26 1/2″	**RP262K-( )( )( )L**	2,265.	2,429.	2,510.	2,592.	2,674.	3,017.	4,070.



*Pedestals may require counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (i.e. freestanding).
3 counterweights per pedestal.

Order Code

Example:	**RP211JLWDL**
R	Reff
P	Pedestal
2	26 1/2″H
1	16″ wide
1	19″ deep
J	Box box file config.
L	Laminate finish
W	Wood interior
D	Metal D-pull
L	Lock hole drilled
S	Lock Finish
114	Cabinet finish
612	Pull finish

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 48“**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. *Finish type:*
   L = Laminate
   1 = V1
   2 = V2
   3 = V3
2. *Interior options:*
   W = Wood interior
3. *Pull options:*
   B = No Pull, No Drilling, Customer’s Own Pull
   C = C-Pull, (Nickel finish only)
   D = D-Pull (Painted, PT, PZ only)
   F = Bar pull
   H = Outline Pull
   J = J (Routed) Pull
   R = Cylinder Pull
   S = S-Pull, (stainless steel finish only)
   T = Tab Pull

4. Lock options:
L = Drilled to accept lock

5. Lock Finish:
B = Black
S = Matte Silver

6. Cabinet Finish

7. Pull Finish
Painted or Plated

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 369. Pedestals do not come with locks included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal counts as one lock.

Pencil trays not included in pedestals with metal interiors.

Pencil tray to be ordered separately; see page 0.

Pedestals must be ordered with back panel to achieve full depth without a modesty panel.

Application Notes

26 1/2″ high planning (Standard Height) should not be mixed with 28 3/8″ high (Desk Height) components.
26 1/2″ high components with 1 1/4″ thick tops, achieves overall desk height of 27 21/32″h.

File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing. File drawers do not support bottom loading.

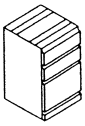
Each pedestal may require 3 counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (ie. Freestanding).

1 counterweight = 10 lbs.

Pedestals are supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface.

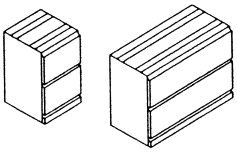
Pedestals, 26½″ planning
BBF/FF
Wood interiors and wood backs

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	wood interiors L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	wood interiors V1	wood interiors V2	wood interiors V3
Pedestal with box box file configuration	16″	20″	26½″	**RPB211J( )( )( )L**	$1,475.	$1,579.	$1,631.	$1,682.	$1,734.	$1,953.	$2,630.
	16″	24″	26½″	**RPB212J( )( )( )L**	1,618.	1,735.	1,793.	1,851.	1,910.	2,154.	2,900.
	16″	30″	26½″	**RPB213J( )( )( )L**	1,750.	1,875.	1,936.	1,999.	2,061.	2,321.	3,124.



*Pedestals may require counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (i.e. freestanding).
*3 counterweights per pedestal.

Pedestal with file file configuration	16″	20″	26½″	**RPB211K( )( )( )L**	1,358.	1,456.	1,505.	1,553.	1,602.	1,807.	2,441.
	16″	24″	26½″	**RPB212K( )( )( )L**	1,576.	1,689.	1,747.	1,803.	1,859.	2,100.	2,834.
	16″	30″	26½″	**RPB213K( )( )( )L**	1,709.	1,832.	1,893.	1,955.	2,016.	2,276.	3,071.
	30″	20″	26½″	**RPB231K( )( )( )L**	1,856.	1,991.	2,057.	2,125.	2,191.	2,469.	3,334.
	30″	24″	26½″	**RPB232K( )( )( )L**	2,068.	2,248.	2,338.	2,427.	2,517.	2,829.	3,820.
	36″	20″	26½″	**RPB261K( )( )( )L**	2,283.	2,446.	2,528.	2,609.	2,691.	3,034.	4,098.
	36″	24″	26½″	**RPB262K( )( )( )L**	2,605.	2,793.	2,887.	2,982.	3,076.	3,465.	4,678.



*Pedestals may require counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (i.e. freestanding).
*3 counterweights per pedestal.

Order Code

Example:	**RPB211JLWDL**
R	Reff
PB	Pedestal with back
2	26½″H
1	16″ wide
1	20″ deep
J	Box box file config.
L	Laminate finish
W	Wood interior
D	Metal D-pull
L	Lock option
114	Cabinet finish
612	Pull finish

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 48“**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Finish type:
L = Laminate
1 = V1
2 = V2
3 = V3

2. Interior options:
W = Wood interiors

3. Pull options:
B = No Pull, No Drilling, Customer’s Own Pull
C = C-Pull, (Nickel finish only)
D = D-Pull (Painted, PT, PZ only)
F = Bar pull
H = Outline Pull
J = J (Routed) Pull
R = Cylinder Pull
S = S-Pull, (stainless steel finish only)
T = Tab Pull

4. Lock options:
L = Drilled to accept lock

5. Lock Finish:
B = Black
S = Matte Silver

6. Cabinet Finish

7. Pull Finish
Painted or Plated

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 369. Pedestals do not come with locks included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal counts as one lock.

Pencil trays not included in pedestals with metal interiors.

Pencil tray to be ordered separately; see page 0.

Pedestals must be ordered with back panel to achieve full depth without a modesty panel.

Application Notes

26½″ high planning (Standard Height) should not be mixed with 28⅜″ high (Desk Height) components.
26½″ high components with 1¼″ thick tops, achieves overall desk height of 27 21/32″h.

File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing. File drawers do not support bottom loading.

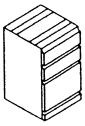
Each pedestal may require 3 counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (ie. Freestanding).

1 counterweight = 10 lbs.

Pedestals are supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface.

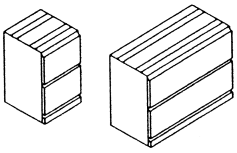
Pedestals, 26½″ planning
BBF/FF
Wood interiors legal width

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	wood interiors L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	wood interiors V1	wood interiors V2	wood interiors V3
Pedestal with box box file configuration	19″	19″	26½″	**RP221J( )( )( )( )**	$1,395.	$1,493.	$1,542.	$1,591.	$1,640.	$1,848.	$2,487.
	19″	23″	26½″	**RP222J( )( )( )( )**	1,550.	1,662.	1,717.	1,773.	1,829.	2,056.	2,768.
	19″	29″	26½″	**RP223J( )( )( )( )**	1,686.	1,807.	1,868.	1,928.	1,989.	2,239.	3,012.



*Pedestals may require counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (i.e. freestanding).
*3 counterweights per pedestal.

Pedestal with file file configuration	19″	19″	26½″	**RP221K( )( )( )( )**	1,278.	1,369.	1,416.	1,461.	1,507.	1,697.	2,291.
	19″	23″	26½″	**RP222K( )( )( )( )**	1,508.	1,616.	1,670.	1,724.	1,778.	2,000.	2,700.
	19″	29″	26½″	**RP223K( )( )( )( )**	1,643.	1,762.	1,821.	1,881.	1,940.	2,187.	2,953.



*Pedestals may require counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (i.e. freestanding).
*3 counterweights per pedestal.

Order Code

Example:	**RP221JLWDL**
R	Reff
P	Pedestal
2	26½″H
2	19″ wide
1	19″ deep
J	Box box file config.
L	Laminate finish
W	Wood interior
D	Metal D-pull
L	Lock option
S	Lock Finish
114	Cabinet finish, Folkstone grey
612	Pull finish

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 48“**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Finish type:
L = Laminate
1 = V1
2 = V2
3 = V3

2. Interior options:
W = Wood interior

3. Pull options:
B = No Pull, No Drilling
C = C-Pull,
(Nickel finish only)
D = D-Pull (PT, PZ only)
F = Bar pull
H = Outline Pull
J = J (Routed) Pull
R = Cylinder Pull
S = S-Pull,
(stainless steel finish only)
T = Tab Pull

4. Lock options:
L = Drilled to accept lock

5. Lock Finish:
B = Black
S = Matte Silver

6. Cabinet Finish

7. Pull Finish
Painted or Plated

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 369. Pedestals do not come with locks included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal counts as one lock.

Pencil trays not included in pedestals with metal interiors.

Pencil tray to be ordered separately; see page 0.

Pedestals must be ordered with back panel to achieve full depth without a modesty panel.

Application Notes

26½″ high planning (Standard Height) should not be mixed with 28⅜″ high (Desk Height) components.
26½″ high components with 1¼″ thick tops, achieves overall desk height of 27 21/32″h.

File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing. File drawers do not support bottom loading.

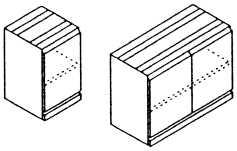
Each pedestal may require 3 counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (ie. Freestanding).

1 counterweight = 10 lbs.

Pedestals are supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface.

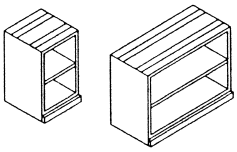
Pedestals, 26½″ planning
Open / Hinge Door
Metal interiors

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	metal interiors L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	metal interiors V1	metal interiors V2	metal interiors V3
Pedestal with hinge door configuration, includes one shelf	16″	19″	26½″	**RP211L(L/R)-( )( )( )( )**	$1,008.	$1,079.	$1,116.	$1,152.	$1,188.	$1,341.	$1,808.
	16″	23″	26½″	**RP212L(L/R)-( )( )( )( )**	1,225.	1,312.	1,356.	1,399.	1,443.	1,629.	2,198.
	16″	29″	26½″	**RP213L(L/R)-( )( )( )( )**	1,401.	1,503.	1,553.	1,604.	1,654.	1,864.	2,516.
	30″	19″	26½″	**RP231L-( )( )( )( )**	1,303.	1,396.	1,443.	1,489.	1,536.	1,730.	2,338.
	30″	23″	26½″	**RP232L-( )( )( )( )**	1,521.	1,631.	1,686.	1,740.	1,796.	2,025.	2,735.
	36″	19″	26½″	**RP261L-( )( )( )( )**	1,651.	1,770.	1,829.	1,888.	1,947.	2,197.	2,966.
	36″	23″	26½″	**RP262L-( )( )( )( )**	1,929.	2,068.	2,138.	2,208.	2,278.	2,567.	3,468.



*Pencil tray not included
*Inside height clearance top shelf 10″, bottom shelf 10.5″ when shelf located in center position.
Metal interior means shelf is metal

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	metal interiors L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	metal interiors V1	metal interiors V2	metal interiors V3
Pedestal with open configuration including shelf	16″	19″	26½″	**RP211M-( )( )( )**	768.	n/a	n/a	n/a	906.	1,020.	1,378.
	16″	23″	26½″	**RP212M-( )( )( )**	891.	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,056.	1,190.	1,605.
	16″	29″	26½″	**RP213M-( )( )( )**	1,057.	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,246.	1,406.	1,899.
	30″	19″	26½″	**RP231M-( )( )( )**	889.	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,054.	1,187.	1,601.
	30″	23″	26½″	**RP232M-( )( )( )**	1,083.	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,279.	1,441.	1,946.
	36″	19″	26½″	**RP261M-( )( )( )**	1,139.	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,347.	1,518.	2,049.
	36″	23″	26½″	**RP262M-( )( )( )**	1,379.	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,628.	1,834.	2,474.



*Pencil tray not included
*Inside height clearance top shelf 10″, bottom shelf 10.5″ when shelf located in center position.
Metal interior means metal shelf.

Order Code

Example: **RP211L (L)( )( )( )( )( )( )**

R	Reff
P	Pedestal
2	26½″H
1	16″ wide
1	19″ deep
L	Hinge door config.
L	Laminate finish
M	Metal interior
D	Metal D-pull
L	Lock option
S	Lock Finish
114	Cabinet Finish
612	Pull Finish

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 48“**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Hinge location, where applicable;
L = Left hand
R = Right hand

2. Finish type:
L = Laminate
1 = V1
2 = V2
3 = V3

3. Interior options:
M = Metal interior

Pedestals with metal interior, the shelves come painted. For laminate cases, the shelves are painted to match ie. 114 case = 114 painted shelves. For wood cases, the shelves are painted black ie. V316 case = black shelves.

4. Pull options:
B = No Pull, No Drilling, Customer’s Own Pull
C = C-Pull, (Nickel finish only)
D = D-Pull (PT, PZ only)
F = Bar pull (1 pull per door set)
H = Outline Pull
J = J (Routed) Pull
R = Cylinder Pull
S = S-Pull, (stainless steel finish only)
T = Tab Pull (1 pull per door set)

Application Notes

5 . Lock options:
L = Drilled to accept lock
N = No drilling

6. Lock Finish:
B = Black
S = Matte Silver

7.Cabinet Finish:

8. Pull Finish:
Painted or Plated

Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code.

Keying instruction must accompany all orders, refer to page 369. Pedestals do not come with locks included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed, using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal counts for one lock.

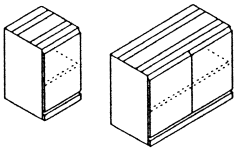
Pedestals must be ordered with back panel to achieve full depth without a modesty panel.

For Open Pedestals;
1. Finish type
2. Interior Option
3. Cabinet Finish

Pedestals are supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface.

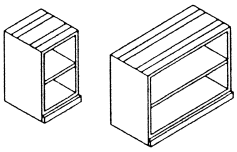
Pedestals, 26½″ planning
Open / Hinge Door
Metal interiors and wood backs

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	metal interiors L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	metal interiors V1	metal interiors V2	metal interiors V3
Pedestal with hinge door configuration, includes one shelf	16″	20″	26½″	**RPB211L(L/R)( )( )( )( )**	$1,151.	$1,233.	$1,273.	$1,314.	$1,355.	$1,533.	$2,071.
	16″	24″	26½″	**RPB212L(L/R)( )( )( )( )**	1,369.	1,467.	1,515.	1,564.	1,612.	1,819.	2,455.
	16″	30″	26½″	**RPB213L(L/R)( )( )( )( )**	1,544.	1,654.	1,710.	1,765.	1,820.	2,056.	2,778.
	30″	20″	26½″	**RPB231L( )( )( )( )**	1,588.	1,700.	1,758.	1,814.	1,871.	2,106.	2,843.
	30″	24″	26½″	**RPB232L( )( )( )( )**	1,807.	1,936.	2,001.	2,065.	2,130.	2,400.	3,239.
	36″	20″	26½″	**RPB261L( )( )( )( )**	1,984.	2,128.	2,200.	2,271.	2,343.	2,641.	3,566.
	36″	24″	26½″	**RPB262L( )( )( )( )**	2,264.	2,428.	2,509.	2,591.	2,673.	3,016.	4,069.



*Pencil Tray not included
Inside height clearance top shelf 10″, bottom shelf 10.5″ when shelf located in center position.
Metal interior means shelf metal.

Pedestal with open configuration including shelf	16″	20″	26½″	**RPB211M( )( )( )**	910.	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,068.	1,211.	1,636.
	16″	24″	26½″	**RPB212M( )( )( )**	1,040.	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,222.	1,383.	1,867.
	16″	30″	26½″	**RPB213M( )( )( )**	1,197.	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,413.	1,596.	2,155.
	30″	20″	26½″	**RPB231M( )( )( )**	1,176.	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,388.	1,563.	2,109.
	30″	24″	26½″	**RPB232M( )( )( )**	1,367.	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,612.	1,812.	2,449.
	36″	20″	26½″	**RPB261M( )( )( )**	1,478.	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,740.	1,964.	2,650.
	36″	24″	26½″	**RPB262M( )( )( )**	1,714.	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,024.	2,281.	3,076.



*Pencil Tray not included
Inside height clearance top shelf 10″, bottom shelf 10.5″ when shelf located in center position.
Metal interior means shelf metal.

Order Code

Example:	**RPB211LL**
R	Reff
PB	Pedestal with back
2	26½″H
1	16″ wide
1	20″ deep
L	Hinge door
L	Hinge Left
L	Laminate finish
M	Metal interior
D	Metal D-pull
L	Lock option
B	Lock Finish
118	Cabinet finish
118	Pull finish

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 48“**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Hinge location:
L = Left hand
R = Right hand

2. Finish type:
L = Laminate
1 = V1
2 = V2
3 = V3

3. Interior options:
M = Metal interior

Pedestals with metal interior, the shelves come painted. For laminate cases, the shelves are painted to match ie. 114 case = 114 painted shelves. For wood cases, the shelves are painted black ie. V316 case = black shelves.

4. Pull options:
B = No Pull, No Drilling, Customer’s Own Pull
C = C-Pull, (Nickel finish only)
D = D-Pull (PT, PZ only)
F = Bar pull (1 pull per door set)
H = Outline Pull
J = J (Routed) Pull
R = Cylinder Pull
S = S-Pull, (stainless steel finish only)
T = Tab Pull (1 pull per door set)

Application Notes

5. Lock options:
Optional hinge door configuration only.
L = Drilled to accept lock
N = No drilling

6. Lock Finish:
B = Black
S = Matte Silver

7. Cabinet finish

8. Pull finish

Keying instruction must accompany all orders, refer to page . Pedestals do not come with locks included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed, using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal counts for one lock.

Pedestals must be ordered with back panel to achieve full depth without a modesty panel.

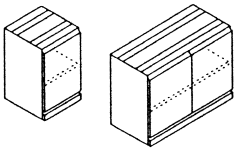
Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code.

For Open Pedestals;
1. Finish type
2. Interior Option
3. Cabinet Finish

Pedestals are supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface.

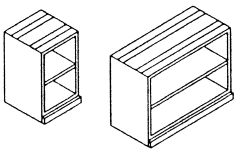
Pedestals, 26½″ planning
Open / Hinge Door
Wood interior

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	wood interiors L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	wood interiors V1	wood interiors V2	wood interiors V3
Pedestal with hinge door configuration, includes one shelf	16″	19″	26½″	**RP211L(L/R)-( )( )( )( )**	$1,102.	$1,181.	$1,221.	$1,260.	$1,300.	$1,469.	$1,986.
	16″	23″	26½″	**RP212L(L/R)-( )( )( )( )**	1,324.	1,421.	1,468.	1,516.	1,564.	1,760.	2,377.
	16″	29″	26½″	**RP213L(L/R)-( )( )( )( )**	1,499.	1,606.	1,659.	1,714.	1,767.	1,992.	2,689.
	30″	19″	26½″	**RP231L-( )( )( )( )**	1,397.	1,498.	1,549.	1,599.	1,649.	1,862.	2,513.
	30″	23″	26½″	**RP232L-( )( )( )( )**	1,620.	1,737.	1,797.	1,855.	1,915.	2,159.	2,913.
	36″	19″	26½″	**RP261L-( )( )( )( )**	1,748.	1,873.	1,936.	1,999.	2,061.	2,324.	3,138.
	36″	23″	26½″	**RP262L-( )( )( )( )**	2,027.	2,173.	2,247.	2,320.	2,392.	2,696.	3,639.



Inside height clearance top shelf 10″, bottom shelf 10.5″ when shelf located in center position
N=No Lock option

Pedestal with open configuration including shelf	16″	19″	26½″	**RP211M-( )( )( )**	862.	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,015.	1,146.	1,545.
	16″	23″	26½″	**RP212M-( )( )( )**	993.	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,173.	1,324.	1,785.
	16″	29″	26½″	**RP213M-( )( )( )**	1,154.	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,359.	1,535.	2,075.
	30″	19″	26½″	**RP231M-( )( )( )**	991.	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,167.	1,314.	1,774.
	30″	23″	26½″	**RP232M-( )( )( )**	1,179.	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,392.	1,570.	2,117.
	36″	19″	26½″	**RP261M-( )( )( )**	1,234.	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,462.	1,649.	2,224.
	36″	23″	26½″	**RP262M-( )( )( )**	1,477.	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,737.	1,961.	2,646.



Inside height clearance top shelf 10″, bottom shelf 10.5″ when shelf located in center position.

Order Code

Example:	**RP211LLWDL**
R	Reff
P	Pedestal
2	26½″H
1	16″ wide
1	19″ deep
L	Hinge door
L	Laminate finish
W	Wood interior
D	Metal D-pull
L	Lock hole drilled
S	Lock finish
118	Cabinet finish
118	Pull finish

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 48“**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Hinge location, where applicable:
L = Left hand
R = Right hand

2. Finish type:
L = Laminate
1 = V1
2 = V2
3 = V3

3. Interior options:
W = Wood interior

4. Pull options:
B = No Pull, No Drilling, Customer’s Own Pull
C = C-Pull, (Nickel finish only)
D = D-Pull (PT, PZ only)
F = Bar pull (1 pull per door set)
H = Outline Pull
J = J (Routed) Pull
R = Cylinder Pull
S = S-Pull, (stainless steel finish only)
T = Tab Pull (1 pull per door set)

Application Notes

5 . Lock options:
Optional hinge door configuration only.
L = Drilled to accept lock
N = No drilling

6. Lock Finish:
B = Black
S = Matte Silver

7. Cabinet finish

8. Pull finish
Painted or plated

Each pedestal with wood drawers includes one pencil tray and two tray dividers in top box drawer.

Pedestals must be ordered with back panel to achieve full depth without a modesty panel.

26½″ high planning (Standard Height) should not be mixed with 28⅜″ high (Desk Height) components.
26½″ high components with 1¼″ thick tops, achieves overall desk height of 27 21/32″h.

Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code.

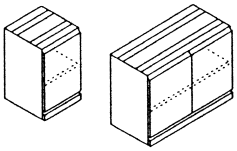
For Open Pedestals;
1. Finish type
2. Interior Option
3. Cabinet Finish

Pedestals are supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface.

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 369. Pedestals do not come with locks included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed, using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal counts for one lock.

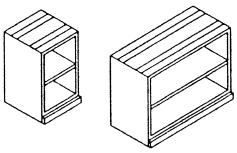
Pedestals, 26½″ planning
Open / Hinge Door
Wood interiors and wood backs

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	wood interiors L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	wood interiors V1	wood interiors V2	wood interiors V3
Pedestal with hinge door configuration, includes one shelf	16″	20″	26½″	**RPB211L(L/R)( )( )( )( )**	$1,247.	$1,337.	$1,381.	$1,426.	$1,470.	$1,661.	$2,241.
	16″	24″	26½″	**RPB212L(L/R)( )( )( )( )**	1,466.	1,570.	1,623.	1,675.	1,727.	1,951.	2,633.
	16″	30″	26½″	**RPB213L(L/R)( )( )( )( )**	1,641.	1,758.	1,817.	1,876.	1,934.	2,181.	2,944.
	30″	20″	26½″	**RPB231L( )( )( )( )**	1,680.	1,801.	1,860.	1,921.	1,981.	2,238.	3,022.
	30″	24″	26½″	**RPB232L( )( )( )( )**	1,901.	2,040.	2,108.	2,178.	2,247.	2,530.	3,416.
	36″	20″	26½″	**RPB261L( )( )( )( )**	2,083.	2,232.	2,307.	2,382.	2,457.	2,766.	3,736.
	36″	24″	26½″	**RPB262L( )( )( )( )**	2,365.	2,534.	2,618.	2,703.	2,787.	3,143.	4,242.



Inside height clearance top shelf 10″, bottom shelf 10.5″ when shelf located in center position.

Pedestal with open configuration including shelf	16″	20″	26½″	**RPB211M( )( )( )**	1,006.	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,185.	1,340.	1,807.
	16″	24″	26½″	**RPB212M( )( )( )**	1,136.	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,340.	1,513.	2,042.
	16″	30″	26½″	**RPB213M( )( )( )**	1,297.	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,524.	1,725.	2,328.
	30″	20″	26½″	**RPB231M( )( )( )**	1,272.	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,501.	1,688.	2,282.
	30″	24″	26½″	**RPB232M( )( )( )**	1,465.	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,725.	1,942.	2,621.
	36″	20″	26½″	**RPB261M( )( )( )**	1,573.	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,858.	2,091.	2,824.
	36″	24″	26½″	**RPB262M( )( )( )**	1,811.	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,133.	2,405.	3,245.



Inside height clearance top shelf 10″, bottom shelf 10.5″ when shelf located in center position.

Order Code

Example:	**RPB211LLWDL**
R	Reff
PB	Pedestal with back
2	26½″H
1	16″ wide
1	20″ deep
L	Hinged door
L	Laminate finish
W	Wood interior
D	Metal D-pull
L	Lock option
118	Cabinet finish
118	Pull finish

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 48“**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Hinge location where applicable;
L = Left hand
R = Right hand

2. Finish type:
L = Laminate
1 = V1
2 = V2
3 = V3

3. Interior options:
W = Wood interior

4. Pull options:
B = No Pull, No Drilling, Customer’s Own Pull
C = C-Pull, (Nickel finish only)
D = D-Pull (PT, PZ only)
F = Bar pull (1 pull per door set)
H = Outline Pull
J = J (Routed) Pull
R = Cylinder Pull
S = S-Pull, (stainless steel finish only)
T = Tab Pull (1 pull per door set)

Application Notes

5. Lock options:
Optional hinge door configuration
L = Drilled to accept lock
N = No drilling

6. Cabinet finish

7. Pull finish
Painted or Plated

***After specifying product code, provide keying instructions.**

Pedestals must be ordered with back panels to achieve full depth without a modesty panel.

Keying instruction must accompany all orders, refer to page 369. Pedestals do not come with locks included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed, using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal counts for one lock.

26½″ high planning (Standard Height) should not be mixed with 28⅜″ high (Desk Height) components.
26½″ high components with 1¼″ thick tops, achieves overall desk height of 27 21/32″h.

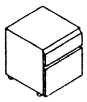
Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code.

Pedestals are supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface.

For Open Pedestals;
1. Finish Type
2. Interior Option
3. Cabinet Finish

Pedestals, 26 1/2″ planning
Mobile Pedestal
Metal interiors

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	metal interiors L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	metal interiors V1	metal interiors V2	metal interiors V3	list
Mobile pedestal with box/file, box/box/file and file/file configuration (5 wheels)	16″	19″	21″	**RM111J-( )( )( )L( )( )**	$1,231.	$1,308.	$1,347.	$1,385.	$1,424.	$1,637.	$2,210.	
	16″	23″	21″	**RM112J-( )( )( )L( )( )**	1,287.	1,368.	1,408.	1,449.	1,489.	1,715.	2,314.	
	16″	23″	26 1/2″	**RM212J-( )( )( )L( )( )**	1,729.	1,838.	1,893.	1,947.	2,002.	2,299.	3,107.	
	16″	23″	26 1/2″	**RM212K-( )( )( )L( )( )**	1,729.	1,838.	1,893.	1,947.	2,002.	2,299.	3,107.	



*Pencil tray not included
*Glue and dowel construction

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	list
Counter weight (for file/file configuration pedestals when used in freestanding applications)	–	–	–	**RCOUNTWT**	109.

Order Code

Example:	**RM111J**
R	Reff
M	Mobile Pedestal
1	21″H
1	16″ wide
1	19″ deep
J	Box box file config.
L	Laminate finish
M	Metal interior
D	Metal D-pull
L	Lock option
B	Lock Finish
114	Cabinet Finish
612	Pull Finish

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Finish type:
L = Laminate
1 = V1
2 = V2
3 = V3

2. Interior options:
M = Metal interior

3. Pull options:
B = No Pull, No Drilling, Customer's Own Pull
C = C-Pull, (Nickel finish only)
D = D-Pull (PT, PZ only)
F = Bar pull
H = Outline Pull
J = J (Routed) Pull
R = Cylinder Pull
S = S-Pull, (stainless steel finish only)
T = Tab Pull

Application Notes

4. Lock options:
L = Drilled to accept lock

5. Lock Finish:
B = Black
S = Matte Silver

6. *Case Finish:* Laminate, V1,V2,V3

7. *Pull Finish:* Painted or Plated

Keying instruction must accompany all orders, refer to page 369. Pedestals do not come with locks included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed, using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal counts for one lock.

Pencil trays not included in mobile pedestals with metal interiors.

Pencil tray to be ordered separately.

Mobile pedestals are always equipped with finished backs.

File drawers include file bars for side to side filing only. File drawers do not support bottom loading.

Mobile pedestals are glue and dowel construction.

Casters on Mobile Pedestals are non locking.

Note:
The interior depth for the 19″ and 23″ deep mobile pedestals listed above, with Metal Interior is 16″ deep.

Pedestals, 26 1/2″ planning
Mobile Pedestal
Wood interiors

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	wood interiors L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	wood interiors V1	wood interiors V2	wood interiors V3	list
Mobile pedestal with box/file, box/box/file and file/file configuration (5 wheels)	16″	19″	21″	**RM111J-( )( )( )L( )( )**	$1,458.	$1,550.	$1,595.	$1,641.	$1,687.	$1,941.	$2,620.	
	16″	23″	21″	**RM112J-( )( )( )L( )( )**	1,539.	1,635.	1,683.	1,731.	1,779.	2,045.	2,761.	
	16″	23″	26 1/2″	**RM212J-( )( )( )L( )( )**	2,081.	2,211.	2,276.	2,341.	2,406.	2,766.	3,736.	
	16″	23″	26 1/2″	**RM212K-( )( )( )L( )( )**	2,081.	2,211.	2,276.	2,341.	2,406.	2,766.	3,736.	
	Glue and dowel construction											
Pedestal backs	16″	1″	26 1/2″	**RPAB16-( )( )**	131.				148.	170.	232.	
	19″	1″	26 1/2″	**RPAB19-( )( )**	137.				155.	180.	244.	
	30″	1″	26 1/2″	**RPAB30-( )( )**	261.				292.	334.	451.	
	36″	1″	26 1/2″	**RPAB36-( )( )**	308.				347.	399.	539.	
	pedestal backs for pedestals with metal or wood interiors.											
Counter weight (for file/file configuration pedestals when used in freestanding applications)	–	–	–	**RCOUNTWT**								109.

Order Code

Example:	**RM111J**
R	Reff
M	Mobile Pedestal
1	21″H
1	16″ wide
1	19″ deep
J	Box box file config.
L	Laminate finish
W	Wood interior
D	Metal D-pull
L	Lock option
B	Lock Finish
114	Cabinet Finish
612	Pull Finish

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Finish type:
L = Laminate
1 = V1
2 = V2
3 = V3

2. Interior options:
M = Metal interior

3. Pull options:
B = No Pull, No Drilling, Customer's Own Pull
C = C-Pull, (Nickel finish only)
D = D-Pull (PT, PZ only)
F = Bar pull
H = Outline Pull
J = J (Routed) Pull
R = Cylinder Pull
S = S-Pull, (stainless steel finish only)
T = Tab Pull

Application Notes

4. Lock options:
L = Drilled to accept lock

5. Lock Finish:
B = Black
S = Matte Silver

6. *Case Finish:* Wood or Laminate

7. *Pull Finish:* Painted or Plated

Keying instruction must accompany all orders, refer to page 369. Pedestals do not come with locks included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed, using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal counts for one lock.

Box file configuration in mobile pedestals with wood interior includes one pencil tray and 2 tray dividers.

Mobile pedestals are always equipped with finished backs.

File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing. File drawers do not support bottom loading.

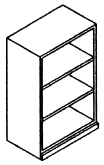
Mobile pedestals are glue and dowel construction.

Casters on Mobile Pedestals are non locking.

Note:
The interior depth for the mobile pedestal listed above, with Wood Interior:
19″ d pedestals - 16″ interior depth.
23″ d pedestals - 20″ interior depth.

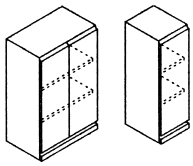
Cabinets, 26 1/2″ planning
49″ high, metal interior
Bookcase and hinge doors

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	metal interiors L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	metal interiors V1	metal interiors V2	metal interiors V3
Open bookcase with two adjustable shelves	30″	15″	49″	**RC431B-( )( )( )**	$1,288.	n/a	n/a	n/a	$1,755.	$2,022.	$2,730.
	30″	20″	49″	**RC432B-( )( )( )**	1,454.	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,982.	2,278.	3,075.
	30″	24″	49″	**RC433B-( )( )( )**	1,641.	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,233.	2,570.	3,468.
	36″	15″	49″	**RC461B-( )( )( )**	1,430.	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,951.	2,242.	3,028.
	36″	20″	49″	**RC462B-( )( )( )**	1,615.	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,200.	2,530.	3,415.
	36″	24″	49″	**RC463B-( )( )( )**	1,815.	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,479.	2,848.	3,844.



Open cabinets require no keying instructions.
Metal interiors mean shelves metal.

Cabinet with hinge doors, two adjustable shelves (Requires one lock core per cabinet)	16″	20″	49″	**RC412C(L/R)-( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,298.	1,500.	1,600.	1,702.	1,802.	2,034.	2,745.
	16″	24″	49″	**RC413C(L/R)-( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,428.	1,649.	1,760.	1,871.	1,981.	2,235.	3,016.
	30″	20″	49″	**RC432C-( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,899.	2,197.	2,345.	2,494.	2,642.	2,980.	4,022.
	30″	24″	49″	**RC433C-( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,102.	2,430.	2,593.	2,757.	2,921.	3,295.	4,450.
	36″	20″	49″	**RC462C-( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,106.	2,435.	2,599.	2,764.	2,928.	3,301.	4,457.
	36″	24″	49″	**RC463C-( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,322.	2,688.	2,871.	3,053.	3,237.	3,648.	4,923.



Metal interiors mean shelves metal.

Order Code

Example:	**RC431B ( )( )( )**
R	Reff
C	Cabinets
4	49″ high
3	30″ wide
1	15″ deep
B	Open Bookcase
2	V2 finish Type
M	Metal interior
V316	Cabinet finish: Maple

Specification Information

To order the Open Bookcase, please specify pattern number including:

1. *Finish type*
   L=Laminate
   1=V1
   2=V2
   3=V3
2. *Interior option*
   M=Metal interior
   Cabinets with metal interior, the shelves come painted.
   For laminate cases, the shelves are painted to match ie. 114 case = 114 painted shelves.
   For wood cases, the shelves are painted black ie. V316 case = black shelves.
3. *Cabinet finish*
   Wood or Laminate

Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5″ up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 48**“, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

To order the Cabinet with Hinge Doors, please specify pattern number including:

1. *Hinge location where applicable:*
   L = Left hand
   R = Right hand
2. *Finish type:*
   L = Laminate
   1 = V1
   2 = V2
   3 = V3
3. *Interior options:*
   M=Metal Interior
4. *Pull options:*
   B=No pull, No Drilling, Customer's own Pull
   C= C-Pull (nickel finish only)
   D = D-Pull (PT or PZ only)
   F = Bar Pull (1 pull per door set)
   H = Outline Pull
   J = J (Routed) Pull
   R = Cylinder Pull
   S = S Pull (Stainless Steel Finish only)
   T = Tab Pull (1 pull per door set)
5. *Lock options Doors:*
   L = Lock hole drilled
   N = No lock drilling
6. Lock Finish:
   B = Black
   S = Matte Black
7. *Cabinet Finish:*
   Laminate or Wood
8. *Pull Finish:*
   Painted / Plated

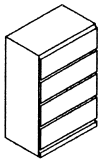
Application Notes

Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code.

Keying instruction must accompany all orders, refer to page 369. Cabinets do not come with locks included. Key-alike are field installed, using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal counts for one lock.

Cabinets, 26 1/2″ planning
49″ high, metal interior
4 Lateral files

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	metal interiors L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	metal interiors V1	metal interiors V2	metal interiors V3
4-drawer lateral file with anti-tip bar device (Requires one lock core per cabinet)	30″	20″	49″	**RC432F-( )( )( )L( )( )**	$2,214.	$2,558.	$2,732.	$2,904.	$3,076.	$3,471.	$4,687.
	30″	24″	49″	**RC433F-( )( )( )L( )( )**	2,444.	2,825.	3,016.	3,206.	3,397.	3,829.	5,170.
	36″	20″	49″	**RC462F-( )( )( )L( )( )**	2,807.	3,246.	3,465.	3,684.	3,903.	4,397.	5,938.
	36″	24″	49″	**RC463F-( )( )( )L( )( )**	3,100.	3,584.	3,826.	4,069.	4,311.	4,860.	6,561.



Order Code

Example:	**RC432F( )( )( )L( )( )**
R	Reff
C	Cabinets
4	49″ high
3	30″ wide
2	20″ deep
F	4 drawer lateral file
2	V2 finish type
M	Metal interior option
T	Tab pull option
L	Lock option
B	Lock Finish
V316	Cabinet finish
118	Pull finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. *Finish type:*
   L = Laminate
   1 = V1
   2 = V2
   3 = V3
2. *Interior options:*
   M = Metal (If laminate case finish- shelves painted to match; if V1,V2 or V3 case finish-shelves painted black
3. *Pull options:*
   B = No pull, No Drilling, Customer's own pull.
   C = Nickel C-pull (nickel finish only)
   D = Metal D-pull
   F = Bar pull
   H = Outline pull
   J = Routed pull
   R = Cylinder pull
   S = S-pull (stainless steel finish only)
   T = Tab pull
4. *Lock options:*
   Drawers are alwayrs lock drilled
   L = Lock hole drilled
5. Lock Finish
   B = Black
   S = Matte Silver
6. Cabinet finish:
   Wood or Laminate
7. Pull finish:
   Painted or Plated

Keying instruction must accompany all orders, refer to page 369. Cabinets do not come with locks included. Key-alike are field installed, using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal counts for one lock.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 48**", will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Application Notes

File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing.

File drawers do not support bottom loading.

Cabinets, 26 1/2″ planning
49″ high, wood interior
Bookcase and hinge doors

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	wood interiors L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	wood interiors V1	wood interiors V2	wood interiors V3
Open bookcase with two adjustable shelves	30″	15″	49″	**RC431B-( )( )( )**	$1,444.	n/a	n/a	n/a	$1,967.	$2,261.	$3,052.
	30″	20″	49″	**RC432B-( )( )( )**	1,610.	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,195.	2,523.	3,405.
	30″	24″	49″	**RC433B-( )( )( )**	1,794.	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,444.	2,813.	3,797.
	36″	15″	49″	**RC461B-( )( )( )**	1,588.	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,163.	2,487.	3,356.
	36″	20″	49″	**RC462B-( )( )( )**	1,769.	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,415.	2,773.	3,741.
	36″	24″	49″	**RC463B-( )( )( )**	1,973.	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,691.	3,091.	4,174.
	Open cabinets require no keying instructions										
Cabinet with hinge doors, two adjustable shelves (Requires one lock core per cabinet)	16″	20″	49″	**RC412C(L/R)-( )( )( )( )( )**	1,451.	1,679.	1,792.	1,905.	2,019.	2,274.	3,070.
	16″	24″	49″	**RC413C(L/R)-( )( )( )( )( )**	1,585.	1,831.	1,955.	2,078.	2,201.	2,483.	3,351.
	30″	20″	49″	**RC432C-( )( )( )( )( )**	2,054.	2,375.	2,535.	2,696.	2,856.	3,221.	4,346.
	30″	24″	49″	**RC433C-( )( )( )( )( )**	2,257.	2,611.	2,787.	2,964.	3,141.	3,537.	4,773.
	36″	20″	49″	**RC462C-( )( )( )( )( )**	2,262.	2,615.	2,791.	2,967.	3,144.	3,547.	4,789.
	36″	24″	49″	**RC463C-( )( )( )( )( )**	2,482.	2,869.	3,064.	3,257.	3,451.	3,893.	5,256.

Order Code

Example:	**RC431B**
R	Reff
C	Cabinets
4	49″ high
3	30″ wide
1	15″ deep
B	Open Bookcase
2	Finish Type: V2
W	Wood interior
V316	Cabinet Finish: Maple

Specification Information

To order the Open Bookcase, please specify pattern number including:

1. *Finish type:*
   L = Laminate
   1 = V1
   2 = V2
   3 = V3
2. *Interior options:*
   W = Wood Interior
3. *Cabinet Finish:*
   Laminate or Wood

Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5″ up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 48**“, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

To order the Cabinet with Hinge Doors, please specify pattern number including:

1. *Hinge Location where applicable:*
   L = Left hand
   R = Right hand
2. *Finish Type:*
   L = Laminate
   1 = V1
   2 = V2
   3 = V3
3. *Interior options:*
   W = Wood Interior
4. *Pull options:*
   B = No pull
   C = C-Pull (Nickel Finish Only)
   D = D-Pull (PT or PZ only)
   F = Bar Pull (1 pull per door set)
   H = Outline Pull
   J = J (Routed) Pull
   R = Cylinder Pull
   S = S-pull (Stainless Steel Finish only)
   T = Tab Pull (1 pull per door set)
5. *Lock Options Doors:*
   Drawers are always lock drilled
   L = Lock hole drilled
6. Lock Finish:
   B = Black
   S = Matte Silver
7. *Cabinet finish:*
   Laminate or Wood
8. *Pull finish:*
   Painted or Plated

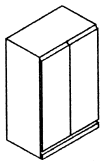
Application Notes

Keying instruction must accompany all orders, refer to page 369. Cabinets do not come with locks included. Key-alike are field installed, using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal counts for one lock.

Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code.

Cabinets, 26 1/2″ planning
49″ high, wood interior
Wardrobe cabinet

description	w	d	height	pattern number	wood interiors L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	wood interiors V1	wood interiors V2	wood interiors V3
Wardrobe for coat rod and boot tray* (Requires one lock core per cabinet)	30″	20″	49″	**RC432D-( )W( )( )( )**	$1,875.	$2,167.	$2,312.	$2,459.	$2,605.	$2,937.	$3,967.
	30″	24″	49″	**RC433D-( )W( )( )( )**	2,047.	2,368.	2,529.	2,689.	2,850.	3,214.	4,338.
	36″	20″	49″	**RC462D-( )W( )( )( )**	2,060.	2,383.	2,544.	2,706.	2,867.	3,231.	4,363.
	36″	24″	49″	**RC463D-( )W( )( )( )**	2,254.	2,607.	2,782.	2,958.	3,134.	3,534.	4,770.



Available with wood interior only.
Coat rod included.

Order Code

Example:	**RC432D**
R	Reff
C	Cabinets
4	49″ high
3	30″ wide
2	20″ deep, 3-24″ deep
D	Wardrobe Cabinet
2	Finish Type: V2
W	Wood interior
D	Pull option
L	Lock option doors
B	Lock Finish
V316	Cabinet Finish: Maple
PZ	Pull Finish

Specification Information

To order the Cabinet with Hinge Doors, please specify pattern number including:

1. *Finish Type:*
   L = Laminate
   1 = V1
   2 = V2
   3 = V3
2. *Interior options:*
   W = Wood Interior
3. *Pull options:*
   B = No pull
   C = C-Pull (Nickel Finish Only)
   D = D-Pull (PZ and PT only)
   F = Bar Pull (1 pull per door set)
   H = Outline Pull
   J = J (Routed) Pull
   R = Cylinder Pull
   S = S-pull (Stainless Steel Finish only)
   T = Tab Pull (1 pull per door set)
4. *Lock Options Doors:*
   L = Lock hole drilled
   N = No lock drilling
5. *Cabinet finish:*
   Wood or Laminate
6. *Pull finish:*
   Painted or Plated

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 48**“, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Application Notes

Cabinets do not come with lock included. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.

Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code.

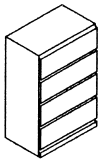
After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 369 for keying instructions.

Note: Wardrobe cabinets do not come equipped with boot tray. Please specify separately. See page 329.

20″ deep wardrobe cabinets provide only 18″ of clear storage space.

Cabinets, 26 1/2″ planning
49″ high, wood interior
4 Lateral files

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	wood interiors L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	wood interiors V1	wood interiors V2	wood interiors V3
4-drawer lateral file with anti-tip bar device (Requires one lock core per cabinet)	30″	20″	49″	**RC432F-( )( )( )L( )( )**	$2,369.	$2,739.	$2,923.	$3,109.	$3,293.	$3,714.	$5,012.
	30″	24″	49″	**RC433F-( )( )( )L( )( )**	2,601.	3,009.	3,212.	3,416.	3,620.	4,074.	5,500.
	36″	20″	49″	**RC462F-( )( )( )L( )( )**	2,963.	3,425.	3,654.	3,885.	4,115.	4,639.	6,265.
	36″	24″	49″	**RC463F-( )( )( )L( )( )**	3,254.	3,762.	4,015.	4,269.	4,522.	5,099.	6,885.



Order Code

Example:	**RC432F( )( )( )L( )( )**
R	Reff
C	Cabinets
4	49″ high
3	30″ wide
2	20″ deep
F	Cabinet w/ 4 File Open bookcase
2	Finish Type: V2
W	Wood Interior
D	D-pull Option
L	Drilled for Lock (Not Optional)
B	Lock Finish
V316	Cabinet finish: Maple
PT	Pull finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. *Finish Type:*
   L = Laminate
   1 = V1
   2 = V2
   3 = V3
2. *Interior Option*
   W = Wood Interior
3. *Pull options:*
   B = No Pull, No Drilling, Customer's own Pull
   C = C-Pull (Nickel Finish Only)
   D = D-Pull (PT or PZ only)
   F = Bar Pull (1 pull per door set)
   H = Outline Pull
   J = J (Routed) Pull
   R = Cylinder Pull
   S = S-pull (Stainless Steel Finish Only)
   T = Tab Pull (1 pull per door set)
4. Lock option doors
   L = Drilled for Lock
   Drawers are always drilled for locks
5. Lock Finish:
   B = Black
   S = Matte Silver
6. Cabinet Finish:
   Laminate or Wood
7. Pull Finish:
   Painted / Plated

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 48**", will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Keying instruction must accompany all orders, refer to page 369. Cabinets do not come with locks included. Key-alike are field installed, using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal counts for one lock.

Application Notes

Key alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Random locks are factory installed.

File drawers are always drilled for lock.

File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing.

File drawers do not support bottom loading.

Cabinets, 26 1/2″ planning
64″ high, metal interior
Bookcase and hinge doors

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	metal interiors L	LV1	LV2	LV3	metal interiors V1	metal interiors V2	metal interiors V3
Cabinet with three adjustable shelves	30″	15″	64″	**RC631B-( )( )( )**	$1,653.	n/a	n/a	n/a	$2,257.	$2,596.	$3,506.
	30″	20″	64″	**RC632B-( )( )( )**	1,861.	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,537.	2,917.	3,938.
	30″	24″	64″	**RC633B-( )( )( )**	2,069.	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,822.	3,248.	4,382.
	36″	15″	64″	**RC661B-( )( )( )**	1,898.	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,586.	2,976.	4,015.
	36″	20″	64″	**RC662B-( )( )( )**	2,112.	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,873.	3,309.	4,463.
	36″	24″	64″	**RC663B-( )( )( )**	2,326.	n/a	n/a	n/a	3,169.	3,644.	4,920.
Cabinet with two open adjustable shelves, two hinged 22 1/2″ doors	30″	20″	64″	**RC632H-( )( )( )( )( )**	2,288.	2,646.	2,825.	3,003.	3,183.	3,588.	4,843.
	30″	24″	64″	**RC633H-( )( )( )( )( )**	2,529.	2,922.	3,118.	3,315.	3,512.	3,963.	5,349.
	36″	20″	64″	**RC662H-( )( )( )( )( )**	2,529.	2,922.	3,118.	3,315.	3,512.	3,963.	5,349.
	36″	24″	64″	**RC663H-( )( )( )( )( )**	2,770.	3,202.	3,417.	3,634.	3,850.	4,340.	5,859.

Open cabinets require no keying instructions.
Metal interiors mean shelves metal.

Requires one lock core per cabinet
Shelves painted metal

Order Code

Example:	**RC631B**
R	Reff
C	Cabinets
6	64″ high
3	30″ wide
1	15″ deep
B	Open Bookcase
2	V2 finish type
M	Metal interior option
V316	Cabinet finish

.

Specification Information

To order the Open Bookcase, specify pattern number including:

1. *Finish type:*
   L = Laminate
   1 = V1
   2 = V2
   3 = V3
2. *Interior options:*
   M = Metal Interior
   Pedestals and cabinets with metal interior, the shelves come painted.
   If case is laminate, the shelves are painted to match ie. 114 case = 114 painted shelves.
   If case is wood, the shelves are painted black ie. V316 case = black shelves.
3. *Cabinet finnish:*
   Wood or Laminate

Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5″ up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 48**“, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

To order the Cabinet with Hnge Doors, specify pattern number including:

1. *Finish type:*
   L = Laminate
   1 = V1
   2 = V2
   3 = V3
2. *Interior options:*
   M = Metal Interior
3. *Pull options:*
   B = No pull, No Drilling, Customer's own Pull
   C = C-Pull, (Nickel finish only)
   D = Metal D-pull (PZ or PT only)
   F = Bar Pull (1 pull per door set)
   H = Outline Pull
   J = J (Routed) Pull
   R = Cylinder Pull
   S = S Pull (Stainless Steel Finish only)
   T = Tab pull (1 pull per door set)
4. *Lock Option Doors:*
   L = Lock hole drilled
   N = No lock drilling
5. *Lock Finish:*
   B = Black
   S = Matte Silver
6. *Cabinet finish*:
   Wood or Laminate
7. *Pull finish:*
   Painted or Plated

Application Notes

Cabinets do not come with lock included. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.

Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code.

After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 369 for keying instructions.

Cabinets, 26 1/2″ planning
64″ high, metal interior
Hinge doors and file drawers

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	metal interiors L	LV1	L/V2	L/V3	metal interiors V1	metal interiors V2	metal interiors V3
Cabinet with 4 files and (2) 15″ doors at top	30″	20″	64″	**RC632F-( )( )( )( )( )( )**	$3,075.	$3,556.	$3,797.	$4,036.	$4,277.	$4,821.	$6,510.
	30″	24″	64″	**RC633F-( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,400.	3,929.	4,193.	4,458.	4,722.	5,327.	7,188.
	36″	20″	64″	**RC662F-( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,400.	3,929.	4,193.	4,458.	4,722.	5,327.	7,188.
	36″	24″	64″	**RC663F-( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,755.	4,339.	4,632.	4,924.	5,216.	5,880.	7,940.
Requires two lock cores per cabinet interior height clearance top drawer 10″, all others 10 3/4″											
Cabinet with hinged 37 1/2″H doors, two adjustable shelves, two file drawers	16″	20″	64″	**RC612G(L/R)-( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,335.	2,697.	2,878.	3,059.	3,240.	3,654.	4,932.
	16″	24″	64″	**RC613G(L/R)-( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,578.	2,980.	3,181.	3,381.	3,582.	4,035.	5,449.
	30″	20″	64″	**RC632G-( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,955.	3,416.	3,647.	3,878.	4,108.	4,630.	6,251.
	30″	24″	64″	**RC633G-( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,289.	3,801.	4,056.	4,312.	4,567.	5,150.	6,954.
	36″	20″	64″	**RC662G-( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,266.	3,774.	4,028.	4,282.	4,537.	5,116.	6,906.
	36″	24″	64″	**RC663G-( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,632.	4,198.	4,481.	4,765.	5,048.	5,689.	7,678.
Requires two lock cores per cabinet Shelves painted metal, drawer interiors painted black metal											
Cabinet with BBF below and hinged doors above	16″	20″	64″	**RC612P(L/R)-( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,405.	2,780.	2,966.	3,154.	3,342.	3,767.	5,086.
	16″	24″	64″	**RC613P(L/R)-( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,670.	3,088.	3,296.	3,506.	3,715.	4,182.	5,646.
	30″	20″	64″	**RC632P-( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,832.	3,273.	3,494.	3,715.	3,935.	4,436.	5,991.
	30″	24″	64″	**RC633P-( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,125.	3,613.	3,857.	4,101.	4,345.	4,897.	6,611.
	36″	20″	64″	**RC662P-( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,133.	3,621.	3,865.	4,109.	4,353.	4,909.	6,628.
	36″	24″	64″	**RC663P-( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,454.	3,991.	4,260.	4,528.	4,797.	5,414.	7,309.
Requires two lock cores per cabinet Shelves painted metal, drawer interiors painted black metal											

Order Code

Example:	**RC632F ( )( )( )( )( )( )**
R	Reff
C	Cabinets
6	64″ high
3	30″ wide
2	20″ deep
F	Hinge door with 4 file drawers
L	Finish Type: Laminate
M	Metal interior
T	Tab pull option
L	Lock option, files
N	Lock Optino, Doors
118	Cabinet finish
111	Pull finish

F = Hinge door cabinet with 4 File drawers
G = Hinge door cabinet with FF
P = Hinge door cabinet with BBF

Specification Information

To order, please specify pattern number including:

1. *Finish type:*
   L = Laminate
   1 = V1
   2 = V2
   3 = V3
2. *Interior options:*
   M = Metal
   Pedestals and cabinets with metal interior, the shelves come painted.
   If case is laminate, the shelves are painted to match ie. 114 case = 114 painted shelves.
   If case is wood, the shelves are painted black ie. V316 case = black shelves.
3. *Pull options:*
   B = No Pull, No Drilling, Customer's own Pull
   C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only)
   D = D-Pull (PZ or PT only)
   F = Bar Pull (1 pull per door set)
   H = Outline Pull
   J = J (Routed) Pull
   R = Cylinder Pull
   S = S Pull (Stainless Steel Finish only)
   T = Tab Pull (1 pull per door set)
4. *Lock options Files:*
   L = Lock hole drilled
   Drawers are always drilled for locks
5. Lock Options Doors:
   L = Lock hole drilled
   N = No lock drilling
6. Cabinet Finish:
   Wood or Laminate
7. Pull Finish:
   Painted or Plated

Key alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Random locks are factory installed.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 48**", will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Application Notes

Cabinets do not come with lock included. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.

Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code.

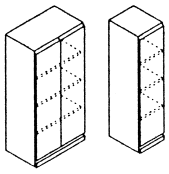
After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 369 for keying instructions.

File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing.

File drawers do not support bottom loading.

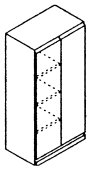
Cabinets, 26 1/2″ planning
64″ high, metal interior
Hinge doors and wardrobe

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	metal interiors L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	metal interiors V1	metal interiors V2	metal interiors V3
Cabinet with hinged doors three adjustable shelves	16″	20″	64″	**RC612C(L/R)-( )( )( )( )( )( )**	$1,937.	$2,238.	$2,387.	$2,538.	$2,688.	$3,032.	$4,094.
	16″	24″	64″	**RC613C(L/R)-( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,159.	2,496.	2,665.	2,833.	3,002.	3,384.	4,568.
	30″	20″	64″	**RC632C-( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,568.	2,968.	3,168.	3,369.	3,569.	4,025.	5,434.
	30″	24″	64″	**RC633C-( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,836.	3,280.	3,501.	3,724.	3,945.	4,442.	5,997.
	36″	20″	64″	**RC662C-( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,807.	3,246.	3,465.	3,684.	3,903.	4,397.	5,938.
	36″	24″	64″	**RC663C-( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,075.	3,556.	3,797.	4,036.	4,277.	4,821.	6,510.



Open cabinets require no keying instructions.
Metal interiors mean shelves metal.

Cabinet with full height doors half wardrobe and half shelves	30″	20″	64″	**RC632E(L/R)-( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,984.	3,449.	3,681.	3,913.	4,146.	4,672.	6,309.
	30″	24″	64″	**RC633E(L/R)-( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,310.	3,825.	4,083.	4,341.	4,598.	5,187.	7,001.
	36″	20″	64″	**RC662E(L/R)-( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,297.	3,811.	4,068.	4,324.	4,582.	5,170.	6,978.
	36″	24″	64″	**RC663E(L/R)-( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,656.	4,227.	4,512.	4,798.	5,083.	5,729.	7,733.



Left hand shown

Requires one lock core per cabinet
Shelves painted metal.
Coat rod included.

Order Code

Example:	**RC612C(L/R)**
R	Reff
C	Cabinets
6	64″ high
1	15″ wide
2	20″ deep
C	Hinge Door Cab. w/ adjustable shelves
L	Finish Type: Laminate
M	Metal Interior
D	Pull option; D
N	Lock option; No
118	Cabinet Finish
PZ	Pull finish

C = Hinge door cabinet with full height doors and 3 adjustable shelves
E = Hinge door cabinet with full height doors, half wardrobe and half shelves

Specification Information

To order, please specify pattern number including:

1. *Hinge Location where applicable:*
   L = Left hand
   R = Right hand
2. *Finish type:*
   L = Laminate
   1 = V1
   2 = V2
   3 = V3
3. *Interior options:*
   M = Metal
   Cabinets with metal interior, the shelves come painted.
   If case is laminate, the shelves are painted to match ie. 114 case = 114 painted shelves.
   If case is wood, the shelves are painted black ie. V316 case = black shelves.
4. *Pull options:*
   B = No Pull, No Drilling, Customer's own Pull
   C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only)
   D = D-Pull (PZ or PT only)
   F = Bar Pull (1 pull per door set)
   H = Outline Pull
   J = J (Routed) Pull
   R = Cylinder Pull
   S = S Pull (Stainless Steel Finish only)
   T = Tab Pull (1 pull per door set)
5. *Lock options Files:*
   L = Lock hole drilled
   Drawers are always drilled for locks
6. *Lock Options Doors:*
   L = Lock hole drilled
   N = No lock drilling
7. *Cabinet Finish:*
   Wood or Laminate
8. *Pull Finish:*
   Painted or Plated

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 48**", will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Application Notes

Cabinets do not come with lock included. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.

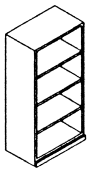
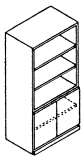
Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code.

Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5″ up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.

**Note:*
Wardrobe cabinets do not come equipped with boot tray. Please specify separately. See page 329.

20″ deep Wardrobe Cabinets provide only 18″ of clear storage space.

Cabinets, 26 1/2″ planning
64″ high, wood interior
Bookcase and hinge doors

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	wood interiors L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	wood interiors V1	wood interiors V2	wood interiors V3
Cabinet with three adjustable shelves	30″	15″	64″	**RC631B-( )( )( )**	$1,810.	n/a	n/a	n/a	$2,464.	$2,837.	$3,831.
	30″	20″	64″	**RC632B-( )( )( )**	2,018.	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,750.	3,163.	4,271.
	30″	24″	64″	**RC633B-( )( )( )**	2,226.	n/a	n/a	n/a	3,032.	3,488.	4,709.
	36″	15″	64″	**RC661B-( )( )( )**	2,053.	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,797.	3,220.	4,343.
	36″	20″	64″	**RC662B-( )( )( )**	2,264.	n/a	n/a	n/a	3,085.	3,551.	4,794.
	36″	24″	64″	**RC663B-( )( )( )**	2,479.	n/a	n/a	n/a	3,380.	3,886.	5,246.
	Open cabintes require no keying instructions										
Cabinet with two open adjustable shelves, two hinged 22 1/2″ doors	30″	20″	64″	**RC632H-( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,445.	2,827.	3,019.	3,209.	3,401.	3,834.	5,175.
	30″	24″	64″	**RC633H-( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,684.	3,103.	3,311.	3,520.	3,729.	4,207.	5,680.
	36″	20″	64″	**RC662H-( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,684.	3,103.	3,311.	3,520.	3,729.	4,207.	5,680.
	36″	24″	64″	**RC663H-( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,922.	3,379.	3,608.	3,837.	4,065.	4,580.	6,182.
	Requires one lock core per cabinet										

Order Code

Example:	**RC631 B**
R	Reff
C	Cabinets
6	64″ high
3	30″ wide
1	15″ deep
B	Open Bookcase
2	Finish Type: V2
W	Wood Interior
W316	Cabinet finish: Maple

Specification Information

To order Open Bookcase, please specify pattern number including:

1. *Finish type:*
   L = Laminate
   1 = V1
   2 = V2
   3 = V3
2. *Interior option:*
   W = Wood Interior
3. *Cabinet Finish:*
   Wood or Laminate

Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5″ up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 48**“, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

To order the Cabinet with Hinge Doors, please specify pattern number including:

1. *Finish type:*
   L = Laminate
   1 = V1
   2 = V2
   3 = V3
2. *Interior option:*
   W = Wood
3. *Pull options:*
   B = No Pull, No Drilling, Customer's own Pull
   C = C-Pull, (Nickel finish only)
   D = D-pull (PZ or PT only)
   F = Bar Pull (1 pull per door set)
   H = Outline Pull
   J = J (Routed) Pull
   R = Cylinder Pull
   S = S Pull (Stainless Steel Finish only)
   T = Tab Pull (1 pull per door set)
4. *Lock Option Doors:*
   L = Lock hole drilled
   N = No lock drilling
5. Ca*binet Finish:*
   Wood or Laminate
6. *Pull Finish:*
   Painted or Plated

Application Notes

Cabinets do not come with lock included. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.

Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code.

After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 369 for keying instructions.

Cabinets, 26 1/2″ planning
64″ high, wood interior
Hinge doors and file drawers

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	wood interiors L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	wood interiors V1	wood interiors V2	wood interiors V3
Cabinet with 4 files and (2) 15″ doors at top	30″	20″	64″	**RC632F-( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	$3,231.	$3,735.	$3,988.	$4,240.	$4,493.	$5,065.	$6,837.
	30″	24″	64″	**RC633F-( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,553.	4,106.	4,383.	4,660.	4,936.	5,567.	7,514.
	36″	20″	64″	**RC662F-( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,553.	4,106.	4,383.	4,660.	4,936.	5,567.	7,514.
	36″	24″	64″	**RC663F-( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,909.	4,520.	4,825.	5,130.	5,436.	6,125.	8,269.
	Requires two lock cores per cabinet Interior height clearance top drawer 10″, all others 10 3/4″										
Cabinet with hinged 37 1/2″H doors, two adjustable shelves, two file drawers	16″	20″	64″	**RC612G(L/R)-( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,486.	2,873.	3,068.	3,262.	3,455.	3,896.	5,260.
	16″	24″	64″	**RC613G(L/R)-( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,734.	3,159.	3,371.	3,584.	3,797.	4,282.	5,780.
	30″	20″	64″	**RC632G-( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,111.	3,596.	3,838.	4,081.	4,322.	4,873.	6,577.
	30″	24″	64″	**RC633G-( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,441.	3,977.	4,246.	4,513.	4,782.	5,393.	7,281.
	36″	20″	64″	**RC662G-( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,421.	3,954.	4,220.	4,486.	4,753.	5,359.	7,237.
	36″	24″	64″	**RC663G-( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,785.	4,376.	4,671.	4,966.	5,261.	5,934.	8,013.
	Requires two lock cores per cabinet										
Cabinet with BBF below and hinged doors above	16″	20″	64″	**RC612P(L/R)-( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,561.	2,960.	3,159.	3,359.	3,558.	4,009.	5,414.
	16″	24″	64″	**RC613P(L/R)-( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,825.	3,266.	3,485.	3,705.	3,926.	4,428.	5,979.
	30″	20″	64″	**RC632P-( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,989.	3,454.	3,688.	3,921.	4,153.	4,684.	6,322.
	30″	24″	64″	**RC633P-( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,282.	3,794.	3,947.	4,305.	4,561.	5,140.	6,938.
	36″	20″	64″	**RC662P-( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,290.	3,802.	4,057.	4,313.	4,568.	5,152.	6,957.
	36″	24″	64″	**RC663P-( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,607.	4,172.	4,455.	4,737.	5,019.	5,656.	7,634.
	Requires two lock cores per cabinet										

Order Code

Example:	**RC632F ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**
R	Reff
C	Cabinets
6	64″ high
3	30″ wide
2	20″ deep
F	Hinge door with 4 file drawers
L	Finish Type: Laminate
W	Wood Interior
T	Tab pull option
L	Lock option, files
N	Lock option, doors
118	Cabinet finish
118	Pull finish

F = Hinge door cabinet with 4 File drawers
G = Hinge door cabinet with FF
P = Hinge door cabinet with BBF

Specification Information

To order the Cabinet with Hinge Doors and File Drawers, please specify pattern number including:

1. *Hinge location where applicable:*
2. *Finish type:*
   L = Laminate
   1 = V1
   2 = V2
   3 = V3
3. *Interior option:*
   W = Wood Interior
4. *Pull options:*
   B = No Pull, No Drilling, Customer's own Pull
   C = C-Pull, (Nickel finish only)
   D = D-pull (PZ or PT only)
   F = Bar Pull (1 pull per door set)
   H = Outline Pull
   J = J (Routed) Pull
   R = Cylinder Pull
   S = S Pull (Stainless Steel Finish only)
   T = Tab Pull (1 pull per door set)
5. *Lock Option Files:*
   L = Lock hole drilled
   Drawers are always drilled for locks
6. *Lock Option Doors:*
   L = Lock hole drilled
   N = No lock drilling
7. *Cabinet Finish:*
   Wood or Laminate
8. *Pull Finish:*
   Painted or Plated

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 48"**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Application Notes

Cabinets do not come with lock included. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.

Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code.

File drawers are always drilled for locks.

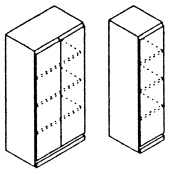
After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 369 for keying instructions.

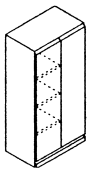
File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing.

File drawers do not support bottom loading.

Cabinets, 26 1/2″ planning
64″ high, wood interior
Hinge door with shelves and wardrobe

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	wood interiors L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	wood interiors V1	wood interiors V2	wood interiors V3
Cabinet with hinged doors three adjustable shelves	16″	20″	64″	**RC612C(L/R)-( )( )( )( )( )( )**	$2,090.	$2,416.	$2,580.	$2,743.	$2,906.	$3,276.	$4,423.
	16″	24″	64″	**RC613C(L/R)-( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,318.	2,677.	2,858.	3,037.	3,217.	3,625.	4,894.
	30″	20″	64″	**RC632C-( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,722.	3,147.	3,360.	3,572.	3,784.	4,268.	5,759.
	30″	24″	64″	**RC633C-( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,992.	3,459.	3,693.	3,927.	4,160.	4,688.	6,330.
	36″	20″	64″	**RC662C-( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,963.	3,425.	3,654.	3,885.	4,115.	4,639.	6,265.
	36″	24″	64″	**RC663C-( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,231.	3,735.	3,988.	4,240.	4,493.	5,065.	6,837.
Cabinet with full height doors half wardrobe and half shelves	30″	20″	64″	**RC632E(L/R)-( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,140.	3,629.	3,872.	4,117.	4,361.	4,918.	6,639.
	30″	24″	64″	**RC633E(L/R)-( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,463.	4,005.	4,274.	4,545.	4,815.	5,427.	7,327.
	36″	20″	64″	**RC662E(L/R)-( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,452.	3,989.	4,258.	4,526.	4,795.	5,413.	7,306.
	36″	24″	64″	**RC663E(L/R)-( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,809.	4,404.	4,703.	5,000.	5,298.	5,973.	8,065.





Left hand shown

Requires one lock core per cabinet.
Coat rod included.

Order Code

Example:	**RC612C(L/R)**
R	Reff
C	Cabinets
6	64″ high
1	15″ wide
2	20″ deep
C	Hinge Door Cab. w/ adjustable shelves
L	Finish Type: Laminate
W	Wood Interior
D	Pull option; D
N	Lock option; No
118	Cabinet Finish
PZ	Pull finish

C = Hinge door cabinet with full height doors and 3 adjustable shelves
E = Hinge door cabinet with full height doors, half wardrobe and half shelves
D = Hinge door cabinet with full height wardrobe. Available only with wood interior.

Specification Information

To order, please specify pattern number including:

1. *Hinge Location where applicable:*
   L = Left hand
   R = Right hand
2. *Finish Type:*
   L = Laminate
   1 = V1
   2 = V2
   3 = V3
3. *Interior Option:*
   W = Wood Interior
4. *Pull Options:*
   B = No Pull, No Drilling, Customer's own Pull
   C = C-Pull, (Nickel finish only)
   D = D-pull (PZ or PT only)
   F = Bar Pull (1 pull per door set)
   H = Outline Pull
   J = J (Routed) Pull
   R = Cylinder Pull
   S = S Pull (Stainless Steel Finish only)
   T = Tab Pull (1 pull per door set)
5. *Lock Option Doors:*
   L = Lock hole drilled
   N = No lock drilling
6. *Cabinet Finish:*
   Wood or Laminate
7. *Pull Finish:*
   Painted or Plated

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 48**", will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Application Notes

Cabinets do not come with lock included. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.

Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code.

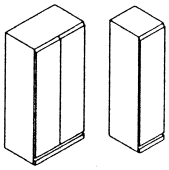
Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5″ up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.

**Note:*
Wardrobe cabinets do not come equipped with boot tray. Please specify separately. See page 329.

20″ deep Wardrobe Cabinets provide only 18″ of clear storage space.

Cabinets, 26 1/2″ planning
64″ high, wood interior
Hinge door with shelves and wardrobe

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	wood interiors L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	wood interiors V1	wood interiors V2	wood interiors V3
Cabinet with hinged doors for coat rod and boot tray*	16″	20″	64″	**RC612D(L/R)-( )( )( )( )( )( )**	$1,832.	$2,117.	$2,258.	$2,401.	$2,543.	$2,866.	$3,869.
	16″	24″	64″	**RC613D(L/R)-( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,005.	2,318.	2,474.	2,630.	2,787.	3,143.	4,240.
	30″	20″	64″	**RC632D-( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,236.	2,583.	2,757.	2,930.	3,105.	3,506.	4,731.
	30″	24″	64″	**RC633D-( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,302.	2,663.	2,844.	3,025.	3,205.	3,610.	4,875.
	36″	20″	64″	**RC662D-( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,475.	2,863.	3,056.	3,249.	3,443.	3,882.	5,239.
	36″	24″	64″	**RC663D-( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,529.	2,933.	3,135.	3,337.	3,539.	3,988.	5,382.



Requires one lock core per cabinet
Wood interior only.
Coat rod included.

Order Code

Example:	**RC612C(L/R)**
R	Reff
C	Cabinets
6	64″ high
1	15″ wide
2	20″ deep
C	Hinge Door Cab. w/ adjustable shelves
L	Finish Type: Laminate
W	Wood Interior
D	Pull option; D
N	Lock option; No
118	Cabinet Finish
PZ	Pull finish

C = Hinge door cabinet with full height doors and 3 adjustable shelves
E = Hinge door cabinet with full height doors, half wardrobe and half shelves
D = Hinge door cabinet with full height wardrobe. Available only with wood interior.

Specification Information

To order, please specify pattern number including:

1. *Hinge Location where applicable:*
   L = Left hand
   R = Right hand
2. *Finish Type:*
   L = Laminate
   1 = V1
   2 = V2
   3 = V3
3. *Interior Option:*
   W = Wood Interior
4. *Pull Options:*
   B = No Pull, No Drilling, Customer's own Pull
   C = C-Pull, (Nickel finish only)
   D = D-pull (PZ or PT only)
   F = Bar Pull (1 pull per door set)
   H = Outline Pull
   J = J (Routed) Pull
   R = Cylinder Pull
   S = S Pull (Stainless Steel Finish only)
   T = Tab Pull (1 pull per door set)
5. *Lock Option Doors:*
   L = Lock hole drilled
   N = No lock drilling
6. *Cabinet Finish:*
   Wood or Laminate
7. *Pull Finish:*
   Painted or Plated

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 48**", will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Application Notes

Cabinets do not come with lock included. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.

Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code.

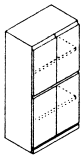
Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5″ up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.

**Note:*
Wardrobe cabinets do not come equipped with boot tray. Please specify separately. See page 329.

20″ deep Wardrobe Cabinets provide only 18″ of clear storage space.

Cabinets, 26 1/2″ planning
64″ high, wood interior
Audio Visual Cabinet

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	wood interiors L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	wood interiors V1	wood interiors V2	wood interiors V3
Cabinet with two sets of hinged doors, two pull-out shelves and ventilation Audio visual cabinet	30″	20″	64″	**RC632I-( )( )( )( )( )( )**	$3,428.	$3,961.	$4,226.	$4,493.	$4,759.	$5,368.	$7,247.
	30″	24″	64″	**RC633I-( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,770.	4,358.	4,652.	4,947.	5,241.	5,912.	7,979.
	36″	20″	64″	**RC662I-( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,663.	4,235.	4,522.	4,808.	5,094.	5,744.	7,753.
	36″	24″	64″	**RC663I-( )( )( )( )( )( )**	4,009.	4,635.	4,949.	5,261.	5,575.	6,282.	8,482.



Requires two lock cores per cabinet

Order Code

Example:	**RC632I ( )( )( )( )( )( )**
R	Reff
C	Cabinets
6	64″ high
3	30″ wide
2	20″ deep
I	Audio Visual Cabinet
2	Finish Type: V2
W	Wood Interior
D	Pull option; D
N	Lock option; No
N	Lock option, doors
V316	Cabinet finish
PZ	Pull finish

Specification Information

To order, please specify pattern number including:

1. *Finish type:*
   L = Laminate
   1 = V1
   2 = V2
   3 = V3
2. *Interior option:*
   W = Wood Interior
3. *Pull options:*
   B = No Pull, No Drilling, Customer's own Pull
   C = C-Pull, (Nickel finish only)
   D = D-pull (PZ or PT only)
   F = Bar Pull (1 pull per door set)
   H = Outline Pull
   J = J (Routed) Pull
   R = Cylinder Pull
   S = S Pull (Stainless Steel Finish only)
   T = Tab Pull (1 pull per door set)
4. *Lock Option Doors:*
   L = Lock hole drilled
   N = No lock drilling
5. *Cabinet Finish:*
   Wood or Laminate
6. *Pull Finish:*
   Painted or Plated

Application Notes

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 48**", will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Application Notes

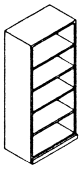
Cabinets do not come with lock included. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.

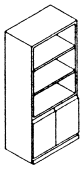
Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code.

* Audio Visual cabinets require two lock cores per cabinet.

Cabinets, 26 1/2″ planning
72″ high, metal interiors
Bookcase and hinge doors

description	width	depth	height	pattern number	metal interiors L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	metal interiors V1	metal interiors V2	metal interiors V3
Cabinet with open shelving	30″	20″	71 3/8″	**RC732B-( )( )( )( )( )**	$2,068.	n/a	n/a	n/a	$2,821.	$3,244.	$4,381.
	30″	24″	71 3/8″	**RC733B-( )( )( )( )( )**	2,293.	n/a	n/a	n/a	3,123.	3,596.	4,853.
	36″	20″	71 3/8″	**RC762B-( )( )( )( )( )**	2,341.	n/a	n/a	n/a	3,191.	3,668.	4,953.
	36″	24″	71 3/8″	**RC763B-( )( )( )( )( )**	2,566.	n/a	n/a	n/a	3,494.	4,021.	5,429.
	Open cabinets require no keying instructions										
Cabinet with hinged doors below and open shelf above.	30″	20″	71 3/8″	**RC732H-( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,734.	3,158.	3,371.	3,583.	3,796.	4,280.	5,778.
	30″	24″	71 3/8″	**RC733H-( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,022.	3,491.	3,725.	3,960.	4,194.	4,728.	6,386.
	36″	20″	71 3/8″	**RC762H-( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,003.	3,471.	3,703.	3,937.	4,171.	4,700.	6,347.
	36″	24″	71 3/8″	**RC763H-( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,294.	3,805.	4,059.	4,314.	4,569.	5,153.	6,958.
	Requires one lock core per cabinet										





Order Code

Example:	**RC732B ( )( )( )( )( )**
R	Reff
C	Cabinets
7	71.4″ high
3	30″ wide
2	20″ deep, 3 = 24″ deep
B	Open Bookcase
2	Finish Type: V2
M	Metal Interior
V316	Cabinet Finish: Maple
N	Left hand drill
N	Right hand drill

Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5″ up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.

Specification Information

To order the Open Bookcase, please specify pattern number including:

1. *Finish type:*
   L = Laminate
   1 = V1
   2 = V2
   3 = V3
2. *Interior options:*
   M = Metal
   Pedestals and cabinets with metal interior, the shelves come painted.
   If case is laminate, the shelves are painted to match ie. 114 case = 114 painted shelves.
   If case is wood, the shelves are painted black ie. V316 case = black shelves.
3. *Cabinet Finish:*
   Wood or Laminate
4. *Left hand drill:*
   N = No drilling
   SO = Drilling 19h / 15d workwall
   S1 = Drilling 19h / 20d workwall
   TO = Drilling 23h / 15d workwall
   T1 = Drilling 23h / 20d workwall
5. *Right hand drill:*
   Same as above

To order the Cabinet with Hnge Doors, specify pattern number including:

1. *Finish type:*
   L = Laminate
   1 = V1
   2 = V2
   3 = V3
2. *Interior options:*
   M = Metal Interior
3. *Pull options:*
   B = No pull, No Drilling, Customer's own Pull
   C = C-Pull, (Nickel finish only)
   D = Metal D-pull (PZ or PT only)
   F = Bar Pull (1 pull per door set)
   H = Outline Pull
   J = J (Routed) Pull
   R = Cylinder Pull
   S = S Pull (Stainless Steel Finish only)
   T = Tab pull (1 pull per door set)
4. *Lock Option Doors:*
   L = Lock hole drilled
   N = No lock drilling
5. *Cabinet finish*:
   Wood or Laminate
6. *Pull finish:*
   Painted or Plated
7. *Left hand drill:*
8. *Right hand drill:*

Application Notes

Cabinets do not come with lock included. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.

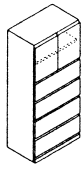
Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code.

After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 369 for keying instructions.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 48"**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

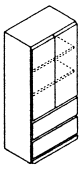
Cabinets, 26 1/2″ planning
72″ high, metal interiors
Hinge doors and file drawers

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	metal interiors L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	metal interiors V1	metal interiors V2	metal interiors V3
Cabinet with four files and hinged doors above.	30″	20″	71 3/8″	**RC732F-( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	$3,400.	$3,929.	$4,193.	$4,458.	$4,722.	$5,327.	$7,188.
	30″	24″	71 3/8″	**RC733F-( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,776.	4,364.	4,658.	4,952.	5,246.	5,915.	7,986.
	36″	20″	71 3/8″	**RC762F-( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,755.	4,339.	4,632.	4,924.	5,216.	5,880.	7,940.
	36″	24″	71 3/8″	**RC763F-( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	4,167.	4,818.	5,143.	5,468.	5,794.	6,530.	8,815.



Requires two lock cores per cabinet
interior height clearance top drawer 10″, all others 10 3/4″

Cabinet with two files and hinged doors above	16″	20″	71 3/8″	**RC712G(L/R)-( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,470.	2,854.	3,045.	3,237.	3,429.	3,869.	5,222.
	16″	24″	71 3/8″	**RC713G(L/R)-( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,706.	3,146.	3,366.	3,585.	3,806.	4,292.	5,791.
	30″	20″	71 3/8″	**RC732G-( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,134.	3,623.	3,868.	4,112.	4,357.	4,911.	6,632.
	30″	24″	71 3/8″	**RC733G-( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,446.	3,983.	4,253.	4,521.	4,790.	5,398.	7,290.
	36″	20″	71 3/8″	**RC762G-( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,405.	3,935.	4,199.	4,465.	4,729.	5,335.	7,202.
	36″	24″	71 3/8″	**RC763G-( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,719.	4,298.	4,588.	4,877.	5,167.	5,826.	7,864.



Requires two lock cores per cabinet

Order Code

Example: **RC732F**
( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )

R	Reff
C	Cabinets
7	71 3/8″ high
3	30″ wide
2	20″ deep
F	Hinge Door with 4 file drawers
L	Finish Type: Laminate
M	Metal Interior
T	Tab Pull option
L	Lock option, files
N	Lock option, doors
118	Cabinet Finish
118	Pull Finish
N	Left hand drill
N	Right hand drill

F = Hinge door cabinet with 4 File drawers
G = Hinge door cabinet with FF
P = Hinge door cabinet with BBF

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 48“**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Specification Information

To order, please specify pattern number including:

1. *Hinge Location where applicable:*
   L = Left hand
   R = Right hand
2. *Finish type:*
   L = Laminate
   1 = V1
   2 = V2
   3 = V3
3. *Interior options:*
   M = Metal Interior
   Cabinets with metal interior, the shelves come painted.
   If case is laminate, the shelves are painted to match ie. 114 case = 114 painted shelves.
   If case is wood, the shelves are painted black ie. V316 case = black shelves.
4. *Pull options:*
   B = No pull, No Drilling, Customer’s own Pull
   C = C-Pull, (Nickel finish only)
   D = Metal D-pull (PZ or PT only)
   F = Bar Pull (1 pull per door set)
   H = Outline Pull
   J = J (Routed) Pull
   R = Cylinder Pull
   S = S Pull (Stainless Steel Finish only)
   T = Tab pull (1 pull per door set)
5. *Lock Option Files:*
   L = Lock hole drilled
   Drawers are always drilled for locks
6. *Lock Options Doors:*
   L = Lock hole drilled
   N = No lock drilling
7. *Cabinet finish*:
   Wood or Laminate
8. *Pull finish:*
   Painted or Plated
9. *Left hand drill:*
10. *Right hand drill:*

Application Notes

Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code.

After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 369 for keying instructions.

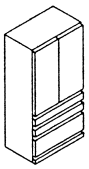
Cabinets do not come with lock included. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.

File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing.

File drawers do not support bottom loading.

Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5″ up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.

Cabinets, 26 1/2″ planning
72″ high, metal interiors
Hinge doors and file drawers



description	w	d	h	pattern no.	metal interiors L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	metal interiors V1	metal interiors V2	metal interiors V3
Cabinet with BBF below and hinged doors above	16″	20″	71 3/8″	**RC712P(L/R)-( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	$2,564.	$2,962.	$3,161.	$3,361.	$3,560.	$4,014.	$5,420.
	16″	24″	71 3/8″	**RC713P(L/R)-( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,825.	3,266.	3,485.	3,705.	3,926.	4,428.	5,979.
	30″	20″	71 3/8″	**RC732P-( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,026.	3,496.	3,732.	3,967.	4,203.	4,741.	6,401.
	30″	24″	71 3/8″	**RC733P-( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,336.	3,857.	4,118.	4,379.	4,639.	5,230.	7,059.
	36″	20″	71 3/8″	**RC762P-( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,343.	3,863.	4,125.	4,385.	4,645.	5,235.	7,068.
	36″	24″	71 3/8″	**RC763P-( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,688.	4,261.	4,548.	4,834.	5,121.	5,776.	7,798.

Order Code

Example: **RC732F**
( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )

R	Reff
C	Cabinets
7	71 3/8″ high
3	30″ wide
2	20″ deep
F	Hinge Door with 4 file drawers
L	Finish Type: Laminate
M	Metal Interior
T	Tab Pull option
L	Lock option, files
N	Lock option, doors
118	Cabinet Finish
118	Pull Finish
N	Left hand drill
N	Right hand drill

F = Hinge door cabinet with 4 File drawers
G = Hinge door cabinet with FF
P = Hinge door cabinet with BBF

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 48“**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Specification Information

To order, please specify pattern number including:

1. *Hinge Location where applicable:*
   L = Left hand
   R = Right hand
2. *Finish type:*
   L = Laminate
   1 = V1
   2 = V2
   3 = V3
3. *Interior options:*
   M = Metal Interior
   Cabinets with metal interior, the shelves come painted.
   If case is laminate, the shelves are painted to match ie. 114 case = 114 painted shelves.
   If case is wood, the shelves are painted black ie. V316 case = black shelves.
4. *Pull options:*
   B = No pull, No Drilling, Customer’s own Pull
   C = C-Pull, (Nickel finish only)
   D = Metal D-pull (PZ or PT only)
   F = Bar Pull (1 pull per door set)
   H = Outline Pull
   J = J (Routed) Pull
   R = Cylinder Pull
   S = S Pull (Stainless Steel Finish only)
   T = Tab pull (1 pull per door set)
5. *Lock Option Files:*
   L = Lock hole drilled
   Drawers are always drilled for locks
6. *Lock Options Doors:*
   L = Lock hole drilled
   N = No lock drilling
7. *Cabinet finish*:
   Wood or Laminate
8. *Pull finish:*
   Painted or Plated
9. *Left hand drill:*
10. *Right hand drill:*

Application Notes

Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code.

After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 369 for keying instructions.

Cabinets do not come with lock included. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.

File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing.

File drawers do not support bottom loading.

Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5″ up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.

Cabinets, 26 1/2″ planning
72″ high, metal interiors
Hinge doors and wardrobe

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	metal interiors L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	metal interiors V1	metal interiors V2	metal interiors V3
Cabinet with hinged doors and shelves	16″	20″	71 3/8″	**RC712C(L/R)-( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	$2,180.	$2,519.	$2,690.	$2,859.	$3,029.	$3,417.	$4,614.
	16″	24″	71 3/8″	**RC713C(L/R)-( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,420.	2,797.	2,987.	3,175.	3,364.	3,793.	5,119.
	30″	20″	71 3/8″	**RC732C-( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,845.	3,290.	3,514.	3,736.	3,959.	4,461.	6,025.
	30″	24″	71 3/8″	**RC733C-( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,157.	3,649.	3,895.	4,141.	4,387.	4,949.	6,680.
	36″	20″	71 3/8″	**RC762C-( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,146.	3,638.	3,885.	4,131.	4,377.	4,931.	6,657.
	36″	24″	71 3/8″	**RC763C-( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,491.	4,034.	4,305.	4,577.	4,848.	5,468.	7,384.
	Requires one lock core per cabinet Shelves painted metal										
Cabinet with full height doors, half wardrobe, and half shelves	30″	20″	71 3/8″	**RC732E(L/R)-( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,348.	3,868.	4,129.	4,389.	4,649.	5,246.	7,081.
	30″	24″	71 3/8″	**RC733E(L/R)-( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,742.	4,326.	4,617.	4,909.	5,200.	5,866.	7,918.
	36″	20″	71 3/8″	**RC762E(L/R)-( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,668.	4,240.	4,526.	4,812.	5,098.	5,748.	7,757.
	36″	24″	71 3/8″	**RC763E(L/R)-( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	4,095.	4,737.	5,056.	5,377.	5,698.	6,419.	8,666.
	Requires one lock core per cabinet Shelves painted metal. Coat rod included.										

Left hand shown

Order Code

Example:	**RC712C(L/R)**
R	Reff
C	Cabinets
7	71 3/8″ high
1	15″ wide
2	20″ deep
C	Hinge Door Cab. w/ adjustable shelves
L	Finish Type: Laminate
M	Metal Interior
D	Pull option; D
N	Lock option; No
118	Cabinet Finish
PZ	Pull finish
N	Left hand drill
N	Right hand drill

C = Hinge door cabinet with full height doors and 3 adjustable shelves

E = Hinge door cabinet with full height doors, half wardrobe and half shelves

Specification Information

To order, please specify pattern number including:

1. *Hinge Location where applicable:*
   L = Left hand
   R = Right hand
2. *Finish type:*
   L = Laminate
   1 = V1
   2 = V2
   3 = V3
3. *Interior options:*
   M = Metal Interior
   Cabinets with metal interior, the shelves come painted.
   If case is laminate, the shelves are painted to match ie. 114 case = 114 painted shelves.
   If case is wood, the shelves are painted black ie. V316 case = black shelves.
4. *Pull options:*
   B = No pull, No Drilling, Customer's own Pull
   C = C-Pull, (Nickel finish only)
   D = Metal D-pull (PZ or PT only)
   F = Bar Pull (1 pull per door set)
   H = Outline Pull
   J = J (Routed) Pull
   R = Cylinder Pull
   S = S Pull (Stainless Steel Finish only)
   T = Tab pull (1 pull per door set)
5. *Lock Options Doors:*
   L = Lock hole drilled
   N = No lock drilling
6. *Cabinet finish*:
   Wood or Laminate
7. *Pull finish:*
   Painted or Plated
8. *Left hand drill:*
   N = No drilling
   SO = Drilling 19h / 15d workwall
   S1 = Drilling 19h / 20d workwall
   TO = Drilling 23h / 15d workwall
   T1 = Drilling 23h / 20d workwall
9. *Right hand drill:*
   Same as above

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 48**", will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Application Notes

Cabinets do not come with lock included. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.

Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code.

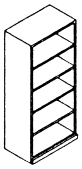
Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5″ up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.

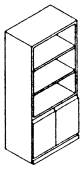
**Note:*
Wardrobe cabinets do not come equipped with boot tray. Please specify separately. See page 329.

20″ deep Wardrobe Cabinets provide only 18″ of clear storage space.

Cabinets, 26 1/2″ planning
72″ high, wood interiors
Bookcase and hinge doors

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	wood interiors L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	wood interiors V1	wood interiors V2	wood interiors V3
Cabinet with open shelving	30″	20″	71 3/8″	**RC732B-( )( )( )( )( )**	$2,223.	n/a	n/a	n/a	$3,031.	$3,486.	$4,703.
	30″	24″	71 3/8″	**RC733B-( )( )( )( )( )**	2,448.	n/a	n/a	n/a	3,337.	3,836.	5,178.
	36″	20″	71 3/8″	**RC762B-( )( )( )( )( )**	2,498.	n/a	n/a	n/a	3,403.	3,912.	5,280.
	36″	24″	71 3/8″	**RC763B-( )( )( )( )( )**	2,720.	n/a	n/a	n/a	3,707.	4,262.	5,755.
	Open cabinets require no keying instructions										
Cabinet with hinged doors below and open shelf above.	30″	20″	71 3/8″	**RC732H-( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,882.	3,332.	3,558.	3,782.	4,008.	4,521.	6,102.
	30″	24″	71 3/8″	**RC733H-( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,169.	3,664.	3,912.	4,159.	4,408.	4,969.	6,711.
	36″	20″	71 3/8″	**RC762H-( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,154.	3,645.	3,891.	4,136.	4,382.	4,942.	6,671.
	36″	24″	71 3/8″	**RC763H-( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,441.	3,977.	4,246.	4,513.	4,782.	5,393.	7,281.
	Requires one lock core per cabinet										





Order Code

Example:	**RC732B ( )( )( )( )( )**
R	Reff
C	Cabinets
7	71 3/8″ high
3	30″ wide
2	20″ deep, 3 = 24″ deep
B	Open Bookcase
2	Finish Type: V2
W	Wood Interior
V316	Cabinet Finish: Maple
N	Left hand drilled
N	Right hand drilled

Specification Information

To order the Open Bookcase, please specify pattern number including:

1. *Finish type:*
   L = Laminate
   1 = V1
   2 = V2
   3 = V3
2. *Interior options:*
   W = Wood
3. *Cabinet Finish:*
   Wood or Laminate
4. *Left hand drill:*
   N = No drilling
   SO = Drilling 19h / 15d workwall
   S1 = Drilling 19h / 20d workwall
   TO = Drilling 23h / 15d workwall
   T1 = Drilling 23h / 20d workwall
5. *Right hand drill:*
   Same as above

Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5″ up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.

To order the Cabinet with Hnge Doors, specify pattern number including:

1. *Finish type:*
   L = Laminate
   1 = V1
   2 = V2
   3 = V3
2. *Interior options:*
   W = Wood Interior
3. *Pull options:*
   B = No pull, No Drilling, Customer's own Pull
   C = C-Pull, (Nickel finish only)
   D = Metal D-pull (PZ or PT only)
   F = Bar Pull (1 pull per door set)
   H = Outline Pull
   J = J (Routed) Pull
   R = Cylinder Pull
   S = S Pull (Stainless Steel Finish only)
   T = Tab pull (1 pull per door set)
4. *Lock Option Doors:*
   L = Lock hole drilled
   N = No lock drilling
5. *Cabinet finish*:
   Wood or Laminate
6. *Pull finish:*
   Painted or Plated
7. *Left hand drill:*
8. *Right hand drill:*

Application Notes

Cabinets do not come with lock included. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.

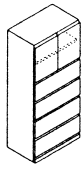
Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code.

After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 369 for keying instructions.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 48"**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

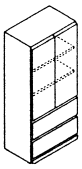
Cabinets, 26 1/2″ planning
72″ high, wood interiors
Hinge doors and file drawers

description	w	d	pattern no.	wood interiors L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	wood interiors V1	wood interiors V2	wood interiors V3
Cabinet with four files and hinged doors above.	30″	20″	**RC732F-( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	$3,553.	$4,106.	$4,383.	$4,660.	$4,936.	$5,567.	$7,514.
	30″	24″	**RC733F-( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,932.	4,544.	4,849.	5,156.	5,461.	6,156.	8,311.
	36″	20″	**RC762F-( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,909.	4,520.	4,825.	5,130.	5,436.	6,141.	8,290.
	36″	24″	**RC763F-( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	4,320.	4,995.	5,332.	5,669.	6,007.	6,775.	9,148.



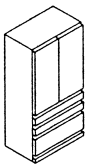
Requires two lock cores per cabinet
interior height clearance top drawer 10″, all others 10 3/4″

Cabinet with two files and hinged doors above	16″	20″	**RC712G(L/R)-( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,624.	3,034.	3,238.	3,443.	3,648.	4,112.	5,549.
	16″	24″	**RC713G(L/R)-( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,894.	3,345.	3,570.	3,796.	4,021.	4,532.	6,118.
	30″	20″	**RC732G-( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,292.	3,803.	4,059.	4,314.	4,569.	5,153.	6,958.
	30″	24″	**RC733G-( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,600.	4,163.	4,443.	4,725.	5,006.	5,642.	7,617.
	36″	20″	**RC762G-( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,560.	4,115.	4,392.	4,670.	4,948.	5,577.	7,530.
	36″	24″	**RC763G-( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,875.	4,478.	4,781.	5,082.	5,384.	6,070.	8,193.



Requires two lock cores per cabinet

Cabinet with BBF below and hinged doors above	16″	20″	**RC712P(L/R)-( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,717.	3,141.	3,352.	3,564.	3,775.	4,258.	5,750.
	16″	24″	**RC713P(L/R)-( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,982.	3,447.	3,679.	3,911.	4,144.	4,671.	6,308.
	30″	20″	**RC732P-( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,183.	3,679.	3,928.	4,176.	4,424.	4,986.	6,731.
	30″	24″	**RC733P-( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,493.	4,037.	4,310.	4,582.	4,854.	5,469.	7,386.
	36″	20″	**RC762P-( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,497.	4,043.	4,315.	4,588.	4,861.	5,481.	7,399.
	36″	24″	**RC763P-( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,843.	4,441.	4,740.	5,039.	5,338.	6,020.	8,128.



Requires two lock cores per cabinet

Order Code

Example: **RC732F**
( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )

R	Reff
C	Cabinets
7	71 3/8″ high
3	30″ wide
2	20″ deep
F	Hinge Door with 4 file drawers
L	Finish Type: Laminate
W	Wood Interior
T	Tab Pull option
L	Lock option, files
N	Lock option, doors
118	Cabinet Finish
111	Pull Finish
N	Left hand drill
N	Right hand drill

Specification Information

To order, please specify pattern number including:

1. *Hinge Location where applicable:*
   L = Left hand
   R = Right hand
2. *Finish type:*
   L = Laminate
   1 = V1
   2 = V2
   3 = V3
3. *Interior options:*
   W = Wood Interior
4. *Pull options:*
   B = No pull, No Drilling, Customer's own Pull
   C = C-Pull, (Nickel finish only)
   D = Metal D-pull (PZ or PT only)
   F = Bar Pull (1 pull per door set)
   H = Outline Pull
   J = J (Routed) Pull
   R = Cylinder Pull
   S = S Pull
   (Stainless Steel Finish only)
   T = Tab pull (1 pull per door set)
5. *Lock Option Files:*
   L = Lock hole drilled
   Drawers are always drilled for locks
6. *Lock Options Doors:*
   L = Lock hole drilled
   N = No lock drilling
7. *Cabinet finish*:
   Wood or Laminate
8. *Pull finish:*
   Painted or Plated
9. *Left hand drill:*
   N = No drilling
   SO = Drilling 19h / 15d workwall
   S1 = Drilling 19h / 20d workwall
   TO = Drilling 23h / 15d workwall
   T1 = Drilling 23h / 20d workwall
10. *Right hand drill:*
    Same as above

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 48"**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Application Notes

Cabinets do not come with lock included. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.

Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code. After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 369 for keying instructions.

File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing. File drawers do not support bottom loading.

Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5″ up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.

F = Hinge door cabinet with 4 file drawers
G = Hinge door cabinet with FF
P = Hinge door cabinet with BBF

Cabinets, 26 1/2″ planning
72″ high, wood interiors
Hinge doors and wardrobe

description	w	d	pattern no.	wood interiors L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	wood interiors V1	wood interiors V2	wood interiors V3
Cabinet with hinged doors and shelves	16″	20″	**RC712C(L/R)-( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	$2,338.	$2,701.	$2,885.	$3,064.	$3,245.	$3,658.	$4,941.
	16″	24″	**RC713C(L/R)-( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,576.	2,978.	3,180.	3,380.	3,581.	4,034.	5,446.
	30″	20″	**RC732C-( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,002.	3,470.	3,703.	3,937.	4,171.	4,700.	6,347.
	30″	24″	**RC733C-( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,314.	3,830.	4,090.	4,348.	4,606.	5,194.	7,010.
	36″	20″	**RC762C-( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,301.	3,816.	4,073.	4,332.	4,589.	5,174.	6,984.
	36″	24″	**RC763C-( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,648.	4,216.	4,500.	4,784.	5,068.	5,712.	7,713.
	Requires one lock core per cabinet									
Cabinet with full height doors, half wardrobe, and half shelves	30″	20″	**RC732E(L/R)-( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,500.	4,047.	4,319.	4,593.	4,866.	5,486.	7,406.
	30″	24″	**RC733E(L/R)-( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,896.	4,505.	4,808.	5,113.	5,417.	6,108.	8,244.
	36″	20″	**RC762E(L/R)-( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,823.	4,420.	4,717.	5,015.	5,314.	5,992.	8,090.
	36″	24″	**RC763E(L/R)-( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	4,254.	4,916.	5,248.	5,579.	5,910.	6,665.	8,997.
	Requires one lock core per cabinet. Coat rod included.									
Wardrobe cabinet	16″	20″	**RC712D(L/R)-( )( )( )( )**	1,963.	2,270.	2,423.	2,577.	2,731.	3,079.	4,155.
	16″	24″	**RC713D(L/R)-( )( )( )( )**	2,161.	2,498.	2,667.	2,835.	3,004.	3,385.	4,569.
	30″	20″	**RC732D-( )( )( )( )**	2,473.	2,859.	3,052.	3,245.	3,438.	3,872.	5,229.
	30″	24″	**RC733D-( )( )( )( )**	2,717.	3,141.	3,352.	3,564.	3,775.	4,258.	5,750.
	36″	20″	**RC762D-( )( )( )( )**	2,718.	3,143.	3,355.	3,567.	3,779.	4,261.	5,754.
	36″	24″	**RC763D-( )( )( )( )**	2,989.	3,454.	3,688.	3,921.	4,153.	4,684.	6,322.
	Requires one lock core per cabinet. Coat rod included.									

Left hand shown

Wood interior only

Order Code

Example: **RC712C(L/R) ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**

R	Reff
C	Cabinets
7	71 3/8″ high
1	15″ wide
2	20″ deep
C	Hinge Door Cab. w/ adjustable shelves
L	Finish Type: Laminate
W	Wood Interior
D	Pull option; D
N	Lock option; No
118	Cabinet Finish
PZ	Pull finish
N	Left hand drill
N	Right hand drill

Specification Information

To order, please specify pattern number including:

1. *Hinge Location where applicable:*
   L = Left hand
   R = Right hand
2. *Finish type:*
   L = Laminate
   1 = V1
   2 = V2
   3 = V3
3. *Interior options:*
   W = Wood Interior
4. *Pull options:*
   B = No pull, No Drilling, Customer's own Pull
   C = C-Pull, (Nickel finish only)
   D = Metal D-pull (PZ or PT only)
   F = Bar Pull (1 pull per door set)
   H = Outline Pull
   J = J (Routed) Pull
   R = Cylinder Pull
   S = S Pull (Stainless Steel Finish only)
   T = Tab pull (1 pull per door set)
5. *Lock Options Doors:*
   L = Lock hole drilled
   N = No lock drilling
6. *Cabinet finish*:
   Wood or Laminate
7. *Pull finish:*
   Painted or Plated
8. *Left hand drill:*
   N = No drilling
   SO = Drilling 19h / 15d workwall
   S1 = Drilling 19h / 20d workwall
   TO = Drilling 23h / 15d workwall
   T1 = Drilling 23h / 20d workwall
9. *Right hand drill:*
   Same as above

Cabinets do not come with lock included. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.

Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code.

Application Notes

Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5″ up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.

**Note:*
Wardrobe cabinets do not come equipped with boot tray. Please specify separately. See page 329.

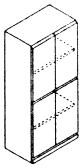
20″ deep Wardrobe Cabinets provide only 18″ of clear storage space.

C = Hinge door cabinet with full height doors and 3 adjustable shelves.
E = Hinge door cabinet with full height doors, half wardrobe and half shelves.
D = Hinge door cabinet with full height wardrobe. Available only with wood interior.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 48**", will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Cabinets, 26 1/2″ planning
72″ high, wood interiors
Audio Visual Cabinet

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	wood interiors L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	wood interiors V1	wood interiors V2	wood interiors V3
Audio visual cabinet with two sets of hinged doors, two pull out shelves and ventilation	30″	20″	71 3/8″	**RC732I-( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	$3,797.	$4,388.	$4,684.	$4,979.	$5,276.	$5,947.	$8,029.
	30″	24″	71 3/8″	**RC733I-( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	4,189.	4,843.	5,170.	5,497.	5,824.	6,568.	8,867.
	36″	20″	71 3/8″	**RC762I-( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	4,118.	4,761.	5,083.	5,407.	5,726.	6,455.	8,716.
	36″	24″	71 3/8″	**RC763I-( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	4,547.	5,257.	5,612.	5,968.	6,322.	7,127.	9,622.



Requires two lock cores per cabinet
Hinge opening 110°
Wood interior only

Order Code

Example: **RC732I**
( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )

R	Reff
C	Cabinets
7	71 3/8″ high
3	30″ wide
2	20″ deep
I	Audio Visual Cabinet
2	Finish Type: V2
W	Wood Interior
D	Pull option; D
N	Lock option; No
V316	Cabinet finish
PZ	Pull finish
N	Left hand drill
N	Righ hand drill

Specification Information

To order, please specify pattern number including:

1. *Finish type:*
   L = Laminate
   1 = V1
   2 = V2
   3 = V3
2. *Interior option:*
   W = Wood Interior
3. *Pull options:*
   B = No Pull, No Drilling, Customer's own Pull
   C = C-Pull, (Nickel finish only)
   D = D-pull (PZ or PT only)
   F = Bar Pull (1 pull per door set)
   H = Outline Pull
   J = J (Routed) Pull
   R = Cylinder Pull
   S = S Pull (Stainless Steel Finish only)
   T = Tab Pull (1 pull per door set)
4. *Lock Option Doors:*
   L = Lock hole drilled
   N = No lock drilling
5. *Cabinet Finish:*
   Wood or Laminate
6. *Pull Finish:*
   Painted or Plated

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 48**", will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Application Notes

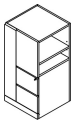
Cabinets do not come with lock included. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.

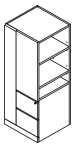
Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code.

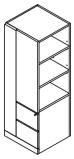
* Audio Visual cabinets require two lock cores per cabinet.

Cabinets, 26 1/2″ planning
49″, 64″ and 72″ high metal interior Freestanding Multifunction Cabinets

description	type	w	d	pattern no.	metal interiors L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	metal interiors V1	metal interiors V2	metal interiors V3
Freestanding multifunctional cabinet, 49″h	File/File	24″	24″	**RC423M(L/R)**	$3,019.	$3,589.	$3,872.	$4,157.	$4,442.	$5,045.	$6,057.
	Box/Box/File	24″	24″	**RC423N(L/R)**	3,230.	3,809.	4,098.	4,388.	4,677.	5,306.	6,367.
Freestanding multifunctional cabinet, 64″h	File/File	24″	24″	**RC623M(L/R)**	3,251.	3,883.	4,198.	4,514.	4,830.	5,618.	6,741.
	Box/Box/File	24″	24″	**RC623N(L/R)**	3,466.	4,105.	4,425.	4,745.	5,065.	5,845.	7,014.
Freestanding multifunctional cabinet, 72″h	File/File	24″	24″	**RC723M(L/R)**	3,416.	4,079.	4,411.	4,743.	5,074.	5,942.	7,131.
	Box/Box/File	24″	24″	**RC723N(L/R)**	3,630.	4,302.	4,638.	4,974.	5,311.	6,178.	7,412.







Order Code

Example: **RC423ML**
( )( )( )( )( )( )

R	Reff
C	Cabinets
4	49″ high
2	24″ wide
3	24″ deep
M	Multifunction Cabinet
L/R	Left or Right hand
L	Finish Type: Laminate
M	Metal Interior
D	Pull option: D
L	Lock option files
N	Lock options Doors
B	Lock Finish
118	Cabinet Finish: Maple
PT	Pull Finish

Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5″ up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.

Specification Information

To order, please specify pattern number including:

1. *Finish type:*
   L = Laminate
   1 = V1
   2 = V2
   3 = V3
2. *Interior options:*
   M = Metal Interior
3. *Pull options:*
   B = No pull, No Drilling, Customer's own Pull
   C = C-Pull, (Nickel finish only)
   D = Metal D-pull (PZ or PT only)
   F = Bar Pull (1 pull per door set)
   H = Outline Pull
   J = J (Routed) Pull
   R = Cylinder Pull
   S = S Pull (Stainless Steel Finish only)
   T = Tab pull (1 pull per door set)
4. *Lock Option Files:*
   L = Lock hole drilled
   Drawers are always drilled for locks
5. *Lock Option Doors:*
   L = Lock hole drilled
   N = No lock drilling
6. *Lock finish:*
   B = Black
   S = Matte Silver
7. *Cabinet finish*:
   Wood or Laminate
8. *Pull Finish:*
   Painted or Plated

Application Notes

Cabinets do not come with lock included. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.

Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code.

Refer to page 369 for keying instructions.

Drawers are always drilled for locks.

File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing.

File drawers do not support bottom loading.

Wardrobe cabinets do not come equipped with boot tray.

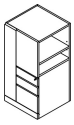
Coat rod is included.

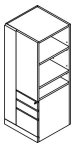
Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 48**", will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

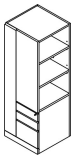
Multifunction cabinets with metal interiors, shelves match the case. Drawer interior in metal.

Cabinets, 26 1/2″ planning
49″, 64″ and 72″ high wood interior
Freestanding Multifunction Cabinet

description	type	w	d	pattern no.	wood interiors L	L/V1	L/V2	MIX V3	wood interiors V1	wood interiors V2	wood interiors V3
Freestanding multifunctional cabinet, 49″h	File/File	24″	24″	**RC423M(L/R)**	$3,473.	$4,055.	$4,345.	$4,636.	$4,927.	$5,522.	$6,626.
	Box/Box/File	24″	24″	**RC423N(L/R)**	3,895.	4,491.	4,788.	5,086.	5,383.	5,997.	7,195.
Freestanding multifunctional cabinet, 64″h	File/File	24″	24″	**RC623M(L/R)**	3,707.	4,350.	4,671.	4,993.	5,314.	6,094.	7,311.
	Box/Box/File	24″	24″	**RC623N(L/R)**	4,129.	4,785.	5,113.	5,441.	5,769.	6,536.	7,842.
Freestanding multifunctional cabinet, 72″h	File/File	24″	24″	**RC723M(L/R)**	3,872.	4,547.	4,883.	5,220.	5,558.	6,415.	7,698.
	Box/Box/File	24″	24″	**RC723N(L/R)**	4,294.	4,982.	5,326.	5,669.	6,014.	6,869.	8,240.







Order Code

Example: **RC423ML**
( )( )( )( )( )( )( )

R	Reff
C	Cabinets
4	49″ high
2	24″ wide
3	24″ deep
M	Multifunction Cabinet
L/R	Left or Right hand
L	Finish Type: Laminate
W	Wood Interior
D	Pull option: D
L	Lock option files
N	Lock options Doors
118	Cabinet Finish: Maple
PT	Pull Finish

Specification Information

To order, please specify pattern number including:

1. *Finish type:*
   L = Laminate
   1 = V1
   2 = V2
   3 = V3
2. *Interior options:*
   W = Wood Interior
3. *Pull options:*
   B = No pull, No Drilling, Customer's own Pull
   C = C-Pull, (Nickel finish only)
   D = Metal D-pull (PZ or PT only)
   F = Bar Pull (1 pull per door set)
   H = Outline Pull
   J = J (Routed) Pull
   R = Cylinder Pull
   S = S Pull (Stainless Steel Finish only)
   T = Tab pull (1 pull per door set)
4. *Lock Option Files:*
   L = Lock hole drilled
   Drawers are always drilled for locks
5. *Lock Option Doors:*
   L = Lock hole drilled
   N = No lock drilling
6. *Cabinet finish*:
   Wood or Laminate
7. *Pull Finish:*
   Painted or Plated

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 48**", will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Application Notes

Cabinets do not come with lock included. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.

Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code.

Refer to page 369 for keying instructions.

Drawers are always drilled for locks.

File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing.

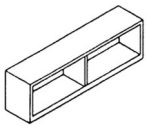
File drawers do not support bottom loading.

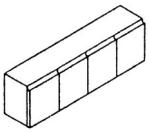
Wardrobe cabinets do not come equipped with boot tray. Please specify separately. See page 329.

Coat rod is included .

Overhead, 26 1/2 planning
Wall hung, Single high

description	w	d	h	locks req'd	doors	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Wall-hung overhead cabinet (open) with back	30″	15″	19″			**R2OMO30S0( )-( )( )**	$1,899.	$2,006.	$2,304.	$3,110.
	36″	15″	19″			**R2OMO36S0( )-( )( )**	1,949.	2,057.	2,364.	3,191.
	42″	15″	19″			**R2OMO42S0( )-( )( )**	1,999.	2,110.	2,425.	3,274.
	48″	15″	19″			**R2OMO48S0( )-( )( )**	2,054.	2,162.	2,493.	3,363.
	60″	15″	19″			**R2OMO60S0( )-( )( )**	2,267.	2,389.	2,750.	3,711.
	72″	15″	19″			**R2OMO72S0( )-( )( )**	2,393.	2,530.	2,906.	3,922.
Wall-hung overhead cabinet (hinged door) with back	30″	15″	19″	1	2	**R2OMH30S0( )-( )( )**	2,762.	2,912.	3,346.	4,516.
	36″	15″	19″	1	2	**R2OMH36S0( )-( )( )**	2,940.	3,103.	3,568.	4,816.
	60″	15″	19″	2	4	**R2OMH60S0( )-( )( )**	3,303.	3,481.	4,005.	5,407.
	72″	15″	19″	2	4	**R2OMH72S0( )-( )( )**	3,494.	3,685.	4,239.	5,722.
Wall-hung overhead cabinet flip door) with back	30″	15″	19″	1	1	**R2OMF30S0( )-( )( )**	2,023.	2,134.	2,453.	3,313.
	36″	15″	19″	1	1	**R2OMF36S0( )-( )( )**	2,155.	2,272.	2,614.	3,529.
	42″	15″	19″	1	1	**R2OMF42S0( )-( )( )**	2,281.	2,410.	2,771.	3,740.
	48″	15″	19″	1	1	**R2OMF48S0( )-( )( )**	2,415.	2,546.	2,927.	3,952.
	60″	15″	19″	2	2	**R2OMF60S0( )-( )( )**	2,662.	2,808.	3,228.	4,360.
	72″	15″	19″	2	2	**R2OMF72S0( )-( )( )**	2,817.	2,970.	3,416.	4,613.





Note: Overheads with flip doors come with J-pull options only.

Order Code

Example:	**R2OMO30S0**
R2	Reff Generation 2
O	Overhead
M	Wall hung
O	Open
30	30″ wide
S	Standard height, 19″h
0	15″ deep

Dimensions are nominal.

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Configuration option *(embedded in pattern no.)*
   H = Hinged door
   O = Open
   F = Flip door
2. Storage option *(embedded in pattern no.)*
   S0 = 19″h x 14″d open/15″d hinged door
   T0 = 23″h x 14″d open/15″d hinged door
3. Finish type
   L = Laminate
   1 = V1
   2 = V2
   3 = V3
4. Pull option applicable hinged doors only
   D = Metal D-pull for hinged door only
   J = Routed pull
   C = Nickel finish C-pull for hinged door only (nickel finish only)
   S = Stainless steel finish S-pull for hinged door only (stainless steel finish only)
5. Lock option
   L = Lock hole drilled
   N = No lockdrilling
6. Lock Finish
7. Finish, case
8. Pull Finish
9. Keying instructions

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Overheads with flip doors, come with J-pull option only.

Woodgrain Laminate is not available on any flip door units.

Application Notes

Panel-hung cabinets are shipped knocked-down. Wall-hung overhead cabinets are shipped assembled.

Open cabinets require no locks.

Tasklights are not included.

Hardware included for overhead cabinets.

Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall.
A certified building contractor should be consulted.
Please refer to wall mounting information on page 349.

***Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.**

Random keys are factory installed.

Order overheads with a KnollKey order form.

Overhead, 26 1/2 planning
Panel hung, Single high

description	w	d	h	locks req'd	doors	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Panel-hung overhead cabinet (open) no back	30″	14″	19″			**R2OPO30S0( )-( )( )**	$1,362.	$1,434.	$1,649.	$2,228.
	36″	14″	19″			**R2OPO36S0( )-( )( )**	1,668.	1,757.	2,021.	2,729.
	42″	14″	19″			**R2OPO42S0( )-( )( )**	1,832.	1,933.	2,223.	3,001.
	48″	14″	19″			**R2OPO48S0( )-( )( )**	1,899.	2,001.	2,302.	3,108.
	60″	14″	19″			**R2OPO60S0( )-( )( )**	1,940.	2,048.	2,356.	3,183.
	72″	14″	19″			**R2OPO72S0( )-( )( )**	2,379.	2,506.	2,883.	3,892.
	90″	14″	19″			**R2OPO90S0( )-( )( )**	2,618.	2,759.	3,171.	4,283.
	96″	14″	19″			**R2OPO96S0( )-( )( )**	2,713.	2,861.	3,287.	4,440.
	60″	14″	23″			**R2OPO60T0( )-( )( )**	2,074.	2,188.	2,515.	3,395.
	72″	14″	23″			**R2OPO72T0( )-( )( )**	2,827.	2,985.	3,431.	4,633.
	90″	14″	23″			**R2OPO90T0( )-( )( )**	3,209.	3,381.	3,890.	5,253.
	96″	14″	23″			**R2OPO96T0( )-( )( )**	3,326.	3,508.	4,033.	5,446.
Panel-hung overhead cabinet (hinged door) no back	30″	14″	19″	1	2	**R2OPH30S0( )-( )( )**	1,513.	1,592.	1,830.	2,469.
	36″	14″	19″	1	2	**R2OPH36S0( )-( )( )**	1,847.	1,950.	2,245.	3,031.
	60″	14″	19″	2	4	**R2OPH60S0( )-( )( )**	2,157.	2,273.	2,615.	3,532.
	72″	14″	19″	2	4	**R2OPH72S0( )-( )( )**	2,642.	2,789.	3,206.	4,330.
	90″	14″	19″	3	6	**R2OPH90S0( )-( )( )**	2,910.	3,065.	3,525.	4,758.
	96″	14″	19″	3	6	**R2OPH96S0( )-( )( )**	3,012.	3,174.	3,655.	4,934.
	60″	14″	23″	2	4	**R2OPH60T0( )-( )( )**	2,308.	2,432.	2,798.	3,780.
	72″	14″	23″	2	4	**R2OPH72T0( )-( )( )**	3,142.	3,315.	3,810.	5,144.
	90″	14″	23″	3	6	**R2OPH90T0( )-( )( )**	3,563.	3,759.	4,317.	5,829.
	96″	14″	23″	3	6	**R2OPH96T0( )-( )( )**	3,697.	3,896.	4,479.	6,049.

Order Code

Example:	**R2OPH60S0DLL**
R2	Reff Generation 2
O	Overhead
P	Panel hung
H	Hinge door
60	60″ wide
S	Standard height, 19″h
0	15″ deep
D	D-pull
L	Lock hole drilled
L	Laminate finish

Dimensions are nominal.

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Configuration option *(embedded in pattern no.)*
   H = Hinged door
   O = Open
   F = Flip door
2. Storage option *(embedded in pattern no.)*
   S0 = 19″h x 14″d open/15″d hinged door
   T0 = 23″h x 14″d open/15″d hinged door
3. Finish type
   L = Laminate
   1 = V1
   2 = V2
   3 = V3
4. Pull option
   D = Metal D-pull for hinged door only
   J = Routed pull
   C = Nickel finish C-pull for hinged door only (nickel finish only)
   S = Stainless steel finish S-pull for hinged door only (stainless steel finish only)
5. Lock option
   L = Lock hole drilled
   N = No lockdrilling
6. Finish, case

Woodgrain Laminate is not available on any flip door units.

Overheads with flip doors, come with J-pull option only.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Panel hung overheads come with no backs.

Application Notes

Panel-hung cabinets are shipped knocked-down. Wall-hung overhead cabinets are shipped assembled.

Open cabinets require no locks.

Tasklights are not included.

Hardware included for overhead cabinets.

Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall.
A certified building contractor should be consulted.
Please refer to wall mounting information on page 349.

***Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.**

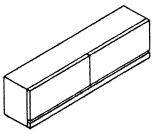
Refer to page 369 for keying instructions.

Random keys are factory installed.

Order overheads with a KnollKey order form.

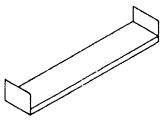
Overhead, 26 1/2 planning
Panel hung, Single high

description	w	d	h	locks req'd	doors	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Panel-hung overhead flip door cabinet (no back)	30″	14″	18″	1	1	**R2OPF30S0J-( )( )**	$1,137.	$1,522.	$1,749.	$2,361.
	36″	14″	18″	1	1	**R2OPF36S0J-( )( )**	1,155.	1,548.	1,784.	2,406.
	42″	14″	18″	1	1	**R2OPF42S0J-( )( )**	1,236.	1,661.	1,911.	2,580.
	48″	14″	18″	1	1	**R2OPF48S0J-( )( )**	1,282.	1,727.	1,984.	2,680.
	60″	14″	18″	2	2	**R2OPF60S0J-( )( )**	1,489.	1,997.	2,298.	3,103.
	72″	14″	18″	2	2	**R2OPF72S0J-( )( )**	1,760.	2,363.	2,715.	3,663.
	84″	14″	18″	2	2	**R2OPF84S0J-( )( )**	1,967.	2,639.	3,034.	4,097.
	96″	14″	18″	2	2	**R2OPF96S0J-( )( )**	2,097.	2,816.	3,241.	4,372.



Note: Overheads with flip doors come with J-pull options only.

Panel-hung shelves	30″	13″	9″			**R2OPS30S0NN-( )**	304.	642.	738.	995.
	36″	13″	9″			**R2OPS36S0NN-( )**	329.	666.	767.	1,034.
	42″	13″	9″			**R2OPS42S0NN-( )**	357.	689.	794.	1,072.
	48″	13″	9″			**R2OPS48S0NN-( )**	380.	713.	818.	1,104.
	54″	13″	9″			**R2OPS54S0NN-( )**	407.	767.	879.	1,188.
	60″	13″	9″			**R2OPS60S0NN-( )**	435.	824.	947.	1,279.
	66″	13″	9″			**R2OPS66S0NN-( )**	460.	876.	1,009.	1,360.
	72″	13″	9″			**R2OPS72S0NN-( )**	486.	934.	1,071.	1,444.
	78″	13″	9″			**R2OPS78S0NN-( )**	513.	1,012.	1,162.	1,568.
	84″	13″	9″			**R2OPS84S0NN-( )**	537.	1,089.	1,254.	1,691.
	90″	13″	9″			**R2OPS90S0NN-( )**	564.	1,167.	1,342.	1,812.
	96″	13″	9″			**R2OPS96S0NN-( )**	572.	1,228.	1,415.	1,910.



Order Code

Example:	**R2OPH60S0DLL**
R2	Reff Generation 2
O	Overhead
P	Panel hung
H	Hinge door
60	60″ wide
S	Standard height, 19″h
0	15″ deep
D	D-pull
L	Lock hole drilled
L	Laminate finish

Dimensions are nominal.

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Configuration option *(embedded in pattern no.)*
   H = Hinged door
   O = Open
   F = Flip door
2. Storage option *(embedded in pattern no.)*
   S0 = 19″h x 14″d open/15″d hinged door
   T0 = 23″h x 14″d open/15″d hinged door
3. Finish type
   L = Laminate
   1 = V1
   2 = V2
   3 = V3
4. Pull option
   D = Metal D-pull for hinged door only
   J = Routed pull
   C = Nickel finish C-pull for hinged door only (nickel finish only)
   S = Stainless steel finish S-pull for hinged door only (stainless steel finish only)
5. Lock option
   L = Lock hole drilled
   N = No lockdrilling
6. Finish, case

Woodgrain Laminate is not available on any flip door units.

Overheads with flip doors, come with J-pull option only.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Panel hung overheads come with no backs.

Application Notes

Panel-hung cabinets are shipped knocked-down. Wall-hung overhead cabinets are shipped assembled.

Open cabinets require no locks.

Tasklights are not included.

Hardware included for overhead cabinets.

Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall.
A certified building contractor should be consulted.
Please refer to wall mounting information on page 349.

***Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.**

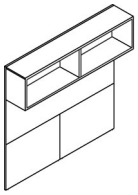
Refer to page 369 for keying instructions.

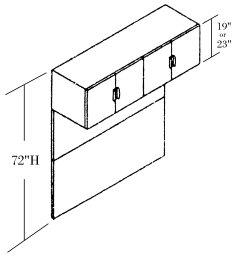
Random keys are factory installed.

Order overheads with a KnollKey order form.

Overhead, 26 1/2 planning
Workwalls

description	w	d	h	dr	y	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
72″h workwall overhead cabinet (open)	60″	15″	19″	4	1.8	**ROWO60S0( )-( )( )( )**	$2,167.	$2,308.	$2,706.	$3,654.
	60″	15″	23″	4	1.8	**ROWO60T0( )-( )( )( )**	2,353.	2,506.	2,939.	3,968.
	60″	20″	19″	4	1.8	**ROWO60S1( )-( )( )( )**	2,330.	2,482.	2,909.	3,925.
	60″	20″	23″	4	1.8	**ROWO60T1( )-( )( )( )**	2,517.	2,679.	3,139.	4,234.
	72″	15″	19″		2.1	**ROWO72S0( )-( )( )( )**	2,786.	2,968.	3,471.	4,684.
	72″	15″	23″		2.1	**ROWO72T0( )-( )( )( )**	3,163.	3,365.	3,930.	5,306.
	72″	20″	19″		2.1	**ROWO72S1( )-( )( )( )**	2,992.	3,183.	3,720.	5,021.
	72″	20″	23″		2.1	**ROWO72T1( )-( )( )( )**	3,486.	3,706.	4,322.	5,833.
	90″	15″	19″		2.6	**ROWO90S0( )-( )( )( )**	3,070.	3,275.	3,854.	5,201.
	90″	15″	23″		2.6	**ROWO90T0( )-( )( )( )**	3,548.	3,782.	4,431.	5,982.
	90″	20″	19″		2.6	**ROWO90S1( )-( )( )( )**	3,410.	3,637.	4,270.	5,764.
	90″	20″	23″		2.6	**ROWO90T1( )-( )( )( )**	3,769.	4,018.	4,705.	6,350.
	96″	15″	19″		2.8	**ROWO96S0( )-( )( )( )**	3,144.	3,361.	3,956.	5,341.
	96″	15″	23″		2.8	**ROWO96T0( )-( )( )( )**	3,621.	3,864.	4,536.	6,125.
	96″	20″	19″		2.8	**ROWO96S1( )-( )( )( )**	3,489.	3,723.	4,374.	5,908.
	96″	20″	23″		2.8	**ROWO96T1( )-( )( )( )**	3,848.	4,099.	4,806.	6,488.
72″h workwall overhead cabinet (hinged door)	60″	15″	19″	4	1.8	**ROWH60S0( )-( )( )( )**	2,796.	2,974.	3,472.	4,686.
	60″	15″	23″	4	1.8	**ROWH60T0( )-( )( )( )**	3,032.	3,222.	3,761.	5,076.
	60″	20″	19″	4	1.8	**ROWH60S1( )-( )( )( )**	3,002.	3,190.	3,723.	5,027.
	60″	20″	23″	4	1.8	**ROWH60T1( )-( )( )( )**	3,240.	3,440.	4,008.	5,412.
	72″	15″	19″	4	2.1	**ROWH72S0( )-( )( )( )**	3,583.	3,805.	4,438.	5,990.
	72″	15″	23″	4	2.1	**ROWH72T0( )-( )( )( )**	4,057.	4,306.	5,009.	6,764.
	72″	20″	19″	4	2.1	**ROWH72S1( )-( )( )( )**	3,841.	4,077.	4,747.	6,408.
	72″	20″	23″	4	2.1	**ROWH72T1( )-( )( )( )**	4,460.	4,731.	5,498.	7,425.
	90″	15″	19″	6	2.6	**ROWH90S0( )-( )( )( )**	3,978.	4,239.	4,960.	6,694.
	90″	15″	23″	6	2.6	**ROWH90T0( )-( )( )( )**	4,578.	4,867.	5,684.	7,672.
	90″	20″	19″	6	2.6	**ROWH90S1( )-( )( )( )**	4,409.	4,691.	5,479.	7,396.
	90″	20″	23″	6	2.6	**ROWH90T1( )-( )( )( )**	4,859.	5,163.	6,022.	8,131.
	96″	15″	19″	6	2.8	**ROWH96S0( )-( )( )( )**	4,089.	4,355.	5,106.	6,891.
	96″	15″	23″	6	2.8	**ROWH96T0( )-( )( )( )**	4,686.	4,987.	5,828.	7,868.
	96″	20″	19″	6	2.8	**ROWH96S1( )-( )( )( )**	4,519.	4,807.	5,624.	7,593.
	96″	20″	23″	6	2.8	**ROWH96T1( )-( )( )( )**	4,965.	5,279.	6,165.	8,324.





60″w and 72″w units have four hinged doors, two lock cores required.
90″w and 96″w have six hinged doors, three lock cores required.

Order Code

Example:	**ROWO60S0L**
R	Reff
O	Overhead
W	Workwall
O	Open
60	60″ wide
S	Standard height
0	15″ deep
L	Laminate finish
(W250)	Fabric finish Regency

Y = Yardage required

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Configuration option
2. Storage option *(embedded in pattern no.)*
   S0 = 19″h x 15″d
   S1 = 19″h x 20″d
   T0 = 23″h x 15″d
   T1 = 23″h x 20″d
3. Finish type
4. Pull option for hinged door only.
5. Lock option
6. Finish
7. Pull finish when applicable
8. Fabric for tackboard

***After specifying product code, provide keying instructions.** *1. Configuration options:*
O = Open
H = Hinged door

3. Finish type:
L = Laminate
1 = V1
2 = V2
3 = V3

4. Pull Options:
D = Metal D-pull for hinged door only
J = Routed pull
C = Nickel C-pull for hinged door only (nickel finish only)
S = Stainless steel finish S-pull for hinged door only (stainless steel finish only)

5. Lock options:
L = Lockhole drilled
N = No lock drilling

*Keying instructions **
See Planning Guide for keying examples.

Application Notes

Shipped knocked-down.

Open cabinets require no locks.

Tasklights not included.

Tackboard included, fabric railroaded.

Locks are not factory installed.

If attaching workwall to 72″ high cabinets for support, please provide drawing of layout.

Product on this page excluding J-pull and any vertical surface over 48″, option and any vertical surface over 48″, will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Overhead, 26 1/2 planning
Shoulders

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Workwall support endpanels for 72″H x 20″D workwall cabinets	–	15″	19″	**RWEA7220(L/R)-( )**	$404.	$424.	$487.	$658.
	–	15″	23″	**RWEB7220(L/R)-( )**	404.	424.	487.	658.
	–	20″	19″	**RWEC7220(L/R)-( )**	404.	424.	487.	658.
	–	20″	23″	**RWED7220(L/R)-( )**	404.	424.	487.	658.
Workwall support endpanels for 72″H x 24″D workwall cabinets	–	15″	19″	**RWEA7224(L/R)-( )**	439.	464.	533.	720.
	–	15″	23″	**RWEB7224(L/R)-( )**	439.	464.	533.	720.
	–	20″	19″	**RWEC7224(L/R)-( )**	439.	464.	533.	720.
	–	20″	23″	**RWED7224(L/R)-( )**	439.	464.	533.	720.

Order Code

Example:	**ROWO60S0L**
R	Reff
O	Overhead
W	Workwall
O	Open
60	60″ wide
S	Standard height
0	15″ deep
L	Laminate finish
(W250)	Fabric finish Regency

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Configuration option
2. Storage option *(embedded in pattern no.)*
   S0 = 19″h x 15″d
   S1 = 19″h x 20″d
   T0 = 23″h x 15″d
   T1 = 23″h x 20″d
3. Finish type
4. Pull option for hinged door only.
5. Lock option
6. Finish
7. Pull finish when applicable
8. Fabric for tackboard

***After specifying product code, provide keying instructions.** *1. Configuration options:*
O = Open
H = Hinged door

3. Finish type:
L = Laminate
1 = V1
2 = V2
3 = V3

4. Pull Options:
D = Metal D-pull for hinged door only
J = Routed pull
C = Nickel C-pull for hinged door only (nickel finish only)
S = Stainless steel finish S-pull for hinged door only (stainless steel finish only)

5. Lock options:
L = Lockhole drilled
N = No lock drilling

*Keying instructions **
See Planning Guide for keying examples.

Application Notes

Shipped knocked-down.

Open cabinets require no locks.

Tasklights not included.

Tackboard included, fabric railroaded.

Locks are not factory installed.

If attaching workwall to 72″ high cabinets for support, please provide drawing of layout.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Overhead, 26 1/2 planning
Overdesk Unit
Use with 1 1/4″ worksurfaces
Hinge door, Open and Flip door

description	w	d	h	y	locks req'd	doors	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
For 1 1/4″ worksurfaces (hinged door)	60″	15″	44 1/4″	1.7	2	4	**ROAH60T0( )-( )( )**	$2,737.	$3,502.	$4,094.	$5,527.
	60″	20″	44 1/4″	1.7	2	4	**ROAH60T1( )-( )( )**	2,896.	3,704.	4,319.	5,830.
	72″	15″	44 1/4″	2.0	2	4	**ROAH72T0( )-( )( )**	3,468.	4,431.	5,168.	6,978.
	72″	20″	44 1/4″	2.0	2	4	**ROAH72T1( )-( )( )**	3,660.	4,676.	5,449.	7,356.
	90″	15″	44 1/4″	2.5	3	6	**ROAH90T0( )-( )( )**	3,856.	4,931.	5,776.	7,797.
	90″	20″	44 1/4″	2.5	3	6	**ROAH90T1( )-( )( )**	4,078.	5,218.	6,102.	8,240.
	96″	15″	44 1/4″	2.7	3	6	**ROAH96T0( )-( )( )**	4,016.	5,144.	6,030.	8,140.
	96″	20″	44 1/4″	2.7	3	6	**ROAH96T1( )-( )( )**	4,252.	5,443.	6,370.	8,601.
For 1 1/4″ worksurfaces (open)	60″	15″	44 1/4″	1.7			**ROAO60T0( )-( )( )**	1,809.	2,323.	2,738.	3,696.
	60″	20″	44 1/4″	1.7			**ROAO60T1( )-( )( )**	1,923.	2,463.	2,898.	3,913.
	72″	15″	44 1/4″	2.0			**ROAO72T0( )-( )( )**	2,309.	2,957.	3,475.	4,691.
	72″	20″	44 1/4″	2.0			**ROAO72T1( )-( )( )**	2,445.	3,132.	3,674.	4,960.
	90″	15″	44 1/4″	2.5			**ROAO90T0( )-( )( )**	2,527.	3,249.	3,843.	5,188.
	90″	20″	44 1/4″	2.5			**ROAO90T1( )-( )( )**	2,681.	3,448.	4,063.	5,487.
	96″	15″	44 1/4″	2.7			**ROAO96T0( )-( )( )**	2,622.	3,376.	3,994.	5,390.
	96″	20″	44 1/4″	2.7			**ROAO96T1( )-( )( )**	2,784.	3,586.	4,232.	5,712.
For 1 1/4″ worksurfaces (flip door)	60″	15″	44 1/4″	1.7	2	2	**ROAF60S0( )-( )( )**	2,342.	3,254.	3,805.	5,138.
	60″	20″	44 1/4″	1.7	2	2	**ROAF60S1( )-( )( )**	2,479.	3,445.	4,025.	5,436.
	72″	15″	44 1/4″	2.0	2	2	**ROAF72S0( )-( )( )**	2,781.	4,125.	4,815.	6,501.
	72″	20″	44 1/4″	2.0	2	2	**ROAF72S1( )-( )( )**	2,938.	4,355.	5,081.	6,859.
	84″	15″	44 1/4″	2.5	2	2	**ROAF84S0( )-( )( )**	3,603.	4,701.	5,497.	7,421.
	84″	20″	44 1/4″	2.5	2	2	**ROAF84S1( )-( )( )**	3,810.	4,972.	5,811.	7,842.
	96″	15″	44 1/4″	2.7	2	2	**ROAF96S0( )-( )( )**	3,690.	4,829.	5,666.	7,649.
	96″	20″	44 1/4″	2.7	2	2	**ROAF96S1( )-( )( )**	3,908.	5,115.	5,994.	8,091.

Order Code

Example:	**ROAF60S0LJLBF118( )**
R	Reff
O	Overhead
A	For 1 1/4″ top mounting
F	Flip door
60	60″ wide
S	Standard height
0	15″ deep
L	Finish type, laminate
J	J-pull
L	Locks included
BF	Cord escape, back feed
118	Finish, Bright White
(W250)	Fabric

Y = Yardage required

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 48″,** will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. *Configuration option*
   O = Open
   H = Hinged door
   F = Flip door
2. *Width*
3. *Storage option*
   S0 = 19″h x 15″d
   S1 = 19″h x 20″d
   T0 = 23″h x 15″d
   T1 = 23″h x 20″d
4. *Finish type*
   L = Laminate
   1 = V1
   2 = V2
   3 = V3
5. *Pull option for hinged door only*
   D = Metal D-pull (for hinged doors only)
   J = Routed pull
   C = Nickel C-pull (nickel finish only, for hinged doors only)
   S = Stainless steel finish S-pull (stainless steel finish only, for hinged doors only)
6. *Lock option*
   L = Lockhole drilled
   N = No lock drilling
7. Cord escape option
8. Finish
9. Pull finish where applicable
10. Fabric for tackboard

Woodgrain Laminate is not available on any flip door units.

***After specifying product code, provide keying instructions.**

Overdesk unit will achieve 72″ nominal height when used with correct top.

The clearance under the overhead to the top of the worksurface is approximately 21 1/4″.

Application Notes

Shipped knocked-down.

Open cabinets require no locks.

Tasklights not included.

Tackboard included, fabric railroaded.

All flip door cabinets on this page are nominal 19″H not 23″H.

Overhead cabinets with flip doors, come with J-pull option only.

Open/hinge doors are nominal 23″H, actual 22 3/8″.

Locks are not factory installed.

Include grommet (black only) in back panel for task light cord. If used in open plan areas specify "no grommet."

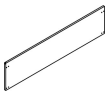
Wire manager is included and mounts adjacent to tackboard. Specify color.

Overhead, 26 1/2 planning

Overdesk Unit

Use with 1 1/4″ worksurfaces

Modesty Panels for L and U Configuration

description	w	h	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Half Height Modesty, 26½″h	36″	17″	1″	**RBR36H( )**	$304.	$441.	$509.	$697.
	42″	17″	1″	**RBR42H( )**	330.	481.	556.	761.
	48″	17″	1″	**RBR48H( )**	374.	543.	630.	859.
	54″	17″	1″	**RBR54H( )**	394.	572.	660.	902.
	60″	17″	1″	**RBR60H( )**	410.	590.	684.	930.
	66″	17″	1″	**RBR66H( )**	427.	616.	716.	979.
	72″	17″	1″	**RBR72H( )**	473.	684.	789.	1,075.
Full Height Modesty, 26½″h	36″	26″	1″	**RBR36M( )**	331.	468.	537.	724.
	42″	26″	1″	**RBR42M( )**	357.	507.	583.	787.
	48″	26″	1″	**RBR48M( )**	402.	571.	657.	886.
	54″	26″	1″	**RBR54M( )**	420.	599.	688.	929.
	60″	26″	1″	**RBR60M( )**	437.	617.	710.	957.
	66″	26″	1″	**RBR66M( )**	454.	644.	744.	1,007.
	72″	26″	1″	**RBR72M( )**	500.	710.	816.	1,102.

Order Code

Example:	**RBR36**
R	Reff
B	Bridge
R	Return
36	36″ wide
M	Full Height Modesty Placement for 28⅜″
( )	Finish

Ordering Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

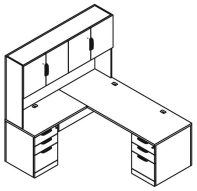
1. Modesty Finish: L, V1, V2, V3

Products on this page **Excluding any vertical surface, ie; modesty panels over 48″** will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

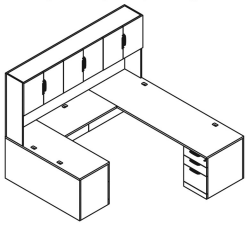
Application Notes

The above pattern codes must be used in any 'L' and 'U' configurations as shown below.

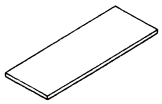
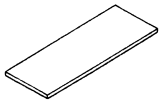
L-shaped / Double: Spanning 2 worksurfaces



U-shaped / Triple: Spanning 3 worksurfaces



Overhead, 26 1/2 planning
Workwall units
Rectilinear worksurfaces - 1 1/4″ thick

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
Straight workwall Rectangular tops	60″	20″	**RSWWA601( )**	$631.	$664.	$762.	$1,030.
	60″	24″	**RSWWA602( )**	679.	713.	822.	1,109.
	72″	20″	**RSWWA721( )**	687.	723.	830.	1,120.
	72″	24″	**RSWWA722( )**	734.	775.	887.	1,198.
	90″	20″	**RSWWA901( )**	795.	837.	965.	1,302.
	90″	24″	**RSWWA902( )**	844.	887.	1,023.	1,381.
	96″	20″	**RSWWA961( )**	903.	950.	1,093.	1,476.
	96″	24″	**RSWWA962( )**	952.	1,003.	1,152.	1,556.
Straight workwall 1 1/4″ Rectangular tops with front edge profile	60″	20″	**RSWWA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)601( )**	0.	762.	879.	1,188.
	60″	24″	**RSWWA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)602( )**	0.	821.	945.	1,278.
	72″	20″	**RSWWA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)721( )**	0.	830.	956.	1,290.
	72″	24″	**RSWWA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)722( )**	0.	888.	1,023.	1,381.
	90″	20″	**RSWWA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)901( )**	0.	965.	1,109.	1,498.
	90″	24″	**RSWWA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)902( )**	0.	1,022.	1,177.	1,588.
	96″	20″	**RSWWA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)961( )**	0.	1,093.	1,259.	1,699.
	96″	24″	**RSWWA(A/B/C/D/E/F/G)962( )**	0.	1,152.	1,326.	1,790.

Order Code

Example:	**RSWWA60100L**
R	Reff
S	Straight top
WW	Workwall top
A	1 1/4″ thick
60	60″ wide
1	20″ deep
(L)	Laminate finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Top thickness
2. Top finish type
3. Top finish

1. Thickness options:
A = 1 1/4″

2. Finish type:
L = Laminate
M = Wood/laminate mixed
1 = V1
2 = V2
3 = V3

3. Specify edge detail where applicable.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Application Notes

20″ and 24″ depth dimensions are given so specifier may more easily match top to pedestal depth or lateral file depth. These tops are actually less deep than the indicated dimension because they incorporate wire management channel along their backs.

No grommets available.

Hardware included.

Reuter overhead cabinet
Morrison panel mounted
Designed by Robert Reuter

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	black	P1	P2	P3
Enclosed cabinet, with lock (Morrison panel brackets) - One door		24″	14 1/4″	14 3/4″	**RO3-M24( )( )L**		$886.	$886.	$929.
		30″	14 1/4″	14 3/4″	**RO3-M30( )( )L**		991.	991.	1,036.
		36″	14 1/4″	14 3/4″	**RO3-M36( )( )L**		1,141.	1,141.	1,196.
		42″	14 1/4″	14 3/4″	**RO3-M42( )( )L**		1,318.	1,318.	1,383.
		48″	14 1/4″	14 3/4″	**RO3-M48( )( )L**		1,467.	1,467.	1,541.
Enclosed cabinet, with lock (Morrison panel brackets) - Two doors		60″	14 1/4″	14 3/4″	**RO3-M60( )( )L**		1,860.	1,860.	1,950.
		66″	14 1/4″	14 3/4″	**RO3-M66( )( )L**		2,024.	2,024.	2,130.
		72″	14 1/4″	14 3/4″	**RO3-M72( )( )L**		2,169.	2,169.	2,276.
Enclosed cabinet, no lock (Morrison panel brackets) - One door		24″	14 1/4″	14 3/4″	**RO3-M24( )( )N**		802.	802.	841.
		30″	14 1/4″	14 3/4″	**RO3-M30( )( )N**		907.	907.	952.
		36″	14 1/4″	14 3/4″	**RO3-M36( )( )N**		1,058.	1,058.	1,108.
		42″	14 1/4″	14 3/4″	**RO3-M42( )( )N**		1,233.	1,233.	1,293.
		48″	14 1/4″	14 3/4″	**RO3-M48( )( )N**		1,382.	1,382.	1,450.

Order Code

Example:	**RO3-M48-612-M-L**
RO3	Reuter overhead cabinet
M	Morrison panel mounted
48	Width
612	Case finish
M	Front finish
L	With lock

Specification Information

First suffix is for case, second is door finish.

Specify finish for case and door: Interior partitions are black painted steel finish.

Application Notes

Reuter storage is a universal product applicable on Morrison or other Knoll systems. Overhead cabinets may be mounted on any combination of vertical panels the same width or up to 12″ less than cabinet width. Cabinet door rotates above cabinet on side pivots, counterbalanced by two pneumatic cylinders. Two door cabinets have center divider and four pneumatic cylinders.

Reuter overheads may be mounted on other Knoll systems, cantilevered above 42″ or 56″ Morrison panels, or wall-mounted.

Vertical interior partitions may be positioned on 1 1/2″ increments of width anywhere across shelf, 1 1/2″ in from each side. Vertical partitions contain cutouts for mounting five horizontal partitions at 2″ increments on either or both sides. Horizontals are suspended between two verticals, and may be positioned end-to-end in any combination up to 3″ less than cabinet width. Available in sets of 10; 6″, 9″, 12″, 15″ widths.

Ganging bracket (page 274) joins adjacent overheads or shelves for additional stiffness and alignment.

Order locks for overheads with a KnollKey order form. Please note that Reuter overhead cabinets 60″W or wider require two lock cores.

Reuter overhead doors without locks include black, Knoll-logo insert, in the same position.

Insert may be removed to retrofit a lock later.

Reuter overhead cabinet
Morrison panel mounted
Designed by Robert Reuter

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	black	P1	P2	P3
Enclosed cabinet, no lock (Morrison panel brackets) - Two doors		60″	14¼″	14¾″	**RO3-M60( )( )N**		$1,687.	$1,687.	$1,770.
		66″	14¼″	14¾″	**RO3-M66( )( )N**		1,857.	1,857.	1,945.
		72″	14¼″	14¾″	**RO3-M72( )( )N**		1,993.	1,993.	2,094.
Interior partitions	Horizontal, set of 10	6″	11″	–	**RO1-HP6**	170.			
	Horizontal, set of 10	9″	11″	–	**RO1-HP9**	213.			
	Horizontal, set of 10	12″	11″	–	**RO1-HP12**	254.			
	Horizontal, set of 10	15″	11″	–	**RO1-HP15**	296.			
	Vertical, set of 5	–	11″	12″	**RO3-VP**	110.			

Order Code

Example:	**RO3-M48-612-M-L**
RO3	Reuter overhead cabinet
M	Morrison panel mounted
48	Width
612	Case finish
M	Front finish
L	With lock

Specification Information

First suffix is for case, second is door finish.

Specify finish for case and door: Interior partitions are black painted steel finish.

Application Notes

Reuter storage is a universal product applicable on Morrison or other Knoll systems. Overhead cabinets may be mounted on any combination of vertical panels the same width or up to 12″ less than cabinet width. Cabinet door rotates above cabinet on side pivots, counterbalanced by two pneumatic cylinders. Two door cabinets have center divider and four pneumatic cylinders.

Reuter overheads may be mounted on other Knoll systems, cantilevered above 42″ or 56″ Morrison panels, or wall-mounted.

Vertical interior partitions may be positioned on 1½″ increments of width anywhere across shelf, 1½″ in from each side. Vertical partitions contain cutouts for mounting five horizontal partitions at 2″ increments on either or both sides. Horizontals are suspended between two verticals, and may be positioned end-to-end in any combination up to 3″ less than cabinet width. Available in sets of 10; 6″, 9″, 12″, 15″ widths.

Ganging bracket (page 274) joins adjacent overheads or shelves for additional stiffness and alignment.

Order locks for overheads with a KnollKey order form. Please note that Reuter overhead cabinets 60″W or wider require two lock cores.

Reuter overhead doors without locks include black, Knoll-logo insert, in the same position.

Insert may be removed to retrofit a lock later.

Reuter overhead cabinet

desk, wall, or other Knoll system mounted

Designed by Robert Reuter

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	black	P1	P2	P3
Enclosed cabinet, with lock (no mounting hardware) - One door		24″	14 1/4″	14 3/4″	**RO3-N24( )( )L**		$869.	$869.	$911.
		30″	14 1/4″	14 3/4″	**RO3-N30( )( )L**		967.	967.	1,019.
		36″	14 1/4″	14 3/4″	**RO3-N36( )( )L**		1,118.	1,118.	1,176.
		42″	14 1/4″	14 3/4″	**RO3-N42( )( )L**		1,298.	1,298.	1,365.
		48″	14 1/4″	14 3/4″	**RO3-N48( )( )L**		1,450.	1,450.	1,520.
Enclosed cabinet, with lock (no mounting hardware) - Two doors		60″	14 1/4″	14 3/4″	**RO3-N60( )( )L**		1,835.	1,835.	1,929.
		66″	14 1/4″	14 3/4″	**RO3-N66( )( )L**		2,009.	2,009.	2,104.
		72″	14 1/4″	14 3/4″	**RO3-N72( )( )L**		2,145.	2,145.	2,253.
Enclosed cabinet, no lock (no mounting hardware) - One door		24″	14 1/4″	14 3/4″	**RO3-N24( )( )N**		780.	780.	818.
		30″	14 1/4″	14 3/4″	**RO3-N30( )( )N**		885.	885.	928.
		36″	14 1/4″	14 3/4″	**RO3-N36( )( )N**		1,034.	1,034.	1,085.
		42″	14 1/4″	14 3/4″	**RO3-N42( )( )N**		1,215.	1,215.	1,274.
		48″	14 1/4″	14 3/4″	**RO3-N48( )( )N**		1,362.	1,362.	1,433.
Enclosed cabinet, no lock (no mounting hardware) - Two doors		60″	14 1/4″	14 3/4″	**RO3-N60( )( )N**		1,664.	1,664.	1,748.
		66″	14 1/4″	14 3/4″	**RO3-N66( )( )N**		1,833.	1,833.	1,926.
		72″	14 1/4″	14 3/4″	**RO3-N72( )( )N**		1,978.	1,978.	2,077.

Order Code

Example:	**RO3-N48-613-613-L**
RO3	Reuter overhead cabinet
N	No brackets
48	Width
613	Case finish
613	Front finish
L	With lock

Specification Information

Specify finish for case and door.

Application Notes

Reuter storage is a universal product applicable on Knoll systems.

Cabinet door rotates above cabinet on side pivots, counterbalanced by two pneumatic cylinders. Two-door cabinets have center divider and four pneumatic cylinders.Vertical interior partitions may be positioned on 1 1/2″ increments of width anywhere across shelf, 1 1/2″ in from each side. Vertical partitions contain cutouts for mounting up to five horizontal partitions at 2″ increments on either or both sides.

Horizontals are suspended between two verticals, and may be positioned end-to-end in any combination up to 3″ less than cabinet width. Available in sets of 10; 6″, 9″, 12″, 15″ widths.

Order locks for overheads with a KnollKey order form. Please note that Reuter overhead cabinets 60″W or wider require two lock cores.

Reuter overhead doors without locks include black, Knoll-logo insert, in the same position. Insert may be removed to retrofit a lock later.

Reuter overhead cabinet

desk, wall, or other Knoll system mounted

Designed by Robert Reuter

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	black	P1	P2	P3
Interior partitions	Vertical, set of 5	–	11″	12″	**RO3-VP**	$110.			
	Horizontal, set of 10	6″	11″	–	**RO1-HP6**	170.			
	Horizontal, set of 10	9″	11″	–	**RO1-HP9**	213.			
	Horizontal, set of 10	12″	11″	–	**RO1-HP12**	254.			
	Horizontal, set of 10	15″	11″	–	**RO1-HP15**	296.			

Order Code

Example:	**RO3-N48-613-613-L**
RO3	Reuter overhead cabinet
N	No brackets
48	Width
613	Case finish
613	Front finish
L	With lock

Specification Information

Specify finish for case and door.

Application Notes

Reuter storage is a universal product applicable on Knoll systems.

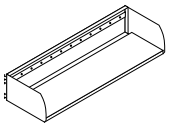
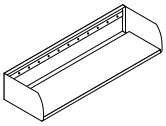
Cabinet door rotates above cabinet on side pivots, counterbalanced by two pneumatic cylinders. Two-door cabinets have center divider and four pneumatic cylinders.Vertical interior partitions may be positioned on 1½″ increments of width anywhere across shelf, 1½″ in from each side. Vertical partitions contain cutouts for mounting up to five horizontal partitions at 2″ increments on either or both sides.

Horizontals are suspended between two verticals, and may be positioned end-to-end in any combination up to 3″ less than cabinet width. Available in sets of 10; 6″, 9″, 12″, 15″ widths.

Order locks for overheads with a KnollKey order form. Please note that Reuter overhead cabinets 60″W or wider require two lock cores.

Reuter overhead doors without locks include black, Knoll-logo insert, in the same position. Insert may be removed to retrofit a lock later.

Reuter open shelf
Designed by Robert Reuter

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	black	P1	P2	P3
Open shelf Morrison panel brackets		24″	13″	8″	**RS1-M24( )**		$393.	$393.	$414.
		30″	13″	8″	**RS1-M30( )**		431.	431.	453.
		36″	13″	8″	**RS1-M36( )**		486.	486.	511.
		42″	13″	8″	**RS1-M42( )**		526.	526.	551.
		48″	13″	8″	**RS1-M48( )**		564.	564.	591.
		60″	13″	8″	**RS1-M60( )**		658.	658.	692.
Open shelf no mounting hardware		24″	13″	8″	**RS1-N24( )**		375.	375.	393.
		30″	13″	8″	**RS1-N30( )**		415.	415.	434.
		36″	13″	8″	**RS1-N36( )**		470.	470.	493.
		42″	13″	8″	**RS1-N42( )**		507.	507.	531.
		48″	13″	8″	**RS1-N48( )**		545.	545.	572.
		60″	13″	8″	**RS1-N60( )**		639.	639.	672.
Interior partitions	Vertical, set of 5	–	12″	6″	**RS1-VP**	103.			
	Horizontal, set of 10	6″	12″	–	**RO1-HP6**	170.			
		9″	12″	–	**RO1-HP9**	213.			
		12″	12″	–	**RO1-HP12**	254.			
		15″	12″	–	**RO1-HP15**	296.			

Order Code

Example:	**RS1-N48-612**
RS1	Reuter shelf
N	No mounting hardware
48	Width
612	Finish

Specification Information

Specify paint finishes for shelf.

Application Notes

Interior partitions are black painted steel finish.

Reuter storage is a universal product applicable on Morrison or other Knoll systems.

Open shelves may be mounted on any combination of vertical panels the same width. Reuter open shelves may be Morrison Network desk-mounted, mounted on other Knoll systems, cantilevered above panels, or wall-mounted. Specify Reuter shelves with no mounting hardware, and brackets separately.

Vertical interior partitions may be positioned on 1½″ increments of width anywhere across shelf, 1½″ in from each side. Vertical partitions contain cutouts for mounting three horizontal partitions at 2″ increments on either or both sides. Horizontals are suspended between two verticals, and may be positioned end-to-end in any combination up to 3″ less than shelf width. Available in sets of 10; 6″, 9″, 12″, 15″ widths.

Reuter open overhead
Designed by Robert Reuter

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	black	P1	P2	P3
Open overhead Morrison panel brackets		30″	13″	14¾″	**RO3-OM30( )**		$639.	$639.	$672.
		36″	13″	14¾″	**RO3-OM36( )**		733.	733.	767.
		42″	13″	14¾″	**RO3-OM42( )**		827.	827.	869.
		48″	13″	14¾″	**RO3-OM48( )**		917.	917.	966.
		60″	13″	14¾″	**RO3-OM60( )**		1,070.	1,070.	1,122.
		72″	13″	14¾″	**RO3-OM72( )**		1,259.	1,259.	1,322.
Open overhead no mounting hardware		30″	13″	14¾″	**RO3-ON30( )**		621.	621.	651.
		36″	13″	14¾″	**RO3-ON36( )**		711.	711.	748.
		42″	13″	14¾″	**RO3-ON42( )**		808.	808.	849.
		48″	13″	14¾″	**RO3-ON48( )**		903.	903.	946.
		60″	13″	14¾″	**RO3-ON60( )**		1,050.	1,050.	1,105.
		72″	13″	14¾″	**RO3-ON72( )**		1,237.	1,237.	1,299.
Interior partitions	Vertical, set of 5	–	11″	12″	**RO3-VP**	110.			
	Horizontal, set of 10	6″	11″	–	**RO1-HP6**	170.			
		9″	11″	–	**RO1-HP9**	213.			
		12″	11″	–	**RO1-HP12**	254.			
		15″	11″	–	**RO1-HP15**	296.			
Door retrofit kit, with lock	For open overhead	30″			**RO3-RD30( )L**		434.	434.	458.
		36″			**RO3-RD36( )L**		470.	470.	493.
		42″			**RO3-RD42( )L**		549.	549.	575.
		48″			**RO3-RD48( )L**		601.	601.	628.
		60″			**RO3-RD60( )L**		916.	916.	964.
		72″			**RO3-RD72( )L**		1,030.	1,030.	1,081.
Door retrofit kit, no lock	For open overhead	30″			**RO3-RD30( )N**		332.	332.	349.
		36″			**RO3-RD36( )N**		384.	384.	403.
		42″			**RO3-RD42( )N**		465.	465.	486.
		48″			**RO3-RD48( )N**		514.	514.	539.
		60″			**RO3-RD60( )N**		746.	746.	786.
		72″			**RO3-RD72( )N**		861.	861.	907.

Order Code

Example:	**RO3-ON30-612**
RO3-O	Reuter open overhead
N	No mounting hardware
30	Width
612	Finish

Specification Information

Specify finish for case and door.

Application Notes

Interior partitions are black painted steel finish.

Door retrofit kits convert an open overhead to an enclosed cabinet and include Reuter overhead door, left and right arm mechanisms, and lock or lock plug.

Reuter storage is a universal product applicable on Morrison or other Knoll systems. Open overheads may be mounted on any combination of vertical panels the same width or up to 12″ less than shelf width.

Reuter open overheads may be desk-mounted, mounted on other Knoll systems, cantilevered above panels, or wall-mounted. Specify open overhead with no mounting hardware and brackets separately.

Vertical interior partitions may be positioned on 1½″ increments of width anywhere across shelf, 1½″ in from each side. Vertical partitions contain cutouts for mounting three horizontal partitions at 2″ increments on either or both sides. Horizontals are suspended between two verticals, and may be positioned end-to-end in any combination up to 3″ less than shelf width. Available in sets of 10; 6″, 9″, 12″, 15″ widths.

Reuter overhead storage
desk and panel mounting options
Designed by Robert Reuter

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	black	paint
Stanchions for Network desk mount, pair	1 1/4″ worksurface	5″	5″	20 1/2″	**RO2-NS21( )**		$589.
	1 3/4″ worksurface	5″	5″	20″	**RO2-NS20( )**		589.
Stanchion outlets cover	1 1/4″ worksurface	7″	1/2″	15 1/2″	**MN2SO21( )**	56.	
	1 3/4″ worksurface	7″	1/2″	15″	**MN2SO20( )**	56.	
Panel mount brackets, pair, overhead cabinet	For Dividends panels				**RO1-DPB**	70.	
	For Equity panels				**RO1-EPB**	56.	
	For Morrison panels				**RO1-MPB**	56.	
	For Reff System panels				**RO1-RPB**	56.	
	Note : Reff System panels require 2 pair for 60″, 66″ and 72″ long Reuters.						
Panel mount brackets, pair, open shelf	For Dividends panels				**RS1-DPB**	70.	
	For Equity panels				**RS1-EPB**	47.	
	For Morrison panels				**RS1-MPB**	47.	
	For Reff / AutoStrada panels				**RS1-RPB**	47.	
	Note : Reff System panels require 2 pair for 60″, 66″ and 72″ long Reuters.						
Upmount brackets	For Equity panels				**RO1-ECB( )**		122.
	For Morrison panels	1/2″	10″	10″	**RO1-CB( )**		122.
	For Reff / AutoStrada panels				**RO1-RCB( )**		122.

Order Code

Example:	**RO2-NS21-612**
RO2	Reuter overhead
NS	Network stanchions
21	Height
612	Paint finish

Specification Information

Specify paint finish for stanchions and upmount brackets.

Panel mount brackets are painted black finish.

Application Notes

Reuter overhead cabinets and shelves may be mounted on Network desks or other Knoll systems, upmounted, or wall-mounted. Use bracket kits on this page with Reuter storage without mounting hardware.

For Morrison Network desk mount applications, overhead cabinet or shelf width must correspond to desk support width and worksurface with grommet. Stanchions bolt to desk support corner leg. Top of cabinet on stanchions aligns with adjacent 64″H vertical panels or vertical storage.

Specify 22″H privacy screens (to 49″H) to enclose space between overhead and desk.

Specify stanchion outlets cover when planning PDC modules and/or power module in overhead support. See page for information on desktop power module.

Upmount brackets support bottom of Reuter storage 1″ or 2″ above, or flush with top of corresponding width Morrison, Equity or Reff panel.

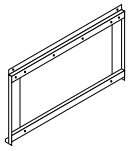
Overhead storage may be centered on, or mount to either side of Equity post. Note that full 6″ modular width Reuter storage is wider than Equity centerline-width panel surrounds.

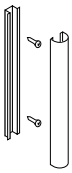
Reuter overhead storage

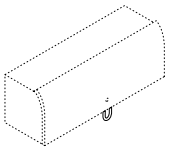
wall-mounting options and ADA pull

Designed by Robert Reuter

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	black
Wall mount frames, overhead cabinet	24″ or 30″W overheads	23″	½″	13″	**RO1-WMF2**	$107.
	36″ or 42″W overheads	35″	½″	13″	**RO1-WMF3**	116.
	48″ or 60″W overheads	47″	1/2	13″	**RO1-WMF4**	122.
Wall mount frames, shelf	24″W shelf	23″	1 ½″	6″	**RS1-WMF24**	107.
	30″W shelf	29″	1 ½″	6″	**RS1-WMF30**	112.
	36″W shelf	35″	1 ½″	6″	**RS1-WMF36**	116.
	42″W shelf	41″	1 ½″	6″	**RS1-WMF42**	120.
	48″W shelf	47″	1 ½″	6″	**RS1-WMF48**	122.
	60″W shelf	59″	1 ½″	6″	**RS1-WMF60**	129.
Wall mount wire manager, set of 10					**MWM-J**	194.
Ganging bracket					**RO1-GB**	15.
ADA pull					**RO1-PULL**	62.







Order Code

Example:	**RO1-GB**
RO1	Reuter overhead
GB	Ganging bracket

Specification Information

Wall mount frames are painted black finish.

ADA pull is stainless steel.

Application Notes

Wall mount frames secure Reuter overhead cabinet or shelf to wall (frame/wall mounting hardware is not included). Frame is concealed behind storage. Use two RO1-WMF2 to wall-mount 66″- and 72″-wide Reuter overheads.

Reuter open shelves 66″ and 72″W are for stanchion support only.

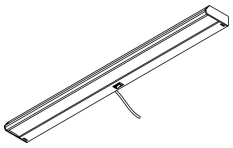
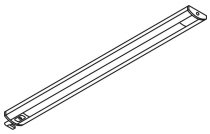
Wall mount wire manager is two-part wire concealment kit, 22″H (medium grey only).

Ganging bracket joins adjacent Reuter overheads or shelves for additional stiffness and alignment when storage is planned on only one side of a panel run.

ADA pull mounts to Reuter painted front overhead door to allow seated users to close door easily. Specify one for each cabinet 24″ - 48″, two for cabinets 60″ - 72″.

ADA pull cannot be mounted on wood front Reuter doors.

Task Lights for Reuter Overhead Storage

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	list
T5 Standard Task Light 	Use with 24″ and wider overhead	19″	4″	1 1/2″	**RTAT5E19S**	$267.
	Use with 30″ and wider overhead	25″	4″	1 1/2″	**RTAT5E25S**	287.
	Use with 42″ and wider overhead	37″	4″	1 1/2″	**RTAT5E37S**	310.
	Use with 60″ and wider overhead	49″	4″	1 1/2″	**RTAT5E49S**	335.
	Use with 66″ and wider overhead	61″	4″	1 1/2″	**RTAT5E61S**	357.
T5 Advanced Task Light	Use with 30″ and wider overhead	25″	4″	1 1/2″	**RTAT5E25A**	495.
	Use with 42″ and wider overhead	37″	4″	1 1/2″	**RTAT5E37A**	521.
	Use with 60″ and wider overhead	49″	4″	1 1/2″	**RTAT5E49A**	541.
	Use with 66″ and wider overhead	61″	4″	1 1/2″	**RTAT5E61A**	564.
LED Task Light 	Use with 24″ and wider overhead (24 LED's)	17″	2″	1/2″	**ML4L17**	520.
	Use with 36″ and wider overhead (48 LED's)	31″	2″	1/2″	**ML4L31**	867.
	Use with 48″ and wider overhead (72 LED's)	44″	2″	1/2″	**ML4L44**	1,130.
	Use with 66″ and wider overhead (96 LED's)	58″	2″	1/2″	**ML4L58**	1,419.

Order Code

T5 Standard Task Light

Example:	**RTAT5E25S**
RTA	Task Light
T5	T5 lamp
E	Electronic ballast
25	Width
S	Standard

LED Task Light

Example:	ML4L17
ML4	Task Light
L	LED
17	Width

Specification Information

T5 Task Lights:
120v and includes T5 cool white (4100K) fluorescent lamp, electronic ballast, 9′ grounded cordset, prismatic lens, rocker switch, one cord exit management clip and mounting hardware. Housings are black.

LED Task Lights:
Includes LED's, power supply with 9-12' cord and mounting hardware. Housings are clear anodized aluminum with white color end-caps.

Application Notes

T5 Task Lights:
Specify suffix -CH and add $45 list for City of Chicago installations. Example: DL3T5E25S-CH

Cordset is center exit. On smaller units cord exit is off-center, but still not handed.

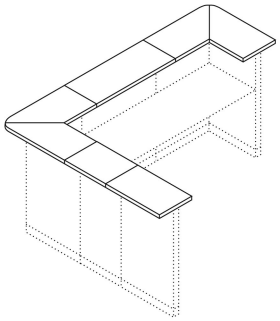
T5 advanced task lights are fitted with ballasts and lamps compliant with LEED requirements, meeting the LEED EB standard for mercury content.

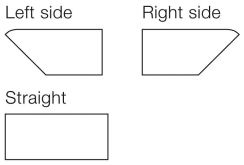
Notes:
All task lights mount into the recess in the underside of overhead cabinets and shelves at least 6″ wider than task light width.

All task lights are TCLP compliant and meet requirements of California Title 20 and Title 24.

Transaction tops
for use with 42″ H panel heights

description	w	d	t	pattern no.	L	M	V1	V2	V3
Transaction tops 1¼″ Thick	24″	15″	1¼″	**RTTA24( )-( )**	$355.	$374.	$374.	$431.	$582.
	30″	15″	1¼″	**RTTA30( )-( )**	388.	406.	406.	472.	636.
	36″	15″	1¼″	**RTTA36( )-( )**	422.	446.	446.	510.	693.
	42″	15″	1¼″	**RTTA42( )-( )**	456.	480.	480.	551.	743.
	48″	15″	1¼″	**RTTA48( )-( )**	486.	517.	517.	592.	800.
	54″	15″	1¼″	**RTTA54( )-( )**	521.	550.	550.	631.	852.
	60″	15″	1¼″	**RTTA60( )-( )**	555.	584.	584.	673.	910.
	66″	15″	1¼″	**RTTA66( )-( )**	588.	618.	618.	711.	960.
	72″	15″	1¼″	**RTTA72( )-( )**	619.	655.	655.	752.	1,016.





Order Code

Example:	**RTTA24 ( )( )( )**
R	Reff
TT	Trasaction top
24	24″ wide
L	Type, left side Mitre
2	V2 finish
V316	Light Maple finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. *Width*
2. *Type:*
   L = Left side Mitre
   R = Right side Mitre
   S = Straight
3. *Finish type:*
   L = Laminate
   1 = V1
   2 = V2
   3 = V3
4. *Finish* = Laminate or Veneer
5. *Edge finish:* Laminate
   (Edge options are available on laminate transaction tops only.)

Application Notes

Transaction tops are for mounting to 42″h panel or overall panel height achieved from 34″h base panel plus 8″h stacking module. Transaction tops ship with necessary bracketry included.

No grommets included.

Tops may be used to span more than one consecutive panel.

Transaction tops will not fit between panel Hi-Lo conditions without notching the underside of the tops. This can be done in the field or through Custom Product Development.

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Transaction tops
Brackets for Alternative Material

description	w	h	pattern no.	list
Attachment Bracketry			**RAMTB**	$64.
	* Each panel need 2 brackets * Available in all core paints			
Foam Tape			**RAMTT**	25.
Transaction Top Bracket Cover			**RAMTC24( )( )**	47.
			RAMTC30( )( )	50.
			RAMTC36( )( )	53.
			RAMTC42( )( )	57.
			RAMTC48( )( )	60.
			RAMTC54( )( )	64.
			RAMTC60( )( )	68.
			RAMTC66( )( )	72.
			RAMTC72( )( )	74.
Transaction Top Bracket Cover Hilo			**RAMTCH24( )( )**	64.
			RAMTCH30( )( )	68.
			RAMTCH36( )( )	72.
			RAMTCH42( )( )	75.
			RAMTCH48( )( )	78.
			RAMTCH54( )( )	82.
			RAMTCH60( )( )	85.
			RAMTCH66( )( )	88.
			RAMTCH72( )( )	90.

Order Code

Example:	**RAMTC**
R	Reff
A	Alternative
M	Material
T	Transaction Top
C	Cover
24	Width
L/R/M	Left/Right/Mitered

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. End treatment option
2. Finish type: Core paint finishes

Application Notes

Spline piece included in the right "R" hand pattern number.

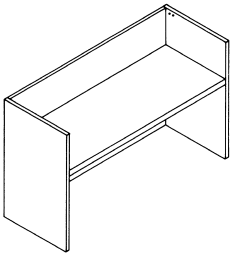
Installation instructions available on Knoll Exchange.

When a solid material is installed the "RAMTB" is required.

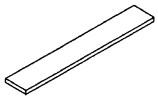
When a translucent material is installed ie. glass the "RAMTB" is also required in addition to the covers. The covers are intended to conceal the bracketry.

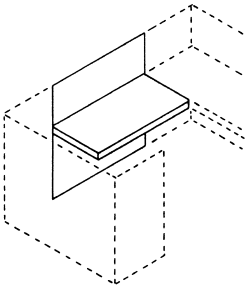
Gallery desk surrounds
1 1/4″ worksurface

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V1	M/V2	V2	M/V3	V3
Freestanding top assembly surround (drilled to accept shelf)	62″	25″	42″	**RGAF622-( )( )**	$1,460.	$1,773.	$1,773.	$1,949.	$2,042.	$2,632.	$2,755.
	68″	25″	42″	**RGAF682-( )( )**	1,510.	1,837.	1,837.	2,018.	2,115.	2,722.	2,855.
	74″	25″	42″	**RGAF742-( )( )**	1,566.	1,908.	1,908.	2,095.	2,191.	2,828.	2,956.
	80″	25″	42″	**RGAF802-( )( )**	1,623.	1,969.	1,969.	2,161.	2,268.	2,917.	3,061.
	86″	25″	42″	**RGAF862-( )( )**	1,673.	2,037.	2,037.	2,231.	2,343.	3,011.	3,163.
	92″	25″	42″	**RGAF922-( )( )**	1,728.	2,104.	2,104.	2,302.	2,420.	3,108.	3,263.
	98″	25″	42″	**RGAF982-( )( )**	1,784.	2,169.	2,169.	2,377.	2,498.	3,207.	3,370.
	62″	31″	42″	**RGAF623-( )( )**	1,551.	1,887.	1,887.	2,067.	2,170.	2,791.	2,929.
	68″	31″	42″	**RGAF683-( )( )**	1,610.	1,963.	1,963.	2,150.	2,257.	2,902.	3,047.
	74″	31″	42″	**RGAF743-( )( )**	1,672.	2,036.	2,036.	2,231.	2,341.	3,011.	3,160.
	80″	31″	42″	**RGAF803-( )( )**	1,732.	2,104.	2,104.	2,309.	2,424.	3,118.	3,272.
	86″	31″	42″	**RGAF863-( )( )**	1,795.	2,182.	2,182.	2,391.	2,510.	3,228.	3,391.
	92″	31″	42″	**RGAF923-( )( )**	1,855.	2,258.	2,258.	2,469.	2,595.	3,333.	3,502.
	98″	31″	42″	**RGAF983-( )( )**	1,916.	2,330.	2,330.	2,554.	2,677.	3,448.	3,616.
Shelf for above (uses keyhole) attachment hardware	60″	12″	1″	**RGS60-( )**	353.		428.		496.		669.
	66″	12″	1″	**RGS66-( )**	366.		445.		510.		693.
	72″	12″	1″	**RGS72-( )**	377.		459.		528.		712.
	78″	12″	1″	**RGS78-( )**	390.		474.		545.		736.
	84″	12″	1″	**RGS84-( )**	398.		488.		560.		755.
	90″	12″	1″	**RGS90-( )**	411.		499.		575.		775.
	96″	12″	1″	**RGS96-( )**	422.		511.		589.		797.
Bridge top assembly	42″	21″	42″	**RGAB421-( )( )**	832.	1,011.	1,011.	1,091.	1,161.	1,473.	1,567.
	48″	21″	42″	**RGAB481-( )( )**	891.	1,081.	1,081.	1,164.	1,243.	1,572.	1,677.
	54″	21″	42″	**RGAB541-( )( )**	949.	1,151.	1,151.	1,245.	1,324.	1,680.	1,789.
	60″	21″	42″	**RGAB601-( )( )**	1,006.	1,222.	1,222.	1,324.	1,410.	1,789.	1,901.
	66″	21″	42″	**RGAB661-( )( )**	1,065.	1,296.	1,296.	1,398.	1,489.	1,889.	2,009.
	72″	21″	42″	**RGAB721-( )( )**	1,121.	1,363.	1,363.	1,477.	1,567.	1,995.	2,116.
	78″	21″	42″	**RGAB781-( )( )**	1,176.	1,433.	1,433.	1,556.	1,648.	2,101.	2,226.
	84″	21″	42″	**RGAB841-( )( )**	1,234.	1,500.	1,500.	1,625.	1,726.	2,191.	2,330.
	90″	21″	42″	**RGAB901-( )( )**	1,288.	1,568.	1,568.	1,703.	1,804.	2,297.	2,436.
	96″	21″	42″	**RGAB961-( )( )**	1,342.	1,633.	1,633.	1,771.	1,881.	2,392.	2,538.



If shelf is not ordered and no drillings are required, you must order through specials.





Order Code

Example:	**RGAF622NLL**
R	Reff
G	Gallery surround
A	1 1/4″ top thickness
F	Freestanding
62	62″ wide
2	25″ deep
N	No grommet
L	Fnish type top, laminate
L	Finish type components
114	Folkstone grey (top)
( )	Edge Finish (L)
114	Folkstone grey (components)

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grommet option
2. Finish type, top
3. Finish type, components
4. Finish, top
5. Finish, components

1. Grommet options:
N = No grommets
F = Flush front grommet

2. Finish type, top:
L = Laminate
M = Mixed (laminate top w/wood edge)
1 = V1
2 = V2
3 = V3

3. Top Finish

4. Edge finish: Laminate
(Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)

Application Notes

3. Finish type, components: (surround components)
L = Laminate
1 = V1
2 = V2
3 = V3
If mixed top finish type, components must be type 1,2 or 3; otherwise top and surround must be same finish.

Product on this page **Excluding any vertical surface over 48″,** will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

1 1/4″ tops require support at midpoint to reduce spans to 48″ or less.

Hardware included.

Shipped knocked-down.

All requests for special grommet locations must be approved through custom product development.

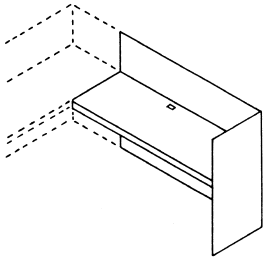
All freestanding top assemblies are drilled to accept shelf.

M (mixed finish) includes laminate worksurface with wood edge and wood gallery surround.

Specify only 26 1/2″h pedestals and support components as required when using with gallery desk surround products on this page.

Gallery desk surrounds
right hand end assembly, 1 1/4″ worksurface

description	d	w	h	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V1	M/V2	V2	M/V3	V3
Freestanding top assembly end for right hand application	21″	43″	42″	**RGAR431-( )( )**	$1,018.	$1,238.	$1,238.	$1,351.	$1,421.	$1,823.	$1,918.
		49″	42″	**RGAR491-( )( )**	1,068.	1,302.	1,302.	1,421.	1,498.	1,918.	2,021.
		55″	42″	**RGAR551-( )( )**	1,123.	1,364.	1,364.	1,491.	1,568.	2,014.	2,117.
		61″	42″	**RGAR611-( )( )**	1,174.	1,427.	1,427.	1,558.	1,645.	2,103.	2,219.
		67″	42″	**RGAR671-( )( )**	1,227.	1,495.	1,495.	1,631.	1,720.	2,200.	2,320.
		73″	42″	**RGAR731-( )( )**	1,279.	1,556.	1,556.	1,700.	1,788.	2,293.	2,414.
		79″	42″	**RGAR791-( )( )**	1,330.	1,617.	1,617.	1,770.	1,866.	2,390.	2,520.
		85″	42″	**RGAR851-( )( )**	1,384.	1,683.	1,683.	1,836.	1,937.	2,477.	2,613.
		91″	42″	**RGAR911-( )( )**	1,437.	1,750.	1,750.	1,909.	2,021.	2,578.	2,729.
		97″	42″	**RGAR971-( )( )**	1,493.	1,813.	1,813.	1,976.	2,082.	2,667.	2,813.
	25″	43″	42″	**RGAR432-( )( )**	1,117.	1,357.	1,357.	1,485.	1,561.	2,004.	2,107.
		49″	42″	**RGAR492-( )( )**	1,166.	1,420.	1,420.	1,553.	1,632.	2,096.	2,203.
		55″	42″	**RGAR552-( )( )**	1,220.	1,483.	1,483.	1,617.	1,708.	2,186.	2,306.
		61″	42″	**RGAR612-( )( )**	1,274.	1,548.	1,548.	1,685.	1,779.	2,276.	2,399.
		67″	42″	**RGAR672-( )( )**	1,325.	1,611.	1,611.	1,759.	1,851.	2,375.	2,501.
		73″	42″	**RGAR732-( )( )**	1,379.	1,675.	1,675.	1,830.	1,927.	2,469.	2,605.
		79″	42″	**RGAR792-( )( )**	1,428.	1,734.	1,734.	1,893.	2,000.	2,554.	2,699.
		85″	42″	**RGAR852-( )( )**	1,480.	1,804.	1,804.	1,965.	2,075.	2,653.	2,798.
		91″	42″	**RGAR912-( )( )**	1,536.	1,869.	1,869.	2,032.	2,149.	2,744.	2,900.
		97″	42″	**RGAR972-( )( )**	1,591.	1,934.	1,934.	2,104.	2,223.	2,840.	3,001.
	31″	43″	42″	**RGAR433-( )( )**	1,187.	1,443.	1,443.	1,573.	1,658.	2,123.	2,239.
		49″	42″	**RGAR493-( )( )**	1,237.	1,503.	1,503.	1,643.	1,730.	2,217.	2,337.
		55″	42″	**RGAR553-( )( )**	1,288.	1,568.	1,568.	1,706.	1,804.	2,302.	2,436.
		61″	42″	**RGAR613-( )( )**	1,339.	1,631.	1,631.	1,771.	1,878.	2,392.	2,535.
		67″	42″	**RGAR673-( )( )**	1,390.	1,695.	1,695.	1,841.	1,949.	2,486.	2,632.
		73″	42″	**RGAR733-( )( )**	1,443.	1,758.	1,758.	1,910.	2,018.	2,579.	2,722.
		79″	42″	**RGAR793-( )( )**	1,497.	1,817.	1,817.	1,976.	2,094.	2,667.	2,827.
		85″	42″	**RGAR853-( )( )**	1,547.	1,883.	1,883.	2,048.	2,165.	2,763.	2,923.
		91″	42″	**RGAR913-( )( )**	1,600.	1,946.	1,946.	2,114.	2,233.	2,852.	3,016.
		97″	42″	**RGAR973-( )( )**	1,651.	2,006.	2,006.	2,182.	2,309.	2,947.	3,118.



Order Code

Example:	**RGAR431NLL**
R	Reff
G	Gallery surround
A	1 1/4″ top thickness
R	Right hand return
43	43″ wide
1	21″ deep
N	No grommet
L	Finish type, top
L	Finish type, components
114	Top Finish
( )	Edge Finish (L)

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grommet option
2. Finish type top
3. Finish type components
4. Finish, top
5. Finish, components

1. Grommet options:
N = No grommets
F = Flush front grommet

2. Finish type top:
L = Laminate
M = Wood/laminate mixed
1 = V1
2 = V2
3 = V3

3. Top Finish

4. Edge finish: Laminate
(Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)

Application Notes

3. Finish type, surround:
L = Laminate
1 = V1
2 = V2
3 = V3
If mixed top finish type, components must be type 1,2 or 3; otherwise top and surround must be same finish.

Product on this page **Excluding any vertical surface over 48″,** will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

1 1/4″ tops require support at mid point to reduce spans to 48″ or less.

Hardware included.

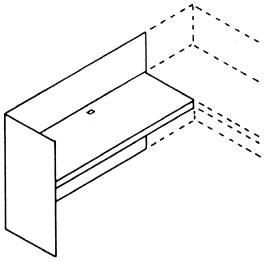
All requests for special grommet locations must be approved through custom product development.

M (mixed finish) includes laminate worksurface, wood edge and wood surround.

Specify only 26 1/2″h pedestals and support components as required when using gallery desk surround products on this page.

Gallery desk surrounds
left hand end assembly, 1 1/4″ worksurface

description	d	w	h	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V1	M/V2	V2	M/V3	V3
Freestanding top assembly end for left hand application	21″	43″	42″	**RGAL431-( )( )**	$1,018.	$1,238.	$1,238.	$1,351.	$1,421.	$1,823.	$1,918.
		49″	42″	**RGAL491-( )( )**	1,068.	1,302.	1,302.	1,421.	1,498.	1,918.	2,021.
		55″	42″	**RGAL551-( )( )**	1,123.	1,364.	1,364.	1,491.	1,568.	2,014.	2,117.
		61″	42″	**RGAL611-( )( )**	1,174.	1,427.	1,427.	1,558.	1,645.	2,103.	2,219.
		67″	42″	**RGAL671-( )( )**	1,227.	1,495.	1,495.	1,631.	1,720.	2,200.	2,320.
		73″	42″	**RGAL731-( )( )**	1,279.	1,556.	1,556.	1,700.	1,788.	2,293.	2,414.
		79″	42″	**RGAL791-( )( )**	1,330.	1,617.	1,617.	1,770.	1,866.	2,390.	2,520.
		85″	42″	**RGAL851-( )( )**	1,384.	1,683.	1,683.	1,836.	1,937.	2,477.	2,613.
		91″	42″	**RGAL911-( )( )**	1,437.	1,750.	1,750.	1,909.	2,021.	2,578.	2,729.
		97″	42″	**RGAL971-( )( )**	1,493.	1,813.	1,813.	1,976.	2,082.	2,667.	2,813.
	25″	43″	42″	**RGAL432-( )( )**	1,117.	1,357.	1,357.	1,485.	1,561.	2,004.	2,107.
		49″	42″	**RGAL492-( )( )**	1,166.	1,420.	1,420.	1,553.	1,632.	2,096.	2,203.
		55″	42″	**RGAL552-( )( )**	1,220.	1,483.	1,483.	1,617.	1,708.	2,186.	2,306.
		61″	42″	**RGAL612-( )( )**	1,274.	1,548.	1,548.	1,685.	1,779.	2,276.	2,399.
		67″	42″	**RGAL672-( )( )**	1,325.	1,611.	1,611.	1,759.	1,851.	2,375.	2,501.
		73″	42″	**RGAL732-( )( )**	1,379.	1,675.	1,675.	1,830.	1,927.	2,469.	2,605.
		79″	42″	**RGAL792-( )( )**	1,428.	1,734.	1,734.	1,893.	2,000.	2,554.	2,699.
		85″	42″	**RGAL852-( )( )**	1,480.	1,804.	1,804.	1,965.	2,075.	2,653.	2,798.
		91″	42″	**RGAL912-( )( )**	1,536.	1,869.	1,869.	2,032.	2,149.	2,744.	2,900.
		97″	42″	**RGAL972-( )( )**	1,591.	1,934.	1,934.	2,104.	2,223.	2,840.	3,001.
	31″	43″	42″	**RGAL433-( )( )**	1,187.	1,443.	1,443.	1,573.	1,658.	2,123.	2,239.
		49″	42″	**RGAL493-( )( )**	1,237.	1,503.	1,503.	1,643.	1,730.	2,217.	2,337.
		55″	42″	**RGAL553-( )( )**	1,288.	1,568.	1,568.	1,706.	1,804.	2,302.	2,436.
		61″	42″	**RGAL613-( )( )**	1,339.	1,631.	1,631.	1,771.	1,878.	2,392.	2,535.
		67″	42″	**RGAL673-( )( )**	1,390.	1,695.	1,695.	1,841.	1,949.	2,486.	2,632.
		73″	42″	**RGAL733-( )( )**	1,443.	1,758.	1,758.	1,910.	2,018.	2,579.	2,722.
		79″	42″	**RGAL793-( )( )**	1,497.	1,817.	1,817.	1,976.	2,094.	2,667.	2,827.
		85″	42″	**RGAL853-( )( )**	1,547.	1,883.	1,883.	2,048.	2,165.	2,763.	2,923.
		91″	42″	**RGAL913-( )( )**	1,600.	1,946.	1,946.	2,114.	2,233.	2,852.	3,016.
		97″	42″	**RGAL973-( )( )**	1,651.	2,006.	2,006.	2,182.	2,309.	2,947.	3,118.



Order Code

Example:	**RGAL431NLL**
R	Reff
G	Gallery surround
A	1 1/4″ top thickness
L	Left hand return
43	43″ wide
1	21″ deep
N	No grommet
L	Finish type, top
L	Finish type, components
114	Top Finish
( )	Edge Finish (L)

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grommet option
2. Finish type top
3. Finish type components
4. Finish, top
5. Finish, components

1. Grommet options:
N = No grommets
F = Flush front grommet

2. Finish type top:
L = Laminate
M = Wood/laminate mixed
1 = V1
2 = V2
3 = V3

3. Top Finish

4. Edge finish: Laminate
(Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)

Application Notes

3. Finish type, surround:
L = Laminate
1 = V1
2 = V2
3 = V3
If mixed top finish type, components must be type 1,2 or 3; otherwise top and surround must be same finish.

Product on this page **Excluding any vertical surface over 48″,** will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

1 1/4″ tops require support at mid point to reduce spans to 48″ or less.

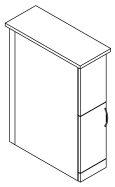
Hardware included.

All requests for special grommet locations must be approved through custom product development.

M (mixed finish) includes laminate worksurface, wood edge and wood surround.

Specify only 26 1/2″h pedestals and support components as required when using gallery desk surround products on this page.

Gallery desk surrounds
gallery towers

description	d	w	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Gallery Tower, left hand	32″	12″	46″	**RGTL4636( )( )( )( )( )**	$2,740.	$3,486.	$3,927.	$5,303.
	Actual depth of Gallery Tower is 32″.							
Gallery Tower, right hand	32″	12″	46″	**RGTR4636( )( )( )( )( )**	2,740.	3,486.	3,927.	5,303.
	Actual depth of Gallery Tower is 32″. Must be used with panels only.							

Order Code

Example:	**RGTL46362V319CL**
R	Reff
GT	Gallery Tower
L	Left hand
46	46″ h
36	36″ d
2	V2 finish type
V319	Medium Cherry
C	C-pull
L	Lock

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Finish type
2. Finish
3. Pull option
4. Pull finish (if applicable)
5. Lock option

1. *Finish type:*
L = Laminate
1 = V1
2 = V2
3 = V3

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

3. *Pull options:*
D = Metal D-pull
J = Routed J-pull
C = Nickel finish C-pull (nickel finish only)
S = Stainless steel finish S-pull (stainless steel finish only)

Products on this page are engineered to align with 1-1/4″ thick worksurfaces and 26-1/2″ support components only. Gallery tower shelf will not align with 28 3/8″h desk height products.

Application Notes

Gallery Tower ships with hookstrip to attach to 42″h Reff panel and angle bracket for 30″ deep worksurface attachment at tower. .

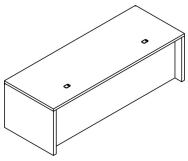
Interior lower storage clearance: nominal 10.5″w x 22.5″h x 28.75″d

Overall depth includes top overhang, accommodates 30″d worksurfaces.

Gallery towers are to be used with panel applications.

Classic Desks
With Full Recessed Modesty

description	d	w	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Classic Desk Full Modesty Recessed 26½″	30″	60″	26½″	**RCDFMR60301( )( )( )**	$1,723.	$2,900.	$3,334.	$4,336.
	30″	72″	26½″	**RCDFMR72301( )( )( )**	1,808.	3,043.	3,499.	4,550.
	30″	84″	26½″	**RCDFMR84301( )( )( )**	1,888.	3,176.	3,653.	4,750.
	30″	96″	26½″	**RCDFMR96301( )( )( )**	1,962.	3,302.	3,797.	4,935.
	36″	60″	26½″	**RCDFMR60361( )( )( )**	1,823.	3,069.	3,529.	4,588.
	36″	72″	26½″	**RCDFMR72361( )( )( )**	1,914.	3,221.	3,704.	4,816.
	36″	84″	26½″	**RCDFMR84361( )( )( )**	1,999.	3,364.	3,868.	5,031.
	36″	96″	26½″	**RCDFMR96361( )( )( )**	2,080.	3,498.	4,024.	5,231.



Order Code

Example:	**RCDFMR60301**
R	Reff
CD	Classic Desk
FMR	Full Modesty Recessed
60	Width
30	Depth
1	26½″ high, 2 = 28⅜″ high
( )	Grommet Option
( )	Grommet Finish
( )	Fnish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grommet Option
   F=Flush or Standard Corner location
   N=No Grommet
   R=Recessed Grommet
2. Grommet Finish:
   Painted or Plated
3. Finish: L,V1,V2,V3

Classic Desks ship knocked down, with all hardward.

Worksurface is 1½″ thick.
End panels are 2″ thick.

Grommets are located 20″ in form the sides and 3.5″ in from the back.

Grommets ship separately in a kit.

Lower storage sold separately.

26½″ high desk will only work with 26½″ high lower storage.

28⅜″ high desk will only work with 28⅜″ high lower storage.

30″ deep desk with recessed modesty will accept 19″ and 23″ deep pedestals.

36″ deep desk with recessed modesty will accept 19″, 23″ and 29″ deep pedestals.

Knoll accepts no responsibility for special grommet locations which interfere with support or other hardware. All requests for special grommet locations must be approved through custom product development.

Product on this page **Excluding any vertical surface over 48"**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Classic Desks
With Half Recessed Modesty

description	d	w	h	y	pattern number	L	V1	V2	V3
Classic Desk Half Modesty Recessed 26½″	30″	60″	26½″	1.8	**RCDHMR60301( )( )( )**	$1,671.	$2,813.	$3,232.	$4,203.
	30″	72″	26½″	2.1	**RCDHMR72301( )( )( )**	1,741.	2,932.	3,370.	4,382.
	30″	84″	26½″	2.6	**RCDHMR84301( )( )( )**	1,812.	3,048.	3,508.	4,558.
	30″	96″	26½″	2.8	**RCDHMR96301( )( )( )**	1,872.	3,150.	3,623.	4,710.
	36″	60″	26½″	1.8	**RCDHMR60361( )( )( )**	1,770.	2,981.	3,428.	4,456.
	36″	72″	26½″	2.1	**RCDHMR72361( )( )( )**	1,847.	3,109.	3,575.	4,648.
	36″	84″	26½″	2.6	**RCDHMR84361( )( )( )**	1,923.	3,236.	3,722.	4,839.
	36″	96″	26½″	2.8	**RCDHMR96361( )( )( )**	1,990.	3,349.	3,850.	5,005.

Order Code

Example:	**RCDHMR60301**
R	Reff
CD	Classic Desk
HMR	Half Modesty Recessed
60	Width
30	Depth
1	26½″ high, 2 = 28⅜″ high
( )	Grommet Option
( )	Grommet Finish
( )	Fnish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grommet Option
   F=Flush or Standard Corner location
   N=No Grommet
   R=Recessed Grommet
2. Grommet Finish:
   Painted or Plated
3. Finish: L,V1,V2,V3

Application Notes

Classic Desks ship knocked down, with all hardward.

Worksurface is 1½″ thick.
End panels are 2″ thick.

Grommets are located 20″ in form the sides and 3.5″ in from the back. Grommets ship separately in a kit.

Lower storage sold separately.

26½″ high desk will only work with 26½″ high lower storage.

28⅜″ high desk will only work with 28⅜″ high lower storage.

Classic desks with half recessed modesty, accepts NO lower storage.

Knoll accepts no responsibility for special grommet locations which interfere with support or other hardware. All requests for special grommet locations must be approved through custom product development.

Product on this page **Excluding any vertical surface over 48"**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Classic Desks
With Quarter Recessed Modesty

description	d	w	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Classic Desk Quarter Modesty Recessed 26½″	30″	60″	26½″	**RCDQMR60301( )( )( )**	$1,596.	$2,685.	$3,089.	$4,016.
	30″	72″	26½″	**RCDQMR72301( )( )( )**	1,656.	2,789.	3,206.	4,169.
	30″	84″	26½″	**RCDQMR84301( )( )( )**	1,714.	2,885.	3,319.	4,313.
	30″	96″	26½″	**RCDQMR96301( )( )( )**	1,764.	2,969.	3,415.	4,440.
	36″	60″	26½″	**RCDQMR60361( )( )( )**	1,696.	2,856.	3,283.	4,268.
	36″	72″	26½″	**RCDQMR72361( )( )( )**	1,763.	2,966.	3,412.	4,435.
	36″	84″	26½″	**RCDQMR84361( )( )( )**	1,825.	3,073.	3,533.	4,592.
	36″	96″	26½″	**RCDQMR96361( )( )( )**	1,883.	3,167.	3,643.	4,736.

Order Code

Example:	**RCDQMR60301**
R	Reff
CD	Classic Desk
QMR	Quarter Modesty Recessed
60	Width
30	Depth
1	26½″ high, 2 = 28⅜″ high
( )	Grommet Option
( )	Grommet Finish
( )	Fnish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grommet Option
   F=Flush or Standard Corner location
   N=No Grommet
   R=Recessed Grommet
2. Grommet Finish:
   Painted or Plated
3. Finish: L,V1,V2,V3

Application Notes

Classic Desks ship knocked down, with all hardward.

Worksurface is 1½″ thick.
End panels are 2″ thick.

Grommets are located 20″ in form the sides and 3.5″ in from the back. Grommets ship separately in a kit.

Lower storage sold separately.

26½″ high desk will only work with 26½″ high lower storage.

28⅜″ high desk will only work with 28⅜″ high lower storage.

Classic desks with quarter recessed modesty accepts NO lower storage.

Knoll accepts no responsibility for special grommet locations which interfere with support or other hardware. All requests for special grommet locations must be approved through custom product development.

Product on this page **Excluding any vertical surface over 48"**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Classic Desks
With Full Flush Modesty

description	d	w	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Classic Desk Full Modesty Flush 26½″	30″	60″	26½″	**RCDFMF60301( )( )( )**	$1,723.	$2,900.	$3,334.	$4,336.
	30″	72″	26½″	**RCDFMF72301( )( )( )**	1,808.	3,043.	3,499.	4,550.
	30″	84″	26½″	**RCDFMF84301( )( )( )**	1,888.	3,176.	3,653.	4,750.
	30″	96″	26½″	**RCDFMF96301( )( )( )**	1,962.	3,302.	3,797.	4,935.
	36″	60″	26½″	**RCDFMF60361( )( )( )**	1,723.	2,900.	3,334.	4,336.
	36″	72″	26½″	**RCDFMF72361( )( )( )**	1,808.	3,043.	3,499.	4,550.
	36″	84″	26½″	**RCDFMF84361( )( )( )**	1,888.	3,176.	3,653.	4,750.
	36″	96″	26½″	**RCDFMF96361( )( )( )**	1,962.	3,302.	3,797.	4,935.

Order Code

Example:	**RCDFMF60301**
R	Reff
CD	Classic Desk
FMF	Full Modesty Flush
60	Width
30	Depth
1	26½″ high, 2 = 28⅜″ high
( )	Grommet Option
( )	Grommet Finish
( )	Fnish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grommet Option
   F=Flush or Standard Corner location
   N=No Grommet
   R=Recessed Grommet
2. Grommet Finish:
   Painted or Plated
3. Finish: L,V1,V2,V3

Application Notes

Classic Desks ship knocked down, with all hardward.

Worksurface is 1½″ thick.
End panels are 2″ thick.

Grommets are located 20″ in form the sides and 3.5″ in from the back. Grommets ship separately in a kit.

Lower storage sold separately.

26½″ high desk will only work with 26½″ high lower storage.

28⅜″ high desk will only work with 28⅜″ high lower storage.

30″ deep desk with flush modesty can accept up to 29″ deep pedestals.

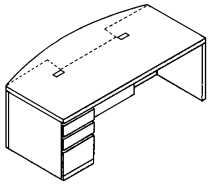
36″ deep desk with flush modesty can accept up to 29″ deep pedestals.

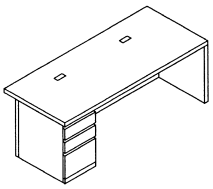
Knoll accepts no responsibility for special grommet locations which interfere with support or other hardware. All requests for special grommet locations must be approved through custom product development.

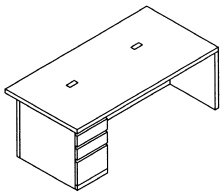
Product on this page **Excluding any vertical surface over 48"**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Single pedestal desks
27¾″ high overall
V1 finish options

description	w	d	pattern no.	metal interiors A	metal interiors B	wood interiors A	wood interiors B
Single pedestal bow front desk with short modesty and false pedestal	60″	30″	**RBSP6030J(A,B)( )1( )( )( )( )( )**	$3,768.	$4,035.	$4,003.	$4,272.
	72″	30″	**RBSP7230J(A,B)( )1( )( )( )( )( )**	3,897.	4,193.	4,134.	4,429.
	84″	30″	**RBSP8430J(A,B)( )1( )( )( )( )( )**	4,101.	4,425.	4,336.	4,662.
	96″	30″	**RBSP9630J(A,B)( )1( )( )( )( )( )**	4,289.	4,652.	4,522.	4,887.
Single pedestal cantilevered desk, 30″d	60″	30″	**RDSP6030J(A,B)( )1( )( )( )( )( )**	2,879.	3,295.	3,043.	3,459.
	72″	30″	**RDSP7230J(A,B)( )1( )( )( )( )( )**	2,993.	3,463.	3,157.	3,625.
	84″	30″	**RDSP8430J(A,B)( )1( )( )( )( )( )**	3,141.	3,657.	3,305.	3,819.
	96″	30″	**RDSP9630J(A,B)( )1( )( )( )( )( )**	3,269.	3,830.	3,431.	3,993.
Single pedestal cantilevered desk, 36″d	60″	36″	**RDSP6036J(A,B)( )1( )( )( )( )( )**	3,055.	3,494.	3,292.	3,729.
	72″	36″	**RDSP7236J(A,B)( )1( )( )( )( )( )**	3,195.	3,709.	3,431.	3,946.
	84″	36″	**RDSP8436J(A,B)( )1( )( )( )( )( )**	3,336.	3,939.	3,573.	4,174.
	96″	36″	**RDSP9636J(A,B)( )1( )( )( )( )( )**	3,466.	4,164.	3,699.	4,397.







Order Code

Example:	**RDSP6030J (A,B,W)**
RD	Reff desk
SP	Single pedestal
60	60″ wide
30	30″ deep
J	Box/box/file
A	1¼″ regular edge top
R	Recessed grommet option
1	Finish type
W	Wood interior option
J	Pull option
L	Lock option
Y316	Finish
111	Pull Finish
111	Grommet Finish

Specification Information

To order, please specify pattern number including:

1. Top thickness option:
   A = 1¼″
   B = 1¾″
2. Grommet options:
   F = Flush or standard corner location
   N = No Grommet
   R = Recessed
3. Finish type:
   1 = V1
4. Interior option:
   M = Metal
   W = Wood
5. Pull option:
   B = No Pull, No Drilling Customer's Own Pull
   C = C-pull (Nickel finish only)
   D = D-pull (PT, PZ only)
   F = Bar pull (1 pull per door set)
   H = Outline Pull
   J = J (routed) pull
   R = Cylinder Pull
   S = S-pull (Stainless steel finish only)
   T= Tab Pull (1 pull per door set)
6. Lock option:
   L = Locks are always drilled for lock
7. Veneer finish
8. Pull Finish: Painted or plated
9. Grommet finish: Painted or plated

Random locks are factory installed. Keyalike are field installed with the KnollKey order form. Refer to page 369 for keying instructions.

These desk assemblies are supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface.

Application Notes

30″D rectilinear desk pedestals are 24″D including modesty panel.

36″D rectilinear desk pedestals are 30″D including modesty panel.

Pedestals are 16″W when calculating knee space subtract 16″ per pedestal.

Bowed front desk pedestals are 30″D with finished backs.

All desks are non-handed.

All hardware included.

Single pedestal desks
27¾″ high overall
V2 finish options

description	w	d	pattern no.	metal interiors A	metal interiors B	wood interiors A	wood interiors B
Single pedestal bow front desk with short modesty and false pedestal	60″	30″	**RBSP6030J(A,B)( )2( )( )( )( )( )**	$4,142.	$4,439.	$4,401.	$4,697.
	72″	30″	**RBSP7230J(A,B)( )2( )( )( )( )( )**	4,286.	4,613.	4,546.	4,870.
	84″	30″	**RBSP8430J(A,B)( )2( )( )( )( )( )**	4,509.	4,865.	4,768.	5,124.
	96″	30″	**RBSP9630J(A,B)( )2( )( )( )( )( )**	4,714.	5,114.	4,972.	5,375.
Single pedestal cantilevered desk, 30″d	60″	30″	**RDSP6030J(A,B)( )2( )( )( )( )( )**	3,165.	3,622.	3,347.	3,802.
	72″	30″	**RDSP7230J(A,B)( )2( )( )( )( )( )**	3,292.	3,807.	3,471.	3,986.
	84″	30″	**RDSP8430J(A,B)( )2( )( )( )( )( )**	3,450.	4,021.	3,632.	4,198.
	96″	30″	**RDSP9630J(A,B)( )2( )( )( )( )( )**	3,592.	4,211.	3,770.	4,391.
Single pedestal cantilevered desk, 36″d	60″	36″	**RDSP6036J(A,B)( )2( )( )( )( )( )**	3,358.	3,842.	3,618.	4,100.
	72″	36″	**RDSP7236J(A,B)( )2( )( )( )( )( )**	3,513.	4,078.	3,770.	4,338.
	84″	36″	**RDSP8436J(A,B)( )2( )( )( )( )( )**	3,668.	4,332.	3,927.	4,588.
	96″	36″	**RDSP9636J(A,B)( )2( )( )( )( )( )**	3,809.	4,578.	4,068.	4,835.

Order Code

Example:	**RDSP6030J (A,B,W)**
RD	Reff desk
SP	Single pedestal
60	60″ wide
30	30″ deep
J	Box/box/file
A	1¼″ regular edge top
R	Recessed grommets
2	Finish type
W	Wood interiors
J	Routed pulls
L	Lock
V316	Finish
111	Pull Finish
111	Grommet Finish

Specification Information

To order, please specify pattern number including:

1. Top thickness option:
   A = 1¼″
   B = 1¾″
2. Grommet options:
   F = Flush or standard corner location
   N = No Grommet
   R = Recessed
3. Finish type:
   2 = V2
4. Interior option:
   M = Metal
   W = Wood
5. Pull option:
   B = No Pull, No Drilling Customer's Own Pull
   C = C-pull (Nickel finish only)
   D = D-pull (PT, PZ only)
   F = Bar pull (1 pull per door set)
   H = Outline Pull
   J = J (routed) pull
   R = Cylinder Pull
   S = S-pull (Stainless steel finish only)
   T= Tab Pull (1 pull per door set)
6. Lock option:
   L = Locks are always drilled for lock
7. Veneer finish
8. Pull Finish: Painted or plated
9. Grommet finish: Painted or plated

Random locks are factory installed. Keyalike are field installed with the KnollKey order form. Refer to page 369 for keying instructions.

These desk assemblies are supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface.

Application Notes

30″D rectilinear desk pedestals are 24″D including modesty panel.

36″D rectilinear desk pedestals are 30″D including modesty panel.

Pedestals are 16″W when calculating knee space subtract 16″ per pedestal.

Bowed front desk pedestals are 30″D with finished backs.

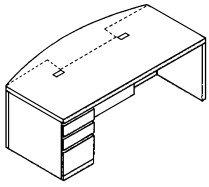
All desks are non-handed.

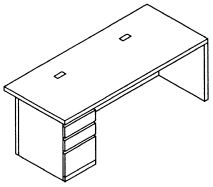
All hardware included.

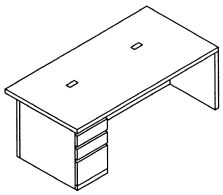
These desk assemblies are supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface.

Single pedestal desks
27¾″ high overall
V3 finish options

description	w	d	pattern no.	metal interiors A	metal interiors B	wood interiors A	wood interiors B
Single pedestal bow front desk with short modesty and false pedestal	60″	30″	**RBSP6030J(A,B)( )3( )( )( )( )( )( )**	$5,173.	$5,542.	$5,495.	$5,866.
	72″	30″	**RBSP7230J(A,B)( )3( )( )( )( )( )( )**	5,351.	5,758.	5,674.	6,082.
	84″	30″	**RBSP8430J(A,B)( )3( )( )( )( )( )( )**	5,631.	6,077.	5,953.	6,400.
	96″	30″	**RBSP9630J(A,B)( )3( )( )( )( )( )( )**	5,887.	6,387.	6,210.	6,713.
Single pedestal cantilevered desk, 30″d	60″	30″	**RDSP6030J(A,B)( )3( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,950.	4,521.	4,176.	4,746.
	72″	30″	**RDSP7230J(A,B)( )3( )( )( )( )( )( )**	4,108.	4,752.	4,334.	4,976.
	84″	30″	**RDSP8430J(A,B)( )3( )( )( )( )( )( )**	4,309.	5,019.	4,533.	5,243.
	96″	30″	**RDSP9630J(A,B)( )3( )( )( )( )( )( )**	4,485.	5,257.	4,709.	5,484.
Single pedestal cantilevered desk, 36″d	60″	36″	**RDSP6036J(A,B)( )3( )( )( )( )( )( )**	4,191.	4,796.	4,516.	5,119.
	72″	36″	**RDSP7236J(A,B)( )3( )( )( )( )( )( )**	4,385.	5,092.	4,709.	5,417.
	84″	36″	**RDSP8436J(A,B)( )3( )( )( )( )( )( )**	4,581.	5,408.	4,904.	5,729.
	96″	36″	**RDSP9636J(A,B)( )3( )( )( )( )( )( )**	4,754.	5,715.	5,079.	6,039.







Order Code

Example:	**RDSP6030J (A,B,W)**
RD	Reff desk
SP	Single pedestal
60	60″ wide
30	30″ deep
J	Box/box/file
A	1¼″ regular edge top
R	Recessed grommet option
3	Finish type
W	Wood interior option
J	Pull option
L	Lock option
V512	Finish
111	Pull Finish
111	Grommet Finish

Specification Information

To order, please specify pattern number including:

1. Top thickness option:
   A = 1¼″
   B = 1¾″
2. Grommet options:
   F = Flush or standard corner location
   N = No Grommet
   R = Recessed
3. Finish type:
   3 = V3
4. Interior option:
   M = Metal
   W = Wood
5. Pull option:
   B = No Pull, No Drilling Customer's Own Pull
   C = C-pull (Nickel finish only)
   D = D-pull (PT, PZ only)
   F = Bar pull (1 pull per door set)
   H = Outline Pull
   J = J (routed) pull
   R = Cylinder Pull
   S = S-pull (Stainless steel finish only)
   T= Tab Pull (1 pull per door set)
6. Lock option:
   L = Locks are always drilled for lock
7. Veneer finish
8. Pull Finish: Painted or plated
9. Grommet finish: Painted or plated

Random locks are factory installed. Keyalike are field installed with the KnollKey order form. Refer to page 369 for keying instructions.

These desk assemblies are supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface.

Application Notes

30″D rectilinear desk pedestals are 24″D including modesty panel.

36″D rectilinear desk pedestals are 30″D including modesty panel.

Pedestals are 16″W when calculating knee space subtract 16″ per pedestal.

Bowed front desk pedestals are 30″D with finished backs.

All desks are non-handed.

All hardware included.

Double pedestal desks
27¾″ high overall
V1 finish options

description	w	d	pattern no.	metal interiors A	metal interiors B	wood interiors A	wood interiors B
Double bowed front desk with short modesty panel	60″	30″	**RBDP6030JK(A,B)( )1( )( )( )( )( )( )**	$4,397.	$4,667.	$4,883.	$5,151.
	72″	30″	**RBDP7230JK(A,B)( )1( )( )( )( )( )( )**	4,526.	4,824.	5,010.	5,307.
	84″	30″	**RBDP8430JK(A,B)( )1( )( )( )( )( )( )**	4,731.	5,054.	5,214.	5,539.
	96″	30″	**RBDP9630JK(A,B)( )1( )( )( )( )( )( )**	4,916.	5,280.	5,402.	5,764.
Double pedestal cantilevered desk, 30″d	60″	30″	**RDDP6030JK(A,B)( )1( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,716.	4,132.	4,075.	4,490.
	72″	30″	**RDDP7230JK(A,B)( )1( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,834.	4,299.	4,190.	4,660.
	84″	30″	**RDDP8430JK(A,B)( )1( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,977.	4,494.	4,336.	4,850.
	96″	30″	**RDDP9630JK(A,B)( )1( )( )( )( )( )( )**	4,105.	4,668.	4,463.	5,027.
Double pedestal cantilevered desk, 36″d	60″	36″	**RDDP6036JK(A,B)( )1( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,950.	4,390.	3,950.	4,874.
	72″	36″	**RDDP7236JK(A,B)( )1( )( )( )( )( )( )**	4,090.	4,605.	4,575.	5,089.
	84″	36″	**RDDP8436JK(A,B)( )1( )( )( )( )( )( )**	4,231.	4,832.	4,716.	5,318.
	96″	36″	**RDDP9636JK(A,B)( )1( )( )( )( )( )( )**	4,358.	5,056.	4,844.	5,541.

Order Code

Example:	**RDDP6030JK (A,B,W)**
RD	Reff desk
DP	Double pedestal
60	60″ wide
30	30″ deep
J	Box/box/file
A	1¼″ regular edge top
R	Recessed grommet option
1	Finish type
W	Wood interior option
J	Pull option
L	Lock option
Y319	Finish
111	Pull Finish
111	Grommet Finish

Specification Information

To order, please specify pattern number including:

1. Top thickness option:
   A = 1¼″
   B = 1¾″
2. Grommet options:
   F = Flush or standard corner location
   N = No Grommet
   R = Recessed
3. Finish type:
   1 = V1
4. Interior option:
   M = Metal
   W = Wood
5. Pull option:
   B = No Pull, No Drilling Customer's Own Pull
   C = C-pull (Nickel finish only)
   D = D-pull (PT, PZ only)
   F = Bar pull (1 pull per door set)
   H = Outline Pull
   J = J (routed) pull
   R = Cylinder Pull
   S = S-pull (Stainless steel finish only)
   T= Tab Pull (1 pull per door set)
6. Lock option:
   L = Locks are always drilled for lock
7. Veneer finish
8. Pull Finish: Painted or plated
9. Grommet finish: Painted or plated

Random locks are factory installed. Keyalike are field installed with the KnollKey order form. Refer to page 369 for keying instructions.

These desk assemblies are supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface.

Application Notes

30″D rectilinear desk pedestals are 24″D including modesty panel.

36″D rectilinear desk pedestals are 30″D including modesty panel.

Pedestals are 16″W when calculating knee space subtract 16″ per pedestal.

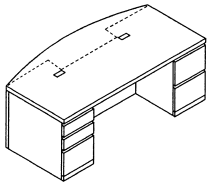
Bowed front desk pedestals are 30″D with finished backs.

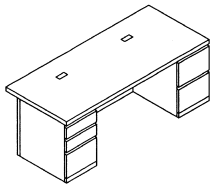
All desks are non-handed.

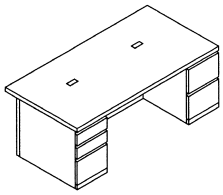
All hardware included.

Double pedestal desks
27¾″ high overall
V2 finish options

description	w	d	pattern no.	metal interiors A	metal interiors B	wood interiors A	wood interiors B
Double bowed front desk with short modesty panel	60″	30″	**RBDP6030JK(A,B)( )2( )( )( )( )( )( )**	$4,835.	$5,131.	$5,369.	$5,662.
	72″	30″	**RBDP7230JK(A,B)( )2( )( )( )( )( )( )**	4,977.	5,303.	5,508.	5,835.
	84″	30″	**RBDP8430JK(A,B)( )2( )( )( )( )( )( )**	5,201.	5,558.	5,733.	6,091.
	96″	30″	**RBDP9630JK(A,B)( )2( )( )( )( )( )( )**	5,406.	5,808.	5,939.	6,339.
Double pedestal cantilevered desk, 30″d	60″	30″	**RDDP6030JK(A,B)( )2( )( )( )( )( )( )**	4,085.	4,543.	4,479.	4,936.
	72″	30″	**RDDP7230JK(A,B)( )2( )( )( )( )( )( )**	4,214.	4,727.	4,607.	5,122.
	84″	30″	**RDDP8430JK(A,B)( )2( )( )( )( )( )( )**	4,373.	4,939.	4,768.	5,333.
	96″	30″	**RDDP9630JK(A,B)( )2( )( )( )( )( )( )**	4,513.	5,132.	4,907.	5,527.
Double pedestal cantilevered desk, 36″d	60″	36″	**RDDP6036JK(A,B)( )2( )( )( )( )( )( )**	4,344.	4,826.	4,876.	5,359.
	72″	36″	**RDDP7236JK(A,B)( )2( )( )( )( )( )( )**	4,498.	5,064.	5,030.	5,597.
	84″	36″	**RDDP8436JK(A,B)( )2( )( )( )( )( )( )**	4,655.	5,313.	5,185.	5,848.
	96″	36″	**RDDP9636JK(A,B)( )2( )( )( )( )( )( )**	4,792.	5,560.	5,326.	6,093.







Order Code

Example:	**RDDP6030JK (A,B,W)**
RD	Reff desk
DP	Double pedestal
60	60″ wide
30	30″ deep
J	Box/box/file
A	1¼″ regular edge top
R	Recessed grommet option
2	Finish type
W	Wood interior option
J	Pull option
L	Lock option
V316	Finish
111	Pull Finish
111	Grommet Finish

Specification Information

To order, please specify pattern number including:

1. Top thickness option:
   A = 1¼″
   B = 1¾″
2. Grommet options:
   F = Flush or standard corner location
   N = No Grommet
   R = Recessed
3. Finish type:
   2 = V2
4. Interior option:
   M = Metal
   W = Wood
5. Pull option:
   B = No Pull, No Drilling Customer's Own Pull
   C = C-pull (Nickel finish only)
   D = D-pull (PT, PZ only)
   F = Bar pull (1 pull per door set)
   H = Outline Pull
   J = J (routed) pull
   R = Cylinder Pull
   S = S-pull (Stainless steel finish only)
   T= Tab Pull (1 pull per door set)
6. Lock option:
   L = Locks are always drilled for lock
7. Veneer finish
8. Pull Finish: Painted or plated
9. Grommet finish: Painted or plated

Random locks are factory installed. Keyalike are field installed with the KnollKey order form. Refer to page 369 for keying instructions.

These desk assemblies are supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface.

Application Notes

30″D rectilinear desk pedestals are 24″D including modesty panel.

36″D rectilinear desk pedestals are 30″D including modesty panel.

Pedestals are 16″W when calculating knee space subtract 16″ per pedestal.

Bowed front desk pedestals are 30″D with finished backs.

All desks are non-handed.

All hardware included.

Double pedestal desks
27¾″ high overall
V3 finish options

description	w	d	pattern no.	metal interiors A	metal interiors B	wood interiors A	wood interiors B
Double bowed front desk with short modesty panel	60″	30″	**RBDP6030JK(A,B)( )3( )( )( )( )( )( )**	$6,039.	$6,410.	$6,708.	$7,071.
	72″	30″	**RBDP7230JK(A,B)( )3( )( )( )( )( )( )**	6,217.	6,624.	6,880.	7,291.
	84″	30″	**RBDP8430JK(A,B)( )3( )( )( )( )( )( )**	6,497.	6,941.	7,161.	7,608.
	96″	30″	**RBDP9630JK(A,B)( )3( )( )( )( )( )( )**	6,751.	7,252.	7,418.	7,917.
Double pedestal cantilevered desk, 30″d	60″	30″	**RDDP6030JK(A,B)( )3( )( )( )( )( )( )**	5,102.	5,671.	5,595.	6,164.
	72″	30″	**RDDP7230JK(A,B)( )3( )( )( )( )( )( )**	5,261.	5,905.	5,753.	6,397.
	84″	30″	**RDDP8430JK(A,B)( )3( )( )( )( )( )( )**	5,460.	6,168.	5,953.	6,661.
	96″	30″	**RDDP9630JK(A,B)( )3( )( )( )( )( )( )**	5,635.	6,411.	6,130.	6,903.
Double pedestal cantilevered desk, 36″d	60″	36″	**RDDP6036JK(A,B)( )3( )( )( )( )( )( )**	5,424.	6,026.	6,087.	6,691.
	72″	36″	**RDDP7236JK(A,B)( )3( )( )( )( )( )( )**	5,616.	6,323.	6,281.	6,989.
	84″	36″	**RDDP8436JK(A,B)( )3( )( )( )( )( )( )**	5,811.	6,637.	6,475.	7,303.
	96″	36″	**RDDP9636JK(A,B)( )3( )( )( )( )( )( )**	5,985.	6,944.	6,651.	7,612.

Order Code

Example:	**RDDP6030JK (A,B,W)**
RD	Reff desk
DP	Double pedestal
60	60″ wide
30	30″ deep
J	Box/box/file
A	1¼″ regular edge top
R	Recessed grommet option
3	Finish type
W	Wood interior option
J	Pull option
L	Lock option
V512	Finish
111	Pull Finish
111	Grommet Finish

Specification Information

To order, please specify pattern number including:

1. Top thickness option:
   A = 1¼″
   B = 1¾″
2. Grommet options:
   F = Flush or standard corner location
   N = No Grommet
   R = Recessed
3. Finish type:
   3 = V3
4. Interior option:
   M = Metal
   W = Wood
5. Pull option:
   B = No Pull, No Drilling Customer's Own Pull
   C = C-pull (Nickel finish only)
   D = D-pull (PT, PZ only)
   F = Bar pull (1 pull per door set)
   H = Outline Pull
   J = J (routed) pull
   R = Cylinder Pull
   S = S-pull (Stainless steel finish only)
   T= Tab Pull (1 pull per door set)
6. Lock option:
   L = Locks are always drilled for lock
7. Veneer finish
8. Pull Finish: Painted or plated
9. Grommet finish: Painted or plated

Random locks are factory installed. Keyalike are field installed with the KnollKey order form. Refer to page 369 for keying instructions.

These desk assemblies are supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface.

Application Notes

30″D rectilinear desk pedestals are 24″D including modesty panel.

36″D rectilinear desk pedestals are 30″D including modesty panel.

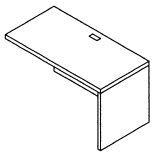
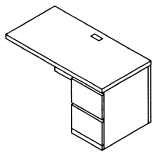
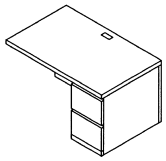
Pedestals are 16″W when calculating knee space subtract 16″ per pedestal.

Bowed front desk pedestals are 30″D with finished backs.

All desks are non-handed.

All hardware included.

Desk returns
27¾″ high overall
V1 finish options

description	w	d	pattern no.	metal interiors A	metal interiors B	wood interiors A	wood interiors B
End panel return 	36″	24″	**RREP3624(A,B)( )1( )( )**			$1,280.	$1,610.
	42″	24″	**RREP4224(A,B)( )1( )( )**			1,335.	1,707.
	48″	24″	**RREP4824(A,B)( )1( )( )**			1,424.	1,825.
	54″	24″	**RREP5424(A,B)( )1( )( )**			1,487.	1,892.
	60″	24″	**RREP6024(A,B)( )1( )( )**			1,545.	1,952.
	36″	30″	**RREP3630(A,B)( )1( )( )**			1,359.	1,726.
	42″	30″	**RREP4230(A,B)( )1( )( )**			1,418.	1,812.
	48″	30″	**RREP4830(A,B)( )1( )( )**			1,514.	1,916.
	54″	30″	**RREP5430(A,B)( )1( )( )**			1,584.	1,980.
	60″	30″	**RREP6030(A,B)( )1( )( )**			1,629.	2,042.
Single pedestal return,24″d 	36″	24″	**RRSP3624K(A,B)( )1( )( )( )( )( )**	2,117.	2,449.	2,313.	2,643.
	42″	24″	**RRSP4224K(A,B)( )1( )( )( )( )( )**	2,170.	2,544.	2,367.	2,739.
	48″	24″	**RRSP4824K(A,B)( )1( )( )( )( )( )**	2,262.	2,663.	2,456.	2,858.
	54″	24″	**RRSP5424K(A,B)( )1( )( )( )( )( )**	2,323.	2,728.	2,517.	2,923.
	60″	24″	**RRSP6024K(A,B)( )1( )( )( )( )( )**	2,381.	2,789.	2,577.	2,985.
Single pedestal return,30″d 	36″	30″	**RRSP3630K(A,B)( )1( )( )( )( )( )**	2,251.	2,620.	2,502.	2,869.
	42″	30″	**RRSP4230K(A,B)( )1( )( )( )( )( )**	2,313.	2,708.	2,560.	2,954.
	48″	30″	**RRSP4830K(A,B)( )1( )( )( )( )( )**	2,409.	2,810.	2,657.	3,060.
	54″	30″	**RRSP5430K(A,B)( )1( )( )( )( )( )**	2,479.	2,877.	2,727.	3,124.
	60″	30″	**RRSP6030K(A,B)( )1( )( )( )( )( )**	2,524.	2,936.	2,772.	3,186.

Order Code

Example:	**RRSP3624K (A,B,W)**
RR	Reff Pedestal Return
SP	Single Pedestal
36	36″ wide
24	24″ deep
K	File/file
A	1¼″ regular edge top
R	Recessed grommet option
1	Finish type
W	Wood interior option
J	Pull option
L	Lock option
Y319	Finish
111	Pull Finish
111	Grommet Finish

Specification Information

To order, please specify pattern number including:

1. Top thickness option:
   A = 1¼″
   B = 1¾″
2. Grommet options:
   F = Flush or standard corner location
   N = No Grommet
   R = Recessed
3. Finish type:
   1 = V1
4. Interior option:
   M = Metal
   W = Wood
5. Pull option:
   B = No Pull, No Drilling Customer's Own Pull
   C = C-pull (Nickel finish only)
   D = D-pull (PT, PZ only)
   F = Bar pull (1 pull per door set)
   H = Outline Pull
   J = J (routed) pull
   R = Cylinder Pull
   S = S-pull (Stainless steel finish only)
   T= Tab Pull (1 pull per door set)
6. Lock option:
   L = Locks are always drilled for lock
7. Veneer finish
8. Pull Finish: Painted or plated
9. Grommet finish: Painted or plated

For end panel returns, please specify pattern number including:

1. Top thickness option:
   A = 1¼″
   B = 1¾″
2. Grommet options:
   F = Flush or standard corner location
   N = No Grommet
   R = Recessed
3. Finish type:
   1 = V1
4. Grommet finish: Painted or plated

Random locks are factory installed. Keyalike are field installed with the KnollKey order form. Refer to page 369for keying instructions.

Single pedestal returns are supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface.

Application Notes

30″D rectilinear desk pedestals are 24″D including modesty panel.

Pedestals are 16″W when calculating knee space subtract 16″ per pedestal.

All desks are non-handed.

All hardware included.

Desk returns
27¾″ high overall
V2 finish options

description	w	d	pattern no.	metal interiors A	metal interiors B	wood interiors A	wood interiors B
End panel return	36″	24″	**RREP3624(A,B)( )2( )( )**			$1,409.	$1,771.
	42″	24″	**RREP4224(A,B)( )2( )( )**			1,467.	1,878.
	48″	24″	**RREP4824(A,B)( )2( )( )**			1,567.	2,006.
	54″	24″	**RREP5424(A,B)( )2( )( )**			1,635.	2,081.
	60″	24″	**RREP6024(A,B)( )2( )( )**			1,699.	2,148.
	36″	30″	**RREP3630(A,B)( )2( )( )**			1,497.	1,898.
	42″	30″	**RREP4230(A,B)( )2( )( )**			1,561.	1,994.
	48″	30″	**RREP4830(A,B)( )2( )( )**			1,667.	2,107.
	54″	30″	**RREP5430(A,B)( )2( )( )**			1,744.	2,179.
	60″	30″	**RREP6030(A,B)( )2( )( )**			1,790.	2,245.
Single pedestal return,24″d	36″	24″	**RRSP3624K(A,B)( )2( )( )( )( )( )**	2,328.	2,694.	2,544.	2,909.
	42″	24″	**RRSP4224K(A,B)( )2( )( )( )( )( )**	2,388.	2,798.	2,605.	3,012.
	48″	24″	**RRSP4824K(A,B)( )2( )( )( )( )( )**	2,489.	2,928.	2,702.	3,143.
	54″	24″	**RRSP5424K(A,B)( )2( )( )( )( )( )**	2,554.	3,001.	2,771.	3,216.
	60″	24″	**RRSP6024K(A,B)( )2( )( )( )( )( )**	2,618.	3,067.	2,834.	3,283.
Single pedestal return,30″d	36″	30″	**RRSP3630K(A,B)( )2( )( )( )( )( )**	2,477.	2,883.	2,752.	3,156.
	42″	30″	**RRSP4230K(A,B)( )2( )( )( )( )( )**	2,544.	2,979.	2,816.	3,250.
	48″	30″	**RRSP4830K(A,B)( )2( )( )( )( )( )**	2,649.	3,091.	2,922.	3,365.
	54″	30″	**RRSP5430K(A,B)( )2( )( )( )( )( )**	2,728.	3,164.	3,000.	3,438.
	60″	30″	**RRSP6030K(A,B)( )2( )( )( )( )( )**	2,775.	3,228.	3,048.	3,502.

Order Code

Example:	**RRSP3624K (A,B,W)**
RR	Reff Pedestal Return
SP	Single Pedestal
36	36″ wide
24	24″ deep
K	File/file
A	1¼″ regular edge top
R	Recessed grommet option
2	Finish type
W	Wood interior option
J	Pull option
L	Lock option
V316	Finish
111	Pull Finish
111	Grommet Finish

Specification Information

To order, please specify pattern number including:

1. Top thickness option:
   A = 1¼″
   B = 1¾″
2. Grommet options:
   F = Flush or standard corner location
   N = No Grommet
   R = Recessed
3. Finish type:
   2 = V2
4. Interior option:
   M = Metal
   W = Wood
5. Pull option:
   B = No Pull, No Drilling Customer's Own Pull
   C = C-pull (Nickel finish only)
   D = D-pull (PT, PZ only)
   F = Bar pull (1 pull per door set)
   H = Outline Pull
   J = J (routed) pull
   R = Cylinder Pull
   S = S-pull (Stainless steel finish only)
   T= Tab Pull (1 pull per door set)
6. Lock option:
   L = Locks are always drilled for lock
7. Veneer finish
8. Pull Finish: Painted or plated
9. Grommet finish: Painted or plated

For end panel returns, please specify pattern number including:

1. Top thickness option:
   A = 1¼″
   B = 1¾″
2. Grommet options:
   F = Flush or standard corner location
   N = No Grommet
   R = Recessed
3. Finish type:
   2 = V2
4. Grommet finish: Painted or plated

Random locks are factory installed. Keyalike are field installed with the KnollKey order form. Refer to page 369for keying instructions.

Single pedestal returns are supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface.

Application Notes

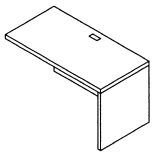
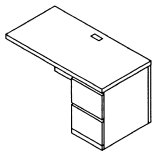
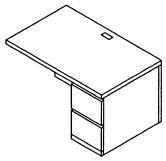
30″D rectilinear desk pedestals are 24″D including modesty panel.

Pedestals are 16″W when calculating knee space subtract 16″ per pedestal.

All desks are non-handed.

All hardware included.

Desk returns
27¾″ high overall
V3 finish options

description	w	d	pattern no.	metal interiors A	metal interiors B	wood interiors A	wood interiors B
End panel return	36″	24″	**RREP3624(A,B)( )3( )( )**			$1,760.	$2,215.
	42″	24″	**RREP4224(A,B)( )3( )( )**			1,834.	2,346.
	48″	24″	**RREP4824(A,B)( )3( )( )**			1,961.	2,507.
	54″	24″	**RREP5424(A,B)( )3( )( )**			2,045.	2,602.
	60″	24″	**RREP6024(A,B)( )3( )( )**			2,124.	2,684.
	36″	30″	**RREP3630(A,B)( )3( )( )**			1,870.	2,374.
	42″	30″	**RREP4230(A,B)( )3( )( )**			1,950.	2,493.
	48″	30″	**RREP4830(A,B)( )3( )( )**			2,082.	2,635.
	54″	30″	**RREP5430(A,B)( )3( )( )**			2,179.	2,724.
	60″	30″	**RREP6030(A,B)( )3( )( )**			2,239.	2,806.
Single pedestal return,24″d	36″	24″	**RRSP3624K(A,B)( )3( )( )( )( )( )**	2,911.	3,366.	3,179.	3,635.
	42″	24″	**RRSP4224K(A,B)( )3( )( )( )( )( )**	2,985.	3,498.	3,254.	3,767.
	48″	24″	**RRSP4824K(A,B)( )3( )( )( )( )( )**	3,110.	3,661.	3,379.	3,927.
	54″	24″	**RRSP5424K(A,B)( )3( )( )( )( )( )**	3,194.	3,753.	3,465.	4,021.
	60″	24″	**RRSP6024K(A,B)( )3( )( )( )( )( )**	3,274.	3,836.	3,543.	4,106.
Single pedestal return,30″d	36″	30″	**RRSP3630K(A,B)( )3( )( )( )( )( )**	3,097.	3,605.	3,440.	3,945.
	42″	30″	**RRSP4230K(A,B)( )3( )( )( )( )( )**	3,179.	3,723.	3,520.	4,062.
	48″	30″	**RRSP4830K(A,B)( )3( )( )( )( )( )**	3,312.	3,864.	3,652.	4,207.
	54″	30″	**RRSP5430K(A,B)( )3( )( )( )( )( )**	3,411.	3,954.	3,750.	4,298.
	60″	30″	**RRSP6030K(A,B)( )3( )( )( )( )( )**	3,470.	4,035.	3,810.	4,380.

Order Code

Example:	**RRSP3624K (A,B,W)**
RR	Reff Pedestal Return
SP	Single Pedestal
36	36″ wide
24	24″ deep
K	File/file
A	1¼″ regular edge top
R	Recessed grommet option
3	Finish type
W	Wood interior option
J	Pull option
L	Lock option
V512	Finish
111	Pull Finish
111	Grommet Finish

Specification Information

To order, please specify pattern number including:

1. Top thickness option:
   A = 1¼″
   B = 1¾″
2. Grommet options:
   F = Flush or standard corner location
   N = No Grommet
   R = Recessed
3. Finish type:
   3 = V3
4. Interior option:
   M = Metal
   W = Wood
5. Pull option:
   B = No Pull, No Drilling Customer's Own Pull
   C = C-pull (Nickel finish only)
   D = D-pull (PT, PZ only)
   F = Bar pull (1 pull per door set)
   H = Outline Pull
   J = J (routed) pull
   R = Cylinder Pull
   S = S-pull (Stainless steel finish only)
   T= Tab Pull (1 pull per door set)
6. Lock option:
   L = Locks are always drilled for lock
7. Veneer finish
8. Pull Finish: Painted or plated
9. Grommet finish: Painted or plated

For end panel returns, please specify pattern number including:

1. Top thickness option:
   A = 1¼″
   B = 1¾″
2. Grommet options:
   F = Flush or standard corner location
   N = No Grommet
   R = Recessed
3. Finish type:
   3 = V3
4. Grommet finish: Painted or plated

Random locks are factory installed. Keyalike are field installed with the KnollKey order form. Refer to page 369for keying instructions.

Single pedestal returns are supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface.

Application Notes

30″D rectilinear desk pedestals are 24″D including modesty panel.

Pedestals are 16″W when calculating knee space subtract 16″ per pedestal.

All desks are non-handed.

All hardware included.

Single pedestal credenzas
27¾″ high overall
V1 finish options

description	w	d	pattern no.	metal interiors A	metal interiors B	wood interiors A	wood interiors B
Single pedestal credenza	60″	24″	**RCSP6024K(A,B)( )1( )( )( )( )( )( )**	$2,736.	$3,145.	$2,934.	$3,339.
	72″	24″	**RCSP7224K(A,B)( )1( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,872.	3,314.	3,067.	3,510.
	84″	24″	**RCSP8424K(A,B)( )1( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,011.	3,508.	3,207.	3,703.
	96″	24″	**RCSP9624K(A,B)( )1( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,138.	3,683.	3,331.	3,880.
Single lateral file credenza (30″ wide lateral file)	60″	24″	**RCS3L6024K(A,B)( )1( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,885.	3,294.	3,333.	3,741.
	72″	24″	**RCS3L7224K(A,B)( )1( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,021.	3,463.	3,469.	3,912.
	84″	24″	**RCS3L8424K(A,B)( )1( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,161.	3,657.	3,608.	4,105.
	96″	24″	**RCS3L9624K(A,B)( )1( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,284.	3,831.	3,733.	4,280.
Single lateral file credenza (36″ wide lateral file)	60″	24″	**RCS6L6024K(A,B)( )1( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,968.	3,377.	3,745.	4,152.
	72″	24″	**RCS6L7224K(A,B)( )1( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,103.	3,545.	3,881.	4,324.
	84″	24″	**RCS6L8424K(A,B)( )1( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,244.	3,740.	4,021.	4,516.
	96″	24″	**RCS6L9624K(A,B)( )1( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,366.	3,916.	4,146.	4,691.

Order Code

Example:	**RCSP6024K (A,B,W)**
RC	Reff Credenza
SP	Single pedestal
60	60″ wide
24	24″ deep
K	File/file
A	1¼″ regular edge top
R	Recessed grommet option
1	Finish type
W	Wood interior option
J	Pull option
L	Lock option
Y319	Finish
111	Pull Finish
111	Grommet Finish

S3L = Single 30″w lateral file
S6L = Single 36″w lateral file

Specification Information

To order, please specify pattern number including:

1. Top thickness option:
   A = 1¼″
   B = 1¾″
2. Grommet options:
   F = Flush or standard corner location
   N = No Grommet
   R = Recessed
3. Finish type:
   1 = V1
4. Interior option:
   M = Metal
   W = Wood
5. Pull option:
   B = No Pull, No Drilling Customer's Own Pull
   C = C-pull (Nickel finish only)
   D = D-pull (PT, PZ only)
   F = Bar pull (1 pull per door set)
   H = Outline Pull
   J = J (routed) pull
   R = Cylinder Pull
   S = S-pull (Stainless steel finish only)
   T= Tab Pull (1 pull per door set)
6. Lock option:
   L = Locks are always drilled for lock
7. Veneer finish
8. Pull Finish: Painted or plated
9. Grommet finish: Painted or plated

Random locks are factory installed. Keyalike are field installed with the KnollKey order form. Refer to page 369 for keying instructions.

Application Notes

30″D rectilinear desk pedestals are 24″D including modesty panel.

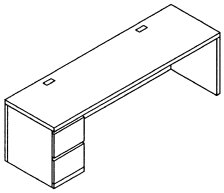
Credenzas with lateral files or pedestals are non handed.

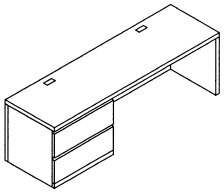
Pedestals are 16″W when calculating knee space subtract 16″ per pedestal.

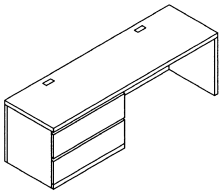
Single pedestal credenzas are supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface.

Single pedestal credenzas
27 3/4″ high overall
V2 finish options

description	w	d	pattern no.	metal interiors A	metal interiors B	wood interiors A	wood interiors B
Single pedestal credenza	60″	24″	**RCSP6024K(A,B)( )2( )( )( )( )( )( )**	$3,010.	$3,459.	$3,225.	$3,675.
	72″	24″	**RCSP7224K(A,B)( )2( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,160.	3,646.	3,374.	3,860.
	84″	24″	**RCSP8424K(A,B)( )2( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,313.	3,858.	3,529.	4,074.
	96″	24″	**RCSP9624K(A,B)( )2( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,449.	4,052.	3,663.	4,266.
Single lateral file credenza (30″ wide lateral file)	60″	24″	**RCS3L6024K(A,B)( )2( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,173.	3,622.	3,667.	4,115.
	72″	24″	**RCS3L7224K(A,B)( )2( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,323.	3,809.	3,814.	4,302.
	84″	24″	**RCS3L8424K(A,B)( )2( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,476.	4,023.	3,969.	4,514.
	96″	24″	**RCS3L9624K(A,B)( )2( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,613.	4,215.	4,107.	4,708.
Single lateral file credenza (36″ wide lateral file)	60″	24″	**RCS6L6024K(A,B)( )2( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,263.	3,715.	4,119.	4,567.
	72″	24″	**RCS6L7224K(A,B)( )2( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,413.	3,899.	4,269.	4,754.
	84″	24″	**RCS6L8424K(A,B)( )2( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,568.	4,113.	4,422.	4,967.
	96″	24″	**RCS6L9624K(A,B)( )2( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,703.	4,306.	4,560.	5,161.







Order Code

Example:	**RCSP6024K (A,B,W)**
RC	Reff Credenza
SP	Single pedestal
60	60″ wide
24	24″ deep
K	File/file
A	1 1/4″ regular edge top
R	Recessed grommet option
2	Finish type
W	Wood interior option
J	Pull option
L	Lock option
V316	Finish
111	Pull Finish
111	Grommet Finish

S3L = Single 30″w lateral file
S6L = Single 36″w lateral file

Specification Information

To order, please specify pattern number including:

1. Top thickness option:
   A = 1 1/4″
   B = 1 3/4″
2. Grommet options:
   F = Flush or standard corner location
   N = No Grommet
   R = Recessed
3. Finish type:
   2 = V2
4. Interior option:
   M = Metal
   W = Wood
5. Pull option:
   B = No Pull, No Drilling Customer's Own Pull
   C = C-pull (Nickel finish only)
   D = D-pull (PT, PZ only)
   F = Bar pull (1 pull per door set)
   H = Outline Pull
   J = J (routed) pull
   R = Cylinder Pull
   S = S-pull (Stainless steel finish only)
   T= Tab Pull (1 pull per door set)
6. Lock option:
   L = Locks are always drilled for lock
7. Veneer finish
8. Pull Finish: Painted or plated
9. Grommet finish: Painted or plated

Random locks are factory installed. Keyalike are field installed with the KnollKey order form. Refer to page 369 for keying instructions.

Application Notes

30″D rectilinear desk pedestals are 24″D including modesty panel.

Credenzas with lateral files or pedestals are non handed.

Pedestals are 16″W when calculating knee space subtract 16″ per pedestal.

Single pedestal credenzas are supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface.

Single pedestal credenzas
27¾″ high overall
V3 finish options

description	w	d	pattern no.	metal interiors A	metal interiors B	wood interiors A	wood interiors B
Single pedestal credenza	60″	24″	**RCSP6024K(A,B)( )3( )( )( )( )( )( )**	$3,763.	$4,324.	$4,031.	$4,592.
	72″	24″	**RCSP7224K(A,B)( )3( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,949.	4,557.	4,219.	4,826.
	84″	24″	**RCSP8424K(A,B)( )3( )( )( )( )( )( )**	4,141.	4,824.	4,412.	5,092.
	96″	24″	**RCSP9624K(A,B)( )3( )( )( )( )( )( )**	4,313.	5,064.	4,581.	5,333.
Single lateral file credenza (30″ wide lateral file)	60″	24″	**RCS3L6024K(A,B)( )3( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,968.	4,527.	4,585.	5,146.
	72″	24″	**RCS3L7224K(A,B)( )3( )( )( )( )( )( )**	4,152.	4,762.	4,769.	5,379.
	84″	24″	**RCS3L8424K(A,B)( )3( )( )( )( )( )( )**	4,345.	5,030.	4,961.	5,644.
	96″	24″	**RCS3L9624K(A,B)( )3( )( )( )( )( )( )**	4,516.	5,269.	5,134.	5,886.
Single lateral file credenza (36″ wide lateral file)	60″	24″	**RCS6L6024K(A,B)( )3( )( )( )( )( )( )**	4,080.	4,642.	5,150.	5,711.
	72″	24″	**RCS6L7224K(A,B)( )3( )( )( )( )( )( )**	4,266.	4,876.	5,336.	5,944.
	84″	24″	**RCS6L8424K(A,B)( )3( )( )( )( )( )( )**	4,458.	5,142.	5,529.	6,208.
	96″	24″	**RCS6L9624K(A,B)( )3( )( )( )( )( )( )**	4,631.	5,383.	5,701.	6,451.

Order Code

Example:	**RCSP6024K (A,B,W)**
RC	Reff Credenza
SP	Single pedestal
60	60″ wide
24	24″ deep
K	File/file
A	1¼″ regular edge top
R	Recessed grommet option
3	Finish type
W	Wood interior option
J	Pull option
L	Lock option
V512	Finish
111	Pull Finish
111	Grommet Finish

S3L = Single 30″w lateral file
S6L = Single 36″w lateral file

Specification Information

To order, please specify pattern number including:

1. Top thickness option:
   A = 1¼″
   B = 1¾″
2. Grommet options:
   F = Flush or standard corner location
   N = No Grommet
   R = Recessed
3. Finish type:
   3 = V3
4. Interior option:
   M = Metal
   W = Wood
5. Pull option:
   B = No Pull, No Drilling Customer's Own Pull
   C = C-pull (Nickel finish only)
   D = D-pull (PT, PZ only)
   F = Bar pull (1 pull per door set)
   H = Outline Pull
   J = J (routed) pull
   R = Cylinder Pull
   S = S-pull (Stainless steel finish only)
   T= Tab Pull (1 pull per door set)
6. Lock option:
   L = Locks are always drilled for lock
7. Veneer finish
8. Pull Finish: Painted or plated
9. Grommet finish: Painted or plated

Random locks are factory installed. Keyalike are field installed with the KnollKey order form. Refer to page 369 for keying instructions.

Application Notes

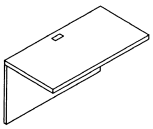
30″D rectilinear desk pedestals are 24″D including modesty panel.

Credenzas with lateral files or pedestals are non handed.

Pedestals are 16″W when calculating knee space subtract 16″ per pedestal.

Single pedestal credenzas are supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface.

Bridge assemblies
27¾″ high overall
V1 finish options

description	w	d	pattern no.	A	B
Bridge assembly 	36″	24″	**RBR3624(A,B,W)( )1( )( )**	$916.	$1,247.
	42″	24″	**RBR4224(A,B,W)( )1( )( )**	971.	1,344.
	48″	24″	**RBR4824(A,B,W)( )1( )( )**	1,062.	1,462.
	36″	30″	**RBR3630(A,B,W)( )1( )( )**	977.	1,344.
	42″	30″	**RBR4230(A,B,W)( )1( )( )**	1,034.	1,429.
	48″	30″	**RBR4830(A,B,W)( )1( )( )**	1,131.	1,534.

Order Code

Example:	**RBR3624 (A,B,W)**
RBR	Reff Bridge Assembly
48	48″ wide
30	30″ deep
B	1¼″ rectangular edge
A	1¼″ regular edge top
F	Flush grommet option
1	Finish type
Y319	Finish
111	Grommet Finish

S3L = Single 30″w lateral file
S6L = Single 36″w lateral file

Specification Information

To order, please specify pattern number including:

1. Top thickness option:
   A = 1¼″
   B = 1¾″
2. Grommet options:
   F = Flush or standard corner location
   N = No Grommet
   R = Recessed
3. Finish type:
   1 = V1
4. Finish: V1
5. Grommet finish: Painted or plated

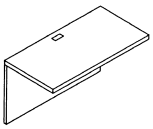
Application Notes

Bridge assemblies are non-handed.

All hardware included.

Shipped with full height modesty.

Bridge assemblies
27 3/4″ high overall
V2 finish options

description	w	d	pattern no.	A	B
Bridge assembly	36″	24″	**RBR3624(A,B,W)( )2( )( )**	$1,009.	$1,371.
	42″	24″	**RBR4224(A,B,W)( )2( )( )**	1,068.	1,478.
	48″	24″	**RBR4824(A,B,W)( )2( )( )**	1,167.	1,607.
	36″	30″	**RBR3630(A,B,W)( )2( )( )**	1,075.	1,478.
	42″	30″	**RBR4230(A,B,W)( )2( )( )**	1,138.	1,572.
	48″	30″	**RBR4830(A,B,W)( )2( )( )**	1,244.	1,687.

Order Code

Example:	**RBR3624 (A,B,W)**
RBR	Reff Bridge Assembly
48	48″ wide
30	30″ deep
A	1 1/4″ rectangular edge
A	1 1/4″ regular edge top
F	Flush grommet option
2	Finish type
V316	Finish
111	Grommet Finish

S3L = Single 30″w lateral file
S6L = Single 36″w lateral file

Specification Information

To order, please specify pattern number including:

1. Top thickness option:
   A = 1 1/4″
   B = 1 3/4″
2. Grommet options:
   F = Flush or standard corner location
   N = No Grommet
   R = Recessed
3. Finish type:
   2 = V2
4. Finish: V2
5. Grommet finish: Painted or plated

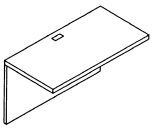
Application Notes

Bridge assemblies are non-handed.

All hardware included.

Shipped with full height modesty.

Bridge assemblies
27¾″ high overall
V3 finish options

description	w	d	pattern no.	A	B
Bridge assembly 	36″	24″	**RBR3624(A,B,W)( )3( )( )**	$1,260.	$1,716.
	42″	24″	**RBR4224(A,B,W)( )3( )( )**	1,336.	1,849.
	48″	24″	**RBR4824(A,B,W)( )3( )( )**	1,461.	2,008.
	36″	30″	**RBR3630(A,B,W)( )3( )( )**	1,343.	1,849.
	42″	30″	**RBR4230(A,B,W)( )3( )( )**	1,422.	1,966.
	48″	30″	**RBR4830(A,B,W)( )3( )( )**	1,556.	2,110.

Order Code

Example:	**RBR3624 (A,B,W)**
RBR	Reff Bridge Assembly
48	48″ wide
30	30″ deep
A	1¼″ rectangular edge
A	1¼″ regular edge top
F	Flush grommet option
3	Finish type
V512	Finish
111	Grommet Finish

S3L = Single 30″w lateral file
S6L = Single 36″w lateral file

Specification Information

To order, please specify pattern number including:

1. Top thickness option:
   A = 1¼″
   B = 1¾″
2. Grommet options:
   F = Flush or standard corner location
   N = No Grommet
   R = Recessed
3. Finish type:
   3 = V3
4. Finish: V3
5. Grommet finish: Painted or plated

Application Notes

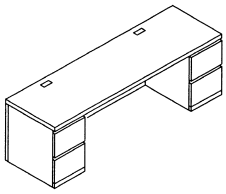
Bridge assemblies are non-handed.

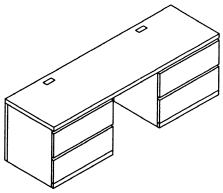
All hardware included.

Shipped with full height modesty.

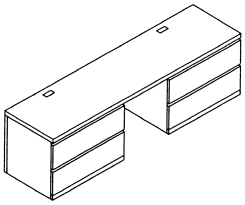
Double pedestal credenzas
27¾″ high overall
V1 finish options

description	w	d	pattern no.	metal interiors A	metal interiors B	wood interiors A	wood interiors B
Double pedestal credenza (16″ wide FF peds)	60″	24″	**RCDP6024K(A,B)( )1( )( )( )( )( )( )**	$3,576.	$3,980.	$3,965.	$4,372.
	72″	24″	**RCDP7224K(A,B)( )1( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,706.	4,150.	3,680.	4,545.
	84″	24″	**RCDP8424K(A,B)( )1( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,849.	4,345.	4,240.	4,736.
	96″	24″	**RCDP9624K(A,B)( )1( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,973.	4,519.	4,365.	4,910.
Double lateral credenza (30″ wide laterals)	60″	24″	**RCD3L6024K(A,B)( )1( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,870.	4,279.	4,768.	5,175.
	84″	24″	**RCD3L8424K(A,B)( )1( )( )( )( )( )( )**	4,147.	4,642.	5,042.	5,538.
	96″	24″	**RCD3L9624K(A,B)( )1( )( )( )( )( )( )**	4,272.	4,815.	5,167.	5,712.
Double lateral credenza (36″ wide laterals)	72″	24″	**RCD6L7224K(A,B)( )1( )( )( )( )( )( )**	4,173.	4,615.	5,726.	6,166.
	96″	24″	**RCD6L9624K(A,B)( )1( )( )( )( )( )( )**	4,436.	4,982.	5,990.	6,534.





96″w shown; 60″w has no knee space



96″w shown; 72″w has no knee space

Order Code

Example:	**RCDP6024K (A,B,W)**
RC	Reff Credenza
DP	Double Pedestal
60	60″ wide
24	24″ deep
K	File/file
A	1¼″ regular edge top
R	Recessed grommet option
1	Finish type
W	Wood interior option
J	Pull option
L	Lock option
Y319	Finish
111	Pull Finish
111	Grommet Finish

S3L = Single 30″w lateral file
S6L = Single 36″w lateral file

Specification Information

To order, please specify pattern number including:

1. Top thickness option:
   A = 1¼″
   B = 1¾″
2. Grommet options:
   F = Flush or standard corner location
   N = No Grommet
   R = Recessed
3. Finish type:
   1 = V1
4. Interior option:
   M = Metal
   W = Wood
5. Pull option:
   B = No Pull, No Drilling Customer's Own Pull
   C = C-pull (Nickel finish only)
   D = D-pull (PT, PZ only)
   F = Bar pull (1 pull per door set)
   H = Outline Pull
   J = J (routed) pull
   R = Cylinder Pull
   S = S-pull (Stainless steel finish only)
   T= Tab Pull (1 pull per door set)
6. Lock option:
   L = Locks are always drilled for lock
7. Finish: V1
8. Pull Finish: Painted or plated
9. Grommet finish: Painted or plated

Random locks are factory installed. Keyalike are field installed with the KnollKey order form. Refer to page 369 for keying instructions.

Application Notes

30″D rectilinear desk pedestals are 24″D including modesty panel.

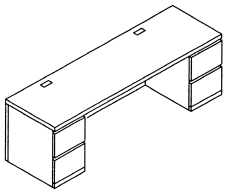
Credenzas with lateral files or pedestals are non handed.

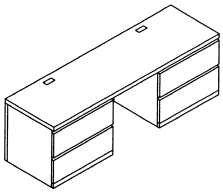
Pedestals are 16″W when calculating knee space subtract 16″ per pedestal.

Double pedestal credenzas are supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface.

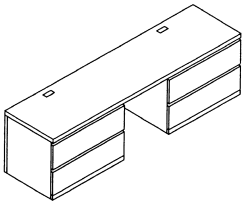
Double pedestal credenzas
27 3/4″ high overall
V2 finish options

description	w	d	pattern no.	metal interiors A	metal interiors B	wood interiors A	wood interiors B
Double pedestal credenza (16″ wide FF peds)	60″	24″	**RCDP6024K(A,B)( )2( )( )( )( )( )( )**	$3,933.	$4,379.	$4,361.	$4,809.
	72″	24″	**RCDP7224K(A,B)( )2( )( )( )( )( )( )**	4,078.	4,565.	4,509.	4,998.
	84″	24″	**RCDP8424K(A,B)( )2( )( )( )( )( )( )**	4,233.	4,780.	4,664.	5,209.
	96″	24″	**RCDP9624K(A,B)( )2( )( )( )( )( )( )**	4,370.	4,969.	4,802.	5,401.
Double lateral credenza (30″ wide laterals)	60″	24″	**RCD3L6024K(A,B)( )2( )( )( )( )( )( )**	4,258.	4,707.	5,244.	5,695.
	84″	24″	**RCD3L8424K(A,B)( )2( )( )( )( )( )( )**	4,561.	5,109.	5,547.	6,093.
	96″	24″	**RCD3L9624K(A,B)( )2( )( )( )( )( )( )**	4,699.	5,297.	5,685.	6,284.
Double lateral credenza (36″ wide laterals)	72″	24″	**RCD6L7224K(A,B)( )2( )( )( )( )( )( )**	4,588.	5,075.	6,300.	6,786.
	96″	24″	**RCD6L9624K(A,B)( )2( )( )( )( )( )( )**	4,880.	5,481.	6,588.	7,189.





96″w shown; 60″w has no knee space



96″w shown; 72″w has no knee space

Order Code

Example:	**RCDP6024K (A,B,W)**
RC	Reff Credenza
DP	Double Pedestal
60	60″ wide
24	24″ deep
K	File/file
A	1 1/4″ regular edge top
R	Recessed grommet option
2	Finish type
W	Wood interior option
J	Pull option
L	Lock option
V316	Finish
111	Pull Finish
111	Grommet Finish

S3L = Single 30″w lateral file
S6L = Single 36″w lateral file

Specification Information

To order, please specify pattern number including:

1. Top thickness option:
   A = 1 1/4″
   B = 1 3/4″
2. Grommet options:
   F = Flush or standard corner location
   N = No Grommet
   R = Recessed
3. Finish type:
   2 = V2
4. Interior option:
   M = Metal
   W = Wood
5. Pull option:
   B = No Pull, No Drilling Customer's Own Pull
   C = C-pull (Nickel finish only)
   D = D-pull (PT, PZ only)
   F = Bar pull (1 pull per door set)
   H = Outline Pull
   J = J (routed) pull
   R = Cylinder Pull
   S = S-pull (Stainless steel finish only)
   T= Tab Pull (1 pull per door set)
6. Lock option:
   L = Locks are always drilled for lock
7. Finish: V1
8. Pull Finish: Painted or plated
9. Grommet finish: Painted or plated

Random locks are factory installed. Keyalike are field installed with the KnollKey order form. Refer to page 369 for keying instructions.

Application Notes

30″D rectilinear desk pedestals are 24″D including modesty panel.

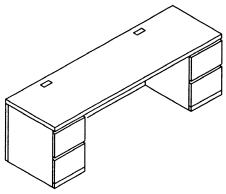
Credenzas with lateral files or pedestals are non handed.

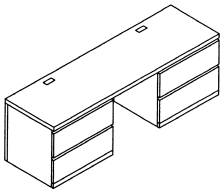
Pedestals are 16″W when calculating knee space subtract 16″ per pedestal.

Double pedestal credenzas are supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface.

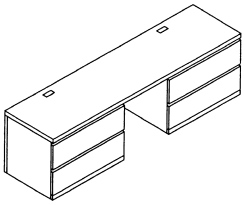
Double pedestal credenzas
27 3/4″ high overall
V3 finish options

description	w	d	pattern no.	metal interiors A	metal interiors B	wood interiors A	wood interiors B
Double pedestal credenza (16″ wide FF peds)	60″	24″	**RCDP6024K(A,B)( )3( )( )( )( )( )( )**	$4,916.	$5,474.	$5,451.	$6,014.
	72″	24″	**RCDP7224K(A,B)( )3( )( )( )( )( )( )**	5,098.	5,707.	5,638.	6,246.
	84″	24″	**RCDP8424K(A,B)( )3( )( )( )( )( )( )**	5,292.	5,975.	5,829.	6,511.
	96″	24″	**RCDP9624K(A,B)( )3( )( )( )( )( )( )**	5,462.	6,213.	6,002.	6,751.
Double lateral credenza (30″ wide laterals)	60″	24″	**RCD3L6024K(A,B)( )3( )( )( )( )( )( )**	5,324.	5,884.	6,557.	7,118.
	84″	24″	**RCD3L8424K(A,B)( )3( )( )( )( )( )( )**	5,702.	6,385.	6,934.	7,616.
	96″	24″	**RCD3L9624K(A,B)( )3( )( )( )( )( )( )**	5,873.	6,620.	7,106.	7,855.
Double lateral credenza (36″ wide laterals)	72″	24″	**RCD6L7224K(A,B)( )3( )( )( )( )( )( )**	5,736.	6,344.	7,874.	8,481.
	96″	24″	**RCD6L9624K(A,B)( )3( )( )( )( )( )( )**	6,098.	6,851.	8,237.	8,985.





96″w shown; 60″w has no knee space



96″w shown; 72″w has no knee space

Order Code

Example:	**RCDP6024K (A,B,W)**
RC	Reff Credenza
DP	Double Pedestal
60	60″ wide
24	24″ deep
K	File/file
A	1 1/4″ regular edge top
R	Recessed grommet option
3	Finish type
W	Wood interior option
J	Pull option
L	Lock option
V512	Finish
111	Pull Finish
111	Grommet Finish

S3L = Single 30″w lateral file
S6L = Single 36″w lateral file

Specification Information

To order, please specify pattern number including:

1. Top thickness option:
   A = 1 1/4″
   B = 1 3/4″
2. Grommet options:
   F = Flush or standard corner location
   N = No Grommet
   R = Recessed
3. Finish type:
   3 = V3
4. Interior option:
   M = Metal
   W = Wood
5. Pull option:
   B = No Pull, No Drilling Customer's Own Pull
   C = C-pull (Nickel finish only)
   D = D-pull (PT, PZ only)
   F = Bar pull (1 pull per door set)
   H = Outline Pull
   J = J (routed) pull
   R = Cylinder Pull
   S = S-pull (Stainless steel finish only)
   T= Tab Pull (1 pull per door set)
6. Lock option:
   L = Locks are always drilled for lock
7. Finish: V3
8. Pull Finish: Painted or plated
9. Grommet finish: Painted or plated

Random locks are factory installed. Keyalike are field installed with the KnollKey order form. Refer to page 369 for keying instructions.

Application Notes

30″D rectilinear desk pedestals are 24″D including modesty panel.

Credenzas with lateral files or pedestals are non handed.

Pedestals are 16″W when calculating knee space subtract 16″ per pedestal.

Single pedestal credenzas are supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface.

Accessories
Grommet

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	list
Power Center Grommet (Electrical component not included)		8″	5″	1 1/2″	**RPCG( )**	$166.
Desktop Grommet	For 1 1/2″ thick top			1 1/2″	**RDTGA( )**	36.
	For 1 1/4″ thick top			1 1/4″	**RDTGB( )**	36.
	For 1″ thick top			1″	**RDTGC( )**	36.

Order Code

Example:	**RPCG**
R	Reff
PC	Power Center
G	Grommet
( )	Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including;

For Grommets;
1. Grommet Finish: Painted or plated options

Application Notes

Accessories
Power and Data
Electrical components for Tables - Drop in

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	list
Electrical component for Table - **4 Unit wide** Drop-In - 2 power / 2 data	72″ cord				**RDTDE2272(B/W)**	$462.
	120″ cord				**RDTDE22120(B/W)**	481.
	72″ hardwire				**RDTDE22H(B/W)**	545.
Electrical component for Table - **4 Unit wide** Drop-In - 2 power / 1 double USB / 1 data	72″ cord				**RDTDE2U72(B/W)**	608.
	120″ cord				**RDTDE2U120(B/W)**	626.
	72″ hardwire				**RDTDE2UH(B/W)**	691.
Electrical component for Table - **4 Unit wide** Drop-In - 3 power / 1 double USB	72″ cord				**RDTDE31U72(B/W)**	630.
	120″ cord				**RDTDE31U120(B/W)**	649.
	72″ hardwire				**RDTDE31UH(B/W)**	713.
Electrical component for Table - **4 Unit wide** Drop-In - 4 power	72″ cord				**RDTDE4072(B/W)**	611.
	120″ cord				**RDTDE40120(B/W)**	629.
	72″ hardwire				**RDTDE40H(B/W)**	694.

Order Code

Example:	**RDTDE2272 (B/W)**
R	Reff
DT	Desktop Outlet
DE	Drop in Electrical
2	Power outlets, 3 = 3 Power outlets, 4 = 4 Power outlets, 6 = 6 Power outlets
2	Blank/Data, 0 = 0 Blank/Data, 1 = 1 Blank/Data, 3 = 3 Blank/Data, U = 1 double USB
72	72″ cord, 120 = 120″ cord, H = Hardwire
B	Black, W = White

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Color:
   B=Black
   Unit with black bezel has clear anodized extruded body
   W = White
   Units with white bezel has clear anodized extruded body. White is complimentary, not an exact match3

Application Notes

Installation instruction sheet available on Knoll Exchange.

For Electrical components for Table Drop-in, refer to part number 6TP00388.

Refer to planning guide pages for complete description.

USB outlet is for recharging purposes only. No data transfer. All Desktop outlets are UL listed.

Simplexes and USB charging ports are wired together and on the same circuit.

Accessories
Power and Data
Electrical components for Tables - Drop in

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	list
Electrical component for Table - **6 Unit wide** Drop-In - 3 power / 3 data	72″ cord				**RDTDE3372(B/W)**	$591.
	120″ cord				**RDTDE33120(B/W)**	609.
	72″ hardwire				**RDTDE33H(B/W)**	674.
Electrical component for Table - **6 Unit wide** Drop-In - 3 power / 1 double USB / 2 data	72″ cord				**RDTDE3U72(B/W)**	736.
	120″ cord				**RDTDE3U120(B/W)**	754.
	72″ hardwire				**RDTDE3UH(B/W)**	819.
Electrical component for Table - **6 Unit wide** Drop-In - 4 power / 2 data	72″ cord				**RDTDE4272(B/W)**	706.
	120″ cord				**RDTDE42120(B/W)**	725.
	72″ hardwire				**RDTDE42H(B/W)**	789.
Electrical component for Table - **6 Unit wide** Drop-In - 4 power / 1 double USB / 1 data	72″ cord				**RDTDE4U72(B/W)**	852.
	120″ cord				**RDTDE4U120(B/W)**	870.
	72″ hardwire				**RDTDE4UH(B/W)**	935.
Electrical component for Table - **6 Unit wide** Drop-In - 6 power	72″ cord				**RDTDE6072(B/W)**	790.
	120″ cord				**RDTDE60120(B/W)**	809.
	72″ hardwire				**RDTDE60H(B/W)**	873.

Order Code

Example:	**RDTDE2272 (B/W)**
R	Reff
DT	Desktop Outlet
DE	Drop in Electrical
2	Power outlets, 3 = 3 Power outlets, 4 = 4 Power outlets, 6 = 6 Power outlets
2	Blank/Data, 0 = 0 Blank/Data, 1 = 1 Blank/Data, 3 = 3 Blank/Data, U = 1 double USB
72	72″ cord, 120 = 120″ cord, H = Hardwire
B	Black, W = White

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Color:
   B=Black
   Unit with black bezel has clear anodized extruded body
   W = White
   Units with white bezel has clear anodized extruded body. White is complimentary, not an exact match3

Application Notes

Installation instruction sheet available on Knoll Exchange.

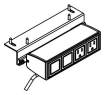
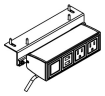
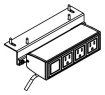
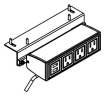
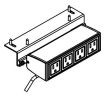
For Electrical components for Table Drop-in, refer to part number 6TP00388.

Refer to planning guide pages for complete description.

USB outlet is for recharging purposes only. No data transfer. All Desktop outlets are UL listed.

Simplexes and USB charging ports are wired together and on the same circuit.

Accessories
Power and Data
Electrical components for Table Edge - Undermounted

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	list
Desktop Outlets for Table Edge - **4 Unit wide** Undermounted - 2 power / 2 data 	72″ cord				**RDTUME2272(B/W)**	$446.
	120″ cord				**RDTUME22120(B/W)**	486.
	72″ hardwire				**RDTUME22H(B/W)**	558.
Desktop Outlets for Table Edge - **4 Unit wide** Undermounted - 2 power / 1 double USB / 1 data 	72″ cord				**RDTUME2U72(B/W)**	620.
	120″ cord				**RDTUME2U120(B/W)**	638.
	72″ hardwire				**RDTUME2UH(B/W)**	702.
Desktop Outlets for Table Edge - **4 Unit wide** Undermounted - 3 power / 1 data 	72″ cord				**RDTUME3172(B/W)**	497.
	120″ cord				**RDTUME31120(B/W)**	516.
	72″ hardwire				**RDTUME31H(B/W)**	580.
Desktop Outlets for Table Edge - **4 Unit wide** Undermounted - 3 power / 1 double USB 	72″ cord				**RDTUME31U72(B/W)**	643.
	120″ cord				**RDTUME31U120(B/W)**	661.
	72″ hardwire				**RDTUME31UH(B/W)**	726.
Desktop Outlets for Table Edge - **4 Unit wide** Undermounted - 4 powers 	72″ cord				**RDTUME4072(B/W)**	623.
	120″ cord				**RDTUME40120(B/W)**	641.
	72″ hardwire				**RDTUME40H(B/W)**	706.

Order Code

Example:	**RDTUM2272 (B/W)**
R	Reff
DT	Desktop Outlet
UME	Undermounted Electrical, Edge
2	Power outlets, 3 = 3 Power outlets, 4 = 4 Power outlets, 6 = 6 Power outlets
2	Blank/Data, 0 = 0 Blank/Data, 1 = 1 Blank/Data, 3 = 3 Blank/Data, U = 1 double USB
72	72″ cord, 120 = 120″ cord, H = Hardwire
B	Black, W = White

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Color:
   B=Black
   Unit with black bezel has clear anodized extruded body
   W = White
   Units with white bezel has clear anodized extruded body. White is complimentary, not an exact match.

Application Notes

Installation instruction sheet available on Knoll Exchange.

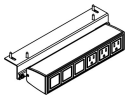
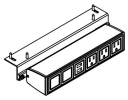
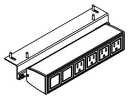
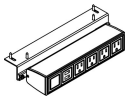
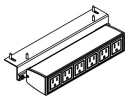
For Desktop Outlet for Tables Edge - Undermounted, refer to part number 6TP00439.

Refer to planning guide pages for complete description.

USB outlet is for recharging purposes only. No data transfer. All Desktop outlets are UL listed.

Simplexes and USB charging ports are wired together and on the same circuit.

Accessories
Power and Data
Electrical components for Table Edge - Undermounted

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	list
Desktop Outlets for Table Edge - **6 Unit wide** Undermounted - 3 power / 3 data 	72″ cord				**RDTUME3372(B/W)**	$597.
	120″ cord				**RDTUME33120(B/W)**	614.
	72″ hardwire				**RDTUME33H(B/W)**	679.
Desktop Outlets for Table Edge - **6 Unit wide** Undermounted - 3 power / 1 double USB / 2 data 	72″ cord				**RDTUME3U72(B/W)**	741.
	120″ cord				**RDTUME3U120(B/W)**	760.
	72″ hardwire				**RDTUME3UH(B/W)**	824.
Desktop Outlets for Table Edge - **6 Unit wide** Undermounted - 4 power / 2 data 	72″ cord				**RDTUME4272(B/W)**	711.
	120″ cord				**RDTUME42120(B/W)**	730.
	72″ hardwire				**RDTUME42H(B/W)**	794.
Desktop Outlets for Table Edge - **6 Unit wide** Undermounted - 4 power / 1 double USB / 1 data 	72″ cord				**RDTUME4U72(B/W)**	857.
	120″ cord				**RDTUME4U120(B/W)**	875.
	72″ hardwire				**RDTUME4UH(B/W)**	940.
Desktop Outlets for Table Edge - **6 Unit wide** Undermounted - 6 powers 	72″ cord				**RDTUME6072(B/W)**	795.
	120″ cord				**RDTUME60120(B/W)**	814.
	72″ hardwire				**RDTUME60H(B/W)**	878.

Order Code

Example:	**RDTUM2272 (B/W)**
R	Reff
DT	Desktop Outlet
UME	Undermounted Electrical, Edge
2	Power outlets, 3 = 3 Power outlets, 4 = 4 Power outlets, 6 = 6 Power outlets
2	Blank/Data, 0 = 0 Blank/Data, 1 = 1 Blank/Data, 3 = 3 Blank/Data, U = 1 double USB
72	72″ cord, 120 = 120″ cord, H = Hardwire
B	Black, W = White

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Color:
   B=Black
   Unit with black bezel has clear anodized extruded body
   W = White
   Units with white bezel has clear anodized extruded body. White is complimentary, not an exact match.

Application Notes

Installation instruction sheet available on Knoll Exchange.

For Desktop Outlet for Table Edge - Undermounted, refer to part number 6TP00439.

Refer to planning guide pages for complete description.

USB outlet is for recharging purposes only. No data transfer. All Desktop outlets are UL listed.

Simplexes and USB charging ports are wired together and on the same circuit.

Accessories
Power and Data
Electrical components - Clamp on

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	list
Electrical component with **4 Units wide** Clamp on - 2 power / 2 data	72″ cord				**RDTCE2272(B/W)**	$462.
	120″ cord				**RDTCE22120(B/W)**	481.
	72″ hardwire				**RDTCE22H(B/W)**	545.
Electrical component with **4 Units wide** Clamp on - 2 power / 1 double USB / 1 data	72″ cord				**RDTCE2U72(B/W)**	608.
	120″ cord				**RDTCE2U120(B/W)**	626.
	72″ hardwire				**RDTCE2UH(B/W)**	691.
Electrical component with **4 Units wide** Clamp on - 3 power / 1 data	72″ cord				**RDTCE3172(B/W)**	486.
	120″ cord				**RDTCE31120(B/W)**	503.
	72″ hardwire				**RDTCE31H(B/W)**	569.
Electrical component with **4 Units wide** Clamp on - 3 power / 1 double USB	72″ cord				**RDTCE31U72(B/W)**	630.
	120″ cord				**RDTCE31U120(B/W)**	649.
	72″ hardwire				**RDTCE31UH(B/W)**	713.
Electrical component with **4 Units wide** Clamp on - 4 power	72″ cord				**RDTCE4072(B/W)**	611.
	120″ cord				**RDTCE40120(B/W)**	629.
	72″ hardwire				**RDTCE40H(B/W)**	694.

Order Code

Example:	**RDTCE2272 (B/W)**
R	Reff
DT	Desktop Outlet
CE	Clamp on Electrical
2	2 Power outlets, 3 = 3 Power outlets 4=4 Power outlets, 6 = 6 Power outlets
2	Blank/Data, 0=0 Blank/Data,1=1 Blank/Data, 3=3 Blank/Data,U=1 double USB
72	72″ cord, 120 = 120″ cord, H = 72″ Hardwire
B	Black, W = White

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Color:
   B=Black
   Unit with black bezel has clear anodized extruded body
   W = White
   Units with white bezel has clear anodized extruded body. White is complimentary, not an exact match

Application Notes

Installation instruction sheet available on Knoll Exchange.

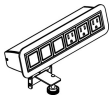
Refer to planning guide pages for complete description.

USB outlet is for recharging purposes only. No data transfer. All Desktop outlets are UL listed.

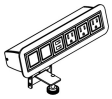
Simlexes and USB charging ports are wired together and on the same circuit.

Accessories
Power and Data
Electrical components - Clamp on

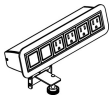
description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	list
Electrical component with **6 Units wide** Clamp on - 3 power / 3 data	72″ cord				**RDTCE3372(B/W)**	$591.
	120″ cord				**RDTCE33120(B/W)**	609.
	72″ hardwire				**RDTCE33H(B/W)**	674.
Electrical component with **6 Units wide** Clamp on - 3 power / 1 double USB / 2 data	72″ cord				**RDTCE3U72(B/W)**	736.
	120″ cord				**RDTCE3U120(B/W)**	754.
	72″ hardwire				**RDTCE3UH(B/W)**	819.
Electrical component with **6 Units wide** Clamp on - 3 power / 2 data	72″ cord				**RDTCE4272(B/W)**	705.
	120″ cord				**RDTCE42120(B/W)**	724.
	72″ hardwire				**RDTCE42H(B/W)**	788.
Electrical component with **6 Units wide** Clamp on - 4 power / 1 double USB / 1 data	72″ cord				**RDTCE4U72(B/W)**	852.
	120″ cord				**RDTCE4U120(B/W)**	870.
	72″ hardwire				**RDTCE4UH(B/W)**	934.
Electrical component with **6 Units wide** Clamp on - 6 power	72″ cord				**RDTCE6072(B/W)**	790.
	120″ cord				**RDTCE60120(B/W)**	809.
	72″ hardwire				**RDTCE60H(B/W)**	873.

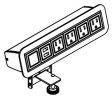


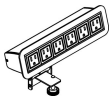
3 + 3 shown



3 + USB + 2 Blank Shown







Order Code

Example:	**RDTCE2272 (B/W)**
R	Reff
DT	Desktop Outlet
CE	Clamp on Electrical
2	2 Power outlets, 3 = 3 Power outlets 4=4 Power outlets, 6 = 6 Power outlets
2	Blank/Data, 0=0 Blank/Data,1=1 Blank/Data, 3=3 Blank/Data,U=1 double USB
72	72″ cord, 120 = 120″ cord, H = 72″ Hardwire
B	Black, W = White

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Color:
   B=Black
   Unit with black bezel has clear anodized extruded body
   W = White
   Units with white bezel has clear anodized extruded body. White is complimentary, not an exact match

Application Notes

Installation instruction sheet available on Knoll Exchange.

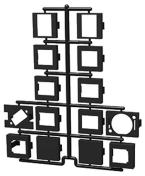
Refer to planning guide pages for complete description.

USB outlet is for recharging purposes only. No data transfer. All Desktop outlets are UL listed.

Simlexes and USB charging ports are wired together and on the same circuit.

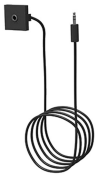
Accessories
Power and Data
Desktop Outlet Accessories

description	pattern no.	list
Voice Data Adapter kit Includes 2 units per pack	**RDADB**	$24.
	RDADW	24.



description	pattern no.	list
HDMI connector cable, 18″, Includes one unit per pack	**RDAHB**	129.
	RDAHW	129.

description	pattern no.	list
Stereo connector cable, 120″, Includes one unit per pack	**RDASB**	49.
	RDASW	49.



description	pattern no.	list
VGA connector cable, 120″, black Includes one unit per pack	**RDAV**	156.

Order Code

Example:	**RDAD**
R	Reff
D	Desktop Outlet
A	Electrical
D	Voice Data Adapter kit, (H-HDMI whip; 5 = Stereo whip; V = VGA whip)
B	Black, W = White

Specification Information

HDMI whip requires a standard HDMI cable to connect from the whip to the Monitor.

VGA whip is 120″ long, female-to-male cable to connect directly to a display. Device cable is not included.

Stereo whip is a 3.5mm audio jack with a 120″ long black cable. This is a female-to-male connector.

Voice Data Adapter kit is included with all Desktop Electrical Outlets.

Voice Dada Adapter kit provides a sheet of adapters which snap-off for use with a variety of manufacturers jacks & couplers.

Application Notes

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
For HDMI Connector Cable, refer to reference number 6TP00471.
For VGA Connector Cable, refer to reference number 6TP00472.

Accessories
wire management

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	list price
Wire manager used under any top in kneespace*	24″	4 1/2″	5 3/4″	**RWMWT24**	$46.
	30″	4 1/2″	5 3/4″	**RWMWT30**	52.
	36″	4 1/2″	5 3/4″	**RWMWT36**	57.
	Available black only				
Hinged vertical wire	24″	1″	3/8″	**RWMV24 ( )**	37.
	Ships with overdesk unit. Specify paint finish.				
Multi-purpose manager*	24″	2 1/2″	1 1/4″	**RWMMP24**	41.
	30″	2 1/2″	1 1/4″	**RWMMP30**	46.
	36″	2 1/2″	1 1/4″	**RWMMP36**	47.
	Available black only				
Panel-hung vertical wire	24″	–	–	**RWMVP24**	37.
	not available in finish codes: 112,116,117,611, 612, 613				
Worksurface vertical/horizontal wire manager*	24″	1 1/2″	3/4″	**RWMVH24**	44.
	30″	1 1/2″	3/4″	**RWMVH30**	48.
	36″	1 1/2″	3/4″	**RWMVH36**	52.
	Available black only				
Power bar, fits into wire manager				**RWMPB**	159.
Replacement hardware	Top to endpanel disk			**RBDD**	5.
	Top to workwall endpanel disk			**RBDW**	5.
	Panel to endpanel bracket			**RBPE(L/R)( )**	22.
	Specify paint finish for RBPE(L/R) RBDD and RBDW available black only				

Order Code

Example:	**RWMWT24**
R	Reff
WM	Wire Manager
W	Wall and Modesty mount
T	Top Mount
24	Width

Specification Information

To order please specify:
1. Pattern number
2. Finish: painted finishes, where applicable

Application Notes

Specify color for hinged vertical wire managment only from paint finish list.

Flexible Vertical wire manager is intended to be under mounted to a worksurface; using self tapping wood screws.

Accessories
wire management

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	list price
Flexible Vertical Wire Manager with Functional height range; for 26 1/2″ and 28 3/8″H				**RWMVF**	$138.
	*translucent with metalic silver base (613)				
* Tree wire manager package of 10 2 shipped per panel	2″			**RBWM**	11.
	used in Beltway				
J-Wire Trough Wall Mount	24″			**RJBW24( )**	69.
	30″			**RJBW30( )**	71.
	36″			**RJBW36( )**	77.
	42″			**RJBW42( )**	90.
	48″			**RJBW48( )**	96.
	54″			**RJBW54( )**	98.
	60″			**RJBW60( )**	99.
	66″			**RJBW66( )**	112.
	72″			**RJBW72( )**	113.
	*Installation Instruction Sheet: 6TP00078				
J-Wire Trough Under Mount	24″			**RJBU24( )**	83.
	30″			**RJBU30( )**	85.
	36″			**RJBU36( )**	92.
	42″			**RJBU42( )**	107.
	48″			**RJBU48( )**	114.
	54″			**RJBU54( )**	116.
	60″			**RJBU60( )**	118.
	66″			**RJBU66( )**	131.
	72″			**RJBU72( )**	133.
	*Installation Instruction Sheet: 6TP00079 *Available in painted colors.				

Order Code

Example:	**RWMWT24**
R	Reff
WM	Wire Manager
W	Wall and Modesty mount
T	Top Mount
24	Width

Specification Information

To order please specify:
1. Pattern number
2. Finish: painted finishes, where applicable

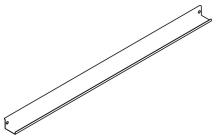
Application Notes

Specify color for hinged vertical wire managment only from paint finish list.

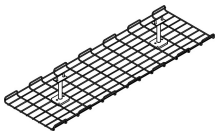
Flexible Vertical wire manager is intended to be under mounted to a worksurface; using self tapping wood screws.

Accessories
wire management

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	list price
Wire manager for credenza top	24″			**RWMCT24**	$136.

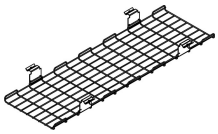


description	w	d	h	pattern no.	list price
Cable Basket Kits Under Mounted	15″	12″	1″	**RWMT1512U**	55.
	27″	12″	1″	**RWMT2712U**	98.
	39″	12″	1″	**RWMT3912U**	119.



*All hardware included
*Baskets and hardware are painted med. grey (115)

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	list price
Cable Basket Kits Rail Mounted	15″	12″	1″	**RWMT1512R**	276.
	27″	12″	1″	**RWMT2712R**	328.
	39″	12″	1″	**RWMT3912R**	505.



*All hardware included
*Baskets and hardware are painted med. grey (115)
Not for use on 30″ deep Meeting Tables with 4x4 legs.

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	list price
Cable clip for column legs		3″		**RCC30( )**	24.
		4″		**RCC40( )**	27.

*2 clips per kit

Order Code

Example:	**RWMWT24**
R	Reff
WM	Wire Manager
W	Wall and Modesty mount
T	Top Mount
24	Width

Specification Information

To order please specify:
1. Pattern number
2. Finish: painted finishes, where applicable

Application Notes

Specify color for hinged vertical wire managment only from paint finish list.

Flexible Vertical wire manager is intended to be under mounted to a worksurface; using self tapping wood screws.

Accessories
Panel Hung and Wall Hung Components

description	y	type	w	h	pattern no.	list price
Panel-hung coat hook (hookstrip)					**RPHCHH**	$37.
Panel-hung coat hook (panel top)					**RPHCHT**	37.
	Not intended to work with (AA) Aluminum top trim					
Panel-hung tackboard Note: Fabric railroaded	0.9		30″	24″	**RPHTB3024**	312.
	1.3		42″	24″	**RPHTB4224**	382.
	All standard grades of fabric					
Panel-hung, Magnetic whiteboard with Pencil tray			30″	24″	**RPHWBM3024**	800.
			42″	24″	**RPHWBM4224**	1,187.
Wall-hung tackboard Note: Fabric railroaded Velcro supplied	0.9		30″	24″	**RWHTB3024**	344.
	1.1		36″	24″	**RWHTB3624**	382.
	1.3		42″	24″	**RWHTB4224**	420.
	1.5		48″	24″	**RWHTB4824**	456.
	for use with 26 1/2″h support planning module					
Wall-hung tackboard for desk height (28 3/8″h) planning Note: Fabric railroaded Velcro supplied	0.9		30″	26″	**RWHDHTB3026**	364.
	1.1		36″	26″	**RWHDHTB3626**	401.
	1.3		42″	26″	**RWHDHTB4226**	443.
	1.5		48″	26″	**RWHDHTB4826**	480.
	for use with 28 3/8″h support planning module					
Task Panel flat tray			14″		**RTSF14**	177.
			28″		**RTSF28**	211.

Order Code

Example:	**RWHTB3024**
R	Reff
WH	Wall Hung
TB	Tack Board
30	Width
24	Height

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Finish: Fabric

Application Notes

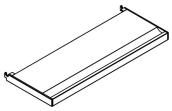
See Reff Planning Guide for more information.

Panel hung coat hook for hookstrip can be adjusted vertically in 1″ nominal increments. Panel hung coat hook that sits underneath the panel top trim cannot be height-adjusted.

Replacement file bars for all mobile pedestals and pedestals shipped July 2001 and prior, should order KR5231078.

Accessories
Panel Hung and Wall Hung Components

description	y	type	w	h	pattern no.	list price
Task Panel shelf			14″		**RTST14**	$177.



Order Code

Example:	**RWHTB3024**
R	Reff
WH	Wall Hung
TB	Tack Board
30	Width
24	Height

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Finish: Fabric

Application Notes

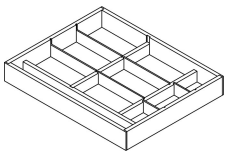
See Reff Planning Guide for more information.

Panel hung coat hook for hookstrip can be adjusted vertically in 1″ nominal increments. Panel hung coat hook that sits underneath the panel top trim cannot be height-adjusted.

Replacement file bars for all mobile pedestals and pedestals shipped July 2001 and prior, should order KR5231078.

Accessories *for Pedestals*

description	type	w	h	pattern no.	list
Pencil tray, wood (ordered separately)		12″	–	**RPAPT**	$104.
Pencil tray, plastic	black	13 1/4″	–	**RPETRAY3N**	40.
	clear	13 1/4″	–	**RPETRAY3C**	47.
	These pencil trays work with all pedestals with metal interior, including Mobile pedestals.				
Pencil tray adapter				**RPETAD**	89.
Box drawer dividers, wood box drawers (Acrylic)		16″	–	**RPADSS**	54.
File bars, wood file drawers (replacement)		16″	–	**RPAHFB16**	31.
		30″	–	**RPAHFB30**	58.
		36″	–	**RPAHFB36**	90.
File bars, metal file drawers (replacement)		16″	–	**RPAHFM162 ***	22.
		30″	–	**RPAHFM30**	31.
		36″	–	**RPAHFM36**	31.
	Sold as individuals				
Counter weight (for file/file configuration pedestals when used in freestanding applications)		–	–	**RCOUNTWT**	109.
Reff Profiles Spacer kit for Pencil drawer				**RPADKIT**	35.
Box drawer divider		12″	2″	**RFBDD**	275.



Order Code		Specification Information	Application Notes
Example:	**RDHMBD**		The dividers come in black paint only.
R	Reff		Replacement file bars for all mobile pedestals and pedestals shipped July 2001 and prior, should order KR5231078.
DH	Desk height		
M	Metal		
B	Box		
D	Divider		

Accessories
for cabinets

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Metal	L	V1	V2	V3	list price
Cabinet boot tray	14″	17″		**RCABT1417**						$79.
	29″	17″		**RCABT2917**						132.
Cabinet coat rod	Half of 30″ cabinets			**RCACR30H**						77.
	Half of 36″ cabinets			**RCACR36H**						84.
	16″ cabinets			**RCACR16**						79.
	30″ cabinets			**RCACR30**						106.
	36″ cabinets			**RCACR36**						118.
CRT turntable	31″ diameter			**RKT31**						581.
Wall rails (paint options only)	–	–	8 7/8″	**RWHRA-( )**						41.
	–	–	17 5/8″	**RWHRB-( )**						44.
	–	–	18 1/4″	**RWHRC-( )**						44.
	–	–	21 1/16″	**RWHRD-( )**						46.
	–	–	22″	**RWHRE-( )**						46.
	–	–	59 1/2″	**RWHRF-( )**						104.
	–	–	67″	**RWHRG-( )**						104.
Striplight (black only) for transaction tops	26″	2″	2″	**RCASL**						368.
Plate divider				**RPD11**						24.
				RPD14						24.
	RPD11 to be used with 15″ D open cabinet/bookcase with metal shelves. RPD14 to be used with 20″/24″D open cabinet/bookcase with metal shelves.									
Metal lateral file drawer divider, for desk height products				**RDHMLD**						25.
	for 20″ and 24″ deep metal lateral drawers Also works with AutoStrada for use in pedestals with metal interior									

Order Code

Example:	**RCABT1417**
R	Reff
CA	Cabinet
BT	Boot tray
14	Width
17	Depth

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Finish, where applicable

Application Notes

See Reff Planning Guide for more information.

Pencil drawer includes slides.

Note: The spacer kit (RPADKIT) is required to mount pencil drawer (RPAD) to a table with an open frame leg.

Accessories
for cabinets

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Metal	L	V1	V2	V3	list price
Utility Hook				**RAUH**						$21.
Pencil drawer used under worktop	16″	17″	1″	**RPAD-( )**		325.	578.	578.	748.	

Order Code		**Specification Information**	**Application Notes**	
Example:	**RCABT1417**	*To order please specify pattern number including:*	See Reff Planning Guide for more information.	**Note:** The spacer kit (RPADKIT) is required to mount pencil drawer (RPAD) to a table with an open frame leg.
R	Reff	1. Finish, where applicable	Pencil drawer includes slides.	
CA	Cabinet			
BT	Boot tray			
14	Width			
17	Depth			

Accessories
Fascias for Hutches
Metal

description	w	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
Metal Fascia	60″	**ROHMTF160 ( )**	$162.	$178.	$187.
	66″	**ROHMTF166 ( )**	171.	189.	198.
	72″	**ROHMTF172 ( )**	174.	192.	201.
	78″	**ROHMTF178 ( )**	176.	194.	204.
	84″	**ROHMTF184 ( )**	178.	196.	206.
	90″	**ROHMTF190 ( )**	180.	199.	208.
	96″	**ROHMTF196 ( )**	182.	201.	211.

Order Code

Example:	**ROHMTF160**
R	Reff
O	Overhead
H	Hutch
M	Metal
T	Task light
F	Fascia
1	Letter depth
60	60″
( )	Fascia finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Fascia Finish: Anodized and painted options

Application Notes

For single and double high Hutches.

Wood or Metal options.

Accessories
Fascias for Hutches
Wood

description	w	pattern no.	V1	V2	V3
Wood Fascia	60″	**ROHWTF160 ( )**	$411.	$435.	$543.
	66″	**ROHWTF166 ( )**	414.	438.	548.
	72″	**ROHWTF172 ( )**	416.	442.	552.
	78″	**ROHWTF178 ( )**	418.	445.	557.
	84″	**ROHWTF184 ( )**	420.	448.	561.
	90″	**ROHWTF190 ( )**	423.	451.	565.
	96″	**ROHWTF196 ( )**	578.	602.	752.

Order Code

Example:	**ROHWTF160**
R	Reff
O	Overhead
H	Hutch
W	Wood
T	Task light
F	Fascia
1	Letter depth
60	60″
( )	Trim Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Trim Finish: Wood or Laminate

Application Notes

For single and double high Hutches.

Wood or Metal options.

Accessories
presentation samples
Worksurfaces

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3	list price	Solid
Presentation wood sample, 16″ x 16″	16″	16″	–	**RSAMP1616-( )( )**	$142.	$204.	$262.	$303.		
	Optional edge details available									
Presentation stackable/tiled mini panel (for demonstrations)	24″	–	34″	**R3SMP ( )( )( )**					1,173.	
	Specify trim profile, base height, base type and applicable finishes									
Presentation monolithic mini panel	4″H base			**RR3MP4 ( )**					642.	
	6″H base			**RR3MP6 ( )**					687.	
	Specify trim profile and applicable finishes									
Presentation worksurface cutaway sample	12″	12″	1 1/4″	**RTOP2 ( )**	117.	179.	239.	282.		
	12″	12″	1 3/4″	**RTOP1 ( )**	117.	179.	239.	282.		
Sample, cascade edge worksurface	12″	12″		**RCE1R1212G**	133.					155.
Rangeboard	27″	12″	1 1/4″	**RRBRD2712 ( )**					322.	
	These Rangeboards are available in the following finishes only; V316, V440, V515, V518									

Order Code

Example:	**RWHRA( )**
R	Reff
WH	Wall Hung
R	Rails
A	Height
( )	Paint options only

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Finish, where applicable

Specification Information

See Reff Planning Guide for more information.

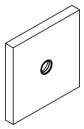
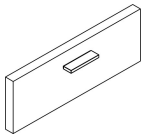
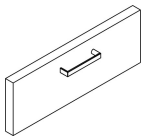
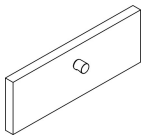
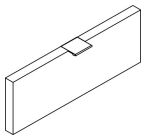
Metal D-pull sample board represents the following standard Reff finishes (PT, 111, 118, 611, 612, 613)

Specify board finish in laminate, techwood, conventional or laminate with a wood edge.

Specify edge detail if applicable for presentation wood samples.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.The wall rails will accept two sets of brackets for panel hung components.

Accessories
presentation pull samples

description	type	w	d	pattern no.	V1	V2	V3
Presentation drawer front with pull samples	Grommet pull	8″	8″	**RPULLSMPG( )( )**	$196.	$212.	$245.
							
	Bar pull	8″	8″	**RPULLSMPF( )( )**	196.	212.	245.
							
	Outline pull	8″	8″	**RPULLSMPH( )( )**	196.	212.	245.
							
	Cylinder pull	8″	8″	**RPULLSMPR( )( )**	196.	212.	245.
							
	Tab pull	8″	8″	**RPULLSMPT( )( )**	196.	212.	245.
							

Order Code

Example:	**RPULLSMPG( )( )**
R	Reff Profiles
PULL	Pull
SM	Sample
PG	Pull Grommet

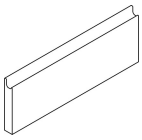
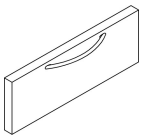
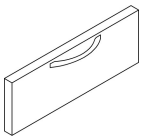
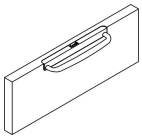
Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Drawer Front finish: Wood or Laminate
2. Pull Finish: Painted or plated

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Accessories
presentation pull samples

description	type	w	d	pattern no.	V1	V2	V3
Presentation drawer front with pull samples	J-pull	8″	8″	**RPULLSMPJ( )( )**	$196.	$212.	$245.
							
	C-pull	8″	8″	**RPULLSMPC( )( )**	196.	212.	245.
							
	S-pull	8″	8″	**RPULLSMPS( )( )**	196.	212.	245.
							
	D-pull	8″	8″	**RPULLSMPD( )( )**	196.	212.	245.
							

Order Code

Example:	**RPULLSMPG( )( )**
R	Reff Profiles
PULL	Pull
SM	Sample
PG	Pull Grommet

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Drawer Front finish: Wood or Laminate
2. Pull Finish: Painted or plated

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Accessories
Sliding Rails

description	width	pattern no.	list price
Sliding rail for open shelves	30″	**RSDR30**	$57.
	36″	**RSDR36**	57.
	42″	**RSDR42**	57.
	48″	**RSDR48**	57.
	54″	**RSDR54**	57.
	60″	**RSDR60**	90.
	66″	**RSDR66**	90.
	72″	**RSDR72**	90.
	78″	**RSDR78**	90.
	84″	**RSDR84**	101.
	90″	**RSDR90**	101.
	96″	**RSDR96**	101.
Sliding rail for open or hinged door overhead cabinets	30″	**ROHDR30**	57.
	36″	**ROHDR36**	57.
	42″	**ROHDR42**	57.
	48″	**ROHDR48**	57.
	60″	**ROHDR60**	101.
	72″	**ROHDR72**	101.
	90″	**ROHDR90**	137.
	96″	**ROHDR96**	137.
Sliding rail for flip door overhead cabinets	30″	**RFDR30**	57.
	36″	**RFDR36**	57.
	42″	**RFDR42**	57.
	48″	**RFDR48**	57.
	60″	**RFDR60**	101.
	72″	**RFDR72**	101.
	84″	**RFDR84**	101.
	96″	**RFDR96**	101.
Sliding rail divider		**R5ZNNE (3 dividers)**	24.

Order Code

Example:	**RSDR30**
R	Reff
SDR	Sliding rail for open shelves
30	For 30″ shelf

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number.

Application Notes

Match cabinet width to rail width.

Parts come in black only.

These rails allow the use of metal "D"-ring divider to locate and separate binders and standing materials in Reff overhead cabinets. The rail which attaches to the inside back section of the cabinet is sold according to cabinet size door configuration.

Accessories
Task Light
Reff

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	list
T5 Standard Task Light	Use with 24″ and wider overhead	19″	4″	1 1/2″	**RTLT5E19S**	$300.
	Use with 30″ and wider overhead	25″	4″	1 1/2″	**RTLT5E25S**	308.
	Use with 42″ and wider overhead	37″	4″	1 1/2″	**RTLT5E37S**	313.
	Use with 60″ and wider overhead	49″	4″	1 1/2″	**RTLT5E49S**	320.
	Use with 72″ and wider overhead	61″	4″	1 1/2″	**RTLT5E61S**	337.
	Use with 84″ and wider overhead	73″	4″	1 1/2″	**RTLT5E73S**	368.
	Use with 96″ and wider overhead	85″	4″	1 1/2″	**RTLT5E85S**	459.
T5 Advanced Task Light	Use with 30″ and wider overhead	25″	4″	1 1/2″	**RTLT5E25A**	442.
	Use with 42″ and wider overhead	37″	4″	1 1/2″	**RTLT5E37A**	464.
	Use with 60″ and wider overhead	49″	4″	1 1/2″	**RTLT5E49A**	485.
	Use with 72″ and wider overhead	61″	4″	1 1/2″	**RTLT5E61A**	502.
	Use with 84″ and wider overhead	73″	4″	1 1/2″	**RTLT5E73A**	520.
	Use with 96″ and wider overhead	85″	4″	1 1/2″	**RTLT5E85A**	540.

Order Code

Example:	**RTLT5E19S**
RTL	Task Light
T5	T5 lamp
E	Electronic ballast
19	Width
S	Standard

Specification Information

T5 Task Lights:
120v and includes T5 cool white (4100K) fluorescent lamp, electronic ballast, 9′ grounded cordset, prismatic lens, rocker switch, one cord exit management clip and mounting hardware. Housings are black.

Application Notes

T5 Task Lights:
Specify suffix -CH and add $46 list for City of Chicago installations. Example: DL3T5E25S-CH

Cordset is center exit. On smaller units cord exit is off-center, but still not handed.

T5 advanced task lights are fitted with ballasts and lamps compliant with LEED requirements, meeting the LEED EB standard for mercury content.

Notes:
All task lights mount into the recess in the underside of overhead cabinets and shelves at least 6″ wider than task light width.

All task lights are TCLP compliant and meet requirements of California Title 20 and Title 24.

Tackboards
H1 23 1/8″ high
Wall hung, fabric

description	w	y	pattern no.	grade 10	15	20	30	35	40	45	50	55
Tackboard, wall hung	30″	1.0	**RWHDHTB30H1( )**	$285.	$313.	$341.	$370.	$375.	$380.	$385.	$423.	$459.
	36″	1.1	**RWHDHTB36H1( )**	303.	335.	366.	397.	403.	409.	416.	455.	496.
	42″	1.3	**RWHDHTB42H1( )**	334.	371.	406.	444.	451.	457.	465.	513.	560.
	48″	1.5	**RWHDHTB48H1( )**	364.	405.	447.	489.	498.	506.	515.	569.	623.
	54″	1.6	**RWHDHTB54H1( )**	382.	427.	474.	518.	527.	536.	545.	604.	660.
	60″	1.8	**RWHDHTB60H1( )**	412.	462.	514.	564.	575.	585.	595.	660.	724.
	66″	1.9	**RWHDHTB66H1( )**	433.	486.	538.	592.	604.	613.	625.	693.	761.
	72″	2.1	**RWHDHTB72H1( )**	462.	523.	581.	640.	651.	663.	674.	750.	825.
	78″	2.3	**RWHDHTB78H1( )**	491.	557.	620.	686.	699.	711.	724.	807.	888.
	84″	2.5	**RWHDHTB84H1( )**	523.	592.	662.	732.	747.	761.	775.	864.	953.
	90″	2.6	**RWHDHTB90H1( )**	540.	613.	687.	759.	774.	790.	805.	898.	988.
	96″	2.8	**RWHDHTB96H1( )**	571.	649.	729.	808.	823.	837.	855.	954.	1,052.

Order Code

Example:	**RWHDHTB30H1 ( )**
R	Reff
WH	Wall hung
DH	Desk height planning
TB	Tackboard
30	Width
H1	23 1/8″ high
W281	Fabric selection

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including;

1. Finish: Fabric

Application Notes

H1 Height: Underside of overhead to top 1 1/2″ thick desk height worksurface.

All fabric to be applied rail roaded as current tackboards.

Y = Yardage required

Tackboards
H2 29¾″ high
Wall hung, fabric

description	w	y	pattern no.	grade 10	15	20	30	35	40	45	50	55
Tackboard , wall hung	30″	1.0	**RWHDHTB30H2( )**	$301.	$328.	$356.	$381.	$387.	$394.	$399.	$436.	$474.
	36″	1.1	**RWHDHTB36H2( )**	324.	354.	382.	414.	420.	425.	433.	474.	511.
	42″	1.3	**RWHDHTB42H2( )**	357.	393.	426.	462.	470.	478.	484.	532.	579.
	48″	1.5	**RWHDHTB48H2( )**	390.	431.	472.	510.	521.	528.	536.	590.	645.
	54″	1.6	**RWHDHTB54H2( )**	412.	455.	498.	542.	551.	560.	568.	627.	685.
	60″	1.8	**RWHDHTB60H2( )**	445.	494.	542.	591.	602.	611.	621.	687.	750.
	66″	1.9	**RWHDHTB66H2( )**	468.	519.	569.	621.	633.	643.	655.	722.	789.
	72″	2.1	**RWHDHTB72H2( )**	500.	558.	613.	670.	684.	695.	707.	781.	856.
	78″	2.3	**RWHDHTB78H2( )**	533.	596.	658.	720.	735.	746.	759.	841.	923.
	84″	2.5	**RWHDHTB84H2( )**	565.	634.	701.	770.	783.	797.	812.	901.	988.
	90″	2.6	**RWHDHTB90H2( )**	589.	660.	729.	800.	815.	829.	846.	936.	1,028.
	96″	2.8	**RWHDHTB96H2( )**	621.	698.	773.	850.	864.	881.	898.	995.	1,094.

Order Code

Example:	**RWHDHTB30H2 ( )**
R	Reff
WH	Wall hung
DH	Desk height planning
TB	Tackboard
30	Width
H2	29¾″ high
W281	Fabric selection

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including;

1. Finish: Fabric

Application Notes

H2 Height = Underside of overhead to top of 1″ thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinets.

All fabric to be applied rail roaded as current tackboards.

Y = Yardage required

Tackboards
H3 37⁷⁄₈″ high
Wall hung, fabric

description	w	y	pattern no.	grade 10	15	20	30	35	40	45	50	55
Tackboard , wall hung	30″	1.0	**RWHDHTB30H3( )**	$317.	$343.	$372.	$399.	$404.	$410.	$416.	$452.	$488.
	36″	1.1	**RWHDHTB36H3( )**	342.	373.	402.	433.	439.	445.	451.	491.	531.
	42″	1.3	**RWHDHTB42H3( )**	378.	414.	449.	484.	491.	498.	506.	554.	601.
	48″	1.5	**RWHDHTB48H3( )**	416.	455.	496.	536.	545.	554.	562.	616.	669.
	54″	1.6	**RWHDHTB54H3( )**	441.	484.	527.	569.	580.	589.	598.	656.	712.
	60″	1.8	**RWHDHTB60H3( )**	478.	526.	575.	622.	633.	644.	655.	719.	781.
	66″	1.9	**RWHDHTB66H3( )**	501.	554.	605.	657.	667.	677.	689.	755.	823.
	72″	2.1	**RWHDHTB72H3( )**	538.	596.	651.	689.	700.	711.	723.	819.	892.
	78″	2.3	**RWHDHTB78H3( )**	575.	638.	699.	762.	775.	787.	801.	882.	962.
	84″	2.5	**RWHDHTB84H3( )**	611.	678.	747.	815.	828.	844.	857.	944.	1,033.
	90″	2.6	**RWHDHTB90H3( )**	637.	707.	776.	848.	861.	876.	891.	983.	1,074.
	96″	2.8	**RWHDHTB96H3( )**	672.	748.	824.	900.	915.	932.	947.	1,046.	1,144.

Order Code

Example:	**RWHDHTB30H3 ( )**
R	Reff
WH	Wall hung
DH	Desk height planning
TB	Tackboard
30	Width
H3	37⁷⁄₈″ high
W281	Fabric selection

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including;

1. Finish: Fabric

Application Notes

H3 Height = Top of U-shelf or L-shelf overhead to top of 1 ½″ thick desk height worksurface.

All fabric to be applied rail roaded as current tackboards.

Y = Yardage required

Tackboards
H4 44 1/2″ high
Wall hung, fabric

description	w	y	pattern no.	grade 10	15	20	30	35	40	45	50	55
Tackboard , wall hung	30″	1.0	**RWHDHTB30H4( )**	$330.	$358.	$384.	$412.	$418.	$423.	$428.	$465.	$502.
	36″	1.1	**RWHDHTB36H4( )**	359.	388.	418.	448.	454.	459.	468.	506.	545.
	42″	1.3	**RWHDHTB42H4( )**	398.	433.	469.	502.	510.	518.	526.	572.	618.
	48″	1.5	**RWHDHTB48H4( )**	436.	477.	518.	558.	566.	575.	584.	638.	691.
	54″	1.6	**RWHDHTB54H4( )**	464.	508.	551.	595.	604.	612.	621.	678.	736.
	60″	1.8	**RWHDHTB60H4( )**	502.	551.	601.	648.	659.	669.	681.	744.	807.
	66″	1.9	**RWHDHTB66H4( )**	531.	583.	634.	686.	697.	707.	718.	784.	853.
	72″	2.1	**RWHDHTB72H4( )**	569.	628.	684.	741.	752.	764.	776.	851.	924.
	78″	2.3	**RWHDHTB78H4( )**	609.	670.	735.	795.	809.	822.	834.	915.	995.
	84″	2.5	**RWHDHTB84H4( )**	647.	714.	782.	851.	864.	878.	892.	981.	1,068.
	90″	2.6	**RWHDHTB90H4( )**	674.	746.	817.	887.	902.	917.	932.	1,023.	1,113.
	96″	2.8	**RWHDHTB96H4( )**	713.	790.	864.	940.	957.	974.	988.	1,087.	1,184.

Order Code

Example:	**RWHDHTB30H4 ( )**
R	Reff
WH	Wall hung
DH	Desk height planning
TB	Tackboard
30	Width
H4	44 1/2″ high
W281	Fabric selection

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including;

1. Finish: Fabric

Application Notes

H4 Height = Top of U-shelf or L-shelf overhead to top of 1″ thick credenza top for 3/4″ height cabinet.

All fabric to be applied rail roaded as current tackboards.

Y = Yardage required

Tackboards
H5 42⅝″ high
Wall hung, fabric

description	w	y	pattern no.	grade 10	15	20	30	35	40	45	50	55
Tackboard , wall hung	30″	1.0	**RWHDHTB30H5( )**	$327.	$354.	$380.	$408.	$414.	$420.	$425.	$462.	$498.
	36″	1.1	**RWHDHTB36H5( )**	356.	383.	415.	444.	450.	455.	462.	502.	542.
	42″	1.3	**RWHDHTB42H5( )**	393.	426.	462.	497.	505.	511.	521.	566.	613.
	48″	1.5	**RWHDHTB48H5( )**	431.	472.	511.	552.	561.	568.	578.	632.	686.
	54″	1.6	**RWHDHTB54H5( )**	457.	501.	544.	588.	597.	606.	614.	671.	728.
	60″	1.8	**RWHDHTB60H5( )**	495.	544.	592.	642.	651.	662.	671.	737.	800.
	66″	1.9	**RWHDHTB66H5( )**	524.	575.	625.	675.	688.	699.	710.	777.	845.
	72″	2.1	**RWHDHTB72H5( )**	561.	618.	673.	731.	744.	754.	768.	842.	915.
	78″	2.3	**RWHDHTB78H5( )**	599.	661.	723.	784.	798.	811.	824.	906.	986.
	84″	2.5	**RWHDHTB84H5( )**	638.	704.	773.	841.	855.	868.	883.	971.	1,058.
	90″	2.6	**RWHDHTB90H5( )**	664.	736.	806.	875.	890.	905.	920.	1,012.	1,101.
	96″	2.8	**RWHDHTB96H5( )**	703.	778.	855.	930.	944.	962.	978.	1,075.	1,174.

Order Code

Example:	**RWHDHTB30H5 ( )**
R	Reff
WH	Wall hung
DH	Desk height planning
TB	Tackboard
30	Width
H5	42⅝″ high
W281	Fabric selection

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including;

1. Finish: Fabric

Application Notes

H5 Height = Top of Single high overhead to top of 1½″ thick desk height worksurface.

All fabric to be applied rail roaded as current tackboards.

Y = Yardage required

Desk Screens
Fabric
For 42″ High Horizon

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	10	20	30	40	45
Fabric Screens with Partial Modesty For Desks, 42″ High Horizon	24″	1¼″	20″	**YPSB2024F**	$638.	$670.	$703.	$734.	$765.
	27″	1¼″	20″	**YPSB2027F**	657.	688.	721.	754.	787.
	30″	1¼″	20″	**YPSB2030F**	674.	709.	742.	776.	809.
	36″	1¼″	20″	**YPSB2036F**	751.	788.	826.	863.	900.
	42″	1¼″	20″	**YPSB2042F**	780.	819.	857.	897.	936.
	48″	1¼″	20″	**YPSB2048F**	803.	844.	884.	924.	964.
	54″	1¼″	20″	**YPSB2054F**	863.	906.	948.	993.	1,035.
	60″	1¼″	20″	**YPSB2060F**	916.	962.	1,008.	1,054.	1,099.
	66″	1¼″	20″	**YPSB2066FRR**	958.	1,006.	1,054.	1,101.	1,148.
	72″	1¼″	20″	**YPSB2072FRR**	987.	1,036.	1,087.	1,134.	1,185.
Fabric Screens with Half Modesty For Desks, 42″ High Horizon	24″	1¼″	32″	**YPSB3224F**	740.	776.	813.	850.	887.
	27″	1¼″	32″	**YPSB3227F**	792.	832.	871.	912.	949.
	30″	1¼″	32″	**YPSB3230F**	816.	856.	897.	938.	979.
	36″	1¼″	32″	**YPSB3236F**	922.	968.	1,014.	1,060.	1,105.
	42″	1¼″	32″	**YPSB3242F**	975.	1,024.	1,072.	1,122.	1,170.
	48″	1¼″	32″	**YPSB3248F**	981.	1,030.	1,079.	1,129.	1,177.
	54″	1¼″	32″	**YPSB3254F**	1,063.	1,117.	1,170.	1,223.	1,276.
	60″	1¼″	32″	**YPSB3260F**	1,152.	1,211.	1,268.	1,325.	1,382.
	66″	1¼″	32″	**YPSB3266FRR**	1,311.	1,378.	1,443.	1,509.	1,574.
	72″	1¼″	32″	**YPSB3272FRR**	1,382.	1,452.	1,521.	1,590.	1,658.

Ordering Information

Desk Screens

1. Pattern Number
2. Inside Fabric Finish
3. Outside Fabric Finish
4. Frame Paint Finish
5. Bracket Paint Finish

Order Code

Desk Screens

Example:	**YPSB2048F, W351, W351, 118T, 118T**
YPSB	Desk Screen
20	Height
48	Width
F	Fabric
W351	Foundation
W351	Foundation
118T	Bright White Paint
118T	Bright White Paint

Included With

Desk Screens
Brackets
Hardware

Options

Desk Screens

The price of screens specified with a combination of fabrics is the higher of the two fabric grades.

(RR) Fabric is applied railroaded

Desk Screens
Fabric
For 49″ High Horizon

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	10	20	30	40	45
Fabric Screens with Partial Modesty For Desks, 49″ High Horizon	24″	1¼″	26″	**YPSB2624F**	$697.	$732.	$766.	$802.	$836.
	27″	1¼″	26″	**YPSB2627F**	726.	762.	800.	835.	872.
	30″	1¼″	26″	**YPSB2630F**	745.	783.	819.	856.	894.
	36″	1¼″	26″	**YPSB2636F**	833.	874.	917.	959.	1,000.
	42″	1¼″	26″	**YPSB2642F**	874.	918.	962.	1,006.	1,051.
	48″	1¼″	26″	**YPSB2648F**	939.	987.	1,033.	1,080.	1,128.
	54″	1¼″	26″	**YPSB2654F**	1,005.	1,056.	1,104.	1,155.	1,207.
	60″	1¼″	26″	**YPSB2660F**	1,048.	1,098.	1,151.	1,204.	1,256.
	66″	1¼″	26″	**YPSB2666FRR**	1,094.	1,147.	1,204.	1,258.	1,311.
	72″	1¼″	26″	**YPSB2672FRR**	1,141.	1,196.	1,256.	1,311.	1,369.
Fabric Screens with Half Modesty For Desks, 49″ High Horizon	24″	1¼″	38″	**YPSB3824F**	798.	838.	878.	917.	958.
	27″	1¼″	38″	**YPSB3827F**	856.	899.	942.	986.	1,028.
	30″	1¼″	38″	**YPSB3830F**	880.	924.	969.	1,012.	1,057.
	36″	1¼″	38″	**YPSB3836F**	1,005.	1,056.	1,104.	1,155.	1,207.
	42″	1¼″	38″	**YPSB3842F**	1,063.	1,117.	1,170.	1,223.	1,276.
	48″	1¼″	38″	**YPSB3848F**	1,146.	1,206.	1,261.	1,317.	1,376.
	54″	1¼″	38″	**YPSB3854F**	1,207.	1,266.	1,326.	1,385.	1,446.
	60″	1¼″	38″	**YPSB3860F**	1,270.	1,335.	1,398.	1,462.	1,524.
	66″	1¼″	38″	**YPSB3866FRR**	1,424.	1,495.	1,567.	1,638.	1,708.
	72″	1¼″	38″	**YPSB3872FRR**	1,501.	1,577.	1,651.	1,726.	1,803.

Ordering Information

Desk Screens

1. Pattern Number
2. Inside Fabric Finish
3. Outside Fabric Finish
4. Frame Paint Finish
5. Bracket Paint Finish

Order Code

Desk Screens

Example:	**YPSB2648F, W351, W351, 118T,118T**
YPSB	Desk Screen
26	Height
48	Width
F	Fabric
W351	Foundation
W351	Foundation
118T	Bright White Paint
118T	Bright White Paint

Included With

Desk Screens
Brackets
Hardware

Options

Desk Screens

The price of screens specified with a combination of fabrics is the higher of the two fabric grades.

(RR) Fabric is applied railroaded

Desk Screens
Laminate, Markerboard or Veneer
For 42″ High Horizon

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Laminate (L)	Markerboard (LM)	V1 (V)	V2 (V)	V3 (V)
Screens with Partial Modesty For Desks, 42″ High Horizon	24″	¾″	20″	**YPSB2024( )**	$261.	$451.	$501.	$576.	$749.
	27″	¾″	20″	**YPSB2027( )**	266.	456.	510.	588.	763.
	30″	¾″	20″	**YPSB2030( )**	268.	458.	522.	600.	782.
	36″	¾″	20″	**YPSB2036( )**	301.	579.	545.	626.	816.
	42″	¾″	20″	**YPSB2042( )**	307.	584.	586.	673.	874.
	48″	¾″	20″	**YPSB2048( )**	397.	935.	613.	705.	914.
	54″	¾″	20″	**YPSB2054( )**	405.	941.	634.	730.	948.
	60″	¾″	20″	**YPSB2060( )**	410.	947.	686.	789.	1,027.
	66″	¾″	20″	**YPSB2066( )**	417.	955.	717.	825.	1,071.
	72″	¾″	20″	**YPSB2072( )**	423.	961.	741.	851.	1,104.
Screens with Half Modesty For Desks, 42″ High Horizon	24″	¾″	32″	**YPSB3224( )**	293.	692.	582.	668.	870.
	27″	¾″	32″	**YPSB3227( )**	299.	697.	606.	698.	909.
	30″	¾″	32″	**YPSB3230( )**	340.	703.	625.	719.	935.
	36″	¾″	32″	**YPSB3236( )**	400.	938.	662.	760.	989.
	42″	¾″	32″	**YPSB3242( )**	410.	947.	725.	834.	1,086.
	48″	¾″	32″	**YPSB3248( )**	432.	1,643.	760.	874.	1,138.
	54″	¾″	32″	**YPSB3254( )**	440.	1,651.	803.	924.	1,202.
	60″	¾″	32″	**YPSB3260( )**	600.	1,657.	887.	1,019.	1,325.
	66″	¾″	32″	**YPSB3266( )**	613.	1,667.	930.	1,068.	1,388.
	72″	¾″	32″	**YPSB3272( )**	621.	1,679.	964.	1,107.	1,442.

Ordering Information

Desk Screens

1. Pattern Number
2. Surface Finish
3. Bracket Paint Finish

Order Code

Desk Screens

Example:	**YPSB2048V, V316, 118T**
YPSB	Desk Screen
20	Height
48	Width
V	Veneer
V316	Maple
118T	Bright White Paint

Included With

Desk Screens
Brackets
Hardware

Options

Desk Screens

Finish Options:
(L)= Laminate
(LM)= Markerboard
(V)= Veneer

Desk Screens
Laminate, Markerboard or Veneer
For 49″ High Horizon

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Laminate (L)	Markerboard (LM)	V1 (V)	V2 (V)	V3 (V)
Screens with Partial Modesty For Desks, 49″ High Horizon	24″	¾″	26″	**YPSB2624( )**	$285.	$685.	$555.	$639.	$831.
	27″	¾″	26″	**YPSB2627( )**	289.	690.	569.	656.	852.
	30″	¾″	26″	**YPSB2630( )**	294.	693.	593.	683.	888.
	36″	¾″	26″	**YPSB2636( )**	302.	703.	623.	716.	932.
	42″	¾″	26″	**YPSB2642( )**	346.	711.	675.	776.	1,008.
	48″	¾″	26″	**YPSB2648( )**	379.	1,629.	712.	819.	1,064.
	54″	¾″	26″	**YPSB2654( )**	386.	1,638.	742.	851.	1,106.
	60″	¾″	26″	**YPSB2660( )**	408.	1,644.	825.	948.	1,232.
	66″	¾″	26″	**YPSB2666( )**	416.	1,653.	854.	982.	1,277.
	72″	¾″	26″	**YPSB2672( )**	534.	1,658.	884.	1,017.	1,321.
Screens with Half Modesty For Desks, 49″ High Horizon	24″	¾″	38″	**YPSB3824( )**	339.	703.	621.	714.	928.
	27″	¾″	38″	**YPSB3827( )**	344.	708.	642.	740.	960.
	30″	¾″	38″	**YPSB3830( )**	348.	713.	663.	761.	990.
	36″	¾″	38″	**YPSB3836( )**	412.	948.	714.	820.	1,067.
	42″	¾″	38″	**YPSB3842( )**	425.	961.	785.	902.	1,174.
	48″	¾″	38″	**YPSB3848( )**	528.	1,654.	827.	951.	1,236.
	54″	¾″	38″	**YPSB3854( )**	541.	1,666.	877.	1,008.	1,310.
	60″	¾″	38″	**YPSB3860( )**	621.	1,679.	989.	1,137.	1,478.
	66″	¾″	38″	**YPSB3866( )**	631.	1,690.	1,038.	1,194.	1,553.
	72″	¾″	38″	**YPSB3872( )**	643.	1,701.	1,082.	1,243.	1,616.

Ordering Information

Desk Screens

1. Pattern Number
2. Surface Finish
3. Bracket Paint Finish

Order Code

Desk Screens

Example:	**YPSB2648V, V316, 118T**
YPSB	Desk Screen
26	Height
48	Width
V	Veneer
V316	Maple
118T	Bright White Paint

Included With

Desk Screens
Brackets
Hardware

Options

Desk Screens

Finish Options:
(L)= Laminate
(LM)= Markerboard
(V)= Veneer

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Desk Top Cubbies 30″ and 36″	30″	10″	**RDTC3010( )**	$910.	$1,138.	$1,308.	$1,699.
	36″	10″	**RDTC3610( )**	1,028.	1,147.	1,320.	1,715.
Desk Top Cubbies 60″ and 72″	60″	10″	**RDTC6010( )**	1,117.	1,396.	1,605.	2,087.
	72″	10″	**RDTC7210( )**	1,140.	1,425.	1,638.	2,130.
Desk Top Cubbies Open	60″	10″	**RDTCO6010( )**	1,234.	1,544.	1,774.	2,307.
	72″	10″	**RDTCO7210( )**	1,252.	1,564.	1,798.	2,338.
Wall Mounted Cubbies 30″ and 36″	30″	10″	**RRMC3010( )**	997.	1,247.	1,434.	1,864.
	36″	10″	**RRMC3610( )**	1,008.	1,258.	1,447.	1,881.
Wall Mounted Cubbies 60″ and 72″	60″	10″	**RRMC6010( )**	1,148.	1,434.	1,651.	2,147.
	72″	10″	**RRMC7210( )**	1,172.	1,465.	1,684.	2,190.
Under Mounted Cubbies 30″ and 36″	30″	10″	**RUMC3010( )**	965.	1,206.	1,388.	1,804.
	36″	10″	**RUMC3610( )**	977.	1,221.	1,404.	1,825.
Under Mounted Cubbies 60″ and 72″	60″	10″	**RUMC6010( )**	1,096.	1,368.	1,574.	2,048.
	72″	10″	**RUMC7210( )**	1,123.	1,403.	1,614.	2,098.

Order Code

Example:	**RDTC3010( )( )**
R	Reff
DT	Desk Top
C	Cubby
30	Width
10	Depth
	Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Finish:
   Laminate or wood

Application Notes

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Wall Mounted cubbies, please refer to reference number 6TP00086.

For Under Mounted cubbies, please refer to reference number 6TP00087.

Product on this page **Excluding any vertical surface over 48“**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Worksurface 1 1/2″
rectilinear
20″ and 24″ deep

description	d	w	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
Straight rectangular work tops	20″	24″	**RSD241-( )( )( )**	$369.	$410.	$473.	$636.
	20″	30″	**RSD301-( )( )( )**	403.	450.	517.	698.
	20″	36″	**RSD361-( )( )( )**	427.	476.	545.	739.
	20″	42″	**RSD421-( )( )( )**	443.	497.	571.	771.
	20″	48″	**RSD481-( )( )( )**	465.	515.	592.	798.
	20″	54″	**RSD541-( )( )( )**	484.	535.	619.	836.
	20″	60″	**RSD601-( )( )( )**	547.	581.	667.	903.
	20″	66″	**RSD661-( )( )( )**	535.	597.	689.	929.
	20″	72″	**RSD721-( )( )( )**	565.	630.	721.	975.
	20″	78″	**RSD781-( )( )( )**	574.	636.	732.	990.
	20″	84″	**RSD841-( )( )( )**	608.	681.	779.	1,051.
	20″	90″	**RSD901-( )( )( )**	636.	707.	810.	1,096.
	20″	96″	**RSD961-( )( )( )**	659.	732.	842.	1,136.
	20″	102″	**RSD1021-( )( )( )**	725.	807.	927.	1,248.
	20″	108″	**RSD1081-( )( )( )**	797.	887.	1,018.	1,374.
	24″	24″	**RSD242-( )( )( )**	388.	431.	497.	670.
	24″	30″	**RSD302-( )( )( )**	438.	486.	562.	756.
	24″	36″	**RSD362-( )( )( )**	452.	508.	583.	785.
	24″	42″	**RSD422-( )( )( )**	472.	524.	602.	810.
	24″	48″	**RSD482-( )( )( )**	500.	562.	645.	869.
	24″	54″	**RSD542-( )( )( )**	535.	597.	689.	929.
	24″	60″	**RSD602-( )( )( )**	577.	643.	738.	994.
	24″	66″	**RSD662-( )( )( )**	591.	672.	763.	1,030.
	24″	72″	**RSD722-( )( )( )**	621.	692.	797.	1,077.
	24″	78″	**RSD782-( )( )( )**	652.	723.	835.	1,128.
	24″	84″	**RSD842-( )( )( )**	675.	753.	867.	1,171.
	24″	90″	**RSD902-( )( )( )**	709.	787.	905.	1,220.
	24″	96″	**RSD962-( )( )( )**	735.	818.	941.	1,271.
	24″	102″	**RSD1022-( )( )( )**	808.	900.	1,036.	1,397.
	24″	108″	**RSD1082-( )( )( )**	888.	988.	1,140.	1,538.

Order Code

Example:	**RSD241RL**
R	Reff
S	Straight top
D	1 1/2″ thick
24	24″ wide
1	20″ deep
R	Recessed grommet location
111	Jet Black (grommet)
V316	Top finish
( )	Edge finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grommet option:
   F=Flush front grommet location
   N=No grommet
   R=Recessed front (not recommended for 20″D and 24″D tops)
2. Grommet finish:
   Painted, Plated
3. Top finish:
   L, V1, V2, V3
4. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
   (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)

Knoll accepts no responsibility for special grommet locations which interfere with support or other hardware. All requests for special grommet locations must be approved through custom product development .

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Worksurfaces stiffeners recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 54″w.

Application Notes

Products on this page are shipped without hardware which must be ordered separately from the support components section.

Actual widths of worksurfaces are 1/16″ less than nominal dimension. Actual depth is 1/8″ less.

These worksurfaces are predrilled with pilot holes for use with wood screws.

Worksurface 1 1/2″
rectilinear
30″ and 36″ deep

description	d	w	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
Straight rectangular work tops	30″	24″	**RSD243-( )( )( )**	$423.	$469.	$536.	$724.
	30″	30″	**RSD303-( )( )( )**	476.	528.	607.	821.
	30″	36″	**RSD363-( )( )( )**	509.	569.	652.	880.
	30″	42″	**RSD423-( )( )( )**	532.	591.	682.	921.
	30″	48″	**RSD483-( )( )( )**	569.	632.	724.	980.
	30″	54″	**RSD543-( )( )( )**	614.	684.	782.	1,057.
	30″	60″	**RSD603-( )( )( )**	637.	708.	812.	1,098.
	30″	66″	**RSD663-( )( )( )**	648.	722.	834.	1,126.
	30″	72″	**RSD723-( )( )( )**	666.	741.	852.	1,149.
	30″	78″	**RSD783-( )( )( )**	696.	776.	892.	1,203.
	30″	84″	**RSD843-( )( )( )**	724.	807.	928.	1,254.
	30″	90″	**RSD903-( )( )( )**	757.	845.	972.	1,312.
	30″	96″	**RSD963-( )( )( )**	783.	874.	1,007.	1,357.
	30″	102″	**RSD1023-( )( )( )**	863.	962.	1,107.	1,493.
	30″	108″	**RSD1083-( )( )( )**	949.	1,058.	1,218.	1,643.
	36″	60″	**RSD604-( )( )( )**	734.	817.	936.	1,254.
	36″	66″	**RSD664-( )( )( )**	757.	846.	974.	1,313.
	36″	72″	**RSD724-( )( )( )**	782.	873.	1,005.	1,356.

Order Code

Example:	**RSD243RL**
R	Reff
S	Straight top
D	1 1/2″ thick
24	24″ wide
3	30″ deep
R	Recessed grommet location
111	Jet Black (grommet)
V316	Top finish
( )	Edge finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grommet *options:*
   N = No grommets
   F = Flush front grommet location
   R = Recessed front (not recommended for 20″D and 24″D tops)
   A = Alternate location (for 36″D tops only)
2. Grommet finish:
   Painted, Plated
3. Finish:
   L, V1, V2, V3
4. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
   (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)

Knoll accepts no responsibility for special grommet locations which interfere with support or other hardware. All requests for special grommet locations must be approved through custom product development .

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Worksurfaces stiffeners recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 54″w.

Application Notes

Products on this page are shipped without hardware which must be ordered separately from the support components section.

Actual widths of worksurfaces are 1/16″ less than nominal dimension. Actual depth is 1/8″ less.

These worksurfaces are predrilled with pilot holes for use with wood screws.

Worksurface 1 1/2″
Bridge rectilinear
Horizontal or vertical grain direction

description	d	w	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
Worksurface, bridge rectilinear	20″	36″	**RBD361H ( )( )( )( )**	$427.	$476.	$545.	$739.
		36″	**RBD361V ( )( )( )( )**	427.	476.	545.	739.
		42″	**RBD421H ( )( )( )( )**	443.	497.	571.	771.
		42″	**RBD421V ( )( )( )( )**	443.	497.	571.	771.
		48″	**RBD481H ( )( )( )( )**	465.	515.	592.	798.
		48″	**RBD481V ( )( )( )( )**	465.	515.	592.	798.
		54″	**RBD541H ( )( )( )( )**	484.	535.	619.	836.
		54″	**RBD541V ( )( )( )( )**	484.	535.	619.	836.
	24″	36″	**RBD362H ( )( )( )( )**	452.	508.	583.	785.
		36″	**RBD362V ( )( )( )( )**	452.	508.	583.	785.
		42″	**RBD422H ( )( )( )( )**	472.	524.	602.	810.
		42″	**RBD422V ( )( )( )( )**	472.	524.	602.	810.
		48″	**RBD482H ( )( )( )( )**	500.	562.	645.	869.
		48″	**RBD482V ( )( )( )( )**	500.	562.	645.	869.
		54″	**RBD542H ( )( )( )( )**	535.	597.	689.	929.
		54″	**RBD542V ( )( )( )( )**	535.	597.	689.	929.

Order Code

Example:	**RBD361H**
R	Reff
B	Bridge
D	1 1/2″
36	36″ wide
H/V	Horizontal or Vertical grain
F	Grommet type
115	Grommet finish
114	Laminate
( )	Edge finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Options for grain direction
   H = Horizontal grain direction
   V = Vertical grain direction
2. Grommet type:
   N = No grommet
   F = Flush front grommet location
3. Grommet finish:
   Painted or Plated
4. Worksurface finish:
   L, V1, V2, V3
5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
   (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)

Application Notes

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Worksurface stiffeners recommended to porvide additional support for open spans greater than 54″w.

Stiffener sold separately.

J=Bracket sold separately.

Modesty sold separately

Actual widths of worksurfaces are 1/16″ less than nominal dimensions. Actual depth is 1/8″ less.

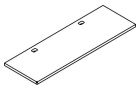
Products on this page are shipped including bridge hardware only.

Assembly required.

Note: For “L” and “U” configurations, please refer to page 24.

Worksurface 1 1/2″

Return and Bridge rectilinear
Horizontal or vertical grain direction

description	d	w	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
Return / Bridge 1 ½″ thick	20″	36″	**RSDR361(H/V) ( )( )( )**	$427.	$476.	$545.	$739.
	20″	42″	**RSDR421(H/V) ( )( )( )**	443.	497.	571.	771.
	20″	48″	**RSDR481(H/V) ( )( )( )**	465.	515.	592.	798.
	20″	54″	**RSDR541(H/V) ( )( )( )**	484.	535.	619.	836.
	20″	60″	**RSDR601(H/V) ( )( )( )**	547.	581.	667.	903.
	20″	66″	**RSDR661(H/V) ( )( )( )**	535.	597.	689.	929.
	20″	72″	**RSDR721(H/V) ( )( )( )**	565.	630.	721.	975.
	24″	36″	**RSDR362(H/V) ( )( )( )**	452.	508.	583.	785.
	24″	42″	**RSDR422(H/V) ( )( )( )**	472.	524.	602.	810.
	24″	48″	**RSDR482(H/V) ( )( )( )**	500.	562.	645.	869.
	24″	54″	**RSDR542(H/V) ( )( )( )**	535.	597.	689.	929.
	24″	60″	**RSDR602(H/V) ( )( )( )**	577.	643.	738.	994.
	24″	66″	**RSDR662(H/V) ( )( )( )**	591.	672.	763.	1,030.
	24″	72″	**RSDR722(H/V) ( )( )( )**	621.	692.	797.	1,077.

Order Code

Example:	**RSDR361(H/V)( )( )( )**
R	Reff
S	Straight top
D	1 ½″ top
R	Return
36	36″ wide
1	20″ deep
H/V	Horizontal or Vertical grain
( )	Grommet type
( )	Grommet finish
( )	Worksurface finish
( )	Edge finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grommet type:
   F = Flush
   N = No Grommet
2. Grommet finish:
   Painted or Plated
3. Worksurface finish:
   L, V1, V2, V3
4. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
   (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)

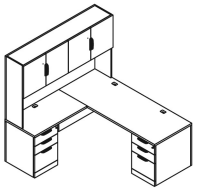
Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Products on this page are shipped including bridge hardware only.

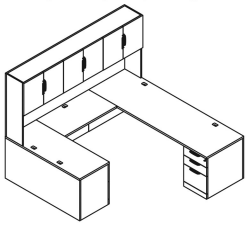
Application Notes

The above pattern codes must be used in any 'L' and 'U' configurations as shown below.

L-shaped / Double: Spanning 2 worksurfaces



U-shaped / Triple: Spanning 3 worksurfaces



Worksurface Credenza
1″ No grommet

description	d	w	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
Credenza tops	20″	30″	**RCE301( )**	$383.	$414.	$428.	$555.
	20″	36″	**RCE361( )**	404.	427.	446.	591.
	20″	60″	**RCE601( )**	503.	513.	590.	798.
	20″	66″	**RCE661( )**	518.	529.	609.	822.
	20″	72″	**RCE721( )**	545.	557.	639.	862.
	20″	78″	**RCE781( )**	551.	562.	648.	875.
	20″	84″	**RCE841( )**	589.	602.	690.	931.
	20″	90″	**RCE901( )**	613.	625.	716.	970.
	20″	96″	**RCE961( )**	636.	648.	745.	1,005.
	20″	102″	**RCE1021( )**	699.	713.	820.	1,105.
	20″	108″	**RCE1081( )**	770.	784.	902.	1,216.
	24″	30″	**RCE302( )**	402.	434.	451.	595.
	24″	36″	**RCE362( )**	419.	455.	476.	641.
	24″	60″	**RCE602( )**	558.	568.	651.	880.
	24″	66″	**RCE662( )**	575.	586.	674.	910.
	24″	72″	**RCE722( )**	599.	611.	705.	954.
	24″	78″	**RCE782( )**	628.	641.	741.	997.
	24″	84″	**RCE842( )**	655.	667.	768.	1,036.
	24″	90″	**RCE902( )**	684.	697.	801.	1,080.
	24″	96″	**RCE962( )**	709.	723.	832.	1,124.
	24″	102″	**RCE1022( )**	780.	796.	916.	1,236.
	24″	108″	**RCE1082( )**	858.	875.	1,009.	1,360.

Order Code

Example:	**RCE601**
R	Reff
C	Credenza Top
E	1″
60	width
1	20″
V316	Finish
( )	Edge finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Finish
   L,V1,V2,V3
2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
   (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)

Application Notes

No grommet options

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Hardware are NOT included.

Credenza tops are drilled to accept pedestals and end panels.

Credenza tops are predrilled with pilot holes for use with wood screws.

1″ Credenza tops are recommended to work with the Task Panel application.

Credenza tops are intended to be supported by full lower storage.

Worksurface Credenza
1″ and 1 1/4″ with edge grommet

description	d	w	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
Credenza tops, 1″ thick with grommet	20″	60″	**RCEEG601( )**	$703.	$718.	$826.	$1,118.
		66″	**RCEEG661( )**	726.	741.	854.	1,151.
		72″	**RCEEG721( )**	765.	779.	894.	1,206.
		78″	**RCEEG781( )**	772.	787.	908.	1,227.
		84″	**RCEEG841( )**	826.	844.	966.	1,303.
		90″	**RCEEG901( )**	857.	874.	1,003.	1,357.
		96″	**RCEEG961( )**	890.	908.	1,042.	1,407.
		102″	**RCEEG1021( )**	980.	998.	1,147.	1,546.
		108″	**RCEEG1081( )**	1,076.	1,098.	1,262.	1,703.
	24″	60″	**RCEEG602( )**	780.	796.	912.	1,232.
		66″	**RCEEG662( )**	804.	820.	944.	1,274.
		72″	**RCEEG722( )**	838.	856.	987.	1,335.
		78″	**RCEEG782( )**	879.	898.	1,036.	1,396.
		84″	**RCEEG842( )**	915.	934.	1,074.	1,450.
		90″	**RCEEG902( )**	956.	976.	1,121.	1,513.
		96″	**RCEEG962( )**	992.	1,013.	1,166.	1,574.
		102″	**RCEEG1022( )**	1,093.	1,115.	1,283.	1,731.
		108″	**RCEEG1082( )**	1,201.	1,226.	1,411.	1,904.
Credenza tops, 1 1/4″ thick	20″	60″	**RCA601( )**	736.	750.	863.	1,169.
		66″	**RCA661( )**	759.	774.	891.	1,202.
		72″	**RCA721( )**	798.	815.	934.	1,262.
		78″	**RCA781( )**	806.	822.	949.	1,281.
		84″	**RCA841( )**	862.	880.	1,010.	1,361.
		90″	**RCA901( )**	897.	914.	1,049.	1,419.
		96″	**RCA961( )**	931.	949.	1,090.	1,469.
		102″	**RCA1021( )**	1,023.	1,043.	1,199.	1,617.
		108″	**RCA1081( )**	1,124.	1,147.	1,318.	1,777.
	24″	60″	**RCA602( )**	816.	831.	953.	1,286.
		66″	**RCA662( )**	841.	857.	988.	1,333.
		72″	**RCA722( )**	877.	895.	1,032.	1,394.
		78″	**RCA782( )**	918.	937.	1,084.	1,460.
		84″	**RCA842( )**	958.	978.	1,123.	1,516.
		90″	**RCA902( )**	1,000.	1,020.	1,172.	1,581.
		96″	**RCA962( )**	1,038.	1,060.	1,220.	1,645.
		102″	**RCA1022( )**	1,142.	1,165.	1,341.	1,810.
		108″	**RCA1082( )**	1,256.	1,281.	1,475.	1,992.

Order Code

Example:	**RCEEG601**
R	Reff
C	Credenza Top
E	1″ A = 1 1/4″ top
EG	Edge Grommet
60	Width
1	20″ deep 2 = 24″ deep
V316	Finish
( )	Edge finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Top finish L,V1,V2,V3
2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)

Application Notes

These tops will always come with a cut out (notch) at the back of top.

Edge grommet: 35mm deep, 6″ in from back corner.

No other grommet option.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

1″ Credenza tops are recommended to work with the Task Panel application.

The 1 1/4″ thick tops are recommended to be used with Hutches.

These tops are recommended to be used with Hutches.

Credenza tops are intended to be supported by full lower storage.

Credenza tops are drilled to accept pedestals.

Credenza tops are predrilled with pilot holes for use with wood screws.

Worksurface Credenza
1 1/2″ with edge grommet

description	d	w	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
Credenza tops, 1 1/2″ thick	20″	60″	**RCD601( )**	$774.	$790.	$909.	$1,230.
	20″	66″	**RCD661( )**	798.	815.	938.	1,265.
	20″	72″	**RCD721( )**	841.	855.	983.	1,328.
	20″	78″	**RCD781( )**	849.	865.	998.	1,349.
	20″	84″	**RCD841( )**	908.	927.	1,063.	1,433.
	20″	90″	**RCD901( )**	943.	962.	1,104.	1,493.
	20″	96″	**RCD961( )**	980.	998.	1,147.	1,546.
	20″	102″	**RCD1021( )**	1,076.	1,098.	1,262.	1,703.
	20″	108″	**RCD1081( )**	1,184.	1,207.	1,388.	1,871.
	24″	60″	**RCD602( )**	858.	875.	1,003.	1,355.
	24″	66″	**RCD662( )**	884.	902.	1,040.	1,403.
	24″	72″	**RCD722( )**	924.	941.	1,087.	1,468.
	24″	78″	**RCD782( )**	967.	986.	1,141.	1,536.
	24″	84″	**RCD842( )**	1,009.	1,029.	1,182.	1,596.
	24″	90″	**RCD902( )**	1,052.	1,073.	1,233.	1,664.
	24″	96″	**RCD962( )**	1,093.	1,115.	1,283.	1,731.
	24″	102″	**RCD1022( )**	1,201.	1,226.	1,411.	1,904.
	24″	108″	**RCD1082( )**	1,322.	1,349.	1,553.	2,096.

Order Code

Example:	**RCD601**
R	Reff
C	Credenza
D	1 1/2″ top
60	Width
1	20″ 2 = 24″ deep
V316	Finish
( )	Edge finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Finish
   L,V1,V2,V3
2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
   (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)

Application Notes

These tops will always come with a cut out (notch) at the back of top.

Edge grommet: 35mm deep, 6″ in from back corner.

No other grommet options.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

These tops are recommended to be used with Hutches.

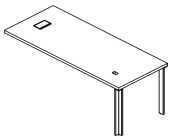
Credenza tops are intended to be supported by full lower storage.

Credenza tops are drilled to accept pedestals.

Credenza tops are predrilled with pilot holes for use with wood screws.

Peninsula 1 1/2″
Worksurface with L-leg
Stand-Off with Power Center, Rectilinear top, Square Edge

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
Peninsula Rectilinear Top	20″	60″	1 1/2″	**RPTDLPC(L/R)6020( )( )( )( )**	$1,270.	$1,434.	$1,612.	$1,892.
	20″	66″	1 1/2″	**RPTDLPC(L/R)6620( )( )( )( )**	1,281.	1,453.	1,636.	1,940.
	20″	72″	1 1/2″	**RPTDLPC(L/R)7220( )( )( )( )**	1,293.	1,484.	1,671.	2,000.
	20″	78″	1 1/2″	**RPTDLPC(L/R)7820( )( )( )( )**	1,304.	1,503.	1,694.	2,048.
	20″	84″	1 1/2″	**RPTDLPC(L/R)8420( )( )( )( )**	1,316.	1,523.	1,718.	2,093.
	24″	60″	1 1/2″	**RPTDLPC(L/R)6024( )( )( )( )**	1,286.	1,452.	1,636.	1,953.
	24″	66″	1 1/2″	**RPTDLPC(L/R)6624( )( )( )( )**	1,300.	1,509.	1,702.	2,045.
	24″	72″	1 1/2″	**RPTDLPC(L/R)7224( )( )( )( )**	1,344.	1,530.	1,728.	2,099.
	24″	78″	1 1/2″	**RPTDLPC(L/R)7824( )( )( )( )**	1,357.	1,563.	1,767.	2,167.
	24″	84″	1 1/2″	**RPTDLPC(L/R)8424( )( )( )( )**	1,369.	1,586.	1,794.	2,220.
	30″	60″	1 1/2″	**RPTDLPC(L/R)6030( )( )( )( )**	1,411.	1,545.	1,747.	2,120.
	30″	66″	1 1/2″	**RPTDLPC(L/R)6630( )( )( )( )**	1,428.	1,571.	1,779.	2,184.
	30″	72″	1 1/2″	**RPTDLPC(L/R)7230( )( )( )( )**	1,443.	1,608.	1,825.	2,262.
	30″	78″	1 1/2″	**RPTDLPC(L/R)7830( )( )( )( )**	1,480.	1,636.	1,858.	2,327.
	30″	84″	1 1/2″	**RPTDLPC(L/R)8430( )( )( )( )**	1,497.	1,672.	1,901.	2,403.
	36″	60″	1 1/2″	**RPTDLPC(L/R)6036( )( )( )( )**	1,393.	1,603.	1,818.	2,247.
	36″	66″	1 1/2″	**RPTDLPC(L/R)6636( )( )( )( )**	1,460.	1,635.	1,858.	2,325.
	36″	72″	1 1/2″	**RPTDLPC(L/R)7236( )( )( )( )**	1,478.	1,676.	1,908.	2,410.
	36″	78″	1 1/2″	**RPTDLPC(L/R)7836( )( )( )( )**	1,497.	1,708.	1,873.	2,391.
	36″	84″	1 1/2″	**RPTDLPC(L/R)8436( )( )( )( )**	1,516.	1,738.	1,985.	2,561.



Left hand shown

Order Code

Example: **RPTDLPC(L/R) 6030( )( )( )( )**

R	Reff
PT	Peninsula
D	1 1/2″ Thick Square Edge
L	L-leg
PC	Power Center
L	Left hand/ Right hand
60	Width
30	Depth
P	Grommet option
115	Grommet Finish
114	Worksurface Finish
( )	Edge finish
115	Leg Finish
115	Stand-Off Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Left or Right hand
2. Grommet option
   P=Power Center, PE= Power center grommet
3. Grommet option
   Painted or plated
4. Worksurface finish
   L, V1, V2, V3
5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
   (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
6. Leg finish
   Painted or Anodized
7. Stand-off finish
   Painted

Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.
Additional upcharges;

Leg Finish	Add
P2	$50
P3	$80
P4	$200

Application Notes

It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height product with 26 1/2″h standard height products.

Products on this page work with 28 3/8″ height planning.

Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48″w.

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

For electrical components please refer to page 399.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

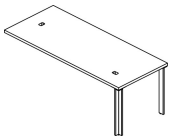
Wire chase sold separately.

Refer to grommet page for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a “Right Hand” peninsula.

Peninsula 1 1/2″
Worksurface with L-leg
Simple Stand-Off, Rectilinear top, Square Edge

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
Peninsula Rectilinear Top	20″	60″	1 1/2″	**RPTDLST(L/R)6020( )( )( )( )( )**	$1,130.	$1,253.	$1,411.	$1,691.
	20″	66″	1 1/2″	**RPTDLST(L/R)6620( )( )( )( )( )**	1,141.	1,271.	1,435.	1,739.
	20″	72″	1 1/2″	**RPTDLST(L/R)7220( )( )( )( )( )**	1,152.	1,302.	1,472.	1,800.
	20″	78″	1 1/2″	**RPTDLST(L/R)7820( )( )( )( )( )**	1,163.	1,321.	1,495.	1,848.
	20″	84″	1 1/2″	**RPTDLST(L/R)8420( )( )( )( )( )**	1,175.	1,341.	1,519.	1,894.
	24″	60″	1 1/2″	**RPTDLST(L/R)6024( )( )( )( )( )**	1,147.	1,304.	1,473.	1,790.
	24″	66″	1 1/2″	**RPTDLST(L/R)6624( )( )( )( )( )**	1,159.	1,326.	1,501.	1,846.
	24″	72″	1 1/2″	**RPTDLST(L/R)7224( )( )( )( )( )**	1,204.	1,349.	1,528.	1,898.
	24″	78″	1 1/2″	**RPTDLST(L/R)7824( )( )( )( )( )**	1,217.	1,382.	1,566.	1,966.
	24″	84″	1 1/2″	**RPTDLST(L/R)8424( )( )( )( )( )**	1,230.	1,403.	1,594.	2,019.
	30″	60″	1 1/2″	**RPTDLST(L/R)6030( )( )( )( )( )**	1,272.	1,363.	1,546.	1,919.
	30″	66″	1 1/2″	**RPTDLST(L/R)6630( )( )( )( )( )**	1,287.	1,389.	1,579.	1,984.
	30″	72″	1 1/2″	**RPTDLST(L/R)7230( )( )( )( )( )**	1,303.	1,427.	1,624.	2,061.
	30″	78″	1 1/2″	**RPTDLST(L/R)7830( )( )( )( )( )**	1,341.	1,454.	1,657.	2,128.
	30″	84″	1 1/2″	**RPTDLST(L/R)8430( )( )( )( )( )**	1,356.	1,490.	1,702.	2,203.
	36″	60″	1 1/2″	**RPTDLST(L/R)6036( )( )( )( )( )**	1,254.	1,422.	1,620.	2,047.
	36″	66″	1 1/2″	**RPTDLST(L/R)6636( )( )( )( )( )**	1,320.	1,453.	1,658.	2,124.
	36″	72″	1 1/2″	**RPTDLST(L/R)7236( )( )( )( )( )**	1,339.	1,493.	1,709.	2,210.
	36″	78″	1 1/2″	**RPTDLST(L/R)7836( )( )( )( )( )**	1,357.	1,525.	1,748.	2,287.
	36″	84″	1 1/2″	**RPTDLST(L/R)8436( )( )( )( )( )**	1,376.	1,556.	1,786.	2,363.



Left hand shown

Order Code

Example: **RPTDLST(L/R) 6030( )( )( )( )( )**

R	Reff
PT	Peninsula
D	1 1/2″ Thick Square Edge
L	L-Leg
ST	Stand-Off
L	Left hand/ Right hand
60	Width
30	Depth
E	Grommet Type
115	Grommet Finish
114	Worksurface Finish
( )	Edge finish
115	Leg Finish
115	Stand-Off Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Left or Right hand
2. Grommet option
   N=No grommet
   E=End location grommet
   S=Stand-off location grommet
   SE=Stand-off grommet with end grommet
   SD=Drop in electrical cut out-no grommet
   SDR=Drop in electrical cutout-end grommet RH
   SDL=Drop in electrical cutout-end grommet LH
   Note: Please order electrical for the following options; SD, SDR and SDL.
3. Grommet Finish:
   Painted or plated where applicable, N & SD have no finish option.
4. Worksurface finish
   L, V1, V2, V3
5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
   (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
6. Leg finish
   Painted or Anodized
7. Stand-off finish
   Painted

Application Notes

It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height product with 26 1/2″h standard height products.

Products on this page work with 28 3/8″ height planning.

Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48″w.

Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.
Additional upcharges;

Leg Finish	Add
P2	$50
P3	$80
P4	$200

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

For electrical components please refer to page 399.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

Wire chase sold separately.

Refer to Peninsula Planning Guidelines for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a “Right Hand” peninsula.

Peninsula 1 1/2″

Worksurface with L-leg

Flush Mount Attachment, Rectilinear top, Square Edge

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
Peninsula Rectilinear Top	20″	36″	1 1/2″	**RPTDLFM(L/R)3620( )( )( )( )( )**	$852.	$947.	$1,068.	$1,251.
	20″	42″	1 1/2″	**RPTDLFM(L/R)4220( )( )( )( )( )**	867.	973.	1,098.	1,298.
	20″	48″	1 1/2″	**RPTDLFM(L/R)4820( )( )( )( )( )**	927.	1,008.	1,139.	1,371.
	20″	54″	1 1/2″	**RPTDLFM(L/R)5420( )( )( )( )( )**	974.	1,027.	1,162.	1,420.
	20″	60″	1 1/2″	**RPTDLFM(L/R)6020( )( )( )( )( )**	1,021.	1,122.	1,270.	1,549.
	20″	66″	1 1/2″	**RPTDLFM(L/R)6620( )( )( )( )( )**	1,032.	1,142.	1,294.	1,597.
	20″	72″	1 1/2″	**RPTDLFM(L/R)7220( )( )( )( )( )**	1,043.	1,172.	1,328.	1,657.
	20″	78″	1 1/2″	**RPTDLFM(L/R)7820( )( )( )( )( )**	1,055.	1,191.	1,352.	1,705.
	20″	84″	1 1/2″	**RPTDLFM(L/R)8420( )( )( )( )( )**	1,066.	1,212.	1,376.	1,751.
	24″	36″	1 1/2″	**RPTDLFM(L/R)3624( )( )( )( )( )**	866.	983.	1,108.	1,317.
	24″	42″	1 1/2″	**RPTDLFM(L/R)4224( )( )( )( )( )**	890.	1,010.	1,141.	1,376.
	24″	48″	1 1/2″	**RPTDLFM(L/R)4824( )( )( )( )( )**	955.	1,042.	1,180.	1,441.
	24″	54″	1 1/2″	**RPTDLFM(L/R)5424( )( )( )( )( )**	982.	1,066.	1,208.	1,499.
	24″	60″	1 1/2″	**RPTDLFM(L/R)6024( )( )( )( )( )**	1,038.	1,174.	1,330.	1,646.
	24″	66″	1 1/2″	**RPTDLFM(L/R)6624( )( )( )( )( )**	1,051.	1,197.	1,357.	1,703.
	24″	72″	1 1/2″	**RPTDLFM(L/R)7224( )( )( )( )( )**	1,095.	1,219.	1,385.	1,757.
	24″	78″	1 1/2″	**RPTDLFM(L/R)7824( )( )( )( )( )**	1,108.	1,252.	1,424.	1,823.
	24″	84″	1 1/2″	**RPTDLFM(L/R)8424( )( )( )( )( )**	1,121.	1,274.	1,451.	1,878.

Left hand shown

Order Code

Example: **RPTDLFM(L/R) 3620( )( )( )( )( )**

R	Reff
PT	Peninsula
D	1 1/2″ Thick Square Edge
IL	L-leg
FM	Flush Mount Attachment Plate
L	Left hand/ Right hand
36	Width
20	Depth
M	Grommet Option
115	Grommet Finish
114	Worksurface Finish
( )	Edge finish
115	Leg Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Left or Right hand
2. Grommet option
   E=End, N=No grommet, M=Middle grommet
3. Grommet finish
   Painted or plated
4. Worksurface finish
   L, V1, V2, V3
5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
   (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
6. Leg finish
   Painted or Anodized

Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.
Additional upcharges;

Leg Finish	Add
P2	$50
P3	$80
P4	$200

Application Notes

It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height product with 26 1/2″h standard height products.

Products on this page work with 28 3/8″ height planning.

Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48″w.

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

For electrical components please refer to page 399.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

Wire chase sold separately.

Refer to grommet page for location option.

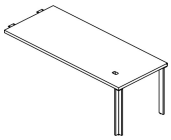
From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a “Right Hand” peninsula.

Peninsula 1 1/2″

Worksurface with L-leg

Flush Mount Attachment, Rectilinear top, Square Edge

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
Peninsula Rectilinear Top	30″	36″	1 1/2″	**RPTDLFM(L/R)3630( )( )( )( )( )**	$907.	$1,019.	$1,152.	$1,397.
	30″	42″	1 1/2″	**RPTDLFM(L/R)4230( )( )( )( )( )**	924.	1,047.	1,186.	1,464.
	30″	48″	1 1/2″	**RPTDLFM(L/R)4830( )( )( )( )( )**	987.	1,136.	1,288.	1,598.
	30″	54″	1 1/2″	**RPTDLFM(L/R)5430( )( )( )( )( )**	1,030.	1,162.	1,321.	1,664.
	30″	60″	1 1/2″	**RPTDLFM(L/R)6030( )( )( )( )( )**	1,163.	1,233.	1,404.	1,777.
	30″	66″	1 1/2″	**RPTDLFM(L/R)6630( )( )( )( )( )**	1,179.	1,260.	1,436.	1,841.
	30″	72″	1 1/2″	**RPTDLFM(L/R)7230( )( )( )( )( )**	1,194.	1,297.	1,480.	1,918.
	30″	78″	1 1/2″	**RPTDLFM(L/R)7830( )( )( )( )( )**	1,232.	1,324.	1,515.	1,984.
	30″	84″	1 1/2″	**RPTDLFM(L/R)8430( )( )( )( )( )**	1,247.	1,360.	1,558.	2,060.
	36″	36″	1 1/2″	**RPTDLFM(L/R)3636( )( )( )( )( )**	945.	1,050.	1,191.	1,472.
	36″	42″	1 1/2″	**RPTDLFM(L/R)4236( )( )( )( )( )**	966.	1,093.	1,242.	1,562.
	36″	48″	1 1/2″	**RPTDLFM(L/R)4836( )( )( )( )( )**	1,027.	1,186.	1,350.	1,704.
	36″	54″	1 1/2″	**RPTDLFM(L/R)5436( )( )( )( )( )**	1,069.	1,217.	1,389.	1,781.
	36″	60″	1 1/2″	**RPTDLFM(L/R)6036( )( )( )( )( )**	1,145.	1,292.	1,476.	1,904.
	36″	66″	1 1/2″	**RPTDLFM(L/R)6636( )( )( )( )( )**	1,212.	1,323.	1,515.	1,981.
	36″	72″	1 1/2″	**RPTDLFM(L/R)7236( )( )( )( )( )**	1,230.	1,364.	1,565.	2,066.
	36″	78″	1 1/2″	**RPTDLFM(L/R)7836( )( )( )( )( )**	1,248.	1,396.	1,604.	2,144.
	36″	84″	1 1/2″	**RPTDLFM(L/R)8436( )( )( )( )( )**	1,267.	1,427.	1,643.	2,219.



Left hand shown

Order Code

Example: **RPTDLFM(L/R) 3620( )( )( )( )( )**

R	Reff
PT	Peninsula
D	1 1/2″ Thick Square Edge
IL	L-leg
FM	Flush Mount Attachment Plate
L	Left hand/ Right hand
36	Width
20	Depth
M	Grommet Option
115	Grommet Finish
114	Worksurface Finish
( )	Edge finish
115	Leg Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Left or Right hand
2. Grommet option
   E=End, N=No grommet, M=Middle grommet
3. Grommet finish
   Painted or plated
4. Worksurface finish
   L, V1, V2, V3
5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
   (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
6. Leg finish
   Painted or Anodized

Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.
Additional upcharges;

Leg Finish	Add
P2	$50
P3	$80
P4	$200

Application Notes

It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height product with 26 1/2″h standard height products.

Products on this page work with 28 3/8″ height planning.

Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48″w.

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

For electrical components please refer to page 399.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

Wire chase sold separately.

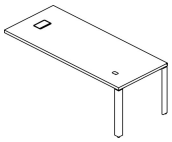
Refer to grommet page for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a “Right Hand” peninsula.

Peninsula 1½″

Worksurface with Reverse L-leg
Stand Off with Power Center, Rectilinear top, Square Edge

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
Peninsula Rectilinear Top	20″	60″	1½″	**RPTDRPC(L/R)6020( )( )( )( )**	$1,270.	$1,434.	$1,612.	$1,892.
	20″	66″	1½″	**RPTDRPC(L/R)6620( )( )( )( )**	1,281.	1,453.	1,636.	1,940.
	20″	72″	1½″	**RPTDRPC(L/R)7220( )( )( )( )**	1,293.	1,484.	1,671.	2,000.
	20″	78″	1½″	**RPTDRPC(L/R)7820( )( )( )( )**	1,304.	1,503.	1,694.	2,048.
	20″	84″	1½″	**RPTDRPC(L/R)8420( )( )( )( )**	1,316.	1,523.	1,718.	2,093.
	24″	60″	1½″	**RPTDRPC(L/R)6024( )( )( )( )**	1,286.	1,452.	1,636.	1,953.
	24″	66″	1½″	**RPTDRPC(L/R)6624( )( )( )( )**	1,300.	1,509.	1,702.	2,045.
	24″	72″	1½″	**RPTDRPC(L/R)7224( )( )( )( )**	1,344.	1,530.	1,728.	2,099.
	24″	78″	1½″	**RPTDRPC(L/R)7824( )( )( )( )**	1,357.	1,563.	1,767.	2,167.
	24″	84″	1½″	**RPTDRPC(L/R)8424( )( )( )( )**	1,369.	1,586.	1,794.	2,220.
	30″	60″	1½″	**RPTDRPC(L/R)6030( )( )( )( )**	1,411.	1,545.	1,747.	2,120.
	30″	66″	1½″	**RPTDRPC(L/R)6630( )( )( )( )**	1,428.	1,571.	1,779.	2,184.
	30″	72″	1½″	**RPTDRPC(L/R)7230( )( )( )( )**	1,443.	1,608.	1,825.	2,262.
	30″	78″	1½″	**RPTDRPC(L/R)7830( )( )( )( )**	1,480.	1,636.	1,858.	2,327.
	30″	84″	1½″	**RPTDRPC(L/R)8430( )( )( )( )**	1,497.	1,672.	1,901.	2,403.
	36″	60″	1½″	**RPTDRPC(L/R)6036( )( )( )( )**	1,393.	1,603.	1,818.	2,247.
	36″	66″	1½″	**RPTDRPC(L/R)6636( )( )( )( )**	1,460.	1,635.	1,858.	2,325.
	36″	72″	1½″	**RPTDRPC(L/R)7236( )( )( )( )**	1,478.	1,676.	1,908.	2,410.
	36″	78″	1½″	**RPTDRPC(L/R)7836( )( )( )( )**	1,497.	1,708.	1,873.	2,391.
	36″	84″	1½″	**RPTDRPC(L/R)8436( )( )( )( )**	1,516.	1,738.	1,985.	2,561.



Left hand shown

Order Code

Example: **RPTDRPC(L/R) 6030( )( )( )( )**

R	Reff
PT	Peninsula
D	1½″ Thick Square Edge
R	Reverse L-leg
PC	Power Center
L	Left hand/ Right hand
30	Depth
40	Width
P	Grommet Option
115	Grommet Finish
114	Worksurface Finish
( )	Edge finish
115	Leg Finish
115	Stand-off finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Left or Right hand
2. Grommet option
   P=Power Center, PE=Power center plus end grommet
3. Grommet finish
   Painted or plated
4. Worksurface finish
   L, V1, V2, V3
5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
   (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
6. Leg finish
   Painted or Anodized
7. Stand-off finish
   Painted

Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.
Additional upcharges;

Leg Finish	Add
P2	$50
P3	$80
P4	$200

Application Notes

It is not advisable to mix 28⅜″h desk height product with 26½″h standard height products.

Products on this page work with 28⅜″ height planning.

Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48″w.

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

For electrical components please refer to page 399.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

Wire chase sold separately.

Refer to grommet page for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a “Right Hand” peninsula.

Peninsula 1½″
Worksurface with Reverse L-leg
Simple Stand Off, Rectilinear top, Square Edge

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
Peninsula Rectilinear Top	20″	60″	1½″	**RPTDRST(L/R)6020( )( )( )( )**	$1,130.	$1,253.	$1,411.	$1,691.
	20″	66″	1½″	**RPTDRST(L/R)6620( )( )( )( )**	1,141.	1,271.	1,435.	1,739.
	20″	72″	1½″	**RPTDRST(L/R)7220( )( )( )( )**	1,152.	1,302.	1,472.	1,800.
	20″	78″	1½″	**RPTDRST(L/R)7820( )( )( )( )**	1,163.	1,321.	1,495.	1,848.
	20″	84″	1½″	**RPTDRST(L/R)8420( )( )( )( )**	1,175.	1,341.	1,519.	1,894.
	24″	60″	1½″	**RPTDRST(L/R)6024( )( )( )( )**	1,147.	1,304.	1,473.	1,790.
	24″	66″	1½″	**RPTDRST(L/R)6624( )( )( )( )**	1,159.	1,326.	1,501.	1,846.
	24″	72″	1½″	**RPTDRST(L/R)7224( )( )( )( )**	1,204.	1,349.	1,528.	1,898.
	24″	78″	1½″	**RPTDRST(L/R)7824( )( )( )( )**	1,217.	1,382.	1,566.	1,966.
	24″	84″	1½″	**RPTDRST(L/R)8424( )( )( )( )**	1,230.	1,403.	1,594.	2,019.
	30″	60″	1½″	**RPTDRST(L/R)6030( )( )( )( )**	1,272.	1,363.	1,546.	1,919.
	30″	66″	1½″	**RPTDRST(L/R)6630( )( )( )( )**	1,287.	1,389.	1,579.	1,984.
	30″	72″	1½″	**RPTDRST(L/R)7230( )( )( )( )**	1,303.	1,427.	1,624.	2,061.
	30″	78″	1½″	**RPTDRST(L/R)7830( )( )( )( )**	1,341.	1,454.	1,657.	2,128.
	30″	84″	1½″	**RPTDRST(L/R)8430( )( )( )( )**	1,356.	1,490.	1,702.	2,203.
	36″	60″	1½″	**RPTDRST(L/R)6036( )( )( )( )**	1,254.	1,422.	1,620.	2,047.
	36″	66″	1½″	**RPTDRST(L/R)6636( )( )( )( )**	1,339.	1,493.	1,709.	2,210.
	36″	72″	1½″	**RPTDRST(L/R)7236( )( )( )( )**	1,357.	1,525.	1,748.	2,287.
	36″	78″	1½″	**RPTDRST(L/R)7836( )( )( )( )**	1,376.	1,556.	1,786.	2,363.
	36″	84″	1½″	**RPTDRST(L/R)8436( )( )( )( )**	1,376.	1,556.	1,786.	2,363.

Left hand shown

Order Code

Example: **RPTDRST(L/R) 6030( )( )( )( )**

R	Reff
PT	Peninsula
D	1½″ Thick Square Edge
R	Reverse L-leg
ST	Stand off
L	Left hand/ Right hand
60	Width
30	Depth
SE	Grommet Option
115	Grommet Finish
114	Worksurface Finish
( )	Edge Finish
115	Leg Finish
115	Stand-Off Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Left or Right hand
2. Grommet option
   N=No grommet
   E=End location grommet
   SE=Stand-off and end grommet
   S=Stand-off location grommet
   SD=Drop in electrical cut out & no grommet
   SDR=Drop in electrical cutout & end grommet, RH
   SDL=Drop in electrical cutout & end grommet, LH
   Note: Please order electrical for the following options; SD, SDR and SDL.
3. Grommet finish
   Painted or plated where applicable,
   N & SD have no finish option
4. Worksurface finish
   L, V1, V2, V3
5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
   (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
6. Leg finish
   Painted or Anodized
7. Stand-off finish
   Painted

Application Notes

It is not advisable to mix 28⅜″h desk height product with 26½″h standard height products.

Products on this page work with 28⅜″ height planning.

Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48″w.

Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.
Additional upcharges;

Leg Finish	Add
P2	$50
P3	$80
P4	$200

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

For electrical components please refer to page 399.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

Wire chase sold separately.

Refer to Peninsula planning guidelines for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a “Right Hand” peninsula.

Peninsula 1 1/2″

Worksurface with Reverse L-leg
Flush Mount Attachment, Rectilinear top, Square Edge

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
Peninsula Rectilinear Top	20″	36″	1 1/2″	**RPTDRFM(L/R)3620( )( )( )( )**	$852.	$947.	$1,068.	$1,251.
	20″	42″	1 1/2″	**RPTDRFM(L/R)4220( )( )( )( )**	867.	973.	1,098.	1,298.
	20″	48″	1 1/2″	**RPTDRFM(L/R)4820( )( )( )( )**	927.	1,008.	1,139.	1,371.
	20″	54″	1 1/2″	**RPTDRFM(L/R)5420( )( )( )( )**	974.	1,027.	1,162.	1,420.
	20″	60″	1 1/2″	**RPTDRFM(L/R)6020( )( )( )( )**	1,021.	1,122.	1,270.	1,549.
	20″	66″	1 1/2″	**RPTDRFM(L/R)6620( )( )( )( )**	1,032.	1,142.	1,294.	1,597.
	20″	72″	1 1/2″	**RPTDRFM(L/R)7220( )( )( )( )**	1,043.	1,172.	1,328.	1,657.
	20″	78″	1 1/2″	**RPTDRFM(L/R)7820( )( )( )( )**	1,055.	1,191.	1,352.	1,705.
	20″	84″	1 1/2″	**RPTDRFM(L/R)8420( )( )( )( )**	1,066.	1,212.	1,376.	1,751.
	24″	36″	1 1/2″	**RPTDRFM(L/R)3624( )( )( )( )**	866.	983.	1,108.	1,317.
	24″	42″	1 1/2″	**RPTDRFM(L/R)4224( )( )( )( )**	890.	1,010.	1,141.	1,376.
	24″	48″	1 1/2″	**RPTDRFM(L/R)4824( )( )( )( )**	955.	1,042.	1,180.	1,441.
	24″	54″	1 1/2″	**RPTDRFM(L/R)5424( )( )( )( )**	982.	1,066.	1,208.	1,499.
	24″	60″	1 1/2″	**RPTDRFM(L/R)6024( )( )( )( )**	1,038.	1,174.	1,330.	1,646.
	24″	66″	1 1/2″	**RPTDRFM(L/R)6624( )( )( )( )**	1,051.	1,197.	1,357.	1,703.
	24″	72″	1 1/2″	**RPTDRFM(L/R)7224( )( )( )( )**	1,095.	1,219.	1,385.	1,757.
	24″	78″	1 1/2″	**RPTDRFM(L/R)7824( )( )( )( )**	1,108.	1,252.	1,424.	1,823.
	24″	84″	1 1/2″	**RPTDRFM(L/R)8424( )( )( )( )**	1,121.	1,274.	1,451.	1,878.

Left hand shown

Order Code

Example: **RPTDRFM(L/R) 3620( )( )( )( )**

R	Reff
PT	Peninsula
D	1 1/2″ Thick Square Edge
R	Reverse L-leg
FM	Flush Mount Attachmemt Leg
L	Left hand/ Right hand
36	Width
20	Depth
M	Grommet Option
115	Grommet Finish
114	Worksurface Finish
( )	Edge finish
115	Leg Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Left or Right hand
2. Grommet option
   E=End, N=No grommet, M=Mid. grommet
3. Grommet finish
   Painted or plated
4. Worksurface finish
   L, V1, V2, V3
5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
   (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
6. Leg finish
   Painted or Anodized

Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.
Additional upcharges;

Leg Finish	Add
P2	$50
P3	$80
P4	$200

Application Notes

It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height product with 26 1/2″h standard height products.

Products on this page work with 28 3/8″ height planning.

Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48″w.

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

For electrical components please refer to page 399.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

Wire chase sold separately.

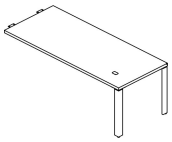
Refer to grommet page for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a “Right Hand” peninsula.

Peninsula 1 1/2″

Worksurface with Reverse L-leg
Flush Mount Attachment, Rectilinear top, Square Edge

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
Peninsula Rectilinear Top	30″	36″	1 1/2″	**RPTDRFM(L/R)3630( )( )( )( )( )**	$907.	$1,019.	$1,152.	$1,397.
	30″	42″	1 1/2″	**RPTDRFM(L/R)4230( )( )( )( )( )**	924.	1,047.	1,186.	1,464.
	30″	48″	1 1/2″	**RPTDRFM(L/R)4830( )( )( )( )( )**	987.	1,136.	1,288.	1,598.
	30″	54″	1 1/2″	**RPTDRFM(L/R)5430( )( )( )( )( )**	1,030.	1,162.	1,321.	1,664.
	30″	60″	1 1/2″	**RPTDRFM(L/R)6030( )( )( )( )( )**	1,163.	1,233.	1,404.	1,777.
	30″	66″	1 1/2″	**RPTDRFM(L/R)6630( )( )( )( )( )**	1,179.	1,260.	1,436.	1,841.
	30″	72″	1 1/2″	**RPTDRFM(L/R)7230( )( )( )( )( )**	1,194.	1,297.	1,480.	1,918.
	30″	78″	1 1/2″	**RPTDRFM(L/R)7830( )( )( )( )( )**	1,232.	1,324.	1,515.	1,984.
	30″	84″	1 1/2″	**RPTDRFM(L/R)8430( )( )( )( )( )**	1,247.	1,360.	1,558.	2,060.
	36″	36″	1 1/2″	**RPTDRFM(L/R)3636( )( )( )( )( )**	945.	1,050.	1,191.	1,472.
	36″	42″	1 1/2″	**RPTDRFM(L/R)4236( )( )( )( )( )**	966.	1,093.	1,242.	1,562.
	36″	48″	1 1/2″	**RPTDRFM(L/R)4836( )( )( )( )( )**	1,027.	1,186.	1,350.	1,704.
	36″	54″	1 1/2″	**RPTDRFM(L/R)5436( )( )( )( )( )**	1,069.	1,217.	1,389.	1,781.
	36″	54″	1 1/2″	**RPTDRFM(L/R)6036( )( )( )( )( )**	1,145.	1,292.	1,476.	1,904.
	36″	66″	1 1/2″	**RPTDRFM(L/R)6636( )( )( )( )( )**	1,212.	1,323.	1,515.	1,981.
	36″	72″	1 1/2″	**RPTDRFM(L/R)7236( )( )( )( )( )**	1,230.	1,364.	1,565.	2,066.
	36″	78″	1 1/2″	**RPTDRFM(L/R)7836( )( )( )( )( )**	1,248.	1,396.	1,604.	2,144.
	36″	84″	1 1/2″	**RPTDRFM(L/R)8436( )( )( )( )( )**	1,267.	1,427.	1,643.	2,219.



Left hand shown

Order Code

Example: **RPTDRFM(L/R) 3620( )( )( )( )( )**

R	Reff
PT	Peninsula
D	1 1/2″ Thick Square Edge
R	Reverse L-leg
FM	Flush Mount Attachmemt Leg
L	Left hand/ Right hand
36	Width
20	Depth
M	Grommet Option
115	Grommet Finish
114	Worksurface Finish
( )	Edge finish
115	Leg Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Left or Right hand
2. Grommet option
   E=End, N=No grommet, M=Mid. grommet
3. Grommet finish
   Painted or plated
4. Worksurface finish
   L, V1, V2, V3
5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
   (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
6. Leg finish
   Painted or Anodized

Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.
Additional upcharges;

Leg Finish	Add
P2	$50
P3	$80
P4	$200

Application Notes

It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height product with 26 1/2″h standard height products.

Products on this page work with 28 3/8″ height planning.

Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48″w.

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

For electrical components please refer to page 399.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

Wire chase sold separately.

Refer to grommet page for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a “Right Hand” peninsula.

Peninsula 1½″

Worksurface with Soft Rectangular Leg
Stand Off with Power Center, Rectilinear top, Square Edge

description	d	w	th	pattern number	L	M/V1	V2	V3
Peninsula Rectilinear Top	20″	60″	1½″	**RPTDSPC(L/R)6020( )( )( )( )**	$1,390.	$1,554.	$1,745.	$2,024.
	20″	66″	1½″	**RPTDSPC(L/R)6620( )( )( )( )**	1,401.	1,573.	1,767.	2,072.
	20″	72″	1½″	**RPTDSPC(L/R)7220( )( )( )( )**	1,411.	1,603.	1,803.	2,132.
	20″	78″	1½″	**RPTDSPC(L/R)7820( )( )( )( )**	1,423.	1,623.	1,827.	2,179.
	20″	84″	1½″	**RPTDSPC(L/R)8420( )( )( )( )**	1,434.	1,643.	1,850.	2,225.
	24″	60″	1½″	**RPTDSPC(L/R)6024( )( )( )( )**	1,406.	1,572.	1,768.	2,084.
	24″	66″	1½″	**RPTDSPC(L/R)6624( )( )( )( )**	1,420.	1,629.	1,833.	2,177.
	24″	72″	1½″	**RPTDSPC(L/R)7224( )( )( )( )**	1,464.	1,650.	1,859.	2,231.
	24″	78″	1½″	**RPTDSPC(L/R)7824( )( )( )( )**	1,477.	1,683.	1,898.	2,298.
	24″	84″	1½″	**RPTDSPC(L/R)8424( )( )( )( )**	1,489.	1,706.	1,926.	2,352.
	30″	60″	1½″	**RPTDSPC(L/R)6030( )( )( )( )**	1,560.	1,693.	1,910.	2,428.
	30″	66″	1½″	**RPTDSPC(L/R)6630( )( )( )( )**	1,576.	1,720.	1,942.	2,347.
	30″	72″	1½″	**RPTDSPC(L/R)7230( )( )( )( )**	1,592.	1,757.	1,986.	2,424.
	30″	78″	1½″	**RPTDSPC(L/R)7830( )( )( )( )**	1,629.	1,785.	2,021.	2,491.
	30″	84″	1½″	**RPTDSPC(L/R)8430( )( )( )( )**	1,645.	1,820.	2,064.	2,567.
	36″	60″	1½″	**RPTDSPC(L/R)6036( )( )( )( )**	1,513.	1,723.	1,951.	2,379.
	36″	66″	1½″	**RPTDSPC(L/R)6636( )( )( )( )**	1,580.	1,755.	1,991.	2,456.
	36″	72″	1½″	**RPTDSPC(L/R)7236( )( )( )( )**	1,598.	1,796.	2,040.	2,541.
	36″	78″	1½″	**RPTDSPC(L/R)7836( )( )( )( )**	1,616.	1,828.	2,079.	2,619.
	36″	84″	1½″	**RPTDSPC(L/R)8436( )( )( )( )**	1,635.	1,858.	2,118.	2,694.

Left hand shown

Order Code

Example:	**RPTDSPC(L/R) 6030( )( )( )( )**
R	Reff
PT	Peninsula
D	1½″ Thick Square Edge
S	Soft Rectangular Leg
PC	Power Center
L	Left hand/ Right hand
60	Width
30	Depth
P	Grommet Option
115	Grommet Finish
114	Worksurface Finish
( )	Edge finish
115	Leg Finish
115	Stand-Off Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Left or Right hand
2. Grommet option
   P=Power Center
   PE=Power center and end grommet
3. Grommet finish
   Painted or plated
4. Worksurface finish
   L, V1, V2, V3
5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
   (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
6. Leg finish
   Painted or Anodized
7. Stand-off finish
   Painted

Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.
Additional upcharges;

Leg Finish	Add
P2	$50
P3	$80
P4	$200

Application Notes

It is not advisable to mix 28⅜″h desk height product with 26½″h standard height products.

Products on this page work with 28⅜″ height planning.

Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48″w.

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

For electrical components please refer to page 399.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

Wire chase sold separately.

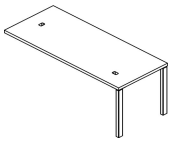
Refer to grommet page for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a “Right Hand” peninsula.

Peninsula 1 1/2″

Worksurface with Soft Rectangular Leg
Simple Stand Off, Rectilinear top, Square Edge

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
Peninsula Rectilinear Top	20″	60″	1 1/2″	**RPTDSST(L/R)6020( )( )( )( )**	$1,278.	$1,400.	$1,575.	$1,855.
	20″	66″	1 1/2″	**RPTDSST(L/R)6620( )( )( )( )**	1,289.	1,420.	1,599.	1,903.
	20″	72″	1 1/2″	**RPTDSST(L/R)7220( )( )( )( )**	1,301.	1,450.	1,634.	1,963.
	20″	78″	1 1/2″	**RPTDSST(L/R)7820( )( )( )( )**	1,312.	1,470.	1,657.	2,011.
	20″	84″	1 1/2″	**RPTDSST(L/R)8420( )( )( )( )**	1,323.	1,489.	1,681.	2,058.
	24″	60″	1 1/2″	**RPTDSST(L/R)6024( )( )( )( )**	1,295.	1,452.	1,636.	1,952.
	24″	66″	1 1/2″	**RPTDSST(L/R)6624( )( )( )( )**	1,308.	1,475.	1,665.	2,009.
	24″	72″	1 1/2″	**RPTDSST(L/R)7224( )( )( )( )**	1,352.	1,498.	1,691.	2,062.
	24″	78″	1 1/2″	**RPTDSST(L/R)7824( )( )( )( )**	1,365.	1,530.	1,729.	2,130.
	24″	84″	1 1/2″	**RPTDSST(L/R)8424( )( )( )( )**	1,379.	1,552.	1,757.	2,183.
	30″	60″	1 1/2″	**RPTDSST(L/R)6030( )( )( )( )**	1,421.	1,511.	1,710.	2,083.
	30″	66″	1 1/2″	**RPTDSST(L/R)6630( )( )( )( )**	1,436.	1,538.	1,743.	2,148.
	30″	72″	1 1/2″	**RPTDSST(L/R)7230( )( )( )( )**	1,451.	1,574.	1,788.	2,224.
	30″	78″	1 1/2″	**RPTDSST(L/R)7830( )( )( )( )**	1,489.	1,602.	1,821.	2,291.
	30″	84″	1 1/2″	**RPTDSST(L/R)8430( )( )( )( )**	1,505.	1,639.	1,864.	2,367.
	36″	60″	1 1/2″	**RPTDSST(L/R)6036( )( )( )( )**	1,401.	1,569.	1,781.	2,210.
	36″	66″	1 1/2″	**RPTDSST(L/R)6636( )( )( )( )**	1,468.	1,601.	1,822.	2,282.
	36″	72″	1 1/2″	**RPTDSST(L/R)7236( )( )( )( )**	1,487.	1,642.	1,871.	2,374.
	36″	78″	1 1/2″	**RPTDSST(L/R)7836( )( )( )( )**	1,506.	1,674.	1,910.	2,450.
	36″	84″	1 1/2″	**RPTDSST(L/R)8436( )( )( )( )**	1,524.	1,705.	1,950.	2,525.



Left hand shown

Order Code

Example: **RPTDSST(L/R) 6030( )( )( )( )**

R	Reff
PT	Peninsula
D	1 1/2″ Thick Square Edge
S	Soft Rectangular Leg
ST	Stand Off
L	Left hand/ Right hand
60	Width
30	Depth
E	Grommet Option
115	Grommet Finish
114	Worksurface Finish
( )	Edge finish
115	Leg Finish
115	Stand-Off Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Left or Right hand
2. Grommet option
   N=No grommet
   E=End location grommet
   SE=Stand-off and end grommet
   S-Stand-off location grommet
   SD=Drop in electrical cutout & no grommet
   SDR=Drop in electrical cutout & end grommet, RH
   SDL=Drop in electrical cutout & end grommet, LH
   Note: Please order electrical for the following options; SD, SDR and SDL.
3. Grommet finish
   Painted or plated where applicable.
   N & SD have no finish option.
4. Worksurface finish
   L, V1, V2, V3
5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
   (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
6. Leg finish
   Painted or Anodized
7. Stand-off finish
   Painted

Application Notes

It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height product with 26 1/2″h standard height products.

Products on this page work with 28 3/8″ height planning.

Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48″w.

Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.
Additional upcharges;

Leg Finish	Add
P2	$50
P3	$80
P4	$200

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

For electrical components please refer to page 399.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

Wire chase sold separately.

Refer to Peninsula planning Guidelines for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a “Right Hand” peninsula.

Peninsula 1 1/2″

Worksurface with Soft Rectangular Leg
Flush Mount Attachment, Rectilinear top, Square Edge

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
Peninsula Rectilinear Top	20″	36″	1 1/2″	**RPTDSFM(L/R)3620( )( )( )( )**	$1,000.	$1,095.	$1,231.	$1,413.
	20″	42″	1 1/2″	**RPTDSFM(L/R)4220( )( )( )( )**	1,016.	1,121.	1,262.	1,469.
	20″	48″	1 1/2″	**RPTDSFM(L/R)4820( )( )( )( )**	1,075.	1,156.	1,303.	1,534.
	20″	54″	1 1/2″	**RPTDSFM(L/R)5420( )( )( )( )**	1,122.	1,176.	1,326.	1,583.
	20″	60″	1 1/2″	**RPTDSFM(L/R)6020( )( )( )( )**	1,170.	1,271.	1,433.	1,712.
	20″	66″	1 1/2″	**RPTDSFM(L/R)6620( )( )( )( )**	1,181.	1,290.	1,456.	1,760.
	20″	72″	1 1/2″	**RPTDSFM(L/R)7220( )( )( )( )**	1,192.	1,320.	1,491.	1,819.
	20″	78″	1 1/2″	**RPTDSFM(L/R)7820( )( )( )( )**	1,203.	1,340.	1,515.	1,869.
	20″	84″	1 1/2″	**RPTDSFM(L/R)8420( )( )( )( )**	1,215.	1,359.	1,540.	1,915.
	24″	36″	1 1/2″	**RPTDSFM(L/R)3624( )( )( )( )**	1,015.	1,131.	1,272.	1,480.
	24″	42″	1 1/2″	**RPTDSFM(L/R)4224( )( )( )( )**	1,038.	1,158.	1,305.	1,540.
	24″	48″	1 1/2″	**RPTDSFM(L/R)4824( )( )( )( )**	1,104.	1,191.	1,343.	1,604.
	24″	54″	1 1/2″	**RPTDSFM(L/R)5424( )( )( )( )**	1,131.	1,215.	1,372.	1,662.
	24″	60″	1 1/2″	**RPTDSFM(L/R)6024( )( )( )( )**	1,186.	1,322.	1,492.	1,810.
	24″	66″	1 1/2″	**RPTDSFM(L/R)6624( )( )( )( )**	1,199.	1,345.	1,521.	1,867.
	24″	72″	1 1/2″	**RPTDSFM(L/R)7224( )( )( )( )**	1,243.	1,367.	1,548.	1,919.
	24″	78″	1 1/2″	**RPTDSFM(L/R)7824( )( )( )( )**	1,257.	1,400.	1,588.	1,986.
	24″	84″	1 1/2″	**RPTDSFM(L/R)8424( )( )( )( )**	1,270.	1,423.	1,614.	2,041.

Left hand shown

Order Code

Example: **RPTDSFM(L/R) 4830( )( )( )( )**

R	Reff
PT	Peninsula
D	1 1/2″ Thick Square Edge
S	Soft Rectangular Leg
FM	Flush Mount Attachment Platef
L	Left hand/ Right hand
48	Width
30	Depth
E	Grommet Option
115	Grommet Finish
114	Worksurface Finish
( )	Edge finish
115	Leg Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Left or Right hand
2. Grommet option
   E=End
   N=No grommet
   M=Mid. grommet
3. Grommet finish
   Painted or plated
4. Worksurface finish
   L, V1, V2, V3
5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
   (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
6. Leg finish
   Painted or Anodized

Application Notes

It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height product with 26 1/2″h standard height products.

Products on this page work with 28 3/8″ height planning.

Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48″w.

Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.
Additional upcharges;

Leg Finish	Add
P2	$50
P3	$80
P4	$200

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

For electrical components please refer to page 399.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

Wire chase sold separately.

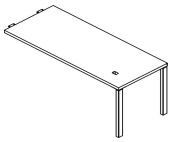
Refer to grommet page for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a “Right Hand” peninsula.

Peninsula 1 1/2″

Worksurface with Soft Rectangular Leg
Flush Mount Attachment, Rectilinear top, Square Edge

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
Peninsula Rectilinear Top	30″	36″	1 1/2″	**RPTDSFM(L/R)3630( )( )( )( )**	$1,055.	$1,166.	$1,316.	$1,560.
	30″	42″	1 1/2″	**RPTDSFM(L/R)4230( )( )( )( )**	1,072.	1,194.	1,350.	1,626.
	30″	48″	1 1/2″	**RPTDSFM(L/R)4830( )( )( )( )**	1,135.	1,284.	1,452.	1,761.
	30″	54″	1 1/2″	**RPTDSFM(L/R)5430( )( )( )( )**	1,178.	1,311.	1,485.	1,826.
	30″	60″	1 1/2″	**RPTDSFM(L/R)6030( )( )( )( )**	1,311.	1,382.	1,566.	1,939.
	30″	66″	1 1/2″	**RPTDSFM(L/R)6630( )( )( )( )**	1,327.	1,407.	1,599.	2,005.
	30″	72″	1 1/2″	**RPTDSFM(L/R)7230( )( )( )( )**	1,343.	1,445.	1,644.	2,082.
	30″	78″	1 1/2″	**RPTDSFM(L/R)7830( )( )( )( )**	1,380.	1,473.	1,678.	2,148.
	30″	84″	1 1/2″	**RPTDSFM(L/R)8430( )( )( )( )**	1,396.	1,509.	1,722.	2,223.
	36″	36″	1 1/2″	**RPTDSFM(L/R)3636( )( )( )( )**	1,094.	1,198.	1,354.	1,635.
	36″	42″	1 1/2″	**RPTDSFM(L/R)4236( )( )( )( )**	1,114.	1,240.	1,421.	1,724.
	36″	48″	1 1/2″	**RPTDSFM(L/R)4836( )( )( )( )**	1,176.	1,334.	1,513.	1,868.
	36″	54″	1 1/2″	**RPTDSFM(L/R)5436( )( )( )( )**	1,218.	1,365.	1,553.	1,945.
	36″	60″	1 1/2″	**RPTDSFM(L/R)6036( )( )( )( )**	1,293.	1,440.	1,639.	2,066.
	36″	66″	1 1/2″	**RPTDSFM(L/R)6636( )( )( )( )**	1,359.	1,472.	1,679.	2,144.
	36″	72″	1 1/2″	**RPTDSFM(L/R)7236( )( )( )( )**	1,378.	1,513.	1,728.	2,230.
	36″	78″	1 1/2″	**RPTDSFM(L/R)7836( )( )( )( )**	1,396.	1,544.	1,768.	2,308.
	36″	84″	1 1/2″	**RPTDSFM(L/R)8436( )( )( )( )**	1,416.	1,575.	1,806.	2,382.



Left hand shown

Order Code

Example: **RPTDSFM(L/R) 4830( )( )( )( )**

R	Reff
PT	Peninsula
D	1 1/2″ Thick Square Edge
S	Soft Rectangular Leg
FM	Flush Mount Attachment Platef
L	Left hand/ Right hand
48	Width
30	Depth
E	Grommet Option
115	Grommet Finish
114	Worksurface Finish
( )	Edge finish
115	Leg Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Left or Right hand
2. Grommet option
   E=End
   N=No grommet
   M=Mid. grommet
3. Grommet finish
   Painted or plated
4. Worksurface finish
   L, V1, V2, V3
5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
   (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
6. Leg finish
   Painted or Anodized

Application Notes

It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height product with 26 1/2″h standard height products.

Products on this page work with 28 3/8″ height planning.

Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48″w.

Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.
Additional upcharges;

Leg Finish	Add
P2	$50
P3	$80
P4	$200

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

For electrical components please refer to page 399.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

Wire chase sold separately.

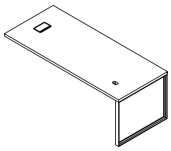
Refer to grommet page for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a “Right Hand” peninsula.

Peninsula 1 1/2″

Worksurface with Open Frame Leg
Stand-Off with Power Center, Rectilinear top, Square Edge

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
Peninsula, Rectilinear Top	20″	60″	1 1/2″	**RPTDOPC(L/R)6020( )( )( )( )( )**	$1,438.	$1,560.	$1,751.	$2,031.
	20″	66″	1 1/2″	**RPTDOPC(L/R)6620( )( )( )( )( )**	1,449.	1,580.	1,774.	2,078.
	20″	72″	1 1/2″	**RPTDOPC(L/R)7220( )( )( )( )( )**	1,461.	1,609.	1,810.	2,139.
	20″	78″	1 1/2″	**RPTDOPC(L/R)7820( )( )( )( )( )**	1,471.	1,629.	1,834.	2,186.
	20″	84″	1 1/2″	**RPTDOPC(L/R)8420( )( )( )( )( )**	1,482.	1,649.	1,857.	2,233.
	24″	60″	1 1/2″	**RPTDOPC(L/R)6024( )( )( )( )( )**	1,454.	1,611.	1,812.	2,128.
	24″	66″	1 1/2″	**RPTDOPC(L/R)6624( )( )( )( )( )**	1,468.	1,635.	1,839.	2,184.
	24″	72″	1 1/2″	**RPTDOPC(L/R)7224( )( )( )( )( )**	1,512.	1,656.	1,867.	2,239.
	24″	78″	1 1/2″	**RPTDOPC(L/R)7824( )( )( )( )( )**	1,525.	1,689.	1,881.	2,304.
	24″	84″	1 1/2″	**RPTDOPC(L/R)8424( )( )( )( )( )**	1,538.	1,712.	1,932.	2,359.
	30″	60″	1 1/2″	**RPTDOPC(L/R)6030( )( )( )( )( )**	1,586.	1,709.	1,926.	2,299.
	30″	66″	1 1/2″	**RPTDOPC(L/R)6630( )( )( )( )( )**	1,601.	1,734.	1,959.	2,359.
	30″	72″	1 1/2″	**RPTDOPC(L/R)7230( )( )( )( )( )**	1,632.	1,772.	2,004.	2,442.
	30″	78″	1 1/2″	**RPTDOPC(L/R)7830( )( )( )( )( )**	1,654.	1,800.	2,038.	2,507.
	30″	84″	1 1/2″	**RPTDOPC(L/R)8430( )( )( )( )( )**	1,670.	1,836.	2,082.	2,583.
	36″	60″	1 1/2″	**RPTDOPC(L/R)6036( )( )( )( )( )**	1,576.	1,776.	2,009.	2,437.
	36″	66″	1 1/2″	**RPTDOPC(L/R)6636( )( )( )( )( )**	1,644.	1,808.	2,049.	2,515.
	36″	72″	1 1/2″	**RPTDOPC(L/R)7236( )( )( )( )( )**	1,663.	1,849.	2,098.	2,600.
	36″	78″	1 1/2″	**RPTDOPC(L/R)7836( )( )( )( )( )**	1,681.	1,881.	2,138.	2,678.
	36″	84″	1 1/2″	**RPTDOPC(L/R)8436( )( )( )( )( )**	1,699.	1,912.	2,176.	2,752.



Left hand shown

Order Code

Example: **RPTDOPC(L/R) 6030( )( )( )( )( )**

R	Reff
PT	Peninsula
D	1 1/2″ Thick Square Edge
O	Open Frame Leg
PC	Power Center
L	Left hand/ Right hand
60	Width
30	Depth
P	Grommet Option
115	Grommet Finish
114	Worksurface Finish
( )	Edge finish
115	Leg Finish
115	Stand-Off Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Left or Right hand
2. Grommet option
   P=Power Center
   PE=Power center and end grommet
3. Grommet finish
   Painted or plated
4. Worksurface finish
   L, V1, V2, V3
5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
   (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
6. Leg finish
   Painted or Anodized
7. Stand-off finish
   Painted

Application Notes

It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height product with 26 1/2″h standard height products.

Products on this page work with 28 3/8″ height planning.

Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48″w.

Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.
Additional upcharges;

LegFinish	Add
P2	$60
P3	$90
P4 - for 20″ & 24″d legs;	$350
- for 30″ & 36″d legs;	$450

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

For electrical components please refer to page 399.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

Wire chase sold separately.

For infill options please refer to page 75.

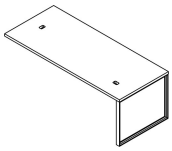
Refer to grommet page for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a “Right Hand” peninsula.

Peninsula 1 1/2″

Worksurface with Open Frame Leg
Simple Stand-Off, Rectilinear top, Square Edge

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
Peninsula, Rectilinear Top	20″	60″	1 1/2″	**RPTDOST(L/R)6020( )( )( )( )**	$1,298.	$1,420.	$1,597.	$1,876.
	20″	66″	1 1/2″	**RPTDOST(L/R)6620( )( )( )( )**	1,309.	1,439.	1,621.	1,925.
	20″	72″	1 1/2″	**RPTDOST(L/R)7220( )( )( )( )**	1,320.	1,470.	1,656.	1,984.
	20″	78″	1 1/2″	**RPTDOST(L/R)7820( )( )( )( )**	1,331.	1,489.	1,679.	2,033.
	20″	84″	1 1/2″	**RPTDOST(L/R)8420( )( )( )( )**	1,343.	1,509.	1,703.	2,079.
	24″	60″	1 1/2″	**RPTDOST(L/R)6024( )( )( )( )**	1,314.	1,472.	1,655.	1,973.
	24″	66″	1 1/2″	**RPTDOST(L/R)6624( )( )( )( )**	1,327.	1,494.	1,686.	2,031.
	24″	72″	1 1/2″	**RPTDOST(L/R)7224( )( )( )( )**	1,371.	1,550.	1,756.	2,123.
	24″	78″	1 1/2″	**RPTDOST(L/R)7824( )( )( )( )**	1,385.	1,550.	1,751.	2,151.
	24″	84″	1 1/2″	**RPTDOST(L/R)8424( )( )( )( )**	1,398.	1,571.	1,778.	2,205.
	30″	60″	1 1/2″	**RPTDOST(L/R)6030( )( )( )( )**	1,445.	1,536.	1,737.	2,110.
	30″	66″	1 1/2″	**RPTDOST(L/R)6630( )( )( )( )**	1,462.	1,563.	1,770.	2,175.
	30″	72″	1 1/2″	**RPTDOST(L/R)7230( )( )( )( )**	1,477.	1,600.	1,812.	2,244.
	30″	78″	1 1/2″	**RPTDOST(L/R)7830( )( )( )( )**	1,514.	1,628.	1,849.	2,319.
	30″	84″	1 1/2″	**RPTDOST(L/R)8430( )( )( )( )**	1,550.	1,664.	1,892.	2,393.
	36″	60″	1 1/2″	**RPTDOST(L/R)6036( )( )( )( )**	1,445.	1,536.	1,737.	2,110.
	36″	66″	1 1/2″	**RPTDOST(L/R)6636( )( )( )( )**	1,504.	1,636.	1,860.	2,326.
	36″	72″	1 1/2″	**RPTDOST(L/R)7236( )( )( )( )**	1,522.	1,678.	1,910.	2,412.
	36″	78″	1 1/2″	**RPTDOST(L/R)7836( )( )( )( )**	1,541.	1,709.	1,950.	2,490.
	36″	84″	1 1/2″	**RPTDOST(L/R)8436( )( )( )( )**	1,559.	1,740.	1,987.	2,564.



Left hand shown

Order Code

Example: **RPTDOST(L/R) 6030( )( )( )( )**

R	Reff
PT	Peninsula
D	1 1/2″ Thick Square Edge
O	Open Frame Leg
ST	Stand-Off
L	Left hand/ Right hand
60	Width
30	Depth
S	Grommet Option
115	Grommet Finish
114	Worksurface Finish
( )	Edge finish
115	Leg Finish
115	Stand-Off Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Left or Right hand
2. Grommet option
   N=No grommet
   E=End location grommet
   SE=Stand-off and end grommet
   S=Stand-off location grommet
   SD=Drop in electrical cutout & no grommet
   SDR=Drop in electrical cutout & end grommet, RH
   SDL=Drop in electrical cutout & end grommet, LH
   Note: Please order electric for the following options; SD, SDR and SDL.
3. Grommet finish
   Painted or plated where applicable.
   N & SD have no finish option.
4. Worksurface finish
   L, V1, V2, V3
5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
   (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
6. Leg finish
   Painted or Anodized
7. Stand-off finish
   Painted

Application Notes

It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height product with 26 1/2″h standard height products.

Products on this page work with 28 3/8″ height planning.

Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48″w.

Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.
Additional upcharges;

LegFinish	Add
P2	$60
P3	$90
P4 -for 20″ & 24″d legs;	$350
-for 30″ & 36″d legs;	$450

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

For electrical components please refer to page 399.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

Wire chase sold separately.

For infill options please refer to page 75.

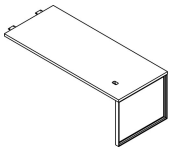
Refer Peninsula Planning Guidelines for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a “Right Hand” peninsula.

Peninsula 1 1/2″

Worksurface with Open Frame Leg
Flush Mount Attachment, Rectilinear top, Square Edge

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
Peninsula, Rectilinear Top	20″	36″	1 1/2″	**RPTDOFM(L/R)3620( )( )( )( )( )**	$1,020.	$1,114.	$1,253.	$1,435.
	20″	42″	1 1/2″	**RPTDOFM(L/R)4220( )( )( )( )( )**	1,035.	1,141.	1,283.	1,490.
	20″	48″	1 1/2″	**RPTDOFM(L/R)4820( )( )( )( )( )**	1,095.	1,176.	1,323.	1,556.
	20″	54″	1 1/2″	**RPTDOFM(L/R)5420( )( )( )( )( )**	1,142.	1,195.	1,348.	1,604.
	20″	60″	1 1/2″	**RPTDOFM(L/R)6020( )( )( )( )( )**	1,189.	1,280.	1,442.	1,722.
	20″	66″	1 1/2″	**RPTDOFM(L/R)6620( )( )( )( )( )**	1,200.	1,299.	1,466.	1,770.
	20″	72″	1 1/2″	**RPTDOFM(L/R)7220( )( )( )( )( )**	1,212.	1,329.	1,502.	1,830.
	20″	78″	1 1/2″	**RPTDOFM(L/R)7820( )( )( )( )( )**	1,223.	1,349.	1,524.	1,879.
	20″	84″	1 1/2″	**RPTDOFM(L/R)8420( )( )( )( )( )**	1,234.	1,368.	1,549.	1,925.
	24″	36″	1 1/2″	**RPTDOFM(L/R)3624( )( )( )( )( )**	1,034.	1,150.	1,294.	1,502.
	24″	42″	1 1/2″	**RPTDOFM(L/R)4224( )( )( )( )( )**	1,058.	1,178.	1,326.	1,560.
	24″	48″	1 1/2″	**RPTDOFM(L/R)4824( )( )( )( )( )**	1,123.	1,211.	1,364.	1,626.
	24″	54″	1 1/2″	**RPTDOFM(L/R)5424( )( )( )( )( )**	1,150.	1,234.	1,394.	1,683.
	24″	60″	1 1/2″	**RPTDOFM(L/R)6024( )( )( )( )( )**	1,205.	1,331.	1,503.	1,819.
	24″	66″	1 1/2″	**RPTDOFM(L/R)6624( )( )( )( )( )**	1,219.	1,354.	1,531.	1,876.
	24″	72″	1 1/2″	**RPTDOFM(L/R)7224( )( )( )( )( )**	1,263.	1,377.	1,558.	1,929.
	24″	78″	1 1/2″	**RPTDOFM(L/R)7824( )( )( )( )( )**	1,276.	1,409.	1,597.	1,997.
	24″	84″	1 1/2″	**RPTDOFM(L/R)8424( )( )( )( )( )**	1,289.	1,431.	1,624.	2,050.



Left hand shown

Order Code

Example: **RPTDOFM(L/R) 3620( )( )( )( )( )**

R	Reff
PT	Peninsula
D	1 1/2″ Thick Square Edge
O	Open Frame Leg
FM	Flush Mount Attachment Plate
L	Left hand/ Right hand
36	Width
20	Depth
E	Grommet Option
115	Grommet Finish
114	Worksurface Finish
( )	Edge finish
115	Leg Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Left or Right hand
2. Grommet option
   E=End
   M=Mid. grommet
   N=No grommet
3. Grommet finish
   Painted or plated
4. Worksurface finish
   L, V1, V2, V3
5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
   (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
6. Leg finish
   Painted or Anodized

Application Notes

It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height product with 26 1/2″h standard height products.

Products on this page work with 28 3/8″ height planning.

Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48″w.

Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.
Additional upcharges;

LegFinish	Add
P2	$60
P3	$90
P4 - for 20″ & 24″d legs;	$350
- for 30″ & 36″d legs;	$450

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

For electrical components please refer to page 399.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

Wire chase sold separately.

For infill options please refer to page 75.

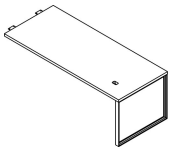
Refer to grommet page for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a “Right Hand” peninsula.

Peninsula 1 1/2″

Worksurface with Open Frame Leg
Flush Mount Attachment, Rectilinear top, Square Edge

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
Peninsula, Rectilinear Top	30″	36″	1 1/2″	**RPTDOFM(L/R)3630( )( )( )( )( )**	$1,080.	$1,192.	$1,310.	$1,589.
	30″	42″	1 1/2″	**RPTDOFM(L/R)4230( )( )( )( )( )**	1,097.	1,220.	1,378.	1,654.
	30″	48″	1 1/2″	**RPTDOFM(L/R)4830( )( )( )( )( )**	1,160.	1,299.	1,469.	1,777.
	30″	54″	1 1/2″	**RPTDOFM(L/R)5430( )( )( )( )( )**	1,203.	1,325.	1,502.	1,842.
	30″	60″	1 1/2″	**RPTDOFM(L/R)6030( )( )( )( )( )**	1,337.	1,396.	1,583.	1,957.
	30″	66″	1 1/2″	**RPTDOFM(L/R)6630( )( )( )( )( )**	1,353.	1,423.	1,615.	2,020.
	30″	72″	1 1/2″	**RPTDOFM(L/R)7230( )( )( )( )( )**	1,368.	1,460.	1,657.	2,089.
	30″	78″	1 1/2″	**RPTDOFM(L/R)7830( )( )( )( )( )**	1,405.	1,487.	1,694.	2,164.
	30″	84″	1 1/2″	**RPTDOFM(L/R)8430( )( )( )( )( )**	1,422.	1,524.	1,737.	2,241.
	36″	36″	1 1/2″	**RPTDOFM(L/R)3636( )( )( )( )( )**	1,129.	1,233.	1,394.	1,673.
	36″	42″	1 1/2″	**RPTDOFM(L/R)4236( )( )( )( )( )**	1,149.	1,276.	1,444.	1,758.
	36″	48″	1 1/2″	**RPTDOFM(L/R)4836( )( )( )( )( )**	1,212.	1,359.	1,541.	1,894.
	36″	54″	1 1/2″	**RPTDOFM(L/R)5436( )( )( )( )( )**	1,254.	1,390.	1,580.	1,972.
	36″	60″	1 1/2″	**RPTDOFM(L/R)6036( )( )( )( )( )**	1,328.	1,465.	1,667.	2,095.
	36″	66″	1 1/2″	**RPTDOFM(L/R)6636( )( )( )( )( )**	1,395.	1,496.	1,706.	2,172.
	36″	72″	1 1/2″	**RPTDOFM(L/R)7236( )( )( )( )( )**	1,413.	1,538.	1,756.	2,257.
	36″	78″	1 1/2″	**RPTDOFM(L/R)7836( )( )( )( )( )**	1,432.	1,569.	1,795.	2,335.
	36″	84″	1 1/2″	**RPTDOFM(L/R)8436( )( )( )( )( )**	1,450.	1,600.	1,834.	2,410.



Left hand shown

Order Code

Example: **RPTDOFM(L/R) 3620( )( )( )( )( )**

R	Reff
PT	Peninsula
D	1 1/2″ Thick Square Edge
O	Open Frame Leg
FM	Flush Mount Attachment Plate
L	Left hand/ Right hand
36	Width
20	Depth
E	Grommet Option
115	Grommet Finish
114	Worksurface Finish
( )	Edge finish
115	Leg Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Left or Right hand
2. Grommet option
   E=End
   M=Mid. grommet
   N=No grommet
3. Grommet finish
   Painted or plated
4. Worksurface finish
   L, V1, V2, V3
5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
   (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
6. Leg finish
   Painted or Anodized

Application Notes

It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height product with 26 1/2″h standard height products.

Products on this page work with 28 3/8″ height planning.

Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48″w.

Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.
Additional upcharges;

LegFinish	Add
P2	$60
P3	$90
P4 - for 20″ & 24″d legs;	$350
- for 30″ & 36″d legs;	$450

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

For electrical components please refer to page 399.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

Wire chase sold separately.

For infill options please refer to page 75.

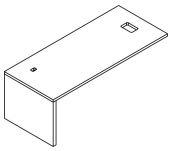
Refer to grommet page for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a “Right Hand” peninsula.

Peninsula 1 1/2″

Worksurface with Thick End Panel
Stand-Off with Power Center, Rectilinear top, Square Edge

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3
Peninsula, Rectilinear Top	20″	60″	1 1/2″	**RPTDEPC(L/R)6020( )( )( )( )( )**	$1,460.	$1,963.	$2,258.	$2,934.	$2,395.	$2,488.	$2,595.
	20″	66″	1 1/2″	**RPTDEPC(L/R)6620( )( )( )( )( )**	1,470.	1,981.	2,280.	2,963.	2,411.	2,504.	2,612.
	20″	72″	1 1/2″	**RPTDEPC(L/R)7220( )( )( )( )( )**	1,481.	2,011.	2,314.	3,007.	2,440.	2,533.	2,639.
	20″	78″	1 1/2″	**RPTDEPC(L/R)7820( )( )( )( )( )**	1,492.	2,031.	2,336.	3,037.	2,455.	2,548.	2,656.
	20″	84″	1 1/2″	**RPTDEPC(L/R)8420( )( )( )( )( )**	1,503.	2,069.	2,380.	3,093.	2,494.	2,587.	2,695.
	24″	60″	1 1/2″	**RPTDEPC(L/R)6024( )( )( )( )( )**	1,495.	2,013.	2,315.	3,009.	2,440.	2,532.	2,639.
	24″	66″	1 1/2″	**RPTDEPC(L/R)6624( )( )( )( )( )**	1,509.	2,036.	2,342.	3,044.	2,458.	2,551.	2,659.
	24″	72″	1 1/2″	**RPTDEPC(L/R)7224( )( )( )( )( )**	1,551.	2,059.	2,369.	3,079.	2,477.	2,570.	2,676.
	24″	78″	1 1/2″	**RPTDEPC(L/R)7824( )( )( )( )( )**	1,564.	2,091.	2,405.	3,127.	2,506.	2,600.	2,707.
	24″	84″	1 1/2″	**RPTDEPC(L/R)8424( )( )( )( )( )**	1,576.	2,132.	2,452.	3,189.	2,547.	2,640.	2,747.
	30″	60″	1 1/2″	**RPTDEPC(L/R)6030( )( )( )( )( )**	1,673.	2,075.	2,386.	3,101.	2,491.	2,585.	2,693.
	30″	66″	1 1/2″	**RPTDEPC(L/R)6630( )( )( )( )( )**	1,686.	2,102.	2,417.	3,143.	2,513.	2,607.	2,714.
	30″	72″	1 1/2″	**RPTDEPC(L/R)7230( )( )( )( )( )**	1,703.	2,138.	2,460.	3,198.	2,548.	2,641.	2,748.
	30″	78″	1 1/2″	**RPTDEPC(L/R)7830( )( )( )( )( )**	1,717.	2,168.	2,494.	3,242.	2,571.	2,665.	2,772.
	30″	84″	1 1/2″	**RPTDEPC(L/R)8430( )( )( )( )( )**	1,732.	2,222.	2,555.	3,323.	2,624.	2,718.	2,826.
	36″	60″	1 1/2″	**RPTDEPC(L/R)6036( )( )( )( )( )**	1,741.	2,135.	2,455.	3,193.	2,544.	2,637.	2,744.
	36″	66″	1 1/2″	**RPTDEPC(L/R)6636( )( )( )( )( )**	1,759.	2,168.	2,494.	3,243.	2,571.	2,664.	2,772.
	36″	72″	1 1/2″	**RPTDEPC(L/R)7236( )( )( )( )( )**	1,777.	2,210.	2,541.	3,304.	2,609.	2,701.	2,809.
	36″	78″	1 1/2″	**RPTDEPC(L/R)7836( )( )( )( )( )**	1,797.	2,243.	2,579.	3,354.	2,635.	2,728.	2,835.
	36″	84″	1 1/2″	**RPTDEPC(L/R)8436( )( )( )( )( )**	1,813.	2,293.	2,638.	3,430.	2,683.	2,776.	2,883.



Left hand shown

Order Code

Example:	**RPTDEPC(L/R) 6030( )( )( )( )( )**
R	Reff
PT	Peninsula
D	1 1/2″ Thick Square Edge
E	Thick End Panel Leg
PC	Power Center
L	Left hand/ Right hand
60	Width
20	Depth
P	Grommet Option
115	Grommet Finish
V316	Worksurface Finish
( )	Edge finish
V316	Leg Finish
115	Stand-Off Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. *Left or Right hand*
2. *Grommet option:*
   P=Power Center
   PE=Power center and end grommet
3. *Grommet finish:*
   Painted or plated
4. *Worksurface finish:*
   L, V1, V2, V3
5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
   (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
6. *Leg finish:*
   Wood or Laminate
7. *Stand-off finish:*
   Painted

Application Notes

It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height product with 26 1/2″h standard height products.

Products on this page work with 28 3/8″ height planning.

Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48″w.

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

For electrical components please refer to page 399.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

Wire chase sold separately.

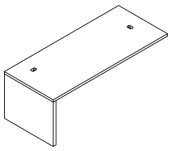
Refer to grommet page for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a “Right Hand” peninsula.

Peninsula 1 1/2″

Worksurface with Thick End Panel
Simple Stand-Off, Rectilinear top, Square Edge

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3
Peninsula, Rectilinear Top	20″	60″	1 1/2″	**RPTDEST(L/R)6020( )( )( )( )( )**	$1,294.	$1,804.	$2,075.	$2,697.	$2,213.	$2,304.	$2,413.
	20″	66″	1 1/2″	**RPTDEST(L/R)6620( )( )( )( )( )**	1,304.	1,823.	2,097.	2,725.	2,229.	2,322.	2,429.
	20″	72″	1 1/2″	**RPTDEST(L/R)7220( )( )( )( )( )**	1,314.	1,853.	2,131.	2,770.	2,257.	2,349.	2,456.
	20″	78″	1 1/2″	**RPTDEST(L/R)7820( )( )( )( )( )**	1,325.	1,872.	2,154.	2,800.	2,272.	2,366.	2,472.
	20″	84″	1 1/2″	**RPTDEST(L/R)8420( )( )( )( )( )**	1,336.	1,912.	2,198.	2,858.	2,311.	2,404.	2,511.
	24″	60″	1 1/2″	**RPTDEST(L/R)6024( )( )( )( )( )**	1,329.	1,854.	2,132.	2,772.	2,257.	2,348.	2,456.
	24″	66″	1 1/2″	**RPTDEST(L/R)6624( )( )( )( )( )**	1,342.	1,878.	2,160.	2,807.	2,276.	2,369.	2,476.
	24″	72″	1 1/2″	**RPTDEST(L/R)7224( )( )( )( )( )**	1,385.	1,900.	2,185.	2,841.	2,294.	2,388.	2,495.
	24″	78″	1 1/2″	**RPTDEST(L/R)7824( )( )( )( )( )**	1,397.	1,934.	2,222.	2,888.	2,324.	2,417.	2,524.
	24″	84″	1 1/2″	**RPTDEST(L/R)8424( )( )( )( )( )**	1,410.	1,973.	2,269.	2,951.	2,364.	2,457.	2,564.
	30″	60″	1 1/2″	**RPTDEST(L/R)6030( )( )( )( )( )**	1,505.	1,916.	2,204.	2,864.	2,308.	2,402.	2,509.
	30″	66″	1 1/2″	**RPTDEST(L/R)6630( )( )( )( )( )**	1,520.	1,943.	2,235.	2,905.	2,331.	2,424.	2,532.
	30″	72″	1 1/2″	**RPTDEST(L/R)7230( )( )( )( )( )**	1,536.	1,979.	2,278.	2,960.	2,366.	2,458.	2,565.
	30″	78″	1 1/2″	**RPTDEST(L/R)7830( )( )( )( )( )**	1,551.	2,009.	2,311.	2,992.	2,389.	2,483.	2,589.
	30″	84″	1 1/2″	**RPTDEST(L/R)8430( )( )( )( )( )**	1,566.	2,063.	2,373.	3,085.	2,443.	2,536.	2,643.
	36″	60″	1 1/2″	**RPTDEST(L/R)6036( )( )( )( )( )**	1,574.	1,976.	2,272.	2,954.	2,362.	2,454.	2,561.
	36″	66″	1 1/2″	**RPTDEST(L/R)6636( )( )( )( )( )**	1,593.	2,009.	2,311.	3,004.	2,389.	2,807.	2,589.
	36″	72″	1 1/2″	**RPTDEST(L/R)7236( )( )( )( )( )**	1,610.	2,051.	2,358.	3,066.	2,426.	2,517.	2,626.
	36″	78″	1 1/2″	**RPTDEST(L/R)7836( )( )( )( )( )**	1,630.	2,084.	2,396.	3,116.	2,453.	2,546.	2,654.
	36″	84″	1 1/2″	**RPTDEST(L/R)8436( )( )( )( )( )**	1,646.	2,134.	2,455.	3,192.	2,501.	2,593.	2,701.



Left hand shown

Order Code

Example: **RPTDEST(L/R) 6030( )( )( )( )( )**

R	Reff
PT	Peninsula
D	1 1/2″ Thick Square Edge
E	Thick End Panel Leg
ST	Stand-Off
L	Left hand/ Right hand
60	Width
20	Depth
S	Grommet Option
115	Grommet Finish
V316	Worksurface Finish
( )	Edge finish
V316	Leg Finish
115	Stand-Off Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. *Left or Right hand*
2. *Grommet option:*
   N=No grommet
   E = End location grommet
   SE=Stand-off and end grommet
   S = Stand-off location grommet
   SD = Drop in electrical cutout & no grommet
   SDR = Drop in electrical cutout & end grommet, RH
   SDL = Drop in electrical cutout & end grommet, LH
   Note: Please order electric for the following options; SD, SDR and SDL.
3. *Grommet finish:*
   Painted or plated where applicable.
   N & SD have not finish options.
4. *Worksurface finish:*
   L, V1, V2, V3
5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
   (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
6. *Leg finish:*
   Wood or Laminate
7. *Stand-off finish:*
   Painted

Application Notes

It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height product with 26 1/2″h standard height products.

Products on this page work with 28 3/8″ height planning.

Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48″w.

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

For electrical components please refer to page 399.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

Wire chase sold separately.

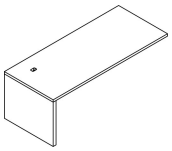
Refer to Peninsula Planning Guidelines for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a “Right Hand” peninsula.

Peninsula 1 1/2″

Worksurface with Thick End Panel
Flush Mount Attachment, Rectilinear top, Square Edge

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3
Peninsula, Rectilinear Top	20″	36″	1 1/2″	**RPTDEFM(L/R)3620( )( )( )( )( )**	$1,054.	$1,499.	$1,724.	$2,240.	$1,886.	$1,978.	$2,086.
	20″	42″	1 1/2″	**RPTDEFM(L/R)4220( )( )( )( )( )**	1,068.	1,524.	1,754.	2,280.	1,911.	2,003.	2,110.
	20″	48″	1 1/2″	**RPTDEFM(L/R)4820( )( )( )( )( )**	1,093.	1,550.	1,781.	2,317.	1,931.	2,024.	2,131.
	20″	54″	1 1/2″	**RPTDEFM(L/R)5420( )( )( )( )( )**	1,096.	1,569.	1,804.	2,345.	1,948.	2,041.	2,148.
	20″	60″	1 1/2″	**RPTDEFM(L/R)6020( )( )( )( )( )**	1,156.	1,673.	1,922.	2,500.	2,060.	2,155.	2,262.
	20″	66″	1 1/2″	**RPTDEFM(L/R)6620( )( )( )( )( )**	1,169.	1,691.	1,945.	2,530.	2,077.	2,170.	2,277.
	20″	72″	1 1/2″	**RPTDEFM(L/R)7220( )( )( )( )( )**	1,179.	1,722.	1,978.	2,573.	2,105.	2,197.	2,304.
	20″	78″	1 1/2″	**RPTDEFM(L/R)7820( )( )( )( )( )**	1,190.	1,740.	2,002.	2,602.	2,122.	2,214.	2,322.
	20″	84″	1 1/2″	**RPTDEFM(L/R)8420( )( )( )( )( )**	1,200.	1,779.	2,046.	2,660.	2,160.	2,253.	2,360.
	24″	36″	1 1/2″	**RPTDEFM(L/R)3624( )( )( )( )( )**	1,088.	1,533.	1,763.	2,292.	1,915.	2,008.	2,115.
	24″	42″	1 1/2″	**RPTDEFM(L/R)4224( )( )( )( )( )**	1,111.	1,561.	1,794.	2,333.	1,940.	2,032.	2,139.
	24″	48″	1 1/2″	**RPTDEFM(L/R)4824( )( )( )( )( )**	1,135.	1,583.	1,819.	2,367.	1,958.	2,052.	2,159.
	24″	54″	1 1/2″	**RPTDEFM(L/R)5424( )( )( )( )( )**	1,147.	1,607.	1,848.	2,403.	1,978.	2,073.	2,180.
	24″	60″	1 1/2″	**RPTDEFM(L/R)6024( )( )( )( )( )**	1,194.	1,723.	1,980.	2,575.	2,105.	2,197.	2,304.
	24″	66″	1 1/2″	**RPTDEFM(L/R)6624( )( )( )( )( )**	1,206.	1,747.	2,008.	2,611.	2,124.	2,217.	2,324.
	24″	72″	1 1/2″	**RPTDEFM(L/R)7224( )( )( )( )( )**	1,249.	1,769.	2,034.	2,645.	2,142.	2,237.	2,343.
	24″	78″	1 1/2″	**RPTDEFM(L/R)7824( )( )( )( )( )**	1,261.	1,801.	2,072.	2,693.	2,173.	2,265.	2,373.
	24″	84″	1 1/2″	**RPTDEFM(L/R)8424( )( )( )( )( )**	1,274.	1,842.	2,118.	2,754.	2,213.	2,306.	2,413.



Left hand shown

Order Code

Example:	**RPTDEFM(L/R) 4830( )( )( )( )( )**
R	Reff
PT	Peninsula
D	1 1/2″ Thick Square Edge
E	Thick End Panel Leg
FM	Flush Mount Attachment Plate
L	Left hand/ Right hand
60	Width
20	Depth
E	Grommet Option
115	Grommet Finish
V316	Worksurface Finish
( )	Edge finish
V316	Leg Finish
115	Stand-Off Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. *Left or Right hand:*
2. *Grommet option:*
   E = End
   M = Mid. grommet
   N = No grommet
3. *Grommet finish:*
   Painted or plated
4. *Worksurface finish:*
   L, V1, V2, V3
5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
   (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
6. *Leg finish:*
   Wood or Laminate
7. *Stand Off finish:*
   Painted

Application Notes

It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height product with 26 1/2″h standard height products.

Products on this page work with 28 3/8″ height planning.

Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48″w.

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

For electrical components please refer to page 399.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

Wire chase sold separately.

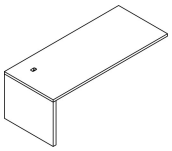
Refer to grommet page for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a “Right Hand” peninsula.

Peninsula 1 1/2″

Worksurface with Thick End Panel
Flush Mount Attachment, Rectilinear top, Square Edge

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3
Peninsula, Rectilinear Top	30″	36″	1 1/2″	**RPTDEFM(L/R)3630( )( )( )( )( )**	$1,173.	$1,570.	$1,806.	$2,347.	$1,948.	$2,041.	$2,148.
	30″	42″	1 1/2″	**RPTDEFM(L/R)4230( )( )( )( )( )**	1,188.	1,598.	1,839.	2,390.	1,971.	2,063.	2,171.
	30″	48″	1 1/2″	**RPTDEFM(L/R)4830( )( )( )( )( )**	1,221.	1,635.	1,882.	2,446.	2,005.	2,098.	2,206.
	30″	54″	1 1/2″	**RPTDEFM(L/R)5430( )( )( )( )( )**	1,235.	1,664.	1,913.	2,487.	2,026.	2,121.	2,228.
	30″	60″	1 1/2″	**RPTDEFM(L/R)6030( )( )( )( )( )**	1,368.	1,785.	2,052.	2,667.	2,158.	2,250.	2,356.
	30″	66″	1 1/2″	**RPTDEFM(L/R)6630( )( )( )( )( )**	1,385.	1,811.	2,083.	2,709.	2,180.	2,272.	2,380.
	30″	72″	1 1/2″	**RPTDEFM(L/R)7230( )( )( )( )( )**	1,400.	1,848.	2,126.	2,764.	2,214.	2,306.	2,414.
	30″	78″	1 1/2″	**RPTDEFM(L/R)7830( )( )( )( )( )**	1,415.	1,877.	2,159.	2,806.	2,238.	2,330.	2,437.
	30″	84″	1 1/2″	**RPTDEFM(L/R)8430( )( )( )( )( )**	1,431.	1,933.	2,221.	2,887.	2,291.	2,384.	2,491.
	36″	36″	1 1/2″	**RPTDEFM(L/R)3636( )( )( )( )( )**	1,247.	1,604.	1,845.	2,399.	1,975.	2,069.	2,176.
	36″	42″	1 1/2″	**RPTDEFM(L/R)4236( )( )( )( )( )**	1,283.	1,645.	1,892.	2,459.	2,013.	2,106.	2,213.
	36″	48″	1 1/2″	**RPTDEFM(L/R)4836( )( )( )( )( )**	1,285.	1,686.	1,940.	2,522.	2,050.	2,142.	2,249.
	36″	54″	1 1/2″	**RPTDEFM(L/R)5436( )( )( )( )( )**	1,303.	1,721.	1,977.	2,571.	2,077.	2,170.	2,277.
	36″	60″	1 1/2″	**RPTDEFM(L/R)6036( )( )( )( )( )**	1,439.	1,844.	2,122.	2,757.	2,211.	2,302.	2,410.
	36″	66″	1 1/2″	**RPTDEFM(L/R)6636( )( )( )( )( )**	1,458.	1,878.	2,160.	2,807.	2,237.	2,330.	2,437.
	36″	72″	1 1/2″	**RPTDEFM(L/R)7236( )( )( )( )( )**	1,474.	1,919.	2,208.	2,870.	2,274.	2,368.	2,475.
	36″	78″	1 1/2″	**RPTDEFM(L/R)7836( )( )( )( )( )**	1,494.	1,953.	2,245.	2,919.	2,300.	2,394.	2,502.
	36″	84″	1 1/2″	**RPTDEFM(L/R)8436( )( )( )( )( )**	1,511.	2,003.	2,303.	2,994.	2,349.	2,443.	2,550.



Left hand shown

Order Code

Example:	**RPTDEFM(L/R) 4830( )( )( )( )( )**
R	Reff
PT	Peninsula
D	1 1/2″ Thick Square Edge
E	Thick End Panel Leg
FM	Flush Mount Attachment Plate
L	Left hand/ Right hand
60	Width
20	Depth
E	Grommet Option
115	Grommet Finish
V316	Worksurface Finish
( )	Edge finish
V316	Leg Finish
115	Stand-Off Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. *Left or Right hand:*
2. *Grommet option:*
   E = End
   M = Mid. grommet
   N = No grommet
3. *Grommet finish:*
   Painted or plated
4. *Worksurface finish:*
   L, V1, V2, V3
5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
   (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
6. *Leg finish:*
   Wood or Laminate
7. *Stand Off finish:*
   Painted

Application Notes

It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height product with 26 1/2″h standard height products.

Products on this page work with 28 3/8″ height planning.

Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48″w.

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

For electrical components please refer to page 399.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

Wire chase sold separately.

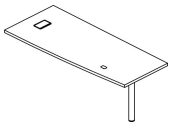
Refer to grommet page for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a “Right Hand” peninsula.

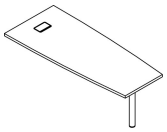
Peninsula 1 1/2″

Worksurface with Column Leg Stand-Off with Power Center, Asymmetrical and Symmetrical Bullet top, Square Edge

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
Peninsula, Asymmetrical Bullet Top	30″	60″	1 1/2″	**RATDCPC(L/R)6030( )( )( )( )**	$1,581.	$1,862.	$2,096.	$2,523.
	30″	66″	1 1/2″	**RATDCPC(L/R)6630( )( )( )( )**	1,599.	1,889.	2,129.	2,534.
	30″	66″	1 1/2″	**RATDCPC(L/R)7230( )( )( )( )**	1,615.	1,926.	2,174.	2,612.
	30″	78″	1 1/2″	**RATDCPC(L/R)7830( )( )( )( )**	1,633.	1,954.	2,208.	2,678.
	30″	84″	1 1/2″	**RATDCPC(L/R)8430( )( )( )( )**	1,650.	1,991.	2,251.	2,753.
	36″	60″	1 1/2″	**RATDCPC(L/R)6036( )( )( )( )**	1,613.	1,915.	2,168.	2,596.
	36″	66″	1 1/2″	**RATDCPC(L/R)6636( )( )( )( )**	1,634.	1,953.	2,208.	2,674.
	36″	72″	1 1/2″	**RATDCPC(L/R)7236( )( )( )( )**	1,654.	1,994.	2,257.	2,759.
	36″	78″	1 1/2″	**RATDCPC(L/R)7836( )( )( )( )**	1,675.	2,025.	2,297.	2,837.
	36″	84″	1 1/2″	**RATDCPC(L/R)8436( )( )( )( )**	1,695.	2,056.	2,336.	2,911.
Peninsula, Symmetrical Bullet Top	30″	60″	1 1/2″	**RSTDCPC(L/R)6030( )( )( )( )**	1,724.	2,190.	2,457.	2,830.
	30″	66″	1 1/2″	**RSTDCPC(L/R)6630( )( )( )( )**	1,742.	2,227.	2,501.	2,901.
	30″	72″	1 1/2″	**RSTDCPC(L/R)7230( )( )( )( )**	1,761.	2,255.	2,535.	2,973.
	30″	78″	1 1/2″	**RSTDCPC(L/R)7830( )( )( )( )**	1,781.	2,282.	2,569.	3,039.
	30″	84″	1 1/2″	**RSTDCPC(L/R)8430( )( )( )( )**	1,797.	2,319.	2,613.	3,114.
	36″	60″	1 1/2″	**RSTDCPC(L/R)6036( )( )( )( )**	1,759.	2,250.	2,529.	2,957.
	36″	66″	1 1/2″	**RSTDCPC(L/R)6636( )( )( )( )**	1,782.	2,281.	2,570.	3,035.
	36″	72″	1 1/2″	**RSTDCPC(L/R)7236( )( )( )( )**	1,804.	2,322.	2,618.	3,121.
	36″	78″	1 1/2″	**RSTDCPC(L/R)7836( )( )( )( )**	1,827.	2,353.	2,659.	3,198.
	36″	84″	1 1/2″	**RSTDCPC(L/R)8436( )( )( )( )**	1,849.	2,384.	2,697.	3,272.



Left handed peninsula shown



Left hand shown

Order Code

Example:	**RATDCPC(L/R) 6030( )( )( )( )**
R	Reff
AT	Asymmetrical Top
D	1 1/2″ Thick Square Edge
C	Column Leg
PC	Power Center
L	Left hand/ Right hand
60	Width
30	Depth
115	Grommet Finish
114	Worksurface Finish
( )	Edge finish
115	Leg Finish
115	Stand-off Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grommet finish: Painted or Plated
2. Top finish: L, V1, V2, V3
3. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
4. Leg finish: Painted or Plated
5. Stand-off finish: Painted

Grommet type:
P only

Application Notes

It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height product with 26 1/2″h standard height products.

Products on this page work with 28 3/8″ height planning.

Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48″w.

Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.
Additional upcharges;

Leg Finish	Add
P2	$35
P3	$50
P4	$150

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

For electrical components please refer to page 399.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

Wire chase sold separately.

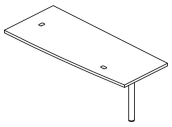
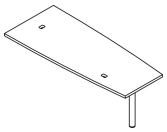
Refer to grommet page for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a “Right Hand” peninsula.

Peninsula 1 1/2″

Worksurface with Column Leg

Simple Stand-Off, Asymmetrical and Symmetrical Bullet top, Square Edge

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
Peninsula, Asymmetrical Bullet Top	30″	60″	1 1/2″	**RATDCST(L/R)6030( )( )( )( )**	$1,428.	$1,644.	$1,856.	$2,228.
	30″	66″	1 1/2″	**RATDCST(L/R)6630( )( )( )( )**	1,444.	1,671.	1,889.	2,293.
	30″	72″	1 1/2″	**RATDCST(L/R)7230( )( )( )( )**	1,463.	1,708.	1,932.	2,370.
	30″	78″	1 1/2″	**RATDCST(L/R)7830( )( )( )( )**	1,479.	1,735.	1,966.	2,436.
	30″	84″	1 1/2″	**RATDCST(L/R)8430( )( )( )( )**	1,497.	1,771.	2,010.	2,512.
	36″	60″	1 1/2″	**RATDCST(L/R)6036( )( )( )( )**	1,461.	1,703.	1,928.	2,356.
Left handed peninsula shown	36″	66″	1 1/2″	**RATDCST(L/R)6636( )( )( )( )**	1,480.	1,734.	1,968.	2,433.
	36″	72″	1 1/2″	**RATDCST(L/R)7236( )( )( )( )**	1,501.	1,775.	2,017.	2,518.
	36″	78″	1 1/2″	**RATDCST(L/R)7836( )( )( )( )**	1,521.	1,806.	2,056.	2,596.
	36″	84″	1 1/2″	**RATDCST(L/R)8436( )( )( )( )**	1,542.	1,838.	2,095.	2,671.
Peninsula, Symmetrical Bullet Top	30″	60″	1 1/2″	**RSTDCST(L/R)6030( )( )( )( )**	1,556.	1,994.	2,240.	2,613.
	30″	66″	1 1/2″	**RSTDCST(L/R)6630( )( )( )( )**	1,574.	2,019.	2,272.	2,678.
	30″	72″	1 1/2″	**RSTDCST(L/R)7230( )( )( )( )**	1,594.	2,057.	2,318.	2,754.
	30″	78″	1 1/2″	**RSTDCST(L/R)7830( )( )( )( )**	1,612.	2,084.	2,351.	2,821.
	30″	84″	1 1/2″	**RSTDCST(L/R)8430( )( )( )( )**	1,630.	2,121.	2,394.	2,897.
	36″	60″	1 1/2″	**RSTDCST(L/R)6036( )( )( )( )**	1,592.	2,052.	2,312.	2,740.
Left hand shown	36″	66″	1 1/2″	**RSTDCST(L/R)6636( )( )( )( )**	1,613.	2,083.	2,352.	2,818.
	36″	72″	1 1/2″	**RSTDCST(L/R)7236( )( )( )( )**	1,636.	2,124.	2,401.	2,904.
	36″	78″	1 1/2″	**RSTDCST(L/R)7836( )( )( )( )**	1,658.	2,156.	2,442.	2,980.
	36″	84″	1 1/2″	**RSTDCST(L/R)8436( )( )( )( )**	1,680.	2,186.	2,479.	3,056.

Order Code

Example:	**RATDCST (L/R)6030**
R	Reff
AT	Asymmetrical Top
D	1 1/2″ Thick Square Edge
C	Column Leg
ST	Stand-Off
L/R	Left/Right Hand
60	Width
30	Depth
N	Grommet Option
115	Grommet Finish
V316	Worksurface Finish
( )	Edge finish
115	Leg Finish
115	Stand-Off Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grommet option:
   N=No grommet
   E=End location grommet
   SE=Stand-off and end grommet
   S=Stand-off location grommet
   SD=Drop in electrical cutout & no grommet
   SDR=Drop in electrical cutout & end grommet, RH
   SDL=Drop in electrical cutout & end grommet, LH
   Note: Please order electric for the following options; SD, SDR and SDL.
2. Grommet finish:
   Painted or Plated where applicable.
   N & SD have no finish option.
3. Top finish:
   L, V1, V2, V3
4. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
   (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
5. Leg finish:
   Painted or Plated
6. Stand-off finish:
   Painted

It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height product with 26 1/2″h standard height products.

Products on this page work with 28 3/8″ height planning.

Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48″w.

Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.
Additional upcharges;

Leg Finish	Add
P2	$35
P3	$50
P4	$150

Application Notes

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

For electrical components please refer to page 399.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

Wire chase sold separately.

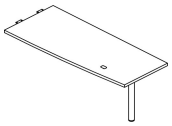
Refer to Peninsula Planning Guidelines for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a “Right Hand” peninsula.

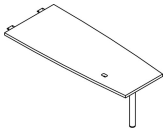
Peninsula 1½″

Worksurface with Column Leg
Flush Mount Attachment, Asymmetrical and Symmetrical Bullet top, Square Edge

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
Peninsula, Asymmetrical Bullet Top	30″	48″	1½″	**RATDCFM(L/R)4830( )( )( )( )**	$1,138.	$1,438.	$1,622.	$1,930.
		54″	1½″	**RATDCFM(L/R)5430( )( )( )( )**	1,228.	1,465.	1,654.	1,995.
		60″	1½″	**RATDCFM(L/R)6030( )( )( )( )**	1,308.	1,535.	1,735.	2,108.
		66″	1½″	**RATDCFM(L/R)6630( )( )( )( )**	1,325.	1,561.	1,768.	2,174.
		72″	1½″	**RATDCFM(L/R)7230( )( )( )( )**	1,353.	1,599.	1,813.	2,251.
		78″	1½″	**RATDCFM(L/R)7830( )( )( )( )**	1,376.	1,627.	1,847.	2,318.
		84″	1½″	**RATDCFM(L/R)8430( )( )( )( )**	1,406.	1,663.	1,891.	2,392.
	36″	48″	1½″	**RATDCFM(L/R)4836( )( )( )( )**	1,182.	1,487.	1,682.	2,037.
		54″	1½″	**RATDCFM(L/R)5436( )( )( )( )**	1,258.	1,519.	1,722.	2,115.
		60″	1½″	**RATDCFM(L/R)6036( )( )( )( )**	1,341.	1,594.	1,808.	2,236.
		66″	1½″	**RATDCFM(L/R)6636( )( )( )( )**	1,361.	1,626.	1,848.	2,313.
		72″	1½″	**RATDCFM(L/R)7236( )( )( )( )**	1,382.	1,667.	1,897.	2,400.
		78″	1½″	**RATDCFM(L/R)7836( )( )( )( )**	1,401.	1,697.	1,937.	2,477.
		84″	1½″	**RATDCFM(L/R)8436( )( )( )( )**	1,422.	1,729.	1,975.	2,551.
Peninsula, Symmetrical Bullet Top	30″	48″	1½″	**RSTDCFM(L/R)4830( )( )( )( )**	1,240.	1,788.	2,006.	2,313.
		54″	1½″	**RSTDCFM(L/R)5430( )( )( )( )**	1,266.	1,813.	2,039.	2,379.
		60″	1½″	**RSTDCFM(L/R)6030( )( )( )( )**	1,426.	1,884.	2,120.	2,493.
		66″	1½″	**RSTDCFM(L/R)6630( )( )( )( )**	1,444.	1,911.	2,153.	2,557.
		72″	1½″	**RSTDCFM(L/R)7230( )( )( )( )**	1,464.	1,948.	2,198.	2,635.
		78″	1½″	**RSTDCFM(L/R)7830( )( )( )( )**	1,482.	1,975.	2,231.	2,702.
		84″	1½″	**RSTDCFM(L/R)8430( )( )( )( )**	1,500.	2,012.	2,274.	2,777.
	36″	48″	1½″	**RSTDCFM(L/R)4836( )( )( )( )**	1,289.	1,837.	2,066.	2,421.
		54″	1½″	**RSTDCFM(L/R)5436( )( )( )( )**	1,314.	1,869.	2,106.	2,499.
		60″	1½″	**RSTDCFM(L/R)6036( )( )( )( )**	1,462.	1,942.	2,191.	2,620.
		66″	1½″	**RSTDCFM(L/R)6636( )( )( )( )**	1,483.	1,974.	2,231.	2,698.
		72″	1½″	**RSTDCFM(L/R)7236( )( )( )( )**	1,506.	2,015.	2,281.	2,784.
		78″	1½″	**RSTDCFM(L/R)7836( )( )( )( )**	1,527.	2,047.	2,321.	2,861.
		84″	1½″	**RSTDCFM(L/R)8436( )( )( )( )**	1,550.	2,078.	2,360.	2,935.



Left handed peninsula shown



Left hand shown

Order Code

Example:	**RATDCFM (L/R)4830**
R	Reff
AT	Asymmetrical Top
D	1½″ Thick Square Edge
C	Column Leg
FM	Flush Mount Plate
L/R	Left/Right Hand
48	Width
30	Depth
N	Grommet Option
115	Grommet Finish
V316	Worksurface Finish
( )	Edge finish
115	Leg Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grommet option:
   E=End grommet
   N=No grommet
2. Grommet finish:
   Painted or Plated
3. Top finish:
   L, V1, V2, V3
4. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
   (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
5. Leg finish:
   Painted or Plated

Application Notes

It is not advisable to mix 28⅜″h desk height product with 26½″h standard height products.

Products on this page work with 28⅜″ height planning.

Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48″w.

Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.
Additional upcharges;

Leg Finish	Add
P2	$35
P3	$50
P4	$150

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

For electrical components please refer to page 399.

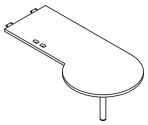
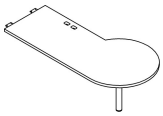
Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

Wire chase sold separately.

Refer to grommet page for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a “Right Hand” peninsula.

Peninsula 1 1/2″
Worksurface with Column Leg
Flush Mount Attachment, P and 9 tops, Square Edge

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
Peninsula, P Shaped Top	30″	84″	1 1/2″	**RPTDCFM8430( )( )( )( )**	$2,246.	$2,407.	$2,733.	$3,385.
	30″	96″	1 1/2″	**RPTDCFM9630( )( )( )( )**	2,326.	2,477.	2,822.	3,555.
Peninsula, 9 Shaped Top	30″	84″	1 1/2″	**R9TDCFM8430( )( )( )( )**	2,246.	2,407.	2,733.	3,385.
	30″	96″	1 1/2″	**R9TDCFM9630( )( )( )( )**	2,326.	2,477.	2,822.	3,555.

Order Code

Example: **RPTDCFM8430 ( )( )( )( )**

R	Reff
PT	P-Shaped top
D	1 1/2″ Thick Square Edge
C	Column Leg
FM	Flush Mount Attachment Plate
84	Width
30	Depth
N	Grommet Option
115	Grommet Finish
114	Worksurface Finish
( )	Edge finish
115	Leg Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grommet option:
   F=Flush
   M=Mid. Grommet
   N=No grommet
2. Grommet finish:
   Painted or Plated
3. Top finish:
   L, V1, V2, V3
4. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
   (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
5. Leg finish:
   Painted or Plated

Application Notes

It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height product with 26 1/2″h standard height products.

Products on this page work with 28 3/8″ height planning.

Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48″w.

Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.
Additional upcharges;

Leg Finish	Add
P2	$35
P3	$50
P4	$150

For electrical components please refer to page 399.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

Wire chase sold separately.

Refer to grommet page for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a “Right Hand” peninsula.

Peninsula 1 1/2″
Worksurface with Column Leg
Stand-Off with Power Center, D top, Square Edge

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
Peninsula, D-Shaped Top	30″	66″	1 1/2″	**RDTDCPC(L/R)6630( )( )( )( )**	$1,800.	$2,041.	$2,129.	$2,482.
	30″	72″	1 1/2″	**RDTDCPC(L/R)7230( )( )( )( )**	1,825.	2,068.	2,166.	2,547.
	30″	78″	1 1/2″	**RDTDCPC(L/R)7830( )( )( )( )**	1,844.	2,090.	2,195.	2,605.
	30″	84″	1 1/2″	**RDTDCPC(L/R)8430( )( )( )( )**	1,870.	2,120.	2,230.	2,667.
	30″	90″	1 1/2″	**RDTDCPC(L/R)9030( )( )( )( )**	1,890.	2,140.	2,260.	2,723.
	30″	96″	1 1/2″	**RDTDCPC(L/R)9630( )( )( )( )**	1,908.	2,162.	2,286.	2,777.
	36″	66″	1 1/2″	**RDTDCPC(L/R)6636( )( )( )( )**	1,843.	2,089.	2,195.	2,601.
	36″	72″	1 1/2″	**RDTDCPC(L/R)7236( )( )( )( )**	1,873.	2,123.	2,236.	2,672.
	36″	78″	1 1/2″	**RDTDCPC(L/R)7836( )( )( )( )**	1,894.	2,148.	2,269.	2,739.
	36″	84″	1 1/2″	**RDTDCPC(L/R)8436( )( )( )( )**	1,916.	2,171.	2,302.	2,803.
	36″	90″	1 1/2″	**RDTDCPC(L/R)9036( )( )( )( )**	1,939.	2,197.	2,337.	2,869.
	36″	96″	1 1/2″	**RDTDCPC(L/R)9636( )( )( )( )**	1,963.	2,223.	2,370.	2,935.

Left hand shown

Order Code

Example: **RDTDCPCL6630 ( )( )( )( )**

R	Reff
DT	P-Shaped top
D	1 1/2″ Thick Square Edge
C	Column Leg
PC	Power Center
L	
66	Width
30	Depth
P	Grommet option
115	Grommet finish
V316	Top finish
( )	Edge finish
115	Leg Finish
115	Stand-Off Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grommet option:
   P=Power center
   PM=Power center and middle grommet
2. Grommet finish:
   Painted or Plated
3. Top finish:
   L, V1, V2, V3
4. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
   (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
5. Leg finish:
   Painted or Plated
6. Stand-off finish:
   Painted

Application Notes

It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height product with 26 1/2″h standard height products.

Products on this page work with 28 3/8″ height planning.

Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48″w.

Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.
Additional upcharges;

Leg Finish	Add
P2	$35
P3	$50
P4	$150

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

For electrical components please refer to page 399.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

Wire chase sold separately.

Refer to grommet page for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a “Right Hand” peninsula.

Peninsula 1 1/2″
Worksurface with Column Leg
Simple Stand-Off, D top, Square Edge

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
Peninsula, D-Shaped Top	30″	66″	1 1/2″	**RDTDCST(L/R)6630( )( )( )( )**	$1,646.	$1,864.	$1,954.	$2,307.
	30″	72″	1 1/2″	**RDTDCST(L/R)7230( )( )( )( )**	1,672.	1,894.	1,992.	2,373.
	30″	78″	1 1/2″	**RDTDCST(L/R)7830( )( )( )( )**	1,690.	1,916.	2,020.	2,429.
	30″	84″	1 1/2″	**RDTDCST(L/R)8430( )( )( )( )**	1,715.	1,944.	2,055.	2,494.
	30″	90″	1 1/2″	**RDTDCST(L/R)9030( )( )( )( )**	1,734.	1,967.	2,084.	2,549.
	30″	96″	1 1/2″	**RDTDCST(L/R)9630( )( )( )( )**	1,754.	1,987.	2,112.	2,604.
	36″	66″	1 1/2″	**RDTDCST(L/R)6636( )( )( )( )**	1,689.	1,915.	2,020.	2,426.
	36″	72″	1 1/2″	**RDTDCST(L/R)7236( )( )( )( )**	1,718.	1,948.	2,060.	2,498.
	36″	78″	1 1/2″	**RDTDCST(L/R)7836( )( )( )( )**	1,740.	1,972.	2,095.	2,565.
	36″	84″	1 1/2″	**RDTDCST(L/R)8436( )( )( )( )**	1,762.	1,997.	2,128.	2,628.
	36″	90″	1 1/2″	**RDTDCST(L/R)9036( )( )( )( )**	1,785.	2,022.	2,162.	2,694.
	36″	96″	1 1/2″	**RDTDCST(L/R)9636( )( )( )( )**	1,807.	2,049.	2,195.	2,760.

Left hand shown

Order Code

Example:	**RDTDCST6630 ( )( )( )( )**
R	Reff
DT	D-Shaped top
D	1 1/2″ Thick Square Edge
C	Column Leg
ST	Stand-Off
66	Width
30	Depth
N	Grommet Option
115	Grommet Finish
V316	Worksurface Finish
( )	Edge finish
115	Leg Finish
115	Stand-Off Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Left or Right hand
2. Grommet option:
   M=Mid. grommet location
   N=No grommet
   S=Stand-off location
   SM=Stand-off plus grommet
   SD=Drop in electrical cutout & no grommet
   SDR=Drop in electrical cutout & end grommet, RH
   SDL=Drop in electrical cutout & end grommet, LH
   Note: Please order electric for the following options; SD, SDR and SDL.
3. Grommet finish:
   Painted or Plated where applicable.
   N & SD have no finish option.
4. Top finish:
   L, V1, V2, V3
5. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
   (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
6. Leg finish:
   Painted or Plated
7. Stand-off finish:
   Painted

Application Notes

It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height product with 26 1/2″h standard height products.

Products on this page work with 28 3/8″ height planning.

Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48″w.

Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.
Additional upcharges;

Leg Finish	Add
P2	$35
P3	$50
P4	$150

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

For electrical components please refer to page 399.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

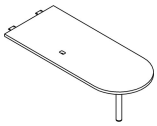
Wire chase sold separately.

Refer to Peninsula Planning Guidelines for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a “Right Hand” peninsula.

Peninsula 1 1/2″
Worksurface with Column Leg
Flush Mount Attachment, D top, Square Edge

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
Peninsula, D-Shaped Top	30″	54″	1 1/2″	**RDTDCFM(L/R)5430( )( )( )( )**	$1,460.	$1,653.	$1,730.	$2,026.
	30″	60″	1 1/2″	**RDTDCFM(L/R)6030( )( )( )( )**	1,517.	1,720.	1,802.	2,128.
	30″	66″	1 1/2″	**RDTDCFM(L/R)6630( )( )( )( )**	1,536.	1,740.	1,831.	2,184.
	30″	72″	1 1/2″	**RDTDCFM(L/R)7230( )( )( )( )**	1,562.	1,769.	1,867.	2,247.
	30″	78″	1 1/2″	**RDTDCFM(L/R)7830( )( )( )( )**	1,581.	1,792.	1,896.	2,304.
	30″	84″	1 1/2″	**RDTDCFM(L/R)8430( )( )( )( )**	1,606.	1,819.	1,933.	2,369.
	36″	54″	1 1/2″	**RDTDCFM(L/R)5436( )( )( )( )**	1,498.	1,697.	1,787.	2,128.
	36″	60″	1 1/2″	**RDTDCFM(L/R)6036( )( )( )( )**	1,558.	1,765.	1,862.	2,236.
	36″	66″	1 1/2″	**RDTDCFM(L/R)6636( )( )( )( )**	1,580.	1,791.	1,896.	2,301.
	36″	72″	1 1/2″	**RDTDCFM(L/R)7236( )( )( )( )**	1,608.	1,823.	1,937.	2,374.
	36″	78″	1 1/2″	**RDTDCFM(L/R)7836( )( )( )( )**	1,632.	1,849.	1,971.	2,441.
	36″	84″	1 1/2″	**RDTDCFM(L/R)8436( )( )( )( )**	1,653.	1,873.	2,004.	2,504.



Left hand shown

Order Code

Example:	**RDTDCFM5430 ( )( )( )( )**
R	Reff
DT	P-Shapped top
D	1 1/2″ Thick Square Edge
C	Column Leg
FM	Flush Mount Attachment Plate
54	Width
30	Depth
M	Grommet Option
115	Grommet Finish
V316	Worksurface Finish
( )	Edge finish
115	Leg Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grommet option:
   N=None
   M=Middle
2. Grommet finish:
   Painted or Plated
3. Worksurface finish:
   L, V1, V2, V3
4. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
   (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
5. Leg finish:
   Painted or Plated

Application Notes

It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height product with 26 1/2″h standard height products.

Products on this page work with 28 3/8″ height planning.

Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48″w.

Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.
Additional upcharges;

Leg Finish	Add
P2	$35
P3	$50
P4	$150

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

For electrical components please refer to page 399.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

Wire chase sold separately.

Refer to grommet page for location option.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a “Right Hand” peninsula.

Tables with Open Frame Leg
Rectangular, 1 1/2″ thick

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
Table Top Rectangle 24″ Deep with 28 3/8″ height leg	24″	60″	1 1/2″	**RTRDOF60242( )( )**	$1,731.	$1,842.	$2,064.	$2,380.
	24″	66″	1 1/2″	**RTRDOF66242( )( )**	1,716.	1,889.	2,120.	2,464.
	24″	72″	1 1/2″	**RTRDOF72242( )( )**	1,786.	1,902.	1,805.	2,492.
	24″	78″	1 1/2″	**RTRDOF78242( )( )**	1,812.	1,959.	2,202.	2,601.
	24″	84″	1 1/2″	**RTRDOF84242( )( )**	1,829.	2,005.	2,255.	2,681.
Table Top Rectangle 30″ Deep with 28 3/8″ height leg	30″	60″	1 1/2″	**RTRDOF60302( )( )**	1,823.	1,921.	2,160.	2,533.
	30″	66″	1 1/2″	**RTRDOF66302( )( )**	1,864.	1,971.	2,219.	2,625.
	30″	72″	1 1/2″	**RTRDOF72302( )( )**	1,884.	1,986.	2,266.	2,704.
	30″	78″	1 1/2″	**RTRDOF78302( )( )**	1,913.	2,051.	2,314.	2,784.
	30″	84″	1 1/2″	**RTRDOF84302( )( )**	1,932.	2,112.	2,385.	2,886.
Table Top Rectangle 36″ Deep with 28 3/8″ height leg	36″	60″	1 1/2″	**RTRDOF60362( )( )**	1,854.	1,979.	2,232.	2,660.
	36″	66″	1 1/2″	**RTRDOF66362( )( )**	1,897.	2,035.	2,299.	2,764.
	36″	72″	1 1/2″	**RTRDOF72362( )( )**	1,920.	2,079.	2,351.	2,853.
	36″	78″	1 1/2″	**RTRDOF78362( )( )**	1,952.	2,123.	2,404.	2,944.
	36″	84″	1 1/2″	**RTRDOF84362( )( )**	1,974.	2,177.	2,469.	3,044.

Order Code

Example:	**RTRDOF60242**
R	Reff
TR	Table Rectangular
D	1 1/2″
OF	Open Frame Leg
60	Width
24	Depth
2	28 3/8″ height leg
V316	Finish
( )	Edge finish
111	Leg Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Worksurface finish
   L, V1, V2, V3
2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
   (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
3. Open Frame Leg finish
   Painted and Anodized

Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.
Additional upcharges;

LegFinish	Add
P2	$120
P3	$180
P4 for 20″ & 24″d legs;	$700
for 30″ & 36″d legs;	$900

Application Notes

It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height product with 26 1/2″h standard height products.

Table height = 28 3/8″h to the underside of worksurface.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Grommets are NOT optional for these tables.

The tables on this page, will come with appropriate stiffener support.

Modesty sold separately.

For infill options please refer to page 75.

Assembly required, ships knock down.

Open Frames legs Infill Options
for Tables and Peninsulas, 28 3/8″ High

description	h	d	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3	glass
*Inside Infill Options for Open Frame Legs For Tables and Peninsulas, 28 3/8″ h	26″	20″	**RIPI202( )**	$316.	$409.	$472.	$612.	
	26″	24″	**RIPI242( )**	324.	420.	483.	629.	
	26″	30″	**RIPI302( )**	341.	442.	507.	661.	
	26″	36″	**RIPI362( )**	362.	469.	538.	700.	
*Outside Infill Options for Open Frame Legs For Tables and Peninsulas, 28 3/8″ h	27″	20″	**RIPO202( )**	317.	411.	473.	614.	
	27″	24″	**RIPO242( )**	325.	422.	485.	630.	
	27″	30″	**RIPO302( )**	343.	445.	510.	664.	
	27″	36″	**RIPO362( )**	363.	470.	540.	702.	
*Outside Glass Infill Options for Open Frame Legs For Tables and Peninsulas, 28 3/8″ h	27″	20″	**RIPOG202( )**					816.
	27″	24″	**RIPOG242( )**					920.
	27″	30″	**RIPOG302( )**					1,082.
	27″	36″	**RIPOG362( )**					1,248.

Order Code

Example:	**RIPI242 ( )**
R	Reff Profiles
IP	Infill Panel
I	Inside Infill
24	Width
2	28 3/8″h: Desk Height
( )	Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Finish: L, V1,V2,V3, Glass
   I=Inside
   O=Outside
   OG=Outside Glass

Glass options:
GL11, GL14, GL15, GL17, GL18

Application Notes

It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height product with 26 1/2″h standard height products.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

All noted dimensions are nominal.

Both Inside and Outside infill panels are required and must be ordered separately.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00307.

* **Note:** the infills for the open frame leg Peninsula and Tables are interchangeable, as of July 17, 2012.

For replacement infills, prior July 17th, contact your account manager.

Infills; fill entire opening of open frame legs.

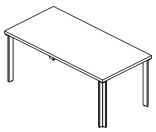
Infills connect to each other. Can be removed without any damage to the frame legs.

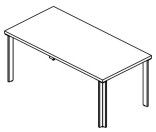
Glass Option is only available for outside infill.

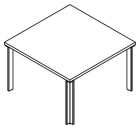
Inside infill options are wood or laminate.

Tables with L-Legs
Rectangular and Square

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
Table Top Rectangle 30″ Deep with 28⅜″ height leg	30″	48″	1½″	**RTRDL48302( )( )( )( )**	$1,449.	$1,695.	$1,904.	$1,964.
	30″	60″	1½″	**RTRDL60302( )( )( )( )**	1,514.	1,792.	2,018.	2,082.
	30″	72″	1½″	**RTRDL72302( )( )( )( )**	1,580.	1,855.	2,096.	2,218.
Table Top Rectangle 36″ Deep with 28⅜″ height leg	36″	72″	1½″	**RTRDL72362( )( )( )( )**	1,654.	1,923.	2,179.	2,364.
Table Top Square with 28⅜″ height legs	42″	42″	1½″	**RTSDL42422( )( )( )( )**	1,507.	1,749.	1,971.	2,025.
	48″	48″	1½″	**RTSDL48482( )( )( )( )**	1,602.	1,835.	2,210.	2,527.







Order Code

Example:	**RTRDL48301 ( )( )**
R	Reff
TR	Table Rectangular TS = Table Square
D	1½″
L	L-Leg
48	Width
30	Depth
2	28⅜″ height
PE	Grommet option
111	Grommet finish
V316	Finish
( )	Edge finish
111	Leg Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grommet option:
   PE = Power center plus end grommet
   2E = 2 + 2 Drop in electrical unit end
   3E = 3 + 3 Drop in electrical unit end
2. Grommet finish:
   PE = Painted or plated
   2E, 3E = Drilled location only, finish not applicable
3. Worksurface finish
   L, V1, V2, V3
4. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
   (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
5. Leg finish
   Painted / Anodized

It is not advisable to mix 28⅜″h desk height product with 26½″h standard height products.

Table height = 28⅜″h to the underside of worksurface.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Assembly required, ships knock down.

Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48″w.

Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.
Additional upcharges;

Leg Finish	Add
P2	$100
P3	$160
P4	$400

Application Notes

When ordering: Power center grommets (PE), upcharges apply for;
- lids and sleeves = $144.
- undermount wire basket kit = $93

Grommet options; 2E and 3E are drilled options only.

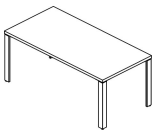
Products on this page do not include electrical components. For electrical components, see page 403.

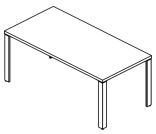
Modesty sold separately.

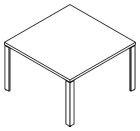
Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TP00388, for drop in electrical.

Tables with Reverse L-Legs
Rectangular and Square

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
Table Top Rectangle 30″ Deep with 28⅜″ height leg	30″	48″	1½″	**RTRDRL48302( )( )( )( )**	$1,449.	$1,695.	$1,904.	$1,964.
	30″	60″	1½″	**RTRDRL60302( )( )( )( )**	1,514.	1,792.	2,018.	2,082.
	30″	72″	1½″	**RTRDRL72302( )( )( )( )**	1,580.	1,855.	2,096.	2,218.
Table Top Rectangle 36″ Deep with 28⅜″ height leg	36″	72″	1½″	**RTRDRL72362( )( )( )( )**	1,654.	1,923.	2,179.	2,364.
Table Top Square with 28⅜″ height legs	42″	42″	1½″	**RTSDRL42422( )( )( )( )**	1,507.	1,749.	1,971.	2,025.
	48″	48″	1½″	**RTSDRL48482( )( )( )( )**	1,602.	1,835.	2,210.	2,527.







Order Code

Example:	**RTRDRL48301 ( )( )( )( )**
R	Reff
TR	Table Rectangular TS = Table Square
D	1½″
RL	Reverse L-Leg
48	Width
30	Depth
2	28⅜″ height
PE	Grommet option
111	Grommet finish
V316	Finish
( )	Edge finish
111	Leg Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grommet option:
   PE = Power center plus end grommet
   2E = 2 + 2 Drop in electrical unit end
   3E = 3 + 3 Drop in electrical unit end
2. Grommet finish:
   PE = Painted or plated
   2E, 3E = Drilled location only, finish not applicable
3. Worksurface finish
   L, V1, V2, V3
4. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
   (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
5. Leg finish
   Painted / Anodized

It is not advisable to mix 28⅜″h desk height product with 26½″h standard height products.

Table height = 28⅜″h to the underside of worksurface.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Assembly required, ships knock down.

Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 54″w.

Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.
Additional upcharges;

Leg Finish	Add
P2	$100
P3	$160
P4	$400

Application Notes

When ordering: Power center grommets (PE), upcharges apply for;
- lids and sleeves = $144.
- undermount wire basket kit = $93

Grommet options; 2E and 3E are drilled options only.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. For electrical components, see page 403.

Modesty sold separately.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TP00388, for drop in electrical.

Tables with Soft Rectangular Legs
Rectangular and Square

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
Table Top Rectangle 30″ Deep with 28⅜″ height leg	30″	48″	1½″	**RTRDS48302( )( )( )( )**	$1,567.	$1,813.	$2,076.	$2,343.
	30″	60″	1½″	**RTRDS60302( )( )( )( )**	1,633.	1,910.	2,148.	2,522.
	30″	72″	1½″	**RTRDS72302( )( )( )( )**	1,697.	1,974.	2,225.	2,663.

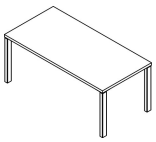


Table Top Rectangle 36″ Deep with 28⅜″ height leg	36″	72″	1½″	**RTRDS72362( )( )( )( )**	1,572.	1,835.	2,083.	2,584.

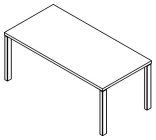
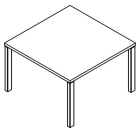


Table Top Square with 28⅜″ height legs	42″	42″	1½″	**RTSDS42422( )( )( )( )**	1,625.	1,867.	2,100.	2,460.
	48″	48″	1½″	**RTSDS48482( )( )( )( )**	1,729.	1,954.	2,208.	2,657.



Order Code

Example:	**RTRDS48301 ( )( )( )( )**
R	Reff
TR	Table Rectangular TS = Table Square
D	1½″
S	Soft Rectangular Leg
48	Width
30	Depth
2	28⅜″ height
PE	Grommet option
111	Grommet finish
V316	Finish
( )	Edge finish
111	Leg Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grommet option:
   PE = Power center plus end grommet
   2E = 2 + 2 Drop in electrical unit end
   3E = 3 + 3 Drop in electrical unit end
2. Grommet finish:
   PE = Painted or plated
   2E, 3E = Drilled location only, finish not applicable
3. Worksurface finish
   L, V1, V2, V3
4. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
   (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
5. Leg finish
   Painted / Anodized

It is not advisable to mix 28⅜″h desk height product with 26½″h standard height products.

Table height = 28⅜″h to the underside of worksurface.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Assembly required, ships knock down.

Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 54″w.

Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.
Additional upcharges;

Leg Finish	Add
P2	$100
P3	$160
P4	$400

Application Notes

When ordering: Power center grommets (PE), upcharges apply for;
- lids and sleeves = $144.
- undermount wire basket kit = $93

Grommet options; 2E and 3E are drilled options only.

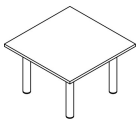
Products on this page do not include electrical components. For electrical components, see page 403.

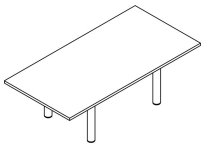
Modesty sold separately.

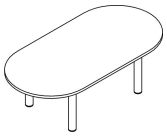
Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TP00388, for drop in electrical.

Tables with Column Legs
Round, Square, Rectangular and Racetrack

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
Table Top Round with 28⅜″ height legs	42″		1½″	**RTNDC422( )( )( )**	$1,610.	$2,335.	$2,569.	$3,339.
	48″		1½″	**RTNDC482( )( )( )**	1,774.	2,573.	2,830.	3,679.
Table Top Square with 28⅜″ height legs	36″	36″	1½″	**RTSDC362( )( )**	1,306.	1,502.	1,652.	2,148.
	42″	42″	1½″	**RTSDC422( )( )**	1,429.	1,643.	1,807.	2,349.
	48″	48″	1½″	**RTSDC482( )( )**	1,653.	1,901.	2,091.	2,718.
Table Top Rectangular with 28⅜″ height legs	36″	72″	1½″	**RTRDC72362( )( )**	1,543.	1,774.	1,952.	2,538.
	42″	84″	1½″	**RTRDC84422( )( )**	1,746.	2,007.	2,208.	2,870.
	48″	96″	1½″	**RTRDC96482( )( )**	2,031.	2,335.	2,569.	3,339.
Table Top Racetrack with 28⅜″ height legs	36″	72″	1½″	**RTTDC72362( )( )**	1,714.	2,486.	2,735.	3,555.
	42″	84″	1½″	**RTTDC84422( )( )**	1,873.	2,715.	2,987.	3,883.
	48″	96″	1½″	**RTTDC96482( )( )**	2,096.	3,039.	3,344.	4,346.







Order Code

Example:	**RTNDC361 ( )( )( )( )**
R	Reff
TN	Table Round
D	1½″
C	Column Leg
36	Diameter
2	28⅜″ height leg
V316	Finish
( )	Edge finish
111	Leg Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Worksurface finish
   L, V1, V2, V3
2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
   (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
3. Leg finish
   Painted / Plated

Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.
Additional upcharges;

Leg Finish	Add
P2	$140
P3	$200
P4	$607

Application Notes

It is not advisable to mix 28⅜″h desk height product with 26½″h standard height products.

Table height = 28⅜″h to the underside of worksurface.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Assembly required, ships knock down.

Grommets are NOT optional for these tables.

Modesty sold separately.

36″d tops come with 2½″ dia. legs.
42″d tops come with 3″ dia. legs.
48″d tops come with 4″ dia. legs.

Tables - Mobile
Rectangular, Square and Round

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
Table Top Round with 28⅜″h Column legs with casters	36″		1½″	**RTNDC364( )( )( )( )**	$2,153.	$2,366.	$2,430.	$2,627.
	42″		1½″	**RTNDC424( )( )( )( )**	2,212.	2,457.	2,523.	2,778.
	48″		1½″	**RTNDC484( )( )( )( )**	2,290.	2,535.	2,620.	2,939.
Table Top Square, 42″ and 48″ Deep, with 28⅜″h Column legs with casters	42″	42″	1½″	**RTSDC42424( )( )( )( )**	1,743.	1,881.	1,968.	2,307.
	48″	48″	1½″	**RTSDC48484( )( )( )( )**	1,811.	1,955.	2,066.	2,485.
Table Top Rectangle, 30″ Deep, with 28⅜″h Column legs with casters	30″	48″	1½″	**RTRDC48304( )( )( )( )**	1,705.	1,836.	1,910.	2,200.
	30″	60″	1½″	**RTRDC60304( )( )( )( )**	1,781.	1,919.	2,007.	2,358.
	30″	72″	1½″	**RTRDC72304( )( )( )( )**	1,832.	1,973.	2,077.	2,486.
Table Top Rectangle, 36″ Deep, with 28⅜″h Column legs with casters	36	72″	1½″	**RTRDC72364( )( )( )( )**	1,884.	2,029.	2,151.	2,622.

Order Code

Example:	**RTRDC48304( )( )**
R	Reff
TR	Table Rectangular TS = Table Square TN = Table Round
D	1½″
C	Column Leg
48	width
30	depth
4	28⅜″ height leg with castor
V316	Worksurface Finish
( )	Edge finish
111	Leg Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Worksurface Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
3. Leg Finish: Painted and plated finishes

Upcharges apply to legs with P2, P3 and P4 finishes.
Additional upcharges;

Leg Finish	Add
P2	$140
P3	$200
P4	$607

Application Notes

It is not advisable to mix 28⅜″h desk height product with 26½″h standard height products.

Table height = 28⅜″h to the underside of worksurface.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Worksurface stiffeners, recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 54″w.

All column legs for the products on this page are 3″ diameters.

Castors are black, swivel type. Ships with 2 locking and 2 non-locking type.

Grommets and drilling are not an option for these tables.

Assembly required, ships knock down.

Tables with 2 x 4 Legs - 28 3/8″h
Rectangular

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
Table Top Rectangle, 36″ Deep with 28 3/8″ height legs	36″	72″	1 1/2″	**RTM272362( )( )( )( )( )**	$2,218.	$2,330.	$2,423.	$2,811.
	36″	78″	1 1/2″	**RTM278362( )( )( )( )( )**	2,237.	2,360.	2,460.	2,878.
	36″	84″	1 1/2″	**RTM284362( )( )( )( )( )**	2,277.	2,415.	2,523.	2,967.
	36″	90″	1 1/2″	**RTM290362( )( )( )( )( )**	2,303.	2,446.	2,559.	3,033.
	36″	96″	1 1/2″	**RTM296362( )( )( )( )( )**	2,322.	2,474.	2,596.	3,099.
Table Top Rectangle, 42″ Deep with 28 3/8″ height legs	42″	72″	1 1/2″	**RTM272422( )( )( )( )( )**	2,253.	2,388.	2,497.	2,936.
	42″	78″	1 1/2″	**RTM278422( )( )( )( )( )**	2,272.	2,422.	2,539.	3,010.
	42″	84″	1 1/2″	**RTM284422( )( )( )( )( )**	2,325.	2,516.	2,641.	3,143.
	42″	90″	1 1/2″	**RTM290422( )( )( )( )( )**	2,338.	2,550.	2,683.	3,216.
	42″	96″	1 1/2″	**RTM296422( )( )( )( )( )**	2,367.	2,584.	2,725.	3,290.

Order Code

Example:	**RTM272362 ( )( )( )( )( )**
R	Reff
TM	Table
2	2 x 4 leg
72	Width
36	Depth
2	28 3/8″ h leg
PC	Grommet option:
PU	Grommet finish
V316	Worksurface Finish
( )	Edge finish
V316	Leg finish
111	Leg reveal finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grommet Drilling Options:
   NG = no grommet
   PB = power center grommet both ends
   PC = power center grommet center *
   PE = power center grommet end *
   2B = 2 + 2 Drop in electrical unit both ends
   2C = 2 + 2 Drop in electrical unit center
   2E = 2 + 2 Drop in electrical unit end
   3B = 3 + 3 Drop in electrical unit both ends
   3C = 3 + 3 Drop in electrical unit center
   3E = 3 + 3 Drop in electrical unit end
2. Grommet Finish:
   NG = Finish not required
   PC, PE, PB = Painted and plated finishes
   3C, 3E, 3B, 2C, 2E, 2B = Drilling location only, finish not applicable.
3. Worksurface finish: L, V1, V2, V3
4. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
5. Leg finish: All core paint or veneer to match top, where applicable.
6. Leg reveal finish: All core paint options.

Application Notes

The tables on this page, come complete with structural frame. No additional stiffeners are required.

Table's frame ships knockdown. Assembly required.

For laminate tops (including wood grain laminate) leg finish options are: all core paint finishes only.

The product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

For veneer tops, leg finish options are: all core paint finishes or same wood veneer as the top. The prices indicated above, are for painted legs and no grommet.

Upcharges apply to legs with V1, V2 or V3 finishes.
Additional upcharges;

Leg Finish	Add
V1	$2,529
V2	$2,658
V3	$3,229

The apron finish always matches the leg finish.

Table height = 2/3/8″h to the underside of worksurface.
Additional upcharges;

* Upcharges apply for the following power center grommets.

Grommet	Add
PB	$288
PC	$144
PE	$144

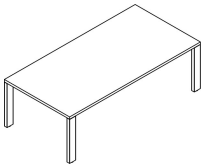
Power center grommets (lids and sleeves) are included when PB, PC and PE are selected.

Products on this page do not include electrical components. For electrical components refer to page 403.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TP00385.

Tables with 2 x 4 Legs - 28 3/8″h
Rectangular

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
Table Top Rectangle, 48″ Deep with 28 3/8″ height legs	48″	72″	1 1/2″	**RTM272482( )( )( )( )**	$2,318.	$2,511.	$2,635.	$3,123.
	48″	78″	1 1/2″	**RTM278482( )( )( )( )**	2,341.	2,551.	2,684.	3,208.
	48″	84″	1 1/2″	**RTM284482( )( )( )( )**	2,387.	2,611.	2,753.	3,313.
	48″	90″	1 1/2″	**RTM290482( )( )( )( )**	2,410.	2,661.	2,813.	3,407.
	48″	96″	1 1/2″	**RTM296482( )( )( )( )**	2,433.	2,698.	2,860.	3,491.



Order Code

Example:	**RTM272362 ( )( )( )( )**
R	Reff
TM	Table
2	2 x 4 leg
72	Width
36	Depth
2	28 3/8″ h leg
PC	Grommet option:
PU	Grommet finish
V316	Worksurface Finish
( )	Edge finish
V316	Leg finish
111	Leg reveal finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grommet Drilling Options:
   NG = no grommet
   PB = power center grommet both ends
   PC = power center grommet center *
   PE = power center grommet end *
   2B = 2 + 2 Drop in electrical unit both ends
   2C = 2 + 2 Drop in electrical unit center
   2E = 2 + 2 Drop in electrical unit end
   3B = 3 + 3 Drop in electrical unit both ends
   3C = 3 + 3 Drop in electrical unit center
   3E = 3 + 3 Drop in electrical unit end
2. Grommet Finish:
   NG = Finish not required
   PC, PE, PB = Painted and plated finishes
   3C, 3E, 3B, 2C, 2E, 2B = Drilling location only, finish not applicable.
3. Worksurface finish: L, V1, V2, V3
4. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
5. Leg finish: All core paint or veneer to match top, where applicable.
6. Leg reveal finish: All core paint options.

Application Notes

The tables on this page, come complete with structural frame. No additional stiffeners are required.

Table's frame ships knockdown. Assembly required.

For laminate tops (including wood grain laminate) leg finish options are: all core paint finishes only.

The product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

For veneer tops, leg finish options are: all core paint finishes or same wood veneer as the top. The prices indicated above, are for painted legs and no grommet.

Upcharges apply to legs with V1, V2 or V3 finishes.
Additional upcharges;

Leg Finish	Add
V1	$2,529
V2	$2,658
V3	$3,229

The apron finish always matches the leg finish.

Table height = 2/3/8″h to the underside of worksurface.
Additional upcharges;

* Upcharges apply for the following power center grommets.

Grommet	Add
PB	$288
PC	$144
PE	$144

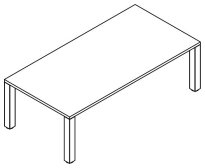
Power center grommets (lids and sleeves) are included when PB, PC and PE are selected.

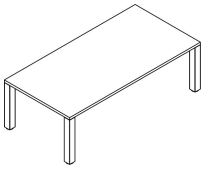
Products on this page do not include electrical components. For electrical components refer to page 403.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TP00385.

Tables with 4 x 4 Legs - 28 3/8″h
Rectangular

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
Table Top Rectangle, 36″ Deep with 28 3/8″ height legs	36″	72″	1 1/2″	**RTM472362( )( )( )( )( )**	$2,506.	$2,618.	$2,712.	$3,100.
	36″	78″	1 1/2″	**RTM478362( )( )( )( )( )**	2,539.	2,663.	2,764.	3,181.
	36″	84″	1 1/2″	**RTM484362( )( )( )( )( )**	2,653.	2,790.	2,899.	3,343.
	36″	90″	1 1/2″	**RTM490362( )( )( )( )( )**	2,680.	2,821.	2,936.	3,408.
	36″	96″	1 1/2″	**RTM496362( )( )( )( )( )**	2,719.	2,872.	2,994.	3,495.
Table Top Rectangle, 42″ Deep with 28 3/8″ height legs	42″	72″	1 1/2″	**RTM472422( )( )( )( )( )**	2,555.	2,691.	2,799.	3,237.
	42″	78″	1 1/2″	**RTM478422( )( )( )( )( )**	2,576.	2,724.	2,842.	3,312.
	42″	84″	1 1/2″	**RTM484422( )( )( )( )( )**	2,620.	2,811.	2,937.	3,438.
	42″	90″	1 1/2″	**RTM490422( )( )( )( )( )**	2,727.	2,939.	3,072.	3,606.
	42″	96″	1 1/2″	**RTM496422( )( )( )( )( )**	2,756.	2,974.	3,115.	3,681.





Order Code

Example:	**RTM472362 ( )( )( )( )( )**
R	Reff
TM	Table
4	4 x 4 leg
72	Width
36	Depth
2	28 3/8″ h leg
PC	Grommet option:
PU	Grommet finish
V316	Worksurface Finish
( )	Edge finish
V316	Leg finish
111	Leg reveal finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grommet Drilling Options:
   NG = no grommet
   PB = power center grommet both ends
   PC = power center grommet center *
   PE = power center grommet end *
   2B = 2 + 2 Drop in electrical unit both ends
   2C = 2 + 2 Drop in electrical unit center
   2E = 2 + 2 Drop in electrical unit end
   3B = 3 + 3 Drop in electrical unit both ends
   3C = 3 + 3 Drop in electrical unit center
   3E = 3 + 3 Drop in electrical unit end
2. Grommet Finish:
   NG = Finish not required
   PC, PE, PB = Painted and plated finishes
   3C, 3E, 3B, 2C, 2E, 2B = Drilling location only, finish not applicable.
3. Worksurface finish: L, V1, V2, V3
4. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only)
5. Leg finish: All core paint or veneer to match top, where applicable.
6. Leg reveal finish: All core paint options.

Application Notes

The tables on this page, come complete with structural frame. No additional stiffeners are required.

Table's frame ships knockdown. Assembly required.

For laminate tops (including wood grain laminate) leg finish options are: all core paint finishes only.

The product on this page accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

For veneer tops, leg finish options are: all core paint finishes or same wood veneer as the top. The prices indicated above, are for painted legs and no grommet.
Upcharges apply to legs with V1, V2 or V3 finishes.
Additional upcharges;

Leg Finish	Add
V1	$1,430
V2	$1,494
V3	$1,731

Table height = 28 3/8″h to the underside of worksurface.
* Upcharges apply for the following power center grommets.

Grommet	Add
PB	$288
PC	$144
PE	$144

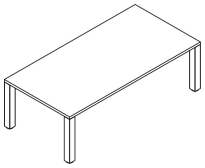
Power center grommets (lids and sleeves) are included when PB, PC and PE are selected.

Product on this page do not include electrical components for electrical components, see page 403.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TP00384.

Tables with 4 x 4 Legs - 28 3/8″h
Rectangular

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
Table Top Rectangle, 48″ Deep with 28 3/8″ height legs	48″	72″	1 1/2″	**RTM472482( )( )( )( )**	$2,574.	$2,768.	$2,891.	$3,379.
	48″	78″	1 1/2″	**RTM478482( )( )( )( )**	2,629.	2,837.	2,970.	3,495.
	48″	84″	1 1/2″	**RTM484482( )( )( )( )**	2,653.	2,876.	3,019.	3,577.
	48″	90″	1 1/2″	**RTM490482( )( )( )( )**	2,691.	2,940.	3,092.	3,686.
	48″	96″	1 1/2″	**RTM496482( )( )( )( )**	2,809.	3,073.	3,235.	3,865.



Order Code

Example:	**RTM472362 ( )( )( )( )**
R	Reff
TM	Table
4	4 x 4 leg
72	Width
36	Depth
2	28 3/8″ h leg
PC	Grommet option:
PU	Grommet finish
V316	Worksurface Finish
( )	Edge finish
V316	Leg finish
111	Leg reveal finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grommet Drilling Options:
   NG = no grommet
   PB = power center grommet both ends
   PC = power center grommet center *
   PE = power center grommet end *
   2B = 2 + 2 Drop in electrical unit both ends
   2C = 2 + 2 Drop in electrical unit center
   2E = 2 + 2 Drop in electrical unit end
   3B = 3 + 3 Drop in electrical unit both ends
   3C = 3 + 3 Drop in electrical unit center
   3E = 3 + 3 Drop in electrical unit end
2. Grommet Finish:
   NG = Finish not required
   PC, PE, PB = Painted and plated finishes
   3C, 3E, 3B, 2C, 2E, 2B = Drilling location only, finish not applicable.
3. Worksurface finish: L, V1, V2, V3
4. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only)
5. Leg finish: All core paint or veneer to match top, where applicable.
6. Leg reveal finish: All core paint options.

Application Notes

The tables on this page, come complete with structural frame. No additional stiffeners are required.

Table's frame ships knockdown. Assembly required.

For laminate tops (including wood grain laminate) leg finish options are: all core paint finishes only.

The product on this page accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

For veneer tops, leg finish options are: all core paint finishes or same wood veneer as the top. The prices indicated above, are for painted legs and no grommet.
Upcharges apply to legs with V1, V2 or V3 finishes.
Additional upcharges;

Leg Finish	Add
V1	$1,430
V2	$1,494
V3	$1,731

Table height = 28 3/8″h to the underside of worksurface.
* Upcharges apply for the following power center grommets.

Grommet	Add
PB	$288
PC	$144
PE	$144

Power center grommets (lids and sleeves) are included when PB, PC and PE are selected.

Product on this page do not include electrical components for electrical components, see page 403.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TP00384.

Meeting Tables with 4 x 4 Legs - Single Depth - 28 3/8″h
Double Width, Rectangular

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
Table Top Rectangle, Double Width, with 28 3/8″ height legs	36″	108″	1 1/2″	**RTM4108362( )( )( )( )( )( )**	$4,819.	$4,957.	$5,167.	$5,910.
	36″	120″	1 1/2″	**RTM4120362( )( )( )( )( )( )**	4,911.	5,046.	5,281.	6,092.
	36″	144″	1 1/2″	**RTM4144362( )( )( )( )( )( )**	5,360.	5,460.	5,731.	6,683.
	36″	156″	1 1/2″	**RTM4156362( )( )( )( )( )( )**	5,462.	5,719.	6,003.	7,027.
	36″	180″	1 1/2″	**RTM4180362( )( )( )( )( )( )**	5,632.	5,825.	6,145.	7,310.
Table Top Rectangle, Double Width with 28 3/8″ height legs	42″	108″	1 1/2″	**RTM4108422( )( )( )( )( )( )**	4,894.	5,021.	5,257.	6,083.
	42″	120″	1 1/2″	**RTM4120422( )( )( )( )( )( )**	5,078.	5,189.	5,445.	6,349.
	42″	144″	1 1/2″	**RTM4144422( )( )( )( )( )( )**	5,280.	5,504.	5,794.	6,855.
	42″	156″	1 1/2″	**RTM4156422( )( )( )( )( )( )**	5,379.	5,565.	5,875.	7,013.
	42″	180″	1 1/2″	**RTM4180422( )( )( )( )( )( )**	5,852.	5,961.	6,311.	7,606.

Order Code

Example:	**RTM4108362 ( )( )( )( )( )**
R	Reff
TM	Table, Meeting
4	4 x 4 leg (2=2x2 legs)
108	Width
36	Depth
2	28 3/8″ h leg
PB	Grommet Option
PD	Grommet finish
V316	Worksurface Finish
( )	Edge finish
V316	Leg finish
111	Leg reveal finish
111	Center support finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grommet Options:
   NG = no grommet
   PB = Power center grommet both ends,
   (Grommet and lid included)
   P4 = Four power center grommets,
   (Grommet and lid included)
   2B = Cut out for 4 Positions, Drop in electrical unit both ends
   24 = Cut out for 4 positions, Drop in electrical units
   3B = Cut out for 6 positions, Drop in electrical units both ends
   34 = Cut out for 6 position, Drop in electrical units
   * *Electrical components are not included with tables & need to be ordered separately.
2. Grommet Finish:
   if NG then not applicable
   if PB & P4 then all core paint, PU, PD
   if 2B, 24, 3B, 34 then not applicable
3. Worksurface finish ( )
4. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
   (Edge options are available on laminate tops only)
5. Leg finish (all core paint, V1, V2, V3)
6. Leg reveal finish (all core paint)
7. Center support finish (all core paint)
   (sold separately)

Application Notes

Table height = 28 3/8″h to the underside of worksurface.
The tables on this page, come complete with structural frame. No additional stiffeners are required.
Table's frame ships knockdown. Assembly required.
For laminate tops (including wood grain laminate) leg finish options are: all core paint finishes only.
The product on this page accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
The veneers are not intended to align with one another from top to top.
For veneer tops, leg finish options are: all core paint finishes or same wood veneer as the top. The prices indicated above, are for painted legs without center grommet.
*Upcharges apply to legs with V1, V2 or V3 finishes.
Additional upcharges;

Leg Finish	Add
V1	$1,430
V2	$1,494
V3	$1,731

Product on this page do not include electrical components
*Upcharges apply for each Power Center Grommets;

Grommet	Add
PB	$288
P4	$576

PB Grommet option includes 2 power center grommets.
P4 Grommet option, includes 4 power center grommets.

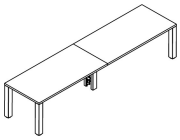
Center Support Details;
Tables on this page require Center Support Covers which are sold separately.
All tables on this page, come with 2 piece tops and one center support. 36″, 42″ & 48″ deep tables have 9″ deep center support. Each center support requires two Center Support Covers, which are sold separately.
For Center Support Covers, see pages 101 &102.

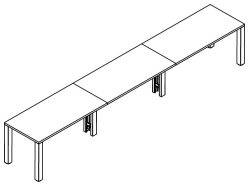
For electrical components, see page 374 to 378.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TP00462 for Table assembly instructions, and 6TP00465 for Support installation instructions.

Meeting Tables with 4 x 4 Legs - Single Depth - 28 3/8″h
Multi Width, Rectangular

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
Table Top Rectangle, Double width, with 28 3/8″ height legs	48″	108″	1 1/2″	**RTM4108482( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	$5,048.	$5,181.	$5,437.	$6,347.
	48″	120″	1 1/2″	**RTM4120482( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	5,208.	5,453.	5,724.	6,719.
	48″	144″	1 1/2″	**RTM4144482( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	5,464.	5,622.	5,936.	7,102.
	48″	156″	1 1/2″	**RTM4156482( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	5,807.	5,921.	6,258.	7,511.
	48″	180″	1 1/2″	**RTM4180482( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	6,075.	6,101.	6,482.	7,906.
Table Top Rectangle, Triple Width with 28 3/8″ height legs	36″	216″	1 1/2″	**RTM4216362( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	7,716.	7,814.	8,207.	9,605.
	42″	216″	1 1/2″	**RTM4216422( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	8,246.	8,324.	8,648.	10,203.
	48″	216″	1 1/2″	**RTM4216482( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	8,592.	8,690.	8,849.	10,557.





Order Code

Example:	**RTM4108362 ( )( )( )( )( )**
R	Reff
TM	Table, Meeting
4	4 x 4 leg (2=2x2 legs)
108	Width
36	Depth
2	28 3/8″ h leg
PB	Grommet Option
PD	Grommet finish
V316	Worksurface Finish
( )	Edge finish
V316	Leg finish
111	Leg reveal finish
111	Center support finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grommet Options:
   NG = no grommet
   PB = Power center grommet both ends,
   (Grommet and lid included)
   P4 = Four power center grommets,
   (Grommet and lid included)
   2B = Cut out for 4 Positions, Drop in electrical unit both ends
   24 = Cut out for 4 positions, Drop in electrical units
   3B = Cut out for 6 positions, Drop in electrical units both ends
   34 = Cut out for 6 position, Drop in electrical units
   * *Electrical components are not included with tables & need to be ordered separately.
2. Grommet Finish:
   if NG then not applicable
   if PB & P4 then all core paint, PU, PD
   if 2B, 24, 3B, 34 then not applicable
3. Worksurface finish ( )
4. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
   (Edge options are available on laminate tops only)
5. Leg finish (all core paint, V1, V2, V3)
6. Leg reveal finish (all core paint)
7. Center support finish (all core paint)
   (sold separately)

Application Notes

Table height = 28 3/8″h to the underside of worksurface.
The tables on this page, come complete with structural frame. No additional stiffeners are required.
Table's frame ships knockdown. Assembly required.
For laminate tops (including wood grain laminate) leg finish options are: all core paint finishes only.
The product on this page accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
The veneers are not intended to align with one another from top to top.
For veneer tops, leg finish options are: all core paint finishes or same wood veneer as the top. The prices indicated above, are for painted legs without center grommet.
*Upcharges apply to legs with V1, V2 or V3 finishes.
Additional upcharges;

Leg Finish	Add
V1	$1,430
V2	$1,494
V3	$1,731

Product on this page do not include electrical components
*Upcharges apply for each Power Center Grommets;

Grommet	Add
PB	$288
P4	$576

PB Grommet option includes 2 power center grommets.
P4 Grommet option, includes 4 power center grommets.

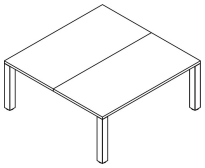
Center Support Details;
Tables on this page require Center Support Covers which are sold separately.
All tables on this page, come with 2 piece tops and one center support. 36″, 42″ & 48″ deep tables have 9″ deep center support. Each center support requires two Center Support Covers, which are sold separately.
For Center Support Covers, see pages 101 &102.

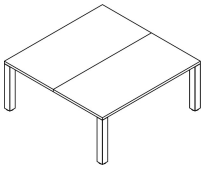
For electrical components, see page 374 to 378.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TP00462 for Table assembly instructions, and 6TP00465 for Support installation instructions.

Meeting Tables with 4 x 4 Legs - Double Depth - 28 3/8″h
Single Width, Rectangular

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
Table Top Rectangle, 60″ Deep with 28 3/8″ height legs	60″	60″	1 1/2″	**RTM460602( )( )( )( )( )**	$3,679.	$3,992.	$4,180.	$4,854.
	60″	72″	1 1/2″	**RTM472602( )( )( )( )( )**	3,833.	4,122.	4,335.	5,115.
	60″	84″	1 1/2″	**RTM484602( )( )( )( )( )**	4,159.	4,460.	4,704.	5,590.
	60″	96″	1 1/2″	**RTM496602( )( )( )( )( )**	4,348.	4,585.	4,854.	5,846.
Table Top Rectangle, 72″ Deep with 28 3/8″ height legs	72″	72″	1 1/2″	**RTM472722( )( )( )( )( )**	4,386.	4,640.	4,887.	5,782.
	72″	84″	1 1/2″	**RTM484722( )( )( )( )( )**	4,556.	4,770.	5,046.	6,062.
	72″	96″	1 1/2″	**RTM496722( )( )( )( )( )**	4,957.	5,103.	5,407.	6,545.





Order Code

Example: **RTM460602 ( )( )( )( )( )**

R	Reff
TM	Table, Meeting
4	4 x 4 legs
60	Width
60	Depth
2	28 3/8″ h leg
PC	Grommet Option
PD	Grommet finish
V316	Worksurface Finish
( )	Edge finish
V316	Leg finish
111	Leg reveal finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grommet Drilling Options:
   NG = no grommet
   PC = Power center grommet, (Grommet and lid included)
   2C = Cutout for 4 unit Drop in electrical outlet
   3C = Cutout for 6 unit Drop in electrical outlet
   Note: Electrical components are not included with tables & need to be ordered separately.
2. Grommet Finish:
   NG = Finish not required
   PC = all core paint, PU, PD
   2C,3C = not applicable.
3. Worksurface finish: L, V1, V2, V3
4. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
5. Leg finish: All core paint, V1, V2, V3
6. Leg reveal finish: All core paint

Application Notes

Table height = 28 3/8″h to the underside of worksurface.

The tables on this page, come complete with structural frame. No additional stiffeners are required.

Table's frame ships knockdown. Assembly required.

Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

For laminate tops (including wood grain laminate) leg finish options are: all core paint finishes only. The veneers are not intended to align with one another from top to top.

For veneer tops, leg finish options are: all core paint finishes or same wood veneer as the top. The prices indicated above, are for painted legs without power center grommet.

Upcharges apply to legs with V1, V2 or V3 finishes.
Additional upcharges;

Leg Finish	Add
V1	$1,430
V2	$1,494
V3	$1,731

Product on this page do **not** include electrical components.

Note: Upcharges apply for Power Center Grommets;

Grommet	Add
PC	$288

PC Grommet option includes 2 power center grommets.

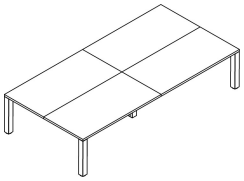
All tables on this page, come with 2 piece tops.

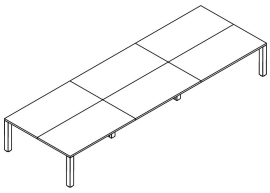
For electrical components, see page 374 & 378.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TP00459.

Meeting Tables with 4 x 4 Legs - Double Depth - 28 3/8″h
Multi Width, Rectangular

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
Table Top Rectangle, Double width, with 28 3/8″ height legs	60″	108″	1 1/2″	**RTM4108602( )( )( )( )( )( )**	$7,502.	$7,756.	$8,065.	$9,203.
	60″	120″	1 1/2″	**RTM4120602( )( )( )( )( )( )**	7,656.	7,876.	8,210.	9,454.
	60″	144″	1 1/2″	**RTM4144602( )( )( )( )( )( )**	8,492.	8,673.	9,057.	10,513.
	60″	156″	1 1/2″	**RTM4156602( )( )( )( )( )( )**	8,646.	8,814.	9,223.	10,786.
	60″	180″	1 1/2″	**RTM4180602( )( )( )( )( )( )**	9,046.	9,150.	9,610.	11,385.
	72″	108″	1 1/2″	**RTM4108722( )( )( )( )( )( )**	7,652.	7,852.	8,201.	9,506.
	72″	120″	1 1/2″	**RTM4120722( )( )( )( )( )( )**	7,989.	8,171.	8,549.	9,979.
	72″	144″	1 1/2″	**RTM4144722( )( )( )( )( )( )**	8,420.	8,536.	8,982.	10,655.
	72″	156″	1 1/2″	**RTM4156722( )( )( )( )( )( )**	11,287.	11,788.	12,257.	14,049.
	72″	180″	1 1/2″	**RTM4180722( )( )( )( )( )( )**	11,715.	12,083.	12,608.	14,643.
Table Top Rectangle, Triple width, with 28 3/8″ height legs	60″	216″	1 1/2″	**RTM4216602( )( )( )( )( )( )**	13,117.	13,396.	13,952.	16,087.
	72″	216″	1 1/2″	**RTM4216722( )( )( )( )( )( )**	13,222.	13,403.	14,048.	16,500.





Order Code

Example:	**RTM4108602 ( )( )( )( )**
R	Reff
TM	Table, Meeting
4	4 x 4 legs
108	Width
60	Depth
2	28 3/8″ h leg
PC	Grommet Option
PD	Grommet finish
V316	Worksurface Finish
( )	Edge finish
V316	Leg finish
111	Leg reveal finish
111	Center support finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grommet Options:
   NG = no grommet
   PC = Power center grommet *
   (Grommet and lid included)
   2C = Cut out for 4 position wide drop in electrical outlet
   3C = Cut out for 6 position wide drop in electrical outlet
   Note: Electrical components are not included with tables & need to be ordered separately.
2. Grommet Finish:
   if NG then not applicable
   if PC then all core paint, PU, PD
   if 2C,or 3C then not applicable
3. Worksurface finish ( )
4. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
   (Edge options are available on laminate tops only)
5. Leg finish (all core paint, V1, V2, V3)
6. Leg reveal finish (all core paint)
7. Center support finish (all core paint)

Application Notes

Table height = 28 3/8″h to the underside of worksurface.
The tables on this page, come complete with structural frame. No additional stiffeners are required.
Table's frame ships knockdown. Assembly required.
The product on this page accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
For laminate tops (including wood grain laminate) leg finish options are: all core paint finishes only.
The veneers are not intended to align with one another from top to top.
For veneer tops, leg finish options are: all core paint finishes or same wood veneer as the top. The prices indicated above, are for painted legs without center grommet.
Upcharges apply to legs with V1, V2 or V3 finishes.
Additional upcharges;

Leg Finish	Add
V1	$1,430
V2	$1,494
V3	$1,731

Product on this page do not include electrical components
Note: Upcharges apply for Power Center Grommet options;

Table Width	Add
108″,120″,144″	$576.

(includes 4 Power center grommets)

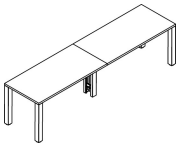
Table Width	Add
156″,180″,216″	$1,152.

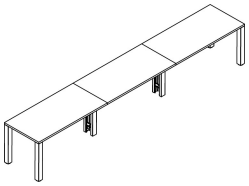
(includes 8 Power center grommets)

Center Support Details:
Tables on this page require Center Support Covers which are sold separately.
216″ w tables come with 3 piece tops, and require two center supports.
All other tables on this page, come with 2 piece tops, and require only one center support.
Tables on this page have 24″ deep center support. Each center support requires two Center Support Covers, which are sold separately.
For Center Support covers, see page 101 &102.
For electrical components, see page 374 and 378.Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TP00462 for Table assembly instructions, and 6TP00465 for Support installation instructions.

Meeting Tables with 4 x 4 Legs - Single Depth - 34 3/8″h
Multi Width, Rectangular

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
Table Top Rectangle, Double Width, with 34 3/8″ height legs	30″	108″	1 1/2″	**RTM4108303( )( )( )( )( )( )**	$4,774.	$4,936.	$5,128.	$5,786.
	30″	120″	1 1/2″	**RTM4120303( )( )( )( )( )( )**	4,852.	5,012.	5,219.	5,941.
	30″	132″	1 1/2″	**RTM4132303( )( )( )( )( )( )**	4,962.	5,094.	5,318.	6,102.
	30″	144″	1 1/2″	**RTM4144303( )( )( )( )( )( )**	5,272.	5,415.	5,661.	6,508.
	30″	156″	1 1/2″	**RTM4156303( )( )( )( )( )( )**	5,350.	5,500.	5,763.	6,672.
	30″	180″	1 1/2″	**RTM4180303( )( )( )( )( )( )**	5,551.	5,638.	5,933.	5,968.
	36″	108″	1 1/2″	**RTM4108363( )( )( )( )( )( )**	4,964.	5,102.	5,312.	6,055.
	36″	120″	1 1/2″	**RTM4120363( )( )( )( )( )( )**	5,056.	5,191.	5,426.	6,237.
	36″	132″	1 1/2″	**RTM4132363( )( )( )( )( )( )**	5,413.	5,516.	5,769.	6,652.
	36″	144″	1 1/2″	**RTM4144363( )( )( )( )( )( )**	5,505.	5,605.	5,876.	6,828.
	36″	156″	1 1/2″	**RTM4156363( )( )( )( )( )( )**	5,805.	5,864.	6,148.	7,172.
	36″	180″	1 1/2″	**RTM4180363( )( )( )( )( )( )**	5,976.	6,060.	6,290.	7,256.
Table Top Rectangle, Triple Width, with 34 3/8″ height legs	30″	216″	1 1/2″	**RTM4216303( )( )( )( )( )( )**	7,314.	7,530.	7,886.	9,130.
	36″	216″	1 1/2″	**RTM4216363( )( )( )( )( )( )**	7,636.	7,775.	8,168.	9,566.





Order Code

Example: **RTM4108303 ( )( )( )( )( )( )**

R	Reff
TM	Table, Meeting
4	4 x 4 legs
108	Width
30	Depth
3	34 3/8″ h leg
PB	Grommet Option
PD	Grommet finish
V316	Worksurface Finish
( )	Edge finish
V316	Leg finish
111	Leg reveal finish
111	Center support finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grommet Drilling Options:
   NG = no grommet
   PB = power center grommet both ends,
   (Grommet and lid included)
   P4 = Four power center grommets
   (Grommet and lid included)
   2B = Cutout for 4 position Drop in electrical units, both ends
   24 = Cutout for 4 position Drop in electrical units, 4 locations
   3B = Cutout for 6 position Drop in electrical units, both ends
   34 = Cutout for 6 position Drop in electrical units, 4 locations
   Note: Electrical components are not included with tables & need to be ordered separately.
2. Grommet Finish:
   NG = Finish not required
   PB & P4 = all core paint, PU, PD
   2B,24,3B,34 = not applicable.
3. Worksurface finish: L, V1, V2, V3
4. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
   (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
5. Leg finish: All core paint, V1, V2, V3
6. Leg reveal finish: All core paint
7. Center support finish (all core paint)

Application Notes

Table height = 34 3/8″ to the underside of worksurface.

The tables on this page, come complete with structural frame. No additional stiffeners are required.

Table's frame ships knockdown. Assembly required.

Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

For laminate tops (including wood grain laminate) leg finish options are: all core paint finishes only. The veneers are not intended to align with one another from top to top.

For veneer tops, leg finish options are: all core paint finishes or same wood veneer as the top. The prices indicated above, are for painted legs and no grommet.

Upcharges apply to legs with V1, V2 or V3 finishes.
Additional upcharges;

Leg Finish	Add
V1	$1,619
V2	$1,767
V3	$2,047

Product on this page do **not** include electrical components.

Note: Upcharges apply for Power Center Grommets.

Grommet	Add
PB	$288
P4	$576

PB Grommet option includes 2 power center grommets.
P4 Grommet option includes 4 power center grommets.

Center Support Details;
Tables on this page require Center Support Covers which are ordered separately.
216″w tables come with 3 piece tops, and require two center supports.
All other tables on this page come with 2 piece top and require only one center support.
Tables on this page have 9″ deep center support. Each center support requires two Center Support Covers.

For Center Support covers, see page 101 &102.

For electrical components, see page 374 & 378.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TP00462 for Table assembly instructions, and 6TP00465 for Support installation instruction.

Meeting Tables - Center Support Covers
Metal, 28 3/8″h and 34 3/8″h

description	h	d	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3	P4
Center Support Covers - Flat	28 3/8″	9″	**ROTAF12(M)( )**	$122.	$122.	$122.	n/a
	28 3/8″	24″	**ROTAF22(M)( )**	147.	147.	147.	n/a
	34 3/8″	9″	**ROTAF13(M)( )**	128.	128.	128.	n/a
	34 3/8″	24″	**ROTAF23(M)( )**	153.	153.	153.	n/a
Center Support Covers - Offset	28 3/8″	9″	**ROTAO12(M)( )**	124.	124.	124.	n/a
	28 3/8″	24″	**ROTAO22(M)( )**	149.	149.	149.	n/a
	34 3/8″	9″	**ROTAO13(M)( )**	130.	130.	130.	n/a
	34 3/8″	24″	**ROTAO23(M)( )**	155.	155.	155.	n/a

Order Code

Example:	**ROTAF12(M)( )**
R	Reff Profiles
OT	Open Table
A	Center Support
F	Flat (O = Offset)
1	9″ deep (2 = 24″ deep)
2	28 3/8″ h leg (3 = 34 3/8″h leg)
M	Metal Center Support Cover
111	Center Support Cover Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

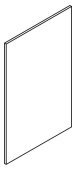
1. Center support finish:
   All core painted finishes

Application Notes

All connection hardware are included with the center support covers.

Meeting Tables - Center Support Covers
Wood, 28 3/8″h and 34 3/8″h

description	h	d	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
Center Support Covers	28 3/8″	9″	**ROTAF12(W)( )**	$235.	$315.	$323.	$345.
	28 3/8″	24″	**ROTAF22(W)( )**	250.	357.	384.	446.
	34 3/8″	9″	**ROTAF13(W)( )**	236.	317.	326.	351.
	34 3/8″	24″	**ROTAF23(W)( )**	257.	365.	396.	473.



Order Code

Example:	**ROTAF12(W)( )**
R	Reff Profiles
OT	Open Table
A	Center Support
F	Flat (O = Offset)
1	9″ deep (2 = 24″ deep)
2	28 3/8″ h leg (3 = 34 3/8″h leg)
W	Wood Center Support Cover
V316	Center Support Cover Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Center support finish: L, V1, V2, V3

Application Notes

All connection hardware are included with the center support covers.

Wood center supports, are available in “Flat” style only.

Products on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Meeting Tables - Power

Power Distribution components

Power Rail Components for Meeting and Open Tables

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	list price
Power rail	2 + 2, (2) Duplex Outlets per side	12″	2″	2″	**ROTRE12**	$179.
	2 + 2, (4) Duplex Outlets per side	24″	2″	2″	**ROTRE24**	325.
	3 + 3, (2) Duplex Outlets per side	24″	2″	2″	**ROTRT12**	204.
	3 + 3, (4) Duplex Outlets per side	24″	2″	2″	**ROTRT24**	391.
Power Rail Mounting Brackets (set of 1 pair)					**ROTRM**	93.
Duplex Receptacles, Black	Circuit A	4 1/2″	1″	1 1/2″	**RR3-DA**	43.
	Circuit B	4 1/2″	1″	1 1/2″	**RR3-DB**	43.
	Circuit C	4 1/2″	1″	1 1/2″	**RR3-DC**	43.
	Circuit X	4 1/2″	1″	1 1/2″	**RR3-DX**	43.
	Circuit Y	4 1/2″	1″	1 1/2″	**RR3-DY**	43.
	Circuit Z	4 1/2″	1″	1 1/2″	**RR3-DZ**	43.
Duplex Receptacles, Orange	Circuit X	4 1/2″	1″	1 1/2″	**RR3-DXO**	48.
	Circuit Y	4 1/2″	1″	1 1/2″	**RR3-DYO**	48.
	Circuit Z	4 1/2″	1″	1 1/2″	**RR3-DZO**	48.
Duplex Receptacles, Orange triangle	Circuit X	4 1/2″	1″	1 1/2″	**RR3-DXT**	43.
	Circuit Y	4 1/2″	1″	1 1/2″	**RR3-DYT**	43.
	Circuit Z	4 1/2″	1″	1 1/2″	**RR3-DZT**	43.
Outlet Fillers	Pack of 10	1 1/4″	1/4″	2 1/2″	**ROTRCF**	35.

Order Code

Example:	**ROTRE12**
R	Reff Profiles
OT	Open Tables
R	Power Rail
E	Eight Wire (T=Ten Wire)
12	Width

Specification Information

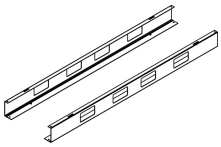
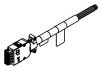
Application Notes

Power Rails are suspended from a Power Rail Mounting Bracket attached to the Meeting Table rail sub-structure. Power Rails accept snap-in Duplex Outlets on each face and are enclosed by steel Raceway Covers, specified separately.
Each end of a Power Rail has ports for two-jumper cables or a Power Infeed and a Jumper Cable.
The Power Infeed connects power from the building supply and Jumpers connect power from one Power Rail to another, in either direction.
Power Rails are available in Knoll Standard 2+2 (eight wire) or 3+3 (ten wire) power systems.
Each power rail requires 1 set of Mounting Brackets (ordered separately); ROTRM - Mounting Brackets are black and supplied with mounting hardware. Outlet Fillers snap into Raceway Covers to cover un-used outlet openings.
Outlet Fillers are supplied in black finish only.

Meeting Tables - Power

Power Distribution components

Power Rail Components for Meeting and Open Tables

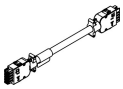
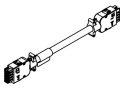
description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	list price
Raceway Covers 	For 12″ wide power rail, outlets both sides	18″	3″	3″	**ROTRC18D( )**	$97.
	For 12″ wide power rail, outlets one sides	18″	3″	3″	**ROTRC18S( )**	97.
	For 24″ wide power rail, outlets both sides	30″	3″	3″	**ROTRC30D( )**	115.
	For 24″ wide power rail, outlets one sides	30″	3″	3″	**ROTRC30S( )**	115.
Raceway End Cap	Pack of 2				**ROTRCE**	17.
Covers for Exposed End of Power Rail					**ROTRP**	183.
Power Infeed 	2 + 2 Modular Base Infeed	85″	2 1/8″	2 3/8″	**ROTRIE**	198.
	2 + 2 Modular Base Infeed for NYC	85″	2 1/8″	2 3/8″	**ROTRIENY**	616.
	3 + 3 Modular Base Infeed	85″	2 1/8″	2 3/8″	**ROTRIT**	229.
	3 + 3 Modular Base Infeed for NYC	85″	2 1/8″	2 3/8″	**ROTRITNY**	645.

Order Code		**Specification Information**	**Application Notes**
Example:	**ROTRC18D( )**		Raceway End Caps finish the open end of two Raceway Covers. Cover for exposed end of Power Rail covers the end of the Power Rail that has no Jumper connected. Power Infeeds connect the Power Rail to the building power. They include a 6 foot liquid-tight conduit and pigtail for connection to a floor monument or wall electrical box. A hardwire Power Infeed, required in New York City, includes all required mounting brackets and hardware to mount vertically inside the Meeting Table Center Support; and includes a 6 foot connector with pigtails to connect to the building power.
R	Reff Profiles		
OT	Open Tables		
RC	Power Rail Raceway Cover		
18	Width		
D	Outlets both sides (S=Outlet single side)		
(118T)	Bright white paint (textured)		

Meeting Tables - Power

Power Distribution components

Power Rail Components for Meeting and Open Tables

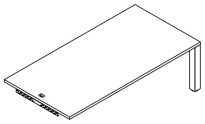
description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	list price
Jumper Cables 2 + 2 	For 24″ between power rails	24″	1″	1″	**ROTRJE24**	$119.
	For 30″ between power rails	30″	1″	1″	**ROTRJE30**	127.
	For 36″ between power rails	36″	1″	1″	**ROTRJE36**	134.
	For 42″ between power rails	42″	1″	1″	**ROTRJE42**	149.
	For 48″ between power rails	48″	1″	1″	**ROTRJE48**	155.
	For 54″ between power rails	54″	1″	1″	**ROTRJE54**	161.
	For 60″ between power rails	60″	1″	1″	**ROTRJE60**	171.
	For 66″ between power rails	66″	1″	1″	**ROTRJE66**	179.
	For 72″ between power rails	72″	1″	1″	**ROTRJE72**	187.
Jumper Cables 3 + 3 	For 24″ between power rails	24″	1″	1″	**ROTRJT24**	155.
	For 30″ between power rails	30″	1″	1″	**ROTRJT30**	164.
	For 36″ between power rails	36″	1″	1″	**ROTRJT36**	175.
	For 42″ between power rails	42″	1″	1″	**ROTRJT42**	193.
	For 48″ between power rails	48″	1″	1″	**ROTRJT48**	202.
	For 54″ between power rails	54″	1″	1″	**ROTRJT54**	209.
	For 60″ between power rails	60″	1″	1″	**ROTRJT60**	222.
	For 66″ between power rails	66″	1″	1″	**ROTRJT66**	233.
	For 72″ between power rails	72″	1″	1″	**ROTRJT72**	243.

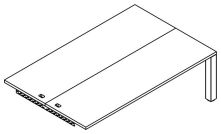
Order Code

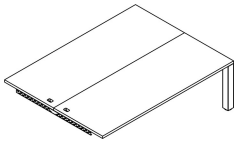
Example:	**ROTRC18D( )**
R	Reff Profiles
OT	Open Tables
RJ	Power Rail Jumper
E	Eight Wire (T=Ten Wire)
18	Width

Media Enclave Tables with 4 x 4 Leg
Wall mounted
Rectangular - 28 3/8″h

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
Table Top Rectangle, 48″ Deep Wall mounted, 1 piece top with 28 3/8″ height leg	48″	60″	1 1/2″	**RMEW60482( )( )( )( )**	$1,822.	$2,049.	$2,118.	$2,593.
	48″	72″	1 1/2″	**RMEW72482( )( )( )( )**	1,990.	2,197.	2,277.	2,831.
	48″	90″	1 1/2″	**RMEW90482( )( )( )( )**	2,246.	2,443.	2,540.	3,211.
	48″	96″	1 1/2″	**RMEW96482( )( )( )( )**	2,287.	2,474.	2,578.	3,289.
Table Top Rectangle, 60″ Deep Wall mounted, 2 piece tops with 28 3/8″ height leg	60″	60″	1 1/2″	**RMEW60602( )( )( )( )**	2,403.	2,905.	3,005.	3,655.
	60″	72″	1 1/2″	**RMEW72602( )( )( )( )**	2,652.	3,150.	3,267.	4,022.
	60″	90″	1 1/2″	**RMEW90602( )( )( )( )**	3,036.	3,556.	3,695.	4,610.
	60″	96″	1 1/2″	**RMEW96602( )( )( )( )**	3,092.	3,600.	3,746.	4,715.
Table Top Rectangle, 72″ Deep Wall mounted, 2 piece tops with 28 3/8″ height leg	72″	72″	1 1/2″	**RMEW72722( )( )( )( )**	2,757.	3,225.	3,360.	4,231.
	72″	90″	1 1/2″	**RMEW90722( )( )( )( )**	3,290.	3,767.	3,931.	4,987.
	72″	96″	1 1/2″	**RMEW96722( )( )( )( )**	3,357.	3,817.	3,989.	5,105.







Order Code

Example:	**RMEW60482 ( )( )( )( )**
R	Reff
ME	Media Enclave Table
W	Wall mounted
60	Width
48	Depth
2	28 3/8″ h leg
DG	Grommet option
PD	Grommet finish
V316	Worksurface finish
( )	Edge finish
111	Leg finish
111	Leg reveal finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grommet Options:
   DG = Desk top grommet(s) only
   PC = power center grommet(s) centered
   *Upcharge of $144 applies for each PC grommet
   2C = Drilling for 4 unit wide outlet
   3C = Drilling for 6 unit wide outlet
2. Grommet Finish: All core paint, PD, PU
3. Worksurface finish: L, V1, V2, V3
4. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only)
5. Leg finish: All core paint or veneer to match top, where applicable.
6. Leg reveal finish: All core paint options.

Application Notes

Table height = 28 3/8″h to the underside of worksurface.
The tables on this page, come complete with structural frame. No additional stiffeners are required.
Table's frame ships knockdown. Assembly required.
For laminate tops (including wood grain laminate) leg finish options are: all core paint finishes only.
The product on this page accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
For veneer tops, leg finish options are: all core paint finishes or same wood veneer as the top. The prices indicated above, are for painted legs without center grommet.
*Upcharges apply to legs with V1, V2 or V3 finishes.
Additional upcharges;

Leg Finish	Add
V1	$715
V2	$747
V3	$866

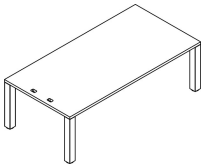
Product on this page do not include electrical components
*Upcharge of $144 applies for each Power Center grommet
Power center grommets (lids and sleeves) are included when PC is selected.
Note:
For 48″ deep tables:
PC Option requires one PC electrical unit
2C Option requires one 4 unit wide Table drop in electrical unit
3C Options requires one 6 unit wide Table drop in electrical unit
For 60″ deep tables:
PC Option requires two PC electrical unit
2C Option requires two 4 unit wide Table drop in electrical unit
3C Option requires two 6 unit wide Table drop in electrical unit

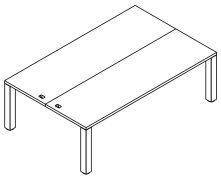
For electrical components, see page 345 to 347.

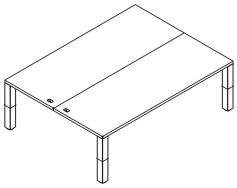
Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TP00457.

Media Enclave Tables with 4 x 4 Leg
Freestanding
Rectangular - 28 3/8″h

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L	M/V1	V2	V3
Table Top Rectangle, 48″ Deep Freestanding, 1 piece top with 28 3/8″ height leg	48″	60″	1 1/2″	**RMEF60482( )( )( )( )( )**	$2,566.	$2,858.	$2,926.	$3,402.
	48″	72″	1 1/2″	**RMEF72482( )( )( )( )( )**	2,666.	2,939.	3,020.	3,574.
	48″	90″	1 1/2″	**RMEF90482( )( )( )( )( )**	2,842.	3,098.	3,196.	3,867.
	48″	96″	1 1/2″	**RMEF96482( )( )( )( )( )**	3,063.	3,310.	3,413.	4,126.
Table Top Rectangle, 60″ Deep Freestanding, 2 piece top with 28 3/8″ height leg	60″	60″	1 1/2″	**RMEF60602( )( )( )( )( )**	3,227.	3,726.	3,825.	4,475.
	60″	72″	1 1/2″	**RMEF72602( )( )( )( )( )**	3,430.	3,924.	4,040.	4,795.
	60″	90″	1 1/2″	**RMEF90602( )( )( )( )( )**	3,735.	4,253.	4,392.	5,307.
	60″	96″	1 1/2″	**RMEF96602( )( )( )( )( )**	3,971.	4,475.	4,623.	5,590.
Table Top Rectangle, 72″ Deep Freestanding, 2 piece top with 28 3/8″ height leg	72″	72″	1 1/2″	**RMEF72722( )( )( )( )( )**	3,654.	4,137.	4,272.	5,143.
	72″	90″	1 1/2″	**RMEF90722( )( )( )( )( )**	3,945.	4,418.	4,581.	5,637.
	72″	96″	1 1/2″	**RMEF96722( )( )( )( )( )**	4,148.	4,603.	4,775.	5,892.







Order Code

Example:	**RMEF60482 ( )( )( )( )( )**
R	Reff
ME	Media Enclave Table
F	Freestanding
60	Width
48	Depth
2	28 3/8″ h leg
DG	Grommet option
PD	Grommet finish
V316	Worksurface finish
( )	Edge finish
111	Leg finish
111	Leg reveal finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grommet Options:
   DG = Desk top grommet(s) only
   PC = power center grommet(s) centered
   *Upcharge of $144 applies for each PC grommet
   2C = Drilling for 4 unit wide outlet
   3C = Drilling for 6 unit wide outlet
2. Grommet Finish:
   All core paint, PD, PU
3. Worksurface finish: L, V1, V2, V3
4. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only)
5. Leg finish: All core paint or veneer to match top, where applicable.
6. Leg reveal finish: All core paint options.

Application Notes

Table height = 28 3/8″h to the underside of worksurface.
The tables on this page, come complete with structural frame. No additional stiffeners are required.
Table's frame ships knockdown. Assembly required.
For laminate tops (including wood grain laminate) leg finish options are: all core paint finishes only.
The product on this page accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
For veneer tops, leg finish options are: all core paint finishes or same wood veneer as the top. The prices indicated above, are for painted legs without center grommet.
*Upcharges apply to legs with V1, V2 or V3 finishes.
Additional upcharges;

Leg Finish	Add
V1	$1430
V2	$1494
V3	$1731

Product on this page do not include electrical components
*Upcharge of $144 applies for each Power Center grommet
Power center grommets (lids and sleeves) are included when PC is selected.
Note:
For 48″ deep tables:
PC Option requires one PC electrical unit
2C Option requires one 4 unit wide Table drop in electrical unit
3C Options requires one 6 unit wide Table drop in electrical unit
For 60″ deep tables:
PC Option requires two PC electrical unit
2C Option requires two 4 unit wide Table drop in electrical unit
3C Option requires two 6 unit wide Table drop in electrical unit

For electrical components, see page 345 to 347.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TP00458.

Center Column Tables - Sliding

Laminate Surface, 1" Thick, Beveled Edges

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L
Round Table with 28⅜″ height legs	36″		1″	**RSTRLE362( )( )**	$3,266.
	42″		1″	**RSTRLE422( )( )**	3,329.
Soft Square Table with 28⅜″ height legs	36″		1″	**RSTSLE362( )( )**	3,237.
	42″		1″	**RSTSLE422( )( )**	3,306.
Soft Rectangle Table with 28⅜″ height legs	30″	48″	1″	**RSTTLE30482( )( )**	3,053.
	36″	54″	1″	**RSTTLE36542( )( )**	3,133.

Order Code

Example:	**RSTRLE361 ( )( )**
R	Reff
ST	Sliding Table
R	Round
L	Laminate surface
E	1″ thick
42	42″ diameter
2	28⅜″ height
114	Finish
( )	Edge finish
118T	Leg Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Worksurface finish: Laminate only
2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
3. Leg Textured finish: All core paint colors.

Application Notes

It is not advisable to mix 28⅜″h desk height product with 26½″h standard height products.

Table height = 28⅜″h to the underside of worksurface.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Assembly required, ships knocked down.

Grommets are NOT an option for these tables.

Column and base are color matched.

Column = smooth

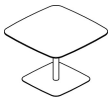
Base = textured

The underside of sliding table tops are routed with a finger pull groove for easy movement.

The soft square and soft rectangular worksurfaces have softly curved sides.

Center Column Tables - Sliding

Wood Surface, 1″ Thick, Beveled Edges

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	V1	V2	V3
Round Table with 28⅜″ height legs	36″		1″	**RSTRWE362( )( )**	$3,543.	$3,597.	$3,870.
	42″		1″	**RSTRWE422( )( )**	3,613.	3,685.	4,024.
Soft Square Table with 28⅜″ height legs	36″		1″	**RSTSWE362( )( )**	3,514.	3,568.	3,864.
	42″		1″	**RSTSWE422( )( )**	3,587.	3,657.	4,024.
Soft Rectangle Table with 28⅜″ height legs	30″	48″	1″	**RSTTWE30482( )( )**	3,314.	3,372.	3,694.
	36″	54″	1″	**RSTTWE36542( )( )**	3,400.	3,476.	3,871.

Order Code

Example:	**RSTRWE361 ( )( )**
R	Reff
ST	Sliding Table
R	Round
W	Wood surface
E	1″ thick
42	42″ diameter
2	28⅜″ height
V316	Finish
111T	Leg Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Worksurface finish
   V1, V2, V3 wood only
2. Leg Textured finish:
   All core paint colors.

Application Notes

It is not advisable to mix 28⅜″h desk height product with 26½″h standard height products.

Table height = 28⅜″h to the underside of worksurface.

Assembly required, ships knock down.

Grommets are NOT optional for these tables.

Column and base are color matched.

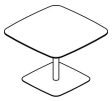
Column = smooth

Base = textured

The underside of sliding table tops are routed with a finger pull groove for easy movement.

The soft square and soft rectangular worksurfaces have softly curved sides.

Center Column Tables - Sliding
Solid Surface, 1" Thick, Beveled Edges

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	Solid
Round Table with 28⅜″ height legs	36″		1″	**RSTRSE362( )( )**	$8,913.
	42″		1″	**RSTRSE422( )( )**	10,213.
Soft Square Table with 28⅜″ height legs	36″		1″	**RSTSSE362( )( )**	7,969.
	42″		1″	**RSTSSE422( )( )**	9,400.
Soft Rectangle Table with 28⅜″ height legs	30″	48″	1″	**RSTTSE30482( )( )**	9,822.
	36″	54″	1″	**RSTTSE36542( )( )**	10,891.

Order Code

Example:	**RSTRSE361 ( )( )**
R	Reff
ST	Sliding Table
R	Round
S	Solid
E	1″ thick
42	42″ diameter
2	28⅜″ height
AW	Worksurface finish
111T	Leg Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Worksurface finish: AW=Artic White, only
2. Leg finish Textured: All core paint colors.

Application Notes

It is not advisable to mix 28⅜″h desk height product with 26½″h standard height products.

Table height = 28⅜″h to the underside of worksurface.

Assembly required.ships knocked down.

Grommets are NOT optional for these tables.

Column and base are color matched.

Column = smooth

Base = textured

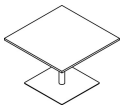
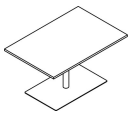
The underside of sliding table tops are routed with a finger pull groove for easy movement.

The soft square and soft rectangular worksurfaces have softly curved sides.

Artic White finish available for solid tops.

Center Column Tables - Fixed Height with Column Base Leg

Laminate Surface, 1" Thick, Square Edges

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L
Round Column Base Table with 28⅜″ height legs	36″		1″	**RCTRLE362( )( )**	$2,462.
	42″		1″	**RCTRLE422( )( )**	2,524.
Square Column Base Table with 28⅜″ height legs	36″	36″	1″	**RCTSLE362( )( )**	2,616.
	42″	42″	1″	**RCTSLE422( )( )**	2,682.
Rectangle Column Base Table with 28⅜″ height legs	30″	48″	1″	**RCTTLE30482( )( )**	2,546.
	36″	54″	1″	**RCTTLE36542( )( )**	2,597.

Order Code

Example:	**RCTRLE362 ( )( )**
R	Reff
CT	Column Table
S	Square
L	Laminate surface
E	1″ thick
42	42″ deep
2	28⅜″ height leg
114	Work surface finish
( )	Edge finish
118T	Base Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Worksurface finish: Laminate
2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
3. Leg finish: All core paint colors.

Column and base are color matched.
Column = smooth
Base = textured

Application Notes

It is not advisable to mix 28⅜″h desk height product with 26½″h standard height products.

Table height = 28⅜″h to the underside of worksurface.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Assembly required, ships knocked down.

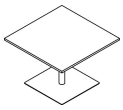
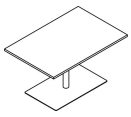
Grommets are NOT an option for these tables.

There are no grooves for finger pull, underside of the table tops.

The square and Rectangular worksurfaces have straight edges.

Center Column Tables - Fixed Height with Column Base Leg

Wood Surface, 1″ Thick, Square Edges

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	V1	V2	V3
Round Column Base Table with 28⅜″ height legs	36″		1″	**RCTRWE362( )( )**	$2,778.	$2,806.	$2,962.
	42″		1″	**RCTRWE422( )( )**	2,824.	2,860.	3,076.
Square Column Base Table with 28⅜″ height legs	36″	36″	1″	**RCTSWE362( )( )**	2,738.	2,783.	2,966.
	42″	42″	1″	**RCTSWE422( )( )**	2,812.	2,868.	3,140.
Retangle Column Base Table with 28⅜″ height legs	30″	48″	1″	**RCTTWE30482( )( )**	2,675.	2,723.	2,942.
	36″	54″	1″	**RCTTWE36542( )( )**	2,769.	2,830.	3,142.

Order Code

Example:	**RCTRWE362 ( )( )**
R	Reff
CT	Column Table
S	Square
W	Wood surface
E	1″ thick
42	42″ deep
2	28⅜″ height leg
V316	Work surface finish
118T	Base Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Worksurface finish: V1, V2, V3
2. Leg finish: All core paint colors.

Column and base are color matched.
Column = smooth
Base = textured

Application Notes

It is not advisable to mix 28⅜″h desk height product with 26½″h standard height products.

Table height = 28⅜″h to the underside of worksurface.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Assembly required, ships knocked down.

Grommets are NOT an option for these tables.

There are no grooves for finger pull, underside of the table tops.

The square and Rectangular worksurfaces have straight edges.

Center Column Tables - Height Adjustable Sliding

Laminate Surface, 1" Thick, Beveled Edges

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L
Round Sliding Table with height adjustable base	36″		1″	**RSTRLE363( )( )**	$4,332.
	42″		1″	**RSTRLE423( )( )**	4,395.
Soft Square Sliding Table with height adjustable base	36″	36″	1″	**RSTSLE363( )( )**	4,303.
	42″	42″	1″	**RSTSLE423( )( )**	4,372.
Soft Rectangle Sliding Table with height adjustable base	30″	48″	1″	**RSTTLE30483( )( )**	4,119.
	36″	54″	1″	**RSTTLE36543( )( )**	4,199.

Order Code

Example:	**RSTRLE363 ( )( )**
R	Reff
ST	Sliding Table
R	Round, S=Square,T=Rectangle
L	Laminate surface
E	1″ thick
30	30″ deep
48	48″ wide
3	Height Adjustable Base
114	Work surface finish
( )	Edge finish
118T	Base Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Worksurface finish: Laminate
2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
3. Base textured finish: All core paint colors.

Application Notes

It is not advisable to mix 28⅜″h desk height product with 26½″h standard height products.

Height range is from 27″ - 42″ to the underside of worksurface.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Assembly required, ships knock down.

Grommets are NOT optional for these tables.

Load capacity for Height Adjustable tables is 200 lbs, functional load.

Column and base are color matched.
Column = smooth
Base = textured

The underside of table tops are routed with a finger pull groove for easy movement.

The soft square and soft rectangular worksurfaces have softly curved sides.

Center Column Tables - Height Adjustable Sliding

Wood Surface, 1″ Thick, Beveled Edges

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	V1	V2	V3
Round Sliding Table with height adjustable base	36″		1″	**RSTRWE363( )( )**	$4,609.	$4,663.	$4,936.
	42″		1″	**RSTRWE423( )( )**	4,679.	4,751.	5,090.
Soft Square Sliding Table with height adjustable base	36″	36″	1″	**RSTSWE363( )( )**	4,580.	4,634.	4,930.
	42″	42″	1″	**RSTSWE423( )( )**	4,654.	4,723.	5,090.
Soft Rectangle Sliding Table with height adjustable base	30″	48″	1″	**RSTTWE30483( )( )**	4,380.	4,438.	4,760.
	36″	54″	1″	**RSTTWE36543( )( )**	4,466.	4,542.	4,937.

Order Code

Example:	**RSTRWE363 ( )( )**
R	Reff
ST	Sliding Table
R	Round, S=Square,T=Rectangle
W	Wood surface
E	1″ thick
30	30″ deep
48	48″ wide
3	Height Adjustable Base
V316	Maple work surface finish
111T	Base Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Worksurface finish: V1, V2, V3
2. Base textured finish: All core paint colors.

It is not advisable to mix 28⅜″h desk height product with 26½″h standard height products.

Height range is from 27″ - 42″ to the underside of worksurface.

Assembly required, ships knock down.

Application Notes

Grommets are NOT optional for these tables.

Load capacity for Height Adjustable tables, is 200 lbs, functional load.

Column and base are color matched.
Column = smooth
Base = textured

The underside of sliding table tops are routed with a finger pull groove for easy movement.

The soft square and soft rectangular worksurfaces have softly curved sides.

Center Column Tables - Height Adjustable Sliding

Solid Surface, 1" Thick, Beveled Edges

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	Solid
Round Sliding Table with height adjustable base	36″		1″	**RSTRSE363( )( )**	$9,979.
	42″		1″	**RSTRSE423( )( )**	11,279.
Soft Square Sliding Table with height adjustable base	36″	36″	1″	**RSTSSE363( )( )**	9,035.
	42″	42″	1″	**RSTSSE423( )( )**	10,466.
Soft Rectangle Sliding Table with height adjustable base	30″	48″	1″	**RSTTSE30483( )( )**	10,888.
	36″	54″	1″	**RSTTSE36543( )( )**	11,957.

Order Code

Example:	**RSTRSE363 ( )( )**
R	Reff
ST	Sliding Table
R	Round, S=Square,T=Rectangle
S	Solid surface
E	1″ thick
30	30″ deep
48	48″ wide
3	Height Adjustable Base
AW	Solid Table finish
118T	Base Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Worksurface finish: Solid Finish only
   AW = Artic White
2. Base textured finish:
   All core paint colors.

Application Notes

It is not advisable to mix 28⅜″h desk height product with 26½″h standard height products.

Height range is from 27″ - 42″ to the underside of worksurface.

Assembly required, ships knock down.

Grommets are NOT optional for these tables.

Load capacity for Height Adjustable tables, is 200 lbs, functional load.

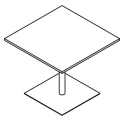
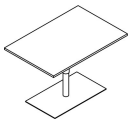
Column and base are color matched.
Column = smooth
Base = textured

The underside of sliding table tops are routed with a finger pull groove for easy movement.

The soft square and soft rectangular worksurfaces have softly curved sides.

Artic White finish available for Solid Tops.

Center Column Tables - Height Adjustable
Laminate Surface, 1" Thick, Square Edges

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	L
Round Table with height adjustable base	36″		1″	**RCTRLE363( )( )**	$3,338.
	42″		1″	**RCTRLE423( )( )**	3,387.
Square Table with height adjustable base	36″	36″	1″	**RCTSLE363( )( )**	3,431.
	42″	42″	1″	**RCTSLE423( )( )**	3,479.
Rectangle Table with height adjustable base	30″	48″	1″	**RCTTLE30483( )( )**	3,378.
	36″	54″	1″	**RCTTLE36543( )( )**	3,414.

Order Code

Example:	**RCTRLE363 ( )( )**
R	Reff
CT	Column Table
R	Round, S=Square, T=Rectangle
L	Laminate surface
E	1″ thick
30	30″ deep
48	48″ wide
3	Height Adjustable Base
114	Work surface finish
( )	Edge finish
118T	Base Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Worksurface finish: Laminate
2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
3. Base Textured finish: All core paint colors.

Application Notes

It is not advisable to mix 28⅜″h desk height product with 26½″h standard height products.

Height range is from 27″-42″ to the underside of worksurface.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Assembly required, ships knocked down.

Grommets are NOT an option for these tables.

Load capacity for Height Adjustable tables is 200 lbs, functional load.

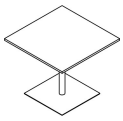
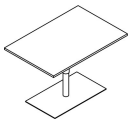
Column and base are color matched.
Column = smooth
Base = textured

The tops have the standard square edge.

There are no grooves for finger pull, underside of the table tops.

The square and Rectangular worksurfaces have straight edges.

Center Column Tables - Height Adjustable
Wood Surface, 1″ Thick, Square Edges

description	d	w	th	pattern no.	V1	V2	V3
Round Table with height adjustable base	36″		1″	**RCTRWE363( )( )**	$3,604.	$3,647.	$3,836.
	42″		1″	**RCTRWE423( )( )**	3,648.	3,704.	3,945.
Square Table with height adjustable base	36″	36″	1″	**RCTSWE363( )( )**	3,597.	3,641.	3,828.
	42″	42″	1″	**RCTSWE423( )( )**	3,649.	3,705.	3,946.
Rectangle Table with height adjustable base	30″	48″	1″	**RCTTWE30483( )( )**	3,586.	3,634.	3,840.
	36″	54″	1″	**RCTTWE36543( )( )**	3,625.	3,687.	3,948.

Order Code

Example:	**RSTRWE363 ( )( )**
R	Reff
ST	Sliding Table
R	Round, S=Square, T=Rectangle
W	Wood surface
E	1″ thick
30	30″ deep
48	48″ wide
3	Height Adjustable Base
V316	Maple work surface finish
111T	Base Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Worksurface finish: V1, V2, V3
2. Base Textured finish: All core paint colors.

It is not advisable to mix 28⅜″h desk height product with 26½″h standard height products.

Height range is from 27″-42″ to the underside of worksurface.

Assembly required, ships knocked down.

Application Notes

Grommets are NOT an option for these tables.

Load capacity for Height Adjustable tables is 200 lbs, functional load.

Column and base are color matched.
Column = smooth
Base = textured

The tops have the standard square edge.

There are no grooves for finger pull, underside of the table tops.

The square and Rectangular worksurfaces have straight edges.

Top support components
Bracketry

description	d	pattern no.	P1& black only	P2	P3
Panel to pedestal bracket		**RBPP (L/R)**	$8.		
	Black only				
Top to top bracket	6″ x 1″	**RBF (Pair)**	5.		
	Black only				
Wall hung support bracket	20″	**RSBWH20**	45.	49.	51.
	24″	**RSBWH24**	47.	52.	55.
	30″	**RSBWH30**	51.	56.	59.
	36″	**RSBWH36**	57.	64.	67.
	42″	**RSBWH42**	60.	67.	70.
	48″	**RSBWH48**	74.	81.	85.
	Specify paint finish				
Z-bracket for bridge applications		**RBZ (A/B) (Pair)**	36.		
	Black only				
Mid-span cantilever bracket, free standing	17″	**RMSCB ( )**	80.	93.	98.

Order Code

Example:	**RMSCB**
R	Reff
MS	Mid Span
CB	Cantilever Bracket
( )	Finish

L brackets may be used in off module applications for L bases, T bases and half depth end panels.

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Finish - ( ) - Painted Finish

When planning with Reff overheads half depth and panel may be required for additional support. Refer to pages 32 and 33 in the Planning Guide.

Application Notes

For wood tops black bracketry is recommended.

Utility bracket for use in securing free end of modesty on D and P tops when a return panel is not used or for T-bases in off module application.

Knoll takes no responsibility for the installation or security of tops to the wall.

Cantilever should be specified with top to top brackets.

Cantilevers can be used for corner worksurfaces or to join two adjacent straight worksurfaces together.

Top support components
Bracketry

description	d	pattern no.	P1& black only	P2	P3
Modesty panel offset bracket Required to join modesty panel to end panel of adjacent top assembly - order separately.		**RBPR (Pair)**	$7.	$8.	$9.
	Specify paint finish				
Panel to storage tower bracket Used to attach office tower to panels.		**RBPS (L/R)**	11.	12.	13.
	Specify paint finish				
Utility bracket		**RUTB**	11.		
	Black only				
L Bracket for off-module applications		**R113B**	5.		
	One by one by three bracket				
Worksurface to cabinet bracket for 24″ worksurface		**RBWC24**	58.	0.	0.
	bracket can be used with 20″ and 24″ worksurface				
Worksurface to cabinet bracket for 30″ worksurface		**RBWC30**	64.	0.	0.
	bracket can be used with 30″ and 36″ worksurface				

Order Code

Example:	**RMSCB**
R	Reff
MS	Mid Span
CB	Cantilever Bracket
( )	Finish

L brackets may be used in off module applications for L bases, T bases and half depth end panels.

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Finish - ( ) - Painted Finish

When planning with Reff overheads half depth and panel may be required for additional support. Refer to pages 32 and 33 in the Planning Guide.

Application Notes

For wood tops black bracketry is recommended.

Utility bracket for use in securing free end of modesty on D and P tops when a return panel is not used or for T-bases in off module application.

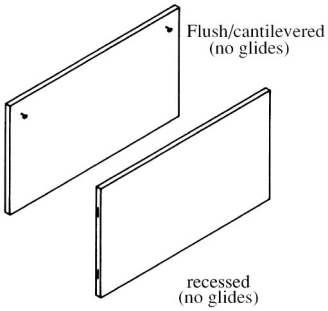
Knoll takes no responsibility for the installation or security of tops to the wall.

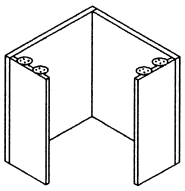
Cantilever should be specified with top to top brackets.

Cantilevers can be used for corner worksurfaces or to join two adjacent straight worksurfaces together.

Top support components
28 3/8″ high planning
Modesty

description	d	w	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Modesty panels with hardware (desk height)	1″	24″	28 3/8″	**RBDH24M(F/R) ( )( )**	$172.	$248.	$284.	$381.
	1″	30″	28 3/8″	**RBDH30M(F/R) ( )( )**	311.	445.	511.	689.
	1″	36″	28 3/8″	**RBDH36M(F/R) ( )( )**	345.	486.	557.	751.
	1″	42″	28 3/8″	**RBDH42M(F/R) ( )( )**	371.	527.	608.	820.
	1″	48″	28 3/8″	**RBDH48M(F/R) ( )( )**	417.	593.	682.	921.
	1″	54″	28 3/8″	**RBDH54M(F/R) ( )( )**	437.	622.	713.	962.
	1″	60″	28 3/8″	**RBDH60M(F/R) ( )( )**	454.	639.	737.	995.
	1″	66″	28 3/8″	**RBDH66M(F/R) ( )( )**	470.	669.	774.	1,044.
	1″	72″	28 3/8″	**RBDH72M(F/R) ( )( )**	519.	737.	848.	1,144.
	1″	78″	28 3/8″	**RBDH78M(F/R) ( )( )**	555.	782.	907.	1,225.
	1″	84″	28 3/8″	**RBDH84M(F/R) ( )( )**	587.	832.	956.	1,290.
	1″	90″	28 3/8″	**RBDH90M(F/R) ( )( )**	621.	880.	1,013.	1,367.
	1″	96″	28 3/8″	**RBDH96M(F/R) ( )( )**	633.	904.	1,037.	1,401.
Desk height corner worksurface support	36″	36″	28 3/8″	**RBDH3636 ( )( )**	1,125.	1,687.	1,943.	2,621.
	36″	42″	28 3/8″	**RBDH3642 ( )( )**	1,150.	1,731.	1,991.	2,689.
	36″	48″	28 3/8″	**RBDH3648 ( )( )**	1,199.	1,796.	2,061.	2,784.
	42″	36″	28 3/8″	**RBDH4236 ( )( )**	1,150.	1,731.	1,991.	2,689.
	42″	42″	28 3/8″	**RBDH4242 ( )( )**	1,179.	1,771.	2,040.	2,753.
	42″	48″	28 3/8″	**RBDH4248 ( )( )**	1,227.	1,835.	2,116.	2,858.
	48″	36″	28 3/8″	**RBDH4836 ( )( )**	1,199.	1,796.	2,061.	2,784.
	48″	42″	28 3/8″	**RBDH4842 ( )( )**	1,227.	1,835.	2,116.	2,858.
	48″	48″	28 3/8″	**RBDH4848 ( )( )**	1,273.	1,904.	2,205.	2,978.





ships with glides

depth = left return, width = right return

Order Code

Example:	**RBDH24MFL114**
R	Reff
B	Back panel/modesty
DH	Desk height (28 3/8″)
24	24″
M	Full height modesty
F	Modesty placement, flush
L	Finish type, laminate
114	Finish, Folkstone grey

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. *Modesty placement*
   F = Flush, cantilevered
   R = Recessed
2. *Finish type*
   L = laminate
   1 = V1
   2 = V2
   3 = V3
3. *Finish*

Application Notes

It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height product with 26 1/2″h standard height products.

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5. Modesty panels and end panels ship with all hardware necessary to attach to tops and each other to build freestanding desks. To join tops to tops or bridge assemblies to desk, hardware must be ordered separately.

Modesty support for corner worksurface includes 12″ deep end panels to support in freestanding applications.

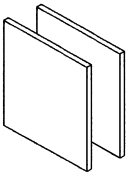
Modesty panel lengths are nominal, length changes on option selected.

* Half depth end panels

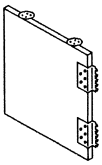
Please see Reff Planning Guide for freestanding planning instructions.

Top support components
28 3/8″ high planning
End panels

description	d	w	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Desk height end panels with hardware for recessed modesty worksurfaces (sold in pairs)	1″	30″	28 3/8″	**REDH30 ( )( )**	$533.	$875.	$1,006.	$1,358.
	1″	36″	28 3/8″	**REDH36 ( )( )**	562.	916.	1,051.	1,420.

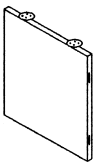


Desk height end panel for panel (hardware included)	1″	13″	28 3/8″	**RSEDH1(L/R) ( )( )**	203.	361.	410.	555.
	1″	16″	28 3/8″	**RSEDH2(L/R) ( )( )**	218.	379.	439.	593.
	1″	20″	28 3/8″	**RSEDH3(L/R) ( )( )**	236.	398.	457.	617.
	1″	24″	28 3/8″	**RSEDH4(L/R) ( )( )**	249.	416.	480.	650.
	1″	30″	28 3/8″	**RSEDH5(L/R) ( )( )**	264.	442.	504.	681.
	1″	36″	28 3/8″	**RSEDH6(L/R) ( )( )**	282.	457.	527.	712.



left hand shown

Desk height end panels with hardware for building flush or cantilevered worksurfaces	1″	12″	28 3/8″	**REDH12F ( )( )** *	203.	361.	410.	555.
	1″	15″	28 3/8″	**REDH15F ( )( )** *	218.	379.	439.	593.
	1″	19″	28 3/8″	**REDH19F ( )( )**	236.	398.	457.	617.
	1″	23″	28 3/8″	**REDH23F ( )( )**	249.	416.	480.	650.
	1″	29″	28 3/8″	**REDH29F ( )( )**	264.	442.	504.	681.



Order Code

Example:	**REDH30**
R	Reff
E	End panel
DH	Desk height (28 3/8″)
30	30″
L	Left hand
L	Finish type, laminate
114	Finish, Folkstone grey

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. *Finish type*
   L = laminate
   1 = V1
   2 = V2
   3 = V3
2. *Finish*

Application Notes

It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height product with 26 1/2″h standard height products.

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.Modesty panels and end panels ship with all hardware necessary to attach to tops and each other to build freestanding desks. To join tops to tops or bridge assemblies to desk, hardware must be ordered separately.

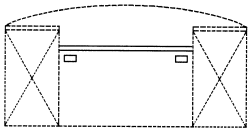
Modesty support for corner worksurface includes 12″ deep end panels to support in freestanding applications.

* Half depth end panels

Please see Reff Planning Guide for freestanding planning instructions.

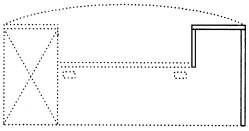
Top support components
28 3/8″ high planning
Modesty and Bulkhead

description	d	w	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Desk height bow top front, short modesty (pedestals ordered separately)	1″	40″	28 3/8″	**RBDH40MR ( )( )**	$371.	$527.	$608.	$820.
	1″	52″	28 3/8″	**RBDH52MR ( )( )**	437.	622.	713.	962.
	1″	64″	28 3/8″	**RBDH64MR ( )( )**	470.	669.	774.	1,044.



Use of short modesty panel
Pedestals and finished back for pedestal must each be ordered separately
Short modesty comes with attachment brackets to secure modesty panel to sides of pedestals.
Order:
40″ modesty for 72″ bow top
52″ modesty for 84″ bow top
64″ modesty for 96″ bow top
When ordering 30″d bow top for use with short modesty, specify **recessed** grommet location
When ordering 36″d bow top for use with short modesty, specify **alternate** grommet location

Desk height bulkhead (false pedestal)	24″	16″	28 3/8″	**REDHBH124 ( )( )**	524.	873.	1,013.	1,367.
	30″	16″	28 3/8″	**REDHBH130 ( )( )**	542.	890.	1,037.	1,401.



Bulkhead takes the place of a pedestal in applications using the short modesty panel but not requiring a double pedestal application

Order Code

Example:	**RBDH40MR**
R	Reff
B	Back panel/modesty
DH	Desk height (28 3/8″)
40	Width
M	Full height modesty
R	Modesty placement, recessed
L	Finish type, laminate
114	Finish, Folkstone grey

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. *Modesty placement*
   F = Flush, cantilevered
   R = Recessed
2. *Finish type*
   L = laminate
   1 = V1
   2 = V2
   3 = V3
3. *Finish*

Application Notes

It is not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height product with 26 1/2″h standard height products.

Modesty panels and end panels ship with all hardware necessary to attach to tops and each other to build freestanding desks. To join tops to tops or bridge assemblies to desk, hardware must be ordered separately.

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.

Modesty support for corner worksurface includes 12″ deep end panels to support in freestanding applications.

Modesty panel lengths are nominal.

Glides ship with all supports on this page except the recessed modesty panel.

Please see Reff Planning Guide for freestanding planning instructions.

Top support components
Legs, Painted or Plated, 28 3/8″ high planning

description	dia.	d	w	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3	P4
T-Leg, plain tube style (desk height)		20″	–	28 3/8″	**RCDHB20T ( )( )**	$438.	$482.	$505.	$591.
		24″	–	28 3/8″	**RCDHB24T ( )( )**	447.	492.	517.	601.
		30″	–	28 3/8″	**RCDHB30T ( )( )**	492.	541.	568.	646.
		40″	–	28 3/8″	**RCDHB40T ( )( )**	521.	573.	602.	674.
	Ships with wood screws for fastening to underside of worksurface into pilot hole location. Painted and PD, PT and PZ plated finishes.								
Set of four column legs (3″ dia.) with casters with triangular plates (desk height)	3″	–		–	**RSDHCC4( )**	1,495.	1,645.	1,727.	2,118.
	Painted, PD and PU plated finishes.								
Set of 4 Column legs	2 1/2″	–		28 3/8″	**RSDHC254( )**	960.	1,057.	1,109.	1,731.
	3″	–		28 3/8″	**RSDHC304( )**	1,027.	1,130.	1,186.	1,808.
	4″	–		28 3/8″	**RSDHC404( )**	1,188.	1,307.	1,372.	1,995.
Support Column, 3″ dia.				28 3/8″	**RSDHC3 ( )( )**	343.	377.	396.	497.
	Painted and PD and PU plated finishes.								

Order Code

Example:	**RSDHCP111**
R	Reff
S	Support
DH	Desk Height
C	Column Leg
P	Finish type, paint
111	Finish, Jet Black

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. *Finish Type, where applicable*
   P = Paint (P1, P2, P3)
2. *Finish:* Core paint finishes

Application Notes

It is NOT advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height product with 26 1/2″h standard height product.

The base matrix for T-leg (tube style) is;
20″ T-leg is used with 24″d top
24″ T-leg is used with 30″d top
30″ T-leg is used with 36″d top
40″ and 42″ T-leg is used with 48″d top

For all other Top to Base matrix, please refer to pages 140 and 141 in the Reff planning guide.

The plain cylinder and the tube legs can be ordered in plated and painted finishes.

All legs include 1 1/2″ leveller, allowing 1 1/4″ adjustability.

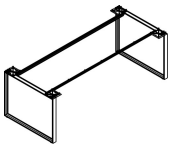
Casters are black, swivel type. Ships with 2 locking and 2 non-locking type.

Top support components
Open Frame legs, 28 3/8″ high planning
Painted or Plated

description	d	w	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3	P4
Open Frame Legs, Set of one For Peninsulas	20″		28 3/8″	**RPOFL1202( )**	$561.	$617.	$648.	$919.
	24″		28 3/8″	**RPOFL1242( )**	567.	623.	655.	926.
	30″		28 3/8″	**RPOFL1302( )**	576.	633.	665.	1,037.
	36″		28 3/8″	**RPOFL1362( )**	576.	633.	665.	1,037.

Ships with wood screws for fastening to underside of worksurface.
Painted and Anodized finishes only.

Open Frame Legs, Set of two For Tables	20″	60″	28 3/8″	**RPOFL260202( )**	1,171.	1,287.	1,352.	1,888.
	20″	66″	28 3/8″	**RPOFL266202( )**	1,194.	1,313.	1,380.	1,912.
	20″	72″	28 3/8″	**RPOFL272202( )**	1,196.	1,316.	1,382.	1,914.
	20″	78″	28 3/8″	**RPOFL278202( )**	1,208.	1,329.	1,396.	1,926.
	20″	84″	28 3/8″	**RPOFL284202( )**	1,212.	1,332.	1,399.	1,929.
	24″	60″	28 3/8″	**RPOFL260242( )**	1,182.	1,300.	1,365.	1,899.
	24″	66″	28 3/8″	**RPOFL266242( )**	1,205.	1,326.	1,392.	1,923.
	24″	72″	28 3/8″	**RPOFL272242( )**	1,207.	1,328.	1,395.	1,925.
	24″	78″	28 3/8″	**RPOFL278242( )**	1,220.	1,342.	1,409.	1,937.
	24″	84″	28 3/8″	**RPOFL284242( )**	1,223.	1,345.	1,412.	1,940.
	30″	60″	28 3/8″	**RPOFL260302( )**	1,201.	1,321.	1,387.	2,124.
	30″	66″	28 3/8″	**RPOFL266302( )**	1,224.	1,347.	1,415.	2,146.
	30″	72″	28 3/8″	**RPOFL272302( )**	1,227.	1,349.	1,417.	2,149.
	30″	78″	28 3/8″	**RPOFL278302( )**	1,239.	1,362.	1,431.	2,162.
	30″	84″	28 3/8″	**RPOFL284302( )**	1,241.	1,366.	1,434.	2,164.
	36″	60″	28 3/8″	**RPOFL260362( )**	1,201.	1,321.	1,387.	2,124.
	36″	66″	28 3/8″	**RPOFL266362( )**	1,224.	1,347.	1,415.	2,146.
	36″	72″	28 3/8″	**RPOFL272362( )**	1,227.	1,349.	1,417.	2,149.
	36″	78″	28 3/8″	**RPOFL278362( )**	1,239.	1,362.	1,431.	2,162.
	36″	84″	28 3/8″	**RPOFL284362( )**	1,241.	1,366.	1,434.	2,164.



Ships with two stiffeners and threaded metal insets with machine screws, for fastening to underside of worksurface.
Painted and Anodized finishes only.

Order Code

Example:	**RPOFL1202 ( )**
RP	Reff Profiles
OFL	Open Frame Leg
1	Set of 1(for Peninsula) 2 = Set of 2 (for Tables)
20	depth
2	28 3/8″h
AU	Leg Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. *Leg Finish:*
   Painted or Anodized
   P1 = All core painted options
   P2 = All core metallic painted options, plus AA
   P3 = 613 Silver
   P4 = Anodized finishes AP & AU

Application Notes

It is NOT advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″h standard height product.

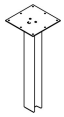
For **Peninsulas:** Stiffeners are required for 1 1/2″ thick tops with a span greater than 54″.
The end of the worksurface, opposite the open frame legs muse be anchored securely.

For **Tables:** Stiffeners must be installed in a specific location relative to the leg top plates and may not be arbitrarily located. Stiffeners are finished black.

Open Frame legs include glides with 1″ height adjustability.
Open Frame legs are not intended or able to be used adjacent to full height - 28 3/8″h desk height storage.
Note: These legs are intended to be used with Knoll worksurfaces, only.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll.Exchange.
For Peninsulas, refer to part number 6TP00440.
For Tables; refer to part number 6TP00441.

Top support components
Legs, Painted or Anodized, 28 3/8″ high planning

description	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3	P4
L-Leg (Pair)	28 3/8″	**RPL2( )**	$503.	$554.	$581.	$708.
Reverse L-Leg (Pair)	28 3/8″	**RPRL2( )**	503.	554.	581.	708.
Soft Rectangular Leg (Pair)	28 3/8″	**RPS2( )**	571.	628.	660.	776.
Wide Flange Leg (Single) 28 3/8″h	28 3/8″	**RPWFL28( )**	550.	610.	650.	996.
						

Order Code

Example:	**RPL2 ( )**
RP	Reff Profiles
L	Leg
2	28 3/8″h
AU	Leg finish

RL = Reverse Leg
S = Soft Rectangular Leg

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Finish: Painted or Anodized (AA, AP, AU)

Application Notes

It is NOT advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height product with 26 1/2″h standard height product.

For "L", "Reverse L" and "Soft Rectangular" Legs, same criteria applies as the column legs, when referencing the planning guide; pages 140 and 141

All legs, excluding "Wide Flange Legs" are sold in pairs.
These legs (excluding the Wide flange legs) include 1″ leveller allowing 3/4″ adjustability.

Wide Flange legs have 2″ leg height adjustability at the top of the leg to the worksurface connection.
Wide Flange legs are for use with Peninsula applications only.

Top support components

Bases, Painted or Plated, 28 3/8″ high planning

description	dia.	w	h	d	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3	P4
Spider base, plain tube style (desk height)		–	28 3/8″	24″	**RCBDH24X ( )( )**	$686.	$754.	$794.	$839.
		–	28 3/8″	28″	**RCBDH28X ( )( )**	716.	788.	827.	870.
		–	28 3/8″	36″	**RCBDH36X ( )( )**	778.	856.	899.	932.

Ships with wood screws for fastening to underside of worksurface into pilot hole location.
Painted and PD, PT and PZ plated finishes.

Drum Base (desk height)	14″	–	28 3/8″	–	**RSDHD1428 ( )( )**	1,345.	1,479.	1,553.	n/a
	18″	–	28 3/8″	–	**RSDHD1828 ( )( )**	1,462.	1,599.	1,679.	n/a
	20″	–	28 3/8″	–	**RSDHD2028 ( )( )**	1,505.	1,655.	1,738.	n/a
	24″	–	28 3/8″	–	**RSDHD2428 ( )( )**	1,805.	1,985.	2,085.	n/a
	30″	–	28 3/8″	–	**RSDHD3028 ( )( )**	2,015.	2,217.	2,328.	n/a

Painted finishes only.

Order Code

Example:	**RCBDH28X**
R	Reff
C	Support Spider
B	Base
DH	Desk height
28	Diameter
X	X-base
P	Finish type, paint
111	Finish, Jet Black

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. *Finish Type, where applicable*
   P = Paint (P1, P2, P3)
2. *Finish: Core paint finish*

Application Notes

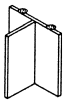
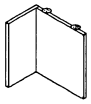
It is NOT advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height product with 26 1/2″h standard height product.

Refer to Top to Base matrix, pages 140 and 141 in the Reff planning guide.

The Plain cylinder and tube style legs can be ordered in plated and painted finishes.

The legs on this page include a 1 1/2″ leveller allowing 1 1/4″ adjustability.

Top support components
Bases, Laminate or Wood, 28 3/8″ high planning

description	dia.	w	h	d	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Drum Base (desk height)	14″	–	28 3/8″	–	**RSDHD1428 ( )( )**	n/a	$1,512.	$1,737.	$2,345.
	18″	–	28 3/8″	–	**RSDHD1828 ( )( )**	n/a	1,642.	1,888.	2,550.
	20″	–	28 3/8″	–	**RSDHD2028 ( )( )**	n/a	1,694.	1,946.	2,629.
	24″	–	28 3/8″	–	**RSDHD2428 ( )( )**	n/a	2,030.	2,337.	3,154.
	30″	–	28 3/8″	–	**RSDHD3028 ( )( )**	n/a	2,268.	2,607.	3,519.
	36″	–	28 3/8″	–	**RSDHD3628 ( )( )**	n/a	2,608.	2,996.	4,044.
Drum Base with hinged Access door	20″	–	28 3/8″	–	**RSDHHA2028 ( )( )**	n/a	2,719.	2,971.	3,654.
	24″	–	28 3/8″	–	**RSDHHA2428 ( )( )**	n/a	3,293.	3,632.	4,544.
	30″	–	28 3/8″	–	**RSDHHA3028 ( )( )**	n/a	3,385.	3,736.	4,684.
	36″	–	28 3/8″	–	**RSDHHA3628 ( )( )**	n/a	3,740.	4,129.	5,176.
T-base, desk height (hardware included) 		20″	28 3/8″	12″	**RSDHT1 ( )( )**	479.	549.	638.	862.
		24″	28 3/8″	12″	**RSDHT2 ( )( )**	514.	588.	676.	913.
		30″	28 3/8″	12″	**RSDHT3 ( )( )**	602.	686.	790.	1,068.
		36″	28 3/8″	12″	**RSDHT4 ( )( )**	685.	784.	900.	1,215.
		42″	28 3/8″	12″	**RSDHT5 ( )( )**	759.	872.	1,006.	1,358.
		48″	28 3/8″	12″	**RSDHT6 ( )( )**	846.	964.	1,111.	1,502.
L-base, desk height (hardware included, non-handed) 		12″	28 3/8″	12″	**RSDHL12 ( )( )**	479.	549.	638.	862.
		15″	28 3/8″	12″	**RSDHL15 ( )( )**	488.	557.	644.	871.
		20″	28 3/8″	12″	**RSDHL20 ( )( )**	514.	578.	670.	906.
		24″	28 3/8″	12″	**RSDHL24 ( )( )**	521.	588.	677.	913.
		30″	28 3/8″	12″	**RSDHL30 ( )( )**	602.	686.	790.	1,068.
		36″	28 3/8″	12″	**RSDHL36 ( )( )**	685.	784.	900.	1,215.
		42″	28 3/8″	12″	**RSDHL42 ( )( )**	759.	872.	1,006.	1,358.
		48″	28 3/8″	12″	**RSDHL48 ( )( )**	846.	964.	1,111.	1,502.

Order Code

Example:	**RSDHD1428**
R	Reff
S	Support
DH	Desk Height
D	Drum base, HA = Hinged with Access door
14	Diameter
28	Height
2	Finish type, V2
V316	Finish, Maple

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. *Finish Type, where applicable*
   L = Laminate
   1 = V1
   2 = V2
   3 = V3
2. *Finish: Core paint finishes*

Application Notes

It is NOT advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height product with 26 1/2″h standard height product.

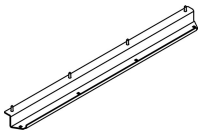
Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.

Wood T and L bases are not recommended for supporting conference tops.

Refer to Top to Base matrix, pages 140 and 141 in the Reff planning guide.

All bases include 1 1/2″ leveler, allowing 1 1/4″ adjustability.

description	type	width	depth	height	pattern number	list
Stiffener for worksurface, full depths	36″	20″	1 1/2″	1″	**AWM1 S36**	$60.
	42″	26″	1 1/2″	1″	**AWM1 S42**	64.
	48″	32″	1 1/2″	1″	**AWM1 S48**	66.
	60″	44″	1 1/2″	1″	**AWM1 S60**	68.
	66″	50″	1 1/2″	1″	**AWM1 S66**	72.
	72″	56″	1 1/2″	1″	**AWM1 S72**	74.
	78″	62″	1 1/2″	1″	**AWM1 S78**	77.
	84″	68″	1 1/2″	1″	**AWM1 S84**	79.



Order Code

Example:	**AWM1 S36**
AWM1	Stiffener
S	Straight
36	Application

Specification Information

Stiffeners are black painted finish.

Application Notes

AutoStrada worksurfaces require stiffeners when the span between structural supports exceeds 60″. Stiffener also serves as horizontal cable manager.

Stiffener corresponds in width to straight or corner worksurface back edge. Specify 12″ less wide stiffener to mount adjacent to floor standing pedestal.

For 90″ application span, use AWM1-S84 stiffener.

Modesty

Removable Application for Between End panel and Storage Unit 28 3/8″ planning

description	end panel	storage	modesty width	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
72″ Removable Modesty	1″	16″	55″	25″	**RDHMR7210**	$385.	$487.	$560.	$728.
	1″	19″	52″	25″	**RDHMR7220**	379.	479.	551.	716.
	1″	30″	41″	25″	**RDHMR7230**	354.	446.	513.	666.
	1″	36″	35″	25″	**RDHMR7240**	341.	432.	496.	645.
78″ Removable Modesty	1″	16″	61″	25″	**RDHMR7810**	397.	501.	576.	747.
	1″	19″	58″	25″	**RDHMR7820**	392.	494.	566.	738.
	1″	30″	47″	25″	**RDHMR7830**	365.	459.	529.	688.
	1″	36″	41″	25″	**RDHMR7840**	354.	446.	513.	666.
84″ Removable Modesty	1″	16″	67″	25″	**RDHMR8410**	412.	522.	601.	779.
	1″	19″	64″	25″	**RDHMR8420**	402.	508.	583.	759.
	1″	30″	53″	25″	**RDHMR8430**	380.	480.	552.	719.
	1″	36″	47″	25″	**RDHMR8440**	365.	459.	529.	688.
90″ Removable Modesty	1″	16″	73″	25″	**RDHMR9010**	424.	535.	616.	801.
	1″	19″	70″	25″	**RDHMR9020**	418.	528.	607.	789.
	1″	30″	59″	25″	**RDHMR9030**	393.	495.	568.	740.
	1″	36″	53″	25″	**RDHMR9040**	380.	480.	552.	719.
96″ Removable Modesty	1″	16″	79″	25″	**RDHMR9610**	441.	556.	640.	832.
	1″	19″	76″	25″	**RDHMR9620**	429.	542.	623.	811.
	1″	30″	65″	25″	**RDHMR9630**	403.	509.	585.	762.
	1″	36″	59″	25″	**RDHMR9640**	393.	495.	568.	740.
102″ Removable Modesty	1″	16″	85″	25″	**RDHMR10210**	468.	583.	667.	859.
	1″	19″	82″	25″	**RDHMR10220**	456.	569.	651.	838.
	1″	30″	71″	25″	**RDHMR10230**	431.	537.	614.	788.
	1″	36″	65″	25″	**RDHMR10240**	419.	523.	597.	768.
108″ Removable Modesty	1″	16″	91″	25″	**RDHMR10810**	496.	612.	695.	887.
	1″	19″	88″	25″	**RDHMR10820**	484.	598.	678.	865.
	1″	30″	77″	25″	**RDHMR10830**	458.	564.	641.	817.
	1″	36″	71″	25″	**RDHMR10840**	447.	550.	624.	795.

Order Code

Example:	**RDHMR7810**
R	Reff
DH	Desk height
M	Modesty
R	Removable
78	Width
10	16″ storage
V2	Finish type
V316	Light Maple

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. *Finish Type*
   L, V1, V2, V3
2. *Finish*
   V316

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.Refer to reference number 6TP00084.

Application Notes

Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60″ wide, the grain direction is horizontal.

All noted dimensions are nominal.

Please see Planning Guide for freestanding planning instruction.

These removable modesty's backs are finished in veneer / laminate on inside (user side) and paper finished on the outside (approach side).

Modesty End panel and storage unit.

10= 16″ storage
20= 19″ storage
30= 30″ storage
40= 36″ storage

Modesty between two storage units.

11= 16″/16″ storage
12= 16″/19″ storage
13= 16″/30″ storage
14= 16″/36″ storage
22= 19″/19″ storage
23= 19″/30″ storage
24= 19″/36″ storage
33= 30″/30″ storage

Modesty

Removable Application for Between two Storage Elements
28 3/8″ planning

description	storage 1	storage 2	modesty width	th	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
72″ Removable Modesty	16″	16″	41″	1″	25″	**RDHMR7211**	$353.	$446.	$513.	$666.
	16″	19″	38″	1″	25″	**RDHMR7212**	341.	442.	496.	645.
	19″	19″	35″	1″	25″	**RDHMR7222**	346.	438.	504.	656.
78″ Removable Modesty	16″	16″	47″	1″	25″	**RDHMR7811**	364.	458.	528.	687.
	16″	19″	44″	1″	25″	**RDHMR7812**	358.	452.	521.	675.
	19″	19″	41″	1″	25″	**RDHMR7822**	353.	446.	513.	666.
84″ Removable Modesty	16″	16″	53″	1″	25″	**RDHMR8411**	379.	480.	552.	718.
	16″	19″	50″	1″	25″	**RDHMR8412**	370.	467.	537.	697.
	16″	30″	38″	1″	25″	**RDHMR8413**	350.	441.	507.	659.
	19″	19″	47″	1″	25″	**RDHMR8422**	364.	458.	528.	687.
	19″	30″	35″	1″	25″	**RDHMR8423**	342.	433.	498.	646.
90″ Removable Modesty	16″	16″	59″	1″	25″	**RDHMR9011**	393.	495.	568.	740.
	16″	19″	56″	1″	25″	**RDHMR9012**	387.	488.	561.	730.
	16″	30″	44″	1″	25″	**RDHMR9013**	359.	453.	522.	677.
	16″	36″	38″	1″	25″	**RDHMR9014**	350.	441.	507.	659.
	19″	19″	53″	1″	25″	**RDHMR9022**	379.	480.	552.	718.
	19″	30″	41″	1″	25″	**RDHMR9023**	354.	447.	515.	668.
	19″	36″	35″	1″	25″	**RDHMR9024**	342.	433.	498.	646.
96″ Removable Modesty	16″	16″	65″	1″	25″	**RDHMR9611**	403.	509.	585.	762.
	16″	19″	62″	1″	25″	**RDHMR9612**	397.	502.	577.	749.
	16″	30″	50″	1″	25″	**RDHMR9613**	376.	475.	547.	710.
	16″	36″	44″	1″	25″	**RDHMR9614**	359.	453.	522.	677.
	19″	19″	59″	1″	25″	**RDHMR9622**	393.	495.	568.	740.
	19″	30″	47″	1″	25″	**RDHMR9623**	366.	460.	531.	690.
	19″	36″	41″	1″	25″	**RDHMR9624**	354.	447.	515.	668.
	30″	30″	36″	1″	25″	**RDHMR9633**	343.	434.	500.	649.

Order Code

Example:	**RDHMR7211**
R	Reff
DH	Desk height
M	Modesty
R	Removable
72	Width
11	16″/16″ storage
V2	Finish type
V316	Light Maple

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. *Finish Type*
   L, V1, V2, V3
2. *Finish*
   V316

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TP00084.

Application Notes

Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60″ wide, the grain direction is horizontal.

All noted dimensions are nominal.

Please see Planning Guide for freestanding planning instruction.

These removable modesty's backs are finished in veneer / laminate on inside (user side) and paper finished on the outside (approach side).

Modesty End panel and storage unit.

10= 16″ storage
20= 19″ storage
30= 30″ storage
40= 36″ storage

Modesty between two storage units.

11= 16″/16″ storage
12= 16″/19″ storage
13= 16″/30″ storage
14= 16″/36″ storage
22= 19″/19″ storage
23= 19″/30″ storage
24= 19″/36″ storage
33= 30″/30″ storage

Modesty

Removable Application for Between two Storage Elements
28 3/8″ planning

description	storage 1	storage 2	modesty width	th	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
102″ Removable Modesty	16″	16″	71″	1″	25″	**RDHMR10211**	$431.	$537.	$614.	$788.
	16″	19″	68″	1″	25″	**RDHMR10212**	424.	529.	605.	777.
	16″	30″	56″	1″	25″	**RDHMR10213**	404.	503.	575.	738.
	16″	36″	50″	1″	25″	**RDHMR10214**	387.	481.	549.	705.
	19″	19″	65″	1″	25″	**RDHMR10222**	419.	523.	597.	768.
	19″	30″	53″	1″	25″	**RDHMR10223**	394.	489.	559.	718.
	19″	36″	47″	1″	25″	**RDHMR10224**	380.	475.	542.	696.
	30″	30″	42″	1″	25″	**RDHMR10233**	371.	460.	527.	675.
108″ Removable Modesty	16″	16″	77″	1″	25″	**RDHMR10811**	458.	564.	641.	817.
	16″	19″	74″	1″	25″	**RDHMR10812**	451.	557.	632.	805.
	16″	30″	62″	1″	25″	**RDHMR10813**	432.	530.	603.	766.
	16″	36″	56″	1″	25″	**RDHMR10814**	414.	509.	577.	734.
	19″	19″	71″	1″	25″	**RDHMR10822**	447.	550.	624.	795.
	19″	30″	59″	1″	25″	**RDHMR10823**	420.	517.	586.	745.
	19″	36″	53″	1″	25″	**RDHMR10824**	408.	503.	569.	725.
	30″	30″	48″	1″	25″	**RDHMR10833**	399.	489.	555.	704.

Order Code

Example:	**RDHMR7212**
R	Reff
DH	Desk height
M	Modesty
R	Removable
72	Width
12	16″/19″ storage
V2	Finish type
V316	Light Maple

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. *Finish Type*
   L, V1, V2, V3
2. *Finish*
   V316

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TP00084.

Application Notes

Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60″, the grain direction is horizontal.

All noted dimensions are nominal.

Please see Planning Guide for freestanding planning instruction.

These removable modesty's backs are finished in veneer / laminate on inside (user side) and paper finished on the outside (approach side).

Modesty End panel and storage unit.

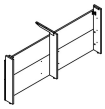
10= 16″ storage
20= 19″ storage
30= 30″ storage
40= 36″ storage

Modesty between two storage units.

11= 16″/16″ storage
12= 16″/19″ storage
13= 16″/30″ storage
14= 16″/36″ storage
22= 19″/19″ storage
23= 19″/30″ storage
24= 19″/36″ storage
33= 30″/30″ storage

Modesty

Hinged Application for Between End Panel and Storage Unit
28 3/8″ planning

description	End panel	storage 1	modesty width	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
72″ Hinged Modesty	1″	16″	56″	25″	**RDHMH7210**	$842.	$1,038.	$1,092.	$1,309.
	1″	19″	53″	25″	**RDHMH7220**	834.	1,034.	1,083.	1,300.
	1″	30″	41″	25″	**RDHMH7230**	670.	862.	909.	1,092.
	1″	36″	35″	25″	**RDHMH7240**	660.	852.	891.	1,070.
Back side shown									
78″ Hinged Modesty	1″	16″	62″	25″	**RDHMH7810**	856.	1,049.	1,108.	1,329.
	1″	19″	59″	25″	**RDHMH7820**	846.	1,043.	1,099.	1,318.
	1″	30″	47″	25″	**RDHMH7830**	684.	879.	926.	1,110.
	1″	36″	41″	25″	**RDHMH7840**	670.	862.	909.	1,092.
Back side shown									
84″ Hinged Modesty	1″	16″	68″	25″	**RDHMH8410**	872.	1,068.	1,131.	1,357.
	1″	19″	65″	25″	**RDHMH8420**	862.	1,055.	1,121.	1,347.
	1″	30″	53″	25″	**RDHMH8430**	835.	1,034.	1,084.	1,302.
	1″	36″	47″	25″	**RDHMH8440**	684.	879.	926.	1,110.
Back side shown									
90″ Hinged Modesty	1″	16″	74″	25″	**RDHMH9010**	883.	1,077.	1,147.	1,377.
	1″	19″	71″	25″	**RDHMH9020**	876.	1,072.	1,140.	1,366.
	1″	30″	59″	25″	**RDHMH9030**	848.	1,044.	1,100.	1,320.
	1″	36″	53″	25″	**RDHMH9040**	835.	1,034.	1,084.	1,302.
Back side shown									
96″ Hinged Modesty	1″	16″	80″	25″	**RDHMH9610**	895.	1,089.	1,163.	1,396.
	1″	19″	77″	25″	**RDHMH9620**	888.	1,083.	1,154.	1,385.
	1″	30″	65″	25″	**RDHMH9630**	863.	1,057.	1,123.	1,351.
	1″	36″	59″	25″	**RDHMH9640**	848.	1,044.	1,100.	1,320.
Back side shown									

Order Code

Example:	**RDHMH7210**
R	Reff
DH	Desk height
M	Modesty
H	Hinged
72	Width
10	16″ storage
V2	Finish type
V316	Light Maple

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. *Finish Type*
   L, V1, V2, V3
2. *Finish*
   V316

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

Application Notes

Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60″, the grain direction is horizontal.

Hardware shipped with modesty to attach to worksurface.

J-Extrusion Wire Trough sold separately.

These removable modesty's backs are finished in veneer / laminate on inside (user side) and paper finished on the outside (approach side).

Modesty End panel and storage unit.

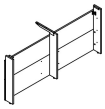
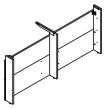
10= 16″ storage
20= 19″ storage
30= 30″ storage
40= 36″ storage

Modesty between two storage units.

11= 16″/16″ storage
12= 16″/19″ storage
13= 16″/30″ storage
14= 16″/36″ storage
22= 19″/19″ storage
23= 19″/30″ storage
24= 19″/36″ storage
33= 30″/30″ storage

Modesty

Hinged Application for Between Two Storage Elements
28 3/8″ planning

description	storage 1	storage 2	th	h	modesty width	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
72″ Hinged Modesty	16″	16″	1″	25″	41″	**RDHMH7211**	$670.	$862.	$908.	$1,090.
	16″	19″	1″	25″	35″	**RDHMH7222**	660.	852.	891.	1,070.
	19″	19″	1″	25″	38″	**RDHMH7212**	664.	857.	899.	1,078.
Back side shown										
78″ Hinged Modesty	16″	16″	1″	25″	47″	**RDHMH7811**	684.	879.	926.	1,110.
	16″	19″	1″	25″	44″	**RDHMH7812**	675.	874.	917.	1,100.
	16″	30″	1″	25″	33″	**RDHMH7813**	655.	848.	879.	1,057.
	19″	19″	1″	25″	41″	**RDHMH7822**	670.	862.	908.	1,090.
	19″	30″	1″	25″	30″	**RDHMH7823**	649.	843.	865.	1,039.
Back side shown										
84″ Hinged Modesty	16″	16″	1″	25″	53″	**RDHMH8411**	835.	1,034.	1,084.	1,302.
	16″	19″	1″	25″	50″	**RDHMH8412**	829.	1,029.	1,075.	1,290.
	16″	30″	1″	25″	39″	**RDHMH8413**	666.	858.	901.	1,082.
	16″	36″	1″	25″	32″	**RDHMH8414**	655.	848.	879.	1,057.
	19″	19″	1″	25″	47″	**RDHMH8422**	684.	879.	926.	1,110.
Back side shown	19″	30″	1″	25″	36″	**RDHMH8423**	660.	852.	894.	1,072.
	19″	36″	1″	25″	30″	**RDHMH8424**	649.	843.	865.	1,039.
90″ Hinged Modesty	16″	16″	1″	25″	59″	**RDHMH9011**	848.	1,044.	1,100.	1,320.
	16″	19″	1″	25″	56″	**RDHMH9012**	842.	1,039.	1,093.	1,310.
	16″	30″	1″	25″	45″	**RDHMH9013**	678.	875.	918.	1,102.
	16″	36″	1″	25″	39″	**RDHMH9014**	666.	858.	901.	1,082.
	19″	19″	1″	25″	53″	**RDHMH9022**	835.	1,034.	1,084.	1,302.
Back side shown	19″	30″	1″	25″	42″	**RDHMH9023**	671.	863.	909.	1,092.
	19″	36″	1″	25″	36″	**RDHMH9024**	660.	852.	894.	1,072.
	30″	30″	1″	25″	30″	**RDHMH9033**	650.	844.	868.	1,042.
96″ Hinged Modesty	16″	16″	1″	25″	65″	**RDHMH9611**	863.	1,056.	1,122.	1,349.
	16″	19″	1″	25″	62″	**RDHMH9612**	857.	1,050.	1,109.	1,330.
	16″	30″	1″	25″	51″	**RDHMH9613**	831.	1,030.	1,076.	1,292.
	16″	36″	1″	25″	45″	**RDHMH9614**	678.	875.	918.	1,102.
	19″	19″	1″	25″	59″	**RDHMH9622**	848.	1,044.	1,100.	1,320.
Back side shown	19″	30″	1″	25″	48″	**RDHMH9623**	684.	880.	927.	1,111.
	19″	36″	1″	25″	42″	**RDHMH9624**	671.	863.	909.	1,092.
	30″	30″	1″	25″	36″	**RDHMH9633**	662.	854.	895.	1,073.

Order Code

Example:	**RDHMH7211**
R	Reff
DH	Desk height
M	Modesty
H	Hinged
72	Width
11	16″/16″ storage
V2	Finish type
V316	Light Maple

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. *Finish Type*
   L, V1, V2, V3
2. *Finish*
   V316

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

Application Notes

Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60″, the grain direction is horizontal.

Hardware shipped with modesty to attach to worksurface.

J-Extrusion Wire Trough sold separately.

These removable modesty's backs are finished in veneer / laminate on inside (user side) and paper finished on the outside (approach side).

Modesty End panel and storage unit.

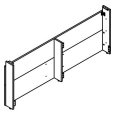
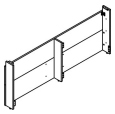
10= 16″ storage
20= 19″ storage
30= 30″ storage
40= 36″ storage

Modesty between two storage units.

11= 16″/16″ storage
12= 16″/19″ storage
13= 16″/30″ storage
14= 16″/36″ storage
22= 19″/19″ storage
23= 19″/30″ storage
24= 19″/36″ storage
33= 30″/30″ storage

Modesty

Hinged Application for Wall Mounted Media Enclave Tables
28 3/8″ planning

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
48″ Hinged Modesty	48″		28″	**RDHMH48200( )**	$920.	$1,193.	$1,270.	$1,414.
60″ Hinged Modesty 	60″		28″	**RDHMH60200( )**	1,018.	1,316.	1,401.	1,580.
72″ Hinged Modesty 	72″		28″	**RDHMH72200( )**	1,056.	1,350.	1,441.	1,655.

Order Code

Example:	**RDHMH48200( )**
R	Reff
DH	Desk height
M	Modesty
H	Hinged
48	Width
2	28 3/8″h
00	No storage
V316	Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. *Finish: Laminate or Veneer*

Application Notes

Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60″, the grain direction is horizontal.

Hardware shipped with modesty to attach to worksurface.

J-Extrusion Wire Trough sold separately.

These removable modesty's backs are finished in veneer / laminate on inside (user side) and paper finished on the outside (approach side). Exterior of gables shall have same finish as door.

Modesty
Partial / Suspended
28 3/8″ planning

description	th	w	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Partial / Half Height Modesty	1″	26″	12″	**RDHPM26 ( )**	$308.	$434.	$500.	$649.
	1″	32″	12″	**RDHPM32 ( )**	318.	448.	516.	669.
	1″	38″	12″	**RDHPM38 ( )**	334.	473.	543.	705.
	1″	44″	12″	**RDHPM44 ( )**	352.	497.	570.	743.
	1″	50″	12″	**RDHPM50 ( )**	376.	532.	613.	796.
	1″	56″	12″	**RDHPM56 ( )**	387.	547.	629.	819.
	1″	62″	12″	**RDHPM62 ( )**	415.	586.	674.	877.
	1″	68″	12″	**RDHPM68 ( )**	438.	620.	713.	927.
	1″	74″	12″	**RDHPM74 ( )**	448.	634.	729.	948.

Order Code

Example:	**RDHPM26( )**
R	Reff
DH	Desk height
PM	Partial Modesty
26	Width
V316	Light Maple

These partial modesty's backs are finished in veneer on inside (user side) and veneer on the outside (approach side).

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Finish
   L, V1, V2, V3

Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60″, the grain direction is horizontal.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For Suspended modesties, refer to reference number 6TP00089.

Hardware shipped with modesty to attach to worksurface.

J-Extrusion Wire Trough sold separately.

Pedestals, 28 3/8″ planning
22 3/8″ high
Metal interiors

description	w	d	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Pedestal, 22 3/8″ high box/file configuration	16″	19″	**RP161R ( )( )( )L( )( )( )**	$1,204.	$1,290.	$1,333.	$1,376.	$1,419.	$1,596.	$2,146.
	16″	23″	**RP162R ( )( )( )L( )( )( )**	1,258.	1,348.	1,393.	1,438.	1,483.	1,670.	2,245.
	19″	19″	**RP191R ( )( )( )L( )( )( )**	1,263.	1,353.	1,398.	1,443.	1,488.	1,675.	2,251.
	19″	23″	**RP192R ( )( )( )L( )( )( )**	1,320.	1,415.	1,462.	1,509.	1,556.	1,753.	2,356.
	30″	19″	**RP301R ( )( )( )L( )( )( )**	1,282.	1,375.	1,422.	1,468.	1,514.	1,703.	2,289.
	30″	23″	**RP302R ( )( )( )L( )( )( )**	1,352.	1,449.	1,498.	1,547.	1,595.	1,791.	2,407.
	36″	19″	**RP361R ( )( )( )L( )( )( )**	1,366.	1,464.	1,513.	1,561.	1,610.	1,812.	2,440.
	36″	23″	**RP362R ( )( )( )L( )( )( )**	1,432.	1,533.	1,585.	1,635.	1,686.	1,899.	2,556.

Pedestals may require counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (ie freestanding)
*3 counterweights per pedestal
* Pencil tray not included.

Pedestal, 22 3/8″ high box/box/box configuration	30″	19″	**RP301G ( )( )M( )( )L( )**	1,608.	1,696.	1,741.	1,786.	1,830.	2,048.	2,743.
	30″	23″	**RP302G ( )( )M( )( )L( )**	1,688.	1,778.	1,822.	1,868.	1,913.	2,137.	2,862.
	36″	19″	**RP361G ( )( )M( )( )L( )**	1,712.	1,803.	1,849.	1,894.	1,940.	2,178.	2,925.
	36″	23″	**RP362G ( )( )M( )( )L( )**	1,786.	1,879.	1,925.	1,972.	2,018.	2,266.	3,043.

Pedestals may require counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (ie freestanding)
*3 counterweights per pedestal
* Pencil tray not included.

Order Code

Example:	**RP161R ( )( )( )L( )( )( )**
R	Reff
P	Pedestal
16	16″ wide (*nominal*)
1	19″ deep (*nominal*)
R	Box/File configuration, G = BBB
2	Case Finish type
2	Front Finish type
M	Interior option
H	Pull option
L	Lock option
B	Lock finish
V316	Case finish
V316	Front finish
PU	Pull finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. *Case Finish type*
   L = Laminate
   1 = V1
   2 = V2
   3 = V3
2. *Front Finish type*
   L = Laminate
   1 = V1
   2 = V2
   3 = V3
3. Interior option: M= Metal interior
4. *Pull option*
   B = No pull, No drilling
   Customer's own pull
   C = Metal C-pull
   D = Metal D-pull
   F = Bar (1 pull / Door set)
   H = Outline
   J = Routed J-pull
   S = Metal S-pull
   R = Cylinder
   T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)
5. *Lock option*
   Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled
   L = drilled to accept lock
6. *Lock finish*
   B = Black
   S = Matte silver
7. *Case finish:*
   L, V1, V2,V3
8. *Front finish:*
   L,V1,V2,V3
9. *Pull finish*
   Painted or Plated

*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.
*If case is wood, the front can only be wood.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option** will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 482 **. Pedestals do not come with lock included**. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.

These pedestals are key hole construction.

Application Notes

It is NOT advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″h standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28 3/8″ planning.

Applied back ordered separately for finished back.

File drawer do not support bottom loading

File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing.

Pencil trays can be ordered separately for 16″ and 19″ wide pedestals with metal interior. See page 415.

Pedestals, 28 3/8″ planning
22 3/8″ high
Metal interiors

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Pedestal, 22 3/8″ high open file configuration	30″	19″	22 3/8″	**RP301T ( )( )( )L( )( )( )**	$918.	$984.	$1,017.	$1,050.	$1,082.	$1,207.	$1,605.
	30″	23″	22 3/8″	**RP302T ( )( )( )L( )( )( )**	1,104.	1,183.	1,222.	1,262.	1,301.	1,450.	1,937.
	36″	19″	22 3/8″	**RP361T ( )( )( )L( )( )( )**	1,156.	1,239.	1,281.	1,322.	1,364.	1,525.	2,036.
	36″	23″	22 3/8″	**RP362T ( )( )( )L( )( )( )**	1,388.	1,485.	1,534.	1,583.	1,632.	1,830.	2,444.

Pedestals may require counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (ie freestanding)
*3 counterweights per pedestal
Supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface

Pedestal, 22 3/8″ high open bookcase configuration, with adjustable shelf	30″	19″	22 3/8″	**RP301S ( )( )( )**	854.	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,011.	1,139.	1,538.
	30″	23″	22 3/8″	**RP302S ( )( )( )**	1,040.	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,229.	1,383.	1,868.
	36″	19″	22 3/8″	**RP361S ( )( )( )**	1,093.	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,294.	1,458.	1,966.
	36″	23″	22 3/8″	**RP362S ( )( )( )**	1,323.	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,561.	1,759.	2,375.

Supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface

Order Code

Example:	**RP301T ( )( )( )L( )( )( )**
R	Reff
P	Pedestal
30	30″ wide (*nominal*)
1	19″ deep (*nominal*)
T	Open/File configuration, S = Open configuration
2	Case Finish type
2	Front Finish type
M	Interior option
H	Pull option
L	Lock option
B	Lock finish
V316	Case finish
W316	Front finish
PU	Pull finish

Open book case:

1. *Finish type*
   L = Laminate
   1 = V1
   2 = V2
   3 = V3
2. Interior option
3. Cabinet finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. *Case Finish type*
   L = Laminate
   1 = V1
   2 = V2
   3 = V3
2. Front Finish type
   L = Laminate
   1 = V1
   2 = V2
   3 = V3
3. Interior option: M= Metal interior
4. *Pull option*
   B = No pull, No drilling
   Customer's own pull
   C = Metal C-pull
   D = Metal D-pull
   F = Bar (1 pull / Door set)
   H = Outline
   J = Routed J-pull
   S = Metal S-pull
   R = Cylinder
   T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)
5. *Lock option*
   Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled
   L = drilled to accept lock
6. *Lock finish*
   B = Black
   S = Matte silver
7. *Case finish:*
   L, V1, V2,V3
8. *Front finish:*
   L, V1, V2, V3
9. *Pull finish*
   Painted or Plated

* If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.
* If case if wood, the front can only be wood.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option** will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 482 **. Pedestals do not come with lock included**. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.

These pedestals are key hole construction.

Application Notes

It is NOT advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″h standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28 3/8″ planning.

Applied back ordered separately for finished back.

File drawer do not support bottom loading

File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing.

Pencil trays can be ordered separately for 16″ and 19″ wide pedestals with metal interior. See page 415.

Pedestals are supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface.

Pedestals, 28 3/8″ planning
22 3/8″ high
Wood interiors

description	w	d	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Pedestal, 22 3/8″ high box/file configuration	16″	19″	**RP161R ( )( )( )L( )( )( )**	$1,277.	$1,367.	$1,411.	$1,457.	$1,502.	$1,691.	$2,274.
	16″	23″	**RP162R ( )( )( )L( )( )( )**	1,418.	1,520.	1,570.	1,622.	1,673.	1,882.	2,532.
	19″	19″	**RP191R ( )( )( )L( )( )( )**	1,339.	1,434.	1,481.	1,529.	1,576.	1,777.	2,388.
	19″	23″	**RP192R ( )( )( )L( )( )( )**	1,488.	1,595.	1,649.	1,703.	1,756.	1,975.	2,659.
	30″	19″	**RP301R ( )( )( )L( )( )( )**	1,530.	1,640.	1,695.	1,750.	1,805.	2,032.	2,735.
	30″	23″	**RP302R ( )( )( )L( )( )( )**	1,798.	2,013.	2,121.	2,228.	2,336.	2,378.	3,202.
	36″	19″	**RP361R ( )( )( )L( )( )( )**	1,889.	2,024.	2,091.	2,159.	2,226.	2,507.	3,375.
	36″	23″	**RP362R ( )( )( )L( )( )( )**	2,196.	2,354.	2,433.	2,513.	2,592.	2,914.	3,930.

Pedestals may require counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (ie freestanding)
*3 counterweights per pedestal
* Pencil trays available in 16″ and 19″w box drawers only.

Pedestal, 22 3/8″ high box/box/box configuration	30″	19″	**RP301G ( )( )W( )( )L( )**	2,005.	2,116.	2,171.	2,226.	2,282.	2,552.	3,411.
	30″	23″	**RP302G ( )( )W( )( )L( )**	2,377.	2,502.	2,564.	2,626.	2,689.	3,001.	4,008.
	36″	19″	**RP361G ( )( )W( )( )L( )**	2,471.	2,605.	2,672.	2,739.	2,805.	3,147.	4,212.
	36″	23″	**RP362G ( )( )W( )( )L( )**	2,899.	3,052.	3,130.	3,207.	3,284.	3,675.	4,921.

Pedestals may require counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (ie freestanding)
*3 counterweights per pedestal
* Pencil trays available in 16″ and 19″w box drawers only.

Order Code

Example:	**RP161R ( )( )( )L( )( )( )**
R	Reff
P	Pedestal
16	16″ wide (*nominal*)
1	19″ deep (*nominal*)
R	Box/File configuration G = BBB configuration
2	Case Finish type
2	Front Finish type
W	Interior option
H	Pull option
L	Lock option
B	Lock finish
V316	Case finish
V316	Front finish
PU	Pull finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. *Case Finish type*
   L = Laminate
   1 = V1
   2 = V2
   3 = V3
2. *Front Finish type*
   L = Laminate
   1 = V1
   2 = V2
   3 = V3
3. Interior option: W = Wood interior
4. *Pull option*
   B = No pull, No drilling
   Customer's own pull
   C = Metal C-pull
   D = Metal D-pull
   F = Bar (1 pull / Door set)
   H = Outline
   J = Routed J-pull
   S = Metal S-pull
   R = Cylinder
   T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)
5. *Lock option*
   Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled
   L = drilled to accept lock
6. *Lock finish*
   B = Black
   S = Matte silver
7. *Case finish:*
   L, V1, V2,V3
8. *Front finish:*
   L, V1, V2, V3
9. *Pull finish*
   Painted or Plated

*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.
*If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option** will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 482 **. Pedestals do not come with lock included**. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.

These pedestals are key hole construction.

Application Notes

It is NOT advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″h standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28 3/8″ planning.

Applied back ordered separately for finished back.

File drawer do not support bottom loading

File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing.

Pencil trays included in pedestals 16″ and 19″ wide with wood interior; only.

Pedestals, 28 3/8″ planning
22 3/8″ high
Wood interiors

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Pedestal, 22 3/8″ high open file configuration	30″	19″	**RP301T ( )( )( )L( )( )( )**	$1,015.	$1,084.	$1,120.	$1,155.	$1,190.	$1,330.	$1,771.
	30″	23″	**RP302T ( )( )( )L( )( )( )**	1,195.	1,280.	1,322.	1,365.	1,407.	1,576.	2,102.
	36″	19″	**RP361T ( )( )( )L( )( )( )**	1,251.	1,340.	1,384.	1,429.	1,473.	1,651.	2,205.
	36″	23″	**RP362T ( )( )( )L( )( )( )**	1,482.	1,585.	1,636.	1,687.	1,738.	1,951.	2,609.

Pedestals may require counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (ie freestanding)
*3 counterweights per pedestal
Supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface

Pedestal, 22 3/8″ high open bookcase configuration, with adjustable shelf	30″	19″	**RP301S ( )( )( )**	952.	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,119.	1,262.	1,704.
	30″	23″	**RP302S ( )( )( )**	1,132.	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,336.	1,508.	2,032.
	36″	19″	**RP361S ( )( )( )**	1,185.	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,402.	1,583.	2,135.
	36″	23″	**RP362S ( )( )( )**	1,417.	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,668.	1,882.	2,540.

Supplied with hardware kit includeds wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface

Order Code

Example:	**RP301T ( )( )( )L( )( )( )**
R	Reff
P	Pedestal
30	30″ wide (*nominal*)
1	19″ deep (*nominal*)
T	Open/File configuration S = Open configuration
2	Finish type
W	Interior option
H	Pull option
L	Lock option
B	Lock finish
V316	Case finish
PU	Pull finish

Open book case:

1. *Finish type*
   L = Laminate
   1 = V1
   2 = V2
   3 = V3
2. Interior option
3. Cabinet finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. *Case Finish type*
   L = Laminate
   1 = V1
   2 = V2
   3 = V3
2. Front Finish type
   L = Laminate
   1 = V1
   2 = V2
   3 = V3
3. Interior option: W = Wood interior
4. *Pull option*
   B = No pull, No drilling
   Customer's own pull
   C = Metal C-pull
   D = Metal D-pull
   F = Bar (1 pull / Door set)
   H = Outline
   J = Routed J-pull
   S = Metal S-pull
   R = Cylinder
   T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)
5. *Lock option*
   Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled
   L = drilled to accept lock
6. *Lock finish*
   B = Black
   S = Matte silver
7. *Case finish:*
   L, V1, V2,V3
8. *Front finish:*
   L, V1,V2,V3
9. *Pull finish*
   Painted or Plated

*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.
*If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option**will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 482 **. Pedestals do not come with lock included**. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.

These pedestals are key hole construction.

Application Notes

It is NOT advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″h standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28 3/8″ planning.

Applied back ordered separately for finished back.

File drawer do not support bottom loading

File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing.

Pencil trays included in pedestals 16″ and 19″ wide with wood interior; only.

Pedestals are supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface.

Pedestals, 28 3/8″ planning
22 3/8″ high, Box File with Single Front
Metal interiors

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Pedestal, 22 3/8″ high box/file configuration with single common front	30″	19″	**RP301H ( )( )( )( )L( )**	$1,335.	$1,445.	$1,500.	$1,555.	$1,610.	$1,806.	$2,413.
	30″	23″	**RP302H ( )( )( )( )L( )**	1,404.	1,519.	1,575.	1,633.	1,690.	1,894.	2,531.
	36″	19″	**RP361H ( )( )( )( )L( )**	1,419.	1,534.	1,592.	1,650.	1,708.	1,916.	2,563.
	36″	23″	**RP362H ( )( )( )( )L( )**	1,484.	1,604.	1,664.	1,724.	1,784.	2,003.	2,680.

Pedestals may require counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (ie freestanding)
*3 counterweights per pedestal
Supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface

Order Code

Example:	**RP301H ( )( )( )( )L( )**
R	Reff
P	Pedestal
30	30″ wide, 36=36″ wide
1	19″ deep, 2 = 23″ deep
H	Box/File config. with single front
V316	Case Finish
V316	Front Finish
M	Metal Interior option
T	Tab Pull option
111	Pull finish
L	Lock option
B	Lock finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. *Case Finish:*
   L, V1, V2, V3
2. *Front Finish:*
   L, V1, V2, V3
3. *Interior option:* M= Metal interior
4. *Pull option*
   B = No pull, No drilling
   Customer's own pull
   C = C-pull (Nickel finish only)
   D = D-pull (Painted, PZ or PT finishes only)
   F = Bar (1 pull / Drawer)
   H = Outline (2 pull / Drawer)
   J = Routed J-pull
   R = Cylinder (2 pull / Drawer)
   S = S-pull (Stainless steel only)
   T = Tab (1 pull / Drawer)
5. *Pull finish:*
   Painted or plated (except as noted)
6. *Lock option*
   Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled
   L = drilled to accept lock
7. *Lock finish*
   B = Black
   S = Matte silver

*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.
*If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

Application Notes

It is NOT advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″h standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28 3/8″ planning.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option** will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Key-alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.

Applied back ordered separately for finished back. File drawers do Not support bottom loading. File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing.

Pedestals are supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface.

Pedestals are key hole construction.

The single front is attached to the file drawer.

Box drawer is hidden behind the single front, and gets the same front finish as the case. Box drawer gets no applied pulls. Finger space is provided for access.

Pedestals are key hole construction.

Pencil trays are not included.

Pedestals, 28 3/8″ planning
22 3/8″ high, Box File with Single Front
Wood interiors

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Pedestal, 22 3/8″ high box/file configuration with single common front	30″	19″	**RP301H ( )( )( )( )L( )**	$1,583.	$1,710.	$1,774.	$1,838.	$1,901.	$2,135.	$2,791.
	30″	23″	**RP302H ( )( )( )( )L( )**	1,850.	1,996.	2,067.	2,140.	2,213.	2,482.	3,326.
	36″	19″	**RP361H ( )( )( )( )L( )**	1,941.	2,093.	2,170.	2,246.	2,322.	2,611.	3,498.
	36″	23″	**RP362H ( )( )( )( )L( )**	2,248.	2,424.	2,512.	2,600.	2,689.	3,018.	4,054.

Pedestals may require counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (ie freestanding)
*3 counterweights per pedestal
Supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface

Order Code

Example:	**RP301H ( )( )( )( )L( )**
R	Reff
P	Pedestal
30	30″ wide, 36=36″ wide
1	19″ deep, 2 = 23″ deep
H	Box/File config. with single front
V316	Case Finish
V316	Front Finish
W	Wood Interior option
T	Tab Pull option
111	Pull finish
L	Lock option
B	Lock finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. *Case Finish:*
   L, V1, V2, V3
2. *Front Finish:*
   L, V1, V2, V3
3. Interior option: W= Wood interior option
4. *Pull option*
   B = No pull, No drilling
   Customer's own pull
   C = C-pull (Nickel finish only)
   D = D-pull (Painted, PZ or PT finishes only)
   F = Bar (1 pull / Drawer)
   H = Outline (2 pull / Drawer)
   J = Routed J-pull
   R = Cylinder (2 pull / Drawer)
   S = S-pull (Stainless steel only)
   T = Tab (1 pull / Drawer)
5. *Pull finish:*
   Painted or plated
6. *Lock option*
   Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled
   L = drilled to accept lock
7. *Lock finish*
   B = Black
   S = Matte silver

*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.
*If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

Application Notes

It is NOT advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″h standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28 3/8″ planning.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option** will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Key-alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.

Applied back ordered separately for finished back. File drawers do Not support bottom loading. File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing.

Pedestals are supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface.

Pedestals are key hole construction.

The single front is attached to the file drawer.

Box drawer is hidden behind the single front, and gets the same front finish as the case. Box drawer gets no applied pulls. Finger space is provided for access.

Pencil trays are not included.

Pedestals, 28 3/8″ planning
Removable Back with access, 22 3/8″ high
Wood interiors

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Desk Height, 22 3/8″ Access Pedestal, Hinge doors	30″	19″	**RPH301A( )( )( )( )( )**	$1,576.	$1,721.	$1,794.	$1,866.	$1,938.	$2,354.	$3,264.
	30″	23″	**RPH302A( )( )( )( )( )**	1,615.	1,869.	1,996.	2,122.	2,249.	2,707.	3,734.
	36″	19″	**RPH361A( )( )( )( )( )**	1,624.	1,912.	2,056.	2,200.	2,344.	2,816.	3,883.
	36″	23″	**RPH362A( )( )( )( )( )**	1,661.	2,085.	2,298.	2,510.	2,722.	3,243.	4,461.
Pedestal, 22 3/8″ high cabinet access bookcase * with removable back	30″	19″	**RP301A ( )( )**	1,062.	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,248.	1,407.	1,899.
	30″	23″	**RP302A ( )( )**	1,262.	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,490.	1,680.	2,266.
	36″	19″	**RP361A ( )( )**	1,322.	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,565.	1,765.	2,380.
	36″	23″	**RP362A ( )( )**	1,581.	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,859.	2,099.	2,832.

Order Code

Example:	**RPH301A ( )( )( )( )( )**
R	Reff
P	Pedestal
H	Hinge doors
30	30″ wide
1	19″ deep
A	Access
L	Lock option
B	Lock finish
B	Pull option
111	Pull finish
118	Case Finish
V613	Front finish

To order the bookcase, please specify pattern number including:

1. *Finish type*
   L = Laminate
   1 = V1
   2 = V2
   3 = V3
2. *Cabinet finish:*
   Laminate, V1, V2, V3

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. *Lock option*
   L = Drilled for lock
   N = No lock drilling
2. *Lock finish:*
   B= Black
   S = Matte Silver
3. *Pull option*
   B = No pull, No drilling
   Customer's own pull
   C = Metal C-pull
   D = Metal D-pull
   F = Bar (1 pull / Door set)
   H = Outline
   J = Routed J-pull
   S = Metal S-pull
   R = Cylinder
   T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)
4. *Pull finish:*
   Painted or Plated
5. *Case Finish:*Wood or Laminate
6. *FrontFinish*: Wood or Laminate

*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.
*If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

Application Notes

It is NOT advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″h standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28 3/8″ planning.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option** will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Pedestals are supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface.

Keyhole construction.

Comes with one adjustable, wood shelf.

Wood shelf only, no metal interior.

Open access is above adjustable shelf.

Pedestal backs and Fillers, are NOT intended for products on this page.

Inside height clearanceof the open bookcase;
Top shelf = 4.9″
Bottom shelf = 11.6″

Pedestals, 28 3/8″ planning
Equipment Pedestal, 22 3/8″ high
Wood interiors

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Pedestal, 22 3/8″ high equipment configuration (wood interior only)	30″	19″	**RP301E(L/R) ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	$2,008.	$2,369.	$2,548.	$2,729.	$2,909.	$3,152.	$3,761.
	30″	23″	**RP302E(L/R) ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,045.	2,412.	2,595.	2,779.	2,962.	3,203.	3,879.
	36″	19″	**RP361E(L/R) ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,057.	2,422.	2,604.	2,786.	2,968.	3,219.	3,871.
	36″	23″	**RP362E(L/R) ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,091.	2,460.	2,646.	2,830.	3,015.	3,284.	3,989.

Left hand shown

Order Code

Example:	**RP301E(L/R)**
R	Reff
P	Pedestal
30	30″ wide
1	19″ deep *(nominal)*
E	Equipment Ped.
L	Left hand
V2	Case finish type
V2	Front finish type
W	Interior option, wood
H	Pull option
V316	Case finish
V316	Front Finish
111	Pull finish
L	Lock option
B	Lock finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. *Case type:*
   L = laminate
   1 = V1
   2 = V2
   3 = V3
2. Front Finish type:
   L = Laminate
   1 = V1
   2 = V2
   3 = V3
3. *Interior option: W (wood)*
4. *Pull option*
   B = No pull, No drilling
   Customer's own pull
   C = nickel finish C-pull
   (nickel finish only)
   D = metal D-pull
   F = Bar pull
   H = Outline pull
   R = Cylinder pull
   S = S-pull
   (stainless steel finish only)
   T = Tab pull
5. Case finish
6. Front finish
7. Pull finish:
   Painted or Plated
8. *Lock option*
   L = Lock hole drilled
   N = No lock drilling
9. Lock finish:
   B = Black
   S = Silver

*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.
*If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

Application Notes

It is NOT advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″h standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28 3/8″ planning.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option** will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

From the viewer's perspective, the drawer location determines the pedestal Right/Left orientation.

Applied back can be ordered separately, but NOT recommended for it restricts ventilation.

Not advised to use in a stand alone application.

Equipment Pedestal's Clearance:

Enclosed Area:
For 30″w X 19″d 19 1/2″w X 16 1/2″d X 13 1/4″h
For 30″w X 23″d 19 1/2″w X 20 1/2″d X 13 1/4″h
For 36″w X 19″d 25 1/2″w X 16 1/2″d X 13 1/4″h
For 36″w X 23″d 25 1/2″w X 20 1/2″d X 13 1/4″h

Open Area:
For 30″w X 19″d 8″w X 17″d X 17 1/2″h
For 30″w X 23″d 8″w X 21″d X 17 1/2″h
For 36″w X 19″d 8″w X 17″d X 17 1/2″h
For 36″w X 23″d 8″w X 21″d X 17 1/2″h

Pedestals, 28 3/8″ planning
Mobile Pedestal, 23″ high
Wood interiors

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Mobile Pedestal	16″	19″	23″	**RMPU( )( )( )( )( )( )**	$2,366.	$2,616.	$2,669.	$2,736.	$2,725.	$3,120.	$4,018.

Order Code

Example:	**RMPU ( )( )( )( )( )( )**
R	Reff
M	Mobile
P	Pedestal
U	Cubby above with drawer/box/file
L	Lock Option
B	Lock Finish
G	Pull Finish
V316	Case Finish
V316	Front Drawer Finish
111	Pencil Tray Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Lock option
   Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled.
2. Lock finish
   B = Black
   S = Matte silver
3. Pull option
   G = Grommet pull only
4. Pull finish: Painted or Plated
5. Case finish
6. Front finish
7. Pencil tray finish
   Painted / Anodized

Application Notes

It is NOT advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″h standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28 3/8″ planning.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction

Always comes with lock.

Always comes with finished back

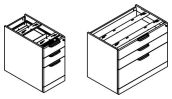
Grommet pull only.

Actual width = 15 15/16″

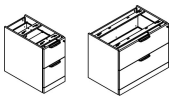
Actual depth = 19 1/16″

Actual total height = 23 3/8″

Pedestals, 28 3/8″ planning
BBF/FF/BBBB
Metal interiors

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Pedestal, 28 3/8″ high, box/box/file configuration 	16″	19″	**RP161J ( )( )( )L( )( )**	$1,313.	$1,406.	$1,453.	$1,500.	$1,547.	$1,744.	$2,347.
	16″	23″	**RP162J ( )( )( )L( )( )**	1,375.	1,473.	1,523.	1,572.	1,622.	1,827.	2,457.
	16″	29″	**RP163J ( )( )( )L( )( )**	1,432.	1,534.	1,585.	1,636.	1,687.	1,902.	2,559.
	30″	19″	**RP301J ( )( )( )L( )( )**	1,725.	1,850.	1,913.	1,975.	2,038.	2,293.	3,094.
	30″	23″	**RP302J ( )( )( )L( )( )**	1,818.	1,950.	2,014.	2,080.	2,145.	2,416.	3,262.
	36″	19″	**RP361J ( )( )( )L( )( )**	1,837.	1,971.	2,039.	2,105.	2,173.	2,448.	3,306.
	36″	23″	**RP362J ( )( )( )L( )( )**	1,929.	2,067.	2,136.	2,206.	2,274.	2,565.	3,465.

*Pencil Tray not included
Pedestals may require counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (ie freestanding)
*3 counterweights per pedestal

Pedestal, 28 3/8″ high, file/file configuration 	16″	19″	**RP161K ( )( )( )L( )( )**	1,205.	1,293.	1,336.	1,380.	1,423.	1,604.	2,168.
	16″	23″	**RP162K ( )( )( )L( )( )**	1,290.	1,383.	1,430.	1,476.	1,522.	1,720.	2,323.
	16″	29″	**RP163K ( )( )( )L( )( )**	1,378.	1,475.	1,524.	1,572.	1,622.	1,832.	2,470.
	30″	19″	**RP301K ( )( )( )L( )( )**	1,380.	1,480.	1,529.	1,580.	1,630.	1,835.	2,475.
	30″	23″	**RP302K ( )( )( )L( )( )**	1,455.	1,560.	1,611.	1,664.	1,716.	1,933.	2,610.
	36″	19″	**RP361K ( )( )( )L( )( )**	1,469.	1,576.	1,630.	1,684.	1,737.	1,958.	2,645.
	36″	23″	**RP362K ( )( )( )L( )( )**	1,544.	1,654.	1,709.	1,764.	1,819.	2,052.	2,772.

*Pencil Tray not included
Pedestals may require counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (ie freestanding)
*3 counterweights per pedestal

Order Code

Example:	**RP161J(L)(M)(J)L(118)**
R	Reff
P	Pedestal
16	16″ wide *(nominal)*
1	19″ deep *(nominal)*
J	Box/Box/File config.
L	Case finish type, laminate
2	Front finish type, V2
M	Interior option, metal
J	Pull option, J
L	Lock option
118	Case finish
V319	Front finish
118	Pull finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. *Case Finish type*
   L = laminate
   1 = V1
   2 = V2
   3 = V3
2. *Front Finish type*
   L = laminate
   1 = V1
   2 = V2
   3 = V3
3. *Interior option*
4. *Pull option*
   B = No pull, No drilling Customer's own pull
   C = nickel finish C-pull (nickel finish only)
   D = metal D-pull (finish optional)
   F = Bar
   H = Out Line
   J = routed J-pull (finish matches case)
   R = Cylinder
   S = S-pull (stainless steel finish only)T = Tab
5. *Lock option*
   Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled
   L = drilled to accept lock
6. Lock finish:
   B = Black
   S =Matte Silver
7. *Cabinet finish*
8. *Front finish*
9. *Pull finish*
   Painted or Plated

*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.
*If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option** will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 482 **. Pedestals do not come with lock included**. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.

Pencil trays not included in pedestals with metal interiors.

Pencil tray to be ordered separately; see page 415.

Finished back must be ordered separately to achieve full depth without a modesty. (page 159)

Application Notes

It is NOT advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″h standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28 3/8″ planning.

File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing.

File drawers do not support bottom loading.

Each pedestal may require 3 counterweights when used in unsecured fashion. (ie. Freestanding)

1 counterweight = 10 lbs.

Pedestals are supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface.

Pedestals, 28 3/8″ planning
BBF/FF/BBBB
Metal interiors

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Pedestal, 28 3/8″ high 4 Box configuration	30″	19″	**RP301N ( )( )( )( )( )L( )**	$1,827.	$1,953.	$2,015.	$2,079.	$2,141.	$2,394.	$3,196.
	30″	23″	**RP302N ( )( )( )( )( )L( )**	1,895.	2,026.	2,093.	2,159.	2,224.	2,493.	3,338.
	36″	19″	**RP361N ( )( )( )( )( )L( )**	1,940.	2,076.	2,143.	2,211.	2,279.	2,551.	3,409.
	36″	23″	**RP362N ( )( )( )( )( )L( )**	2,008.	2,146.	2,216.	2,285.	2,354.	2,643.	3,543.

Order Code

Example:	**RP161J(L)(M)(J)L(118)**
R	Reff
P	Pedestal
16	16″ wide *(nominal)*
1	19″ deep *(nominal)*
J	Box/Box/File config.
L	Case finish type, laminate
2	Front finish type, V2
M	Interior option, metal
J	Pull option, J
L	Lock option
118	Case finish
V319	Front finish
118	Pull finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. *Case Finish type*
   L = laminate
   1 = V1
   2 = V2
   3 = V3
2. *Front Finish type*
   L = laminate
   1 = V1
   2 = V2
   3 = V3
3. *Interior option*
4. *Pull option*
   B = No pull, No drilling Customer's own pull
   C = nickel finish C-pull (nickel finish only)
   D = metal D-pull (finish optional)
   F = Bar
   H = Out Line
   J = routed J-pull (finish matches case)
   R = Cylinder
   S = S-pull (stainless steel finish only)T = Tab
5. *Lock option*
   Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled
   L = drilled to accept lock
6. Lock finish:
   B = Black
   S =Matte Silver
7. *Cabinet finish*
8. *Front finish*
9. *Pull finish*
   Painted or Plated

*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.
*If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option** will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 482 **. Pedestals do not come with lock included**. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.

Pencil trays not included in pedestals with metal interiors.

Pencil tray to be ordered separately; see page 415.

Finished back must be ordered separately to achieve full depth without a modesty. (page 159)

Application Notes

It is NOT advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″h standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28 3/8″ planning.

File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing.

File drawers do not support bottom loading.

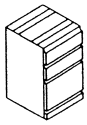
Each pedestal may require 3 counterweights when used in unsecured fashion. (ie. Freestanding)

1 counterweight = 10 lbs.

Pedestals are supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface.

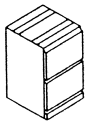
Pedestals, 28 3/8″ planning
BBF/FF/BBBB
Metal interior legal width

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Pedestal, 28 3/8″ high box/box/file configuration	19″	19″	**RP191J( )( )( )L( )( )**	$1,378.	$1,476.	$1,525.	$1,574.	$1,624.	$1,831.	$2,463.
	19″	23″	**RP192J( )( )( )L( )( )**	1,442.	1,529.	1,573.	1,616.	1,661.	1,916.	2,580.
	19″	29″	**RP193J( )( )( )L( )( )**	1,503.	1,610.	1,665.	1,718.	1,772.	1,997.	2,688.



Pencil tray not included
Pedestals may require counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (ie freestanding)
*3 counterweights per pedestal

Pedestal, 28 3/8″ high file/file configuration	19″	19″	**RP191K( )( )( )L( )( )**	1,265.	1,357.	1,402.	1,448.	1,494.	1,685.	2,277.
	19″	23″	**RP192K( )( )( )L( )( )**	1,356.	1,453.	1,502.	1,551.	1,599.	1,806.	2,440.
	19″	29″	**RP193K( )( )( )L( )( )**	1,446.	1,549.	1,600.	1,651.	1,703.	1,922.	2,593.



Pencil tray not included
Pedestals may require counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (ie freestanding)
*3 counterweights per pedestal

Order Code

Example:	**RP191J(L)(M)(J)L(118)**
R	Reff
P	Pedestal
19	19″ wide *(nominal)*
1	19″ deep *(nominal)*
J	Box/Box/File configuration
L	Case finish type, laminate
2	Front finish type, V2
M	Interior option, metal
J	Pull option, J
L	Lock option
118	Case finish
V316	Front finish
118	Pull finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. *Case Finish type*
   L = laminate
   1 = V1
   2 = V2
   3 = V3
2. *Front Finish type*
   L = laminate
   1 = V1
   2 = V2
   3 = V3
3. *Interior option*
   M = metal interior
4. *Pull option*
   B = No pull, No drilling
   Customer's own pull
   C = nickel finish C-pull
   (nickel finish only)
   D = metal D-pull
   (finish optional)
   F = Bar
   H = Out Line
   J = routed J-pull
   (finish matches case)
   R = Cylinder
   S = S-pull
   (stainless steel finish only)
   T = Tab
5. *Lock option*
   Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled
   L = drilled to accept lock
6. Lock finish
   B = Black
   S = Matte Silver
7. *Case finish*
8. *Front finish:*
9. *Pull finish*
   Painted or Plated

*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.
*If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option** will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 482 **. Pedestals do not come with lock included**. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.

Pencil trays not included in pedestals with metal interiors.

Pencil tray to be ordered separately; see page 415.

Finished back must be ordered separately to achieve full depth without a modesty. (page159)

Application Notes

It is NOT advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″h standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28 3/8″ planning.

File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing.

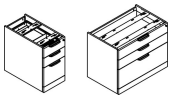
File drawers do not support bottom loading.

Each pedestal may require 3 counterweights when used in unsecured fashion.(ie. Freestanding)

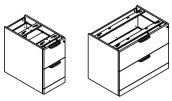
1 counterweight = 10 lbs.

Pedestals are supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface.

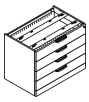
Pedestals, 28 3/8″ planning
BBF/FF/BBBB
Wood interior

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Pedestal, 28 3/8″ high, box/box/file configuration 	16″	19″	**RP161J ( )( )( )L( )( )**	$1,395.	$1,493.	$1,542.	$1,591.	$1,640.	$1,846.	$2,484.
	16″	23″	**RP162J ( )( )( )L( )( )**	1,548.	1,661.	1,716.	1,772.	1,829.	2,058.	2,769.
	16″	29″	**RP163J ( )( )( )L( )( )**	1,685.	1,807.	1,868.	1,929.	1,990.	2,237.	3,009.
	30″	19″	**RP301J ( )( )( )L( )( )**	1,982.	2,125.	2,196.	2,267.	2,338.	2,637.	3,562.
	30″	23″	**RP302J ( )( )( )L( )( )**	2,329.	2,497.	2,581.	2,665.	2,749.	3,093.	4,173.
	36″	19″	**RP361J ( )( )( )L( )( )**	2,449.	2,624.	2,712.	2,799.	2,887.	3,262.	4,402.
	36″	23″	**RP362J ( )( )( )L( )( )**	2,854.	3,062.	3,165.	3,270.	3,373.	3,801.	5,129.

Pedestals may require counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (ie freestanding)
*3 counterweights per pedestal

Pedestal, 28 3/8″ high, file/file configuration 	16″	19″	**RP161K ( )( )( )L( )( )**	1,279.	1,370.	1,416.	1,462.	1,507.	1,699.	2,293.
	16″	23″	**RP162K ( )( )( )L( )( )**	1,507.	1,615.	1,669.	1,723.	1,777.	2,002.	2,702.
	16″	29″	**RP163K ( )( )( )L( )( )**	1,642.	1,761.	1,821.	1,881.	1,940.	2,187.	2,953.
	30″	19″	**RP301K ( )( )( )L( )( )**	1,652.	1,771.	1,830.	1,889.	1,949.	2,198.	2,967.
	30″	23″	**RP302K ( )( )( )L( )( )**	1,941.	2,081.	2,151.	2,221.	2,291.	2,578.	3,477.
	36″	19″	**RP361K ( )( )( )L( )( )**	2,041.	2,187.	2,260.	2,334.	2,407.	2,718.	3,670.
	36″	23″	**RP362K ( )( )( )L( )( )**	2,378.	2,551.	2,637.	2,724.	2,811.	3,167.	4,274.

Pedestals may require counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (ie freestanding)
*3 counterweights per pedestal

Pedestal, 28 3/8″ high 4 Box configuration 	30″	19″	**RP301N ( )( )( )( )L( )**	2,047.	2,189.	2,260.	2,332.	2,403.	2,701.	3,625.
	30″	23″	**RP302N ( )( )( )( )L( )**	2,393.	2,561.	2,647.	2,731.	2,815.	3,157.	4,236.
	36″	19″	**RP361N ( )( )( )( )L( )**	2,517.	2,694.	2,783.	2,871.	2,959.	3,331.	4,472.
	36″	23″	**RP362N ( )( )( )( )L( )**	2,921.	3,129.	3,234.	3,337.	3,442.	3,867.	5,197.

Order Code

Example:	**RP161J(L)(W)(J)L(118)**
R	Reff
P	Pedestal
16	16″ wide *(nominal)*
1	19″ deep *(nominal)*
J	Box/Box/File configuration
L	Case Finish type, laminate
2	Front Finish type, V2
W	Interior option, wood
D	Pull option
L	Lock option
118	Case finish
V316	Front Finish
118	Pull finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. *Case Finish type*
   L = laminate
   1 = V1
   2 = V2
   3 = V3
2. *Front Finish type*
   L = laminate
   1 = V1
   2 = V2
   3 = V3
3. *Interior option*
   W = wood interior
4. *Pull option*
   B = No pull, No drilling
   Customer's own pull
   C = nickel finish C-pull (nickel finish only)
   D = metal D-pull (finish optional)
   F = Bar
   H = Out Line
   J = routed J-pull (finish matches case)
   R = Cylinder
   S = S-pull (stainless steel finish only)
   T = Tab
5. *Lock option*
   Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled
   L = drilled for lock
6. *Lock Finish*
   B = Black
   S = Matte Silver
7. *Case finish*
8. *Front finish:*
9. *Pull finish*
   Painted or Plated

*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.
*If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option** will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 482 **. Pedestals do not come with lock included**. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.

Box-box-file configuration pedestals with wood drawers includes pencil tray and two tray dividers in top box drawer.

Finished back must be ordered separately to achieve full depth without a modesty. (page 159)

Application Notes

It is NOT advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″h standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28 3/8″ planning.

File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing.

File drawers do not support bottom loading.

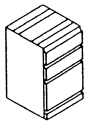
Each pedestal may require 3 counterweights when used in unsecured fashion. (ie. Freestanding)

1 counterweight = 10 lbs.

Pedestals are supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface.

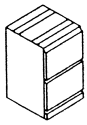
Pedestals, 28 3/8″ planning
BBF/FF/BBBB
Wood interior legal width

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Pedestal, 28 3/8″ high box/box/file configuration	19″	19″	**RP191J( )( )( )L( )( )**	$1,464.	$1,567.	$1,618.	$1,671.	$1,722.	$1,938.	$2,608.
	19″	23″	**RP192J( )( )( )L( )( )**	1,625.	1,743.	1,802.	1,860.	1,920.	2,160.	2,907.
	19″	29″	**RP193J( )( )( )L( )( )**	1,767.	1,895.	1,959.	2,023.	2,087.	2,347.	3,160.



Pedestals may require counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (ie freestanding)
*3 counterweights per pedestal

Pedestal, 28 3/8″ high file/file configuration	19″	19″	**RP191K( )( )( )L( )( )**	1,420.	1,484.	1,517.	1,549.	1,582.	1,784.	2,407.
	19″	23″	**RP192K( )( )( )L( )( )**	1,581.	1,695.	1,753.	1,810.	1,868.	2,103.	2,837.
	19″	29″	**RP193K( )( )( )L( )( )**	1,725.	1,850.	1,913.	1,975.	2,038.	2,297.	3,100.



Pedestals may require counterweights when used in unsecured fashion (ie freestanding)
*3 counterweights per pedestal

Order Code

Example:	**RP191J(L)(W)(J)L(118)**
R	Reff
P	Pedestal
19	19″ wide *(nominal)*
1	19″ deep *(nominal)*
J	Box/Box/File configuration
L	Case Finish type, laminate
2	Front Finish Type, V2
W	Interior option, wood
J	Pull option, J
L	Lock option
118	Case finish
V316	Front finish
118	Pull finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. *Finish type*
   L = laminate
   1 = V1
   2 = V2
   3 = V3
2. *Front Finish type*
   L = laminate
   1 = V1
   2 = V2
   3 = V3
3. *Interior option*
   W = wood interior
4. *Pull option*
   B = No pull, No drilling
   Customer's own pull
   C = nickel finish C-pull
   (nickel finish only)
   D = metal D-pull
   (finish optional)
   F = Bar
   H = Out Line
   J = routed J-pull
   (finish matches case)
   R = Cylinder
   S = S-pull
   (stainless steel finish only)
   T = Tab
5. *Lock option*
   Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled
   L = drilled to accept lock
6. *Lock Finish*
   B = Black
   S = Matte Silver
7. *Case finish*
8. *Front finish:*
9. *Pull finish*
   Painted or Plated

*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.
*If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option** will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 482 **. Pedestals do not come with lock included**. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.

Box-box-file configuration pedestals with wood drawers includes pencil tray and two tray dividers in top box drawer.

Finished back must be ordered separately to achieve full depth without a modesty. (page 159)

Application Notes

It is NOT advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″h standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28 3/8″ planning.

File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing.

File drawers do not support bottom loading.

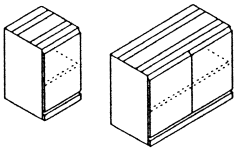
Each pedestal may require 3 counterweights when used in unsecured fashion.(ie.Freestanding)

1 counterweight = 10 lbs.

Pedestals are supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface.

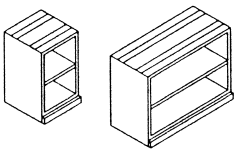
Pedestals, 28 3/8″ planning
Open / Hinge Door
Metal interiors

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Pedestal, 28 3/8″ high hinge door configuration adjustable shelf	16″	19″	**RP161L(L/R) ( )( )( )( )( )( )**	$1,059.	$1,135.	$1,172.	$1,210.	$1,247.	$1,407.	$1,900.
	16″	23″	**RP162L(L/R) ( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,285.	1,378.	1,425.	1,471.	1,517.	1,709.	2,308.
	16″	29″	**RP163L(L/R) ( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,469.	1,526.	1,555.	1,584.	1,612.	1,958.	2,645.
	30″	19″	**RP301L ( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,367.	1,515.	1,590.	1,664.	1,737.	1,818.	2,454.
	30″	23″	**RP302L ( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,597.	1,713.	1,770.	1,829.	1,886.	2,125.	2,869.
	36″	19″	**RP361L ( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,732.	1,856.	1,919.	1,980.	2,043.	2,307.	3,114.
	36″	23″	**RP362L ( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,025.	2,172.	2,246.	2,319.	2,392.	2,697.	3,641.



Inside height clearance top shelf 11″, bottom shelf 11.5″ when shelf located in center position.
Metal interior means shelf metal.

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Pedestal, 28 3/8″ high open shelf configuration adjustable shelf	16″	19″	**RP161M ( )( )( )**	803.	n/a	n/a	n/a	933.	1,071.	1,445.
	16″	23″	**RP162M ( )( )( )**	939.	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,087.	1,249.	1,686.
	16″	29″	**RP163M ( )( )( )**	1,107.	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,281.	1,475.	1,993.
	30″	19″	**RP301M ( )( )( )**	936.	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,083.	1,245.	1,681.
	30″	23″	**RP302M ( )( )( )**	1,138.	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,315.	1,513.	2,042.
	36″	19″	**RP361M ( )( )( )**	1,195.	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,387.	1,592.	2,147.
	36″	23″	**RP362M ( )( )( )**	1,447.	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,676.	1,926.	2,600.



Inside height clearance top shelf 11″, bottom shelf 11.5″ when shelf located in center position.
Metal interior means shelf metal.

Order Code

Example:	**RP161LL(L)(M)(J)L(118)**
R	Reff
P	Pedestal
16	16″ wide *(nominal)*
1	19″ deep *(nominal)*
L	Hinge door config.
L	Left hand hinge location
L	Case Finish type, laminate
2	Front Finish type
M	Interior option, metal
J	Pull option, J
L	Lock option
118	Case finish
V319	Front finish
118	Pull finish

For Open pedestals;
1. Finish type
2. Interior option
3. Cabinet finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. *Hinge location, where applicable*
   L = left hand
   R = right hand
2. *Finish type*
   L = laminate
   1 = V1
   2 = V2
   3 = V3
3. *Front finish type;*
   L = Laminate
   1 = V2
   2 = V2
   3 = V3
4. *Interior option*
   M = metal interior
   Pedestals with metal interior, the shelves come painted.
   For laminate cases, the shelves are painted to match ie. 114 case = 114 painted shelves.
   For wood cases, the shelves are painted black ie. V316 case = black shelves.
5. *Pull option*
   B = No pull, No drilling
   Customer's own pull
   C = nickel finish C-pull
   (nickel finish only)
   D = metal D-pull
   (finish optional)
   F = Bar (1 pull per door set)
   H = Out Line
   J = routed J-pull
   (finish matches case)
   R = Cylinder
   S = S-pull
   (stainless steel finish only)
   T = Tab (1 pull per door set)
6. *Lock option*
   Optional for hinged door configurations only
   L = drilled to accept lock
   N = no drilling
7. *Lock Finish:*
   B = Black
   S = Matte Silver
8. *Case finish*
9. *Front finish*
10. *Pull finish*
    Painted or Plated

*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.
*If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option** will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 482 **. Pedestals do not come with lock included**. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.

Application Notes

It is NOT advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″h standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28 3/8″ planning.

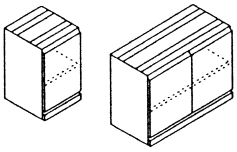
Note: Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code.

Finished back must be ordered separately to achieve full depth without a modesty. (page 159)

Pedestals are supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface.

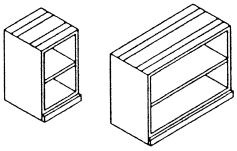
Pedestals, 28 3/8″ planning
Open / Hinge Door
Wood interiors

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Pedestal, 28 3/8″ high hinge door configuration adjustable shelf	16″	19″	**RP161L(L/R) ( )( )( )( )( )( )**	$1,157.	$1,241.	$1,282.	$1,324.	$1,366.	$1,541.	$2,080.
	16″	23″	**RP162L(L/R) ( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,391.	1,489.	1,539.	1,588.	1,637.	1,848.	2,497.
	16″	29″	**RP163L(L/R) ( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,574.	1,638.	1,670.	1,702.	1,733.	2,089.	2,822.
	30″	19″	**RP301L ( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,466.	1,622.	1,700.	1,778.	1,856.	1,954.	2,638.
	30″	23″	**RP302L ( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,700.	1,823.	1,886.	1,948.	2,009.	2,263.	3,057.
	36″	19″	**RP361L ( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,837.	1,967.	2,033.	2,097.	2,163.	2,437.	3,292.
	36″	23″	**RP362L ( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,129.	2,282.	2,359.	2,434.	2,511.	2,828.	3,818.



Inside height clearance top shelf 11″, bottom shelf 11.5″ when shelf located in center position.

Pedestal, 28 3/8″ high open shelf configuration adjustable shelf	16″	19″	**RP161M ( )( )( )**	909.	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,044.	1,204.	1,627.
	16″	23″	**RP162M ( )( )( )**	1,042.	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,208.	1,391.	1,877.
	16″	29″	**RP163M ( )( )( )**	1,211.	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,397.	1,613.	2,179.
	30″	19″	**RP301M ( )( )( )**	1,040.	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,201.	1,381.	1,863.
	30″	23″	**RP302M ( )( )( )**	1,240.	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,434.	1,651.	2,226.
	36″	19″	**RP361M ( )( )( )**	1,297.	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,507.	1,728.	2,337.
	36″	23″	**RP362M ( )( )( )**	1,549.	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,787.	2,057.	2,779.



Inside height clearance top shelf 11″, bottom shelf 11.5″ when shelf located in center position.

Order Code

Example:	**RP161LL(L)(W)(J)L(118)**
R	Reff
P	Pedestal
16	16″ wide *(nominal)*
1	19″ deep *(nominal)*
L	Hinge door config.
L	Left hand hinge location
L	Case Finish type, laminate
2	Front Finish type
W	Interior option, wood
J	Pull option, J
L	Lock option
118	Case finish
V319	Front finish
118	Pull finish

For Open pedestals:
1. Finish type
2. Interior option
3. Cabinet finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. *Hinge location, were applicable*
   L = left hand
   R = right hand
2. *Case type*
   L = laminate
   1 = V1
   2 = V2
   3 = V3
3. Front finish type;
   L = Laminate
   1 = V1
   2 = V2
   3 = V3
4. *Interior option*
   W = wood interior
5. *Pull option*
   B = No pull, No drilling
   Customer's own pull
   C = nickel finish C-pull
   D = metal D-pull
   F = Bar (1 pull per door set)
   H = Out Line
   J = routed J-pull
   R = Cylinder
   S = S-pull
   T = Tab (1 pull per door set)
6. *Lock option*
   Optional for hinged door configurations only
   Lock default is Black
   L = drilled to accept lock
   N = no drilling
7. *Lock Finish:*
   B = Black
   S = Matte Silver
8. *Case finish*
9. *Front finish*
10. *Pull finish*
    Painted or Plated

*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.
*If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option** will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Application Notes

It is NOT advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″h standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28 3/8″ planning.

Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code.

Finished back must be ordered separately to achieve full depth without a modesty.(page159)

Pedestals are supplied with hardware kit including wood screws for attachment to underside of worksurface.

Pedestals, 28 3/8″ planning
Removable Back
Wood interiors

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Pedestal, 28 3/8″ high hinge door configuration Access with removable back (wood interior only)	30″	19″	**RPDHH301A( )( )( )( )**	$1,658.	$1,811.	$1,888.	$1,964.	$2,041.	$2,479.	$3,436.
	30″	23″	**RPDHH302A( )( )( )( )**	1,700.	1,967.	2,100.	2,233.	2,367.	2,850.	3,930.
	36″	19″	**RPDHH361A( )( )( )( )**	1,709.	2,012.	2,164.	2,315.	2,467.	2,963.	4,087.
	36″	23″	**RPDHH362A( )( )( )( )**	1,749.	2,196.	2,419.	2,642.	2,866.	3,413.	4,696.

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Pedestal, 28 3/8″ high open book case Access with removable back (wood interior only)	30″	20″	**RPDH301A( )( )**	1,274.	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,499.	1,688.	2,281.
	30″	24″	**RPDH302A( )( )**	1,514.	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,788.	2,016.	2,719.
	36″	20″	**RPDH361A( )( )**	1,588.	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,878.	2,118.	2,857.
	36″	24″	**RPDH362A( )( )**	1,897.	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,231.	2,517.	3,400.

Order Code

Example:	**RPDHH301A**
R	Reff
P	Pedestal
DH	Desk Height
H	Hinge doors
30	30″ wide
1	19″ deep
A	Access
L	Lock option
B	Lock finish
B	Pull option, B
( )	Pull finish
118	Case finish
V319	Front finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. *Lock Option:*
   L = Drilled to accept lock
   N = no drilling
2. *Lock Finish:*
   B = Black
   S = Matte Silver
3. *Pull option:*
   B = no pull, no drilling
   Customer's own pull
   C = nickel finish C-pull
   D = metal D-pull
   F = Bar pull (1 pull per door set)
   H = Outline pull
   J = routed J-pull
   R = Cylinder pull
   S = S-pull
   T = Tab pull (1 pull per door set)
4. *Pull Finish:*
   Painted
   Plated
5. *Case Finish:*
   L,V1,V2,V3
6. Front finish:
   L, V1, V2, V3

*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.
*If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

It is NOT advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″h standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28 3/8″ planning.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option** will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Application Notes

The pedestals on this page come with one adjustable shelf

Wood shelf only

Not available in metal interior

Removable back is above adjustable shelf

Works the same way as the 3/4″ access ped

Inside height clearence:
Top shelf = 10.9″
Bottom shelf = 11.6″

Pedestals, 28 3/8″ planning
24″ Wide Pedestals
Multiple Configurations

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Hinge Door pedestal, 28 3/8″ high 24″ width	24″	19″	**RP241L(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )**	$1,184.	$1,279.	$1,327.	$1,375.	$1,423.	$1,606.	$2,170.
	24″	23″	**RP242L(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )**	1,308.	1,439.	1,504.	1,569.	1,635.	1,885.	2,548.
Waste - Recycle Basket Pedestals with drawer fronts 28 3/8″ high	24″	19″	**RP241W( )( )( )**	1,823.	1,924.	1,975.	2,025.	2,076.	2,246.	2,810.
	24″	23″	**RP242W( )( )( )**	1,948.	2,084.	2,151.	2,220.	2,288.	2,525.	3,188.

Order Code

Example:	**RP241L(L/R) ( )( )( )( )( )**
R	Reff
P	Pedestal
24	24″ wide
1	19″ deep *(2=23″ deep)*
L	Hinge door config. W = Waste - recycle drawer config.
L	Left (R = right)
V319	Cabinet Case Finish
V319	Front finish
F	Pull option
PD	Pull finish
L	Lock option
B	Lock finish

Interior clearance dimensions;
For 19″ deep pedestals:

Depth:	16.5″
Height:	23.7″
Width:	21″

For 23″deep pedestals:

Depth:	20.5″
Height:	23.7″
Width:	21″

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. *Hinge location, where applicable,*
   L = left hand
   R = right hand
2. *Case Finish:*
3. *Front finish*
4. *Pull option*
   B = No pull, No drilling
   Customer's own pull
   C = nickel finish only
   D = metal D-pull (painted, PZ, PT only)
   F = Bar
   H = Outline pull (1 pull/door)
   J = routed J-pull
   R = Cylinder pull (1 pull/door)
   S = S-pull (stainless steel only)
   T = Tab (1 pull per door)
   (Note: F,H,R and T Pulls are centered on the door
5. *Pull finish:*
   Painted or plated
6. *Lock option, where applicable:*
   L = Lock
   N = No lock
7. *Lock Finish, where applicable:*
   B = Black
   S = Matte Silver

*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.
*If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

It is NOT advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″h standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28 3/8″ planning.

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 482 **. Pedestals do not come with lock included**. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option** will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

The waste - recycle units come fully assembled, include 2 bins for recycling and waste.
Waste recycle pedestals do not have a lock option.
The drawer body which holds the bins, come in black only. Bins are grey and have 35 (US) quarts capacity.

Application Notes

The intent of the hinged door pedestals, is to be customized to your preference, and are to be used in conjunction with interior options, such as; shelves (which can be ordered separately) or empty for use with a mini refrigerator.

To order shelf kits for these pedestals, refer to page 416.

The shelf drillings in these units are continuously 2.5″ apart from top to bottom.

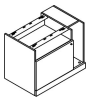
Suitable tops for these units are; 1 1/2″ thick rectilinear tops (with desk top grommet) or 1 1/2″ thick Credenza tops (with edge grommet).

6″ filler is optional and can be ordered separately to achieve full depth.

Finished back not recommended for use with a refrigerator as it restricts ventilation.

Pedestals, 28 3/8″ planning
Equipment Pedestal, 28 3/8″ high
Wood interior

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Pedestal, 28 3/8″ high Equipment configuration (wood interior only)	30″	19″	**RPDH301E(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )( )**	$2,409.	$2,841.	$3,058.	$3,274.	$3,490.	$3,783.	$4,513.
	30″	23″	**RPDH302E(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,454.	2,895.	3,114.	3,334.	3,555.	3,844.	4,724.
	36″	19″	**RPDH361E(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,469.	2,907.	3,125.	3,345.	3,563.	3,862.	4,645.
	36″	23″	**RPDH362E(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,510.	2,953.	3,174.	3,396.	3,617.	3,941.	4,788.



Order Code

Example:	**RPDH301E(L/R)**
R	Reff
P	Pedestal
DH	Desk height
30	30″ wide
1	19″ deep *(nominal)*
E	Equipment Ped.
L	Left hand
2	V2 Case finish type
2	V2 Front Finish type
W	Interior option, wood
H	Pull option
V316	Case finish
V316	Front finish
111	Pull finish
L	Lock option
B	Lock finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. *Case Finish type:*
   L = Laminate
   1 = V1
   2 = V2
   3 = V3
2. *Front Finish type:*
   L = Laminate
   1 = V1
   2 = V2
   3 = V3
3. *Interior option: W (wood)*
4. *Pull option*
   B = No pull, No drilling
   Customer's own pull
   C = Nickel finish C-pull
   D = Metal D-pull
   F = Bar pull
   H = Outline pull
   J = Rounted J-pull
   R = Cylinder pull
   S = S-pull
   (Stainless Steel Finish only)
   T = Tab pull
5. Cabinet finish
6. Front finish
7. Pull finish:
   Painted or Plated
8. *Lock option*
   L = Lock hole drilled
   N = No lock drilling
9. Lock finish:
   B = Black
   S = Matte Silver

*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.
*If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

Application Notes

It is NOT advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″h standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28 3/8″ planning.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option** will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

From the viewer's perspective, the drawer location determines the pedestal Right/Left orientation.

Applied back can be ordered separately but NOT recommended, for it restricts ventilation.

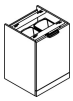
Not advised to use in a stand alone application.

Equipment Pedestal's interior clearance:

Enclosed Area:
For 30″w X 19″d; 22.5″w X 16.5″d X 13.25″h
For 30″w X 23″d; 22.5″w X 20.5″d X 13.25″h
For 36″w X 19″d; 26.5″w X 16.5″d X 13.25″h
For 36″w X 23″d; 26.5″w X 20.5″d X 13.25″h

Open Area:
For 30″w X 19″d; 8″w X 16″d X 23.7″h
For 30″w X 23″d; 8″w X 20″d X 23.7″h
For 36″w X 19″d; 8″w X 16″d X 23.7″h
For 36″w X 23″d; 8″w X 20″d X 23.7″h

Pedestals, 34 3/8″ high
24″ Wide Pedestals, Service Height
Multiple Configurations

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Hinge Door pedestal 34 3/8″ high	24″	19″	**RPSH241L(L/R)( )( )( )( )**	$1,230.	$1,329.	$1,379.	$1,429.	$1,478.	$1,669.	$2,254.
	24″	23″	**RPSH242L(L/R)( )( )( )( )**	1,358.	1,493.	1,562.	1,630.	1,697.	1,957.	2,646.
Waste - Recycle Basket Pedestals with drawer fronts 34 3/8″ high 	24″	19″	**RPSH241W( )( )( )**	1,881.	1,985.	2,038.	2,090.	2,142.	2,320.	2,905.
	24″	23″	**RPSH242W( )( )( )**	2,009.	2,150.	2,220.	2,291.	2,362.	2,608.	3,296.

Order Code

Example:	**RPSH241L(L/R) ( )( )( )( )**
R	Reff
P	Pedestal
SH	Service Height, 34 3/8″H
24	24″ wide
1	19″ deep *(2=23″ deep)*
L	Hinge door config. W = Waste - recycle drawer config.
L	Left (R = right)
V319	Case Finish
V319	Front Finish
F	Pull option
PD	Pull finish
L	Lock option
B	Lock finish

Interior clearance dimensions;
For 19″ deep pedestals:

Depth:	16.5″
Height:	29.7″
Width:	21″

For 23″deep pedestals:

Depth:	20.5″
Height:	29.7″
Width:	21″

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. *Hinge location, where applicable,*
   L = left hand
   R = right hand
2. *Case Finish:*
   Wood or Laminate
3. *Front Finish*
4. *Pull option*
   B = No pull, No drilling
   Customer's own pull
   C = nickel finish only
   D = metal D-pull (painted, PZ, PT only)
   F = Bar
   H = Outline pull (1 pull/door)
   J = routed J-pull
   R = Cylinder pull (1 pull/door)
   S = S-pull (stainless steel only)
   T = Tab (1 pull per door)
   (Note: F,H,R and T Pulls are centered on the door
5. *Pull finish:*
   Painted or plated
6. *Lock option, where applicable:*
   L = Lock
   N = No lock
7. *Lock Finish, where applicable:*
   B = Black
   S = Matte Silver

*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.
*If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

It is NOT advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″h standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28 3/8″ planning.

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 482 **. Pedestals do not come with lock included**. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option** will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

The waste - recycle units come fully assembled, include 2 bins for recycling and waste.
Waste recycle pedestals do not have a lock option.
The drawer body which holds the bins, come in black only. Bins are grey and have 35 (US) quarts capacity.

Application Notes

The intent of the hinged door pedestals, is to be customized to your preference, and are to be used in conjunction with interior options, such as; shelves (which can be ordered separately) or empty for use with a mini refrigerator.

To order shelf kits for these pedestals, refer to page 416.

The shelf drillings in these units are continuously 2.5″ apart from top to bottom.

Suitable tops for these units are; 1 1/2″ thick rectilinear tops (with desk top grommet) or 1 1/2″ thick Credenza tops (with edge grommet).

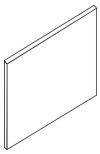
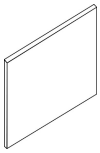
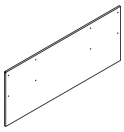
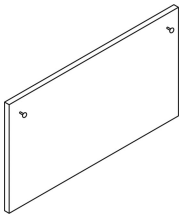
6″ filler is optional and can be ordered separately to achieve full depth.

Finished back not recommended for use with a refrigerator as it restricts ventilation.

Pedestals

22 3/8″, 28 3/8″ and 34 3/8″ high

Pedestal back, filler and flush modesty 28 3/8″ planning

description	w	th	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Pedestal Back 22 3/8″h	16″		22 3/8″	**RPCB16 ( )( )**	$171.	$221.	$267.	$371.
	19″		22 3/8″	**RPCB19 ( )( )**	177.	229.	275.	381.
	30″		22 3/8″	**RPCB30 ( )( )**	203.	258.	310.	426.
	36″		22 3/8″	**RPCB36 ( )( )**	216.	275.	328.	452.
Pedestal back, (desk height)	16″		28 3/8″	**RPDHB16 ( )( )**	251.	301.	346.	451.
	19″		28 3/8″	**RPDHB19 ( )( )**	257.	309.	355.	461.
	24″		28 3/8″	**RPDHB24 ( )( )**	272.	325.	374.	486.
	30″		28 3/8″	**RPDHB30 ( )( )**	283.	338.	390.	506.
	36″		28 3/8″	**RPDHB36 ( )( )**	296.	355.	408.	532.
	pedestal back for pedestals with metal or wood interiors							
Pedestal Back, (service height)	24″		34 3/8″	**RPSHB24 ( )( )**	328.	393.	453.	588.
Credenza Back, Service Height	78″	1″	34 3/8″	**RPSHC78MF ( )( )**	578.	822.	953.	1,584.
	84″	1″	34 3/8″	**RPSHC84MF ( )( )**	596.	846.	986.	1,666.
Pedestal Filler	6″		22 3/8″	**RPFC6 ( )( )**	178.	215.	235.	281.
	6″		28 3/8″	**RPDHBF6 ( )( )**	214.	254.	274.	322.
	6″		34 3/8″	**RPSHBF6 ( )( )**	241.	281.	301.	350.
Flush Modesty Panel, 22 3/8″h	42″	1″	22 3/8″	**RPDHC42MF ( )( )**	368.	446.	513.	666.
	48″	1″	22 3/8″	**RPDHC48MF ( )( )**	384.	465.	536.	698.
	54″	1″	22 3/8″	**RPDHC54MF ( )( )**	402.	486.	560.	726.
	60″	1″	22 3/8″	**RPDHC60MF ( )( )**	443.	536.	617.	802.
	66″	1″	22 3/8″	**RPDHC66MF ( )( )**	458.	556.	640.	830.
	72″	1″	22 3/8″	**RPDHC72MF ( )( )**	475.	576.	662.	861.
	78″	1″	22 3/8″	**RPDHC78MF ( )( )**	498.	603.	694.	902.
	84″	1″	22 3/8″	**RPDHC84MF ( )( )**	515.	622.	716.	932.
	90″	1″	22 3/8″	**RPDHC90MF ( )( )**	552.	668.	770.	1,000.
	96″	1″	22 3/8″	**RPDHC96MF ( )( )**	567.	688.	791.	1,029.

Order Code

Example:	**RPCB16( )( )**
R	Reff
P	Pedestal
C	For use with 22 3/8″ pedestal
B	Back
16	Width
2	Finish type
V316	Finish

Specification Information

1. *Finish type*
   L = Laminate
   1 = V1
   2 = V2
   3 = V3
2. *Finish:*
   Laminate or V1, V2, V3

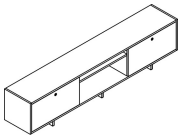
Application Notes

It is NOT advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″h standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28 3/8″ planning.

Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

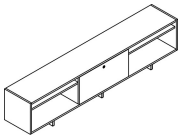
Progressive Credenzas, 28 3/8″ planning
23 3/8″ high, file drawer
Wood or Laminate door

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Low credenza, file drawer left and right and cubby	90″	20″	23 3/8″	**RRLCFDC2090**	$3,662.	$4,029.	$4,213.	$4,396.	$5,494.	$6,319.	$8,214.
	108″	20″	23 3/8″	**RRLCFDC20108**	3,829.	4,212.	4,402.	4,595.	5,744.	6,605.	8,586.



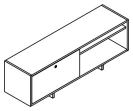
*90″ and 108″w credenzas with file drawer require 4 counter weights

Low credenza, file drawer center with cubby	90″	20″	23 3/8″	**RRLCFDCC2090**	3,264.	3,591.	3,755.	3,917.	4,896.	5,630.	7,320.
	108″	20″	23 3/8″	**RRLCFDCC20108**	3,441.	3,785.	3,956.	4,130.	5,264.	5,937.	7,718.



*90″ and 108″w credenzas with file drawer require 4 counter weights

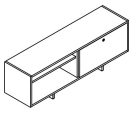
Low credenza, left	60″	20″	23 3/8″	**RRLCFDCL2060**	2,531.	2,783.	2,911.	3,037.	3,796.	4,365.	5,675.
	72″	20″	23 3/8″	**RRLCFDCL2072**	2,634.	2,898.	3,029.	3,160.	3,950.	4,543.	5,906.



Left hand credenza shown

*60″ and 72″w credenzas with file drawer require 3 counter weights
*Left hand credenza; File drawer is on left.

Low credenza, right	60″	20″	23 3/8″	**RRLCFDCR2060**	2,531.	2,783.	2,911.	3,037.	3,796.	4,365.	5,675.
	72″	20″	23 3/8″	**RRLCFDCR2072**	2,634.	2,898.	3,029.	3,160.	3,950.	4,543.	5,906.



Right hand credenza shown

*60″ and 72″w credenzas with file drawer require 3 counter weights
*Right hand credenza; File drawer is on right.

Order Code

Example:	**RRLCFDC2090**
RR	Reff
LC	Low Credenza
FDC	File Drawer with cubby
20	20″ deep
90	90″ wide
L	Lock option
S	Lock finish
G	Pull option
115	Pull finish
115	Leg finish
V316	Case finish
V316	Front finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Lock option:
   Drawers are always lock drilled.
   L=drilled to accept lock
2. Lock finish:
   B=Black
   S=Matte Silver
3. Pull option
   Grommet pull, only
4. Pull finish
   Painted / Plated
5. Leg finish
   Painted only
6. Case finish:
   Wood or Laminate
7. Front finish:
   Wood or Laminate

* If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.

* If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

Application Notes

It is NOT advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″h standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28 3/8″ planning.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.

All credenzas with file drawers may require counter weights when used in an unsecured fashion (ie. free-standing). To order counter weights, refer to page 416.

If file drawer on right side, credenza is right handed.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction

Grommet Pull option for these products.

Legs shipped with credenza.

Legs available in painted finish only.

Shelves are fixed.

Glass top and cushion sold separately.

Nominal depth 20″

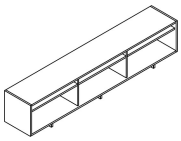
Actual depth 19″

Progressive Credenzas, 28 3/8″ planning

23 3/8″ high, open

Open with cubby

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Low credenza, open with cubby	60″	20″	23 3/8″	**RRLCO2060( )( )( )**	$2,244.	$3,187.	$3,665.	$4,765.
	72″	20″	23 3/8″	**RRLCO2072( )( )( )**	2,248.	3,328.	3,828.	4,976.
	90″	20″	23 3/8″	**RRLCO2090( )( )( )**	2,744.	4,142.	4,764.	6,192.
	108″	20″	23 3/8″	**RRLCO20108( )( )( )**	2,914.	4,400.	5,060.	6,579.



Order Code

Example:	**RRLCO2060 ( )( )( )**
RR	Reff Profiles
LC	Low Credenza
O	Open
20	20″ deep
60	60″ wide
115	Leg finish
2	Finish type
V316	Case finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Leg finish
   Painted only
2. Case finish type:
   L = Laminate
   1 = V1
   2 = V2
   3 = V3
3. Case finish:
   V316

Application Notes

It is NOT advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″h standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28 3/8″ planning.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

Legs shipped with credenza.

Legs available in painted finish only.

Shelves are fixed in these credenzas.

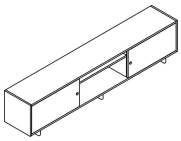
Glass top and cushion sold separately.

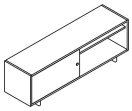
Nominal depth 20″

Actual depth 19″

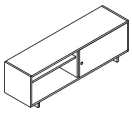
Progressive Credenzas, 28 3/8″ planning
23 3/8″ high sliding door
Glass door

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/GL	V1/GL	V2/GL	V3/GL
Low credenza, sliding glass door	90″	20″	23 3/8″	**RRLCSGD2090( )( )( )( )( )**	$5,019.	$6,025.	$6,928.	$9,007.
	108″	20″	23 3/8″	**RRLCSGD20108( )( )( )( )( )**	5,590.	6,708.	7,713.	10,028.
Low credenza, sliding glass door left	60″	20″	23 3/8″	**RRLCSGDL2060( )( )( )( )( )**	3,348.	4,018.	4,620.	6,005.
	72″	20″	23 3/8″	**RRLCSGDL2072( )( )( )( )( )**	3,534.	4,240.	4,876.	6,340.
Low credenza, sliding glass door right	60″	20″	23 3/8″	**RRLCSGDR2060( )( )( )( )( )**	3,348.	4,018.	4,620.	6,005.
	72″	20″	23 3/8″	**RRLCSGDR2072( )( )( )( )( )**	3,534.	4,240.	4,876.	6,340.





Left hand shown



right hand shown

Order Code

Example:	**RRLCSGD2090 ( )( )( )( )( )**
RR	Reff
LC	Low Credenza
SGD	Sliding Glass Door
20	20″ deep
90	90″ wide
L	Lock option
S	Lock finish
G	Pull type
PN	Pull finish
115	Leg finish
V316	Case finish
AU	Glass frame finish, Anodized satin
GL11	Door / front finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Lock option:
   L = Lock
   N = No lock
2. Lock finish:
   B = Black
   S = Matte silver
3. Pull option
   Grommet pull
4. Pull finish
   Painted / Plated
5. Leg finish
   Painted only
6. Case finish
   L, V1, V2, V3
7. Glass frame finish:
   Anodized or Painted
8. Glass finish:
   GL11, GL14, GL15, GL17, GL18

It is NOT advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″h standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28 3/8″ planning.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.

Application Notes

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction

Grommet Pull option for these products.

Legs shipped with credenza.

Legs available in Painted finishes only.

Shelves are fixed.

Glass top and cushion sold separately.

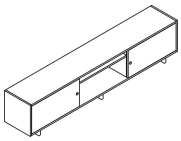
All sliding doors including wood, laminate and glass are non-locking.

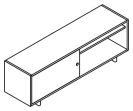
Nominal depth 20″

Actual depth 19″

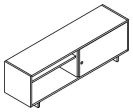
Progressive Credenzas, 28 3/8″ planning
23 3/8″ high sliding door
Wood / Laminate door

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Low credenza, sliding wood/ laminate door	90″	20″	23 3/8″	**RRLCSWD2090( )( )( )( )( )**	$3,901.	$4,292.	$4,486.	$4,682.	$5,657.	$6,506.	$8,457.
	108″	20″	23 3/8″	**RRLCSWD20108( )( )( )( )( )**	4,311.	4,743.	4,957.	5,172.	6,251.	7,188.	9,345.
Low credenza, sliding wood/ laminate door left	60″	20″	23 3/8″	**RRLCSWDL2060( )( )( )( )( )**	2,712.	2,984.	3,119.	3,254.	3,933.	4,523.	5,880.
	72″	20″	23 3/8″	**RRLCSWDL2072( )( )( )( )( )**	2,837.	3,120.	3,262.	3,404.	4,112.	4,729.	6,150.
Low credenza, sliding wood/ laminate door right	60″	20″	23 3/8″	**RRLCSWDR2060( )( )( )( )( )**	2,712.	2,984.	3,119.	3,254.	3,933.	4,523.	5,880.
	72″	20″	23 3/8″	**RRLCSWDR2072( )( )( )( )( )**	2,837.	3,120.	3,262.	3,404.	4,112.	4,729.	6,150.





Left hand shown



right hand shown

Order Code

Example:	**RRLCSWD2090 ( )( )( )( )( )**
RR	Reff
LC	Low Credenza
SWD	Sliding Wood Door
20	20″ deep
90	90″ wide
L	Lock option
S	Lock finish
G	Pull option
115	Pull finish
115	Leg finish
V316	Case finish
V316	Door / front glass finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Lock option:
   L = Lock
   N = No lock
2. Lock finish:
   B = Black
   S = Matte silver
3. Pull option
   Grommet
4. Pull finish
   Painted / Plated
5. Leg finish
   Painted only
6. Case finish
   L, V1, V2, V3
7. Door finish
   L, V1, V2, V3

Application Notes

It is NOT advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″h standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28 3/8″ planning.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.

* If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.

* If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction

Grommet Pull option for these products.

Legs shipped with credenza.

Legs available in Painted finishes only.

Shelves are fixed.

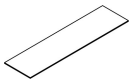
Glass top and cushion sold separately.

Nominal depth 20″

Actual depth 19″

Progressive Credenzas, 28 3/8″ planning
Glass top

description	d	w	pattern no.	list
Lower Credenza Glass Top	20″	30″	**RLCGT301( )**	$423.
	20″	36″	**RLCGT361( )**	505.
	20″	60″	**RLCGT601( )**	812.
	20″	72″	**RLCGT721( )**	960.



Order Code

Example:	**RLCGT301( )**
R	Reff
LC	Lower Credenza
GT	Glass Top
30	Width
1	20″ deep
GL35	Glass finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Glass finish
   GL35 Grey
   GL85 Star Clear

Application Notes

It is NOT advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″h standard height products. These pedestals to be used in conjunction with 28 3/8″ planning.

Grommet not an option.

Credenza Cushions

description	w	d	th	pattern no.	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
Lower Credenza Cushion Top	30″	18″	1 1/4″	**RLCCT3018( )**	$400.	$434.	$458.	$498.	$508.	$557.	$586.	$637.	$719.
	30″	22″	1 1/4″	**RLCCT3022( )**	407.	442.	465.	505.	516.	564.	593.	644.	725.
	36″	18″	1 1/4″	**RLCCT3618( )**	419.	453.	479.	517.	528.	576.	607.	657.	738.
	36″	22″	1 1/4″	**RLCCT3622( )**	428.	462.	487.	527.	537.	585.	615.	665.	747.

Order Code

Example:	**RLCCT3018**
R	Reff
LC	Lower Credenza
CT	Cushion Top
30	Width
18	18″ deep
	Fabric

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Fabric : See matrix on page 7.

Application Notes

These Cushions are for use on lower credenzas only.

18″ deep cushions recommended to be used on 20″ credenzas

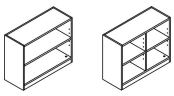
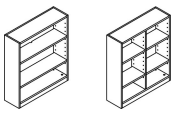
22″ deep cushions recommended to be used on 24″ credenzas tops

Suitable only for the lower credenza

There is a $77 upcharge on CAL133 backing on the cushions.

Wall Storage Units, 28 3/8″ planning

Bookcase, Discrete, 11″ deep
Wood and Laminate Shelves
28″ and 41″ high

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Case/Shelf L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Open bookcase, discrete 28″h	30″	11″	28″	**RC230DHBDG ( )( )**	$1,575.	$2,225.	$2,468.	$3,143.	$2,818.	$3,203.	$4,040.
	30″	11″	28″	**RC230DHBDO ( )( )**	1,246.	1,739.	1,918.	2,434.	2,044.	2,302.	2,979.
	36″	11″	28″	**RC260DHBDG ( )( )**	1,598.	2,237.	2,472.	3,159.	2,831.	3,215.	4,113.
	36″	11″	28″	**RC260DHBDO ( )( )**	1,286.	1,796.	1,985.	2,551.	2,117.	2,394.	3,171.
Open bookcase, discrete 41″h	30″	11″	41″	**RC430DHBDG ( )( )**	1,786.	2,435.	2,678.	3,353.	3,043.	3,456.	4,371.
	30″	11″	41″	**RC430DHBDO ( )( )**	1,457.	1,950.	2,128.	2,645.	2,269.	2,555.	3,310.
	36″	11″	41″	**RC460DHBDG ( )( )**	1,813.	2,452.	2,688.	3,374.	3,066.	3,478.	4,456.
	36″	11″	41″	**RC460DHBDO ( )( )**	1,502.	2,011.	2,201.	2,766.	2,351.	2,657.	3,514.

Order Code

Example:	**RC230DHBDO( )( )**
R	Reff
C	Cabinets
2	28″ high, 4 = 41″high
3	30″ wide, 6 = 36″wide
0	11″ deep
DH	Desk height
BD	Bookcase discrete
O	Open, G = Center gable
V316	Case finish
111	Shelf finish

28″ nominal height = 28 3/8″ actual height.
41″ nominal height = 41 1/2″ actual height
Glides add 2″ of height adjustment.
To prevent tipping, the back of each bookcase **must** be attached to a wall or to the back of another bookcase using the wall attachment hardware provided.

Specification Information

To order, please specify pattern number including:

1. Case Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer
2. Shelf Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For grommet location refer to reference number 6TP00389.

Cabinet is key hole construction. Cabinet back is inset.

Application Notes

Second shelf from the bottom is fixed. The top of the fixed shelf is nominally 28 3/4″ above ground level. All other shelves are adjustable on 2.5″ centers within 5″ from the top and bottom of cabinet and away from the fixed middle shelf. All adjustable shelves are supported on field installed threaded pins. Shelves are flush with the front edge of the gables and have a nominal 10″ inside depth. The back of each shelf has a 1/2″ space for cable management. Centered at the back of the fixed shelf is an additional 1 1/4″ diameter half round hole for plug head pass-through. 3 1/2″diameter grommet is available for field installation over wall electrical outlet.

The shelves on cabinets with center gable, are adjustable on both sides (2.5″ intervals within 5″ from the top and bottom of cabinet) Center gable is fixed.

In mix finish options, the fix shelf is the same finish as the adjustable shelves

Overall depth of units = 10 3/4″ (not including wall attachment hardware).

Base kick plate is flush with front edge of gable. For Classic esthetic an additional kick plate is available in Accessories for wall storage units. See page 190.

Outer surface of exterior gable Exterior of back is finished with neutral tone backer sheet. Interior of back has the same finish as the case (gables).

Wall Storage Units, 28 3/8″ planning
Bookcase, Discrete, 11″ deep
Wood and Laminate Shelves
72″, 86″ high and Stack-on Units

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Case/Shelf L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Open bookcase, discrete 72″h	30″	11″	72″	**RC7230DHBDG ( )( )**	$2,614.	$3,321.	$3,712.	$4,654.	$3,461.	$3,890.	$5,175.
	30″	11″	72″	**RC7230DHBDO ( )( )**	1,913.	2,523.	2,837.	3,693.	2,574.	2,893.	3,847.
	36″	11″	72″	**RC7260DHBDG ( )( )**	2,894.	3,675.	4,108.	5,150.	3,879.	4,349.	5,694.
	36″	11″	72″	**RC7260DHBDO ( )( )**	2,165.	2,861.	3,212.	4,140.	2,912.	3,267.	4,275.
Open bookcase, discrete 86″h	30″	11″	86″	**RC830DHBDG ( )( )**	3,132.	3,410.	3,836.	5,119.	4,374.	4,870.	6,936.
	30″	11″	86″	**RC830DHBDO ( )( )**	2,323.	2,634.	2,946.	3,790.	3,206.	3,570.	5,086.
	36″	11″	86″	**RC860DHBDG ( )( )**	3,479.	3,827.	4,295.	5,637.	4,897.	5,437.	7,580.
	36″	11″	86″	**RC860DHBDO ( )( )**	2,643.	2,946.	3,294.	4,219.	3,626.	4,026.	5,614.
Stack-on units, discrete 32″h	30″	11″	32″	**RC330DHSDG ( )( )**	1,517.	2,093.	2,350.	2,835.	2,274.	2,593.	3,164.
	30″	11″	32″	**RC330DHSDO ( )( )**	1,297.	1,751.	1,944.	2,346.	1,854.	2,095.	2,577.
	36″	11″	32″	**RC360DHSDG ( )( )**	1,545.	2,131.	2,394.	2,887.	2,317.	2,641.	3,248.
	36″	11″	32″	**RC360DHSDO ( )( )**	1,330.	1,796.	1,997.	2,408.	1,902.	2,150.	2,666.

Order Code

Example:	**RC7230DHBDO ( )( )**
R	Reff
C	Cabinets
72	72″ high
3	30″ wide, 6 = 36″W
0	11″ deep
DH	Desk height
BD	Bookcase discrete, SD = Stack-on discrete
O	Open, G = Center gable
V316	Case finish
111	Shelf finish

32″ nominal height = 32″ actual height.
72″ nominal height = 72 1/2″ actual height
86″ nominal height = 86″ actual height
Glides add 2″ of height adjustment.
To prevent tipping, the back of each bookcase **must** be attached to a wall or to the back of another bookcase using the wall attachment hardware provided.

Specification Information

To order, please specify pattern number including:

1. Case Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer
2. Shelf Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For grommet location refer to reference number 6TP00389.

Cabinet is key hole construction. Cabinet back is inset.

Application Notes

Second shelf from the bottom is fixed. The top of the fixed shelf is nominally 28 3/4″ above ground level. All other shelves are adjustable on 2.5″ centers within 5″ from the top and bottom of cabinet and away from the fixed middle shelf. All adjustable shelves are supported on field installed threaded pins. Shelves are flush with the front edge of the gables and have a nominal 10″ inside depth. The back of each shelf has a 1/2″ space for cable management. Centered at the back of the fixed shelf is an additional 1 1/4″ diameter half round hole for plug head pass-through. 3 1/2″diameter grommet is available for field installation over wall electrical outlet.

The shelves on cabinets with center gable, are adjustable on both sides (2.5″ intervals within 5″ from the top and bottom of cabinet) Center gable is fixed.

In mix finish options, the fix shelf is the same finish as the adjustable shelves

Overall depth of units = 10 3/4″ (not including wall attachment hardware).

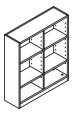
Base kick plate is flush with front edge of gable. For Classic esthetic an additional kick plate is available in Accessories for wall storage units. See page 190. Exterior of back is finished with neutral tone backer sheet. Interior of back has the same finish as the case (gables).

Adjacent bookcases are intended to be field attached to one another using ganging kits.

Ganging kits and Reveals are not included, and can be ordered separately. See Accessories for Wall Storage Units, page 190.

Wall Storage Units, 28 3/8″ planning

Bookcase, Discrete, 11″ deep
Glass Shelves
28″ and 41″ high

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Case/Shelf L/G	V1/G	V2/G	V3/G
Open bookcase, discrete 28″h	30″	11″	28″	**RC230DHBDG ( )( )**	$2,038.	$3,023.	$3,381.	$4,282.
	36″	11″	28″	**RC260DHBDG ( )( )**	2,124.	3,098.	3,449.	4,382.
Open bookcase, discrete 41″h	30″	11″	41″	**RC430DHBDG ( )( )**	2,468.	3,453.	3,812.	4,713.
	36″	11″	41″	**RC460DHBDG ( )( )**	2,606.	3,579.	3,931.	4,864.

Order Code

Example:	**RC230DHBDG( )( )**
R	Reff
C	Cabinets
2	28″ high, 4 = 41″high
3	30″ wide, 6 = 36″W
0	11″ deep
DH	Desk height
BD	Bookcase discrete
G	G = Center gable
V316	Case finish
GL35	Shelf finish

28″ nominal height = 28 3/8″ actual height
41″ nominal height = 41 1/2″ actual height
Glides add 2″ of height adjustment. To prevent tipping, the back of each bookcase **must** be attached to a wall or to the back of another bookcase using the wall attachment hardware provided.

Specification Information

To order, please specify pattern number including:

1. Case Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer
2. Shelf Finish: Glass Finish; GL35 or GL85

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For grommet location refer to reference number 6TP00389.

Cabinet is key hole construction. Cabinet back is inset.

Application Notes

Glass shelves are available in GL35 and GL85 only. Bookcase units with glass shelves are available with Center Gable only. Center gable is fixed.
Second shelf from the bottom is fixed. The top of the fixed shelf is nominally 28 3/4″ above ground level. All other shelves are adjustable on 2.5″ centers within 5″ from the top and bottom of cabinet and away from the fixed middle shelf. All adjustable shelves are supported on field installed threaded pins. Shelves are flush with the front edge of the gables and have a nominal 10″ inside depth. The back of each shelf has a 1/2″ space for cable management. Centered at the back of the fixed shelf is an additional 1 1/4″ diameter half round hole for plug head pass-through. 3 1/2″diameter grommet is available for field installation over wall electrical outlet.

The shelves on cabinets with center gable, are adjustable on both sides (2.5″ intervals within 5″ from the top and bottom of cabinet) Center gable is fixed.

The fixed shelf is the same finish as the case

Overall depth of units = 10 3/4″ (not including wall attachment hardware).

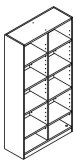
Base kick plate is flush with front edge of gable. For Classic esthetic an additional kick plate is available in Accessories for wall storage units. See page 190. Cabinet is key hole construction. Cabinet back is inset. Exterior of back is finished with neutral tone backer sheet. Interior of back has the same finish as the case (gables).

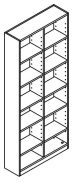
Adjacent bookcases are intended to be field attached to one another using ganging kits.

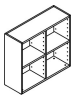
Ganging kits and Reveals are not included, and can be ordered separately. See Accessories for Wall Storage Units, page 190.

Wall Storage Units, 28 3/8″ planning
Bookcase, Discrete, 11″ deep
Glass Shelves
72″, 86″ high and Stack-on Units

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Case/Shelf L/G	V1/G	V2/G	V3/G
Open bookcase, discrete 72″h	30″	11″	72″	**RC7230DHBDG ( )( )**	$3,246.	$4,024.	$4,629.	$6,017.
	36″	11″	72″	**RC7260DHBDG ( )( )**	3,468.	4,265.	4,905.	6,376.
Open bookcase, discrete 86″h	30″	11″	86″	**RC830DHBDG ( )( )**	3,687.	4,498.	5,172.	6,724.
	36″	11″	86″	**RC860DHBDG ( )( )**	3,986.	4,783.	5,500.	7,150.
Stack-on units, discrete 32″h	30″	11″	32″	**RC330DHSDG ( )( )**	1,690.	2,248.	2,496.	2,994.
	36″	11″	32″	**RC360DHSDG ( )( )**	1,750.	2,326.	2,582.	3,099.







Order Code

Example:	**RC7230DHBDG ( )( )**
R	Reff
C	Cabinets
72	72″ high, 8 = 86″, 3 = 32″high (stack-on)
3	30″ wide, 6 = 36″W
0	11″ deep
DH	Desk height
BD	Bookcase discrete, SD = Stack-on discrete
G	G = Center gable
V316	Case finish
GL35	Shelf finish

32″ nominal height = 32″ actual height
72″ nominal height = 72 1/2″ actual height
86″ nominal height = 86″ actual height
Glides add 2″ of height adjustment.
To prevent tipping, the back of each bookcase **must** be attached to a wall or to the back of another bookcase using the wall attachment hardware provided.

Specification Information

To order, please specify pattern number including:

1. Case Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer
2. Shelf Finish: Glass Finish; GL35 or GL85

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For grommet location refer to reference number 6TP00389.

Cabinet is key hole construction. Cabinet back is inset.

Application Notes

Glass shelves are available in GL35 and GL85 only. Bookcase units with glass shelves are available with Center Gable only. Center gable is fixed.
Second shelf from the bottom is fixed. The top of the fixed shelf is nominally 28 3/4″ above ground level. All other shelves are adjustable on 2.5″ centers within 5″ from the top and bottom of cabinet and away from the fixed middle shelf. All adjustable shelves are supported on field installed threaded pins. Shelves are flush with the front edge of the gables and have a nominal 10″ inside depth. The back of each shelf has a 1/2″ space for cable management. Centered at the back of the fixed shelf is an additional 1 1/4″ diameter half round hole for plug head pass-through. 3 1/2″diameter grommet is available for field installation over wall electrical outlet.

The shelves on cabinets with center gable, are adjustable on both sides (2.5″ intervals within 5″ from the top and bottom of cabinet) Center gable is fixed.

The fixed shelf is the same finish as the case

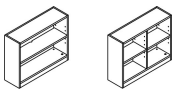
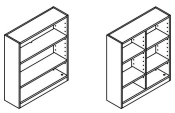
Overall depth of units = 10 3/4″ (not including wall attachment hardware).

Base kick plate is flush with front edge of gable. For Classic esthetic an additional kick plate is available in Accessories for wall storage units. See page 190. Cabinet is key hole construction. Cabinet back is inset. Exterior of back is finished with neutral tone backer sheet. Interior of back has the same finish as the case (gables).

Adjacent bookcases are intended to be field attached to one another using ganging kits.

Ganging kits and Reveals are not included, and can be ordered separately. See Accessories for Wall Storage Units, page 190.

Wall Storage Units, 28 3/8″ planning
Bookcase, Ganged, 11″ deep
Wood and Laminate Shelves
28″ and 41″ high

description	w	d	h	pattern number	Case/Shelf L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Open bookcase, ganged 28″h	30″	11″	28″	**RC230DHBGG ( )( )**	$1,560.	$2,211.	$2,418.	$2,945.	$2,803.	$3,153.	$3,841.
	30″	11″	28″	**RC230DHBGO ( )( )**	1,231.	1,726.	1,868.	2,237.	2,028.	2,252.	2,782.
	36″	11″	28″	**RC260DHBGG ( )( )**	1,583.	2,221.	2,422.	2,961.	2,816.	3,166.	3,916.
	36″	11″	28″	**RC260DHBGO ( )( )**	1,271.	1,780.	1,935.	2,354.	2,101.	2,344.	2,974.
Open bookcase, ganged 41″h	30″	11″	41″	**RC430DHBGG ( )( )**	1,770.	2,421.	2,628.	3,155.	3,029.	3,406.	4,172.
	30″	11″	41″	**RC430DHBGO ( )( )**	1,441.	1,936.	2,078.	2,447.	2,254.	2,505.	3,113.
	36″	11″	41″	**RC460DHBGG ( )( )**	1,798.	2,436.	2,637.	3,176.	3,050.	3,429.	4,258.
	36″	11″	41″	**RC460DHBGO ( )( )**	1,486.	1,996.	2,150.	2,570.	2,336.	2,607.	3,316.

Order Code

Example:	**RC230DHBGO( )( )**
R	Reff
C	Cabinets
2	28″ high, 4 = 41″ high
3	30″ wide, 6 = 36″W
0	11″ deep
DH	Desk height
BG	Bookcase Ganged
O	Open, G = Center gable
V316	Case finish
111	Shelf finish

28″ nominal height = 28 3/8″ actual height.
41″ nominal height = 41 1/2″ actual height
Glides add 2″ of height adjustment.
To prevent tipping, the back of each bookcase **must** be attached to a wall or to the back of another bookcase using the wall attachment hardware provided.

Specification Information

To order, please specify pattern number including:

1. Case Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer
2. Shelf Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For grommet location refer to reference number 6TP00389.

For ganging instructions, refer to reference number 6TP00436.

Cabinet is key hole construction. Cabinet back is inset.

Application Notes

Second shelf from the bottom is fixed and the top of the fixed shelf is nominally 28 3/4″ above ground level. All other shelves are adjustable on 2.5″ centers within 5″ from the top and bottom of cabinet and away from the fixed middle shelf. All adjustable shelves are supported on field installed threaded pins. Shelves are flush with the front edge of the gables and have a nominal 10″ inside depth. The back of each shelf has a 1/2″ space for cable management. Centered at the back of the fixed shelf is an additional 1 1/4″ diameter half round hole for plug head pass-through. 3 1/2″diameter grommet is available for field installation over wall electrical outlet. Overall depth of units = 10 3/4″ (not including wall attachment hardware).

The shelves on cabinets with center gable, are adjustable on both sides (2.5″ intervals within 5″ from the top and bottom of cabinet) Center gable is fixed.

In mix finish options, the fixed shelf is the same finish as the adjustable shelves.

Overall depth of units = 10 3/4″ (not including wall attachment hardware).

Base kick plate is flush with front edge of gable. For Classic esthetic an additional kick plate is available in Accessories for wall storage units. See page 190.

Outer surface of exterior gable in "Ganged" units are finished with neutral tone backer sheet. Interior of back has the same finish as the case (gables).

Ganged bookcase are intended to be place adjacent to one another and attached to each other. Black vertical reveals are included to go between adjacent units.

Additional shoulder units are available and ordered separately to finish the ends. Alternatively, "Discrete" bookcases may be used to finish the ends of a run. Ganged units include a ganging kit consisting of hardware and drilling template to field attach adjacent units together.

Wall Storage Units, 28 3/8″ planning
Bookcase, Ganged, 11″ deep
Wood and Laminate Shelves
72″, 86″ high and Stack-on Units

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Case/Shelf L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Open bookcase, Ganged, 72″h	30″	11″	72″	**RC7230DHBGG ( )( )**	$2,600.	$3,214.	$3,520.	$4,397.	$3,400.	$3,820.	$5,083.
	30″	11″	72″	**RC7230DHBGO ( )( )**	1,898.	2,416.	2,646.	3,437.	2,511.	2,822.	3,754.
	36″	11″	72″	**RC7260DHBGG ( )( )**	2,879.	3,568.	3,917.	4,894.	3,811.	4,274.	5,594.
	36″	11″	72″	**RC7260DHBGO ( )( )**	2,151.	2,754.	3,020.	3,885.	2,845.	3,191.	4,177.
Open bookcase, Ganged, 86″h	30″	11″	86″	**RC830DHBGG ( )( )**	3,118.	3,304.	3,644.	4,863.	4,290.	4,775.	6,803.
	30″	11″	86″	**RC830DHBGO ( )( )**	2,311.	2,528.	2,753.	3,535.	3,123.	3,477.	4,953.
	36″	11″	86″	**RC860DHBGG ( )( )**	3,565.	3,721.	4,103.	5,381.	4,805.	5,336.	7,439.
	36″	11″	86″	**RC860DHBGO ( )( )**	2,630.	2,839.	3,102.	3,964.	3,536.	3,926.	5,474.
Stack-on units, Ganged, 32″h	30″	11″	32″	**RC330DHSGG ( )( )**	1,517.	2,093.	2,296.	2,700.	2,274.	2,559.	3,046.
	30″	11″	32″	**RC330DHSGO ( )( )**	1,297.	1,751.	1,930.	2,226.	1,854.	2,061.	2,453.

Order Code

Example:	**RC7230DHBDO ( )( )**
R	Reff
C	Cabinets
72	72″ high
3	30″ wide, 6 = 36″W
0	11″ deep
DH	Desk height
BG	Bookcase Ganged, SG = Stack-on Ganged
O	Open, G = Center gable
V316	Case finish
111	Shelf finish

32″ nominal height = 32″ actual height.
72″ nominal height = 72 1/2″ actual height
86″ nominal height = 86″ actual height
Glides add 2″ of height adjustment.
To prevent tipping, the back of each bookcase **must** be attached to a wall or to the back of another bookcase using the wall attachment hardware provided.

Specification Information

To order, please specify pattern number including:

1. Case Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer
2. Shelf Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For grommet location refer to reference number 6TP00389.

For ganging instructions, refer to reference number 6TP00436.

Cabinet is key hole construction. Cabinet back is inset.

Application Notes

Second shelf from the bottom is fixed and the top of the fixed shelf is nominally 28 3/4″ above ground level. All other shelves are adjustable on 2.5″ centers within 5″ from the top and bottom of cabinet and away from the fixed middle shelf. All adjustable shelves are supported on field installed threaded pins. Shelves are flush with the front edge of the gables and have a nominal 10″ inside depth. The back of each shelf has a 1/2″ space for cable management. Centered at the back of the fixed shelf is an additional 1 1/4″ diameter half round hole for plug head pass-through. 3 1/2″diameter grommet is available for field installation over wall electrical outlet. Overall depth of units = 10 3/4″ (not including wall attachment hardware).

The shelves on cabinets with center gable, are adjustable on both sides (2.5″ intervals within 5″ from the top and bottom of cabinet) Center gable is fixed.

In mix finish options, the fixed shelf is the same finish as the adjustable shelves.

Overall depth of units = 10 3/4″ (not including wall attachment hardware).

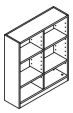
Base kick plate is flush with front edge of gable. For Classic esthetic an additional kick plate is available in Accessories for wall storage units. See page 190.

Outer surface of exterior gable in "Ganged" units are finished with neutral tone backer sheet. Interior of back has the same finish as the case (gables).

Ganged bookcase are intended to be place adjacent to one another and attached to each other. Black vertical reveals are included to go between adjacent units.

Additional shoulder units are available and ordered separately to finish the ends. Alternatively, "Discrete" bookcases may be used to finish the ends of a run. Ganged units include a ganging kit consisting of hardware and drilling template to field attach adjacent units together.

Wall Storage Units, 28 3/8″ planning
Bookcase, Ganged, 11″ deep
Glass Shelves
28″ and 41″ high

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Case/Shelf L/G	V1/G	V2/G	V3/G
Open bookcase, ganged 28″h	30″	11″	28″	**RC230DHBGG ( )( )**	$2,155.	$3,025.	$3,325.	$4,054.
	36″	11″	28″	**RC260DHBGG ( )( )**	2,242.	3,100.	3,393.	4,153.
Open bookcase, ganged 41″h	30″	11″	41″	**RC430DHBGG ( )( )**	2,585.	3,455.	3,756.	4,484.
	36″	11″	41″	**RC460DHBGG ( )( )**	2,723.	3,581.	3,875.	4,635.

Order Code

Example:	**RC230DHBGG( )( )**
R	Reff
C	Cabinets
2	28″ high, 4 = 41″high
3	30″ wide, 6 = 36″wide
0	11″ deep
DH	Desk height
BG	Bookcase Ganged
GL35	Shelf finish

28″ nominal height = 28 3/8″ actual height.
41″ nominal height = 41 1/2″ actual height
Glides add 2″ of height adjustment.
To prevent tipping, the back of each bookcase **must** be attached to a wall or to the back of another bookcase using the wall attachment hardware provided.

Specification Information

To order, please specify pattern number including:

1. Case Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer
2. Shelf Finish: Glass Finish; GL35 or GL85

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For grommet location refer to reference number 6TP00389.

For ganging instructions, refer to reference number 6TP00436.

Cabinet is key hole construction.

Cabinet back is inset.

Application Notes

Glass shelves are available in GL35 and GL85 only. Bookcase units with glass shelves are available with Center Gable only. Center gable is fixed.
Second shelf from the bottom is fixed and is in the same finish as the case. The top of the fixed shelf is nominally 28 3/4″ above ground level. All other shelves are adjustable on 2.5″ centers within 5″ from the top and bottom of cabinet and away from the fixed middle shelf. All adjustable shelves are supported on field installed threaded pins. Shelves are flush with the front edge of the gables and have a nominal 10″ inside depth. The back of each shelf has a 1/2″ space for cable management. Centered at the back of the fixed shelf is an additional 1 1/4″ diameter half round hole for plug head pass-through. 3 1/2″diameter grommet is available for field installation over wall electrical outlet. Overall depth of units = 10 3/4″ (not including wall attachment hardware).

The shelves on cabinets with center gable, are adjustable on both sides (2.5″ intervals within 5″ from the top and bottom of cabinet) Center gable is fixed.

The fixed shelf is the same finish as the case.

Overall depth of units = 10 3/4″ (not including wall attachment hardware).

Base kick plate is flush with front edge of gable. For Classic esthetic an additional kick plate is available in Accessories for wall storage units. See page 190. Exterior of back is finished with neutral tone backer sheet. Interior of back has the same finish as the case (gables).

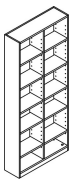
Outer surface of exterior gable in "Ganged" units are finished with neutral tone backer sheet. Interior of back has the same finish as the case (gables).

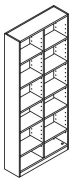
Ganged bookcase are intended to be place adjacent to one another and attached to each other. Black vertical reveals are included to go between adjacent units.

Additional shoulder units are available and ordered separately to finish the ends. Alternatively, "Discrete" bookcases may be used to finish the ends of a run. Ganged units include a ganging kit consisting of hardware and drilling template to field attach adjacent units together.

Wall Storage Units, 28 3/8″ planning
Bookcase, Ganged, 11″ deep
Glass Shelves
72″, 86″ high and Stack-on Units

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Case/Shelf L/G	V1/G	V2/G	V3/G
Open bookcase, Ganged, 72″h	30″	11″	72″	**RC7230DHBGG ( )( )**	$3,232.	$3,949.	$4,542.	$5,905.
	36″	11″	72″	**RC7260DHBGG ( )( )**	3,454.	4,189.	4,819.	6,263.
Open bookcase, Ganged, 86″h	30″	11″	86″	**RC830DHBGG ( )( )**	3,674.	4,405.	5,067.	6,588.
	36″	11″	86″	**RC860DHBGG ( )( )**	3,865.	4,691.	5,395.	7,013.
Stack-on units, Ganged, 32″h	30″	11″	32″	**RC330DHSGG ( )( )**	1,690.	2,248.	2,462.	2,856.
	36″	11″	32″	**RC360DHSGG ( )( )**	1,750.	2,326.	2,549.	2,956.





Order Code

Example:	**RC7230DHBG ( )( )**
R	Reff
C	Cabinets
72	72″ high, 8 = 86″, 3 = 32″high (stack-on)
3	30″ wide, 6 = 36″W
0	11″ deep
DH	Desk height
BG	Bookcase Ganged, SG = Stack-on Ganged
G	G = Center gable
V316	Case finish
GL35	Shelf finish

32″ nominal height = 32″ actual height.
72″ nominal height = 72 1/2″ actual height
86″ nominal height = 86″ actual height
Glides add 2″ of height adjustment.
To prevent tipping, the back of each bookcase **must** be attached to a wall or to the back of another bookcase using the wall attachment hardware provided.

Specification Information

To order, please specify pattern number including:

1. Case Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer
2. Shelf Finish: Glass Finish; GL35 or GL85

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For grommet location refer to reference number 6TP00389.

For ganging instructions, refer to reference number 6TP00436.

Cabinet is key hole construction.

Cabinet back is inset.

Application Notes

Glass shelves are available in GL35 and GL85 only. Bookcase units with glass shelves are available with Center Gable only. Center gable is fixed.
Second shelf from the bottom is fixed and is in the same finish as the case. The top of the fixed shelf is nominally 28 3/4″ above ground level. All other shelves are adjustable on 2.5″ centers within 5″ from the top and bottom of cabinet and away from the fixed middle shelf. All adjustable shelves are supported on field installed threaded pins. Shelves are flush with the front edge of the gables and have a nominal 10″ inside depth. The back of each shelf has a 1/2″ space for cable management. Centered at the back of the fixed shelf is an additional 1 1/4″ diameter half round hole for plug head pass-through. 3 1/2″diameter grommet is available for field installation over wall electrical outlet. Overall depth of units = 10 3/4″ (not including wall attachment hardware).

The shelves on cabinets with center gable, are adjustable on both sides (2.5″ intervals within 5″ from the top and bottom of cabinet) Center gable is fixed.

The fixed shelf is the same finish as the case.

Overall depth of units = 10 3/4″ (not including wall attachment hardware).

Base kick plate is flush with front edge of gable. For Classic esthetic an additional kick plate is available in Accessories for wall storage units. See page 190. Cabinet is key hole construction. Cabinet back is inset. Exterior of back is finished with neutral tone backer sheet. Interior of back has the same finish as the case (gables).

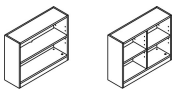
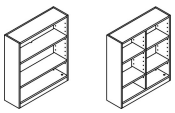
Outer surface of exterior gable in "Ganged" units are finished with neutral tone backer sheet. Interior of back has the same finish as the case (gables).

Ganged bookcase are intended to be place adjacent to one another and attached to each other. Black vertical reveals are included to go between adjacent units.

Additional shoulder units are available and ordered separately to finish the ends. Alternatively, "Discrete" bookcases may be used to finish the ends of a run. Ganged units include a ganging kit consisting of hardware and drilling template to field attach adjacent units together.

Wall Storage Units, 28 3/8″ planning

Bookcase, Discrete, 14″ deep
Wood and Laminate Shelves
28″ and 41″ high

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Case/Shelf L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Open bookcase, discrete, 28″h	30″	14″	28″	**RC234DHBDG ( )( )**	$1,603.	$2,263.	$2,524.	$3,321.	$2,865.	$3,274.	$4,271.
	30″	14″	28″	**RC234DHBDO ( )( )**	1,269.	1,769.	1,962.	2,575.	2,079.	2,354.	3,155.
	36″	14″	28″	**RC264DHBDG ( )( )**	1,626.	2,274.	2,528.	3,338.	2,878.	3,287.	4,349.
	36″	14″	28″	**RC264DHBDO ( )( )**	1,310.	1,827.	2,031.	2,699.	2,153.	2,449.	3,358.
Open bookcase, discrete, 41″h	30″	14″	41″	**RC434DHBDG ( )( )**	1,813.	2,473.	2,734.	3,531.	3,090.	3,527.	4,602.
	30″	14″	41″	**RC434DHBDO ( )( )**	1,479.	1,979.	2,172.	2,225.	2,304.	2,608.	3,486.
	36″	14″	41″	**RC464DHBDG ( )( )**	1,841.	2,490.	2,743.	3,554.	3,113.	3,550.	4,691.
	36″	14″	41″	**RC464DHBDO ( )( )**	1,525.	2,042.	2,246.	2,914.	2,387.	2,711.	3,700.

Order Code

Example:	**RC234DHBDO ( )( )**
R	Reff
C	Cabinets
2	28″ high, 4 = 41″high
3	30″ wide, 6 = 36″W
4	14″ deep
DH	Desk height
BD	Bookcase discrete
O	Open, G = Center gable
V316	Case finish
111	Shelf finish

28″ nominal height = 28 3/8″ actual height.
41″ nominal height = 41 1/2″ actual height
Glides add 2″ of height adjustment.
To prevent tipping, the back of each bookcase **must** be attached to a wall or to the back of another bookcase using the wall attachment hardware provided.

Specification Information

To order, please specify pattern number including:

1. Case Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer
2. Shelf Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For grommet location refer to reference number 6TP00389.

For ganging instructions, refer to reference number 6TP00436.

The cabinet is key hole construction. Cabinet back is inset.

Application Notes

Second shelf from the bottom is fixed. The top of the fixed shelf is nominally 28 3/4″ above ground level. All other shelves are adjustable on 2.5″ centers within 5″ from the top and bottom of cabinet and away from the fixed middle shelf. All adjustable shelves are supported on field installed threaded pins. Shelves are flush with the front edge of the gables and have a nominal 13″ inside depth. The back of each shelf has a 1/2″ space for cable management. Centered at the back of the fixed shelf is an additional 1 1/4″ diameter half round hole for plug head pass-through. 3 1/2″diameter grommet is available for field installation over wall electrical outlet.

The shelves on cabinets with center gable, are adjustable on both sides (2.5″ intervals within 5″ from the top and bottom of cabinet) Center gable is fixed.

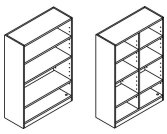
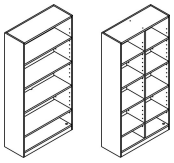
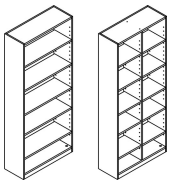
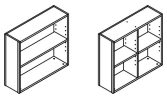
In mix finish options, the fix shelf is the same finish as the adjustable shelves.

Overall depth of units = 14″ (not including wall attachment hardware).
Base kick plate is flush with front edge of gable. For Classic esthetic an additional kick plate is available in Accessories for wall storage units. See page 190. Exterior of back is finished with neutral tone backer sheet. Interior of back has the same finish as the case (gables).

Adjacent bookcases are intended to be field attached to one another using ganging kits.

Ganging kits and Reveals are not included, and can be ordered separately. See Accessories for Wall Storage Units, page 190.

Wall Storage Units, 28 3/8″ planning
Bookcase, Discrete, 14″ deep
Wood and Laminate Shelves
53″, 72″ & 86″ high and Stack-on Units

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Case/Shelf L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Open bookcase, discrete, 53″h	30″	14″	53″	**RC534DHBDG ( )( )**	$1,918.	$2,605.	$2,875.	$3,704.	$3,246.	$3,700.	$4,819.
	30″	14″	53″	**RC534DHBDO ( )( )**	1,570.	2,090.	2,291.	2,928.	2,428.	2,744.	3,657.
	36″	14″	53″	**RC564DHBDG ( )( )**	1,930.	2,606.	2,831.	3,512.	3,253.	3,672.	4,695.
	36″	14″	53″	**RC564DHBDO ( )( )**	1,618.	2,156.	2,368.	3,063.	2,514.	2,852.	3,881.
Open bookcase, discrete, 72″h	30″	14″	72″	**RC7234DHBDG ( )( )**	2,653.	3,459.	3,873.	5,195.	3,813.	4,399.	5,740.
	30″	14″	72″	**RC7234DHBDO ( )( )**	2,071.	2,624.	3,021.	4,077.	2,822.	3,244.	4,379.
	36″	14″	72″	**RC7264DHBDG ( )( )**	2,907.	3,854.	4,328.	5,713.	4,213.	4,862.	6,328.
	36″	14″	72″	**RC7264DHBDO ( )( )**	2,325.	2,969.	3,416.	4,611.	3,166.	3,642.	4,915.
Open bookcase, discrete, 86″h	30″	14″	86″	**RC834DHBDG ( )( )**	3,150.	4,020.	4,630.	6,851.	4,658.	5,374.	7,610.
	30″	14″	86″	**RC834DHBDO ( )( )**	2,478.	3,197.	3,680.	5,440.	3,393.	3,903.	5,748.
	36″	14″	86″	**RC864DHBDG ( )( )**	3,540.	4,510.	5,192.	7,663.	5,144.	5,934.	8,376.
	36″	14″	86″	**RC864DHBDO ( )( )**	2,799.	3,616.	4,160.	6,148.	3,811.	4,385.	6,454.
Stack-on units, discrete, 32″h	30″	14″	32″	**RC334DHSDG ( )( )**	1,769.	2,330.	2,530.	3,118.	2,578.	2,847.	3,545.
	30″	14″	32″	**RC334DHSDO ( )( )**	1,601.	2,022.	2,177.	2,665.	2,154.	2,350.	2,947.
	36″	14″	32″	**RC364DHSDG ( )( )**	1,833.	2,378.	2,586.	3,223.	2,629.	2,910.	3,678.
	36″	14″	32″	**RC364DHSDO ( )( )**	1,636.	2,072.	2,235.	2,771.	2,210.	2,421.	3,086.

Order Code

Example:	**RC534DHBDO ( )( )**
R	Reff
C	Cabinets
5	53″ high
3	30″ wide, 6 = 36″W
4	14″ deep
DH	Desk height
BD	Bookcase discrete, SD = Stack-on discrete
O	Open, G = Center gable
V316	Case finish
111	Shelf finish

32″ nominal height = 32″ actual height.
53″ nominal height = 52.6″ actual height
72″ nominal height = 72 1/2″ actual height
86″ nominal height = 86″ actual height
Glides add 2″ of height adjustment. To prevent tipping, the back of each bookcase **must** be attached to a wall or to the back of another bookcase using the wall attachment hardware provided.

Specification Information

To order, please specify pattern number including:

1. Case Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer
2. Shelf Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For grommet location refer to reference number 6TP00389.

For ganging instructions, refer to reference number 6TP00436.

The cabinet is key hole construction. Cabinet back is inset.

Application Notes

Second shelf from the bottom is fixed. The top of the fixed shelf is nominally 28 3/4″ above ground level. All other shelves are adjustable on 2.5″ centers within 5″ from the top and bottom of cabinet and away from the fixed middle shelf. All adjustable shelves are supported on field installed threaded pins. Shelves are flush with the front edge of the gables and have a nominal 13″ inside depth. The back of each shelf has a 1/2″ space for cable management. Centered at the back of the fixed shelf is an additional 1 1/4″ diameter half round hole for plug head pass-through. 3 1/2″diameter grommet is available for field installation over wall electrical outlet.

The shelves on cabinets with center gable, are adjustable on both sides (2.5″ intervals within 5″ from the top and bottom of cabinet) Center gable is fixed.

In mix finish options, the fix shelf is the same finish as the adjustable shelves.

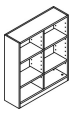
Overall depth of units = 14″ (not including wall attachment hardware).
Base kick plate is flush with front edge of gable. For Classic esthetic an additional kick plate is available in Accessories for wall storage units. See page 190. Exterior of back is finished with neutral tone backer sheet. Interior of back has the same finish as the case (gables).

Adjacent bookcases are intended to be field attached to one another using ganging kits.

Ganging kits and Reveals are not included, and can be ordered separately. See Accessories for Wall Storage Units, page 190.

Wall Storage Units, 28 3/8″ planning

Bookcase, Discrete, 14″ deep
Glass Shelves
28″ and 41″ high

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Case/Shelf L/G	V1/G	V2/G	V3/G
Open bookcase, discrete, 28″h	30″	14″	28″	**RC234DHBDG ( )( )**	$2,005.	$3,007.	$3,377.	$4,410.
	36″	14″	28″	**RC264DHBDG ( )( )**	2,082.	3,072.	3,435.	4,502.
Open bookcase, discrete, 41″h 	30″	14″	41″	**RC434DHBDG ( )( )**	2,558.	3,561.	3,931.	4,963.
	36″	14″	41″	**RC464DHBDG ( )( )**	2,701.	3,691.	4,054.	5,121.

Order Code

Example:	**RC234DHBDG( )( )**
R	Reff
C	Cabinets
2	28″ high, 4 = 41″high
3	30″ wide, 6 = 36″W
4	14″ deep
DH	Desk height
BD	Bookcase discrete
G	G = Center gable
V316	Case finish
GL35	Shelf finish

28″ nominal height = 28″ actual height.
41″ nominal height = 41″ actual height
Glides add 2″ of height adjustment.
To prevent tipping, the back of each bookcase **must** be attached to a wall or to the back of another bookcase using the wall attachment hardware provided.

Specification Information

To order, please specify pattern number including:

1. Case Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer
2. Shelf Finish: Glass Finish; GL35 or GL85

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height product with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For grommet location refer to reference number 6TP00389.

For ganging instructions, refer to reference number 6TP00436.

The cabinet is key hole construction. Cabinet back is inset.

Application Notes

Glass shelves are available in GL35 and GL85 only. Bookcase units with glass shelves are available with Center Gable only. Center gable is fixed.
Second shelf from the bottom is fixed. The top of the fixed shelf is nominally 28 3/4″ above ground level. All other shelves are adjustable on 2.5″ centers within 5″ from the top and bottom of cabinet and away from the fixed middle shelf. All adjustable shelves are supported on field installed threaded pins.
Shelves are flush with the front edge of the gables and have a nominal 13″ inside depth. The back of each shelf has a 1/2″ space for cable management. Centered at the back of the fixed shelf is an additional 1 1/4″ diameter half round hole for plug head pass-through.
3 1/2″diameter grommet is available for field installation over wall electrical outlet.

The shelves on cabinets with center gable, are adjustable on both sides (2.5″ intervals within 5″ from the top and bottom of cabinet) Center gable is fixed.

The fixed shelf is the same finish as the case.

Overall depth of units = 14″ (not including wall attachment hardware).

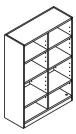
Base kick plate is flush with front edge of gable. For Classic esthetic an additional kick plate is available in Accessories for wall storage units. See page 190. Exterior of back is finished with neutral tone backer sheet. Interior of back has the same finish as the case (gables).

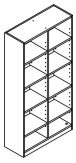
Adjacent bookcases are intended to be field attached to one another using ganging kits.

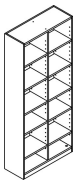
Ganging kits and Reveals are not included, and can be ordered separately. See Accessories for Wall Storage Units, page 190.

Wall Storage Units, 28 3/8″ planning
Bookcase, Discrete, 14″ deep
Glass Shelves
53″, 72″ & 86″ high and Stack-on Units

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Case/Shelf L/G	V1/G	V2/G	V3/G
Open bookcase, discrete, 53″h	30″	14″	53″	**RC534DHBDG ( )( )**	$2,693.	$3,735.	$4,121.	$5,194.
	36″	14″	53″	**RC564DHBDG ( )( )**	2,841.	3,870.	4,248.	5,358.
Open bookcase, discrete, 72″h	30″	14″	72″	**RC7234DHBDG ( )( )**	3,279.	4,365.	4,782.	6,095.
	36″	14″	72″	**RC7264DHBDG ( )( )**	3,514.	4,621.	5,057.	6,470.
Open bookcase, discrete, 86″h	30″	14″	86″	**RC834DHBDG ( )( )**	3,802.	4,924.	5,379.	6,886.
	36″	14″	86″	**RC864DHBDG ( )( )**	4,103.	5,239.	5,713.	7,333.
Stack-on units, discrete, 32″h	30″	14″	32″	**RC334DHSDG ( )( )**	2,007.	2,569.	2,769.	3,357.
	36″	14″	32″	**RC364DHSDG ( )( )**	2,127.	2,673.	2,881.	3,517.







Order Code

Example:	**RC534DHBDG ( )( )**
R	Reff
C	Cabinets
5	53″ high
3	30″ wide, 6 = 36″W
4	14″ deep
DH	Desk height
BD	Bookcase discrete, SD = Stack-on discrete
G	G = Center gable
V316	Case finish
GL35	Shelf finish

32″ nominal height = 32″ actual height.
53″ nominal height = 52.6 actual height
72″ nominal height = 72 1/2″ actual height
86″ nominal height = 86″ actual height
Glides add 2″ of height adjustment.
To prevent tipping, the back of each bookcase **must** be attached to a wall or to the back of another bookcase using the wall attachment hardware provided.

Specification Information

To order, please specify pattern number including:

1. Case Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer
2. Shelf Finish: Glass Finish; GL35 or GL85

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height product with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For grommet location refer to reference number 6TP00389.

For ganging instructions, refer to reference number 6TP00436.

The cabinet is key hole construction. Cabinet back is inset.

Application Notes

Glass shelves are available in GL35 and GL85 only. Bookcase units with glass shelves are available with Center Gable only. Center gable is fixed.
Second shelf from the bottom is fixed. The top of the fixed shelf is nominally 28 3/4″ above ground level. All other shelves are adjustable on 2.5″ centers within 5″ from the top and bottom of cabinet and away from the fixed middle shelf. All adjustable shelves are supported on field installed threaded pins. Shelves are flush with the front edge of the gables and have a nominal 13″ inside depth. The back of each shelf has a 1/2″ space for cable management. Centered at the back of the fixed shelf is an additional 1 1/4″ diameter half round hole for plug head pass-through. 3 1/2″diameter grommet is available for field installation over wall electrical outlet.

The shelves on cabinets with center gable, are adjustable on both sides (2.5″ intervals within 5″ from the top and bottom of cabinet) Center gable is fixed.

The fixed shelf is the same finish as the case.

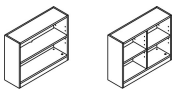
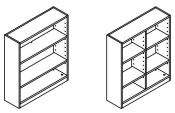
Overall depth of units = 14″ (not including wall attachment hardware).

Base kick plate is flush with front edge of gable. For Classic esthetic an additional kick plate is available in Accessories for wall storage units. See page 190. Exterior of back is finished with neutral tone backer sheet. Interior of back has the same finish as the case (gables).

Adjacent bookcases are intended to be field attached to one another using ganging kits.

Ganging kits and Reveals are not included, and can be ordered separately. See Accessories for Wall Storage Units, page 190.

Wall Storage Units, 28 3/8″ planning
Bookcase, Ganged, 14″ deep
Wood and Laminate Shelves
28″ and 41″ high

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Case/Shelf L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Open bookcase, ganged, 28″h	30″	14″	28″	**RC234DHBGG ( )( )**	$1,588.	$2,248.	$2,472.	$3,113.	$2,850.	$3,223.	$4,062.
	30″	14″	28″	**RC234DHBGO ( )( )**	1,254.	1,756.	1,911.	2,367.	2,063.	2,303.	2,947.
	36″	14″	28″	**RC264DHBGG ( )( )**	1,610.	2,259.	2,476.	3,130.	2,863.	3,237.	4,141.
	36″	14″	28″	**RC264DHBGO ( )( )**	1,295.	1,811.	1,979.	2,491.	2,137.	2,397.	3,150.
Open bookcase, ganged, 41″h	30″	14″	41″	**RC434DHBGG( )( )**	1,798.	2,458.	2,682.	3,323.	3,075.	3,476.	4,393.
	30″	14″	41″	**RC434DHBGO ( )( )**	1,464.	1,966.	2,121.	2,577.	2,289.	2,556.	3,278.
	36″	14″	41″	**RC464DHBGG ( )( )**	1,826.	2,474.	2,692.	3,346.	3,098.	3,499.	4,483.
	36″	14″	41″	**RC464DHBGO ( )( )**	1,510.	2,026.	2,195.	2,706.	2,372.	2,660.	3,492.

Order Code

Example:	**RC234DHBDO( )( )**
R	Reff
C	Cabinets
2	28″ high, 4 = 41″ high
3	30″ wide, 6 = 36″ wide
4	14″ deep
DH	Desk height
BG	Bookcase Ganged
O	Open, G = Center gable
V316	Case finish
111	Shelf finish

28″ nominal height = 28 3/8″ actual height.
41″ nominal height = 41 1/2″ actual height
Glides add 2″ of height adjustment.
To prevent tipping, the back of each bookcase must be attached to a wall or to the back of another bookcase using the wall attachment hardware provided.

Specification Information

To order, please specify pattern number including:

1. Case Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer
2. Shelf Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For grommet location refer to reference number 6TP00389.

For ganging instructions, refer to reference number 6TP00436.

Cabinet is key hole construction. Cabinet back is inset.

Application Notes

Second shelf from the bottom is fixed and the top of the fixed shelf is nominally 28 3/4″ above ground level. All other shelves are adjustable on 2.5″ centers within 5″ from the top and bottom of cabinet and away from the fixed middle shelf. All adjustable shelves are supported on field installed threaded pins. Shelves are flush with the front edge of the gables and have a nominal 13″ inside depth. The back of each shelf has a 1/2″ space for cable management. Centered at the back of the fixed shelf is an additional 1 1/4″ diameter half round hole for plug head pass-through. 3 1/2″diameter grommet is available for field installation over wall electrical outlet.

Overall depth of units = 14″ (not including wall attachment hardware).

The shelves on cabinets with center gable, are adjustable on both sides (2.5″ intervals within 5″ from the top and bottom of cabinet) Center gable is fixed.

In mix finish options, the fixed shelf is the same finish as the adjustable shelves.

Overall depth of units = 14″ (not included wall attachment hardware).

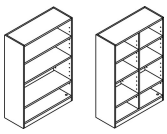
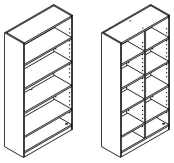
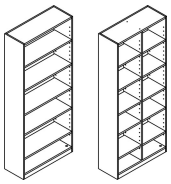
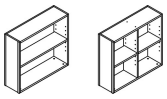
Base kick plate is flush with front edge of gable. For Classic esthetic an additional kick plate is available in Accessories for wall storage units. See page 190.

Outer surface of exterior gable in "Ganged" units are finished with neutral tone backer sheet. Interior of back has the same finish as the case (gables).

Ganged bookcase are intended to be place adjacent to one another and attached to each other. Black vertical reveals are included to go between adjacent units.

Additional shoulder units are available and ordered separately to finish the ends. Alternatively, "Discrete" bookcases may be used to finish the ends of a run. Ganged units include a ganging kit consisting of hardware and drilling template to field attach adjacent units together.

Wall Storage Units, 28 3/8″ planning
Bookcase, Ganged, 14″ deep
Wood and Laminate Shelves
53″, 72″ & 86″ high and Stack-on Units

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Case/Shelf L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Open bookcase, ganged, 53″h	30″	14″	53″	**RC534DHBGG ( )( )**	$1,901.	$2,588.	$2,822.	$3,488.	$3,230.	$3,647.	$4,601.
	30″	14″	53″	**RC534DHBGO ( )( )**	1,554.	2,077.	2,238.	2,712.	2,413.	2,691.	3,441.
	36″	14″	53″	**RC564DHBGG ( )( )**	1,930.	2,606.	2,831.	3,512.	3,253.	3,672.	4,695.
	36″	14″	53″	**RC564DHBGO ( )( )**	1,602.	2,139.	2,314.	2,846.	2,499.	2,798.	3,663.
Open bookcase, ganged, 72″h	30″	14″	72″	**RC7234DHBGG ( )( )**	2,553.	3,346.	3,686.	4,912.	3,797.	4,324.	5,442.
	30″	14″	72″	**RC7234DHBGO ( )( )**	2,054.	2,609.	2,936.	3,721.	2,805.	3,169.	4,151.
	36″	14″	72″	**RC7264DHBGG ( )( )**	2,845.	3,780.	4,140.	5,472.	4,196.	4,782.	6,014.
	36″	14″	72″	**RC7264DHBGO ( )( )**	2,309.	2,954.	3,324.	4,226.	3,161.	3,562.	4,600.
Open bookcase, ganged, 86″h	30″	14″	86″	**RC834DHBGG ( )( )**	3,092.	4,004.	4,520.	6,339.	4,641.	5,281.	7,200.
	30″	14″	86″	**RC834DHBGO ( )( )**	2,462.	3,181.	3,569.	4,927.	3,377.	3,811.	5,338.
	36″	14″	86″	**RC864DHBGG ( )( )**	3,462.	4,495.	5,071.	7,109.	5,128.	5,833.	7,945.
	36″	14″	86″	**RC864DHBGO ( )( )**	2,783.	3,600.	4,040.	5,594.	3,795.	4,285.	6,022.
Stack-on units, Ganged, 32″h	30″	14″	32″	**RC334DHSGG ( )( )**	1,769.	2,330.	2,530.	3,118.	2,578.	2,847.	3,545.
	30″	14″	32″	**RC334DHSGO ( )( )**	1,601.	2,022.	2,177.	2,665.	2,154.	2,350.	2,947.
	36″	14″	32″	**RC364DHSGG ( )( )**	1,833.	2,378.	2,586.	3,223.	2,629.	2,910.	3,678.
	36″	14″	32″	**RC364DHSGO ( )( )**	1,636.	2,072.	2,235.	2,771.	2,210.	2,421.	3,086.

Order Code

Example:	**RC534DHBDO( )( )**
R	Reff
C	Cabinets
5	53″ high
3	30″ wide, 6 = 36″W
4	14″ deep
DH	Desk height
BG	Bookcase Ganged, SG = Stack-on Ganged
O	Open, G = Center gable
V316	Case finish
111	Shelf finish

32″ nominal height = 32″ actual height.
53″ nominal height = 52.6 actual height
72″ nominal height = 72 1/2″ actual height
86″ nominal height = 86″ actual height
Glides add 2″ of height adjustment.
To prevent tipping, the back of each bookcase must be attached to a wall or to the back of another bookcase using the wall attachment hardware provided.

Specification Information

To order, please specify pattern number including:

1. Case Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer
2. Shelf Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For grommet location refer to reference number 6TP00389.

For ganging instructions, refer to reference number 6TP00436.

Cabinet is key hole construction. Cabinet back is inset.

Application Notes

Second shelf from the bottom is fixed and the top of the fixed shelf is nominally 28 3/4″ above ground level. All other shelves are adjustable on 2.5″ centers within 5″ from the top and bottom of cabinet and away from the fixed middle shelf. All adjustable shelves are supported on field installed threaded pins. Shelves are flush with the front edge of the gables and have a nominal 13″ inside depth. The back of each shelf has a 1/2″ space for cable management. Centered at the back of the fixed shelf is an additional 1 1/4″ diameter half round hole for plug head pass-through. 3 1/2″diameter grommet is available for field installation over wall electrical outlet.

Overall depth of units = 14″ (not including wall attachment hardware).

The shelves on cabinets with center gable, are adjustable on both sides (2.5″ intervals within 5″ from the top and bottom of cabinet) Center gable is fixed.

In mix finish options, the fixed shelf is the same finish as the adjustable shelves.

Overall depth of units = 14″ (not included wall attachment hardware).

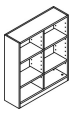
Base kick plate is flush with front edge of gable. For Classic esthetic an additional kick plate is available in Accessories for wall storage units. See page 190.

Outer surface of exterior gable in "Ganged" units are finished with neutral tone backer sheet. Interior of back has the same finish as the case (gables).

Ganged bookcase are intended to be place adjacent to one another and attached to each other. Black vertical reveals are included to go between adjacent units.

Additional shoulder units are available and ordered separately to finish the ends. Alternatively, "Discrete" bookcases may be used to finish the ends of a run. Ganged units include a ganging kit consisting of hardware and drilling template to field attach adjacent units together.

Wall Storage Units, 28 3/8″ planning
Bookcase, Ganged, 14″ deep
Glass Shelves
28″ and 41″ high

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Case/Shelf L/G	V1/G	V2/G	V3/G
Open bookcase, ganged, 28″h	30″	14″	28″	**RC234DHBGG ( )( )**	$2,127.	$2,456.	$3,319.	$4,169.
	36″	14″	28″	**RC264DHBGG ( )( )**	2,204.	3,074.	3,376.	4,262.
Open bookcase, ganged, 41″h	30″	14″	41″	**RC434DHBGG( )( )**	2,680.	3,563.	3,872.	4,722.
	36″	14″	41″	**RC464DHBGG ( )( )**	2,823.	3,693.	3,995.	4,881.

Order Code

Example:	**RC234DHBGG( )( )**
R	Reff
C	Cabinets
2	28″ high, 4 = 41″ high
3	30″ wide, 6 = 36″ wide
4	14″ deep
DH	Desk height
BG	Bookcase Ganged
G	G = Center gable
V316	Case finish
GL35	Shelf finish

28″ nominal height = 28 3/8″ actual height
41″ nominal height = 41 1/2″ actual height
Glides add 2″ of height adjustment.
To prevent tipping, the back of each bookcase **must** be attached to a wall or to the back of another bookcase using the wall attachment hardware provided.

Specification Information

To order, please specify pattern number including:

1. Case Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer
2. Shelf Finish: Glass Finish; GL35 or GL85

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For grommet location refer to reference number 6TP00389.

For ganging instructions, refer to reference number 6TP00436.

The cabinet is key hole construction. Cabinet back is inset.

Application Notes

Glass shelves are available in GL35 and GL85 only. Bookcase units with glass shelves are available with Center Gable only. Center gable is fixed.
Second shelf from the bottom is fixed and is in the same finish as the case. The top of the fixed shelf is nominally 28 3/4″ above ground level. All other shelves are adjustable on 2.5″ centers within 5″ from the top and bottom of cabinet and away from the fixed middle shelf. All adjustable shelves are supported on field installed threaded pins. Shelves are flush with the front edge of the gables and have a nominal 13″ inside depth. The back of each shelf has a 1/2″ space for cable management. Centered at the back of the fixed shelf is an additional 1 1/4″ diameter half round hole for plug head pass-through. 3 1/2″diameter grommet is available for field installation over wall electrical outlet.

The fixed shelf is the same finish as the case.

The shelves on cabinets with center gable, are adjustable on both sides (2.5″ intervals within 5″ from the top and bottom of cabinet) Center gable is fixed.

Overall depth of units = 14″ (not included wall attachment hardware).

Base kick plate is flush with front edge of gable. For Classic esthetic an additional kick plate is available in Accessories for wall storage units. See page 190.

Outer surface of exterior gable in "Ganged" units are finished with neutral tone backer sheet. Interior of back has the same finish as the case (gables).

Ganged bookcase are intended to be place adjacent to one another and attached to each other. Black vertical reveals are included to go between adjacent units.

Additional shoulder units are available and ordered separately to finish the ends. Alternatively, "Discrete" bookcases may be used to finish the ends of a run. Ganged units include a ganging kit consisting of hardware and drilling template to field attach adjacent units together.

Wall Storage Units, 28 3/8″ planning
Bookcase, Ganged, 14″ deep
Glass Shelves
53″, 72″ & 86″ high and Stack-on Units

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Case/Shelf L/G	V1/G	V2/G	V3/G
Open bookcase, ganged, 53″h	30″	14″	53″	**RC534DHBGG ( )( )**	$2,820.	$3,737.	$4,059.	$4,943.
	36″	14″	53″	**RC564DHBGG ( )( )**	2,967.	3,872.	4,187.	5,109.
Open bookcase, ganged, 72″h	30″	14″	72″	**RC7234DHBGG ( )( )**	3,416.	4,358.	4,698.	5,748.
	36″	14″	72″	**RC7264DHBGG ( )( )**	3,650.	4,614.	4,973.	6,123.
Open bookcase, ganged, 86″h	30″	14″	86″	**RC834DHBGG ( )( )**	3,947.	4,913.	5,280.	6,475.
	36″	14″	86″	**RC864DHBGG ( )( )**	4,249.	5,228.	5,616.	6,921.
Stack-on units, Ganged, 32″h	30″	14″	32″	**RC334DHSGG ( )( )**	2,007.	2,569.	2,769.	3,357.
	36″	14″	32″	**RC364DHSGG ( )( )**	2,127.	2,673.	2,881.	3,517.

Order Code

Example:	**RC534DHBGG ( )( )**
R	Reff
C	Cabinets
5	53″ high
3	30″ wide, 6 = 36″W
4	14″ deep
DH	Desk height
BG	Bookcase Ganged, SG = Stack-on Ganged
G	G = Center gable
V316	Case finish
GL35	Shelf finish

32″ nominal height = 32″ actual height
53″ nominal height = 52.6″ actual height
72″ nominal height = 72 1/2″ actual height
86″ nominal height = 86″ actual height
Glides add 2″ of height adjustment. To prevent tipping, the back of each bookcase **must** be attached to a wall or to the back of another bookcase using the wall attachment hardware provided.

Specification Information

To order, please specify pattern number including:

1. Case Finish: Laminate / Wood veneer
2. Shelf Finish: Glass Finish; GL35 or GL85

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For grommet location refer to reference number 6TP00389.

For ganging instructions, refer to reference number 6TP00436.

The cabinet is key hole construction. Cabinet back is inset.

Application Notes

Glass shelves are available in GL35 and GL85 only. Bookcase units with glass shelves are available with Center Gable only. Center gable is fixed.
Second shelf from the bottom is fixed and is in the same finish as the case. The top of the fixed shelf is nominally 28 3/4″ above ground level. All other shelves are adjustable on 2.5″ centers within 5″ from the top and bottom of cabinet and away from the fixed middle shelf. All adjustable shelves are supported on field installed threaded pins. Shelves are flush with the front edge of the gables and have a nominal 13″ inside depth. The back of each shelf has a 1/2″ space for cable management. Centered at the back of the fixed shelf is an additional 1 1/4″ diameter half round hole for plug head pass-through. 3 1/2″diameter grommet is available for field installation over wall electrical outlet.

The fixed shelf is the same finish as the case.

The shelves on cabinets with center gable, are adjustable on both sides (2.5″ intervals within 5″ from the top and bottom of cabinet) Center gable is fixed.

Overall depth of units = 14″ (not including wall attachment hardware).

Base kick plate is flush with front edge of gable. For Classic esthetic an additional kick plate is available in Accessories for wall storage units. See page 190. Exterior of back is finished with neutral tone backer sheet. Interior of back has the same finish as the case (gables).

Ganged bookcase are intended to be place adjacent to one another and attached to each other. Black vertical reveals are included to go between adjacent units.

Adjacent bookcases are intended to be field attached to one another using ganging kits.

Additional shoulder units are available and ordered separately to finish the ends. Alternatively, “Discrete” bookcases may be used to finish the ends of a run. Ganged units include a ganging kit consisting of hardware and drilling template to field attach adjacent units together.

Wall Storage Units, 28 3/8″ planning
Accessories
Shoulder units

description	d	h	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Shoulder Units, 11″ deep	11″	28″	¾″	**RCS1280 ( )**	$172.	$264.	$282.	$328.
	11″	42″	¾″	**RCS1420 ( )**	186.	289.	300.	367.
	11″	72″	¾″	**RCS1720 ( )**	318.	412.	457.	572.
	11″	86″	¾″	**RCS1860 ( )**	334.	434.	482.	612.
	11″	104″	¾″	**RCS11040 ( )**	353.	470.	531.	691.
	11″	118″	¾″	**RCS11180 ( )**	369.	498.	563.	737.
Shoulder Units, 14″ deep	14″	28″	¾″	**RCS1284 ( )**	176.	270.	289.	345.
	14″	42″	¾″	**RCS1424 ( )**	193.	297.	319.	400.
	14″	53″	¾″	**RCS1534 ( )**	336.	439.	472.	578.
	14″	72″	¾″	**RCS1724 ( )**	368.	479.	518.	661.
	14″	86″	¾″	**RCS1864 ( )**	385.	499.	543.	712.
	14″	104″	¾″	**RCS11044 ( )**	410.	544.	596.	802.
	14″	118″	¾″	**RCS11184 ( )**	425.	575.	630.	861.
Shoulder Units, Double Deep For two 11″ deep wall storage units	22″	28″	¾″	**RCSD12800 ( )**	238.	342.	365.	449.
	22″	42″	¾″	**RCSD14200 ( )**	264.	376.	407.	524.
	22″	72″	¾″	**RCSD17200 ( )**	344.	475.	521.	723.
	22″	86″	¾″	**RCSD18600 ( )**	367.	511.	565.	805.
	22″	104″	¾″	**RCSD110400 ( )**	415.	604.	665.	955.
	22″	118″	¾″	**RCSD111800 ( )**	435.	628.	697.	1,022.
Shoulder Units, Double Deep For 11″ d and 14″ d wall storage units	25″	28″	¾″	**RCSD12804 ( )**	243.	349.	375.	468.
	25″	42″	¾″	**RCSD14204 ( )**	272.	386.	419.	552.
	25″	72″	¾″	**RCSD17204 ( )**	356.	502.	554.	781.
	25″	86″	¾″	**RCSD18604 ( )**	380.	541.	600.	869.
	25″	104″	¾″	**RCSD110404 ( )**	432.	627.	696.	1,022.
	25″	118″	¾″	**RCSD111804 ( )**	454.	655.	731.	1,098.

Order Code

Example:	**RCS1720 ( )**
R	Reff
C	Cabinets
S	Shoulder
1	Thickness: ¾″
72	Height (86, 104, 118)
0	11″d
V316	Case finish

Specification Information

To order, please specify pattern number including:

1. Finish: Laminate / Wood or Glass (where applicable)
   Glass shelf options are GL35 or GL85

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding any vertical surface over 60″**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
For ganging instructions, refer to reference number 6TP00436.

For periodical shelf; refer to reference number 6TP00437.

Application Notes

Shoulder units have veneer on outside, paper on inside. (except Laminate)
Shoulder thickness = ¾″ thick
Shoulder units are ordered separately to finish and complete a run of Ganged units. Shoulders come with black reveals and attachment hardware kit.

104″h and 118″h shoulders are to accommodate 72″h and 86″h bookcases with 32’h mounted stack-on units.

Shoulder units include attachment hardware kit.
Black reveal kits are included with the shoulder units.

Shelf thickness:
Glass = 1/2″ thick
Wood or Laminate = 1″ thick
Glass shelves are only available in 15″ and 18″ width.

Baseboard kits are to create a classic esthetic.

Wall Storage Units, 28 3/8″ planning
Accessories
Shoulder units

description	d	h	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Shoulder Units, Double Deep For two 14″ deep wall storage units	28″	28″	3/4″	**RCSD12844 ( )**	$247.	$354.	$382.	$486.
	28″	42″	3/4″	**RCSD14244 ( )**	278.	394.	431.	578.
	28″	53″	3/4″	**RCSD15344 ( )**	299.	431.	475.	661.
	28″	72″	3/4″	**RCSD17244 ( )**	368.	516.	572.	824.
	28″	86″	3/4″	**RCSD18644 ( )**	395.	557.	621.	920.
	28″	104″	3/4″	**RCSD110444 ( )**	449.	649.	726.	1,089.
	28″	118″	3/4″	**RCSD111844 ( )**	474.	680.	765.	1,174.
Shoulder / Back Unit	30″	28″	3/4″	**RCSB1283 ( )**	207.	315.	344.	456.
	30″	42″	3/4″	**RCSB1423 ( )**	234.	351.	390.	548.
	36″	28″	3/4″	**RCSB1286 ( )**	216.	334.	371.	503.
	36″	42″	3/4″	**RCSB1426 ( )**	247.	381.	428.	618.

Order Code

Example:	**RCS1720 ( )**
R	Reff
C	Cabinets
S	Shoulder
1	Thickness: 3/4″
72	Height (86, 104, 118)
0	11″d
V316	Case finish

Specification Information

To order, please specify pattern number including:

1. Finish: Laminate / Wood or Glass (where applicable)
   Glass shelf options are GL35 or GL85

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding any vertical surface over 60**“, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
For ganging instructions, refer to reference number 6TP00436.

For periodical shelf; refer to reference number 6TP00437.

Application Notes

Shoulder units have veneer on outside, paper on inside. (except Laminate)
Shoulder thickness = 3/4″ thick
Shoulder units are ordered separately to finish and complete a run of Ganged units. Shoulders come with black reveals and attachment hardware kit.

104″h and 118″h shoulders are to accommodate 72″h and 86″h bookcases with 32’h mounted stack-on units.

Shoulder units include attachment hardware kit.
Black reveal kits are included with the shoulder units.

Shelf thickness:
Glass = 1/2″ thick
Wood or Laminate = 1″ thick
Glass shelves are only available in 15″ and 18″ width.

Baseboard kits are to create a classic esthetic.

Wall Storage Units, 28 3/8″ planning

Accessories

Shelf kits and Baseboard kits

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3	glass
Shelf Kits, 11″ deep	15″	11″		**RCAS1511 ( )**	$167.	$187.	$207.	$257.	$208.
	18″	11″		**RCAS1811 ( )**	171.	193.	212.	261.	235.
	30″	11″		**RCAS3011 ( )**	187.	203.	232.	313.	n/a
	36″	11″		**RCAS3611 ( )**	192.	212.	241.	324.	n/a
Shelf Kits, 14″ deep	15″	14″		**RCAS1514 ( )**	182.	221.	248.	290.	272.
	18″	14″		**RCAS1814 ( )**	186.	224.	254.	303.	305.
	30″	14″		**RCAS3014 ( )**	204.	242.	275.	356.	n/a
	36″	14″		**RCAS3614 ( )**	211.	254.	290.	388.	n/a
Periodical Display shelf kits, 11″ deep	15″	11″	10″	**RCPS1511 ( )( )**	249.	327.	345.	372.	n/a
	18″	11″	10″	**RCPS1811 ( )( )**	255.	332.	352.	383.	n/a
	30″	11″	10″	**RCPS3011 ( )( )**	275.	354.	376.	428.	n/a
	36″	11″	10″	**RCPS3611 ( )( )**	285.	369.	394.	457.	n/a
Periodical Display shelf kits, 14″ deep	15″	14″	10″	**RCPS1514 ( )( )**	252.	330.	349.	380.	n/a
	18″	14″	10″	**RCPS1814 ( )( )**	258.	338.	358.	396.	n/a
	30″	14″	10″	**RCPS3014 ( )( )**	282.	365.	390.	451.	n/a
	36″	14″	10″	**RCPS3614 ( )( )**	291.	374.	401.	475.	n/a
Baseboard Kits	30″		4″	**RCAB30 ( )**	98.	208.	215.	241.	n/a
	36″		4″	**RCAB36 ( )**	101.	211.	218.	270.	n/a

Order Code

Example:	**RCS1720 ( )**
R	Reff
C	Cabinets
S	Shoulder
1	Thickness: 3/4″
72	Height (86, 104, 118)
0	11″d
V316	Case finish

Specification Information

To order, please specify pattern number including:

1. Finish: Laminate / Wood or Glass (where applicable)
   Glass shelf options are GL35 or GL85

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding any vertical surface over 60**“, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
For ganging instructions, refer to reference number 6TP00436.

For periodical shelf; refer to reference number 6TP00437.

Additional Information

Shoulder units have veneer on outside, paper on inside. (except Laminate)
Shoulder thickness = 3/4″ thick
Shoulder units are ordered separately to finish and complete a run of Ganged units. Shoulders come with black reveals and attachment hardware kit.

104″h and 118″h shoulders are to accommodate 72″h and 86″h bookcases with 32’h mounted stack-on units.

Shoulder units include attachment hardware kit.
Black reveal kits are included with the shoulder units.

Shelf thickness:
Glass = 1/2″ thick
Wood or Laminate = 1″ thick
Glass shelves are only available in 15″ and 18″ width.

Baseboard kits are to create a classic esthetic.

Wall Storage Units, 28 3/8″ planning

Accessories

Reveal kits and Ganging kits

description	w	d	h	dia	pattern no.	1 Kit	10 Kit	50 Kit	list
Vertical Reveals			28″		**RCRV28 ( )**	$89.	$201.	$695.	
			42″		**RCRV42 ( )**	94.	250.	943.	
			53″		**RCRV53 ( )**	108.	290.	1,103.	
			72″		**RCRV72 ( )**	124.	417.	1,623.	
			86″		**RCRV86 ( )**	134.	479.	1,904.	
			104″		**RCRV104 ( )**	149.	557.	2,266.	
			118″		**RCRV118 ( )**	156.	595.	2,446.	
Horizontal Reveals	30″				**RCRH30 ( )**	90.	235.	777.	
	36″				**RCRH36 ( )**	95.	261.	898.	
Ganging Kits		11″			**RCGKIT11 ( )**	56.	107.	473.	
		14″			**RCGKIT14 ( )**	56.	107.	473.	
Bookcase Grommet				3 1/2″	**RBGR**				36.

Order Code

Example:	**RCRV72 ( )**
R	Reff
C	Cabinets
RV	Reveal Vertical RH = Reveal Horizontal
72	Height (86, 104, 118)
1	Kit set quantity

Specification Information

To order, please specify pattern number including:

1. Reveal Kit Set:
   1 = 1 kit
   2 = 10 kits
   3 = 50 kits

Application Notes

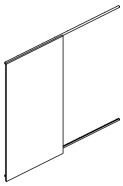
It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Each reveal kit set, includes; 2 strips of reveal, cut to length, double sided tape in a roll and installation instructions.
Reveals are included with ganged bookcases.
Reveals come in Black only.
Reveals are 3/32″ thick.
A pair of reveals is intended to go between each set of adjacent bookcases, stack-on units or shoulders.

Each Ganging kit includes; attachment hardware, drilling template and installation instructions.
Intended for use with Discrete units.
Ganging kits are included with Ganged units.

Wall Storage Units, 28 3/8″ planning
Accessories
Sliding Display Boards

description	w	d	pattern no.	LW
Sliding Display Board	30″		**RCDB7230( )( )**	$1,427.
	30″		**RCDB8630( )( )**	1,477.
	36″		**RCDB7236( )( )**	1,475.
	36″		**RCDB8636( )( )**	1,523.



Order Code

Example:	**RCDB7230 ( )( )**
R	Reff
C	Cabinets
DB	Display Board
72	Height (86, 104, 118)
30	Width
LW	Marker Board
AA	Frame/Track Finish

Specification Information

To order, please specify pattern number including:

1. Sliding Door Option: LW (only)
2. Frame /Track Finish: AA (only)

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

The sliding display boards are available only in LW. Marker board finish on both sides.

Frame / Track finish is only available in AA.

Cabinets, 28 3/8″ planning
53 high, metal interiors
Bookcase and Lateral File

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Open bookcase w/2 adjustable shelves, 53″ high (for desk height planning)	30″	15″	**RC531DHB ( )( )( )**	$1,299.	n/a	n/a	n/a	$1,768.	$2,036.	$2,749.
	30″	20″	**RC532DHB ( )( )( )**	1,466.	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,998.	2,297.	3,102.
	30″	24″	**RC533DHB ( )( )( )**	1,652.	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,250.	2,587.	3,493.
	36″	15″	**RC561DHB ( )( )( )**	1,441.	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,964.	2,261.	3,050.
	36″	20″	**RC562DHB ( )( )( )**	1,626.	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,216.	2,550.	3,443.
	36″	24″	**RC563DHB ( )( )( )**	1,831.	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,498.	2,871.	3,875.
	Interior shelves painted metal									
4 drawer lateral file, 53″ high (for desk height planning)	30″	20″	**RC532DHF ( )( )( )L( )( )**	2,232.	2,581.	2,754.	2,928.	3,103.	3,497.	4,722.
	30″	24″	**RC533DHF ( )( )( )L( )( )**	2,463.	2,846.	3,037.	3,229.	3,420.	3,857.	5,211.
	36″	20″	**RC562DHF ( )( )( )L( )( )**	2,830.	3,271.	3,490.	3,711.	3,931.	4,433.	5,986.
	36″	24″	**RC563DHF ( )( )( )L( )( )**	3,124.	3,612.	3,856.	4,100.	4,344.	4,897.	6,612.
	Drawer interiors painted metal									

Order Code

Example:	**RC531DHB**
R	Reff
C	Cabinet
5	53″ high
3	30″ wide
1	15″ deep
DH	Desk height
B	Open Bookcase
2	Finish Type, V2
M	Metal Interior
V316	Cabinet Finish: Maple

B = Open Bookcase
F = 4 Drawer Lateral File

Specification Information

To order the Open Bookcase, please specify pattern number including:

1. *Finish type:*
   L = Laminate
   1 = V1
   2 = V2
   3 = V3
2. *Interior options:*
   M = Metal
3. *Cabinet Finish:*
   Wood or Laminate

Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5″ up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.

To order the cabinet with 4 Lateral files, please specify pattern number including:

1. *Case Finish type:*
   L = Laminate
   1 = V1
   2 = V2
   3 = V3
2. Front Finish type:
   L = Laminate
   1 = V1
   2 = V2
   3 = V3
3. *Interior options:*
   M = Metal Interior
4. *Pull options:*
   B = No pull, No Drilling, Customer's own Pull
   C = C-Pull, (Nickel finish only)
   D = Metal D-pull (PZ or PT only)
   F = Bar Pull
   H = Outline Pull
   J = J (Routed) Pull
   R = Cylinder Pull
   S = S Pull
   (Stainless Steel Finish only)
   T = Tab pull
5. *Lock Option Files:*
   L = Lock hole drilled
   Drawers are always drilled for locks
6. *Lock finish:*
   B = Black
   S = Matte Silver
7. *Case finish*:
   Wood or Laminate
8. *Pull Finish:*
   Painted or Plated

It is Not advisable to mix 2/3/8″h desk height product with 26 1/2″ standard height product.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option** will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Cabinets do not come with lock included. keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.

After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 482 for keying instructions.

53″ nominal height - actual height 52.625″

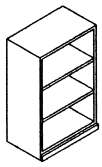
File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing.

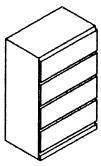
File drawers do not support bottom loading.

*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.
*If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

Cabinets, 28 3/8″ planning
53″ high, wood interiors
Bookcase and Lateral File

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Open bookcase w/2 adjustable shelves, 53″ high (for desk height planning)	30″	15″	**RC531DHB ( )( )( )**	$1,457.	n/a	n/a	n/a	$1,986.	$2,277.	$3,072.
	30″	20″	**RC532DHB ( )( )( )**	1,621.	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,211.	2,542.	3,431.
	30″	24″	**RC533DHB ( )( )( )**	1,808.	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,464.	2,833.	3,825.
	36″	15″	**RC561DHB ( )( )( )**	1,599.	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,178.	2,506.	3,383.
	36″	20″	**RC562DHB ( )( )( )**	1,784.	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,431.	2,796.	3,774.
	36″	24″	**RC563DHB ( )( )( )**	1,987.	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,710.	3,116.	4,206.
4 drawer lateral file, 53″ high (for desk height planning)	30″	20″	**RC532DHF ( )( )( )L( )( )**	2,387.	2,759.	2,946.	3,131.	3,318.	3,740.	5,051.
	30″	24″	**RC533DHF ( )( )( )L( )( )**	2,621.	3,031.	3,236.	3,441.	3,646.	4,104.	5,541.
	36″	20″	**RC562DHF ( )( )( )L( )( )**	2,985.	3,450.	3,683.	3,915.	4,148.	4,676.	6,312.
	36″	24″	**RC563DHF ( )( )( )L( )( )**	3,280.	3,790.	4,047.	4,302.	4,557.	5,140.	6,938.





Order Code

Example:	**RC531DHB**
R	Reff
C	Cabinet
5	53″ high
3	30″ wide
1	15″ deep
DH	Desk height
B	Open Bookcase
2	Finish Type, V2
W	Wood Interior
V316	Cabinet Finish: Maple

B = Open Bookcase
F = 4 Drawer Lateral File

Specification Information

To order the Open Bookcase, please specify pattern number including:

1. *Finish type:*
   L = Laminate
   1 = V1
   2 = V2
   3 = V3
2. *Interior options:*
   W = Wood
3. *Cabinet Finish:*
   Wood or Laminate

Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5″ up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.

To order the cabinet with 4 Lateral files, please specify pattern number including:

1. *Finish type:*
   L = Laminate
   1 = V1
   2 = V2
   3 = V3
2. *Interior options:*
   W = Wood Interior
3. *Pull options:*
   B = No pull, No Drilling, Customer's own Pull
   C = C-Pull, (Nickel finish only)
   D = Metal D-pull (PZ or PT only)
   F = Bar Pull
   H = Outline Pull
   J = J (Routed) Pull
   R = Cylinder Pull
   S = S Pull
   (Stainless Steel Finish only)
   T = Tab pull
4. *Lock Option Files:*
   L = Lock hole drilled
   Drawers are always drilled for locks
5. *Lock Finish:*
   B = Black
   S = Matte Silver
6. *Cabinet finish*:
   Wood or Laminate
7. *Pull Finish:*
   Painted or Plated

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option** will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Cabinets do not come with lock included.

Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.

After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 482 for keying instructions.

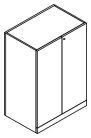
53″ nominal height - actual height 52.625″

File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing.

File drawers do not support bottom loading.

Cabinets, 28 3/8″ planning
53″ high, wood interiors
Wardrobe

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Cabinet, 53″ high with hinged doors and coat rod (wood interior only)	30″	15″	**RC531DHH( )( )( )( )**	$1,747.	$2,019.	$2,157.	$2,293.	$2,429.	$2,733.	$3,687.
	30″	20″	**RC532DHH( )( )( )( )**	1,903.	2,201.	2,348.	2,497.	2,646.	2,986.	4,028.
	30″	24″	**RC533DHH( )( )( )( )**	2,090.	2,416.	2,579.	2,742.	2,905.	3,277.	4,423.
	36″	15″	**RC561DHH( )( )( )( )**	1,919.	2,218.	2,367.	2,516.	2,666.	3,007.	4,058.
	36″	20″	**RC562DHH( )( )( )( )**	2,084.	2,408.	2,569.	2,731.	2,893.	3,254.	4,379.
	36″	24″	**RC563DHH( )( )( )( )**	2,289.	2,645.	2,822.	3,000.	3,178.	3,575.	4,811.



Order Code

Example:	**RC531DHH**
R	Reff
C	Cabinet
5	53″ high
3	30″ wide
1	15″ deep
DH	Desk height
L	Lock option
B	Lock finish
H	Pull option
111	Pull finish
W	Wood Interior
V316	Case Finish: Maple
V316	Front Finish: Maple

Specification Information

To order the Cabinet with hinge Doors, please specify pattern number including:

1. *Lock Option:*
   L = Lock hole drilled
   N = No lock drilled
2. *Lock Finish:*
   B = Black
   S = Matte Silver
3. *Pull options:*
   B = No pull, No Drilling, Customer's own Pull
   C = C-Pull, (Nickel finish only)
   D = Metal D-pull (PZ or PT only)
   F = Bar Pull (1 pull per door set)
   H = Outline Pull
   J = J (Routed) Pull
   R = Cylinder Pull
   S = S Pull (Stainless Steel Finish only)
   T = Tab pull (1 pull per door set)
4. *Pull Finish:*
   Painted or Plated
5. *Cabinet finish*:
   Wood or Laminate
6. Front Finish:
   Wood or Laminate

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height product with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option** will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Cabinets do not come with lock included.

Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.

After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 482 for keying instructions.

53″ nominal height - actual height 52.625″

*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.
*If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

Application Notes

15″ wardrobe cabinets come with 2 coat hooks.

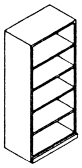
20″ and 24″ deep wardrobe cabinet comes with a coat rod.

20″ deep Wardrobe Cabinets provides only 18″ of clear storage space.

Wardrobe cabinets do not come equipped with boot tray. Please specify separately. See page 417.

Cabinets, 28 3/8″ planning
72″ high, metal interiors
Bookcase

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Open bookcase 72″ high (for desk height planning)	30″	15″	**RC7231DHB ( )( )( )**	$1,926.	n/a	n/a	n/a	$2,624.	$3,021.	$4,077.
	30″	20″	**RC7232DHB ( )( )( )**	2,068.	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,821.	3,244.	4,381.
	30″	24″	**RC7233DHB ( )( )( )**	2,293.	n/a	n/a	n/a	3,123.	3,596.	4,853.
	36″	15″	**RC7261DHB ( )( )( )**	2,179.	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,969.	3,416.	4,611.
	36″	20″	**RC7262DHB ( )( )( )**	2,341.	n/a	n/a	n/a	3,191.	3,668.	4,953.
	36″	24″	**RC7263DHB ( )( )( )**	2,566.	n/a	n/a	n/a	3,494.	4,021.	5,429.



Order Code

Example:	**RC731BDHB ( )( )( )**
R	Reff
C	Cabinets
72	72 1/2″ high
3	30″ wide
1	15″ deep, 2 = 20″ deep, 3 = 24″ deep
DH	Desk height
B	Open Bookcase
2	Finish Type: V2
M	Metal Interior
V316	Case Finish: Maple

Specification Information

To order the Open Bookcase, please specify pattern number including:

1. *Finish type:*
   L = Laminate
   1 = V1
   2 = V2
   3 = V3
2. *Interior options:*
   M = Metal
   Cabinets with metal interior, the shelves are in painted metal.
   For laminate cases, the shelves are painted to match ie. 114 case = 114 painted shelves.
   For wood cases, the shelves are painted black ie. V316 case = black shelves.
3. *Cabinet Finish:*
   Wood or Laminate

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option** will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.

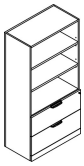
Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders. After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 482 for keying instructions.

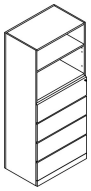
Application Notes

Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5″ up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.

Cabinets, 28 3/8″ planning
72″ high, metal interiors
Bookcase and file drawers

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Cabinet, 72″ high, double high with file/file below, top open with one adjustable shelf	30″	20″	**RC7232DHK( )( )( )( )( )**	$3,427.	$3,963.	$4,230.	$4,499.	$4,766.	$5,355.	$7,175.
	30″	24″	**RC7233DHK( )( )( )( )( )**	3,787.	4,378.	4,672.	4,967.	5,262.	5,918.	7,938.
	36″	20″	**RC7262DHK( )( )( )( )( )**	3,735.	4,319.	4,610.	4,903.	5,195.	5,844.	7,836.
	36″	24″	**RC7263DHK( )( )( )( )( )**	4,072.	4,723.	5,049.	5,374.	5,700.	6,411.	8,602.
Cabinet, 72″ high, double high with 4 files below, top open with one adjustable shelf	30″	20″	**RC7232DHO( )( )( )( )( )**	3,654.	4,248.	4,544.	4,841.	5,137.	5,785.	7,826.
	30″	24″	**RC7233DHO( )( )( )( )( )**	4,089.	4,749.	5,080.	5,410.	5,740.	6,467.	8,746.
	36″	20″	**RC7262DHO( )( )( )( )( )**	4,065.	4,723.	5,052.	5,381.	5,710.	6,428.	8,694.
	36″	24″	**RC7263DHO( )( )( )( )( )**	4,543.	5,275.	5,640.	6,005.	6,371.	7,177.	9,706.





Order Code

Example: **RC7232DHK ( )( )( )( )( )**

R	Reff
C	Cabinet
72	72½″ high
3	30″ wide
2	20″ deep
DH	Desk Height
K	Open Shelves with 2 File drawers
M	Metal Interior
L	Lock option
B	Lock Finish
T	Pull Option
111	Pull Finish
V316	Case Finish: Maple
V316	Front Finish: Maple

K =Open shelves and 2 file drawers
O= Open shelves and 4 file drawers

Specification Information

To order, please specify pattern number including:

1. *Interior options:*
   M = Metal
2. *Lock Option Doors:*
   L = Lock hole drilled
   N = No lock drilling
   Drawers are always drilled for lock. Not optional.
3. *Lock Finish:*
   B = Black
   S = Matte Silver
4. *Pull Options:*
   B = No pull, No Drilling,
   C = Nickel finish C-pull (nickel finish only)
   D = Metal D-pull (finish optional)
   F = Bar Pull (1 pull per door set)
   H = Outline Pull
   JN = Routed J-pull on drawers and touch latch on Hinge doors (finish matches case)
   R = Cylinder Pull
   S = S Pull (Stainless Steel Finish only)
   T = Tab Pull (1 pull per door set)
5. *Pull Finish:*
   Painted and Plated
6. *Case Finish:*
   Wood or Laminate
7. Front Finish:
   Wood or Laminate

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26½″ standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option** will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.

Cabinets do not come with lock included.

Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.

After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page482 for keying instructions.

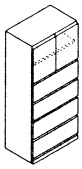
* If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.
* If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5″ up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.

*File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing. File drawers do not support bottom loading.

Cabinets, 28 3/8″ planning
72″ high, metal interiors
Hinge doors and file drawers

description	width	depth	pattern number	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Storage w/4 file drwrs & hinged doors above 72″ high, (for desk height planning)	30″	20″	**RC7232DHFH ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	$3,400.	$3,929.	$4,193.	$4,458.	$4,722.	$5,327.	$7,188.
	30″	24″	**RC7233DHFH ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,776.	4,364.	4,658.	4,952.	5,246.	5,915.	7,986.
	36″	20″	**RC7262DHFH ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,755.	4,339.	4,632.	4,924.	5,216.	5,880.	7,940.
	36″	24″	**RC7263DHFH ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	4,167.	4,818.	5,143.	5,468.	5,794.	6,530.	8,815.



Order Code

Example:	**RC7232DHFH**
R	Reff
C	Cabinet
72	72 1/2″ high
3	30″ wide
2	20″ deep
DH	Desk Height
F	Storage with Hinge Door with 4 file drawers
H	Wood hinge doors
L	Case Finish Type: Laminate
2	Front finish type, V2
M	Metal Interior
T	Tab pull option
L	Lock option, files
N	Lock option, doors
B	Lock Finish
118	Case Finish
V316	Front Finish
111	Pull Finish

F =Hinge door cabinet with 4 file drawers
G= Hinge door cabinet with FF

Specification Information

To order, please specify pattern number including:

1. *Case Finish type:*
   L = Laminate
   1 = V1
   2 = V2
   3 = V3
2. Front Finish type:
   L = Laminate
   1 = V2
   2 = V2
   3 = V3
3. *Interior options:*
   M = Metal
   Pedestals with metal interior, the shelves are in painted metal.
   For laminate cases, the shelves are painted to match ie. 114 case = 114 painted shelves.
   For wood cases, the shelves are painted black ie. V316 case = black shelves.
4. *Pull Options:*
   B = No pull, No Drilling, Customer's own Pull
   C = Nickel Finish C-Pull
   D = Metal D-pull
   F = Bar Pull (1 pull per door set)
   H = Outline Pull
   JN = J (Routed) Pull on Drawers and Touch latch on hinge doors
   R = Cylinder Pull
   S = S Pull
   (Stainless Steel Finish only)
   T = Tab Pull (1 pull per door set)
5. *Lock options Files:*
   L = Lock hole drilled (not optional)
6. *Lock Option Doors:*
   L = Lock hole drilled
   N = No lock drilling
7. *Lock Finish:*
   B = Black
   S = Matte Silver
8. *Cabinet Case Finish:*
   Wood or Laminate
9. *Front Finish:*
   Wood or Laminate
10. *Pull Finish:*
    Painted or Plated

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option** will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.

Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.

Drawers are always drilled for locks.

After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page482 for keying instructions.

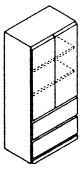
*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate of wood.
*If case is wood, the front can only be wood.

File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing.

File drawers do not support bottom loading.

Cabinets, 28 3/8″ planning
72″ high, metal interiors
Hinge doors and file drawers

description	width	depth	pattern number	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Storage w/upper hinged doors & 2 adj shelves, 72″ high, bottom 2 file drawers (for desk height planning)	16″	20″	**RC7212DHGH(L/R) ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	$2,470.	$2,854.	$3,045.	$3,237.	$3,429.	$3,869.	$5,222.
	16″	24″	**RC7213DHGH(L/R) ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,706.	3,146.	3,366.	3,585.	3,806.	4,292.	5,791.
	30″	20″	**RC7232DHGH ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,134.	3,623.	3,868.	4,112.	4,357.	4,911.	6,632.
	30″	24″	**RC7233DHGH ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,446.	3,983.	4,253.	4,521.	4,790.	5,398.	7,290.
	36″	20″	**RC7262DHGH ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,405.	3,935.	4,199.	4,465.	4,729.	5,335.	7,202.
	36″	24″	**RC7263DHGH ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,719.	4,298.	4,588.	4,877.	5,167.	5,826.	7,864.



Order Code

Example:	**RC7232DHFH**
R	Reff
C	Cabinet
72	72 1/2″ high
3	30″ wide
2	20″ deep
DH	Desk Height
F	Storage with Hinge Door with 4 file drawers
H	Wood hinge doors
L	Case Finish Type: Laminate
2	Front finish type, V2
M	Metal Interior
T	Tab pull option
L	Lock option, files
N	Lock option, doors
B	Lock Finish
118	Case Finish
V316	Front Finish
111	Pull Finish

F =Hinge door cabinet with 4 file drawers
G= Hinge door cabinet with FF

Specification Information

To order, please specify pattern number including:

1. *Case Finish type:*
   L = Laminate
   1 = V1
   2 = V2
   3 = V3
2. Front Finish type:
   L = Laminate
   1 = V2
   2 = V2
   3 = V3
3. *Interior options:*
   M = Metal
   Pedestals with metal interior, the shelves are in painted metal.
   For laminate cases, the shelves are painted to match ie. 114 case = 114 painted shelves.
   For wood cases, the shelves are painted black ie. V316 case = black shelves.
4. *Pull Options:*
   B = No pull, No Drilling, Customer's own Pull
   C = Nickel Finish C-Pull
   D = Metal D-pull
   F = Bar Pull (1 pull per door set)
   H = Outline Pull
   JN = J (Routed) Pull on Drawers and Touch latch on hinge doors
   R = Cylinder Pull
   S = S Pull
   (Stainless Steel Finish only)
   T = Tab Pull (1 pull per door set)
5. *Lock options Files:*
   L = Lock hole drilled (not optional)
6. *Lock Option Doors:*
   L = Lock hole drilled
   N = No lock drilling
7. *Lock Finish:*
   B = Black
   S = Matte Silver
8. *Cabinet Case Finish:*
   Wood or Laminate
9. *Front Finish:*
   Wood or Laminate
10. *Pull Finish:*
    Painted or Plated

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option** will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.

Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.

Drawers are always drilled for locks.

After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page482 for keying instructions.

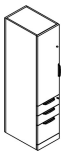
*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate of wood.
*If case is wood, the front can only be wood.

File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing.

File drawers do not support bottom loading.

Cabinets, 28 3/8″ planning
72″ high, metal interiors
Hinge doors and Box/Box/File

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Storage, 72″ high, w/upper hinged doors & 2 adj shelves, bottom box/box/file (for desk height planning)	16″	20″	**RC7212DHPH(L/R) ( )( )( )( )( )**	$2,564.	$2,962.	$3,161.	$3,361.	$3,560.	$4,014.	$5,420.
	16″	24″	**RC7213DHPH(L/R) ( )( )( )( )( )**	2,825.	3,266.	3,485.	3,705.	3,926.	4,428.	5,979.



Left hand shown

Order Code

Example:	**RC7212DHPH(L/R)**
R	Reff
C	Cabinet
72	72 1/2″ high
1	16″ wide
2	20″ deep, 3 = 24″ deep
DH	Desk Height
P	Storage with Hinge Door with Box/Box/File
H	Wood hinge doors
L/R	Left or Right hand
M	Metal Interior
L	Lock option, door
111	Lock finish
T	Pull option
111	Pull finish
118	Case finish
V316	Front finish

P =Hinge door cabinet with Box/Box/File

Specification Information

To order, please specify pattern number including:

1. *Interior options:*
   M = Metal
2. *Lock Option Doors:*
   L = Lock hole drilled
   N = No lock drilling
   Drawers are always drilled for lock. Not optional.
3. *Lock Finish:*
   B = Black
   S = Matte Silver
4. *Pull Options:*
   B = No pull, No Drilling,
   C = Nickel finish C-pull (nickel fnish only)
   D = Metal D-pull (finish optional)
   F = Bar Pull (1 pull per door set)
   H = Outline Pull
   JN = Routed J-pull on drawers and touch latch on Hinge doors (finish matches case)
   R = Cylinder Pull
   S = S Pull (Stainless Steel Finish only)
   T = Tab Pull (1 pull per door set)
5. *Pull Finish:*
   Painted and Plated
6. *Case Finish:*
   Wood or Laminate
7. *Front Finish:*
   Wood or Laminate

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option** will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.

Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.

Drawers are always drilled for locks.

After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page482 for keying instructions.

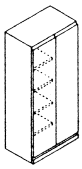
*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate of wood.
*If case is wood, the front can only be wood.

File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing.

File drawers do not support bottom loading.

Cabinets, 28 3/8″ planning
72″ high, metal interiors
Hinge doors and wardrobe

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3	V1	V2	V3
Wardrobe/bookcase combo 72″ high, w/full height doors (for desk height planning)	30″	20″	**RC7232DHEH(L/R) ( )( )( )( )( )( )**	$3,348.	$3,868.	$4,129.	$4,389.	$4,649.	$5,246.	$7,081.
	30″	24″	**RC7233DHEH(L/R) ( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,742.	4,326.	4,617.	4,909.	5,200.	5,866.	7,918.
	36″	20″	**RC7262DHEH(L/R) ( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,668.	4,240.	4,526.	4,812.	5,098.	5,748.	7,757.
	36″	24″	**RC7263DHEH(L/R) ( )( )( )( )( )( )**	4,095.	4,737.	5,056.	5,377.	5,698.	6,419.	8,666.



Left hand shown

Requires one lock core per cabinet.
Coat rod included.
Shelves determine (L/R) hand.

Order Code

Example:	**RC7232DHEH (L/R)**
R	Reff
C	Cabinet
72	72 1/2″ high
3	30″ wide
2	20″ deep
DH	Desk Height
E	Wardrobe / Bookcase combo
H	Wood hinge doors
L	Case finish Type: Laminate
2	Front finish type: V2
M	Metal Interior
T	Tab pull option
N	Lock option, doors
B	Lock Finish
118	Case Finish
V316	Front Finish
111	Pull Finish

E = Hinge door cabinet with full height doors, half wardrobe and shelves

Specification Information

To order, please specify pattern number including:

1. *Case Finish type:*
   L = Laminate
   1 = V1
   2 = V2
   3 = V3
2. Front Finish type:
   L = Laminate
   1 = V1
   2 = V2
   3 = V3
3. *Interior options:*
   M = Metal Interior
   Pedestals with metal interior, the shelves are in painted metal.
   For laminate cases, the shelves are painted to match ie. 114 case = 114 painted shelves.
   For wood cases, the shelves are painted black ie. V316 case = black shelves.
4. *Pull Options:*
   B = No pull, No Drilling, Customer's own Pull
   C = Nickel finish C-pull
   D = Metal finish C-pull
   F = Bar Pull (1 pull per door set)
   H = Outline Pull
   N = No pulls, touch latch
   R = Cylinder Pull
   S = S Pull
   (Stainless Steel Finish only)
   T = Tab Pull (1 pull per door set)
5. *Lock Option Doors:*
   L = Lock hole drilled
   N = No lock drilling
6. *Lock Finish:*
   B = Black
   S = Matte Silver
7. *Case Finish:*
   Wood or Laminate
8. Front Finish:
   Wood or Laminate
9. *Pull Finish:*
   Painted or Plated

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option** will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.

Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.

After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 482 for keying instructions.

*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate of wood.
*If case is wood, the front can only be wood.

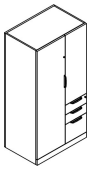
Application Notes

Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5″ up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.

* Note: 72″ high Wardrobe cabinets do not come equipped with boot tray. Please specify separately. See page 417.
20″ deep Wardrobe Cabinets provide only 18″ of clear storage space.

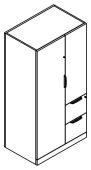
Cabinets, 28 3/8″ planning
72″ high, metal interiors
Wardrobe Combo with BBF and FF

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Wardrobe 72″ high, with 1/2 height hinged door & box/box/file Cabinet	30″	20″	**RC7232DHPHW(L/R) ( )( )( )( )( )( )**	$3,495.	$4,236.	$4,606.	$4,977.	$5,347.	$6,029.	$8,139.
	30″	24″	**RC7233DHPHW(L/R) ( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,633.	4,402.	4,788.	5,172.	5,558.	6,267.	8,459.
	36″	20″	**RC7262DHPHW(L/R) ( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,613.	4,379.	4,761.	5,144.	5,527.	6,232.	8,413.
	36″	24″	**RC7263DHPHW(L/R) ( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,754.	4,549.	4,948.	5,345.	5,743.	6,475.	8,741.
	Wardrobe determines (L/R) hand									



Left hand shown

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Wardrobe 72″ high, with 1/2 height hinged door & file/file Cabinet	30″	20″	**RC7232DHGHW(L/R) ( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,354.	4,065.	4,420.	4,775.	5,131.	5,785.	7,811.
	30″	24″	**RC7233DHGHW(L/R) ( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,481.	4,219.	4,587.	4,956.	5,325.	6,002.	8,104.
	36″	20″	**RC7262DHGHW(L/R) ( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,472.	4,208.	4,576.	4,944.	5,312.	5,989.	8,084.
	36″	24″	**RC7263DHGHW(L/R) ( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,601.	4,363.	4,746.	5,127.	5,508.	6,210.	8,386.
	Wardrobe determines (L/R) hand									



Left hand shown

Order Code

Example:	**RC7232DHPHW (L/R)**
R	Reff
C	Cabinet
72	72 1/2″ high
3	30″ wide
2	20″ deep
DH	Desk Height
PHW	Box/Box/File Wardrobe combo GHW = FF Wardrobe combo
L/R	Left or Right hand
M	Metal Interior
L	Lock option, doors
111	Lock Finish
T	Pull option
111	Pull Finish
118	Case Finish
V316	Front Finish

Specification Information

To order, please specify pattern number including:

1. *Interior options:*
   M = Metal Interior
2. *Lock Options Doors:*
   L = Lock hold drilled
   N = No lock drilling
   Drawers are always drilled for lock. Not optional
3. *Lock Finish:*
   B = Black
   S = Matte Silver
4. *Pull Options:*
   B = No pull, No Drilling, Customer's own Pull
   C = Nickel finish C-pull (nickel finish only)
   D = Metal D-pull (finish optional)
   F = Bar Pull (1 pull per door set)
   H = Outline Pull
   JN = Routed J-pull on drawers and touch latch on Hinge doors (finish matches case)
   R = Cylinder Pull
   S = S Pull (Stainless Steel Finish only)
   T = Tab Pull (1 pull per door set)
5. *Pull Finish:*
   Painted or Plated
6. *Case Finish:*
   Wood or Laminate
7. *Front Finish:*
   Wood or Laminate

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option** will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For more information on grain direction on vertical surfaces, please see page 5.

Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.

Drawers are always drilled for locks.

After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 482 for keying instructions.

*If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.
*If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

The Wardrobe Cabinets on this page come equipped with a coat rod.

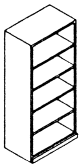
The 1/2 height hinge door comes with **touch latch only** and is non locking. It also comes with 2 adjustable shelves.

Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5″ up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.

File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing. File drawers do not support bottom loading.

Cabinets, 28 3/8″ planning
72″ high, wood interiors
Bookcase

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Open bookcase 72″ high (for desk height planning)	30″	15″	**RC7231DHB ( )( )( )**	$2,071.	n/a	n/a	n/a	$2,822.	$3,244.	$4,379.
	30″	20″	**RC7232DHB ( )( )( )**	2,223.	n/a	n/a	n/a	3,031.	3,486.	4,703.
	30″	24″	**RC7233DHB ( )( )( )**	2,448.	n/a	n/a	n/a	3,337.	3,836.	5,178.
	36″	15″	**RC7261DHB ( )( )( )**	2,325.	n/a	n/a	n/a	3,166.	3,642.	4,915.
	36″	20″	**RC7262DHB ( )( )( )**	2,498.	n/a	n/a	n/a	3,403.	3,912.	5,208.
	36″	24″	**RC7263DHB ( )( )( )**	2,720.	n/a	n/a	n/a	3,707.	4,262.	5,755.



Order Code

Example:	**RC7231DHB ( )( )( )( )( )**
R	Reff
C	Cabinets
72	72 1/2″ high
3	30″ wide
1	15″ deep, 2 = 20″ deep, 3 = 24″ deep
DH	Desk Height
B	Open Bookcase
2	Finish Type: V2
W	Wood Interior
V316	Cabinet Finish: Maple

Specification Information

To order the Open Bookcase, please specify pattern number including:

1. *Finish type:*
   L = Laminate
   1 = V1
   2 = V2
   3 = V3
2. *Interior options:*
   W = Wood Interior
3. *Cabinet Finish:*
   Wood or Laminate

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60**“, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

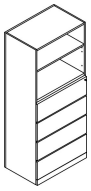
Application Notes

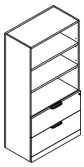
Anchor brackets are included for 15″ deep bookcases.

Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5″ up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.

Cabinets, 28 3/8″ planning
72″ high, wood interiors
Bookcase and file drawers

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Cabinet, 72″ high, double high with 4 files below, top open with one adjustable shelf	30″	20″	**RC7232DHO( )( )( )( )( )( )**	$3,852.	$4,473.	$4,783.	$5,093.	$5,404.	$6,084.	$8,221.
	30″	24″	**RC7233DHO( )( )( )( )( )( )**	4,288.	4,977.	5,322.	5,667.	6,012.	6,764.	9,141.
	36″	20″	**RC7262DHO( )( )( )( )( )( )**	4,262.	4,949.	5,291.	5,634.	5,978.	6,748.	9,120.
	36″	24″	**RC7263DHO( )( )( )( )( )( )**	4,738.	5,497.	5,877.	6,257.	6,637.	7,478.	10,105.
Cabinet, 72″ high, double high with file/file below, top open with one adjustable shelf	30″	20″	**RC7232DHK( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,605.	4,167.	4,449.	4,729.	5,010.	5,633.	7,551.
	30″	24″	**RC7233DHK( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,965.	4,584.	4,892.	5,202.	5,511.	6,201.	8,318.
	36″	20″	**RC7262DHK( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,914.	4,527.	4,834.	5,140.	5,447.	6,125.	8,216.
	36″	24″	**RC7263DHK( )( )( )( )( )( )**	4,278.	4,948.	5,282.	5,617.	5,951.	6,692.	8,981.





Order Code

Example:	**RC832DHK( )( )( )( )( )( )**
R	Reff
C	Cabinet
8	86″ high
3	30″ wide
2	20″ deep, 3 = 24″ deep
DH	Desk Height
K	Open Shelves with 2 File drawers
2	Finish Type: 2
W	Wood Interior
L	Lock Option, files
B	Lock finish
T	Pull option
111	Pull finish
V316	Case Finish: Maple
V316	Front Finish: Maple

K = Open shelves and 2 file drawers
O = Open shelves and 4 file drewers

Specification Information

To order, please specify pattern number including:

1. *Interior options:*
   W = Wood Interior
   Cabinets with wood interior, the shelves come in the same finish as the case.
2. *Lock options Files:*
   L = Lock hole drilled (not optional)
3. *Lock finish:*
   B = Black
   S = Matte silver
4. *Pull Options:*
   B = No pull, No Drilling, Customer's own Pull
   C = C-Pull, (Nickel finish only)
   D = D - Pull (PZ or PT)
   F = Bar Pull
   H = Outline Pull
   J = J (Routed) Pull
   R = Cylinder Pull
   S = S Pull
   (Stainless Steel Finish only)
   T = Tab Pull.
5. *Pull finish:*
   Painted or Plated
6. *Case Finish:*
   Wood or Laminate
7. *Front Finish:*
   Wood or Laminate

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60**", will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Cabinets do not come with lock included.

Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.

After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 482for keying instructions.

* If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.
* If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

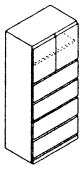
Application Notes

Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5″ up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.

* File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing. File drawers do not support bottom loading.

Cabinets, 28 3/8″ planning
72″ high, wood interiors
Hinge doors and file drawers

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Storage w/4 file drwrs & hinged doors above 72″ high, (for desk height planning)	30″	20″	**RC7232DHFH ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	$3,553.	$4,106.	$4,383.	$4,660.	$4,936.	$5,567.	$7,514.
	30″	24″	**RC7233DHFH ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,932.	4,544.	4,849.	5,156.	5,461.	6,156.	8,311.
	36″	20″	**RC7262DHFH ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,909.	4,520.	4,825.	5,130.	5,436.	6,141.	8,290.
	36″	24″	**RC7263DHFH ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	4,320.	4,995.	5,332.	5,669.	6,007.	6,775.	9,148.



Order Code

Example:	**RC7232DHFH**
R	Reff
C	Cabinet
72	72 1/2″ high
3	30″ wide
2	20″ deep
DH	Desk Height
F	Storage with Hinge Door with 4 file drawers
H	Wood hinge doors
L	Case Finish Type: Laminate
2	Front Finish type, V2
W	Wood Interior
T	Tab pull Option
L	Lock option, files
N	Lock option, doors
118	Case Finish
V316	Front Finish
111	Pull Finish

K = Hinge door cabinet with 4 file drawers
G = Hinge door cabinet with FF

Specification Information

To order, please specify pattern number including:

1. *Case Finish Type:* L = Laminate
   1 = V1
   2 = V2
   3 = V3
2. Front Finish Type:
   L = Laminate
   1 = V1
   2 = V2
   3 = V3
3. *Interior options:*
   W = Wood interior
4. *Pull Options:*
   B = No pull, No Drilling, Customer's own Pull
   C = Nickel finish C-pull (nickel finish only)
   D = Metal D-Pull (finish optional)
   F = Bar Pull
   H = Outline Pull
   J = routed J-pull (finish matches case)
   R = Cylinder Pull
   S = S Pull (Stainless Steel Finish only)
   T = Tab Pull
5. *Lock Option files:*
   L = Lock hole drilled
   Drawers are always drilled for lock. Not optional.
6. *Lock option Doors:*
   L = Lock hole drilled
   N = No lock drilling
7. *Lock Finish:*
   B = Black
   S = Matte Silver
8. *Cabinet Case Finish:*
   Wood or Laminate
9. *Front Finish:*
   Wood or Laminate
10. *Pull Finish:*
    Painted and Plated

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60**", will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drillng which can be specified in the cabinet product code. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.

Drawers are always drilled for locks.

Cabinets do not come with lock included.

Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.

After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 482 for keying instructions.

* If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.
* If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

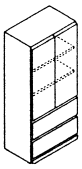
Application Notes

Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5″ up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.

* File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing. File drawers do not support bottom loading.

Cabinets, 28 3/8″ planning
72″ high, wood interiors
Hinge doors and file drawers

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Storage w/upper hinged doors & 2 adj shelves, 72″ high, bottom 2 file drawers (for desk height planning)	16″	20″	**RC7212DHGH(L/R) ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	$2,624.	$3,034.	$3,238.	$3,443.	$3,648.	$4,112.	$5,549.
	16″	24″	**RC7213DHGH(L/R) ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,894.	3,345.	3,570.	3,796.	4,021.	4,532.	6,118.
	30″	20″	**RC7232DHGH ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,292.	3,803.	4,059.	4,314.	4,569.	5,153.	6,958.
	30″	24″	**RC7233DHGH ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,600.	4,163.	4,443.	4,725.	5,006.	5,642.	7,617.
	36″	20″	**RC7262DHGH ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,560.	4,115.	4,392.	4,670.	4,948.	5,577.	7,530.
	36″	24″	**RC7263DHGH ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,875.	4,478.	4,781.	5,082.	5,384.	6,070.	8,193.



Order Code

Example:	**RC7232DHFH**
R	Reff
C	Cabinet
72	72 1/2″ high
3	30″ wide
2	20″ deep
DH	Desk Height
F	Storage with Hinge Door with 4 file drawers
H	Wood hinge doors
L	Case Finish Type: Laminate
2	Front Finish type, V2
W	Wood Interior
T	Tab pull Option
L	Lock option, files
N	Lock option, doors
118	Case Finish
V316	Front Finish
111	Pull Finish

K = Hinge door cabinet with 4 file drawers
G = Hinge door cabinet with FF

Specification Information

To order, please specify pattern number including:

1. *Case Finish Type:* L = Laminate
   1 = V1
   2 = V2
   3 = V3
2. Front Finish Type:
   L = Laminate
   1 = V1
   2 = V2
   3 = V3
3. *Interior options:*
   W = Wood interior
4. *Pull Options:*
   B = No pull, No Drilling, Customer's own Pull
   C = Nickel finish C-pull (nickel finish only)
   D = Metal D-Pull (finish optional)
   F = Bar Pull
   H = Outline Pull
   J = routed J-pull (finish matches case)
   R = Cylinder Pull
   S = S Pull (Stainless Steel Finish only)
   T = Tab Pull
5. *Lock Option files:*
   L = Lock hole drilled
   Drawers are always drilled for lock. Not optional.
6. *Lock option Doors:*
   L = Lock hole drilled
   N = No lock drilling
7. *Lock Finish:*
   B = Black
   S = Matte Silver
8. *Cabinet Case Finish:*
   Wood or Laminate
9. *Front Finish:*
   Wood or Laminate
10. *Pull Finish:*
    Painted and Plated

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60**", will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drillng which can be specified in the cabinet product code. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.

Drawers are always drilled for locks.

Cabinets do not come with lock included.

Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.

After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 482 for keying instructions.

* If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.
* If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

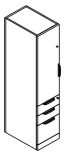
Application Notes

Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5″ up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.

* File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing. File drawers do not support bottom loading.

Cabinets, 28 3/8″ planning
72″ high, wood interiors
Hinge doors and Box/Box/File

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Storage, 72″ high, w/upper hinged doors & 2 adj shelves, bottom box/box/file (for desk height planning)	16″	20″	**RC7212DHPH(L/R) ( )( )( )( )( )**	$2,717.	$3,141.	$3,352.	$3,564.	$3,775.	$4,258.	$5,750.
	16″	24″	**RC7213DHPH(L/R) ( )( )( )( )( )**	2,982.	3,447.	3,679.	3,911.	4,144.	4,671.	6,308.



Left hand shown

Order Code

Example:	**RC7212DHPH (L/R)**
R	Reff
C	Cabinet
72	72 1/2″ high
1	16″ wide
2	20″ deep
DH	Desk Height
P	Storage with Hinge Door with Box/Box/File
H	Wood hinge doors
W	Wood Interior
T	Tab pull option
L	Lock option, files
N	Lock option, doors
118	Case Finish
V316	Front Finish
B	Lock Finish
111	Pull Finish

P =Hinge door cabinet with Box/Box/File

Specification Information

To order, please specify pattern number including:

1. *Interior options:*
   W = Wood
2. *Lock Option Doors:*
   L = Lock hole drilled
   N = No lock drilling
   Drawers are always drilled for lock. Not optional.
3. *Lock Finish:*
   B = Black
   S = Matte Silver
4. *Pull Options:*
   B = No pull, No Drilling, Customer's own Pull
   C = Nickel finish C-pull (nickel finish only)
   D = Metal D-pull (finish optional)
   F = Bar Pull (1 pull per door set)
   H = Outline Pull
   JN = rounted J-pull on drawers and Touch latch on Hinge doors (finish matches case)
   R = Cylinder Pull
   S = S Pull (Stainless Steel Finish only)
   T = Tab Pull (1 pull per door set)
5. *Pull Finish:*
   Painted and Plated
6. *Case Finish:*
   Wood or Laminate
7. *Front Finish:*
   Wood or Laminate

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60**", will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.

Drawers are always drilled for locks.

After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page482 for keying instructions.

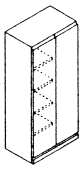
* If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.
* If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing.

File drawers do not support bottom loading.

Cabinets, 28 3/8″ planning
72″ high, wood interiors
Hinge doors and wardrobe

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Wardrobe/bookcase combo 72″ high, w/full height doors (for desk height planning)	30″	20″	**RC7232DHEH(L/R) ( )( )( )( )( )( )**	$3,500.	$4,047.	$4,319.	$4,593.	$4,866.	$5,486.	$7,406.
	30″	24″	**RC7233DHEH(L/R) ( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,896.	4,505.	4,808.	5,113.	5,417.	6,108.	8,244.
	36″	20″	**RC7262DHEH(L/R) ( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,823.	4,420.	4,717.	5,015.	5,314.	5,992.	8,090.
	36″	24″	**RC7263DHEH(L/R) ( )( )( )( )( )( )**	4,254.	4,916.	5,248.	5,579.	5,910.	6,665.	8,997.



Left hand shown

Coat rod included.
Requires one lock core per cabinet.
Shelves painted metal
Shelves determine (L/R) hand.

Order Code

Example:	**RC7232DHEH (L/R)**
R	Reff
C	Cabinet
72	72 1/2″ high
3	30″ wide
2	20″ deep
DH	Desk Height
E	Wardrobe / Bookcase combo
H	Wood hinge doors
L	Left hand
L	Case Finish Type: Laminate
2	Front Finish type: V2
W	Wood Interior
T	Tab pull option
N	Lock option, doors
B	Lock Finish
118	Case Finish
V316	Front Finish
111	Pull Finish

E = Hinge door cabinet with full height doors, half wardrobe and shelves.
D = Wardrobe cabinet

Specification Information

To order, please specify pattern number including:

1. *Hinge Location, where applicable:*
   L = Left hand
   R = Right hand
2. *Case Finish type:*
   L = Laminate
   1 = V1
   2 = V2
   3 = V3
3. Front Finish type:
   L = Laminate
   1 = V1
   2 = V2
   3 = V3
4. *Interior options:*
   W = Wood Interior
5. *Pull Options:*
   B = No pull, No Drilling, Customer's own Pull
   C = Nickel finish C-pull
   D = Metal D-pull
   F = Bar Pull (1 pull per door set)
   H = Outline Pull
   N = No pulls, Touch latch
   R = Cylinder Pull
   S = S-pull
   (Stainless Steel Finish only)
   T = Tab Pull (1 pull per door set)
6. *Lock Option Doors:*
   L = Lock hole drilled
   N = No lock drilling
7. *Lock Finish:*
   B = Black
   S =Matte Silver
8. *Cabinet Case Finish:*
   Wood or Laminate
9. *Front Finish:*
   Wood or Laminate
10. *Pull Finish:*
    Painted or Plated

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60**", will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.

After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 482 for keying instructions.

* If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.
* If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

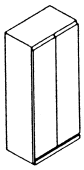
Application Notes

Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5″ up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.

* Note: 72″ high Wardrobe cabinets do not come equipped with boot tray. Please specify separately. See page 417.
20″ deep Wardrobe Cabinets provide only 18″ of clear storage space.

Cabinets, 28 3/8″ planning
72″ high, wood interiors
Hinge doors and wardrobe

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Wardrobe cabinet 72″ high (for desk height planning)	12″	20″	**RC7202DHDH(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )**	$1,731.	$2,025.	$2,173.	$2,320.	$2,467.	$2,800.	$3,835.
	12″	24″	**RC7203DHDH(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )**	1,782.	2,077.	2,224.	2,371.	2,518.	2,852.	3,886.
	16″	20″	**RC7212DHDH(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )**	1,963.	2,270.	2,423.	2,577.	2,731.	3,079.	4,155.
	16″	24″	**RC7213DHDH(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )**	2,161.	2,498.	2,667.	2,835.	3,004.	3,385.	4,569.
	19″	20″	**RC7222DHDH(L/R)( )( )( )( )**	2,201.	2,573.	2,759.	2,945.	3,131.	3,528.	4,927.
	19″	24″	**RC7223DHDH(L/R)( )( )( )( )**	2,231.	2,623.	2,820.	3,016.	3,211.	3,658.	5,089.
	30″	20″	**RC7232DHDH( )( )( )( )( )**	2,473.	2,859.	3,052.	3,245.	3,438.	3,872.	5,229.
	30″	24″	**RC7233DHDH( )( )( )( )( )**	2,717.	3,141.	3,352.	3,564.	3,775.	4,258.	5,750.
	36″	20″	**RC7262DHDH( )( )( )( )( )**	2,718.	3,143.	3,355.	3,567.	3,779.	4,261.	5,754.
	36″	24″	**RC7263DHDH( )( )( )( )( )**	2,989.	3,454.	3,688.	3,921.	4,153.	4,684.	6,322.



Wood interior only

Coat rod included. Order boot tray from accessories
Requires one lock core per cabinet.
Wood interior only

Order Code

Example:	**RC7232DHEH (L/R)**
R	Reff
C	Cabinet
72	72 1/2″ high
3	30″ wide
2	20″ deep
DH	Desk Height
E	Wardrobe / Bookcase combo
H	Wood hinge doors
L	Left hand
L	Case Finish Type: Laminate
2	Front Finish type: V2
W	Wood Interior
T	Tab pull option
N	Lock option, doors
B	Lock Finish
118	Case Finish
V316	Front Finish
111	Pull Finish

E = Hinge door cabinet with full height doors, half wardrobe and shelves.
D = Wardrobe cabinet

Specification Information

To order, please specify pattern number including:

1. *Hinge Location, where applicable:*
   L = Left hand
   R = Right hand
2. *Case Finish type:*
   L = Laminate
   1 = V1
   2 = V2
   3 = V3
3. Front Finish type:
   L = Laminate
   1 = V1
   2 = V2
   3 = V3
4. *Interior options:*
   W = Wood Interior
5. *Pull Options:*
   B = No pull, No Drilling, Customer's own Pull
   C = Nickel finish C-pull
   D = Metal D-pull
   F = Bar Pull (1 pull per door set)
   H = Outline Pull
   N = No pulls, Touch latch
   R = Cylinder Pull
   S = S-pull
   (Stainless Steel Finish only)
   T = Tab Pull (1 pull per door set)
6. *Lock Option Doors:*
   L = Lock hole drilled
   N = No lock drilling
7. *Lock Finish:*
   B = Black
   S =Matte Silver
8. *Cabinet Case Finish:*
   Wood or Laminate
9. *Front Finish:*
   Wood or Laminate
10. *Pull Finish:*
    Painted or Plated

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60**", will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.

After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 482 for keying instructions.

* If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.
* If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

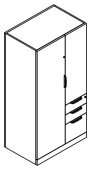
Application Notes

Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5″ up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.

* Note: 72″ high Wardrobe cabinets do not come equipped with boot tray. Please specify separately. See page 417.
20″ deep Wardrobe Cabinets provide only 18″ of clear storage space.

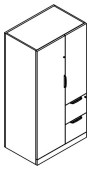
Cabinets, 28 3/8″ planning
72″ high, wood interiors
Wardrobe Combo with BBF and FF

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Wardrobe 72″ high, with 1/2 height hinged door & box/box/file Cabinet	30″	20″	**RC7232DHPHW(L/R) ( )( )( )( )( )( )**	$4,188.	$5,007.	$5,417.	$5,826.	$6,236.	$7,033.	$9,493.
	30″	24″	**RC7233DHPHW(L/R) ( )( )( )( )( )( )**	4,342.	5,192.	5,617.	6,041.	6,467.	7,291.	9,842.
	36″	20″	**RC7262DHPHW(L/R) ( )( )( )( )( )( )**	4,309.	5,153.	5,574.	5,996.	6,418.	7,234.	9,766.
	36″	24″	**RC7263DHPHW(L/R) ( )( )( )( )( )( )**	4,466.	5,340.	5,777.	6,215.	6,651.	7,498.	10,123.
	Wardrobe determines (L/R) hand									



Left hand shown

Wardrobe 72″ high, with 1/2 height hinged door & file/file Cabinet	30″	20″	**RC7232DHGHW(L/R) ( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,930.	4,699.	5,084.	5,468.	5,853.	6,600.	8,908.
	30″	24″	**RC7233DHGHW(L/R) ( )( )( )( )( )( )**	4,076.	4,874.	5,273.	5,671.	6,070.	6,845.	9,240.
	36″	20″	**RC7262DHGHW(L/R) ( )( )( )( )( )( )**	4,051.	4,844.	5,240.	5,636.	6,033.	6,802.	9,076.
	36″	24″	**RC7263DHGHW(L/R) ( )( )( )( )( )( )**	4,200.	5,023.	5,434.	5,845.	6,256.	7,053.	9,520.
	Wardrobe determines (L/R) hand									



Left hand shown

Order Code

Example:	**RC7232DHPHW (L/R)**
R	Reff
C	Cabinet
72	72 1/2″ high
3	30″ wide
2	20″ deep
DH	Desk Height
PHW	Box/Box/File Wardrobe combo GHW = FF Wardrobe combo
L/R	Left or Right hand
W	Wood Interior
L	Lock option, doors
111	Lock Finish
T	Pull option
111	Pull Finish
118	Cabinet Finish

Specification Information

To order, please specify pattern number including:

1. *Interior options:*
   W = Wood Interior
2. *Lock Options Doors:*
   L = Lock hold drilled
   N = No lock drilling
   Drawers are always drilled for lock. Not optional
3. *Lock Finish:*
   B = Black
   S = Matte Silver
4. *Pull Options:*
   B = No pull, No Drilling, Customer's own Pull
   C = Nickel finish C-pull (nickel finish only)
   D = Metal D-pull (finish optional)
   F = Bar Pull (1 pull per door set)
   H = Outline Pull
   JN = Routed J-pull on drawers and touch latch on Hinge doors (finish matches case)
   R = Cylinder Pull
   S = S Pull (Stainless Steel Finish only)
   T = Tab Pull (1 pull per door set)
5. *Pull Finish:*
   Painted or Plated
6. *Case Finish:*
   Wood or Laminate
7. *Front Finish:*
   Wood or Laminate

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60**", will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.

Drawers are always drilled for locks.

After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 482 for keying instructions.

* If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.
* If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

The Wardrobe Cabinets on this page come equipped with a coat rod.

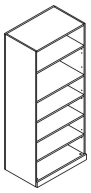
The 1/2 height hinge door comes with **touch latch only** and is non locking. It also comes with 2 adjustable shelves.

Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5″ up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.

File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing. File drawers do not support bottom loading.

Cabinets, 28 3/8″ planning
86″ high, metal interiors
Bookcase

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Cabinet, 86″ high, with shelving	30″	15″	**RC831DHB( )( )( )**	$2,334.	n/a	n/a	n/a	$3,197.	$3,680.	$5,440.
	36″	15″	**RC861DHB( )( )( )**	2,655.	n/a	n/a	n/a	3,616.	4,160.	6,148.



Order Code

Example:	**RC831DHB( )( )( )**
R	Reff
C	Cabinet
8	86″ high, Actual height
3	30″ wide
1	15″ deep
DH	Desk Height
B	Open Bookcase
2	Finish Type: V2
M	Metal Interior
V316	Cabinet Finish: Maple

Specification Information

To order, please specify pattern number including:

1. *Finish Type:*
   L = Laminate
   1 = V1
   2 = V2
   3 = V3
2. *Interior Options:*
   M = Metal Interior
   Cabinets with metal interior, the shelves are in painted metal.
   For laminate cases, the shelves are painted to match ie. 114 case = 114 painted shelves.
   For wood cases, the shelves are painted black ie. V316 case = black shelves.
3. *Cabinet Finish:* Wood or Laminate

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

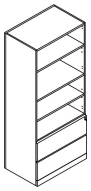
Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60“**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

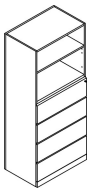
Anchor brackets are included for 15″ deep bookcases.

Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5″ up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.

Cabinets, 28 3/8″ planning
86″ high, metal interiors
Bookcase and file drawers

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Cabinet, 86″ high, double high with file/file below, top open with one adjustable shelf	30″	20″	**RC832DHK( )( )( )( )( )( )**	$3,508.	$4,057.	$4,332.	$4,606.	$4,881.	$5,523.	$7,455.
	30″	24″	**RC833DHK( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,868.	4,471.	4,773.	5,075.	5,376.	6,086.	8,216.
	36″	20″	**RC862DHK( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,815.	4,413.	4,712.	5,010.	5,310.	6,013.	8,117.
	36″	24″	**RC863DHK( )( )( )( )( )( )**	4,180.	4,834.	5,160.	5,487.	5,814.	6,579.	8,882.
Cabinet, 86″ high, double high with 4 files below, top open with one adjustable shelf	30″	20″	**RC832DHO( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,735.	4,342.	4,644.	4,948.	5,251.	5,953.	8,105.
	30″	24″	**RC833DHO( )( )( )( )( )( )**	4,170.	4,843.	5,180.	5,517.	5,854.	6,634.	9,026.
	36″	20″	**RC862DHO( )( )( )( )( )( )**	4,146.	4,818.	5,153.	5,489.	5,824.	6,597.	8,975.
	36″	24″	**RC863DHO( )( )( )( )( )( )**	4,625.	5,369.	5,742.	6,114.	6,486.	7,345.	9,986.





Order Code

Example:	**RC832DHK( )( )( )( )( )( )**
R	Reff
C	Cabinet
8	86″ high , Actual height
3	30″ wide
2	20″ deep, 3 = 24″ deep
DH	Desk Height
K	Open Shelves with 2 File drawers
2	Finish Type: 2
M	Metal Interior
T	Pull Option
L	Lock Option, files
V316	Case Finish: Maple
V316	Front Finish: Maple
111	Pull Finish

K = Open shelves and 2 file drawers
O = Open shelves and 4 file drewers

Specification Information

To order, please specify pattern number including:

1. *Finish type:*
   L = Laminate
   1 = V1
   2 = V2
   3 = V3
2. *Interior options:*
   M = Metal Interior
   Cabinets with metal interior, the shelves come in painted metal. For laminate cases, the shelves are painted to match ie. 114 case = 114 painted shelves.
   For wood cases, the shelves are painted black ie. V316 case = black shelves.
3. *Pull Options:*
   B = No pull, No Drilling, Customer's own Pull
   C = C-Pull, (Nickel finish only)
   D = D - Pull (PZ or PT)
   F = Bar Pull
   H = Outline Pull
   J = J (Routed) Pull
   R = Cylinder Pull
   S = S Pull
   (Stainless Steel Finish only)
   T = Tab Pull.
4. *Lock options Files:*
   L = Lock hole drilled (not optional)
5. *Case Finish:*
   Wood or Laminate
6. *Pull Finish:*
   Painted or Plated
7. *Front Finish:*
   Wood or Laminate

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60**", will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Drawers are always drilled for lock.

After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 482 for keying instructions.

* If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.
* If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

Application Notes

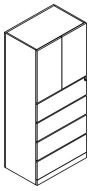
Cabinets on this page are engineered to align with front sets of 28 3/8″h pedestals and are intended for "desk height" planning application. **Do not mix products from 26 1/2″h (standard ht.) planning model with 28 3/8″h (desk height) planning model in any one configuration.**

Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5″ up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.

* File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing. File drawers do not support bottom loading.

Cabinets, 28 3/8″ planning
86″ high, metal interiors
Hinge doors and file drawers

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Cabinet, 86″ high, hinged doors/ shelves 4 file drawers	30″	20″	**RC832DHF( )( )( )(L)( )( )( )**	$3,925.	$4,537.	$4,842.	$5,149.	$5,454.	$6,152.	$8,304.
	30″	24″	**RC833DHF( )( )( )(L)( )( )( )**	4,359.	5,039.	5,378.	5,718.	6,058.	6,832.	9,223.
	36″	20″	**RC862DHF( )( )( )(L)( )( )( )**	4,336.	5,012.	5,352.	5,690.	6,027.	6,795.	9,173.
	36″	24″	**RC863DHF( )( )( )(L)( )( )( )**	4,815.	5,565.	5,940.	6,314.	6,689.	7,543.	10,183.



Order Code

Example:	**RC832DHF( )( )( )(L)( )( )( )**
R	Reff
C	Cabinet
8	86″ high, Actual height
3	30″ wide
2	20″ deep
DH	Desk Height
F	Storage with Hinge Door with 4 file drawers
L	Case Finish Type: Laminate
2	Front finish type : V2
M	Metal Interior
T	Tab pull option
L	Lock option, files
N	Lock option, doors
B	Lock Finish
118	Case Finish
V316	Front Finish
111	Pull Finish

F = Hinge door cabinet with 4 file drawers
G = Hinge door cabinet with FF
P = Hinge door cabinet with BBF

Specification Information

To order, please specify pattern number including:

1. *Case Finish type:*
   L = Laminate
   1 = V1
   2 = V2
   3 = V3
2. Front Finish Type:
   L = Laminate
   1 = V1
   2 = V2
   3 = V3
3. *Interior options:*
   M = Metal Interior
   Cabinets with metal interior, the shelves come in painted metal. For laminate cases, the shelves are painted to match ie. 114 case = 114 painted shelves.
   For wood cases, the shelves are painted black ie. V316 case = black shelves.
4. *Pull Options:*
   B = No pull, No Drilling, Customer's own Pull
   C = C-Pull, (Nickel finish only)
   D = D - Pull (PZ or PT only)
   F = Bar Pull (1 pull per door set)
   H = Outline Pull
   JN = J (Routed) Pull on drawers, Touch latch on hinge doors
   R = Cylinder Pull
   S = S Pull
   (Stainless Steel Finish only)
   T = Tab Pull (1 pull per door set)
5. *Lock options Files:*
   L = Lock hole drilled (not optional)
6. *Lock Option Doors:*
   L = Lock hole drilled
   N = No lock drilling
7. *Lock Finish:*
   B = Black
   S = Matte Silver
8. *Case Finish:*
   Wood or Laminate
9. *Front Finish:*
   Wood or Laminate
10. *Pull Finish:*
    Painted or Plated

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60**", will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.

Drawers are always drilled for locks.

After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page482 for keying instructions.

* If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.
* If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

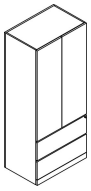
Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5″ up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.

File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing. File drawers do not support bottom loading.

*Note: 86″ high Wardrobe Cabinets do not come equipped with boot tray. Please specify separately. See page417.
20″ deep Wardrobe Cabinets provide only 18″ of clear storage space.

Cabinets, 28 3/8″ planning
86″ high, metal interiors
Hinge doors and file drawers

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Cabinet, 86″ high, hinged doors/ shelves 2 file drawers	16″	20″	**RC812DHGH(L/R)( )( )( )( )**	$3,107.	$3,766.	$4,096.	$4,425.	$4,755.	$5,320.	$6,659.
	16″	24″	**RC813DHGH(L/R)( )( )( )( )**	3,187.	3,865.	4,204.	4,543.	4,882.	5,490.	6,991.
	30″	20″	**RC832DHG( )( )( )(L)( )( )( )**	3,622.	4,186.	4,467.	4,749.	5,031.	5,671.	7,658.
	30″	24″	**RC833DHG( )( )( )(L)( )( )( )**	3,982.	4,601.	4,912.	5,221.	5,531.	6,238.	8,419.
	36″	20″	**RC862DHG( )( )( )(L)( )( )( )**	3,930.	4,543.	4,848.	5,155.	5,461.	6,160.	8,321.
	36″	24″	**RC863DHG( )( )( )(L)( )( )( )**	4,294.	4,963.	5,298.	5,632.	5,968.	6,728.	9,086.



Coat rod included.

Order Code

Example:	**RC832DHF( )( )( )(L)( )( )( )**
R	Reff
C	Cabinet
8	86″ high, Actual height
3	30″ wide
2	20″ deep
DH	Desk Height
F	Storage with Hinge Door with 4 file drawers
L	Case Finish Type: Laminate
2	Front finish type : V2
M	Metal Interior
T	Tab pull option
L	Lock option, files
N	Lock option, doors
B	Lock Finish
118	Case Finish
V316	Front Finish
111	Pull Finish

F = Hinge door cabinet with 4 file drawers
G = Hinge door cabinet with FF
P = Hinge door cabinet with BBF

Specification Information

To order, please specify pattern number including:

1. *Case Finish type:*
   L = Laminate
   1 = V1
   2 = V2
   3 = V3
2. Front Finish Type:
   L = Laminate
   1 = V1
   2 = V2
   3 = V3
3. *Interior options:*
   M = Metal Interior
   Cabinets with metal interior, the shelves come in painted metal. For laminate cases, the shelves are painted to match ie. 114 case = 114 painted shelves.
   For wood cases, the shelves are painted black ie. V316 case = black shelves.
4. *Pull Options:*
   B = No pull, No Drilling, Customer's own Pull
   C = C-Pull, (Nickel finish only)
   D = D - Pull (PZ or PT only)
   F = Bar Pull (1 pull per door set)
   H = Outline Pull
   JN = J (Routed) Pull on drawers, Touch latch on hinge doors
   R = Cylinder Pull
   S = S Pull
   (Stainless Steel Finish only)
   T = Tab Pull (1 pull per door set)
5. *Lock options Files:*
   L = Lock hole drilled (not optional)
6. *Lock Option Doors:*
   L = Lock hole drilled
   N = No lock drilling
7. *Lock Finish:*
   B = Black
   S = Matte Silver
8. *Case Finish:*
   Wood or Laminate
9. *Front Finish:*
   Wood or Laminate
10. *Pull Finish:*
    Painted or Plated

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60**", will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.

Drawers are always drilled for locks.

After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page482 for keying instructions.

* If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.
* If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5″ up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.

File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing. File drawers do not support bottom loading.

*Note: 86″ high Wardrobe Cabinets do not come equipped with boot tray. Please specify separately. See page417.
20″ deep Wardrobe Cabinets provide only 18″ of clear storage space.

Cabinets, 28 3/8″ planning
86″ high, metal interiors
Hinge doors and Box box file drawers

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Cabinet, 86″ high, hinged doors shelve Box box file drawers	16″	20″	**RC812DHPH(L/R)( )( )( )( )**	$3,276.	$3,939.	$4,271.	$4,602.	$4,934.	$5,508.	$6,870.
	16″	24″	**RC813DHPH(L/R)( )( )( )( )**	3,365.	4,048.	4,389.	4,730.	5,072.	5,688.	7,210.

Coat rod included
Hinges determine (L/R) hand

Left hand shown

Order Code

Example:	**RC812DHPH(L/R)( )( )( )( )**
R	Reff
C	Cabinet
8	86″ high, Actual height
3	30″ wide
1	16″ deep
DH	Desk Height
P	Hinge door with BBF
H	Hinge door
M	Metal Interior Option
L	Lock option doors
B	Lock finish
T	Pull option
111	Pull finish
118	Case Finish
V316	Front Finish

F = Hinge door cabinet with 4 file drawers
G = Hinge door cabinet with FF
P = Hinge door cabinet with BBF

Specification Information

To order, please specify pattern number including:

1. *Interior options:*
   M = Metal Interior
   Cabinets with metal interior, the shelves come in painted metal. For laminate cases, the shelves are painted to match ie. 114 case = 114 painted shelves.
   For wood cases, the shelves are painted black ie. V316 case = black shelves.
2. *Lock Option Doors:*
   L = Lock hole drilled
   N = No lock drilling
3. *Lock Finish:*
   B = Black
   S = Matte Silver
4. *Pull Options:*
   B = No pull, No Drilling, Customer's own Pull
   C = C-Pull, (Nickel finish only)
   D = D - Pull (PZ or PT only)
   F = Bar Pull (1 pull per door set)
   H = Outline Pull
   JN = J (Routed) Pull on drawers, Touch latch on hinge doors
   R = Cylinder Pull
   S = S Pull
   (Stainless Steel Finish only)
   T = Tab Pull (1 pull per door set)
5. *Pull Finish:*
   Painted or Plated
6. *Case Finish:*
   Wood or Laminate
7. *Front Finish:*
   Wood or Laminate

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60**“, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.

Drawers are always drilled for locks.

After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page482 for keying instructions.

* If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.
* If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5″ up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.

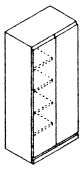
File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing. File drawers do not support bottom loading.

*Note: 86″ high Wardrobe Cabinets do not come equipped with boot tray. Please specify separately. See page417.
20″ deep Wardrobe Cabinets provide only 18″ of clear storage space.

Cabinets, 28 3/8″ planning
86″ high, metal interiors
Hinge doors with shelves and wardrobe

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Cabinet, 86″ high, wardrobe/ bookcase combo full height doors	30″	20″	**RC832DHEH(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )**	$3,654.	$4,226.	$4,511.	$4,797.	$5,083.	$5,725.	$7,729.
	30″	24″	**RC833DHEH(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )**	4,051.	4,684.	5,001.	5,318.	5,634.	6,347.	8,570.
	36″	20″	**RC862DHEH(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )**	3,978.	4,599.	4,909.	5,219.	5,530.	6,231.	8,414.
	36″	24″	**RC863DHEH(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )**	4,405.	5,093.	5,438.	5,781.	6,125.	6,903.	9,321.

Shelves determine (L/R) hand



Left hand shown

Order Code

Example:	**RC832DHEH (L/R)**
R	Reff
C	Cabinet
8	86″ high, Actual height
3	30″ wide
2	20″ deep
DH	Desk Height
E	Wardrobe / Bookcase combo
H	Wood hinge doors
(L/R)	Left hand or Right hand
L	Case Finish Type: Laminate
2	Front Finish Type: V2
M	Metal Interior
T	Tab pull option
N	Lock option, doors
B	Lock Finish
118	Case Finish
V316	Front Finish
111	Pull Finish

E = Hinge door cabinet with full height doors, half wardrobe and shelves

Specification Information

To order, please specify pattern number including:

1. *Hinge Location where applicable:*
   L = Left hand
   R = Right hand
2. *Case Finish type:*
   L = Laminate
   1 = V1
   2 = V2
   3 = V3
3. *Front Finish Type:*
   L = Laminate
   1 = V1
   2 = V2
   3 = V3
4. *Interior options:*
   M = Metal Interior
   Cabinets with metal interior, the shelves come in painted metal. For laminate cases, the shelves are painted to match ie. 114 case = 114 painted shelves.
   For wood cases, the shelves are painted black ie. V316 case = black shelves.
5. *Pull Options:*
   B = No pull, No Drilling, Customer's own Pull
   C = C-Pull, (Nickel finish only)
   D = D-Pull (PZ or PT only)
   F = Bar Pull (1 pull per door set)
   H = Outline Pull
   N = No pull, Touch Latch
   R = Cylinder Pull
   S = S Pull
   (Stainless Steel Finish only)
   T = Tab Pull (1 pull per door set)
6. *Lock Option Doors:*
   L = Lock hole drilled
   N = No lock drilling
7. *Lock Finish:*
   B = Black
   S = Matte Silver
8. *Case Finish:*
   Wood or Laminate
9. *Front Finish:*
   Wood or Laminate
10. *Pull Finish:*
    Painted or Plated

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60**", will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.

After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page482 for keying instructions.

* If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.
* If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

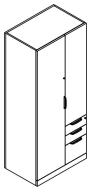
Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5″ up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height

*Note:
86″ high wardrobe cabinets come equiped with a coat rod.

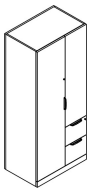
20″ deep wardrobe cabinets provide only 18″ of clear storage space.

Cabinets, 28 3/8″ planning
86″ high, metal interiors
Wardrobe Combo with BBF and FF

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Wardrobe 86″ high, with 1/2 height hinged door & box/box/file Cabinet	30″	20″	**RC832DHPHW(L/R) ( )( )( )( )( )( )**	$3,877.	$4,699.	$5,109.	$5,520.	$5,931.	$6,687.	$9,362.
	30″	24″	**RC833DHPHW(L/R) ( )( )( )( )( )( )**	4,048.	4,906.	5,335.	5,764.	6,193.	6,982.	9,775.
	36″	20″	**RC862DHPHW(L/R) ( )( )( )( )( )( )**	4,031.	4,886.	5,314.	5,741.	6,168.	6,955.	9,735.
	36″	24″	**RC863DHPHW(L/R) ( )( )( )( )( )( )**	4,207.	5,098.	5,544.	5,990.	6,436.	7,256.	10,159.
Wardrobe 86″ high, with 1/2 height hinged door & file/file Cabinet	30″	20″	**RC832DHGHW(L/R) ( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,735.	4,527.	4,923.	5,320.	5,715.	6,444.	9,022.
	30″	24″	**RC833DHGHW(L/R) ( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,895.	4,721.	5,133.	5,546.	5,959.	6,719.	9,406.
	36″	20″	**RC862DHGHW(L/R) ( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,891.	4,715.	5,128.	5,540.	5,952.	6,711.	9,396.
	36″	24″	**RC863DHGHW(L/R) ( )( )( )( )( )( )**	4,054.	4,913.	5,343.	5,773.	6,202.	6,993.	9,789.



Left hand shown



Left hand shown

Order Code

Example:	**RC822DHPHW (L/R)**
R	Reff
C	Cabinet
8	86″ high
3	30″ wide
2	20″ deep
DH	Desk Height
PHW	Box/Box/File Wardrobe combo GHW = FF Wardrobe combo
L/R	Left or Right hand
M	Metal Interior
L	Lock option, doors
111	Lock Finish
T	Pull option
111	Pull Finish
118	Case Finish
V316	Front Finish

Specification Information

To order, please specify pattern number including:

1. *Interior options:*
   M = Metal Interior
2. *Lock Options Doors:*
   L = Lock hold drilled
   N = No lock drilling
   Drawers are always drilled for lock. Not optional
3. *Lock Finish:*
   B = Black
   S = Matte Silver
4. *Pull Options:*
   B = No pull, No Drilling, Customer's own Pull
   C = Nickel finish C-pull (nickel finish only)
   D = Metal D-pull (finish optional)
   F = Bar Pull (1 pull per door set)
   H = Outline Pull
   JN = Routed J-pull on drawers and touch latch on Hinge doors (finish matches case)
   R = Cylinder Pull
   S = S Pull (Stainless Steel Finish only)
   T = Tab Pull (1 pull per door set)
5. *Pull Finish:*
   Painted or Plated
6. *Case Finish:*
   Wood or Laminate
7. *Front Finish:*
   Wood or Laminate

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60**", will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.

Drawers are always drilled for locks.

After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 482 for keying instructions.

* If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.
* If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

The Wardrobe Cabinets on this page come equipped with a coat rod and top shelf.

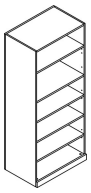
The 1/2 height hinge door comes with **touch latch only** and is non locking. It also comes with 2 adjustable shelves.

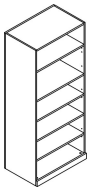
Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5″ up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.

File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing. File drawers do not support bottom loading.

Cabinets, 28 3/8″ planning
86″ high, wood interiors
Bookcase

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Cabinet, with shelving	30″	20″	**RC832DHB( )( )( )**	$2,555.	n/a	n/a	n/a	$3,497.	$4,025.	$5,926.
	30″	24″	**RC833DHB( )( )( )**	2,829.	n/a	n/a	n/a	3,854.	4,430.	6,523.
	36″	20″	**RC862DHB( )( )( )**	2,885.	n/a	n/a	n/a	3,929.	4,520.	6,654.
	36″	24″	**RC863DHB( )( )( )**	3,142.	n/a	n/a	n/a	4,283.	4,925.	7,254.
Cabinet, 86″ high, with shelving	30″	15″	**RC831DHB( )( )( )**	2,478.	n/a	n/a	n/a	3,393.	3,903.	5,748.
	36″	15″	**RC861DHB( )( )( )**	2,799.	n/a	n/a	n/a	3,811.	4,385.	6,454.





Order Code

Example:	**RC831DHB( )( )( )**
R	Reff
C	Cabinet
8	86″ high, Actual height
3	30″ wide
1	15″ deep, 2 = 20″ deep, 3 = 24″ deep
DH	Desk Height
B	Open Bookcase
2	Finish Type: V2
W	Wood Interior
V316	Cabinet Finish: Maple

Specification Information

To order, please specify pattern number including:

1. *Finish Type:*
   L = Laminate
   1 = V1
   2 = V2
   3 = V3
2. *Interior Options:*
   W = Wood Interior
   Cabinets with wood interior, the shelves come in the same finish as the case.
3. *Cabinet Finish:* Wood or Laminate

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

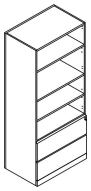
Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60**“, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

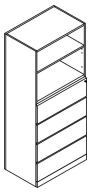
Anchor brackets are included for 15″ deep bookcases.

Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5″ up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.

Cabinets, 28 3/8″ planning
86″ high, wood interiors
Bookcase and File drawers

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Cabinet, 86″ high, double high with file/file below, top open with one adjustable shelf	30″	20″	**RC832DHK( )( )( )( )( )( )**	$3,686.	$4,262.	$4,549.	$4,837.	$5,125.	$5,802.	$7,832.
	30″	24″	**RC833DHK( )( )( )( )( )( )**	4,046.	4,678.	4,994.	5,311.	5,626.	6,369.	8,598.
	36″	20″	**RC862DHK( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,995.	4,622.	4,935.	5,248.	5,562.	6,292.	8,497.
	36″	24″	**RC863DHK( )( )( )( )( )( )**	4,358.	5,041.	5,382.	5,724.	6,065.	6,859.	9,262.
Cabinet, 86″ high, double high with 4 files below, top open with one adjustable shelf	30″	20″	**RC832DHO( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,933.	4,567.	4,884.	5,202.	5,519.	6,253.	8,501.
	30″	24″	**RC833DHO( )( )( )( )( )( )**	4,369.	5,072.	5,422.	5,774.	6,125.	6,932.	9,422.
	36″	20″	**RC862DHO( )( )( )( )( )( )**	4,342.	5,042.	5,393.	5,742.	6,093.	6,917.	9,401.
	36″	24″	**RC863DHO( )( )( )( )( )( )**	4,819.	5,591.	5,978.	6,364.	6,751.	7,647.	10,386.





Order Code

Example:	**RC832DHK( )( )( )( )( )( )**
R	Reff
C	Cabinet
8	86″ high
3	30″ wide
2	20″ deep, 3 = 24″ deep
DH	Desk Height
K	Open Shelves with 2 File drawers
2	Finish Type: 2
W	Wood Interior
T	Pull Option
L	Lock Option, files
V316	Case Finish: Maple
V316	Front Finish: Maple
111	Pull Finish

K = Open shelves and 2 file drawers
O = Open shelves and 4 file drewers

Specification Information

To order, please specify pattern number including:

1. *Finish type:*
   L = Laminate
   1 = V1
   2 = V2
   3 = V3
2. *Interior options:*
   W = Wood Interior
   Cabinets with wood interior, the shelves come in the same finish as the case.
3. *Pull Options:*
   B = No pull, No Drilling, Customer's own Pull
   C = C-Pull, (Nickel finish only)
   D = D - Pull (PZ or PT)
   F = Bar Pull
   H = Outline Pull
   J = J (Routed) Pull
   R = Cylinder Pull
   S = S Pull
   (Stainless Steel Finish only)
   T = Tab Pull.
4. *Lock options Files:*
   L = Lock hole drilled (not optional)
5. *Case Finish:*
   Wood or Laminate
6. *Front Finish:*
   Wood or Laminate
7. *Pull Finish:*
   Painted or Plated

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60**", will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Drawers are always drilled for locks.

Cabinets do not come with lock included.

Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.

After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 482 for keying instructions.

* If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.
* If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

Application Notes

Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5″ up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.

* File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing. File drawers do not support bottom loading.

Cabinets, 28 3/8″ planning
86″ high, wood interiors
Hinge doors and file drawers

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Cabinet, 86″ high, hinged doors/ shelves 4 file drawers	30″	20″	**RC832DHF( )( )( )(L)( )( )( )**	$4,105.	$4,744.	$5,062.	$5,382.	$5,701.	$6,431.	$8,683.
	30″	24″	**RC833DHF( )( )( )(L)( )( )( )**	4,541.	5,248.	5,603.	5,956.	6,310.	7,114.	9,602.
	36″	20″	**RC862DHF( )( )( )(L)( )( )( )**	4,515.	5,219.	5,572.	5,923.	6,276.	7,096.	9,580.
	36″	24″	**RC863DHF( )( )( )(L)( )( )( )**	4,991.	5,769.	6,158.	6,547.	6,936.	7,828.	10,534.
Cabinet, 86″ high, hinged doors/ shelves 2 file drawers	16″	20″	**RC812DHGH(L/R)( )( )( )( )**	3,521.	4,229.	4,584.	4,937.	5,292.	5,882.	7,231.
	16″	24″	**RC813DHGH(L/R)( )( )( )( )**	3,610.	4,344.	4,712.	5,079.	5,446.	6,085.	7,603.
	30″	20″	**RC832DHG( )( )( )(L)( )( )( )**	3,801.	4,522.	4,882.	5,243.	5,604.	6,309.	8,036.
	30″	24″	**RC833DHG( )( )( )(L)( )( )( )**	4,160.	4,808.	5,133.	5,457.	5,781.	6,518.	8,798.
	36″	20″	**RC862DHG( )( )( )(L)( )( )( )**	4,109.	4,751.	5,072.	5,393.	5,713.	6,441.	8,694.
	36″	24″	**RC863DHG( )( )( )(L)( )( )( )**	4,474.	5,171.	5,521.	5,869.	6,218.	7,010.	9,465.

Coat rod included.

Order Code

Example: **RC832DHF( )( )( )(L)( )( )( )**

R	Reff
C	Cabinet
8	86″ high, Actual height
3	30″ wide
2	20″ deep
DH	Desk Height
F	Storage with Hinge Door with 4 file drawers
H	Wood hinge doors
L	Case Finish Type: Laminate
2	Front Finish Type: V2
W	Wood Interior
T	Tab pull option
L	Lock option, files
N	Lock option, doors
B	Lock Finish
118	Case Finish
W316	Front Finish
111	Pull Finish

F = Hinge door cabinet with 4 file drawers
G = Hinge door cabinet with FF
P = Hinge door cabinet with BBF

Specification Information

To order, please specify pattern number including:

1. *Case Finish type:*
   L = Laminate
   1 = V1
   2 = V2
   3 = V3
2. *Front Finish type:*
   L = Laminate
   1 = V1
   2 = V2
   3 = V3
3. *Interior options:*
   W = Wood Interior
4. *Pull Options:*
   B = No pull, No Drilling, Customer's own Pull
   C = C-Pull, (Nickel finish only)
   D = D - Pull (PZ or PT only)
   F = Bar Pull (1 pull per door set)
   H = Outline Pull
   JN = J (Routed) Pull on drawers, Touch latch on Hinge doors
   R = Cylinder Pull
   S = S Pull (Stainless Steel Finish only)
   T = Tab Pull (1 pull per door set)
5. *Lock options Files:*
   L = Lock hole drilled (not optional)
6. *Lock Option Doors:*
   L = Lock hole drilled
   N = No lock drilling
7. *Lock Finish:*
   B = Black
   S = Matte Silver
8. *Case Finish:*
   Wood or Laminate
9. *Front Finish:*
   Wood or Laminate
10. *Pull Finish:*
    Painted or Plated

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60**", will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.

Drawers are always drilled for locks.

After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page482 for keying instructions.

* If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.
* If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5″ up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.

File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing. File drawers do not support bottom loading.

*Note: 86″ high Wardrobe Cabinets do not come equipped with boot tray. Please specify separately. See page417.
20″ deep Wardrobe Cabinets provide only 18″ of clear storage space.

Cabinets, 28 3/8″ planning
86″ high, wood interiors
Hinge doors and Box box file drawers

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Cabinet, 86″ high, hinged doors shelve Box box file drawers	16″	20″	**RC812DHPH(L/R)( )( )( )( )**	$4,257.	$5,021.	$5,404.	$5,786.	$6,168.	$6,804.	$8,269.
	16″	24″	**RC813DHPH(L/R)( )( )( )( )**	4,367.	5,160.	5,556.	5,952.	6,349.	7,036.	8,682.

Coat rod included
Hinges determine (L/R) hand

Left hand shown

Order Code

Example:	**RC812DHPH(L/R)( )( )( )( )**
R	Reff
C	Cabinet
8	86″ high, Actual height
3	30″ wide
1	16″ deep
DH	Desk Height
P	Hinge door with BBF
H	Hinge doors
W	Wood Interior Option
L	Lock option doors
B	Lock finish
T	Pull option
111	Pull finish
V319	Case Finish
V316	Front Finish

F = Hinge door cabinet with 4 file drawers
G = Hinge door cabinet with FF
P = Hinge door cabinet with BBF

Specification Information

To order, please specify pattern number including:

1. *Interior options:*
   W = Wood Interior
2. *Lock Option Doors:*
   L = Lock hole drilled
   N = No lock drilling
3. *Lock Finish:*
   B = Black
   S = Silver
4. *Pull Options:*
   B = No pull, No Drilling, Customer's own Pull
   C = C-Pull, (Nickel finish only)
   D = D - Pull (PZ or PT only)
   F = Bar Pull (1 pull per door set)
   H = Outline Pull
   JN = J (Routed) Pull on drawers, Touch latch on Hinge doors
   R = Cylinder Pull
   S = S Pull (Stainless Steel Finish only)
   T = Tab Pull (1 pull per door set)
5. *Pull Finish:*
   Painted or Plated
6. *Case Finish:*
   Wood or Laminate
7. *Front Finish:*
   Wood or Laminate

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60**", will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.

Drawers are always drilled for locks.

After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page482 for keying instructions.

* If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.
* If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

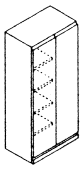
Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5″ up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.

File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing. File drawers do not support bottom loading.

*Note: 86″ high Wardrobe Cabinets do not come equipped with boot tray. Please specify separately. See page417.
20″ deep Wardrobe Cabinets provide only 18″ of clear storage space.

Cabinets, 28 3/8″ planning
86″ high, wood interiors
Hinge doors with shelves and wardrobe

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Cabinet, 86″ high, wardrobe/ bookcase combo full height doors	30″	20″	**RC832DHEH(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )**	$3,850.	$4,451.	$4,751.	$5,051.	$5,352.	$6,034.	$8,146.
	30″	24″	**RC833DHEH(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )**	4,287.	4,955.	5,290.	5,624.	5,958.	6,718.	9,068.
	36″	20″	**RC862DHEH(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )**	4,207.	4,862.	5,190.	5,517.	5,845.	6,591.	8,899.
	36″	24″	**RC863DHEH(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )**	4,678.	5,407.	5,772.	6,136.	6,501.	7,332.	9,896.



Left hand shown

Requires one lock core per cabinet.
Coat rod included. Order boot tray from accessories

Order Code

Example:	**RC832DHEH (L/R)**
R	Reff
C	Cabinet
8	86″ high, Actual height
3	30″ wide
2	20″ deep
DH	Desk Height
E	Wardrobe / Bookcase combo
H	Wood hinge doors
(L/R)	Left hand or Right hand
L	Case Finish Type: Laminate
2	Front Finish Type: V2
W	Wood Interior
T	Tab pull option
N	Lock option, doors
B	Lock Finish
118	Case Finish
V316	Front Finish
111	Pull Finish

E = Hinge door cabinet with full height doors, half wardrobe and shelves
D = Wardrobe Cabinet

Specification Information

To order, please specify pattern number including:

1. *Hinge Location where applicable:*
   L = Left hand
   R = Right hand
2. *Case Finish type:*
   L = Laminate
   1 = V1
   2 = V2
   3 = V3
3. *Front Finish type:*
   L = Laminate
   1 = V1
   2 = V2
   3 = V3
4. *Interior options:*
   W = Wood Interior
5. *Pull Options:*
   B = No pull, No Drilling, Customer's own Pull
   C = Nickel Finish C-pull
   D = Metal D-pull
   F = Bar Pull (1 pull per door set)
   H = Outline Pull
   N = No pull, Touch Latch
   R = Cylinder Pull
   S = S-pull
   (Stainless Steel Finish only)
   T = Tab Pull (1 pull per door set)
6. *Lock Option Doors:*
   L = Lock hole drilled
   N = No lock drilling
7. *Lock Finish:*
   B = Black
   S = Matte Silver
8. *Case Finish:*
   Wood or Laminate
9. *Front Finish:*
   Wood or Laminate
10. *Pull Finish:*
    Painted or Plated

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60**", will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.

After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page482 for keying instructions.

* If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.
* If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5″ up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height

*Note:
86″ high wardrobe cabinets come equiped with a coat rod.

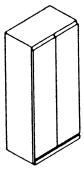
20″ deep wardrobe cabinets provide only 18″ of clear storage space.

Boot trays are not included with these cabinets. To order boot trays, refer to page 417.

In 16″ and 19″ wide cabinets, the hinges determine (L/R) hand.

Cabinets, 28 3/8″ planning
86″ high, wood interiors
Hinge doors with shelves and wardrobe

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Cabinet, 86″ high, wardrobe (for desk height planning)	12″	20″	**RC802DHDH(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )**	$2,388.	$2,989.	$3,289.	$3,590.	$3,890.	$4,405.	$5,772.
	12″	24″	**RC803DHDH(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )**	2,440.	3,040.	3,340.	3,641.	3,941.	4,457.	5,823.
	16″	20″	**RC812DHDH(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )**	2,542.	3,143.	3,442.	3,742.	4,043.	4,559.	5,926.
	16″	24″	**RC813DHDH(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )**	2,634.	3,257.	3,568.	3,880.	4,191.	4,724.	6,142.
	19″	20″	**RC822DHDH(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )**	2,641.	3,266.	3,578.	3,890.	4,203.	4,739.	6,159.
	19″	24″	**RC823DHDH(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )**	2,737.	3,384.	3,707.	4,030.	4,353.	4,908.	6,380.
	30″	20″	**RC832DHDH( )( )( )( )( )**	3,019.	3,732.	4,088.	4,444.	4,801.	5,414.	7,038.
	30″	24″	**RC833DHDH( )( )( )( )( )**	3,122.	3,860.	4,229.	4,598.	4,967.	5,600.	7,279.
	36″	20″	**RC862DHDH( )( )( )( )( )**	3,254.	4,023.	4,408.	4,792.	5,176.	5,836.	7,587.
	36″	24″	**RC863DHDH( )( )( )( )( )**	3,366.	4,163.	4,560.	4,959.	5,357.	6,039.	7,850.



Wood interior only

Requires one lock core per cabinet.
Coat rod included. Order boot tray from accessories

Order Code

Example:	**RC832DHEH (L/R)**
R	Reff
C	Cabinet
8	86″ high, Actual height
3	30″ wide
2	20″ deep
DH	Desk Height
E	Wardrobe / Bookcase combo
H	Wood hinge doors
(L/R)	Left hand or Right hand
L	Case Finish Type: Laminate
2	Front Finish Type: V2
W	Wood Interior
T	Tab pull option
N	Lock option, doors
B	Lock Finish
118	Case Finish
V316	Front Finish
111	Pull Finish

E = Hinge door cabinet with full height doors, half wardrobe and shelves
D = Wardrobe Cabinet

Specification Information

To order, please specify pattern number including:

1. *Hinge Location where applicable:*
   L = Left hand
   R = Right hand
2. *Case Finish type:*
   L = Laminate
   1 = V1
   2 = V2
   3 = V3
3. *Front Finish type:*
   L = Laminate
   1 = V1
   2 = V2
   3 = V3
4. *Interior options:*
   W = Wood Interior
5. *Pull Options:*
   B = No pull, No Drilling, Customer's own Pull
   C = Nickel Finish C-pull
   D = Metal D-pull
   F = Bar Pull (1 pull per door set)
   H = Outline Pull
   N = No pull, Touch Latch
   R = Cylinder Pull
   S = S-pull (Stainless Steel Finish only)
   T = Tab Pull (1 pull per door set)
6. *Lock Option Doors:*
   L = Lock hole drilled
   N = No lock drilling
7. *Lock Finish:*
   B = Black
   S = Matte Silver
8. *Case Finish:*
   Wood or Laminate
9. *Front Finish:*
   Wood or Laminate
10. *Pull Finish:*
    Painted or Plated

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60**", will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.

After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page482 for keying instructions.

* If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.
* If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5″ up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height

*Note:
86″ high wardrobe cabinets come equiped with a coat rod.

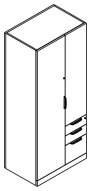
20″ deep wardrobe cabinets provide only 18″ of clear storage space.

Boot trays are not included with these cabinets. To order boot trays, refer to page 417.

In 16″ and 19″ wide cabinets, the hinges determine (L/R) hand.

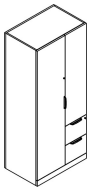
Cabinets, 28 3/8″ planning
86″ high, wood interiors
Wardrobe Combo with BBF and FF

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2 *	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Wardrobe 86″ high, with 1/2 height hinged door & box/box/file Cabinet	30″	20″	**RC832DHPHW(L/R) ( )( )( )( )( )( )**	$4,551.	$5,516.	$5,997.	$6,480.	$6,962.	$7,849.	$10,831.
	30″	24″	**RC833DHPHW(L/R) ( )( )( )( )( )( )**	4,734.	5,738.	6,240.	6,741.	7,244.	8,166.	11,270.
	36″	20″	**RC862DHPHW(L/R) ( )( )( )( )( )( )**	4,706.	5,703.	6,202.	6,700.	7,200.	8,117.	11,200.
	36″	24″	**RC863DHPHW(L/R) ( )( )( )( )( )( )**	4,893.	5,931.	6,448.	6,967.	7,486.	8,441.	11,648.
	Wardrobe determines (L/R) hand									



Left hand shown

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	L/V1	L/V2 *	L/V3	V1	V2	V3
Wardrobe 86″ high, with 1/2 height hinged door & file/file Cabinet	30″	20″	**RC832DHGHW(L/R) ( )( )( )( )( )( )**	4,301.	5,213.	5,668.	6,124.	6,581.	7,419.	10,239.
	30″	24″	**RC833DHGHW(L/R) ( )( )( )( )( )( )**	4,476.	5,425.	5,899.	6,373.	6,848.	7,721.	10,656.
	36″	20″	**RC862DHGHW(L/R) ( )( )( )( )( )( )**	4,454.	5,399.	5,870.	6,343.	6,815.	7,683.	10,605.
	36″	24″	**RC863DHGHW(L/R) ( )( )( )( )( )( )**	4,635.	5,618.	6,109.	6,601.	7,092.	7,995.	11,033.
	Wardrobe determines (L/R) hand									



Left hand shown

Order Code

Example:	**RC832DHPHW (L/R)**
R	Reff
C	Cabinet
8	86″ high
3	30″ wide
2	20″ deep
DH	Desk Height
PHW	Box/Box/File Wardrobe combo GHW = FF Wardrobe combo
L/R	Left or Right hand
W	Wood Interior
L	Lock option, doors
111	Lock Finish
T	Pull option
111	Pull Finish
118	Case Finish
V316	Front Finish

E = Hinge door cabinet with full height doors, half wardrobe and shelves

To order, please specify pattern number including:

1. *Interior options:*
   W = Wood Interior
2. *Lock Options Doors:*
   L = Lock hold drilled
   N = No lock drilling
   Drawers are always drilled for lock. Not optional
3. *Lock Finish:*
   B = Black
   S = Matte Silver
4. *Pull Options:*
   B = No pull, No Drilling, Customer's own Pull
   C = Nickel finish C-pull (nickel finish only)
   D = Metal D-pull (finish optional)
   F = Bar Pull (1 pull per door set)
   H = Outline Pull
   JN = Routed J-pull on drawers and touch latch on Hinge doors (finish matches case)
   R = Cylinder Pull
   S = S Pull (Stainless Steel Finish only)
   T = Tab Pull (1 pull per door set)
5. *Pull Finish:*
   Painted or Plated
6. *Case Finish:*
   Wood or Laminate
7. *Front Finish:*
   Wood or Laminate

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60**", will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Hinge door cabinets have optional lock drilling which can be specified in the cabinet product code. Keying instructions must accompany all cabinet orders.

Drawers are always drilled for locks.

After specifying product code, provide keying instructions. Refer to page 482 for keying instructions.

* If case is Laminate, the front can be laminate or wood.
* If case is Wood, the front can only be wood.

The Wardrobe Cabinets on this page come equipped with a coat rod and top shelf.

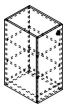
The 1/2 height hinge door comes with **touch latch only** and is non locking. It also comes with 2 adjustable shelves.

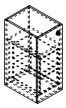
Please note: Shelf adjustability is limited to approximately 2.5″ up or down per shelf from predetermined shelf height.

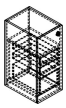
File drawers include file bars for front to back and side to side filing. File drawers do not support bottom loading.

Cabinets Progressive, 28 3/8 planning
42″ high, metal interior

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Cabinet, hinge door with shelves	18″	20″	42″	**RCFS4212C(L/R)M( )( )( )( )( )( )**	$1,871.	$2,057.	$2,150.	$2,245.	$2,842.	$3,268.	$4,248.
	18″	24″	42″	**RCFS4213C(L/R)M( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,927.	2,120.	2,216.	2,311.	2,939.	3,379.	4,393.
Cabinets, hinge door with shelves & File/File	18″	20″	42″	**RCFS4212Y(L/R)M( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,410.	2,651.	2,771.	2,893.	3,614.	4,157.	5,405.
	18″	24″	42″	**RCFS4213Y(L/R)M( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,486.	2,736.	2,860.	2,984.	3,730.	4,290.	5,576.
Cabinets, hinge door with shelves & Box/File/File	18″	20″	42″	**RCFS4212Z(L/R)M( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,489.	2,739.	2,864.	2,988.	3,735.	4,295.	5,584.
	18″	24″	42″	**RCFS4213Z(L/R)M( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,600.	2,828.	2,956.	3,085.	3,857.	4,532.	5,766.







Order Code

Example: **RCFS4212C(L/R)M ( )( )( )( )( )( )**

R	Reff
C	Cabinet
FS	Free Standing
42	Height
1	18″ Wide
2	20″ d *(nominal)* & 3 = 24″ d *(nominal)*
C	Hinge door with shelves
L/R	Left/Right hinge
M	Metal interior
N	Lock
S	Lock finish
G	Pull option
115	Pull finish option
114	Case finish
115	Door finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Lock
   L=Drill for lock
   N=No lock
2. Lock finish
   S=Silver
   B=Black
3. Pull options
   Grommet
4. Pull finish
   Paint / Plated
5. Case finish
   L, V1, V2, V3
6. Door finish
   L, V1,V2, V3

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Application Notes

Configurations;

C = all shelves for 18″w cabinets

Y = hinge door with shelves and FF -18″w

Z = hinge door with shelves BBF for 18″w

V = all shelves for 24″w cabinets

W = hinge door with shelves and FF and wardrobe for 24″w

X = hinge door with shelves and BBF and wardrobe for 24″w

The images on this page are shown as a right hand cabinets.

From the users perspective, if the hinges are on the right side, the cabinet is classified as “right hand” cabinet.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction

Grommet pulls only

Shelves and File Front will default to the case finish

42″h cabinets are compatible with panel height.

When case finish is Laminate, shelves are painted to match.

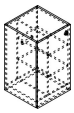
When case finish is wood, shelves are painted black.

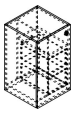
Drawer interiors always painted black.

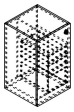
Cabinets with wardrobe come with a coat rod.

Cabinets Progressive, 28 3/8 planning
42″ high, metal interior

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Cabinets, hinge door with shelves & wardrobe	24″	20″	42″	**RCFS4232V(L/R)M( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	$2,238.	$2,462.	$2,575.	$2,687.	$3,474.	$3,994.	$5,195.
	24″	24″	42″	**RCFS4233V(L/R)M( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,307.	2,538.	2,654.	2,770.	3,605.	4,147.	5,389.
Cabinets, hinge door with shelves, File/File & wardrobe	24″	20″	42″	**RCFS4233W(L/R)M( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,587.	2,844.	2,975.	3,103.	4,007.	4,607.	5,990.
	24″	24″	42″	**RCFS4232W(L/R)M( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,662.	2,928.	3,061.	3,195.	4,148.	4,770.	6,200.
Cabinets, hinge door with shelves, Box/Box/File & wardrobe	24″	20″	42″	**RCFS4232X(L/R)M( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,749.	3,025.	3,161.	3,299.	4,178.	4,805.	6,246.
	24″	24″	42″	**RCFS4233X(L/R)M( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,831.	3,114.	3,255.	3,398.	4,327.	4,973.	6,465.







Order Code

Example: **RCFS4212C(L/R)M ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**

R	Reff
C	Cabinet
FS	Free Standing
42	Height
1	18″ Wide
2	20″ d *(nominal)*
C	Hinge door with shelves
L/R	Left/Right hinge
M	Metal interior
N	Lock
S	Lock finish
G	Pull option
115	Pull finish option
114	Case finish
115	Door finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Lock
   L=Drill for lock
   N=No lock
2. Lock finish
   S=Silver
   B=Black
3. Pull options
   Grommet
4. Pull finish
   Paint / Plated
5. Case finish
   L, V1, V2, V3
6. Door finish
   L, V1,V2, V3

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Application Notes

Configurations;

C = all shelves for 18″w cabinets

Y = hinge door with shelves and FF -18″w

Z = hinge door with shelves BBF for 18″w

V = all shelves for 24″w cabinets

W = hinge door with shelves and FF and wardrobe for 24″w

X = hinge door with shelves and BBF and wardrobe for 24″w

The images on this page are shown as a right hand cabinets.

From the users perspective, if the hinges are on the right side, the cabinet is classified as “right hand” cabinet.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction

Grommet pulls only

Shelves and File Front will default to the case finish

42″h cabinets are compatible with panel height.

When case finish is Laminate, shelves are painted to match.

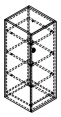
When case finish is wood, shelves are painted black.

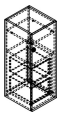
Drawer interiors always painted black.

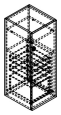
Cabinets with wardrobe come with a coat rod.

Cabinets Progressive, 28 3/8 planning
49″ high, metal interior

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Cabinet, hinge door with shelves	18″	20″	49″	**RCFS4912C(L/R)M( )( )( )( )( )( )**	$1,909.	$2,098.	$2,194.	$2,290.	$2,899.	$3,333.	$4,333.
	18″	24″	49″	**RCFS4913C(L/R)M( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,966.	2,162.	2,260.	2,358.	2,997.	3,447.	4,481.
Cabinets, hinge door with shelves & File/File	18″	20″	49″	**RCFS4912Y(L/R)M( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,458.	2,704.	2,826.	2,950.	3,687.	4,240.	5,512.
	18″	24″	49″	**RCFS4913Y(L/R)M( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,536.	2,790.	2,917.	3,043.	3,805.	4,376.	5,688.
Cabinets, hinge door with shelves & Box/Box/File	18″	20″	49″	**RCFS4912Z(L/R)M( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,539.	2,793.	2,921.	3,047.	3,810.	4,381.	5,696.
	18″	24″	49″	**RCFS4913Z(L/R)M( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,622.	2,884.	3,016.	3,147.	3,934.	4,622.	5,881.







Order Code

Example: **RCFS4912C(L/R)M ( )( )( )( )( )( )**

R	Reff
C	Cabinet
FS	Free Standing
49	Height
1	18″ Wide
2	20″ d *(nominal)*
C	Hinge door with shelves
L/R	Left/Right hinge
M	Metal interior
N	Lock
S	Lock finish
G	Pull option
115	Pull finish option
114	Case finish
115	Door finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Lock
   L=Drill for lock
   N=No lock
2. Lock finish
   S=Silver
   B=Black
3. Pull options
   Grommet
4. Pull finish
   Paint / Plated
5. Case finish
   L, V1, V2, V3
6. Door finish
   L, V1,V2, V3

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Application Notes

Configurations;

C = all shelves for 18″w cabinets

Y = hinge door with shelves and FF -18″w

Z = hinge door with shelves BBF for 18″w

V = all shelves for 24″w cabinets

W = hinge door with shelves and FF and wardrobe for 24″w

X = hinge door with shelves and BBF and wardrobe for 24″w

The images on this page are shown as a right hand cabinets.

From the users perspective, if the hinges are on the right side, the cabinet is classified as “right hand” cabinet.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction

Grommet pulls only

Shelves and File Front will default to the case finish

49″h cabinets are compatible with panel height.

When case finish is Laminate, shelves are painted to match.

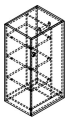
When case finish is wood, shelves are painted black.

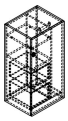
Drawer interiors always painted black.

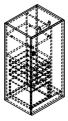
Cabinets with wardrobe come with a coat rod.

Cabinets Progressive, 28 3/8 planning
49″ high, metal interior

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Cabinets, hinge door with shelves & wardrobe	24″	20″	49″	**RCFS4932V(L/R)M( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	$2,283.	$2,511.	$2,626.	$2,740.	$3,543.	$4,074.	$5,298.
	24″	24″	49″	**RCFS4933V(L/R)M( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,353.	2,589.	2,707.	2,825.	3,677.	4,230.	5,497.
Cabinets, hinge door with shelves, File/File & wardrobe	24″	20″	49″	**RCFS4932W(L/R)M( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,638.	2,902.	3,034.	3,165.	4,087.	4,700.	6,110.
	24″	24″	49″	**RCFS4933W(L/R)M( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,715.	2,987.	3,122.	3,258.	4,231.	4,866.	6,324.
Cabinets, hinge door with shelves, Box/Box/File & wardrobe	24″	20″	49″	**RCFS4932X(L/R)M( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,804.	3,085.	3,225.	3,365.	4,262.	4,902.	6,371.
	24″	24″	49″	**RCFS4933X(L/R)M( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,887.	3,176.	3,321.	3,466.	4,413.	5,073.	6,594.







Order Code

Example: **RCFS4912C(L/R)M ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**

R	Reff
C	Cabinet
FS	Free Standing
49	Height
1	18″ Wide
2	20″ d *(nominal)*
C	Hinge door with shelves
L/R	Left/Right hinge
M	Metal interior
N	Lock
S	Lock finish
G	Pull option
115	Pull finish option
114	Case finish
115	Door finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Lock
   L=Drill for lock
   N=No lock
2. Lock finish
   S=Silver
   B=Black
3. Pull options
   Grommet
4. Pull finish
   Paint / Plated
5. Case finish
   L, V1, V2, V3
6. Door finish
   L, V1,V2, V3

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Application Notes

Configurations;

C = all shelves for 18″w cabinets

Y = hinge door with shelves and FF -18″w

Z = hinge door with shelves BBF for 18″w

V = all shelves for 24″w cabinets

W = hinge door with shelves and FF and wardrobe for 24″w

X = hinge door with shelves and BBF and wardrobe for 24″w

The images on this page are shown as a right hand cabinets.

From the users perspective, if the hinges are on the right side, the cabinet is classified as “right hand” cabinet.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction

Grommet pulls only

Shelves and File Front will default to the case finish

49″h cabinets are compatible with panel height.

When case finish is Laminate, shelves are painted to match.

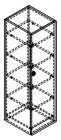
When case finish is wood, shelves are painted black.

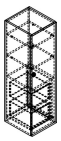
Drawer interiors always painted black.

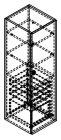
Cabinets with wardrobe come with a coat rod.

Cabinets Progressive, 28 3/8 planning
64″ high, metal interior

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Cabinet, hinge door with shelves	18″	20″	64″	**RCFS6412C(L/R)M( )( )( )( )( )( )**	$2,073.	$2,278.	$2,382.	$2,486.	$3,172.	$3,649.	$4,743.
	18″	24″	64″	**RCFS6413C(L/R)M( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,143.	2,356.	2,464.	2,571.	3,313.	3,810.	4,953.
Cabinets, hinge door with shelves & File/File	18″	20″	64″	**RCFS6412Y(L/R)M( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,647.	2,912.	3,044.	3,176.	3,972.	4,566.	5,937.
	18″	24″	64″	**RCFS6413Y(L/R)M( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,794.	3,074.	3,214.	3,355.	4,192.	4,822.	6,267.
Cabinets, hinge door with shelves & Box/Box/File	18″	20″	64″	**RCFS6412Z(L/R)M( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,730.	3,003.	3,140.	3,275.	4,095.	4,709.	6,121.
	18″	24″	64″	**RCFS6413Z(L/R)M( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,881.	3,169.	3,313.	3,457.	4,321.	4,969.	6,461.







Order Code

Example: **RCFS6412C(L/R)M ( )( )( )( )( )( )**

R	Reff
C	Cabinet
FS	Free Standing
64	Height
1	18″ Wide
2	20″ d *(nominal)*
C	Hinge door with shelves
L/R	Left/Right hinge
M	Metal interior
N	Lock
S	Lock finish
G	Pull option
115	Pull finish option
114	Case finish
115	Door finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Lock
   L=Drill for lock
   N=No lock
2. Lock finish
   S=Silver
   B=Black
3. Pull options
   Grommet
4. Pull finish
   Paint / Plated
5. Case finish
   L, V1, V2, V3
6. Door finish
   L, V1,V2, V3

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Application Notes

Configurations;

C = all shelves for 18″w cabinets

Y = hinge door with shelves and FF -18″w

Z = hinge door with shelves BBF for 18″w

V = all shelves for 24″w cabinets

W = hinge door with shelves and FF and wardrobe for 24″w

X = hinge door with shelves and BBF and wardrobe for 24″w

The images on this page are shown as a right hand cabinets.

From the users perspective, if the hinges are on the right side, the cabinet is classfied as “right hand” cabinet.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction

Grommet pulls only

Shelves and file front will default to the case finish

No wardrobe option in the 18″w cabinets.

64″h cabinets are compatible with panel heights.

When case finish is Laminate, shelves are painted to match.

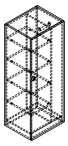
When case finish is wood, shelves are painted black.

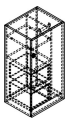
Drawer interiors always painted black.

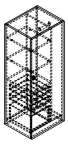
Cabinets with wardrobe come with a coat rod.

Cabinets Progressive, 28 3/8 planning
64″ high, metal interior

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Cabinets, hinge door with shelves & wardrobe	24″	20″	64″	**RCFS6432V(L/R)M( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	$2,464.	$2,712.	$2,834.	$2,959.	$3,889.	$4,473.	$5,815.
	24″	24″	64″	**RCFS6433V(L/R)M( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,554.	2,810.	2,937.	3,065.	4,078.	4,691.	6,099.
Cabinets, hinge door with shelves, File/File & wardrobe	24″	20″	64″	**RCFS6432W(L/R)M( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,821.	3,103.	3,244.	3,385.	4,432.	5,097.	6,628.
	24″	24″	64″	**RCFS6433W(L/R)M( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,991.	3,289.	3,440.	3,590.	4,702.	5,409.	7,032.
Cabinets, hinge door with shelves, Box/Box/File & wardrobe	24″	20″	64″	**RCFS6432X(L/R)M( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,988.	3,286.	3,436.	3,585.	4,608.	5,299.	6,888.
	24″	24″	64″	**RCFS6433X(L/R)M( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,163.	3,480.	3,637.	3,796.	4,883.	5,616.	7,300.







Order Code

Example: **RCFS6412C(L/R)M ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**

R	Reff
C	Cabinet
FS	Free Standing
64	Height
1	18″ Wide
2	20″ d *(nominal)*
C	Hinge door with shelves
L/R	Left/Right hinge
M	Metal interior
N	Lock
S	Lock finish
G	Pull option
115	Pull finish option
114	Case finish
115	Door finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Lock
   L=Drill for lock
   N=No lock
2. Lock finish
   S=Silver
   B=Black
3. Pull options
   Grommet
4. Pull finish
   Paint / Plated
5. Case finish
   L, V1, V2, V3
6. Door finish
   L, V1,V2, V3

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Application Notes

Configurations;

C = all shelves for 18″w cabinets

Y = hinge door with shelves and FF -18″w

Z = hinge door with shelves BBF for 18″w

V =all shelves for 24″w cabinets

W = hinge door with shelves and FF and wardrobe for 24″w

X = hinge door with shelves and BBF and wardrobe for 24″w

The images on this page are shown as a right hand cabinets.

From the users perspective, if the hinges are on the right side, the cabinet is classfied as “right hand” cabinet.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction

Grommet pulls only

Shelves and file front will default to the case finish

No wardrobe option in the 18″w cabinets.

64″h cabinets are compatible with panel heights.

When case finish is Laminate, shelves are painted to match.

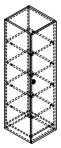
When case finish is wood, shelves are painted black.

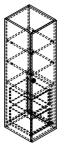
Drawer interiors always painted black.

Cabinets with wardrobe come with a coat rod.

Cabinets Progressive, 28 3/8 planning
68″ high, metal interior

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Cabinet, hinge door with shelves	18″	20″	68″	**RCFS6812C(L/R)M( )( )( )( )( )( )**	$2,095.	$2,304.	$2,410.	$2,514.	$3,247.	$3,734.	$4,854.
	18″	24″	68″	**RCFS6813C(L/R)M( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,168.	2,386.	2,495.	2,602.	3,379.	3,887.	5,053.
Cabinets, hinge door with shelves & File/File	18″	20″	68″	**RCFS6812Y(L/R)M( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,703.	2,975.	3,110.	3,245.	4,056.	4,664.	6,064.
	18″	24″	68″	**RCFS6813Y(L/R)M( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,846.	3,132.	3,273.	3,415.	4,269.	4,910.	6,382.
Cabinets, hinge door with shelves & Box/Box/File	18″	20″	68″	**RCFS6812Z(L/R)M( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,786.	3,065.	3,204.	3,343.	4,179.	4,805.	6,247.
	18″	24″	68″	**RCFS6813Z(L/R)M( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,933.	3,226.	3,372.	3,519.	4,398.	5,058.	6,576.





Order Code

Example: **RCFS6812C(L/R)M ( )( )( )( )( )( )**

R	Reff
C	Cabinet
FS	Free Standing
68	Height
1	18″ Wide
2	20″ d *(nominal)*
C	Hinge door with shelves
L/R	Left/Right hinge
M	Metal interior
L	Lock
S	Lock finish
G	Pull option
115	Pull finish option
114	Case finish
115	Door finish

Ordering Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Lock
   L=Drill for lock
   N=No lock
2. Lock finish
   S=Silver
   B=Black
3. Pull options
   Grommet
4. Pull finish
   Paint / Plated
5. Case finish
   L, V1, V2, V3
6. Door finish
   L, V1,V2, V3

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Application Notes

Configurations;

C = all shelves for 18″w cabinets

Y = hinge door with shelves and FF -18″w

Z = hinge door with shelves BBF for 18″w

V = all shelves for 24″w cabinets

W = hinge door with shelves and FF and wardrobe for 24″w

X = hinge door with shelves and BBF and wardrobe for 24″w

The images on this page are shown as a right hand cabinets.

From the users perspective, if the hinges are on the right side, the cabinet is classfied as “right hand” cabinet.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction

Grommet pulls only.

Shelves and files front will default to the case finish.

68″h Cabinets are for the private offices application to align with a single high overhead, and are compatible with panel height.

No wardrobe options for 18″w cabinets.

When case finish is Laminate, shelves are painted to match.

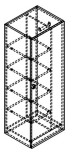
When case finish is wood, shelves are painted black.

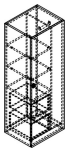
Drawer interiors always painted black.

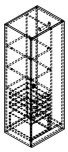
Cabinets with wardrobe come with coat rod.

Cabinets Progressive, 28 3/8 planning
68″ high, metal interior

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Cabinets, hinge door with shelves & wardrobe	24″	20″	68″	**RCFS6832V(L/R)M( )( )( )( )( )( )**	$2,497.	$2,746.	$2,871.	$2,995.	$3,986.	$4,584.	$5,959.
	24″	24″	68″	**RCFS6833V(L/R)M( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,587.	2,846.	2,976.	3,104.	4,173.	4,798.	6,237.
Cabinets, hinge door with shelves, File/File & wardrobe	24″	20″	68″	**RCFS6832W(L/R)M( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,862.	3,149.	3,292.	3,435.	4,557.	5,241.	6,813.
	24″	24″	68″	**RCFS6833W(L/R)M( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,035.	3,337.	3,490.	3,643.	4,805.	5,527.	7,185.
Cabinets, hinge door with shelves, Box/Box/File & wardrobe	24″	20″	68″	**RCFS6832X(L/R)M( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,029.	3,331.	3,483.	3,634.	4,715.	5,421.	7,048.
	24″	24″	68″	**RCFS6833X(L/R)M( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,207.	3,527.	3,688.	3,848.	4,987.	5,735.	7,456.







Order Code

Example:	**RCFS6812C(L/R)M ( )( )( )( )( )( )**
R	Reff
C	Cabinet
FS	Free Standing
68	Height
1	18″ Wide
2	20″ d *(nominal)*
C	Hinge door with shelves
L/R	Left/Right hinge
M	Metal interior
L	Lock
S	Lock finish
G	Pull option
115	Pull finish option
114	Case finish
115	Door finish

Ordering Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Lock
   L=Drill for lock
   N=No lock
2. Lock finish
   S=Silver
   B=Black
3. Pull options
   Grommet
4. Pull finish
   Paint / Plated
5. Case finish
   L, V1, V2, V3
6. Door finish
   L, V1,V2, V3

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Specification Information

Configurations;

C = all shelves for 18″w cabinets

Y = hinge door with shelves and FF -18″w

Z = hinge door with shelves BBF for 18″w

V = all shelves for 24″w cabinets

W = hinge door with shelves and FF and wardrobe for 24″w

X = hinge door with shelves and BBF and wardrobe for 24″w

The images on this page are shown as a right hand cabinets.

From the users perspective, if the hinges are on the right side, the cabinet is classfied as “right hand” cabinet.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction

Grommet pulls only.

Shelves and files front will default to the case finish.

68″h Cabinets are for the private offices application to align with a single high overhead, and are compatible with panel height.

No wardrobe options for 18″w cabinets.

When case finish is Laminate, shelves are painted to match.

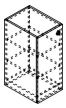
When case finish is wood, shelves are painted black.

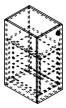
Drawer interiors always painted black.

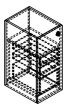
Cabinets with wardrobe come with coat rod.

Cabinets Progressive, 28 3/8 planning
42″ high, wood interior

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Cabinet, hinge door with shelves	18″	20″	42″	**RCFS4212C(L/R)W( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	$2,014.	$2,216.	$2,317.	$2,416.	$3,358.	$3,862.	$5,020.
	18″	24″	42″	**RCFS4213C(L/R)W( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,060.	2,266.	2,370.	2,472.	3,463.	3,982.	5,177.
Cabinets, hinge door with shelves & File/File	18″	20″	42″	**RCFS4212Y(L/R)W( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,891.	3,180.	3,323.	3,468.	4,334.	4,985.	6,480.
	18″	24″	42″	**RCFS4213Y(L/R)W( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,933.	3,225.	3,371.	3,518.	4,397.	5,057.	6,575.
Cabinets, hinge door with shelves & Box/File/File	18″	20″	42″	**RCFS4212Z(L/R)W( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,350.	3,685.	3,852.	4,020.	4,690.	5,393.	7,010.
	18″	24″	42″	**RCFS4213Z(L/R)W( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,425.	3,767.	3,939.	4,110.	4,795.	5,513.	7,168.







Order Code

Example: **RCFS4212C(L/R)W ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**

R	Reff
C	Cabinet
FS	Free Standing
42	Height
1	18″ Wide
2	20″ d *(nominal)*
C	Hinge door with shelves
L/R	Left/Right hinge
W	Wood interior
L	Lock
S	Lock finish
G	Pull option
115	Pull finish option
114	Case finish
115	Door finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Lock
   L=Drill for lock
   N=No lock
2. Lock finish
   S=Silver
   B=Black
3. Pull options
   Grommet
4. Pull finish
   Paint / Plated
5. Case finish
   L, V1, V2, V3
6. Door finish
   L, V1,V2, V3

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Application Notes

Configurations;

C = all shelves for 18″w cabinets

Y = hinge door with shelves and FF -18″w

Z = hinge door with shelves BBF for 18″w

V = all shelves for 24″w cabinets

W = hinge door with shelves and FF and wardrobe for 24″w

X = hinge door with shelves and BBF and wardrobe for 24″w

The images on this page are shown as a right hand cabinets.

From the users perspective, if the hinges are on the right side, the cabinet is classified as “right hand” cabinet.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction

Grommet pulls only.

Shelves and files front will default to the case finish.

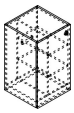
42″h Cabinets are compatible with panel height.

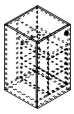
No wardrobe options in the 18″w cabinet.

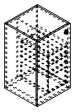
Cabinets with wardrobe come with a coat rod.

Cabinets Progressive, 28 3/8 planning
42″ high, wood interior

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Cabinets, hinge door with shelves & wardrobe	24″	20″	42″	**RCFS4232V(L/R)W( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	$2,375.	$2,613.	$2,732.	$2,848.	$3,974.	$4,569.	$5,941.
	24″	24″	42″	**RCFS4233V(L/R)W( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,435.	2,680.	2,800.	2,922.	4,113.	4,731.	6,149.
Cabinets, hinge door with shelves, File/File & wardrobe	24″	20″	42″	**RCFS4232W(L/R)W( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,217.	3,539.	3,700.	3,862.	4,722.	5,429.	7,058.
	24″	24″	42″	**RCFS4233W(L/R)W( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,225.	3,548.	3,708.	3,869.	4,803.	5,523.	7,181.
Cabinets, hinge door with shelves, Box/Box/File & wardrobe	24″	20″	42″	**RCFS4232X(L/R)W( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,633.	3,995.	4,177.	4,358.	5,129.	5,898.	7,667.
	24″	24″	42″	**RCFS4233X(L/R)W( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,683.	4,051.	4,234.	4,419.	5,251.	6,038.	7,850.







Order Code

Example: **RCFS4212V(L/R)W ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**

R	Reff
C	Cabinet
FS	Free Standing
42	Height
1	18″ Wide
2	20″ d *(nominal)*
V	all shelves for 24″ cabinets with wardrobe
L/R	Left/Right hinge
W	Wood interior
L	Lock
S	Lock finish
G	Pull option
115	Pull finish option
114	Case finish
115	Door finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Lock
   L=Drill for lock
   N=No lock
2. Lock finish
   S=Silver
   B=Black
3. Pull options
   Grommet
4. Pull finish
   Paint / Plated
5. Case finish
   L, V1, V2, V3
6. Door finish
   L, V1,V2, V3

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Application Notes

Configurations;

C = all shelves for 18″w cabinets

Y = hinge door with shelves and FF -18″w

Z = hinge door with shelves BBF for 18″w

V = all shelves for 24″w cabinets

W = hinge door with shelves and FF and wardrobe for 24″w

X = hinge door with shelves and BBF and wardrobe for 24″w

The images on this page are shown as a right hand cabinets.

From the users perspective, if the hinges are on the right side, the cabinet is classified as “right hand” cabinet.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction

Grommet pulls only.

Shelves and files front will default to the case finish.

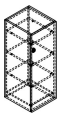
42″h Cabinets are compatible with panel height.

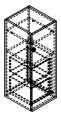
No wardrobe options in the 18″w cabinet.

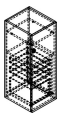
Cabinets with wardrobe come with a coat rod.

Cabinets Progressive, 28 3/8 planning
49″ high, wood interior

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Cabinet, hinge door with shelves	18″	20″	49″	**RCFS4912C(L/R)W( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	$2,054.	$2,260.	$2,363.	$2,464.	$3,426.	$3,939.	$5,121.
	18″	24″	49″	**RCFS4913C(L/R)W( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,101.	2,311.	2,417.	2,522.	3,533.	4,062.	5,281.
Cabinets, hinge door with shelves & File/File	18″	20″	49″	**RCFS4912Y(L/R)W( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,948.	3,243.	3,390.	3,537.	4,421.	5,084.	6,609.
	18″	24″	49″	**RCFS4913Y(L/R)W( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,991.	3,289.	3,439.	3,589.	4,485.	5,159.	6,707.
Cabinets, hinge door with shelves & Box/File/File	18″	20″	49″	**RCFS4912Z(L/R)W( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,416.	3,759.	3,929.	4,100.	4,785.	5,500.	7,150.
	18″	24″	49″	**RCFS4913Z(L/R)W( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,493.	3,843.	4,018.	4,192.	4,891.	5,624.	7,311.







Order Code

Example:	**RCFS4912C(L/R)W ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**
R	Reff
C	Cabinet
FS	Free Standing
49	Height
1	18″ Wide
2	20″ d *(nominal)*
C	Hinge door with shelves
L/R	Left/Right hinge
W	Wood interior
L	Lock
S	Lock finish
G	Pull option
115	Pull finish option
114	Case finish
115	Door finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Lock
   L=Drill for lock
   N=No lock
2. Lock finish
   S=Silver
   B=Black
3. Pull options
   Grommet
4. Pull finish
   Paint / Plated
5. Case finish
   L, V1, V2, V3
6. Door finish
   L, V1,V2, V3

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Application Notes

Configurations;

C = all shelves for 18″w cabinets

Y = hinge door with shelves and FF -18″w

Z = hinge door with shelves BBF for 18″w

V = all shelves for 24″w cabinets

W = hinge door with shelves and FF and wardrobe for 24″w

X = hinge door with shelves and BBF and wardrobe for 24″w

The images on this page are shown as a right hand cabinets.

From the users perspective, if the hinges are on the right side, the cabinet is classified as “right hand” cabinet.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction

Grommet pulls only.

Shelves and files front will default to the case finish.

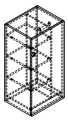
49″h Cabinets are compatible with panel height.

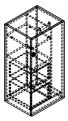
No wardrobe options in the 18″w cabinet.

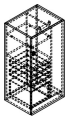
Cabinets with wardrobe come with a coat rod.

Cabinets Progressive, 28 3/8 planning
49″ high, wood interior

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Cabinets, hinge door with shelves & wardrobe	24″	20″	49″	**RCFS4932V(L/R)W( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	$2,422.	$2,665.	$2,786.	$2,906.	$4,054.	$4,661.	$6,060.
	24″	24″	49″	**RCFS4933V(L/R)W( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,485.	2,734.	2,857.	2,981.	4,195.	4,826.	6,272.
Cabinets, hinge door with shelves, File/File & wardrobe	24″	20″	49″	**RCFS4932W(L/R)W( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,282.	3,610.	3,774.	3,939.	4,816.	5,538.	7,200.
	24″	24″	49″	**RCFS4933W(L/R)W( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,289.	3,618.	3,782.	3,947.	4,900.	5,633.	7,325.
Cabinets, hinge door with shelves, Box/Box/File & wardrobe	24″	20″	49″	**RCFS4932X(L/R)W( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,705.	4,075.	4,261.	4,445.	5,232.	6,016.	7,821.
	24″	24″	49″	**RCFS4933X(L/R)W( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,757.	4,132.	4,319.	4,507.	5,356.	6,159.	8,007.







Order Code

Example: **RCFS4912C(L/R)W ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**

R	Reff
C	Cabinet
FS	Free Standing
49	Height
1	18″ Wide
2	20″ d *(nominal)*
C	Hinge door with shelves
L/R	Left/Right hinge
W	Wood interior
L	Lock
S	Lock finish
G	Pull option
115	Pull finish option
114	Case finish
115	Door finish

Ordering Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Lock
   L=Drill for lock
   N=No lock
2. Lock finish
   S=Silver
   B=Black
3. Pull options
   Grommet
4. Pull finish
   Paint / Plated
5. Case finish
   L, V1, V2, V3
6. Door finish
   L, V1,V2, V3

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Application Notes

Configurations;

C = all shelves for 18″w cabinets

Y = hinge door with shelves and FF -18″w

Z = hinge door with shelves BBF for 18″w

V = all shelves for 24″w cabinets

W = hinge door with shelves and FF and wardrobe for 24″w

X = hinge door with shelves and BBF and wardrobe for 24″w

The images on this page are shown as a right hand cabinets.

From the users perspective, if the hinges are on the right side, the cabinet is classfied as “right hand” cabinet.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction

Grommet pulls only.

Shelves and files front will default to the case finish.

49″h Cabinets are compatible with panel height.

No wardrobe options in the 18″w cabinet.

Cabinets with wardrobe come with a coat rod.

Cabinets Progressive, 28 3/8 planning
64″ high, wood interior

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Cabinet, hinge door with shelves	18″	20″	64″	**RCFS6412C(L/R)W( )( )( )( )( )( )**	$2,266.	$2,493.	$2,607.	$2,719.	$3,875.	$4,456.	$5,792.
	18″	24″	64″	**RCFS6413C(L/R)W( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,325.	2,557.	2,673.	2,790.	4,025.	4,629.	6,018.
Cabinets, hinge door with shelves & File/File	18″	20″	64″	**RCFS6412Y(L/R)W( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,253.	3,578.	3,740.	3,903.	4,879.	5,612.	7,295.
	18″	24″	64″	**RCFS6413Y(L/R)W( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,372.	3,708.	3,879.	4,047.	5,058.	5,817.	7,562.
Cabinets, hinge door with shelves & Box/Box/File	18″	20″	64″	**RCFS6412Z(L/R)W( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,745.	4,121.	4,308.	4,495.	5,243.	6,030.	7,838.
	18″	24″	64″	**RCFS6413Z(L/R)W( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,902.	4,292.	4,487.	4,683.	5,463.	6,283.	8,167.

Order Code

Example: **RCFS6412C(L/R)W ( )( )( )( )( )( )**

R	Reff
C	Cabinet
FS	Free Standing
64	Height
1	18″ Wide
2	20″ d *(nominal)*
C	Hinge door with shelves
L/R	Left/Right hinge
W	Wood interior
L	Lock
S	Lock finish
G	Pull option
115	Pull finish option
114	Case finish
115	Door finish

Ordering Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Lock
   L=Drill for lock
   N=No lock
2. Lock finish
   S=Silver
   B=Black
3. Pull options
   Grommet
4. Pull finish
   Paint / Plated
5. Case finish
   L, V1, V2, V3
6. Door finish
   L, V1,V2, V3

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Application Notes

Configurations;

C = all shelves for 18″w cabinets

Y = hinge door with shelves and FF -18″w

Z = hinge door with shelves BBF for 18″w

V = all shelves for 24″w cabinets

W = hinge door with shelves and FF and wardrobe for 24″w

X = hinge door with shelves and BBF and wardrobe for 24″w

The images on this page are shown as a right hand cabinets.

From the users perspective, if the hinges are on the right side, the cabinet is classfied as “right hand” cabinet.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction

Grommet pulls only.

Shelves and files front will default to the case finish.

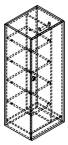
64″h Cabinets are compatible with panel height.

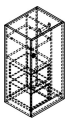
No wardrobe option for 18″w cabinets.

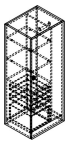
Cabinets with wardrobe come with a coat rod.

Cabinets Progressive, 28 3/8 planning
64″ high, wood interior

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Cabinets, hinge door with shelves & wardrobe	24″	20″	64″	**RCFS6432V(L/R)W( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	$2,651.	$2,916.	$3,048.	$3,182.	$4,569.	$5,255.	$6,832.
	24″	24″	64″	**RCFS6433V(L/R)W( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,728.	3,001.	3,138.	3,273.	4,770.	5,486.	7,132.
Cabinets, hinge door with shelves, File/File & wardrobe	24″	20″	64″	**RCFS6432W(L/R)W( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,512.	3,862.	4,036.	4,213.	5,332.	6,132.	7,971.
	24″	24″	64″	**RCFS6433W(L/R)W( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,608.	3,969.	4,149.	4,329.	5,545.	6,376.	8,288.
Cabinets, hinge door with shelves, Box/Box/File & wardrobe	24″	20″	64″	**RCFS6432X(L/R)W( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,934.	4,328.	4,525.	4,721.	5,748.	6,610.	8,593.
	24″	24″	64″	**RCFS6433X(L/R)W( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	4,075.	4,482.	4,686.	4,891.	6,001.	6,902.	8,972.







Order Code

Example: **RCFS6412C(L/R)W ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**

R	Reff
C	Cabinet
FS	Free Standing
64	Height
1	18″ Wide
2	20″ d *(nominal)*
C	Hinge door with shelves
L/R	Left/Right hinge
W	Wood interior
L	Lock
S	Lock finish
G	Pull option
115	Pull finish option
114	Case finish
115	Door finish

Ordering Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Lock
   L=Drill for lock
   N=No lock
2. Lock finish
   S=Silver
   B=Black
3. Pull options
   Grommet
4. Pull finish
   Paint / Plated
5. Case finish
   L, V1, V2, V3
6. Door finish
   L, V1,V2, V3

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Specification Information

Configurations;

C = all shelves for 18″w cabinets

Y = hinge door with shelves and FF -18″w

Z = hinge door with shelves BBF for 18″w

V = all shelves for 24″w cabinets

W = hinge door with shelves and FF and wardrobe for 24″w

X = hinge door with shelves and BBF and wardrobe for 24″w

The images on this page are shown as a right hand cabinets.

From the users perspective, if the hinges are on the right side, the cabinet is classfied as “right hand” cabinet.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction

Grommet pulls only.

Shelves and files front will default to the case finish.

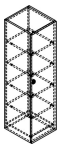
64″h Cabinets are compatible with panel height.

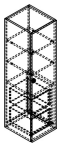
No wardrobe option for 18″w cabinets.

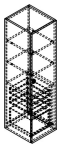
Cabinets with wardrobe come with a coat rod.

Cabinets Progressive, 28 3/8 planning
68″ high wood interior

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Cabinet, hinge door with shelves	18″	20″	68″	**RCFS6812C(L/R)W( )( )( )( )( )( )**	$2,291.	$2,519.	$2,634.	$2,748.	$3,949.	$4,541.	$5,904.
	18″	24″	68″	**RCFS6813C(L/R)W( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,350.	2,586.	2,703.	2,821.	4,093.	4,707.	6,118.
Cabinets, hinge door with shelves & File/File	18″	20″	68″	**RCFS6812Y(L/R)W( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,309.	3,640.	3,806.	3,972.	4,964.	5,708.	7,421.
	18″	24″	68″	**RCFS6813Y(L/R)W( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,424.	3,766.	3,938.	4,108.	5,135.	5,906.	7,677.
Cabinets, hinge door with shelves & Box/Box/File	18″	20″	68″	**RCFS6812Z(L/R)W( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,806.	4,186.	4,377.	4,566.	5,328.	6,126.	7,965.
	18″	24″	68″	**RCFS6813Z(L/R)W( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,957.	4,353.	4,551.	4,749.	5,540.	6,371.	8,283.







Order Code

Example: **RCFS6812C(L/R)W ( )( )( )( )( )( )**

R	Reff
C	Cabinet
FS	Free Standing
68	Height
1	18″ Wide
2	20″ d *(nominal)*
C	Hinge door with shelves
L/R	Left/Right hinge
W	Wood interior
L	Lock
S	Lock finish
G	Pull option
115	Pull finish option
114	Case finish
115	Door finish

Ordering Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Lock
   L=Drill for lock
   N=No lock
2. Lock finish
   S=Silver
   B=Black
3. Pull options
   Grommet
4. Pull finish
   Paint / Plated
5. Case finish
   L, V1, V2, V3
6. Door finish
   L, V1,V2, V3

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Application Notes

Configurations;

C = all shelves for 18″w cabinets

Y = hinge door with shelves and FF -18″w

Z = hinge door with shelves BBF for 18″w

V = all shelves for 24″w cabinets

W = hinge door with shelves and FF and wardrobe for 24″w

X = hinge door with shelves and BBF and wardrobe for 24″w

The images on this page are shown as a right hand cabinets.

From the users perspective, if the hinges are on the right side, the cabinet is classfied as “right hand” cabinet.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction

Grommet pulls only.

Shelves and files front will default to the case finish.

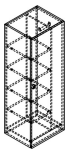
68″h Cabinets are for the private offices application to align with a single high overhead, and are compatible with panel height.

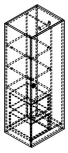
No wardrobe option in the 18″w cabinets.

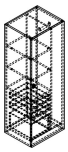
Cabinets with wardrobe come with a coat rod.

Cabinets Progressive, 28 3/8 planning
68″ high wood interior

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Cabinets, hinge door with shelves & wardrobe	24″	20″	68″	**RCFS6832V(L/R)W( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	$2,682.	$2,951.	$3,084.	$3,219.	$4,665.	$5,366.	$6,976.
	24″	24″	68″	**RCFS6833V(L/R)W( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,760.	3,037.	3,175.	3,313.	4,863.	5,593.	7,271.
Cabinets, hinge door with shelves, File/File & wardrobe	24″	20″	68″	**RCFS6832W(L/R)W( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,553.	3,908.	4,086.	4,263.	5,439.	6,255.	8,130.
	24″	24″	68″	**RCFS6833W(L/R)W( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,652.	4,018.	4,200.	4,382.	5,647.	6,494.	8,444.
Cabinets, hinge door with shelves, Box/Box/File & wardrobe	24″	20″	68″	**RCFS6832X(L/R)W( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,976.	4,373.	4,573.	4,770.	5,855.	6,732.	8,751.
	24″	24″	68″	**RCFS6833X(L/R)W( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	4,121.	4,532.	4,737.	4,943.	6,105.	7,020.	9,126.







Order Code

Example:	**RCFS6812C(L/R)W ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**
R	Reff
C	Cabinet
FS	Free Standing
68	Height
1	18″ Wide
2	20″ d *(nominal)*
C	Hinge door with shelves
L/R	Left/Right hinge
W	Wood interior
L	Lock
S	Lock finish
G	Pull option
115	Pull finish option
114	Case finish
115	Door finish

Ordering Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Lock
   L=Drill for lock
   N=No lock
2. Lock finish
   S=Silver
   B=Black
3. Pull options
   Grommet
4. Pull finish
   Paint / Plated
5. Case finish
   L, V1, V2, V3
6. Door finish
   L, V1,V2, V3

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Application Notes

Configurations;

C = all shelves for 18″w cabinets

Y = hinge door with shelves and FF -18″w

Z = hinge door with shelves BBF for 18″w

V = all shelves for 24″w cabinets

W = hinge door with shelves and FF and wardrobe for 24″w

X = hinge door with shelves and BBF and wardrobe for 24″w

The images on this page are shown as a right hand cabinets.

From the users perspective, if the hinges are on the right side, the cabinet is classfied as “right hand” cabinet.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction

Grommet pulls only.

Shelves and files front will default to the case finish.

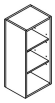
68″h Cabinets are for the private offices application to align with a single high overhead, and are compatible with panel height.

No wardrobe option in the 18″w cabinets.

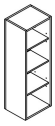
Cabinets with wardrobe come with a coat rod.

Desktop Towers, 28 3/8″ planning
Single Wide, 42″ and 56″ High Bookcase

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
42″h Desk top tower, single width bookcase open wood shelves	16″	15″	42″	**RDTSBWT142( )( )**	$1,269.	$2,175.	$2,501.	$3,251.
	19″	15″	42″	**RDTSBWG142( )( )**	1,302.	2,230.	2,564.	3,333.



56″h Desk top tower, single width bookcase open wood shelves	16″	15″	56″	**RDTSBWT156( )( )**	1,467.	2,515.	2,894.	3,761.
	19″	15″	56″	**RDTSBWG156( )( )**	1,504.	2,578.	2,964.	3,854.



Order Code

Example:	**RDTSBWT142 ( )( )**
R	Reff
DT	Reff Desktop Tower
S	Single width
B	Bookcase
W	Wood Shelves
T	Letter width 16″ nominal
1	Letter depth 15″ nominal
42	42″ high nominal
V2	Case finish type
V316	Case finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:
Left or right hand as applicable and embedded in the pattern number.

1. *Case finish type:*
   L = Laminate
   1 = V1
   2 = V2
   3 = V3
2. *Case finish:*
   Wood or Laminate

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60“**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

1 1/2″ thick worksurfaces are recommended to be used with these Desktop towers. See page 250.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

42″h desk top towers for use with single tier overhead bridges and floorstanding cabinet.

56″h desk top tower for use with double tier overhead bridges and floor standing cabinet.

Shelves to match case finish.

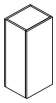
Shelves on single high available with 2 adjustable shelves.

Shelves on double high available with one fixed middle shelf, one upper and one lower adjustable shelf.

All adjustable shelves have 2 1/2″, up or down flexibility.

Desktop Towers, 28 3/8″ planning
Single Wide, 42″ and 56″ High
Wood Hinge Door

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
42″h Desk top tower, single width wood shelves behind wood hinge door	16″	15″	42″	**RDTSHWT142(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )( )**	$1,650.	$1,815.	$1,897.	$2,062.	$2,828.	$3,253.	$4,230.
	19″	15″	42″	**RDTSHWG142(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,696.	1,867.	1,951.	2,122.	2,908.	3,346.	4,348.



56″h Desk top tower, single width wood shelves behind wood hinge door	16″	15″	56″	**RDTSHWT156(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,881.	2,069.	2,276.	2,503.	3,225.	3,707.	4,822.
	19″	15″	56″	**RDTSHWG156(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,934.	2,127.	2,339.	2,573.	3,314.	3,811.	4,954.

Order Code

Example:	**RDTSHWT142 ( )( )**
R	Reff
DT	Reff Desktop Tower
S	Single width
H	Hinge Door
W	Wood Shelves
T	Letter width 16″ nominal
1	Letter depth 15″ nominal
42	42″ high nominal
2	Finish type
T	Pull option
L	Lock option
B	Lock finish
V316	Case finish
V316	Front finish
111	Pull finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:
Left or right hand as applicable and embedded in the pattern number.

1. Case finish type
   L = Laminate
   1 = V1
   2 = V2
   3 = V3
2. Front finish type
   L = Laminate
   1 = V1
   2 = V2
   3 = V3
3. Pull option:
   B=No pull, No drilling
   Customer's own pull.
   F=Bar pull (1 pull per door set)
   H=Outline pull
   N=No pull, touch latch
   R=Cylinder pull
   T=Tab pull (1 pull per door set)
4. Lock option L or N
5. Lock finish
   B=Black
   S=Matte Silver
6. Case finish= *V316
7. Front finish=V316
8. Pull finish=111

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option** will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

1 1/2″ thick worksurfaces are recommended to be used with these Desktop towers. See page 250.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

42″h desk top towers for use with single tier overhead bridges and floorstanding cabinet.

56″h desk top tower for use with double tier overhead bridges and floor standing cabinet

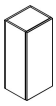
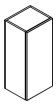
Shelves to match case finish.

Shelves on single high available with 2 adjustable shelves.

Shelves on double high available with one fixed middle shelf, one upper and one lower adjustable shelf.

All adjustable shelves have 2 1/2″, up or down flexibility.

Desktop Towers, 28 3/8″ planning
Single Wide, 42″ and 56″ High
Glass Hinge Door

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
42″h Desk top tower, single width bookcase	16″	15″	42″	**RDTSGWT142(L/R)( )( )( )( )**	$2,356.	$3,065.	$3,524.	$4,582.
	19″	15″	42″	**RDTSGWG142(L/R)( )( )( )( )**	2,456.	3,193.	3,672.	4,814.
56″h Desk top tower, single width bookcase	16″	15″	56″	**RDTSGWT156(L/R)( )( )( )( )**	2,729.	3,547.	4,078.	5,303.
	19″	15″	56″	**RDTSGWG156(L/R)( )( )( )( )**	2,850.	3,703.	4,259.	5,537.

Order Code

Example:	**RDTSGWT142 ( )( )( )( )**
R	Reff
DT	Reff Desktop Tower
S	Single width
G	Hinge glass door
W	Wood Shelves
T	Letter width 16″ nominal
1	Letter depth 15″ nominal
42	42″ high nominal
L	Left / Right hand
2	Case finish type
V316	Case finish
AU	Door frame finish
GL11	Door glass finish
L	Lock
S	Matte silver

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:
Left or right hand as applicable and embedded in the pattern number.

1. *Case finish type:*
   L = Laminate
   1 = V1
   2 = V2
   3 = V3
2. *Case finish:*
   V316
3. *Door frame type:*
   Anodized or Painted
4. *Door glass finish:*
   GL11, GL14, GL15, GL17, GL18
5. Lock options:
   L = Lock
   N = No lock
6. Lock finish:
   B = Black
   S = Matte silver

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60**“, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

1 1/2″ thick worksurfaces are recommended to be used with these Desktop towers. See page 250.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

42″h desk top towers for use with single tier overhead bridges and floorstanding cabinet.

56″h desk top tower for use with double tier overhead bridges and floor standing cabinet.

Hinge glass doors feature no pulls, only touch latch.

Wood interior shelves to match case finish.

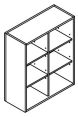
Shelves on single high available with 2 adjustable shelves.

Shelves on double high available with one fixed middle shelf, one upper and one lower adjustable shelf.

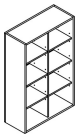
All adjustable shelves have 2 1/2″, up or down flexibility.

Desktop Towers, 28 3/8″ planning
Double Wide, 42″ and 56″ High Bookcase

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
42″h Desk top tower, double width bookcase / open shelves	30″	15″	42″	**RDTDBW3142( )( )**	$1,929.	$3,086.	$3,549.	$4,614.
	36″	15″	42″	**RDTDBW6142( )( )**	1,983.	3,175.	3,651.	4,747.



56″h Desk top tower, double width bookcase / open shelves	30″	15″	56″	**RDTDBW3156( )( )**	2,302.	3,683.	4,236.	5,506.
	36″	15″	56″	**RDTDBW6156( )( )**	2,366.	3,783.	4,351.	5,657.



Order Code

Example:	**RDTSBWT142 ( )( )**
R	Reff
DT	Reff Desktop Tower
S	Single width
B	Bookcase
W	Wood Shelves
T	Letter width 16″ nominal
1	Letter depth 15″ nominal
42	42″ high nominal
V2	Case finish type
V316	Case finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:
Left or right hand as applicable and embedded in the pattern number.

1. *Case finish type:*
   L = Laminate
   1 = V1
   2 = V2
   3 = V3
2. *Case finish:*
   Wood or Laminate

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60**“, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

1 1/2″ thick worksurfaces are recommended to be used with these Desktop towers. See page 250.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

42″h desk top towers for use with single tier overhead bridges and floorstanding cabinet.

56″h desk top tower for use with double tier overhead bridges and floor standing cabinet.

Shelves to match case finish.

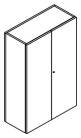
Shelves on single height available with 2 adjustable shelves.

Shelves on double high available with one fixed middle shelf, one upper and one lower adjustable shelf.

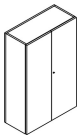
All adjustable shelves have 2 1/2″, up or down flexibility.

Desktop Towers, 28 3/8″ planning
Double Wide, 42″ and 56″ High
Wood hinged doors

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
42″h Desk top tower, double width wood shelves behind wood hinge door	30″	15″	42″	**RDTDHW3142( )( )( )( )( )( )**	$2,265.	$2,606.	$2,718.	$2,946.	$3,624.	$4,168.	$5,418.
	36″	15″	42″	**RDTDHW6142( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,351.	2,704.	2,822.	3,059.	3,763.	4,327.	5,626.



56″h Desk top tower, double width wood shelves behind wood hinge door	30″	15″	56″	**RDTDHW3156( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,620.	2,882.	3,171.	3,487.	4,192.	4,822.	6,267.
	36″	15″	56″	**RDTDHW6156( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,741.	3,014.	3,316.	3,648.	4,385.	5,042.	6,555.



Order Code

Example:	**RDTDHW3142 ( )( )**
RDT	Reff Desktop Tower
D	Double width
H	Hinge door wood
W	Wood Shelves
3	30″ wide
1	Letter depth 15″ nominal
42	42″ high nominal
L	Left/ Right hand option
V2	Case finish type
V2	Font finish type
F	Pull option
L	Lock option doors
B	Lock finish
V316	Case finish
V316	Front finish
111	Pull finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:
Left or right hand as applicable and embedded in the pattern number.

1. Case finish type
   L = Laminate
   1 = V1
   2 = V2
   3 = V3
2. Case finish V316
3. Pull option:
   B=No pull
   (Customer's own pull)
   F=Bar pull (1 pull per door set)
   H=Outline pull
   R=Cylinder pull
   T=Tab pull (1 pull per door set)
4. Lock option L, N
5. Lock finish
   S=Matte Silver
   B=Black
6. Case finish V316
7. Front finish V313
8. Pull finish 111

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60**", will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

1 1/2″ thick worksurfaces are recommended to be used with these Desktop towers. See page 250.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

42″h desk top towers for use with single tier overhead bridges and floorstanding cabinet.

56″h desk top tower for use with double tier overhead bridges and floor standing cabinet.

Shelves to match case finish.

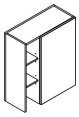
Shelves on single height available with 2 adjustable shelves.

Shelves on double high available with one fixed middle shelf, one upper and one lower adjustable shelf.

All adjustable shelves have 2 1/2″, up or down flexibility.

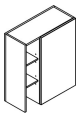
Desktop Towers, 28 3/8″ planning
Double Wide, 42″ and 56″ High
Glass hinged door

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Desk top tower, double width -**Asymmetrical** Split glass hinged door / open shelves all **wood**	30″	15″	42″	**RDTAGW3142(L/R)( )( )( )( )**	$3,146.	$4,089.	$4,702.	$6,113.
	30″	15″	56″	**RDTAGW3156(L/R)( )( )( )( )**	3,732.	4,852.	5,579.	7,254.
	36″	15″	42″	**RDTAGW6142(L/R)( )( )( )( )**	3,352.	4,355.	5,009.	6,512.
	36″	15″	56″	**RDTAGW6156(L/R)( )( )( )( )**	3,998.	5,197.	5,976.	7,769.
	Wood interior & exterior shelves.							



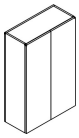
Left hand Desktop Tower shown. Hinged off of the center gable.

Desk top tower, double width -**Asymmetrical** Split glass hinged door / open shelves all **glass**	30″	15″	42″	**RDTAGG3142(L/R)( )( )( )( )**	3,016.	3,921.	4,509.	5,862.
	30″	15″	56″	**RDTAGG3156(L/R)( )( )( )( )**	3,539.	4,601.	5,292.	6,878.
	36″	15″	42″	**RDTAGG6142(L/R)( )( )( )( )**	3,222.	4,187.	4,818.	6,261.
	36″	15″	56″	**RDTAGG6156(L/R)( )( )( )( )**	3,805.	4,946.	5,687.	7,393.
	Wood interior shelves and Glass exterior shelves.							



Left hand Desktop Tower shown. Hinged off of the center gable.

Desk top tower, double width wood shelves behind glass hinge door	30″	15″	42″	**RDTDGW3142( )( )( )( )**	3,957.	4,749.	5,461.	7,099.
	30″	15″	56″	**RDTDGW3156( )( )( )( )**	4,564.	5,478.	6,298.	8,188.
	36″	15″	42″	**RDTDGW6142( )( )( )( )**	4,129.	4,954.	5,698.	7,407.
	36″	15″	56″	**RDTDGW6156( )( )( )( )**	4,861.	5,832.	6,708.	8,720.



Order Code

Example:	**RDTAGW3142**
RDT	Reff Desktop Tower
A	Asymmetrical split
G	Hinge door glass
W	Wood Shelves
3	30″ wide nominal
1	Letter depth 15″ nominal
42	42″ high nominal
(L)	Left / Right hand option
V2	Case finish type
V316	Case finish
AU	Door frame finish
GL11	Door glass finish
L	Lock
S	Matte silver

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:
Left or right hand as applicable and embedded in the pattern number.

1. *Case finish type:*
   L = Laminate
   1 = V1
   2 = V2
   3 = V3
2. *Case finish:*
   Wood or Laminate
3. *Door frame finish:*
   Anodized or Painted
4. *Door glass finish:*
   GL11, GL14, GL15, GL17, GL18
5. Lock option:
   L = Lock
   N = No lock
6. Lock finish:
   B = Black
   S = Matte Silver

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60**“, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

1 1/2″ thick worksurfaces are recommended to be used with these Desktop towers. See page 250.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

42″h desk top towers for use with single tier overhead bridges and floorstanding cabinet.

56″h desk top tower for use with double tier overhead bridges and floor standing cabinet.

Hinge glass doors feature no pulls, only touch latch.

Shelves to match case finish.

Shelves on single height available with 2 adjustable shelves.

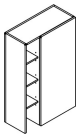
Shelves on double high available with one fixed middle shelf, one upper and one lower adjustable shelf.

All adjustable shelves have 2 1/2″, up or down flexibility.

From users perspective, the open shelves' location determines handedness.
ie. Right hand - open shelves on right hand.

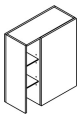
Desktop Towers, 28 3/8″ planning
Double Wide, 42″ and 56″ High
Asymmetrical with mix casing

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Desk top tower, double width -Asymmetrical Split hinged door / open shelves all **wood**	30″	15″	42″	**RDTAHW3142(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	$2,403.	$2,641.	$2,762.	$2,882.	$3,675.	$4,226.	$5,494.
	30″	15″	56″	**RDTAHW3156(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,804.	3,084.	3,225.	3,365.	4,290.	4,933.	6,414.
	36″	15″	42″	**RDTAHW6142(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,496.	2,745.	2,869.	2,994.	3,817.	4,390.	5,707.
	36″	15″	56″	**RDTAHW6156(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,929.	3,223.	3,369.	3,516.	4,482.	5,155.	6,701.



Left hand Desktop Tower shown. Hinged off of the center gable.

Desk top tower, double width -Asymmetrical Split hinged door / open shelves all **glass**	30″	15″	42″	**RDTAHG3142(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,600.	2,840.	2,960.	3,080.	3,872.	4,424.	5,693.
	30″	15″	56″	**RDTAHG3156(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,101.	3,380.	3,521.	3,661.	4,586.	5,230.	6,711.
	36″	15″	42″	**RDTAHG6142(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,694.	2,942.	3,067.	3,192.	4,016.	4,587.	5,905.
	36″	15″	56″	**RDTAHG6156(L/R)( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,226.	3,519.	3,666.	3,812.	4,780.	5,452.	6,999.



Left hand Desktop Tower shown. Hinged off of the center gable.

Order Code

Example: **RDTAHW3142(L/R) ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**

RDT	Reff Desktop Tower
A	Asymmetrical split
H	Hinge door wood
W	Wood Shelves
3	30″ wide nominal
1	Letter depth 15″ nominal
42	42″ high nominal
L	Left / Right hand option
V2	Case finish type
V2	Front finish type
F	Pull option
L	Lock option
B	Lock finish
V316	Case finish
V316	Front finsih
111	Pull finish
GL35	Glass finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:
Left or right hand as applicable and embedded in the pattern number.

1. Case finish type:
   L, V1, V2, V3
2. Front finish type:
   L. V1, V2, V3
3. Pull option:
   B=No pull
   (Customer's own pull)
   F=Bar pull (1 pull per door set)
   H=Outline pull
   N=No pull, touch latch
   R=Cylinder pull
   T=Tab pull (1 pull per door set)
4. Lock option:
   L, N
5. Lock finish:
   B=Black
   S=Matte Silver
6. Case finish:
   V316
7. Front finish:
   V316
8. Pull finish:
   Painted or Plated

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60**", will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

1 1/2″ thick worksurfaces are recommended to be used with these Desktop towers. See page 250.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

42″h desk top towers for use with single tier overhead bridges and floorstanding cabinet.

56″h desk top tower for use with double tier overhead bridges and floor standing cabinet.

Hinge glass doors feature no pulls, only touch latch.

Wood interior shelves to match case finish.

Shelves on single height available with 2 adjustable shelves.

Shelves on double high available with one fixed middle shelf, one upper and one lower adjustable shelf.

All adjustable shelves have 2 1/2″, up or down flexibility.

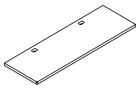
For Desktop with open shelves, need to specify glass finish
Glass options are:
GL35 = Grey
GL85 = Star Clear

From users perspective, the open shelves' location determines handedness.
ie. Right hand - open shelves on right hand.

Overhead, 28 3/8″ planning

Return and Bridges for overdesk units

L and U Configurations

description	d	w	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Return / Bridge 1 ½″ thick 	20″	36″	**RSDR361(H/V)( )( )( )**	$427.	$476.	$545.	$739.
	20″	36″	**RSDR362(H/V)( )( )( )**	452.	508.	583.	785.
	20″	42″	**RSDR421(H/V)( )( )( )**	443.	497.	571.	771.
	20″	48″	**RSDR481(H/V)( )( )( )**	465.	515.	592.	798.
	20″	54″	**RSDR541(H/V)( )( )( )**	484.	535.	619.	836.
	20″	60″	**RSDR601(H/V)( )( )( )**	547.	581.	667.	903.
	20″	66″	**RSDR661(H/V)( )( )( )**	535.	597.	689.	929.
	24″	42″	**RSDR422(H/V)( )( )( )**	472.	524.	602.	810.
	24″	48″	**RSDR482(H/V)( )( )( )**	500.	562.	645.	869.
	24″	54″	**RSDR542(H/V)( )( )( )**	535.	597.	689.	929.
	24″	60″	**RSDR602(H/V)( )( )( )**	577.	643.	738.	994.
	24″	66″	**RSDR662(H/V)( )( )( )**	591.	672.	763.	1,030.
	24″	72″	**RSDR721(H/V)( )( )( )**	565.	630.	721.	975.
	24″	72″	**RSDR722(H/V)( )( )( )**	621.	692.	797.	1,077.

Order Code

Example:	**RSDR361(H/V)( )( )( )**
R	Reff
S	Straight top
D	1 ½″ top
R	Return
36	36″ wide
1	20″ deep
H/V	Horizontal or Vertical grain
( )	Grommet type
( )	Grommet finish
( )	Worksurface finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grommet type:
   F = Flush
   N = No Grommet
2. Grommet finish:
   Painted or Plated
3. Worksurface finish:
   L, V1, V2, V3

Application Notes

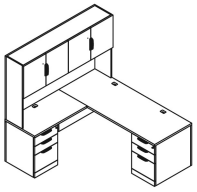
It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 ½″ standard height products.

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

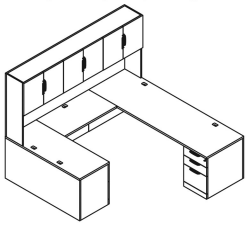
For any vertical surface greater than 60″ wide, the grain direction is horizontal.

The above pattern codes must be used in any 'L' and 'U' configurations as shown below.

L-shaped / Double: Spanning 2 worksurfaces

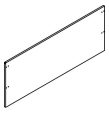


U-shaped / Triple: Spanning 3 worksurfaces



Overhead, 28 3/8″ planning
Modesty Panels
L and U Configuration

description	w	h	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Full Height Modesty, 28 3/8″h	36″	28″	1″	**RBR36MS( )**	$349.	$490.	$562.	$759.
	42″	28″	1″	**RBR42MS( )**	374.	532.	613.	827.
	48″	28″	1″	**RBR48MS( )**	421.	599.	689.	930.
	54″	28″	1″	**RBR54MS( )**	442.	629.	720.	972.
	60″	28″	1″	**RBR60MS( )**	458.	645.	744.	1,007.
	66″	28″	1″	**RBR66MS( )**	475.	675.	781.	1,055.
	72″	28″	1″	**RBR72MS( )**	525.	744.	856.	1,154.



* use with 1 1/2″ thick worksurfaces.

Order Code

Example:	**RBR36**
R	Reff
B	Bridge
R	Return
36	36″ wide
M	Full Height Modesty Placement for 28 3/8″
( )	Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Modesty Finish: L, V1, V2, V3

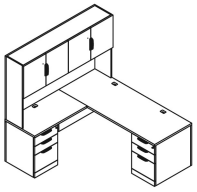
Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

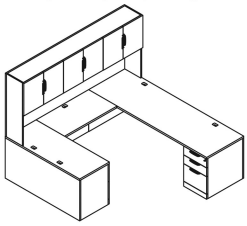
Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60″, the grain direction is horizontal.

The above pattern codes must be used in any 'L' and 'U' configurations as shown below.

L-shaped / Double: Spanning 2 worksurfaces



U-shaped / Triple: Spanning 3 worksurfaces



Overhead, 28 3/8″ planning
Single high
Wall hung, Open

description	w	d	h	cubby divider	interior gable	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Wall-hung overhead cabinet open /cubby with center gable	30″	15″	20″	1		**ROMCGSHP301( )( )**	$1,294.	$1,846.	$2,124.	$2,761.
	36″	15″	20″	1		**ROMCGSHP361( )( )**	1,334.	1,904.	2,190.	2,847.
	42″	15″	20″	2		**ROMCGSHP421( )( )**	1,449.	2,069.	2,381.	3,094.
	48″	15″	20″	2		**ROMCGSHP481( )( )**	1,508.	2,154.	2,475.	3,217.
	54″	15″	20″	2		**ROMCGSHP541( )( )**	1,767.	2,525.	2,904.	3,774.
	60″	15″	20″	2	1	**ROMCGSHP601( )( )**	2,051.	2,929.	3,368.	4,379.
	66″	15″	20″	2	1	**ROMCGSHP661( )( )**	2,089.	2,984.	3,431.	4,460.
	72″	15″	20″	2	1	**ROMCGSHP721( )( )**	2,130.	3,041.	3,498.	4,549.
	78″	15″	20″	2	1	**ROMCGSHP781( )( )**	2,237.	3,195.	3,674.	4,775.
	84″	15″	20″	3	2	**ROMCGSHP841( )( )**	2,601.	3,715.	4,271.	5,552.
	90″	15″	20″	3	2	**ROMCGSHP901( )( )**	2,645.	3,777.	4,344.	5,647.
	96″	15″	20″	3	2	**ROMCGSHP961( )( )**	2,687.	3,838.	4,413.	5,737.
Wall-hung overhead cabinet open /cubby without center gable	30″	15″	20″			**ROMOCSHP301( )( )**	1,164.	1,663.	1,911.	2,486.
	36″	15″	20″			**ROMOCSHP361( )( )**	1,201.	1,715.	1,971.	2,564.
	42″	15″	20″	1		**ROMOCSHP421( )( )**	1,305.	1,862.	2,141.	2,786.
	48″	15″	20″	1		**ROMOCSHP481( )( )**	1,357.	1,938.	2,228.	2,897.
	54″	15″	20″	1		**ROMOCSHP541( )( )**	1,591.	2,272.	2,614.	3,396.
	60″	15″	20″		1	**ROMOCSHP601( )( )**	1,845.	2,637.	3,032.	3,942.
	66″	15″	20″		1	**ROMOCSHP661( )( )**	1,881.	2,686.	3,088.	4,016.
	72″	15″	20″		1	**ROMOCSHP721( )( )**	1,917.	2,737.	3,149.	4,094.
	78″	15″	20″		1	**ROMOCSHP781( )( )**	2,013.	2,875.	3,307.	4,298.
	84″	15″	20″		2	**ROMOCSHP841( )( )**	2,341.	3,344.	3,845.	4,998.
	90″	15″	20″		2	**ROMOCSHP901( )( )**	2,380.	3,401.	3,910.	5,082.
	96″	15″	20″		2	**ROMOCSHP961( )( )**	2,418.	3,453.	3,971.	5,163.

Without center gable

Order Code

Example:	**ROMCGSHP301**
R	Reff
O	Overhead
M	Wall mount
CG	Center Gable
SH	Single high
P	Planning
30	30″ width
1	Letter depth
2	Case finish type
V316	V2 finish

dimensions noted nominal

Specification Information

To order please specify:

1. Finish type:
   L = Laminate
   1 = V1
   2 = V2
   3 = V3
2. Case finish

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60″, the grain direction is horizontal.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall.
A certified building contractor should be consulted.
Please refer to wall mounting information on page 463.

Letter depth is 15″ nominal.

Fascias ordered separately

Tasklights ordered separately

Tack/Task panel order separately

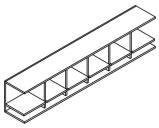
Wall hung cabinets come with wall hung cleates

Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.

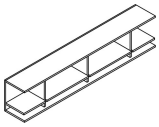
Interior clearance dimensions:
Above opening: 13 1/8″h x 13 1/2″d
Cubby: 3 1/2″h x 13 1/2″d

Overhead, 28 3/8″ planning
Single high
Wall hung, Open with Recessed Gables and open ends

description	h	d	w	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Wall-hung overhead cabinet Single high, Open with center gable (Cantilevered open ends)	20″	15″	60″	**ROMACSH601( )**	$2,256.	$3,222.	$3,705.	$4,817.
	20″	15″	66″	**ROMACSH661( )**	2,298.	3,282.	3,774.	4,906.
	20″	15″	72″	**ROMACSH721( )**	2,343.	3,345.	3,848.	5,004.
	20″	15″	78″	**ROMACSH781( )**	2,460.	3,514.	4,041.	5,253.
	20″	15″	84″	**ROMACSH841( )**	2,862.	4,086.	4,698.	6,108.
	20″	15″	90″	**ROMACSH901( )**	2,909.	4,155.	4,778.	6,211.
	20″	15″	96″	**ROMACSH961( )**	2,955.	4,221.	4,854.	6,311.



Wall-hung overhead cabinet Single high, Open without center gable (Cantilevered open ends)	20″	15″	60″	**ROMASH601( )**	2,030.	2,901.	3,335.	4,336.
	20″	15″	66″	**ROMASH661( )**	2,069.	2,954.	3,397.	4,418.
	20″	15″	72″	**ROMASH721( )**	2,108.	3,010.	3,464.	4,503.
	20″	15″	78″	**ROMASH781( )**	2,214.	3,163.	3,637.	4,728.
	20″	15″	84″	**ROMASH841( )**	2,575.	3,678.	4,229.	5,498.
	20″	15″	90″	**ROMASH901( )**	2,618.	3,741.	4,301.	5,590.
	20″	15″	96″	**ROMASH961( )**	2,660.	3,799.	4,368.	5,679.



Order Code

Example:	**ROMACSH601( )**
R	Reff
O	Overhead
M	Wall mount
A	Open Configuration
C	Center Gable
SH	Single high
60	60″ width
1	Letter depth
V316	V2 finish

dimensions noted nominal

Specification Information

To order please specify:

1. Finish type:
   L = Laminate
   1 = V1
   2 = V2
   3 = V3

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60″, the grain direction is horizontal.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall.
A certified building contractor should be consulted.
Please refer to wall mounting information on page 463.

Letter depth is 15″ nominal.

Fascias ordered separately

Tasklights ordered separately

Tack/Task panel order separately

Wall hung cabinets come with wall hung cleates

Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.

Interior clearance dimensions:
Above opening: 13 1/8″h x 13 1/2″d
Cubby: 3 1/2″h x 13 1/2″d

Note: The open ended overheads are not intended to be placed adjacent to one another.

Overhead, 28 3/8″ planning
Single high
Wall hung with wood doors

description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Wall-hung overhead cabinet hinge door, cubby concealed	30″	15″	20″	2	**ROMHSHP301( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	$1,996.	$2,238.	$2,340.	$2,442.	$2,847.	$3,276.	$4,258.
	36″	15″	20″	2	**ROMHSHP361( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,047.	2,296.	2,400.	2,504.	2,922.	3,360.	4,369.
	42″	15″	20″	3	**ROMHSHP421( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,627.	2,947.	3,082.	3,214.	3,750.	4,313.	5,606.
	48″	15″	20″	3	**ROMHSHP481( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,696.	3,026.	3,163.	3,299.	3,850.	4,427.	5,755.
	54″	15″	20″	4	**ROMHSHP541( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,864.	3,214.	3,360.	3,506.	4,090.	4,705.	6,114.
	60″	15″	20″	4	**ROMHSHP601( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,233.	3,629.	3,794.	3,960.	4,619.	5,311.	6,904.
	66″	15″	20″	4	**ROMHSHP661( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,287.	3,688.	3,856.	4,024.	4,693.	5,399.	7,017.
	72″	15″	20″	4	**ROMHSHP721( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,342.	3,750.	3,921.	4,092.	4,773.	5,490.	7,136.
	78″	15″	20″	4	**ROMHSHP781( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,463.	3,886.	4,062.	4,239.	4,946.	5,687.	7,393.
	84″	15″	20″	6	**ROMHSHP841( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	4,361.	4,893.	5,115.	5,337.	6,228.	7,162.	9,308.
	90″	15″	20″	6	**ROMHSHP901( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	4,415.	4,953.	5,177.	5,403.	6,304.	7,249.	9,423.
	96″	15″	20″	6	**ROMHSHP961( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	4,472.	5,016.	5,247.	5,475.	6,386.	7,345.	9,548.
Wall-hung overhead cabinet hinge door, cubby exposed	30″	15″	20″	2	**ROMHCSHP301( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,892.	2,124.	2,219.	2,317.	2,702.	3,108.	4,040.
	36″	15″	20″	2	**ROMHCSHP361( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,942.	2,179.	2,280.	2,378.	2,774.	3,191.	4,147.
	42″	15″	20″	3	**ROMHCSHP421( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,564.	2,876.	3,007.	3,139.	3,660.	4,210.	5,472.
	48″	15″	20″	3	**ROMHCSHP481( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,665.	2,990.	3,127.	3,262.	3,806.	4,377.	5,691.
	54″	15″	20″	3	**ROMHCSHP541( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,723.	3,057.	3,196.	3,333.	3,890.	4,473.	5,815.
	60″	15″	20″	4	**ROMHCSHP601( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,024.	3,393.	3,547.	3,701.	4,318.	4,965.	6,455.
	66″	15″	20″	4	**ROMHCSHP661( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,071.	3,445.	3,601.	3,759.	4,386.	5,043.	6,557.
	72″	15″	20″	4	**ROMHCSHP721( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,124.	3,506.	3,663.	3,823.	4,462.	5,129.	6,671.
	78″	15″	20″	4	**ROMHCSHP781( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,192.	3,581.	3,743.	3,907.	4,558.	5,241.	6,814.
	84″	15″	20″	6	**ROMHCSHP841( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	4,030.	4,522.	4,728.	4,933.	5,755.	6,618.	8,604.
	90″	15″	20″	6	**ROMHCSHP901( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	4,100.	4,600.	4,808.	5,016.	5,855.	6,732.	8,751.
	96″	15″	20″	6	**ROMHCSHP961( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	4,152.	4,660.	4,871.	5,082.	5,931.	6,819.	8,864.

Order Code

Example: **ROMHSHP301 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**

R	Reff
O	Overhead
M	Wall mount
H	Hinge door
SH	Single High
P	Planning
30	Width
1	Depth (letter)
2	Case finish type
2	Front finish type
H	Pull option
L	Lock option
B	Lock finish
V316	Case finish
V316	Front finish
PU	Pull finish

dimensions noted nominal

Specification Information

To order please specify:

1. *Case finish type:*
   L = Laminate
   1 = V1
   2 = V2
   3 = V3
2. *Front finish type:*
   L = Laminate
   1 = V1
   2 = V2
   3 = V3
3. *Pull option:*
   B = Blank, no drilling, Customer's own pull
   C = nickel finish C-pull (nickel finish only)
   D = metal D-pull (PZ or PT)
   F = Bar (1 pull per door set)
   H = Outline
   R = Cylinder
   S = S-pull (stainless steel finish only)
   T = Tab (1 pull per door set)
4. *Lock option:*
   N=no drilling
   L=locking
5. *Lock finish:*
   B=Black
   S=Matte silver
6. *Case finish:*
   V316
7. *Front finish:*
   V316
8. *Pull finish:*
   Painted or plated

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60″, the grain direction is horizontal.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall.
A certified building contractor should be consulted.
Please refer to wall mounting information on page 463.

Letter depth is 15″ nominal.

Fascias ordered separately

Tasklights not included

Tack/Task panel order separately

Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.

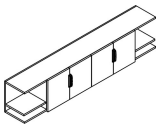
Wall hung cabinets come with wall hung cleats.

Interior clearance dimensions:
Above opening: 13 1/8″h x 13 1/2″d
Cubby: 3 1/2″h x 13 1/2″d

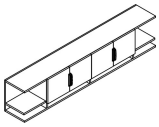
The single door in a 3 door unit, such as 42″w and 48″w units, is hinged on the left hand side.

Overhead, 28 3/8″ planning
Single high
Wall hung with wood doors and open ends

description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Wall-hung overhead cabinet Single high, Wood doors/Open Cubby concealed (Cantilevered open ends)	60″	15″	20″		**ROMFSH601( )( )( )( )**	$3,556.	$3,991.	$4,173.	$4,356.	$5,081.	$5,842.	$7,595.
	66″	15″	20″		**ROMFSH661( )( )( )( )**	3,616.	4,057.	4,242.	4,427.	5,163.	5,939.	7,719.
	72″	15″	20″		**ROMFSH721( )( )( )( )**	3,676.	4,126.	4,313.	4,501.	5,251.	6,039.	7,850.
	78″	15″	20″		**ROMFSH781( )( )( )( )**	3,810.	4,274.	4,468.	4,663.	5,440.	6,255.	8,133.
	84″	15″	20″		**ROMFSH841( )( )( )( )**	4,798.	5,383.	5,626.	5,871.	6,851.	7,878.	10,239.
	90″	15″	20″		**ROMFSH901( )( )( )( )**	4,856.	5,448.	5,695.	5,943.	6,934.	7,974.	10,365.
	96″	15″	20″		**ROMFSH961( )( )( )( )**	4,919.	5,518.	5,772.	6,022.	7,024.	8,080.	10,503.



Wall-hung overhead cabinet Single high, Wood doors/Open Cubby exposed (Cantilevered open ends)	60″	15″	20″		**ROMFCSH601( )( )( )( )**	3,326.	3,732.	3,901.	4,071.	4,750.	5,462.	7,101.
	66″	15″	20″		**ROMFCSH661( )( )( )( )**	3,378.	3,790.	3,961.	4,135.	4,825.	5,547.	7,213.
	72″	15″	20″		**ROMFCSH721( )( )( )( )**	3,437.	3,856.	4,030.	4,206.	4,908.	5,642.	7,338.
	78″	15″	20″		**ROMFCSH781( )( )( )( )**	3,511.	3,939.	4,118.	4,298.	5,014.	5,765.	7,496.
	84″	15″	20″		**ROMFCSH841( )( )( )( )**	4,433.	4,975.	5,201.	5,427.	6,331.	7,280.	9,464.
	90″	15″	20″		**ROMFCSH901( )( )( )( )**	4,510.	5,060.	5,289.	5,518.	6,440.	7,405.	9,627.
	96″	15″	20″		**ROMFCSH961( )( )( )( )**	4,568.	5,126.	5,358.	5,590.	6,524.	7,501.	9,751.



Order Code

Example: **ROMFSH601 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**

R	Reff
O	Overhead
M	Wall mount
F	Open/Wood Hinged doors
SH	Single High
30	Width
1	Depth (letter)
(V316)	Case finish type
(V316)	Front finish type
T	Pull option
111	Pull finish
L	Lock option
B	Lock finish

dimensions noted nominal

Specification Information

To order please specify:

1. *Case finish:*
   Laminate, V1, V2, V3
2. *Front finish:*
   Laminate, V1, V2, V3
3. *Pull option:*
   B = Blank, no drilling, Customer's own pull
   C = nickel finish C-pull (nickel finish only)
   D = metal D-pull (PZ or PT)
   F = Bar (1 pull per door set)
   H = Outline
   R = Cylinder
   S = S-pull (stainless steel finish only)
   T = Tab (1 pull per door set)
4. *Pull finish:* Painted or Plated
5. *Lock option:*
   N=no drilling
   L=locking
6. *Lock finish:*
   B=Black
   S=Matte silver

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60″, the grain direction is horizontal.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall.
A certified building contractor should be consulted.
Please refer to wall mounting information on page 463.

Letter depth is 15″ nominal.

Fascias ordered separately

Tasklights not included

Tack/Task panel order separately

Wall hung cabinets come with wall hung cleats.

Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.

Interior clearance dimensions:
Above opening: 13 1/8″h x 13 1/2″d
Cubby: 3 1/2″h x 13 1/2″d

The single door in a 3 door unit, such as 42″w and 48″w units, is hinged on the left hand side.

Note: The open ended overheads are not intended to be placed adjacent to one another.

Overhead, 28 3/8″ planning
Single high
Wall hung with glass doors

description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Wall-hung overhead cabinet glass hinge door, *cubby concealed*	30″	15″	20″	2	**ROMGHSHP301( )( )( )( )**	$3,055.	$3,676.	$4,227.	$5,494.
	36″	15″	20″	2	**ROMGHSHP361( )( )( )( )**	3,203.	3,856.	4,434.	5,765.
	42″	15″	20″	3	**ROMGHSHP421( )( )( )( )**	4,096.	4,929.	5,668.	7,370.
	48″	15″	20″	3	**ROMGHSHP481( )( )( )( )**	4,219.	5,079.	5,839.	7,593.
	54″	15″	20″	3	**ROMGHSHP541( )( )( )( )**	4,518.	5,438.	6,254.	8,129.
	60″	15″	20″	4	**ROMGHSHP601( )( )( )( )**	4,844.	5,830.	6,706.	8,717.
	66″	15″	20″	4	**ROMGHSHP661( )( )( )( )**	4,977.	5,991.	6,890.	8,956.
	72″	15″	20″	4	**ROMGHSHP721( )( )( )( )**	5,119.	6,160.	7,085.	9,211.
	78″	15″	20″	4	**ROMGHSHP781( )( )( )( )**	5,376.	6,471.	7,442.	9,674.
	84″	15″	20″	6	**ROMGHSHP841( )( )( )( )**	6,388.	7,688.	8,842.	11,493.
	90″	15″	20″	6	**ROMGHSHP901( )( )( )( )**	6,536.	7,868.	9,049.	11,762.
	96″	15″	20″	6	**ROMGHSHP961( )( )( )( )**	6,664.	8,017.	9,224.	11,990.
Wall-hung overhead cabinet glass hinge door, *cubby exposed*	30″	15″	20″	2	**ROMGHCSHP301( )( )( )( )**	2,712.	3,015.	3,468.	4,508.
	36″	15″	20″	2	**ROMGHCSHP361( )( )( )( )**	2,837.	3,155.	3,627.	4,716.
	42″	15″	20″	3	**ROMGHCSHP421( )( )( )( )**	3,639.	4,046.	4,655.	6,049.
	48″	15″	20″	3	**ROMGHCSHP481( )( )( )( )**	3,762.	4,183.	4,809.	6,253.
	54″	15″	20″	3	**ROMGHCSHP541( )( )( )( )**	4,029.	4,479.	5,152.	6,696.
	60″	15″	20″	4	**ROMGHCSHP601( )( )( )( )**	4,478.	4,979.	5,726.	7,444.
	66″	15″	20″	4	**ROMGHCSHP661( )( )( )( )**	4,614.	5,128.	5,899.	7,668.
	72″	15″	20″	4	**ROMGHCSHP721( )( )( )( )**	4,728.	5,257.	6,045.	7,861.
	78″	15″	20″	4	**ROMGHCSHP781( )( )( )( )**	4,927.	5,479.	6,300.	8,189.
	84″	15″	20″	6	**ROMGHCSHP841( )( )( )( )**	6,072.	6,750.	7,762.	10,092.
	90″	15″	20″	6	**ROMGHCSHP901( )( )( )( )**	6,146.	6,832.	7,857.	10,214.
	96″	15″	20″	6	**ROMGHCSHP961( )( )( )( )**	6,281.	6,982.	8,031.	10,441.

Order Code

Example: **ROMGHCSHP301 ( )( )( )( )**

R	Reff
O	Overhead
M	Wall mount
GHC	Glass hinge door/ cubby
SH	Single High
P	Planning
30	Width
1	Depth (letter)
2	Case finish type
V316	Case finish
AU	Door frame finish
GL11	Door glass finish
L	Lock option
S	Lock finish

dimensions noted nominal

Specification Information

To order please specify:

1. *Case Finish type:*
   L = Laminate
   1 = V1
   2 = V2
   3 = V3
2. *Case finish:*
   Laminate, V1, V2, V3
3. *Door frame finish:*
   Anodized or painted
4. *Glass door finish:*
   GL11
   GL14
   GL15
   GL17
   GL18
5. *Lock option:*
   L = Lock
   N = No lock
6. *Lock finish:*
   B = Black
   S = Matte silver

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60″, the grain direction is horizontal.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall.
A certified building contractor should be consulted.
Please refer to wall mounting information on page 463.

Letter depth is 15″ nominal.

Fascias ordered separately

Tasklights not included

Tack/Task panel order separately

Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.

Wall hung cabinets come with wall hung cleats.

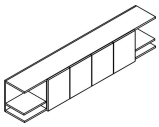
Interior clearance dimensions:
Above opening: 13 1/8″h x 13 1/2″d
Cubby: 3 1/2″h x 13 1/2″d

The single door in a 3 door unit, such as 42″w and 48″w units, is hinged on the left hand side.

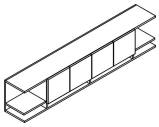
No pull option on Glass doors. Glass doors project below shelf for opening.

Overhead, 28 3/8″ planning
Single high
Wall hung with glass doors and open ends

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Wall-hung overhead cabinet Single high, Glass doors/Open Cubby concealed (Cantilevered open ends)	60″	15″	19″	**ROMGSH601( )( )( )( )**	$5,329.	$6,413.	$7,376.	$9,588.
	66″	15″	19″	**ROMGSH661( )( )( )( )**	5,475.	6,590.	7,579.	9,852.
	72″	15″	19″	**ROMGSH721( )( )( )( )**	5,631.	6,776.	7,793.	10,132.
	78″	15″	19″	**ROMGSH781( )( )( )( )**	5,914.	7,118.	8,186.	10,641.
	84″	15″	19″	**ROMGSH841( )( )( )( )**	7,027.	8,456.	9,726.	12,643.
	90″	15″	19″	**ROMGSH901( )( )( )( )**	7,190.	8,655.	9,954.	12,938.
	96″	15″	19″	**ROMGSH961( )( )( )( )**	7,330.	8,818.	10,146.	13,189.



Wall-hung overhead cabinet Single high, Glass doors/Open Cubby exposed (Cantilevered open ends)	60″	15″	19″	**ROMGCSH601( )( )( )( )**	4,926.	5,477.	6,298.	8,188.
	66″	15″	19″	**ROMGCSH661( )( )( )( )**	5,075.	5,641.	6,489.	8,435.
	72″	15″	19″	**ROMGCSH721( )( )( )( )**	5,201.	5,783.	6,650.	8,647.
	78″	15″	19″	**ROMGCSH781( )( )( )( )**	5,420.	6,026.	6,930.	9,008.
	84″	15″	19″	**ROMGCSH841( )( )( )( )**	6,679.	7,425.	8,539.	11,101.
	90″	15″	19″	**ROMGCSH901( )( )( )( )**	6,760.	7,515.	8,642.	11,236.
	96″	15″	19″	**ROMGCSH961( )( )( )( )**	6,909.	7,681.	8,834.	11,485.



Order Code

Example:	**ROMGCSH601 ( )( )( )( )**
R	Reff
O	Overhead
M	Wall mount
G	Open/glass Hinged doors
C	Cubby exposed
SH	Singe High
60	Width
1	Depth (letter)
V316	Case finish
AA	Door frame finish
GL11	Door glass finish
L	Lock option
S	Lock finish

dimensions noted nominal

Specification Information

To order please specify:

1. *Case finish:*
   Laminate, V1, V2, V3
2. *Door frame finish:*
   Anodized or painted
3. *Glass door finish:*
   GL11
   GL14
   GL15
   GL17
   GL18
4. *Lock option:*
   L = Lock
   N = No lock
5. *Lock finish:*
   B = Black
   S = Matte silver

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60″, the grain direction is horizontal.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall.
A certified building contractor should be consulted.
Please refer to wall mounting information on page 463.

Letter depth is 15″ nominal.

Fascias ordered separately

Tasklights not included

Tack/Task panel order separately

Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.

Wall hung cabinets come with wall hung cleats.

Interior clearance dimensions:
Above opening: 13 1/8″h x 13 1/2″d
Cubby: 3 1/2″h x 13 1/2″d

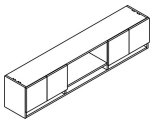
The single door in a 3 door unit, such as 42″w and 48″w units, is hinged on the left hand side.

No pull option on Glass doors. Glass doors project below shelf for opening.

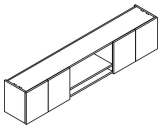
Note: The open ended overheads are not intended to be placed adjacent to one another.

Overhead, 28 3/8″ planning
Single high
Wall hung with doors, open

description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Wall Hung overhead cabinet hinge door / open / cubby exposed	60″	15″	20″	2	**ROMHOCSHP601( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	$2,729.	$3,062.	$3,201.	$3,338.	$4,035.	$4,640.	$6,033.
	66″	15″	20″	2	**ROMHOCSHP661( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,770.	3,107.	3,249.	3,390.	4,096.	4,711.	6,124.
	72″	15″	20″	2	**ROMHOCSHP721( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,815.	3,159.	3,302.	3,444.	4,164.	4,787.	6,224.
	78″	15″	20″	2	**ROMHOCSHP781( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,884.	3,237.	3,385.	3,532.	4,266.	4,906.	6,379.
	84″	15″	20″	4	**ROMHOCSHP841( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,353.	3,761.	3,930.	4,102.	4,957.	5,701.	7,411.
	90″	15″	20″	4	**ROMHOCSHP901( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,404.	3,818.	3,992.	4,167.	5,035.	5,788.	7,525.
	96″	15″	20″	4	**ROMHOCSHP961( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,446.	3,867.	4,043.	4,219.	5,098.	5,862.	7,621.



Wall Hung overhead cabinet hinge door / open / cubby concealed	60″	15″	20″	2	**ROMHOSHP601( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,919.	3,276.	3,426.	3,572.	4,318.	4,965.	6,455.
	66″	15″	20″	2	**ROMHOSHP661( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,963.	3,324.	3,477.	3,626.	4,383.	5,041.	6,553.
	72″	15″	20″	2	**ROMHOSHP721( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,011.	3,380.	3,532.	3,685.	4,455.	5,122.	6,659.
	78″	15″	20″	2	**ROMHOSHP781( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,086.	3,463.	3,621.	3,779.	4,564.	5,249.	6,825.
	84″	15″	20″	4	**ROMHOSHP841( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,588.	4,024.	4,205.	4,389.	5,304.	6,100.	7,929.
	90″	15″	20″	4	**ROMHOSHP901( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,642.	4,086.	4,272.	4,459.	5,387.	6,193.	8,051.
	96″	15″	20″	4	**ROMHOSHP961( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,687.	4,138.	4,326.	4,514.	5,455.	6,272.	8,154.



Order Code

Example: **ROMHOCSHP601 ( )( )( )( )**

R	Reff
O	Overhead
M	Wall mount
HOC	Hinge door/Open/Cubby
SH	Single high
P	Planning
60	Width
1	Letter depth
2	Case finish type
2	Front finish type
L	Lock option
B	Lock Finish
B	Black lock
V316	Case finish
V316	Front finish

dimensions noted nominal

Specification Information

To order please specify:

1. *Case finish type:*
   L = Laminate
   1 = V1
   2 = V2
   3 = V3
2. *Front finish type:*
   L = Laminate
   1 = V1
   2 = V2
   3 = V3
3. *Pull option:*
   B = Blank, no drilling, Customer's own pull
   C = nickel finish C-pull (nickel finish only)
   D = metal D-pull (PZ or PT)
   F = Bar (1 pull per door set)
   H = Outline
   R = Cylinder
   S = S-pull (stainless steel finish only)
   T = Tab (1 pull per door set)
4. *Lock Option:*
   N = no lock drilling
   L = locking
5. *Lock finish:*
   B=Black
   S=Matte silver
6. *Case Finish:*
7. *Front Finish:*
8. *Pull Finish:*
   Painted or plated

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60″, the grain direction is horizontal.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall.
A certified building contractor should be consulted.
Please refer to wall mounting information on page 463.

Letter depth is 15″ nominal.

Fascias ordered separately

Tasklights not included

Tack/Task panel order separately

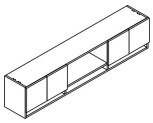
Wall hung cabinets come with wall hung cleats.

Interior clearance dimensions:
Above opening: 13 1/8″h x 13 1/2″d
Cubby: 3 1/2″h x 13 1/2″d

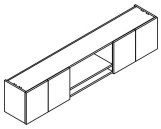
Doors project below shelf for openings.

Overhead, 28 3/8″ planning
Single high
Wall hung with glass doors, open

description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Wall Hung overhead cabinet glass hinge door / open / *cubby exposed*	60″	15″	20″	2	**ROMGHOCSHP601( )( )( )( )**	$3,350.	$4,270.	$4,910.	$6,384.
	66″	15″	20″	2	**ROMGHOCSHP661( )( )( )( )**	3,429.	4,371.	5,027.	6,534.
	72″	15″	20″	2	**ROMGHOCSHP721( )( )( )( )**	3,499.	4,462.	5,129.	6,671.
	78″	15″	20″	2	**ROMGHOCSHP781( )( )( )( )**	3,597.	4,586.	5,275.	6,857.
	84″	15″	20″	4	**ROMGHOCSHP841( )( )( )( )**	4,408.	5,396.	6,204.	8,067.
	90″	15″	20″	4	**ROMGHOCSHP901( )( )( )( )**	4,462.	5,461.	6,282.	8,165.
	96″	15″	20″	4	**ROMGHOCSHP961( )( )( )( )**	4,555.	5,575.	6,412.	8,335.



Wall Hung overhead cabinet glass hinge door / open / *cubby concealed*	60″	15″	20″	2	**ROMGHOSHP601( )( )( )( )**	4,074.	5,196.	5,974.	7,766.
	66″	15″	20″	2	**ROMGHOSHP661( )( )( )( )**	4,160.	5,304.	6,100.	7,930.
	72″	15″	20″	2	**ROMGHOSHP721( )( )( )( )**	4,265.	5,438.	6,254.	8,129.
	78″	15″	20″	2	**ROMGHOSHP781( )( )( )( )**	4,386.	5,592.	6,430.	8,361.
	84″	15″	20″	4	**ROMGHOSHP841( )( )( )( )**	5,143.	6,559.	7,543.	9,805.
	90″	15″	20″	4	**ROMGHOSHP901( )( )( )( )**	5,253.	6,698.	7,704.	10,014.
	96″	15″	20″	4	**ROMGHOSHP961( )( )( )( )**	5,338.	6,806.	7,828.	10,175.



Order Code

Example:	**ROMGHOCSHP601 ( )( )( )( )( )( )**
R	Reff
O	Overhead
M	Wall mount
GHOC	Glass hinge door/Open/Cubby
SH	Single high
P	Planning
60	Width
1	Depth, Letter
2	Case finish type, V2
V316	Case finish
AA	Door frame finish
GL11	Back painted glass door finish
L	Lock option
S	Lock finish

Specification Information

To order please specify:

1. *Case finish type:*
   L = Laminate
   1 = V1
   2 = V2
   3 = V3
2. *Case finish:*
   Laminate, V1, V2, V3
3. *Door Frame finish:*
   Painted or Anodized
4. *Door Glass finish:*
   GL11, GL14, GL15, GL17, GL18
5. *Lock option:*
   L = Lock
   N = No lock
6. *Lock finish:*
   B = Black
   S = Matte silver

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60″, the grain direction is horizontal.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall.
A certified building contractor should be consulted.
Please refer to wall mounting information on page 463.

Letter depth is 15″ nominal.

Fascias ordered separately

Tasklights not included

Tack/Task panel order separately

Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.

Wall hung cabinets come with wall hung cleats.

Interior clearance dimensions:
Above opening: 13 1/8″h x 13 1/2″d
Cubby: 3 1/2″h x 13 1/2″d

No pull options on glass doors.

Glass doors project below shelf for opening.

dimensions noted nominal

Overhead, 28 3/8″ planning
Single high
Cabinet hung with and wihtout Center Gables

description	w	d	h	cubby divider	interior gable	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet open /cubby with center gable	30″	15″	20″	1		**ROCCGSHP301( )( )**	$1,370.	$1,958.	$2,251.	$2,927.
	36″	15″	20″	1		**ROCCGSHP361( )( )**	1,410.	2,014.	2,315.	3,010.
	42″	15″	20″	2		**ROCCGSHP421( )( )**	1,524.	2,177.	2,503.	3,254.
	48″	15″	20″	2		**ROCCGSHP481( )( )**	1,567.	2,237.	2,573.	3,346.
	54″	15″	20″	2		**ROCCGSHP541( )( )**	1,825.	2,607.	2,996.	3,896.
	60″	15″	20″	2	1	**ROCCGSHP601( )( )**	2,107.	3,009.	3,461.	4,500.
	66″	15″	20″	2	1	**ROCCGSHP661( )( )**	2,143.	3,060.	3,519.	4,576.
	72″	15″	20″	2	1	**ROCCGSHP721( )( )**	2,185.	3,120.	3,588.	4,664.
	78″	15″	20″	2	1	**ROCCGSHP781( )( )**	2,273.	3,247.	3,734.	4,853.
	84″	15″	20″	3	2	**ROCCGSHP841( )( )**	2,635.	3,764.	4,329.	5,627.
	90″	15″	20″	3	2	**ROCCGSHP901( )( )**	2,677.	3,822.	4,397.	5,715.
	96″	15″	20″	3	2	**ROCCGSHP961( )( )**	2,718.	3,882.	4,465.	5,804.
Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet open /cubby without center gable	30″	15″	20″			**ROCOCSHP301( )( )**	1,234.	1,762.	2,026.	2,635.
	36″	15″	20″			**ROCOCSHP361( )( )**	1,270.	1,812.	2,083.	2,710.
	42″	15″	20″	1		**ROCOCSHP421( )( )**	1,370.	1,961.	2,253.	2,928.
	48″	15″	20″	1		**ROCOCSHP481( )( )**	1,410.	2,013.	2,315.	3,009.
	54″	15″	20″	1		**ROCOCSHP541( )( )**	1,643.	2,345.	2,697.	3,508.
	60″	15″	20″		1	**ROCOCSHP601( )( )**	1,896.	2,709.	3,114.	4,048.
	66″	15″	20″		1	**ROCOCSHP661( )( )**	1,929.	2,754.	3,167.	4,118.
	72″	15″	20″		1	**ROCOCSHP721( )( )**	1,967.	2,807.	3,228.	4,196.
	78″	15″	20″		1	**ROCOCSHP781( )( )**	2,047.	2,922.	3,361.	4,369.
	84″	15″	20″		2	**ROCOCSHP841( )( )**	2,372.	3,388.	3,896.	5,065.
	90″	15″	20″		2	**ROCOCSHP901( )( )**	2,410.	3,441.	3,957.	5,146.
	96″	15″	20″		2	**ROCOCSHP961( )( )**	2,447.	3,493.	4,018.	5,223.

Without center gable

Order Code

Example: **ROCCGSHP301S0 ( )( )( )**

R	Reff
O	Overhead
C	Cabinet hung
CG	Center Gable
SH	Single high
P	Planning
30	30″ width
1	Depth (letter)
2	Case finish
V316	Case finish

Specification Information

To order please specify:

1. Case Finish type:
   L = Laminate
   1 = V1
   2 = V2
   3 = V3
2. Case finish:
   Laminate, V1, V2, V3

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60″, the grain direction is horizontal.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

Reference number 6TP00080.

Letter depth is 15″ nominal.

Place holder for legal depth if required (20″).

Fascias ordered separately

Tasklights ordered separately

Tack/Task panel order separately

Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.

Interior clearance dimensions:
Above opening: 13 1/8″h x 13 1/2″d
Cubby: 3 1/2″h x 13 1/2″d

dimensions noted nominal

Overhead, 28 3/8″ planning
Single high
Cabinet hung with doors

description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet hinge door, cubby concealed	30″	15″	20″	2	**ROCHSHP301( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	$2,060.	$2,312.	$2,417.	$2,523.	$2,942.	$3,384.	$4,399.
	36″	15″	20″	2	**ROCHSHP361( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,109.	2,368.	2,475.	2,583.	3,012.	3,466.	4,505.
	42″	15″	20″	3	**ROCHSHP421( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,689.	3,016.	3,153.	3,290.	3,840.	4,415.	5,740.
	48″	15″	20″	3	**ROCHSHP481( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,743.	3,077.	3,217.	3,358.	3,917.	4,505.	5,856.
	54″	15″	20″	3	**ROCHSHP541( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,908.	3,263.	3,412.	3,560.	4,153.	4,777.	6,209.
	60″	15″	20″	4	**ROCHSHP601( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,278.	3,677.	3,845.	4,012.	4,680.	5,382.	6,997.
	66″	15″	20″	4	**ROCHSHP661( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,328.	3,734.	3,905.	4,074.	4,752.	5,465.	7,106.
	72″	15″	20″	4	**ROCHSHP721( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,383.	3,796.	3,968.	4,140.	4,830.	5,554.	7,221.
	78″	15″	20″	4	**ROCHSHP781( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,487.	3,913.	4,092.	4,269.	4,980.	5,727.	7,445.
	84″	15″	20″	6	**ROCHSHP841( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	4,385.	4,919.	5,142.	5,366.	6,261.	7,199.	9,358.
	90″	15″	20″	6	**ROCHSHP901( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	4,434.	4,976.	5,202.	5,428.	6,335.	7,283.	9,468.
	96″	15″	20″	6	**ROCHSHP961( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	4,492.	5,039.	5,269.	5,496.	6,413.	7,376.	9,587.
Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet hinge door, cubby exposed	30″	15″	20″	2	**ROCHCSHP301( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	1,957.	2,197.	2,297.	2,396.	2,796.	3,215.	4,180.
	36″	15″	20″	2	**ROCHCSHP361( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,006.	2,250.	2,352.	2,456.	2,866.	3,295.	4,283.
	42″	15″	20″	3	**ROCHCSHP421( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,626.	2,947.	3,081.	3,214.	3,749.	4,312.	5,605.
	48″	15″	20″	3	**ROCHCSHP481( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,712.	3,043.	3,181.	3,320.	3,872.	4,454.	5,790.
	54″	15″	20″	3	**ROCHCSHP541( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,769.	3,106.	3,247.	3,388.	3,953.	4,547.	5,910.
	60″	15″	20″	4	**ROCHCSHP601( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,068.	3,441.	3,598.	3,755.	4,380.	5,038.	6,548.
	66″	15″	20″	4	**ROCHCSHP661( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,112.	3,492.	3,650.	3,809.	4,444.	5,111.	6,643.
	72″	15″	20″	4	**ROCHCSHP721( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,164.	3,550.	3,711.	3,872.	4,519.	5,197.	6,755.
	78″	15″	20″	4	**ROCHCSHP781( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,216.	3,608.	3,772.	3,936.	4,592.	5,281.	6,866.
	84″	15″	20″	6	**ROCHCSHP841( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	4,054.	4,549.	4,754.	4,961.	5,788.	6,656.	8,654.
	90″	15″	20″	6	**ROCHCSHP901( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	4,122.	4,623.	4,833.	5,043.	5,885.	6,766.	8,797.
	96″	15″	20″	6	**ROCHCSHP961( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	4,172.	4,680.	4,893.	5,107.	5,957.	6,849.	8,905.

Order Code

Example: **ROCHSHP30 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**

R	Reff
O	Overhead
C	Cabinet mount
H	Hinge door
SH	Single High
P	Planning
30	Width
1	Depth (letter)
2	Case finish type
2	Front finish type
H	Pull option
L	Lock option
B	Lock finish
PU	Pull finish

dimensions noted nominal

Specification Information

To order please specify:

1. Case Finish type:
   L = Laminate
   1 = V1
   2 = V2
   3 = V3
2. Front Finish type:
   L = Laminate
   1 = V1
   2 = V2
   3 = V3
3. Pull option:
   B = Blank, no drilling, Customer's own pull
   C = nickel finish C-pull (nickel finish only)
   D = metal D-pull (PZ or PT)
   F = Bar (1 pull per door set)
   H = Outline
   R = Cylinder
   S = S-pull (stainless steel finish only)
   T = Tab (1 pull per door set)
4. *Lock option:*
   N = no drilling, L = locking (wood or laminate doors only)
5. *Lock finish:*
   B=Black, S=Matte silver
6. Case finish: Laminate or Wood
7. Front finish: Laminate or Wood
8. Pull finish: Painted or Plated

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60″, the grain direction is horizontal.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

Reference number 6TP00080.

Letter depth is 15″ nominal.

Fascias ordered separately

Tasklights not included

Tack/Task panel order separately

Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.

Interior clearance dimensions:
Above opening: 13 1/8″h x 13 1/2″d
Cubby: 3 1/2″h x 13 1/2″d

The single door in a 3 door unit, such as 42″w and 48″w units, is hinged on the left hand side.

Doors project below shelf for opening.

Overhead, 28 3/8″ planning
Single high
Cabinet hung with glass doors

description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet glass hinge door, *cubby exposed*	30″	15″	20″	2	**ROCGHCSHP301( )( )( )( )**	$2,795.	$3,108.	$3,575.	$4,645.
	36″	15″	20″	2	**ROCGHCSHP361( )( )( )( )**	2,919.	3,245.	3,732.	4,850.
	42″	15″	20″	3	**ROCGHCSHP421( )( )( )( )**	3,720.	4,135.	4,753.	6,182.
	48″	15″	20″	3	**ROCGHCSHP481( )( )( )( )**	3,821.	4,249.	4,886.	6,352.
	54″	15″	20″	3	**ROCGHCSHP541( )( )( )( )**	4,087.	4,545.	5,224.	6,793.
	60″	15″	20″	4	**ROCGHCSHP601( )( )( )( )**	4,534.	5,041.	5,797.	7,537.
	66″	15″	20″	4	**ROCGHCSHP661( )( )( )( )**	4,667.	5,188.	5,967.	7,756.
	72″	15″	20″	4	**ROCGHCSHP721( )( )( )( )**	4,780.	5,314.	6,111.	7,945.
	78″	15″	20″	4	**ROCGHCSHP781( )( )( )( )**	4,958.	5,512.	6,340.	8,241.
	84″	15″	20″	6	**ROCGHCSHP841( )( )( )( )**	6,101.	6,783.	7,800.	10,141.
	90″	15″	20″	6	**ROCGHCSHP901( )( )( )( )**	6,173.	6,861.	7,890.	10,258.
	96″	15″	20″	6	**ROCGHCSHP961( )( )( )( )**	6,305.	7,010.	8,061.	10,480.
Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet glass hinge door, *cubby concealed*	30″	15″	20″	2	**ROCGHSHP301( )( )( )( )**	3,020.	3,635.	4,180.	5,434.
	36″	15″	20″	2	**ROCGHSHP361( )( )( )( )**	3,167.	3,811.	4,383.	5,698.
	42″	15″	20″	3	**ROCGHSHP421( )( )( )( )**	4,056.	4,882.	5,615.	7,299.
	48″	15″	20″	3	**ROCGHSHP481( )( )( )( )**	4,187.	5,040.	5,795.	7,536.
	54″	15″	20″	3	**ROCGHSHP541( )( )( )( )**	4,455.	5,362.	6,165.	8,016.
	60″	15″	20″	4	**ROCGHSHP601( )( )( )( )**	4,780.	5,753.	6,616.	8,601.
	66″	15″	20″	4	**ROCGHSHP661( )( )( )( )**	4,910.	5,910.	6,796.	8,836.
	72″	15″	20″	4	**ROCGHSHP721( )( )( )( )**	5,049.	6,078.	6,989.	8,977.
	78″	15″	20″	4	**ROCGHSHP781( )( )( )( )**	5,286.	6,363.	7,317.	9,512.
	84″	15″	20″	6	**ROCGHSHP841( )( )( )( )**	6,296.	7,577.	8,715.	11,328.
	90″	15″	20″	6	**ROCGHSHP901( )( )( )( )**	6,438.	7,749.	8,910.	11,584.
	96″	15″	20″	6	**ROCGHSHP961( )( )( )( )**	6,540.	7,871.	9,053.	11,768.

Order Code

Example: **ROCGHCSHP301 ( )( )( )( )**

R	Reff
O	Overhead
C	Cabinet mount
GHC	Glas hinge door/ cubby
SH	Single High
P	Planning
30	Width
1	Depth (letter)
2	Case finish type
V316	Case finish
AU	Door frame finish
GL11	Door glass finish
L	Lock option
S	Lock finish

Specification Information

To order please specify:

1. *Case Finish type:*
   L = Laminate
   1 = V1
   2 = V2
   3 = V3
2. *Case finish:*
   Laminate, V1, V2, V3
3. *Door frame finish:*
   Anodized or Painted
4. *Glass door finish:*
   GL11, GL14, GL15, GL17, GL18
5. *Lock option:*
   L = Lock
   N = No lock
6. *Lock finish:*
   B = Black
   S = Matte silver

Application Notes

any vertical surface greater than 60″, the grain direction is horizontal

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For .

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

Reference number 6TP00080.

Letter depth is 15″ nominal.

Fascias ordered separately

Tasklights not included

Tack/Task panel order separately

Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.

Interior clearance dimensions:
Above opening: 13 1/8″h x 13 1/2″d
Cubby: 3 1/2″h x 13 1/2″d

The single door in a 3 door unit, such as 42″w and 48″w units, is hinged on the left hand side.

No pull option on Glass doors. Glass doors project below shelf for opening.

dimensions noted nominal

Overhead, 28 3/8″ planning
Single high
Cabinet hung with doors, open

description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Cabinet Hung overhead cabinet hinge door / open / cubby exposed	60″	15″	20″	2	**ROCHOCSHP601( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	$2,707.	$3,037.	$3,174.	$3,313.	$4,004.	$4,604.	$5,985.
	66″	15″	20″	2	**ROCHOCSHP661( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,745.	3,082.	3,221.	3,361.	4,061.	4,670.	6,071.
	72″	15″	20″	2	**ROCHOCSHP721( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,790.	3,130.	3,273.	3,414.	4,127.	4,745.	6,167.
	78″	15″	20″	2	**ROCHOCSHP781( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,845.	3,193.	3,336.	3,482.	4,208.	4,840.	6,291.
	84″	15″	20″	4	**ROCHOCSHP841( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,310.	3,715.	3,884.	4,053.	4,896.	5,631.	7,322.
	90″	15″	20″	4	**ROCHOCSHP901( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,361.	3,770.	3,943.	4,113.	4,969.	5,715.	7,431.
	96″	15″	20″	4	**ROCHOCSHP961( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,402.	3,816.	3,990.	4,165.	5,032.	5,785.	7,520.
Cabinet Hung overhead cabinet hinge door / open / cubby concealed	60″	15″	20″	2	**ROCHOSHP601( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,897.	3,249.	3,397.	3,544.	4,283.	4,926.	6,404.
	66″	15″	20″	2	**ROCHOSHP661( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,937.	3,297.	3,446.	3,597.	4,345.	4,997.	6,496.
	72″	15″	20″	2	**ROCHOSHP721( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,986.	3,350.	3,502.	3,653.	4,416.	5,077.	6,599.
	78″	15″	20″	2	**ROCHOSHP781( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,044.	3,416.	3,570.	3,726.	4,502.	5,179.	6,732.
	84″	15″	20″	4	**ROCHOSHP841( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,541.	3,975.	4,155.	4,337.	5,239.	6,026.	7,834.
	90″	15″	20″	4	**ROCHOSHP901( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,597.	4,033.	4,219.	4,401.	5,317.	6,115.	7,952.
	96″	15″	20″	4	**ROCHOSHP961( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,640.	4,084.	4,270.	4,456.	5,384.	6,190.	8,047.

Order Code

Example: **ROCHOCSHP601 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**

R	Reff
O	Overhead
C	Cabinet mount
HOC	Hinge door / Open / Cubby
SH	Single High
P	Planning
60	Width
1	Depth (letter)
2	Case finish type
2	Front finish type
T	Tab pull option
L	Lock option
B	Lock finish
V316	Case finish
V316	Front finish

dimensions noted nominal

Specification Information

To order please specify:

1. *Case finish type:*
   L = Laminate
   1 = V1
   2 = V2
   3 = V3
2. *Front finish type:*
   L = Laminate
   1 = V1
   2 = V2
   3 = V3
3. *Pull option:*
   B = Blank, no drilling, Customer's own pull
   C = nickel finish C-pull (nickel finish only)
   D = metal D-pull (PZ or PT)
   F = Bar (1 pull per door set)
   H = Outline
   R = Cylinder
   S = S-pull (stainless steel finish only)
   T = Tab (1 pull per door set)
4. *Lock option:* N=no drilling, L=locking
5. *Lock finish:*
   B=Black, S=Matte silver
6. *Case finish:*
   Wood or Laminate
7. *Front finish:*
   Wood or Laminate
8. *Pull finish:*
   Painted or Plated

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60″, the grain direction is horizontal.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

Reference number 6TP00080.

Letter depth is 15″ nominal.

Fascias ordered separately

Tasklights not included

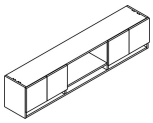
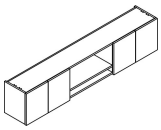
Tack/Task panel order separately

Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.

Interior clearance dimensions:
Above opening: 13 1/8″h x 13 1/2″d
Cubby: 3 1/2″h x 13 1/2″d

Doors project below shelf for opening.

Overhead, 28 3/8″ planning
Single high
Cabinet hung with glass doors, open

description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Cabinet Hung overhead cabinet glass hinge door / open / *cubby exposed* 	60″	15″	20″	2	**ROCGHOCSHP601( )( )( )( )**	$3,324.	$4,238.	$4,874.	$6,337.
	66″	15″	20″	2	**ROCGHOCSHP661( )( )( )( )**	3,401.	4,336.	4,987.	6,482.
	72″	15″	20″	2	**ROCGHOCSHP721( )( )( )( )**	3,471.	4,425.	5,089.	6,615.
	78″	15″	20″	2	**ROCGHOCSHP781( )( )( )( )**	3,551.	4,527.	5,206.	6,769.
	84″	15″	20″	4	**ROCGHOCSHP841( )( )( )( )**	4,359.	5,335.	6,135.	7,977.
	90″	15″	20″	4	**ROCGHOCSHP901( )( )( )( )**	4,412.	5,399.	6,208.	8,071.
	96″	15″	20″	4	**ROCGHOCSHP961( )( )( )( )**	4,501.	5,509.	6,337.	8,237.
Cabinet Hung overhead cabinet glass hinge door / open / *cubby concealed* 	60″	15″	20″	2	**ROCGHOSHP601( )( )( )( )**	4,016.	5,120.	5,888.	7,654.
	66″	15″	20″	2	**ROCGHOSHP661( )( )( )( )**	4,099.	5,225.	6,011.	7,813.
	72″	15″	20″	2	**ROCGHOSHP721( )( )( )( )**	4,203.	5,358.	6,160.	8,009.
	78″	15″	20″	2	**ROCGHOSHP781( )( )( )( )**	4,303.	5,487.	6,310.	8,202.
	84″	15″	20″	4	**ROCGHOSHP841( )( )( )( )**	5,059.	6,451.	7,418.	9,644.
	90″	15″	20″	4	**ROCGHOSHP901( )( )( )( )**	5,167.	6,588.	7,576.	9,849.
	96″	15″	20″	4	**ROCGHOSHP961( )( )( )( )**	5,249.	6,692.	7,697.	10,005.

Order Code

Example: **ROCGHOCSHP601 ( )( )( )( )( )**

R	Reff
O	Overhead
C	Cabinet mount
GHOC	Glass hinge door / Open / Cubby
SH	Single High
P	Planning
60	Width
1	Depth (letter)
2	Case finish type; V2
V316	Case finish
AA	Door frame finish
GL11	Back painted glass door
L	Lock option
S	Lock finish

Specification Information

To order please specify:

1. *Case finish type:*
   L = Laminate
   1 = V1
   2 = V2
   3 = V3
2. *Case finish:*
   Laminate, V1, V2, V3
3. *Door Frame finish:*
   Painted or Anodized
4. *Door Glass finish:*
   GL11, GL14, GL15, GL17, GL18
5. *Lock option:*
   L = Lock
   N = No lock
6. *Lock finish:*
   B = Black
   S = Matte silver

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60″, the grain direction is horizontal.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

Reference number 6TP00080.

Letter depth is 15″ nominal.

Fascias ordered separately

Tasklights not included

Tack/Task panel order separately

Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.

Interior clearance dimensions:
Above opening: 13 1/8″h x 13 1/2″d
Cubby: 3 1/2″h x 13 1/2″d

The single door in a 3 door unit, such as 42″w and 48″w units, is hinged on the left hand side.

Doors project below shelf for opening.

dimensions noted nominal

Overhead, 28 3/8″ planning
Double high
Wall hung, Open

description	w	h	d	cubby divider	interior gable	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Wall-hung overhead cabinet open /cubby **with** center gable	30″	33″	15″		1	**ROMCGDHP301( )( )**	$1,951.	$2,786.	$3,203.	$4,166.
	36″	33″	15″		1	**ROMCGDHP361( )( )**	2,003.	2,860.	3,287.	4,275.
	42″	33″	15″		2	**ROMCGDHP421( )( )**	2,461.	3,516.	4,043.	5,256.
	48″	33″	15″		2	**ROMCGDHP481( )( )**	2,526.	3,605.	4,146.	5,389.
	54″	33″	15″		2	**ROMCGDHP541( )( )**	2,802.	4,002.	4,602.	5,982.
	60″	33″	15″		3	**ROMCGDHP601( )( )**	3,328.	4,752.	5,466.	7,106.
	66″	33″	15″		3	**ROMCGDHP661( )( )**	3,430.	4,897.	5,632.	7,322.
	72″	33″	15″		3	**ROMCGDHP721( )( )**	3,482.	4,972.	5,718.	7,434.
	78″	33″	15″		3	**ROMCGDHP781( )( )**	3,603.	5,146.	5,918.	7,694.
	84″	33″	15″		5	**ROMCGDHP841( )( )**	4,540.	6,483.	7,456.	9,692.
	90″	33″	15″		5	**ROMCGDHP901( )( )**	4,596.	6,563.	7,547.	9,811.
	96″	33″	15″		5	**ROMCGDHP961( )( )**	4,645.	6,634.	7,628.	9,917.
Wall-hung overhead cabinet open /cubby **without** center gable	30″	33″	15″			**ROMOCDHP301( )( )**	1,756.	2,506.	2,882.	3,748.
	36″	33″	15″			**ROMOCDHP361( )( )**	1,803.	2,574.	2,958.	3,847.
	42″	33″	15″		1	**ROMOCDHP421( )( )**	2,216.	3,164.	3,639.	4,731.
	48″	33″	15″		1	**ROMOCDHP481( )( )**	2,272.	3,245.	3,732.	4,851.
	54″	33″	15″		1	**ROMOCDHP541( )( )**	2,523.	3,601.	4,141.	5,384.
	60″	33″	15″		1	**ROMOCDHP601( )( )**	2,995.	4,279.	4,921.	6,396.
	66″	33″	15″		1	**ROMOCDHP661( )( )**	3,086.	4,408.	5,069.	6,588.
	72″	33″	15″		1	**ROMOCDHP721( )( )**	3,134.	4,475.	5,147.	6,690.
	78″	33″	15″		1	**ROMOCDHP781( )( )**	3,244.	4,631.	5,327.	6,923.
	84″	33″	15″		2	**ROMOCDHP841( )( )**	4,087.	5,834.	6,710.	8,723.
	90″	33″	15″		2	**ROMOCDHP901( )( )**	4,136.	5,907.	6,793.	8,830.
	96″	33″	15″		2	**ROMOCDHP961( )( )**	4,181.	5,971.	6,866.	8,926.

Without center gable

Order Code

Example: **ROMCGDHP301 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**

R	Reff
O	Overhead
M	Wall mount
CG	Center Gable
DH	Double High
P	Planning
30	Width
1	Depth (letter)
2	Case finish type
V316	Case finish

dimensions noted nominal

Specification Information

To order please specify:

1. *Case finish type:*
   L = Laminate
   1 = V1
   2 = V2
   3 = V3
2. *Case finish:*
   Wood or Laminate

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60″, the grain direction is horizontal.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall.
A certified building contractor should be consulted.
Please refer to wall mounting information on page 463.

Letter depth is 15″ nominal.

No glass shelves

Fascias ordered separately

Tasklights not included

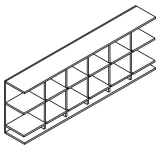
Tack/Task panel order separately

Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.

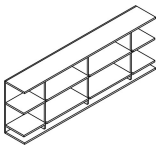
Interior clearance dimensions:
Above opening: 26 5/8″h x 13 1/2″d
Cubby: 3 1/2″h x 13 1/2″d
*(includes one adjustable shelf)

Overhead, 28 3/8″ planning
Double high
Wall hung, Open with Recessed Gables and open ends

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Wall-hung overhead cabinet Double high, Open with center gable (Cantilevered open ends)	60″	15″	33″	**ROMACDH601( )**	$3,661.	$5,227.	$6,013.	$7,817.
	66″	15″	33″	**ROMACDH661( )**	3,773.	5,387.	6,196.	8,054.
	72″	15″	33″	**ROMACDH721( )**	3,830.	5,470.	6,290.	8,178.
	78″	15″	33″	**ROMACDH781( )**	3,963.	5,660.	6,510.	8,463.
	84″	15″	33″	**ROMACDH841( )**	4,994.	7,131.	8,201.	10,662.
	90″	15″	33″	**ROMACDH901( )**	5,056.	7,219.	8,302.	10,792.
	96″	15″	33″	**ROMACDH961( )**	5,110.	7,297.	8,391.	10,909.



description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Wall-hung overhead cabinet Double high, Open without center gable (Cantilevered open ends)	60″	15″	33″	**ROMADH601( )**	3,295.	4,707.	5,413.	7,036.
	66″	15″	33″	**ROMADH661( )**	3,395.	4,848.	5,575.	7,246.
	72″	15″	33″	**ROMADH721( )**	3,448.	4,923.	5,661.	7,359.
	78″	15″	33″	**ROMADH781( )**	3,569.	5,094.	5,860.	7,615.
	84″	15″	33″	**ROMADH841( )**	4,495.	6,418.	7,381.	9,595.
	90″	15″	33″	**ROMADH901( )**	4,549.	6,498.	7,472.	9,713.
	96″	15″	33″	**ROMADH961( )**	4,599.	6,568.	7,553.	9,818.



Order Code

Example:	**ROMACSH601 ( )**
R	Reff
O	Overhead
M	Wall mount
A	Open Configuration
C	Center Gable
DH	Double Hung
60	Width
1	Depth (letter)
V316	Case finish

dimensions noted nominal

Specification Information

To order please specify:

1. *Case finish:*
   Laminate, V1, V2, V3

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60″, the grain direction is horizontal.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall.
A certified building contractor should be consulted.
Please refer to wall mounting information on page 463.

Letter depth is 15″ nominal.

Fascias ordered separately

Tasklights not included

Tack/Task panel order separately

Wall hung cabinets come with wall hung cleats.

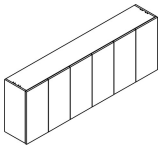
Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.

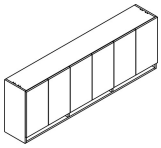
Interior clearance dimensions:
Above opening: 26 5/8″h x 13 1/2″d
Cubby: 3 1/2″h x 13 1/2″d

Note: The open ended overheads are not intended to be placed adjacent to one another.

Overhead, 28 3/8″ planning
Double high
Wall hung with wood doors

description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Wall-hung overhead cabinet hinge door, cubby concealed	30″	15″	33″	2	**ROMHDHP301( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	$2,342.	$2,627.	$2,748.	$2,868.	$3,346.	$3,846.	$5,000.
	36″	15″	33″	2	**ROMHDHP361( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,421.	2,717.	2,840.	2,963.	3,458.	3,976.	5,168.
	42″	15″	33″	3	**ROMHDHP421( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,244.	3,639.	3,805.	3,970.	4,632.	5,327.	6,924.
	48″	15″	33″	3	**ROMHDHP481( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,337.	3,743.	3,914.	4,084.	4,766.	5,482.	7,125.
	54″	15″	33″	3	**ROMHDHP541( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,540.	3,972.	4,152.	4,334.	5,055.	5,814.	7,558.
	60″	15″	33″	4	**ROMHDHP601( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,898.	4,373.	4,572.	4,770.	5,565.	6,400.	8,320.
	66″	15″	33″	4	**ROMHDHP661( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	4,021.	4,511.	4,717.	4,923.	5,742.	6,603.	8,584.
	72″	15″	33″	4	**ROMHDHP721( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	4,103.	4,604.	4,814.	5,023.	5,860.	6,739.	8,761.
	78″	15″	33″	4	**ROMHDHP781( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	4,239.	4,755.	4,972.	5,189.	6,053.	6,960.	9,049.
	84″	15″	33″	6	**ROMHDHP841( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	5,356.	6,011.	6,283.	6,557.	7,649.	8,797.	11,434.
	90″	15″	33″	6	**ROMHDHP901( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	5,452.	6,118.	6,395.	6,673.	7,785.	8,953.	11,639.
	96″	15″	33″	6	**ROMHDHP961( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	5,523.	6,197.	6,479.	6,760.	7,886.	9,070.	11,791.
Wall-hung overhead cabinet hinge door, cubby exposed	30″	15″	33″	2	**ROMHCDHP301( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,242.	2,514.	2,629.	3,864.	3,201.	3,682.	4,786.
	36″	15″	33″	2	**ROMHCDHP361( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,317.	2,600.	2,717.	2,835.	3,309.	3,805.	4,946.
	42″	15″	33″	3	**ROMHCDHP421( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,147.	3,532.	3,692.	3,853.	4,495.	5,168.	6,719.
	48″	15″	33″	3	**ROMHCDHP481( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,266.	3,663.	3,830.	3,998.	4,664.	5,363.	6,972.
	54″	15″	33″	3	**ROMHCDHP541( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,358.	3,767.	3,939.	4,110.	4,794.	5,513.	7,168.
	60″	15″	33″	4	**ROMHCDHP601( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,686.	4,135.	4,323.	4,511.	5,262.	6,052.	7,869.
	66″	15″	33″	4	**ROMHCDHP661( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,805.	4,269.	4,463.	4,658.	5,434.	6,247.	8,123.
	72″	15″	33″	4	**ROMHCDHP721( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,884.	4,358.	4,555.	4,752.	5,546.	6,377.	8,291.
	78″	15″	33″	4	**ROMHCDHP781( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,968.	4,453.	4,656.	4,856.	5,667.	6,518.	8,473.
	84″	15″	33″	6	**ROMHCDHP841( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	5,041.	5,656.	5,913.	6,172.	7,199.	8,279.	10,761.
	90″	15″	33″	6	**ROMHCDHP901( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	5,134.	5,761.	6,023.	6,285.	7,332.	8,432.	10,962.
	96″	15″	33″	6	**ROMHCDHP961( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	5,203.	5,837.	6,102.	6,368.	7,430.	8,544.	11,108.





Order Code

Example: **ROMHDHP301 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**

R	Reff
O	Overhead
M	Wall mount
H	Hinge door
DH	Double High
P	Planning
30	Width
1	Depth (letter)
2	Case finish type
2	Front finish type
H	Pull option
L	Lock option
B	Lock finish
PU	Pull finish

dimensions noted nominal

Specification Information

To order please specify:

1. *Case Finish type:*
   L = Laminate
   1 = V1
   2 = V2
   3 = V3
2. *Front Finish type:*
   L = Laminate
   1 = V1
   2 = V2
   3 = V3
3. *Pull option:*
   B = Blank, no drilling, Customer's own pull
   C = C-pull (nickel finish only)
   D = metal D-pull (PZ or PT only)
   F = Bar (1 pull per door set)
   H = Outline
   R = Cylinder
   S = S-pull (stainless steel finish only)
   T = Tab (1 pull per door set)
4. *Lock option:* N=no drilling, L=locking
5. Lock finish: B=Black, S=Matte silver
6. *Case finish:*
7. *Front finish:*
8. *Pull finish:* Painted or Plated

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60″, the grain direction is horizontal.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall.
A certified building contractor should be consulted.
Please refer to wall mounting information on page 463.

Letter depth is 15″ nominal.

Fascias ordered separately

Tasklights not included

Tack/Task panel order separately

Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.

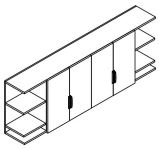
Interior clearance dimensions:
Above opening: 26 5/8″h x 13 1/2″d
Cubby: 3 1/2″h x 13 1/2″d
*(includes one adjustable shelf)

The single door in a 3 door unit, such as 42″w and 48″w units, is hinged on the left hand side.

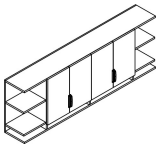
Doors project below shelf for opening.

Overhead, 28 3/8″ planning
Double high
Wall hung with wood Doors and Open ends

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Wall-hung overhead cabinet, Double high, Wood door/Open cubby concealed (Cantilevered open ends)	60″	15″	33″	**ROMFDH601( )( )( )( )**	$4,288.	$4,810.	$5,029.	$5,247.	$6,121.	$7,040.	$9,152.
	66″	15″	33″	**ROMFDH661( )( )( )( )**	4,423.	4,962.	5,189.	5,415.	6,316.	7,263.	9,443.
	72″	15″	33″	**ROMFDH721( )( )( )( )**	4,513.	5,065.	5,296.	5,525.	6,446.	7,413.	9,637.
	78″	15″	33″	**ROMFDH781( )( )( )( )**	4,663.	5,230.	5,470.	5,707.	6,658.	7,656.	9,954.
	84″	15″	33″	**ROMFDH841( )( )( )( )**	5,891.	6,612.	6,912.	7,213.	8,413.	9,676.	12,577.
	90″	15″	33″	**ROMFDH901( )( )( )( )**	5,997.	6,730.	7,034.	7,340.	8,563.	9,849.	12,803.
	96″	15″	33″	**ROMFDH961( )( )( )( )**	6,075.	6,817.	7,127.	7,436.	8,675.	9,977.	12,970.



Wall-hung overhead cabinet, Double high, Wood door/Open Cubby exposed (Cantilevered open ends)	60″	15″	33″	**ROMFCDH601( )( )( )( )**	4,054.	4,548.	4,756.	4,962.	5,789.	6,657.	8,656.
	66″	15″	33″	**ROMFCDH661( )( )( )( )**	4,185.	4,696.	4,909.	5,123.	5,977.	6,872.	8,935.
	72″	15″	33″	**ROMFCDH721( )( )( )( )**	4,272.	4,794.	5,011.	5,227.	6,101.	7,014.	9,120.
	78″	15″	33″	**ROMFCDH781( )( )( )( )**	4,365.	4,898.	5,121.	5,342.	6,234.	7,170.	9,320.
	84″	15″	33″	**ROMFCDH841( )( )( )( )**	5,545.	6,222.	6,505.	6,789.	7,918.	9,107.	11,838.
	90″	15″	33″	**ROMFCDH901( )( )( )( )**	5,648.	6,337.	6,625.	6,914.	8,065.	9,275.	12,059.
	96″	15″	33″	**ROMFCDH961( )( )( )( )**	5,723.	6,421.	6,712.	7,005.	8,173.	9,399.	12,219.



Order Code

Example: **ROMFCDHSH601 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**

R	Reff
O	Overhead
M	Wall mount
F	Open/Wood Hinge door
C	Cubby exposed
DH	Double High
60	Width
1	Depth (letter)
(V316)	Case finish
(V316)	Front finish
T	Pull option
111	Pull finish
L	Lock option
B	Lock finish

Specification Information

To order please specify:

1. *Case Finish:* Laminate, V1,V2, V3
2. *Front Finish:* Laminate, V1, V2, V3
3. *Pull option:*
   B = Blank, no drilling, Customer's own pull
   C = C-pull (nickel finish only)
   D = metal D-pull (PZ or PT only)
   F = Bar (1 pull per door set)
   H = Outline
   R = Cylinder
   S = S-pull (stainless steel finish only)
   T = Tab (1 pull per door set)
4. *Pull finish:* Painted or Plated
5. *Lock option:* N=no drilling, L=locking
6. Lock finish: B=Black, S=Matte silver

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60″, the grain direction is horizontal.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall. A certified building contractor should be consulted. Please refer to wall mounting information on page 463.

Letter depth is 15″ nominal.

Fascias ordered separately

Tasklights not included

Tack/Task panel order separately

Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.

Interior clearance dimensions:
Above opening: 26 5/8″h x 13 1/2″d
Cubby: 3 1/2″h x 13 1/2″d

The single door in a 3 door unit, such as 42″w and 48″w units, is hinged on the left hand side.

Note: The open ended overheads are not intended to be placed adjacent to one another.

dimensions noted nominal

Overhead, 28 3/8″ planning
Double high
Wall hung with glass door

description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Wall-hung overhead cabinet glass hinge door, *cubby concealed*	30″	15″	33″	2	**ROMGHDHP301( )( )( )( )**	$3,680.	$4,428.	$5,093.	$6,620.
	36″	15″	33″	2	**ROMGHDHP361( )( )( )( )**	3,890.	4,682.	5,384.	7,001.
	42″	15″	33″	3	**ROMGHDHP421( )( )( )( )**	5,116.	6,156.	7,081.	9,203.
	48″	15″	33″	3	**ROMGHDHP481( )( )( )( )**	5,304.	6,385.	7,341.	9,545.
	54″	15″	33″	3	**ROMGHDHP541( )( )( )( )**	5,662.	6,815.	7,837.	10,189.
	60″	15″	33″	4	**ROMGHDHP601( )( )( )( )**	6,159.	7,413.	8,526.	11,083.
	66″	15″	33″	4	**ROMGHDHP661( )( )( )( )**	6,361.	7,656.	8,804.	11,445.
	72″	15″	33″	4	**ROMGHDHP721( )( )( )( )**	6,558.	7,893.	9,077.	11,800.
	78″	15″	33″	4	**ROMGHDHP781( )( )( )( )**	6,893.	8,296.	9,540.	12,403.
	84″	15″	33″	6	**ROMGHDHP841( )( )( )( )**	8,266.	9,948.	11,440.	14,873.
	90″	15″	33″	6	**ROMGHDHP901( )( )( )( )**	8,467.	10,189.	11,719.	15,234.
	96″	15″	33″	6	**ROMGHDHP961( )( )( )( )**	8,629.	10,386.	11,944.	15,529.
Wall-hung overhead cabinet glass hinge door, cubby exposed	30″	15″	33″	2	**ROMGHCDHP301( )( )( )( )**	3,366.	3,776.	4,343.	5,647.
	36″	15″	33″	2	**ROMGHCDHP361( )( )( )( )**	3,548.	3,980.	4,578.	5,949.
	42″	15″	33″	3	**ROMGHCDHP421( )( )( )( )**	4,661.	5,229.	6,014.	7,817.
	48″	15″	33″	3	**ROMGHCDHP481( )( )( )( )**	4,828.	5,416.	6,230.	8,098.
	54″	15″	33″	3	**ROMGHCDHP541( )( )( )( )**	5,162.	5,791.	6,660.	8,658.
	60″	15″	33″	4	**ROMGHCDHP601( )( )( )( )**	5,765.	6,468.	7,437.	9,670.
	66″	15″	33″	4	**ROMGHCDHP661( )( )( )( )**	6,012.	6,746.	7,757.	10,083.
	72″	15″	33″	4	**ROMGHCDHP721( )( )( )( )**	6,177.	6,929.	7,968.	10,359.
	78″	15″	33″	4	**ROMGHCDHP781( )( )( )( )**	6,432.	7,217.	8,299.	10,789.
	84″	15″	33″	6	**ROMGHCDHP841( )( )( )( )**	7,983.	8,956.	10,299.	13,390.
	90″	15″	33″	6	**ROMGHCDHP901( )( )( )( )**	8,110.	9,099.	10,463.	13,602.
	96″	15″	33″	6	**ROMGHCDHP961( )( )( )( )**	8,291.	9,303.	10,698.	13,908.

Order Code

Example: **ROMGHCDHP301 ( )( )( )( )**

R	Reff
O	Overhead
M	Wall mount
GHC	Glass hinge door / cubby
DH	Double High
P	Planning
30	Width
1	Depth (letter)
2	Case finish type
V316	Case finish
AU	Door frame finish
GL11	Door glass finish
L	Lock option
S	Lock finish

Specification Information

To order please specify:

1. *Case finish type:*
   L = Laminate
   1 = V1
   2 = V2
   3 = V3
2. *Case finish:*
   Laminate or Wood
3. *Door frame finish:*
   Anodized / Painted
4. *Door glass finish:*
   GL11
   GL14
   GL15
   GL17
   GL18
5. *Lock option:*
   L = Lock
   N = No lock
6. *Lock finish:*
   B = Black
   S = Matte silver

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60″, the grain direction is horizontal.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall.
A certified building contractor should be consulted.
Please refer to wall mounting information on page 463.

Letter depth is 15″ nominal.

No glass shelves

Fascias ordered separately

Tasklights not included

Tack/Task panel order separately

Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.

Interior clearance dimensions:
Above opening: 26 5/8″h x 13 1/2″d
Cubby: 3 1/2″h x 13 1/2″d
*(includes one adjustable shelf)

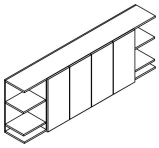
No pull options on glass doors.

Doors project below shelf for opening.

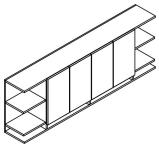
dimensions noted nominal

Overhead, 28 3/8″ planning
Double high
Wall hung with glass doors and open ends

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Wall-hung overhead cabinet glass hinge door, open, cubby concealed	60″	15″	33″	**ROMGDH601( )( )( )( )**	$6,775.	$8,154.	$9,379.	$12,192.
	66″	15″	33″	**ROMGDH661( )( )( )( )**	6,997.	8,421.	9,684.	12,590.
	72″	15″	33″	**ROMGDH721( )( )( )( )**	7,214.	8,682.	9,985.	12,980.
	78″	15″	33″	**ROMGDH781( )( )( )( )**	7,582.	9,126.	10,494.	13,643.
	84″	15″	33″	**ROMGDH841( )( )( )( )**	9,092.	10,942.	12,584.	16,370.
	90″	15″	33″	**ROMGDH901( )( )( )( )**	9,313.	11,207.	12,891.	16,757.
	96″	15″	33″	**ROMGDH961( )( )( )( )**	9,492.	11,425.	13,139.	17,082.



Wall-hung overhead cabinet glass hinge door, open, cubby exposed	60″	15″	33″	**ROMGCDH601( )( )( )( )**	6,341.	7,115.	8,181.	10,637.
	66″	15″	33″	**ROMGCDH661( )( )( )( )**	6,613.	7,420.	8,533.	11,091.
	72″	15″	33″	**ROMGCDH721( )( )( )( )**	6,794.	7,622.	8,765.	11,395.
	78″	15″	33″	**ROMGCDH781( )( )( )( )**	7,075.	7,939.	9,129.	11,868.
	84″	15″	33″	**ROMGCDH841( )( )( )( )**	8,781.	9,852.	11,329.	14,729.
	90″	15″	33″	**ROMGCDH901( )( )( )( )**	8,921.	10,006.	11,510.	14,962.
	96″	15″	33″	**ROMGCDH961( )( )( )( )**	9,120.	10,233.	11,768.	15,299.



Order Code

Example:	**ROMGCDH601 ( )**
R	Reff
O	Overhead
M	Wall mount
G	Open/Glass hinge door/Open
C	Cubby exposed
DH	Double High
60	Width
1	Depth (letter)
V316	Case finish
AA	Door frame finish
GL11	Door glass finish
L	Lock option
B	Lock finish

dimensions noted nominal

Specification Information

To order please specify:

1. *Case finish:*
   Laminate, V1, V2, V3
2. *Door frame finish:*
   Anodized / Painted
3. *Door glass finish:*
   GL11
   GL14
   GL15
   GL17
   GL18
4. *Lock option:*
   L = Lock
   N = No lock
5. *Lock finish:*
   B = Black
   S = Matte silver

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60″, the grain direction is horizontal.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall.
A certified building contractor should be consulted.
Please refer to wall mounting information on page 463.

Letter depth is 15″ nominal.

No glass shelves

Fascias ordered separately

Tasklights not included

Tack/Task panel order separately

Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.

Interior clearance dimensions:
Above opening: 26 5/8″h x 13 1/2″d
Cubby: 3 1/2″h x 13 1/2″d
*(includes one adjustable shelf)

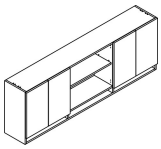
No pull options on glass doors.

Doors project below shelf for opening.

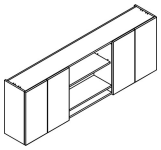
Note: The open ended overheads are not intended to be placed adjacent to one another.

Overhead, 28 3/8″ planning
Double high
Wall hung with doors, open

description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Wall Hung overhead cabinet hinge door/ open / cubby exposed	60″	15″	33″	2	**ROMHOCDHP601( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	$3,485.	$3,911.	$4,088.	$4,265.	$5,154.	$5,928.	$7,706.
	66″	15″	33″	2	**ROMHOCDHP661( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,543.	3,976.	4,155.	4,337.	5,240.	6,026.	7,834.
	72″	15″	33″	2	**ROMHOCDHP721( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,610.	4,052.	4,234.	4,419.	5,339.	6,140.	7,984.
	78″	15″	33″	2	**ROMHOCDHP781( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,681.	4,130.	4,317.	4,506.	5,444.	6,261.	8,139.
	84″	15″	33″	4	**ROMHOCDHP841( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	4,239.	4,755.	4,972.	5,189.	6,269.	7,211.	9,374.
	90″	15″	33″	4	**ROMHOCDHP901( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	4,311.	4,836.	5,056.	5,276.	6,374.	7,331.	9,530.
	96″	15″	33″	4	**ROMHOCDHP961( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	4,373.	4,906.	5,128.	5,353.	6,468.	7,438.	9,670.



Wall Hung overhead cabinet hinge door/ open / cubby concealed	60″	15″	33″	2	**ROMHODHP601( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,729.	4,185.	4,374.	4,563.	5,515.	6,343.	8,245.
	66″	15″	33″	2	**ROMHODHP661( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,791.	4,255.	4,446.	4,640.	5,607.	6,448.	8,382.
	72″	15″	33″	2	**ROMHODHP721( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,863.	4,336.	4,531.	4,728.	5,713.	6,569.	8,542.
	78″	15″	33″	2	**ROMHODHP781( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,938.	4,419.	4,620.	4,822.	5,825.	6,699.	8,708.
	84″	15″	33″	4	**ROMHODHP841( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	4,537.	5,088.	5,321.	5,551.	6,708.	7,715.	10,030.
	90″	15″	33″	4	**ROMHODHP901( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	4,613.	5,174.	5,410.	5,645.	6,820.	7,844.	10,198.
	96″	15″	33″	4	**ROMHODHP961( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	4,679.	5,249.	5,487.	5,728.	6,921.	7,959.	10,346.



Order Code

Example: **ROMHOCDHP601 ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**

R	Reff
O	Overhead
M	Wall mount
HOC	Hinge door / open / cubby
DH	Double High
P	Planning
60	Width
1	Depth (letter)
2	Case finish type
2	Front finish type
L	Lock option
B	Lock finish
V316	Case finish
V316	Front finish

dimensions noted nominal

Specification Information

To order please specify:

1. *Case Finish type:*
   L = Laminate
   1 = V1
   2 = V2
   3 = V3
2. *Front Finish type:*
   L = Laminate
   1 = V1
   2 = V2
   3 = V3
3. *Pull option:*
   B = Blank, no drilling, Customer's own pull
   C = nickel finish C-pull (nickel finish only)
   D = metal D-pull (finish optional)
   F = Bar (1 pull per door set)
   H = Outline
   R = Cylinder
   S = S-pull (stainless steel finish only)
   T = Tab (1 pull per door set)
4. *Lock Option:* N=no lock, L=locking
5. *Lock finish:* B=Black, S=Matte silver
6. *Case Finish*
7. *Front Finish*
8. *Pull finish:* Painted or Plated

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60″, the grain direction is horizontal.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall.
A certified building contractor should be consulted.
Please refer to wall mounting information on page 463.

Letter depth is 15″ nominal.

Fascias ordered separately

Tasklights not included

Tack/Task panel order separately

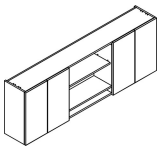
Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.

Interior clearance dimensions:
Above opening: 26 5/8″h x 13 1/2″d
Cubby: 3 1/2″h x 13 1/2″d
*(includes one adjustable shelf)

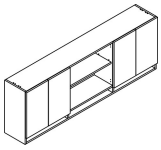
Doors project below shelf for opening.

Overhead, 28 3/8″ planning
Double high
Wall hung with glass doors, open

description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Wall Hung overhead cabinet glass hinge door / open / *cubby concealed*	60″	15″	33″	2	**ROMGHODHP601( )( )( )( )**	$5,205.	$6,637.	$7,631.	$9,922.
	66″	15″	33″	2	**ROMGHODHP661( )( )( )( )**	5,346.	6,816.	7,839.	10,191.
	72″	15″	33″	2	**ROMGHODHP721( )( )( )( )**	5,478.	6,982.	8,031.	10,440.
	78″	15″	33″	2	**ROMGHODHP781( )( )( )( )**	5,646.	7,197.	8,277.	10,760.
	84″	15″	33″	4	**ROMGHODHP841( )( )( )( )**	6,611.	8,430.	9,694.	12,602.
	90″	15″	33″	4	**ROMGHODHP901( )( )( )( )**	6,755.	8,613.	9,906.	12,877.
	96″	15″	33″	4	**ROMGHODHP961( )( )( )( )**	6,888.	8,784.	10,100.	13,131.



Wall Hung overhead cabinet glass hinge door / open / cubby exposed	60″	15″	33″	2	**ROMGHOCDHP601( )( )( )( )**	4,430.	5,648.	6,495.	8,444.
	66″	15″	33″	2	**ROMGHOCDHP661( )( )( )( )**	4,546.	5,797.	6,667.	8,664.
	72″	15″	33″	2	**ROMGHOCDHP721( )( )( )( )**	4,651.	5,931.	6,819.	8,864.
	78″	15″	33″	2	**ROMGHOCDHP781( )( )( )( )**	4,792.	6,083.	6,997.	9,095.
	84″	15″	33″	4	**ROMGHOCDHP841( )( )( )( )**	5,753.	7,218.	8,300.	10,790.
	90″	15″	33″	4	**ROMGHOCDHP901( )( )( )( )**	5,843.	7,330.	8,430.	10,959.
	96″	15″	33″	4	**ROMGHOCDHP961( )( )( )( )**	5,972.	7,493.	8,615.	11,200.



Order Code

Example: **ROMGHOCDHP601 ( )( )( )( )( )( )**

R	Reff
O	Overhead
M	Wall mount
GHOC	Glass hinge door / open / cubby
DH	Double High
P	Planning
60	Width
1	Depth (letter)
L	Lock option
S	Lock finish

dimensions noted nominal

Specification Information

To order please specify:

1. *Case Finish type:*
   L = Laminate
   1 = V1
   2 = V2
   3 = V3
2. *Case finish:*
   Laminate or Wood
3. *Door Frame finish:*
   Anodized or Painted
4. *Door Glass finish:*
   GL11, GL14, GL15, GL17, GL18
5. *Lock option:*
   L = Lock
   N = No lock
6. *Lock finish:*
   B = Black
   S = Matte silver

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60″, the grain direction is horizontal.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall.
A certified building contractor should be consulted.
Please refer to wall mounting information on page 463.

Letter depth is 15″ nominal.

Fascias ordered separately

Tasklights not included

Tack/Task panel order separately

Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.

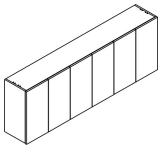
Interior clearance dimensions:
Above opening: 26 5/8″h x 13 1/2″d
Cubby: 3 1/2″h x 13 1/2″d
*(includes one adjustable shelf)

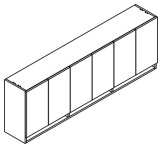
Doors project below shelf for opening.

No pull option on glass doors.

Overhead, 28 3/8″ planning
Double high
Cabinet hung

description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet hinge door, cubby concealed	30″	15″	33″	2	**ROCHDHP301( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	$2,420.	$2,716.	$2,839.	$2,961.	$3,457.	$3,974.	$5,166.
	36″	15″	33″	2	**ROCHDHP361( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,497.	2,802.	2,928.	3,057.	3,567.	4,101.	5,331.
	42″	15″	33″	3	**ROCHDHP421( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,319.	3,723.	3,892.	4,062.	4,739.	5,449.	7,084.
	48″	15″	33″	3	**ROCHDHP481( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,396.	3,811.	3,983.	4,156.	4,850.	5,577.	7,250.
	54″	15″	33″	3	**ROCHDHP541( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,597.	4,035.	4,220.	4,402.	5,138.	5,908.	7,679.
	60″	15″	33″	4	**ROCHDHP601( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,952.	4,435.	4,636.	4,839.	5,646.	6,492.	8,440.
	66″	15″	33″	4	**ROCHDHP661( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	4,074.	4,572.	4,780.	4,988.	5,818.	6,691.	8,698.
	72″	15″	33″	4	**ROCHDHP721( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	4,158.	4,665.	4,878.	5,089.	5,937.	6,829.	8,877.
	78″	15″	33″	4	**ROCHDHP781( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	4,275.	4,796.	5,014.	5,233.	6,106.	7,020.	9,129.
	84″	15″	33″	6	**ROCHDHP841( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	5,390.	6,049.	6,322.	6,599.	7,698.	8,852.	11,509.
	90″	15″	33″	6	**ROCHDHP901( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	5,485.	6,153.	6,432.	6,713.	7,832.	9,006.	11,708.
	96″	15″	33″	6	**ROCHDHP961( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	5,554.	6,232.	6,515.	6,798.	7,931.	9,120.	11,858.
Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet hinge door, cubby exposed	30″	15″	33″	2	**ROCHCDHP301( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,319.	2,602.	2,719.	2,837.	3,311.	3,808.	4,950.
	36″	15″	33″	2	**ROCHCDHP361( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,391.	2,683.	2,804.	2,926.	3,414.	3,926.	5,106.
	42″	15″	33″	3	**ROCHCDHP421( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,245.	3,642.	3,806.	3,971.	4,633.	5,329.	6,927.
	48″	15″	33″	3	**ROCHCDHP481( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,323.	3,729.	3,897.	4,068.	4,745.	5,457.	7,093.
	54″	15″	33″	3	**ROCHCDHP541( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,412.	3,829.	4,003.	4,178.	4,875.	5,604.	7,286.
	60″	15″	33″	4	**ROCHCDHP601( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,738.	4,193.	4,386.	4,577.	5,338.	6,139.	7,981.
	66″	15″	33″	4	**ROCHCDHP661( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,855.	4,327.	4,522.	4,719.	5,505.	6,331.	8,230.
	72″	15″	33″	4	**ROCHCDHP721( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,936.	4,415.	4,616.	4,816.	5,619.	6,462.	8,400.
	78″	15″	33″	4	**ROCHCDHP781( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	4,002.	4,490.	4,695.	4,898.	5,714.	6,572.	8,544.
	84″	15″	33″	6	**ROCHCDHP841( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	5,072.	5,691.	5,948.	6,207.	7,242.	8,327.	10,826.
	90″	15″	33″	6	**ROCHCDHP901( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	5,163.	5,792.	6,055.	6,318.	7,373.	8,478.	11,022.
	96″	15″	33″	6	**ROCHCDHP961( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	5,230.	5,867.	6,134.	6,401.	7,467.	8,587.	11,164.





Order Code

Example:	**ROCH-DHP301( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**
R	Reff
O	Overhead
C	Cabinet Hung
H	Hinge door
DH	Double High
P	Planning
30	Width
1	Depth (letter)
2	Case finish type
2	Front finish type
H	Pull option
L	Lock option
B	Lock finish
V316	Case finish
V316	Front finish
PU	Pull finish

dimensions noted nominal

Specification Information

To order please specify:

1. Case Finish type:
   L = Laminate
   1 = V1
   2 = V2
   3 = V3
2. Front Finish type:
   L = Laminate
   1 = V1
   2 = V2
   3 = V3
3. Pull option:
   B = Blank, no drilling, Customer's own pull
   C = nickel finish C-pull (nickel finish only)
   D = metal D-pull (finish optional)
   F = Bar (1 pull per door set)
   H = Outline
   R = Cylinder
   S = S-pull (stainless steel finish only)
   T = Tab (1 pull per door set)
4. Lock option: N=no lock, L=locking (wood or laminate doors only)
5. Lock finish: B=Black, S=Matte silver
6. Case finish: Wood or Laminate
7. Front finish: Wood or Laminate
8. Pull finish: Painted or Plated

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60″, the grain direction is horizontal.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

Letter depth is 15″ nominal.

Fascias ordered separately

Tasklights not included

Tack/Task panel order separately

Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.

Interior clearance dimensions:
Above opening: 26 5/8″h x 13 1/2″d
Cubby: 3 1/2″h x 13 1/2″d
*(includes one adjustable shelf)

The single door in a 3 door unit, such as 42″w and 48″w units, is hinged on the left hand side.

Doors project below shelf for opening.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Cabinet hung overheads, refer to reference number 6TP00080.

Overhead, 28 3/8″ planning
Double high
Cabinet hung with glass door

description	w	d	h	dr	pattern n	L	V1	V2	V3
Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet glass hinge door, cubby exposed	30″	15″	33″	2	**ROCGHCDHP301( )( )( )( )**	$3,412.	$3,794.	$4,362.	$5,671.
	36″	15″	33″	2	**ROCGHCDHP361( )( )( )( )**	3,593.	3,993.	4,592.	5,972.
	42″	15″	33″	3	**ROCGHCDHP421( )( )( )( )**	4,714.	5,241.	6,027.	7,835.
	48″	15″	33″	3	**ROCGHCDHP481( )( )( )( )**	4,863.	5,406.	6,217.	8,081.
	54″	15″	33″	3	**ROCGHCDHP541( )( )( )( )**	5,197.	5,778.	6,644.	8,638.
	60″	15″	33″	4	**ROCGHCDHP601( )( )( )( )**	5,580.	6,205.	7,136.	9,278.
	66″	15″	33″	4	**ROCGHCDHP661( )( )( )( )**	5,819.	6,470.	7,440.	9,673.
	72″	15″	33″	4	**ROCGHCDHP721( )( )( )( )**	6,007.	6,680.	7,680.	9,986.
	78″	15″	33″	4	**ROCGHCDHP781( )( )( )( )**	6,246.	6,945.	7,987.	10,382.
	84″	15″	33″	6	**ROCGHCDHP841( )( )( )( )**	7,602.	8,451.	9,720.	12,635.
	90″	15″	33″	6	**ROCGHCDHP901( )( )( )( )**	7,727.	8,592.	9,882.	12,844.
	96″	15″	33″	6	**ROCGHCDHP961( )( )( )( )**	7,909.	8,793.	10,111.	13,145.
Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet glass hinge door, *cubby concealed*	30″	15″	33″	2	**ROCGHDHP301( )( )( )( )**	3,663.	4,410.	5,071.	6,592.
	36″	15″	33″	2	**ROCGHDHP361( )( )( )( )**	3,871.	4,660.	5,359.	6,965.
	42″	15″	33″	3	**ROCGHDHP421( )( )( )( )**	5,094.	6,133.	7,053.	9,168.
	48″	15″	33″	3	**ROCGHDHP481( )( )( )( )**	5,279.	6,353.	7,305.	9,497.
	54″	15″	33″	3	**ROCGHDHP541( )( )( )( )**	5,618.	6,762.	7,777.	10,109.
	60″	15″	33″	4	**ROCGHDHP601( )( )( )( )**	6,097.	7,338.	8,439.	10,971.
	66″	15″	33″	4	**ROCGHDHP661( )( )( )( )**	6,288.	7,568.	8,703.	11,315.
	72″	15″	33″	4	**ROCGHDHP721( )( )( )( )**	6,507.	7,832.	9,007.	11,708.
	78″	15″	33″	4	**ROCGHDHP781( )( )( )( )**	6,820.	8,209.	9,441.	12,274.
	84″	15″	33″	6	**ROCGHDHP841( )( )( )( )**	8,192.	9,859.	11,339.	14,741.
	90″	15″	33″	6	**ROCGHDHP901( )( )( )( )**	8,390.	10,098.	11,613.	15,096.
	96″	15″	33″	6	**ROCGHDHP961( )( )( )( )**	8,551.	10,290.	11,835.	15,384.

Order Code

Example: **ROCGHCDHP301 ( )( )( )( )**

R	Reff
O	Overhead
C	Cabinet Hung
GHC	Glass hinge door / cubby
DH	Double High
P	Planning
30	Width
1	Depth (letter)
2	Case finish type
2	Caese finish
AU	Door frame finish
GL11	Door glass finish

dimensions noted nominal

Specification Information

To order please specify:

1. *Case Finish Type:*
   L = Laminate
   1 = V1
   2 = V2
   3 = V3
2. *Case Finish:*
   V316
3. *Door frame finish:*
   Anotized or Painted
4. *Door Glass finish:*
   GL11, GL14, GL15, GL17, GL18
5. *Lock option:*
   L = Lock
   N = No lock
6. *Lock finish:*
   B = Black
   S = Matte Silver

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60″, the grain direction is horizontal.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

Letter depth is 15″ nominal.

No glass shelves

Fascias ordered separately

Tasklights not included

Tack/Task panel order separately

Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.

Interior clearance dimensions:
Above opening: 26 5/8″h x 13 1/2″d
Cubby: 3 1/2″h x 13 1/2″d
*(includes one adjustable shelf)

No pull option for glass doors.

The single door in a 3 door unit, such as 42″w and 48″w units, is hinged on the left hand side.

Doors project below shelf for opening.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Cabinet hung overheads, refer to reference number 6TP00080.

Overhead, 28 3/8″ planning
Double high
Cabinet hung with and witout center gable

description	w	d	h	interior gable	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet open /cubby **with** center gable	30″	15″	33″	1	**ROCCGDHP301( )( )**	$2,030.	$2,899.	$3,332.	$4,334.
	36″	15″	33″	1	**ROCCGDHP361( )( )**	2,080.	2,969.	3,414.	4,439.
	42″	15″	33″	2	**ROCCGDHP421( )( )**	2,537.	3,623.	4,168.	5,417.
	48″	15″	33″	2	**ROCCGDHP481( )( )**	2,585.	3,690.	4,245.	5,519.
	54″	15″	33″	2	**ROCCGDHP541( )( )**	2,860.	4,083.	4,696.	6,105.
	60″	15″	33″	3	**ROCCGDHP601( )( )**	3,385.	4,833.	5,559.	7,226.
	66″	15″	33″	3	**ROCCGDHP661( )( )**	3,484.	4,975.	5,721.	7,436.
	72″	15″	33″	3	**ROCCGDHP721( )( )**	3,537.	5,051.	5,809.	7,550.
	78″	15″	33″	3	**ROCCGDHP781( )( )**	3,641.	5,199.	5,978.	7,772.
	84″	15″	33″	5	**ROCCGDHP841( )( )**	4,575.	6,532.	7,512.	9,766.
	90″	15″	33″	5	**ROCCGDHP901( )( )**	4,628.	6,609.	7,601.	9,882.
	96″	15″	33″	5	**ROCCGDHP961( )( )**	4,678.	6,679.	7,680.	9,985.
Cabinet-hung overhead cabinet open /cubby **without** center gable	30″	15″	33″		**ROCOCDHP301( )( )**	1,828.	2,609.	2,999.	3,899.
	36″	15″	33″		**ROCOCDHP361( )( )**	1,872.	2,672.	3,073.	3,994.
	42″	15″	33″	1	**ROCOCDHP421( )( )**	2,284.	3,261.	3,750.	4,876.
	48″	15″	33″	1	**ROCOCDHP481( )( )**	2,327.	3,322.	3,819.	4,965.
	54″	15″	33″	1	**ROCOCDHP541( )( )**	2,575.	3,675.	4,227.	5,494.
	60″	15″	33″	1	**ROCOCDHP601( )( )**	3,046.	4,350.	5,003.	6,504.
	66″	15″	33″	1	**ROCOCDHP661( )( )**	3,137.	4,477.	5,149.	6,692.
	72″	15″	33″	1	**ROCOCDHP721( )( )**	3,183.	4,547.	5,226.	6,796.
	78″	15″	33″	1	**ROCOCDHP781( )( )**	3,277.	4,679.	5,380.	6,994.
	84″	15″	33″	2	**ROCOCDHP841( )( )**	4,115.	5,880.	6,761.	8,789.
	90″	15″	33″	2	**ROCOCDHP901( )( )**	4,166.	5,947.	6,841.	8,894.
	96″	15″	33″	2	**ROCOCDHP961( )( )**	4,210.	6,012.	6,912.	8,986.

Without center gable

Order Code

Example:	**ROCCGDHP301 ( )( )**
R	Reff
O	Overhead
C	Cabinet hung
CG	Center gable
DH	Double High
P	Planning
30	Width
1	Depth (letter)
2	Case finish type
V316	Case finish

dimensions noted nominal

Specification Information

To order please specify:

1. Case finish type:
   L = Laminate
   1 = V1
   2 = V2
   3 = V3
2. Case finish: Wood or Laminate

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60″, the grain direction is horizontal.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

Letter depth is 15″ nominal.

Fascias ordered separately

Tasklights not included

Tack/Task panel order separately

Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.

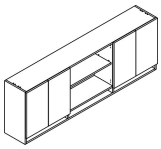
Interior clearance dimensions:
Above opening: 26 5/8″h x 13 1/2″d
Cubby: 3 1/2″h x 13 1/2″d
*(includes one adjustable shelf)

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

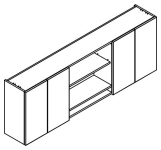
For Cabinet hung overheads, refer to reference number 6TP00080.

Overhead, 28 3/8″ planning
Double high
Cabinet hung with doors, open

description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Cabinet Hung overhead cabinet hinge door / open / cubby exposed	60″	15″	33″	2	**ROCHOCDHP601( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	$3,475.	$3,898.	$4,075.	$4,254.	$5,140.	$5,910.	$7,682.
	66″	15″	33″	2	**ROCHOCDHP661( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,530.	3,962.	4,141.	4,322.	5,222.	6,004.	7,807.
	72″	15″	33″	2	**ROCHOCDHP721( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,597.	4,034.	4,219.	4,402.	5,321.	6,119.	7,952.
	78″	15″	33″	2	**ROCHOCDHP781( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,652.	4,098.	4,285.	4,470.	5,402.	6,210.	8,075.
	84″	15″	33″	4	**ROCHOCDHP841( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	4,210.	4,723.	4,937.	5,153.	6,227.	6,040.	9,307.
	90″	15″	33″	4	**ROCHOCDHP901( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	4,279.	4,800.	5,017.	5,236.	6,327.	7,278.	9,460.
	96″	15″	33″	4	**ROCHOCDHP961( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	4,340.	4,869.	5,090.	5,311.	6,418.	7,381.	9,594.



Cabinet Hung overhead cabinet hinge door / open / cubby concealed	60″	15″	33″	2	**ROCHODHP601( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,718.	4,171.	4,360.	4,552.	5,500.	6,324.	8,221.
	66″	15″	33″	2	**ROCHODHP661( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,777.	4,239.	4,431.	4,625.	5,588.	6,425.	8,354.
	72″	15″	33″	2	**ROCHODHP721( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,849.	4,317.	4,514.	4,711.	5,693.	6,548.	8,509.
	78″	15″	33″	2	**ROCHODHP781( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,907.	4,385.	4,585.	4,783.	5,780.	6,645.	8,640.
	84″	15″	33″	2	**ROCHODHP841( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	4,504.	5,054.	5,283.	5,513.	6,663.	6,464.	9,959.
	90″	15″	33″	2	**ROCHODHP901( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	4,579.	5,136.	5,369.	5,603.	6,770.	7,787.	10,122.
	96″	15″	33″	2	**ROCHODHP961( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	4,643.	5,210.	5,447.	5,683.	6,866.	7,898.	10,265.



Order Code

Example:	**ROCH-OCDHP601( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**
R	Reff
O	Overhead
C	Cabinet Hung
HOC	Hinge door / open / cubby
DH	Double High
P	Planning
30	Width
1	Depth (letter)
2	Case finish type
2	Front finish type
L	Lock option
B	Lock finish
V316	Case finish
V316	Front finish

dimensions noted nominal

Specification Information

To order please specify:

1. Case Finish type:
   L = Laminate
   1 = V1
   2 = V2
   3 = V3
2. Front Finish type:
   L = Laminate
   1 = V1
   2 = V2
   3 = V3
3. Pull option:
   B = Blank, no drilling, Customer's own pull
   C = nickel finish C-pull (nickel finish only)
   D = metal D-pull (finish optional)
   F = Bar (1 pull per door set)
   H = Outline
   R = Cylinder
   S = S-pull (stainless steel finish only)
   T = Tab (1 pull per door set)
4. Lock option: N=no lock, L=locking (wood or laminate doors only)
5. Lock finish: B=Black, S=Matte silver
6. Case finish: Wood or Laminate
7. Front finish: Wood or Laminate
8. Pull finish: Painted or Plated

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60″, the grain direction is horizontal.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

Letter depth is 15″ nominal.

Fascias ordered separately

Tasklights not included

Tack/Task panel order separately

Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.

Interior clearance dimensions:
Above opening: 26 5/8″h x 13 1/2″d
Cubby: 3 1/2″h x 13 1/2″d
*(includes one adjustable shelf)

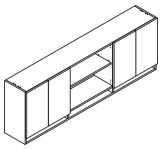
Doors project below shelf for opening.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

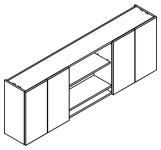
For Cabinet hung overheads, refer to reference number 6TP00080.

Overhead, 28 3/8″ planning
Double high
Cabinet hung with glass doors, open

description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Cabinet Hung overhead cabinet glass hinge door / open / cubby exposed	60″	15″	33″	2	**ROCGHOCDHP601( )( )( )( )**	$4,419.	$5,633.	$6,478.	$8,422.
	66″	15″	33″	2	**ROCGHOCDHP661( )( )( )( )**	4,532.	5,778.	6,644.	8,638.
	72″	15″	33″	2	**ROCGHOCDHP721( )( )( )( )**	4,635.	5,910.	6,796.	8,837.
	78″	15″	33″	2	**ROCGHOCDHP781( )( )( )( )**	4,739.	6,044.	6,948.	9,032.
	84″	15″	33″	4	**ROCGHOCDHP841( )( )( )( )**	5,718.	7,174.	8,250.	10,724.
	90″	15″	33″	4	**ROCGHOCDHP901( )( )( )( )**	5,806.	7,283.	8,374.	10,889.
	96″	15″	33″	4	**ROCGHOCDHP961( )( )( )( )**	5,932.	7,442.	8,558.	11,125.



Cabinet Hung overhead cabinet glass hinge door / open / *cubby concealed*	60″	15″	33″	2	**ROCGHODHP601( )( )( )( )**	5,162.	6,581.	7,568.	9,838.
	66″	15″	33″	2	**ROCGHODHP661( )( )( )( )**	5,300.	6,758.	7,772.	10,102.
	72″	15″	33″	2	**ROCGHODHP721( )( )( )( )**	5,429.	6,922.	7,960.	10,347.
	78″	15″	33″	2	**ROCGHODHP781( )( )( )( )**	5,577.	7,111.	8,177.	10,631.
	84″	15″	33″	4	**ROCGHODHP841( )( )( )( )**	6,542.	8,340.	9,592.	12,470.
	90″	15″	33″	4	**ROCGHODHP901( )( )( )( )**	6,693.	8,534.	9,814.	12,759.
	96″	15″	33″	4	**ROCGHODHP961( )( )( )( )**	6,815.	8,689.	9,993.	12,990.



Overhead shoulder	2″	15″	68″	**ROSSH681( )( )**	404.	424.	487.	658.
	2″	15″	82″	**ROSDH821( )( )**	439.	464.	533.	720.

To be used with Single and Double high overheads

Order Code

Example: **ROCG-HOCDHP601( )( )( )( )( )( )**

R	Reff
O	Overhead
C	Cabinet Hung
GHOC	Glass hinge door / open / cubby
DH	Double High
P	Planning
60	Width
1	Depth (letter)

dimensions noted nominal

Specification Information

To order please specify:

1. *Case Finish type:*
   L = Laminate
   1 = V1
   2 = V2
   3 = V3
2. *Case finish: Laminate or Wood*
3. *Door Frame finish:*
   Anodized or Painted
4. *Door Glass finish:*
   GL11, GL14, GL15, GL17, GL18
5. *Lock option:*
   L = Lock
   N = No lock
6. *Lock finish:*
   B = Black
   S = Matte Silver

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding J-pull option**, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60″, the grain direction is horizontal.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction

The shoulders are designed to create a 4-5″ step between top of overhead and top of shoulder.

Shoulder attaches to worksurface and is drilled to work with 1 1/2″ worksurfaces.
Use ROSSH681 for single high profile.
Use ROSSH821 for double high profile.

Letter depth is 15″ nominal.

Fascias ordered separately

Tasklights not included

Tack/Task panel order separately

Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.

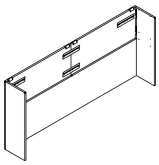
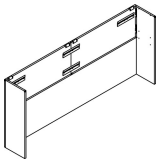
Interior clearance dimensions:
Above opening: 26 5/8″h x 13 1/2″d
Cubby: 3 1/2″h x 13 1/2″d
*(includes one adjustable shelf)

Doors project below shelf for opening.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Cabinet hung overheads, refer to reference number 6TP00080.

Hutches, 28 3/8″ planning
Single High Surround
Open and Hinge

description	w	d	h	y	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Single high surround, Open 	60″	15″	42″	1.7	**ROHOSHS601DH(A/D)(N/F)( )( )**	$1,180.	$1,439.	$1,574.	$1,887.
	65″	15″	42″	1.9	**ROHOSHS661DH(A/D)(N/F)( )( )**	1,223.	1,485.	1,624.	1,941.
	72″	15″	42″	2.1	**ROHOSHS721DH(A/D)(N/F)( )( )**	1,265.	1,533.	1,674.	1,997.
	78″	15″	42″	2.2	**ROHOSHS781DH(A/D)(N/F)( )( )**	1,322.	1,599.	1,744.	2,079.
	84″	15″	42″	2.4	**ROHOSHS841DH(A/D)(N/F)( )( )**	1,533.	1,882.	2,064.	2,486.
	90″	15″	42″	2.6	**ROHOSHS901DH(A/D)(N/F)( )( )**	1,575.	1,928.	2,114.	2,540.
	96″	15″	42″	2.7	**ROHOSHS961DH(A/D)(N/F)( )( )**	1,620.	1,977.	2,165.	2,596.
Single high surround, Hinge 	60″	15″	42″	1.7	**ROHHSHS601DH(A/D)(N/F)( )( )**	1,180.	1,439.	1,574.	1,887.
	66″	15″	42″	1.9	**ROHHSHS661DH(A/D)(N/F)( )( )**	1,223.	1,485.	1,624.	1,941.
	72″	15″	42″	2.1	**ROHHSHS721DH(A/D)(N/F)( )( )**	1,265.	1,533.	1,674.	1,997.
	78″	15″	42″	2.2	**ROHHSHS781DH(A/D)(N/F)( )( )**	1,322.	1,599.	1,744.	2,079.
	84″	15″	42″	2.4	**ROHHSHS841DH(A/D)(N/F)( )( )**	1,533.	1,882.	2,064.	2,486.
	90″	15″	42″	2.6	**ROHHSHS901DH(A/D)(N/F)( )( )**	1,575.	1,928.	2,114.	2,540.
	96″	15″	42″	2.7	**ROHHSHS961DH(A/D)(N/F)( )( )**	1,620.	1,977.	2,165.	2,596.

Order Code

Example:	**ROHOSHS601DH (A/D)(N/F)( )( )**
R	Reff
O	Overhead
H	Hutches
O	Open, H = Hinge
SH	Single High
S	Surround
60	60″ Width
DH	Desk height
A	1 1/4″ worksurface
N	Unfinished
V316	Surround Finish
W281	Fabric Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Worksurface thickness:
   A = 1 1/4″ thick top
   D = 1 1/2″ thick top
2. Outside back finish:
   N = Unfinished
   F = Finished
3. Surround finish: Wood or Laminate
4. Fabric option: See page 7.

Note: Surround with unfinished outside back come with wire management hole.
Surround with finished outside back has no wire management hole.

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60″, the grain direction is horizontal.

Actual height of Single high Surround;
*For use with 1 1/2″ thick top: 42 5/8″ high
*For use with 1 1/4″ thick top: 42 31/32″ high.

For worksurfaces, please refer to page 26 .

Note: Single high surround is to be ordered in conjunction with single high case.

Shipped knocked down.

Hardware is included.

Tackboard is included with the surrounds.

The Fabric for tackboard is railroaded.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Hutches, refer to reference number 6TP00321.

Hutches, 28 3/8″ planning
Double High Surround
Open and Hinge

description	w	d	h	y	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Double high surround, Open	60″	15″	56″	1.7	**ROHODHS601DH(A/D)(N/F)( )( )**	$1,312.	$1,625.	$1,788.	$2,164.
	66″	15″	56″	1.9	**ROHODHS661DH(A/D)(N/F)( )( )**	1,368.	1,690.	1,860.	2,248.
	72″	15″	56″	2.1	**ROHODHS721DH(A/D)(N/F)( )( )**	1,418.	1,747.	1,919.	2,319.
	78″	15″	56″	2.2	**ROHODHS781DH(A/D)(N/F)( )( )**	1,476.	1,815.	1,994.	2,403.
	84″	15″	56″	2.4	**ROHODHS841DH(A/D)(N/F)( )( )**	1,732.	2,161.	2,386.	2,903.
	90″	15″	56″	2.6	**ROHODHS901DH(A/D)(N/F)( )( )**	1,784.	2,219.	2,449.	2,976.
	96″	15″	56″	2.7	**ROHODHS961DH(A/D)(N/F)( )( )**	1,830.	2,271.	2,503.	3,037.
Double high surround, Hinge	60″	15″	56″	1.7	**ROHHDHS601DH(A/D)(N/F)( )( )**	1,312.	1,625.	1,788.	2,164.
	66″	15″	56″	1.9	**ROHHDHS661DH(A/D)(N/F)( )( )**	1,368.	1,690.	1,860.	2,248.
	72″	15″	56″	2.1	**ROHHDHS721DH(A/D)(N/F)( )( )**	1,418.	1,747.	1,919.	2,319.
	78″	15″	56″	2.2	**ROHHDHS781DH(A/D)(N/F)( )( )**	1,476.	1,815.	1,994.	2,403.
	84″	15″	56″	2.4	**ROHHDHS841DH(A/D)(N/F)( )( )**	1,732.	2,161.	2,386.	2,903.
	90″	15″	56″	2.6	**ROHHDHS901DH(A/D)(N/F)( )( )**	1,784.	2,219.	2,449.	2,976.
	96″	15″	56″	2.7	**ROHHDHS961DH(A/D)(N/F)( )( )**	1,830.	2,271.	2,503.	3,037.

Order Code

Example:	**ROHOSHS601DH (A/D)(N/F)( )( )**
R	Reff
O	Overhead
H	Hutches
O	Open, H = Hinge
DH	Double High
S	Surround
60	60″ Width
1	Letter depth
DH	Desk Height
A	1 1/4″ thick worksurface
N	Unfinished
V316	Surround Finish
W281	Fabric Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Worksurface thickness:
   A = 1 1/4″ thick top
   D = 1 1/2″ thick top
2. Outside back finish:
   N = Unfinished
   F = Finished
3. Surround finish: Wood or Laminate
4. Fabric option: See page 7.

Note: Surround with unfinished outside back come with wire management hole.
Surround with finished outside back has no wire management hole.

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option. For any vertical surface greater than 60″, the grain direction is horizontal.

Actual height of Double high Surround;
*For use with 1 1/2″ thick top: 56 1/8″ high
*For use with 1 1/4″ thick top: 56 15/32″ high.

For worksurfaces, please refer to page 26.

Note: Double high surround is to be ordered in conjunction with double high case.

Shipped knocked down.

Hardware is included.

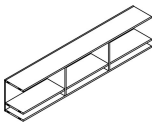
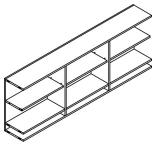
Tackboard is included with the surrounds.

The Fabric for tackboard is railroaded.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Hutches, refer to reference number 6TP00321.

Hutches, 28 3/8″ planning
Case, Single and Double High Open

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Single high Case, Open	60″	15″	20″	**ROHOSHC601DH( )**	$1,845.	$2,585.	$2,973.	$3,864.
	66″	15″	20″	**ROHOSHC661DH( )**	1,881.	2,633.	3,028.	3,937.
	72″	15″	20″	**ROHOSHC721DH( )**	1,917.	2,683.	3,086.	4,014.
	78″	15″	20″	**ROHOSHC781DH( )**	2,013.	2,819.	3,242.	4,214.
	84″	15″	20″	**ROHOSHC841DH( )**	2,341.	3,278.	3,769.	4,900.
	90″	15″	20″	**ROHOSHC901DH( )**	2,380.	3,333.	3,834.	4,983.
	96″	15″	20″	**ROHOSHC961DH( )**	2,418.	3,385.	3,893.	5,061.
Double high Case, Open	60″	15″	33″	**ROHODHC601DH( )**	2,995.	4,194.	4,824.	6,270.
	66″	15″	33″	**ROHODHC661DH( )**	3,086.	4,321.	4,969.	6,459.
	72″	15″	33″	**ROHODHC721DH( )**	3,134.	4,388.	5,045.	6,559.
	78″	15″	33″	**ROHODHC781DH( )**	3,244.	4,540.	5,222.	6,788.
	84″	15″	33″	**ROHODHC841DH( )**	4,087.	5,721.	6,578.	8,553.
	90″	15″	33″	**ROHODHC901DH( )**	4,136.	5,790.	6,659.	8,658.
	96″	15″	33″	**ROHODHC961DH( )**	4,181.	5,854.	6,732.	8,750.

Order Code

Example:	**ROHOSHC601DH ( )**
R	Reff
O	Overhead
H	Hutches
O	Open
SH	Single High
C	Case
60	60″ Width
1	Letter depth
DH	Desk Height
V613	Case Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Case finish: Wood or Laminate

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

These products are glue and dowel construction.

Note: Above Cases MUST be accompanied with Surrounds, Hinge.
For Single high surrounds, refer to page 278 **.**
For Double high surrounds, refer to page 279.

The case ships assembled.

Letter depth is 15″ nominal.

Facias and task lights ordered separately.

The case backs are finished in veneer / laminate on the inside and paper finished on the outside.

Interior clearance dimension;
Cubby: 3 1/2″h x 13 1/2″d
Single high opening: 13 1/8″h x 13 1/2″d
Double high openings: 26 5/8″h x 13 1/2″d,
(includes one adjustable shelf)

Installation instructions available on Knoll Exchange.

For Hutches, refer to reference number 6TP00321.

Hutches, 28 3/8″ planning
Case, Single High
Wood Hinge Doors

description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Single high Case with long hinge doors, cubby concealed	60″	15″	20″	4	**ROHHSHC601DH( )( )( )( )( )**	$3,233.	$3,557.	$3,720.	$3,882.	$4,528.	$5,206.	$6,769.
	66″	15″	20″	4	**ROHHSHC661DH( )( )( )( )( )**	3,288.	3,616.	3,780.	3,945.	4,602.	5,293.	6,880.
	72″	15″	20″	4	**ROHHSHC721DH( )( )( )( )( )**	3,342.	3,677.	3,844.	4,012.	4,680.	5,382.	6,997.
	78″	15″	20″	4	**ROHHSHC781DH( )( )( )( )( )**	3,463.	3,810.	3,982.	4,147.	4,848.	5,575.	7,249.
	84″	15″	20″	6	**ROHHSHC841DH( )( )( )( )( )**	4,361.	4,797.	5,014.	5,233.	6,105.	7,020.	9,126.
	90″	15″	20″	6	**ROHHSHC901DH( )( )( )( )( )**	4,415.	4,855.	5,076.	5,297.	6,180.	7,107.	9,238.
	96″	15″	20″	6	**ROHHSHC961DH( )( )( )( )( )**	4,472.	4,919.	5,143.	5,367.	6,261.	7,201.	9,360.
Single high Case with short hinge doors, cubby exposed	60″	15″	20″	4	**ROHHCSHC601DH( )( )( )( )( )**	3,024.	3,327.	3,477.	3,629.	4,234.	4,869.	6,328.
	66″	15″	20″	4	**ROHHCSHC661DH( )( )( )( )( )**	3,071.	3,378.	3,530.	3,685.	4,299.	4,945.	6,428.
	72″	15″	20″	4	**ROHHCSHC721DH( )( )( )( )( )**	3,124.	3,437.	3,593.	3,749.	4,375.	5,030.	6,540.
	78″	15″	20″	4	**ROHHCSHC781DH( )( )( )( )( )**	3,192.	3,512.	3,671.	3,830.	4,469.	5,138.	6,681.
	84″	15″	20″	6	**ROHHCSHC841DH( )( )( )( )( )**	4,030.	4,433.	4,636.	4,836.	5,643.	6,488.	8,436.
	90″	15″	20″	6	**ROHHCSHC901DH( )( )( )( )( )**	4,100.	4,509.	4,715.	4,919.	5,739.	6,600.	8,580.
	96″	15″	20″	6	**ROHHCSHC961DH( )( )( )( )( )**	4,152.	4,567.	4,774.	4,983.	5,814.	6,686.	8,690.

Order Code

Example: **ROHHSHC601DH ( )( )( )( )( )**

R	Reff
O	Overhead
H	Hutches
H	Hinge
SH	Single High
C	Case
60	60″ Width
1	Letter depth
DH	Desk height
L	Lock option
B	Lock finish
H	Pull option
111	Pull finish
V316	Case finish
V316	Front finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Lock option:
   L = Drill for lock
   N = No lock drilling
2. Lock finish:
   B = Black
   S = Silver
3. Pull option:
   B = Blank, no drilling customer's own pull
   C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only)
   D = D-Pull (PT or PZ only)
   F = Bar pull
   H = Outline pull
   R = Cylinder pull
   S = S-pull,(Stainless steel finish only)
   T = Tab pull
4. Pull finish: Painted or plated, unless otherwise indicated.
5. Case finish: Wood or Laminate
6. Front finish: Wood or Laminate

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 5/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

These products are glue and dowel construction.

Installation instructions available on Knoll Exchange.

For Hutches, refer to reference number 6TP00321.

Note: Above Cases MUST be accompanied with Surrounds, Hinge.
For Single high surrounds, refer to page 278 **.**

Letter depth is 15″ nominal.

Facias and task lights ordered separately.

The case backs are finished in veneer / laminate on the inside and paper finished on the outside.

Interior clearance dimension;
Cubby: 3 1/2″h x 13 1/2″d
Single high opening: 13 1/8″h x 13 1/2″d

Doors project below shelf for opening.

Hutches, 28 3/8″ planning
Case, Single High
Glass Hinge Door

description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Single high Case with long Glass doors, cubby concealed	60″	15″	20″	4	**ROHGHSHC601DH( )( )( )**	$4,780.	$5,641.	$6,486.	$8,432.
	66″	15″	20″	4	**ROHGHSHC661DH( )( )( )**	4,910.	5,793.	6,663.	8,661.
	72″	15″	20″	4	**ROHGHSHC721DH( )( )( )**	5,049.	5,959.	6,852.	8,907.
	78″	15″	20″	4	**ROHGHSHC781DH( )( )( )**	5,286.	6,238.	7,173.	9,325.
	84″	15″	20″	6	**ROHGHSHC841DH( )( )( )**	6,296.	7,429.	8,544.	11,107.
	90″	15″	20″	6	**ROHGHSHC901DH( )( )( )**	6,438.	7,596.	8,736.	11,356.
	96″	15″	20″	6	**ROHGHSHC961DH( )( )( )**	6,540.	7,717.	8,874.	11,537.
Single high Case with short Glass doors, cubby exposed	60″	15″	20″	4	**ROHGHCSHC601DH( )( )( )**	4,478.	4,881.	5,614.	7,298.
	66″	15″	20″	4	**ROHGHCSHC661DH( )( )( )**	4,614.	5,029.	5,783.	7,517.
	72″	15″	20″	4	**ROHGHCSHC721DH( )( )( )**	4,728.	5,154.	5,927.	7,706.
	78″	15″	20″	4	**ROHGHCSHC781DH( )( )( )**	4,927.	5,371.	6,177.	8,028.
	84″	15″	20″	6	**ROHGHCSHC841DH( )( )( )**	6,072.	6,617.	7,611.	9,893.
	90″	15″	20″	6	**ROHGHCSHC901DH( )( )( )**	6,146.	6,697.	7,702.	10,014.
	96″	15″	20″	6	**ROHGHCSHC961DH( )( )( )**	6,281.	6,846.	7,873.	10,236.

Order Code

Example: **ROHGHSHC601DH ( )( )( )**

R	Reff
O	Overhead
H	Hutches
GH	Glass Hinge Doors
SH	Single High
C	Case
60	60″ Width
1	Letter depth
DH	Desk height
V316	Case finish
AU	Front finish
Gl14	Glass Door finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. *Case finish:* Wood or Laminate
2. *Door frame finish:* Anodized or Painted
3. *Glass door finish:* GL11, GL14, GL15, GL17, GL18
4. *Lock options:*
   L = Lock
   N = No lock
5. *Lock finish:*
   B = Black
   S = Matte Silver

No Glass shelves.

No pull option on glass doors. Glass doors project below shelf for opening.

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 5/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

These products are glue and dowel construction.

Note: Above Cases MUST be accompanied with Surrounds, Hinge.
For Single high surrounds, refer to page 278 **.**

Letter depth is 15″ nominal.

Facias and task lights ordered separately.

The case backs are finished in veneer / laminate on the inside and paper finished on the outside.

Interior clearance dimension;
Cubby: 3 1/2″h x 13 1/2″d
Single high opening: 13 1/8″h x 13 1/2″d

Installation instructions available on Knoll Exchange.

For Hutches, refer to reference number 6TP00321.

Hutches, 28 3/8″ planning
Case, Single High
Glass Hinge Door / Open / Cubby Concealed or Exposed

description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Single high Case with long Glass hinge doors, long glass hinge doors/open/cubby concealed	60″	15″	20″	2	**ROHGHOSHC601DH( )( )( )**	$4,016.	$5,019.	$5,773.	$7,504.
	66″	15″	20″	2	**ROHGHOSHC661DH( )( )( )**	4,099.	5,123.	5,892.	7,659.
	72″	15″	20″	2	**ROHGHOSHC721DH( )( )( )**	4,203.	5,252.	6,040.	7,853.
	78″	15″	20″	2	**ROHGHOSHC781DH( )( )( )**	4,303.	5,379.	6,186.	8,041.
	84″	15″	20″	4	**ROHGHOSHC841DH( )( )( )**	5,059.	6,324.	7,273.	9,456.
	90″	15″	20″	4	**ROHGHOSHC901DH( )( )( )**	5,167.	6,459.	7,428.	9,656.
	96″	15″	20″	4	**ROHGHOSHC961DH( )( )( )**	5,249.	6,561.	7,545.	9,809.
Single high Case with short Glass hinge doors, short glass hinge doors/open/cubby exposed	60″	15″	20″	2	**ROHGHOCSHC601DH( )( )( )**	3,324.	4,155.	4,778.	6,212.
	66″	15″	20″	2	**ROHGHOCSHC661DH( )( )( )**	3,401.	4,250.	4,888.	6,355.
	72″	15″	20″	2	**ROHGHOCSHC721DH( )( )( )**	3,471.	4,339.	4,989.	6,485.
	78″	15″	20″	2	**ROHGHOCSHC781DH( )( )( )**	3,551.	4,439.	5,105.	6,636.
	84″	15″	20″	4	**ROHGHOCSHC841DH( )( )( )**	4,359.	5,231.	6,015.	7,820.
	90″	15″	20″	4	**ROHGHOCSHC901DH( )( )( )**	4,412.	5,293.	6,086.	7,913.
	96″	15″	20″	4	**ROHGHOCSHC961DH( )( )( )**	4,501.	5,402.	6,212.	8,075.

Order Code

Example: **ROHGHOSHC601DH ( )( )( )**

R	Reff
O	Overhead
H	Hutches
GHO	Glass Hinge Door, Open, Cubby Concealed
SH	Single High
C	Case
60	60″ width
1	Letter depth
DH	Desk Height
V316	Case Finish
AU	Door Frame Finish
GL14	Glass Door Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. *Case finish:* Wood or Laminate
2. *Door frame finish:* Anodized or Painted
3. *Glass door finish:* GL11, GL14, GL15, GL17, GL18
4. *Lock options:*
   L = Lock
   N = No lock
5. *Lock finish:*
   B = Black
   S = Matte Silver

No Glass shelves.

No pull option on glass doors. Glass doors project below shelf for opening.

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

These products are glue and dowel construction.

Installation instructions available on Knoll Exchange.

For Hutches, refer to reference number 6TP00321.

Note: Above Cases MUST be accompanied with Surrounds, Hinge.
For Single high surrounds, refer to page 278 **.**

Letter depth is 15″ nominal.

Facias and task lights ordered separately.

The case backs are finished in veneer / laminate on the inside and paper finished on the outside.

Interior clearance dimension;
Cubby: 3 1/2″h x 13 1/2″d
Single high opening: 13 1/8″h x 13 1/2″d

Hutches, 28 3/8″ planning
Case, Single High
Wood Hinge Door / Open / Cubby Concealed or Exposed

description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Single high Case with long hinge doors, hinge door/open/cubby concealed	60″	15″	20″	4	**ROHHOSHC601DH( )( )( )( )( )( )**	$2,882.	$3,171.	$3,315.	$3,459.	$4,180.	$4,806.	$6,248.
	66″	15″	20″	4	**ROHHOSHC661DH( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,923.	3,217.	3,363.	3,510.	4,240.	4,876.	6,339.
	72″	15″	20″	4	**ROHHOSHC721DH( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,970.	3,269.	3,417.	3,565.	4,309.	4,955.	6,441.
	78″	15″	20″	4	**ROHHOSHC781DH( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,030.	3,333.	3,484.	3,635.	4,394.	5,053.	6,568.
	84″	15″	20″	6	**ROHHOSHC841DH( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,525.	3,880.	4,055.	4,231.	5,113.	5,880.	7,644.
	90″	15″	20″	6	**ROHHOSHC901DH( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,579.	3,937.	4,116.	4,295.	5,190.	5,969.	7,758.
	96″	15″	20″	6	**ROHHOSHC961DH( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,622.	3,985.	4,167.	4,348.	5,253.	6,041.	7,854.
Single high Case with short hinge doors, hinge door/open/cubby exposed	60″	15″	20″	4	**ROHHOCSHC601DH( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,707.	2,978.	3,113.	3,248.	3,925.	4,513.	5,867.
	66″	15″	20″	4	**ROHHOCSHC661DH( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,745.	3,021.	3,157.	3,295.	3,981.	4,579.	5,951.
	72″	15″	20″	4	**ROHHOCSHC721DH( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,790.	3,069.	3,208.	3,348.	4,237.	4,652.	6,048.
	78″	15″	20″	4	**ROHHOCSHC781DH( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,845.	3,129.	3,272.	3,413.	4,126.	4,745.	6,167.
	84″	15″	20″	6	**ROHHOCSHC841DH( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,310.	3,643.	3,808.	3,973.	4,800.	5,521.	7,177.
	90″	15″	20″	6	**ROHHOCSHC901DH( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,361.	3,697.	3,865.	4,032.	4,873.	5,604.	7,285.
	96″	15″	20″	6	**ROHHOCSHC961DH( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,402.	3,741.	3,912.	4,083.	4,932.	5,672.	7,374.

Order Code

Example:	**ROHHSHC601DH ( )( )( )( )( )( )**
R	Reff
O	Overhead
H	Hutches
HO	Hinge / Open
SH	Single High
C	Case
60	60″ width
1	Letter depth
DH	Desk height
L	Lock option
B	Lock finish
F	Pull option
111	Pull finish
V316	Case finish
V316	Front finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Lock option:
   L = Drill for lock
   N = No lock drilling
2. Lock finish:
   B = Black
   S = Silver
3. Pull option:
   B = Blank, no drilling customer's own pull
   C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only)
   D = D-Pull (PT or PZ only)
   F = Bar pull
   H = Outline pull
   R = Cylinder pull
   S = S-pull,(Stainless steel finish only)
   T = Tab pull
4. Pull finish: Painted or plated, unless otherwise indicated.
5. Case finish: Wood or Laminate
6. Front finish: Wood or Laminate

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

These products are glue and dowel construction.

Installation instructions available on Knoll Exchange.

For Hutches, refer to reference number 6TP00321.

Note: Above Cases MUST be accompanied with Surrounds, Hinge.
For Single high surrounds, refer to page 278 **.**

Letter depth is 15″ nominal.

Facias and task lights ordered separately.

The case backs are finished in veneer / laminate on the inside and paper finished on the outside.

Interior clearance dimension;
Cubby: 3 1/2″h x 13 1/2″d
Single high opening: 13 1/8″h x 13 1/2″d

Doors project below shelf for opening.

Hutches, 28 3/8″ planning
Case, Double High
Wood Hinge Doors

description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Double high Case with long hinge doors, cubby concealed	60″	15″	33″	4	**ROHHDHC601DH( )( )( )( )( )**	$3,898.	$4,288.	$4,481.	$4,676.	$5,456.	$6,274.	$8,157.
	66″	15″	33″	4	**ROHHDHC661DH( )( )( )( )( )**	4,021.	4,423.	4,625.	4,826.	5,629.	6,474.	8,416.
	72″	15″	33″	4	**ROHHDHC721DH( )( )( )( )( )**	4,103.	4,513.	4,719.	4,925.	5,745.	6,607.	8,608.
	78″	15″	33″	4	**ROHHDHC781DH( )( )( )( )( )**	4,239.	4,663.	4,875.	5,087.	5,935.	6,823.	8,871.
	84″	15″	33″	6	**ROHHDHC841DH( )( )( )( )( )**	5,356.	5,892.	6,159.	6,428.	7,498.	8,624.	11,210.
	90″	15″	33″	6	**ROHHDHC901DH( )( )( )( )( )**	5,452.	5,997.	6,269.	6,542.	7,632.	8,777.	11,410.
	96″	15″	33″	6	**ROHHDHC961DH( )( )( )( )( )**	5,523.	6,075.	6,352.	6,628.	7,732.	8,893.	11,560.
Double high Case with short hinge doors, cubby exposed	60″	15″	33″	4	**ROHHCDHC601DH( )( )( )( )( )**	3,686.	4,054.	4,238.	4,423.	5,160.	5,934.	7,714.
	66″	15″	33″	4	**ROHHCDHC661DH( )( )( )( )( )**	3,805.	4,185.	4,376.	4,565.	5,327.	6,125.	7,964.
	72″	15″	33″	4	**ROHHCDHC721DH( )( )( )( )( )**	3,884.	4,272.	4,466.	4,660.	5,438.	6,253.	8,128.
	78″	15″	33″	4	**ROHHCDHC781DH( )( )( )( )( )**	3,968.	4,365.	4,563.	4,762.	5,556.	6,390.	8,307.
	84″	15″	33″	6	**ROHHCDHC841DH( )( )( )( )( )**	5,041.	5,545.	5,797.	6,050.	7,058.	8,117.	10,550.
	90″	15″	33″	6	**ROHHCDHC901DH( )( )( )( )( )**	5,134.	5,648.	5,905.	6,161.	7,188.	8,267.	10,747.
	96″	15″	33″	6	**ROHHCDHC961DH( )( )( )( )( )**	5,203.	5,724.	5,982.	6,243.	7,284.	8,376.	10,891.

Order Code

Example: **ROHHDHC601DH ( )( )( )( )( )**

R	Reff
O	Overhead
H	Hutches
H	Hinge
DH	Double High
C	Case
60	60″ width
1	Letter depth
DH	Desk Height
L	Lock Option
B	Lock Finish
H	Pull Finish
111	Pull Finish
V316	Case Finish
V316	Front Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Lock option:
   L = Drill for lock
   N = No lock drilling
2. Lock finish:
   B = Black
   S = Silver
3. Pull option:
   B = Blank, no drilling customer's own pull
   C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only)
   D = D-Pull (PT or PZ only)
   F = Bar pull
   H = Outline pull
   R = Cylinder pull
   S = S-pull,(Stainless steel finish only)
   T = Tab pull
4. Pull finish: Painted or plated, unless otherwise indicated.
5. Case finish: Wood or Laminate
6. Front finish: Wood or Laminate

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

These products are glue and dowel construction.

Installation instructions available on Knoll Exchange.

For Hutches, refer to reference number 6TP00321.

Note: Above Cases MUST be accompanied with Surrounds, Hinge.
For Double high surrounds, refer to page 279 **.**

Letter depth is 15″ nominal.

Facias and task lights ordered separately.

The case backs are finished in veneer / laminate on the inside and paper finished on the outside.

Interior clearance dimension;
Cubby: 3 1/2″h x 13 1/2″d
Double high opening: 26 5/8″h x 13 1/2″d
(includes one adjustable shelf)

Doors project below shelf for opening.

Hutches, 28 3/8″ planning
Case, Double High
Glass Hinge Doors

description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Double high Case with long Glass doors, cubby concealed	60″	15″	33″	4	**ROHGHDHC601DH( )( )( )**	$6,097.	$7,194.	$8,273.	$10,755.
	66″	15″	33″	4	**ROHGHDHC661DH( )( )( )**	6,288.	7,419.	8,532.	11,093.
	72″	15″	33″	4	**ROHGHDHC721DH( )( )( )**	6,507.	7,678.	8,829.	11,479.
	78″	15″	33″	4	**ROHGHDHC781DH( )( )( )**	6,820.	8,048.	9,256.	12,034.
	84″	15″	33″	6	**ROHGHDHC841DH( )( )( )**	8,192.	9,667.	11,116.	14,473.
	90″	15″	33″	6	**ROHGHDHC901DH( )( )( )**	8,390.	9,899.	11,385.	14,800.
	96″	15″	33″	6	**ROHGHDHC961DH( )( )( )**	8,551.	10,089.	11,602.	15,083.
Double high Case with short Glass doors, cubby exposed	60″	15″	33″	4	**ROHGHCDHC601DH( )( )( )**	5,580.	6,083.	6,997.	9,096.
	66″	15″	33″	4	**ROHGHCDHC661DH( )( )( )**	5,819.	6,343.	7,295.	9,483.
	72″	15″	33″	4	**ROHGHCDHC721DH( )( )( )**	6,007.	6,549.	7,531.	9,789.
	78″	15″	33″	4	**ROHGHCDHC781DH( )( )( )**	6,246.	6,808.	7,830.	10,178.
	84″	15″	33″	6	**ROHGHCDHC841DH( )( )( )**	7,602.	8,286.	9,529.	12,388.
	90″	15″	33″	6	**ROHGHCDHC901DH( )( )( )**	7,727.	8,423.	9,688.	12,593.
	96″	15″	33″	6	**ROHGHCDHC961DH( )( )( )**	7,909.	8,620.	9,913.	12,887.

Order Code

Example: **ROHGHDHC601DH ( )( )( )**

R	Reff
O	Overhead
H	Hutches
GH	Glass Hinge Doors
DH	Double High
C	Case
60	60″ width
1	Letter depth
DH	Desk height
V316	Case finish
AU	Door Frame Finish
GL14	Glass Door Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. *Case finish:* Wood or Laminate
2. *Door frame finish:* Anodized or Painted
3. *Glass door finish:* GL11, GL14, GL15, GL17, GL18
4. *Lock options:*
   L = Lock
   N = No lock
5. *Lock finish:*
   B = Black
   S = Matte Silver

No Glass shelves.

No pull option on glass doors. Glass doors project below shelf for opening.

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

These products are glue and dowel construction.

Installation instructions available on Knoll Exchange.

For Hutches, refer to reference number 6TP00321.

Note: Above Cases MUST be accompanied with Surrounds, Hinge.
For Double high surrounds, refer to page 279 **.**

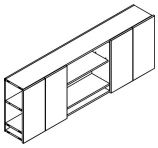
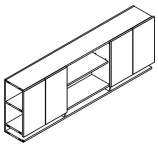
Letter depth is 15″ nominal.

Facias and task lights ordered separately.

The case backs are finished in veneer / laminate on the inside and paper finished on the outside.

Interior clearance dimension;
Cubby: 3 1/2″h x 13 1/2″d
Double high opening: 26 5/8″h x 13 1/2″d
(includes one adjustable shelf)

Hutches, 28 3/8″ planning
Case, Double High
Glass Hinge Doors / Open / Cubby Concealed or Exposed

description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Double high Case with long Glass hinge doors, long glass hinge doors/open/cubby concealed 	60″	15″	33″	2	**ROHGHODHC601DH( )( )( )**	$5,162.	$6,451.	$7,419.	$9,645.
	66″	15″	33″	2	**ROHGHODHC661DH( )( )( )**	5,300.	6,626.	7,619.	9,905.
	72″	15″	33″	2	**ROHGHODHC721DH( )( )( )**	5,429.	6,787.	7,804.	10,145.
	78″	15″	33″	2	**ROHGHODHC781DH( )( )( )**	5,577.	6,972.	8,018.	10,422.
	84″	15″	33″	4	**ROHGHODHC841DH( )( )( )**	6,542.	8,177.	9,404.	12,226.
	90″	15″	33″	4	**ROHGHODHC901DH( )( )( )**	6,693.	8,367.	9,622.	12,508.
	96″	15″	33″	4	**ROHGHODHC961DH( )( )( )**	6,815.	8,519.	9,797.	12,736.
Double high Case with short Glass hinge doors, short glass hinge doors/open/cubby exposed 	60″	15″	33″	2	**ROHGHOCDHC601DH( )( )( )**	4,419.	5,523.	6,351.	8,257.
	66″	15″	33″	2	**ROHGHOCDHC661DH( )( )( )**	4,532.	5,665.	6,514.	8,469.
	72″	15″	33″	2	**ROHGHOCDHC721DH( )( )( )**	4,635.	5,793.	6,663.	8,662.
	78″	15″	33″	2	**ROHGHOCDHC781DH( )( )( )**	4,739.	5,926.	6,812.	8,852.
	84″	15″	33″	4	**ROHGHOCDHC841DH( )( )( )**	5,718.	7,034.	8,087.	10,514.
	90″	15″	33″	4	**ROHGHOCDHC901DH( )( )( )**	5,806.	7,140.	8,210.	10,675.
	96″	15″	33″	4	**ROHGHOCDHC961DH( )( )( )**	5,932.	7,296.	8,391.	10,907.

Order Code

Example: **ROHGHODHC601DH ( )( )( )**

R	Reff
O	Overhead
H	Hutches
GHO	Glass Hinge Door, Open, Cubby Concealed
DH	Double High
C	Case
60	60″ width
1	Letter depth
DH	Desk Height
V316	Case Finish
AU	Door Frame Finish
GL14	Glass Door Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. *Case finish:* Wood or Laminate
2. *Door frame finish:* Anodized or Painted
3. *Glass door finish:* GL11, GL14, GL15, GL17, GL18
4. *Lock options:*
   L = Lock
   N = No lock
5. *Lock finish:*
   B = Black
   S = Matte Silver

No Glass shelves.

No pull option on glass doors. Glass doors project below shelf for opening.

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Installation instructions available on Knoll Exchange.

For Hutches, refer to reference number 6TP00321.

Note: Above Cases MUST be accompanied with Surrounds, Hinge.
For Double high surrounds, refer to page 279 **.**

Letter depth is 15″ nominal.

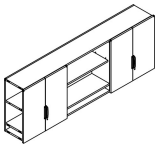
Facias and task lights ordered separately.

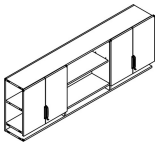
The case backs are finished in veneer / laminate on the inside and paper finished on the outside.

Interior clearance dimension;
Cubby: 3 1/2″h x 13 1/2″d
Double high opening: 26 5/8″h x 13 1/2″d
(includes one adjustable shelf)

Hutches, 28 3/8″ planning
Case, Double High
Wood Hinge Doors / Open / Cubby Concealed or Exposed

description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Double high Case with long hinge doors, hinge door/open/cubby concealed	60″	15″	33″	4	**ROHHODHC601DH( )( )( )( )( )**	$3,940.	$4,334.	$4,532.	$4,728.	$5,517.	$6,344.	$8,246.
	66″	15″	33″	4	**ROHHODHC661DH( )( )( )( )( )**	4,062.	4,471.	4,673.	4,876.	5,688.	6,542.	8,504.
	72″	15″	33″	4	**ROHHODHC721DH( )( )( )( )( )**	4,148.	4,561.	4,769.	4,976.	5,807.	6,678.	8,680.
	78″	15″	33″	4	**ROHHODHC781DH( )( )( )( )( )**	4,218.	4,639.	4,851.	5,061.	5,906.	6,791.	8,828.
	84″	15″	33″	6	**ROHHODHC841DH( )( )( )( )( )**	5,346.	5,880.	6,147.	6,414.	7,484.	8,606.	11,188.
	90″	15″	33″	6	**ROHHODHC901DH( )( )( )( )( )**	5,442.	5,986.	6,258.	6,529.	7,618.	8,761.	11,388.
	96″	15″	33″	6	**ROHHODHC961DH( )( )( )( )( )**	5,512.	6,062.	6,339.	6,614.	7,717.	8,873.	11,536.
Double high Case with short hinge doors, hinge door/open/cubby exposed	60″	15″	33″	4	**ROHHOCDHC601DH( )( )( )( )( )**	3,475.	3,821.	3,995.	4,170.	5,039.	5,793.	7,533.
	66″	15″	33″	4	**ROHHOCDHC661DH( )( )( )( )( )**	3,530.	3,884.	4,060.	4,237.	5,120.	5,888.	7,654.
	72″	15″	33″	4	**ROHHOCDHC721DH( )( )( )( )( )**	3,597.	3,955.	4,136.	4,316.	5,216.	5,998.	7,797.
	78″	15″	33″	4	**ROHHOCDHC781DH( )( )( )( )( )**	3,652.	4,018.	4,200.	4,382.	5,296.	6,089.	7,916.
	84″	15″	33″	6	**ROHHOCDHC841DH( )( )( )( )( )**	4,210.	4,631.	4,841.	5,052.	6,104.	5,921.	9,125.
	90″	15″	33″	4	**ROHHOCDHC901DH( )( )( )( )( )**	4,279.	4,707.	4,920.	5,134.	6,204.	7,135.	9,274.
	96″	15″	33″	6	**ROHHOCDHC961DH( )( )( )( )( )**	4,340.	4,772.	4,990.	5,206.	6,291.	7,237.	9,406.





Order Code

Example:	**ROHHDHC601DH ( )( )( )( )( )**
R	Reff
O	Overhead
H	Hutches
HO	Hinge / Open
DH	Double High
C	Case
60	60″ width
1	Letter depth
DH	Desk height
L	Lock option
B	Lock finish
F	Pull option
111	Pull finish
V316	Case finish
V316	Front finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Lock option:
   L = Drill for lock
   N = No lock drilling
2. Lock finish:
   B = Black
   S = Silver
3. Pull option:
   B = Blank, no drilling customer's own pull
   C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only)
   D = D-Pull (PT or PZ only)
   F = Bar pull
   H = Outline pull
   R = Cylinder pull
   S = S-pull,(Stainless steel finish only)
   T = Tab pull
4. Pull finish: Painted or plated, unless otherwise indicated.
5. Case finish: Wood or Laminate
6. Front finish: Wood or Laminate

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 5/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Products on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

These products are glue and dowel construction.

Installation instructions available on Knoll Exchange.

For Hutches, refer to reference number 6TP00321.

Note: Above Cases MUST be accompanied with Surrounds, Hinge.
For Double high surrounds, refer to page 279 **.**

Letter depth is 15″ nominal.

Facias and task lights ordered separately.

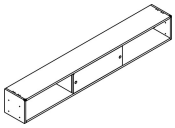
The case backs are finished in veneer / laminate on the inside and paper finished on the outside.

Interior clearance dimension;
Cubby: 3 1/2″h x 13 1/2″d
Double high opening: 26 5/8″h x 13 1/2″d
(includes one adjustable shelf)

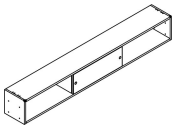
Doors project below shelf for opening.

Progressive Overheads, 28 3/8″ Planning
Cabinet Hung
Glass door

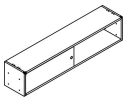
description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Cabinet Hung Shelf Glass Sliding Doors Closed Ends	90″	15″	15″	1	**RROCGSD90GB( )( )( )( )**	$3,223.	$3,867.	$4,447.	$5,782.
	108″	15″	15″	1	**RROCGSD108GB( )( )( )( )**	3,525.	4,231.	4,866.	6,324.



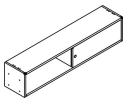
Cabinet Hung Shelf with 2 Glass Sliding Doors	90″	15″	15″	2	**RROC2GSD90( )( )( )( )**	4,434.	5,011.	5,457.	7,093.
	108″	15″	15″	2	**RROC2GSD108( )( )( )( )**	5,006.	5,657.	6,086.	7,913.



Cabinet Hung Shelf with Glass Sliding Door Left Hand	60″	15″	15″	1	**RROCGSDL60GB( )( )( )( )**	2,737.	3,147.	3,619.	4,705.
	72″	15″	15″	1	**RROCGSDL72GB( )( )( )( )**	2,936.	3,376.	3,884.	5,048.



Cabinet Hung Shelf with Glass Sliding Door Right Hand	60″	15″	15″	1	**RROCGSDR60GB( )( )( )( )**	2,737.	3,147.	3,619.	4,705.
	72″	15″	15″	1	**RROCGSDR72GB( )( )( )( )**	2,936.	3,376.	3,884.	5,048.



Order Code

Example:	**RROCGSD90GB ( )( )( )**
RR	Reff Profiles
O	Overhead
C	Cabinet Hung
GSD	Glass Sliding Door
90	90″ wide
GB	Gable Both
L	Lock option
S	Lock finish
G	Pull option
111	Pull finish
V316	Case finish
AU	Door frame finish
GL11	Glass finish

Specification Information

To order please specify:

1. Lock option:
   L = Lock
   N = No lock
2. Lock finish:
   B = Black
   S = Matte silver
3. Pull option
   G=Grommet pull
   B=No pull, No drilling
4. Pull finish = Painted/plated
5. Case finish = V316
6. Door frame finish = Anodized / painted
7. Door Glass finish
   GL11 = Black
   GL14 = Folkstone Grey
   GL15 = Med. Grey
   GL17 = Soft Grey
   GL18 = White

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

For vertical surfaces greater than 60″, the grain direction is horizontal.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page482. These products do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.

For progressive overheads, LED light is recommended without fascia.
Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.

Actual dimensions: 14 3/4″h x 14 9/16″d

Interior clearance dimension: 12 5/8″high x 12″ deep

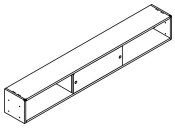
Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

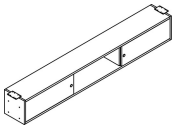
For Cabinet hung overheads, refer to reference number 6TP00080.

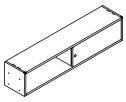
For overhead with sliding doors, reference to part number 6TP00088.

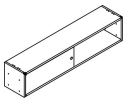
Progressive Overheads, 28 3/8″ Planning
Cabinet Hung
Wood door

description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Cabinet Hung Shelf Sliding Doors Closed Ends	90″	15″	15″	1	**RROCWSD90GB( )( )( )( )**	$2,769.	$3,045.	$3,184.	$3,323.	$3,599.	$4,138.	$5,380.
	108″	15″	15″	1	**RROCWSD108GB( )( )( )( )**	3,002.	3,302.	3,452.	3,602.	3,902.	4,487.	5,833.
Cabinet Hung Shelf with 2 Wood/Laminate Sliding Doors	90″	15″	15″	2	**RROC2WSD90( )( )( )( )**	3,343.	3,678.	3,844.	4,012.	4,346.	4,886.	6,352.
	108″	15″	15″	2	**RROC2WSD108( )( )( )( )**	3,732.	4,105.	4,292.	4,478.	4,851.	5,386.	7,003.
Cabinet Hung Shelf with Wood/Laminate Sliding Door Right Hand	60″	15″	15″	1	**RROCWSDR60GB( )( )( )( )**	2,331.	2,564.	2,680.	2,797.	2,914.	3,352.	4,355.
	72″	15″	15″	1	**RROCWSDR72GB( )( )( )( )**	2,467.	2,714.	2,837.	2,941.	3,084.	3,547.	4,610.
Cabinet Hung Shelf with Wood/Laminate Sliding Door Left Hand	60″	15″	15″	1	**RROCWSDL60GB( )( )( )( )**	2,331.	2,564.	2,680.	2,797.	2,914.	3,352.	4,355.
	72″	15″	15″	1	**RROCWSDL72GB( )( )( )( )**	2,467.	2,714.	2,837.	2,941.	3,084.	3,547.	4,610.









Order Code

Example:	**RROCWSDR60GB**
RR	Reff
O	Overhead
C	Cabinet Hung
WSDR	Wood/Lam. Sliding Door
60	60″ wide
GB	Gable Both
L	Lock option
S	Lock finish
G	Pull Option
115	Pull Finish
V316	Case Finish
V316	Front Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify

1. Lock option:
   L = Lock
   N = No lock
2. Lock finish:
   B = Black
   S = Matte silver
3. Pull option:
   G=Grommet pull
   B=No pull, No drilling
4. Pull finish:
   Painted or Plated
5. Case finish:
   L, V1, V2, V3
6. Front finish:
   L, V1,V2, V3

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

For vertical surfaces greater than 60″, the grain direction is horizontal.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page482. These products do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.

For progressive overheads, LED light is recommended without fascia.
Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.

Actual dimensions: 14 3/4″h x 14 9/16″d.

Interior clearance dimension: 12 5/8″high x 12″ deep

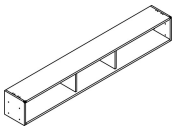
Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Cabinet hung overheads, refer to reference number 6TP00080.

For overhead with sliding doors, reference to part number 6TP00088.

Progressive Overheads, 28 3/8″ Planning
Cabinet Hung
Open shelf

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Cabinet Hung **Open Shelf** Closed Ends	60″	15″	15″	**RROCOS60GB( )( )( )**	$1,672.	$2,171.	$2,498.	$3,247.
	72″	15″	15″	**RROCOS72GB( )( )( )**	1,781.	2,315.	2,663.	3,462.
	90″	15″	15″	**RROCOS90GB( )( )( )**	1,941.	2,525.	2,903.	3,774.
	108″	15″	15″	**RROCOS108GB( )( )( )**	2,208.	2,871.	3,302.	4,292.



Order Code

Example:	**RROCOS60GB ( )( )**
RR	Reff
O	Overhead
C	Cabinet Hung
OS	Open shelf
60	60″ wide
2	Finish type
V316	Case Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify

1. Finish type:
   L = Laminate
   1 = V1
   2 = V2
   3 = V3
2. Finish

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

For vertical surfaces greater than 60″, the grain direction is horizontal.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

For progressive overheads, LED light is recommended without fascia.
Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.

Above sizes are nominal.

Actual dimensions: 14 3/4″h x 14 9/16″d

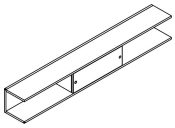
Interior clearance dimension: 12 5/8″high x 12 13/32″ deep

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

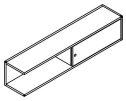
For Cabinet hung overheads, refer to reference number 6TP00080.

Progressive Overheads, 28 3/8″ Planning
Wall Hung
Glass door

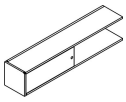
description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Wall Hung Shelf with Glass Sliding Door	90″	15″	15″	1	**RROMGSD90GN( )( )( )( )( )( )**	$3,049.	$3,660.	$4,210.	$5,472.
	108″	15″	15″	1	**RROMGSD108GN( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,460.	4,151.	4,774.	6,207.



Wall Hung Shelf with Glass Sliding Door Gable Right	60″	15″	15″	1	**RROMGSD60GR( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,638.	3,165.	3,641.	4,733.
	72″	15″	15″	1	**RROMGSD72GR( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,906.	3,487.	4,012.	5,213.



Wall Hung Shelf with Glass Sliding Door Gable Left	60″	15″	15″	1	**RROMGSD60GL( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,638.	3,165.	3,641.	4,733.
	72″	15″	15″	1	**RROMGSD72GL( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,906.	3,487.	4,012.	5,213.



Order Code

Example:	**RROMGSD90GN ( )**
RR	Reff
O	Overhead
M	Wall hung
GSD	Glass sliding door
90	90″ wide
GN	No gable
L	Lock option
S	Lock finish
G	Pull Option
115	Pull Finish
V319	Case Finish
AP	Door Frame Finish
GL11	Glass Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify

1. Lock option:
   L = Lock
   N = No lock
2. Lock finish:
   B = Black
   S = Matte silver
3. Pull option:
   G=Grommet pull
   B=No pull, No drilling
4. Pull finish: 115
5. Case finish: V319
6. Door frame: Anodized / painted
7. Glass finish:
   GL11 = Black
   GL14 = Folkstone Grey
   GL15 = Med. Grey
   GL17 = Soft Grey
   GL18 = White

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page482. These products do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed.
Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.
.

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 5/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

For vertical surfaces greater than 60″, the grain direction is horizontal.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall.
A certified building contractor should be consulted.
Please refer to wall mounting information on page 463.

For progressive overheads, LED light is recommended without fascia.

Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.

Above sizes are nominal.

Actual dimensions: 14 3/4″h x 14 9/16″d

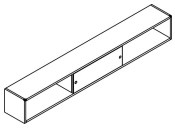
Interior clearance dimension: 12 5/8″ high x 12″ deep

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

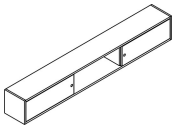
For overheads with sliding doors, refer to reference number 6TP00088.

Progressive Overheads, 28 3/8″ Planning
Wall Hung
Glass door, closed ends

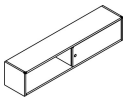
description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Wall Hung Shelf with Glass Sliding Door	90″	15″	15″	1	**RROMGSD90GB( )( )( )( )( )**	$3,414.	$3,927.	$4,515.	$5,870.
	108″	15″	15″	1	**RROMGSD108GB( )( )( )( )( )**	3,836.	4,412.	5,072.	6,593.



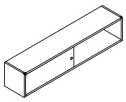
Wall Hung Shelf with 2 Glass Sliding Doors	90″	15″	15″	2	**RROM2GSD90( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	4,744.	5,218.	5,664.	7,363.
	108″	15″	15″	2	**RROM2GSD108( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	5,379.	5,916.	6,346.	8,250.



Wall Hung Shelf with Glass Sliding Door Right Hand	60″	15″	15″	1	**RROMGSDR60GB( )( )( )( )( )**	2,786.	3,203.	3,684.	4,789.
	72″	15″	15″	1	**RROMGSDR72GB( )( )( )( )( )**	3,021.	3,474.	3,994.	5,194.



Wall Hung Shelf with Glass Sliding Door Left Hand	60″	15″	15″	1	**RROMGSDL60GB( )( )( )( )( )**	2,786.	3,203.	3,684.	4,789.
	72″	15″	15″	1	**RROMGSDL72GB( )( )( )( )( )**	3,021.	3,474.	3,994.	5,194.



Order Code

Example:	**RROMGSD90GN ( )**
RR	Reff
O	Overhead
M	Wall hung
GSD	Glass sliding door
90	90″ wide
GN	No gable
L	Lock option
S	Lock finish
G	Pull Option
115	Pull Finish
V319	Case Finish
AP	Door Frame Finish
GL11	Glass Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify

1. Lock option:
   L = Lock
   N = No lock
2. Lock finish:
   B = Black
   S = Matte silver
3. Pull option:
   G=Grommet pull
   B=No pull, No drilling
4. Pull finish: 115
5. Case finish: V319
6. Door frame: Anodized / painted
7. Glass finish:
   GL11 = Black
   GL14 = Folkstone Grey
   GL15 = Med. Grey
   GL17 = Soft Grey
   GL18 = White

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page482. These products do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 5/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

For vertical surfaces greater than 60″, the grain direction is horizontal.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall.
A certified building contractor should be consulted.
Please refer to wall mounting information on page 463.

For progressive overheads, LED light is recommended without fascia.

Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.

Above sizes are nominal.

Actual dimensions: 14 3/4″h x 14 9/16″d

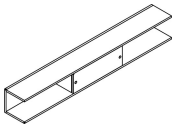
Interior clearance dimension: 12 5/8″ high x 12″ deep

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

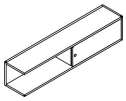
For overheads with sliding doors, refer to reference number 6TP00088.

Progressive Overheads, 28 3/8″ Planning
Wall Hung
Wood door

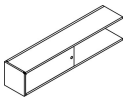
description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Wall Hung Shelf with Wood / Laminate Sliding Door	90″	15″	15″	1	**RROMWSD90GN( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	$2,826.	$3,110.	$3,251.	$3,392.	$3,392.	$3,901.	$5,072.
	108″	15″	15″	1	**RROMWSD108GN( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,187.	3,506.	3,663.	3,822.	3,822.	4,398.	5,715.



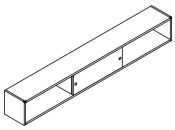
description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Wall Hung Shelf with Wood/Laminate Sliding Door Gable Right	60″	15″	15″	1	**RROMWSD60GR( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,427.	2,670.	2,792.	2,914.	2,914.	3,352.	4,355.
	72″	15″	15″	1	**RROMWSD72GR( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,645.	2,910.	3,042.	3,174.	3,174.	3,651.	4,746.



description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Wall Hung Shelf with Wood/Laminate Sliding Door Gable Left	60″	15″	15″	1	**RROMWSD60GL( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,427.	2,670.	2,792.	2,914.	2,914.	3,352.	4,355.
	72″	15″	15″	1	**RROMWSD72GL( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,645.	2,910.	3,042.	3,174.	3,174.	3,651.	4,746.



description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Wall Hung Shelf with Wood/Laminate Sliding Door Closed Ends	90″	15″	15″	1	**RROMWSD90GB( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	2,927.	3,221.	3,366.	3,513.	3,659.	4,208.	5,469.
	108″	15″	15″	1	**RROMWSD108GB( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,266.	3,593.	3,756.	3,919.	4,083.	4,693.	6,103.



Order Code

Example: **RROMWSD90GB ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**

RR	Reff
O	Overhead
M	Wall mount
WSD	Wood/Lam. Sliding Door
90	90″ wide
GB	Gable both
L	Lock option
S	Lock finish
G	Pull Option
115	Pull Finish
V319	Case Finish
V319	Door Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify

1. Lock option:
   L = Lock
   N = No lock
2. Lock finish:
   B = Black
   S = Matte silver
3. Pull option:
   G=Grommet pull
   B=No pull, No drilling
4. Pull finish:
   Painted and Plated
5. Case finish:
   L, V1, V2, V3
6. Door finish:
   L, V1, V2, V3

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page482. These products do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

For vertical surfaces greater than 60″, the grain direction is horizontal.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall.
A certified building contractor should be consulted.
Please refer to wall mounting information on page 463.

For progressive overheads, LED light is recommended without fascia.

Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.

Above sizes are nominal.

Actual dimensions: 14 3/4″h x 14 9/16″d

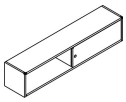
Interior clearance dimension: 12 5/8″ high x 12″ deep

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

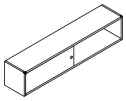
For overheads with sliding doors, refer to reference number 6TP00088.

Progressive Overheads, 28 3/8″ Planning
Wall Hung
Wood door, closed ends

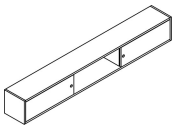
description	w	d	h	dr	pattern no.	L/L	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Wall Hung Shelf with Wood/Laminate Sliding Door right Closed Ends	60″	15″	15″	1	**RROMWSDR60GB( )( )( )( )**	$2,360.	$2,595.	$2,714.	$2,831.	$2,950.	$3,392.	$4,409.
	72″	15″	15″	1	**RROMWSDR72GB( )( )( )( )**	2,529.	2,781.	2,908.	3,035.	3,161.	3,635.	4,725.



Wall Hung Shelf with Wood/Laminate Sliding Door left Closed Ends	60″	15″	15″	1	**RROMWSDL60GB( )( )( )( )**	2,360.	2,595.	2,714.	2,831.	2,950.	3,392.	4,409.
	72″	15″	15″	1	**RROMWSDL72GB( )( )( )( )**	2,529.	2,781.	2,908.	3,035.	3,161.	3,635.	4,725.



Wall Hung Shelf with 2 Wood/Laminate Sliding Doors	90″	15″	15″	2	**RROM2WSD90( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,614.	3,975.	4,155.	4,337.	4,553.	5,093.	6,622.
	108″	15″	15″	2	**RROM2WSD108( )( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	4,056.	4,462.	4,665.	4,869.	5,112.	5,647.	7,340.



Order Code

Example: **RROMWSD90GB ( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**

RR	Reff
O	Overhead
M	Wall mount
WSD	Wood/Lam. Sliding Door
90	90″ wide
GB	Gable both
L	Lock option
S	Lock finish
G	Pull Option
115	Pull Finish
V319	Case Finish
V319	Door Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify

1. Lock option:
   L = Lock
   N = No lock
2. Lock finish:
   B = Black
   S = Matte silver
3. Pull option:
   G=Grommet pull
   B=No pull, No drilling
4. Pull finish:
   Painted and Plated
5. Case finish:
   L, V1, V2, V3
6. Door finish:
   L, V1, V2, V3

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page482. These products do not come with lock included. Random locks are factory installed. Key-alike are field installed using the KnollKey order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

For vertical surfaces greater than 60″, the grain direction is horizontal.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall.
A certified building contractor should be consulted.
Please refer to wall mounting information on page 463.

For progressive overheads, LED light is recommended without fascia.

Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.

Above sizes are nominal.

Actual dimensions: 14 3/4″h x 14 9/16″d

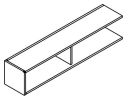
Interior clearance dimension: 12 5/8″ high x 12″ deep

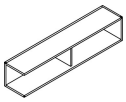
Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

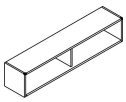
For overheads with sliding doors, refer to reference number 6TP00088.

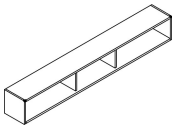
Progressive Overheads, 28 3/8″ Planning
Wall Hung
Open Shelf

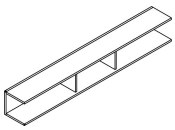
description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Wall Hung Open Shelf Left Gable	60″	15″	15″	**RROMOS60GL( )**	$1,801.	$2,072.	$2,381.	$3,096.
	72″	15″	15″	**RROMOS72GL( )**	2,003.	2,303.	2,649.	3,444.
Wall Hung Open Shelf Right Gable	60″	15″	15″	**RROMOS60GR( )**	1,801.	2,072.	2,381.	3,096.
	72″	15″	15″	**RROMOS72GR( )**	2,003.	2,303.	2,649.	3,444.
Wall Hung Open Shelf Closed Ends Left & Right Gable - 60″ & 72″ wide	60″	15″	15″	**RROMOS60GB( )( )**	1,715.	2,229.	2,564.	3,332.
	72″	15″	15″	**RROMOS72GB( )( )**	1,863.	2,423.	2,787.	3,622.
Wall Hung Open Shelf Closed Ends Left & Right Gable - 90″ & 108″ wide	90″	15″	15″	**RROMOS90GB( )( )**	2,194.	2,852.	3,280.	4,263.
	108″	15″	15″	**RROMOS108GB( )( )**	2,358.	3,066.	3,525.	4,583.
Wall Hung Open Shelf No Gable	90″	15″	15″	**RROMOS90GN( )**	2,280.	2,621.	3,014.	3,919.
	108″	15″	15″	**RROMOS108GN( )**	2,520.	2,898.	3,332.	4,332.











Order Code

Example:	**RROMOS60GL ( )( )( )**
RR	Reff
O	Overhead
M	Wall Hung
OS	Open shelf
60	60″ wide
GL	Gable Left
V316	Case Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify *pattern number including:*

1. Case finish:

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

For vertical surfaces greater than 60″, the grain direction is horizontal.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall.
A certified building contractor should be consulted.
Please refer to wall mounting information on page 463.

For progressive overheads, LED light is recommended without fascia.

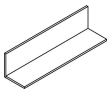
Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.

Above sizes are nominal.

Actual dimensions: 14 3/4″h x 14 9/16″d

Interior clearance dimension: 12 5/8″ high x 12″ deep

Progressive Overheads, 28 3/8″ Planning
Wall Hung
L-Shelf

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
L-Shelf	60″	15″	15″	**RRML60( )( )**	$906.	$1,088.	$1,251.	$1,626.
	72″	15″	15″	**RRML72( )( )**	1,008.	1,219.	1,389.	1,806.
	90″	15″	15″	**RRML90( )( )**	1,139.	1,366.	1,571.	2,044.
	108″	15″	15″	**RRML108( )( )**	1,304.	1,565.	1,800.	2,339.

Order Code

Example:	**RRML60( )( )**
RR	Reff Refresh
M	Wall Hung
L	L-Shelf
60	60″ Wide
L	Finish Type
114	Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Finish type:
   L = Laminate
   1 = V1
   2 = V2
   3 = V3
2. Finish: Laminate or wood

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

For vertical surfaces greater than 60″, the grain direction is horizontal.

The woodgrain on the L-Shelves, run perpendicular to the length.

These products are Glue and Dowel Construction.

Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall.
A certified building contractor should be consulted.
Please refer to wall mounting information on page 463.

For progressive overheads, LED light is recommended without fascia.

Overhead backs are finished in Veneer/Laminate on inside and paper finished on the outside.

Shipped knocked down.
Hardware kit included.

Actual dimensions: 14 3/4″h x 14 9/16″d

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For wall hung L shelf, refer to reference number 6TP00083.

description	w	d	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Desk Top Cubbies 30″ and 36″	30″	10″	**RDTC3010( )**	$910.	$1,138.	$1,308.	$1,699.
	36″	10″	**RDTC3610( )**	1,028.	1,147.	1,320.	1,715.
Desk Top Cubbies 60″ and 72″	60″	10″	**RDTC6010( )**	1,117.	1,396.	1,605.	2,087.
	72″	10″	**RDTC7210( )**	1,140.	1,425.	1,638.	2,130.
Desk Top Cubbies Open	60″	10″	**RDTCO6010( )**	1,234.	1,544.	1,774.	2,307.
	72″	10″	**RDTCO7210( )**	1,252.	1,564.	1,798.	2,338.
Wall Mounted Cubbies 30″ and 36″	30″	10″	**RRMC3010( )**	997.	1,247.	1,434.	1,864.
	36″	10″	**RRMC3610( )**	1,008.	1,258.	1,447.	1,881.
Wall Mounted Cubbies 60″ and 72″	60″	10″	**RRMC6010( )**	1,148.	1,434.	1,651.	2,147.
	72″	10″	**RRMC7210( )**	1,172.	1,465.	1,684.	2,190.
Under Mounted Cubbies 30″ and 36″	30″	10″	**RUMC3010( )**	965.	1,206.	1,388.	1,804.
	36″	10″	**RUMC3610( )**	977.	1,221.	1,404.	1,825.
Under Mounted Cubbies 60″ and 72″	60″	10″	**RUMC6010( )**	1,096.	1,368.	1,574.	2,048.
	72″	10″	**RUMC7210( )**	1,123.	1,403.	1,614.	2,098.

Order Code

Example:	**RDTC3010( )( )**
R	Reff
DT	Desk Top
C	Cubby
30	Width
10	Depth
	Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Finish:
   Laminate or wood

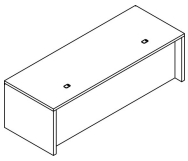
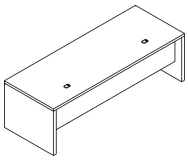
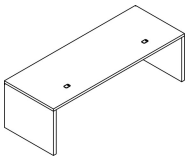
Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Wall Mounted cubbies, please refer to reference number 6TP00086.

For Under Mounted cubbies, please refer to reference number 6TP00087.

Classic Desks, 28 3/8″ planning
With Recessed Modesty

description	d	w	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Classic Desk **Full** Modesty Recessed 28 3/8″	30″	60″	28 3/8″	**RCDFMR60302( )( )( )**	$1,750.	$2,944.	$3,386.	$4,401.
	30″	72″	28 3/8″	**RCDFMR72302( )( )( )**	1,837.	3,091.	3,554.	4,621.
	30″	84″	28 3/8″	**RCDFMR84302( )( )( )**	1,918.	3,228.	3,712.	4,826.
	30″	96″	28 3/8″	**RCDFMR96302( )( )( )**	1,994.	3,356.	3,859.	5,016.
	36″	60″	28 3/8″	**RCDFMR60362( )( )( )**	1,853.	3,118.	3,586.	4,662.
	36″	72″	28 3/8″	**RCDFMR72362( )( )( )**	1,945.	3,274.	3,769.	4,894.
	36″	84″	28 3/8″	**RCDFMR84362( )( )( )**	2,032.	3,419.	3,933.	5,113.
	36″	96″	28 3/8″	**RCDFMR96362( )( )( )**	2,114.	3,559.	4,092.	5,321.
Classic Desk **Half** Modesty Recessed 28 3/8″	30″	60″	28 3/8″	**RCDHMR60302( )( )( )**	1,687.	2,840.	3,266.	4,245.
	30″	72″	28 3/8″	**RCDHMR72302( )( )( )**	1,759.	2,959.	3,404.	4,424.
	30″	84″	28 3/8″	**RCDHMR84302( )( )( )**	1,829.	3,077.	3,539.	4,601.
	30″	96″	28 3/8″	**RCDHMR96302( )( )( )**	1,889.	3,178.	3,655.	4,751.
	36″	60″	28 3/8″	**RCDHMR60362( )( )( )**	1,791.	3,012.	3,466.	4,505.
	36″	72″	28 3/8″	**RCDHMR72362( )( )( )**	1,867.	3,143.	3,613.	4,697.
	36″	84″	28 3/8″	**RCDHMR84362( )( )( )**	1,942.	3,270.	3,760.	4,887.
	36″	96″	28 3/8″	**RCDHMR96362( )( )( )**	2,009.	3,380.	3,889.	5,055.
Classic Desk **Quarter** Modesty Recessed 28 3/8″	30″	60″	28 3/8″	**RCDQMR60302( )( )( )**	1,613.	2,714.	3,121.	4,058.
	30″	72″	28 3/8″	**RCDQMR72302( )( )( )**	1,674.	2,818.	3,240.	4,211.
	30″	84″	28 3/8″	**RCDQMR84302( )( )( )**	1,731.	2,914.	3,352.	4,355.
	30″	96″	28 3/8″	**RCDQMR96302( )( )( )**	1,781.	2,997.	3,447.	4,481.
	36″	60″	28 3/8″	**RCDQMR60362( )( )( )**	1,716.	2,887.	3,321.	4,317.
	36″	72″	28 3/8″	**RCDQMR72362( )( )( )**	1,782.	3,000.	3,448.	4,483.
	36″	84″	28 3/8″	**RCDQMR84362( )( )( )**	1,845.	3,106.	3,571.	4,642.
	36″	96″	28 3/8″	**RCDQMR96362( )( )( )**	1,901.	3,201.	3,681.	4,786.

Order Code

Example:	**RCDFMR60301**
R	Reff
CD	Classic Desk
FMR	Full Modesty Recessed HMR = Half Modesty Recessed QMR = Quarter Modesty Recessed
60	Width
30	Depth
2	28 3/8″ high
( )	Grommet Option
( )	Grommet Finish
( )	Fnish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grommet Option
   F=Flush or Standard Corner location
   N=No Grommet
   R=Recessed Grommet
2. Grommet Finish:
   Painted or Plated
3. Finish: L,V1,V2,V3

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

28 3/8″ high desk will only work with 28 3/8″ high lower storage.

Product on this page, excluding any vertical surface over 60″, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Grommets are located 20″ in form the sides and 3.5″ in from the back.

Grommets ship separately in a kit.

Knoll accepts no responsibility for special grommet locations which interfere with support or other hardware. All requests for special grommet locations must be approved through custom product development.

Total height = 28 3/8″h to the underside of worksurface.

Worksurface is 1 1/2″ thick.
End panels are 2″ thick.

Lower storage sold separately.

30″ deep desk with recessed modesty will accept 19″ and 23″ deep pedestals.

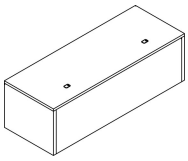
36″ deep desk with recessed modesty will accept 19″, 23″ and 29″ deep pedestals.

Classic desks with half recessed and quarter recessed modesty, accepts NO lower storage.

Classic Desks ship knocked down, with all hardware.

Classic Desks, 28 3/8″ planning
With Full Flush Modesty

description	d	w	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Classic Desk Full Modesty Flush 28⅜″	30″	60″	28⅜″	**RCDFMF60302( )( )( )**	$1,750.	$2,944.	$3,386.	$4,401.
	30″	72″	28⅜″	**RCDFMF72302( )( )( )**	1,837.	3,091.	3,554.	4,621.
	30″	84″	28⅜″	**RCDFMF84302( )( )( )**	1,918.	3,228.	3,712.	4,826.
	30″	96″	28⅜″	**RCDFMF96302( )( )( )**	1,994.	3,356.	3,859.	5,016.
	36″	60″	28⅜″	**RCDFMF60362( )( )( )**	1,750.	2,944.	3,386.	4,401.
	36″	72″	28⅜″	**RCDFMF72362( )( )( )**	1,837.	3,091.	3,554.	4,621.
	36″	84″	28⅜″	**RCDFMF84362( )( )( )**	1,918.	3,228.	3,712.	4,826.
	36″	96″	28⅜″	**RCDFMF96362( )( )( )**	1,994.	3,356.	3,859.	5,016.



Order Code

Example:	**RCDFMF60302**
R	Reff
CD	Classic Desk
FMF	Full Modesty Flush
60	Width
30	Depth
2	28⅜″ high
( )	Grommet Option
( )	Grommet Finish
( )	Fnish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grommet Option
   F=Flush or Standard Corner location
   N=No Grommet
   R=Recessed Grommet
2. Grommet Finish:
   Painted or Plated
3. Finish: L,V1,V2,V3

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28⅜″h desk height products with 26½″ standard height products.

28⅜″ high desk will only work with 28⅜″ high lower storage.

Product on this page **Excluding any vertical surface over 60**“, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Grommets are located 20″ in form the sides and 3.5″ in from the back.

Grommets ship separately in a kit.

Knoll accepts no responsibility for special grommet locations which interfere with support or other hardware. All requests for special grommet locations must be approved through custom product development.

Total height = 28⅜″h to the underside of worksurface.

Worksurface is 1½″ thick.
End panels are 2″ thick.

Lower storage sold separately.

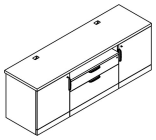
30″ deep desk with flush modesty will accept up to 29″ deep pedestals.

36″ deep desk with flush modesty will accept up to 29″ deep pedestals.

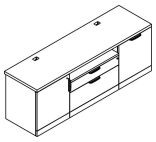
Classic Desks ship knocked down, with all hardware.

Classic Credenza, 28 3/8″ h
Preconfigured, Type A, Box File Center
Metal interiors

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Top/Case L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Classic Credenzas, Type HAH Hinge door / 22 3/8″h Box File / Hinge door Cabinet	78″	20″	28 3/8″	**RCDHHAH11( )( )M( )( )( )( )( )( )**	$4,960.	$5,091.	$5,151.	$5,425.	$5,894.	$6,625.	$8,818.
	78″	24″	28 3/8″	**RCDHHAH12( )( )M( )( )( )( )( )( )**	5,158.	5,272.	5,339.	5,650.	6,562.	7,394.	9,671.
	84″	20″	28 3/8″	**RCDHHAH21( )( )M( )( )( )( )( )( )**	5,004.	5,141.	5,205.	5,497.	6,105.	6,798.	9,066.
	84″	24″	28 3/8″	**RCDHHAH22( )( )M( )( )( )( )( )( )**	5,211.	5,332.	5,406.	5,736.	6,708.	7,559.	9,783.



Classic Credenzas, Type HAW Hinge door / 22 3/8″h Box File / Waste Recycle Cabinet	78″	20″	28 3/8″	**RCDHHAW11( )( )M( )( )( )( )( )( )**	5,384.	5,510.	5,568.	5,831.	6,171.	6,984.	9,094.
	78″	24″	28 3/8″	**RCDHHAW12( )( )M( )( )( )( )( )( )**	5,574.	5,684.	5,749.	6,048.	6,801.	7,725.	9,914.
	84″	20″	28 3/8″	**RCDHHAW21( )( )M( )( )( )( )( )( )**	5,426.	5,559.	5,620.	5,901.	6,369.	7,151.	9,333.
	84″	24″	28 3/8″	**RCDHHAW22( )( )M( )( )( )( )( )( )**	5,625.	5,742.	5,813.	6,131.	6,938.	7,883.	10,021.



Order Code

Example: **RCDHHAH11 ( )( )M ( )( )( )( )( )( )**

R	Reff
C	Credenza
DH	Desk height
H	LH position; Hinged door pedestal, 28 3/8″h W=Waste Recycle pedestal
A	Center position; BF pedestal, 22 3/8″h
H	RH position; Hinged door pedestal, 28 3/8″h W = Waste Recycle pedestal
1	78″ wide, 2 = 84″ wide
1	20″ deep, 2 = 24″ deep
V316	Top finish
( )	Edge finish
V316	Cabinet Finish
M	Metal Interior option
G	Grommet option
111	Grommet finish
T	Pull option
111	Pull finish
L	Lock option
B	Lock finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3 Note: V1/L=Veneer worksurface, Laminate case
4. Interior Option: M = Metal Interior
5. Grommet Option: N = No grommet G = Grommet
6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated
7. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only) D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only) F = Bar (1 pull/ Door set) H = Outline (1 pull / Door set) J = Routed J-pull R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set) S = S-pull (Stainless steel only) T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)
8. Pull finish: Painted or plated
9. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled
10. Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte silver

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60″, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Key-alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.
File drawers do Not support bottom loading.
File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing.

These products are key hole construction.

Upper top is 1 1/2″ thick, with standard grommet locations.
Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1″ thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.

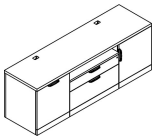
The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6″ wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets.
Applied back ordered separately for finished back.
Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.

Pencil trays are not included.

For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes;
for Hinge door pedestals, see page 156.
for BF, see page 139.
for Waste recycle pedestals, see page 156.
for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 416.

Classic Credenza, 28 3/8″ h
Preconfigured, Type A, Box File Center
Metal interiors

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Top/Case L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Classic Credenzas, Type WAH Waste Recycle bin / 22 3/8″h Box File / Hinge door Cabinet	78″	20″	28 3/8″	**RCDHWAH11( )( )M( )( )( )( )( )( )**	$5,384.	$5,510.	$5,568.	$5,831.	$6,171.	$6,984.	$9,094.
	78″	24″	28 3/8″	**RCDHWAH12( )( )M( )( )( )( )( )( )**	5,574.	5,684.	5,749.	6,048.	6,801.	7,725.	9,914.
	84″	20″	28 3/8″	**RCDHWAH21( )( )M( )( )( )( )( )( )**	5,426.	5,559.	5,620.	5,901.	6,369.	7,151.	9,333.
	84″	24″	28 3/8″	**RCDHWAH22( )( )M( )( )( )( )( )( )**	5,625.	5,742.	5,813.	6,131.	6,938.	7,883.	10,021.



Order Code

Example: **RCDHHAH11 ( )( )M ( )( )( )( )( )( )**

R	Reff
C	Credenza
DH	Desk height
H	LH position; Hinged door pedestal, 28 3/8″h W=Waste Recycle pedestal
A	Center position; BF pedestal, 22 3/8″h
H	RH position; Hinged door pedestal, 28 3/8″h W = Waste Recycle pedestal
1	78″ wide, 2 = 84″ wide
1	20″ deep, 2 = 24″ deep
V316	Top finish
( )	Edge finish
V316	Cabinet Finish
M	Metal Interior option
G	Grommet option
111	Grommet finish
T	Pull option
111	Pull finish
L	Lock option
B	Lock finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3 Note: V1/L=Veneer worksurface, Laminate case
4. Interior Option: M = Metal Interior
5. Grommet Option: N = No grommet G = Grommet
6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated
7. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only) D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only) F = Bar (1 pull/ Door set) H = Outline (1 pull / Door set) J = Routed J-pull R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set) S = S-pull (Stainless steel only) T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)
8. Pull finish: Painted or plated
9. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled
10. Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte silver

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Product on this page Excluding J-pull option and any vertical surface over 60″, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Key-alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.
File drawers do Not support bottom loading.
File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing.

These products are key hole construction.

Upper top is 1 1/2″ thick, with standard grommet locations.
Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1″ thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.

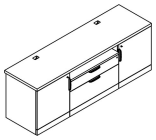
The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6″ wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets.
Applied back ordered separately for finished back.
Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.

Pencil trays are not included.

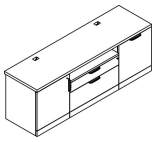
For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes;
for Hinge door pedestals, see page 156.
for BF, see page 139.
for Waste recycle pedestals, see page 156.
for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 416.

Classic Credenza, 28 3/8″ h
Preconfigured, Type A, Box File Center
Wood interiors

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Top/Case L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Classic Credenzas, Type HAH Hinge door / 22 3/8″h Box File / Hinge door	78″	20″	28 3/8″	**RCDHHAH11( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )( )**	$5,285.	$5,347.	$5,444.	$5,702.	$6,185.	$6,954.	$9,264.
	78″	24″	28 3/8″	**RCDHHAH12( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )( )**	5,647.	5,761.	5,829.	6,139.	7,086.	7,983.	10,160.
	84″	20″	28 3/8″	**RCDHHAH21( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )( )**	5,483.	5,621.	5,684.	5,976.	6,720.	7,493.	9,785.
	84″	24″	28 3/8″	**RCDHHAH22( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )( )**	5,718.	5,838.	5,912.	6,242.	7,614.	8,359.	10,289.



Classic Credenzas, Type HAW Hinge door / 22 3/8″h Box File / Waste Recycle Bin	78″	20″	28 3/8″	**RCDHHAW11( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )( )**	5,697.	5,756.	5,850.	6,098.	6,445.	7,301.	9,522.
	78″	24″	28 3/8″	**RCDHHAW12( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )( )**	6,044.	6,154.	6,220.	6,518.	7,294.	8,290.	10,384.
	84″	20″	28 3/8″	**RCDHHAW21( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )( )**	5,887.	6,020.	6,080.	6,361.	6,950.	7,820.	10,023.
	84″	24″	28 3/8″	**RCDHHAW22( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )( )**	6,113.	6,229.	6,300.	6,617.	7,792.	8,652.	10,508.



Order Code

Example: **RCDHHAH11 ( )( )W ( )( )( )( )( )( )**

R	Reff
C	Credenza
DH	Desk height
H	LH position; Hinged door pedestal, 28 3/8″h W = Waste Recycle pedestal
A	Center position; BF pedestal, 22 3/8″h
H	RH position; Hinged door pedestal, 28 3/8″h W = Waste Recycle pedestal
1	78″ wide, 2 = 84″ wide
1	20″ deep, 2 = 24″ deep
V316	Top finish
( )	Edge finish
V316	Cabinet Finish
W	Wood Interior option
G	Grommet option
111	Grommet finish
T	Pull option
111	Pull finish
L	Lock option
B	Lock finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
   (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
   Note: V1/L=Veneer worksurface, Laminate case
4. Interior Option:
   W = Wood Interior
5. Grommet Option:
   N = No grommet
   G = Grommet
6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated
7. Pull option:
   B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull
   C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only)
   D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only)
   F = Bar (1 pull/ Door set)
   H = Outline (1 pull / Door set)
   J = Routed J-pull
   R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set)
   S = S-pull (Stainless steel only)
   T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)
8. Pull finish: Painted or plated
9. Lock Option Doors:
   L = Lock hole drilled
   N = No lock drilling
   Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled
10. Lock finish:
    B = Black
    S = Matte silver

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Product on this page excluding J pull and any vertical surface over 60″, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Key-alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.
File drawers do Not support bottom loading.
File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing.

These products are key hole construction.

Upper top is 1 1/2″ thick, with standard grommet locations.
Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1″ thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.

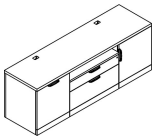
The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6″ wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets.
Applied back ordered separately for finished back.
Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.

Pencil trays are not included.

For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes;
for Hinge door pedestals, see page 156.
for BF with single front, see page 141.
for Waste recycle pedestals see page 156.
or replacement waste recycle bins, see Accessories, page416.

Classic Credenza, 28 3/8″ h
Preconfigured, Type A, Box File Center
Wood interiors

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Top/Case L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Classic Credenzas, Type WAH	78″	20″	28 3/8″	**RCDHWAH11( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )( )**	$5,697.	$5,756.	$5,850.	$6,098.	$6,445.	$7,301.	$9,522.
Waste Recycle bin / 22 3/8″h Box File / Hinge door	78″	24″	28 3/8″	**RCDHWAH12( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )( )**	6,044.	6,154.	6,220.	6,518.	7,294.	8,290.	10,384.
	84″	20″	28 3/8″	**RCDHWAH21( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )( )**	5,887.	6,020.	6,080.	6,361.	6,950.	7,820.	10,023.
	84″	24″	28 3/8″	**RCDHWAH22( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )( )**	6,113.	6,229.	6,300.	6,617.	7,792.	8,652.	10,508.



Order Code

Example: **RCDHHAH11 ( )( )W ( )( )( )( )( )( )**

R	Reff
C	Credenza
DH	Desk height
H	LH position; Hinged door pedestal, 28 3/8″h W = Waste Recycle pedestal
A	Center position; BF pedestal, 22 3/8″h
H	RH position; Hinged door pedestal, 28 3/8″h W = Waste Recycle pedestal
1	78″ wide, 2 = 84″ wide
1	20″ deep, 2 = 24″ deep
V316	Top finish
( )	Edge finish
V316	Cabinet Finish
W	Wood Interior option
G	Grommet option
111	Grommet finish
T	Pull option
111	Pull finish
L	Lock option
B	Lock finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3 Note: V1/L=Veneer worksurface, Laminate case
4. Interior Option: W = Wood Interior
5. Grommet Option: N = No grommet G = Grommet
6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated
7. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only) D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only) F = Bar (1 pull/ Door set) H = Outline (1 pull / Door set) J = Routed J-pull R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set) S = S-pull (Stainless steel only) T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)
8. Pull finish: Painted or plated
9. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled
10. Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte silver

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Product on this page excluding J pull and any vertical surface over 60″, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Key-alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.
File drawers do Not support bottom loading.
File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing.

These products are key hole construction.

Upper top is 1 1/2″ thick, with standard grommet locations.
Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1″ thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.

The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6″ wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets.
Applied back ordered separately for finished back.
Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.

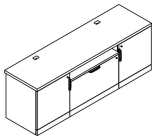
Pencil trays are not included.

For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes;
for Hinge door pedestals, see page 156.
for BF with single front, see page 141.
for Waste recycle pedestals see page 156.
or replacement waste recycle bins, see Accessories, page416.

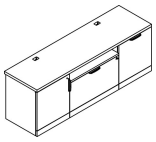
Classic Credenza, 28 3/8″ h

Preconfigured, Type B, Box File with Single front center Metal interiors

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Top/Case L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Classic Credenzas, Type HBH	78″	20″	28 3/8″	**RCDHHBH11( )( )M( )( )( )( )( )( )**	$4,835.	$4,966.	$5,037.	$5,300.	$5,990.	$6,727.	$8,942.
Hinge door / 22 3/8″h Box File with single front/	78″	24″	28 3/8″	**RCDHHBH12( )( )M( )( )( )( )( )( )**	5,011.	5,125.	5,027.	5,300.	5,990.	6,727.	8,942.
Hinge door	84″	20″	28 3/8″	**RCDHHBH21( )( )M( )( )( )( )( )( )**	4,882.	5,019.	5,083.	5,375.	6,201.	6,901.	9,190.
	84″	24″	28 3/8″	**RCDHHBH22( )( )M( )( )( )( )( )( )**	5,068.	5,190.	5,262.	5,593.	6,804.	7,663.	9,568.



Classic Credenzas, Type HBW	78″	20″	28 3/8″	**RCDHHBW11( )( )M( )( )( )( )( )( )**	5,264.	5,390.	5,448.	5,711.	6,262.	7,084.	9,213.
Hinge door / 22 3/8″h Box File with single front/	78″	24″	28 3/8″	**RCDHHBW12( )( )M( )( )( )( )( )( )**	5,434.	5,543.	5,609.	5,907.	6,892.	7,825.	9,701.
Waste Recycle Pedestal	84″	20″	28 3/8″	**RCDHHBW21( )( )M( )( )( )( )( )( )**	5,310.	5,442.	5,502.	5,783.	6,461.	7,251.	9,452.
	84″	24″	28 3/8″	**RCDHHBW22( )( )M( )( )( )( )( )( )**	5,488.	5,605.	5,675.	5,993.	7,029.	7,983.	9,815.



Order Code

Example: **RCDHHAH11 ( )( )M ( )( )( )( )( )( )**

R	Reff
C	Credenza
DH	Desk height
H	LH position; Hinged door pedestal, or W = Waste Recycle pedestal: 28 3/8″h
B	Center position; BF with common front pedestal, 22 3/8″h
H	RH position; Hinged door pedestal, or W = Waste Recycle pedestal 28 3/8″h
1	78″ wide, 2 = 84″ wide
1	20″ deep, 2 = 24″ deep
V316	Top finish
( )	Edge finish
V316	Cabinet Finish
M	Metal Interior option
G	Grommet option
111	Grommet finish
T	Pull option
111	Pull finish
L	Lock option
B	Lock finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3 Note: V1/L=Veneer worksurface, Laminate case
4. Interior Option: M = Metal Interior
5. Grommet Option: N = No grommet G = Grommet
6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated
7. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only) D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only) F = Bar (1 pull/ Door set) H = Outline (1 pull / Door set) J = Routed J-pull R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set) S = S-pull (Stainless steel only) T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)
8. Pull finish: Painted or plated
9. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled
10. Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte silver

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Product on this page excluding J Pull and any vertical surface over 60″, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Key-alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.
File drawers do Not support bottom loading.
File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing.

These products are key hole construction.

Upper top is 1 1/2″ thick, with standard grommet locations.
Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1″ thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.

The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6″ wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets.
Applied back ordered separately for finished back.
Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.

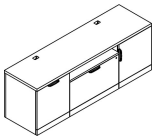
Pencil trays are not included.

For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes;
for Hinge door pedestals, see page 156.
for BF with common front, see page 143.
for Waste recycle pedestals, see page 156.
for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 416.

Classic Credenza, 28 3/8″ h

Preconfigured, Type B, Box File with Single front center Metal interiors

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Top/Case L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Classic Credenzas, Type WBH Waste Recycle pedestal / 22 3/8″h Box File with single front/ Hinge door	78″	20″	28 3/8″	**RCDHWBH11( )( )M( )( )( )( )( )( )**	$5,264.	$5,390.	$5,448.	$5,711.	$6,262.	$7,084.	$9,213.
	78″	24″	28 3/8″	**RCDHWBH12( )( )M( )( )( )( )( )( )**	5,434.	5,543.	5,609.	5,907.	6,892.	7,825.	9,701.
	84″	20″	28 3/8″	**RCDHWBH21( )( )M( )( )( )( )( )( )**	5,310.	5,442.	5,502.	5,783.	6,461.	7,251.	9,452.
	84″	24″	28 3/8″	**RCDHWBH22( )( )M( )( )( )( )( )( )**	5,488.	5,605.	5,675.	5,993.	7,029.	7,983.	9,815.



Order Code

Example: **RCDHHAH11 ( )( )M ( )( )( )( )( )( )**

R	Reff
C	Credenza
DH	Desk height
H	LH position; Hinged door pedestal, or W = Waste Recycle pedestal: 28 3/8″h
B	Center position; BF with common front pedestal, 22 3/8″h
H	RH position; Hinged door pedestal, or W = Waste Recycle pedestal 28 3/8″h
1	78″ wide, 2 = 84″ wide
1	20″ deep, 2 = 24″ deep
V316	Top finish
( )	Edge finish
V316	Cabinet Finish
M	Metal Interior option
G	Grommet option
111	Grommet finish
T	Pull option
111	Pull finish
L	Lock option
B	Lock finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3 Note: V1/L=Veneer worksurface, Laminate case
4. Interior Option: M = Metal Interior
5. Grommet Option: N = No grommet G = Grommet
6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated
7. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only) D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only) F = Bar (1 pull/ Door set) H = Outline (1 pull / Door set) J = Routed J-pull R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set) S = S-pull (Stainless steel only) T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)
8. Pull finish: Painted or plated
9. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled
10. Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte silver

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Product on this page excluding J Pull and any vertical surface over 60″, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Key-alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.
File drawers do Not support bottom loading.
File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing.

These products are key hole construction.

Upper top is 1 1/2″ thick, with standard grommet locations.
Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1″ thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.

The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6″ wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets.
Applied back ordered separately for finished back.
Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.

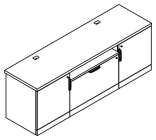
Pencil trays are not included.

For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes;
for Hinge door pedestals, see page 156.
for BF with common front, see page 143.
for Waste recycle pedestals, see page 156.
for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 416.

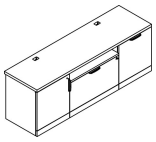
Classic Credenza, 28 3/8″ h

Preconfigured, Type B, Box File with Single front center Wood interiors

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Top/Case L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Classic Credenzas, Type HBH	78″	20″	28 3/8″	**RCDHHBH11( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )( )**	$5,301.	$5,400.	$5,491.	$5,754.	$6,281.	$7,057.	$9,320.
Hinge door / 22 3/8″h Box File with single front/	78″	24″	28 3/8″	**RCDHHBH12( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )( )**	5,501.	5,616.	5,685.	5,994.	7,181.	8,085.	9,939.
Hinge door	84″	20″	28 3/8″	**RCDHHBH21( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )( )**	5,362.	5,499.	5,563.	5,855.	6,816.	7,596.	9,684.
	84″	24″	28 3/8″	**RCDHHBH22( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )( )**	5,575.	5,697.	5,771.	6,101.	7,639.	8,206.	10,076.



Classic Credenzas, Type HBW	78″	20″	28 3/8″	**RCDHHBW11( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )( )**	5,712.	5,807.	5,895.	6,148.	6,536.	7,401.	9,577.
Hinge door / 22 3/8″h Box File with single front/	78″	24″	28 3/8″	**RCDHHBW12( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )( )**	5,905.	6,015.	6,081.	6,379.	7,385.	8,390.	10,172.
Waste Recycle Pedestal	84″	20″	28 3/8″	**RCDHHBW21( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )( )**	5,771.	5,903.	5,963.	6,244.	7,041.	7,919.	9,927.
	84″	24″	28 3/8″	**RCDHHBW22( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )( )**	5,976.	6,093.	6,163.	6,481.	7,817.	8,505.	10,303.



Order Code

Example: **RCDHHAH11 ( )( )W ( )( )( )( )( )( )**

R	Reff
C	Credenza
DH	Desk height
H	LH position; Hinged door pedestal, or W= Waste Recycle pedestal; 28 3/8″h
B	Center position; BF with common front pedestal, 22 3/8″h
H	RH position; Hinged door pedestal, or W = Waste Recycle pedestal 28 3/8″h
1	78″ wide, 2 = 84″ wide
1	20″ deep, 2 = 24″ deep
V316	Top finish
( )	Edge finish
V316	Cabinet Finish
W	Wood Interior option
G	Grommet option
111	Grommet finish
T	Pull option
111	Pull finish
L	Lock option
B	Lock finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3 Note: V1/L=Veneer worksurface, Laminate case
4. Interior Option: W = Wood Interior
5. Grommet Option: N = No grommet G = Grommet
6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated
7. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only) D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only) F = Bar (1 pull/ Door set) H = Outline (1 pull / Door set) J = Routed J-pull R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set) S = S-pull (Stainless steel only) T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)
8. Pull finish: Painted or plated
9. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled
10. Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte silver

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Product on this page excluding J Pull and any vertical surface over 60″, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Key-alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.
File drawers do Not support bottom loading.
File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing.

These products are key hole construction.

Upper top is 1 1/2″ thick, with standard grommet locations.
Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1″ thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.

The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6″ wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets.
Applied back ordered separately for finished back.
Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.

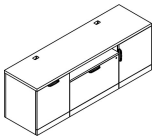
Pencil trays are not included.

For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes;
for Hinge door pedestals, see page 156.
for BF with single front, see page 144.
for Waste recycle pedestals see page 156.
or replacement waste recycle bins, see Accessories, page 416.

Classic Credenza, 28 3/8″ h

Preconfigured, Type B, Box File with Single front center Wood interiors

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Top/Case L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Classic Credenzas, Type WBH	78″	20″	28 3/8″	**RCDHWBH11( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )( )**	$5,712.	$5,807.	$5,895.	$6,148.	$6,536.	$7,401.	$9,577.
Waste Recycle pedestal / 22 3/8″h Box File with single front/ Hinge door	78″	24″	28 3/8″	**RCDHWBH12( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )( )**	5,905.	6,015.	6,081.	6,379.	7,385.	8,390.	10,172.
	84″	20″	28 3/8″	**RCDHWBH21( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )( )**	5,771.	5,903.	5,963.	6,244.	7,041.	7,919.	9,927.
	84″	24″	28 3/8″	**RCDHWBH22( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )( )**	5,976.	6,093.	6,163.	6,481.	7,817.	8,505.	10,303.



Order Code

Example: **RCDHHAH11 ( )( )W ( )( )( )( )( )( )**

R	Reff
C	Credenza
DH	Desk height
H	LH position; Hinged door pedestal, or W= Waste Recycle pedestal; 28 3/8″h
B	Center position; BF with common front pedestal, 22 3/8″h
H	RH position; Hinged door pedestal, or W = Waste Recycle pedestal 28 3/8″h
1	78″ wide, 2 = 84″ wide
1	20″ deep, 2 = 24″ deep
V316	Top finish
( )	Edge finish
V316	Cabinet Finish
W	Wood Interior option
G	Grommet option
111	Grommet finish
T	Pull option
111	Pull finish
L	Lock option
B	Lock finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3 Note: V1/L=Veneer worksurface, Laminate case
4. Interior Option: W = Wood Interior
5. Grommet Option: N = No grommet G = Grommet
6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated
7. Pull option: B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only) D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only) F = Bar (1 pull/ Door set) H = Outline (1 pull / Door set) J = Routed J-pull R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set) S = S-pull (Stainless steel only) T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)
8. Pull finish: Painted or plated
9. Lock Option Doors: L = Lock hole drilled N = No lock drilling Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled
10. Lock finish: B = Black S = Matte silver

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Product on this page excluding J Pull and any vertical surface over 60″, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Key-alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.
File drawers do Not support bottom loading.
File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing.

These products are key hole construction.

Upper top is 1 1/2″ thick, with standard grommet locations.
Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1″ thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.

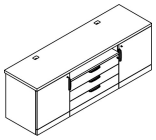
The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6″ wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets.
Applied back ordered separately for finished back.
Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.

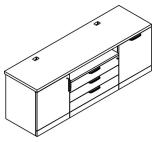
Pencil trays are not included.

For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes;
for Hinge door pedestals, see page 156.
for BF with single front, see page 144.
for Waste recycle pedestals see page 156.
or replacement waste recycle bins, see Accessories, page 416.

Classic Credenza, 28 3/8″ h
Preconfigured, Type C, Box Box Box Center
Metal interiors

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Top/Case L/L	V1/L	V3/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Classic Credenzas, Type HCH Hinge door / 22 3/8″h Box Box Box / Hinge door	78″	20″	28 3/8″	**RCDHHCH11( )( )M( )( )( )( )( )( )**	$5,363.	$5,425.	$5,522.	$5,780.	$6,209.	$6,970.	$9,272.
	78″	24″	28 3/8″	**RCDHHCH12( )( )M( )( )( )( )( )( )**	5,787.	5,858.	5,971.	6,263.	6,881.	7,741.	10,324.
	84″	20″	28 3/8″	**RCDHHCH21( )( )M( )( )( )( )( )( )**	5,521.	5,593.	5,693.	5,964.	6,435.	7,164.	9,552.
	84″	24″	28 3/8″	**RCDHHCH22( )( )M( )( )( )( )( )( )**	5,925.	6,002.	6,115.	6,420.	7,040.	7,925.	10,594.
Classic Credenzas, Type HCW Hinge door / 22 3/8″h Box Box Box / Waste Recycle pedestal	78″	20″	28 3/8″	**RCDHHCW11( )( )M( )( )( )( )( )( )**	5,772.	5,831.	5,925.	6,173.	6,469.	7,316.	9,530.
	78″	24″	28 3/8″	**RCDHHCW12( )( )M( )( )( )( )( )( )**	6,180.	6,247.	6,356.	6,637.	7,101.	8,059.	10,542.
	84″	20″	28 3/8″	**RCDHHCW21( )( )M( )( )( )( )( )( )**	5,923.	5,993.	6,089.	6,350.	6,681.	7,503.	9,800.
	84″	24″	28 3/8″	**RCDHHCW22( )( )M( )( )( )( )( )( )**	6,312.	6,387.	6,495.	6,788.	7,251.	8,236.	10,801.





Order Code

Example: **RCDHHAH11 ( )( )M ( )( )( )( )( )( )**

R	Reff
C	Credenza
DH	Desk height
H	LH position; Hinged door pedestal, 28 3/8″h W = Waste Recycle pedestal 28 3/8″h
C	BBB pedestal, 22 3/8″h
H	RH position; Hinged door pedestal, 28 3/8″h W = Waste Recycle pedestal 28 3/8″h
1	78″ wide, 2 = 84″ wide
1	20″ deep, 2 = 24″ deep
V316	Top finish
( )	Edge finish
V316	Cabinet Finish
M	Metal Interior option
G	Grommet option
111	Grommet finish
T	Pull option
111	Pull finish
L	Lock option
B	Lock finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
   (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
   Note: V1/L=Veneer worksurface, Laminate case
4. Interior Option:
   M = Metal Interior
5. Grommet Option:
   N = No grommet
   G = Grommet
6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated
7. Pull option:
   B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull
   C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only)
   D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only)
   F = Bar (1 pull/ Door set)
   H = Outline (1 pull / Door set)
   J = Routed J-pull
   R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set)
   S = S-pull (Stainless steel only)
   T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)
8. Pull finish: Painted or plated
9. Lock Option Doors:
   L = Lock hole drilled
   N = No lock drilling
   Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled
10. Lock finish:
    B = Black
    S = Matte silver

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Product on this page excluding J Pull and any vertical surface over 60″, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Key-alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.
File drawers do Not support bottom loading.
File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing.

These products are key hole construction.

Upper top is 1 1/2″ thick, with standard grommet locations.
Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1″ thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.

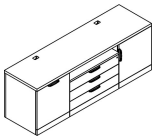
The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6″ wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets.
Applied back ordered separately for finished back.
Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.

Pencil trays are not included.

For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes;
for Hinge door pedestals, see page 156
for BBB, see page 139.
for Waste recycle pedestals, see page 156.
for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 416.

Classic Credenza, 28 3/8″ h
Preconfigured, Type C, Box Box Box Center
Metal interiors

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Top/Case L/L	V1/L	V3/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Classic Credenzas, Type WCH	78″	20″	28 3/8″	**RCDHWCH11( )( )M( )( )( )( )( )( )**	$5,772.	$5,831.	$5,925.	$6,173.	$6,469.	$7,316.	$9,530.
Waste Recycle pedestal / 22 3/8″h Box Box Box / Hinge door	78″	24″	28 3/8″	**RCDHWCH12( )( )M( )( )( )( )( )( )**	6,180.	6,247.	6,356.	6,637.	7,101.	8,059.	10,542.
	84″	20″	28 3/8″	**RCDHWCH21( )( )M( )( )( )( )( )( )**	5,923.	5,993.	6,089.	6,350.	6,681.	7,503.	9,800.
	84″	24″	28 3/8″	**RCDHWCH22( )( )M( )( )( )( )( )( )**	6,312.	6,387.	6,495.	6,788.	7,251.	8,236.	10,801.



Order Code

Example: **RCDHHAH11 ( )( )M ( )( )( )( )( )( )**

R	Reff
C	Credenza
DH	Desk height
H	LH position; Hinged door pedestal, 28 3/8″h W = Waste Recycle pedestal 28 3/8″h
C	BBB pedestal, 22 3/8″h
H	RH position; Hinged door pedestal, 28 3/8″h W = Waste Recycle pedestal 28 3/8″h
1	78″ wide, 2 = 84″ wide
1	20″ deep, 2 = 24″ deep
V316	Top finish
( )	Edge finish
V316	Cabinet Finish
M	Metal Interior option
G	Grommet option
111	Grommet finish
T	Pull option
111	Pull finish
L	Lock option
B	Lock finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
   Note: V1/L=Veneer worksurface, Laminate case
4. Interior Option:
   M = Metal Interior
5. Grommet Option:
   N = No grommet
   G = Grommet
6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated
7. Pull option:
   B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull
   C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only)
   D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only)
   F = Bar (1 pull/ Door set)
   H = Outline (1 pull / Door set)
   J = Routed J-pull
   R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set)
   S = S-pull (Stainless steel only)
   T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)
8. Pull finish: Painted or plated
9. Lock Option Doors:
   L = Lock hole drilled
   N = No lock drilling
   Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled
10. Lock finish:
    B = Black
    S = Matte silver

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Product on this page excluding J Pull and any vertical surface over 60″, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Key-alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.
File drawers do Not support bottom loading.
File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing.

These products are key hole construction.

Upper top is 1 1/2″ thick, with standard grommet locations.
Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1″ thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.

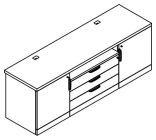
The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6″ wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets.
Applied back ordered separately for finished back.
Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.

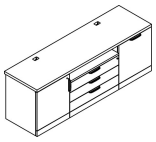
Pencil trays are not included.

For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes;
for Hinge door pedestals, see page 156
for BBB, see page 139.
for Waste recycle pedestals, see page 156.
for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 416.

Classic Credenza, 28 3/8″ h
Preconfigured, Type C, Box Box Box Center
Wood interiors

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Top/Case L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Classic Credenzas, Type HCH Hinge door / 22 3/8″h BBB / Hinge door pedestal	78″	20″	28 3/8″	**RCDHHCH11( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )( )**	$5,759.	$5,821.	$5,918.	$6,177.	$6,660.	$7,473.	$9,940.
	78″	24″	28 3/8″	**RCDHHCH12( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )( )**	6,476.	6,547.	6,659.	6,952.	7,657.	8,605.	11,470.
	84″	20″	28 3/8″	**RCDHHCH21( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )( )**	6,280.	6,352.	6,451.	6,723.	7,300.	8,132.	10,839.
	84″	24″	28 3/8″	**RCDHHCH22( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )( )**	7,038.	7,116.	7,228.	7,533.	8,306.	9,334.	12,471.
Classic Credenzas, Type HCW Hinge door / 22 3/8″h Box Box Box / Waste Recycle pedestal	78″	20″	28 3/8″	**RCDHHCW11( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )( )**	6,153.	6,213.	6,306.	6,554.	6,894.	7,801.	10,173.
	78″	24″	28 3/8″	**RCDHHCW12( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )( )**	6,842.	6,910.	7,018.	7,299.	7,833.	8,889.	11,644.
	84″	20″	28 3/8″	**RCDHHCW21( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )( )**	6,653.	6,723.	6,818.	7,080.	7,496.	8,435.	11,037.
	84″	24″	28 3/8″	**RCDHHCW22( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )( )**	7,382.	7,457.	7,566.	7,858.	8,444.	9,590.	12,606.





Order Code

Example: **RCDHHAH11 ( )( )W ( )( )( )( )( )( )**

R	Reff
C	Credenza
DH	Desk height
H	LH position; Hinged door pedestal, 28 3/8″h W = Waste Recycle pedestal 28 3/8″h
C	BBB pedestal, 22 3/8″h
H	RH position; Hinged door pedestal, 28 3/8″h W = Waste Recycle pedestal 28 3/8″h
1	78″ wide, 2 = 84″ wide
1	20″ deep, 2 = 24″ deep
V316	Top finish
( )	Edge finish
V316	Cabinet Finish
W	Wood Interior option
G	Grommet option
111	Grommet finish
T	Pull option
111	Pull finish
L	Lock option
B	Lock finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
   (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
   Note: V1/L=Veneer worksurface, Laminate case
4. Interior Option:
   W = Wood Interior
5. Grommet Option:
   N = No grommet
   G = Grommet
6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated
7. Pull option:
   B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull
   C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only)
   D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only)
   F = Bar (1 pull/ Door set)
   H = Outline (1 pull / Door set)
   J = Routed J-pull
   R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set)
   S = S-pull (Stainless steel only)
   T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)
8. Pull finish: Painted or plated
9. Lock Option Doors:
   L = Lock hole drilled
   N = No lock drilling
   Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled
10. Lock finish:
    B = Black
    S = Matte silver

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Product on this page excluding J pull and any vertical surface over 60″, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Key-alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.
File drawers do Not support bottom loading.
File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing.

These products are key hole construction.

Upper top is 1 1/2″ thick, with standard grommet locations.
Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1″ thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.

The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6″ wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets.
Applied back ordered separately for finished back.
Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.

Pencil trays are not included.

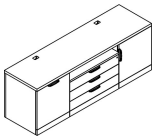
For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes;
for Hinge door pedestals, see page 156.
for BBB, see page 141.
for Waste recycle pedestals see page 103.
or replacement waste recycle bins, see Accessories, page 416.

Classic Credenza, 28 3/8″ h

Preconfigured, Type C, Box Box Box Center

Wood interiors

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Top/Case L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Classic Credenzas, Type WCH	78″	20″	28 3/8″	**RCDHWCH11( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )( )**	$6,153.	$6,213.	$6,306.	$6,554.	$6,894.	$7,801.	$10,173.
Waste Recycle pedestal / 22 3/8″h Box Box Box / Hinge door	78″	24″	28 3/8″	**RCDHWCH12( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )( )**	6,842.	6,910.	7,018.	7,299.	7,833.	8,889.	11,644.
	84″	20″	28 3/8″	**RCDHWCH21( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )( )**	6,653.	6,723.	6,818.	7,080.	7,496.	8,435.	11,037.
	84″	24″	28 3/8″	**RCDHWCH22( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )( )**	7,382.	7,457.	7,566.	7,858.	8,444.	9,590.	12,606.



Order Code

Example: **RCDHHAH11 ( )( )W ( )( )( )( )( )( )**

R	Reff
C	Credenza
DH	Desk height
H	LH position; Hinged door pedestal, 28 3/8″h W = Waste Recycle pedestal 28 3/8″h
C	BBB pedestal, 22 3/8″h
H	RH position; Hinged door pedestal, 28 3/8″h W = Waste Recycle pedestal 28 3/8″h
1	78″ wide, 2 = 84″ wide
1	20″ deep, 2 = 24″ deep
V316	Top finish
( )	Edge finish
V316	Cabinet Finish
W	Wood Interior option
G	Grommet option
111	Grommet finish
T	Pull option
111	Pull finish
L	Lock option
B	Lock finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3
   (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
   Note: V1/L=Veneer worksurface, Laminate case
4. Interior Option:
   W = Wood Interior
5. Grommet Option:
   N = No grommet
   G = Grommet
6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated
7. Pull option:
   B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull
   C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only)
   D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only)
   F = Bar (1 pull/ Door set)
   H = Outline (1 pull / Door set)
   J = Routed J-pull
   R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set)
   S = S-pull (Stainless steel only)
   T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)
8. Pull finish: Painted or plated
9. Lock Option Doors:
   L = Lock hole drilled
   N = No lock drilling
   Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled
10. Lock finish:
    B = Black
    S = Matte silver

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Product on this page excluding J pull and any vertical surface over 60″, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Key-alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.
File drawers do Not support bottom loading.
File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing.

These products are key hole construction.

Upper top is 1 1/2″ thick, with standard grommet locations.
Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1″ thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.

The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6″ wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets.
Applied back ordered separately for finished back.
Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.

Pencil trays are not included.

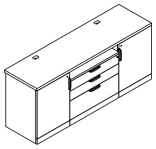
For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes;
for Hinge door pedestals, see page 156.
for BBB, see page 141.
for Waste recycle pedestals see page 103.
or replacement waste recycle bins, see Accessories, page 416.

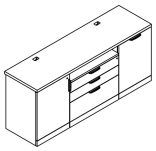
Classic Credenza, 34 3/8″ h

Preconfigured Service Height, Type A, Box Box File Center

Metal interiors

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Top/Case L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Classic Credenzas - Service Height, Type HAH; Hinge door / 28 3/8″h Box Box File/Hinge door	78″	20″	34 3/8″	**RCSHHAH11( )( )M( )( )( )( )( )( )**	$5,521.	$6,220.	$6,671.	$8,187.	$6,517.	$7,260.	$9,668.
	78″	24″	34 3/8″	**RCSHHAH12( )( )M( )( )( )( )( )( )**	5,960.	6,856.	7,456.	9,210.	7,167.	8,077.	10,783.
	84″	20″	34 3/8″	**RCSHHAH21( )( )M( )( )( )( )( )( )**	5,681.	6,393.	6,843.	8,372.	6,704.	7,470.	9,965.
	84″	24″	34 3/8″	**RCSHHAH22( )( )M( )( )( )( )( )( )**	6,106.	7,012.	7,609.	9,374.	7,341.	8,274.	11,063.
Classic Credenzas, Type HAW Hinge door / 28 3/8″h Box Box File/Waste Recycle Bin	78″	20″	34 3/8″	**RCSHHAW11( )( )M( )( )( )( )( )( )**	6,172.	6,660.	6,883.	7,814.	7,181.	7,912.	10,319.
	78″	24″	34 3/8″	**RCSHHAW12( )( )M( )( )( )( )( )( )**	6,611.	7,207.	7,507.	8,573.	7,830.	8,727.	11,434.
	84″	20″	34 3/8″	**RCSHHAW21( )( )M( )( )( )( )( )( )**	6,331.	6,835.	7,056.	7,999.	7,369.	8,122.	10,616.
	84″	24″	34 3/8″	**RCSHHAW22( )( )M( )( )( )( )( )( )**	6,757.	7,363.	7,660.	8,737.	8,004.	8,924.	11,714.





Order Code

Example: **RCSHHAH11 ( )( )M ( )( )( )( )( )( )**

R	Reff
C	Credenza
SH	Service height
H	LH position; Hinged door pedestal, 34 3/8″h W=Waste Recycle pedestal
A	Center position; BFF pedestal, 28 3/8″h
H	RH position; Hinged door pedestal, or W = waste recycle cabinet 34 3/8″h
1	78″ wide, 2 = 84″ wide
1	20″ deep, 2 = 24″ deep
V316	Top finish
( )	Edge finish
V316	Cabinet Finish
M	Metal Interior option
G	Grommet option
111	Grommet finish
T	Pull option
111	Pull finish
L	Lock option
B	Lock finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
4. Interior Option:
   M = Metal Interior
5. Grommet Option:
   N = No grommet
   G = Grommet
6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated
7. Pull option:
   B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull
   C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only)
   D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only)
   F = Bar (1 pull/ Door set)
   H = Outline (1 pull / Door set)
   J = Routed J-pull
   R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set)
   S = S-pull (Stainless steel only)
   T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)
8. Pull finish: Painted or plated
9. Lock Option Doors:
   L = Lock hole drilled
   N = No lock drilling
   Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled
10. Lock finish:
    B = Black
    S = Matte silver

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Product on this page excluding J pull and any vertical surface over 60″, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Key-alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.
File drawers do Not support bottom loading.
File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing.

These products are key hole construction.

Upper top is 1 1/2″ thick, with standard grommet locations.
Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1″ thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.

The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6″ wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets.
Applied back ordered separately for finished back.
Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.

Pencil trays are not included.

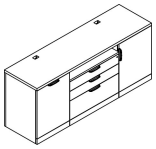
For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes;
for Hinge door pedestal 34 3/8″h, see page 158
for Open pedestals; 28 3/8″h, see page 148.
for Waste recycle pedestals; 34 3/8″h, see page 158.
for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 416.

Classic Credenza, 34 3/8″ h

Preconfigured Service Height, Type A, Box Box File Center

Metal interiors

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Top/Case L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Classic Credenzas, Type WAH	78″	20″	34 3/8″	**RCSHWAH11( )( )M( )( )( )( )( )( )**	$6,172.	$6,660.	$6,883.	$7,814.	$7,181.	$7,912.	$10,319.
Waste Recycle bin / 28 3/8″h Box Box File/ Hinge door	78″	24″	34 3/8″	**RCSHWAH12( )( )M( )( )( )( )( )( )**	6,611.	7,207.	7,507.	8,573.	7,830.	8,727.	11,434.
	84″	20″	34 3/8″	**RCSHWAH21( )( )M( )( )( )( )( )( )**	6,331.	6,835.	7,056.	7,999.	7,369.	8,122.	10,616.
	84″	24″	34 3/8″	**RCSHWAH22( )( )M( )( )( )( )( )( )**	6,757.	7,363.	7,660.	8,737.	8,004.	8,924.	11,714.



Order Code

Example: **RCSHHAH11 ( )( )M ( )( )( )( )( )( )**

R	Reff
C	Credenza
SH	Service height
H	LH position; Hinged door pedestal, 34 3/8″h W=Waste Recycle pedestal
A	Center position; BFF pedestal, 28 3/8″h
H	RH position; Hinged door pedestal, or W = waste recycle cabinet 34 3/8″h
1	78″ wide, 2 = 84″ wide
1	20″ deep, 2 = 24″ deep
V316	Top finish
( )	Edge finish
V316	Cabinet Finish
M	Metal Interior option
G	Grommet option
111	Grommet finish
T	Pull option
111	Pull finish
L	Lock option
B	Lock finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
4. Interior Option:
   M = Metal Interior
5. Grommet Option:
   N = No grommet
   G = Grommet
6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated
7. Pull option:
   B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull
   C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only)
   D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only)
   F = Bar (1 pull/ Door set)
   H = Outline (1 pull / Door set)
   J = Routed J-pull
   R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set)
   S = S-pull (Stainless steel only)
   T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)
8. Pull finish: Painted or plated
9. Lock Option Doors:
   L = Lock hole drilled
   N = No lock drilling
   Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled
10. Lock finish:
    B = Black
    S = Matte silver

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Product on this page excluding J pull and any vertical surface over 60″, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Key-alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.
File drawers do Not support bottom loading.
File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing.

These products are key hole construction.

Upper top is 1 1/2″ thick, with standard grommet locations.
Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1″ thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.

The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6″ wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets.
Applied back ordered separately for finished back.
Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.

Pencil trays are not included.

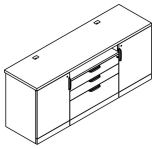
For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes;
for Hinge door pedestal 34 3/8″h, see page 158
for Open pedestals; 28 3/8″h, see page 148.
for Waste recycle pedestals; 34 3/8″h, see page 158.
for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 416.

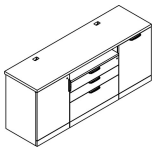
Classic Credenza, 34 3/8″ h

Preconfigured Service Height, Type A, Box Box File Center

Wood interiors

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Top/Case L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Classic Credenzas - Service Height, Type HAH; Hinge door / 28 3/8″h Box Box File/Hinge door	78″	20″	34 3/8″	**RCSHHAH11( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )( )**	$5,769.	$6,777.	$7,549.	$9,953.	$6,806.	$7,592.	$10,117.
	78″	24″	34 3/8″	**RCSHHAH12( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )( )**	6,452.	7,716.	8,681.	11,474.	7,747.	8,728.	11,659.
	84″	20″	34 3/8″	**RCSHHAH21( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )( )**	6,269.	7,369.	8,213.	10,839.	7,391.	8,253.	11,020.
	84″	24″	34 3/8″	**RCSHHAH22( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )( )**	6,996.	8,363.	9,407.	12,451.	8,399.	9,462.	12,664.
Classic Credenzas, Type HAW Hinge door / 28 3/8″h Box Box File/Waste Recycle Bin	78″	20″	34 3/8″	**RCSHHAW11( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )( )**	6,420.	7,217.	7,761.	9,580.	7,470.	8,243.	10,768.
	78″	24″	34 3/8″	**RCSHHAW12( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )( )**	7,102.	8,067.	8,733.	10,837.	8,411.	9,379.	12,310.
	84″	20″	34 3/8″	**RCSHHAW21( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )( )**	6,920.	7,808.	8,427.	10,466.	8,055.	8,905.	11,671.
	84″	24″	34 3/8″	**RCSHHAW22( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )( )**	7,645.	8,714.	9,460.	11,814.	9,061.	10,113.	13,315.





Order Code

Example: **RCSHHAH11 ( )( )W ( )( )( )( )( )( )**

R	Reff
C	Credenza
SH	Service height
H	LH position; Hinged door pedestal, 34 3/8″h W=Waste Recycle pedestal
A	Center position; BFF pedestal, 28 3/8″h
H	RH position; Hinged door pedestal, or W = waste recycle cabinet 34 3/8″h
1	78″ wide, 2 = 84″ wide
1	20″ deep, 2 = 24″ deep
V316	Top finish
( )	Edge finish
V316	Cabinet Finish
W	Wood Interior option
G	Grommet option
111	Grommet finish
T	Pull option
111	Pull finish
L	Lock option
B	Lock finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
4. Interior Option:
   W = Wood Interior
5. Grommet Option:
   N = No grommet
   G = Grommet
6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated
7. Pull option:
   B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull
   C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only)
   D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only)
   F = Bar (1 pull/ Door set)
   H = Outline (1 pull / Door set)
   J = Routed J-pull
   R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set)
   S = S-pull (Stainless steel only)
   T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)
8. Pull finish: Painted or plated
9. Lock Option Doors:
   L = Lock hole drilled
   N = No lock drilling
   Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled
10. Lock finish:
    B = Black
    S = Matte silver

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Product on this page excluding J pull and any vertical surface over 60″, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Key-alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.
File drawers do Not support bottom loading.
File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing.

These products are key hole construction.

Upper top is 1 1/2″ thick, with standard grommet locations.
Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1″ thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.

The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6″ wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets.
Applied back ordered separately for finished back.
Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.

Pencil trays are not included.

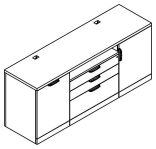
For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes;
for Hinge door pedestal 34 3/8″h, see page 158
for BBF; 28 3/8″h, see page 151.
for Waste recycle pedestals; 34 3/8″h, see page 158.
for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 416.

Classic Credenza, 34 3/8″ h

Preconfigured Service Height, Type A, Box Box File Center

Wood interiors

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Top/Case L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Classic Credenzas, Type WAH	78″	20″	34 3/8″	**RCSHWAH11( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )( )**	$6,420.	$7,217.	$7,761.	$9,580.	$7,470.	$8,243.	$10,768.
Waste Recycle bin / 28 3/8″h Box Box File/ Hinge door	78″	24″	34 3/8″	**RCSHWAH12( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )( )**	7,102.	8,067.	8,733.	10,837.	8,411.	9,379.	12,310.
	84″	20″	34 3/8″	**RCSHWAH21( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )( )**	6,920.	7,808.	8,427.	10,466.	8,055.	8,905.	11,671.
	84″	24″	34 3/8″	**RCSHWAH22( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )( )**	7,645.	8,714.	9,460.	11,814.	9,061.	10,113.	13,315.



Order Code

Example: **RCSHHAH11 ( )( )W ( )( )( )( )( )( )**

R	Reff
C	Credenza
SH	Service height
H	LH position; Hinged door pedestal, 34 3/8″h W=Waste Recycle pedestal
A	Center position; BFF pedestal, 28 3/8″h
H	RH position; Hinged door pedestal, or W = waste recycle cabinet 34 3/8″h
1	78″ wide, 2 = 84″ wide
1	20″ deep, 2 = 24″ deep
V316	Top finish
( )	Edge finish
V316	Cabinet Finish
W	Wood Interior option
G	Grommet option
111	Grommet finish
T	Pull option
111	Pull finish
L	Lock option
B	Lock finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
4. Interior Option:
   W = Wood Interior
5. Grommet Option:
   N = No grommet
   G = Grommet
6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated
7. Pull option:
   B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull
   C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only)
   D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only)
   F = Bar (1 pull/ Door set)
   H = Outline (1 pull / Door set)
   J = Routed J-pull
   R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set)
   S = S-pull (Stainless steel only)
   T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)
8. Pull finish: Painted or plated
9. Lock Option Doors:
   L = Lock hole drilled
   N = No lock drilling
   Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled
10. Lock finish:
    B = Black
    S = Matte silver

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Product on this page excluding J pull and any vertical surface over 60″, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Key-alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.
File drawers do Not support bottom loading.
File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing.

These products are key hole construction.

Upper top is 1 1/2″ thick, with standard grommet locations.
Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1″ thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.

The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6″ wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets.
Applied back ordered separately for finished back.
Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.

Pencil trays are not included.

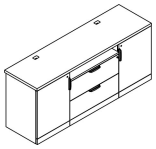
For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes;
for Hinge door pedestal 34 3/8″h, see page 158
for BBF; 28 3/8″h, see page 151.
for Waste recycle pedestals; 34 3/8″h, see page 158.
for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 416.

Classic Credenza, 34 3/8″ h

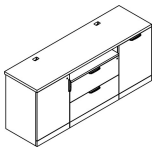
Preconfigured Service Height, Type B, File File Center

Metal interiors

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Top/Case L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Classic Credenzas - Service Height, Type HBH; Hinge door / 28 3/8″h FF/Hinge door Cabinet	78″	20″	34 3/8″	**RCSHHBH11( )( )M( )( )( )( )( )( )**	$5,189.	$5,881.	$6,339.	$7,855.	$6,124.	$6,819.	$9,072.
	78″	24″	34 3/8″	**RCSHHBH12( )( )M( )( )( )( )( )( )**	5,611.	6,500.	7,106.	8,860.	6,754.	7,613.	10,156.
	84″	20″	34 3/8″	**RCSHHBH21( )( )M( )( )( )( )( )( )**	5,327.	6,032.	6,489.	8,019.	6,285.	7,000.	9,330.
	84″	24″	34 3/8″	**RCSHHBH22( )( )M( )( )( )( )( )( )**	5,735.	6,634.	7,238.	9,003.	6,904.	7,781.	10,397.



Classic Credenzas, Type HBW Hinge door / 28 3/8″h FF/Waste Recycle Cabinet	78″	20″	34 3/8″	**RCSHHBW11( )( )M( )( )( )( )( )( )**	5,839.	6,322.	6,552.	7,481.	6,790.	7,471.	9,723.
	78″	24″	34 3/8″	**RCSHHBW12( )( )M( )( )( )( )( )( )**	6,262.	6,850.	7,158.	8,224.	7,417.	8,263.	10,807.
	84″	20″	34 3/8″	**RCSHHBW21( )( )M( )( )( )( )( )( )**	5,978.	6,474.	6,702.	7,645.	6,951.	7,652.	9,980.
	84″	24″	34 3/8″	**RCSHHBW22( )( )M( )( )( )( )( )( )**	6,386.	6,984.	7,289.	8,366.	7,568.	8,431.	11,047.



Order Code

Example: **RCSHHBH11 ( )( )M ( )( )( )( )( )( )**

R	Reff
C	Credenza
SH	Service height
H	LH position; Hinged door pedestal, 34 3/8″h W=Waste Recycle pedestal
B	Center position; FF pedestal, 28 3/8″h
H	LH position; Hinged door , or W = waste recycle cabinet 34 3/8″h
1	78″ wide, 2 = 84″ wide
1	20″ deep, 2 = 24″ deep
V316	Top finish
( )	Edge finish
V316	Cabinet Finish
M	Metal Interior option
G	Grommet option
111	Grommet finish
T	Pull option
111	Pull finish
L	Lock option
B	Lock finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
4. Interior Option:
   M = Metal Interior
5. Grommet Option:
   N = No grommet
   G = Grommet
6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated
7. Pull option:
   B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull
   C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only)
   D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only)
   F = Bar (1 pull/ Door set)
   H = Outline (1 pull / Door set)
   J = Routed J-pull
   R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set)
   S = S-pull (Stainless steel only)
   T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)
8. Pull finish: Painted or plated
9. Lock Option Doors:
   L = Lock hole drilled
   N = No lock drilling
   Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled
10. Lock finish:
    B = Black
    S = Matte silver

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Product on this page excluding J pull and any vertical surface over 60″, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Key-alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.
File drawers do Not support bottom loading.
File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing.

These products are key hole construction.

Upper top is 1 1/2″ thick, with standard grommet locations.
Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1″ thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.

The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6″ wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets.
Applied back ordered separately for finished back.
Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.

Pencil trays are not included.

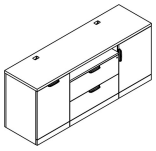
For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes;
for Hinge door pedestal 34 3/8″h, see page 158
for FF; 28 3/8″h, see page 148.
for Waste recycle pedestals; 34 3/8″h, see page 158.
for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 416.

Classic Credenza, 34 3/8″ h

Preconfigured Service Height, Type B, File File Center

Metal interiors

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Top/Case L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Classic Credenzas, Type WBH	78″	20″	34 3/8″	**RCSHWBH11( )( )M( )( )( )( )( )( )**	$5,839.	$6,322.	$6,552.	$7,481.	$6,790.	$7,471.	$9,723.
Waste Recycle bin / 28 3/8″h FF/ Hinge door Cabinet	78″	24″	34 3/8″	**RCSHWBH12( )( )M( )( )( )( )( )( )**	6,262.	6,850.	7,158.	8,224.	7,417.	8,263.	10,807.
	84″	20″	34 3/8″	**RCSHWBH21( )( )M( )( )( )( )( )( )**	5,978.	6,474.	6,702.	7,645.	6,951.	7,652.	9,980.
	84″	24″	34 3/8″	**RCSHWBH22( )( )M( )( )( )( )( )( )**	6,386.	6,984.	7,289.	8,366.	7,568.	8,431.	11,047.



Order Code

Example:	**RCSHHBH11 ( )( )M ( )( )( )( )( )( )**
R	Reff
C	Credenza
SH	Service height
H	LH position; Hinged door pedestal, 34 3/8″h W=Waste Recycle pedestal
B	Center position; FF pedestal, 28 3/8″h
H	LH position; Hinged door , or W = waste recycle cabinet 34 3/8″h
1	78″ wide, 2 = 84″ wide
1	20″ deep, 2 = 24″ deep
V316	Top finish
( )	Edge finish
V316	Cabinet Finish
M	Metal Interior option
G	Grommet option
111	Grommet finish
T	Pull option
111	Pull finish
L	Lock option
B	Lock finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
4. Interior Option:
   M = Metal Interior
5. Grommet Option:
   N = No grommet
   G = Grommet
6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated
7. Pull option:
   B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull
   C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only)
   D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only)
   F = Bar (1 pull/ Door set)
   H = Outline (1 pull / Door set)
   J = Routed J-pull
   R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set)
   S = S-pull (Stainless steel only)
   T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)
8. Pull finish: Painted or plated
9. Lock Option Doors:
   L = Lock hole drilled
   N = No lock drilling
   Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled
10. Lock finish:
    B = Black
    S = Matte silver

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Product on this page excluding J pull and any vertical surface over 60″, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Key-alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.
File drawers do Not support bottom loading.
File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing.

These products are key hole construction.

Upper top is 1 1/2″ thick, with standard grommet locations.
Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1″ thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.

The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6″ wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets.
Applied back ordered separately for finished back.
Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.

Pencil trays are not included.

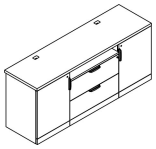
For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes;
for Hinge door pedestal 34 3/8″h, see page 158
for FF; 28 3/8″h, see page 148.
for Waste recycle pedestals; 34 3/8″h, see page 158.
for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 416.

Classic Credenza, 34 3/8″ h

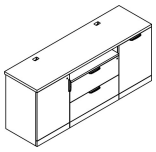
Preconfigured Service Height, Type B, File File Center

Wood interiors

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Top/Case L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Classic Credenzas - Service Height, Type HBH; Hinge door / 28 3/8″h FF/Hinge door Cabinet	78″	20″	34 3/8″	**RCSHHBH11( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )( )**	$5,451.	$6,149.	$6,601.	$8,117.	$6,431.	$7,169.	$9,546.
	78″	24″	34 3/8″	**RCSHHBH12( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )( )**	6,078.	6,976.	7,574.	9,328.	7,307.	8,233.	10,990.
	84″	20″	34 3/8″	**RCSHHBH21( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )( )**	5,876.	6,593.	7,039.	8,568.	6,929.	7,731.	10,315.
	84″	24″	34 3/8″	**RCSHHBH22( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )( )**	6,537.	7,453.	8,040.	9,805.	7,858.	8,853.	11,842.



Classic Credenzas, Type HBW Hinge door / 28 3/8″h FF/Waste Recycle Cabinet	78″	20″	34 3/8″	**RCSHHBW11( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )( )**	6,102.	6,590.	6,814.	7,744.	7,096.	7,821.	10,197.
	78″	24″	34 3/8″	**RCSHHBW12( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )( )**	6,729.	7,327.	7,625.	8,691.	7,969.	8,883.	11,641.
	84″	20″	34 3/8″	**RCSHHBW21( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )( )**	6,527.	7,035.	7,252.	8,195.	7,593.	8,382.	10,965.
	84″	24″	34 3/8″	**RCSHHBW22( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )( )**	7,188.	7,802.	8,091.	9,169.	8,521.	9,503.	12,493.



Order Code

Example: **RCSHHBH11 ( )( )W ( )( )( )( )( )( )**

R	Reff
C	Credenza
SH	Service height
H	LH position; Hinged door pedestal, 34 3/8″h W=Waste Recycle pedestal
B	Center position; FF pedestal, 28 3/8″h
H	LH position; Hinged door , or W = waste recycle cabinet 34 3/8″h
1	78″ wide, 2 = 84″ wide
1	20″ deep, 2 = 24″ deep
V316	Top finish
( )	Edge finish
V316	Cabinet Finish
W	Wood Interior option
G	Grommet option
111	Grommet finish
T	Pull option
111	Pull finish
L	Lock option
B	Lock finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
4. Interior Option:
   W = Wood Interior
5. Grommet Option:
   N = No grommet
   G = Grommet
6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated
7. Pull option:
   B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull
   C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only)
   D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only)
   F = Bar (1 pull/ Door set)
   H = Outline (1 pull / Door set)
   J = Routed J-pull
   R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set)
   S = S-pull (Stainless steel only)
   T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)
8. Pull finish: Painted or plated
9. Lock Option Doors:
   L = Lock hole drilled
   N = No lock drilling
   Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled
10. Lock finish:
    B = Black
    S = Matte silver

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Product on this page excluding J pull and any vertical surface over 60″, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Key-alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.
File drawers do Not support bottom loading.
File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing.

These products are key hole construction.

Upper top is 1 1/2″ thick, with standard grommet locations.
Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1″ thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.

The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6″ wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets.
Applied back ordered separately for finished back.
Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.

Pencil trays are not included.

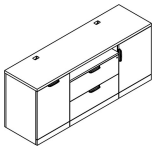
For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes;
for Hinge door pedestal 34 3/8″h, see page 158
for FF; 28 3/8″h, see page 151.
for Waste recycle pedestals; 34 3/8″h, see page 158.
for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 416.

Classic Credenza, 34 3/8″ h

Preconfigured Service Height, Type B, File File Center

Wood interiors

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Top/Case L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Classic Credenzas, Type WBH Waste Recycle bin / 28 3/8″h FF/ Hinge door Cabinet	78″	20″	34 3/8″	**RCSHWBH11( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )( )**	$6,102.	$6,590.	$6,814.	$7,744.	$7,096.	$7,821.	$10,197.
	78″	24″	34 3/8″	**RCSHWBH12( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )( )**	6,729.	7,327.	7,625.	8,691.	7,969.	8,883.	11,641.
	84″	20″	34 3/8″	**RCSHWBH21( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )( )**	6,527.	7,035.	7,252.	8,195.	7,593.	8,382.	10,965.
	84″	24″	34 3/8″	**RCSHWBH22( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )( )**	7,188.	7,802.	8,091.	9,169.	8,521.	9,503.	12,493.



Order Code

Example:	**RCSHHBH11 ( )( )W ( )( )( )( )( )( )**
R	Reff
C	Credenza
SH	Service height
H	LH position; Hinged door pedestal, 34 3/8″h W=Waste Recycle pedestal
B	Center position; FF pedestal, 28 3/8″h
H	LH position; Hinged door , or W = waste recycle cabinet 34 3/8″h
1	78″ wide, 2 = 84″ wide
1	20″ deep, 2 = 24″ deep
V316	Top finish
( )	Edge finish
V316	Cabinet Finish
W	Wood Interior option
G	Grommet option
111	Grommet finish
T	Pull option
111	Pull finish
L	Lock option
B	Lock finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
4. Interior Option:
   W = Wood Interior
5. Grommet Option:
   N = No grommet
   G = Grommet
6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated
7. Pull option:
   B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull
   C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only)
   D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only)
   F = Bar (1 pull/ Door set)
   H = Outline (1 pull / Door set)
   J = Routed J-pull
   R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set)
   S = S-pull (Stainless steel only)
   T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)
8. Pull finish: Painted or plated
9. Lock Option Doors:
   L = Lock hole drilled
   N = No lock drilling
   Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled
10. Lock finish:
    B = Black
    S = Matte silver

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Product on this page excluding J pull and any vertical surface over 60″, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Key-alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.
File drawers do Not support bottom loading.
File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing.

These products are key hole construction.

Upper top is 1 1/2″ thick, with standard grommet locations.
Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1″ thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.

The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6″ wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets.
Applied back ordered separately for finished back.
Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.

Pencil trays are not included.

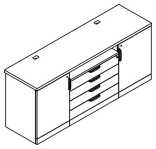
For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes;
for Hinge door pedestal 34 3/8″h, see page 158
for FF; 28 3/8″h, see page 151.
for Waste recycle pedestals; 34 3/8″h, see page 158.
for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 416.

Classic Credenza, 34 3/8″ h

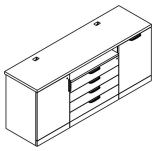
Preconfigured Service Height, Type C, Box Box Box Box Center

Metal interiors

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Top/Case L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Classic Credenzas - Service Height, Type HCH; Hinge door / 28 3/8″h BBBB/Hinge door Cabinet	78″	20″	34 3/8″	**RCSHHCH11( )( )M( )( )( )( )( )( )**	$5,618.	$6,319.	$6,768.	$8,284.	$6,616.	$7,357.	$9,765.
	78″	24″	34 3/8″	**RCSHHCH12( )( )M( )( )( )( )( )( )**	6,034.	6,932.	7,530.	9,283.	7,243.	8,151.	10,857.
	84″	20″	34 3/8″	**RCSHHCH21( )( )M( )( )( )( )( )( )**	5,780.	6,494.	6,942.	8,472.	6,805.	7,570.	10,064.
	84″	24″	34 3/8″	**RCSHHCH22( )( )M( )( )( )( )( )( )**	6,182.	7,090.	7,684.	9,449.	7,419.	8,350.	11,139.



Classic Credenzas - Service Height, Type HCW; Hinge door / 28 3/8″h BBBB/Waste recycle Cabinet	78″	20″	34 3/8″	**RCSHHCW11( )( )M( )( )( )( )( )( )**	6,269.	6,760.	6,981.	7,911.	7,281.	8,009.	10,416.
	78″	24″	34 3/8″	**RCSHHCW12( )( )M( )( )( )( )( )( )**	6,685.	7,282.	7,581.	8,647.	7,905.	8,801.	11,508.
	84″	20″	34 3/8″	**RCSHHCW21( )( )M( )( )( )( )( )( )**	6,431.	6,936.	7,156.	8,099.	7,470.	8,222.	10,715.
	84″	24″	34 3/8″	**RCSHHCW22( )( )M( )( )( )( )( )( )**	6,833.	7,439.	7,736.	8,813.	8,082.	9,000.	11,790.



Order Code

Example: **RCSHHCH11 ( )( )M ( )( )( )( )( )( )**

R	Reff
C	Credenza
SH	Service height
H	LH position; Hinged door or, W=Waste Recycle Cabinet
C	Center position; BBBB Cabinet
H	LH position; Hinged door, or W = Waste Recycle Cabinet
1	78″ wide, 2 = 84″ wide
1	20″ deep, 2 = 24″ deep
V316	Top finish
( )	Edge finish
V316	Cabinet Finish
M	Metal Interior option
G	Grommet option
111	Grommet finish
T	Pull option
111	Pull finish
L	Lock option
B	Lock finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
4. Interior Option:
   M = Metal Interior
5. Grommet Option:
   N = No grommet
   G = Grommet
6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated
7. Pull option:
   B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull
   C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only)
   D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only)
   F = Bar (1 pull/ Door set)
   H = Outline (1 pull / Door set)
   J = Routed J-pull
   R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set)
   S = S-pull (Stainless steel only)
   T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)
8. Pull finish: Painted or plated
9. Lock Option Doors:
   L = Lock hole drilled
   N = No lock drilling
   Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled
10. Lock finish:
    B = Black
    S = Matte silver

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Product on this page excluding J pull and any vertical surface over 60″, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Key-alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.
File drawers do Not support bottom loading.
File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing.

These products are key hole construction.

Upper top is 1 1/2″ thick, with standard grommet locations.
Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1″ thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.

The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6″ wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets.
Applied back ordered separately for finished back.
Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.

Pencil trays are not included.

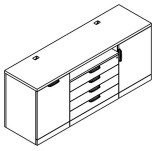
For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes;
for Hinge door pedestal 34 3/8″h, see page 158
for BBB pedestals; 28 3/8″h, see page 148.
for Waste recycle pedestals; 34 3/8″h, see page 158.
for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 416.

Classic Credenza, 34 3/8″ h

Preconfigured Service Height, Type C, Box Box Box Box Center

Metal interiors

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Top/Case L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Classic Credenzas - Service Height, Type WCH; Waste recycle / 28 3/8″h BBBB/ Hinge door Cabinet	78″	20″	34 3/8″	**RCSHWCH11( )( )M( )( )( )( )( )( )**	$6,269.	$6,760.	$6,981.	$7,911.	$7,281.	$8,009.	$10,416.
	78″	24″	34 3/8″	**RCSHWCH12( )( )M( )( )( )( )( )( )**	6,685.	7,282.	7,581.	8,647.	7,905.	8,801.	11,508.
	84″	20″	34 3/8″	**RCSHWCH21( )( )M( )( )( )( )( )( )**	6,431.	6,936.	7,156.	8,099.	7,470.	8,222.	10,715.
	84″	24″	34 3/8″	**RCSHWCH22( )( )M( )( )( )( )( )( )**	6,833.	7,439.	7,736.	8,813.	8,082.	9,000.	11,790.



Order Code

Example:	**RCSHHCH11 ( )( )M ( )( )( )( )( )( )**
R	Reff
C	Credenza
SH	Service height
H	LH position; Hinged door or, W=Waste Recycle Cabinet
C	Center position; BBBB Cabinet
H	LH position; Hinged door, or W = Waste Recycle Cabinet
1	78″ wide, 2 = 84″ wide
1	20″ deep, 2 = 24″ deep
V316	Top finish
( )	Edge finish
V316	Cabinet Finish
M	Metal Interior option
G	Grommet option
111	Grommet finish
T	Pull option
111	Pull finish
L	Lock option
B	Lock finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
4. Interior Option:
   M = Metal Interior
5. Grommet Option:
   N = No grommet
   G = Grommet
6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated
7. Pull option:
   B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull
   C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only)
   D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only)
   F = Bar (1 pull/ Door set)
   H = Outline (1 pull / Door set)
   J = Routed J-pull
   R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set)
   S = S-pull (Stainless steel only)
   T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)
8. Pull finish: Painted or plated
9. Lock Option Doors:
   L = Lock hole drilled
   N = No lock drilling
   Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled
10. Lock finish:
    B = Black
    S = Matte silver

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Product on this page excluding J pull and any vertical surface over 60″, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Key-alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.
File drawers do Not support bottom loading.
File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing.

These products are key hole construction.

Upper top is 1 1/2″ thick, with standard grommet locations.
Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1″ thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.

The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6″ wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets.
Applied back ordered separately for finished back.
Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.

Pencil trays are not included.

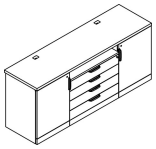
For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes;
for Hinge door pedestal 34 3/8″h, see page 158
for BBB pedestals; 28 3/8″h, see page 148.
for Waste recycle pedestals; 34 3/8″h, see page 158.
for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 416.

Classic Credenza, 34 3/8″ h

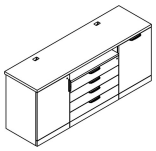
Preconfigured Service Height, Type C, Box Box Box Box Center

Wood interiors

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Top/Case L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Classic Credenzas - Service Height, Type HCH; Hinge door / 28 3/8″h BBBB/Hinge door Cabinet	78″	20″	34 3/8″	**RCSHHCH11( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )( )**	$5,830.	$6,535.	$6,980.	$8,496.	$6,868.	$7,653.	$10,178.
	78″	24″	34 3/8″	**RCSHHCH12( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )( )**	6,513.	7,420.	8,008.	9,762.	7,809.	8,790.	11,720.
	84″	20″	34 3/8″	**RCSHHCH21( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )( )**	6,336.	7,061.	7,498.	9,027.	7,460.	8,320.	11,086.
	84″	24″	34 3/8″	**RCSHHCH22( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )( )**	7,059.	7,985.	8,562.	10,327.	8,464.	9,526.	12,728.



Classic Credenzas - Service Height, Type HCW; Hinge door / 28 3/8″h BBBB/Waste recycle Cabinet	78″	20″	34 3/8″	**RCSHHCW11( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )( )**	6,481.	6,976.	7,193.	8,123.	7,533.	8,305.	10,829.
	78″	24″	34 3/8″	**RCSHHCW12( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )( )**	7,164.	7,771.	8,060.	9,126.	8,473.	9,440.	12,371.
	84″	20″	34 3/8″	**RCSHHCW21( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )( )**	6,986.	7,503.	7,711.	8,654.	8,124.	8,972.	11,737.
	84″	24″	34 3/8″	**RCSHHCW22( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )( )**	7,710.	8,334.	8,613.	9,690.	9,128.	10,176.	13,379.



Order Code

Example: **RCSHHCH11 ( )( )W ( )( )( )( )( )( )**

R	Reff
C	Credenza
SH	Service height
H	LH position; Hinged door, or W=Waste Recycle Cabinet
C	Center position; BBBB Cabinet
H	LH position; Hinged, or W = Waste Recycle Cabinet
1	78″ wide, 2 = 84″ wide
1	20″ deep, 2 = 24″ deep
V316	Top finish
( )	Edge finish
V316	Cabinet Finish
W	Wood Interior option
G	Grommet option
111	Grommet finish
T	Pull option
111	Pull finish
L	Lock option
B	Lock finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
4. Interior Option:
   W = Wood Interior
5. Grommet Option:
   N = No grommet
   G = Grommet
6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated
7. Pull option:
   B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull
   C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only)
   D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only)
   F = Bar (1 pull/ Door set)
   H = Outline (1 pull / Door set)
   J = Routed J-pull
   R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set)
   S = S-pull (Stainless steel only)
   T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)
8. Pull finish: Painted or plated
9. Lock Option Doors:
   L = Lock hole drilled
   N = No lock drilling
   Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled
10. Lock finish:
    B = Black
    S = Matte silver

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Product on this page excluding J pull and any vertical surface over 60″, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Key-alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.
File drawers do Not support bottom loading.
File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing.

These products are key hole construction.

Upper top is 1 1/2″ thick, with standard grommet locations.
Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1″ thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.

The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6″ wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets.
Applied back ordered separately for finished back.
Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.

Pencil trays are not included.

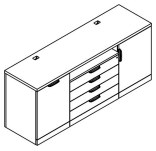
For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes;
for Hinge door pedestal 34 3/8″h, see page 158
for BBB pedestals; 28 3/8″h, see page 148.
for Waste recycle pedestals; 34 3/8″h, see page 158.
for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 416.

Classic Credenza, 34 3/8″ h

Preconfigured Service Height, Type C, Box Box Box Box Center

Wood interiors

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Top/Case L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Classic Credenzas - Service Height, Type WCH; Waste recycle / 28 3/8″h BBBB/ Hinge door Cabinet	78″	20″	34 3/8″	**RCSHWCH11( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )( )**	$6,481.	$6,976.	$7,193.	$8,123.	$7,533.	$8,305.	$10,829.
	78″	24″	34 3/8″	**RCSHWCH12( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )( )**	7,164.	7,771.	8,060.	9,126.	8,473.	9,440.	12,371.
	84″	20″	34 3/8″	**RCSHWCH21( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )( )**	6,986.	7,503.	7,711.	8,654.	8,124.	8,972.	11,737.
	84″	24″	34 3/8″	**RCSHWCH22( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )( )**	7,710.	8,334.	8,613.	9,690.	9,128.	10,176.	13,379.



Order Code

Example: **RCSHHCH11 ( )( )W ( )( )( )( )( )( )**

R	Reff
C	Credenza
SH	Service height
H	LH position; Hinged door, or W=Waste Recycle Cabinet
C	Center position; BBBB Cabinet
H	LH position; Hinged, or W = Waste Recycle Cabinet
1	78″ wide, 2 = 84″ wide
1	20″ deep, 2 = 24″ deep
V316	Top finish
( )	Edge finish
V316	Cabinet Finish
W	Wood Interior option
G	Grommet option
111	Grommet finish
T	Pull option
111	Pull finish
L	Lock option
B	Lock finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
4. Interior Option:
   W = Wood Interior
5. Grommet Option:
   N = No grommet
   G = Grommet
6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated
7. Pull option:
   B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull
   C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only)
   D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only)
   F = Bar (1 pull/ Door set)
   H = Outline (1 pull / Door set)
   J = Routed J-pull
   R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set)
   S = S-pull (Stainless steel only)
   T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)
8. Pull finish: Painted or plated
9. Lock Option Doors:
   L = Lock hole drilled
   N = No lock drilling
   Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled
10. Lock finish:
    B = Black
    S = Matte silver

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Product on this page excluding J pull and any vertical surface over 60″, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Key-alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.
File drawers do Not support bottom loading.
File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing.

These products are key hole construction.

Upper top is 1 1/2″ thick, with standard grommet locations.
Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1″ thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.

The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6″ wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets.
Applied back ordered separately for finished back.
Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.

Pencil trays are not included.

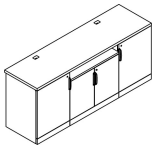
For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes;
for Hinge door pedestal 34 3/8″h, see page 158
for BBB pedestals; 28 3/8″h, see page 148.
for Waste recycle pedestals; 34 3/8″h, see page 158.
for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 416.

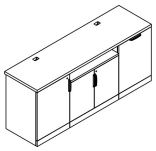
Classic Credenza, 34 3/8″ h

Preconfigured Service Height, Type D, Hinge Door Center

Metal interiors

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Top/Case LM/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Classic Credenzas - Service Height, Type HDH; Hinge door / 28 3/8″h Hinge door/Hinge door Cabinet	78″	20″	34 3/8″	**RCSHHDH11( )( )M( )( )( )( )( )( )**	$5,177.	$5,869.	$6,327.	$7,843.	$6,108.	$6,804.	$9,052.
	78″	24″	34 3/8″	**RCSHHDH12( )( )M( )( )( )( )( )( )**	5,747.	6,639.	7,243.	8,996.	6,918.	7,797.	10,405.
	84″	20″	34 3/8″	**RCSHHDH21( )( )M( )( )( )( )( )( )**	5,580.	6,290.	6,742.	8,272.	6,579.	7,335.	9,781.
	84″	24″	34 3/8″	**RCSHHDH22( )( )M( )( )( )( )( )( )**	6,198.	7,106.	7,701.	9,466.	7,456.	8,401.	11,232.
Classic Credenzas - Service Height, Type HDW; Hinge door / 28 3/8″h Hinge door/ Waste recycle Cabinet	78″	20″	34 3/8″	**RCSHHDW11( )( )M( )( )( )( )( )( )**	5,828.	6,311.	6,541.	7,470.	6,773.	7,456.	9,703.
	78″	24″	34 3/8″	**RCSHHDW12( )( )M( )( )( )( )( )( )**	6,398.	6,989.	7,294.	8,360.	7,581.	8,447.	11,056.
	84″	20″	34 3/8″	**RCSHHDW21( )( )M( )( )( )( )( )( )**	6,231.	6,732.	6,956.	7,899.	7,245.	7,987.	10,431.
	84″	24″	34 3/8″	**RCSHHDW22( )( )M( )( )( )( )( )( )**	6,849.	7,457.	7,752.	8,829.	8,118.	9,051.	11,883.





Order Code

Example: **RCSHHDH11 ( )( )M ( )( )( )( )( )( )**

R	Reff
C	Credenza
SH	Service height
H	LH position; Hinged door, or W=Waste Recycle pedestal
D	Center position; Hinge door
H	LH position; Hinged door, or W = waste recycle cabinet 34 3/8″h
1	78″ wide, 2 = 84″ wide
1	20″ deep, 2 = 24″ deep
V316	Top finish
( )	Edge finish
V316	Cabinet Finish
M	Metal Interior option
G	Grommet option
111	Grommet finish
T	Pull option
111	Pull finish
L	Lock option
B	Lock finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
4. Interior Option:
   M = Metal Interior
5. Grommet Option:
   N = No grommet
   G = Grommet
6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated
7. Pull option:
   B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull
   C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only)
   D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only)
   F = Bar (1 pull/ Door set)
   H = Outline (1 pull / Door set)
   J = Routed J-pull
   R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set)
   S = S-pull (Stainless steel only)
   T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)
8. Pull finish: Painted or plated
9. Lock Option Doors:
   L = Lock hole drilled
   N = No lock drilling
   Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled
10. Lock finish:
    B = Black
    S = Matte silver

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Product on this page excluding J pull and any vertical surface over 60″, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Key-alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.
File drawers do Not support bottom loading.
File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing.

These products are key hole construction.

Upper top is 1 1/2″ thick, with standard grommet locations.
Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1″ thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.

The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6″ wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets.
Applied back ordered separately for finished back.
Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.

Pencil trays are not included.

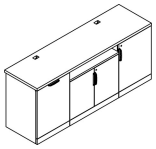
For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes;
for Hinge door pedestal 34 3/8″h, see page 158
for HD pedestals; 28 3/8″h, see page 153.
for Waste recycle pedestals; 34 3/8″h, see page 158.
for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 416.

Classic Credenza, 34 3/8″ h

Preconfigured Service Height, Type D, Hinge Door Center

Metal interiors

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Top/Case LM/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Classic Credenzas - Service Height, Type WDH; Waste recycle / 28 3/8″h Hinge door/ Hinge door Cabinet	78″	20″	34 3/8″	**RCSHWDH11( )( )M( )( )( )( )( )( )**	$5,828.	$6,311.	$6,541.	$7,470.	$6,773.	$7,456.	$9,703.
	78″	24″	34 3/8″	**RCSHWDH12( )( )M( )( )( )( )( )( )**	6,398.	6,989.	7,294.	8,360.	7,581.	8,447.	11,056.
	84″	20″	34 3/8″	**RCSHWDH21( )( )M( )( )( )( )( )( )**	6,231.	6,732.	6,956.	7,899.	7,245.	7,987.	10,431.
	84″	24″	34 3/8″	**RCSHWDH22( )( )M( )( )( )( )( )( )**	6,849.	7,457.	7,752.	8,829.	8,118.	9,051.	11,883.



Order Code

Example: **RCSHHDH11 ( )( )M ( )( )( )( )( )( )**

R	Reff
C	Credenza
SH	Service height
H	LH position; Hinged door, or W=Waste Recycle pedestal
D	Center position; Hinge door
H	LH position; Hinged door, or W = waste recycle cabinet 34 3/8″h
1	78″ wide, 2 = 84″ wide
1	20″ deep, 2 = 24″ deep
V316	Top finish
( )	Edge finish
V316	Cabinet Finish
M	Metal Interior option
G	Grommet option
111	Grommet finish
T	Pull option
111	Pull finish
L	Lock option
B	Lock finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
4. Interior Option:
   M = Metal Interior
5. Grommet Option:
   N = No grommet
   G = Grommet
6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated
7. Pull option:
   B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull
   C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only)
   D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only)
   F = Bar (1 pull/ Door set)
   H = Outline (1 pull / Door set)
   J = Routed J-pull
   R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set)
   S = S-pull (Stainless steel only)
   T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)
8. Pull finish: Painted or plated
9. Lock Option Doors:
   L = Lock hole drilled
   N = No lock drilling
   Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled
10. Lock finish:
    B = Black
    S = Matte silver

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Product on this page excluding J pull and any vertical surface over 60″, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Key-alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.
File drawers do Not support bottom loading.
File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing.

These products are key hole construction.

Upper top is 1 1/2″ thick, with standard grommet locations.
Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1″ thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.

The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6″ wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets.
Applied back ordered separately for finished back.
Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.

Pencil trays are not included.

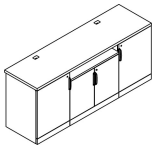
For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes;
for Hinge door pedestal 34 3/8″h, see page 158
for HD pedestals; 28 3/8″h, see page 153.
for Waste recycle pedestals; 34 3/8″h, see page 158.
for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 416.

Classic Credenza, 34 3/8″ h

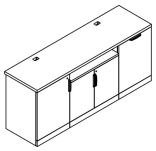
Preconfigured Service Height, Type D, Hinge Door Center

Wood interiors

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Top/Case L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Classic Credenzas - Service Height, Type HDH; Hinge door / 28 3/8″h Hinge door/Hinge door Cabinet	78″	20″	34 3/8″	**RCSHHDH11( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )**	$5,272.	$5,966.	$6,422.	$7,938.	$6,224.	$6,934.	$9,229.
	78″	24″	34 3/8″	**RCSHHDH12( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )**	5,847.	6,740.	7,342.	9,096.	7,037.	7,930.	10,585.
	84″	20″	34 3/8″	**RCSHHDH21( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )**	5,681.	6,393.	6,843.	8,372.	6,694.	7,461.	9,952.
	84″	24″	34 3/8″	**RCSHHDH22( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )**	6,298.	7,208.	7,800.	9,565.	7,571.	8,527.	11,403.



Classic Credenzas - Service Height, Type HDW; Hinge door / 28 3/8″h Hinge door/ Waste recycle Cabinet	78″	20″	34 3/8″	**RCSHHDW11( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )**	5,922.	6,407.	6,635.	7,565.	6,889.	7,586.	9,880.
	78″	24″	34 3/8″	**RCSHHDW12( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )**	6,497.	7,091.	7,393.	8,459.	7,699.	8,580.	11,236.
	84″	20″	34 3/8″	**RCSHHDW21( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )**	6,331.	6,835.	7,056.	7,999.	7,360.	8,113.	10,603.
	84″	24″	34 3/8″	**RCSHHDW22( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )**	6,948.	7,558.	7,852.	8,929.	8,234.	9,177.	12,054.



Order Code

Example: **RCSHHDH11 ( )( )W ( )( )( )( )( )( )**

R	Reff
C	Credenza
SH	Service height
H	LH position; Hinged door, or W=Waste Recycle pedestal
D	Center position; Hinge door
H	LH position; Hinged door, or W = waste recycle cabinet 34 3/8″h
1	78″ wide, 2 = 84″ wide
1	20″ deep, 2 = 24″ deep
V316	Top finish
( )	Edge finish
V316	Cabinet Finish
W	Wood Interior option
G	Grommet option
111	Grommet finish
T	Pull option
111	Pull finish
L	Lock option
B	Lock finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
4. Interior Option:
   W = Wood Interior
5. Grommet Option:
   N = No grommet
   G = Grommet
6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated
7. Pull option:
   B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull
   C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only)
   D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only)
   F = Bar (1 pull/ Door set)
   H = Outline (1 pull / Door set)
   J = Routed J-pull
   R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set)
   S = S-pull (Stainless steel only)
   T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)
8. Pull finish: Painted or plated
9. Lock Option Doors:
   L = Lock hole drilled
   N = No lock drilling
   Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled
10. Lock finish:
    B = Black
    S = Matte silver

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Product on this page excluding J pull and any vertical surface over 60″, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Key-alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.
File drawers do Not support bottom loading.
File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing.

These products are key hole construction.

Upper top is 1 1/2″ thick, with standard grommet locations.
Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1″ thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.

The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6″ wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets.
Applied back ordered separately for finished back.
Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.

Pencil trays are not included.

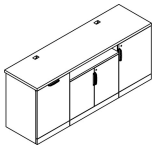
For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes;
for Hinge door pedestal 34 3/8″h, see page 158
for Hinge door pedestals; 28 3/8″h, see page 154.
for Waste recycle pedestals; 34 3/8″h, see page 158.
for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 416.

Classic Credenza, 34 3/8″ h

Preconfigured Service Height, Type D, Hinge Door Center

Wood interiors

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Top/Case L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Classic Credenzas - Service Height, Type WDH; Waste recycle / 28 3/8″h Hinge door/ Hinge door Cabinet	78″	20″	34 3/8″	**RCSHWDH11( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )( )**	$5,922.	$6,407.	$6,635.	$7,565.	$6,889.	$7,586.	$9,880.
	78″	24″	34 3/8″	**RCSHWDH12( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )( )**	6,497.	7,091.	7,393.	8,459.	7,699.	8,580.	11,236.
	84″	20″	34 3/8″	**RCSHWDH21( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )( )**	6,331.	6,835.	7,056.	7,999.	7,360.	8,113.	10,603.
	84″	24″	34 3/8″	**RCSHWDH22( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )( )**	6,948.	7,558.	7,852.	8,929.	8,234.	9,177.	12,054.



Order Code

Example: **RCSHHDH11 ( )( )W ( )( )( )( )( )( )**

R	Reff
C	Credenza
SH	Service height
H	LH position; Hinged door, or W=Waste Recycle pedestal
D	Center position; Hinge door
H	LH position; Hinged door, or W = waste recycle cabinet 34 3/8″h
1	78″ wide, 2 = 84″ wide
1	20″ deep, 2 = 24″ deep
V316	Top finish
( )	Edge finish
V316	Cabinet Finish
W	Wood Interior option
G	Grommet option
111	Grommet finish
T	Pull option
111	Pull finish
L	Lock option
B	Lock finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
4. Interior Option:
   W = Wood Interior
5. Grommet Option:
   N = No grommet
   G = Grommet
6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated
7. Pull option:
   B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull
   C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only)
   D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only)
   F = Bar (1 pull/ Door set)
   H = Outline (1 pull / Door set)
   J = Routed J-pull
   R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set)
   S = S-pull (Stainless steel only)
   T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)
8. Pull finish: Painted or plated
9. Lock Option Doors:
   L = Lock hole drilled
   N = No lock drilling
   Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled
10. Lock finish:
    B = Black
    S = Matte silver

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Product on this page excluding J pull and any vertical surface over 60″, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Key-alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.
File drawers do Not support bottom loading.
File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing.

These products are key hole construction.

Upper top is 1 1/2″ thick, with standard grommet locations.
Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1″ thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.

The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6″ wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets.
Applied back ordered separately for finished back.
Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.

Pencil trays are not included.

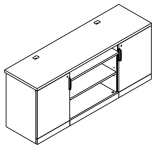
For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes;
for Hinge door pedestal 34 3/8″h, see page 158
for Hinge door pedestals; 28 3/8″h, see page 154.
for Waste recycle pedestals; 34 3/8″h, see page 158.
for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 416.

Classic Credenza, 34 3/8″ h

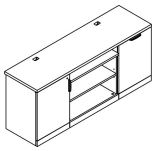
Preconfigured Service Height, Type E, Open Center

Metal interiors

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Top/Case L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Classic Credenzas - Service Height, Type HEH; Hinge door / 28 3/8″h Open/Hinge door Cabinet	78″	20″	34 3/8″	**RCSHHEH11( )( )M( )( )( )( )( )( )**	$4,762.	$5,446.	$5,912.	$7,428.	$5,620.	$6,253.	$8,309.
	78″	24″	34 3/8″	**RCSHHEH12( )( )M( )( )( )( )( )( )**	5,305.	6,188.	6,801.	8,555.	6,394.	7,209.	9,609.
	84″	20″	34 3/8″	**RCSHHEH21( )( )M( )( )( )( )( )( )**	5,064.	5,764.	6,226.	7,755.	5,975.	6,647.	8,851.
	84″	24″	34 3/8″	**RCSHHEH22( )( )M( )( )( )( )( )( )**	5,643.	6,540.	7,145.	8,910.	6,799.	7,660.	10,232.



Classic Credenzas - Service Height, Type HEW; Hinge door / 28 3/8″h Open/ Waste recycle Cabinet	78″	20″	34 3/8″	**RCSHHEW11( )( )M( )( )( )( )( )( )**	5,413.	5,888.	6,125.	7,055.	6,284.	6,904.	8,960.
	78″	24″	34 3/8″	**RCSHHEW12( )( )M( )( )( )( )( )( )**	5,956.	6,538.	6,852.	7,918.	7,057.	7,859.	10,260.
	84″	20″	34 3/8″	**RCSHHEW21( )( )M( )( )( )( )( )( )**	5,714.	6,205.	6,439.	7,382.	6,640.	7,299.	9,502.
	84″	24″	34 3/8″	**RCSHHEW22( )( )M( )( )( )( )( )( )**	6,294.	6,890.	7,197.	8,274.	7,462.	8,310.	10,882.



Order Code

Example: **RCSHHEH11 ( )( )M ( )( )( )( )( )( )**

R	Reff
C	Credenza
SH	Service height
H	LH position: Hinged door, or W=Waste Recycle Cabinet
E	Center position: Open Cabinet
H	LH position: Hinged door, or W = Waste Recycle Cabinet
1	78″ wide, 2 = 84″ wide
1	20″ deep, 2 = 24″ deep
V316	Top finish
V316	Cabinet Finish
M	Metal Interior option
G	Grommet option
111	Grommet finish
T	Pull option
111	Pull finish
L	Lock option
B	Lock finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
2. Edge Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
4. Interior Option:
   M = Metal Interior
5. Grommet Option:
   N = No grommet
   G = Grommet
6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated
7. Pull option:
   B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull
   C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only)
   D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only)
   F = Bar (1 pull/ Door set)
   H = Outline (1 pull / Door set)
   J = Routed J-pull
   R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set)
   S = S-pull (Stainless steel only)
   T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)
8. Pull finish: Painted or plated
9. Lock Option Doors:
   L = Lock hole drilled
   N = No lock drilling
   Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled
10. Lock finish:
    B = Black
    S = Matte silver

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Product on this page excluding J pull and any vertical surface over 60″, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Key-alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.
File drawers do Not support bottom loading.
File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing.

These products are key hole construction.

Upper top is 1 1/2″ thick, with standard grommet locations.
Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1″ thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.

The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6″ wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets.
Applied back ordered separately for finished back.
Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.

Pencil trays are not included.

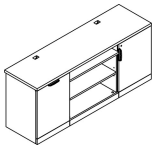
For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes;
for Hinge door pedestal 34 3/8″h, see page 158
for Open pedestals; 28 3/8″h, see page 153.
for Waste recycle pedestals; 34 3/8″h, see page 158.
for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 416.

Classic Credenza, 34 3/8″ h

Preconfigured Service Height, Type E, Open Center

Metal interiors

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Top/Case L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Classic Credenzas - Service Height, Type WEH; Waste recycle / 28 3/8″h Open/ Hinge door Cabinet	78″	20″	34 3/8″	**RCSHWEH11( )( )M( )( )( )( )( )( )**	$5,413.	$5,888.	$6,125.	$7,055.	$6,284.	$6,904.	$8,960.
	78″	24″	34 3/8″	**RCSHWEH12( )( )M( )( )( )( )( )( )**	5,956.	6,538.	6,852.	7,918.	7,057.	7,859.	10,260.
	84″	20″	34 3/8″	**RCSHWEH21( )( )M( )( )( )( )( )( )**	5,714.	6,205.	6,439.	7,382.	6,640.	7,299.	9,502.
	84″	24″	34 3/8″	**RCSHWEH22( )( )M( )( )( )( )( )( )**	6,294.	6,890.	7,197.	8,274.	7,462.	8,310.	10,882.



Order Code

Example:	**RCSHHEH11 ( )( )M ( )( )( )( )( )( )**
R	Reff
C	Credenza
SH	Service height
H	LH position: Hinged door, or W=Waste Recycle Cabinet
E	Center position: Open Cabinet
H	LH position: Hinged door, or W = Waste Recycle Cabinet
1	78″ wide, 2 = 84″ wide
1	20″ deep, 2 = 24″ deep
V316	Top finish
V316	Cabinet Finish
M	Metal Interior option
G	Grommet option
111	Grommet finish
T	Pull option
111	Pull finish
L	Lock option
B	Lock finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
2. Edge Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
4. Interior Option:
   M = Metal Interior
5. Grommet Option:
   N = No grommet
   G = Grommet
6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated
7. Pull option:
   B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull
   C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only)
   D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only)
   F = Bar (1 pull/ Door set)
   H = Outline (1 pull / Door set)
   J = Routed J-pull
   R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set)
   S = S-pull (Stainless steel only)
   T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)
8. Pull finish: Painted or plated
9. Lock Option Doors:
   L = Lock hole drilled
   N = No lock drilling
   Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled
10. Lock finish:
    B = Black
    S = Matte silver

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Product on this page excluding J pull and any vertical surface over 60″, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Key-alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.
File drawers do Not support bottom loading.
File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing.

These products are key hole construction.

Upper top is 1 1/2″ thick, with standard grommet locations.
Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1″ thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.

The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6″ wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets.
Applied back ordered separately for finished back.
Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.

Pencil trays are not included.

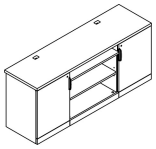
For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes;
for Hinge door pedestal 34 3/8″h, see page 158
for Open pedestals; 28 3/8″h, see page 153.
for Waste recycle pedestals; 34 3/8″h, see page 158.
for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 416.

Classic Credenza, 34 3/8″ h

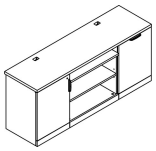
Preconfigured Service Height, Type E, Open Center

Wood interiors

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Top/Case L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Classic Credenzas - Service Height, Type HEH; Hinge door / 28 3/8″h Open/Hinge door Cabinet	78″	20″	34 3/8″	**RCSHHEH11( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )( )**	$4,863.	$5,548.	$6,013.	$7,529.	$5,736.	$6,383.	$8,484.
	78″	24″	34 3/8″	**RCSHHEH12( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )( )**	5,404.	6,288.	6,899.	8,653.	6,511.	7,342.	9,787.
	84″	20″	34 3/8″	**RCSHHEH21( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )( )**	5,161.	5,863.	6,323.	7,853.	6,093.	6,778.	9,033.
	84″	24″	34 3/8″	**RCSHHEH22( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )( )**	5,740.	6,639.	7,243.	9,008.	6,907.	7,786.	10,404.



description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Classic Credenzas - Service Height, Type HEW; Hinge door / 28 3/8″h Open/ Waste recycle Cabinet	78″	20″	34 3/8″	**RCSHHEW11( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )( )**	5,513.	5,990.	6,226.	7,156.	6,400.	7,035.	9,135.
	78″	24″	34 3/8″	**RCSHHEW12( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )( )**	6,055.	6,639.	6,951.	8,017.	7,173.	7,992.	10,438.
	84″	20″	34 3/8″	**RCSHHEW21( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )( )**	5,812.	6,305.	6,536.	7,479.	6,757.	7,430.	9,684.
	84″	24″	34 3/8″	**RCSHHEW22( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )( )**	6,391.	6,989.	7,294.	8,371.	7,571.	8,436.	11,055.



Order Code

Example: **RCSHHEH11 ( )( )W ( )( )( )( )( )( )**

R	Reff
C	Credenza
SH	Service height
H	LH position: Hinged door, or W=Waste Recycle Cabinet
E	Center position: Open Cabinet
H	LH position: Hinged door, or W = Waste Recycle Cabinet
1	78″ wide, 2 = 84″ wide
1	20″ deep, 2 = 24″ deep
V316	Top finish
( )	Edge finish
V316	Cabinet Finish
W	Wood Interior option
G	Grommet option
111	Grommet finish
T	Pull option
111	Pull finish
L	Lock option
B	Lock finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
4. Interior Option:
   W = Wood Interior
5. Grommet Option:
   N = No grommet
   G = Grommet
6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated
7. Pull option:
   B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull
   C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only)
   D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only)
   F = Bar (1 pull/ Door set)
   H = Outline (1 pull / Door set)
   J = Routed J-pull
   R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set)
   S = S-pull (Stainless steel only)
   T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)
8. Pull finish: Painted or plated
9. Lock Option Doors:
   L = Lock hole drilled
   N = No lock drilling
   Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled
10. Lock finish:
    B = Black
    S = Matte silver

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Product on this page excluding J pull and any vertical surface over 60″, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Key-alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.
File drawers do Not support bottom loading.
File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing.

These products are key hole construction.

Upper top is 1 1/2″ thick, with standard grommet locations.
Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1″ thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.

The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6″ wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets.
Applied back ordered separately for finished back.
Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.

Pencil trays are not included.

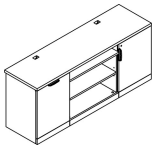
For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes;
for Hinge door pedestal 34 3/8″h, see page 158
for Open pedestals; 28 3/8″h, see page 153.
for Waste recycle pedestals; 34 3/8″h, see page 158.
for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 416.

Classic Credenza, 34 3/8″ h

Preconfigured Service Height, Type E, Open Center

Wood interiors

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Top/Case L/L	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L	V1/V1	V2/V2	V3/V3
Classic Credenzas - Service Height, Type WEH; Waste recycle / 28 3/8″h Open/ Hinge door Cabinet	78″	20″	34 3/8″	**RCSHWEH11( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )( )**	$5,513.	$5,990.	$6,226.	$7,156.	$6,400.	$7,035.	$9,135.
	78″	24″	34 3/8″	**RCSHWEH12( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )( )**	6,055.	6,639.	6,951.	8,017.	7,173.	7,992.	10,438.
	84″	20″	34 3/8″	**RCSHWEH21( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )( )**	5,812.	6,305.	6,536.	7,479.	6,757.	7,430.	9,684.
	84″	24″	34 3/8″	**RCSHWEH22( )( )W( )( )( )( )( )( )**	6,391.	6,989.	7,294.	8,371.	7,571.	8,436.	11,055.



Order Code

Example: **RCSHHEH11 ( )( )W ( )( )( )( )( )( )**

R	Reff
C	Credenza
SH	Service height
H	LH position: Hinged door, or W=Waste Recycle Cabinet
E	Center position: Open Cabinet
H	LH position: Hinged door, or W = Waste Recycle Cabinet
1	78″ wide, 2 = 84″ wide
1	20″ deep, 2 = 24″ deep
V316	Top finish
( )	Edge finish
V316	Cabinet Finish
W	Wood Interior option
G	Grommet option
111	Grommet finish
T	Pull option
111	Pull finish
L	Lock option
B	Lock finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Top Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
2. Edge finish: L, V1, V2, V3 (Edge options are available on laminate tops only.)
3. Cabinet Finish: L, V1, V2, V3
4. Interior Option:
   W = Wood Interior
5. Grommet Option:
   N = No grommet
   G = Grommet
6. Grommet Finish: Painted or Plated
7. Pull option:
   B = No pull, No drilling customer's own pull
   C = C-Pull (Nickel finish only)
   D = D-Pull (Painted, PT or PZ only)
   F = Bar (1 pull/ Door set)
   H = Outline (1 pull / Door set)
   J = Routed J-pull
   R = Cylinder (1 pull / Door set)
   S = S-pull (Stainless steel only)
   T = Tab (1 pull / Door set)
8. Pull finish: Painted or plated
9. Lock Option Doors:
   L = Lock hole drilled
   N = No lock drilling
   Pedestals with drawers always lock drilled
10. Lock finish:
    B = Black
    S = Matte silver

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Product on this page excluding J pull and any vertical surface over 60″, will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Keying instructions must accompany all orders, refer to page 325. Pedestals do not come with lock included. Key-alike are field installed using the Knoll Key order form. Each locking pedestal on this page counts for one lock core.
File drawers do Not support bottom loading.
File drawers include bars for front to back and side to side filing.

These products are key hole construction.

Upper top is 1 1/2″ thick, with standard grommet locations.
Lower top (3/4 height pedestal's top) is 1″ thick, and comes in the same finish as the pedestal.

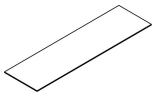
The preconfigured credenzas come with two 6″ wide pedestal fillers, in the same finish as the cabinets.
Applied back ordered separately for finished back.
Note: Full pedestal back will restrict ventilation.

Pencil trays are not included.

For further details on individual pedestals, refer to Application Notes;
for Hinge door pedestal 34 3/8″h, see page 158
for Open pedestals; 28 3/8″h, see page 153.
for Waste recycle pedestals; 34 3/8″h, see page 158.
for replacement waste recycle bins, see page 416.

Glass Accent Tops

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	list
Classic Credenza Glass Accent Top	78″	20″	½″	**RCGT781( )**	$1,281.
	78″	24″	½″	**RCGT782( )**	1,499.
	84″	20″	½″	**RCGT841( )**	1,374.
	84″	24″	½″	**RCGT842( )**	1,605.



Order Code

Example:	**RCGT781 ( )**
R	Reff
C	Credenza
GT	Glass Accent Top
78	78″ wide, 84 = 84″ wide
1	20″ deep, 2 = 24″ deep
GL85	Glass Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Glass finish: GL35, GL45, or GL85
   GL35 = Grey colored glass
   GL45 = Star back painted White
   *($903 upcharge applicable for GL45)
   GL85 = Star Clear colored glass

Application Notes

Grommets and cut outs are not optional for the glass accent tops.

Credenza glass tops on this page are supplied with anti skid bumpers.

Task Panels
H1 23 1/8″ high
Monolithic, Without Tool rail
Fabric

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	grade 10	15	20	30	35	40	45	50	55
Task Panel, mono Without tool rail	1 1/2″	30″	0.9	**RTPNM30H1**	$791.	$807.	$823.	$837.	$863.	$879.	$900.	$932.	$976.
	1 1/2″	36″	1.1	**RTPNM36H1**	850.	869.	889.	909.	936.	954.	975.	1,005.	1,044.
	1 1/2″	42″	1.3	**RTPNM42H1**	1,113.	1,137.	1,160.	1,184.	1,220.	1,241.	1,269.	1,284.	1,301.
	1 1/2″	48″	1.4	**RTPNM48H1**	1,126.	1,152.	1,179.	1,203.	1,240.	1,261.	1,290.	1,307.	1,323.
	1 1/2″	54″	1.6	**RTPNM54H1**	1,146.	1,175.	1,203.	1,233.	1,270.	1,294.	1,321.	1,337.	1,354.
	1 1/2″	60″	1.8	**RTPNM60H1**	1,215.	1,246.	1,279.	1,311.	1,351.	1,375.	1,406.	1,520.	1,716.
	1 1/2″	66″	1.9	**RTPNM66H1**	1,469.	1,504.	1,538.	1,572.	1,620.	1,647.	1,685.	1,713.	1,730.
	1 1/2″	72″	2.1	**RTPNM72H1**	1,490.	1,528.	1,567.	1,605.	1,652.	1,682.	1,721.	1,759.	1,798.
	1 1/2″	78″	2.3	**RTPNM78H1**	1,676.	1,717.	1,758.	1,800.	1,854.	1,887.	1,928.	1,956.	1,969.
	1 1/2″	84″	2.4	**RTPNM84H1**	1,685.	1,729.	1,773.	1,816.	1,871.	1,903.	1,948.	1,982.	2,009.
	1 1/2″	90″	2.6	**RTPNM90H1**	1,754.	1,801.	1,849.	1,896.	1,953.	1,987.	2,032.	2,075.	2,116.
	1 1/2″	96″	2.8	**RTPNM96H1**	1,775.	1,827.	1,876.	1,927.	1,986.	2,019.	2,066.	2,120.	2,180.

Order Code

Example:	**RTPNM30H1 ( )( )**
R	Reff
TP	Task Panel
N	No tool rail
M	Monolithic
30	Width
H1	23 1/8″ high
111	Trim finish
W281	Fabric selection

Y = Yardage required

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including;

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Insert Finish: Fabric

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085

H1 Height: Underside of any overhead to top 1 1/2″ thick desk height worksurface. See elevation drawings, page 279.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)

Task Panels
H1 23 1/8″ high
Monolithic, Without Tool rail
Wood, Laminate, Marker board or Glass Inserts

description	th	w	pattern no.	glass	LW	L	V1	V2	V3
Task Panel, mono Without tool rail	1 1/2″	30″	**RTPNM30H1**	$1,057.	$850.	$825.	$949.	$1,017.	$1,172.
	1 1/2″	36″	**RTPNM36H1**	1,183.	901.	873.	1,001.	1,077.	1,260.
	1 1/2″	42″	**RTPNM42H1**	1,443.	1,107.	1,072.	1,207.	1,289.	1,501.
	1 1/2″	48″	**RTPNM48H1**	1,545.	1,120.	1,085.	1,224.	1,312.	1,555.
	1 1/2″	54″	**RTPNM54H1**	1,631.	1,130.	1,094.	1,233.	1,334.	1,605.
	1 1/2″	60″	**RTPNM60H1**	1,764.	1,190.	1,150.	1,294.	1,404.	1,705.
	1 1/2″	66″	**RTPNM66H1**	2,096.	1,478.	1,432.	1,582.	1,708.	2,041.
	1 1/2″	72″	**RTPNM72H1**	2,182.	1,490.	1,442.	1,596.	1,736.	2,105.
	1 1/2″	78″	**RTPNM78H1**	2,434.	1,669.	1,614.	1,773.	1,916.	2,307.
	1 1/2″	84″	**RTPNM84H1**	2,522.	1,685.	1,630.	1,796.	1,944.	2,364.
	1 1/2″	90″	**RTPNM90H1**	2,656.	1,744.	1,685.	1,848.	2,014.	2,463.
	1 1/2″	96″	**RTPNM96H1**	2,742.	1,763.	1,705.	1,871.	2,041.	2,517.

Order Code

Example:	**RTPNM30H1 ( )( )**
R	Reff
TP	Task Panel
N	No tool rail
M	Monolithic
30	Width
H1	23 1/8″ high
111	Trim finish
V319	Veneer selection

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including;

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Insert Finish: G, LW, L, V1, V2, V3

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding any vertical surface over 60″,** will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085.

H1 Height: Underside of any overhead to top 1 1/2″ thick desk height worksurface. See elevation drawings, page 279.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)

Tool rails are not supplied to this Task Panel.

Task Panels
H1 23 1/8″ high
Segmented With Tool rail
Fabric Insert Above / Fabric Insert Below

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	grade 10	15	20	30	35	40	45	50	55
Task Panel, segmented With tool rail	1 1/2″	30″	0.9	**RTPRS30H1**	$1,227.	$1,259.	$1,294.	$1,324.	$1,356.	$1,389.	$1,420.	$1,459.	$1,503.
	1 1/2″	36″	1.1	**RTPRS36H1**	1,320.	1,360.	1,401.	1,441.	1,475.	1,510.	1,543.	1,582.	1,627.
	1 1/2″	42″	1.3	**RTPRS42H1**	1,594.	1,641.	1,687.	1,734.	1,777.	1,817.	1,859.	1,904.	1,955.
	1 1/2″	48″	1.4	**RTPRS48H1**	1,616.	1,668.	1,718.	1,768.	1,811.	1,854.	1,895.	1,952.	2,024.
	1 1/2″	54″	1.6	**RTPRS54H1**	1,649.	1,708.	1,765.	1,825.	1,868.	1,912.	1,955.	2,031.	2,138.
	1 1/2″	60″	1.8	**RTPRS60H1**	1,683.	1,749.	1,814.	1,880.	1,924.	1,969.	2,015.	2,268.	2,731.
	1 1/2″	66″	1.9	**RTPRS66H1**	2,059.	2,129.	2,197.	2,267.	2,321.	2,376.	2,429.	2,561.	2,773.
	1 1/2″	72″	2.1	**RTPRS72H1**	2,096.	2,171.	2,248.	2,325.	2,381.	2,435.	2,493.	2,645.	2,895.

Order Code

Example:	**RTPRS30H1 ( )( )**
R	Reff
TP	Task Panel
R	Tool rail
S	Segmented
30	Width
H1	23 1/8″ high
111	Trim finish
W281	Fabric selection top insert; 16″H
W281	Fabric selection bottom insert; 4″H

Y = Yardage required

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including;

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Top insert finish: Fabric
3. Bottom insert finish: Fabric

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

Note: Need to "double the yardage", for this task panel; Fabric above, Fabric below.

Top insert = 15 9/16″H
Bottom insert = 3 15/16″H

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085

H1 Height: Underside of any overhead to top 1 1/2″ thick desk height worksurface. See elevation drawings, page 279.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)

Task Panels
H1 23 1/8″ high
Segmented With Tool rail
Marker board Insert Above / Fabric Insert Below

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	grade LW10	LW15	LW20	LW30	LW35	LW40	LW45	LW50	LW55
Task Panel, segmented With tool rail	1 1/2″	30″	0.9	**RTPRS30H1**	$1,294.	$1,309.	$1,324.	$1,342.	$1,382.	$1,406.	$1,438.	$1,457.	$1,474.
	1 1/2″	36″	1.1	**RTPRS36H1**	1,377.	1,396.	1,416.	1,435.	1,478.	1,504.	1,539.	1,557.	1,576.
	1 1/2″	42″	1.3	**RTPRS42H1**	1,576.	1,600.	1,625.	1,647.	1,696.	1,726.	1,765.	1,788.	1,809.
	1 1/2″	48″	1.4	**RTPRS48H1**	1,596.	1,622.	1,646.	1,673.	1,723.	1,753.	1,792.	1,814.	1,837.
	1 1/2″	54″	1.6	**RTPRS54H1**	1,626.	1,653.	1,683.	1,713.	1,763.	1,794.	1,836.	1,858.	1,882.
	1 1/2″	60″	1.8	**RTPRS60H1**	1,651.	1,684.	1,717.	1,750.	1,802.	1,834.	1,874.	2,069.	2,420.
	1 1/2″	66″	1.9	**RTPRS66H1**	2,053.	2,087.	2,123.	2,158.	2,222.	2,261.	2,312.	2,380.	2,466.
	1 1/2″	72″	2.1	**RTPRS72H1**	2,080.	2,118.	2,158.	2,195.	2,262.	2,300.	2,352.	2,432.	2,540.

Order Code

Example:	**RTPRS30H1 ( )( )( )**
R	Reff
TP	Task Panel
R	Tool rail
S	Segmentated
30	Width
H1	23 1/8″ high
111	Trim finish
LW	Marker board top insert; 16″h
W281	Fabric selection bottom insert; 4″h

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including;

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Top insert finish: Marker board
3. Bottom insert finish: Fabric

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

Top insert = 15 9/16″H
Bottom insert = 3 15/16″H

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085

Application Notes

H1 Height: Underside of any overhead to top 1 1/2″ thick desk height worksurface. See elevation drawings, page 279.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)

Y = Yardage required

Task Panels
H1 23 1/8″ high
Segmented With Tool rail
Glass or Fabric Insert Above / Forbo, Laminate or Wood Below

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	G/FORB	FAB/FORB	FAB/L	FAB/V1	FAB/V2	FAB/V3
Task Panel, segmented With tool rail	1 1/2″	30″	0.9	**RTPRS30H1**	$1,371.	$1,233.	$1,335.	$1,382.	$1,398.	$1,434.
	1 1/2″	36″	1.1	**RTPRS36H1**	1,509.	1,383.	1,424.	1,472.	1,491.	1,535.
	1 1/2″	42″	1.3	**RTPRS42H1**	1,761.	1,551.	1,634.	1,682.	1,704.	1,755.
	1 1/2″	48″	1.4	**RTPRS48H1**	1,842.	1,581.	1,653.	1,744.	1,765.	1,825.
	1 1/2″	54″	1.6	**RTPRS54H1**	1,919.	1,621.	1,685.	1,776.	1,798.	1,862.
	1 1/2″	60″	1.8	**RTPRS60H1**	1,996.	1,661.	1,717.	1,806.	1,833.	1,902.
	1 1/2″	66″	1.9	**RTPRS66H1**	2,431.	2,048.	2,130.	2,219.	2,248.	2,326.
	1 1/2″	72″	2.1	**RTPRS72H1**	2,510.	2,089.	2,164.	2,254.	2,285.	2,370.
	1 1/2″	78″	2.3	**RTPRS78H1**	2,704.	2,247.	2,312.	2,403.	2,435.	2,529.
	1 1/2″	84″	2.4	**RTPRS84H1**	2,780.	2,274.	2,330.	2,423.	2,457.	2,556.
	1 1/2″	90″	2.6	**RTPRS90H1**	2,859.	2,315.	2,362.	2,454.	2,491.	2,599.
	1 1/2″	96″	2.8	**RTPRS96H1**	2,938.	2,355.	2,394.	2,488.	2,527.	2,641.

Order Code

Example:	**RTPRS30H1 ( )( )( )**
R	Reff
TP	Task Panel
R	Tool rail
S	Segmentated
30	Width
H1	23 1/8″ high
111	Trim finish
W281	Fabric selection top insert; 16″h
V319	Veneer selection bottom insert; 4″h

Y = Yardage required

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including;

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Top insert finish: Glass or Fabric
3. Bottom insert finish: Forbo, L, V1, V2, V3

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding any vertical surface over 60″,** will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

Top insert = 15 9/16″H
Bottom insert = 3 15/16″H

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085.

H1 Height: Underside of any overhead to top 1 1/2″ thick desk height worksurface. See elevation drawings, page 279.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

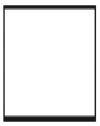
Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)

Task Panels
H2 29¾″ high
Monolithic, Without Tool Rail
Fabric

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	grade 10	15	20	30	35	40	45	50	55
Task Panel, mono Without tool rail	1½″	30″	0.9	**RTPNM30H2**	$871.	$888.	$904.	$921.	$948.	$965.	$986.	$1,010.	$1,034.
	1½″	36″	1.1	**RTPNM36H2**	932.	953.	972.	992.	1,022.	1,039.	1,065.	1,087.	1,104.
	1½″	42″	1.3	**RTPNM42H2**	1,140.	1,162.	1,188.	1,210.	1,246.	1,269.	1,299.	1,324.	1,340.
	1½″	48″	1.4	**RTPNM48H2**	1,154.	1,181.	1,204.	1,231.	1,268.	1,290.	1,318.	1,351.	1,367.
	1½″	54″	1.6	**RTPNM54H2**	1,175.	1,203.	1,232.	1,261.	1,300.	1,321.	1,352.	1,380.	1,405.
	1½″	60″	1.8	**RTPNM60H2**	1,243.	1,275.	1,309.	1,342.	1,382.	1,406.	1,438.	1,563.	1,780.
	1½″	66″	1.9	**RTPNM66H2**	1,500.	1,534.	1,569.	1,604.	1,651.	1,681.	1,720.	1,758.	1,796.
	1½″	72″	2.1	**RTPNM72H2**	1,522.	1,561.	1,598.	1,636.	1,685.	1,715.	1,754.	1,804.	1,864.
	1½″	78″	2.3	**RTPNM78H2**	1,708.	1,750.	1,792.	1,834.	1,889.	1,920.	1,966.	2,005.	2,037.
	1½″	84″	2.4	**RTPNM84H2**	1,721.	1,763.	1,807.	1,851.	1,907.	1,940.	1,984.	2,031.	2,079.
	1½″	90″	2.6	**RTPNM90H2**	1,789.	1,836.	1,884.	1,931.	1,990.	2,023.	2,069.	2,124.	2,186.
	1½″	96″	2.8	**RTPNM96H2**	1,811.	1,861.	1,913.	1,964.	2,021.	2,057.	2,104.	2,169.	2,251.



Order Code

Example:	**RTPNM30H2 ( )( )**
R	Reff
TP	Task Panel
N	No tool rail
M	Monolithic
30	Width
H2	29¾″ high
111	Trim finish
W281	Fabric selection

Y = Yardage required

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including;

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Insert Finish: Fabric

It is Not advisable to mix 28⅝″h desk height products with 26½″ standard height products.

All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085

H2 Height: Underside of any overhead to top 1″ thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinets or low credenza. See elevation drawings, page 279.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)

Task Panels
H2 29¾″ high
Monolithic, Without Tool Rail
Wood, Laminate, Marker board or Glass Inserts

description	th	w	pattern no.	glass	LW	L	V1	V2	V3
Task Panel, mono Without tool rail	1½″	30″	**RTPNM30H2**	$1,219.	$888.	$859.	$990.	$1,067.	$1,264.
	1½″	36″	**RTPNM36H2**	1,373.	945.	914.	1,048.	1,137.	1,374.
	1½″	42″	**RTPNM42H2**	1,675.	1,146.	1,109.	1,249.	1,352.	1,628.
	1½″	48″	**RTPNM48H2**	1,792.	1,171.	1,131.	1,274.	1,394.	1,708.
	1½″	54″	**RTPNM54H2**	1,907.	1,183.	1,141.	1,288.	1,420.	1,773.
	1½″	60″	**RTPNM60H2**	2,069.	1,245.	1,201.	1,351.	1,497.	1,889.
	1½″	66″	**RTPNM66H2**	2,428.	1,538.	1,485.	1,644.	1,802.	2,232.
	1½″	72″	**RTPNM72H2**	2,544.	1,554.	1,499.	1,659.	1,831.	2,298.
	1½″	78″	**RTPNM78H2**	2,825.	1,739.	1,679.	1,846.	2,024.	2,532.
	1½″	84″	**RTPNM84H2**	2,939.	1,753.	1,689.	1,861.	2,052.	2,597.
	1½″	90″	**RTPNM90H2**	3,101.	1,822.	1,756.	1,963.	2,139.	2,723.
	1½″	96″	**RTPNM96H2**	3,217.	1,838.	1,769.	1,948.	2,168.	2,790.

Order Code

Example:	**RTPNM30H2 ( )( )**
R	Reff
TP	Task Panel
N	No tool rail
M	Monolithic
30	Width
H2	29¾″ high
111	Trim finish
V319	Veneer selection

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including;

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Insert Finish: G, LW, L, V1, V2, V3

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28⅜″h desk height products with 26½″ standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding any vertical surface over 60″,** will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085.

H2 Height: Underside of any overhead to top 1″ thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinets or low credenza. See elevation drawings, page 279.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)

Task Panels
H2 29¾″ high
Segmented With Tool Rail
Fabric Insert Above / Fabric Insert Below

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	grade 10	15	20	30	35	40	45	50	55
Task Panel, segmented With tool rail	1½″	30″	0.9	**RTPRS30H2**	$1,369.	$1,381.	$1,393.	$1,405.	$1,447.	$1,471.	$1,505.	$1,535.	$1,562.
	1½″	36″	1.1	**RTPRS36H2**	1,405.	1,445.	1,484.	1,524.	1,570.	1,597.	1,634.	1,664.	1,686.
	1½″	42″	1.3	**RTPRS42H2**	1,615.	1,663.	1,710.	1,757.	1,809.	1,841.	1,884.	1,942.	2,016.
	1½″	48″	1.4	**RTPRS48H2**	1,640.	1,689.	1,741.	1,792.	1,845.	1,878.	1,920.	1,990.	2,086.
	1½″	54″	1.6	**RTPRS54H2**	1,674.	1,731.	1,790.	1,848.	1,902.	1,937.	1,980.	2,069.	2,202.
	1½″	60″	1.8	**RTPRS60H2**	1,708.	1,773.	1,839.	1,903.	1,962.	1,995.	2,042.	2,308.	2,795.
	1½″	66″	1.9	**RTPRS66H2**	2,086.	2,156.	2,224.	2,292.	2,361.	2,402.	2,457.	2,602.	2,837.
	1½″	72″	2.1	**RTPRS72H2**	2,195.	2,249.	2,304.	2,360.	2,430.	2,472.	2,530.	2,693.	2,961.

Order Code

Example:	**RTPRS30H2 ( )( )( )**
R	Reff
TP	Task Panel
R	Tool rail
S	Segmented
30	Width
H2	29¾″ high
111	Trim finish
W281	Fabric selection top insert, 16″H
W281	Fabric selection bottom insert, 11″H

Y = Yardage required

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including;

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Top Insert Finish: Fabric
3. Bottom Insert Finish: Fabric

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28⅜″h desk height products with 26½″ standard height products.

All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

Note: Need to "double the yardage", for this task panel; Fabric above, Fabric below.

Top insert = 15 9/16″H
Bottom insert = 10 15/32″H

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085

H2 Height: Underside of any overhead to top 1″ thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinets or low credenza. See elevation drawings, page 279.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)

Task Panels
H2 29¾″ high
Segmented With Tool Rail
Marker board Insert Above / Fabric Insert Below

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	grade LW10	LW15	LW20	LW30	LW35	LW40	LW45	LW50	LW55
Task Panel, segmented With tool rail	1½″	30″	0.9	**RTPRS30H2**	$1,312.	$1,329.	$1,345.	$1,361.	$1,403.	$1,427.	$1,460.	$1,477.	$1,495.
	1½″	36″	1.1	**RTPRS36H2**	1,402.	1,421.	1,442.	1,462.	1,505.	1,531.	1,567.	1,587.	1,606.
	1½″	42″	1.3	**RTPRS42H2**	1,602.	1,627.	1,650.	1,675.	1,725.	1,755.	1,794.	1,816.	1,839.
	1½″	48″	1.4	**RTPRS48H2**	1,625.	1,649.	1,675.	1,700.	1,751.	1,782.	1,822.	1,845.	1,869.
	1½″	54″	1.6	**RTPRS54H2**	1,652.	1,682.	1,711.	1,740.	1,793.	1,823.	1,866.	1,902.	1,936.
	1½″	60″	1.8	**RTPRS60H2**	1,681.	1,714.	1,748.	1,780.	1,834.	1,864.	1,908.	2,114.	2,484.
	1½″	66″	1.9	**RTPRS66H2**	2,084.	2,120.	2,154.	2,187.	2,251.	2,292.	2,344.	2,424.	2,532.
	1½″	72″	2.1	**RTPRS72H2**	1,896.	2,009.	2,122.	2,235.	2,301.	2,342.	2,394.	2,483.	2,608.

Order Code

Example:	**RTPRS30H2 ( )( )**
R	Reff
TP	Task Panel
R	Tool rail
S	Segmented
30	Width
H2	29¾″ high
111	Trim finish
LW	Marker board top insert; 16″H
W281	Fabric selectin bottom insert; 11″H

Y = Yardage required

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including;

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Top Insert Finish: Marker board
3. Bottom Insert Finish: Fabric

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28⅜″h desk height products with 26½″ standard height products.

All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

Top insert = 15 9/16″H
Bottom insert = 10 15/32″H

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085

H2 Height: Underside of any overhead to top 1″ thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinets or low credenza. See elevation drawings, page 279.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)

Task Panels
H2 29¾″ high
Segmented With Tool Rail
Glass or Fabric Insert Above / Forbo, Laminate or Wood Below

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	G/FORB	FAB/FORB	FAB/L	FAB/V1	FAB/V2	FAB/V3
Task Panel, segmented With tool rail	1½″	30″	0.9	**RTPRS30H2**	$1,488.	$1,256.	$1,344.	$1,418.	$1,461.	$1,542.
	1½″	36″	1.1	**RTPRS36H2**	1,649.	1,473.	1,442.	1,516.	1,565.	1,663.
	1½″	42″	1.3	**RTPRS42H2**	1,923.	1,710.	1,655.	1,731.	1,786.	1,898.
	1½″	48″	1.4	**RTPRS48H2**	2,023.	1,762.	1,680.	1,789.	1,846.	1,977.
	1½″	54″	1.6	**RTPRS54H2**	2,122.	1,822.	1,714.	1,822.	1,887.	2,031.
	1½″	60″	1.8	**RTPRS60H2**	2,217.	1,884.	1,748.	1,857.	1,925.	2,086.
	1½″	66″	1.9	**RTPRS66H2**	2,673.	2,289.	2,154.	2,265.	2,338.	2,514.
	1½″	72″	2.1	**RTPRS72H2**	2,780.	2,451.	2,201.	2,315.	2,388.	2,580.
	1½″	78″	2.3	**RTPRS78H2**	2,988.	2,531.	2,344.	2,458.	2,536.	2,744.
	1½″	84″	2.4	**RTPRS84H2**	3,085.	2,577.	2,368.	2,484.	2,566.	2,792.
	1½″	90″	2.6	**RTPRS90H2**	3,182.	2,638.	2,401.	2,516.	2,607.	2,846.
	1½″	96″	2.8	**RTPRS96H2**	3,280.	2,700.	2,435.	2,554.	2,647.	2,903.

Order Code

Example:	**RTPRS30H2 ( )( )( )**
R	Reff
TP	Task Panel
R	Tool rail
S	Segmented
30	Width
H2	29¾″ high
111	Trim finish
W281	Fabric selectin top insert; 16″H
V319	Veneer selection bottom insert; 11″H

Y = Yardage required

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including;

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Top Insert Finish: Glass or Fabric
3. Bottom Insert Finish: Forbo, L, V1, V2, V3

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28⅜″h desk height products with 26½″ standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding any vertical surface over 60″,** will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

Top insert = 15 9/16″H
Bottom insert = 10 15/32″H

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085.

H2 Height: Underside of any overhead to top 1″ thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinets or low credenza. See elevation drawings, page 279.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

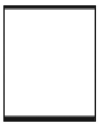
Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)

Task Panels
H3 37 7/8″ high
Monolithic, Without Tool rail
Fabric

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	grade 10	15	20	30	35	40	45	50	55
Task Panel, mono Without tool rail	1 1/2″	30″	0.9	**RTPNM30H3**	$912.	$929.	$944.	$961.	$990.	$1,008.	$1,031.	$1,051.	$1,067.
	1 1/2″	36″	1.1	**RTPNM36H3**	975.	994.	1,014.	1,034.	1,066.	1,083.	1,108.	1,130.	1,147.
	1 1/2″	42″	1.3	**RTPNM42H3**	1,183.	1,205.	1,230.	1,254.	1,292.	1,313.	1,344.	1,370.	1,392.
	1 1/2″	48″	1.4	**RTPNM48H3**	1,199.	1,226.	1,249.	1,275.	1,313.	1,338.	1,367.	1,395.	1,416.
	1 1/2″	54″	1.6	**RTPNM54H3**	1,221.	1,249.	1,279.	1,308.	1,348.	1,370.	1,403.	1,431.	1,451.
	1 1/2″	60″	1.8	**RTPNM60H3**	1,290.	1,322.	1,356.	1,389.	1,430.	1,457.	1,488.	1,572.	1,800.
	1 1/2″	66″	1.9	**RTPNM66H3**	1,548.	1,583.	1,617.	1,651.	1,702.	1,731.	1,770.	1,763.	1,817.
	1 1/2″	72″	2.1	**RTPNM72H3**	1,571.	1,609.	1,648.	1,686.	1,737.	1,767.	1,807.	1,810.	1,887.
	1 1/2″	78″	2.3	**RTPNM78H3**	1,759.	1,801.	1,843.	1,885.	1,941.	1,975.	2,020.	2,007.	2,061.
	1 1/2″	84″	2.4	**RTPNM84H3**	1,773.	1,816.	1,860.	1,903.	1,962.	1,996.	2,042.	2,035.	2,104.
	1 1/2″	90″	2.6	**RTPNM90H3**	1,843.	1,891.	1,938.	1,984.	2,045.	2,080.	2,128.	2,129.	2,213.
	1 1/2″	96″	2.8	**RTPNM96H3**	1,866.	1,916.	1,968.	2,018.	2,079.	2,115.	2,164.	2,175.	2,281.



Order Code

Example:	**RTPNM30H3 ( )( )**
R	Reff
TP	Task Panel
N	No tool rail
M	Monolithic
30	Width
H3	37 7/8″ high
111	Trim finish
W281	Fabric selection

Y = Yardage required

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including;

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Insert Finish: Fabric

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085

H3 Height: Top of U-shelf or L-shelf overhead to top 1 1/2″ thick desk height worksurface.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)

Task Panels
H3 37 7/8″ high
Monolithic, Without Tool rail
Wood, Laminate, Marker board or Glass Inserts

description	th	w	pattern no.	glass	LW	L	V1	V2	V3
Task Panel, mono Without tool rail	1 1/2″	30″	**RTPNM30H3**	$1,412.	$942.	$910.	$1,046.	$1,141.	$1,396.
	1 1/2″	36″	**RTPNM36H3**	1,599.	1,000.	964.	1,103.	1,216.	1,521.
	1 1/2″	42″	**RTPNM42H3**	1,910.	1,211.	1,170.	1,315.	1,449.	1,804.
	1 1/2″	48″	**RTPNM48H3**	2,083.	1,238.	1,194.	1,345.	1,493.	1,899.
	1 1/2″	54″	**RTPNM54H3**	2,230.	1,256.	1,207.	1,361.	1,527.	1,981.
	1 1/2″	60″	**RTPNM60H3**	2,426.	1,329.	1,277.	1,436.	1,614.	2,120.
	1 1/2″	66″	**RTPNM66H3**	2,817.	1,617.	1,557.	1,726.	1,919.	2,474.
	1 1/2″	72″	**RTPNM72H3**	2,965.	1,644.	1,580.	1,753.	1,969.	2,573.
	1 1/2″	78″	**RTPNM78H3**	3,279.	1,828.	1,758.	1,937.	2,169.	2,823.
	1 1/2″	84″	**RTPNM84H3**	3,426.	1,843.	1,770.	1,954.	2,204.	2,906.
	1 1/2″	90″	**RTPNM90H3**	3,621.	1,910.	1,834.	2,021.	2,292.	3,057.
	1 1/2″	96″	**RTPNM96H3**	3,769.	1,928.	1,849.	2,043.	2,322.	3,123.

Order Code

Example:	**RTPNM30H3 ( )( )**
R	Reff
TP	Task Panel
N	No tool rail
M	Monolithic
30	Width
H3	37 7/8″ high
111	Trim finish
V319	Veneer selection

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including;

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Insert Finish: G, LW, L, V1, V2, V3

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 5/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding any vertical surface over 60″,** will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085.

Application Notes

H3 Height: Top of U-shelf or L-shelf overhead to top 1 1/2″ thick desk height worksurface.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)

Task Panels
H3 37 7/8″ high
Segmented With Tool rail
Fabric Insert Above / Fabric Insert Below

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	grade 10	15	20	30	35	40	45	50	55
Task Panel, segmented With tool rail	1 1/2″	30″	0.9	**RTPRS30H3**	$1,351.	$1,383.	$1,417.	$1,449.	$1,492.	$1,519.	$1,554.	$1,585.	$1,617.
	1 1/2″	36″	1.1	**RTPRS36H3**	1,446.	1,486.	1,525.	1,566.	1,613.	1,641.	1,678.	1,711.	1,747.
	1 1/2″	42″	1.3	**RTPRS42H3**	1,658.	1,706.	1,754.	1,801.	1,855.	1,888.	1,931.	1,970.	2,009.
	1 1/2″	48″	1.4	**RTPRS48H3**	1,683.	1,733.	1,786.	1,836.	1,891.	1,924.	1,968.	1,989.	2,104.
	1 1/2″	54″	1.6	**RTPRS54H3**	1,720.	1,778.	1,836.	1,894.	1,951.	1,984.	2,030.	2,071.	2,229.
	1 1/2″	60″	1.8	**RTPRS60H3**	1,755.	1,821.	1,887.	1,952.	2,010.	2,046.	2,091.	2,309.	2,824.
	1 1/2″	66″	1.9	**RTPRS66H3**	2,134.	2,205.	2,272.	2,342.	2,413.	2,454.	2,509.	2,596.	2,869.
	1 1/2″	72″	2.1	**RTPRS72H3**	2,174.	2,249.	2,326.	2,402.	2,474.	2,516.	2,575.	2,681.	2,993.

Order Code

Example:	**RTPRS30H3 ( )( )**
R	Reff
TP	Task Panel
R	Tool rail
S	Segmented
30	Width
H3	37 7/8″ high
111	Trim finish
W281	Fabric selection top insert, 31″H
W281	Fabric selection bottom insert, 4″H

Y = Yardage required

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including;

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Top Insert Finish: Fabric
3. Bottom Insert Finish: Fabric

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

Note: Need to "double the yardage", for this task panel; Fabric above, Fabric below.

Top insert = 30 9/16″H
Bottom insert = 3 15/16″H

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085

H3 Height: Top of U-shelf or L-shelf overhead to top 1 1/2″ thick desk height worksurface.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)

Task Panels
H3 37 7/8″ high
Segmented With Tool rail
Marker Board Insert Above / Fabric Insert Below

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	grade LW10	LW15	LW20	LW30	LW35	LW40	LW45	LW50	LW55
Task Panel, segmented With tool rail	1 1/2″	30″	0.9	**RTPRS30H3**	$1,387.	$1,403.	$1,419.	$1,434.	$1,477.	$1,503.	$1,538.	$1,568.	$1,599.
	1 1/2″	36″	1.1	**RTPRS36H3**	1,476.	1,497.	1,517.	1,536.	1,582.	1,610.	1,647.	1,680.	1,713.
	1 1/2″	42″	1.3	**RTPRS42H3**	1,689.	1,714.	1,738.	1,761.	1,814.	1,845.	1,889.	1,926.	1,966.
	1 1/2″	48″	1.4	**RTPRS48H3**	1,716.	1,741.	1,767.	1,793.	1,846.	1,880.	1,921.	1,960.	1,999.
	1 1/2″	54″	1.6	**RTPRS54H3**	1,754.	1,784.	1,812.	1,841.	1,896.	1,930.	1,973.	2,013.	2,053.
	1 1/2″	60″	1.8	**RTPRS60H3**	1,785.	1,816.	1,850.	1,883.	1,939.	1,973.	2,018.	2,174.	2,565.
	1 1/2″	66″	1.9	**RTPRS66H3**	2,192.	2,228.	2,262.	2,296.	2,364.	2,405.	2,460.	2,481.	2,618.
	1 1/2″	72″	2.1	**RTPRS72H3**	2,232.	2,270.	2,308.	2,346.	2,417.	2,458.	2,514.	2,546.	2,706.

Order Code

Example:	**RTPRS30H3 ( )( )( )**
R	Reff
TP	Task Panel
R	Tool rail
S	Segmented
30	Width
H3	37 7/8″ high
111	Trim finish
LW	Marker board top insert; 31″H
W281	Fabric selection bottom insert; 4″H

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including;

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Top Insert Finish: Marker board
3. Bottom Insert Finish: Fabric

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

Top insert = 30 5/16″H
Bottom insert = 3 15/16″H

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085

H3 Height: Top of U-shelf or L-shelf overhead to top 1 1/2″ thick desk height worksurface.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)

Y = Yardage required

Task Panels
H3 37 7/8″ high
Segmented With Tool rail
Glass or Fabric Insert Above / Forbo, Laminate or Wood Below

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	G/FORB	FAB/FORB	FAB/L	FAB/V1	FAB/V2	FAB/V3
Task Panel, segmented With tool rail	1 1/2″	30″	0.9	**RTPRS30H3**	$1,728.	$1,299.	$1,398.	$1,447.	$1,463.	$1,500.
	1 1/2″	36″	1.1	**RTPRS36H3**	1,925.	1,401.	1,491.	1,540.	1,560.	1,602.
	1 1/2″	42″	1.3	**RTPRS42H3**	2,239.	1,620.	1,704.	1,753.	1,773.	1,825.
	1 1/2″	48″	1.4	**RTPRS48H3**	2,381.	1,652.	1,727.	1,815.	1,838.	1,896.
	1 1/2″	54″	1.6	**RTPRS54H3**	2,517.	1,695.	1,759.	1,849.	1,872.	1,937.
	1 1/2″	60″	1.8	**RTPRS60H3**	2,657.	1,738.	1,793.	1,883.	1,910.	1,979.
	1 1/2″	66″	1.9	**RTPRS66H3**	3,152.	2,126.	2,210.	2,299.	2,327.	2,405.
	1 1/2″	72″	2.1	**RTPRS72H3**	3,294.	2,171.	2,245.	2,337.	2,367.	2,452.
	1 1/2″	78″	2.3	**RTPRS78H3**	3,548.	2,331.	2,395.	2,488.	2,520.	2,613.
	1 1/2″	84″	2.4	**RTPRS84H3**	3,686.	2,248.	2,417.	2,509.	2,543.	2,643.
	1 1/2″	90″	2.6	**RTPRS90H3**	3,822.	2,403.	2,451.	2,543.	2,580.	2,687.
	1 1/2″	96″	2.8	**RTPRS96H3**	3,964.	2,449.	2,487.	2,579.	2,618.	2,731.

Order Code

Example:	**RTPRS30H3 ( )( )( )**
R	Reff
TP	Task Panel
R	Tool rail
S	Segmented
30	Width
H3	37 7/8″ high
111	Trim finish
W281	Fabric selection top insert; 31″H
V319	Veneer selection bottom insert; 4″H

Y = Yardage required

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including;

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Top Insert Finish: Glass or Fabric
3. Bottom Insert Finish: Forbo, L, V1, V2, V3

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding any vertical surface over 60″,** will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

Top insert = 30 5/16″H
Bottom insert = 3 15/16″H

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085.

H3 Height: Top of U-shelf or L-shelf overhead to top 1 1/2″ thick desk height worksurface.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)

Task Panels
H4 44 1/2″ high
Monolithic, Without Tool rail
Fabric

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	grade 10	15	20	30	35	40	45	50	55
Task Panel, mono without tool rail	1 1/2″	30″	0.9	**RTPNM30H4**	$986.	$1,002.	$1,019.	$1,035.	$1,067.	$1,084.	$1,110.	$1,123.	$1,138.
	1 1/2″	36″	1.1	**RTPNM36H4**	1,049.	1,070.	1,089.	1,109.	1,143.	1,162.	1,189.	1,203.	1,219.
	1 1/2″	42″	1.3	**RTPNM42H4**	1,259.	1,282.	1,306.	1,329.	1,369.	1,393.	1,424.	1,442.	1,461.
	1 1/2″	48″	1.4	**RTPNM48H4**	1,276.	1,303.	1,327.	1,353.	1,393.	1,418.	1,450.	1,469.	1,487.
	1 1/2″	54″	1.6	**RTPNM54H4**	1,300.	1,328.	1,357.	1,387.	1,428.	1,453.	1,486.	1,504.	1,523.
	1 1/2″	60″	1.8	**RTPNM60H4**	1,369.	1,403.	1,435.	1,468.	1,513.	1,539.	1,573.	1,688.	1,710.
	1 1/2″	66″	1.9	**RTPNM66H4**	1,630.	1,665.	1,697.	1,732.	1,785.	1,815.	1,857.	1,886.	1,910.
	1 1/2″	72″	2.1	**RTPNM72H4**	1,653.	1,691.	1,730.	1,768.	1,821.	1,854.	1,896.	1,937.	1,961.
	1 1/2″	78″	2.3	**RTPNM78H4**	1,842.	1,816.	1,790.	1,763.	1,816.	1,849.	1,891.	1,992.	2,016.
	1 1/2″	84″	2.4	**RTPNM84H4**	1,857.	1,900.	1,944.	1,989.	2,048.	2,083.	2,131.	2,168.	2,195.
	1 1/2″	90″	2.6	**RTPNM90H4**	1,927.	1,974.	2,022.	2,069.	2,131.	2,169.	2,218.	2,263.	2,292.
	1 1/2″	96″	2.8	**RTPNM96H4**	1,952.	2,003.	2,054.	2,104.	2,167.	2,206.	2,255.	2,310.	2,339.

Order Code

Example:	**RTPNM30H4 ( )( )**
R	Reff
TP	Task Panel
N	No tool rail
M	Monolithic
30	Width
H4	44 1/2″ high
111	Trim finish
W281	Fabric selection

Y = Yardage required

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including;

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Insert Finish: Fabric

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 5/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085

H4 Height: Top of U-shelf or L-shelf overhead to top 1″ thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinet or low credenza.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)

Task Panels
H4 44 1/2″ high
Monolithic, Without Tool rail
Wood, Laminate, Marker board or Glass Inserts

description	th	w	pattern no.	glass	LW	L	V1	V2	V3
Task Panel, mono without tool rail	1 1/2″	30″	**RTPNM30H4**	$1,602.	$1,028.	$990.	$1,130.	$1,241.	$1,543.
	1 1/2″	36″	**RTPNM36H4**	1,814.	1,094.	1,055.	1,198.	1,335.	1,694.
	1 1/2″	42″	**RTPNM42H4**	2,143.	1,310.	1,263.	1,415.	1,570.	1,990.
	1 1/2″	48″	**RTPNM48H4**	2,347.	1,333.	1,281.	1,439.	1,613.	2,089.
	1 1/2″	54″	**RTPNM54H4**	2,517.	1,359.	1,306.	1,467.	1,654.	2,191.
	1 1/2″	60″	**RTPNM60H4**	2,739.	1,428.	1,368.	1,536.	1,744.	2,338.
	1 1/2″	66″	**RTPNM66H4**	3,155.	1,727.	1,658.	1,837.	2,068.	2,721.
	1 1/2″	72″	**RTPNM72H4**	3,327.	1,750.	1,678.	1,859.	2,112.	2,824.
	1 1/2″	78″	**RTPNM78H4**	3,665.	1,935.	1,857.	2,047.	2,318.	3,087.
	1 1/2″	84″	**RTPNM84H4**	3,837.	1,954.	1,873.	2,067.	2,356.	3,187.
	1 1/2″	90″	**RTPNM90H4**	4,057.	2,022.	1,938.	2,136.	2,447.	3,332.
	1 1/2″	96″	**RTPNM96H4**	4,229.	2,045.	1,955.	2,161.	2,489.	3,435.

Order Code

Example:	**RTPNM30H4 ( )( )**
R	Reff
TP	Task Panel
N	No tool rail
M	Monolithic
30	Width
H4	44 1/2″ high
111	Trim finish
V319	Veneer selection

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including;

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Insert Finish: Fabric

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 5/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding any vertical surface over 60″,** will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085.

H4 Height: Top of U-shelf or L-shelf overhead to top 1″ thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinet or low credenza.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)

Task Panels
H4 44 1/2″ high
Segmented With Tool rail
Fabric Insert Above / Fabric Insert Below

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	grade 10	15	20	30	35	40	45	50	55
Task Panel, segmented With tool rail	1 1/2″	30″	0.9	**RTPRS30H4**	$1,424.	$1,458.	$1,490.	$1,523.	$1,569.	$1,596.	$1,633.	$1,653.	$1,674.
	1 1/2″	36″	1.1	**RTPRS36H4**	1,522.	1,563.	1,601.	1,642.	1,690.	1,721.	1,759.	1,780.	1,802.
	1 1/2″	42″	1.3	**RTPRS42H4**	1,734.	1,782.	1,831.	1,877.	1,934.	1,967.	2,011.	2,060.	2,115.
	1 1/2″	48″	1.4	**RTPRS48H4**	1,760.	1,812.	1,862.	1,914.	1,971.	2,006.	2,052.	2,113.	2,187.
	1 1/2″	54″	1.6	**RTPRS54H4**	1,797.	1,856.	1,914.	1,972.	2,031.	2,066.	2,115.	2,197.	2,312.
	1 1/2″	60″	1.8	**RTPRS60H4**	1,835.	1,900.	1,966.	2,031.	2,091.	2,129.	2,177.	2,436.	2,909.
	1 1/2″	66″	1.9	**RTPRS66H4**	2,215.	2,285.	2,352.	2,423.	2,496.	2,539.	2,596.	2,736.	2,954.
	1 1/2″	72″	2.1	**RTPRS72H4**	2,254.	2,330.	2,408.	2,485.	2,558.	2,604.	2,662.	2,821.	3,081.

Order Code

Example:	**RTPRS30H4 ( )( )( )**
R	Reff
TP	Task Panel
R	Tool rail
S	Segmented
30	Width
H4	44 1/2″ high
111	Trim finish
W281	Fabric selection top insert, 31″H
W281	Fabric selection bottom insert, 11″H

Y = Yardage required

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including;

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Top Insert Finish: Fabric
3. Bottom Insert Finish: Fabric

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

Note: Need to "double the yardage", for this task panel; Fabric above, Fabric below.

Top insert = 30 5/16″H
Bottom insert = 10 15/32″H

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085

H4 Height: Top of U-shelf or L-shelf overhead to top 1″ thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinet or low credenza.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)

Task Panels
H4 44 1/2″ high
Segmented With Tool rail
Marker Board Insert Above / Fabric Insert Below

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	grade LW10	LW15	LW20	LW30	LW35	LW40	LW45	LW50	LW55
Task Panel, segmented With tool rail	1 1/2″	30″	0.9	**RTPRS30H4**	$1,461.	$1,477.	$1,492.	$1,510.	$1,555.	$1,582.	$1,618.	$1,638.	$1,658.
	1 1/2″	36″	1.1	**RTPRS36H4**	1,552.	1,571.	1,592.	1,611.	1,659.	1,688.	1,727.	1,749.	1,769.
	1 1/2″	42″	1.3	**RTPRS42H4**	1,767.	1,791.	1,814.	1,838.	1,893.	1,926.	1,970.	1,995.	2,019.
	1 1/2″	48″	1.4	**RTPRS48H4**	1,794.	1,819.	1,844.	1,870.	1,926.	1,961.	2,005.	2,030.	2,055.
	1 1/2″	54″	1.6	**RTPRS54H4**	1,833.	1,861.	1,891.	1,919.	1,976.	2,011.	2,057.	2,083.	2,108.
	1 1/2″	60″	1.8	**RTPRS60H4**	1,863.	1,896.	1,930.	1,963.	2,020.	2,056.	2,103.	2,300.	2,649.
	1 1/2″	66″	1.9	**RTPRS66H4**	2,273.	2,308.	2,342.	2,377.	2,449.	2,491.	2,547.	2,618.	2,704.
	1 1/2″	72″	2.1	**RTPRS72H4**	2,314.	2,351.	2,390.	2,428.	2,501.	2,544.	2,604.	2,687.	2,793.

Order Code

Example:	**RTPRS30H4 ( )( )( )**
R	Reff
TP	Task Panel
R	Tool rail
S	Segmented
30	Width
H4	44 1/2″ high
111	Trim finish
LW	Marker Board top insert; 31″H
W281	Fabric selection bottom insert; 11″H

Y = Yardage required

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including;

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Top Insert Finish: Marker board
3. Bottom Insert Finish: Fabric

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

Top insert = 30 5/16″H
Bottom insert = 10 15/16″H

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085

H4 Height: Top of U-shelf or L-shelf overhead to top 1″ thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinet or low credenza.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)

Task Panels
H4 44 1/2″ high
Segmented With Tool rail
Glass or Fabric Insert Above / Forbo, Laminate or Wood Below

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	G/FORB	FAB/FORB	FAB/L	FAB/V1	FAB/V2	FAB/V3
Task Panel, segmented With tool rail	1 1/2″	30″	0.9	**RTPRS30H4**	$1,898.	$1,468.	$1,464.	$1,536.	$1,578.	$1,661.
	1 1/2″	36″	1.1	**RTPRS36H4**	2,116.	1,591.	1,560.	1,633.	1,681.	1,780.
	1 1/2″	42″	1.3	**RTPRS42H4**	2,451.	1,831.	1,777.	1,851.	1,904.	2,018.
	1 1/2″	48″	1.4	**RTPRS48H4**	2,613.	1,884.	1,802.	1,911.	1,969.	2,099.
	1 1/2″	54″	1.6	**RTPRS54H4**	2,771.	1,948.	1,838.	1,948.	2,010.	2,158.
	1 1/2″	60″	1.8	**RTPRS60H4**	2,928.	2,010.	1,873.	1,984.	2,053.	2,213.
	1 1/2″	66″	1.9	**RTPRS66H4**	3,444.	2,418.	2,282.	2,388.	2,467.	2,646.
	1 1/2″	72″	2.1	**RTPRS72H4**	3,606.	2,485.	2,320.	2,433.	2,510.	2,704.
	1 1/2″	78″	2.3	**RTPRS78H4**	3,881.	2,664.	2,478.	2,592.	2,670.	2,878.
	1 1/2″	84″	2.4	**RTPRS84H4**	4,040.	2,714.	2,504.	2,619.	2,702.	2,928.
	1 1/2″	90″	2.6	**RTPRS90H4**	4,196.	2,777.	2,540.	2,657.	2,746.	2,986.
	1 1/2″	96″	2.8	**RTPRS96H4**	4,358.	2,842.	2,577.	2,696.	2,789.	3,044.

Order Code

Example:	**RTPRS30H4 ( )( )**
R	Reff
TP	Task Panel
R	Tool rail
S	Segmented
30	Width
H4	44 1/2″ high
111	Trim finish
W281	Fabric selection top insert; 31″H
V319	Veneer selection bottom insert; 11″H

Y = Yardage required

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including;

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Top Insert Finish: Glass or Fabric
3. Bottom Insert Finish: Forbo, L, V1, V2, V3

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding any vertical surface over 60″,** will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

Top insert = 30 5/16″H
Bottom insert = 10 15/32″H

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085.

H4 Height: Top of U-shelf or L-shelf overhead to top 1″ thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinet or low credenza.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)

Task Panels
H5 42⅝″ high
Monolithic, Without Tool rail
Fabric

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	grade 10	15	20	30	35	40	45	50	55
Task Panel, mono without tool rail	1½″	30″	0.9	**RTPNM30H5**	$976.	$992.	$1,009.	$1,024.	$1,055.	$1,074.	$1,098.	$1,123.	$1,149.
	1½″	36″	1.1	**RTPNM36H5**	1,038.	1,058.	1,078.	1,098.	1,131.	1,151.	1,179.	1,205.	1,233.
	1½″	42″	1.3	**RTPNM42H5**	1,247.	1,271.	1,296.	1,317.	1,357.	1,381.	1,413.	1,445.	1,480.
	1½″	48″	1.4	**RTPNM48H5**	1,265.	1,292.	1,315.	1,342.	1,382.	1,407.	1,438.	1,471.	1,505.
	1½″	54″	1.6	**RTPNM54H5**	1,286.	1,315.	1,345.	1,375.	1,416.	1,441.	1,472.	1,507.	1,541.
	1½″	60″	1.8	**RTPNM60H5**	1,357.	1,390.	1,423.	1,457.	1,500.	1,525.	1,562.	1,678.	1,873.
	1½″	66″	1.9	**RTPNM66H5**	1,617.	1,651.	1,685.	1,721.	1,771.	1,803.	1,844.	1,874.	1,891.
	1½″	72″	2.1	**RTPNM72H5**	1,641.	1,679.	1,717.	1,755.	1,807.	1,839.	1,882.	1,923.	1,963.
	1½″	78″	2.3	**RTPNM78H5**	1,830.	1,870.	1,913.	1,954.	2,013.	2,049.	2,096.	2,126.	2,137.
	1½″	84″	2.4	**RTPNM84H5**	1,843.	1,888.	1,931.	1,974.	2,033.	2,069.	2,117.	2,155.	2,181.
	1½″	90″	2.6	**RTPNM90H5**	1,914.	1,962.	2,009.	2,056.	2,118.	2,156.	2,205.	2,249.	2,291.
	1½″	96″	2.8	**RTPNM96H5**	1,939.	1,989.	2,040.	2,087.	2,151.	2,187.	2,238.	2,294.	2,358.

Order Code

Example:	**RTPNM30H5 ( )( )**
R	Reff
TP	Task Panel
N	No tool rail
M	Monolithic
30	Width
H5	42⅝″ high
111	Trim finish
W281	Fabric selection

Y = Yardage required

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including;

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Insert Finish: Fabric

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28⅜″h desk height products with 26½″ standard height products.

All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085

H5 Height: Top of single high overhead to top of 1½″ thick desk height worksurface.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)

Task Panels
H5 42⅝″ high
Monolithic, Without Tool rail
Wood, Laminate, Marker board or Glass Inserts

description	th	w	pattern no.	glass	LW	L	V1	V2	V3
Task Panel, mono without tool rail	1½″	30″	**RTPNM30H5**	$1,573.	$1,014.	$979.	$1,117.	$1,224.	$1,513.
	1½″	36″	**RTPNM36H5**	1,781.	1,080.	1,040.	1,185.	1,314.	1,659.
	1½″	42″	**RTPNM42H5**	2,107.	1,296.	1,247.	1,401.	1,547.	1,950.
	1½″	48″	**RTPNM48H5**	2,306.	1,315.	1,268.	1,422.	1,591.	2,048.
	1½″	54″	**RTPNM54H5**	2,472.	1,343.	1,289.	1,450.	1,631.	2,142.
	1½″	60″	**RTPNM60H5**	2,689.	1,411.	1,354.	1,519.	1,718.	2,287.
	1½″	66″	**RTPNM66H5**	3,101.	1,709.	1,643.	1,817.	2,043.	2,668.
	1½″	72″	**RTPNM72H5**	3,271.	1,730.	1,661.	1,840.	2,082.	2,765.
	1½″	78″	**RTPNM78H5**	3,603.	1,915.	1,839.	2,025.	2,287.	3,026.
	1½″	84″	**RTPNM84H5**	3,769.	1,935.	1,856.	2,047.	2,325.	3,120.
	1½″	90″	**RTPNM90H5**	3,986.	2,002.	1,918.	2,115.	2,413.	3,262.
	1½″	96″	**RTPNM96H5**	4,154.	2,021.	1,936.	2,136.	2,453.	3,380.

Order Code

Example:	**RTPNM30H5 ( )( )**
R	Reff
TP	Task Panel
N	No tool rail
M	Monolithic
30	Width
H5	42⅝″ high
111	Trim finish
V319	Veneer selection

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including;

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Insert Finish: G, LW, L, V1, V2, V3

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28⅜″h desk height products with 26½″ standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding any vertical surface over 60″,** will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085.

H5 Height: Top of single high overhead to top of 1½″ thick desk height work worksurface.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)

Task Panels
H5 42 5/8″ high
Segmented With Tool rail
Fabric Insert Above / Fabric Insert Below

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	grade 10	15	20	30	35	40	45	50	55
Task Panel, segmented With tool rail	1 1/2″	30″	0.9	**RTPRS30H5**	$1,415.	$1,447.	$1,480.	$1,513.	$1,557.	$1,584.	$1,621.	$1,633.	$1,646.
	1 1/2″	36″	1.1	**RTPRS36H5**	1,511.	1,552.	1,591.	1,631.	1,680.	1,709.	1,749.	1,761.	1,773.
	1 1/2″	42″	1.3	**RTPRS42H5**	1,724.	1,770.	1,818.	1,866.	1,921.	1,955.	2,001.	2,053.	2,104.
	1 1/2″	48″	1.4	**RTPRS48H5**	1,750.	1,800.	1,851.	1,901.	1,958.	1,993.	2,040.	2,108.	2,177.
	1 1/2″	54″	1.6	**RTPRS54H5**	1,787.	1,844.	1,902.	1,962.	2,019.	2,055.	2,102.	2,203.	2,301.
	1 1/2″	60″	1.8	**RTPRS60H5**	1,822.	1,889.	1,953.	2,019.	2,080.	2,116.	2,165.	2,532.	2,898.
	1 1/2″	66″	1.9	**RTPRS66H5**	2,204.	2,272.	2,341.	2,410.	2,482.	2,526.	2,584.	2,763.	2,942.
	1 1/2″	72″	2.1	**RTPRS72H5**	2,243.	2,320.	2,395.	2,471.	2,546.	2,590.	2,650.	2,860.	3,069.

Order Code

Example:	**RTPRS30H5 ( )( )( )**
R	Reff
TP	Task Panel
R	Tool rail
S	Segmented
30	Width
H5	42 5/8″ high
111	Trim finish
W281	Fabric selection top insert, 36″H
W281	Fabric selection bottom insert, 4″H

Y = Yardage required

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including;

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Top insert finish: Fabric
3. Bottom insert finish: Fabric

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

Note: Need to "double the yardage", for this task panel; Fabric above, Fabric below.

Top insert = 35 1/16″H
Bottom insert = 3 15/16″H

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085

H5 Height: Top of single high overhead to top of 1 1/2″ thick desk height work worksurface.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)

Task Panels
H5 42 5/8″ high
Segmented With Tool rail
Marker board Insert Above / Fabric Insert Below

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	grade LW10	LW15	LW20	LW30	LW35	LW40	LW45	LW50	LW55
Task Panel, segmented With tool rail	1 1/2″	30″	0.9	**RTPRS30H5**	$1,458.	$1,473.	$1,489.	$1,507.	$1,552.	$1,577.	$1,615.	$1,652.	$1,689.
	1 1/2″	36″	1.1	**RTPRS36H5**	1,548.	1,569.	1,590.	1,609.	1,656.	1,686.	1,725.	1,764.	1,805.
	1 1/2″	42″	1.3	**RTPRS42H5**	1,764.	1,789.	1,812.	1,836.	1,891.	1,924.	1,968.	2,013.	2,059.
	1 1/2″	48″	1.4	**RTPRS48H5**	1,801.	1,828.	1,851.	1,877.	1,934.	1,967.	2,011.	2,057.	2,105.
	1 1/2″	54″	1.6	**RTPRS54H5**	1,834.	1,862.	1,892.	1,920.	1,977.	2,013.	2,058.	2,105.	2,155.
	1 1/2″	60″	1.8	**RTPRS60H5**	1,873.	1,907.	1,939.	1,971.	2,030.	2,064.	2,113.	2,311.	2,661.
	1 1/2″	66″	1.9	**RTPRS66H5**	2,283.	2,318.	2,351.	2,387.	2,458.	2,501.	2,558.	2,630.	2,716.
	1 1/2″	72″	2.1	**RTPRS72H5**	2,326.	2,364.	2,402.	2,441.	2,512.	2,556.	2,616.	2,700.	2,807.

Order Code

Example:	**RTPRS30H5 ( )( )( )**
R	Reff
TP	Task Panel
R	Tool rail
S	Segmentated
30	Width
H5	42 5/8″ high
111	Trim finish
LW	Marker board top insert; 36″H
W281	Fabric selection bottom insert; 4″H

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including;

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Top insert finish: Marker board
3. Bottom insert finish: Fabric

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

Top insert = 35 1/16″H
Bottom insert = 3 15/16″H

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085

H5 Height: Top of single high overhead to top of 1 1/2″ thick desk height worksurface.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)

Y = Yardage required

Task Panels
H5 42 5/8″ high
Segmented With Tool rail
Glass or Fabric Insert Above / Forbo, Laminate or Wood Below

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	FAB/L	G/FORB	FAB/FORB	FAB/V1	FAB/V2	FAB/V3
Task Panel, segmented With tool rail	1 1/2″	30″	0.9	**RTPRS30H5**	$1,463.	$1,890.	$1,361.	$1,511.	$1,526.	$1,564.
	1 1/2″	36″	1.1	**RTPRS36H5**	1,556.	2,106.	1,465.	1,605.	1,623.	1,669.
	1 1/2″	42″	1.3	**RTPRS42H5**	1,768.	2,442.	1,684.	1,817.	1,839.	1,890.
	1 1/2″	48″	1.4	**RTPRS48H5**	1,793.	2,605.	1,720.	1,882.	1,903.	1,760.
	1 1/2″	54″	1.6	**RTPRS54H5**	1,828.	2,762.	1,762.	1,916.	1,940.	2,004.
	1 1/2″	60″	1.8	**RTPRS60H5**	1,860.	2,920.	1,805.	1,950.	1,976.	2,048.
	1 1/2″	66″	1.9	**RTPRS66H5**	2,278.	3,436.	2,194.	2,368.	2,396.	2,474.
	1 1/2″	72″	2.1	**RTPRS72H5**	2,315.	3,597.	2,241.	2,405.	2,435.	2,522.
	1 1/2″	78″	2.3	**RTPRS78H5**	2,464.	2,753.	2,401.	2,556.	2,589.	2,682.
	1 1/2″	84″	2.4	**RTPRS84H5**	2,488.	4,030.	2,431.	2,580.	2,615.	2,715.
	1 1/2″	90″	2.6	**RTPRS90H5**	2,523.	4,188.	2,475.	2,615.	2,651.	2,759.
	1 1/2″	96″	2.8	**RTPRS96H5**	2,558.	4,348.	2,522.	2,653.	2,690.	2,804.

Order Code

Example:	**RTPRS30H5 ( )( )( )**
R	Reff
TP	Task Panel
R	Tool rail
S	Segmentated
30	Width
H5	42 5/8″ high
111	Trim finish
W281	Fabric selection top insert; 36″H
V319	Veneer selection bottom insert; 4″H

Y = Yardage required

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including;

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Top insert finish: Glass or Fabric
3. Bottom insert finish: Forbo, L, V1, V2, V3

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding any vertical surface over 60″,** will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

Top insert = 35 1/16″H
Bottom insert = 3 15/16″H

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085.

H5 Height: Top of single high overhead to top of 1 1/2″ thick desk height work worksurface.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

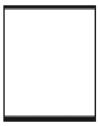
Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)

Task Panels
H6 49 1/8″ high
Monolithic, Without Tool rail
Fabric

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	grade 10	15	20	30	35	40	45	50	55
Task Panel, mono Without tool rail	1 1/2″	30″	0.9	**RTPNM30H6**	$1,028.	$1,042.	$1,059.	$1,075.	$1,108.	$1,126.	$1,152.	$1,178.	$1,203.
	1 1/2″	36″	1.1	**RTPNM36H6**	1,091.	1,111.	1,130.	1,150.	1,185.	1,204.	1,233.	1,260.	1,287.
	1 1/2″	42″	1.3	**RTPNM42H6**	1,301.	1,323.	1,349.	1,371.	1,413.	1,438.	1,470.	1,502.	1,535.
	1 1/2″	48″	1.4	**RTPNM48H6**	1,318.	1,345.	1,369.	1,395.	1,436.	1,463.	1,497.	1,529.	1,563.
	1 1/2″	54″	1.6	**RTPNM54H6**	1,342.	1,370.	1,401.	1,429.	1,471.	1,498.	1,531.	1,566.	1,600.
	1 1/2″	60″	1.8	**RTPNM60H6**	1,415.	1,447.	1,481.	1,514.	1,560.	1,585.	1,622.	1,735.	1,928.
	1 1/2″	66″	1.9	**RTPNM66H6**	1,675.	1,709.	1,743.	1,778.	1,832.	1,862.	1,904.	1,934.	1,948.
	1 1/2″	72″	2.1	**RTPNM72H6**	1,699.	1,737.	1,776.	1,813.	1,868.	1,900.	1,944.	1,983.	2,020.
	1 1/2″	78″	2.3	**RTPNM78H6**	1,889.	1,930.	1,972.	2,014.	2,075.	2,110.	2,159.	2,187.	2,196.
	1 1/2″	84	2.4	**RTPNM84H6**	1,903.	1,948.	1,992.	2,035.	2,097.	2,132.	2,181.	2,217.	2,241.
	1 1/2″	90	2.6	**RTPNM90H6**	1,975.	2,022.	2,071.	2,118.	2,181.	2,219.	2,270.	2,315.	2,352.
	1 1/2″	96″	2.8	**RTPNM96H6**	2,002.	2,052.	2,103.	2,155.	2,218.	2,257.	2,308.	2,363.	2,421.



Order Code

Example:	**RTPNM30H6 ( )( )**
R	Reff
TP	Task Panel
N	No tool rail
M	Monolithic
30	Width
H6	49 1/8″ high
111	Trim finish
W281	Fabric selection

Y = Yardage required

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including;

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Insert Finish: Fabric

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 5/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085

H6 Height: Top of single high overhead to top of 1″ thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinet or lower credenza.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

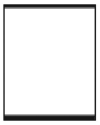
Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)

Task Panels
H6 49 1/8″ high
Monolithic, Without Tool rail
Wood, Laminate, Marker board or Glass Inserts

description	th	w	pattern no.	glass	LW	L	V1	V2	V3
Task Panel, mono Without tool rail	1 1/2″	30″	**RTPNM30H6**	$1,741.	$1,082.	$1,043.	$1,187.	$1,312.	$1,648.
	1 1/2″	36″	**RTPNM36H6**	1,973.	1,152.	1,108.	1,257.	1,406.	1,805.
	1 1/2″	42″	**RTPNM42H6**	2,321.	1,360.	1,310.	1,467.	1,637.	2,103.
	1 1/2″	48″	**RTPNM48H6**	2,547.	1,393.	1,339.	1,501.	1,686.	2,216.



Order Code

Example:	**RTPNM30H6 ( )( )**
R	Reff
TP	Task Panel
N	No tool rail
M	Monolithic
30	Width
H6	49 1/8″ high
111	Trim finish
V319	Veneer selection

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including;

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Insert Finish: G, LW, L, V1, V2, V3

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 5/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding any vertical surface over 60″,** will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085.

Application Notes

H6 Height: Top of single high overhead to top of 1″ thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinet or lower credenza.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)

Task Panels
H6 49 1/8″ high
Segmented With Tool rail
Fabric Insert Above / Fabric Insert Below

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	10	15	20	30	35	40	45	50	55
Task Panel, segmented With tool rail	1 1/2″	30″	0.9	**RTPRS30H6**	$1,466.	$1,499.	$1,530.	$1,564.	$1,600.	$1,638.	$1,676.	$1,685.	$1,695.
	1 1/2″	36″	1.1	**RTPRS36H6**	1,563.	1,602.	1,642.	1,682.	1,723.	1,762.	1,803.	1,813.	1,822.
	1 1/2″	42″	1.3	**RTPRS42H6**	1,778.	1,825.	1,871.	1,918.	1,965.	2,010.	2,056.	2,104.	2,156.
	1 1/2″	48″	1.4	**RTPRS48H6**	1,804.	1,855.	1,907.	1,956.	2,004.	2,051.	2,098.	2,164.	2,229.
	1 1/2″	54″	1.6	**RTPRS54H6**	1,841.	1,899.	1,957.	2,016.	2,063.	2,113.	2,161.	2,258.	2,354.
	1 1/2″	60″	1.8	**RTPRS60H6**	1,880.	1,944.	2,010.	2,076.	2,125.	2,175.	2,224.	2,588.	2,952.
	1 1/2″	66″	1.9	**RTPRS66H6**	2,261.	2,329.	2,397.	2,467.	2,527.	2,586.	2,645.	2,822.	2,999.
	1 1/2″	72″	2.1	**RTPRS72H6**	2,300.	2,377.	2,454.	2,531.	2,607.	2,651.	2,712.	2,919.	3,125.

Order Code

Example:	**RTPRS30H6 ( )( )( )**
R	Reff
TP	Task Panel
N	No tool rail
S	Segmented
30	Width
H6	49 1/8″ high
111	Trim finish
W281	Fabric selection top insert; 36″H
W281	Fabric selection bottom insert; 11″H

Y = Yardage required

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including;

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Top insert finish: Fabric
3. Bottom insert finish: Fabric

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

Note: Need to "double the yardage", for this task panel; Fabric above, Fabric below.

Top insert = 35 1/16″H
Bottom insert = 10 15/32″H

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085

H6 Height: Top of single high overhead to top of 1″ thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinet or lower credenza.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)

Task Panels
H6 49 1/8″ high
Segmented With Tool rail
Marker board Insert Above / Fabric Insert Below

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	LW10	LW15	LW20	LW30	LW35	LW40	LW45	LW50	LW55
Task Panel, segmented With tool rail	1 1/2″	30″	0.9	**RTPRS30H6**	$1,509.	$1,524.	$1,541.	$1,557.	$1,604.	$1,632.	$1,670.	$1,706.	$1,744.
	1 1/2″	36″	1.1	**RTPRS36H6**	1,601.	1,622.	1,641.	1,661.	1,710.	1,740.	1,781.	1,820.	1,860.
	1 1/2″	42″	1.3	**RTPRS42H6**	1,817.	1,841.	1,864.	1,889.	1,944.	1,978.	2,023.	2,068.	2,113.
	1 1/2″	48″	1.4	**RTPRS48H6**	1,856.	1,882.	1,907.	1,933.	1,991.	2,024.	2,071.	2,116.	2,162.
	1 1/2″	54″	1.6	**RTPRS54H6**	1,889.	1,917.	1,946.	1,975.	2,035.	2,071.	2,118.	2,165.	2,212.
	1 1/2″	60″	1.8	**RTPRS60H6**	1,930.	1,963.	1,996.	2,027.	2,088.	2,126.	2,174.	2,371.	2,716.
	1 1/2″	66″	1.9	**RTPRS66H6**	2,340.	2,375.	2,409.	2,444.	2,515.	2,561.	2,619.	2,690.	2,773.

Order Code

Example:	**RTPRS30H6 ( )( )( )**
R	Reff
TP	Task Panel
R	Tool rail
S	Segmentated
30	Width
H6	49 1/8″ high
111	Trim finish
LW	Marker board top insert; 36″H
W281	Fabric selection bottom insert; 11″H

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including;

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Top insert finish: Marker board
3. Bottom insert finish: Fabric

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

Top insert = 35 1/16″H
Bottom insert = 10 15/32″H

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085

H6 Height: Top of single high overhead to top of 1″ thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinet or lower credenza.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)

Y = Yardage required

Task Panels
H6 49 1/8″ high
Segmented With Tool rail
Glass or Fabric Insert Above / Forbo, Laminate or Wood Below

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	G/FORB	FAB/FORB	FAB/L	FAB/V1	FAB/V2	FAB/V3
Task Panel, segmented With tool rail	1 1/2″	30″	0.9	**RTPRS30H6**	$2,036.	$1,509.	$1,504.	$1,576.	$1,620.	$1,702.
	1 1/2″	36″	1.1	**RTPRS36H6**	2,274.	1,632.	1,599.	1,674.	1,723.	1,821.
	1 1/2″	42″	1.3	**RTPRS42H6**	2,629.	1,872.	1,817.	1,894.	1,946.	2,059.
	1 1/2″	48″	1.4	**RTPRS48H6**	2,811.	1,926.	1,844.	1,953.	2,011.	2,141.
	1 1/2″	54″	1.6	**RTPRS54H6**	2,990.	1,991.	1,882.	1,991.	2,054.	2,200.
	1 1/2″	60″	1.8	**RTPRS60H6**	3,168.	2,054.	1,917.	2,027.	2,097.	2,257.
	1 1/2″	66″	1.9	**RTPRS66H6**	3,704.	2,462.	2,327.	2,437.	2,511.	2,690.
	1 1/2″	72″	2.1	**RTPRS72H6**	3,886.	2,531.	2,366.	2,479.	2,556.	2,751.
	1 1/2″	78″	2.3	**RTPRS78H6**	4,182.	2,711.	2,525.	2,639.	2,716.	2,924.
	1 1/2″	84″	2.4	**RTPRS84H6**	4,360.	2,762.	2,551.	2,666.	2,751.	2,977.
	1 1/2″	90″	2.6	**RTPRS90H6**	4,540.	2,825.	2,588.	2,704.	2,792.	3,033.
	1 1/2″	96″	2.8	**RTPRS96H6**	4,719.	2,889.	2,626.	2,746.	2,836.	3,093.

Order Code

Example:	**RTPRS30H6 ( )( )( )**
R	Reff
TP	Task Panel
R	Tool rail
S	Segmentated
30	Width
H6	49 1/8″ high
111	Trim finish
W281	Fabric selection top insert; 36″H
V319	Veneer selection bottom insert; 11″H

Y = Yardage required

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including;

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Top insert finish: Glass or Fabric
3. Bottom insert finish: Forbo, L, V1, V2, V3

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding any vertical surface over 60″,** will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

Top insert = 35 1/16″H
Bottom insert = 10 15/32″H

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085.

H6 Height: Top of single high overhead to top of 1″ thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinet or lower credenza.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

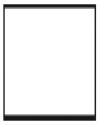
Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)

Task Panels
H7 56 1/8″ high
Monolithic, Without Tool rail
Wood, Laminate, Marker board or Glass Inserts

description	th	w	pattern n	glass	LW	L	V1	V2	V3
Task Panel, mono Without tool rail	1 ½″	30″	**RTPNM30H7( )( )**	$1,885.	$1,099.	$1,059.	$1,195.	$1,348.	$1,744.
	1 ½″	36″	**RTPNM36H7( )( )**	2,144.	1,173.	1,125.	1,279.	1,446.	1,916.
	1 ½″	42″	**RTPNM42H7( )( )**	2,515.	1,393.	1,339.	1,501.	1,700.	2,246.
	1 ½″	48″	**RTPNM48H7( )( )**	2,776.	1,428.	1,368.	1,538.	1,754.	2,377.



Order Code

Example:	**RTPNM30H7 ( )( )**
R	Reff
TP	Task Panel
N	No tool rail
M	Monolithic
30	Width
H7	56 1/8″ high
111	Trim finish
V319	Veneer selection

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including;

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Insert Finish: G, LW, L, V1, V2, V3

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 ⅜″h desk height products with 26 ½″ standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding any vertical surface over 60″,** will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085.

H7 Height: Top of double high overhead to top of 1 ½″ thick desk height worksurface.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)

Task Panels
H7 56 1/8″ high
Segmented With Tool rail
Fabric Insert Above / Fabric Insert Below

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	grade 10	15	20	30	35	40	45	50	55
Task Panel, segmented With tool rail	1 1/2″	30″	0.9	**RTPRS30H7**	$1,472.	$1,505.	$1,538.	$1,570.	$1,608.	$1,645.	$1,683.	$1,721.	$1,730.
	1 1/2″	36″	1.1	**RTPRS36H7**	1,571.	1,611.	1,650.	1,690.	1,731.	1,771.	1,813.	1,853.	1,863.
	1 1/2″	42″	1.3	**RTPRS42H7**	1,787.	1,834.	1,882.	1,928.	1,974.	2,021.	2,067.	2,117.	2,166.
	1 1/2″	48″	1.4	**RTPRS48H7**	1,814.	1,864.	1,916.	1,967.	2,014.	2,060.	2,107.	2,175.	2,241.

Order Code

Example:	**RTPRS30H7 ( )( )( )**
R	Reff
TP	Task Panel
R	Tool rail
S	Segmented
30	Width
H7	56 1/8″ high
111	Trim finish
W281	Fabric selection top insert; 49″H
W281	Fabric selection bottom insert; 4″H

Y = Yardage required

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including;

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Top insert finish: Fabric
3. Bottom insert finish: Fabric

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

Note: Need to "double the yardage", for this task panel; Fabric above, Fabric below.

Top insert = 49 9/16″H
Bottom insert = 3 15/16″H

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085

H7 Height: Top of double high overhead to top of 1 1/2″ thick desk height worksurface.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)

Task Panels
H7 56 1/8″ high
Segmented With Tool rail
Marker board Insert Above / Fabric Insert Below

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	LW10	LW15	LW20	LW30	LW35	LW40	LW45	LW50	LW55
Task Panel, segmented With tool rail	1 1/2″	30″	0.9	**RTPRS30H7**	$1,543.	$1,561.	$1,575.	$1,593.	$1,631.	$1,670.	$1,707.	$1,744.	$1,782.
	1 1/2″	36″	1.1	**RTPRS36H7**	1,648.	1,670.	1,687.	1,708.	1,750.	1,790.	1,832.	1,872.	1,913.
	1 1/2″	42″	1.3	**RTPRS42H7**	1,870.	1,894.	1,918.	1,942.	1,990.	2,035.	2,082.	2,128.	2,175.
	1 1/2″	48″	1.4	**RTPRS48H7**	1,904.	1,931.	1,955.	1,980.	2,027.	2,077.	2,124.	2,170.	2,218.

Order Code

Example:	**RTPRS30H7 ( )( )( )**
R	Reff
TP	Task Panel
R	Tool rail
S	Segmentated
30	Width
H7	56 1/8″ high
111	Trim finish
LW	Marker board top insert; 49″H
W281	Fabric selection bottom insert; 4″H

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including;

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Top insert finish: Marker board
3. Bottom insert finish: Fabric

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

Top insert = 48 9/16″H
Bottom insert = 3 15/16″H

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085

H7 Height: Top of double high overhead to top of 1 1/2″ thick desk height worksurface.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)

Y = Yardage required

Task Panels
H7 56 1/8″ high
Segmented With Tool rail
Glass or Fabric Insert Above / Forbo, Laminate or Wood Below

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	G/FORB	FAB/FORB	FAB/L	FAB/V1	FAB/V2	FAB/V3
Task Panel, segmented With tool rail	1 1/2″	30″	0.9	**RTPRS30H7**	$2,201.	$1,419.	$1,520.	$1,568.	$1,584.	$1,622.
	1 1/2″	36″	1.1	**RTPRS36H7**	2,471.	1,524.	1,616.	1,665.	1,683.	1,727.
	1 1/2″	42″	1.3	**RTPRS42H7**	2,860.	1,748.	1,898.	1,881.	1,900.	1,952.
	1 1/2″	48″	1.4	**RTPRS48H7**	3,074.	1,784.	1,857.	1,946.	1,969.	2,026.

Order Code

Example:	**RTPRS30H7 ( )( )( )**
R	Reff
TP	Task Panel
R	Tool rail
S	Segmentated
30	Width
H7	56 1/8″ high
111	Trim finish
W281	Fabric selection top insert; 49″H
V319	Veneer selection bottom insert; 4″H

Y = Yardage required

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including;

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Top insert finish: Glass or Fabric
3. Bottom insert finish: Forbo, L, V1, V2, V3

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding any vertical surface over 60″,** will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

Top insert = 48 9/16″H
Bottom insert = 3 15/16″H

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085.

H7 Height: Top of double high overhead to top of 1 1/2″ thick desk height worksurface.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

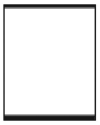
Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)

Task Panels
H8 62¾″ high
Monolithic, Without Tool rail
Wood, Laminate, Marker board or Glass Inserts

description	th	w	pattern no.	glass	LW	L	V1	V2	V3
Task Panel, mono Without tool rail	1½″	30″	**RTPNM30H8**	$2,206.	$1,326.	$1,278.	$1,432.	$1,591.	$2,020.
	1½″	36″	**RTPNM36H8**	2,495.	1,404.	1,350.	1,510.	1,689.	2,203.
	1½″	42″	**RTPNM42H8**	2,887.	1,627.	1,564.	1,734.	1,948.	2,542.
	1½″	48″	**RTPNM48H8**	3,182.	1,655.	1,589.	1,767.	2,008.	2,687.



Order Code

Example:	**RTPNM30H8 ( )( )**
R	Reff
TP	Task Panel
N	No tool rail
M	Monolithic
30	Width
H8	62¾″ high
111	Trim finish
V319	Veneer selection

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including;

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Insert Finish: G, LW, L, V1, V2, V3

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28⅜″h desk height products with 26½″ standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding any vertical surface over 60″,** will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085.

H8 Height: Top of double high overhead to top of 1″ thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinet.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)

Task Panels
H8 62¾″ high
Segmented With Tool rail
Fabric Insert Above / Fabric Insert Below

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	grade 10	15	20	30	35	40	45	50	55
Task Panel, segmented With tool rail	1½″	30″	0.9	**RTPRS30H8**	$1,654.	$1,687.	$1,722.	$1,754.	$1,806.	$1,838.	$1,881.	$1,925.	$1,969.
	1½″	36″	1.1	**RTPRS36H8**	1,755.	1,795.	1,835.	1,874.	1,931.	1,965.	2,010.	2,056.	2,104.
	1½″	42″	1.3	**RTPRS42H8**	1,971.	2,018.	2,066.	2,114.	2,177.	2,215.	2,266.	2,319.	2,372.
	1½″	48″	1.4	**RTPRS48H8**	2,001.	2,051.	2,102.	2,154.	2,217.	2,255.	2,307.	2,361.	2,415.

Order Code

Example:	**RTPRS30H8 ( )( )( )**
R	Reff
TP	Task Panel
N	No tool rail
M	Monolithic
30	Width
H8	62¾″ high
111	Trim finish
W281	Fabric selection top insert; 49″H
W281	Fabric selection bottom insert; 11″H

Y = Yardage required

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including;

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Top insert finish: Fabric
3. Bottom insert finish: Fabric

It is Not advisable to mix 28⅜″h desk height products with 26½″ standard height products.

All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

Note: Need to "double the yardage", for this task panel; Fabric above, Fabric below.

Top insert = 48 9/16″H
Bottom insert = 10 15/32″H

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085

Application Notes

H8 Height: Top of double high overhead to top of 1″ thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinet.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)

Task Panels
H8 62¾″ high
Segmented With Tool rail
Marker board Insert Above / Fabric Insert Below

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	LW10	LW15	LW20	LW30	LW35	LW40	LW45	LW50	LW55
Task Panel, segmented With tool rail	1½″	30″	0.9	**RTPRS30H8**	$1,726.	$1,743.	$1,758.	$1,776.	$1,817.	$1,860.	$1,902.	$1,946.	$1,992.
	1½″	36″	1.1	**RTPRS36H8**	1,833.	1,853.	1,871.	1,892.	1,938.	1,981.	2,027.	2,075.	2,122.
	1½″	42″	1.3	**RTPRS42H8**	2,056.	2,080.	2,103.	2,127.	2,178.	2,229.	2,281.	2,333.	2,387.
	1½″	48″	1.4	**RTPRS48H8**	2,090.	2,117.	2,140.	2,167.	2,218.	2,271.	2,323.	2,376.	2,430.

Order Code

Example:	**RTPRS30H8 ( )( )( )**
R	Reff
TP	Task Panel
R	Tool rail
S	Segmentated
30	Width
H8	62¾″ high
111	Trim finish
LW	Marker board top insert; 49″H
W281	Fabric selection bottom insert; 11″H

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including;

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Top insert finish: Marker board
3. Bottom insert finish: Fabric

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28⅜″h desk height products with 26½″ standard height products.

All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

Top insert = 49 9/16″H
Bottom insert = 10 15/32″H

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085

H8 Height: Top of double high overhead to top of 1″ thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinet.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)

Y = Yardage required

Task Panels

H8 62¾″ high
Segmented With Tool rail
Glass or Fabric Insert Above / Forbo, Laminate or Wood Below

description	th	w	y	pattern no.	G/FORB	FAB/FORB	FAB/L	FAB/V1	FAB/V2	FAB/V3
Task Panel, segmented With tool rail	1½″	30″	0.9	**RTPRS30H8**	$2,479.	$1,699.	$1,693.	$1,767.	$1,809.	$1,891.
	1½″	36″	1.1	**RTPRS36H8**	2,771.	1,823.	1,792.	1,866.	1,914.	2,013.
	1½″	42″	1.3	**RTPRS42H8**	3,178.	2,066.	2,013.	2,087.	2,139.	2,254.
	1½″	48″	1.4	**RTPRS48H8**	3,413.	2,124.	2,043.	2,150.	2,209.	2,339.

Order Code

Example:	**RTPRS30H8 ( )( )( )**
R	Reff
TP	Task Panel
R	Tool rail
S	Segmentated
30	Width
H8	62¾″ high
111	Trim finish
W281	Fabric selection top insert; 49″H
V319	Veneer selection bottom insert; 11″H

Y = Yardage required

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including;

1. Trim Finish: Painted or Anodized
2. Top insert finish: Glass or Fabric
3. Bottom insert finish: Forbo, L, V1, V2, V3

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28⅜″h desk height products with 26½″ standard height products.

Product on this page **Excluding any vertical surface over 60″,** will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

Top insert = 48 9/16″H
Bottom insert = 10 15/32″H

*Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.

For Task Panels refer to reference number 6TP00085.

H8 Height: Top of double high overhead to top of 1″ thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinet.

Always supplied including cable curtain.

Always supplied including all trim pieces.

All trims supplied with the same finish specification.

LH & RH side full height trims. (no hi-lo trims)

Tackboards
H1 23 1/8″ high
Wall applied, fabric

description	w	y	pattern no.	grade 10	15	20	30	35	40	45	50	55
Tackboard, wall hung	30″	1.0	**RWHDHTB30H1( )**	$285.	$313.	$341.	$370.	$375.	$380.	$385.	$423.	$459.
	36″	1.1	**RWHDHTB36H1( )**	303.	335.	366.	397.	403.	409.	416.	455.	496.
	42″	1.3	**RWHDHTB42H1( )**	334.	371.	406.	444.	451.	457.	465.	513.	560.
	48″	1.5	**RWHDHTB48H1( )**	364.	405.	447.	489.	498.	506.	515.	569.	623.
	54″	1.6	**RWHDHTB54H1( )**	382.	427.	474.	518.	527.	536.	545.	604.	660.
	60″	1.8	**RWHDHTB60H1( )**	412.	462.	514.	564.	575.	585.	595.	660.	724.
	66″	1.9	**RWHDHTB66H1( )**	433.	486.	538.	592.	604.	613.	625.	693.	761.
	72″	2.1	**RWHDHTB72H1( )**	462.	523.	581.	640.	651.	663.	674.	750.	825.
	78″	2.3	**RWHDHTB78H1( )**	491.	557.	620.	686.	699.	711.	724.	807.	888.
	84″	2.5	**RWHDHTB84H1( )**	523.	592.	662.	732.	747.	761.	775.	864.	953.
	90″	2.6	**RWHDHTB90H1( )**	540.	613.	687.	759.	774.	790.	805.	898.	988.
	96″	2.8	**RWHDHTB96H1( )**	571.	649.	729.	808.	823.	837.	855.	954.	1,052.

Order Code

Example:	**RWHDHTB30H1 ( )**
R	Reff
WH	Wall hung
DH	Desk height planning
TB	Tackboard
30	Width
H1	23 1/8″ high
W281	Fabric selection

Y = Yardage required

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including;

1. Finish: Fabric

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

Tackboards are 1″ thick.

H1 Height: Underside of overhead to top 1 1/2″ thick desk height worksurface.

Always supplied including a U-channel for cord escape. U-channel is placed in the center of the width of tackboard. Always supplied including Velcro for attachment.

Tackboards
H2 29¾″ high
Wall applied, fabric

description	w	y	pattern no.	grade 10	15	20	30	35	40	45	50	55
Tackboard , wall hung	30″	1.0	**RWHDHTB30H2( )**	$301.	$328.	$356.	$381.	$387.	$394.	$399.	$436.	$474.
	36″	1.1	**RWHDHTB36H2( )**	324.	354.	382.	414.	420.	425.	433.	474.	511.
	42″	1.3	**RWHDHTB42H2( )**	357.	393.	426.	462.	470.	478.	484.	532.	579.
	48″	1.5	**RWHDHTB48H2( )**	390.	431.	472.	510.	521.	528.	536.	590.	645.
	54″	1.6	**RWHDHTB54H2( )**	412.	455.	498.	542.	551.	560.	568.	627.	685.
	60″	1.8	**RWHDHTB60H2( )**	445.	494.	542.	591.	602.	611.	621.	687.	750.
	66″	1.9	**RWHDHTB66H2( )**	468.	519.	569.	621.	633.	643.	655.	722.	789.
	72″	2.1	**RWHDHTB72H2( )**	500.	558.	613.	670.	684.	695.	707.	781.	856.
	78″	2.3	**RWHDHTB78H2( )**	533.	596.	658.	720.	735.	746.	759.	841.	923.
	84″	2.5	**RWHDHTB84H2( )**	565.	634.	701.	770.	783.	797.	812.	901.	988.
	90″	2.6	**RWHDHTB90H2( )**	589.	660.	729.	800.	815.	829.	846.	936.	1,028.
	96″	2.8	**RWHDHTB96H2( )**	621.	698.	773.	850.	864.	882.	898.	995.	1,094.

Order Code

Example:	**RWHDHTB30H2 ( )**
R	Reff
WH	Wall hung
DH	Desk height planning
TB	Tackboard
30	Width
H2	29¾″ high
W281	Fabric selection

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including;

1. Finish: Fabric

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28⅜″h desk height products with 26½″ standard height products.

All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

Tackboards are 1″ thick.

H2 Height = Underside of overhead to top of 1″ thick credenza top for 3/4 height cabinets.

Always supplied including a U-channel for cord escape.
U-channel is placed in the center of the width of tackboard.
Always supplied including Velcro for attachment.

Y = Yardage required

Tackboards
H3 37 7/8″ high
Wall applied, fabric

description	w	y	pattern no.	grade 10	15	20	30	35	40	45	50	55
Tackboard , wall hung	30″	1.0	**RWHDHTB30H3( )**	$317.	$343.	$372.	$399.	$404.	$410.	$416.	$452.	$488.
	36″	1.1	**RWHDHTB36H3( )**	342.	373.	402.	433.	439.	445.	451.	491.	531.
	42″	1.3	**RWHDHTB42H3( )**	378.	414.	449.	484.	491.	498.	506.	554.	601.
	48″	1.5	**RWHDHTB48H3( )**	416.	455.	496.	536.	545.	554.	562.	616.	669.
	54″	1.6	**RWHDHTB54H3( )**	441.	484.	527.	569.	580.	589.	598.	656.	712.
	60″	1.8	**RWHDHTB60H3( )**	478.	526.	575.	622.	633.	644.	655.	719.	781.
	66″	1.9	**RWHDHTB66H3( )**	501.	554.	605.	657.	667.	677.	689.	755.	823.
	72″	2.1	**RWHDHTB72H3( )**	538.	596.	651.	689.	700.	711.	723.	819.	892.
	78″	2.3	**RWHDHTB78H3( )**	575.	638.	699.	762.	775.	787.	801.	882.	962.
	84″	2.5	**RWHDHTB84H3( )**	611.	678.	747.	815.	828.	844.	857.	944.	1,033.
	90″	2.6	**RWHDHTB90H3( )**	637.	707.	776.	848.	861.	876.	891.	983.	1,074.
	96″	2.8	**RWHDHTB96H3( )**	672.	748.	824.	900.	915.	932.	947.	1,046.	1,144.

Order Code

Example:	**RWHDHTB30H3 ( )**
R	Reff
WH	Wall hung
DH	Desk height planning
TB	Tackboard
30	Width
H3	37 7/8″ high
W281	Fabric selection

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including;

1. Finish: Fabric

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

Tackboards are 1″ thick.

H3 Height = Top of U-shelf or L-shelf overhead to top of 1 1/2″ thick desk height worksurface.

Always supplied including a U-channel for cord escape.
U-channel is placed in the center of the width of tackboard.
Always supplied including Velcro for attachment.

Y = Yardage required

Tackboards
H4 44 1/2″ high
Wall applied, fabric

description	w	y	pattern no.	grade 10	15	20	30	35	40	45	50	55
Tackboard , wall hung	30″	1.0	**RWHDHTB30H4( )**	$330.	$358.	$384.	$412.	$418.	$423.	$428.	$465.	$502.
	36″	1.1	**RWHDHTB36H4( )**	359.	388.	418.	448.	454.	459.	468.	506.	545.
	42″	1.3	**RWHDHTB42H4( )**	398.	433.	469.	502.	510.	518.	526.	572.	618.
	48″	1.5	**RWHDHTB48H4( )**	436.	477.	518.	558.	566.	575.	584.	638.	691.
	54″	1.6	**RWHDHTB54H4( )**	464.	508.	551.	595.	604.	612.	621.	678.	736.
	60″	1.8	**RWHDHTB60H4( )**	502.	551.	601.	648.	659.	669.	681.	744.	807.
	66″	1.9	**RWHDHTB66H4( )**	531.	583.	634.	686.	697.	707.	718.	784.	853.
	72″	2.1	**RWHDHTB72H4( )**	569.	628.	684.	741.	752.	764.	776.	851.	924.
	78″	2.3	**RWHDHTB78H4( )**	609.	670.	735.	795.	809.	822.	834.	915.	995.
	84″	2.5	**RWHDHTB84H4( )**	647.	714.	782.	851.	864.	878.	892.	981.	1,068.
	90″	2.6	**RWHDHTB90H4( )**	674.	746.	817.	887.	902.	917.	932.	1,023.	1,113.
	96″	2.8	**RWHDHTB96H4( )**	713.	790.	864.	940.	957.	974.	988.	1,087.	1,184.

Order Code

Example:	**RWHDHTB30H4 ( )**
R	Reff
WH	Wall hung
DH	Desk height planning
TB	Tackboard
30	Width
H4	44 1/2″ high
W281	Fabric selection

Y = Yardage required

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including;

1. Finish: Fabric

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

Tackboards are 1″ thick.

H4 Height = Top of U-shelf or L-shelf overhead to top of 1″ thick credenza top for 3/4″ height cabinet.

Always supplied including a U-channel for cord escape.
U-channel is placed in the center of the width of tackboard.
Always supplied including Velcro for attachment.

Tackboards
H5 42⅝″ high
Wall applied, fabric

description	w	y	pattern no.	grade 10	15	20	30	35	40	45	50	55
Tackboard , wall hung	30″	1.0	**RWHDHTB30H5( )**	$327.	$354.	$380.	$408.	$414.	$420.	$425.	$462.	$498.
	36″	1.1	**RWHDHTB36H5( )**	356.	383.	415.	444.	450.	455.	462.	502.	542.
	42″	1.3	**RWHDHTB42H5( )**	393.	426.	462.	497.	505.	511.	521.	566.	613.
	48″	1.5	**RWHDHTB48H5( )**	431.	472.	511.	552.	561.	568.	578.	632.	686.
	54″	1.6	**RWHDHTB54H5( )**	457.	501.	544.	588.	597.	606.	614.	671.	728.
	60″	1.8	**RWHDHTB60H5( )**	495.	544.	592.	642.	651.	662.	671.	737.	800.
	66″	1.9	**RWHDHTB66H5( )**	524.	575.	625.	675.	688.	699.	710.	777.	845.
	72″	2.1	**RWHDHTB72H5( )**	561.	618.	673.	731.	744.	754.	768.	842.	915.
	78″	2.3	**RWHDHTB78H5( )**	599.	661.	723.	784.	798.	811.	824.	906.	986.
	84″	2.5	**RWHDHTB84H5( )**	638.	704.	773.	841.	855.	868.	883.	971.	1,058.
	90″	2.6	**RWHDHTB90H5( )**	664.	736.	806.	875.	890.	905.	920.	1,012.	1,101.
	96″	2.8	**RWHDHTB96H5( )**	703.	778.	855.	930.	944.	962.	978.	1,075.	1,174.

Order Code

Example:	**RWHDHTB30H5 ( )**
R	Reff
WH	Wall hung
DH	Desk height planning
TB	Tackboard
30	Width
H5	42⅝″ high
W281	Fabric selection

Y = Yardage required

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including;

1. Finish: Fabric

Application Notes

It is Not advisable to mix 28⅜″h desk height products with 26½″ standard height products.

All Fabric to be applied railroaded as current tackboard.

Tackboards are 1″ thick.

H5 Height = Top of Single high overhead to top of 1½″ thick desk height worksurface.

Always supplied including a U-channel for cord escape.
U-channel is placed in the center of the width of tackboard.
Always supplied including Velcro for attachment.

Desk Screens
Fabric
For 42″ High Horizon

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	10	20	30	40	45
Fabric Screens with Partial Modesty For Desks, 42″ High Horizon	24″	1¼″	20″	**YPSB2024F**	$638.	$670.	$703.	$734.	$765.
	27″	1¼″	20″	**YPSB2027F**	657.	688.	721.	754.	787.
	30″	1¼″	20″	**YPSB2030F**	674.	709.	742.	776.	809.
	36″	1¼″	20″	**YPSB2036F**	751.	788.	826.	863.	900.
	42″	1¼″	20″	**YPSB2042F**	780.	819.	857.	897.	936.
	48″	1¼″	20″	**YPSB2048F**	803.	844.	884.	924.	964.
	54″	1¼″	20″	**YPSB2054F**	863.	906.	948.	993.	1,035.
	60″	1¼″	20″	**YPSB2060F**	916.	962.	1,008.	1,054.	1,099.
	66″	1¼″	20″	**YPSB2066FRR**	958.	1,006.	1,054.	1,101.	1,148.
	72″	1¼″	20″	**YPSB2072FRR**	987.	1,036.	1,087.	1,134.	1,185.
Fabric Screens with Half Modesty For Desks, 42″ High Horizon	24″	1¼″	32″	**YPSB3224F**	740.	776.	813.	850.	887.
	27″	1¼″	32″	**YPSB3227F**	792.	832.	871.	912.	949.
	30″	1¼″	32″	**YPSB3230F**	816.	856.	897.	938.	979.
	36″	1¼″	32″	**YPSB3236F**	922.	968.	1,014.	1,060.	1,105.
	42″	1¼″	32″	**YPSB3242F**	975.	1,024.	1,072.	1,122.	1,170.
	48″	1¼″	32″	**YPSB3248F**	981.	1,030.	1,079.	1,129.	1,177.
	54″	1¼″	32″	**YPSB3254F**	1,063.	1,117.	1,170.	1,223.	1,276.
	60″	1¼″	32″	**YPSB3260F**	1,152.	1,211.	1,268.	1,325.	1,382.
	66″	1¼″	32″	**YPSB3266FRR**	1,311.	1,378.	1,443.	1,509.	1,574.
	72″	1¼″	32″	**YPSB3272FRR**	1,382.	1,452.	1,521.	1,590.	1,658.

Ordering Information

Desk Screens

1. Pattern Number
2. Inside Fabric Finish
3. Outside Fabric Finish
4. Frame Paint Finish
5. Bracket Paint Finish

Order Code

Desk Screens

Example:	**YPSB2048F, W351, W351, 118T, 118T**
YPSB	Desk Screen
20	Height
48	Width
F	Fabric
W351	Foundation
W351	Foundation
118T	Bright White Paint
118T	Bright White Paint

Included With

Desk Screens
Brackets
Hardware

Options

Desk Screens

The price of screens specified with a combination of fabrics is the higher of the two fabric grades.

(RR) Fabric is applied railroaded

Desk Screens
Fabric
For 49″ High Horizon

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	10	20	30	40	45
Fabric Screens with Partial Modesty For Desks, 49″ High Horizon	24″	1¼″	26″	**YPSB2624F**	$697.	$732.	$766.	$802.	$836.
	27″	1¼″	26″	**YPSB2627F**	726.	762.	800.	835.	872.
	30″	1¼″	26″	**YPSB2630F**	745.	783.	819.	856.	894.
	36″	1¼″	26″	**YPSB2636F**	833.	874.	917.	959.	1,000.
	42″	1¼″	26″	**YPSB2642F**	874.	918.	962.	1,006.	1,051.
	48″	1¼″	26″	**YPSB2648F**	939.	987.	1,033.	1,080.	1,128.
	54″	1¼″	26″	**YPSB2654F**	1,005.	1,056.	1,104.	1,155.	1,207.
	60″	1¼″	26″	**YPSB2660F**	1,048.	1,098.	1,151.	1,204.	1,256.
	66″	1¼″	26″	**YPSB2666FRR**	1,094.	1,147.	1,204.	1,258.	1,311.
	72″	1¼″	26″	**YPSB2672FRR**	1,141.	1,196.	1,256.	1,311.	1,369.
Fabric Screens with Half Modesty For Desks, 49″ High Horizon	24″	1¼″	38″	**YPSB3824F**	798.	838.	878.	917.	958.
	27″	1¼″	38″	**YPSB3827F**	856.	899.	942.	986.	1,028.
	30″	1¼″	38″	**YPSB3830F**	880.	924.	969.	1,012.	1,057.
	36″	1¼″	38″	**YPSB3836F**	1,005.	1,056.	1,104.	1,155.	1,207.
	42″	1¼″	38″	**YPSB3842F**	1,063.	1,117.	1,170.	1,223.	1,276.
	48″	1¼″	38″	**YPSB3848F**	1,146.	1,206.	1,261.	1,317.	1,376.
	54″	1¼″	38″	**YPSB3854F**	1,207.	1,266.	1,326.	1,385.	1,446.
	60″	1¼″	38″	**YPSB3860F**	1,270.	1,335.	1,398.	1,462.	1,524.
	66″	1¼″	38″	**YPSB3866FRR**	1,424.	1,495.	1,567.	1,638.	1,708.
	72″	1¼″	38″	**YPSB3872FRR**	1,501.	1,577.	1,651.	1,726.	1,803.

Ordering Information

Desk Screens

1. Pattern Number
2. Inside Fabric Finish
3. Outside Fabric Finish
4. Frame Paint Finish
5. Bracket Paint Finish

Order Code

Desk Screens

Example:	**YPSB2648F, W351, W351, 118T,118T**
YPSB	Desk Screen
26	Height
48	Width
F	Fabric
W351	Foundation
W351	Foundation
118T	Bright White Paint
118T	Bright White Paint

Included With

Desk Screens
Brackets
Hardware

Options

Desk Screens

The price of screens specified with a combination of fabrics is the higher of the two fabric grades.

(RR) Fabric is applied railroaded

Desk Screens
Laminate, Markerboard or Veneer
For 42″ High Horizon

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Laminate (L)	Markerboard (LM)	V1 (V)	V2 (V)	V3 (V)
Screens with Partial Modesty For Desks, 42″ High Horizon	24″	¾″	20″	**YPSB2024( )**	$261.	$451.	$501.	$576.	$749.
	30″	¾″	20″	**YPSB2030( )**	268.	458.	522.	600.	782.
	36″	¾″	20″	**YPSB2036( )**	301.	579.	545.	626.	816.
	42″	¾″	20″	**YPSB2042( )**	307.	584.	586.	673.	874.
	48″	¾″	20″	**YPSB2048( )**	397.	935.	613.	705.	914.
	54″	¾″	20″	**YPSB2054( )**	405.	941.	634.	730.	948.
	60″	¾″	20″	**YPSB2060( )**	410.	947.	686.	789.	1,027.
	66″	¾″	20″	**YPSB2066( )**	417.	955.	717.	825.	1,071.
	72″	¾″	20″	**YPSB2072( )**	423.	961.	741.	851.	1,104.
Screens with Half Modesty For Desks, 42″ High Horizon	24″	¾″	32″	**YPSB3224( )**	293.	692.	582.	668.	870.
	27″	¾″	32″	**YPSB3227( )**	299.	697.	606.	698.	909.
	30″	¾″	32″	**YPSB3230( )**	340.	703.	625.	719.	935.
	36″	¾″	32″	**YPSB3236( )**	400.	938.	662.	760.	989.
	42″	¾″	32″	**YPSB3242( )**	410.	947.	725.	834.	1,086.
	48″	¾″	32″	**YPSB3248( )**	432.	1,643.	760.	874.	1,138.
	54″	¾″	32″	**YPSB3254( )**	440.	1,651.	803.	924.	1,202.
	60″	¾″	32″	**YPSB3260( )**	600.	1,657.	887.	1,019.	1,325.
	66″	¾″	32″	**YPSB3266( )**	613.	1,667.	930.	1,068.	1,388.
	72″	¾″	32″	**YPSB3272( )**	621.	1,679.	964.	1,107.	1,442.

Ordering Information

Desk Screens

1. Pattern Number
2. Surface Finish
3. Bracket Paint Finish

Order Code

Desk Screens

Example:	**YPSB2048V, V316, 118T**
YPSB	Desk Screen
20	Height
48	Width
V	Veneer
V316	Maple
118T	Bright White Paint

Included With

Desk Screens
Brackets
Hardware

Options

Desk Screens

Finish Options:
(L)= Laminate
(LM)= Markerboard
(V)= Veneer

Desk Screens
Laminate, Markerboard or Veneer
For 49″ High Horizon

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Laminate (L)	Markerboard (LM)	V1 (V)	V2 (V)	V3 (V)
Screens with Partial Modesty For Desks, 49″ High Horizon	24″	¾″	26″	**YPSB2624( )**	$285.	$685.	$555.	$639.	$831.
	27″	¾″	26″	**YPSB2627( )**	289.	690.	569.	656.	852.
	30″	¾″	26″	**YPSB2630( )**	294.	693.	593.	683.	888.
	36″	¾″	26″	**YPSB2636( )**	302.	703.	623.	716.	932.
	42″	¾″	26″	**YPSB2642( )**	346.	711.	675.	776.	1,008.
	48″	¾″	26″	**YPSB2648( )**	379.	1,629.	712.	819.	1,064.
	54″	¾″	26″	**YPSB2654( )**	386.	1,638.	742.	851.	1,106.
	60″	¾″	26″	**YPSB2660( )**	408.	1,644.	825.	948.	1,232.
	66″	¾″	26″	**YPSB2666( )**	416.	1,653.	854.	982.	1,277.
	72″	¾″	26″	**YPSB2672( )**	534.	1,658.	884.	1,017.	1,321.
Screens with Half Modesty For Desks, 49″ High Horizon	24″	¾″	38″	**YPSB3824( )**	339.	703.	621.	714.	928.
	27″	¾″	38″	**YPSB3827( )**	344.	708.	642.	740.	960.
	30″	¾″	38″	**YPSB3830( )**	348.	713.	663.	761.	990.
	36″	¾″	38″	**YPSB3836( )**	412.	948.	714.	820.	1,067.
	42″	¾″	38″	**YPSB3842( )**	425.	961.	785.	902.	1,174.
	48″	¾″	38″	**YPSB3848( )**	528.	1,654.	827.	951.	1,236.
	54″	¾″	38″	**YPSB3854( )**	541.	1,666.	877.	1,008.	1,310.
	60″	¾″	38″	**YPSB3860( )**	621.	1,679.	989.	1,137.	1,478.
	66″	¾″	38″	**YPSB3866( )**	631.	1,690.	1,038.	1,194.	1,553.
	72″	¾″	38″	**YPSB3872( )**	643.	1,701.	1,082.	1,243.	1,616.

Ordering Information

Desk Screens

1. Pattern Number
2. Surface Finish
3. Bracket Paint Finish

Order Code

Desk Screens

Example:	**YPSB2648V, V316, 118T**
YPSB	Desk Screen
26	Height
48	Width
V	Veneer
V316	Maple
118T	Bright White Paint

Included With

Desk Screens
Brackets
Hardware

Options

Desk Screens

Finish Options:
(L)= Laminate
(LM)= Markerboard
(V)= Veneer

Accessories
Power and Data
Electrical Components - Peninsula Power Center

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	list
Desktop Outlet - **4 Units wide** Power Center stand off - 2 power / 2 data	72″ cord				**RDTE2272(B/W)**	$383.
	120″ cord				**RDTE22120(B/W)**	413.
	72″ hardwire				**RDTE22H(B/W)**	441.
Desktop Outlet - **4 Units wide** Power Center stand off - 2 power / 2 double USB	72″ cord				**RDTE2U72(B/W)**	586.
	120″ cord				**RDTE2U120(B/W)**	605.
	72″ hardwire				**RDTE2UH(B/W)**	669.
Desktop Outlet - **4 Units wide** Power Center stand off - 3 power / 1 data	72″ cord				**RDTE3172(B/W)**	463.
	120″ cord				**RDTE31120(B/W)**	482.
	72″ hardwire				**RDTE31H(B/W)**	546.
Desktop Outlet - **4 Units wide** Power Center stand off - 3 power / 1 double USB	72″ cord				**RDTE31U72(B/W)**	609.
	120″ cord				**RDTE31U120(B/W)**	627.
	72″ hardwire				**RDTE31UH(B/W)**	692.
Desktop Outlet - **4 Units wide** Power Center stand off - 4 power	72″ cord				**RDTE4072(B/W)**	589.
	120″ cord				**RDTE40120(B/W)**	608.
	72″ hardwire				**RDTE40H(B/W)**	672.

Order Code

Example:	**RDTDE2272 (B/W)**
R	Reff
DT	Desktop Outlet
E	Power Center Electrical
2	2 Power outlets, 3 = 3 Power outlets
2	Blank/Data, 1=1 Blank/Data, U=1 double USB
72	72″ cord, 120 = 120″ cord, H = 72″ Hardwire
B	Black, W = White

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Color:
   B=Black
   Unit with black bezel has clear anodized extruded body
   W = White
   Units with white bezel has clear anodized extruded body. White is complimentary, not an exact match

Application Notes

Installation instruction sheet available on Knoll Exchange.

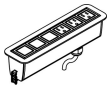
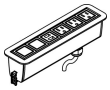
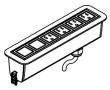
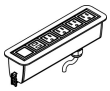
For Power Center stand off, refer to Installation Instruction #6TP00081.

Refer to planning guide pages for complete description.

USB outlet is for recharging purposes only. No data transfer. All Desktop outlets are UL listed.

Simlexes and USB charging ports are wired together and on the same circuit.

Accessories
Power and Data
Electrical components for Peninsula Simple stand off - Drop-In

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	list
Electrical component for Simple Stand-Off - **6 units wide** Drop-In - 3 power / 3 data 	72″ cord				**RDTSTE3372(B/W)**	$621.
	120″ cord				**RDTSTE33120(B/W)**	640.
	72″ hardwire				**RDTSTE33H(B/W)**	704.
Electrical component for Simple Stand-Off - **6 units wide** Drop-In - 3 power / 1 double USB / 2 data 	72″ cord				**RDTSTE3U72(B/W)**	767.
	120″ cord				**RDTSTE3U120(B/W)**	784.
	72″ hardwire				**RDTSTE3UH(B/W)**	850.
Electrical component for Simple Stand-Off - **6 units wide** Drop-In - 4 power / 2 data 	72″ cord				**RDTSTE4272(B/W)**	737.
	120″ cord				**RDTSTE42120(B/W)**	755.
	72″ hardwire				**RDTSTE42H(B/W)**	820.
Electrical component for Simple Stand-Off - **6 units wide** Drop-In - 4 power / 1 double USB / 1 data 	72″ cord				**RDTSTE4U72(B/W)**	882.
	120″ cord				**RDTSTE4U120(B/W)**	900.
	72″ hardwire				**RDTSTE4UH(B/W)**	965.
Electrical component for Simple Stand-Off - **6 units wide** Drop-In - 6 power	72″ cord				**RDTSTE6072(B/W)**	820.
	120″ cord				**RDTSTE60120(B/W)**	838.
	72″ hardwire				**RDTSTE60H(B/W)**	903.

Order Code

Example:	**RDTSTE3372 (B/W)**
R	Reff
DT	Desktop Outlet
SET	Stand off Electrical
3	Electrical, 4 = 4 Power outlets, 6 = 6 Power outlets
2	Blank/Data, 0 = 0 Blank/Data, 1=1 Blank/Data, U=1 double USB
72	72″ cord, H = 72″ Hardwire
B	Black, W = White

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Color:
   B=Black
   Unit with black bezel has clear anodized extruded body
   W = White
   Units with white bezel has clear anodized extruded body. White is complimentary, not an exact match

Application Notes

Installation instruction sheet available on Knoll Exchange.

For Power Center stand off, refer to Installation Instruction #6TP00081.

Refer to planning guide pages for complete description.

USB outlet is for recharging purposes only. No data transfer. All Desktop outlets are UL listed.

Simlexes and USB charging ports are wired together and on the same circuit.

Accessories
Power and Data
Electrical components - Clamp on

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	list
Electrical component with **4 units wide** Clamp on - 2 power / 2 data	72″ cord				**RDTCE2272(B/W)**	$462.
	120″ cord				**RDTCE22120(B/W)**	481.
	72″ hardwire				**RDTCE22H(B/W)**	545.
Electrical component with **4 units wide** Clamp on - 2 power / 1 double USB / 1 data	72″ cord				**RDTCE2U72(B/W)**	608.
	120″ cord				**RDTCE2U120(B/W)**	626.
	72″ hardwire				**RDTCE2UH(B/W)**	691.
Electrical component with **4 units wide** Clamp on - 3 power / 1 data	72″ cord				**RDTCE3172(B/W)**	486.
	120″ cord				**RDTCE31120(B/W)**	503.
	72″ hardwire				**RDTCE31H(B/W)**	569.
Electrical component with **4 units wide** Clamp on - 3 power / 1 double USB	72″ cord				**RDTCE31U72(B/W)**	630.
	120″ cord				**RDTCE31U120(B/W)**	649.
	72″ hardwire				**RDTCE31UH(B/W)**	713.
Electrical component with **4 units wide** Clamp on - 4 power	72″ cord				**RDTCE4072(B/W)**	611.
	120″ cord				**RDTCE40120(B/W)**	629.
	72″ hardwire				**RDTCE40H(B/W)**	694.

Order Code

Example:	**RDTCE2272 (B/W)**
R	Reff
DT	Desktop Outlet
CE	Clamp on Electrical
2	2 Power outlets, 3 = 3 Power outlets 4=4 Power outlets, 6 = 6 Power outlets
2	Blank/Data, 0=0 Blank/Data,1=1 Blank/Data, 3=3 Blank/Data,U=1 double USB
72	72″ cord, 120 = 120″ cord, H = 72″ Hardwire
B	Black, W = White

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Color:
   B=Black
   Unit with black bezel has clear anodized extruded body
   W = White
   Units with white bezel has clear anodized extruded body. White is complimentary, not an exact match

Application Notes

Installation instruction sheet available on Knoll Exchange.

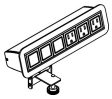
Refer to planning guide pages for complete description.

USB outlet is for recharging purposes only. No data transfer. All Desktop outlets are UL listed.

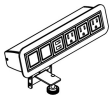
Simlexes and USB charging ports are wired together and on the same circuit.

Accessories
Power and Data
Electrical components - Clamp on

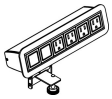
description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	list
Electrical component with **6 units wide** Clamp on - 3 power / 3 data	72″ cord				**RDTCE3372(B/W)**	$591.
	120″ cord				**RDTCE33120(B/W)**	609.
	72″ hardwire				**RDTCE33H(B/W)**	674.
Electrical component with **6 units wide** Clamp on - 3 power / 1 double USB / 2 data	72″ cord				**RDTCE3U72(B/W)**	736.
	120″ cord				**RDTCE3U120(B/W)**	754.
	72″ hardwire				**RDTCE3UH(B/W)**	819.
Electrical component with **6 units wide** Clamp on - power / 2 data	72″ cord				**RDTCE4272(B/W)**	705.
	120″ cord				**RDTCE42120(B/W)**	724.
	72″ hardwire				**RDTCE42H(B/W)**	788.
Electrical component with **6 units wide** Clamp on - 4 power / 1 double USB / 1 data	72″ cord				**RDTCE4U72(B/W)**	852.
	120″ cord				**RDTCE4U120(B/W)**	870.
	72″ hardwire				**RDTCE4UH(B/W)**	934.
Electrical component with **6 units wide** Clamp on - 6 power	72″ cord				**RDTCE6072(B/W)**	790.
	120″ cord				**RDTCE60120(B/W)**	809.
	72″ hardwire				**RDTCE60H(B/W)**	873.

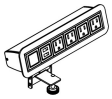


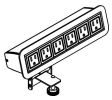
3 + 3 shown



3 + USB + 2 Blank Shown







Order Code

Example:	**RDTCE2272 (B/W)**
R	Reff
DT	Desktop Outlet
CE	Clamp on Electrical
2	2 Power outlets, 3 = 3 Power outlets 4=4 Power outlets, 6 = 6 Power outlets
2	Blank/Data, 0=0 Blank/Data,1=1 Blank/Data, 3=3 Blank/Data,U=1 double USB
72	72″ cord, 120 = 120″ cord, H = 72″ Hardwire
B	Black, W = White

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Color:
   B=Black
   Unit with black bezel has clear anodized extruded body
   W = White
   Units with white bezel has clear anodized extruded body. White is complimentary, not an exact match

Application Notes

Installation instruction sheet available on Knoll Exchange.

Refer to planning guide pages for complete description.

USB outlet is for recharging purposes only. No data transfer. All Desktop outlets are UL listed.

Simlexes and USB charging ports are wired together and on the same circuit.

Accessories
Power and Data
Electrical components for Tables - Drop in

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	list
Electrical component for Table - **4 Unit wide** Drop-In - 2 power / 2 data	72″ cord				**RDTDE2272(B/W)**	$462.
	120″ cord				**RDTDE22120(B/W)**	481.
	72″ hardwire				**RDTDE22H(B/W)**	545.
Electrical component for Table - **4 Unit wide** Drop-In - 2 power / 1 double USB / 1 data	72″ cord				**RDTDE2U72(B/W)**	608.
	120″ cord				**RDTDE2U120(B/W)**	626.
	72″ hardwire				**RDTDE2UH(B/W)**	691.
Electrical component for Table - **4 Unit wide** Drop-In - 3 power / 1 double USB	72″ cord				**RDTDE31U72(B/W)**	630.
	120″ cord				**RDTDE31U120(B/W)**	649.
	72″ hardwire				**RDTDE31UH(B/W)**	713.
Electrical component for Table - **4 Unit wide** Drop-In - 4 powers	72″ cord				**RDTDE4072(B/W)**	611.
	120″ cord				**RDTDE40120(B/W)**	629.
	72″ hardwire				**RDTDE40H(B/W)**	694.

Order Code

Example:	**RDTDE2272 (B/W)**
R	Reff
DT	Desktop Outlet
DE	Drop in Electrical
2	Power outlets, 3 = 3 Power outlets, 4 = 4 Power outlets, 6 = 6 Power outlets
2	Blank/Data, 0 = 0 Blank/Data, 1 = 1 Blank/Data, 3 = 3 Blank/Data, U = 1 double USB
72	72″ cord, 120 = 120″ cord, H = Hardwire
B	Black, W = White

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Color:
   B=Black
   Unit with black bezel has clear anodized extruded body
   W = White
   Units with white bezel has clear anodized extruded body. White is complimentary, not an exact match3

Application Notes

Installation instruction sheet available on Knoll Exchange.

For Electrical components for Table Drop-in, refer to Installation Instruction #6TP00388.

Refer to planning guide pages for complete description.

USB outlet is for recharging purposes only. No data transfer. All Desktop outlets are UL listed.

Simplexes and USB charging ports are wired together and on the same circuit.

Accessories
Power and Data
Electrical components for Tables - Drop in

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	list
Electrical component for Table - **6 unit wide** Drop-In - 3 power / 3 data	72″ cord				**RDTDE3372(B/W)**	$591.
	120″ cord				**RDTDE33120(B/W)**	609.
	72″ hardwire				**RDTDE33H(B/W)**	674.
Electrical component for Table - **6 unit wide** Drop-In - 3 power / 1 double USB / 2 data	72″ cord				**RDTDE3U72(B/W)**	736.
	120″ cord				**RDTDE3U120(B/W)**	754.
	72″ hardwire				**RDTDE3UH(B/W)**	819.
Electrical component for Table - **6 unit wide** Drop-In - 4 power / 2 data	72″ cord				**RDTDE4272(B/W)**	706.
	120″ cord				**RDTDE42120(B/W)**	725.
	72″ hardwire				**RDTDE42H(B/W)**	789.
Electrical component for Table - **6 unit wide** Drop-In - 4 power / 1 double USB / 1 data	72″ cord				**RDTDE4U72(B/W)**	852.
	120″ cord				**RDTDE4U120(B/W)**	870.
	72″ hardwire				**RDTDE4UH(B/W)**	935.
Electrical component for Table - **6 unit wide** Drop-In - 6 powers	72″ cord				**RDTDE6072(B/W)**	790.
	120″ cord				**RDTDE60120(B/W)**	809.
	72″ hardwire				**RDTDE60H(B/W)**	873.

Order Code

Example:	**RDTDE2272 (B/W)**
R	Reff
DT	Desktop Outlet
DE	Drop in Electrical
2	Power outlets, 3 = 3 Power outlets, 4 = 4 Power outlets, 6 = 6 Power outlets
2	Blank/Data, 0 = 0 Blank/Data, 1 = 1 Blank/Data, 3 = 3 Blank/Data, U = 1 double USB
72	72″ cord, 120 = 120″ cord, H = Hardwire
B	Black, W = White

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Color:
   B=Black
   Unit with black bezel has clear anodized extruded body
   W = White
   Units with white bezel has clear anodized extruded body. White is complimentary, not an exact match3

Application Notes

Installation instruction sheet available on Knoll Exchange.

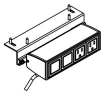
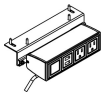
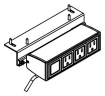
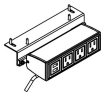
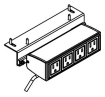
For Electrical components for Table Drop-in, refer to part number 6TP00388.

Refer to planning guide pages for complete description.

USB outlet is for recharging purposes only. No data transfer. All Desktop outlets are UL listed.

Simplexes and USB charging ports are wired together and on the same circuit.

Accessories
Power and Data
Electrical Components for Table Edge - Under Mounted

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	list
Desktop Outlets for Table Edge - **4 unit wide** Undermounted - 2 power / 2 data 	72″ cord				**RDTUME2272(B/W)**	$446.
	120″ cord				**RDTUME22120(B/W)**	486.
	72″ hardwire				**RDTUME22H(B/W)**	558.
Desktop Outlets for Table Edge - **4 unit wide** Undermounted - 2 power / 1 double USB / 1 data 	72″ cord				**RDTUME2U72(B/W)**	620.
	120″ cord				**RDTUME2U120(B/W)**	638.
	72″ hardwire				**RDTUME2UH(B/W)**	702.
Desktop Outlets for Table Edge - **4 unit wide** Undermounted - 3 power / 1 data 	72″ cord				**RDTUME3172(B/W)**	497.
	120″ cord				**RDTUME31120(B/W)**	516.
	72″ hardwire				**RDTUME31H(B/W)**	580.
Desktop Outlets for Table Edge - **4 unit wide** Undermounted - 3 power / 1 double USB 	72″ cord				**RDTUME31U72(B/W)**	643.
	120″ cord				**RDTUME31U120(B/W)**	661.
	72″ hardwire				**RDTUME31UH(B/W)**	726.
Desktop Outlets for Table Edge - **4 unit wide** Undermounted - 4 powers 	72″ cord				**RDTUME4072(B/W)**	623.
	120″ cord				**RDTUME40120(B/W)**	641.
	72″ hardwire				**RDTUME40H(B/W)**	706.

Order Code

Example:	**RDTUM2272 (B/W)**
R	Reff
DT	Desktop Outlet
UME	Undermounted Electrical, Edge
2	Power outlets, 3 = 3 Power outlets, 4 = 4 Power outlets, 6 = 6 Power outlets
2	Blank/Data, 0 = 0 Blank/Data, 1 = 1 Blank/Data, 3 = 3 Blank/Data, U = 1 double USB
72	72″ cord, 120 = 120″ cord, H = Hardwire
B	Black, W = White

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Color:
   B=Black
   Unit with black bezel has clear anodized extruded body
   W = White
   Units with white bezel has clear anodized extruded body. White is complimentary, not an exact match.

Application Notes

Installation instruction sheet available on Knoll Exchange.

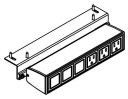
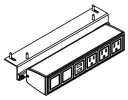
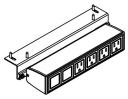
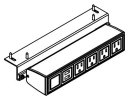
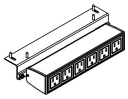
For Desktop Outlet for Tables - Undermounted, refer to Installation Instruction #6TP00439.

Refer to planning guide pages for complete description.

USB outlet is for recharging purposes only. No data transfer. All Desktop outlets are UL listed.

Simplexes and USB charging ports are wired together and on the same circuit.

Accessories
Power and Data
Electrical Components for Table Edge - Under Mounted

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	list
Desktop Outlets for Table Edge - **6 unit wide** Undermounted - 3 power / 3 data 	72″ cord				**RDTUME3372(B/W)**	$597.
	120″ cord				**RDTUME33120(B/W)**	614.
	72″ hardwire				**RDTUME33H(B/W)**	679.
Desktop Outlets for Table Edge - **6 unit wide** Undermounted - 3 power / 1 double USB / 2 data 	72″ cord				**RDTUME3U72(B/W)**	741.
	120″ cord				**RDTUME3U120(B/W)**	760.
	72″ hardwire				**RDTUME3UH(B/W)**	824.
Desktop Outlets for Table Edge - **6 unit wide** Undermounted - 4 power / 2 data 	72″ cord				**RDTUME4272(B/W)**	711.
	120″ cord				**RDTUME42120(B/W)**	730.
	72″ hardwire				**RDTUME42H(B/W)**	794.
Desktop Outlets for Table Edge - **6 unit wide** Undermounted - 4 power / 1 double USB / 1 data 	72″ cord				**RDTUME4U72(B/W)**	857.
	120″ cord				**RDTUME4U120(B/W)**	875.
	72″ hardwire				**RDTUME4UH(B/W)**	940.
Desktop Outlets for Table Edge - **6 unit wide** Undermounted - 6 powers 	72″ cord				**RDTUME6072(B/W)**	795.
	120″ cord				**RDTUME60120(B/W)**	814.
	72″ hardwire				**RDTUME60H(B/W)**	878.

Order Code

Example:	**RDTUM2272 (B/W)**
R	Reff
DT	Desktop Outlet
UME	Undermounted Electrical, Edge
2	Power outlets, 3 = 3 Power outlets, 4 = 4 Power outlets, 6 = 6 Power outlets
2	Blank/Data, 0 = 0 Blank/Data, 1 = 1 Blank/Data, 3 = 3 Blank/Data, U = 1 double USB
72	72″ cord, 120 = 120″ cord, H = Hardwire
B	Black, W = White

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Color:
   B=Black
   Unit with black bezel has clear anodized extruded body
   W = White
   Units with white bezel has clear anodized extruded body. White is complimentary, not an exact match.

Application Notes

Installation instruction sheet available on Knoll Exchange.

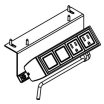
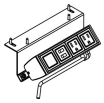
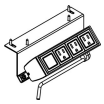
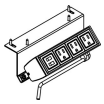
For Desktop Outlet for Tables - Undermounted, refer to Installation Instruction #6TP00439.

Refer to planning guide pages for complete description.

USB outlet is for recharging purposes only. No data transfer. All Desktop outlets are UL listed.

Simplexes and USB charging ports are wired together and on the same circuit.

Accessories
Power and Data
Electrical Components for Table Power Center - Under Mounted

description	type	pattern no.	list
Desktop Outlets for Table Power Center - **4 unit wide** Undermounted - 2 power / 2 data 	72″ cord	**RDTUMP2272(B/W)**	$446.
	120″ cord	**RDTUMP22120(B/W)**	486.
	72″ hardwire	**RDTUMP22H(B/W)**	558.
Desktop Outlets for Table Power Center - **4 unit wide** Undermounted - 2 power / 1 double USB / 1 data 	72″ cord	**RDTUMP2U72(B/W)**	620.
	120″ cord	**RDTUMP2U120(B/W)**	638.
	72″ hardwire	**RDTUMP2UH(B/W)**	702.
Desktop Outlets for Table Power Center - **4 unit wide** Undermounted - 3 power / 1 data 	72″ cord	**RDTUMP3172(B/W)**	497.
	120″ cord	**RDTUMP31120(B/W)**	516.
	72″ hardwire	**RDTUMP31H(B/W)**	580.
Desktop Outlets for Table Power Center - **4 unit wide** Undermounted - 3 power / 1 double USB 	72″ cord	**RDTUMP31U72(B/W)**	643.
	120″ cord	**RDTUMP31U120(B/W)**	661.
	72″ hardwire	**RDTUMP31UH(B/W)**	726.

Order Code

Example:	**RDTUM2272 (B/W)**
R	Reff
DT	Desktop Outlet
UMP	Undermounted Electrical, Power Center
2	Power outlets, 3 = 3 Power outlets, 4 = 4 Power outlets, 6 = 6 Power outlets
2	Blank/Data, 0 = 0 Blank/Data, 1 = 1 Blank/Data, 3 = 3 Blank/Data, U = 1 double USB
72	72″ cord, 120 = 120″ cord, H = Hardwire
B	Black, W = White

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Color:
   B=Black
   Unit with black bezel has clear anodized extruded body
   W = White
   Units with white bezel has clear anodized extruded body. White is complimentary, not an exact match.

Application Notes

Installation instruction sheet available on Knoll Exchange.

For Desktop Outlet for Tables Power Center - Undermounted, refer to Installation Instruction 6TP00473.

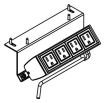
Refer to planning guide pages for complete description.

USB outlet is for recharging purposes only. No data transfer. All Desktop outlets are UL listed.

Simplexes and USB charging ports are wired together and on the same circuit.

Accessories
Power and Data
Electrical Components for Table Power Center - Under Mounted

description	type	pattern no.	list
Desktop Outlets for Table Power Center - **4 unit wide** Undermounted - 4 powers	72″ cord	**RDTUMP4072(B/W)**	$623.
	120″ cord	**RDTUMP40120(B/W)**	641.
	72″ hardwire	**RDTUMP40H(B/W)**	706.



Order Code

Example:	**RDTUM2272 (B/W)**
R	Reff
DT	Desktop Outlet
UMP	Undermounted Electrical, Power Center
2	Power outlets, 3 = 3 Power outlets, 4 = 4 Power outlets, 6 = 6 Power outlets
2	Blank/Data, 0 = 0 Blank/Data, 1 = 1 Blank/Data, 3 = 3 Blank/Data, U = 1 double USB
72	72″ cord, 120 = 120″ cord, H = Hardwire
B	Black, W = White

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Color:
   B=Black
   Unit with black bezel has clear anodized extruded body
   W = White
   Units with white bezel has clear anodized extruded body. White is complimentary, not an exact match.

Application Notes

Installation instruction sheet available on Knoll Exchange.

For Desktop Outlet for Tables Power Center - Undermounted, refer to Installation Instruction 6TP00473.

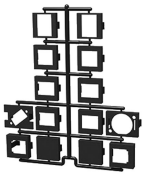
Refer to planning guide pages for complete description.

USB outlet is for recharging purposes only. No data transfer. All Desktop outlets are UL listed.

Simplexes and USB charging ports are wired together and on the same circuit.

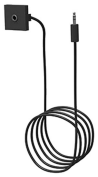
Accessories
Power and Data
Desktop Outlet Accessories

description	pattern no.	list
Voice Data Adapter kit Includes 2 units per pack	**RDAD(B/W)**	$24.



description	pattern no.	list
HDMI connector cable, 18″, Includes one unit per pack	**RDAH(B/W)**	129.

description	pattern no.	list
Stereo connector cable, 120″, Includes one unit per pack	**RDAS(B/W)**	49.



description	pattern no.	list
VGA connector cable, 120″, black Includes one unit per pack	**RDAV**	156.

Order Code

Example:	**RDAD**
R	Reff
D	Desktop Outlet
A	Electrical
D	Voice Data Adapter kit, (H-HDMI whip; 5 = Stereo whip; V = VGA whip)
B	Black, W = White

Specification Information

HDMI whip requires a standard HDMI cable to connect from the whip to the Monitor.

VGA whip is 120″ long, female-to-male cable to connect directly to a display. Device cable is not included.

Stereo whip is a 3.5mm audio jack with a 120″ long black cable. This is a female-to-male connector.

Voice Data Adapter kit is included with all Desktop Electrical Outlets.

Voice Dada Adapter kit provides a sheet of adapters which snap-off for use with a variety of manufacturers jacks & couplers.

Application Notes

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange.
For HDMI Connector Cable, refer to Installation Instruction #6TP00471.
For VGA Connector Cable, refer to reference number 6TP00472.

Accessories
Grommets and Stand-Offs

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	list
Power Center Grommet (Electrical component not included)		8″	5″	1 1/2″	**RPCG( )**	$166.
Desktop Grommet	For 1 1/2″ thick top			1 1/2″	**RDTGA( )**	36.
	For 1 1/4″ thick top			1 1/4″	**RDTGB( )**	36.
	For 1″ thick top			1″	**RDTGC( )**	36.
Simple Stand Off		12″	2 1/4″	5″	**RST( )**	114.
Stand Off for Power Center (Electrical component not included)		8″	6 3/8″	5″	**RPCST( )**	146.

Order Code

Example:	**RST**
R	Reff
ST	Stand Off
( )	Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including;
1. Stand Off Finish: Painted options only

For Grommets;
1. Grommet Finish: Painted or plated options

Application Notes

Installation instruction sheet available on Knoll Exchange.

For Power Center stand off, refer to Installation Instruction #6TP00081.

Accessories
Wire management

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	list
Wire manager used under any top in kneespace*	24″	4 1/2″	5 3/4″	**RWMWT24**	$46.
	30″	4 1/2″	5 3/4″	**RWMWT30**	52.
	36″	4 1/2″	5 3/4″	**RWMWT36**	57.
	Available black only				
Hinged vertical wire	24″	1″	3/8″	**RWMV24 ( )**	37.
	Ships with overdesk unit. Specify paint finish.				
Multi-purpose manager*	24″	2 1/2″	1 1/4″	**RWMMP24**	41.
	30″	2 1/2″	1 1/4″	**RWMMP30**	46.
	36″	2 1/2″	1 1/4″	**RWMMP36**	47.
	Available black only				
Worksurface vertical/horizontal wire manager*	24″	1 1/2″	3/4″	**RWMVH24**	44.
	30″	1 1/2″	3/4″	**RWMVH30**	48.
	36″	1 1/2″	3/4″	**RWMVH36**	52.
	Available black only				
Power bar, fits into wire manager				**RWMPB**	159.

Order Code

Example:	**RWMWT24**
R	Reff
WM	Wire Manager
W	Wall and Modesty mount
T	Top Mount
24	Width

Specification Information

To order please specify:
1. Pattern number
2. Finish: painted finishes, where applicable

Application Notes

Specify color for hinged vertical wire management only from paint finish list on page 5.

Flexible Vertical wire manager is intended to be under mounted to a worksurface; using self tapping wood screws.

Accessories
Wire management

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	list
Flexible Vertical Wire Manager with Functional height range; for 26½″ and 28⅜″H					**RWMVF**	$138.
	*translucent with metalic silver base (613)					
Cable clip for column legs	3″ dia.				**RCC30( )**	24.
	4″ dia				**RCC40( )**	27.
	* 2 clips per kit					
J-Wire Trough Wall Mount		24″			**RJBW24( )**	69.
		30″			**RJBW30( )**	71.
		36″			**RJBW36( )**	77.
		42″			**RJBW42( )**	90.
		48″			**RJBW48( )**	96.
		54″			**RJBW54( )**	98.
		60″			**RJBW60( )**	99.
		66″			**RJBW66( )**	112.
		72″			**RJBW72( )**	113.
	*Installation Instruction Sheet: 6TP00078					
J-Wire Trough Under Mount		24″			**RJBU24( )**	83.
		30″			**RJBU30( )**	85.
		36″			**RJBU36( )**	92.
		42″			**RJBU42( )**	107.
		48″			**RJBU48( )**	114.
		54″			**RJBU54( )**	116.
		60″			**RJBU60( )**	118.
		66″			**RJBU66( )**	131.
		72″			**RJBU72( )**	133.
	*Installation Instruction Sheet: 6TP00078					

Order Code

Example:	**RWMWT24**
R	Reff
WM	Wire Manager
W	Wall and Modesty mount
T	Top Mount
24	Width

Specification Information

To order please specify:
1. Pattern number
2. Finish: painted finishes, where applicable

Application Notes

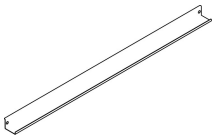
Specify color for hinged vertical wire management only from paint finish list on page 5.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For vertical wire manager, reference number 6TP00435.
For J-wire manager; reference number 6TP0078.

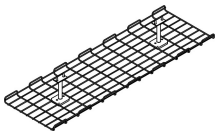
Flexible Vertical wire manager is intended to be under mounted to a worksurface; using self tapping wood screws.

Accessories
Wire management

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	list
Wire manager for credenza top	24″			**RWMCT24**	$136.

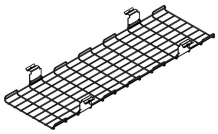


description	w	d	h	pattern no.	list
Cable Basket Kits Under Mounted	15″	12″	1″	**RWMT1512U**	55.
	27″	12″	1″	**RWMT2712U**	98.
	39″	12″	1″	**RWMT3912U**	119.



*All hardware included
*Baskets and hardware are painted med. grey (115)

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	list
Cable Basket Kits Rail Mounted	15″	12″	1″	**RWMT1512R**	276.
	27″	12″	1″	**RWMT2712R**	328.
	39″	12″	1″	**RWMT3912R**	505.



*All hardware included
*Baskets and hardware are painted med. grey (115)
*Not for use on 30″ deep Meeting Tables with 4x4 legs

Order Code

Example:	**RWMWT24**
R	Reff
WM	Wire Manager
W	Wall and Modesty mount
T	Top Mount
24	Width

Specification Information

To order please specify:
1. Pattern number
2. Finish: painted finishes, where applicable

Application Notes

Specify color for hinged vertical wire management only from paint finish list on page 5.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For cable baskets, under mount, reference number 6TP00435. For cable basket, rail mount; reference number 6TP00433.

Flexible Vertical wire manager is intended to be under mounted to a worksurface; using self tapping wood screws.

Accessories
For Worksurfaces

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3	list price
CRT turntable	31″ diameter			**RKT31**					$581.
Pencil drawer used under worktop	16″	17″	1″	**RPAD-( )**	325.	578.	578.	748.	
	Specify wood or laminate finish								
Reff Profiles Spacer kit for Pencil drawer				**RPADKIT**					35.
Replacement hardware	Top to endpanel disk			**RBDD**					5.
	Top to workwall endpanel disk			**RBDW**					5.
	Panel to endpanel bracket			**RBPE(L/R)( )**					22.
	Specify paint finish for RBPE(L/R) RBDD and RBDW available black only								

Order Code

Example:	**RKT31**
R	Reff
KT	Turntable
31	31″ Diameter

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Finish, where applicable

Application Notes

See Reff Planning Guide for more information.

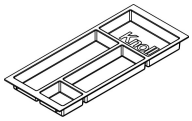
Pencil drawer includes sides.

Note: The spacer kit (RPADKIT) is required to mount pencil drawer (RPAD) to a table with an open frame leg.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. For Spacer kits, refer to reference number 6TP00311.

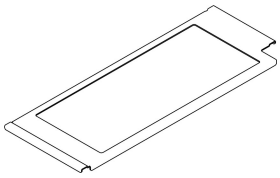
Accessories
For Pedestals

description	type	w	h	pattern no.	list
Pencil tray, wood (ordered separately)		12″	–	**RPAPT**	$104.
Pencil tray, plastic	black	13¼″	–	**RPETRAY3N**	40.
	clear	13¼″	–	**RPETRAY3C**	47.



Recommended for use with metal drawer interiors on 16″w peds.
Letter width pedestal.
These pencil trays work with all pedestals with metal interior, including Mobile pedestals.

Pencil tray adapter				**RPETAD**	89.



Includes metal adapter pencil tray and plastic pencil tray
to be used with 19″ wide (Legal width) pedestals.
Available in painted and anodized finishes.

Box drawer dividers, wood box drawers (Acrylic)		16″	–	**RPADSS**	54.
File bars, wood file drawers (replacement)		16″	–	**RPAHFB16**	31.
		30″	–	**RPAHFB30**	58.
		36″	–	**RPAHFB36**	90.
File bars, metal file drawers (replacement)		16″	–	**RPAHFM162 ***	22.
		30″	–	**RPAHFM30**	31.
		36″	–	**RPAHFM36**	31.

Sold as individuals

Metal box divider, for desk height products				**RDHMBD**	32.

for 16″w desk height metal box drawer
for use in pedestals with metal interior

Order Code

Example:	**RDHMBD**
R	Reff
DH	Desk height
M	Metal
B	Box
D	Divider

Specification Information

Application Notes

The dividers come in black paint only.

Replacement file bars for all mobile pedestals and pedestals shipped July 2001 and prior, should order KR5231078.

Accessories
For Pedestals

description	h	w	d	pattern no.	list	metal	L	V1	V2	V3
Metal file drawer divider, for desk height products				**RDHMFD**	$32.					
	for 16″w desk height metal box drawer for use in pedestals with metal interior									
Box drawer divider				**RFBDD**	275.					
Metal Shelf kit for 24″ Pedestals		24″	20″	**RCAS2420M ( )**		88.				
		24″	24″	**RCAS2424M ( )**		98.				
Wood Shelf kit for 24″ Pedestals		24″	20″	**RCAS2420W ( )**			159.	171.	199.	268.
		24″	24″	**RCAS2424W ( )**			182.	198.	229.	308.
Counter weight (for file/file configuration pedestals when used in freestanding applications)	–	–	–	**RCOUNTWT**	109.					
	1 counterweight = 10 lbs.									
Waste recycle bin		15″	9″	**RWRB**	116.					
	Note: For use with desk height and serving height pedestals.									

Order Code

Example:	**RDHMBD**
R	Reff
DH	Desk height
M	Metal
B	Box
D	Divider

Specification Information

Application Notes

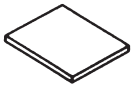
The dividers come in black paint only.

Actual shelf dimensions;
24″w = 22 23/64″w
20″d = 13 11/32″d
24″d = 17 11/32″d

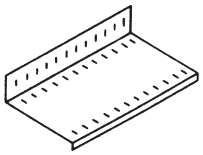
The replacement waste recycle bins, are for use with 24″w waste recycle pedestals and are available in grey finish only.

Accessories
For Cabinets

description	d	w	pattern no.	metal	L	V1	V2	V3	list
Cabinet shelves, (replacement)	15″	30″	**RCAS3015-( )**	$99.	$194.	$213.	$243.	$328.	
	15″	36″	**RCAS3615-( )**	109.	207.	222.	252.	340.	
	20″	12″	**RCAS1220-( )**	n/a	147.	159.	184.	248.	
	20″	16″	**RCAS1620-( )**	80.	149.	161.	186.	250.	
	20″	19″	**RCAS1920-( )**	84.	151.	163.	189.	254.	
	20″	30″	**RCAS3020-( )**	96.	166.	182.	212.	285.	
	20″	36″	**RCAS3620-( )**	109.	178.	194.	222.	301.	
	24″	12″	**RCAS1224-( )**	n/a	167.	182.	211.	283.	
	24″	16″	**RCAS1624-( )**	89.	166.	182.	212.	285.	
	24″	19″	**RCAS1924-( )**	94.	171.	187.	216.	290.	
	24″	30″	**RCAS3024-( )**	107.	194.	213.	243.	328.	
	24″	36″	**RCAS3624-( )**	114.	209.	228.	260.	351.	

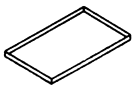


Wood shelf



Metal shelf

Cabinet boot tray	17″	14″	**RCABT1417**	79.
	17″	29″	**RCABT2917**	132.



Cabinet coat rod	Half of 30″ cabinets	**RCACR30H**	77.
	Half of 36″ cabinets	**RCACR36H**	84.
	16″ cabinets	**RCACR16**	79.
	30″ cabinets	**RCACR30**	106.
	36″ cabinets	**RCACR36**	118.

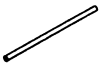


Plate divider	**RPD11**	24.
	RPD14	24.

RPD11 to be used with 15″ D open cabinet/bookcase with metal shelves.
RPD14 to be used with 20″/24″D open cabinet/bookcase with metal shelves.

Metal lateral file drawer divider, for desk height products	**RDHMLD**	25.

for 20″ and 24″ deep metal lateral drawers
Also works with AutoStrada
for use in pedestals with metal interior

Utility Hook	**RAUH**	21.

Order Code

Example:	**RCAS2420W ( )**
R	Reff
CA	Cabinet
AS	Add-on shelf
24	Width 24″ nominal
20	Depth (20 = 19″ deep 24 = 23″ deep)
W	Wood shelf, M = Metal
V316	Shelf finish

Specification Information

To order cabinet shelf, please specify pattern number including:

1. Finish type:
   M = Metal
   1 = V1
   2 = V2
   3 = V3
2. Shelf finish: L, V1, V2, V3 or Metal
   Metal shelves are available in all core paint finishes.

Actual shelf dimensions;
24″w = 22 23/64″w
20″d = 13 11/32″d
24″d = 17 11/32″d

Accessories
For Overhead Fascias, Metal

description	w	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
Metal Fascia - Both left and right recess	30″	**ROMDHMTF130RB**	$154.	$169.	$177.
	36″	**ROMDHMTF136RB**	157.	172.	181.
	42″	**ROMDHMTF142RB**	158.	173.	182.
	48″	**ROMDHMTF148RB**	160.	176.	185.
	54″	**ROMDHMTF154RB**	163.	179.	189.
	60″	**ROMDHMTF160RB**	165.	181.	191.
	66″	**ROMDHMTF166RB**	175.	193.	203.
	72″	**ROMDHMTF172RB**	177.	195.	205.
	78″	**ROMDHMTF178RB**	179.	196.	207.
	84″	**ROMDHMTF184RB**	181.	200.	209.
	90″	**ROMDHMTF190RB**	183.	202.	212.
	96″	**ROMDHMTF196RB**	186.	204.	214.
Metal Fascia - Left recess	30″	**ROMDHMTF130RL**	154.	169.	177.
	36″	**ROMDHMTF136RL**	157.	172.	181.
	42″	**ROMDHMTF142RL**	158.	173.	182.
	48″	**ROMDHMTF148RL**	160.	176.	185.
	54″	**ROMDHMTF154RL**	163.	179.	189.
	60″	**ROMDHMTF160RL**	165.	181.	191.
	66″	**ROMDHMTF166RL**	175.	193.	203.
	72″	**ROMDHMTF172RL**	177.	195.	205.
	78″	**ROMDHMTF178RL**	179.	198.	207.
	84″	**ROMDHMTF184RL**	181.	200.	209.
	90″	**ROMDHMTF190RL**	183.	202.	212.
	96″	**ROMDHMTF196RL**	186.	204.	214.

Order Code

Example:	**ROMDHMTF130RB**
R	Reff
O	Overhead
M	Wall hung
DH	Desk height
M	Metal
T	Task light
F	Fascia
1	Letter depth
30	30″
R	Recess
B	Recess location
118	Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Finish
   Anodized and Core paint finishes.

Application Notes

For single and double high overheads.

Wood and metal options.

Letter depth only.

For P4 Anodized finishes (AP & AU), please add $55 to P3 List Price.

Accessories
For Overhead Fascias, Metal

description	w	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
Metal Fascia - No recess	30″	**ROMDHMTF130RN**	$154.	$169.	$177.
	36″	**ROMDHMTF136RN**	157.	172.	181.
	42″	**ROMDHMTF142RN**	158.	173.	182.
	48″	**ROMDHMTF148RN**	160.	176.	185.
	54″	**ROMDHMTF154RN**	163.	179.	189.
	60″	**ROMDHMTF160RN**	165.	181.	191.
	66″	**ROMDHMTF166RN**	175.	193.	203.
	72″	**ROMDHMTF172RN**	177.	195.	205.
	78″	**ROMDHMTF178RN**	179.	198.	207.
	84″	**ROMDHMTF184RN**	181.	200.	209.
	90″	**ROMDHMTF190RN**	183.	202.	212.
	96″	**ROMDHMTF196RN**	186.	204.	214.
Metal Fascia - Right recess	30″	**ROMDHMTF130RR**	154.	169.	177.
	36″	**ROMDHMTF136RR**	157.	172.	181.
	42″	**ROMDHMTF142RR**	158.	173.	182.
	48″	**ROMDHMTF148RR**	160.	176.	185.
	54″	**ROMDHMTF154RR**	163.	179.	189.
	60″	**ROMDHMTF160RR**	165.	181.	191.
	66″	**ROMDHMTF166RR**	175.	193.	203.
	72″	**ROMDHMTF172RR**	177.	195.	205.
	78″	**ROMDHMTF178RR**	179.	198.	207.
	84″	**ROMDHMTF184RR**	181.	200.	209.
	90″	**ROMDHMTF190RR**	183.	202.	212.
	96″	**ROMDHMTF196RR**	186.	204.	214.

Order Code

Example:	**ROMDHMTF130RB**
R	Reff
O	Overhead
M	Wall hung
DH	Desk height
M	Metal
T	Task light
F	Fascia
1	Letter depth
30	30″
R	Recess
B	Recess location
118	Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Finish
   Anodized and Core paint finishes.

Application Notes

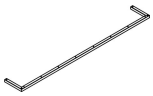
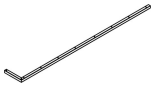
For single and double high overheads.

Wood and metal options.

Letter depth only.

For P4 Anodized finishes (AP & AU), please add $55 to P3 List Price.

Accessories
For Overhead Fascias, Wood

description	w	pattern no.	V1	V2	V3
Wood Fascia - Both left and right recess	30″	**ROMDHWTF130RB**	$283.	$305.	$381.
	36″	**ROMDHWTF136RB**	285.	310.	385.
	42″	**ROMDHWTF142RB**	287.	313.	391.
	48″	**ROMDHWTF148RB**	289.	316.	396.
	54″	**ROMDHWTF154RB**	291.	320.	400.
	60″	**ROMDHWTF160RB**	420.	444.	555.
	66″	**ROMDHWTF166RB**	422.	447.	559.
	72″	**ROMDHWTF172RB**	424.	450.	563.
	78″	**ROMDHWTF178RB**	426.	453.	567.
	84″	**ROMDHWTF184RB**	428.	456.	572.
	90″	**ROMDHWTF190RB**	432.	459.	577.
	96″	**ROMDHWTF196RB**	589.	613.	768.
Wood Fascia - Left recess	30″	**ROMDHWTF130RL**	283.	305.	381.
	36″	**ROMDHWTF136RL**	285.	310.	385.
	42″	**ROMDHWTF142RL**	287.	313.	391.
	48″	**ROMDHWTF148RL**	289.	316.	396.
	54″	**ROMDHWTF154RL**	291.	320.	400.
	60″	**ROMDHWTF160RL**	420.	444.	555.
	66″	**ROMDHWTF166RL**	422.	447.	559.
	72″	**ROMDHWTF172RL**	424.	450.	563.
	78″	**ROMDHWTF178RL**	426.	453.	567.
	84″	**ROMDHWTF184RL**	428.	456.	572.
	90″	**ROMDHWTF190RL**	432.	459.	577.
	96″	**ROMDHWTF196RL**	589.	613.	768.

Order Code

Example:	**ROMDHWTF130RB**
R	Reff
O	Overhead
M	Wall hung
DH	Desk height
W	Wood
T	Task light
F	Fascia
1	Letter depth
30	30″
R	Recess
B	Recess location
V316	Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Finish Type:
   1 = V1
   2 = V2
   3 = V3
2. Finish
   V1, V2,V3

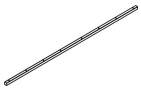
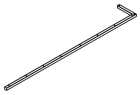
Application Notes

For single and double high overheads.

Wood and metal options.

Letter depth only.

Accessories
For Overhead Fascias, Wood

description	w	pattern no.	V1	V2	V3
Wood Fascia - No recess	30″	**ROMDHWTF130RN**	$283.	$305.	$381.
	36″	**ROMDHWTF136RN**	285.	310.	385.
	42″	**ROMDHWTF142RN**	287.	313.	391.
	48″	**ROMDHWTF148RN**	289.	316.	396.
	54″	**ROMDHWTF154RN**	291.	320.	400.
	60″	**ROMDHWTF160RN**	420.	444.	555.
	66″	**ROMDHWTF166RN**	422.	447.	559.
	72″	**ROMDHWTF172RN**	424.	450.	563.
	78″	**ROMDHWTF178RN**	426.	453.	567.
	84″	**ROMDHWTF184RN**	428.	456.	572.
	90″	**ROMDHWTF190RN**	432.	459.	577.
	96″	**ROMDHWTF196RN**	589.	613.	768.
Wood Fascia - Right recess	30″	**ROMDHWTF130RR**	283.	305.	381.
	36″	**ROMDHWTF136RR**	285.	310.	385.
	42″	**ROMDHWTF142RR**	287.	313.	391.
	48″	**ROMDHWTF148RR**	289.	316.	396.
	54″	**ROMDHWTF154RR**	291.	320.	400.
	60″	**ROMDHWTF160RR**	420.	444.	555.
	66″	**ROMDHWTF166RR**	422.	447.	559.
	72″	**ROMDHWTF172RR**	424.	450.	563.
	78″	**ROMDHWTF178RR**	426.	453.	567.
	84″	**ROMDHWTF184RR**	428.	456.	572.
	90″	**ROMDHWTF190RR**	432.	459.	577.
	96″	**ROMDHWTF196RR**	589.	613.	768.

Order Code

Example:	**ROMDHWTF130RB**
R	Reff
O	Overhead
M	Wall hung
DH	Desk height
W	Wood
T	Task light
F	Fascia
1	Letter depth
30	30″
R	Recess
B	Recess location
V316	Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Finish Type:
   1 = V1
   2 = V2
   3 = V3
2. Finish
   V1, V2,V3

Application Notes

For single and double high overheads.

Wood and metal options.

Letter depth only.

Accessories
For Overhead
Task Lights and Tackboards

description	type	y	w	d	h	pattern no.	list
T5 Standard Task Light	Use with 24″ and wider overhead		19″	4″	1 1/2″	**RTLT5E19S**	$300.
	Use with 30″ and wider overhead		25″	4″	1 1/2″	**RTLT5E25S**	308.
	Use with 42″ and wider overhead		37″	4″	1 1/2″	**RTLT5E37S**	313.
	Use with 60″ and wider overhead		49″	4″	1 1/2″	**RTLT5E49S**	320.
	Use with 72″ and wider overhead		61″	4″	1 1/2″	**RTLT5E61S**	337.
	Use with 84″ and wider overhead		73″	4″	1 1/2″	**RTLT5E73S**	368.
	Use with 96″ and wider overhead		85″	4″	1 1/2″	**RTLT5E85S**	459.
T5 Advanced Task Light	Use with 30″ and wider overhead		25″	4″	1 1/2″	**RTLT5E25A**	442.
	Use with 42″ and wider overhead		37″	4″	1 1/2″	**RTLT5E37A**	464.
	Use with 60″ and wider overhead		49″	4″	1 1/2″	**RTLT5E49A**	485.
	Use with 72″ and wider overhead		61″	4″	1 1/2″	**RTLT5E61A**	502.
	Use with 84″ and wider overhead		73″	4″	1 1/2″	**RTLT5E73A**	520.
	Use with 96″ and wider overhead		85″	4″	1 1/2″	**RTLT5E85A**	540.
LED Task Light	Use with 24″ and wider overhead (24 LED's)		17″	2″	1/2″	**RL4L17**	520.
	Use with 36″ and wider overhead (48 LED's)		31″	2″	1/2″	**RL4L31**	867.
	Use with 48″ and wider overhead (72 LED's)		44″	2″	1/2″	**RL4L44**	1,130.
	Use with 66″ and wider overhead (96 LED's)		58″	2″	1/2″	**RL4L58**	1,419.
Wall-hung tackboard for desk height (28 3/8″h) planning Note: Fabric railroaded Velcro supplied		0.9	30″		26″	**RWHDHTB3026**	364.
		1.1	36″		26″	**RWHDHTB3626**	401.
		1.3	42″		26″	**RWHDHTB4226**	443.
		1.5	48″		26″	**RWHDHTB4826**	480.
	for use with 28 3/8″h support planning module						
Wall rails (paint options only)			–	–	8 7/8″	**RWHRA-( )**	41.
			–	–	17 5/8″	**RWHRB-( )**	44.
			–	–	18 1/4″	**RWHRC-( )**	44.
			–	–	21 1/16″	**RWHRD-( )**	46.
			–	–	22″	**RWHRE-( )**	46.
			–	–	59 1/2″	**RWHRF-( )**	104.
			–	–	67″	**RWHRG-( )**	104.

Order Code

Example:	**RTLT5E19S**
RTL	Task Light
T5	T5 lamp
L	LED
E	Electronic ballast
19	Width
S	Standard

Y = Yardage Required

Specification Information

Application Notes

T5 Task Lights:
120v and includes T5 cool white (4100K) fluorescent lamp, electronic ballast, 9′ grounded cordset, prismatic lens, rocker switch, one cord exit management clip and mounting hardware. Housings are black.

T5 Task Lights:
Specify suffix -CH and add $46 list for City of Chicago installations. Example: DL3T5E25S-CH

Cordset is center exit. On smaller units cord exit is off-center, but still not handed.

T5 advanced task lights are fitted with ballasts and lamps compliant with LEED requirements, meeting the LEED EB standard for mercury content.

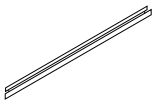
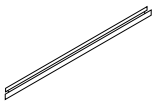
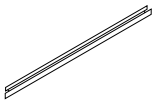
LED Task Lights:
Includes LED's, power supply with 9-12' cord and mounting hardware. Housings are clear anodized aluminum with white color end-caps.

LED Task Lights:
Power cord is able to attach to either end of fixture.

Notes:
All task lights mount into the recess in the underside of overhead cabinets and shelves at least 6″ wider than task light width.

All task lights are TCLP compliant and meet requirements of California Title 20 and Title 24.

Accessories
For Overhead Sliding Rails

description	w	pattern no.	list
Sliding rail for open shelves	30″	**RSDR30**	$57.
	36″	**RSDR36**	57.
	42″	**RSDR42**	57.
	48″	**RSDR48**	57.
	54″	**RSDR54**	57.
	60″	**RSDR60**	90.
	66″	**RSDR66**	90.
	72″	**RSDR72**	90.
	78″	**RSDR78**	90.
	84″	**RSDR84**	101.
	90″	**RSDR90**	101.
	96″	**RSDR96**	101.
Sliding rail for open or hinged door overhead cabinets	30″	**ROHDR30**	57.
	36″	**ROHDR36**	57.
	42″	**ROHDR42**	57.
	48″	**ROHDR48**	57.
	60″	**ROHDR60**	101.
	72″	**ROHDR72**	101.
	90″	**ROHDR90**	137.
	96″	**ROHDR96**	137.
Sliding rail for flip door overhead cabinets	30″	**RFDR30**	57.
	36″	**RFDR36**	57.
	42″	**RFDR42**	57.
	48″	**RFDR48**	57.
	60″	**RFDR60**	101.
	72″	**RFDR72**	101.
	84″	**RFDR84**	101.
	96″	**RFDR96**	101.
Sliding rail divider		**R5ZNNE (3 dividers)**	24.

Order Code

Example:	**RSDR30**
R	Reff
SDR	Sliding rail for open shelves
30	For 30″ shelf

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number.

Application Notes

Match cabinet width to rail width.

Parts come in black only.

These rails allow the use of metal “D”-ring divider to locate and separate binders and standing materials in Reff overhead cabinets. The rail which attaches to the inside back section of the cabinet is sold according to cabinet size door configuration.

Accessories
For Hutches
Fascias, Metal

description	w	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
Metal Fascia	60″	**ROHMTF160 ( )**	$162.	$178.	$187.
	66″	**ROHMTF166 ( )**	171.	189.	198.
	72″	**ROHMTF172 ( )**	174.	192.	201.
	78″	**ROHMTF178 ( )**	176.	194.	204.
	84″	**ROHMTF184 ( )**	178.	196.	206.
	90″	**ROHMTF190 ( )**	180.	199.	208.
	96″	**ROHMTF196 ( )**	182.	201.	211.

Order Code

Example:	**ROHMTF160**
R	Reff
O	Overhead
H	Hutch
M	Metal
T	Task light
F	Fascia
1	Letter depth
60	60″
( )	Fascia finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Fascia Finish: Anodized and painted options

Application Notes

For single and double high Hutches.

Wood or Metal options.

Accessories
For Hutches
Fascias, Wood

description	w	pattern no.	V1	V2	V3
Wood Fascia	60″	**ROHWTF160 ( )**	$411.	$435.	$543.
	66″	**ROHWTF166 ( )**	414.	438.	548.
	72″	**ROHWTF172 ( )**	416.	442.	552.
	78″	**ROHWTF178 ( )**	418.	445.	557.
	84″	**ROHWTF184 ( )**	420.	448.	561.
	90″	**ROHWTF190 ( )**	423.	451.	565.
	96″	**ROHWTF196 ( )**	578.	602.	752.

Order Code

Example:	**ROHWTF160**
R	Reff
O	Overhead
H	Hutch
W	Wood
T	Task light
F	Fascia
1	Letter depth
60	60″
( )	Trim Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Trim Finish: Wood or Laminate

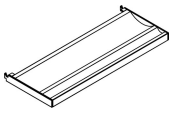
Application Notes

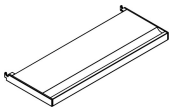
For single and double high Hutches.

Wood or Metal options.

Accessories
For Task panels

description	w	pattern no.	list
Task Panel shelf	14″	**RTST14**	$177.
Task Panel flat tray	14″	**RTSF14**	177.
	28″	**RTSF28**	211.





Order Code	
Example:	**RTST4**
R	Reff
TS	Task Panel
T	Shelf F = Tray
14	Width

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Finish where applicable

Application Notes

See Reff Planning Guide for more information.

Accessories
Presentation Samples

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	M	V2	V3	list
Presentation wood sample, 16″ x 16″	16″	16″	–	**RSAMP1616-( )( )**	$142.	$204.	$262.	$303.	
	Optional edge details available								
Presentation stackable/tiled mini panel (for demonstrations)	24″	–	34″	**R3SMP ( )( )( )**					1,173.
	Specify trim profile, base height, base type and applicable finishes								
Presentation monolithic mini panel	4″H base			**RR3MP4 ( )**					642.
	6″H base			**RR3MP6 ( )**					687.
	Specify trim profile and applicable finishes								
Presentation worksurface cutaway sample	12″	12″	1 1/4″	**RTOP2 ( )**	117.	179.	239.	282.	
	12″	12″	1 3/4″	**RTOP1 ( )**	117.	179.	239.	282.	
Sample, cascade edge worksurface	12″	12″		**RCE1R1212G**	133.				
Rangeboard	27″	12″	1 1/4″	**RRBRD2712 ( )**					322.
	Rangeboards are available in the following clear coat finishes; V316, V440, V515 & V518)								

Order Code

Example:	**RWHRA( )**
R	Reff
WH	Wall Hung
R	Rails
A	Height
( )	Paint options only

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Finish, where applicable

Specification Information

See Reff Planning Guide for more information.

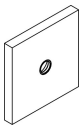
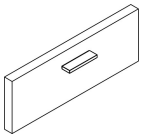
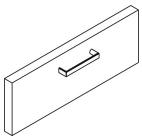
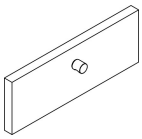
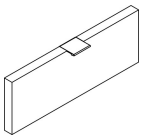
Metal D-pull sample board represents the following standard Reff finishes (PT, 111, 118, 611, 612, 613)

Specify board finish in laminate, techwood, conventional or laminate with a wood edge.

Specify edge detail if applicable for presentation wood samples.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option. The wall rails will accept two sets of brackets for panel hung components.

Accessories
Presentation Pull Samples

description	type	w	d	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3	list
Presentation drawer front with pull samples	Grommet pull	8″	8″	**RPULLSMPG( )( )**	$155.	$196.	$212.	$245.	
									
	Bar pull	8″	8″	**RPULLSMPF( )( )**	155.	196.	212.	245.	
									
	Outline pull	8″	8″	**RPULLSMPH( )( )**	155.	196.	212.	245.	
									
	Cylinder pull	8″	8″	**RPULLSMPR( )( )**	155.	196.	212.	245.	
									
	Tab pull	8″	8″	**RPULLSMPT( )( )**	155.	196.	212.	245.	
									

Order Code

Example:	**RPULLSMPG( )( )**
R	Reff Profiles
PULL	Pull
SM	Sample
PG	Pull Grommet

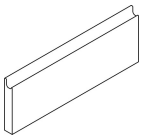
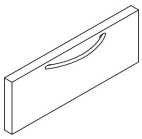
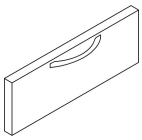
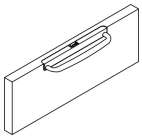
Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Drawer Front finish: Wood or Laminate
2. Pull Finish: Painted or plated

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Accessories
Presentation Pull Samples

description	type	w	d	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3	list
Presentation drawer front with pull samples	J-Pull	8″	8″	**RPULLSMPJ( )( )**	$155.	$196.	$212.	$245.	
									
	C-Pull	8″	8″	**RPULLSMPC( )( )**	155.	196.	212.	245.	
									
	S-Pull	8″	8″	**RPULLSMPS( )( )**	155.	196.	212.	245.	
									
	D-Pull	8″	8″	**RPULLSMPD( )( )**	155.	196.	212.	245.	
									

Order Code

Example:	**RPULLSMPG( )( )**
R	Reff Profiles
PULL	Pull
SM	Sample
PG	Pull Grommet

Specification Information

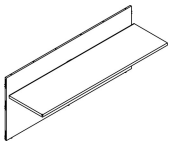
To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Drawer Front finish: Wood or Laminate
2. Pull Finish: Painted or plated

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate, where laminate is currently an option.

Single Wide Desk
Single Finishes

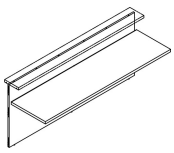
description	w*	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Single Wide Desk	66″	30″	42″	**RASW6630( )( )**	$1,280.	$1,502.	$1,727.	$2,245.
	72″	30″	42″	**RASW7230( )( )**	1,337.	1,568.	1,803.	2,344.
	78″	30″	42″	**RASW7830( )( )**	1,379.	1,617.	1,859.	2,417.
	84″	30″	42″	**RASW8430( )( )**	1,457.	1,708.	1,965.	2,554.
	90″	30″	42″	**RASW9030( )( )**	1,498.	1,757.	2,021.	2,627.
	96″	30″	42″	**RASW9630( )( )**	1,546.	1,813.	2,085.	2,712.



W* = Overall foot print width - Nominal
Note: All noted width dimensions are an "out to out" overall foot print, including all additional components which are required and ordered separately.

Order Code

Example:	**RASW6630**
RA	Reff Administrative
SW	Single Wide with worksurface
66	66″ wide, Nominal
30	30″ overall
( )	Modesty finish
( )	Worksurface finish



Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Modesty Finish: Wood or Laminate
2. Worksurface Finish: Wood or Laminate, (excluding wood grain laminate)

All dimensions are nominal.

Nominal vs Actual widths

Width *Nominal*	Modesty *Actual*	Top *Actual*
66″	61.8″	61.8″
72″	67.8″	67.8″
78″	73.8″	73.8″
84″	79.8″	79.8″
90″	85.8″	85.8″
96″	91.8″	91.8″

Overall Depth: 30″ Nominal
Worksurface Depth:= 24.5″ Actual
Height: 42″ Nominal = 41.5″ Actual

Above dimension allow for 2 end supports.

It is Not advisable to mix 28⅜″h desk height products with 26½″ standard height products.

Products on this page are engineered to work with 28⅜″ planning.

Products on this page will accept all Laminates except "wood grain laminates".

Products on this page are manufactured to be finished on the user's side (inside), and paper finished on the approach side (outside).

The approach side needs to be completed with an additional infill panel.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.

Application Notes

All worksurfaces are 1½″ thick.

No Drilling Options.
No Grommet Options.

Worksurface includes 2" gap along the back edge to accommodate full wire access and Pencil Lip.

Pencil Lip will be assembled to the top.
Pencil Lip dimension: ¼″H above worksurface.
Pencil Lip is located along the back edge.
Pencil Lip is available in black only.

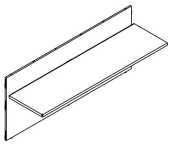
Comes with hardware kit, including attachment kit.

Mid-span cantilever bracket **(RMSCB)** or a **return** must be ordered for additional support for spans greater than 54″ wide.

To be used with end support, return, or bridge.
Includes front modesty and worksurface.

Single Wide Desk
Mixed Finishes

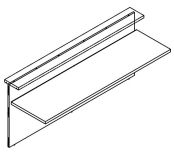
description	w*	d	h	pattern no.	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L
Single Wide Desk	66″	30″	42″	**RASW6630( )( )**	$1,405.	$1,482.	$1,764.	$1,462.	$1,585.	$1,835.
	72″	30″	42″	**RASW7230( )( )**	1,454.	1,538.	1,844.	1,503.	1,636.	1,910.
	78″	30″	42″	**RASW7830( )( )**	1,492.	1,583.	1,913.	1,533.	1,677.	1,973.
	84″	30″	42″	**RASW8430( )( )**	1,581.	1,678.	2,030.	1,584.	1,737.	2,058.
	90″	30″	42″	**RASW9030( )( )**	1,621.	1,724.	2,099.	1,616.	1,779.	2,124.
	96″	30″	42″	**RASW9630( )( )**	1,669.	1,777.	2,176.	1,646.	1,818.	2,187.



W* = Overall foot print width - Nominal
Note: All noted width dimensions are an "out to out" overall foot print, including all additional components which are required and ordered separately.

Order Code

Example:	**RASW6630**
RA	Reff Administrative
SW	Single Wide with worksurface
66	66″ wide, Nominal
30	30″ overall
( )	Modesty finish
( )	Worksurface finish



Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Modesty Finish: Wood or Laminate
2. Worksurface Finish: Wood or Laminate, (excluding wood grain laminate)

All dimensions are nominal.

Nominal vs Actual widths

Width *Nominal*	Modesty *Actual*	Top *Actual*
66″	61.8″	61.8″
72″	67.8″	67.8″
78″	73.8″	73.8″
84″	79.8″	79.8″
90″	85.8″	85.8″
96″	91.8″	91.8″

Overall Depth: 30″ Nominal
Worksurface Depth: = 24.5″ Actual
Height: 42″ Nominal = 41.5″ Actual

Above dimension allow for 2 end supports.

It is Not advisable to mix 28⅜″h desk height products with 26½″ standard height products.

Products on this page are engineered to work with 28⅜″ planning.

Products on this page will accept all Laminates except "wood grain laminates".

Products on this page are manufactured to be finished on the user's side (inside), and paper finished on the approach side (outside).

The approach side needs to be completed with an additional infill panel.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.

Application Notes

All worksurfaces are 1½″ thick.

No Drilling Options.
No Grommet Options.

Worksurface includes 2" gap along the back edge to accommodate full wire access and Pencil Lip.

Pencil Lip will be assembled to the top.
Pencil Lip dimension: ¼″H above worksurface.
Pencil Lip is located along the back edge.
Pencil Lip is available in black only.

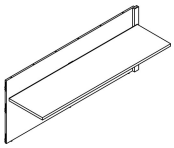
Comes with hardware kit, including attachment kit.

Mid-span cantilever bracket **(RMSCB)** or a **return** must be ordered for additional support for spans greater than 54″ wide.

To be used with end support, return, or bridge.
Includes front modesty and worksurface.

Double Wide Desk
Single Finishes

description	w*	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Double Wide Desk	51″	30″	42″	**RADW(L/R)5130( )( )**	$1,238.	$1,453.	$1,671.	$2,171.
	54″	30″	42″	**RADW(L/R)5430( )( )**	1,267.	1,485.	1,708.	2,220.
	57″	30″	42″	**RADW(L/R)5730( )( )**	1,295.	1,518.	1,745.	2,269.
	60″	30″	42″	**RADW(L/R)6030( )( )**	1,381.	1,620.	1,862.	2,422.
	63″	30″	42″	**RADW(L/R)6330( )( )**	1,403.	1,646.	1,893.	2,460.
	66″	30″	42″	**RADW(L/R)6630( )( )**	1,434.	1,682.	1,935.	2,514.
	69″	30″	42″	**RADW(L/R)6930( )( )**	1,462.	1,714.	1,971.	2,561.
	72″	30″	42″	**RADW(L/R)7230( )( )**	1,483.	1,739.	2,001.	2,601.
	75″	30″	42″	**RADW(L/R)7530( )( )**	1,503.	1,762.	2,026.	2,635.
	78″	30″	42″	**RADW(L/R)7830( )( )**	1,523.	1,788.	2,055.	2,672.
	81″	30″	42″	**RADW(L/R)8130( )( )**	1,551.	1,818.	2,091.	2,719.
	84″	30″	42″	**RADW(L/R)8430( )( )**	1,603.	1,881.	2,163.	2,813.
	87″	30″	42″	**RADW(L/R)8730( )( )**	1,623.	1,902.	2,188.	2,845.
	90″	30″	42″	**RADW(L/R)9030( )( )**	1,644.	1,928.	2,218.	2,882.
	93″	30″	42″	**RADW(L/R)9330( )( )**	1,672.	1,961.	2,255.	2,932.
	96″	30″	42″	**RADW(L/R)9630( )( )**	1,691.	1,984.	2,283.	2,967.

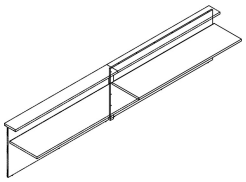


Left hand shown

W* = Overall foot print width - Nominal
Note: All noted width dimensions are an "out to out" overall foot print, including all additional components which are required and ordered separately.

Order Code

Example:	**RADW(L/R)5130**
RA	Reff Administrative
DW	Double Wide with worksurface
L	Left hand
51	51″ wide, Nominal
30	30″ overall
( )	Modesty finish
( )	Worksurface finish



Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Modesty Finish: Wood or Laminate
2. Worksurface Finish: Wood or Laminate

To complete your double wide unit, you must order 2 pieces.

Width *Nominal*	Width *Actual*
102"	2 x 48.9"
108"	2 x 51.9"
114"	2 x 54.9"
120"	2 x 57.9"
120"	2 x 60.9"
132"	2 x 63.9"
138"	2 x 66.9"
144"	2 x 69.9"
150"	2 x 72.9"
156"	2 x 75.9"
162"	2 x 78.9"
168"	2 x 81.9"
174"	2 x 84.9"
180"	2 x 87.9"
186"	2 x 90.9"
192"	2 x 93.9"

Overall Depth: 30″ Nominal
Worksurface Depth: 24.5″ Actual
Height: 42″ Nominal = 41.5″ Actual

It is Not advisable to mix 28⅜″h desk height products with 26½″ standard height products.

Products on this page are engineered to work with 28⅜″ planning.

Products on this page will accept all Laminates except "wood grain laminates".

Products on this page are manufactured to be finished on the user's side (inside), and paper finish on the approach side (outside).

The approach side needs to be completed with an additional infill panel.

Note: All Installtion instructions are available on the Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.

Application Notes

All worksurfaces are 1½″ thick.

No Drilling Options.
No Grommet Options.

Worksurface includes 2" gap along the back edge to accommodate full wire access and Pencil Lip.

Pencil Lip will be assembled to the top.
Pencil Lip dimension: ¼″H above worksurface.
Pencil Lip is located along the back edge.
Pencil Lip is available in black only.

Products on this page do not include infill panels. Returns and supports need to be ordered separately.

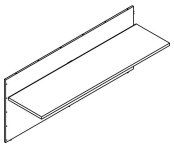
Mid-span cantilever bracket **(RMSCB)** or a **return** must be ordered for additional support for spans greater than 54″ wide.

Left hand and Right hand units are sold separately (not as set), therefore the veneer sides will not match.

Left hand unit includes 2 kits;
Kit #1: Joinery hardware to connect 2 units together.
Kit # 2: Multi clip.

Double Wide Desk
Mixed Finishes

description	w*	d	h	pattern no.	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L
Double Wide Desk	51″	30″	42″	**RADW(L/R)5130( )( )**	$1,349.	$1,412.	$1,646.	$1,469.	$1,571.	$1,797.
	54″	30″	42″	**RADW(L/R)5430( )( )**	1,377.	1,444.	1,688.	1,485.	1,592.	1,831.
	57″	30″	42″	**RADW(L/R)5730( )( )**	1,395.	1,466.	1,724.	1,511.	1,622.	1,871.
	60″	30″	42″	**RADW(L/R)6030( )( )**	1,504.	1,577.	1,846.	1,569.	1,685.	1,948.
	63″	30″	42″	**RADW(L/R)6330( )( )**	1,525.	1,602.	1,884.	1,600.	1,722.	1,996.
	66″	30″	42″	**RADW(L/R)6630( )( )**	1,548.	1,629.	1,920.	1,630.	1,756.	2,043.
	69″	30″	42″	**RADW(L/R)6930( )( )**	1,576.	1,659.	1,963.	1,645.	1,777.	2,074.
	72″	30″	42″	**RADW(L/R)7230( )( )**	1,598.	1,684.	1,999.	1,662.	1,797.	2,107.
	75″	30″	42″	**RADW(L/R)7530( )( )**	1,617.	1,705.	2,031.	1,707.	1,847.	2,168.
	78″	30″	42″	**RADW(L/R)7830( )( )**	1,635.	1,728.	2,066.	1,723.	1,868.	2,203.
	81″	30″	42″	**RADW(L/R)8130( )( )**	1,665.	1,759.	2,108.	1,737.	1,889.	2,233.
	84″	30″	42″	**RADW(L/R)8430( )( )**	1,726.	1,823.	2,185.	1,775.	1,930.	2,287.
	87″	30″	42″	**RADW(L/R)8730( )( )**	1,744.	1,845.	2,217.	1,790.	1,950.	2,319.
	90″	30″	42″	**RADW(L/R)9030( )( )**	1,763.	1,868.	2,253.	1,805.	1,970.	2,351.
	93″	30″	42″	**RADW(L/R)9330( )( )**	1,793.	1,900.	2,296.	1,819.	1,991.	2,382.
	96″	30″	42″	**RADW(L/R)9630( )( )**	1,811.	1,921.	2,328.	1,836.	2,010.	2,416.

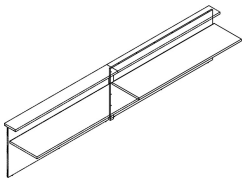


right hand shown

W* = Overall foot print width - Nominal
Note: All noted width dimensions are an "out to out" overall foot print, including all additional components which are required and ordered separately.

Order Code

Example:	**RADW(L/R)5130**
RA	Reff Administrative
DW	Double Wide with worksurface
L	Left hand
51	51″ wide, Nominal
30	30″ overall
( )	Modesty finish
( )	Worksurface finish



Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Modesty Finish: Wood or Laminate
2. Worksurface Finish: Wood or Laminate

To complete your double wide unit, you must order 2 pieces.

Width *Nominal*	Width *Actual*
102”	2 x 48.9”
108”	2 x 51.9”
114”	2 x 54.9”
120”	2 x 57.9”
120”	2 x 60.9”
132”	2 x 63.9”
138”	2 x 66.9”
144”	2 x 69.9”
150”	2 x 72.9”
156”	2 x 75.9”
162”	2 x 78.9”
168”	2 x 81.9”
174”	2 x 84.9”
180”	2 x 87.9”
186”	2 x 90.9”
192”	2 x 93.9”

Overall Depth: 30″ Nominal
Worksurface Depth: 24.5″ Actual
Height: 42″ Nominal = 41.5″H Actual

It is Not advisable to mix 28⅜″h desk height products with 26½″ standard height products.

Products on this page are engineered to work with 28⅜″ planning.

Products on this page will accept all Laminates except "wood grain laminates″.

Products on this page are manufactured to be finished on the user's side (inside), and paper finished on the approach side (outside).

The approach side needs to be completed with an additional infill panel.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.

Application Notes

All worksurfaces are 1½″ thick.

No Drilling Options.
No Grommet Options.

Worksurface includes 2” gap along the back edge to accommodate full wire access and Pencil Lip.

Pencil Lip will be assembled to the top.
Pencil Lip dimension: ¼″H above worksurface.
Pencil Lip is located along the back edge.
Pencil Lip is available in black only.

Products on this page do not include infill panels. Returns and supports need to be ordered separately.

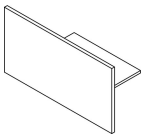
Mid-span cantilever bracket **(RMSCB)** or a **return** must be ordered for additional support for spans greater than 54″ wide.

Left hand and Right hand units are sold separately (not as set), therefore the veneer sides will not match.

Left hand unit includes 2 kits;
Kit #1: Joinery hardware to connect 2 units together.
Kit # 2: Multi clip.

Bridge
Single Finishes

description	w*	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Bridge Return Panel	72″	20″	42″	**RABR(L/R)7220( )( )( )**	$1,162.	$1,896.	$2,181.	$2,835.
	78″	20″	42″	**RABR(L/R)7820( )( )( )**	1,261.	2,057.	2,367.	3,076.
	84″	20″	42″	**RABR(L/R)8420( )( )( )**	1,317.	2,150.	2,472.	3,214.
	90″	20″	42″	**RABR(L/R)9020( )( )( )**	1,370.	2,238.	2,573.	3,346.
	96″	20″	42″	**RABR(L/R)9620( )( )( )**	1,424.	2,324.	2,672.	3,474.

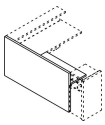


Left hand shown

w* = Overall foot print width - Nominal
Note: All noted width dimensions are an "out to out" overall foot print, including all additional components which are required and ordered separately.

Order Code

Example:	**RABR(L/R)7220**
RA	Reff Administrative
BR	Bridge Return
R	Right hand
72	72″ wide
20	20″ overall
( )	Grommet option
( )	Grommet finish
( )	Modesty finish
( )	Worksurface finish



Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grommet Option:
   F = Flush
   N = No Grommet
2. Grommet Finish:
   Painted or Plated
3. Modesty Finish:
   Wood or Laminate
4. Worksurface Finish:
   Wood or Laminate, (excluding wood grain laminate)

All dimensions are nominal.

left hand/ right hand

Nominal vs Actual widths

Width *Nominal*	Modesty *Actual*	Top *Actual*
72″	54.5″	24.5″
78″	60.5″	30.5″
84″	66.5″	36.5″
90″	72.5″	42.5″
96″	78.5″	48.5″

Overall Depth: 20″ Nominal
Worksurface Depth: 18.9″ Actual
Height: 42″ Nominal = 41.5″ Actual

It is Not advisable to mix 28⅜″h desk height products with 26½″ standard height products.

Products on this page are engineered to work with 28⅜″ planning.

Products on this page will accept all Laminates except "wood grain laminates".

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.

Application Notes

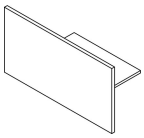
All worksurfaces are 1½″ thick.

Includes a 20″d nominal work surface.
Includes thick modesty panel.
Use in conjunction with end cabinets.
Bridge + Cabinet + End Panel = Nominals.

Cabinet to be ordered separately.

Bridge
Mixed Finishes

description	w*	d	h	pattern no.	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L
Bridge Return Panel	72″	20″	42″	**RABR(L/R)7220( )( )( )**	$1,303.	$1,339.	$1,456.	$1,743.	$1,995.	$2,423.
	78″	20″	42″	**RABR(L/R)7820( )( )( )**	1,435.	1,475.	1,611.	1,901.	2,176.	2,651.
	84″	20″	42″	**RABR(L/R)8420( )( )( )**	1,499.	1,544.	1,699.	1,966.	2,263.	2,786.
	90″	20″	42″	**RABR(L/R)9020( )( )( )**	1,556.	1,606.	1,781.	2,033.	2,351.	2,925.
	96″	20″	42″	**RABR(L/R)9620( )( )( )**	1,608.	1,662.	1,856.	2,096.	2,436.	3,057.

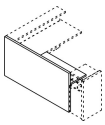


Left hand shown

w* = Overall foot print width - Nominal
Note: All noted width dimensions are an "out to out" overall foot print, including all additional components which are required and ordered separately.

Order Code

Example:	**RABR(L/R)7220**
RA	Reff Administrative
BR	Bridge Return
R	Right hand
72	72″ wide
20	20″ deep
( )	Grommet option
( )	Grommet finish
( )	Modesty finish
( )	Worksurface finish



Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grommet Option:
   F = Flush
   N = No Grommet
2. Grommet Finish:
   Painted or Plated
3. Modesty Finish:
   Wood or Laminate
4. Worksurface Finish:
   Wood or Laminate, (excluding wood grain laminate)

All dimensions are nominal.

left hand/ right hand

Nominal vs Actual widths

Width *Nominal*	Modesty *Actual*	Top *Actual*
72″	54.5″	24.5″
78″	60.5″	30.5″
84″	66.5″	36.5″
90″	72.5″	42.5″
96″	78.5″	48.5″

Overall Depth: 20″ Nominal
Worksurface Depth: 18.9″ Actual
Height: 42″ Nominal = 41.5″ Actual

Note: All noted width dimensions are an "out to out" overall foot print, including all additional components which are required and ordered separately.

Products on this page are engineered to work with 28⅜″ planning.

All worksurfaces are 1½″ thick.

Products on this page will accept all Laminates except "wood grain laminates".

Note: All installation instructions are available on the Knoll Exchange.

42″ height is Nominal

Application Notes

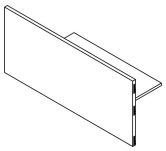
All worksurfaces are 1½″ thick.

Includes a 20″d nominal work surface.
Includes thick modesty panel.
Use in conjunction with end cabinets.
Bridge + Cabinet + End Panel = Nominals.

Cabinet to be ordered separately.

Return
Single Finishes

description	w*	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Full Return Panel	54″	20″	42″	**RAFR(L/R)5420( )( )( )( )**	$1,280.	$1,984.	$2,283.	$2,966.
	60″	20″	42″	**RAFR(L/R)6020( )( )( )( )**	1,333.	2,066.	2,377.	3,089.
	66″	20″	42″	**RAFR(L/R)6620( )( )( )( )**	1,440.	2,233.	2,568.	3,337.
	72″	20″	42″	**RAFR(L/R)7220( )( )( )( )**	1,494.	2,318.	2,665.	3,465.
	78″	20″	42″	**RAFR(L/R)7820( )( )( )( )**	1,557.	2,415.	2,777.	3,610.
	84″	20″	42″	**RAFR(L/R)8420( )( )( )( )**	1,630.	2,529.	2,906.	3,779.
	90″	20″	42″	**RAFR(L/R)9020( )( )( )( )**	1,696.	2,629.	3,023.	3,929.
	96″	20″	42″	**RAFR(L/R)9620( )( )( )( )**	1,766.	2,738.	3,149.	4,093.



Left hand shown

W* = Overall foot print width - Nominal
Note: All noted width dimensions are an "out to out" overall foot print, including all additional components which are required and ordered separately.

Order Code

Example:	**RAFR(L/R)5420**
RA	Reff Administrative
FR	Full Return
L	Left hand
54	54″ wide, Nominal
20	20″ overall
( )	Grommet option
( )	Grommet finish
( )	Modesty finish
( )	Worksurface finish
G	Drilling options

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grommet Option:
   F = Flush
   N = No Grommet
2. Grommet Finish:
   Painted or Plated
3. Modesty Finish:
   Wood or Laminate
4. Worksurface Finish:
   Wood or Laminate
5. Drilling Options:
   E = End Support drilling 28⅜″
   G = Gable Support drilling 42″

Nominal vs Actual widths

Width *Nominal*	Modesty *Actual*	Top *Actual*
54″	51.9″	22″
60″	57.9″	28″
66″	63.9″	34″
72″	69.9″	40″
78″	75.9″	46″
84″	81.9″	52″
90″	87.9″	58″
96″	93.9″	64″

Overall Depth: 20″ Nominal
Worksurface Depth: 18.9″ Actual
Height: 42″ Nominal = 41.5″ Actual

It is Not advisable to mix 28⅜″h desk height products with 26½″ standard height products.

Products on this page are engineered to work with 28⅜″ planning.

Products on this page will accept all Laminates except "wood grain laminates".

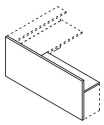
Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.

Application Notes

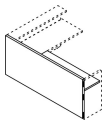
All worksurfaces are 1½″ thick.

Includes a 20″d (nominal) worksurface.
Includes thick modesty.

Return with Cabinet support (TG)



Return with "end support" - 28⅜″h

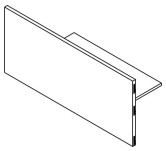


Return with Gable support - 42″h

See page 458 for End Support options.

Return
Mixed Finishes

description	w*	d	h	pattern no.	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L
Full Return Panel	54″	20″	42″	**RAFR(L/R)5420( )( )( )( )**	$1,422.	$1,457.	$1,564.	$1,881.	$2,123.	$2,532.
	60″	20″	42″	**RAFR(L/R)6020( )( )( )( )**	1,473.	1,512.	1,641.	1,944.	2,209.	2,665.
	66″	20″	42″	**RAFR(L/R)6620( )( )( )( )**	1,614.	1,655.	1,803.	2,104.	2,391.	2,896.
	72″	20″	42″	**RAFR(L/R)7220( )( )( )( )**	1,669.	1,716.	1,884.	2,170.	2,479.	3,032.
	78″	20″	42″	**RAFR(L/R)7820( )( )( )( )**	1,738.	1,790.	1,977.	2,241.	2,573.	3,171.
	84″	20″	42″	**RAFR(L/R)8420( )( )( )( )**	1,825.	1,882.	2,087.	2,303.	2,659.	3,307.
	90″	20″	42″	**RAFR(L/R)9020( )( )( )( )**	1,897.	1,960.	2,186.	2,387.	2,764.	3,459.
	96″	20″	42″	**RAFR(L/R)9620( )( )( )( )**	1,980.	2,048.	2,293.	2,466.	2,867.	3,608.



Left hand shown

W* = Overall foot print width - Nominal
Note: All noted width dimensions are an "out to out" overall foot print, including all additional components which are required and ordered separately.

Order Code

Example:	**RAFR(L/R)5420**
RA	Reff Administrative
FR	Full Return
L	Left hand
54	54″ wide, Nominal
20	20″ ovrall
( )	Grommet option
( )	Grommet finish
( )	Modesty finish
( )	Worksurface finish
G	Drilling options

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grommet Option:
   F = Flush
   N = No Grommet
2. Grommet Finish:
   Painted or Plated
3. Modesty Finish:
   Wood or Laminate
4. Worksurface Finish:
   Wood or Laminate
5. Drilling Options:
   E = End Support drilling 28⅜″
   G = Gable Support drilling 42″

Nominal vs Actual widths

Width *Nominal*	Modesty *Actual*	Top *Actual*
54″	51.9″	22″
60″	57.9″	28″
66″	63.9″	34″
72″	69.9″	40″
78″	75.9″	46″
84″	81.9″	52″
90″	87.9″	58″
96″	93.9″	64″

Overall Depth: 20″ Nominal
Worksurface Depth: 18.9″ Actual
Height: 42″ Nominal = 41.5″ Actual

It is Not advisable to mix 28⅜″h desk height products with 26½″ standard height products.

Products on this page are engineered to work with 28⅜″ planning.

Products on this page will accept all Laminates except "wood grain laminates".

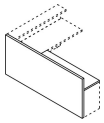
Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.

Application Notes

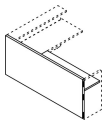
All worksurfaces are 1½″ thick.

Includes a 20″ (nominal) worksurface.
Includes thick modesty.

Returnw ith Cabinet support. (TG)



Return with "end support" - 28⅜″h

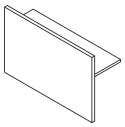


Return with Gable support - 42″h

See page 458 for End Support options.

Shared Return One Sided
Single Finishs

description	w*	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Shared Return One Side	66″	20″	42″	**RASRS(L/R)6620( )( )( )( )**	$1,017.	$1,661.	$1,910.	$2,482.
	72″	20″	42″	**RASRS(L/R)7220( )( )( )( )**	1,092.	1,781.	2,049.	2,663.
	78″	20″	42″	**RASRS(L/R)7820( )( )( )( )**	1,147.	1,872.	2,154.	2,798.
	84″	20″	42″	**RASRS(L/R)8420( )( )( )( )**	1,235.	2,017.	2,320.	3,015.
	90″	20″	42″	**RASRS(L/R)9020( )( )( )( )**	1,285.	2,099.	2,413.	3,138.
	96″	20″	42″	**RASRS(L/R)9620( )( )( )( )**	1,400.	2,285.	2,627.	3,415.

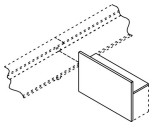


Left hand shown

w* = Overall foot print widths - Nominal
Note: All noted width dimensions are an "out to out" overall foot print, including all additional components which are required and ordered separately.

Order Code

Example:	**RASRS(L/R)6620**
RA	Reff Administrative
SR	Shared Return
S	Single
R	Right hand
66	66″ wide overall foot print
20	20″ overall depth
( )	Grommet option
( )	Grommet finish
( )	Modesty finish
( )	Worksurface finish



Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grommet Option:
   F = Flush
   N = No Grommet
2. Grommet Finish:
   Painted or Plated
3. Modesty Finish:
   Wood or Laminate
4. Worksurface Finish:
   Wood or Laminate

Nominal vs Actual widths

Width *Nominal*	Modesty *Actual*	Top *Actual*
66″	34″	34″
72″	40″	40″
78″	46″	46″
84″	52″	52″
90″	58″	58″
96″	64″	64″

Overall Depth: 20″ Nominal
Worksurface Depth: 18.9″ Actual
Height: 42″ Nominal = 41.5″ Actual

It is Not advisable to mix 28⅜″h desk height products with 26½″ standard height products.

Products on this page are engineered to work with 28⅜″ planning.

Products on this page will accept all Laminates except "wood grain laminates".

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.

Application Notes

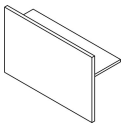
All worksurfaces are 1½″ thick.

Must be used with end support. Always comes with drilling to accept 28⅜″h (only) end suport components.
End support must be ordered separately.
42″ hight Gable cannot be used in this application.
Hardware for attachment included.

Use Desk Height End Support if no storage. See page 458.

Shared Return One Sided
Mixed Finishes

description	w*	d	h	pattern no.	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L
Shared Return One Side	66″	20″	42″	**RASRS(L/R)6620( )( )( )( )( )**	$1,173.	$1,215.	$1,362.	$1,536.	$1,711.	$1,977.
	72″	20″	42″	**RASRS(L/R)7220( )( )( )( )( )**	1,259.	1,306.	1,474.	1,642.	1,839.	2,154.
	78″	20″	42″	**RASRS(L/R)7820( )( )( )( )( )**	1,321.	1,374.	1,561.	1,700.	1,920.	2,283.
	84″	20″	42″	**RASRS(L/R)8420( )( )( )( )( )**	1,433.	1,489.	1,696.	1,836.	2,078.	2,488.
	90″	20″	42″	**RASRS(L/R)9020( )( )( )( )( )**	1,485.	1,547.	1,774.	1,894.	2,159.	2,617.
	96″	20″	42″	**RASRS(L/R)9620( )( )( )( )( )**	1,647.	1,714.	1,960.	2,067.	2,354.	2,861.

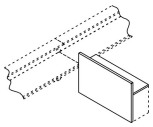


Left hand shown

w* = Overall foot print width - Nominal
Note: All noted width dimensions are an "out to out" overall foot print, including all additional components which are required and ordered separately.

Order Code

Example:	**RASPS(L/R)6620**
RA	Reff Administrative
SR	Shared Return
S	Single
R	Right hand
66	66″ wide overall foot print
20	20″ overall depth
( )	Grommet option
( )	Grommet finish
( )	Modesty finish
( )	Worksurface finish



Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grommet Option:
   F = Flush
   N = No Grommet
2. Grommet Finish:
   Painted or Plated
3. Modesty Finish:
   Wood or Laminate
4. Worksurface Finish:
   Wood or Laminate

Nominal vs Actual widths

Width *Nominal*	Modesty *Actual*	Top *Actual*
66″	34″	34″
72″	40″	40″
78″	46″	46″
84″	52″	52″
90″	58″	58″
96″	64″	64″

Overall Depth: 20″ Nominal
Worksurface Depth: 18.9″ Actual
Height: 42″ Nominal = 41.5″ Actual

It is Not advisable to mix 28⅜″h desk height products with 26½″ standard height products.

Products on this page are engineered to work with 28⅜″ planning.

Products on this page will accept all Laminates except "wood grain laminates".

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.

Application Notes

All worksurfaces are 1½″ thick.

Must be used with end support. Always comes with drilling to accept 28⅜″h (only) end support components.
End support must be ordered separately.
42″ height Gable cannot be used in this application.
Hardware for attachment included.

Use Desk Height End Support if no storage. See page 458.

Shared Return Two Sided
Single Finishes

description	w*	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Shared Return Two Sided	66″	20″	42″	**RASRD6620( )( )( )( )**	$1,353.	$2,138.	$2,459.	$3,197.
	72″	20″	42″	**RASRD7220( )( )( )( )**	1,442.	2,281.	2,621.	3,409.
	78″	20″	42″	**RASRD7820( )( )( )( )**	1,518.	2,400.	2,760.	3,588.
	84″	20″	42″	**RASRD8420( )( )( )( )**	1,616.	2,555.	2,939.	3,820.
	90″	20″	42″	**RASRD9020( )( )( )( )**	1,681.	2,658.	3,057.	3,973.
	96″	20″	42″	**RASRD9620( )( )( )( )**	1,821.	2,881.	3,313.	4,307.

w* = Overall foot print width - Nominal
Note: All noted width dimensions are an "out to out" overall foot print, including all additional components which are required and ordered separately.

Order Code

Example:	**RASRD6620**
RA	Reff Administrative
SR	Shared Return
D	Double
66	66″ wide overall foot print
20	20″ overall depth
( )	Grommet option
( )	Grommet finish
( )	Modesty finish
( )	Worksurface finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grommet Option:
   F = Flush
   N = No Grommet
2. Grommet Finish:
   Painted or Plated
3. Modesty Finish:
   Wood or Laminate
4. Worksurface Finish:
   Wood or Laminate

Nominal vs Actual widths

Width *Nominal*	Modesty *Actual*	Top *Actual*
66″	34″	34″
72″	40″	40″
78″	46″	46″
84″	52″	52″
90″	58″	58″
96″	64″	64″

Overall Depth: 20″ Nominal
Worksurface Depth: 18.9″ Actual
Height: 42″ Nominal = 41.5″ Actual

It is Not advisable to mix 28⅜″h desk height products with 26½″ standard height products.

Products on this page are engineered to work with 28⅜″ planning.

Products on this page will accept all Laminates except "wood grain laminates".

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.

Application Notes

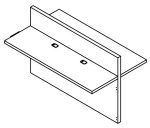
All worksurfaces are 1½″ thick.

Must be used with end support. Always comes with drilling to accept 28⅜″h (only) end support components.
End support must be ordered separately.
42″ height Gable cannot be used in this application.
Hardware for attachment included.

Use Desk Height End Support if no storage. See page 458.

Shared Return Two Sided
Mixed Finishes

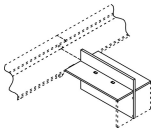
description	w*	d	h	pattern no.	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L
Shared Return Two Sided	66″	20″	42″	**RASRD6620( )( )( )( )**	$1,680.	$1,764.	$2,060.	$1,890.	$2,063.	$2,331.
	72″	20″	42″	**RASRD7220( )( )( )( )**	1,785.	1,881.	2,216.	2,005.	2,203.	2,515.
	78″	20″	42″	**RASRD7820( )( )( )( )**	1,876.	1,979.	2,353.	2,074.	2,293.	2,656.
	84″	20″	42″	**RASRD8420( )( )( )( )**	1,998.	2,110.	2,523.	2,214.	2,456.	2,867.
	90″	20″	42″	**RASRD9020( )( )( )( )**	2,066.	2,189.	2,643.	2,283.	2,548.	3,005.
	96″	20″	42″	**RASRD9620( )( )( )( )**	2,267.	2,399.	2,891.	2,481.	2,769.	3,274.



w* = Overall foot print width - Nominal
Note: All noted width dimensions are an "out to out" overall foot print, including all additional components which are required and ordered separately.

Order Code

Example:	**RASRD6620**
RA	Reff Administrative
SR	Shared Return
R	Right hand
S	Single
66	66″ wide overall foot print
20	20″ overall depth
( )	Grommet option
( )	Grommet finish
( )	Modesty finish
( )	Worksurface finish



Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grommet Option:
   F = Flush
   N = No Grommet
2. Grommet Finish:
   Painted or Plated
3. Modesty Finish:
   Wood or Laminate
4. Worksurface Finish:
   Wood or Laminate

Nominal vs Actual widths

Width *Nominal*	Modesty *Actual*	Top *Actual*
66″	34″	34″
72″	40″	40″
78″	46″	46″
84″	52″	52″
90″	58″	58″
96″	64″	64″

Overall Depth: 20″ Nominal
Worksurface Depth: 18.9″ Actual
Height: 42″ Nominal = 41.5″ Actual

It is Not advisable to mix 28⅜″h desk height products with 26½″ standard height products.

Products on this page are engineered to work with 28⅜″ planning.

Products on this page will accept all Laminates except "wood grain laminates".

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.

Application Notes

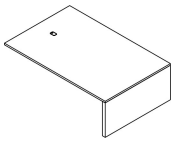
All worksurfaces are 1½″ thick.

Must be used with end support. Always comes with drilling to accept 28⅜″h (only) end support components.
End support must be ordered separately.
42″ height Gable cannot be used in this application.
Hardware for attachment included.

Use Desk Height End Support if no storage. See page 458.

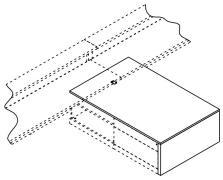
Technology Island Peninsula
Single Finish

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Peninsula	62″	40″	22 3/8″	**RAIE6240( )( )( )**	$1,179.	$1,743.	$2,005.	$2,607.
	68″	40″	22 3/8″	**RAIE6840( )( )( )**	1,202.	1,779.	2,047.	2,660.
	74″	40″	22 3/8″	**RAIE7440( )( )( )**	1,222.	1,806.	2,077.	2,700.
	62″	48″	22 3/8″	**RAIE6248( )( )( )**	1,272.	1,881.	2,163.	2,811.
	68″	48″	22 3/8″	**RAIE6848( )( )( )**	1,292.	1,912.	2,198.	2,858.
	74″	48″	22 3/8″	**RAIE7448( )( )( )**	1,314.	1,944.	2,236.	2,906.



Order Code

Example:	**RAIE6240**
RA	Reff Administrative
I	Island Peninsula
E	1″ thick top
62	Width
40	Depth
( )	Grommet Finish
( )	Top Finish
( )	End Panel Finish



Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grommet Finish: Painted or plated
2. Worksurface finish: Wood or Laminate
3. End panel finish:

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Products on this page are engineered to work with 28 3/8″ planning.

Products on this page will accept all Laminates except “wood grain laminates″.

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.

Mid-span cantilever bracket **(RMSCB)** or a **return** must be ordered for additional support for units greater than 54″ wide.

Application Notes

The worksurfaces for Island Peninsulas are 1″ thick.

These worksurfaces come with standard grommet. 12″ inset from back edge, center or depth.

Peninsula height = 22 9/32″ to the underside of worksurface.

Intended to have full storage under tops.
(30 x 30, 30 x 36, 36 x 36)

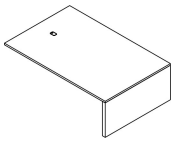
22 3/8″h lower storage to be used with this product.

Drilled to accept 30″ and 36″ wide x 22 3/8″ high storage units.

Intended to be freestanding slide or sit under the primary worksurface.

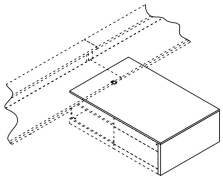
Technology Island Peninsula
Mixed Finishes

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L
Peninsula	62″	40″	22 3/8″	**RAIE6240( )( )( )**	$1,299.	$1,408.	$1,786.	$1,667.	$1,791.	$1,957.
	68″	40″	22 3/8″	**RAIE6840( )( )( )**	1,329.	1,449.	1,857.	1,687.	1,836.	1,978.
	74″	40″	22 3/8″	**RAIE7440( )( )( )**	1,352.	1,480.	1,918.	1,710.	1,837.	2,002.
	62″	48″	22 3/8″	**RAIE6248( )( )( )**	1,395.	1,524.	1,961.	1,834.	1,976.	2,176.
	68″	48″	22 3/8″	**RAIE6848( )( )( )**	1,420.	1,561.	2,031.	1,860.	2,004.	2,203.
	74″	48″	22 3/8″	**RAIE7448( )( )( )**	1,446.	1,598.	2,105.	1,887.	2,030.	2,229.



Order Code

Example:	**RAIE6240**
RA	Reff Administrative
I	Island Peninsula
E	1″ thick top
62	Width
40	Depth
( )	Grommet Finish
( )	Top Finish
( )	End Panel Finish



Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Grommet Finish: Painted or plated
2. Worksurface finish: Wood or Laminate
3. End panel finish:

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Products on this page are engineered to work with 28 3/8″ planning.

Products on this page will accept all Laminates except "wood grain laminates".

Installation instruction sheets available on Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.

Mid-span cantilever bracket **(RMSCB)** or a **return** must be ordered for additional support for units greater than 54″ wide.

Application Notes

The worksurfaces for Island Peninsulas are 1″ thick.

These worksurfaces come with standard grommet. 12″ inset from back edge, center or depth.

Peninsula height = 22 9/32″ to the underside of worksurface.

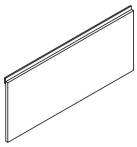
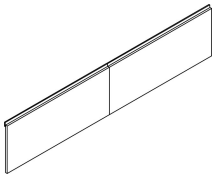
Intended to have full storage under tops.
(30 x 30, 30 x 36, 36 x 36)

22 3/8″h lower storage to be used with this product.

Drilled to accept 30″ and 36″ wide x 22 3/8″ high storage units.

Intended to be freestanding slide or sit under the primary worksurface.

Infill Panel
Flush Single / Double
Type A; Recessed on Top

description	w	h	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Flush Infill Panel, 1 piece	66″	39″	2½″	**RAIPFAWS66( )**	$889.	$1,042.	$1,199.	$1,560.
	72″	39″	2½″	**RAIPFAWS72( )**	927.	1,087.	1,249.	1,625.
	78″	39″	2½″	**RAIPFAWS78( )**	1,003.	1,177.	1,353.	1,758.
	84″	39″	2½″	**RAIPFAWS84( )**	1,032.	1,210.	1,392.	1,809.
	90″	39″	2½″	**RAIPFAWS90( )**	1,073.	1,259.	1,448.	1,884.
	96″	39″	2½″	**RAIPFAWS96( )**	1,103.	1,295.	1,488.	1,935.
Flush Infill Panel, 2 pieces	102″	39″	2½″	**RAIPFAWD102( )**	1,780.	2,088.	2,402.	3,122.
	108″	39″	2½″	**RAIPFAWD108( )**	1,818.	2,133.	2,454.	3,191.
	114″	39″	2½″	**RAIPFAWD114( )**	1,872.	2,196.	2,526.	3,282.
	120″	39″	2½″	**RAIPFAWD120( )**	1,911.	2,241.	2,577.	3,351.
	126″	39″	2½″	**RAIPFAWD126( )**	2,027.	2,378.	2,735.	3,555.
	132″	39″	2½″	**RAIPFAWD132( )**	2,064.	2,423.	2,786.	3,622.
	138″	39″	2½″	**RAIPFAWD138( )**	2,118.	2,485.	2,858.	3,715.
	144″	39″	2½″	**RAIPFAWD144( )**	2,250.	2,639.	3,035.	3,946.
	150″	39″	2½″	**RAIPFAWD150( )**	2,289.	2,684.	3,088.	4,015.
	156″	39″	2½″	**RAIPFAWD156( )**	2,327.	2,729.	3,140.	4,081.
	162″	39″	2½″	**RAIPFAWD162( )**	2,366.	2,774.	3,191.	4,147.
	168″	39″	2½″	**RAIPFAWD168( )**	2,403.	2,820.	3,242.	4,215.
	174″	39″	2½″	**RAIPFAWD174( )**	2,463.	2,889.	3,323.	4,319.
	180″	39″	2½″	**RAIPFAWD180( )**	2,501.	2,934.	3,374.	4,387.
	186″	39″	2½″	**RAIPFAWD186( )**	2,539.	2,980.	3,427.	4,454.
	192″	39″	2½″	**RAIPFAWD192( )**	2,578.	3,024.	3,434.	4,520.

* Pattern number includes 2 pieces

Order Code

Example:	**RAIPFAWS66**
RA	Reff Administrative
IP	Infill Panel
FA	Flush Type A
WS	Wood, single (1pc)
66	Width
( )	Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Infill Finish:
   Wood or Laminate

It is Not advisable to mix 28⅜″h desk height products with 26½″ standard height products.

Products on this page will accept all Laminates except "wood grain laminates".

For detailed information please refer to the installation instruction sheets.

All installation instructions available on the Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.

Application Notes

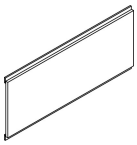
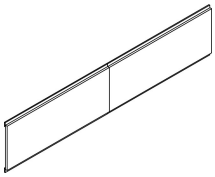
Type A = recessed on top only.

These infill panels sit flush to both end supports with a reveal at the top of the infill.

Double wide = Two equal width pieces

Veneer finishes come matched.

Infill Panel
Flush Single / Double
Type B, Recessed on top and bottom

description	w	h	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Flush Infill Panel, 1 piece	66″	39″	2 1/2″	**RAIPFBWS66( )**	$979.	$1,148.	$1,321.	$1,717.
	72″	39″	2 1/2″	**RAIPFBWS72( )**	1,010.	1,183.	1,361.	1,769.
	78″	39″	2 1/2″	**RAIPFBWS78( )**	1,094.	1,283.	1,475.	1,918.
	84″	39″	2 1/2″	**RAIPFBWS84( )**	1,122.	1,316.	1,515.	1,969.
	90″	39″	2 1/2″	**RAIPFBWS90( )**	1,165.	1,366.	1,572.	2,045.
	96″	39″	2 1/2″	**RAIPFBWS96( )**	1,195.	1,403.	1,613.	2,097.
Flush Infill Panel, 2 pieces	102″	39″	2 1/2″	**RAIPFBWD102( )**	1,965.	2,303.	2,650.	3,445.
	108″	39″	2 1/2″	**RAIPFBWD108( )**	2,004.	2,350.	2,704.	3,516.
	114″	39″	2 1/2″	**RAIPFBWD114( )**	2,060.	2,417.	2,780.	3,614.
	120″	39″	2 1/2″	**RAIPFBWD120( )**	2,098.	2,460.	2,830.	3,680.
	126″	39″	2 1/2″	**RAIPFBWD126( )**	2,217.	2,601.	2,991.	3,889.
	132″	39″	2 1/2″	**RAIPFBWD132( )**	2,255.	2,645.	3,041.	3,954.
	138″	39″	2 1/2″	**RAIPFBWD138( )**	2,310.	2,710.	3,115.	4,051.
	144″	39″	2 1/2″	**RAIPFBWD144( )**	2,441.	2,862.	3,292.	4,279.
	150″	39″	2 1/2″	**RAIPFBWD150( )**	2,482.	2,911.	3,349.	4,351.
	156″	39″	2 1/2″	**RAIPFBWD156( )**	2,517.	2,953.	3,395.	4,415.
	162″	39″	2 1/2″	**RAIPFBWD162( )**	2,557.	3,000.	3,449.	4,485.
	168″	39″	2 1/2″	**RAIPFBWD168( )**	2,596.	3,045.	3,501.	4,553.
	174″	39″	2 1/2″	**RAIPFBWD174( )**	2,656.	3,115.	3,582.	4,658.
	180″	39″	2 1/2″	**RAIPFBWD180( )**	2,692.	3,157.	3,632.	4,720.
	186″	39″	2 1/2″	**RAIPFBWD186( )**	2,734.	3,206.	3,687.	4,793.
	192″	39″	2 1/2″	**RAIPFBWD192( )**	2,771.	3,250.	3,737.	4,857.

* Pattern number includes 2 pieces

Order Code

Example:	**RAIPFBWS66**
RA	Reff Administrative
IP	Infill Panel
FB	Flush Type B
WS	Wood
66	Width
( )	Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Infill Finish:
   Wood or Laminate

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Products on this page will accept all Laminates except "wood grain laminates".

For detailed information please refer to the installation instruction sheets.

All installation instructions available on the Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.

Application Notes

Type B = recessed on top and bottom.

Does not extend to the floor.

Type B infill panels, sit flush between both end supports and has a reveal at the top and bottom of the infill panel.

Double wide = two equal width pieces.

Veneer finishes come matched.

Infill Panel
Recessed Single / Double
Wood

description	w	h	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Recessed Infill Panel, 1 piece	66″	39″	1″	**RAIPRWS66( )**	$662.	$776.	$892.	$1,160.
	72″	39″	1″	**RAIPRWS72( )**	691.	810.	932.	1,211.
	78″	39″	1″	**RAIPRWS78( )**	751.	882.	1,015.	1,317.
	84″	39″	1″	**RAIPRWS84( )**	773.	906.	1,041.	1,355.
	90″	39″	1″	**RAIPRWS90( )**	809.	948.	1,091.	1,418.
	96″	39″	1″	**RAIPRWS96( )**	829.	974.	1,119.	1,456.
Recessed Infill Panel, 2 pieces	102″	39″	1″	**RAIPRWD102( )**	1,388.	1,628.	1,871.	2,433.
	108″	39″	1″	**RAIPRWD108( )**	1,416.	1,661.	1,910.	2,482.
	114″	39″	1″	**RAIPRWD114( )**	1,462.	1,714.	1,971.	2,561.
	120″	39″	1″	**RAIPRWD120( )**	1,488.	1,747.	2,008.	2,611.
	126″	39″	1″	**RAIPRWD126( )**	1,567.	1,838.	2,114.	2,748.
	132″	39″	1″	**RAIPRWD132( )**	1,609.	1,888.	2,170.	2,822.
	138″	39″	1″	**RAIPRWD138( )**	1,641.	1,923.	2,213.	2,876.
	144″	39″	1″	**RAIPRWD144( )**	1,748.	2,050.	2,356.	3,064.
	150″	39″	1″	**RAIPRWD150( )**	1,775.	2,082.	2,394.	3,113.
	156″	39″	1″	**RAIPRWD156( )**	1,806.	2,118.	2,435.	3,167.
	162″	39″	1″	**RAIPRWD162( )**	1,834.	2,151.	2,474.	3,215.
	168″	39″	1″	**RAIPRWD168( )**	1,863.	2,185.	2,513.	3,269.
	174″	39″	1″	**RAIPRWD174( )**	1,921.	2,253.	2,591.	3,368.
	180″	39″	1″	**RAIPRWD180( )**	1,952.	2,290.	2,633.	3,422.
	186″	39″	1″	**RAIPRWD186( )**	1,979.	2,323.	2,670.	3,472.
	192″	39″	1″	**RAIPRWD192( )**	2,009.	2,356.	2,711.	3,524.

Pattern number includes 2 pieces

Order Code

Example:	**RAIPRWS66**
RA	Reff Administrative
IP	Infill Panel
R	Recessed
W	Wood
S	Single (1 pc)
66	Width
( )	Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Finish:
   Wood or Laminate

It is Not advisable to mix 28⅜″h desk height products with 26½″ standard height products.

Products on this page will accept all Laminates except "wood grain laminates".

For detailed information please refer to the installation instruction sheets.

All installation instructions available on the Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.

Application Notes

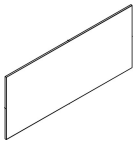
Double wide = Two equal width pieces

This product sits recessed between both end supports. This product has no reveal.

Natural Veneer finishes come matched.

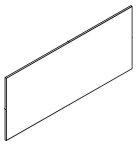
Infill Panel
Recessed Single / Double Glass

description	Overall width	w	h	th	pattern no.	glass
Recessed Infill Panel 1 piece required	66″	66″	39	1″	**RAIPRGS66( )**	$2,802.
	72″	72″	39″	1″	**RAIPRGS72( )**	3,002.
	78″	78″	39″	1″	**RAIPRGS78( )**	3,314.
	84″	84″	39″	1″	**RAIPRGS84( )**	3,517.
	90″	90″	39″	1″	**RAIPRGS90( )**	3,697.
	96″	96″	39″	1″	**RAIPRGS96( )**	3,876.



Single pattern number includes 1 piece of glass

Recessed Infill Panel 2 pieces required	102″	51″	39″	1″	**RAIPRGD51( )**	2,413.
	108″	54″	39″	1″	**RAIPRGD54( )**	2,502.
	114″	57″	39″	1″	**RAIPRGD57( )**	2,593.
	120″	60″	39″	1″	**RAIPRGD60( )**	2,682.
	126″	63″	39″	1″	**RAIPRGD63( )**	2,772.
	132″	66″	39″	1″	**RAIPRGD66( )**	2,862.
	138″	69″	39″	1″	**RAIPRGD69( )**	2,973.
	144″	72″	39″	1″	**RAIPRGD72( )**	3,194.
	150″	75″	39″	1″	**RAIPRGD75( )**	3,283.
	156″	78″	39″	1″	**RAIPRGD78( )**	3,373.
	162″	81″	39″	1″	**RAIPRGD81( )**	3,486.
	168″	84″	39″	1″	**RAIPRGD84( )**	3,576.
	174″	87″	39″	1″	**RAIPRGD87( )**	3,666.
	180″	90″	39″	1″	**RAIPRGD90( )**	3,756.
	186″	93″	39″	1″	**RAIPRGD93( )**	3,846.
	192″	96″	39″	1″	**RAIPRGD96( )**	3,935.



Pattern numbers for Double Wide Glass Infill Panels, include 1 piece of Glass only.
Must order 2 piece to complete infill

Order Code

Example:	**RAIPRGS66**
RA	Reff Administrative
IP	Infill Panel
R	Recessed
G	Glass
S	Single
66	Width
( )	Frame Finish
( )	Glass Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Frame Finish:
   Painted and Anodized
2. Glass Finish:
   GL11, GL14,GL15,GL17, GL18

It is Not advisable to mix 28⅜″h desk height products with 26½″ standard height products.

For detailed information please refer to the installation instruction sheets.

All installation instructions available on the Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.

Application Notes

To complete your double wide unit, you must order 2 pieces.

Glass Infill thickness, including frame = 15/16″ overall.

Same hardware as the wood infill.

Glass infill panels are available in inset flush type, only.

This product sits recessed between both end supports with no reveal at top or bottom.

Infill Panel

Recessed Single / Double
Aluminum Frame Kit Customer's Own Glass

description	Overall width	w	h	th	pattern no.	P1/P2	P3/P4
Reff Administrative Infill Panel, Single Aluminum Frame Kit with Customer's Own Glass	66″	66″	39″	1″	**RAIPKGS66( )**	$652.	$846.
	72″	72″	39″	1″	**RAIPKGS72( )**	673.	855.
	78″	78″	39″	1″	**RAIPKGS78( )**	810.	1,134.
	84″	84″	39″	1″	**RAIPKGS84( )**	835.	1,138.
	90″	90″	39″	1″	**RAIPKGS90( )**	836.	1,139.
	96″	96″	39″	1″	**RAIPKGS96( )**	836.	1,139.
Reff Administrative Infill Panel, Double Aluminum Frame Kit with Customer's Own Glass 2 Kits required	102″	51″	39″	1″	**RAIPKGD51( )**	650.	845.
	108″	54″	39″	1″	**RAIPKGD54( )**	651.	845.
	114″	57″	39″	1″	**RAIPKGD57( )**	651.	845.
	120″	60″	39″	1″	**RAIPKGD60( )**	651.	846.
	126″	63″	39″	1″	**RAIPKGD63( )**	652.	846.
	132″	66″	39″	1″	**RAIPKGD66( )**	652.	847.
	138″	69″	39″	1″	**RAIPKGD69( )**	673.	855.
	144″	72″	39″	1″	**RAIPKGD72( )**	809.	1,132.
	150″	75″	39″	1″	**RAIPKGD75( )**	810.	1,134.
	156″	78″	39″	1″	**RAIPKGD78( )**	810.	1,134.
	162″	81″	39″	1″	**RAIPKGD81( )**	835.	1,138.
	168″	84″	39″	1″	**RAIPKGD84( )**	835.	1,138.
	174″	87″	39″	1″	**RAIPKGD87( )**	835.	1,138.
	180″	90″	39″	1″	**RAIPKGD90( )**	836.	1,139.
	186″	93″	39″	1″	**RAIPKGD93( )**	836.	1,139.
	192″	96″	39″	1″	**RAIPKGD96( )**	837.	1,140.

Order Code

Example:	**RAIPKGS66**
RA	Reff Administrative
IP	Infill Panel
K	Frame Kit
G	Glass
S	Single, D = Double
66	Width
( )	Finish Type
( )	Frame Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Finish type
2. Frame Finish:
   Painted and Anodized

It is Not advisable to mix 28⅜″h desk height product with 26½″ standard height products.

For detailed information please refer to the installation instruction sheets.

All installation instructions available on Knoll Exchange.
For Administrative / Reception; reference number 6TP00320.
For customers' own Glass; reference number 6TP00442.
For customers' own Solid; reference number 6TP00302.

Application Notes

To complete your double wide unit, you must order 2 pieces.

Glass Infill frame thickness 15/16″.

Same hardware as the wood infill.

Glass infill panels are available in inset flush type, only.

This product sits recessed between both end supports with no reveal at top or bottom.

To calculate glass height and width subtract 3/16 ± 0.031 from frame values.

Recommended glass thickness is 5mm.

Transaction Tops
Bridge

description	w	d	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Bridge	72″	8″	1 1/2″	**RATTBR72( )**	$410.	$433.	$498.	$648.
	78″	8″	1 1/2″	**RATTBR78( )**	429.	450.	518.	671.
	84″	8″	1 1/2″	**RATTBR84( )**	442.	462.	532.	691.
	90″	8″	1 1/2″	**RATTBR90( )**	461.	502.	578.	750.
	96″	8″	1 1/2″	**RATTBR96( )**	474.	514.	591.	769.

Note: All noted width dimensions are an "out to out" overall foot print, including all additional components which are required and ordered separately.

Order Code

Example:	**RATTBR72**
RA	Reff Administrative
TT	Transaction Tops
BR	Bridge Return
72	72″ wide
( )	Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Transaction Top Finish: Wood and Laminate

Nominal double vs Actual sizes

Nominal	*Actual*
72″	44.1″
78″	50.1″
84″	56.1″
90″	62.1″
96″	68.1″

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Products on this page will accept all Laminates except "wood grain laminates".

Note: All installation instructions available on the Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.

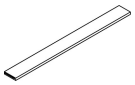
For customers' own material: Reference number 6TP00301.

Application Notes

Between front shelf and end support.
Used on full Bridge Return Units Only.
This unit is not intended to be used on its own.
Retro fit kit included to attach to the accompanying unit.
Hardware kit included.

All transaction tops are manufactured to fit within the end supports components.

Transaction Tops
Return

description	w	d	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Full Return	54″	8″	1 1/2″	**RATTFR54( )**	$406.	$428.	$492.	$641.
	60″	8″	1 1/2″	**RATTFR60( )**	424.	444.	509.	662.
	66″	8″	1 1/2″	**RATTFR66( )**	436.	456.	526.	684.
	72″	8″	1 1/2″	**RATTFR72( )**	453.	498.	572.	744.
	78″	8″	1 1/2″	**RATTFR78( )**	469.	509.	586.	763.
	84″	8″	1 1/2″	**RATTFR84( )**	490.	522.	599.	778.
	90″	8″	1 1/2″	**RATTFR90( )**	501.	537.	617.	804.
	96″	8″	1 1/2″	**RATTFR96( )**	513.	566.	651.	848.

Note: All noted width dimensions are an "out to out" overall foot print, including all additional components which are required and ordered separately.

Order Code

Example:	**RATTFR54**
RA	Reff Administrative
TT	Transaction Tops
FR	Full Return
54	54″ wide, Nominal
( )	Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Transaction Top Finish: Wood and Laminate

Nominal vs Actual sizes

Nominal	*Actual*
54″	41.6″
60″	47.6″
66″	53.6″
72″	59.6″
78″	65.6″
84″	71.6″
90″	77.6″
96″	83.6″

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Products on this page will accept all Laminates except "wood grain laminates″.

Note: All installation instructions available on the Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.

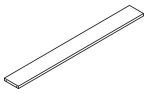
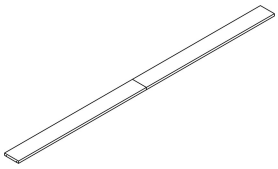
For customers' own material: Reference number 6TP00301.

Application Notes

All transaction tops are manufactured to fit within the end supports components.

Between front shelf and end support
Used on full Return Units Only
This unit is not intended to be used on its own
Retro fit kit included to attach to the accompanying unit
Hardware kit included

Transaction Tops
Single and Double
Wood / Laminate

description	w	d	th	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Front Single	66″	10″	1 1/2″	**RATTDS66( )**	$506.	$536.	$616.	$802.
	72″	10″	1 1/2″	**RATTDS72( )**	514.	550.	633.	823.
	78″	10″	1 1/2″	**RATTDS78( )**	522.	565.	649.	846.
	84″	10″	1 1/2″	**RATTDS84( )**	529.	589.	677.	880.
	90″	10″	1 1/2″	**RATTDS90( )**	536.	620.	714.	929.
	96″	10″	1 1/2″	**RATTDS96( )**	542.	636.	730.	950.
Front Double comes in 2 pieces	102″	10″	1 1/2″	**RATTDD102( )**	887.	1,015.	1,165.	1,516.
	108″	10″	1 1/2″	**RATTDD108( )**	895.	1,033.	1,188.	1,544.
	114″	10″	1 1/2″	**RATTDD114( )**	902.	1,052.	1,210.	1,573.
	120″	10″	1 1/2″	**RATTDD120( )**	909.	1,072.	1,233.	1,604.
	126″	10″	1 1/2″	**RATTDD126( )**	952.	1,148.	1,321.	1,717.
	132″	10″	1 1/2″	**RATTDD132( )**	959.	1,167.	1,343.	1,745.
	138″	10″	1 1/2″	**RATTDD138( )**	967.	1,188.	1,365.	1,775.
	144″	10″	1 1/2″	**RATTDD144( )**	975.	1,206.	1,389.	1,805.
	150″	10″	1 1/2″	**RATTDD150( )**	988.	1,227.	1,411.	1,835.
	156″	10″	1 1/2″	**RATTDD156( )**	995.	1,255.	1,443.	1,876.
	162″	10″	1 1/2″	**RATTDD162( )**	1,003.	1,285.	1,478.	1,921.
	168″	10″	1 1/2″	**RATTDD168( )**	1,011.	1,305.	1,502.	1,952.
	174″	10″	1 1/2″	**RATTDD174( )**	1,018.	1,360.	1,565.	2,033.
	180″	10″	1 1/2″	**RATTDD180( )**	1,025.	1,377.	1,583.	2,058.
	186″	10″	1 1/2″	**RATTDD186( )**	1,032.	1,397.	1,606.	2,088.
	192″	10″	1 1/2″	**RATTDD192( )**	1,039.	1,419.	1,631.	2,122.

Note: All noted width dimensions are an "out to out" overall foot print, including all additional components which are required and ordered separately.

Order Code

Example:	**RATTDS66**
RA	Reff Administrative
TT	Transaction Tops
DS	Desk Single
66	66″ wide
( )	Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Transaction Top Finish: Wood and Laminate

It is Not advisable to mix 28 3/8″h desk height products with 26 1/2″ standard height products.

Products on this page will accept all Laminates except "wood grain laminates".

Note: All installation instructions available on the Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.

For customers' own material: Reference number 6TP00301.

Application Notes

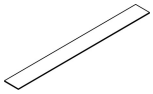
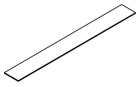
No grommet options.

Double comes in two pieces, Veneer matched.

Hardware kit included for each unit.

All transaction tops are manufactured to fit within the end supports.

Accent Tops
Glass Finish

description	w	d	th	pattern no.	Back painted glass	Colored glass
Accent top for Desk	51″	10″	½″	**RAATDG51( )**	$656.	$491.
	54″	10″	½″	**RAATDG54( )**	694.	519.
	57″	10″	½″	**RAATDG57( )**	730.	544.
	60″	10″	½″	**RAATDG60( )**	768.	572.
	63″	10″	½″	**RAATDG63( )**	806.	599.
	66″	10″	½″	**RAATDG66( )**	844.	627.
	69″	10″	½″	**RAATDG69( )**	880.	654.
	72″	10″	½″	**RAATDG72( )**	918.	681.
	75″	10″	½″	**RAATDG75( )**	955.	707.
	78″	10″	½″	**RAATDG78( )**	993.	735.
	81″	10″	½″	**RAATDG81( )**	1,031.	761.
	84″	10″	½″	**RAATDG84( )**	1,068.	787.
	87″	10″	½″	**RAATDG87( )**	1,106.	815.
	90″	10″	½″	**RAATDG90( )**	1,143.	841.
	93″	10″	½″	**RAATDG93( )**	1,180.	867.
	96″	10″	½″	**RAATDG96( )**	1,217.	894.
Accent top for Return Full	54″	10″	½″	**RAATFRG54( )**	568.	429.
	60″	10″	½″	**RAATFRG60( )**	643.	483.
	66″	10″	½″	**RAATFRG66( )**	627.	536.
	72″	10″	½″	**RAATFRG72( )**	794.	590.
	78″	10″	½″	**RAATFRG78( )**	868.	644.
	84″	10″	½″	**RAATFRG84( )**	943.	697.
	90″	10″	½″	**RAATFRG90( )**	1,018.	751.
	96″	10″	½″	**RAATFRG96( )**	1,093.	805.
Accent top for Bridge Return	72″	10″	½″	**RAATBRG72( )**	581.	438.
	78″	10″	½″	**RAATBRG78( )**	656.	491.
	84″	10″	½″	**RAATBRG84( )**	730.	544.
	90″	10″	½″	**RAATBRG90( )**	806.	599.
	96″	10″	½″	**RAATBRG96( )**	880.	654.

Note: All noted width dimensions are an "out to out" overall foot print, including all additional components which are required and ordered separately.

Order Code

Example:	**RAATDG51**
RA	Reff Administrative
AT	Accent for Transaction Tops
D	Desk
G	Glass
51	Width
( )	Glass finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Glass Finish:
   Colored Glass:
   GL35, GL85
   Back Painted Glass:
   GL11, GL14, GL15, GL17, GL18

D=Desk
RF=Return Full
BR=Bridge Return

It is Not advisable to mix 28⅜″h desk height products with 26½″ standard height products.

Note: All installation instructions available on the Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.

For customers' own material: Reference number 6TP00303.

Application Notes

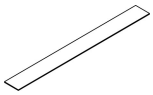
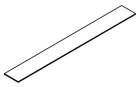
All accent tops are manufactured to fit over the end supports and are intended to be placed on top of trasaction top.

Comes with anti-skid bumper; ¼″ thick.

Glass has a Polished edge, ½″ thick.

Overall thickness =¾″ thick.

Accent Tops
Solid Finish

description	w	d	th	pattern no.	Solid
Accent top for Desk	51″	10″	½″	**RAATDS51( )**	$2,194.
	54″	10″	½″	**RAATDS54( )**	2,257.
	57″	10″	½″	**RAATDS57( )**	2,443.
	60″	10″	½″	**RAATDS60( )**	2,505.
	63″	10″	½″	**RAATDS63( )**	2,693.
	66″	10″	½″	**RAATDS66( )**	2,754.
	69″	10″	½″	**RAATDS69( )**	2,940.
	72″	10″	½″	**RAATDS72( )**	3,003.
	75″	10″	½″	**RAATDS75( )**	3,411.
	78″	10″	½″	**RAATDS78( )**	3,477.
	81″	10″	½″	**RAATDS81( )**	3,610.
	84″	10″	½″	**RAATDS84( )**	3,679.
	87″	10″	½″	**RAATDS87( )**	3,812.
	90″	10″	½″	**RAATDS90( )**	3,879.
	93″	10″	½″	**RAATDS93( )**	3,946.
	96″	10″	½″	**RAATDS96( )**	4,013.
Accent top for Return Full	54″	10″	½″	**RAATFRS54( )**	1,699.
	60″	10″	½″	**RAATFRS60( )**	2,071.
	66″	10″	½″	**RAATFRS66( )**	2,319.
	72″	10″	½″	**RAATFRS72( )**	2,568.
	78″	10″	½″	**RAATFRS78( )**	2,817.
	84″	10″	½″	**RAATFRS84( )**	3,344.
	90″	10″	½″	**RAATFRS90( )**	3,544.
	96″	10″	½″	**RAATFRS96( )**	3,745.
Accent top for Bridge Return	72″	10″	½″	**RAATBRS72( )**	1,751.
	78″	10″	½″	**RAATBRS78( )**	2,132.
	84″	10″	½″	**RAATBRS84( )**	2,379.
	90″	10″	½″	**RAATBRS90( )**	2,630.
	96″	10″	½″	**RAATBRS96( )**	2,878.

Note: All noted width dimensions are an "out to out" overall foot print, including all additional components which are required and ordered separately.

Order Code

Example:	**RAATDS51**
RA	Reff Administrative
AT	Accent Transaction Tops
D	Desk
S	Solid Formica
51	Width

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Transaction Top Finish:
   Solid Option: AW = Artic White

D=Desk
RF=Return Full
BR=Bridge Return

It is Not advisable to mix 28⅜″h desk height products with 26½″ standard height products.

Note: All installation instructions available on the Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.

For customers' own material: Reference number 6TP00303.

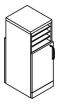
Application Notes

All accent tops are manufactured to fit over the end supports components.

1. Comes with "Anti Skid" bottoms; 1/4 thick.
2. Solid formica; AW =½″ thick.
3. Overall Accent top thickness is¾″ thick.

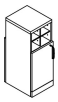
Cabinets
16″ Wide, Hinge Door - Both Sides
Single Finishes

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Transaction Cabinet with Trays	16″	20″	42″	**RAC(L/R)HT4212( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	$3,072.	$4,387.	$5,044.	$6,558.



Left hand shown

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Transaction Cabinet with Cubby	16″	20″	42″	**RAC(L/R)HC4212( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,072.	4,387.	5,044.	6,558.



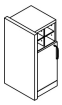
Left hand shown

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Gable for Transaction Cabinet	2″	22″	42″	**RACG4220( )**	658.	928.	1,175.	1,525.

Order Code

Example:	**RAC(L/R)HT4212**
RA	Reff Administrative
C	Cabinet
R	Right Hand
HT	Hinge Door with Trays
42	Height, Nominal
1	16″ wide, Nominal
2	20″ deep, Nominal
( )	Lock option
( )	Lock finish
( )	Pull option
( )	Pull finish
( )	Case finish
( )	Top finish
( )	Drilling options

HT = Hinge Door with Trays
HC = Hinge Door with Cubby



shown with gable

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Lock option:
   L / N
2. Lock finish:
   B = Black
   S = Matte Black
3. Pull option:
   B = No pull, No drilling
   Customer's own pull
   C = C Pull (Nickel finish only)
   D = D Pull (Metal Finishes only)
   F = Bar Pull
   H = Outline Pull
   N = Touch Latch, No pull
   R = Cylinder Pull
   S = S Pull (Stainless Steel finish only)
   T = Tab Pull
4. Pull Finish: Core Paint Finishes and Plated
5. Case Finish: Wood or Laminate
6. Top Finish: Wood or Laminate
7. Drilling Options:
   N = None, Stand alone unit
   T = Drilled to accept worksurface
   TT = Drill to accept worksurface on both sides
   TG = Worksurface and Gable drilling,
   Gable ordered separately

It is Not advisable to mix 28⅜″h desk height products with 26½″ standard height products.

Products on this page are engineered to work with 28⅜″ planning.

Products on this page will accept all Laminates except "wood grain laminates".

These products are glue and dowel construction.

Note: All Installation instructions are available on the Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.

Application Notes

Wood interior only, no metal shelves.

When choose lock, it will lock both hinge doors.

Adjustable shelf above.

Fixed shelves below Hinged doors.

On the approach side, the doors only have the Touch Latch option.

Base board only on the user's side.

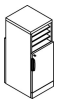
On the User's side, the door has lock and pull options.

"T" Drilling option:
Left hand untis are drilled on the right hand side, and right hand units are drilled on left side for worksurface attachments.

From users perspective, the hinge determines handedness. ie; If hinge is on left, the unit is left handed.

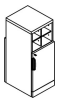
Cabinets
16″ Wide, Hinge Door - Both Sides
Mixed Finishes

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L/V1	L/V2	L/V3	V1/L	V2/L	V3/L
Transaction Cabinet with Trays	16″	20″	42″	**RAC(L/R)HT4212( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	$3,276.	$3,330.	$3,410.	$4,394.	$4,862.	$5,641.



right hand shown

Transaction Cabinet with Cubby	16″	20″	42″	**RAC(L/R)HC4212( )( )( )( )( )( )( )**	3,276.	3,330.	3,410.	4,394.	4,862.	5,641.

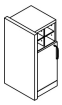


right hand shown

Order Code

Example:	**RAC(L/R)HT4212**
RA	Reff Administrative
C	Cabinet
R	Right Hand
HT	Hinge Door with Trays
42	Height, Nominal
1	16″ wide, Nominal
2	20″ deep, Nominal
( )	Lock option
( )	Lock finish
( )	Pull option
( )	Pull finish
( )	Case finish
( )	Top finish
( )	Drilling options

HT = Hinge Door with Trays
HC = Hinge Door with Cubby



shown with gable

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Lock option:
   L / N
2. Lock finish:
   B = Black
   S = Matte Silver
3. Pull option:
   B = No pull, No drilling
   Customer's own pull
   C = C Pull (Nickel finish only)
   D = D Pull (Metal Finishes only)
   F = Bar Pull
   H = Outline Pull
   N = Touch Latch, No pull
   R = Cylinder Pull
   S = S Pull (Stainless Steel finish only)
   T = Tab Pull
4. Pull Finish: Core Paint Finishes and Plated
5. Case Finish: Wood or Laminate
6. Top Finish: Wood or Laminate
7. Drilling Options:
   N = None, Stand alone unit
   T = Drilled to accept worksurface
   TT = Drill to accept worksurface on both sides
   TG = Work surface and Gable drilling,
   Gable ordered separately

It is Not advisable to mix 28⅜″h desk height products with 26½″ standard height products.

Products on this page are engineered to work with 28⅜″ planning.

Products on this page will accept all Laminates except "wood grain laminates".

These products are glue and dowel construction.

Note: All Installation instructions are available on the Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.

Application Notes

Wood interior only, no metal shelves.

When choose lock, it will lock both hinge doors.

Adjustable shelf above.

Fixed shelves below Hinged doors.

On the approach side, the doors only have the Touch Latch option.

Base board only on the user's side.

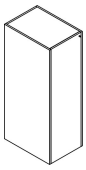
On the User's side, the door has lock and pull options.

"T" Drilling option:
Left hand untis are drilled on the right hand side, and right hand units are drilled on left side for worksurface attachments.

From users perspective, the hinge determines handedness. ie; If hinge is on left, the unit is left handed.

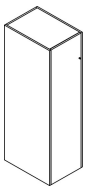
Cabinets
Shelves and Coat Rod

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Storage Cabinet 72″h	24″	20″	72″	**RAC7242DH(L/R)H( )( )( )**	$2,771.	$4,521.	$5,199.	$6,759.
	24″	24″	72″	**RAC7243DH(L/R)H( )( )( )**	2,882.	4,705.	5,410.	7,032.
	33″	20″	72″	**RAC7232DH(L/R)H( )( )( )**	3,027.	4,938.	5,679.	7,383.
	33″	24″	72″	**RAC7233DH(L/R)H( )( )( )**	3,165.	5,166.	5,940.	7,722.



Left hand shown

Storage Cabinet 86″h	24″	20″	86″	**RAC8642DH(L/R)H( )( )( )**	3,058.	4,990.	5,738.	7,459.
	24″	24″	86″	**RAC8643DH(L/R)H( )( )( )**	3,190.	5,206.	5,987.	7,782.
	33″	20″	86″	**RAC8632DH(L/R)H( )( )( )**	3,358.	5,481.	6,302.	8,193.
	33″	24″	86″	**RAC8633DH(L/R)H( )( )( )**	3,518.	5,741.	6,602.	8,583.



Left hand shown

Order Code

Example:	**RAC7242DH(L/R)H**
RA	Reff Administrative
C	Cabinet
72	Height nominal
4	Width nominal
2	Depth nominal
DH	Desk Height
R	Right handed
H	Hinged door
( )	Lock Option
( )	Lock Finish
( )	Cabinet Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Lock option:
   L=Lock hold drill
   N=No drilling
2. Lock finish:
   B= Black
   S= Matte Silver
3. Cabinet Finish:
   Laminate or Wood

It is Not advisable to mix 28⅜″h desk height products with 26½″ standard height products.

Products on this page will accept all Laminates except “wood grain laminates″.

These products are glue and dowel construction.

Note: All installation instructions are available on the Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.

If hinges are on left gable, the cabinet is left handed.

Application Notes

Inset doors.

Inset face - same as 42″ cabinet.

Hinge door with touch latch.

Note: Side access cabinet only.

No pulls.

No visible base board, Full length door.

Left/right hand.

Comes with coat rod and hat rack (shelf) 72″h Cabinet comes with 3 adjustable shelves.

86″h Cabinet comes with 4 adjustable shelves.

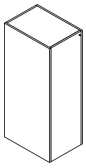
Not available in mixed finishes.

Available with Wood interior only.

If hinges are on left gable, the cabinet is left handed.

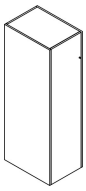
Cabinets
Coat Rod Only

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Storage Cabinet 72″h Without shelves	24″	20″	72″	**RAC7242WDH(L/R)H( )( )( )**	$2,164.	$3,530.	$4,061.	$5,279.
	24″	24″	72″	**RAC7243WDH(L/R)H( )( )( )**	2,276.	3,713.	4,271.	5,551.
	33″	20″	72″	**RAC7232WDH(L/R)H( )( )( )**	2,420.	3,948.	4,541.	5,904.
	33″	24″	72″	**RAC7233WDH(L/R)H( )( )( )**	2,558.	4,176.	4,801.	6,242.



Left hand shown

Storage Cabinet 86″h Without shelves	24″	20″	86″	**RAC8642WDH(L/R)H( )( )( )**	2,637.	4,303.	4,950.	6,434.
	24″	24″	86″	**RAC8643WDH(L/R)H( )( )( )**	2,780.	4,536.	5,217.	6,783.
	33″	20″	86″	**RAC8632WDH(L/R)H( )( )( )**	2,961.	4,832.	5,558.	7,224.
	33″	24″	86″	**RAC8633WDH(L/R)H( )( )( )**	3,133.	5,114.	5,880.	7,644.



Left hand shown

Order Code

Example:	**RAC7242WDH(L/R)H**
RA	Reff Administrative
C	Cabinet
72	Height nominal
4	Width nominal
2	Depth nominal
W	Wardrobe
DH	Desk Height
R	Right handed
H	Hinged door
( )	Lock Option
( )	Lock Finish
( )	Cabinet Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Lock option:
   L = Lock hold drill
   N = No drilling
2. Lock finish:
   B = Black
   S = Matte Silver
3. Cabinet Finish:
   Laminate or Wood

It is Not advisable to mix 28⅜″h desk height products with 26½″ standard height products.

Products on this page are engineered to work with 28⅜″ planning.

Products on this page will accept all Laminates except “wood grain laminates″.

These products are glue and dowel construction.

Note: All installation instructions are available on the Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.

Application Notes

Inset doors.

Inset face - same as 42″ cabinet.

Hinge door with touch latch.

Note: Side access cabinet only.

No pulls.

No visible base board, Full length door.

Left/right hand.

72″H cabinet comes with coat road.

86″h Cabinet comes with a hat rack (shelf).

Not available in mixed finishes.

Available with Wood interior only.

If hinges are on left gable, the cabinet is left handed.

Supports
Gables / End Panels

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
End Support for Return	2″	20″	42″	**RAGS(L/R)20( )**	$559.	$969.	$1,113.	$1,448.
Left hand shown								
End Support for Desks	2″	30″	42″	**RAGS(L/R)30( )**	617.	1,071.	1,231.	1,600.
Left hand shown								
Desk height End Support	2″	20	28⅜″	**RAESDH(L/R)20( )**	491.	853.	980.	1,273.
Left hand shown								

Order Code

Example:	**RAGS(L/R)20**
RA	Reff Administrative
GS	Gable Support
R	Right hand
20	20″ deep
( )	Finish

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Finish: Wood or Laminate

It is Not advisable to mix 28⅜″h desk height products with 26½″ standard height products.

Products on this page are engineered to work with 28⅜″ planning.

Products on this page will accept all Laminates except "wood grain laminates".

Note: All installation instructions are available on the Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00320.

Application Notes

Solid Finishes only: L, V1, V2, V3
Always drilled to attach to returns or desks.
20″ = for Returns
30″ = for Desks

Hardware kit includs brackets.

Accessories
For Reception Desks
Tackboards, 11″ high

description	th	w	y	h	pattern no.	grade 10	15	20	30	35	40	45	50	55
Wall Hung Tackboard For a Single Wide desk	¾″	66″	1.8	11″	**RAWHDHTBS66( )**	$299.	$328.	$359.	$388.	$395.	$401.	$408.	$415.	$421.
	¾″	72″	2	11″	**RAWHDHTBS72( )**	318.	350.	383.	417.	423.	431.	437.	444.	451.
	¾″	78″	2.2	11″	**RAWHDHTBS78( )**	338.	374.	411.	447.	454.	462.	470.	478.	485.
	¾″	84″	2.3	11″	**RAWHDHTBS84( )**	349.	387.	425.	463.	472.	480.	487.	495.	503.
	¾″	90″	2.5	11″	**RAWHDHTBS90( )**	367.	408.	449.	490.	499.	507.	517.	526.	534.
	¾″	96″	2.7	11″	**RAWHDHTBS96( )**	383.	428.	474.	518.	528.	536.	545.	556.	564.
Wall Hung Tackboard For a Double Wide desk	¾″	51″	1.4	11″	**RAWHDHTBD51( )**	260.	283.	308.	329.	335.	339.	344.	350.	355.
	¾″	54″	1.5	11″	**RAWHDHTBD54( )**	272.	296.	322.	346.	352.	357.	363.	368.	372.
	¾″	57″	1.6	11″	**RAWHDHTBD57( )**	281.	308.	334.	361.	366.	371.	376.	381.	387.
	¾″	60″	1.7	11″	**RAWHDHTBD60( )**	289.	318.	344.	373.	379.	384.	392.	398.	403.
	¾″	63″	1.8	11″	**RAWHDHTBD63( )**	299.	328.	359.	388.	395.	400.	406.	414.	419.
	¾″	66″	1.8	11″	**RAWHDHTBD66( )**	308.	338.	370.	401.	408.	415.	421.	427.	434.
	¾″	69″	1.9	11″	**RAWHDHTBD69( )**	310.	340.	372.	403.	410.	417.	423.	429.	436.
	¾″	72″	2	11″	**RAWHDHTBD72( )**	322.	355.	388.	421.	427.	435.	442.	448.	455.
	¾″	75″	2.1	11″	**RAWHDHTBD75( )**	334.	369.	403.	438.	446.	452.	459.	468.	475.
	¾″	78″	2.2	11″	**RAWHDHTBD78( )**	342.	379.	416.	452.	459.	468.	476.	483.	490.
	¾″	81″	2.3	11″	**RAWHDHTBD81( )**	351.	390.	427.	465.	474.	482.	489.	497.	505.
	¾″	84″	2.3	11″	**RAWHDHTBD84( )**	354.	392.	429.	468.	476.	484.	491.	499.	507.
	¾″	87″	2.4	11″	**RAWHDHTBD87( )**	363.	401.	442.	481.	489.	497.	505.	514.	523.
	¾″	90″	2.5	11″	**RAWHDHTBD90( )**	371.	412.	453.	495.	503.	511.	522.	530.	538.
	¾″	93″	2.6	11″	**RAWHDHTBD93( )**	379.	423.	465.	508.	518.	528.	536.	544.	555.
	¾″	96″	2.7	11″	**RAWHDHTBD96( )**	388.	433.	478.	523.	532.	540.	550.	560.	568.

Order Code

Example:	**RAWHDHTBS66**
RA	Reff Administrative
WH	Wall hung
DH	Desk Height
TB	Tackboard
S	Single
66	Width
( )	Fabric Grade

Y = Yardage required

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Finish:
   Fabric

To complete your double wide unit, you must order 2 pieces.
Nominal double vs Actual double sizes
Actual is 2″ less than Nominal.
N=51/ A=49
N=54/ A=52
N=57/ A=55
N=60/ A=58
N=63/ A=61
N=66/ A=64
N=69/ A=67
N=72/ A=70
N=75/ A=73
N=78/ A=76
N=81/ A=79
N=84/ A=82
N=87/ A=85
N=90/ A=88
N=93/ A=91
N=96/ A=94

Application Notes

All fabric to be applied rail roaded as current tackboard.

Accessories
Electrical

description	type	d	h	pattern no.	list
Electrical Duplex Kit - Cir 1				**RPEDK1**	$100.
Electrical Duplex Kit - Cir 2				**RPEDK2**	100.
Electrical "H" Connector				**RPEHC**	49.
Electrical Power Entry	10 Feet			**RPEPE10**	230.
	5 Feet			**RPEPE5**	169.
Electrical Power Entry - SF	10 Feet			**RPEPE10SF**	270.
	5 Feet			**RPEPE5SF**	199.

Order Code

Example:	**RPEDK1**
RP	Reff Profiles
E	Electrical
DK	Duplex Kit Cir 1

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

Note: All installation instructions are available on the Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00306.

Application Notes

No finish options for the Utility hook.

Features 4 wire, 2 circuit, 20 amps each.

UL listed as a manufactured wiring system.

Accessories
Electrical

description	type	d	h	pattern no.	list
Electrical Jumper	12″			**RPEJ12**	$95.
	24″			**RPEJ24**	106.
	36″			**RPEJ36**	115.
	48″			**RPEJ48**	130.
	60″			**RPEJ60**	144.
	72″			**RPEJ72**	156.
	84″			**RPEJ84**	167.
	96″			**RPEJ96**	179.
Electrical, Rec - 2 and Rec Connector				**RPER2RC**	39.
Electrical Cable clips, 10 per pack				**RPECC10**	30.
Electrical dust cap / Contact cover 1 Kit includes 2 units.				**RPEDC( )**	103.

Order Code

Example:	**RPEDK1**
RP	Reff Profiles
E	Electrical
DK	Duplex Kit Cir 1

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

Note: All installation instructions are available on the Knoll Exchange. Reference number 6TP00306.

Application Notes

No finish options for the Utility hook.

Features 4 wire, 2 circuit, 20 amps each.

UL listed as a manufactured wiring system.

Accessories
COM Hardware Kits

description	type	pattern no.	list
Hardware Kits for COM materials Transaction tops	Transaction Tops for Double Wide Desks Left Hand Reference # 6TP00301	**RACDTTDL1**	$28.
		RACDTTDL2	28.
		RACDTTDL3	28.
	Transaction Tops for Double Wide Desks Right Hand Reference # 6TP00301	**RACDTTDR1**	28.
		RACDTTDR2	28.
		RACDTTDR3	28.
	Transaction Tops for Single Wide Desks Reference # 6TP00301	**RACDTTDS1**	28.
		RACDTTDS2	28.
Hardware Kits for COM materials Accent Transaction tops	Accent Transaction Tops, Single/Double Wide Reference # 6TP00303	**RACDAT1**	28.
		RACDAT2	28.
Hardware Kits for COM materials Infill panels	Infill Panels for Single/Double Wide Desk Reference # 6TP00302	**RACDIPF1**	217.
		RACDIPF2	217.

Order Code

Example:	**RACDTTDL1**
RA	Reff Administrative
CD	Customer own Drawings
TT	Transaction Top
DL	Double Desk, Left Hand
1	Kit # 1

1 = Kit #1
2 = Kit #2
3 = Kit #3

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

Application Notes

The above Hardware Kits must be purchased when using "COM" Material.

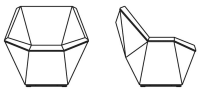
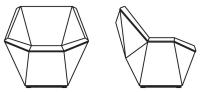
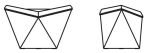
All Installation Instruction for the COM material is available on Knoll Exchange. Please refer to the reference number indicated in the description for more details.

The above Hardware Kits must be purchased when using "COM" Material.

David Adjaye
The Washington Collection for Knoll™
Prism™ Lounge Chair and Ottoman

Designer(s):
David Adjaye, 2014

Award(s):
Editors Choice Award, Lounge Furniture Collection, NeoCon June 2015, USA; MetropolisLikes Award, Metropolis Magazine, June 2015, USA

	description	w	d	h	height, seat	textile fabric yards
	WL21F Lounge Chair, fixed base 	33¼″	31½″	31½″	16¼″	2
	WL21S Lounge Chair, swivel base 	33¼″	31½″	31½″	16¼″	2
	WL23 Ottoman 	26¾″	17″	16¾″	15½″	1

Order Code

Example:	**WL21S-111G-K1882/9**
WL21S	Lounge, swivel
111G	Black base
K1882/9	Melange/Onyx

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Base finish selection
3. Textile selection

Ordering Information

Base finishes:
Black (suffix 111G)
White (suffix 118G)
Red (suffix 845G)

Maintenance:
See pages 28-29.

Construction

Base:
Constructed of ¾″ Baltic Birch plywood panels covered in a plastic color core laminate which maintains color throughout so vibrancy is maintained from edge to edge.
Panels are assembled together using poplar wood corner blocks.

Upholstery:
Textile upholstered over individual panels of urethane molded foam.

Note:
Swivel base returns to center.

Approved KnollTextiles Grades/Fab

A
Hourglass
Sonnet

B
Bank Shot
Cameo
Chroma
Journey
Keaton
Knoll Felt
Knoll Hopsack
Ransom
Ricochet
Synth

C
Circa
Classic Boucle

F
Atelier
Calais Cotton Velvet
Cornaro
Rivington

pattern no.	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
WL21F-( )-( )	$14,095.	$14,138.	$14,186.	$14,243.	$14,322.	$14,368.	$14,449.	$14,502.	$14,662.
WL21S-( )-( )	14,522.	14,565.	14,613.	14,670.	14,749.	14,795.	14,876.	14,929.	15,089.
WL23-( )-( )	7,287.	7,308.	7,332.	7,361.	7,400.	7,423.	7,463.	7,490.	7,570.

G
Haze
Melange
Ultrasuede

H
Arno
Magritte
Rosemond

I
Ravello

Check with your KnollTextiles Representatives for changes or additions.

David Adjaye
The Washington Collection for Knoll™
Skin™ and Skeleton™ Chair

Designer(s):
David Adjaye, 2013

Award(s):
2014 Design Guild Mark
Best of NeoCon Gold Award 2014

	description	seat h	w	d	h	weight
	WS2CN Washington Skin™ nylon chair	17 1/2″	18″	20 1/4″	32 1/2″	13 lbs.
	WS1CA Washington Skeleton™ painted aluminum chair	17 1/2″	18″	20 1/4″	32 1/2″	20 lbs.
	WS1CA Washington Skeleton™ nickel plated aluminum chair	17 1/2″	18″	20 1/4″	32 1/2″	20 lbs.
	WS1CA Washington Skeleton™ copper plated aluminum chair, natural	17 1/2″	18″	20 1/4″	32 1/2″	20 lbs.
	WS1CA Washington Skeleton™ copper plated aluminum chair with ceramic coating	17 1/2″	18″	20 1/4″	32 1/2″	20 lbs.

Order Code

Example:	**WS1CA-001**
WS1CA	Aluminum chair
001	Black paint finish

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Paint finish selection

Ordering Information

Nylon finishes:
Black (suffix 011)
White (suffix 012)
Grey (suffix 013)
Red (suffix 014)
Orange (suffix 015)
Yellow (suffix 016)
Lime (suffix 017)

Aluminum paint finishes:
Black (suffix 001)
Grey (suffix 003)
Green (suffix 007)
White (suffix WHT)
Sterling (suffix 906T)

Aluminum, plated finish:
Copper, natural (suffix NCU)
Copper, coated (suffix CC)
Brushed Nickel (suffix NO)

Outdoor Use:
With proper maintenance painted aluminum chairs are appropriate for outdoor environments.

Maintenance:
See pages 28-29.

Construction

Nylon Chair:
Injection molded, glass reinforced nylon cantilevered chair. The chair's shell and legs are cast in three parts and are connected using mortise and tenon joinery and stainless steel fasteners. The unique leg design is reinforced internally with a cast aluminum brace. Features four integral glides that elevate and protect the leg profile.

Aluminum Chair:
Constructed from die-cast aluminum, the chair's shell and legs are cast in three parts and connected using mortise and tenon joinery and stainless steel fasteners. Available in ultra-durable powder coat paint, a nickel plated finish, a natural copper plated finish that will patina with age and a copper plated finish with ceramic coating that will maintain the original copper finish and prevent patina. Features four nylon glides.

Outdoor Use:
With proper care, the Washington Skeleton Chair in powder coat paint finishes is appropriate for outdoor environments.

Note:
Copper plated chairs without the ceramic coating will patina with age.

The Washington Skin and Washington Skeleton chairs are Greenguard certified.

pattern no.	.
WS2CN-( )	$637.
WS1CA-( )	1,039.
WS1CA-NO	2,100.
WS1CA-NCU	2,100.
WS1CA-CC	2,512.

Edward Barber & Jay Osgerby
Sofa Collection
Lounge Seating

Designer(s):
Edward Barber and Jay Osgerby, 2013

	description	seat h	arm h	w	d	h	textile fabric yds.	req. leather sq. ft.
	BO2 Two Seat Sofa	15 3/4″	25″	73 1/4″	40 1/4″	28 1/4″	10.7	220
	BO3 Three Seat Sofa	15 3/4″	25″	85″	40 1/4″	28 1/4″	13	240
	BO4 Four Seat Sofa	15 3/4″	25″	132 1/4″	40 1/4″	28 1/4″	14.9	330
	BO5L Asymmetric Sofa, left	15 3/4″	25″	102 3/4″	40 1/4″	28 1/4″	12.3	270
	BO5R Asymmetric Sofa, right	15 3/4″	25″	102 3/4″	40 1/4″	28 1/4″	12.3	270
	BO15L Asymmetric Sofa with Chaise, left	15 3/4″	25″	102 3/4″	66″	28 1/4″	13.9	310
	BO15R Asymmetric Sofa with Chaise, right	15 3/4″	25″	102 3/4″	66″	28 1/4″	13.9	310
	BO6 Ottoman, small			29 1/2″	29 1/2″	15 1/4″	2.1	45
	BO7 Ottoman, medium			35 1/2″	35 1/2″	15 1/4″	2.5	60

Order Code

Example:	**BO3-C-H800/19**
BO3	Barber & Osgerby Three Seat sofa
C	Polished chrome
H800/19	Cato, Fire Red

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Base finish selection
3. Textile/leather selection

Ordering Information

Base/Leg Finish:
Chrome (suffix C)
Jet Black (suffix 111)
Medium Metallic Grey (suffix 612)
Red Coral (suffix CRL)

Upholstery/COM information:
Prices shown include fabric or leather upholstery. Contact your Knoll representative for colors. Only approved KnollTextiles and Spinneybeck leathers may be ordered.

Customer's Own Material is available pending approval. For approval requirements, processing instructions and ordering information please see page 18.

Maintenance:
See pages 28-29.

Construction

Frame:
Hardwood and plywood construction with elastomeric suspension sheet webbing and foam supported sit-through feature at the cushion breaks.

Upholstery:
High density foam construction throughout with gel infused high density memory foam on top seating surface. All textiles must be railroaded - including COMs.

Asymmetric Sofa with Chaise:
The fabric on the sofa will always run perpendicular to the fabric on the chaise as both pieces must railroaded. Therefore, only textiles with a solid color and a non-specific directional weave may be used. Approved fabrics are noted with an asterisk (*).

Stitching:
Pinched topstitched seaming.

Legs:
Die cast aluminum legs with height adjustable glides.

Note:
Four Seat and Asymmetric Sofas come in two sections and are joined by a pin and socket locking mechanism in the joining leg.

All textiles must be railroaded - including COMs

pattern no.	grades A	COM B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	COL U	V	W	X	Y
BO2-( )-( )	$7,710.	$7,946.	$8,211.	$8,525.	$8,960.	$9,214.	$9,657.	$9,952.	$10,834.	$14,456.	$15,403.	$17,329.	$17,730.	$18,197.
BO3-( )-( )	8,869.	9,157.	9,478.	9,860.	10,389.	10,697.	11,235.	11,594.	12,665.	16,181.	17,214.	19,316.	19,753.	20,263.
BO4-( )-( )	11,634.	11,963.	12,332.	12,769.	13,376.	13,729.	14,346.	14,757.	15,985.	21,743.	23,164.	26,053.	26,654.	27,355.
BO5L-( )-( )	10,064.	10,336.	10,640.	11,001.	11,502.	11,794.	12,303.	12,642.	13,656.	18,437.	19,600.	21,964.	22,456.	23,029.
BO5R-( )-( )	10,064.	10,336.	10,640.	11,001.	11,502.	11,794.	12,303.	12,642.	13,656.	18,437.	19,600.	21,964.	22,456.	23,029.
BO15L-( )-( )	11,819.	12,127.	12,471.	12,879.	13,445.	13,774.	14,350.	14,733.	15,878.	19,983.	21,318.	24,032.	24,597.	25,255.
BO15R-( )-( )	11,819.	12,127.	12,471.	12,879.	13,445.	13,774.	14,350.	14,733.	15,878.	19,983.	21,318.	24,032.	24,597.	25,255.
BO6-( )-( )	2,616.	2,663.	2,714.	2,776.	2,861.	2,912.	2,998.	3,056.	3,229.	4,043.	4,236.	4,630.	4,712.	4,808.
BO7-( )-( )	2,921.	2,977.	3,039.	3,112.	3,214.	3,273.	3,376.	3,445.	3,651.	4,836.	5,029.	5,423.	5,505.	5,601.

Approved KnollTextiles Grades/Fabrics

A
Delite
Hourglass *
Mariner *
Presto *
Sonnet

B
Bank Shot *
Cameo
Keaton
Knoll Felt *
Knoll Hopsack *
Nonchalant
Ricochet
Spark
Westwood *

C
Circa
Classic Boucle *
Lagos
Spot On
Star Struck
Swing

D
Compass CR
Tara

E
Highland *

F
Atelier
Cornaro *

G
Haze
Kingston *
Melange *
Sablon
Ultrasuede *

H
Arno *
Magritte *

I
Cato

Spinneybeck Leather

U
Vicenza *
Volo *

V
Acqua *
Andes *
Embossed Tipped *
Espana *
Velluto Pelle *

W
Antique *
Alaska *
Forte *
Lucente *
Sabrina *

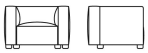
Y
Cordovan *
Riva *

*Approved for the Asymmetric Sofa with Chaise (BO15R, BO15L)

Check with your KnollTextiles or Spinneybeck Representative for changes or additions.

Edward Barber & Jay Osgerby
Sofa Collection
Compact Lounge Seating

Designer(s):
Edward Barber and Jay Osgerby, 2013

	description	seat h	arm h	w	d	h	textile fabric yds.	req. leather sq. ft.	weight
	BOC1 Armchair 	15 3/4″	25″	39 1/2″	33 3/4″	25″	5.9	125	
	BOC2 Two Seat sofa	15 3/4″	25″	64 1/2″	33 3/4″	25″	8.7	175	

Order Code

Example:	**BOC2-SGE-K1320/3**
BOC2	Barber & Osgerby Two Seat sofa
SGE	Sage
K1320/3	Cornaro, Mist

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Base finish selection
3. Textile/leather selection

Ordering Information

Base/Leg Finish:
Chrome (suffix C)
Jet Black (suffix 111)
Medium Metallic Grey (suffix 612)
Red Coral (suffix CRL)

Upholstery/COM information:
Prices shown include fabric or leather upholstery. Contact your Knoll representative for colors. Only approved KnollTextiles and Spinneybeck leathers may be ordered.

Customer's Own Material is available pending approval. For approval requirements, processing instructions and ordering information please see page 18.

Maintenance:
See pages 28-29.

Construction

Frame:
Hardwood and plywood construction with elastomeric suspension sheet webbing and foam supported sit-through feature at the cushion breaks.

Upholstery:
High density foam construction throughout with gel infused high density memory foam on top seating surface.

Stitching:
Pinched topstitched seaming.

Legs:
Die cast aluminum legs with height adjustable glides.

pattern no.	grades A	COM B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	COL U	V	W	X	Y
BOC1-( )-( )	$4,762.	$4,893.	$5,039.	$5,212.	$5,452.	$5,592.	$5,836.	$5,999.	$6,485.	$8,729.	$9,268.	$10,362.	$10,590.	$10,855.
BOC2-( )-( )	6,703.	6,896.	7,111.	7,367.	7,720.	7,927.	8,287.	8,526.	9,243.	12,355.	13,108.	14,640.	14,960.	15,331.

Approved KnollTextiles Grades/Fabrics

A
Delite
Hourglass
Mariner
Presto
Sonnet

B
Bank Shot
Cameo
Keaton
Knoll Felt
Knoll Hopsack
Nonchalant
Ricochet
Spark
Westwood

C
Circa
Classic Boucle
Lagos
Spot On
Star Struck
Swing

D
Compass CR
Tara

F
Atelier
Cornaro

E
Highland

G
Kingston
Haze
Melange
Sablon
Ultrasuede

H
Arno
Magritte

I
Cato

Spinneybeck Leather

U
Vicenza
Volo

V
Acqua
Andes
Embossed Tipped
Espana
Velluto Pelle

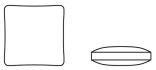
W
Antique
Alaska
Forte
Lucente
Sabrina

Y
Cordovan
Riva

Check with your KnollTextiles or Spinneybeck Representative for changes or additions.

Edward Barber & Jay Osgerby
Sofa Collection
Pillows

Designer(s):
Edward Barber and Jay Osgerby, 2013

description	w	d	textile fabric yds.	req. leather sq. ft.
BO8P Pillow, small	19″	19″	1.9	25
BO9P Pillow, large 	23 1/2″	23 1/2″	2.6	30

Order Code

Example:	**BO8P-K1054/9**
BO8P	Small pillow
K1054/9	Circa/Red

Specify:
1. Pattern number
2. Textile selection

Ordering Information

Upholstery/COM information:
Prices shown include fabric upholstery only. Contact your Knoll representative for colors. Only approved KnollTextiles may be ordered.

Customer's Own Material is not approved.

Construction

Fill:
Made from 90% feather and 10% down.

Ticking:
100% cotton.

pattern no.	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	U	V	W	X	Y
BO8P-( )	$519.	$561.	$609.	$664.	$742.	$787.	$865.	$918.	$1,074.	$1,210.	$1,318.	$1,537.	$1,583.	$1,636.

BO9P-( )	694.	752.	816.	893.	998.	1,060.	1,168.	1,239.	1,453.	1,499.	1,627.	1,890.	1,945.	2,009.

Approved KnollTextiles Grades/Fabrics

A
Delite
Hourglass
Mariner
Presto
Sonnet

B
Bank Shot
Cameo
Keaton
Knoll Felt
Knoll Hopsack
Nonchalant
Ricochet
Spark
Westwood

C
Circa
Classic Boucle
Lagos
Spot On
Star Struck
Swing

D
Compass CR
Tara

E
Highland
Kampala
Meroe

F
Atelier
Cornaro
Liberty

G
Haze
Kingston
Melange
Sablon
Striae Stripe
Ultrasuede

H
Arno
Magritte

I
Cato
Digi Velvet
Ita

Edward Barber & Jay Osgerby
Piton™ Stools

Designer(s):
Edward Barber and Jay Osgerby, 2014

	description	w	d	h	seat finish	weight
	BO10C stool, indoor fixed height, swivel seat	14 1/4″	14 1/4″	18″	Aluminum, polished	14 lbs.
		14 1/4″	14 1/4″	18″	Ash	12 lbs.
	BO10CO stool, outdoor fixed height, swivel seat	14 1/4″	14 1/4″	18″	Aluminum, painted (seat matches base)	14 lbs.
		14 1/4″	14 1/4″	18″	Teak	12 lbs.
	BO11C stool, indoor adjustable height, swivel seat	14 1/4″	14 1/4″	18″ - 22″	Aluminum, painted (seat matches base)	15 lbs.
		14 1/4″	14 1/4″	18″ - 22″	Aluminum, polished	15 lbs.
		14 1/4″	14 1/4″	18″ - 22″	Ash	13 lbs.
		14 1/4″	14 1/4″	18″ - 22″	Teak	13 lbs.

Order Code

Example:	**BO10C-AP-CRLT**
BO10C	Stool, indoor fixed height, swivel seat
AP	Aluminum, polished
CRLT	Red Coral

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Seat selection
3. Base selection

Ordering Information

Aluminum seat finishes:
Polished Aluminum (suffix AP)
Painted Aluminum Seat *:
- Jet Black (Suffix 111T)
- Med. Metallic Grey, (suffix 612T)
- Red Coral (suffix CRLT)
- Sterling (suffix 906T)
- White (suffix WHTT)

(base must be specified in the same color)

Wood Seat Finishes:
Ebonized Ash (suffix AE)
Teak, natural (suffix K) *

*** Outdoor Use:**
The painted aluminum and teak seats are approved for outdoor use when used on the fixed height stool only

Base paint finishes:
Jet Black (suffix 111T)
Medium Metallic Grey (suffix 612T)
Red Coral (suffix CRLT)
Sterling (suffix 906T)
White (suffix WHTT)

Maintenance:
See pages 28-29.

Construction

Base:
Base is constructed of die-cast aluminum with stainless steel fasteners and finished with a highly durable powder coat paint.

Aluminum Seats:
Contoured die-cast aluminum seats are attached to the base with stainless steel fasteners. Available in a polished aluminum or painted with a highly durable powder coat paint.

Wood Seats:
Contoured wood seats are available in ebonized ash or an oiled teak.

pattern no.	list
BO10C-AP-( )	$675.
BO10C-AE-( )	950.
BO10CO-( )-( )	575.
BO10CO-K-( )	1,205.
BO11C-( )-( )	620.
BO11C-AP-( )	720.
BO11C-AE-( )	995.
BO11C-K-( )	1,250.

Harry Bertoia
Side Chair

Designer(s):
Harry Bertoia, 1952

Award(s):
"Designer of the Year" 1955, USA; Certificate of Merit, American Institute of Architects

description	seat h	w	d	h	textile fabric yds.	req. leather sq. ft.	weight
420CU Side chair, full cover	17¾″	21¾″	19¾″	28¾″	1.8	n/a	14 lbs.
	17¾″	21¾″	19¾″	28¾″	1.8	n/a	14 lbs.
420F Full cover replacement					1.8	n/a	
420C Side chair, back pad and seat cushion	17¾″	21¾″	19¾″	28¾″	1.5	n/a	14 lbs.
	17¾″	21¾″	19¾″	28¾″	1.5	n/a	14 lbs.
420P Back Pad Replacement					0.7	n/a	
420KP Back pad and seat cushion replacement					1.5	n/a	
420C Side chair, seat cushion or unupholstered	17¾″	21¾″	19¾″	28¾″	0.8	14	14 lbs.
	17¾″	21¾″	19¾″	28¾″	0.8	14	14 lbs.
420K Seat cushion replacement					0.8	14	

Order Code

Example:	**420C-C-K-K242/13**
420C	Side chair
C	Polished Chrome
K	Seat cushion
K242/13	Vinyl, White

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Finish selection
3. Upholstery option
4. Cal 133 Fire Code option
5. Textile selection

For cushion replacement specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Textile selection

Ordering Information

Frame finishes:
Black (suffix BL)
Blue (suffix BU)
Green (suffix GE)
Polished Chrome (suffix C)
Red (suffix RD)
Satin Chrome (suffix CO)
White (suffix W)
Yellow (suffix YL)

Upholstery options:
Full cover (suffix U)
Seat cushion only (suffix K)
Back pad and seat cushion combination (suffix KP)

Upholstery/COM information:
Prices shown include fabric or leather upholstery. Contact your Knoll representative for colors. Only approved KnollTextiles and Spinneybeck leathers may be ordered.

Customer's Own Material is available pending approval. For approval requirements, processing instructions and ordering information please see page 18.

KnollStudio 20 Day Program:
The Bertoia 420 Side Chair is available in polished chrome finish on the 20-day program unupholstered or with a seat cushion upholstered with in-stock KnollTextile. Replacement seat cushions are also available with in-stock KnollTextiles. For specific information, consult pages 30 - 33.

Outdoor use:
With proper care and limited exposure to the elements, the Bertoia Collection is appropriate for outdoor environments. Specify outdoor powder coat (red, yellow, green, blue, black, white). Consult a Knoll representative for appropriate upholstery options.

Cal 133 Fire Code♠:
The Bertoia Chairs with seat cushion attached comply with the California Technical Bulletin 133 standard in all upholstery. **All textiles marked with a flame are also Cal 133 approved for full cover or seat and back pad upholstery.** Specify suffix -C at end of pattern number and suffix -133 at end of textile selection.

Note:
The Knoll logo is stamped into the base of the chair.

The Bertoia Side Chair is Greenguard certified.

Maintenance:
See pages 28-29.

pattern no.	unuph. (remove suffix -K)	grades A	COM B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	COL U	V	W	X	Y
420C-( )-U		$1,554.	$1,636.	$1,710.	$1,803.	$1,870.	$1,924.	$2,006.	$2,175.	$2,297.					
420C-CO-U		1,814.	1,897.	1,971.	2,062.	2,131.	2,186.	2,267.	2,435.	2,557.					
420F-( )		691.	766.	834.	916.	983.	1,028.	1,104.	1,260.	1,370.					
420C-( )-KP		1,668.	1,710.	1,751.	1,795.	1,832.	1,860.	1,903.	1,989.	2,124.					
420C-CO-KP		1,939.	1,981.	2,021.	2,066.	2,103.	2,130.	2,175.	2,260.	2,395.					
420P-( )		461.	479.	496.	516.	530.	542.	561.	598.	626.					
420KP-( )		734.	771.	808.	850.	883.	908.	949.	1,026.	1,084.					
420C-( )-K	876.	1,099.	1,133.	1,170.	1,210.	1,242.	1,270.	1,307.	1,383.	1,442.	1,657.	1,792.	2,065.	2,121.	2,188.
420C-CO-K	1,145.	1,370.	1,405.	1,440.	1,481.	1,513.	1,541.	1,577.	1,654.	1,711.	1,928.	2,062.	2,336.	2,392.	2,459.
420K-( )		263.	294.	327.	363.	390.	413.	447.	515.	564.	756.	874.	1,112.	1,160.	1,214.

Construction

Base and basket:
Welded steel with rods in polished or satin chrome, or highly durable outdoor power coat (red, yellow, green, blue, white, black). The diameter of the base rods are 11mm. The diameter of the edge rods is 4.5 mm and the interlacements measure 4mm. The chair features stainless steel connections and plastic glides.

Upholstery:
Cushion and back pad secured to chair with domed metal lock snaps. Seat cushions and back pads have fabric edges. Full covers are stretched over wire seat basket and attach to seat basket with hooks. Back pad is not available with leather upholstery.

Approved KnollTextiles Grades/Fabrics

A
Bocce
Common Ground *
Commuter Cloth *
Delite *
Hourglass
Mariner *
Petal Pusher *
Presto *
Soliloquy
Sonnet *
Stacks
Trophy *

B
Abacus
Bank Shot * ♠
Belize
Bistro
Cameo
Digit
Ferry *
Forza
Grande
Grandview
Holbrook
Journey *
Keaton *
Knoll Felt * ♠
Knoll Hopsack * ♠
Night Life
Nonchalant CR
Petal Pusher *
Pop
Prairie
Prim ♠
Ransom
Ricochet

B continued
Roam
Rush Hour
Soiree
Spree
Starry Night
Sutton
Synth
Tabloid
Venue
Versa
Vinyl
Wide Angle
Zipline

C
Axiom
Biota
Classic Boucle * ♠
Dahlia CR
Durand
Earthwork
Entourage *
Hula Hoop
Lagos
Milestone
Moto CR
Noble
Quark
Roundtrip
Smart
Spectator
Spot On
Swing *
Tight Rope *
Tower Grid *
Transition *
Vibe

D
Hologram
Masquerade
Menagerie
Theory
Zoom

E
Highland
Ikat Stripe
Ikat Square
Kampala
Katazome
Kimono
Luberon
Marquee
Sherman *
Tryst

F
Atelier *
Calais
Cotton Velvet
Cornaro *
Eclipse
Glider
Icon
Liberty
Mod Plaid
Totem
Tweed Frieze

G
Arabella
Haze *
Kamani
Kinabalu *
Kingston
Melange *
Metallic Gloss
Sablon *
Serendipity
Straie Stripe
Ultrasuede *
Utrillo *

H
Arno * ♠
Bavaria *
Gezelle *
Magritte *
Rosemond

I
Aswan
Byron
Cato *
Cummings
Dynamic
Fiori
Intrigue *
Ita *
Knoll Velvet *
North Island * ♠
Ravello *
Rutledge
Tudor
Vermeer *
Zimba

Spinneybeck Leather

U
Vicenza
Volo

V
Acqua
Andes
Embossed Tipped
Hand Tipped
Velluto Pelle

W
Alaska
Amazon
Antique
Arizona
Derby
Forte
Lucente
Sabrina

X
Ducale
Ducale Velour

Y
Capri
Cervo
Copenhagen
Cordovan
Distressed
Lucca
Marissa
Portofino
Prima
Riva
Torello

* Approved for fully upholstered versions.
♠ Approved for Cal 133 upholstery.

Check with your KnollTextiles or Spinneybeck Representative for changes or additions.

Harry Bertoia
Barstools
Bar Height Stools

Designer(s):
Harry Bertoia, 1952

Award(s):
"Designer of the Year" 1955, USA; Certificate of Merit, American Institute of Architects

description	seat h	w	d	h	textile fabric yds.	req. leather sq. ft.	weight
428CU Barstool, full cover, bar height	29 1/4″	21 3/4″	22″	41 1/4″	1.8	n/a	22 lbs.
	29 1/4″	21 3/4″	22″	41 1/4″	1.8	n/a	22 lbs.
428F Full cover replacement for 428C					1.8	n/a	
428C-KP Barstool, back pad and seat cushion, bar height	29 1/4″	21 3/4″	22″	41 1/4″	1.5	n/a	22 lbs.
	29 1/4″	21 3/4″	22″	41 1/4″	1.5	n/a	22 lbs.
428P Back pad replacement					0.7	n/a	
428KP Back pad and seat cushion replacement					1.5	n/a	
428C Barstool, seat cushion or unupholstered, bar height	29 1/4″	21 3/4″	22″	41 1/4″	0.8	14	21 lbs.
	29 1/4″	21 3/4″	22″	41 1/4″	0.8	14	21 lbs.
428K Seat cushion replacement for 428C					0.8	14	

Order Code

Example:	**428C-C-KP-K1021/8**
428C	Barstool, bar height
C	Polished Chrome
KP	Back and seat pad
K1021/8	Ultrasuede, Poppy

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Finish selection
3. Upholstery option
4. Cal 133 Fire Code option
5. Textile selection

For cushion replacement, specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Textile selection

Ordering Information

Frame finishes:
Black (suffix BL)
Polished Chrome (suffix C)
Satin Chrome (suffix CO)
White (suffix W)

Upholstery options:
Full cover (suffix U)
Seat cushion only (suffix K)
Back pad and seat cushion combination (suffix KP)

Upholstery/COM information:
Prices shown include fabric or leather upholstery. Contact your Knoll representative for colors. Only approved KnollTextiles and Spinneybeck leather may be ordered.

Outdoor use:
With proper care and limited exposure to the elements, the 428 Bertoia Barstool is appropriate for outdoor environments. Specify outdoor powder coat. Consult a Knoll representative for appropriate upholstery options.

Customer's Own Material is available pending approval. For approval requirements, processing instructions and ordering information, please see page 18.

KnollStudio 20-Day Program:
The Bertoia 428 barstool is available in a polished chrome finish on the 20-Day Program unupholstered or with seat cushion upholstered with any in-stock KnollTextile. Seat cushion only is available on the 20-day program with any in-stock KnollTextile. For specific information, consult pages 30-33.

Cal 133 Fire Code :
The Bertoia Barstools with seat cushion attached comply with the California Technical Bulletin 133 standard in all upholstery. **All textiles marked with a flame are also Cal 133 approved for full cover or seat and back pad upholstery.** Specify suffix -C at end of pattern number and suffix -133 at end of textile selection.

Maintenance:
See pages 28-29.

Note:
The Knoll logo is stamped into the base of the barstool.

The Bertoia Bar Height stool is Greenguard certified.

pattern no.	unuph. (remove suffix -K)	grades A	COM B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	COL U	V	W	X	Y
428C-( )-U		$2,108.	$2,179.	$2,246.	$2,322.	$2,383.	$2,430.	$2,503.	$2,644.	$2,751.					
428C-CO-U		2,553.	2,624.	2,692.	2,767.	2,830.	2,875.	2,948.	3,091.	3,195.					
428F-( )		691.	766.	834.	916.	983.	1,028.	1,104.	1,260.	1,370.					
428C-( )-KP		2,349.	2,392.	2,432.	2,476.	2,513.	2,540.	2,584.	2,669.	2,732.					
428C-CO-KP		2,814.	2,856.	2,896.	2,942.	2,978.	3,003.	3,049.	3,135.	3,195.					
428P-( )		461.	479.	496.	516.	530.	542.	561.	598.	626.					
428KP-( )		734.	771.	808.	850.	883.	908.	949.	1,026.	1,084.					
428C-( )-K	1,555.	1,745.	1,778.	1,809.	1,845.	1,873.	1,894.	1,925.	1,995.	2,044.	2,232.	2,346.	2,582.	2,630.	2,686.
428C-CO-K	2,019.	2,209.	2,242.	2,272.	2,309.	2,338.	2,358.	2,391.	2,460.	2,508.	2,696.	2,810.	3,046.	3,096.	3,151.
428K-( )		263.	294.	327.	363.	390.	413.	447.	515.	564.	756.	874.	1,112.	1,160.	1,214.

Construction

Base and basket:
Welded steel with rods in polished or satin chrome or highly durable bonded powder coat (white and black). Stainless steel connections. Holes pre-drilled for easy snap-in installation. 1 ¼″ wide round articulated glides on barstool. Black plastic glide with metal cover. Barstool base wire diameter measures 14mm, basket edge measures 7mm and interlacements measure 5 mm.

Upholstery:
Cushion and back pad secured to chair with domed metal lock snaps. Seat cushions and back pads have fabric edges. Full covers are stretched over wire seat basket and attach to seat basket with hooks. Back pad is not available with leather upholstery.

Approved KnollTextiles Grades/Fabrics

A
Bocce
Common Ground *
Commuter Cloth *
Hourglass
Mariner *
Presto *
Soliloquy
Sonnet *
Stacks
Trophy *

B
Abacus
Bank Shot * ♠
Belize
Cameo
Digit
Ferry *
Forza
Grande
Grandview
Holbrook
Journey *
Keaton *
Knoll Felt * ♠
Knoll Hopsack * ♠
Night Life
Nonchalant CR
Petal Pusher *
Pop
Prairie
Prim ♠
Ransom *
Ricochet
Roam
Rush Hour

B continued
Soiree
Spree
Starry Night
Synth
Venue
Versa
Vinyl
Wide Angle
Zipline

C
Axiom
Biota
Classic Boucle * ♠
Dahlia CR
Durand
Earthwork
Entourage *
Hula Hoop
Lagos
Milestone
Moto CR
Noble
Quark
Roundtrip
Smart
Spectator
Spot On
Swing *
Tight Rope *
Tower Grid *
Transition *
Vibe

D
Hologram
Masquerade
Menagerie
Origins
Theory
Zoom

E
Highland
Ikat Stripe
Ikat Square
Kampala
Katazome
Kimono
Luberon
Marquee
Tryst

F
Atelier *
Calais Cotton
Velvet
Cornaro *
Cuddle Cloth *
Eclipse
Glider
Groove Line
Icon
Intrigue *
Liberty
Mod Plaid
Totem
Tweed Frieze

G
Arabella
Haze *
Kamani
Kingston
Melange *
Metallic Gloss
Straie Stripe
Sablon *
Serendipity
Ultrasuede *

H
Arno * ♠
Bavaria *
Gezelle *
Magritte *
Rosemond

I
Aswan
Byron
Cato *
Cummings
Dynamic
Fiori
Ita *
Knoll Velvet *
North Island * ♠
Ravello *
Rutledge
Tudor
Vermeer *
Zimba

Spinneybeck Leather

U
Vicenza
Volo

V
Acqua
Andes
Embossed Tipped
Hand Tipped
Velluto Pelle

W
Alaska
Amazon
Antique
Arizona
Derby
Forte

W continued
Lucente
Sabrina

X
Ducale
Ducale Velour

Y
Capri
Cervo
Copenhagen
Cordovan
Distressed
Lucca
Marissa
Portofino
Prima
Riva
Torello

* Approved for fully upholstered versions.
♠ Available for Cal 133 upholstery.

Check with your KnollTextiles or Spinneybeck Representative for changes or additions.

Harry Bertoia
Barstools
Counter Height Stools

Designer(s):
Harry Bertoia, 1952

Award(s):
"Designer of the Year" 1955, USA; Certificate of Merit, American Institute of Architects

description	seat h	w	d	h	textile fabric yds.	req. leather sq. ft.	weight
427CU Barstool, full cover, counter height	27 1/2″	21 3/4″	22″	39 1/2″	1.8	n/a	20 lbs.
	27 1/2″	21 3/4″	22″	39 1/2″	1.8	n/a	20 lbs.
427F Full cover replacement for 427C					1.8	n/a	
427C-KP Barstool, back pad and seat cushion, counter height	27 1/2″	21 3/4″	22″	39 1/2″	1.5	n/a	20 lbs.
	27 1/2″	21 3/4″	22″	39 1/2″	1.5	n/a	20 lbs.
427P Back pad replacement					0.7	n/a	
427KP Back pad and seat cushion replacement					1.5	n/a	
427C Barstool, seat cushion or unupholstered, counter height	27 1/2″	21 3/4″	22″	39 1/2″	0.8	14	20 lbs.
	27 1/2″	21 3/4″	22″	39 1/2″	0.8	14	20 lbs.
427K Seat cushion replacement for 427C					0.8	14	

Order Code

Example:	**427C-C-U-K1207/2**
427C	Barstool, counter height
C	Polished Chrome
U	Fully upholstered
K1207/2	Knoll Felt, Tan

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Finish selection
3. Upholstery option
4. Cal 133 Fire Code option
5. Textile selection

For cushion replacement, specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Textile selection

Ordering Information

Frame finishes:
Black (suffix BL)
Polished Chrome (suffix C)
Satin Chrome (suffix CO)
White (suffix W)

Upholstery options:
Full cover (suffix U)
Seat cushion only (suffix K)
Back pad and seat cushion combination (suffix KP)

Upholstery/COM information:
Prices shown include fabric or leather upholstery. Contact your Knoll representative for colors. Only approved KnollTextiles and Spinneybeck leathers may be ordered.

Outdoor use:
With proper care and limited exposure to the elements, the 427 Bertoia Barstool is appropriate for outdoor environments. Specify outdoor powder coat. Consult a Knoll representative for appropriate upholstery options.

Customer's Own Material is available pending approval for approval requirements, processing instructions and ordering information please see page 18.

KnollStudio 20-Day Program:
The Bertoia 427 barstool is available in a polished chrome finish unupholstered or with a seat pad on the 20-day program. Replacement seat cushion is also available. Seat cushion must be upholstered with an in-stock KnollTextile. For specific information, consult pages 30-33.

Cal 133 Fire Code :
The Bertoia Barstools with seat cushion attached comply with the California Technical Bulletin 133 standard in all upholstery. **All textiles marked with a flame are also Cal 133 approved for full cover or seat and back pad upholstery.** Specify suffix -C at end of pattern number and suffix -133 at end of textile selection.

Maintenance:
See pages 28-29.

Note:
The Knoll logo is stamped into the base of the barstool.

The Bertoia Counter Height stool is Greenguard certified

pattern no.	unuph. (remove suffix -K)	grades A	COM B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	COL U	V	W	X	Y
427C-( )-U		$2,108.	$2,179.	$2,246.	$2,322.	$2,383.	$2,430.	$2,503.	$2,644.	$2,751.					
427C-CO-U		2,553.	2,624.	2,692.	2,767.	2,830.	2,875.	2,948.	3,091.	3,195.					
427F-( )		691.	766.	834.	916.	983.	1,028.	1,104.	1,260.	1,370.					
427C-( )-KP		2,349.	2,392.	2,432.	2,476.	2,513.	2,540.	2,584.	2,669.	2,732.					
427C-CO-KP		2,814.	2,856.	2,896.	2,942.	2,978.	3,003.	3,049.	3,135.	3,195.					
427P-( )		461.	479.	496.	516.	530.	542.	561.	598.	626.					
427KP-( )		734.	771.	808.	850.	883.	908.	949.	1,026.	1,084.					
427C-( )-K	1,555.	1,745.	1,778.	1,809.	1,845.	1,873.	1,894.	1,925.	1,995.	2,044.	2,232.	2,346.	2,582.	2,630.	2,686.
427C-CO-K	2,019.	2,209.	2,242.	2,272.	2,309.	2,338.	2,358.	2,391.	2,460.	2,508.	2,696.	2,810.	3,046.	3,096.	3,151.
427K-( )		263.	294.	327.	363.	390.	413.	447.	515.	564.	756.	874.	1,112.	1,160.	1,214.

Construction

Base and basket:
Welded steel with rods in polished or satin chrome or highly durable bonded powder coat (white and black). Stainless steel connections. Holes pre-drilled for easy snap-in installation. 1 1/4″ wide round articulated glides on barstool. Black plastic glide with metal cover. Barstool base wire diameter measures 14mm, basket edge measures 7mm and interlacements measure 5 mm.

Upholstery:
Cushion and back pad secured to chair with domed metal lock snaps. Seat cushions and back pads have fabric edges. Full covers are stretched over wire seat basket and attach to seat basket with hooks. Back pad is not available with leather upholstery.

Approved KnollTextiles Grades/Fabrics

A
Bocce
Common Ground *
Commuter Cloth *
Hourglass
Mariner *
Presto *
Soliloquy
Sonnet *
Stacks
Trophy *

B
Abacus
Bank Shot * ♠
Belize
Bistro
Cameo
Digit
Ferry *
Forza
Grande
Grandview
Holbrook
Journey *
Keaton *
Knoll Felt * ♠
Knoll Hopsack * ♠
Night Life
Nonchalant CR
Petal Pusher *
Pop
Prairie
Prim ♠
Ransom *
Ricochet
Roam
Rush Hour

B continued
Soiree
Spree
Starry Night
Sutton
Synth
Venue
Versa
Vinyl
Wide Angle
Zipline

C
Axiom
Biota
Classic Boucle * ♠
Dahlia CR
Durand
Earthwork
Entourage *
Hula Hoop
Lagos
Milestone
Moto CR
Noble
Quark
Roundtrip
Smart
Spectator
Spot On
Swing *
Tight Rope *
Tower Grid *
Transition *
Vibe

D
Hologram
Masquerade
Menagerie
Theory
Zoom

E
Highland
Ikat Stripe
Ikat Square
Kampala
Katazome
Kimono
Luberon
Marquee
Sherman *
Tryst

F
Atelier *
Calais Cotton
Velvet
Cornaro *
Cuddle Cloth *
Eclipse
Glider
Groove Line
Icon
Intrigue *
Liberty
Mod Plaid
Totem
Tweed Frieze

G
Arabella
Haze *
Kamani
Kinabalu *
Kingston
Melange *
Metallic Gloss
Sablon *
Serendipity
Straie Stripe
Ultrasuede *
Utrillo *

H
Arno * ♠
Bavaria *
Gezelle *
Magritte *
Rosemond

I
Aswan
Byron
Cato *
Cummings
Dynamic
Fiori
Ita *
Knoll Velvet *
North Island * ♠
Ravello *
Rutledge
Tudor
Vermeer *
Zimba

Spinneybeck Leather

U
Vicenza
Volo

V
Acqua
Andes
Embossed Tipped
Hand Tipped
Velluto Pelle

W
Alaska
Amazon
Antique
Arizona
Derby
Forte

W continued
Lucente
Sabrina

X
Ducale
Ducale Velour

Y
Capri
Cervo
Copenhagen
Cordovan
Distressed
Lucca
Marissa
Portofino
Prima
Riva
Torello

* Approved for fully upholstered versions.
♠ Available for Cal 133 upholstery.

Check with your KnollTextiles or Spinneybeck Representative for changes or additions.

Harry Bertoia
Diamond Lounge Seating

Designer(s):
Harry Bertoia, 1952

Award(s):
"Designer of the Year" 1955, USA; Certificate of Merit, American Institute of Architects

	description	seat h	w	d	h	textile fabric yds.	req. leather sq. ft.	weight
421L	Diamond chair, seat cushion with glides	16 1/2″	33 1/2″	28 1/4″	30″	0.7	14	16 lbs.
		16 1/2″	33 1/2″	28 1/4″	30″	0.7	14	16 lbs.
		16 1/2″	33 1/2″	28 1/4″	30″	0.7	14	16 lbs.
421K	Seat cushion replacement					0.7	14	
421LU	Diamond chair, full cover with glides	16 1/2″	33 1/2″	28 1/4″	30″	3.0	n/a	16 lbs.
		16 1/2″	33 1/2″	28 1/4″	30″	3.0	n/a	16 lbs.
421F	Full cover replacement					3.0	n/a	
421LS	Child's Diamond chair, seat cushion with glides	11 3/4″	24 1/2″	22 3/4″	24″	0.7	11	9 lbs.
421KS	Child's Diamond, seat cushion replacement					0.7	11	
421LS	Child's Diamond chair, full cover with glides	11 3/4″	24 1/2″	22 3/4″	24″	2.5	n/a	10 lbs.
421FS	Child's Diamond, full cover replacement					2.5	n/a	
422LU	Large diamond chair, full cover with glides	15 1/4″	45″	31 1/2″	28 1/4″	3.8	n/a	24 lbs.
422F	Full cover replacement					3.8	n/a	

Order Code

Example:	**421L-CO-U-K231/1**
421L	Diamond chair
CO	Satin Chrome
U	Fully upholstered
K231/1	Cuddle Cloth, Neutral

Specify:
1 Pattern number
2. Finish selection
3. Upholstery option
4. Cal 133 Fire Code Option
5. Textile selection

For cushion replacement, specify:
1. Pattern number
2. Textile selection

Ordering Information

Frame finishes (421L,LU,LS):
Black (suffix BL)
Polished Chrome (suffix C)
Satin Chrome (suffix CO)
White (suffix W)
18k Gold Plated (suffix GLD)

Frame finishes (422LU):
Black (suffix 1)
Polished Chrome (suffix C)
Satin Chrome (suffix 2)

Upholstery options:
Full cover (suffix U)
Seat cushion only (suffix K)

Upholstery/COM information:
Prices shown include fabric or leather upholstery. Contact your Knoll representative for colors. Only approved KnollTextiles and Spinneybeck leathers may be ordered.

Customer's Own Material is available pending approval. For approval requirements, processing instructions and ordering information please see page 18.

KnollStudio 20-Day Program:
The Diamond chair in a polished chrome finish is available on the KnollStudio 20-Day program with seat cushion upholstered with any in-stock KnollTextile. For specific information, consult pages 31 -33.

Outdoor use:
With proper care and limited exposure to the elements, the 421 Bertoia Diamond Chair is appropriate for outdoor environments. Specify outdoor powder coat. Consult a Knoll representative for appropriate upholstery options.

Cal 133 Fire Code :
Bertoia 421 chair with seat pad attached complies with the California Technical Bulletin 133 standard in *all* upholstery. Cal 133 is approved for selected fabrics marked with a flame for fully upholstered versions. Specify suffix -C at end of pattern number.

Maintenance:
See pages 28-29.

Note:
The Knoll logo is stamped into the base of the chair.

The Bertoia Diamond Lounge Seating is Greenguard certified.

The Child's Diamond Chair is compliant to the Consumer Product Safety Improvement Act of 2008 for Children's Products, 16 C.F.R. 1303, CPSIA Title 1 Section 101 for Total Lead in Substrates and Surface Coatings.

pattern no.	grades A	COM B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	COL U	V	W	X	Y
421L-( )-K	$1,728.	$1,766.	$1,804.	$1,839.	$1,870.	$1,893.	$1,932.	$2,005.	$2,056.	$2,436.	$2,580.	$2,877.	$2,940.	$3,012.
421L-GLD-K	2,990.	3,005.	3,022.	3,042.	3,069.	3,086.	3,114.	3,132.	3,188.	4,438.	4,497.	4,616.	4,640.	4,669.
421LCO-K	2,100.	2,138.	2,176.	2,211.	2,243.	2,266.	2,306.	2,377.	2,428.	2,809.	2,954.	3,251.	3,312.	3,385.
421K-( )	437.	471.	502.	536.	564.	586.	617.	684.	733.	1,073.	1,207.	1,472.	1,526.	1,591.
421L-( )-U	2,728.	2,885.	3,025.	3,181.	3,308.	3,401.	3,557.	3,858.	4,078.					
421LCO-U	3,085.	3,242.	3,381.	3,537.	3,666.	3,757.	3,913.	4,215.	4,434.					
421F-( )	1,067.	1,204.	1,329.	1,470.	1,583.	1,664.	1,808.	2,071.	2,268.					
421LS-C-K	1,009.	1,024.	1,038.	1,054.	1,067.	1,075.	1,095.	1,125.	1,153.	1,245.	1,307.	1,431.	1,457.	1,487.
421KS-( )	259.	277.	296.	313.	330.	341.	361.	394.	422.	540.	611.	759.	790.	825.
421LS-C-U	1,311.	1,365.	1,417.	1,475.	1,522.	1,557.	1,616.	1,726.	1,806.					
421FS-( )	658.	721.	785.	853.	908.	949.	1,017.	1,146.	1,241.					
422L-(C,1,2)-U	3,644.	3,809.	3,956.	4,126.	4,259.	4,360.	4,529.	4,847.	5,081.					
422F-( )	1,106.	1,247.	1,379.	1,524.	1,642.	1,728.	1,873.	2,151.	2,355.					

Construction

Frame:
Welded steel with rods in polished or satin (421L only) chrome finish, powder coat (white and black), or plated in 18k gold. Stainless steel connections. Four plastic glides. On all Diamond chairs, the base wire diameter measures 11mm. The frame edge wire diameter measures 4.5mm, the interlacements measure 4mm in diameter.

Upholstery:
Cushion secured to chair with lock-snaps. Full covers are stretched over wire frame and attach to seat basket with hooks. Cushions and covers fit all Bertoia Diamond Chairs manufactured since 1952 within a limited range of tolerance.

422L is not available with seat pad option.

Child's Diamond Chair:
The Child's Diamond Chair is 75% scale of the standard size and is only available with polished chrome frame.

Approved KnollTextiles Grades/Fabrics

A
Common Ground♠
Delite
Hourglass
Mariner
Presto
Stacks *
Sonnet
Trophy

B
Abacus *
Bank Shot♠
Digit *
Ferry
Forza *
Grande *
Journey
Keaton
Knoll Felt
Knoll Hopsack
Night Life *
Nonchalant CR *

B continued
Ransom *
Ricochet *
Starry Night *
Synth
Venue
Vinyl *

C
Classic Boucle♠
Entourage
Hula Hoop *
Moto CR *
Quark *
Swing
Transition
Vibe *

D
Hologram *
Masquerade *
Satellite *
Zoom *

E
Highland
Luberon *
Marquee *
Sherman

F
Atelier
Calais Cotton Velvet *
Cornaro
Eclipse *
Icon *
Intrigue
Totem *
Tweed Frieze *

G
Haze
Kinabalu
Melange
Sablon
Ultrasuede♠
Utrillo *

H
Arno
Bavaria
Gezelle
Magritte

I
Cato
Dynamic
Fiori
Ita
Knoll Velvet
North Island
Vermeer
Zimba

Spinneybeck Leather

U
Vicenza *
Volo *

V
Acqua *
Andes *
Embossed Tipped *
Hand Tipped *
Velluto Pelle *

W
Alaska *
Amazon *
Antique *
Arizona *
Derby *
Forte *
Lucente *
Sabrina *

X
Ducale *
Ducale Velour *

Y
Capri *
Cervo *
Copenhagen *
Cordovan *
Distressed *
Lucca *
Marissa *
Portofino *
Prima *
Riva *
Saddle *
Salon *
Torello *

* Available on 421K and 421KS seat cushion only.
♠ Available for Cal 133 upholstery.

Check with your KnollTextiles or Spinneybeck Representative for changes or additions.

Harry Bertoia
Bird Lounge Chair and Ottoman

Designer(s):
Harry Bertoia, 1952

Award(s):
"Designer of the Year," USA, 1955; Certificate of Merit, American Institute of Architects; Design Center Stuttgart Award, W. Germany, 1962

	description	seat h	w	d	h	textile fabric yds.	req. leather sq. ft.	weight
423LU	Bird high back chair, full cover with glides	14 1/2″	38 1/2″	33″	40 1/4″	3.8	n/a	21 lbs.
423F	Full cover replacement					3.8	n/a	
424YU	Ottoman, full cover with glides	14 1/2″	23 1/2″	17 1/4″	14 1/2″	1.3	n/a	9 lbs.
424F	Full cover replacement					1.3	n/a	

Order Code

Example:	**423L-C-U-K1084/9**
423L	Bird high back chair
C	Polished Chrome
U	Full cover
K1084/9	Harrison, Dunbar

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Finish selection
3. Upholstery option
4. Textile selection

For cushion replacement, specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Textile selection

Ordering Information

Frame finishes:
Black (suffix 1)
Polished Chrome (suffix C)
White (suffix 2)

Upholstery/COM information:
Prices shown include fabric or leather upholstery. Contact your Knoll representative for colors. Only approved KnollTextiles and Spinneybeck leathers may be ordered.

Customer's Own Material is available pending approval. For approval requirements, processing instructions and ordering information please see page 18.

Cal 133 Fire Code ♠:
The Bird chair and ottoman complies with the California Technical Bulletin 133 standard if upholstered in Cal133 approved KnollTextiles. Specify suffix -C at end of pattern number and suffix -133 at end of textile selection.

Maintenance:
See pages 28-29.

Note:
The Knoll logo is stamped into the base of the chair and bench.

The Bertoia Bird Lounge Seating is Greenguard certified.

Construction

Frame:
Welded steel with rods in polished chrome or bonded rilsan, a very durable and adhesive fused nylon-dipped finish. Scratch, chip, and chemical resistant. Stainless steel connections. Four plastic glides. Frame wire diameter measures 4.5mm. Interlacement wire diameter measures 4mm.

Upholstery:
High back chairs only available with full cover. Full covers are stretched over wire frame and attach to seat basket with hooks. Full cover replacement for High Back Chairs fit all Bertoia High Back Chairs manufactured since 1952 within a limited range of tolerance.

pattern no.	grades A	COM B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
423L-(C,1,2)-U	$4,360.	$4,533.	$4,696.	$4,877.	$5,021.	$5,127.	$5,307.	$5,652.	$5,902.
423F-( )	1,350.	1,507.	1,657.	1,820.	1,952.	2,050.	2,209.	2,528.	2,753.
424Y-(C,1,2)-U	1,421.	1,478.	1,529.	1,593.	1,643.	1,682.	1,737.	1,858.	1,943.
424F-( )	569.	622.	670.	722.	771.	805.	857.	967.	1,045.

Approved KnollTextiles Grades/Fabrics

A
Common Ground
Delite
Hourglass
Mariner
Presto
Sonnet
Trophy

B
Bank Shot♠
Journey
Keaton
Knoll Felt
Knoll Hopsack
Synth

C
Classic Boucle♠
Entourage
Ferry
Swing
Transition

E
Highland
Whip

F
Atelier
Cornaro
Intrigue

G
Haze
Melange
Sablon
Ultrasuede

H
Arno
Bavaria
Gezelle
Magritte

I
Cato
Dynamic
Fiori
Ita
Knoll Velvet
North Island
Vermeer
Zimba

Check with your KnollTextiles Representative for changes or additions.

Harry Bertoia
Asymmetric Chaise

Designer(s):
Harry Bertoia, 1952

Award(s):
Honorable Mention, Annual Design Awards, ID Magazine 2006

	description	seat h	w	d	h	textile fabric yds.	weight
	429L Asymmetric Chaise, unupholstered, with glides		52″	38½″	40¼″		23 lbs.
	429L Asymmetric Chaise, seat pad, with glides		52″	38½″	40¼″	2.5	24 lbs.
	429K Seat cushion replacement					2.5	
	429L Asymmetric Chaise, fully upholstered, with glides		52″	38½″	40¼″	4.5	22 lbs.
	429F Full cover replacement					4.5	

Order Code

Example:	**429L-C-U-K1152/8**
429L	Asymmetric chaise
C	Polished Chrome
U	Fully upholstered
K1152/8	Stirling, Cobble

Specify:
1. Pattern number
2. Frame finish
3. Upholstery option
4. Textile selection

For seat cushion replacement specify:
1. Pattern number
2. Textile selection

Ordering Information

Frame finishes:
Chrome (suffix C)
White (suffix 2)

Upholstery options:
Fully upholstered (suffix U)
Seat cushion only (suffix K)

Upholstery/COM information:
Prices shown include fabric or leather upholstery. Contact your Knoll representative for colors. Only approved KnollTextiles and Spinneybeck leathers may be ordered.

Customer's Own Material is available pending approval. For approval requirements, processing instructions and ordering information please see page 18.

Outdoor Use:
With proper care and limited exposure to the elements, the 429 Bertoia Asymmetric chaise is appropriate for outdoor environments. Specify rilsan finish. Consult a Knoll representative for appropriate upholstery options.

Cal 133 Fire Code ♠:
The Asymmetric chaise complies with the California Technical Bulletin 133 standard if upholstered in Cal 133 approved KnollTextiles. Specify suffix -C at end of pattern number and suffix -133 at end of textile selection.

Maintenance:
See pages 28-29.

Note:
The Knoll logo is stamped into the base of the Chaise.

The Bertoia Asymmetric Chaise is Greenguard certified.

Construction

Frame:
Welded steel rods in polished chrome or bonded white rilsan, a very durable and adhesive fused nylon-dipped finish. Scratch, chip and chemical resistant. Chrome chair features chrome connections. White rilsan chair features stainless steel connections suitable for outdoor use. Holes are drilled for the glides, and are included with the Chaise.

Upholstery:
Seat cushion secured to chair with lock-snaps. Full covers are stretched over wire frame and attach with hooks. Seat cushions and full covers will ship already attached to the chaise. If ordering a full cover replacement, installation must be performed by Knoll Field Services.

pattern no.		grades A	COM B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
429L-( )	$10,039.									
429L-( )-K		10,780.	10,853.	10,926.	11,006.	11,071.	11,121.	11,200.	11,355.	11,466.
429K-( )		788.	859.	929.	1,004.	1,066.	1,109.	1,187.	1,330.	1,437.
429L-( )-U		11,502.	11,638.	11,771.	11,915.	12,031.	12,119.	12,264.	12,539.	12,740.
429F-( )		1,878.	2,007.	2,130.	2,267.	2,379.	2,460.	2,596.	2,856.	3,045.

Approved KnollTextiles Grades/Fabrics

A
Delite
Hourglass
Mariner
Presto *
Sonnet
Trophy

B
Bank Shot ♠
Journey
Keaton
Knoll Felt
Knoll Hopsack
Ransom *
Synth
Venue *
Vinyl *

C
Classic Boucle ♠
Entourage
Ferry
Swing *
Transition *

E
Highland
Whip

F
Atelier
Cornaro
Intrigue

G
Haze *
Kinabalu *
Melange
Sablon
Ultrasuede *

H
Arno * *
Bavaria
Gezelle
Haiku
Magritte

I
Fiori
Ita
Knoll Velvet *
North Island
Vermeer
Zimba
Dynamic *

* Available on seat cushion only.
* * Available on full cover only.

Check with your KnollTextiles Representative for changes or additions.

Harry Bertoia
Bench

Designer(s):
Harry Bertoia, 1952

description	seat h	w	d	h	textile fabric yds.	req.leather sq. ft.	weight	frame
400Y Bench	15 1/4″	72″	19″	15 1/4″			32 lbs.	Chrome
400K Seat cushion (one of maximum three)		19″	19″	3″	1.2	15	2 lbs.	
410Y Outdoor Teak Bench	15 1/4″	72″	19″	15 1/4″			32 lbs.	Paint
	15 1/4″	72″	19″	15 1/4″			32 lbs.	Stainless
410K Outdoor Seat cushion (one of maximum three)		19″	19″	3″	1.2	15	2 lbs.	

Order Code

Example:	**400Y-CBL**
400Y	Bench
C1	Chrome frame with black slats
Example:	**400K-H800/19**
400K	Seat cushion
H800/19	Cato, Fire Red
Example:	**410K-K1557/8**
410K	Outdoor Seat Cushion
K1557/8	Baxter, Hazel

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Frame/Slat finish selection
3. Seat cushion option
4. Textile selection

For seat cushion only, specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Textile selection

Ordering Information

Bench frame/slat finish combinations:
Chrome/black (suffix CBL)
Chrome/white (suffix CW)
Black/teak (suffix BLK)
White/teak (suffix WK)
Stainless/teak (suffix SK)

Upholstery/COM information:
Prices shown include fabric or leather upholstery. Contact your Knoll representative for colors. Only approved KnollTextiles and Spinneybeck leathers may be ordered.

Customer's Own Material is available pending approval. For approval requirements, processing instructions and ordering information please see page 18.

Maintenance:
See pages 28-29.

Note:
The Knoll logo is stamped into the base of the bench.

Construction

Bench platform:
Solid wood horizontal slats pre-treated to help prevent sagging or warping. Slats in black or white painted finish and teak. Base wire diameter measures 12mm.

Platform bench cushion available separately: firm foam cushions upholstered with welt detail. Three cushions maximum per bench.

Outdoor use:
With proper care and preventative maintenance, benches specified with painted or stainless steel base and teak slats are appropriate for outdoor use.

To specify outdoor bench cushions, use pattern number 410K and appropriate outdoor upholstery.

Outdoor paint:
Ultra-durable polyester powder coat paint.

pattern no.	.	grades A	COM B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	COL U	V	W	X	Y
400Y-(CBL,CW)	$3,451.														
400K-( )		453.	500.	543.	592.	632.	662.	709.	802.	872.	958.	1,074.	1,308.	1,359.	1,413.
410Y-(BLK, WK)	2,549.														
410Y-SK	3,219.														
410K-( )		0.	500.	543.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.

Approved KnollTextiles Grades/Fabrics

A
Alignment
Bocce
Cat's Cradle
Chance
Common Ground
Commuter Cloth
Dristi
Foil Rap
Heavy Metal
Hourglass
Mariner
Monarch
Prep
Presto
Soliloquy
Sonnet
Stacks
Trophy

B
Abacus
Argyle
Bank Shot
Belize *
Betwixt
Bistro
Boundary
Cameo
Chronicle
Close Knit
Digit
Dovetail
Ferry
Forza
Gala II
Grande
Grandview
Holbrook
Journey
Keaton
Knoll Felt
Knoll Hopsack

B continued
Ludlow
Lyric
Mini Stitch
Night Life
Nonchalant CR
Paradigm
Petal Pusher
Pogo
Pop
Prairie *
Prim
Radiance
Ransom
Ricochet
Roam
Rush Hour
Soiree
Spark
Spinoff Nuance
Spree
Starry Night
Sutton
Synth
Venue
Versa
Westwood
Wide Angle
Zephyr
Zipline

C
Axiom
Baxter *
Biota
Charm
Circa
Classic Boucle
Dahlia CR
Decade
Durand
Earthwork
Echo
Empire Stripe

C continued
Enmesh
Entourage
Fable CR
Fibra
Greenwich
Hudson
Hula Hoop
Kaleidoscope CR
Kora CR
Lagos
Legend CR
Lore CR
Metro
Milestone
Moto CR
Noble *
Palisade
Panache CR
Quark
Regard CR
Roundtrip
Sahara
Sandpiper
Sequin CR
Sinclair *
Smart
Spectator
Spot On
Star Struck
Stepping Stones
Swing
Tilden
Tower Grid
Transition
Treble CR
Vibe
Zari CR

D
Compass CR
Coterie
Eclat Weave
Hologram
In The Loop
Masquerade
Menagerie
Origins
Satellite
Satin Chisel
Tara
Theory
Zoom

E
Ikat Stripe
Ikat Square
Kampala
Katazome
Kimono
Luberon
Mamba
Marquee
Meroe
Sherman
Shima
Tryst

F
Atelier
Biscayne
Century
Coco
Cornaro
Eclipse
Glider
Icon
Intrigue
Liberty
Mod Plaid
Rivington
Topography
Totem
Tweed Frieze

G
Abington
Arabella
Arber
Brugge
Djenne
Garden City
Gibson
Hampshire
Haze
Kamani
Kinabalu
Kingston
Melange
Metallic Gloss
Sablon
Serendipity
Spencer
Straie Stripe
Ultrasuede
Utrillo

H
Arno
Bavaria
Constance
Gezelle
Magritte
Rosemond

I
Aswan
Byron
Canaan
Cato
Cummings
Diamond Days
Digi Velvet
Dynamic
Fiori
Gates
Gramercy
Ita
Jaipur
Knoll Velvet
North Island
Olema
Piper
Ravello
Rutledge
Sandis
Tudor
Vermeer
Walker
Worth
Zimba

Spinneybeck Leather

U
Vicenza
Volo

V
Acqua
Andes
Embossed Tipped
Espana
Hand Tipped
Maremma
Velluto Pelle

W
Alaska
Amazon
Antique
Arizona
Derby
Forte
Lucente
Sabrina

X
Ducale
Ducale Velour

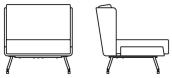
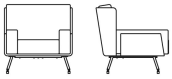
Y
Capri
Cervo
Copenhagen
Cordovan
Distressed
Lucca
Marissa
Portofino
Prima
Riva
Saddle
Salon
Torello

*Appropriate for outdoor use. Specify 410K.

Check with your KnollTextiles or Spinneybeck Representative for changes or additions.

Pierre Beucler and Jean-Christophe Poggioli
Architecture & Associés
Contract Lounge Seating

Designer(s):
Pierre Beucler and
Jean-Christophe Poggioli, 2012

description	seat h	arm h	w	d	h	type	textile fabric yds	leather sq ft	weight
AAC4 AA Small Lounge chair, low back, std. wing, same upholstery, frame and cushions 	16 1/2″	–	27 5/8″	32 3/4″	30 1/8″		4.4	81	–
AAC4 AA Small Lounge chair, low back, std. wing, combination upholstery, frame and cushions	–	–	–	–	–	frame uph.	2.4	41	–
	-	–	–	–	–	upchg, cushions	2.3	40	–
AAC1 AA Lounge chair, low back, std. wing, arm cushions, same upholstery, frame and cushions 	16 1/2″	–	31 1/2″	32 3/4″	30 1/8″		6.3	113	–
AAC1 AA Lounge chair, low back, std. wing, arm cushions, combination upholstery, frame and cushions	–	–	–	–	–	frame uph.	3.2	50	–
	-	–	–	–	–	upchg, cushions	3.5	63	–

Order Code

Example:	**AAC4-CU-K1479/6-K1406/7**
AAC4	AA Small Lounge Chair
CU	Copper legs
K1479/6	Surround in Haiku, Storm
K1406/7	Cushions in Sonnet, Denim

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Leg finish
3. Textile selection

Specify with split upholstery:

1. Pattern number
2. Leg finish
3. Textile selection, Surround
4. Textile selection, Cushions

Ordering Information

Leg finishes:
Chrome (suffix C)
Copper (suffix CU)

Copper leg upcharge:
Copper leg finish is available at an upcharge of $382 list. Use suffix CU to specify.

Upholstery/ COM information:
Prices shown includes fabric or leather upholstery. Contact your Knoll representative for colors. Only approved KnollTextiles and Spinneybeck leathers may be ordered.

Customer's Own Material is available pending approval. For approval requirements, processing instructions and ordering information please see page 18.

Maintenance:
See pages 28-29.

Construction

Frame:
Constructed in two formed plywood frames, back and seat, giving the pieces their architectural form. Frames are softened with highly resilient urethane foam wrapping.

Upholstery:
Interior loose cushions are available in either residential or contract versions. Contract cushions provide a tailored look for high use areas, while residential cushions convey a relaxed aesthetic. For units with combination upholstery, add list price of surround in appropriate grade with the list price of cushions to obtain total list price for item.

Cushion fill:
"Contract" back and seat cushion are multi-density urethane foam.

Legs:
Machined steel legs feature height adjustable feet for leveling.

pattern no.	grades A	COM B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	COL U	V	W	X	Y
AAC4-( )-( )	$3,878.	$3,975.	$4,069.	$4,172.	$4,255.	$4,317.	$4,419.	$4,615.	$4,761.	$5,821.	$6,180.	$6,910.	$7,063.	$7,240.
AAC4S-( )-( )-( )	2,936.	2,989.	3,040.	3,096.	3,142.	3,175.	3,230.	3,337.	3,418.	3,865.	4,046.	4,417.	4,494.	4,584.
AAC4 cushions	1,148.	1,201.	1,249.	1,303.	1,347.	1,379.	1,433.	1,535.	1,611.	2,034.	2,211.	2,572.	2,647.	2,734.
AAC1-( )-( )	4,259.	4,399.	4,533.	4,680.	4,801.	4,887.	5,035.	5,315.	5,522.	6,886.	7,386.	8,406.	8,618.	8,864.
AAC1S-( )-( )-( )	3,164.	3,237.	3,304.	3,379.	3,440.	3,484.	3,560.	3,702.	3,807.	4,269.	4,491.	4,942.	5,035.	5,144.
AAC1 cushions	1,308.	1,386.	1,461.	1,543.	1,610.	1,657.	1,739.	1,895.	2,011.	2,694.	2,974.	3,542.	3,661.	3,798.

Approved KnollTextiles Grades/Fabrics

A
Chance
Common Ground
Commuter Cloth
Delite
Dristi
Hourglass
Mariner
Prep *
Presto *
Sonnet
Stacks *
Trophy

B
Argyle *
Bank Shot
Belize *
Cameo
Chroma
Ferry *
Journey
Knoll Felt■
Knoll Hopsack
Ludlow
Lyric

B continued
Nonchalant CR *
Pogo *
Prairie *
Ransom
Ricochet *†
Rush Hour
Spark *
Starry Night
Sutton
Venue *
Westwood *
Wide Angle
Zipline

C
Atlas *
Biota *
Charm *†
Circa *
Classic Boucle
Decade *
Earthwork
Enmesh *
Entourage
Hudson
Hula Hoop
Kora CR *
Lagos

C continued
Milestone *
Palisade
Panache *
Quark *
Sahara
Sandpiper CR *
Sequin CR *
Spot On
Stepping Stones *
Swing
Tilden *
Transition *

D
Eclat Weave *
Menagerie
Satellite *

E
Highland
Kampala *
Katazome
Sherman
Shima

F
Atelier
Calais Cotton Velvet *
Coco *
Cornaro
Icon
Liberty
Rivington *
Soon
Topography *

G
Hampshire *
Haze
Kamani *
Kingston
Melange
Ultrasuede

H
Arno
Gezelle
Magritte
Rosemond

I
Cato
Dynamic
Knoll Velvet *†
Ravello *†
Rutledge
Tudor
Vermeer

Spinneybeck Leather

U
Vicenza
Volo

V
Acqua
Andes
Embossed Tipped
Espana
Velluto Pelle

W
Alaska
Amazon
Antique
Arizona
Forte
Sabrina

X
Ducale Velour

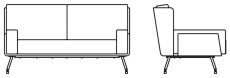
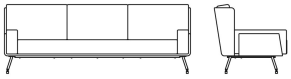
Y
Capri
Cervo
Copenhagen
Cordovan
Distressed
Marissa
Prima
Riva
Saddle

* Not approved on frame
† Indicates fabrics without topstitching
■ Knoll Felt/Ivory K1207/1 not approved

Check with your KnollTextiles or Spinneybeck Representative for additions or changes.

Pierre Beucler and Jean-Christophe Poggioli
Architecture & Associés
Contract Lounge Seating

Designer(s):
Pierre Beucler and
Jean-Christophe Poggioli, 2012

	description	seat h	arm h	w	d	h	type	textile fabric yds	leather sq ft	weight
	AAC2 AA Settee, low back, std. wing, arm cushions, same upholstery, frame and cushions 	16 1/2″	–	58″	32 3/4″	30 1/8″		9.3	170	–
	AAC2 AA Settee, low back, std. wing, arm cushions, combination upholstery, frame and cushions	–	–	–	–	–	frame uph.	4	70	–
		-	–	–	–	–	upchg, cushions	5.3	100	–
	AAC3 AA Sofa, low back, std. wing, arm cushions, same upholstery, frame and cushions 	16 1/2″	–	85 1/4″	32 3/4″	30 1/8″		11.5	225	–
	AAC3 AA Sofa, low back, std. wing, arm cushions, combination upholstery, frame and cushions	–	–	–	–	–	frame uph.	4.7	90	–
		-	–	–	–	–	upchg, cushions	7.2	138	–

Order Code

Example:	**AAC4-CU-K1479/6-K1406/7**
AAC4	AA Small Lounge Chair
CU	Copper legs
K1479/6	Surround in Haiku, Storm
K1406/7	Cushions in Sonnet, Denim

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Leg finish
3. Textile selection

Specify with split upholstery:

1. Pattern number
2. Leg finish
3. Textile selection, Surround
4. Textile selection, Cushions

Ordering Information

Leg finishes:
Chrome (suffix C)
Copper (suffix CU)

Copper leg upcharge:
Copper leg finish is available at an upcharge of $382 list. Use suffix CU to specify.

Upholstery/ COM information:
Prices shown includes fabric or leather upholstery. Contact your Knoll representative for colors. Only approved KnollTextiles and Spinneybeck leathers may be ordered.

Customer's Own Material is available pending approval. For approval requirements, processing instructions and ordering information please see page 18.

Maintenance:
See pages 28-29.

Construction

Frame:
Constructed in two formed plywood frames, back and seat, giving the pieces their architectural form. Frames are softened with highly resilient urethane foam wrapping.

Upholstery:
Interior loose cushions are available in either residential or contract versions. Contract cushions provide a tailored look for high use areas, while residential cushions convey a relaxed aesthetic. For units with combination upholstery, add list price of surround in appropriate grade with the list price of cushions to obtain total list price for item.

Cushion fill:
"Contract" back and seat cushion are multi-density urethane foam.

Legs:
Machined steel legs feature height adjustable feet for leveling.

pattern no.	grades A	COM B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	COL U	V	W	X	Y
AAC2-( )-( )	$6,012.	$6,219.	$6,416.	$6,634.	$6,811.	$6,939.	$7,156.	$7,571.	$7,877.	$10,001.	$10,754.	$12,287.	$12,606.	$12,978.
AAC2S-( )-( )-( )	4,416.	4,504.	4,590.	4,682.	4,760.	4,814.	4,908.	5,086.	5,218.	5,982.	6,292.	6,924.	7,056.	7,208.
AAC2 cushions	1,906.	2,023.	2,135.	2,260.	2,361.	2,434.	2,557.	2,793.	2,968.	4,112.	4,556.	6,518.	5,645.	5,864.
AAC3-( )-( )	7,683.	7,938.	8,182.	8,451.	8,671.	8,830.	9,098.	9,611.	9,988.	13,006.	14,004.	16,032.	16,455.	16,947.
AAC3S-( )-( )-( )	5,554.	5,659.	5,759.	5,868.	5,958.	6,022.	6,132.	6,341.	6,496.	7,588.	7,987.	8,798.	8,968.	9,164.
AAC3 cushions	2,553.	2,715.	2,868.	3,035.	3,173.	3,272.	3,440.	3,761.	3,997.	5,599.	6,212.	7,456.	7,715.	8,018.

Approved KnollTextiles Grades/Fabrics

A
Chance
Common Ground
Commuter Cloth
Delite
Dristi
Hourglass
Mariner
Prep *
Presto *
Sonnet
Stacks *
Trophy

B
Argyle *
Bank Shot
Belize *
Cameo
Chroma
Ferry *
Journey
Knoll Felt■
Knoll Hopsack
Ludlow
Lyric

B continued
Nonchalant CR *
Pogo *
Prairie *
Ransom
Ricochet *†
Rush Hour
Spark *
Starry Night
Sutton
Venue *
Westwood *
Wide Angle
Zipline

C
Atlas *
Biota *
Charm *†
Circa *
Classic Boucle
Decade *
Earthwork
Enmesh *
Entourage
Hudson
Hula Hoop
Kora CR *
Lagos

C continued
Milestone *
Palisade
Panache *
Quark *
Sahara
Sandpiper CR *
Sequin CR *
Spot On
Stepping Stones *
Swing
Tilden *
Transition *

D
Eclat Weave *
Menagerie
Satellite *

E
Highland
Kampala *
Katazome
Sherman
Shima

F
Atelier
Calais Cotton Velvet *
Coco *
Cornaro
Icon
Liberty
Rivington *
Soon
Topography *

G
Hampshire *
Haze
Kamani *
Kingston
Melange
Ultrasuede

H
Arno
Gezelle
Magritte
Rosemond

I
Cato
Dynamic
Knoll Velvet *†
Ravello *†
Rutledge
Tudor
Vermeer

Spinneybeck Leather

U
Vicenza
Volo

V
Acqua
Andes
Embossed Tipped
Espana
Velluto Pelle

W
Alaska
Amazon
Antique
Arizona
Forte
Sabrina

X
Ducale Velour

Y
Capri
Cervo
Copenhagen
Cordovan
Distressed
Marissa
Prima
Riva
Saddle

* Not approved on frame
† Indicates fabrics without topstitching
■ Knoll Felt/Ivory K1207/1 not approved

Check with your KnollTextiles or Spinneybeck Representative for additions or changes.

Pierre Beucler and Jean-Christophe Poggioli
Architecture & Associés
Contract Lounge Seating

Designer(s):
Pierre Beucler and
Jean-Christophe Poggioli, 2012

description	seat h	arm h	w	d	h	type	textile fabric yds	leather sq ft	weight
AAC5 AA Small Ottoman, same upholstery, frame and cushions	–	–	27 1/2'	24 1/2″	16″		2.2	40	–
AAC5 AA Small Ottoman, combination upholstery, frame and cushions	–	–	–	–	–	frame uph.	1.2	18	–
	-	–	–	–	–	upchg, cushions	1.3	22	–
AAC6 AA Medium Ottoman, same upholstery, frame and cushions	–	–	31 1/8″	29 1/2″	16″		3.3	60	–
AAC6 AA Medium Ottoman, combination upholstery, frame and cushions	–	–	–	–	–	frame uph.	1.8	28	–
	-	–	–	–	–	upchg, cushions	2.3	32	–
AAC7 AA Large Ottoman, same upholstery, frame and cushions	–	–	59″	29 1/2″	16 1/2″		4.5	70	–
AAC7 AA Large Ottoman, combination upholstery, frame and cushions	–	–	–	–	–	frame uph.	2.2	31	–
	-	–	–	–	–	upchg, cushions	2.7	43	–

Order Code

Example:	**AAC7-C-K1617/3**
AAC7	AA Large Ottoman
C	Chrome legs
K1617/3	Dynamic, Radiant

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Leg finish
3. Textile selection

Specify with split upholstery:

1. Pattern number
2. Leg finish
3. Textile selection, Surround
4. Textile selection, Cushions

Ordering Information

Leg finishes:
Chrome (suffix C)
Copper (suffix CU)

Copper leg upcharge:
Copper leg finish is available at an upcharge of $382 list. Use suffix CU to specify.

Upholstery/ COM information:
Prices shown includes fabric or leather upholstery. Contact your Knoll representative for colors. Only approved KnollTextiles and Spinneybeck leathers may be ordered.

Customer's Own Material is available pending approval. For approval requirements, processing instructions and ordering information please see page 18.

Maintenance:
See pages 28-29.

Construction

Frame:
Constructed in two formed plywood frames, back and seat, giving the pieces their architectural form. Frames are softened with highly resilient urethane foam wrapping.

Upholstery:
Interior loose cushions are available in either residential or contract versions. Contract cushions provide a tailored look for high use areas, while residential cushions convey a relaxed aesthetic. For units with combination upholstery, add list price of surround in appropriate grade with the list price of cushions to obtain total list price for item.

Cushion fill:
"Contract" back and seat cushion are multi-density urethane foam.

Legs:
Machined steel legs feature height adjustable feet for leveling.

pattern no.	grades A	COM B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	COL U	V	W	X	Y
AAC5-( )-( )	$2,272.	$2,323.	$2,369.	$2,419.	$2,463.	$2,492.	$2,544.	$2,642.	$2,714.	$3,259.	$3,436.	$3,797.	$3,873.	$3,959.
AAC5S-( )-( ) -( )	1,728.	1,755.	1,780.	1,809.	1,831.	1,848.	1,876.	1,930.	2,075.	2,129.	2,209.	2,372.	2,405.	2,445.
AAC5 cushions	685.	715.	743.	773.	798.	816.	846.	904.	947.	1,168.	1,266.	1,464.	1,506.	1,554.
AAC6-( )-( )	2,394.	2,467.	2,537.	2,614.	2,677.	2,722.	2,800.	2,946.	3,055.	3,812.	4,078.	4,620.	4,732.	4,864.
AAC6S-( )-( )-( )	1,799.	1,840.	1,878.	1,920.	1,954.	1,980.	2,021.	2,101.	2,161.	2,413.	2,539.	2,791.	2,843.	2,905.
AAC6 cushions	768.	819.	868.	922.	965.	997.	1,052.	1,155.	1,230.	1,438.	1,579.	1,867.	1,928.	1,997.
AAC7-( )-( )	3,627.	3,727.	3,822.	3,927.	4,013.	4,075.	4,180.	4,381.	4,529.	5,319.	5,647.	6,315.	6,453.	6,616.
AAC7S-( )-( )-( )	2,786.	2,835.	2,881.	2,933.	2,975.	3,006.	3,056.	3,155.	3,227.	3,449.	3,586.	3,867.	3,924.	3,992.
AAC7 cushions	988.	1,049.	1,105.	1,169.	1,221.	1,258.	1,320.	1,441.	1,530.	1,909.	2,099.	2,486.	2,568.	2,662.

Approved KnollTextiles Grades/Fabrics

A
Chance
Common Ground
Commuter Cloth
Delite
Dristi
Hourglass
Mariner
Prep *
Presto *
Sonnet
Stacks *
Trophy

B
Argyle *
Bank Shot
Belize *
Cameo
Chroma
Ferry *
Journey
Knoll Felt■
Knoll Hopsack
Ludlow
Lyric

B continued
Nonchalant CR *
Pogo *
Prairie *
Ransom
Ricochet *†
Rush Hour
Spark *
Starry Night
Sutton
Venue *
Westwood *
Wide Angle
Zipline

C
Atlas *
Biota *
Charm *†
Circa *
Classic Boucle
Decade *
Earthwork
Enmesh *
Entourage
Hudson
Hula Hoop
Kora CR *
Lagos

C continued
Milestone *
Palisade
Panache *
Quark *
Sahara
Sandpiper CR *
Sequin CR *
Spot On
Stepping Stones *
Swing
Tilden *
Transition *

D
Eclat Weave *
Menagerie
Satellite *

E
Highland
Kampala *
Katazome
Sherman
Shima

F
Atelier
Calais Cotton Velvet *
Coco *
Cornaro
Icon
Liberty
Rivington *
Soon
Topography *

G
Hampshire *
Haze
Kamani *
Kingston
Melange
Ultrasuede

H
Arno
Gezelle
Magritte
Rosemond

I
Cato
Dynamic
Knoll Velvet *†
Ravello *†
Rutledge
Tudor
Vermeer

Spinneybeck Leather

U
Vicenza
Volo

V
Acqua
Andes
Embossed Tipped
Espana
Velluto Pelle

W
Alaska
Amazon
Antique
Arizona
Forte
Sabrina

X
Ducale Velour

Y
Capri
Cervo
Copenhagen
Cordovan
Distressed
Marissa
Prima
Riva
Saddle

* Not approved on frame
† Indicates fabrics without topstitching
■ Knoll Felt/Ivory K1207/1 not approved

Check with your KnollTextiles or Spinneybeck Representative for additions or changes.

Pierre Beucler and Jean-Christophe Poggioli
Architecture & Associés
Residential Lounge Seating

Designer(s):
Pierre Beucler and
Jean-Christophe Poggioli, 2012

description	seat h	arm h	w	d	h	type	textile fabric yds	leather sq ft	weight
AAR4 AA Small Lounge chair, low back, std. wing, same upholstery, frame and cushions	16 1/2″	–	27 5/8″	32 3/4″	30 1/8″		4.5	82	–
AAR4 AA Small Lounge chair, low back, std. wing, combination upholstery, frame and cushions	–	–	–	–	–	from uph.	2.4	42	–
	-	–	–	–	–	upchg, cushions	2.5	40	–
AAR1 AA Lounge chair, low back, std. wing, arm cushions, same upholstery, frame and cushions	16 1/2″	–	31 1/2″	32 3/4″	30 1/8″		6.4	118	–
AAR1 AA Lounge chair, low back, std. wing, arm cushions, combination upholstery, frame and cushions	–	–	–	–	–	frame uph.	3.1	50	–
	-	–	–	–	–	upchg, cushions	4.7	68	–

Order Code

Example:	**AAR1-CU-CV44-H800/2**
AAR1	AA Lounge Chair
CU	Copper legs
CV44	Surround in Cervo, Lessinia
H800/2	Cushions in Cato, Sand

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Leg finish
3. Textile selection

Specify with split upholstery:

1. Pattern number
2. Leg finish
3. Textile selection, Surround
4. Textile selection, Cushions

Ordering Information

Leg finishes:
Chrome (suffix C)
Copper (suffix CU)

Copper leg upcharge:
Copper leg finish is available at an upcharge of $382 list. Use suffix CU to specify.

Upholstery/ COM information:
Prices shown includes fabric or leather upholstery. Contact your Knoll representative for colors. Only approved KnollTextiles and Spinneybeck leathers may be ordered.

Customer's Own Material is available pending approval. For approval requirements, processing instructions and ordering information please see page 18.

Maintenance:
See pages 28-29.

Construction

Frame:
Constructed in two formed plywood frames, back and seat, giving the pieces their architectural form. Frames are softened with highly resilient urethane foam wrapping.

Upholstery:
Interior loose cushions are available in either residential or contract versions. Contract cushions provide a tailored look for high use areas, while residential cushions convey a relaxed aesthetic. For units with combination upholstery, add list price of surround in appropriate grade with the list price of cushions to obtain total list price for item.

Cushion fill:
"Residential" back cushion is 100% polyester fiber and the seat is a multi-density urethane foam.

Legs:
Machined steel legs feature height adjustable feet for leveling.

pattern no.	grades A	COM B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	COL U	V	W	X	Y
AAR4-( )-( )	$3,865.	$3,964.	$4,060.	$4,165.	$4,251.	$4,314.	$4,419.	$4,620.	$4,767.	$5,827.	$6,190.	$6,930.	$7,083.	$7,263.
AAR4S-( )-( )-( )	2,923.	2,976.	3,027.	3,083.	3,128.	3,161.	3,218.	3,325.	3,403.	3,878.	4,063.	4,442.	4,522.	4,612.
AAR4 cushions	1,157.	1,211.	1,265.	1,323.	1,371.	1,406.	1,464.	1,576.	1,657.	2,027.	2,204.	2,566.	2,641.	2,727.
AAR1-( )-( )	4,247.	4,389.	4,525.	4,674.	4,797.	4,884.	5,034.	5,319.	5,529.	6,993.	7,516.	8,580.	8,801.	9,059.
AAR1S-( )-( )-( )	3,146.	3,215.	3,281.	3,353.	3,411.	3,455.	3,527.	3,666.	3,768.	4,255.	4,477.	4,928.	5,022.	5,131.
AAR1 cushions	1,382.	1,487.	1,587.	1,696.	1,787.	1,851.	1,960.	2,169.	2,325.	2,815.	3,116.	3,729.	3,857.	4,006.

Approved KnollTextiles Grades/Fabrics

A
Chance
Common Ground
Commuter Cloth
Delite
Dristi
Hourglass
Mariner
Prep *
Presto *
Sonnet
Stacks *
Trophy

B
Argyle *
Bank Shot
Belize *
Cameo
Chroma
Ferry *
Journey
Knoll Felt■
Knoll Hopsack
Ludlow
Lyric

B continued
Nonchalant CR *
Pogo *
Prairie *
Ransom
Ricochet *†
Rush Hour
Spark *
Starry Night
Sutton
Venue *
Westwood *
Wide Angle
Zipline

C
Atlas *
Biota *
Charm *†
Circa *
Classic Boucle
Decade *
Earthwork
Enmesh *
Entourage
Hudson
Hula Hoop
Kora CR *
Lagos

C continued
Milestone *
Palisade
Panache *
Quark *
Sahara
Sandpiper CR *
Sequin CR *
Spot On
Stepping Stones *
Swing
Tilden *
Transition *

D
Eclat Weave *
Menagerie
Satellite *

E
Highland
Kampala *
Katazome
Sherman
Shima

F
Atelier
Calais Cotton Velvet *
Coco *
Cornaro
Icon
Liberty
Rivington *
Soon
Topography *

G
Hampshire *
Haze
Kamani *
Kingston
Melange
Ultrasuede

H
Arno
Gezelle
Magritte
Rosemond

I
Cato
Dynamic
Knoll Velvet *†
Ravello *†
Rutledge
Tudor
Vermeer

Spinneybeck Leather

U
Vicenza
Volo

V
Acqua
Andes
Embossed Tipped
Espana
Velluto Pelle

W
Alaska
Amazon
Antique
Arizona
Forte
Sabrina

X
Ducale Velour

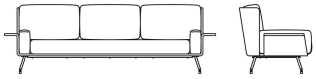
Y
Capri
Cervo
Copenhagen
Cordovan
Distressed
Marissa
Prima
Riva
Saddle

* Not approved on frame
† Indicates fabrics without topstitching
■ Knoll Felt/Ivory K1207/1 not approved

Check with your KnollTextiles or Spinneybeck Representative for additions or changes.

Pierre Beucler and Jean-Christophe Poggioli
Architecture & Associés
Residential Lounge Seating

Designer(s):
Pierre Beucler and
Jean-Christophe Poggioli, 2012

description	seat h	arm h	w	d	h	type	textile fabric yds	leather sq ft	weight
AAR2 AA Settee, low back, std. wing, arms, arm cushions, same upholstery, frame and cushions	16½″	–	69½″	32¾″	30⅛″		9.5	177	–
AAR2 AA Settee, low back, std. wing, arms, arm cushions, combination upholstery, frame and cushions	–	–	–	–	–	frame uph.	4.3	76	–
	-	–	–	–	–	upchg, cushions	6.7	101	–
AAR3 AA Sofa, low back, std. wing, arms, arm cushions, same upholstery, frame and cushions 	16½″	–	97″	32¾″	30⅛″		12.5	231	–
AAR3 AA Sofa, low back, std. wing, arms, arm cushions, combination upholstery, frame and cushions	–	–	–	–	–	frame uph.	5.4	93	–
	-	–	–	–	–	upchg cushions	8.5	138	–

Order Code

Example:	**AAR1-CU-CV44-H800/2**
AAR1	AA Lounge Chair
CU	Copper legs
CV44	Surround in Cervo, Lessinia
H800/2	Cushions in Cato, Sand

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Leg finish
3. Textile selection

Specify with split upholstery:

1. Pattern number
2. Leg finish
3. Textile selection, Surround
4. Textile selection, Cushions

Ordering Information

Leg finishes:
Chrome (suffix C)
Copper (suffix CU)

Copper leg upcharge:
Copper leg finish is available at an upcharge of $382 list. Use suffix CU to specify.

Upholstery/ COM information:
Prices shown includes fabric or leather upholstery. Contact your Knoll representative for colors. Only approved KnollTextiles and Spinneybeck leathers may be ordered.

Customer's Own Material is available pending approval. For approval requirements, processing instructions and ordering information please see page 18.

Maintenance:
See pages 28-29.

Construction

Frame:
Constructed in two formed plywood frames, back and seat, giving the pieces their architectural form. Frames are softened with highly resilient urethane foam wrapping.

Upholstery:
Interior loose cushions are available in either residential or contract versions. Contract cushions provide a tailored look for high use areas, while residential cushions convey a relaxed aesthetic. For units with combination upholstery, add list price of surround in appropriate grade with the list price of cushions to obtain total list price for item.

Cushion fill:
"Residential" back cushion is 100% polyester fiber and the seat is a multi-density urethane foam.

Legs:
Machined steel legs feature height adjustable feet for leveling.

pattern no.	grades A	COM B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	COL U	V	W	X	Y
AAR2-( )-( )	$6,026.	$6,237.	$6,439.	$6,660.	$6,841.	$6,973.	$7,195.	$7,618.	$7,930.	$10,178.	$10,963.	$12,559.	$12,891.	$13,278.
AAR2S-( )-( )-( )	4,435.	8,775.	4,623.	4,723.	4,805.	4,865.	4,964.	5,156.	5,297.	6,134.	6,470.	7,155.	7,299.	7,464.
AAR2 cushions	1,999.	2,149.	2,291.	2,446.	2,575.	2,667.	2,823.	3,122.	3,342.	4,138.	4,586.	5,496.	5,687.	5,907.
AAR3-( )-( )	7,741.	8,021.	8,285.	8,578.	8,816.	8,988.	9,279.	9,837.	10,249.	13,150.	14,175.	16,258.	16,691.	17,196.
AAR3S-( )-( )-( )	5,595.	5,715.	5,830.	5,955.	6,058.	6,134.	6,259.	6,500.	6,679.	7,659.	8,070.	8,910.	9,085.	9,288.
AAR3 cushions	2,639.	2,827.	3,008.	3,206.	3,368.	3,487.	3,684.	4,063.	4,342.	5,597.	6,210.	7,454.	7,713.	8,014.

Approved KnollTextiles Grades/Fabrics

A
Chance
Common Ground
Commuter Cloth
Delite
Dristi
Hourglass
Mariner
Prep *
Presto *
Sonnet
Stacks *
Trophy

B
Argyle *
Bank Shot
Belize *
Cameo
Chroma
Ferry *
Journey
Knoll Felt■
Knoll Hopsack
Ludlow
Lyric

B continued
Nonchalant CR *
Pogo *
Prairie *
Ransom
Ricochet *†
Rush Hour
Spark *
Starry Night
Sutton
Venue *
Westwood *
Wide Angle
Zipline

C
Atlas *
Biota *
Charm *†
Circa *
Classic Boucle
Decade *
Earthwork
Enmesh *
Entourage
Hudson
Hula Hoop
Kora CR *
Lagos

C continued
Milestone *
Palisade
Panache *
Quark *
Sahara
Sandpiper CR *
Sequin CR *
Spot On
Stepping Stones *
Swing
Tilden *
Transition *

D
Eclat Weave *
Menagerie
Satellite *

E
Highland
Kampala *
Katazome
Sherman
Shima

F
Atelier
Calais Cotton Velvet *
Coco *
Cornaro
Icon
Liberty
Rivington *
Soon
Topography *

G
Hampshire *
Haze
Kamani *
Kingston
Melange
Ultrasuede

H
Arno
Gezelle
Magritte
Rosemond

I
Cato
Dynamic
Knoll Velvet *†
Ravello *†
Rutledge
Tudor
Vermeer

Spinneybeck Leather

U
Vicenza
Volo

V
Acqua
Andes
Embossed Tipped
Espana
Velluto Pelle

W
Alaska
Amazon
Antique
Arizona
Forte
Sabrina

X
Ducale Velour

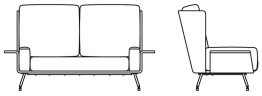
Y
Capri
Cervo
Copenhagen
Cordovan
Distressed
Marissa
Prima
Riva
Saddle

* Not approved on frame
† Indicates fabrics without topstitching
■ Knoll Felt/Ivory K1207/1 not approved

Check with your KnollTextiles or Spinneybeck Representative for additions or changes.

Pierre Beucler and Jean-Christophe Poggioli
Architecture & Associés
Residential Lounge Seating

Designer(s):
Pierre Beucler and
Jean-Christophe Poggioli, 2012

description	seat h	arm h	w	d	h	type	textile fabric yds	leather sq ft	weight
AAR8 AA Lounge chair, high back, std. wing, arm cushions, same upholstery, frame and cushions	16 1/2″	–	31 1/2″	36″	36 5/8″		7.3	132	–
AAR8 AA Lounge chair, high back, std. wing, arm cushions, combination upholstery, frame and cushions	–	–	–	–	–	frame uph.	3.6	60	–
	-	–	–	–	–	upchg, cushions	4.5	72	–
AAR9 AA Settee, high back, std. wing, arms, arm cushions, same upholstery, frame and cushions 	16 1/2″	–	69 1/2″	36″	36 5/8″		11.2	203	–
AAR9 AA Settee, high back, std. wing, arms, arm cushions, combination upholstery, frame and cushions	–	–	–	–	–	frame uph.	5	89	–
	-	–	–	–	–	upchg, cushions	6.8	114	–

Order Code

Example:	**AAR9-C-PR34-K128/3**
AAR9	AA Settee, high back
C	Chrome legs
PR34	Surround in Prima, Scarlatti
K128/3	Cushions in Arno, Obsidian

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Leg finish
3. Textile selection

Specify with split upholstery:

1. Pattern number
2. Leg finish
3. Textile selection, Surround
4. Textile selection, Cushions

Ordering Information

Leg finishes:
Chrome (suffix C)
Copper (suffix CU)

Copper leg upcharge:
Copper leg finish is available at an upcharge of $382 list. Use suffix CU to specify.

Upholstery/ COM information:
Prices shown includes fabric or leather upholstery. Contact your Knoll representative for colors. Only approved KnollTextiles and Spinneybeck leathers may be ordered.

Customer's Own Material is available pending approval. For approval requirements, processing instructions and ordering information please see page 18.

Maintenance:
See pages 28-29.

Construction

Frame:
Constructed in two formed plywood frames, back and seat, giving the pieces their architectural form. Frames are softened with highly resilient urethane foam wrapping.

Upholstery:
Interior loose cushions are available in either residential or contract versions. Contract cushions provide a tailored look for high use areas, while residential cushions convey a relaxed aesthetic. For units with combination upholstery, add list price of surround in appropriate grade with the list price of cushions to obtain total list price for item.

Cushion fill:
"Residential" back cushion is 100% polyester fiber and the seat is a multi-density urethane foam.

Legs:
Machined steel legs feature height adjustable feet for leveling.

pattern no.	grades A	COM B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	COL U	V	W	X	Y
AAR8-( )-( )	$4,326.	$4,489.	$4,643.	$4,814.	$4,953.	$5,054.	$5,225.	$5,550.	$5,791.	$7,366.	$7,952.	$9,142.	$9,391.	$9,678.
AAR8S-( )-( )-( )	3,192.	3,272.	3,349.	3,432.	3,501.	3,550.	3,635.	3,795.	3,914.	4,522.	4,787.	5,329.	5,441.	5,573.
AAR8 cushions	1,375.	1,476.	1,571.	1,676.	1,762.	1,824.	1,929.	2,129.	2,277.	2,922.	3,241.	3,890.	4,026.	4,183.
AAR9-( )-( )	6,307.	6,556.	6,794.	7,057.	7,270.	7,424.	7,685.	8,184.	8,553.	11,003.	11,905.	13,734.	14,116.	14,560.
AAR9S-( )-( )-( )	4,595.	4,706.	4,812.	4,929.	5,024.	5,093.	5,210.	5,433.	5,597.	6,576.	6,970.	7,772.	7,940.	8,134.
AAR9 cushions	2,061.	2,212.	2,357.	2,515.	2,645.	2,739.	2,897.	3,201.	3,425.	4,523.	5,027.	6,055.	6,270.	6,519.

Approved KnollTextiles Grades/Fabrics

A
Chance
Common Ground
Commuter Cloth
Delite
Dristi
Hourglass
Mariner
Prep *
Presto *
Sonnet
Stacks *
Trophy

B
Argyle *
Bank Shot
Belize *
Cameo
Chroma
Ferry *
Journey
Knoll Felt■
Knoll Hopsack
Ludlow
Lyric

B continued
Nonchalant CR *
Pogo *
Prairie *
Ransom
Ricochet *†
Rush Hour
Spark *
Starry Night
Sutton
Venue *
Westwood *
Wide Angle
Zipline

C
Atlas *
Biota *
Charm *†
Circa *
Classic Boucle
Decade *
Earthwork
Enmesh *
Entourage
Hudson
Hula Hoop
Kora CR *
Lagos

C continued
Milestone *
Palisade
Panache *
Quark *
Sahara
Sandpiper CR *
Sequin CR *
Spot On
Stepping Stones *
Swing
Tilden *
Transition *

D
Eclat Weave *
Menagerie
Satellite *

E
Highland
Kampala *
Katazome
Sherman
Shima

F
Atelier
Calais Cotton Velvet *
Coco *
Cornaro
Icon
Liberty
Rivington *
Soon
Topography *

G
Hampshire *
Haze
Kamani *
Kingston
Melange
Ultrasuede

H
Arno
Gezelle
Magritte
Rosemond

I
Cato
Dynamic
Knoll Velvet *†
Ravello *†
Rutledge
Tudor
Vermeer

Spinneybeck Leather

U
Vicenza
Volo

V
Acqua
Andes
Embossed Tipped
Espana
Velluto Pelle

W
Alaska
Amazon
Antique
Arizona
Forte
Sabrina

X
Ducale Velour

Y
Capri
Cervo
Copenhagen
Cordovan
Distressed
Marissa
Prima
Riva
Saddle

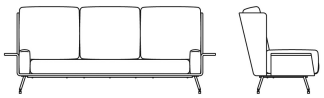
* Not approved on frame
† Indicates fabrics without topstitching
■ Knoll Felt/Ivory K1207/1 not approved

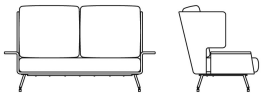
Check with your KnollTextiles or Spinneybeck Representative for additions or changes.

Pierre Beucler and Jean-Christophe Poggioli
Architecture & Associés
Residential Lounge Seating

Designer(s):
Pierre Beucler and
Jean-Christophe Poggioli, 2012

description	seat h	arm h	w	d	h	type	textile fabric yds	leather sq ft	weight
AAR10 AA Sofa, high back, std. wing, arms, arm cushions, same upholstery, frame and cushions	16 1/2″	–	97″	36″	36 5/8″		13.8	243	–
AAR10 AA Sofa, high back, std. wing, arms, arm cushions, combination upholstery, frame and cushions	–	–	–	–	–	frame uph.	6.1	110	–
	-	–	–	–	–	upchg, cushions	8.6	157	–
AAR11 AA Settee, high back, large wing, arms, same upholstery, frame and cushions	16 1/2″	–	69 1/2″	36″	36 5/8″		10.3	190	–
AAR11 AA Settee, high back, large wing, arms, combination upholstery, frame and cushions	–	–	–	–	–	frame uph.	5.5	97	–
	-	–	–	–	–	upchg, cushions	5	93	–





Order Code

Example:	**AAR9-C-PR34-K128/3**
AAR9	AA Settee, high back
C	Chrome legs
PR34	Surround in Prima, Scarlatti
K128/3	Cushions in Arno, Obsidian

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Leg finish
3. Textile selection

Specify with split upholstery:

1. Pattern number
2. Leg finish
3. Textile selection, Surround
4. Textile selection, Cushions

Ordering Information

Leg finishes:
Chrome (suffix C)
Copper (suffix CU)

Copper leg upcharge:
Copper leg finish is available at an upcharge of $382 list. Use suffix CU to specify.

Upholstery/ COM information:
Prices shown includes fabric or leather upholstery. Contact your Knoll representative for colors. Only approved KnollTextiles and Spinneybeck leathers may be ordered.

Customer's Own Material is available pending approval. For approval requirements, processing instructions and ordering information please see page 18.

Maintenance:
See pages 28-29.

Construction

Frame:
Constructed in two formed plywood frames, back and seat, giving the pieces their architectural form. Frames are softened with highly resilient urethane foam wrapping.

Upholstery:
Interior loose cushions are available in either residential or contract versions. Contract cushions provide a tailored look for high use areas, while residential cushions convey a relaxed aesthetic. For units with combination upholstery, add list price of surround in appropriate grade with the list price of cushions to obtain total list price for item.

Cushion fill:
"Residential" back cushion is 100% polyester fiber and the seat is a multi-density urethane foam.

Legs:
Machined steel legs feature height adjustable feet for leveling.

pattern no.	grades A	COM B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	COL U	V	W	X	Y
AAR10-( )-( )	$8,056.	$8,363.	$8,656.	$8,977.	$9,241.	$9,432.	$9,754.	$10,368.	$10,822.	$13,680.	$14,758.	$16,949.	$17,405.	$17,936.
AAR10S-( )-( )-( )	5,794.	5,930.	6,058.	6,201.	6,318.	6,402.	6,545.	6,817.	7,016.	8,240.	8,728.	9,720.	9,927.	10,166.
AAR10 cushions	2,720.	2,911.	3,093.	3,294.	3,459.	3,577.	3,778.	4,161.	4,444.	6,153.	6,850.	8,265.	8,559.	8,903.
AAR11-( )-( )	6,809.	7,038.	7,256.	7,497.	7,694.	7,836.	8,076.	8,535.	8,874.	11,237.	12,080.	13,793.	14,149.	14,565.
AAR11S-( )-( )-( )	5,005.	5,127.	5,244.	5,372.	5,478.	5,553.	5,681.	5,927.	6,108.	7,154.	7,584.	8,459.	8,641.	8,853.
AAR11 cushions	2,126.	2,237.	2,343.	2,461.	2,555.	2,624.	2,742.	2,964.	3,128.	4,176.	4,589.	5,427.	5,601.	5,805.

Approved KnollTextiles Grades/Fabrics

A
Chance
Common Ground
Commuter Cloth
Delite
Dristi
Hourglass
Mariner
Prep *
Presto *
Sonnet
Stacks *
Trophy

B
Argyle *
Bank Shot
Belize *
Cameo
Chroma
Ferry *
Journey
Knoll Felt■
Knoll Hopsack
Ludlow
Lyric

B continued
Nonchalant CR *
Pogo *
Prairie *
Ransom
Ricochet *†
Rush Hour
Spark *
Starry Night
Sutton
Venue *
Westwood *
Wide Angle
Zipline

C
Atlas *
Biota *
Charm *†
Circa *
Classic Boucle
Decade *
Earthwork
Enmesh *
Entourage
Hudson
Hula Hoop
Kora CR *
Lagos

C continued
Milestone *
Palisade
Panache *
Quark *
Sahara
Sandpiper CR *
Sequin CR *
Spot On
Stepping Stones *
Swing
Tilden *
Transition *

D
Eclat Weave *
Menagerie
Satellite *

E
Highland
Kampala *
Katazome
Sherman
Shima

F
Atelier
Calais Cotton Velvet *
Coco *
Cornaro
Icon
Liberty
Rivington *
Soon
Topography *

G
Hampshire *
Haze
Kamani *
Kingston
Melange
Ultrasuede

H
Arno
Gezelle
Magritte
Rosemond

I
Cato
Dynamic
Knoll Velvet *†
Ravello *†
Rutledge
Tudor
Vermeer

Spinneybeck Leather

U
Vicenza
Volo

V
Acqua
Andes
Embossed Tipped
Espana
Velluto Pelle

W
Alaska
Amazon
Antique
Arizona
Forte
Sabrina

X
Ducale Velour

Y
Capri
Cervo
Copenhagen
Cordovan
Distressed
Marissa
Prima
Riva
Saddle

* Not approved on frame
† Indicates fabrics without topstitching
■ Knoll Felt/Ivory K1207/1 not approved

Check with your KnollTextiles or Spinneybeck Representative for additions or changes.

Pierre Beucler and Jean-Christophe Poggioli
Architecture & Associés
Residential Lounge Seating

Designer(s):
Pierre Beucler and
Jean-Christophe Poggioli, 2012

	description	seat h	arm h	w	d	h	type	leather sq ft	textile fabric yds	weight
	AAR12L AA Chaise, high back, large wing, left arm, same upholstery, frame and cushions	16 1/2″	–	35 1/2″	69″	36 5/8″		150	8.3	–
	AAR12L AA Chaise, high back, large wing, left arm, combination upholstery, frame and cushions	–	–	–	–	–	frame uph.	86	5.3	–
		-	–	–	–	–	upchg, cushions	64	4.4	–
	AAR12R AA Chaise, high back, large wing, right arm, same upholstery, frame and cushions	16 1/2″	–	35 1/2″	69″	36 5/8″		150	8.3	–
	AAR12R AA Chaise, high back, large wing, right arm, combination upholstery, frame and cushions	–	–	–	–	–	frame uph.	86	5.3	–
		-	–	–	–	–	upchg, cushions	64	4.4	–

Order Code

Example:	**AAR12L-CU-RA1805-K1021/5**
AAR12L	AA Chaise, left arm
CU	Copper legs
RA1805	Surround in Riva, Labbo
K1021/5	Cushions in Ultrasuede, Aztec

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Leg finish
3. Textile selection

Specify with split upholstery:

1. Pattern number
2. Leg finish
3. Textile selection, Surround
4. Textile selection, Cushions

Ordering Information

Leg finishes:
Chrome (suffix C)
Copper (suffix CU)

Copper leg upcharge:
Copper leg finish is available at an upcharge of $382 list. Use suffix CU to specify.

Upholstery/ COM information:
Prices shown includes fabric or leather upholstery. Contact your Knoll representative for colors. Only approved KnollTextiles and Spinneybeck leathers may be ordered.

Customer's Own Material is available pending approval. For approval requirements, processing instructions and ordering information please see page 18.

Maintenance:
See pages 28-29.

Construction

Frame:
Constructed in two formed plywood frames, back and seat, giving the pieces their architectural form. Frames are softened with highly resilient urethane foam wrapping.

Upholstery:
Interior loose cushions are available in either residential or contract versions. Contract cushions provide a tailored look for high use areas, while residential cushions convey a relaxed aesthetic. For units with combination upholstery, add list price of surround in appropriate grade with the list price of cushions to obtain total list price for item.

Cushion fill:
"Residential" back cushion is 100% polyester fiber and the seat is a multi-density urethane foam.

Legs:
Machined steel legs feature height adjustable feet for leveling.

pattern no.	grades A	COM B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	COL U	V	W	X	Y
AAR12L-( )-( )	$6,545.	$6,730.	$6,906.	$7,100.	$7,258.	$7,372.	$7,566.	$7,936.	$8,209.	$10,094.	$10,759.	$12,113.	$12,393.	$12,722.
AAR12LS-( )-( ) -( )	4,980.	5,097.	5,210.	5,334.	5,435.	5,508.	5,632.	5,868.	6,042.	6,864.	7,246.	8,022.	8,182.	8,371.
AAR12L cushions	1,967.	2,065.	2,159.	2,262.	2,345.	2,406.	2,509.	2,706.	2,850.	3,324.	3,607.	4,184.	4,305.	4,445.
AAR12R-( )-( )	6,545.	6,730.	6,906.	7,100.	7,258.	7,372.	7,566.	7,936.	8,209.	10,094.	10,759.	12,113.	12,393.	12,722.
AAR12RS-( )-( ) -( )	4,980.	5,097.	5,210.	5,334.	5,435.	5,508.	5,632.	5,868.	6,042.	6,864.	7,246.	8,022.	8,182.	8,371.
AAR12R cushions	1,967.	2,065.	2,159.	2,262.	2,345.	2,406.	2,509.	2,706.	2,850.	3,324.	3,607.	4,184.	4,305.	4,445.

Approved KnollTextiles Grades/Fabrics

A
Chance
Common Ground
Commuter Cloth
Delite
Dristi
Hourglass
Mariner
Prep *
Presto *
Sonnet
Stacks *
Trophy

B
Argyle *
Bank Shot
Belize *
Cameo
Chroma
Ferry *
Journey
Knoll Felt■
Knoll Hopsack
Ludlow
Lyric

B continued
Nonchalant CR *
Pogo *
Prairie *
Ransom
Ricochet *†
Rush Hour
Spark *
Starry Night
Sutton
Venue *
Westwood *
Wide Angle
Zipline

C
Atlas *
Biota *
Charm *†
Circa *
Classic Boucle
Decade *
Earthwork
Enmesh *
Entourage
Hudson
Hula Hoop
Kora CR *
Lagos

C continued
Milestone *
Palisade
Panache *
Quark *
Sahara
Sandpiper CR *
Sequin CR *
Spot On
Stepping Stones *
Swing
Tilden *
Transition *

D
Eclat Weave *
Menagerie
Satellite *

E
Highland
Kampala *
Katazome
Sherman
Shima

F
Atelier
Calais Cotton Velvet *
Coco *
Cornaro
Icon
Liberty
Rivington *
Soon
Topography *

G
Hampshire *
Haze
Kamani *
Kingston
Melange
Ultrasuede

H
Arno
Gezelle
Magritte
Rosemond

I
Cato
Dynamic
Knoll Velvet *†
Ravello *†
Rutledge
Tudor
Vermeer

Spinneybeck Leather

U
Vicenza
Volo

V
Acqua
Andes
Embossed Tipped
Espana
Velluto Pelle

W
Alaska
Amazon
Antique
Arizona
Forte
Sabrina

X
Ducale Velour

Y
Capri
Cervo
Copenhagen
Cordovan
Distressed
Marissa
Prima
Riva
Saddle

* Not approved on frame
† Indicates fabrics without topstitching
■ Knoll Felt/Ivory K1207/1 not approved

Check with your KnollTextiles or Spinneybeck Representative for additions or changes.

Pierre Beucler and Jean-Christophe Poggioli
Architecture & Associés
Residential Lounge Seating

Designer(s):
Pierre Beucler and
Jean-Christophe Poggioli, 2012

description	seat h	arm h	w	d	h	type	textile fabric yds	leather sq ft	weight
AAR5 AA Small Ottoman, same upholstery, frame and cushions	–	–	27 1/2″	24 1/2″	16″		2.2	40	–
AAR5 AA Small Ottoman, combination upholstery, frame and cushions	–	–	–	–	–	frame uph.	1.2	18	–
	-	–	–	–	–	upchg, cushions	1.3	22	–
AAR6 AA Medium Ottoman, same upholstery, frame and cushions	–	–	31 1/8″	29 1/2″	16″		3.3	60	–
AAR6 AA Medium Ottoman, combination upholstery, frame and cushions	–	–	–	–	–	frame uph.	1.8	28	–
	-	–	–	–	–	upchg, cushions	2.3	32	–
AAR7 AA Large Ottoman, same upholstery, frame and cushions	–	–	59″	29 1/2″	16 1/2″		4.5	74	–
AAR7 AA Large Ottoman, combination upholstery, frame and cushions	–	–	–	–	–	frame uph.	2.2	31	–
	-	–	–	–	–	upchg, cushions	2.7	43	–

Order Code

Example:	**AAR5-C-SL69**
AAR5	AA Small Ottoman
C	Chrome legs
SL69	Saddle, Seal Bay

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Leg finish
3. Textile selection

Specify with split upholstery:

1. Pattern number
2. Leg finish
3. Textile selection, Surround
4. Textile selection, Cushions

Ordering Information

Leg finishes:
Chrome (suffix C)
Copper (suffix CU)

Copper leg upcharge:
Copper leg finish is available at an upcharge of $382 list. Use suffix CU to specify.

Upholstery/ COM information:
Prices shown includes fabric or leather upholstery. Contact your Knoll representative for colors. Only approved KnollTextiles and Spinneybeck leathers may be ordered.

Customer's Own Material is available pending approval. For approval requirements, processing instructions and ordering information please see page 18.

Maintenance:
See pages 28-29.

Construction

Frame:
Constructed in two formed plywood frames, back and seat, giving the pieces their architectural form. Frames are softened with highly resilient urethane foam wrapping.

Upholstery:
Interior loose cushions are available in either residential or contract versions. Contract cushions provide a tailored look for high use areas, while residential cushions convey a relaxed aesthetic. For units with combination upholstery, add list price of surround in appropriate grade with the list price of cushions to obtain total list price for item.

Cushion fill:
"Residential" back cushion is 100% polyester fiber and the seat is a multi-density urethane foam.

Legs:
Machined steel legs feature height adjustable feet for leveling.

pattern no.	grades A	COM B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	COL U	V	W	X	Y
AAR5-( )-( )	$2,272.	$2,323.	$2,369.	$2,419.	$2,463.	$2,492.	$2,544.	$2,642.	$2,714.	$3,259.	$3,436.	$3,797.	$3,873.	$3,959.
AAR5S-( )-( ) -( )	1,728.	1,755.	1,780.	1,809.	1,831.	1,848.	1,876.	1,930.	1,969.	2,129.	2,209.	2,372.	2,405.	2,445.
AAR5 cushions	685.	715.	743.	773.	798.	816.	846.	904.	947.	1,168.	1,266.	1,464.	1,506.	1,554.
AAR6-( )-( )	2,394.	2,467.	2,537.	2,614.	2,677.	2,722.	2,800.	2,946.	3,055.	3,812.	4,078.	4,620.	4,732.	4,864.
AAR6S-( )-( )-( )	1,799.	1,840.	1,878.	1,920.	1,954.	1,980.	2,021.	2,101.	2,161.	2,413.	2,539.	2,791.	2,843.	2,905.
AAR6 cushions	768.	819.	868.	922.	965.	997.	1,052.	1,155.	1,230.	1,438.	1,579.	1,867.	1,928.	1,997.
AAR7-( )-( )	3,627.	3,727.	3,822.	3,927.	4,013.	4,075.	4,180.	4,381.	4,529.	5,319.	5,647.	6,315.	6,453.	6,616.
AAR7S-( )-( )-( )	2,786.	2,835.	2,881.	2,933.	2,975.	3,006.	3,056.	3,155.	3,227.	3,449.	3,586.	3,867.	3,924.	3,992.
AAR7 cushions	988.	1,049.	1,105.	1,169.	1,221.	3,592.	1,320.	1,441.	1,530.	1,909.	2,099.	2,486.	2,568.	2,662.

Approved KnollTextiles Grades/Fabrics

A
Chance
Common Ground
Commuter Cloth
Delite
Dristi
Hourglass
Mariner
Prep *
Presto *
Sonnet
Stacks *
Trophy

B
Argyle *
Bank Shot
Belize *
Cameo
Chroma
Ferry *
Journey
Knoll Felt■
Knoll Hopsack
Ludlow
Lyric

B continued
Nonchalant CR *
Pogo *
Prairie *
Ransom
Ricochet *†
Rush Hour
Spark *
Starry Night
Sutton
Venue *
Westwood *
Wide Angle
Zipline

C
Atlas *
Biota *
Charm *†
Circa *
Classic Boucle
Decade *
Earthwork
Enmesh *
Entourage
Hudson
Hula Hoop
Kora CR *
Lagos

C continued
Milestone *
Palisade
Panache *
Quark *
Sahara
Sandpiper CR *
Sequin CR *
Spot On
Stepping Stones *
Swing
Tilden *
Transition *

D
Eclat Weave *
Menagerie
Satellite *

E
Highland
Kampala *
Katazome
Sherman
Shima

F
Atelier
Calais Cotton Velvet *
Coco *
Cornaro
Icon
Liberty
Rivington *
Soon
Topography *

G
Hampshire *
Haze
Kamani *
Kingston
Melange
Ultrasuede

H
Arno
Gezelle
Magritte
Rosemond

I
Cato
Dynamic
Knoll Velvet *†
Ravello *†
Rutledge
Tudor
Vermeer

Spinneybeck Leather

U
Vicenza
Volo

V
Acqua
Andes
Embossed Tipped
Espana
Velluto Pelle

W
Alaska
Amazon
Antique
Arizona
Forte
Sabrina

X
Ducale Velour

Y
Capri
Cervo
Copenhagen
Cordovan
Distressed
Marissa
Prima
Riva
Saddle

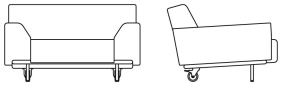
* Not approved on frame
† Indicates fabrics without topstitching
■ Knoll Felt/Ivory K1207/1 not approved

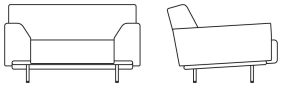
Check with your KnollTextiles or Spinneybeck Representative for additions or changes.

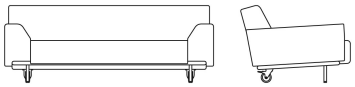
Cini Boeri
Lounge Collection

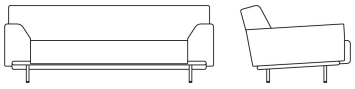
Designer(s):
Cini Boeri, 2008

description	seat h	arm h	w	d	h	textile fabric yds.	req. leather sq. ft.	weight
CB1-C Lounge chair	16 3/8″	22 5/16″	53 5/8″	43 5/8″	30 7/16″	6.2	145	113 lbs.
CB1-L Lounge chair with four standard legs	16 3/8″	22 5/16″	53 5/8″	43 5/8″	30 7/16″	6.2	145	113 lbs.
CB2-C Sofa	16 3/8″	22 5/16″	83″	43 5/8″	30 7/16″	7.8	200	142 lbs.
CB2-L Sofa with four standard legs	16 3/8″	22 5/16″	83″	43 5/8″	30 7/16″	7.8	200	142 lbs.
CB3 Ottoman			33″	33″	13 1/2″	3.6	50	50 lbs.









Order Code

Example:	**CB2-L-K1152/1**
CB2	Cini Boeri sofa
L	Four standard legs
K1152/1	Stirling, Gable

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Leg selection
3. Textile selection

Ordering Information

Upholstery/COM information:
Prices shown include fabric or leather upholstery. Contact your Knoll representative for colors. Only approved KnollTextiles and Spinneybeck leathers may be ordered.

Customer's Own Material in textile appilcations is limited and no COL leather applications are approved. For approval requirements, processing instructions and ordering information, please see page 18.

Pillow:
Throw pillows for the Cini Boeri Lounge Collection are available in two sizes. Pillows are composed of of recycled polyester. Since pillow is not fitted it is available in fabric only.

Maintenance:
See pages 28-29.

Note:
The Cini Boeri Lounge Collection is Greenguard certified.

Construction

Frame:
Formed steel tubing with powder coat finish. Finish color is Dark Grey paint (113).

Legs:
Available with four legs or a combination of legs and casters. Fixed rear locking casters are standard on Lounge Chair and Sofa. Swivel casters on ottoman do not lock.

Seat Cushion:
Seat cushion is made of highly-resilient polyurethane open-cell Cal 117 foam. Cushion is not reversible.

Upholstery:
Textile application must be railroaded. Textile applications are standard with single needle top stitch. Leather applications are standard with double needle top stitch. Please note that ottoman stitch detail is applicable to top seams only; side seams for both textile and leather are single blind seams.

pattern no.	grades A	COM B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	COL U	V	W	X	Y
CB1-C	$7,473.	$7,634.	$7,809.	$7,987.	$8,139.	$8,240.	$8,421.	$8,759.	$9,013.	$11,858.	$12,756.	$14,365.	$14,724.	$15,083.
CB1-L	7,473.	7,634.	7,809.	7,987.	8,139.	8,240.	8,421.	8,759.	9,013.	11,858.	12,756.	14,365.	14,724.	15,083.
CB2-C	9,629.	9,850.	10,092.	10,333.	10,542.	10,679.	10,931.	11,394.	11,740.	15,808.	17,044.	19,268.	19,762.	20,256.
CB2-L	9,629.	9,850.	10,092.	10,333.	10,542.	10,679.	10,931.	11,394.	11,740.	15,808.	17,044.	19,268.	19,762.	20,256.
CB3-( )	2,692.	2,785.	2,888.	2,990.	3,079.	3,137.	3,245.	3,438.	3,585.	3,681.	3,960.	4,460.	4,572.	4,682.

Approved KnollTextiles Grades/Fabrics

A
Alignment *
Beacon
Bocce
Cat's Cradle *
Common Ground
Commuter Cloth
Delite
Dristi
Heavy Metal *
Hourlgass
Mariner
Metaphor * *
Monarch *
Prep *
Presto *
Sonnet
Stacks *
Trophy

B
Abacus *
Argyle
Bank Shot
Belize *
Betwixt *
Bistro
Cameo
Chroma
Chronicle *
Close Knit *
Digit *
Dovetail *
Fairway
Ferry
Gala II *
Grandview *
Holbrook * *

B continued
Journey
Keaton
Knoll Felt ♠
Knoll Hopsack ♠
Ludlow
Mini Stitch *
Nightlife
Nonchalant CR *
Paradigm *
Pogo *
Pop
Prairie
Radiance
Ransom
Ricochet ♠
Roam *
Rush Hour
Soiree *
Spark *
Spree *
Starry Night ♠
Sutton
Synth
Tabloid * *
Utmost * *
Venue *
Versa *
Westwood
Zephyr *
Zipline

C
Autobahn *
Axiom *
Biota *
Cairo *
Charm *
Circa *
Classic Boucle

C continued
Dahlia CR
Decade *
Durand * *
Earthwork ♠
Echo *
Empire Stripe *
Enmesh *
Entourage
Fable CR *
Fibra *
Greenwich *
Hudson *
Kaleidoscope *
Kora CR *
Lagos
Lore CR *
Metro *
Milestone * *
Moto CR *
Palisade
Panache CR *
Quark *
Regard CR *
Roundtrip * *
Sahara
Sandpiper *
Spectator * *
Spot On
Star Struck *
Stepping Stones
Swing

C continued
Tight Rope *
Tilden
Tower Grid *
Transition *
Treble CR *
Vibe
Zari CR *

D
Compass CR
Coterie *
Eclat Weave *
Hologram *
Masquerade *
Menagerie
Origins *
Satelite *
Satin Chisel *
Tara
Theory *
Zoom *

E
Highland
Ikat Stripe *
Ikat Square *
Kampala
Katazome
Kimono *
Liberty * *
Luberon * *
Mamba *
Marquee *
Meroe * *
Sherman
Shima
Tryst *
Whip

F
Atelier
Biscayne *
Calais Cotton Velvet *
Century *
Coco *
Cornaro
Eclipse *
Glider *
Intrigue *
Mod Plaid *
Rivington *
Soon
Topography *
Totem *

G
Brugge *
Djenne
Garden City *
Gibson *
Hampshire *
Haze
Kinabalu *
Kingston
Melange
Serendipity *
Spencer *
Ultrasuede ♠

H
Arno
Constance *
Gezelle
Magritte
Rosemond

I
Byron * *
Cato
Diamond Days
Digi Velvet * *
Dynamic
Fiori *
Gates
Gramercy * *
Jaipur * *
Knoll Velvet
Olema
Piper
Ravello
Rutledge
Sandis *
Tudor
Vermeer
Walker *
Worth * *
Zimba

Spinneybeck Leather

U
Vicenza
Volo

V
Acqua
Andes
Espana
Embossed Tipped
Hand Tipped
Velluto Pelle

W
Alaska
Amazon
Antique
Arizona
Derby
Forte
Lucente
Sabrina

X
Ducale
Ducale Velour

Y
Capri
Cervo
Copenhagen
Cordovan
Distressed
Marissa
Prima
Riva
Saddle
Salon

* Approved for CB3 ottoman, CBP1 and CBP2 throw pillows only.
* * Approved for CBP1 and CBP2 throw pillows only.

Check with your KnollTextiles or Spinneybeck Representative for changes or additions.

Cini Boeri
Lounge Collection

Designer(s):
Cini Boeri, 2008

	description	seat h	arm h	w	d	h	textile fabric yds.	req. leather sq. ft.	weight
	CBP1 Large throw pillow			31″		24″	2	n/a	
	CBP2 Small throw pillow			24″		18″	1.6	n/a	

Order Code

Example:	**CB2-L-K1152/1**
CB2	Cini Boeri sofa
L	Four standard legs
K1152/1	Stirling, Gable

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Leg selection
3. Textile selection

Ordering Information

Upholstery/COM information:
Prices shown include fabric or leather upholstery. Contact your Knoll representative for colors. Only approved KnollTextiles and Spinneybeck leathers may be ordered.

Customer's Own Material in textile appilcations is limited and no COL leather applications are approved.
For approval requirements, processing instructions and ordering information, please see page 18.

Pillow:
Throw pillows for the Cini Boeri Lounge Collection are available in two sizes. Pillows are composed of of recycled polyester. Since pillow is not fitted it is available in fabric only.

Maintenance:
See pages 28-29.

Note:
The Cini Boeri Lounge Collection is Greenguard certified.

Construction

Frame:
Formed steel tubing with powder coat finish. Finish color is Dark Grey paint (113).

Legs:
Available with four legs or a combination of legs and casters. Fixed rear locking casters are standard on Lounge Chair and Sofa. Swivel casters on ottoman do not lock.

Seat Cushion:
Seat cushion is made of highly-resilient polyurethane open-cell Cal 117 foam. Cushion is not reversible.

Upholstery:
Textile application must be railroaded. Textile applications are standard with single needle top stitch. Leather applications are standard with double needle top stitch. Please note that ottoman stitch detail is applicable to top seams only; side seams for both textile and leather are single blind seams.

pattern no.	grades A	COM B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	COL U	V	W	X	Y
CBP1-( )	$470.	$519.	$569.	$618.	$662.	$692.	$746.	$845.	$917.					
CBP2-( )	403.	448.	499.	552.	596.	624.	678.	774.	849.					

Approved KnollTextiles Grades/Fabrics

A
Alignment *
Beacon
Bocce
Cat's Cradle *
Common Ground
Commuter Cloth
Delite
Dristi
Heavy Metal *
Hourlgass
Mariner
Metaphor * *
Monarch *
Prep *
Presto *
Sonnet
Stacks *
Trophy

B
Abacus *
Argyle
Bank Shot
Belize *
Betwixt *
Bistro
Cameo
Chroma
Chronicle *
Close Knit *
Digit *
Dovetail *
Fairway
Ferry
Gala II *
Grandview *
Holbrook * *

B continued
Journey
Keaton
Knoll Felt ♠
Knoll Hopsack ♠
Ludlow
Mini Stitch *
Nightlife
Nonchalant CR *
Paradigm *
Pogo *
Pop
Prairie
Radiance
Ransom
Ricochet ♠
Roam *
Rush Hour
Soiree *
Spark *
Spree *
Starry Night ♠
Sutton
Synth
Tabloid * *
Utmost * *
Venue *
Versa *
Westwood
Zephyr *
Zipline

C
Autobahn *
Axiom *
Biota *
Cairo *
Charm *
Circa *
Classic Boucle

C continued
Dahlia CR
Decade *
Durand * *
Earthwork ♠
Echo *
Empire Stripe *
Enmesh *
Entourage
Fable CR *
Fibra *
Greenwich *
Hudson *
Kaleidoscope *
Kora CR *
Lagos
Lore CR *
Metro *
Milestone * *
Moto CR *
Palisade
Panache CR *
Quark *
Regard CR *
Roundtrip * *
Sahara
Sandpiper *
Spectator * *
Spot On
Star Struck *
Stepping Stones
Swing

C continued
Tight Rope *
Tilden
Tower Grid *
Transition *
Treble CR *
Vibe
Zari CR *

D
Compass CR
Coterie *
Eclat Weave *
Hologram *
Masquerade *
Menagerie
Origins *
Satelite *
Satin Chisel *
Tara
Theory *
Zoom *

E
Highland
Ikat Stripe *
Ikat Square *
Kampala
Katazome
Kimono *
Liberty * *
Luberon * *
Mamba *
Marquee *
Meroe * *
Sherman
Shima
Tryst *
Whip

F
Atelier
Biscayne *
Calais Cotton Velvet *
Century *
Coco *
Cornaro
Eclipse *
Glider *
Intrigue *
Mod Plaid *
Rivington *
Soon
Topography *
Totem *

G
Brugge *
Djenne
Garden City *
Gibson *
Hampshire *
Haze
Kinabalu *
Kingston
Melange
Serendipity *
Spencer *
Ultrasuede ♠

H
Arno
Constance *
Gezelle
Magritte
Rosemond

I
Byron * *
Cato
Diamond Days
Digi Velvet * *
Dynamic
Fiori *
Gates
Gramercy * *
Jaipur * *
Knoll Velvet
Olema
Piper
Ravello
Rutledge
Sandis *
Tudor
Vermeer
Walker *
Worth * *
Zimba

Spinneybeck Leather

U
Vicenza
Volo

V
Acqua
Andes
Espana
Embossed Tipped
Hand Tipped
Velluto Pelle

W
Alaska
Amazon
Antique
Arizona
Derby
Forte
Lucente
Sabrina

X
Ducale
Ducale Velour

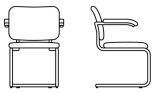
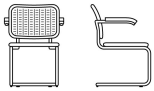
Y
Capri
Cervo
Copenhagen
Cordovan
Distressed
Marissa
Prima
Riva
Saddle
Salon

* Approved for CB3 ottoman, CBP1 and CBP2 throw pillows only.
* * Approved for CBP1 and CBP2 throw pillows only.

Check with your KnollTextiles or Spinneybeck Representative for changes or additions.

Marcel Breuer
Cesca Chair

Designer(s):
Marcel Breuer, 1928

	description	seat h	arm h	w	d	h	textile fabric yds.	req. leather sq. ft.	weight
	50A-7 Arm chair, fully upholstered seat and back 	17 3/4″	27″	23 1/2″	23 1/2″	31 1/2″	1.1	20	17 lbs.
	50AR-7 Replacement seat, back and arms for 50A-7						1.1	20	
	50A-5 Arm chair, wood frame, handwoven cane inset seat and back 	17 3/4″	27″	23 1/2″	23 1/2″	31 1/2″			16 lbs.
	50AR-5 Replacement seat, back, arms for 50A-5								

Order Code

Example:	**50A-5-BE**
50A-5	Cesca arm chair, cane seat
BE	Ebonized frame
Example:	**50C-2-K1106/8**
50C-2	Cesca armless chair, fully upholstered
K1106/8	Spencer, Apricot

Note:
Cesca chairs are part of a collection. Please refer to the Wassily lounge chair and Laccio tables on pages 86 and 306.

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Seat/back frame finish suffix

For fully upholstered specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Seat/back frame finish suffix
3. Textile selection

Ordering Information

Seat and back finishes:
Clear (suffix B)
Ebonized (suffix BE)

Upholstery/COM information:
Prices shown include fabric or leather upholstery. Contact your Knoll representative for colors. Only approved KnollTextiles and Spinneybeck leathers may be ordered.

Customer's Own Material is available pending approval. For approval requirements, processing instructions and ordering information please see page 18.

Cal 133 Fire Code ♠ :
The Cesca chair complies with California Technical Bulltin 133 with select KnollTextiles. Upcharge applies, see page 18.

Note:
The KnollStudio logo and signature of Marcel Breuer are stamped into the base of the chair.

The Cesca Chair is Greenguard certified.

Maintenance:
See pages 28-29.

Construction

Fully upholstered chairs:
Urethane foam over molded plywood seat and back. Solid hardwood arms. Arms are upholstered.

Cane inset chairs:
Hardwood beech seat/back frames and arms with natural clear lacquer or matte ebonized finish. Handwoven cane insets.

Frame:
1″ diameter round steel tube with chrome-plated and polished finish.

Glides:
Opaque plastic; snap-in place design. Glides shipped with each chair for optional in-field insertion.

Replacement seat baskets:
Cesca seat baskets can be replaced in the field by field services or a furniture repair specialist. Seat basket replacements do not ship with hardware and are not pre-drilled. They consist of seat and back for armless chairs; seat, back and arms for arm chair.

pattern no.	cane seat	grades A	COM B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	COL U	V	W	X	Y
50A-7		$1,411.	$1,457.	$1,501.	$1,530.	$1,560.	$1,584.	$1,613.	$1,679.	$1,810.	$2,205.	$2,358.	$2,667.	$2,748.	$2,808.
50AR-7		825.	864.	906.	934.	962.	987.	1,011.	1,074.	1,198.	1,577.	1,725.	2,020.	2,094.	2,154.
50A-5-B	2,189.														
50A-5-BE	2,439.														
50AR-5-B	1,502.														
50AR-5-BE	1,749.														

Approved KnollTextiles Grades/Fabrics

A
Alignment
Beacon
Bocce
Chance
Common Ground
Commuter Cloth
Delite
Dristi
Hourlgass
Mariner
Prep
Presto
Soliloquy
Sonnet
Stacks
Trophy

B
Abacus
Argyle
Bank Shot
Betwixt
Bistro
Boundary
Cameo
Chroma
Chronicle
Close Knit
Digit
Digital Tape
Dovetail
Ferry

B continued
Forza
Gala II
Grande
Grandview
Journey
Keaton
Knoll Felt
Knoll Hopsack
Lyric
Night Life
Nonchalant CR
Paradigm
Petal Pusher
Pogo
Pop
Prairie
Prim
Radiance
Ransom
Ricochet
Roam
Rush Hour
Soiree
Spark
Spinoff Nuance
Spree
Starry Night
Sutton
Synth
Tabloid
Venue
Versa
Vinyl
Westwood
Wide Angle
Zephyr
Zipline

C
Atlas
Autobahn
Axiom
Baxter
Biota
Charm
Circa
Classic Boucle
Dahlia CR
Decade
Durand
Earthwork
Echo
Empire Stripe
Enmesh
Entourage
Fable CR
Fibra
Greenwich
Hudson
Hula Hoop
Kora CR
Lagos
Metro
Moto CR
Noble
Palisade
Panache CR
Quark

C continued
Roundtrip
Sequin CR
Sinclair
Smart
Spectator
Spot On
Star Struck
Stepping Stones
Swing
Tight Rope
Tilden
Tower Grid
Transition
Treble CR
Vibe
Zari CR

D
Coterie
Eclat Weave
Hologram
In The Loop
Masquerade
Menagerie
Origins
Satellite
Satin Chisel
Tara
Theory
Zoom

E
Highland
Ikat Stripe
Ikat Square
Kampala
Katazome
Luberon
Mamba
Marquee
Sherman
Shima
Whip

F
Atelier
Biscayne
Calais Cotton Velvet
Century
Coco
Cornaro
Eclipse
Glider
Icon
Intrigue
Liberty
Mod Plaid
Rivington
Topography
Totem
Tweed Frieze

G
Abington
Arabella
Brugge
Djenne
Garden City
Gibson
Haze
Kamani
Kinabalu
Kingston
Melange
Metallic Gloss
Sablon
Serendipity
Spencer♠
Straie Stripe
Ultrasuede
Utrillo

H
Arno
Bavaria
Constance
Gezelle
Magritte
Rosemond

I
Aswan
Byron
Canaan
Cato
Diamond Days
Digi Velvet
Dynamic
Fiori
Gates
Gramercy
Ita
Knoll Velvet
North Island
Olema
Piper
Ravello
Rutledge
Tudor
Vermeer
Walker
Worth
Zimba

Spinneybeck Leather

U
Vicenza
Volo

V
Acqua
Andes
Embossed Tipped
España
Velluto Pelle

W
Alaska
Amazon
Antique
Arizona
Derby
Forte
Lucente
Sabrina

X
Ducale Velour

Y
Capri
Cervo
Copenhagen
Cordovan
Distressed
Lucca
Marissa
Prima
Riva

♠ Approved for Cal 133 upholstery

Check with your KnollTextiles or Spinneybeck Representative for changes or additions.

Marcel Breuer
Cesca Chair

Designer(s):
Marcel Breuer, 1928

description	seat h	arm h	w	d	h	textile fabric yds.	leather sq. ft.	weight
50C-1 Armless chair, wood frame handwoven cane inset seat and back	17 3/4″		18 1/2″	23 1/2″	31 1/2″			11 lbs.
50CR-1 Replacement seat and back for 50C-1								
50C-2 Armless chair, fully upholstered seat and back	17 3/4″		18 1/2″	23 1/2″	31 1/2″	1.1	20	14 lbs.
50CR-2 Replacement seat, back and arms for 50C-2						1.1	20	

Order Code

Example:	**50A-5-BE**
50A-5	Cesca arm chair, cane seat
BE	Ebonized frame
Example:	**50C-2-K1106/8**
50C-2	Cesca armless chair, fully upholstered
K1106/8	Spencer, Apricot

Note:
Cesca chairs are part of a collection. Please refer to the Wassily lounge chair and Laccio tables on pages 86 and 306.

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Seat/back frame finish suffix

For fully upholstered specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Seat/back frame finish suffix
3. Textile selection

Ordering Information

Seat and back finishes:
Clear (suffix B)
Ebonized (suffix BE)

Upholstery/COM information:
Prices shown include fabric or leather upholstery. Contact your Knoll representative for colors. Only approved KnollTextiles and Spinneybeck leathers may be ordered.

Customer's Own Material is available pending approval. For approval requirements, processing instructions and ordering information please see page 18.

Cal 133 Fire Code ♠ :
The Cesca chair complies with California Technical Bulltin 133 with select KnollTextiles. Upcharge applies, see page 18.

Note:
The KnollStudio logo and signature of Marcel Breuer are stamped into the base of the chair.

The Cesca Chair is Greenguard certified.

Maintenance:
See pages 28-29.

Construction

Fully upholstered chairs:
Urethane foam over molded plywood seat and back. Solid hardwood arms. Arms are upholstered.

Cane inset chairs:
Hardwood beech seat/back frames and arms with natural clear lacquer or matte ebonized finish. Handwoven cane insets.

Frame:
1″ diameter round steel tube with chrome-plated and polished finish.

Glides:
Opaque plastic; snap-in place design. Glides shipped with each chair for optional in-field insertion.

Replacement seat baskets:
Cesca seat baskets can be replaced in the field by field services or a furniture repair specialist. Seat basket replacements do not ship with hardware and are not pre-drilled. They consist of seat and back for armless chairs; seat, back and arms for arm chair.

pattern no.	cane seat	grades A	COM B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	COL U	V	W	X	Y
50C-1-BE	$2,251.														
50C-1-B	2,007.														
50CR-1-B	1,314.														
50CR-1-BE	1,564.														
50C-2		1,130.	1,176.	1,217.	1,246.	1,277.	1,299.	1,329.	1,399.	1,524.	1,923.	2,073.	2,384.	2,463.	2,525.
50CR-2		555.	596.	634.	664.	691.	716.	742.	805.	929.	1,307.	1,452.	1,748.	1,822.	1,884.

Approved KnollTextiles Grades/Fabrics

A
Alignment
Beacon
Bocce
Chance
Common Ground
Commuter Cloth
Delite
Dristi
Hourlgass
Mariner
Prep
Presto
Soliloquy
Sonnet
Stacks
Trophy

B
Abacus
Argyle
Bank Shot
Betwixt
Bistro
Boundary
Cameo
Chroma
Chronicle
Close Knit
Digit
Digital Tape
Dovetail
Ferry

B continued
Forza
Gala II
Grande
Grandview
Journey
Keaton
Knoll Felt
Knoll Hopsack
Lyric
Night Life
Nonchalant CR
Paradigm
Petal Pusher
Pogo
Pop
Prairie
Prim
Radiance
Ransom
Ricochet
Roam
Rush Hour
Soiree
Spark
Spinoff Nuance
Spree
Starry Night
Sutton
Synth
Tabloid
Venue
Versa
Vinyl
Westwood
Wide Angle
Zephyr
Zipline

C
Atlas
Autobahn
Axiom
Baxter
Biota
Charm
Circa
Classic Boucle
Dahlia CR
Decade
Durand
Earthwork
Echo
Empire Stripe
Enmesh
Entourage
Fable CR
Fibra
Greenwich
Hudson
Hula Hoop
Kora CR
Lagos
Metro
Moto CR
Noble
Palisade
Panache CR
Quark

C continued
Roundtrip
Sequin CR
Sinclair
Smart
Spectator
Spot On
Star Struck
Stepping Stones
Swing
Tight Rope
Tilden
Tower Grid
Transition
Treble CR
Vibe
Zari CR

D
Coterie
Eclat Weave
Hologram
In The Loop
Masquerade
Menagerie
Origins
Satellite
Satin Chisel
Tara
Theory
Zoom

E
Highland
Ikat Stripe
Ikat Square
Kampala
Katazome
Luberon
Mamba
Marquee
Sherman
Shima
Whip

F
Atelier
Biscayne
Calais Cotton Velvet
Century
Coco
Cornaro
Eclipse
Glider
Icon
Intrigue
Liberty
Mod Plaid
Rivington
Topography
Totem
Tweed Frieze

G
Abington
Arabella
Brugge
Djenne
Garden City
Gibson
Haze
Kamani
Kinabalu
Kingston
Melange
Metallic Gloss
Sablon
Serendipity
Spencer♠
Straie Stripe
Ultrasuede
Utrillo

H
Arno
Bavaria
Constance
Gezelle
Magritte
Rosemond

I
Aswan
Byron
Canaan
Cato
Diamond Days
Digi Velvet
Dynamic
Fiori
Gates
Gramercy
Ita
Knoll Velvet
North Island
Olema
Piper
Ravello
Rutledge
Tudor
Vermeer
Walker
Worth
Zimba

Spinneybeck Leather

U
Vicenza
Volo

V
Acqua
Andes
Embossed Tipped
España
Velluto Pelle

W
Alaska
Amazon
Antique
Arizona
Derby
Forte
Lucente
Sabrina

X
Ducale Velour

Y
Capri
Cervo
Copenhagen
Cordovan
Distressed
Lucca
Marissa
Prima
Riva

♠ Approved for Cal 133 upholstery

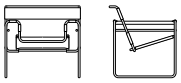
Check with your KnollTextiles or Spinneybeck Representative for changes or additions.

Marcel Breuer
Wassily Chair

Designer(s):
Marcel Breuer, 1925

Award(s):
The Museum of Modern Art, New York, USA, 1968; Recognition as "Piece of Art," W. Germany, 1982

	description	seat h	arm h	w	d	h	weight
	50L Wassily chair	16½″	23″	31″	27″	28¾″	25 lbs.



Order Code

Example:	**50L-3COLHH**
50L	Wassily chair
3COLHH	Haired Hide, Tri-Colored

Note:
The Wassily Chair is part of a collection. Please refer to Cesca side chairs and Laccio tables on pages 82 and 306.

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Sling material and color selection

Ordering Information

Spinneybeck Belting Leather:
Black (suffix BLBLCK)
Brown (suffix BL1923)
Burnt Orange (suffix BL1907)
Chocolate (suffix BL1902)
Cognac (suffix BL1904)
Cream (suffix BL1919)
Dark Mustard (suffix BL1903)
Dark Salmon (suffix BL1906)
Deep Green (suffix BL1911)
Deep Purple (suffix BL1913)
Eggplant (suffix BL1926)
Fudge (suffix BL1901)
Gun Metal (suffix BL1917)
Key Lime (suffix BL1910)
Khaki (suffix BL1922)
Lemon Meringue (suffix BL1909)
Light Grey (suffix BL1916)
Medium Grey (suffix BL1918)
Putty (suffix BL1920)
Simply Red (suffix BL1905)
Smoke (suffix BL1915)
Sunshine (suffix BL1908)
Taupe (suffix BL1921)
Umber (suffix BL1925)
Warm Beige (suffix BL1924)
White (suffix BL1914)

Cowhide leather colors:
Black (suffix L80)
Light Brown (suffix L82)
White Beige (suffix L84)

Haired Hide:
Black (suffix BLCKHH)
Black and White (suffix BKWHHH)
Chestnut (suffix OA12HH)
Coffee (suffix OA18HH)
Gold (suffix OCP5HH)
Mahogany (suffix OA19HH)
Tan (suffix OCP3HH)
Tri-Color (suffix 3COLHH)

Upholstery note:
No Customer's Own Materials can be used.

Replacement slings:
Knoll does not recommend replacement slings. This procedure requires the chair to be disassembled and rebuilt, a complex and time consuming process.

KnollStudio 20-Day Program:
The Wassily Chair is available on the KnollStudio 20-Day program in Black and Simply Red Spinneybeck belting leather. For specific information, consult pages 30-33.

pattern no.	
50L-( )	$3,673.

Construction

Cal 133 Fire Code:
The Wassily chair complies with California Technical Bulltin 133, see page 18.

Maintenance:
See pages 28-29.

Note:
The KnollStudio logo and signature of Marcel Breuer is stamped into the base of the chair.

The Wassily Chair is Greenguard certified.

Please ask your Spinneybeck Representative for samples of the belting leather and haired hide.

Frame:
Seamless tubular steel with a polished chrome finish

Upholstery:
Cowhide Slings:
Thick cowhide leather slings in three colors. Edges dyed to match for Black and Light Brown colors. White Beige will have edges matching Light Brown cowhide color.

Belting Leather:
Highly durable Spinneybeck belting leather in twenty seven colors. Belting leather edges will always match specified color.

Haired Hide:
Spinneybeck haired hide in eight colors. Haired Hide is a natural material, markings are one-of-a-kind and will vary from piece to piece.

Glides:
Four, molded clear plastic glides with twin-pin snap-in construction included with each chair.

Don Chadwick
Spark® Series

Designer(s):
Don Chadwick, 2009

Award(s):
Editors' Choice Award, Best of NeoCon, June 2009, USA
GOOD DESIGN Award, Chicago Athenaeum, 2009, USA

	description	seat h	w	d	h	textile fabric yds.	weight	arm h
	4-C-SD-N Spark stacking side chair	18″	20½″	22″	31″	0.75	10 lbs.	
	4-C-SD-S Spark stacking side chair, with seat pad	18″	20½″	22″	31″	0.75	10 lbs.	
	4SDSEAT Seat pad replacement for 4-C-SD-S							
	4DOLLY Spark stacking dolly		25″	43″	30¼″		19 lbs.	
	4GA Spark ganging mechanism for side chair							

Order Code

Example:	**4-C-SD-S-04-K1000/11**
4-C-SD	Spark stacking side chair
S	Seat pad
04	Light Grey
K1000/11	Presto, Navy Blue

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Finish selection
3. Cal 133 Fire Code option
4. Textile selection

Finishes:

- Blue (suffix 02)
- Citron (suffix 03)
- Dark Grey (suffix 05)
- Light Grey (suffix 04)
- Recycled Black (suffix 06)
- Red (suffix 01)

Note:
Spark colors Red, Blue and Citron coordinate with KnollStudio Maya Lin Stones in Warm Red, Blue and Chartreuse finishes.

Ordering Information

Maintenance:
See pages 28-29.

Cal 133 Fire Code ♠:
The Spark stacking side and lounge chair complies with the Cal 133 fire code standard iif upholstered in Cal 133 approved upholstery. Unupholstered chairs are not Cal 133 approved. Specify suffix -C at end of pattern number and suffix -133 at end of textile selection. Upcharge applies, see page 19.

KnollStudio 20-Day Program:
Spark side and lounge chairs with no upholstery are available on the 20-day program in all finishes. For specific ordering information consult pages 30-30.

Outdoor use:
With proper care and preventative maintenance, the Spark Series is appropriate for outdoor environments.

Note:
The Spark Series is Greenguard certified. The Spark Series is Greenguard Children & Schools certified.

Upholstery/COM information:
Prices shown include fabric upholstery. Contact your Knoll representative for colors. Only approved KnollTextiles may be ordered.

Customer's Own Material is available pending approval. For approval requirements, processing instructions and ordering information please see page 18.

Recycled Content:
The Recycled Black color of both the non-upholstered side chair and the non-upholstered lounge chair contain 40% post-industrial recycled content. Recycled content percentages for the Reycled Black chairs with seat pads will vary depending on the fabric used. All other finishes do not contain recycled content.

Construction

Frame:
Integrally colored, textured, glass reinforced polypropylene; approved for indoor and out door use.

Seat Pad:
Molded highly-resilient polyurethane foam with textile cover and steel fastners; approved for indoor use only.

Stacking:
Spark side and lounge chairs stack up to 6 units high on the floor and 10 units high on the Spark dolly, which can accomodate the side or lounge chair. The dolly stacked with 10 side chairs measures 54″ high and with 10 lounge chairs measures 53″ high.

Dolly:
Tubular metal frame with textured powder coat finish, four handles made of black thermoplastic elastomer (TPE) that act as bumpers to cushion the chairs, and four locking casters. **Not appropriate for outdoor storage.**

pattern no.	unuphol.	grades A	COM B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
4-C-SD-N	$278.									
4-C-SD-S-( )	0.	412.	430.	447.	461.	481.	494.	512.	549.	578.
4SDSEAT		178.	197.	214.	228.	248.	261.	278.	315.	346.
4DOLLY	398.									
4GA	7.									

Ganging Device:
Semi-translucent TPE. The Spark ganging device adjoins the Spark side chairs' back legs. Position the ganging device so the raised surface in the middle of the device faces toward the front of the chair. The angle of the device should mirror the angle of the chair's back legs.

Approved KnollTextiles Grades/Fabrics

A
Alignment♠
Cat's Cradle♠
Chance
Common Ground♠
Commuter Cloth♠
Delite
Dristi
Hourglass
Mariner
Prep♠
Presto♠
Sonnet
Stacks

B
Abacus♠
Argyle
Bank Shot♠
Belize
Betwixt♠
Bistro
Boundary♠
Cameo
Chronicle
Close Knit
Digit
Dovetail♠
Fast Forward
Ferry
Gala II
Grande
Grandview
Holbrook
Journey
Keaton
Knoll Felt♠
Knoll Hopsack♠

B continued
Ludlow
Lyric
Mini Stitch♠
Night Life
Paradigm
Petal Pusher
Pop
Prairie
Prim
Radiance
Ransom
Ricochet♠
Roam
Soiree
Rush Hour
Spark♠
Spree
Starry Night♠
Sutton
Tabloid
Venue
Versa
Westwood
Zephyr
Zipline

C
Atlas♠
Axiom
Baxter
Biota♠
Cairo
Charm
Circa
Dahlia CR
Decade
Durand
Earthwork♠
Echo

C continued
Enmesh♠
Entourage♠
Fable CR
Fibra
Greenwich
Hudson
Hula Hoop
Kaleidoscope CR
Kora CR
Lagos
Legend CR
Lore CR
Milestone
Metro
Noble
Palisade
Panache CR
Quark♠
Roundtrip♠
Sandpiper
Sequin CR
Sinclair
Smart
Spectator♠
Spot On
Star Struck
Stepping Stones

C continued
Swing
Tight Rope
Tilden
Tower Grid
Transition♠
Trable CR
Vibe
Zari CR

D
Compass CR
Coterie
Eclat Weave
Hologram
Masquerede
Menagerie
Origins
Satellite
Satin Chisel
Tara
Theory
Zoom

E
Highland
Ikat Stripe
Ikat Square
Kampala
Katazome
Kimono
Luberon
Mamba
Marquee
Meroe
Sherman
Tryst
Whip

F
Atelier
Biscayne
Century
Coco
Cornaro
Glider
Icon
Intrigue
Liberty
Mod Plaid
Rivington
Soon
Topography

G
Abington
Djenne
Gibson
Haze
Kinabalu
Melange
Sablon
Serendipity
Straie Stripe
Ultrasuede♠

H
Arno♠
Constance
Gezelle
Magritte
Rosemond

I
Aswan
Diamond Days
Digi Velvet
Dynamic
Fiori
Gramercy
Ita
Olema
Piper
Rutledge
Vermeer
Zimba

♠ Approved for Cal 133 upholstery.

Check with your KnollTextiles or Spinneybeck Representative for changes or additions.

Don Chadwick
Spark® Series

Designer(s):
Don Chadwick, 2009

Award(s):
Editors' Choice Award, Best of NeoCon, June 2009, USA
GOOD DESIGN Award, Chicago Athenaeum, 2009, USA

	description	seat h	w	d	h	textile fabric yds.	weight	arm h
	4-C-LG-N Spark stacking lounge chair	17″	25½″	25½″	30½″	0.80	14 lbs.	
	4-C-LG-S Spark stacking lounge chair, with seat pad	17″	25½″	25½″	30½″	0.80	14 lbs.	
	4LGSEAT Seat pad replacement for 4-C-LG-S							

Order Code

Example:	**4-C-SD-S-04-K1000/11**
4-C-SD	Spark stacking side chair
S	Seat pad
04	Light Grey
K1000/11	Presto, Navy Blue

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Finish selection
3. Cal 133 Fire Code option
4. Textile selection

Finishes:

- Blue (suffix 02)
- Citron (suffix 03)
- Dark Grey (suffix 05)
- Light Grey (suffix 04)
- Recycled Black (suffix 06)
- Red (suffix 01)

Note:
Spark colors Red, Blue and Citron coordinate with KnollStudio Maya Lin Stones in Warm Red, Blue and Chartreuse finishes.

Ordering Information

Maintenance:
See pages 28-29.

Cal 133 Fire Code ♠:
The Spark stacking side and lounge chair complies with the Cal 133 fire code standard if upholstered in Cal 133 approved upholstery. Unupholstered chairs are not Cal 133 approved. Specify suffix -C at end of pattern number and suffix -133 at end of textile selection. Upcharge applies, see page 19.

KnollStudio 20-Day Program:
Spark side and lounge chairs with no upholstery are available on the 20-day program in all finishes. For specific ordering information consult pages 30-30.

Outdoor use:
With proper care and preventative maintenance, the Spark Series is appropriate for outdoor environments.

Note:
The Spark Series is Greenguard certified. The Spark Series is Greenguard Children & Schools certified.

Upholstery/COM information:
Prices shown include fabric upholstery. Contact your Knoll representative for colors. Only approved KnollTextiles may be ordered.

Customer's Own Material is available pending approval. For approval requirements, processing instructions and ordering information please see page 18.

Recycled Content:
The Recycled Black color of both the non-upholstered side chair and the non-upholstered lounge chair contain 40% post-industrial recycled content. Recycled content percentages for the Reycled Black chairs with seat pads will vary depending on the fabric used. All other finishes do not contain recycled content.

Construction

Frame:
Integrally colored, textured, glass reinforced polypropylene; approved for indoor and out door use.

Seat Pad:
Molded highly-resilient polyurethane foam with textile cover and steel fastners; approved for indoor use only.

Stacking:
Spark side and lounge chairs stack up to 6 units high on the floor and 10 units high on the Spark dolly, which can accomodate the side or lounge chair. The dolly stacked with 10 side chairs measures 54″ high and with 10 lounge chairs measures 53″ high.

Dolly:
Tubular metal frame with textured powder coat finish, four handles made of black thermoplastic elastomer (TPE) that act as bumpers to cushion the chairs, and four locking casters. **Not appropriate for outdoor storage.**

pattern no.	unuphol.	grades A	COM B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
4-C-LG-N	$432.									
4-C-LG-S-( )		564.	582.	600.	614.	634.	647.	665.	702.	732.
4LGSEAT		190.	208.	225.	240.	259.	273.	290.	328.	356.

Ganging Device:
Semi-translucent TPE. The Spark ganging device adjoins the Spark side chairs' back legs. Position the ganging device so the raised surface in the middle of the device faces toward the front of the chair. The angle of the device should mirror the angle of the chair's back legs.

Approved KnollTextiles Grades/Fabrics

A
Alignment♠
Cat's Cradle♠
Chance
Common Ground♠
Commuter Cloth♠
Delite
Dristi
Hourglass
Mariner
Prep♠
Presto♠
Sonnet
Stacks

B
Abacus♠
Argyle
Bank Shot♠
Belize
Betwixt♠
Bistro
Boundary♠
Cameo
Chronicle
Close Knit
Digit
Dovetail♠
Fast Forward
Ferry
Gala II
Grande
Grandview
Holbrook
Journey
Keaton
Knoll Felt♠
Knoll Hopsack♠

B continued
Ludlow
Lyric
Mini Stitch♠
Night Life
Paradigm
Petal Pusher
Pop
Prairie
Prim
Radiance
Ransom
Ricochet♠
Roam
Soiree
Rush Hour
Spark♠
Spree
Starry Night♠
Sutton
Tabloid
Venue
Versa
Westwood
Zephyr
Zipline

C
Atlas♠
Axiom
Baxter
Biota♠
Cairo
Charm
Circa
Dahlia CR
Decade
Durand
Earthwork♠
Echo

C continued
Enmesh♠
Entourage♠
Fable CR
Fibra
Greenwich
Hudson
Hula Hoop
Kaleidoscope CR
Kora CR
Lagos
Legend CR
Lore CR
Milestone
Metro
Noble
Palisade
Panache CR
Quark♠
Roundtrip♠
Sandpiper
Sequin CR
Sinclair
Smart
Spectator♠
Spot On
Star Struck
Stepping Stones

C continued
Swing
Tight Rope
Tilden
Tower Grid
Transition♠
Trable CR
Vibe
Zari CR

D
Compass CR
Coterie
Eclat Weave
Hologram
Masquerede
Menagerie
Origins
Satellite
Satin Chisel
Tara
Theory
Zoom

E
Highland
Ikat Stripe
Ikat Square
Kampala
Katazome
Kimono
Luberon
Mamba
Marquee
Meroe
Sherman
Tryst
Whip

F
Atelier
Biscayne
Century
Coco
Cornaro
Glider
Icon
Intrigue
Liberty
Mod Plaid
Rivington
Soon
Topography

G
Abington
Djenne
Gibson
Haze
Kinabalu
Melange
Sablon
Serendipity
Straie Stripe
Ultrasuede♠

H
Arno♠
Constance
Gezelle
Magritte
Rosemond

I
Aswan
Diamond Days
Digi Velvet
Dynamic
Fiori
Gramercy
Ita
Olema
Piper
Rutledge
Vermeer
Zimba

♠ Approved for Cal 133 upholstery.

Check with your KnollTextiles or Spinneybeck Representative for changes or additions.

Pepe Cortés
Jamaica Barstool

Designer(s):
Pepe Cortés, 1993

	description	seat h	w	d	h	type	weight
	30C Jamaica Barstool, bar height	30″	20″	20″	32″	aluminum seat	11 lbs.
	30C2 Jamaica Barstool, counter height	26″	17 1/2″	17 1/2″	28 1/4″	aluminum seat	11 lbs.
	30C3 Jamaica Barstool, low, on casters		19″	19″	17 3/4″		10 lbs.

Order Code

Example:	**30C-A**
30C	Jamaica barstool, bar height
A	Aluminum

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Finish selection

Ordering Information

Finishes:
Aluminum (suffix A)

Note:
Available in the United States only.

KnollStudio 20-Day Program:
The Jamaica bar and counter height stools in aluminum finish are available on the 20-day program. For specific information, consult pages 30-33.

Outdoor use:
The Jamaica Stool is approved for indoor use only.

Cal 133 Fire Code♠:
The Jamaica Stool in aluminum finish comply with California Technical Bulletin 133. See page 18.

Maintenance:
See pages 28-29.

Note:
The Jamaica Barstool is Greenguard certified.

pattern no.	
30C-A	$1,343.
30C2-A	1,343.
30C3-A	1,307.

Construction

Seat and Frame
Contoured seat swivels 360°.
Constructed of anodized aluminum or impact modified nylon. Base is chrome plated steel with plastic glides.
The Jamaica aluminum stools on glides are 100% recyclable.

Jamaica Barstool is manufactured in Spain by Amat-3.

Jonathan Crinion
Crinion Chair

Designer(s):
Jonathan Crinion, 1999

Award(s):
FX International Interior Design Award, 1999

description	seat h	arm h	w	d	h	textile fabric yds.	req. leather sq. ft.	weight	finish
58A Arm chair, upholstered seat	17 1/2″	26 1/2″	23 1/4″	19 1/2″	30 3/4″	0.7	13	18 lbs.	beech stains
	17 1/2″	26 1/2″	23 1/4″	19 1/2″	30 3/4″	0.7	13	17 lbs.	maple
58C Armless chair, upholstered seat	17 1/2″		20 1/2″	19 1/2″	30 1/4″	0.7	13	16 lbs.	beech stains
	17 1/2″		20 1/2″	19 1/2″	30 1/4″	0.7	13	15 lbs.	maple
58A-R Seat pad replacement, for arm chair with upholstered seat 58A						0.7	13		
58C-R Seat pad replacement, for armless chair with upholstered seat 58C						0.7	13		

Order Code

Example:	**58A-BB-K715/3**
58A	Crinion arm chair
B323	Medium Walnut
K715/3	Abacus, Gold Coin

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Finish selection
3. Textile selection

Ordering Information

Clear Maple finish:
European Maple (suffix EKC)

Beech frame stains:
Beech (suffix B311)
Bronzed Cherry (suffix B312A)
Burnt Walnut (suffix B313)
Deep Red Mahogany (suffix B328)
Ebonized (suffix BE)
Light Cherry (suffix B315)
Medium Cherry (suffix B319)
Medium Red Mahogany (suffix BR)
Medium Walnut (suffix B323)
Natural Beech (suffix BN)
Warm Brown Walnut (suffix J)

Upholstery/COM information:
Prices shown include fabric or leather upholstery. Contact your Knoll representative for colors. Only approved KnollTextiles and Spinneybeck leathers may be ordered.

Customer's Own Material is available pending approval. For approval requirements, processing instructions and ordering information please see page 18.

KnollStudio wood finishes:
KnollStudio wood finishes complement a large variety of KnollStudio veneer and Knoll Office veneer finishes. To select correct complementary finish, please refer to KnollStudio Wood Finish Matrix on page 25. Complementary finishes are available at no upcharge. If no complementary standard finish is available, please refer to custom finish policy below.

Custom finishes:
To complement non-Knoll wood veneer or lumber finishes, a one-time, non-negotiable net upcharge of $618 applies. Re-orders are at no upcharge.

Please contact your KnollStudio representative, dealer or Customer Service associate for complete custom finish information and Order Code. Minimum order quantity for any custom finish order: 4 chairs.

Cal 133 Fire Code♠:
Crinion Chairs with upholstered seat comply with the California Technical Bulletin 133 standard if upholstered in Cal 133 approved upholstery. Specify suffix -C at end of pattern number and suffix -133 at end of textile selection. Upcharge applies, see page 18.

Maintenance:
See pages 28-29.

Note:
The Crinion Chair is Greenguard certified.

Construction

Frame:
Clear Maple Chair: Select clear European maple hardwood frame with maple plywood back panel in clear finish. Dowel, mortise and tenon construction. Arm supported by metal cross dowel.

Maple option on the Crinion chair is manufactured in Europe using European maple. European Maple (EKC) has more white/yellow tones than the North American Maple which tends to be more pink.

Beech Chair: Select beech hardwood frame with plywood back panel in clear or stained finishes. Arm supported by metal cross dowel.

Seat pad:
Upholstered, high-density polyurethane foam seat pad on a plywood seat basket with Dymetrol® suspension. Seat pad reaches to the seat frame edge, surrounds arm.

Seat pad replacement:
Seat pad can be replaced in the field.

Finish:
Catalyzed lacquer protective coating. Hand-applied final wax coating.

High Traffic Areas:
When specifying armless chair in high use or high traffic areas, we recommend the use of a stretcher for added strength. Contact CPD or your KnollStudio sales representative for more information.

pattern no.	grades A	COM B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	COL U	V	W	X	Y
58A-( )	$1,593.	$1,624.	$1,652.	$1,684.	$1,709.	$1,728.	$1,763.	$1,819.	$1,868.	$2,021.	$2,133.	$2,362.	$2,407.	$2,463.
58A-(EKC)	1,952.	1,982.	2,010.	2,042.	2,067.	2,087.	2,121.	2,177.	2,227.	2,380.	2,492.	2,720.	2,766.	2,820.
58C-( )	1,357.	1,388.	1,417.	1,446.	1,478.	1,492.	1,522.	1,587.	1,630.	1,785.	1,896.	2,123.	2,172.	2,224.
58C-(EKC)	1,616.	1,646.	1,675.	1,704.	1,735.	1,749.	1,780.	1,843.	1,888.	2,042.	2,153.	2,380.	2,430.	2,479.
58A-R-( )	266.	297.	320.	351.	377.	390.	423.	481.	523.	667.	774.	989.	1,035.	1,086.
58C-R-( )	266.	297.	320.	351.	377.	390.	423.	481.	523.	667.	774.	989.	1,035.	1,086.

Approved KnollTextiles Grades/Fabrics

A
Alignment♠
Analogy
Beacon
Bocce
Chance
Common Ground♠
Commuter Cloth♠
Cotton Duck
Delite
Dristi
Foil Rap
Heavy Metal
Hourglass
Mariner
Metaphor
Monarch♠
Noble
Prep♠
Presto♠
Sinclair
Soliloquy
Sonnet
Stacks
Trophy

B
Abacus♠
Argyle
Backdrop
Bank Shot
Belize
Betwixt♠
Bistro♠
Boundary♠
Cameo
Chroma♠
Chronicle
Close Knit
Digit
Digital Tape
Dovetail♠
Fast Forward
Ferry

B continued
Forza
Gala II
Grande
Grandview
Holbrook
Journey
Keaton
Knoll Felt
Knoll Hopsack
Ludlow
Lyric
Mini Stitch♠
Night Life
Nonchalant CR
Paradigm
Petal Pusher
Pop
Prairie
Prim♠
Radiance
Ransom
Ricochet♠
Roam
Rush Hour
Soiree
Spark♠
Spinoff Nuance
Spree
Starry Night♠
Sutton
Synth
Tabloid
Utmost
Venue
Versa
Vinyl
Westwood
Wide Angle♠
Zephyr
Zipline

C
Atlas
Autobahn
Axiom
Baxter
Biota♠
Charm
Circa
Classic Boucle
Dahlia CR
Decade
Durand
Earthwork♠
Echo
Empire Stripe
Enmesh♠
Entourage
Fable CR
Greenwich
Hudson
Hula Hoop
Kaleidoscope CR
Kora CR
Lagos
Legend CR
Lore CR
Magnolia
Metro
Milestone
Moto CR
Palisade
Panache CR
Posh
Quark
Regard CR
Roundtrip
Sandpiper
Sequin CR
Smart
Star Struck

C continued
Stepping Stones
Spectator
Spot On
Swing
Tight Rope
Tilden
Tower Grid
Transition♠
Treble CR
Vibe
Zari CR

D
Compass CR
Coterie
Hologram
In The Loop
Masquerade
Menagerie
Origins
Satellite
Satin Chisel
Tara
Theory
Zoom

E
Highland
Ikat Stripe
Ikat Square
Kampala
Katazome
Luberon
Mamba
Marquee
Sherman
Shima
Tryst
Whip♠

F
Atelier
Biscayne
Calais Cotton Velvet
Century
Coco
Cornaro
Eclipse
Glider
Icon
Intrigue
Liberty
Mod Plaid
Rivington
Soon
Topography
Totem
Tweed Frieze

G
Abington
Arabella
Arber
Brugge
Djenne
Garden City
Gibson
Hampshire
Haze
Kamani
Kinabalu
Kingston
Melange
Metallic Gloss
Sablon
Serendipity
Straie Stripe
Ultrasuede♠
Utrillo

H
Arno
Bavaria
Constance
Gezelle
Magritte
Rosemond

I
Aswan
Byron
Canaan
Cato
Cummings
Diamond Days
Digi Velvet
Dynamic
Fiori
Gates
Gramercy
Ita
Jaipur
Knoll Velvet
North Island
Olema
Piper
Ravello
Rutledge
Tudor
Vermeer
Walker
Worth
Zimba

Spinneybeck Leather

U
Vicenza♠
Volo♠

V
Acqua♠
Andes♠
Embossed Tipped
España♠
Hand Tipped
Velluto Pelle♠

W
Alaska♠
Amazon♠
Antique♠
Arizona♠
Forte♠
Lucente
Sabrina♠

X
Ducale♠
Ducale Velour♠

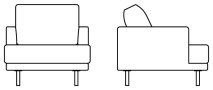
Y
Capri♠
Cervo
Copenhagen♠
Cordovan♠
Distressed
Lucca
Marissa♠
Portofino
Prima♠
Riva♠
Torello

♠ Available for Cal 133 upholstery.

Check with your KnollTextiles or Spinneybeck Representative for changes or additions.

Joseph Paul D"Urso
Contract Lounge Seating

Designer(s):
Joseph Paul D'Urso, 2008

	description	w	d	h	seat h	arm h	type	textile fabric yds.	leather sq ft	weight
	2160 Contract Lounge chair, same upholstery, frame and cushions 	34″	36 1/2″	30 1/2″	17 3/8″	22 5/8″		7.6	105	70 lbs.
	2160 Contract Lounge chair, combination upholstery, frame and cushions	34″	36 1/2″	30 1/2″	17 3/8″		frame uph.	4.6	60	
							upchg, cushions	3.2	50	

Order Code

Example:	**2160-C-H800/40**
2160	D'Urso Contract Lounge Collection, lounge chair
C	Polished Chrome legs
H800/40	Cato, Orange
Example:	**2161-C-S-HT1502-K1206/6**
2161	D'Urso Contract Lounge Collection, small sofa
C	Polished Chrome legs
S	Split upholstery
HT1502	Surround in Hand Tipped, Mesa Verde
K1206/6	Cushions in Knoll Hopsack, Gold

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Leg finish
3. Textile selection

Specify with split upholstery:

1. Pattern number
2. Leg finish
3. Split upholstery option
4. Textile selection, Surround
5. Textile selection, Cushions

Ordering Information

Leg finishes:
Polished Chrome (suffix C)

Upholstery/COM information:
Prices shown includes fabric or leather upholstery. Contact your Knoll representative for colors. Only approved KnollTextles and Spinneybeck leathers may be ordered.

Customer's Own Material is available pending approval. For approval requirements, processing instructions and ordering information please see page 18.

Maintenance:
See pages 28-29.

Construction

Frame:
Constructed of plywood with sinuous spring seat suspension and matrix back suspension. Standard lounge chair and small sofa depth is 36″; residential sofa is 40″ deep.

Upholstery:
One seat and back cushion for the Lounge Chair, two seat and back cushions for the Small Sofa, one semi-attached cushion for Ottoman. For units with combination upholstery, add list price of surround in appropriate grade with the list price of cushions to obtain total list price for item.

Railroad upholstery application is standard for all non-directional textiles. Please see '*Stitching*' for seam details.

Cushions:
Seat cushions constructed of highly resilient polyurethane foam and polyester fiber, wrapped in polyester fiber batting. Back cushion constructed with a soft polyurethane foam core and polyester fiber fill. Side cushion constructed of 10/90 down with a down proof ticking. Leather cushions feature a perforated zipper breather panel.

Stitching:
Non-directional textiles with railroad application, single needle topstitch for arms, double needle topstitch for seat and back cushions; directional textiles, single needle topstitch for arms, double needle topstitch for seat and back cushions, single blind stitch for vertical seams of seat cushion, a vertical single blind center seam joins inside and outside back panels of the sofa; leather, single needle topstitch for arms, double needle topstitch for seat and back cushions, single blind stitch for vertical seams of seat cushion, a vertical double needle topstitch seam joins inside and outside back panels of sofa. Ottoman; all applications, double needle topstitch for horizontal cushion seams, single blind seam for vertical seams of seat cushion.

Legs:
6″ steel leg, 1 1/4″ diameter, available in polished chrome with black nylon glides.

pattern no.	grades A	COM B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	COL U	V	W	X	Y
2160-C-( )	$4,080.	$4,263.	$4,434.	$4,625.	$4,779.	$4,891.	$5,082.	$5,445.	$5,713.	$6,912.	$7,413.	$8,424.	$8,637.	$8,882.
2160S-C-( )-( )	3,113.	3,252.	3,384.	3,529.	3,646.	3,734.	3,878.	4,156.	4,358.	4,960.	5,335.	6,098.	6,256.	6,442.
upchg, cushions	1,334.	1,394.	1,450.	1,513.	1,563.	1,600.	1,661.	1,781.	1,868.	2,126.	2,287.	2,614.	2,681.	2,760.

Approved KnollTextiles Grades/Fabrics

A
Alignment ♠
Beacon
Bocce
Cat's Cradle
Common Ground
Commuter Cloth ♠
Delite
Dristi
Hourglass
Mariner
Monarch ♠
Prep ♠
Presto ♠
Sonnet
Stacks
Trophy

B
Abacus ♠
Argyle
Axiom
Bank Shot ♠
Belize
Betwixt ♠
Cameo
Chroma
Chronicle
Digit
Ferry
Gala II
Grandview
Holbrook
Journey
Keaton
Knoll Felt
Knoll Hopsack
Ludlow
Lyric

B continued
Mini Stitch ♠
Night Life
Nonchalant CR
Paradigm
Pogo
Pop
Prairie
Prim
Radiance
Ransom
Ricochet ♠
Rush Hour
Spark ♠
Spree
Starry Night ♠
Sutton
Synth
Tabloid
Venue
Versa
Vinyl
Westwood
Wide Angle ♠
Zephyr
Zipline

C
Atlas
Autobahn
Biota ♠
Cairo
Charm
Circa
Classic Boucle ♠
Decade
Durand
Earthworks ♠

C continued
Echo
Empire Stripe
Enmesh ♠
Entourage
Fable CR
Fibra
Hudson
Hula Hoop
Kaleidoscope CR
Kora CR
Lagos
Legend CR
Lore CR
Metro
Milestone
Moto CR
Palisade
Panache CR
Quark
Regard CR
Roundtrip
Sahara
Sandpiper
Sequin CR
Spectator *
Spot On
Star Struck
Stepping Stones
Swing
Tilden
Transition ♠
Vibe
Zari CR

D
Compass CR
Coterie
Eclat Weave
Hologram
Masquerade
Menagerie
Satelite
Satin Chisel
Tara
Theory
Zoom

E
Highland
Ikat Stripe
Ikat Square
Kampala
Katazome
Kimono
Luberon
Mamba
Marquee
Meroe
Sherman
Shima
Tryst
Whip

F
Atelier
Calais Cotton Velvet
Coco
Cornaro
Eclipse
Icon
Intrigue
Liberty
Mod Plaid
Rivington
Soon
Topography
Totem
Tweed Frieze

G
Brugge
Garden City
Gibson
Hampshire
Haze
Kingston
Melange
Spencer
Ultrasuede ♠

H
Arno ♠
Constance
Gezelle
Magritte
Rosemond

I
Byron
Cato
Diamond Days
Digi Velvet
Dynamic
Fiori
Gates
Gramercy
Knoll Velvet
Piper
Ravello
Tudor
Vermeer
Walker
Worth
Zimba

Spinneybeck Leather

U
Vicenza ♠
Volo ♠

V
Acqua ♠
Andes ♠
Embossed Tipped
Espana ♠
Hand Tipped ♠
Velluto Pelle ♠

W
Alaska ♠
Amazon ♠
Antique ♠
Arizona
Derby ♠
Forte ♠
Lucente
Sabrina ♠

X
Ducale
Ducale Velour ♠

Y
Capri ♠
Cervo
Copenhagen ♠
Cordovan ♠
Distressed ♠
Marissa ♠
Prima ♠
Riva ♠
Saddle ♠

* Approved for 2161P only.

Check with your KnollTextiles or Spinneybeck Representative for additions or changes.

Joseph Paul D"Urso
Contract Lounge Seating

Designer(s):
Joseph Paul D'Urso, 2008

	description	width	depth	height	seat h, max	arm h, max	type	textile fabric yards	leather sq ft	weight
	2161 Contract Small Sofa, same upholstery, frame and cushions	74″	36½″	30½″	17⅜″	22⅝″		13.5	215	135 lbs.
	2161 Contract Small Sofa, combination upholstery, frame and cushions	74″	36½″	30½″	17⅜″		frame uph.	6.5	95	
							upchg, cushions	7	120	
	2163 Contract Ottoman, same upholstery, frame and cushions	28½″	28½″	16″	16″			3.5	45	29 lbs.
	2163 Contract Ottoman, combination upholstery, frame and cushions	28½″	28½″	16″	16″		frame uph.	1.4	15	
							upchg. cushions	2.8	30	
	2161P Optional side cushion for small sofa	17″	3″	11″				1	n/a	5 lbs.

Order Code

Example:	**2160-C-H800/40**
2160	D'Urso Contract Lounge Collection, lounge chair
C	Polished Chrome legs
H800/40	Cato, Orange
Example:	**2161-C-S-HT1502-K1206/6**
2161	D'Urso Contract Lounge Collection, small sofa
C	Polished Chrome legs
S	Split upholstery
HT1502	Surround in Hand Tipped, Mesa Verde
K1206/6	Cushions in Knoll Hopsack, Gold

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Leg finish
3. Textile selection

Specify with split upholstery:

1. Pattern number
2. Leg finish
3. Split upholstery option
4. Textile selection, Surround
5. Textile selection, Cushions

Ordering Information

Leg finishes:
Polished Chrome (suffix C)

Upholstery/COM information:
Prices shown includes fabric or leather upholstery. Contact your Knoll representative for colors. Only approved KnollTextles and Spinneybeck leathers may be ordered.

Customer's Own Material is available pending approval. For approval requirements, processing instructions and ordering information please see page 18.

Maintenance:
See pages 28-29.

Construction

Frame:
Constructed of plywood with sinuous spring seat suspension and matrix back suspension. Standard lounge chair and small sofa depth is 36″; residential sofa is 40″ deep.

Upholstery:
One seat and back cushion for the Lounge Chair, two seat and back cushions for the Small Sofa, one semi-attached cushion for Ottoman. For units with combination upholstery, add list price of surround in appropriate grade with the list price of cushions to obtain total list price for item.

Railroad upholstery application is standard for all non-directional textiles. Please see '*Stitching*' for seam details.

Cushions:
Seat cushions constructed of highly resilient polyurethane foam and polyester fiber, wrapped in polyester fiber batting. Back cushion constructed with a soft polyurethane foam core and polyester fiber fill. Side cushion constructed of 10/90 down with a down proof ticking. Leather cushions feature a perforated zipper breather panel.

Stitching:
Non-directional textiles with railroad application, single needle topstitch for arms, double needle topstitch for seat and back cushions; directional textiles, single needle topstitch for arms, double needle topstitch for seat and back cushions, single blind stitch for vertical seams of seat cushion, a vertical single blind center seam joins inside and outside back panels of the sofa; leather, single needle topstitch for arms, double needle topstitch for seat and back cushions, single blind stitch for vertical seams of seat cushion, a vertical double needle topstitch seam joins inside and outside back panels of sofa. Ottoman; all applications, double needle topstitch for horizontal cushion seams, single blind seam for vertical seams of seat cushion.

Legs:
6″ steel leg, 1 ¼″ diameter, available in polished chrome with black nylon glides.

pattern no.	grade A	COM B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	COL U	V	W	X	Y
2161-C-( )	$6,440.	$6,762.	$7,069.	$7,407.	$7,683.	$7,883.	$8,219.	$8,864.	$9,340.	$12,174.	$13,195.	$15,273.	$15,705.	$16,209.
2161S-C-( )-( )	4,914.	5,159.	5,394.	5,651.	5,863.	6,014.	6,271.	6,763.	7,125.	8,736.	9,468.	10,958.	11,269.	11,630.
upchg, cushions	2,106.	2,211.	2,311.	2,422.	2,512.	2,577.	2,687.	2,898.	3,054.	3,744.	4,058.	4,697.	4,831.	4,985.
2163-C-( )	2,457.	2,557.	2,652.	2,757.	2,843.	2,906.	3,010.	3,211.	3,360.	3,815.	4,028.	4,463.	4,554.	4,660.
2163S-C-( )-( )	1,874.	1,952.	2,023.	2,103.	2,169.	2,218.	2,297.	2,450.	2,563.	2,737.	2,891.	3,203.	3,266.	3,343.
upchg, cushions	803.	836.	867.	902.	930.	950.	985.	1,051.	1,098.	1,173.	1,239.	1,373.	1,401.	1,434.
2161P-( )	453.	478.	500.	525.	545.	560.	585.	633.	668.					

Approved KnollTextiles Grades/Fabrics

A
Alignment ♠
Beacon
Bocce
Cat's Cradle
Common Ground
Commuter Cloth ♠
Delite
Dristi
Hourglass
Mariner
Monarch ♠
Prep ♠
Presto ♠
Sonnet
Stacks
Trophy

B
Abacus ♠
Argyle
Axiom
Bank Shot ♠
Belize
Betwixt ♠
Cameo
Chroma
Chronicle
Digit
Ferry
Gala II
Grandview
Holbrook
Journey
Keaton
Knoll Felt
Knoll Hopsack
Ludlow
Lyric

B continued
Mini Stitch ♠
Night Life
Nonchalant CR
Paradigm
Pogo
Pop
Prairie
Prim
Radiance
Ransom
Ricochet ♠
Rush Hour
Spark ♠
Spree
Starry Night ♠
Sutton
Synth
Tabloid
Venue
Versa
Vinyl
Westwood
Wide Angle ♠
Zephyr
Zipline

C
Atlas
Autobahn
Biota ♠
Cairo
Charm
Circa
Classic Boucle ♠
Decade
Durand
Earthworks ♠

C continued
Echo
Empire Stripe
Enmesh ♠
Entourage
Fable CR
Fibra
Hudson
Hula Hoop
Kaleidoscope CR
Kora CR
Lagos
Legend CR
Lore CR
Metro
Milestone
Moto CR
Palisade
Panache CR
Quark
Regard CR
Roundtrip
Sahara
Sandpiper
Sequin CR
Spectator *
Spot On
Star Struck
Stepping Stones
Swing
Tilden
Transition ♠
Vibe
Zari CR

D
Compass CR
Coterie
Eclat Weave
Hologram
Masquerade
Menagerie
Satelite
Satin Chisel
Tara
Theory
Zoom

E
Highland
Ikat Stripe
Ikat Square
Kampala
Katazome
Kimono
Luberon
Mamba
Marquee
Meroe
Sherman
Shima
Tryst
Whip

F
Atelier
Calais Cotton Velvet
Coco
Cornaro
Eclipse
Icon
Intrigue
Liberty
Mod Plaid
Rivington
Soon
Topography
Totem
Tweed Frieze

G
Brugge
Garden City
Gibson
Hampshire
Haze
Kingston
Melange
Spencer
Ultrasuede ♠

H
Arno ♠
Constance
Gezelle
Magritte
Rosemond

I
Byron
Cato
Diamond Days
Digi Velvet
Dynamic
Fiori
Gates
Gramercy
Knoll Velvet
Piper
Ravello
Tudor
Vermeer
Walker
Worth
Zimba

Spinneybeck Leather

U
Vicenza ♠
Volo ♠

V
Acqua ♠
Andes ♠
Embossed Tipped
Espana ♠
Hand Tipped ♠
Velluto Pelle ♠

W
Alaska ♠
Amazon ♠
Antique ♠
Arizona
Derby ♠
Forte ♠
Lucente
Sabrina ♠

X
Ducale
Ducale Velour ♠

Y
Capri ♠
Cervo
Copenhagen ♠
Cordovan ♠
Distressed ♠
Marissa ♠
Prima ♠
Riva ♠
Saddle ♠

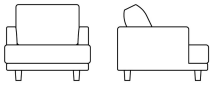
* Approved for 2161P only.

Check with your KnollTextiles or Spinneybeck Representative for additions or changes.

Joseph Paul D"Urso
Residential Lounge Seating

Designer(s):
Joseph Paul D'Urso, 2008

	description	w	d	h	seat h	arm h	type	textile fabric yds.	leather sq ft.	weight
	2160R Residential Lounge chair, same upholstery, frame and cushions	34″	36 1/2″	28 1/2″	15 3/8″	20 5/8″		7.6	105	67 lbs.
	2160R Residential Lounge chair, combination upholstery, frame and cushions	34″	36 1/2″	28 1/2″	15 3/8″		frame uph.	4.6	60	
							upchg, cushions	3.2	50	



Order Code

Example:	**2160R-OE-K162/25**
2160R	D'Urso Residential Lounge Collection, lounge chair
OE	Ebonized legs
K162/25	Classic Boucle, Aegean
Example:	**21623R-0313-S-K1152/8-K1024/3**
2163R	D'Urso Residential Lounge Collection, ottoman
0313	Burnt Walnut legs
S	Split upholstery
K1152/8	Surround in Stirling, Cobble
K1024/3	Cushions in Coco, Ciel

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Leg finish
3. Textile selection

Specify with split upholstery:

1. Pattern number
2. Leg finish
3. Split upholstery option
4. Textile selection, Surround
5. Textile selection, Cushions

Ordering Information

Leg finishes:
Burnt Walnut on Oak (suffix 0313)
Clear Oak (suffix OC)
Ebonized on Oak (suffix OE)
Polished Chrome (suffix C)

Upholstery/COM information:
Prices shown includes fabric or leather upholstery. Contact your Knoll representative for colors. Only approved KnollTexyiles and Spinneybeck leathers may be ordered.

Customer's Own Material is available pending approval. For approval requirements, processing instructions and ordering information please see page 18.

Maintenance:
See pages 28-29.

Construction

Frame:
Constructed of plywood with sinuous spring seat suspension and matrix back suspension. Standard lounge chair and sofa depth is 36″; residential sofa is 40″ deep.

Upholstery:
One seat and back cushion for the Lounge Chair, two seat and back cushions for the Sofa, one semi-attached cushion for Ottoman. For units with combination upholstery, add list price of surround in appropriate grade with the list price of cushions to obtain total list price for item.

Railroad upholstery application is standard for all non-directional textiles. Please see *'Stitching'* for seam details.

Cushions:
Seat cushions constructed of highly resilient polyurethane foam and polyester fiber, wrapped in polyester fiber batting. Back cushion constructed with a soft polyurethane foam core and polyester fiber fill. Side cushion constructed of 10/90 down with a down proof ticking.

Leather cushions feature a perforated zipper breather panel.

Stitching:
Non-directional textiles with railroad application, single needle topstitch for arms, double needle topstitch for seat and back cushions; directional textiles, single needle topstitch for arms, double needle topstitch for seat and back cushions, single blind stitch for vertical seams of seat cushion, a vertical single blind center seam joins inside and outside back panels of the sofa; leather, single needle topstitch for arms, double needle topstitch for seat and back cushions, single blind stitch for vertical seams of seat cushion, a vertical double needle topstitch seam joins inside and outside back panels of sofa. Ottoman; all applications, double needle topstitch for horizontal cushion seams, single blind seam for vertical seams of seat cushion.

Legs:
4″ steel leg, 1 1/4″ diameter, available in polished chrome with black nylon glides, or 4″ turned solid oak leg available in natural oak, medium walnut on oak and ebonized oak with white nylon glides.

pattern no.	grades A	COM B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	COL U	V	W	X	Y
2160R-( )-( )	$4,080.	$4,263.	$4,434.	$4,625.	$4,779.	$4,891.	$5,082.	$5,445.	$5,713.	$6,912.	$7,413.	$8,424.	$8,637.	$8,882.
2160RS-( )-( )-( )	3,113.	3,252.	3,384.	3,529.	3,646.	3,734.	3,878.	4,156.	4,358.	4,960.	5,335.	6,098.	6,256.	6,442.
upchg, cushions	1,334.	1,394.	1,450.	1,513.	1,563.	1,600.	1,661.	1,781.	1,868.	2,126.	2,287.	2,614.	2,681.	2,760.

Approved KnollTextiles Grades/Fabrics

A
Alignment ♠
Beacon
Bocce
Cat's Cradle
Common Ground
Commuter Cloth ♠
Delite
Dristi
Hourglass
Mariner
Monarch ♠
Prep ♠
Presto ♠
Sonnet
Stacks
Trophy

B
Abacus ♠
Argyle
Axiom
Bank Shot ♠
Belize
Betwixt ♠
Cameo
Chroma
Chronicle
Digit
Ferry
Gala II
Grandview
Holbrook
Journey
Keaton
Knoll Felt
Knoll Hopsack
Ludlow
Lyric

B continued
Mini Stitch ♠
Night Life
Nonchalant CR
Paradigm
Pogo
Pop
Prairie
Prim
Radiance
Ransom
Ricochet ♠
Rush Hour
Spark ♠
Spree
Starry Night ♠
Sutton
Synth
Tabloid
Venue
Versa
Vinyl
Westwood
Wide Angle ♠
Zephyr
Zipline

C
Atlas
Autobahn
Biota ♠
Cairo
Charm
Circa
Classic Boucle ♠
Decade
Durand
Earthworks ♠

C continued
Echo
Empire Stripe
Enmesh ♠
Entourage
Fable CR
Fibra
Hudson
Hula Hoop
Kaleidoscope CR
Kora CR
Lagos
Legend CR
Lore CR
Metro
Milestone
Moto CR
Palisade
Panache CR
Quark
Regard CR
Roundtrip
Sahara
Sandpiper
Sequin CR
Spectator *
Spot On
Star Struck
Stepping Stones
Swing
Tilden
Transition ♠
Vibe
Zari CR

D
Compass CR
Coterie
Eclat Weave
Hologram
Masquerade
Menagerie
Satelite
Satin Chisel
Tara
Theory
Zoom

E
Highland
Ikat Stripe
Ikat Square
Kampala
Katazome
Kimono
Luberon
Mamba
Marquee
Meroe
Sherman
Shima
Tryst
Whip

F
Atelier
Calais Cotton Velvet
Coco
Cornaro
Eclipse
Icon
Intrigue
Liberty
Mod Plaid
Rivington
Soon
Topography
Totem
Tweed Frieze

G
Brugge
Garden City
Gibson
Hampshire
Haze
Kingston
Melange
Spencer
Ultrasuede ♠

H
Arno ♠
Constance
Gezelle
Magritte
Rosemond

I
Byron
Cato
Diamond Days
Digi Velvet
Dynamic
Fiori
Gates
Gramercy
Knoll Velvet
Piper
Ravello
Tudor
Vermeer
Walker
Worth
Zimba

Spinneybeck Leather

U
Vicenza ♠
Volo ♠

V
Acqua ♠
Andes ♠
Embossed Tipped
Espana ♠
Hand Tipped ♠
Velluto Pelle ♠

W
Alaska ♠
Amazon ♠
Antique ♠
Arizona
Derby ♠
Forte ♠
Lucente
Sabrina ♠

X
Ducale
Ducale Velour ♠

Y
Capri ♠
Cervo
Copenhagen ♠
Cordovan ♠
Distressed ♠
Marissa ♠
Prima ♠
Riva ♠
Saddle ♠

* Approved for 2162P only.

Check with your KnollTextiles or Spinneybeck Representative for additions or changes.

Joseph Paul D"Urso
Residential Lounge Seating

Designer(s):
Joseph Paul D'Urso, 2008

	description	width	depth	height	seat h, max	arm h, max	type	textile fabric yards	leather sq ft	weight
	2162R Residential Sofa, same upholstery, frame and cushions	90″	40½″	28½″	15⅜″	20⅝″		14	250	151 lbs.
	2162R Residential Sofa, combination upholstery, frame and cushions	90″	40½″	28½″	15⅜″		frame uph.	6.7	110	
							upchg, cushions	7.7	145	
	2163R Residential Ottoman, same upholstery, frame and cushions	28½″	28½″	14″	14″			3.5	45	26 lbs.
	2163R Residential Ottoman, combination upholstery, frame and cushions	28½″	28½″	14″	14″		frame uph.	1.4	15	
							upchg, cushions	2.8	30	
	2162P Optional side cushion for residential sofa	21″	5″	11″				1	n/a	6 lbs.

Order Code

Example:	**2160R-OE-K162/25**
2160R	D'Urso Residential Lounge Collection, lounge chair
OE	Ebonized legs
K162/25	Classic Boucle, Aegean
Example:	**21623R-0313-S-K1152/8-K1024/3**
2163R	D'Urso Residential Lounge Collection, ottoman
0313	Burnt Walnut legs
S	Split upholstery
K1152/8	Surround in Stirling, Cobble
K1024/3	Cushions in Coco, Ciel

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Leg finish
3. Textile selection

Specify with split upholstery:

1. Pattern number
2. Leg finish
3. Split upholstery option
4. Textile selection, Surround
5. Textile selection, Cushions

Ordering Information

Leg finishes:
Burnt Walnut on Oak (suffix 0313)
Clear Oak (suffix OC)
Ebonized on Oak (suffix OE)
Polished Chrome (suffix C)

Upholstery/COM information:
Prices shown includes fabric or leather upholstery. Contact your Knoll representative for colors. Only approved KnollTexyiles and Spinneybeck leathers may be ordered.

Customer's Own Material is available pending approval. For approval requirements, processing instructions and ordering information please see page 18.

Maintenance:
See pages 28-29.

Construction

Frame:
Constructed of plywood with sinuous spring seat suspension and matrix back suspension. Standard lounge chair and sofa depth is 36″; residential sofa is 40″ deep.

Upholstery:
One seat and back cushion for the Lounge Chair, two seat and back cushions for the Sofa, one semi-attached cushion for Ottoman. For units with combination upholstery, add list price of surround in appropriate grade with the list price of cushions to obtain total list price for item.

Railroad upholstery application is standard for all non-directional textiles. Please see '*Stitching*' for seam details.

Cushions:
Seat cushions constructed of highly resilient polyurethane foam and polyester fiber, wrapped in polyester fiber batting. Back cushion constructed with a soft polyurethane foam core and polyester fiber fill. Side cushion constructed of 10/90 down with a down proof ticking.

Leather cushions feature a perforated zipper breather panel.

Stitching:
Non-directional textiles with railroad application, single needle topstitch for arms, double needle topstitch for seat and back cushions; directional textiles, single needle topstitch for arms, double needle topstitch for seat and back cushions, single blind stitch for vertical seams of seat cushion, a vertical single blind center seam joins inside and outside back panels of the sofa; leather, single needle topstitch for arms, double needle topstitch for seat and back cushions, single blind stitch for vertical seams of seat cushion, a vertical double needle topstitch seam joins inside and outside back panels of sofa. Ottoman; all applications, double needle topstitch for horizontal cushion seams, single blind seam for vertical seams of seat cushion.

Legs:
4″ steel leg, 1 ¼″ diameter, available in polished chrome with black nylon glides, or 4″ turned solid oak leg available in natural oak, medium walnut on oak and ebonized oak with white nylon glides.

pattern no.	grade A	COM B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	COL U	V	W	X	Y
2162R-( )-( )	$7,895.	$8,240.	$8,567.	$8,927.	$9,221.	$9,434.	$9,794.	$10,481.	$10,988.	$14,581.	$15,768.	$18,183.	$18,684.	$19,271.
2162RS-( )-( )-( )	6,023.	6,287.	6,536.	6,811.	7,036.	7,199.	7,473.	7,997.	8,384.	10,461.	11,314.	13,046.	13,406.	13,827.
upchg, cushions	2,582.	2,694.	2,802.	2,920.	3,015.	3,084.	3,203.	3,427.	3,594.	4,484.	4,848.	5,592.	5,745.	5,926.
2163R-( )-( )	2,457.	2,557.	2,652.	2,757.	2,843.	2,906.	3,010.	3,211.	3,360.	3,815.	4,028.	4,463.	4,554.	4,660.
2163RS-( )-( )-( )	1,874.	1,952.	2,023.	2,103.	2,169.	2,218.	2,297.	2,450.	2,563.	2,737.	2,891.	3,203.	3,266.	3,343.
upchg, cushions	803.	836.	867.	902.	930.	950.	985.	1,051.	1,098.	1,173.	1,239.	1,373.	1,401.	1,434.
2162P-( )	453.	478.	500.	525.	545.	560.	585.	633.	668.					

Approved KnollTextiles Grades/Fabrics

A
Alignment ♠
Beacon
Bocce
Cat's Cradle
Common Ground
Commuter Cloth ♠
Delite
Dristi
Hourglass
Mariner
Monarch ♠
Prep ♠
Presto ♠
Sonnet
Stacks
Trophy

B
Abacus ♠
Argyle
Axiom
Bank Shot ♠
Belize
Betwixt ♠
Cameo
Chroma
Chronicle
Digit
Ferry
Gala II
Grandview
Holbrook
Journey
Keaton
Knoll Felt
Knoll Hopsack
Ludlow
Lyric

B continued
Mini Stitch ♠
Night Life
Nonchalant CR
Paradigm
Pogo
Pop
Prairie
Prim
Radiance
Ransom
Ricochet ♠
Rush Hour
Spark ♠
Spree
Starry Night ♠
Sutton
Synth
Tabloid
Venue
Versa
Vinyl
Westwood
Wide Angle ♠
Zephyr
Zipline

C
Atlas
Autobahn
Biota ♠
Cairo
Charm
Circa
Classic Boucle ♠
Decade
Durand
Earthworks ♠

C continued
Echo
Empire Stripe
Enmesh ♠
Entourage
Fable CR
Fibra
Hudson
Hula Hoop
Kaleidoscope CR
Kora CR
Lagos
Legend CR
Lore CR
Metro
Milestone
Moto CR
Palisade
Panache CR
Quark
Regard CR
Roundtrip
Sahara
Sandpiper
Sequin CR
Spectator *
Spot On
Star Struck
Stepping Stones
Swing
Tilden
Transition ♠
Vibe
Zari CR

D
Compass CR
Coterie
Eclat Weave
Hologram
Masquerade
Menagerie
Satelite
Satin Chisel
Tara
Theory
Zoom

E
Highland
Ikat Stripe
Ikat Square
Kampala
Katazome
Kimono
Luberon
Mamba
Marquee
Meroe
Sherman
Shima
Tryst
Whip

F
Atelier
Calais Cotton Velvet
Coco
Cornaro
Eclipse
Icon
Intrigue
Liberty
Mod Plaid
Rivington
Soon
Topography
Totem
Tweed Frieze

G
Brugge
Garden City
Gibson
Hampshire
Haze
Kingston
Melange
Spencer
Ultrasuede ♠

H
Arno ♠
Constance
Gezelle
Magritte
Rosemond

I
Byron
Cato
Diamond Days
Digi Velvet
Dynamic
Fiori
Gates
Gramercy
Knoll Velvet
Piper
Ravello
Tudor
Vermeer
Walker
Worth
Zimba

Spinneybeck Leather

U
Vicenza ♠
Volo ♠

V
Acqua ♠
Andes ♠
Embossed Tipped
Espana ♠
Hand Tipped ♠
Velluto Pelle ♠

W
Alaska ♠
Amazon ♠
Antique ♠
Arizona
Derby ♠
Forte ♠
Lucente
Sabrina ♠

X
Ducale
Ducale Velour ♠

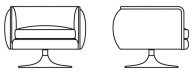
Y
Capri ♠
Cervo
Copenhagen ♠
Cordovan ♠
Distressed ♠
Marissa ♠
Prima ♠
Riva ♠
Saddle ♠

* Approved for 2162P only.

Check with your KnollTextiles or Spinneybeck Representative for additions or changes.

Joseph Paul D"Urso
Swivel Lounge Seating

	description	seat h, min	seat h, max	w	d	h, min	h, max	textile fabric yds.	req. leather sq. ft.	weight
Designer(s): Joseph Paul D'Urso, 2008	**2165** Swivel Lounge chair	17″	20″	32″	30″	25 3/4″	28 3/4″	4.25	100	52 lbs.



Order Code

Example:	**2165-RC-AP-K1320/4**
2165	Joseph Paul D'Urso Swivel lounge
RC	Return to center mechanism
AP	Polished Aluminum
K1320/4	Cornaro, Tabasco

Note:
The Joseph Paul D'Urso Swivel lounge chair is part of a collection. Please refer to the Joseph Paul D'Urso Lounge and Table Collections on pages 96, 100, 308, 310 and 314.

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Return to center mechanism, option
3. Frame finish
4. Textile selection

Ordering Information

Frame finish:
Polished Aluminum (suffix AP)
Textured Black (suffix TB)
Warm White (suffix WW)

Upholstery/COM information:
Prices shown include fabric upholstery. Contact your Knoll representative for colors. Only approved KnollTextiles may be ordered.

Customer's Own Material in textile applications is limited.
For approval requirements, processing instructions and ordering information please see page 18.

Maintenance:
See pages 28-29.

Note:
The KnollStudio logo and signature of Joseph Paul D'Urso are located on the underside of chair.

Construction

Frame:
Inner frame of solid wood and bent laminate plywood.

Base:
Die cast aluminum base available in polished aluminum or powder coat paint finish.

Upholstery:
Textile application must be railroaded. Urethane foam with polyester top layer wraps interior frame and a fully upholstered panel surrounds chair.

Leather upholstery features two vertical double-needle top stitched seams on the outside back of the chair.

Cushion:
Urethane foam with polyester fiber wrap. Case with a single needle-top stitch detail.

pattern no.	grades A	COM B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	U	V	W	X	Y
2165-( )-( )-( )	$2,984.	$3,085.	$3,182.	n/a	n/a	$3,438.	n/a	$3,747.	$3,896.	n/a	$6,022.	$6,819.	n/a	$7,179.

Control:
360° Swivel mechanism with pneumatic seat height adjustment, cable operated with a low profile lever, flush mounted on the underside of the chair.

Return to center mechanism:
Optional return to center mechanism allows for 360° swivel movement and returns to a center position when not engaged. Available as fixed height only with an 19″ seat height and a 27¾″ overall height.

To specify return to center mechanism, add suffix RC following parent pattern number.

Approved KnollTextiles Grades/Fabrics

A
Mariner
Sonnet

B
Bankshot
Knoll Felt♠
Knoll Hopsack
Sutton

C
Classic Boucle
Highland

F
Coco
Cornaro
Cuddle Cloth
Rivington

H
Arno
Bavaria

I
Aswan
Cato
North Island
Vermeer

Spinneybeck Leather

V
Andes
Espana

W
Arizona
Sabrina

Y
Cordovan
Marissa
Prima
Riva
Torello

Check with your KnollTextiles Representative for changes or additions.

Raul de Armas
de Armas Chair

Designer(s):
Raul de Armas, 1991

description	seat h	arm h	w	d	h	textile fabric yds.	req. leather sq. ft.	weight	finish
38A Arm chair, upholstered seat, no welt **38AW** Arm chair, upholstered seat, with welt	17 1/2″	25 1/2″	21 1/4″	22 1/2″	33 1/2″	0.7	13	17 lbs.	other finishes
	17 1/2″	25 1/2″	21 1/4″	22 1/2″	33 1/2″	0.7	13	16 lbs.	maple
38AW-U Arm chair, fully upholstered, with welt	17 1/2″	25 1/2″	21 1/4″	22 1/2″	33 1/2″	1.5	27	18 lbs.	other finishes
	17 1/2″	25 1/2″	21 1/4″	22 1/2″	33 1/2″	1.5	27	17 lbs.	maple

Order Code

Example:	**38A-B319-K787/174**
38A	de Armas arm chair, upholstered seat
B319	Medium Cherry
K787/174	Calais Cotton Velvet, Black Plum

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Finish selection
3. Cal 133 Fire Code option
4. Textile selection

Ordering Information:

Maple:
Clear Maple (suffix KC)

Beech frame stains:
Beech (suffix B311)
Bronzed Cherry (suffix B312A)
Burnt Walnut (suffix B313)
Deep Red Mahogany (suffix B328)
Ebonized (suffix BE)
Light Cherry (suffix B315)
Medium Cherry (suffix B319)
Medium Red Mahogany (suffix BR)
Medium Walnut (suffix B323)
Natural Beech (suffix BN)
Warm Brown Walnut (suffix J)

Ordering Information

Upholstery/COM information:
Prices shown include fabric or leather upholstery. Contact your Knoll representative for colors. Only approved KnollTextiles and Spinneybeck leathers may be ordered.

Customer's Own Material is available pending approval. For approval requirements, processing instructions and ordering information please see page 18.

KnollStudio wood finishes:
KnollStudio wood finishes complement a large variety of KnollStudio veneer and Knoll Office veneer finishes. To select correct complementary finish, please refer to KnollStudio Wood Finish Matrix on page 25. Complimentary finishes are available at no upcharge. If no complementary standard finish is available, please refer to custom finish policy below.

Custom finishes:
To complement non-Knoll wood veneer or lumber finishes, a one-time, non-negotiable net upcharge of $618 applies. Re-orders are at no upcharge.

Please contact your KnollStudio representative, dealer or Customer Service associate for complete custom finish information and Order Code. Minimum order quantity for any custom finish order: 4 chairs.

Cal 133 Fire Code ♠ :
The de Armas Chairs comply with the California Technical Bulletin 133 standard if upholstered in Cal 133 approved upholstery. Specify suffix -C at end of pattern number and suffix -133 at end of textile selection. Upcharge applies, see page 18.

Certified Wood:
Chairs manufactured using FSC certified hardwoods are available through Custom Product Development. Extended leadtime and upcharge apply.

Maintenance:
See pages 28-29.

Note:
The de Armas Chair is Greenguard certified.

Construction

Frame:
Select clear maple hardwood in clear finish or select beech hardwood in stained finish.

Finish:
Catalyzed lacquer protective coating. Hand-applied final wax coating.

Seat:
Highly elastic woven membrane suspension with polyurethane foam insert.

Upholstery:
Inset seat available with optional welt detail. Fully upholstered features inset back with welt detail.

Glides:
Recessed plastic glides.

High Traffic Areas:
When specifying armless chair in high use or high traffic areas, we recommend the use of a stretcher for added strength. Contact CPD or your KnollStudio sales representative for more information.

pattern no.	grades A	COM B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	COL U	V	W	X	Y
38A-( ) or 38AW-( )	$1,343.	$1,368.	$1,395.	$1,411.	$1,428.	$1,445.	$1,461.	$1,505.	$1,576.	$1,742.	$1,842.	$2,037.	$2,080.	$2,125.
38A-KC or 38AW-KC	1,475.	1,499.	1,525.	1,543.	1,559.	1,576.	1,592.	1,634.	1,707.	1,873.	1,973.	2,167.	2,211.	2,257.
38AW-U-( )	2,012.	2,054.	2,094.	2,140.	2,175.	2,202.	2,246.	2,333.	2,395.	2,639.	2,789.	3,099.	3,164.	3,237.
38AW-U-KC	2,205.	2,247.	2,288.	2,335.	2,369.	2,396.	2,440.	2,526.	2,588.	2,833.	2,983.	3,292.	3,359.	3,431.

Approved KnollTextiles Grades/Fabrics

A
Alignment * ♠
Analogy *
Beacon
Bocce *
Cat's Cradle *
Chance
Common Ground *
Commuter Cloth ♠
Delite *
Dristi *
Foil Rap *
Heavy Metal *
Hourglass
Mariner *
Metaphor *
Monarch * ♠
Prep * ♠
Presto * ♠
Sonnet
Stacks *
Trophy

B
Abacus * ♠
Argyle *
Backdrop * *
Bank Shot *
Belize *
Betwixt * ♠
Bistro ♠
Boundary ♠
Cameo
Chroma * ♠
Chronicle
Close Knit *
Digit *
Dovetail * ♠
Fast Forward * *
Ferry
Forza *

B continued
Gala II
Grandview
Grande *
Holbrook *
Journey
Keaton
Knoll Felt *
Knoll Hopsack *
Ludlow *
Lyric *
Mini Stitch * ♠
Night Life *
Nonchalant CR *
Paradigm *
Petal Pusher *
Pop *
Prairie
Prim ♠
Radiance *
Ransom
Ricochet * ♠
Roam
Rush Hour
Soiree
Spark * ♠
Spree
Starry Night * ♠
Sutton ♠
Synth
Tabloid *
Utmost *
Venue
Versa
Vinyl *
Westwood *
Wide Angle * ♠
Zephyr *

C
Axiom
Atlas *
Autobahn *
Baxter
Biota *
Cairo
Charm *
Circa *
Classic Boucle *
Dahlia CR
Decade *
Durand
Earthwork *
Echo *
Empire Stripe *
Enmesh * ♠
Entourage *
Fable CR *
Fibra *
Greenwich
Hudson
Hula Hoop *
Kaleidoscope CR *
Kora CR *
Lagos
Legend CR *
Lore CR *
Magnolia *
Metro *
Milestone
Moto CR *
Noble
Palisade *
Panache CR *

C continued
Posh *
Quark *
Regard CR *
Roundtrip *
Sahara *
Sandpiper * *
Sequin CR *
Sinclair
Smart *
Spectator *
Spot On
Star Struck *
Stepping Stones *
Swing *
Tight Rope
Tilden
Tower Grid
Transition * ♠
Treble CR *
Vibe *
Zari CR *

D
Compass CR *
Coterie
Eclat Weave *
Hologram *
In The Loop * *
Masquerade *
Menagerie
Origins
Satellite *
Satin Chisel *
Tara *
Theory
Zoom *

E
Highland *
Ikat Stripe
Ikat Square
Kampala
Katazome
Kimono *
Luberon *
Mamba *
Marquee
Meroe
Sherman
Shima
Tryst
Whip *

F
Atelier
Biscayne
Calais Cotton Velvet *
Century *
Coco * *
Cornaro *
Djenne
Eclipse *
Glider
Icon *
Intrigue
Liberty *
Mod Plaid
Rivington * ♠
Soon
Topography *
Totem
Tweed Frieze *

G
Abington
Arabella
Arber
Brugge * *
Garden City *
Gibson *
Hampshire * *
Haze *
Kamani

G continued
Kinabalu
Kingston *
Melange *
Metallic Gloss *
Sablon
Serendipity
Spencer *
Straie Stripe *
Ultrasuede * ♠
Utrillo

H
Arno *
Bavaria * *
Constance
Gezelle
Magritte
Rosemond

I
Aswan
Byron *
Canaan *
Cato * *
Cummings *
Diamond Days
Digi Velvet *
Dynamic
Fiori
Gates *
Gramercy
Ita *
Jaipur *
Knoll Velvet * ♠
Mepal *
North Island * *
Olema
Piper
Ravello *
Rutledge
Sandis *
Tudor
Walker *
Worth * *
Vermeer
Zimba

Spinneybeck Leather

U
Vicenza * ♠
Volo * ♠

V
Acqua * ♠
Andes * ♠
Embossed Tipped *
España * ♠
Hand Tipped * *
Velluto Pelle * ♠

W
Alaska * ♠
Amazon * ♠
Antique * ♠
Arizona * ♠
Derby * * ♠
Forte * ♠
Lucente
Sabrina * ♠

X
Ducale * * ♠
Ducale Velour * * ♠

Y
Capri * ♠
Cervo *
Copenhagen * ♠
Cordovan * ♠
Distressed * ♠
Lucca *
Marissa * * ♠
Portofino * *
Prima * ♠
Riva * ♠
Saddle * * ♠
Salon * * ♠
Torello *

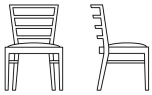
* Approved for fully upholstered versions.
* * Approved for seat pad with no welting only.
♠ Approved for Cal 133 upholstery.

Check with your KnollTextiles or Spinneybeck Representative for changes or additions.

Raul de Armas
de Armas Chair

Designer(s):
Raul de Armas, 1991

	description	seat h	arm h	w	d	h	textile fabric yds.	req. leather sq. ft.	weight	finish
	38C Armless chair, upholstered seat, no welt **38CW** Armless chair, upholstered seat, with welt	17 1/2″		21 1/4″	22 1/2″	33 1/2″	0.7	13	15 lbs.	other finishes
		17 1/2″		21 1/4″	22 1/2″	33 1/2″	0.7	13	15 lbs.	maple



Order Code

Example:	**38A-B319-K787/174**
38A	de Armas arm chair, upholstered seat
B319	Medium Cherry
K787/174	Calais Cotton Velvet, Black Plum

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Finish selection
3. Cal 133 Fire Code option
4. Textile selection

Ordering Information:

Maple:
Clear Maple (suffix KC)

Beech frame stains:
Beech (suffix B311)
Bronzed Cherry (suffix B312A)
Burnt Walnut (suffix B313)
Deep Red Mahogany (suffix B328)
Ebonized (suffix BE)
Light Cherry (suffix B315)
Medium Cherry (suffix B319)
Medium Red Mahogany (suffix BR)
Medium Walnut (suffix B323)
Natural Beech (suffix BN)
Warm Brown Walnut (suffix J)

Ordering Information

Upholstery/COM information:
Prices shown include fabric or leather upholstery. Contact your Knoll representative for colors. Only approved KnollTextiles and Spinneybeck leathers may be ordered.

Customer's Own Material is available pending approval. For approval requirements, processing instructions and ordering information please see page 18.

KnollStudio wood finishes:
KnollStudio wood finishes complement a large variety of KnollStudio veneer and Knoll Office veneer finishes. To select correct complementary finish, please refer to KnollStudio Wood Finish Matrix on page 25. Complimentary finishes are available at no upcharge. If no complementary standard finish is available, please refer to custom finish policy below.

Custom finishes:
To complement non-Knoll wood veneer or lumber finishes, a one-time, non-negotiable net upcharge of $618 applies. Re-orders are at no upcharge.

Please contact your KnollStudio representative, dealer or Customer Service associate for complete custom finish information and Order Code. Minimum order quantity for any custom finish order: 4 chairs.

Cal 133 Fire Code ♠ :
The de Armas Chairs comply with the California Technical Bulletin 133 standard if upholstered in Cal 133 approved upholstery. Specify suffix -C at end of pattern number and suffix -133 at end of textile selection. Upcharge applies, see page 18.

Certified Wood:
Chairs manufactured using FSC certified hardwoods are available through Custom Product Development. Extended leadtime and upcharge apply.

Maintenance:
See pages 28-29.

Note:
The de Armas Chair is Greenguard certified.

Construction

Frame:
Select clear maple hardwood in clear finish or select beech hardwood in stained finish.

Finish:
Catalyzed lacquer protective coating. Hand-applied final wax coating.

Seat:
Highly elastic woven membrane suspension with polyurethane foam insert.

Upholstery:
Inset seat available with optional welt detail. Fully upholstered features inset back with welt detail.

Glides:
Recessed plastic glides.

High Traffic Areas:
When specifying armless chair in high use or high traffic areas, we recommend the use of a stretcher for added strength. Contact CPD or your KnollStudio sales representative for more information.

pattern no.	grades A	COM B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	COL U	V	W	X	Y
38C-( ) or 38CW-( )	$1,270.	$1,296.	$1,324.	$1,340.	$1,357.	$1,372.	$1,392.	$1,431.	$1,507.	$1,674.	$1,772.	$1,967.	$2,006.	$2,054.
38C-KC or 38CW-KC	1,396.	1,422.	1,450.	1,466.	1,483.	1,499.	1,517.	1,557.	1,630.	1,800.	1,897.	2,092.	2,131.	2,181.

Approved KnollTextiles Grades/Fabrics

A
Alignment * ♠
Analogy *
Beacon
Bocce *
Cat's Cradle *
Chance
Common Ground *
Commuter Cloth ♠
Delite *
Dristi *
Foil Rap *
Heavy Metal *
Hourglass
Mariner *
Metaphor *
Monarch * ♠
Prep * ♠
Presto * ♠
Sonnet
Stacks *
Trophy

B
Abacus * ♠
Argyle *
Backdrop * *
Bank Shot *
Belize *
Betwixt * ♠
Bistro ♠
Boundary ♠
Cameo
Chroma * ♠
Chronicle
Close Knit *
Digit *
Dovetail * ♠
Fast Forward * *
Ferry
Forza *

B continued
Gala II
Grandview
Grande *
Holbrook *
Journey
Keaton
Knoll Felt *
Knoll Hopsack *
Ludlow *
Lyric *
Mini Stitch * ♠
Night Life *
Nonchalant CR *
Paradigm *
Petal Pusher *
Pop *
Prairie
Prim ♠
Radiance *
Ransom
Ricochet * ♠
Roam
Rush Hour
Soiree
Spark * ♠
Spree
Starry Night * ♠
Sutton ♠
Synth
Tabloid *
Utmost *
Venue
Versa
Vinyl *
Westwood *
Wide Angle * ♠
Zephyr *

C
Axiom
Atlas *
Autobahn *
Baxter
Biota *
Cairo
Charm *
Circa *
Classic Boucle *
Dahlia CR
Decade *
Durand
Earthwork *
Echo *
Empire Stripe *
Enmesh * ♠
Entourage *
Fable CR *
Fibra *
Greenwich
Hudson
Hula Hoop *
Kaleidoscope CR *
Kora CR *
Lagos
Legend CR *
Lore CR *
Magnolia *
Metro *
Milestone
Moto CR *
Noble
Palisade *
Panache CR *

C continued
Posh *
Quark *
Regard CR *
Roundtrip *
Sahara *
Sandpiper * *
Sequin CR *
Sinclair
Smart *
Spectator *
Spot On
Star Struck *
Stepping Stones *
Swing *
Tight Rope
Tilden
Tower Grid
Transition * ♠
Treble CR *
Vibe *
Zari CR *

D
Compass CR *
Coterie
Eclat Weave *
Hologram *
In The Loop * *
Masquerade *
Menagerie
Origins
Satellite *
Satin Chisel *
Tara *
Theory
Zoom *

E
Highland *
Ikat Stripe
Ikat Square
Kampala
Katazome
Kimono *
Luberon *
Mamba *
Marquee
Meroe
Sherman
Shima
Tryst
Whip *

F
Atelier
Biscayne
Calais Cotton Velvet *
Century *
Coco * *
Cornaro *
Djenne
Eclipse *
Glider
Icon *
Intrigue
Liberty *
Mod Plaid
Rivington * ♠
Soon
Topography *
Totem
Tweed Frieze *

G
Abington
Arabella
Arber
Brugge * *
Garden City *
Gibson *
Hampshire * *
Haze *
Kamani

G continued
Kinabalu
Kingston *
Melange *
Metallic Gloss *
Sablon
Serendipity
Spencer *
Straie Stripe *
Ultrasuede * ♠
Utrillo

H
Arno *
Bavaria * *
Constance
Gezelle
Magritte
Rosemond

I
Aswan
Byron *
Canaan *
Cato * *
Cummings *
Diamond Days
Digi Velvet *
Dynamic
Fiori
Gates *
Gramercy
Ita *
Jaipur *
Knoll Velvet * ♠
Mepal *
North Island * *
Olema
Piper
Ravello *
Rutledge
Sandis *
Tudor
Walker *
Worth * *
Vermeer
Zimba

Spinneybeck Leather

U
Vicenza * ♠
Volo * ♠

V
Acqua * ♠
Andes * ♠
Embossed Tipped *
España * ♠
Hand Tipped * *
Velluto Pelle * ♠

W
Alaska * ♠
Amazon * ♠
Antique * ♠
Arizona * ♠
Derby * * ♠
Forte * ♠
Lucente
Sabrina * ♠

X
Ducale * * ♠
Ducale Velour * * ♠

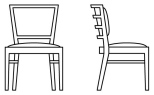
Y
Capri * ♠
Cervo *
Copenhagen * ♠
Cordovan * ♠
Distressed * ♠
Lucca *
Marissa * * ♠
Portofino * *
Prima * ♠
Riva * ♠
Saddle * * ♠
Salon * * ♠
Torello *

* Approved for fully upholstered versions.
* * Approved for seat pad with no welting only.
♠ Approved for Cal 133 upholstery.

Check with your KnollTextiles or Spinneybeck Representative for changes or additions.

Raul de Armas
de Armas Chair

Designer(s):
Raul de Armas, 1991

description	seat h	arm h	w	d	h	textile fabric yds.	req. leather sq. ft.	weight	finish
38CW-U Armless chair, fully upholstered, with welt	17 1/2″		21 1/4″	22 1/2″	33 1/2″	1.5	27	16 lbs.	other finishes
	17 1/2″		21 1/4″	22 1/2″	33 1/2″	1.5	27	16 lbs.	maple
38R Seat basket replacement						0.7	13		

Order Code

Example:	**38A-B319-K787/174**
38A	de Armas arm chair, upholstered seat
B319	Medium Cherry
K787/174	Calais Cotton Velvet, Black Plum

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Finish selection
3. Cal 133 Fire Code option
4. Textile selection

Ordering Information:

Maple:
Clear Maple (suffix KC)

Beech frame stains:
Beech (suffix B311)
Bronzed Cherry (suffix B312A)
Burnt Walnut (suffix B313)
Deep Red Mahogany (suffix B328)
Ebonized (suffix BE)
Light Cherry (suffix B315)
Medium Cherry (suffix B319)
Medium Red Mahogany (suffix BR)
Medium Walnut (suffix B323)
Natural Beech (suffix BN)
Warm Brown Walnut (suffix J)

Ordering Information

Upholstery/COM information:
Prices shown include fabric or leather upholstery. Contact your Knoll representative for colors. Only approved KnollTextiles and Spinneybeck leathers may be ordered.

Customer's Own Material is available pending approval. For approval requirements, processing instructions and ordering information please see page 18.

KnollStudio wood finishes:
KnollStudio wood finishes complement a large variety of KnollStudio veneer and Knoll Office veneer finishes. To select correct complementary finish, please refer to KnollStudio Wood Finish Matrix on page 25. Complimentary finishes are available at no upcharge. If no complementary standard finish is available, please refer to custom finish policy below.

Custom finishes:
To complement non-Knoll wood veneer or lumber finishes, a one-time, non-negotiable net upcharge of $618 applies. Re-orders are at no upcharge.

Please contact your KnollStudio representative, dealer or Customer Service associate for complete custom finish information and Order Code. Minimum order quantity for any custom finish order: 4 chairs.

Cal 133 Fire Code ♠ :
The de Armas Chairs comply with the California Technical Bulletin 133 standard if upholstered in Cal 133 approved upholstery. Specify suffix -C at end of pattern number and suffix -133 at end of textile selection. Upcharge applies, see page 18.

Certified Wood:
Chairs manufactured using FSC certified hardwoods are available through Custom Product Development. Extended leadtime and upcharge apply.

Maintenance:
See pages 28-29.

Note:
The de Armas Chair is Greenguard certified.

Construction

Frame:
Select clear maple hardwood in clear finish or select beech hardwood in stained finish.

Finish:
Catalyzed lacquer protective coating. Hand-applied final wax coating.

Seat:
Highly elastic woven membrane suspension with polyurethane foam insert.

Upholstery:
Inset seat available with optional welt detail. Fully upholstered features inset back with welt detail.

Glides:
Recessed plastic glides.

High Traffic Areas:
When specifying armless chair in high use or high traffic areas, we recommend the use of a stretcher for added strength. Contact CPD or your KnollStudio sales representative for more information.

pattern no.	grades A	COM B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	COL U	V	W	X	Y
38CW-U-( )	$1,811.	$1,851.	$1,893.	$1,937.	$1,975.	$2,001.	$2,046.	$2,128.	$2,194.	$2,444.	$2,594.	$2,889.	$2,968.	$3,042.
38CW-U-KC	1,984.	2,025.	2,066.	2,112.	2,149.	2,173.	2,220.	2,302.	2,367.	2,617.	2,768.	3,064.	3,144.	3,217.
38R-( )	412.	435.	464.	479.	497.	512.	528.	571.	642.	813.	911.	1,104.	1,147.	1,192.

Approved KnollTextiles Grades/Fabrics

A
Alignment * ♠
Analogy *
Beacon
Bocce *
Cat's Cradle *
Chance
Common Ground *
Commuter Cloth ♠
Delite *
Dristi *
Foil Rap *
Heavy Metal *
Hourglass
Mariner *
Metaphor *
Monarch * ♠
Prep * ♠
Presto * ♠
Sonnet
Stacks *
Trophy

B
Abacus * ♠
Argyle *
Backdrop * *
Bank Shot *
Belize *
Betwixt * ♠
Bistro ♠
Boundary ♠
Cameo
Chroma * ♠
Chronicle
Close Knit *
Digit *
Dovetail * ♠
Fast Forward * *
Ferry
Forza *

B continued
Gala II
Grandview
Grande *
Holbrook *
Journey
Keaton
Knoll Felt *
Knoll Hopsack *
Ludlow *
Lyric *
Mini Stitch * ♠
Night Life *
Nonchalant CR *
Paradigm *
Petal Pusher *
Pop *
Prairie
Prim ♠
Radiance *
Ransom
Ricochet * ♠
Roam
Rush Hour
Soiree
Spark * ♠
Spree
Starry Night * ♠
Sutton ♠
Synth
Tabloid *
Utmost *
Venue
Versa
Vinyl *
Westwood *
Wide Angle * ♠
Zephyr *

C
Axiom
Atlas *
Autobahn *
Baxter
Biota *
Cairo
Charm *
Circa *
Classic Boucle *
Dahlia CR
Decade *
Durand
Earthwork *
Echo *
Empire Stripe *
Enmesh * ♠
Entourage *
Fable CR *
Fibra *
Greenwich
Hudson
Hula Hoop *
Kaleidoscope CR *
Kora CR *
Lagos
Legend CR *
Lore CR *
Magnolia *
Metro *
Milestone
Moto CR *
Noble
Palisade *
Panache CR *

C continued
Posh *
Quark *
Regard CR *
Roundtrip *
Sahara *
Sandpiper * *
Sequin CR *
Sinclair
Smart *
Spectator *
Spot On
Star Struck *
Stepping Stones *
Swing *
Tight Rope
Tilden
Tower Grid
Transition * ♠
Treble CR *
Vibe *
Zari CR *

D
Compass CR *
Coterie
Eclat Weave *
Hologram *
In The Loop * *
Masquerade *
Menagerie
Origins
Satellite *
Satin Chisel *
Tara *
Theory
Zoom *

E
Highland *
Ikat Stripe
Ikat Square
Kampala
Katazome
Kimono *
Luberon *
Mamba *
Marquee
Meroe
Sherman
Shima
Tryst
Whip *

F
Atelier
Biscayne
Calais Cotton Velvet *
Century *
Coco * *
Cornaro *
Djenne
Eclipse *
Glider
Icon *
Intrigue
Liberty *
Mod Plaid
Rivington * ♠
Soon
Topography *
Totem
Tweed Frieze *

G
Abington
Arabella
Arber
Brugge * *
Garden City *
Gibson *
Hampshire * *
Haze *
Kamani

G continued
Kinabalu
Kingston *
Melange *
Metallic Gloss *
Sablon
Serendipity
Spencer *
Straie Stripe *
Ultrasuede * ♠
Utrillo

H
Arno *
Bavaria * *
Constance
Gezelle
Magritte
Rosemond

I
Aswan
Byron *
Canaan *
Cato * *
Cummings *
Diamond Days
Digi Velvet *
Dynamic
Fiori
Gates *
Gramercy
Ita *
Jaipur *
Knoll Velvet * ♠
Mepal *
North Island * *
Olema
Piper
Ravello *
Rutledge
Sandis *
Tudor
Walker *
Worth * *
Vermeer
Zimba

Spinneybeck Leather

U
Vicenza * ♠
Volo * ♠

V
Acqua * ♠
Andes * ♠
Embossed Tipped *
España * ♠
Hand Tipped * *
Velluto Pelle * ♠

W
Alaska * ♠
Amazon * ♠
Antique * ♠
Arizona * ♠
Derby * * ♠
Forte * ♠
Lucente
Sabrina * ♠

X
Ducale * * ♠
Ducale Velour * * ♠

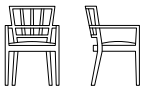
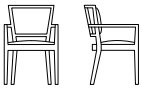
Y
Capri * ♠
Cervo *
Copenhagen * ♠
Cordovan * ♠
Distressed * ♠
Lucca *
Marissa * * ♠
Portofino * *
Prima * ♠
Riva * ♠
Saddle * * ♠
Salon * * ♠
Torello *

* Approved for fully upholstered versions.
* * Approved for seat pad with no welting only.
♠ Approved for Cal 133 upholstery.

Check with your KnollTextiles or Spinneybeck Representative for changes or additions.

Raul de Armas
Vertical de Armas Chair

Designer(s):
Raul de Armas, 2000

description	seat h	arm h	w	d	h	textile fabric yds.	req. leather sq. ft.	weight	finish
41A Arm chair, upholstered seat, no welt **41AW** Arm chair, upholstered seat, with welt	17 1/2″	25 1/2″	21 1/4″	22 1/2″	33 1/2″	0.7	13	17 lbs.	other finishes
	17 1/2″	25 1/2″	21 1/4″	22 1/2″	33 1/2″	0.7	13	16 lbs.	maple
41AW-U Arm chair, fully upholstered, with welt	17 1/2″	25 1/2″	21 1/4″	22 1/2″	33 1/2″	1.5	27	18 lbs.	other finishes
	17 1/2″	25 1/2″	21 1/4″	22 1/2″	33 1/2″	1.5	27	17 lbs.	maple
41R Seat basket replacement						0.7	13		

Order Code

Example:	**41A-B319-K787/174**
41A	de Armas arm chair
B319	Medium Cherry
K787/174	Calais Cotton Velvet, Black Plum

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Finish selection
3. Cal 133 Fire Code option
4. Textile selection

Ordering Information:

Maple:
Clear Maple (suffix KC)

Beech frame stains:
Beech (suffix B311)
Bronzed Cherry (suffix B312A)
Burnt Walnut (suffix B313)
Deep Red Mahogany (suffix B328)
Ebonized (suffix BE)
Light Cherry (suffix B315)
Medium Cherry (suffix B319)
Medium Red Mahogany (suffix BR)
Medium Walnut (suffix B323)
Natural Beech (suffix BN)
Warm Brown Walnut (suffix J)

Ordering Information

Upholstery/COM information:
Prices shown include fabric or leather upholstery. Contact your Knoll representative for colors. Only approved KnollTextiles and Spinneybeck leathers may be ordered.

Customer's Own Material is available pending approval. For approval requirements, processing instructions and ordering information please see page 18.

KnollStudio wood finishes:
KnollStudio wood finishes complement a large variety of KnollStudio veneer and Knoll Office veneer finishes. To select correct complementary finish, please refer to KnollStudio Wood Finish Matrix on page 25. Complementary finishes are available at no upcharge. If no complementary standard finish is available, please refer to custom finish policy below.

Custom finishes:
To complement non-Knoll wood veneer or lumber finishes, a one-time, non-negotiable net upcharge of $618 applies. Re-orders are at no upcharge.

Please contact your KnollStudio representative, dealer or Customer Service associate for complete custom finish information and Order Code. Minimum order quantity for any custom finish order: 4 chairs.

Cal 133 Fire Code ♠ :
The de Armas Chairs comply with the California Technical Bulletin 133 standard if upholstered in Cal 133 approved upholstery. Specify suffix -C at end of pattern number and suffix -133 at end of textile selection. Upcharge applies, see page 18.

Certified Wood:
Chairs manufactured using FSC certified hardwoods are available through Custom Product Development. Extended leadtime and upcharge apply.

Maintenance:
See pages 28-29.

Note:
The Vertical de Armas Chair is Greenguard certified.

Construction

Frame:
Select clear maple hardwood in clear finish or select beech hardwood in stained finish.

Finish:
Catalyzed lacquer protective coating. Hand-applied final wax coating.

Seat:
Highly elastic woven membrane suspension with polyurethane foam insert.

Upholstery:
Inset seat available with optional welt detail. Fully upholstered features inset back with welt detail.

Glides:
Recessed plastic glides.

High Traffic Areas:
When specifying armless chair in high use or high traffic areas, we recommend the use of a stretcher for added strength. Contact CPD or your KnollStudio sales representative for more information.

pattern no.	grades A	COM B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	COL U	V	W	X	Y
41A-( ) or 41AW-( )	$1,343.	$1,368.	$1,395.	$1,411.	$1,428.	$1,445.	$1,461.	$1,505.	$1,576.	$1,742.	$1,842.	$2,037.	$2,080.	$2,125.
41A-KC or 41AW-KC	1,475.	1,499.	1,525.	1,543.	1,559.	1,576.	1,592.	1,634.	1,707.	1,873.	1,973.	2,167.	2,211.	2,257.
41AW-U-( )	2,012.	2,054.	2,094.	2,140.	2,175.	2,202.	2,246.	2,333.	2,395.	2,639.	2,789.	3,099.	3,164.	3,237.
41AW-U-KC	2,205.	2,247.	2,288.	2,335.	2,369.	2,396.	2,440.	2,526.	2,588.	2,833.	2,983.	3,292.	3,359.	3,431.
41R-( )	412.	435.	464.	479.	497.	512.	528.	571.	642.	813.	911.	1,104.	1,147.	1,192.

Approved KnollTextiles Grades/Fabrics

A
Alignment * ♠
Analogy *
Beacon
Bocce *
Cat's Cradle *
Chance
Common Ground *
Commuter Cloth ♠
Delite *
Dristi *
Foil Rap *
Heavy Metal *
Hourglass
Mariner *
Metaphor *
Monarch * ♠
Prep * ♠
Presto * ♠
Sonnet
Stacks *
Trophy

B
Abacus * ♠
Argyle *
Backdrop * *
Bank Shot *
Belize *
Betwixt * ♠
Bistro ♠
Boundary ♠
Cameo
Chroma * ♠
Chronicle
Close Knit *
Digit *
Dovetail * ♠
Fast Forward * *
Ferry
Forza *

B continued
Gala II
Grandview
Grande *
Holbrook *
Journey
Keaton
Knoll Felt *
Knoll Hopsack *
Ludlow *
Lyric *
Mini Stitch * ♠
Night Life *
Nonchalant CR *
Paradigm *
Petal Pusher *
Pop *
Prairie
Prim ♠
Radiance *
Ransom
Ricochet * ♠
Roam
Rush Hour
Soiree
Spark * ♠
Spree
Starry Night * ♠
Sutton ♠
Synth
Tabloid *
Utmost *
Venue
Versa
Vinyl *
Westwood *
Wide Angle * ♠
Zephyr *

C
Axiom
Atlas *
Autobahn *
Baxter
Biota *
Cairo
Charm *
Circa *
Classic Boucle *
Dahlia CR
Decade *
Durand
Earthwork *
Echo *
Empire Stripe *
Enmesh * ♠
Entourage *
Fable CR *
Fibra *
Greenwich
Hudson
Hula Hoop *
Kaleidoscope CR *
Kora CR *
Lagos
Legend CR *
Lore CR *
Magnolia *
Metro *
Milestone
Moto CR *
Noble
Palisade *
Panache CR *

C continued
Posh *
Quark *
Regard CR *
Roundtrip *
Sahara *
Sandpiper * *
Sequin CR *
Sinclair
Smart *
Spectator *
Spot On
Star Struck *
Stepping Stones *
Swing *
Tight Rope
Tilden
Tower Grid
Transition * ♠
Treble CR *
Vibe *
Zari CR *

D
Compass CR *
Coterie
Eclat Weave *
Hologram *
In The Loop * *
Masquerade *
Menagerie
Origins
Satellite *
Satin Chisel *
Tara *
Theory
Zoom *

E
Highland *
Ikat Stripe
Ikat Square
Kampala
Katazome
Kimono *
Luberon *
Mamba *
Marquee
Meroe
Sherman
Shima
Tryst
Whip *

F
Atelier
Biscayne
Calais Cotton Velvet *
Century *
Coco * *
Cornaro *
Djenne
Eclipse *
Glider
Icon *
Intrigue
Liberty *
Mod Plaid
Rivington * ♠
Soon
Topography *
Totem
Tweed Frieze *

G
Abington
Arabella
Arber
Brugge * *
Garden City *
Gibson *
Hampshire * *
Haze *
Kamani

G continued
Kinabalu
Kingston *
Melange *
Metallic Gloss *
Sablon
Serendipity
Spencer *
Straie Stripe *
Ultrasuede * ♠
Utrillo

H
Arno *
Bavaria * *
Constance
Gezelle
Magritte
Rosemond

I
Aswan
Byron *
Canaan *
Cato * *
Cummings *
Diamond Days
Digi Velvet *
Dynamic
Fiori
Gates *
Gramercy
Ita *
Jaipur *
Knoll Velvet * ♠
Mepal *
North Island * *
Olema
Piper
Ravello *
Rutledge
Sandis *
Tudor
Walker *
Worth * *
Vermeer
Zimba

Spinneybeck Leather

U
Vicenza * ♠
Volo * ♠

V
Acqua * ♠
Andes * ♠
Embossed Tipped *
España * ♠
Hand Tipped * *
Velluto Pelle * ♠

W
Alaska * ♠
Amazon * ♠
Antique * ♠
Arizona * ♠
Derby * * ♠
Forte * ♠
Lucente
Sabrina * ♠

X
Ducale * * ♠
Ducale Velour * * ♠

Y
Capri * ♠
Cervo *
Copenhagen * ♠
Cordovan * ♠
Distressed * ♠
Lucca *
Marissa * * ♠
Portofino * *
Prima * ♠
Riva * ♠
Saddle * * ♠
Salon * * ♠
Torello *

* Approved for fully upholstered versions.
* * Approved for seat pad with no welting only.
♠ Approved for Cal 133 upholstery.

Check with your KnollTextiles or Spinneybeck Representative for changes or additions.

Raul de Armas
Vertical de Armas Chair

Designer(s):
Raul de Armas, 2000

description	seat h	arm h	w	d	h	textile fabric yds.	leather sq. ft.	weight	finish
41C Armless chair, upholstered seat, no welt **41CW** Armless chair, upholstered seat, with welt	17 1/2″		21 1/4″	22 1/2″	33 1/2″	0.7	13	15 lbs.	other finishes
	17 1/2″		21 1/4″	22 1/2″	33 1/2″	0.7	13	16 lbs.	maple
41CW-U Armless chair, fully upholstered, with welt	17 1/2″		21 1/4″	22 1/2″	33 1/2″	1.5	27	16 lbs.	other finishes
	17 1/2″		21 1/4″	22 1/2″	33 1/2″	1.5	27	17 lbs.	maple
41R Seat basket replacement						0.7	13		

Order Code

Example:	**41A-B319-K787/174**
41A	de Armas arm chair
B319	Medium Cherry
K787/174	Calais Cotton Velvet, Black Plum

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Finish selection
3. Cal 133 Fire Code option
4. Textile selection

Ordering Information:

Maple:
Clear Maple (suffix KC)

Beech frame stains:
Beech (suffix B311)
Bronzed Cherry (suffix B312A)
Burnt Walnut (suffix B313)
Deep Red Mahogany (suffix B328)
Ebonized (suffix BE)
Light Cherry (suffix B315)
Medium Cherry (suffix B319)
Medium Red Mahogany (suffix BR)
Medium Walnut (suffix B323)
Natural Beech (suffix BN)
Warm Brown Walnut (suffix J)

Ordering Information

Upholstery/COM information:
Prices shown include fabric or leather upholstery. Contact your Knoll representative for colors. Only approved KnollTextiles and Spinneybeck leathers may be ordered.

Customer's Own Material is available pending approval. For approval requirements, processing instructions and ordering information please see page 18.

KnollStudio wood finishes:
KnollStudio wood finishes complement a large variety of KnollStudio veneer and Knoll Office veneer finishes. To select correct complementary finish, please refer to KnollStudio Wood Finish Matrix on page 25. Complementary finishes are available at no upcharge. If no complementary standard finish is available, please refer to custom finish policy below.

Custom finishes:
To complement non-Knoll wood veneer or lumber finishes, a one-time, non-negotiable net upcharge of $618 applies. Re-orders are at no upcharge.

Please contact your KnollStudio representative, dealer or Customer Service associate for complete custom finish information and Order Code. Minimum order quantity for any custom finish order: 4 chairs.

Cal 133 Fire Code ♠ :
The de Armas Chairs comply with the California Technical Bulletin 133 standard if upholstered in Cal 133 approved upholstery. Specify suffix -C at end of pattern number and suffix -133 at end of textile selection. Upcharge applies, see page 18.

Certified Wood:
Chairs manufactured using FSC certified hardwoods are available through Custom Product Development. Extended leadtime and upcharge apply.

Maintenance:
See pages 28-29.

Note:
The Vertical de Armas Chair is Greenguard certified.

Construction

Frame:
Select clear maple hardwood in clear finish or select beech hardwood in stained finish.

Finish:
Catalyzed lacquer protective coating. Hand-applied final wax coating.

Seat:
Highly elastic woven membrane suspension with polyurethane foam insert.

Upholstery:
Inset seat available with optional welt detail. Fully upholstered features inset back with welt detail.

Glides:
Recessed plastic glides.

High Traffic Areas:
When specifying armless chair in high use or high traffic areas, we recommend the use of a stretcher for added strength. Contact CPD or your KnollStudio sales representative for more information.

pattern no	grades A	COM B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	COL U	V	W	X	Y
41C-( ) or 41CW-( )	$1,270.	$1,296.	$1,324.	$1,340.	$1,357.	$1,372.	$1,392.	$1,431.	$1,507.	$1,674.	$1,772.	$1,967.	$2,006.	$2,054.
41C-KC or 41CW-KC	1,396.	1,422.	1,450.	1,466.	1,483.	1,499.	1,517.	1,557.	1,630.	1,800.	1,897.	2,092.	2,131.	2,181.
41CW-U-( )	1,811.	1,851.	1,893.	1,937.	1,975.	2,001.	2,046.	2,128.	2,194.	2,444.	2,594.	2,889.	2,968.	3,042.
41CW-U-KC	1,984.	2,025.	2,066.	2,112.	2,149.	2,173.	2,220.	2,302.	2,367.	2,617.	2,768.	3,064.	3,144.	3,217.
41R-( )	412.	435.	464.	479.	497.	512.	528.	571.	642.	813.	911.	1,104.	1,147.	1,192.

Approved KnollTextiles Grades/Fabrics

A
Alignment * ♠
Analogy *
Beacon
Bocce *
Cat's Cradle *
Chance
Common Ground *
Commuter Cloth ♠
Delite *
Dristi *
Foil Rap *
Heavy Metal *
Hourglass
Mariner *
Metaphor *
Monarch * ♠
Prep * ♠
Presto * ♠
Sonnet
Stacks *
Trophy

B
Abacus * ♠
Argyle *
Backdrop * *
Bank Shot *
Belize *
Betwixt * ♠
Bistro ♠
Boundary ♠
Cameo
Chroma * ♠
Chronicle
Close Knit *
Digit *
Dovetail * ♠
Fast Forward * *
Ferry
Forza *

B continued
Gala II
Grandview
Grande *
Holbrook *
Journey
Keaton
Knoll Felt *
Knoll Hopsack *
Ludlow *
Lyric *
Mini Stitch * ♠
Night Life *
Nonchalant CR *
Paradigm *
Petal Pusher *
Pop *
Prairie
Prim ♠
Radiance *
Ransom
Ricochet * ♠
Roam
Rush Hour
Soiree
Spark * ♠
Spree
Starry Night * ♠
Sutton ♠
Synth
Tabloid *
Utmost *
Venue
Versa
Vinyl *
Westwood *
Wide Angle * ♠
Zephyr *

C
Axiom
Atlas *
Autobahn *
Baxter
Biota *
Cairo
Charm *
Circa *
Classic Boucle *
Dahlia CR
Decade *
Durand
Earthwork *
Echo *
Empire Stripe *
Enmesh * ♠
Entourage *
Fable CR *
Fibra *
Greenwich
Hudson
Hula Hoop *
Kaleidoscope CR *
Kora CR *
Lagos
Legend CR *
Lore CR *
Magnolia *
Metro *
Milestone
Moto CR *
Noble
Palisade *
Panache CR *

C continued
Posh *
Quark *
Regard CR *
Roundtrip *
Sahara *
Sandpiper * *
Sequin CR *
Sinclair
Smart *
Spectator *
Spot On
Star Struck *
Stepping Stones *
Swing *
Tight Rope
Tilden
Tower Grid
Transition * ♠
Treble CR *
Vibe *
Zari CR *

D
Compass CR *
Coterie
Eclat Weave *
Hologram *
In The Loop * *
Masquerade *
Menagerie
Origins
Satellite *
Satin Chisel *
Tara *
Theory
Zoom *

E
Highland *
Ikat Stripe
Ikat Square
Kampala
Katazome
Kimono *
Luberon *
Mamba *
Marquee
Meroe
Sherman
Shima
Tryst
Whip *

F
Atelier
Biscayne
Calais Cotton Velvet *
Century *
Coco * *
Cornaro *
Djenne
Eclipse *
Glider
Icon *
Intrigue
Liberty *
Mod Plaid
Rivington * ♠
Soon
Topography *
Totem
Tweed Frieze *

G
Abington
Arabella
Arber
Brugge * *
Garden City *
Gibson *
Hampshire * *
Haze *
Kamani

G continued
Kinabalu
Kingston *
Melange *
Metallic Gloss *
Sablon
Serendipity
Spencer *
Straie Stripe *
Ultrasuede * ♠
Utrillo

H
Arno *
Bavaria * *
Constance
Gezelle
Magritte
Rosemond

I
Aswan
Byron *
Canaan *
Cato * *
Cummings *
Diamond Days
Digi Velvet *
Dynamic
Fiori
Gates *
Gramercy
Ita *
Jaipur *
Knoll Velvet * ♠
Mepal *
North Island * *
Olema
Piper
Ravello *
Rutledge
Sandis *
Tudor
Walker *
Worth * *
Vermeer
Zimba

Spinneybeck Leather

U
Vicenza * ♠
Volo * ♠

V
Acqua * ♠
Andes * ♠
Embossed Tipped *
España * ♠
Hand Tipped * *
Velluto Pelle * ♠

W
Alaska * ♠
Amazon * ♠
Antique * ♠
Arizona * ♠
Derby * * ♠
Forte * ♠
Lucente
Sabrina * ♠

X
Ducale * * ♠
Ducale Velour * * ♠

Y
Capri * ♠
Cervo *
Copenhagen * ♠
Cordovan * ♠
Distressed * ♠
Lucca *
Marissa * * ♠
Portofino * *
Prima * ♠
Riva * ♠
Saddle * * ♠
Salon * * ♠
Torello *

* Approved for fully upholstered versions.
* * Approved for seat pad with no welting only.
♠ Approved for Cal 133 upholstery.

Check with your KnollTextiles or Spinneybeck Representative for changes or additions.

Frank Gehry
Side and Dining Chairs

Designer(s):
Frank Gehry, 1990

Award(s):
ASID Award, 1992; ROSCOE Award, 1992; ID Magazine Gold Award, 1992; ICFE Award for Excellence, 1992; IBD Award (Silver), 1992; Premium Imperiale Award (Prince Takamatsu World Culture Award), 1992; Time Magazine, Best Design of 1992

	description	seat h	arm h	w	d	h	textile fabric yds.	req. leather sq. ft.	weight
91A-GC	Hat Trick arm chair	18″	25 7/8″	23 3/8″	22 1/4″	33 1/2″			14 lbs.
		18″	25 7/8″	23 3/8″	22 1/4″	33 1/2″	0.8	15	14 lbs.
91C-GC	Hat Trick armless chair	18″		20″	22 1/4″	33 1/2″			11 lbs.
		18″		20″	22 1/4″	33 1/2″	0.8	15	11 lbs.
91K	Seat cushion replacement for Hat Trick arm and armless chair						0.8	15	
92C-GC	High Sticking high back chair	17 7/8″		20 1/8″	23 7/8″	43 3/8″			12 lbs.
		17 7/8″		20 1/8″	23 7/8″	43 3/8″	0.7	14	12 lbs.
92K	Seat cushion replacement						0.7	14	

Order Code

Example:	**91A-GC-K-SA783**
91A	Hat Trick arm chair
GC	Clear Maple
K	Seat cushion
SA783	Sabrina, Carmen

Example:	**92K-K1320/4**
92K	High sticking seat cushion replacement
K1320/4	Cornaro, Tabasco

Note:
The Gehry chairs are part of a collection. Please refer to Gehry tables on page 316.

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Finish selection
3. Textile selection

Seat cushion replacement, specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Textile selection

Ordering Information

Finishes:
Clear Maple (suffix GC)

Seat cushion option:
To specify seat cushion, add "K" to end of pattern number and then list textile/leather pattern number.

Upholstery/COM information:
Prices shown include fabric or leather upholstery. Contact your Knoll representative for colors. Only approved KnollTextiles and Spinneybeck leathers may be ordered.

Customer's Own Material is available pending approval. For approval requirements, processing instructions and ordering information please see page 18.

Hat Trick note:
Hat Trick arms are 9-ply and arm supports are a total of 26-ply for added strength. Arms may be retrofitted on armless Hat Trick chair, or removed from arm version. Easily added or removed with bolts. Contoured seat constructed of cross-ply maple for rigidity.

High Sticking note:
Built-in lumbar curve for enhanced back support. To maximize tension compression, limited assembly glue is used in woven seat: weaves flex in unison for spring-like comfort.

Note:
The underside of each piece is embossed with the Knoll logo and Frank Gehry's signature.

Maintenance:
See pages 28-29.

Construction

Frame:
Constructed of hard white maple veneers in 2″ wide, 1/34″ thick strips on Hat Trick and High Sticking chair, laminated to 7 to 9-ply thickness with high-bonding urea glue. All wood grains run in same direction for resilience. Thermo-set assembly glue provides structural rigidity without the need for metal connectors, while allowing for ergonomic movement and flexibility. Backs on all chairs flex for added comfort.

Cushions:
1/2″ thick high resiliency foam on Hat Trick. 3/4″ thick high resiliency foam on High Sticking. Hat Trick cushion "shower cap" design envelopes entire seat. Square High Sticking cushion snap-locks underneath chair.

Glides:
Clear plastic with matte frost finish.

pattern no.	unuphol.	grades A	COM B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	COL U	V	W	X	Y
91A-GC	$3,623.														
91A-GC-K		3,964.	3,984.	4,005.	4,026.	4,044.	4,057.	4,079.	4,119.	4,150.	4,259.	4,339.	4,497.	4,529.	4,568.
91C-GC	2,755.														
91C-GC-K		3,097.	3,118.	3,137.	3,159.	3,178.	3,189.	3,212.	3,254.	3,284.	3,395.	3,471.	3,630.	3,663.	3,701.
91K-( )		410.	431.	449.	471.	490.	501.	524.	567.	596.	708.	785.	941.	975.	1,014.
92C-GC	4,736.														
92C-GC-K		5,078.	5,100.	5,118.	5,140.	5,158.	5,169.	5,192.	5,234.	5,264.	5,352.	5,425.	5,572.	5,602.	5,637.
92K-( )		440.	461.	481.	502.	521.	531.	555.	597.	627.	715.	788.	934.	964.	999.

Approved KnollTextiles Grades/Fabrics

A
Alignment
Beacon
Bocce
Chance
Common Ground
Commuter Cloth
Delite
Dristi
Hourglass
Mariner
Prep
Presto
Soliloquy
Sonnet
Stacks
Trophy

B
Abacus
Argyle
Bank Shot
Belize
Betwixt
Bistro
Boundary
Cameo
Chroma
Chronicle
Close Knit
Digit
Dovetail
Ferry
Forza
Gala II
Grande
Grandview
Holbrook
Journey
Keaton
Knoll Felt
Knoll Hopsack
Ludlow
Lyric
Mini Stitch

B continued
Night Life
Nonchalant CR
Paradigm
Pop
Prairie
Prim♠
Radiance
Ransom
Ricochet
Roam
Rush Hour
Soiree
Spark
Spinoff Nuance
Spree
Starry Night
Sutton
Synth
Tabloid
Utmost
Venue
Versa
Vinyl
Westwood
Wide Angle
Zephyr
Zipline

C
Autobahn
Biota
Charm
Circa
Classic Boucle
Dahlia CR
Decade
Durand

C continued
Earthwork
Echo
Empire Stripe
Enmesh
Entourage
Fibra
Greenwich
Hudson
Hula Hoop
Kora CR
Lagos
Legend CR
Lore CR
Magnolia
Metro
Milestone
Moto CR
Noble
Palisade
Panache CR
Quark
Regard CR
Roundtrip
Sequin CR
Sinclair
Smart
Spot On
Star Struck
Stepping Stones

C continued
Swing
Tilden
Tower Grid
Transition
Treble CR
Vibe
Zari CR

D
Compass CR
Coterie
Eclat Weave
Hologram
Masquerade
Menagerie
Origins
Satellite
Satin Chisel
Tara
Theory
Zoom

E
Highland
Ikat Stripe
Ikat Square
Kampala
Katazome
Kimono
Luberon
Mamba
Marquee
Sherman
Shima
Tryst

F
Atelier
Biscayne
Calais Cotton Velvet
Century
Coco
Cornaro
Eclipse
Glider
Icon
Intrigue
Liberty
Mod Plaid
Rivington
Topography
Totem
Tweed Frieze

G
Abington
Arber
Brugge
Garden City
Gibson
Haze
Kamani
Kinabalu
Kingston
Melange
Metallic Gloss
Sablon
Serendipity
Spencer
Straie Stripe
Ultrasuede
Utrillo

H
Arno
Bavaria
Constance
Gezelle
Magritte
Rosemond

I
Aswan
Byron
Canaan
Diamond Days
Dynamic
Fiori
Gates
Jaipur
Ita
Knoll Velvet
North Island
Olema
Piper
Ravello
Rutledge
Sandis
Tudor
Vermeer
Walker
Worth
Zimba

Spinneybeck Leather

U
Vicenza
Volo

V
Acqua
Andes
Embossed Tipped
España
Velluto Pelle

W
Alaska
Amazon
Antique
Arizona
Forte
Lucente
Sabrina

X
Ducale
Ducale Velour

Y
Capri
Cervo
Copenhagen
Cordovan
Distressed
Lucca
Marissa
Prima
Riva

Check with your KnollTextiles or Spinneybeck Representative for changes or additions.

Frank Gehry
Lounge Seating

Designer(s):
Frank Gehry, 1990

Award(s):
ASID Award, 1992; ROSCOE Award, 1992; ID Magazine Gold Award, 1992; ICFE Award for Excellence, 1992; IBD Award (Silver), 1992; Premium Imperiale Award (Prince Takamatsu World Culture Award), 1992; Time Magazine, Best Design of 1992

	description	seat h	arm h	w	d	h	textile fabric yds.	req. leather sq. ft.	weight
93A-GC	Cross Check arm chair	18 1/8″	28 3/4″	28 1/2″	24 7/8″	33 5/8″			12 lbs.
		18 1/8″	28 3/4″	28 1/2″	24 7/8″	33 5/8″	0.8	15	12 lbs.
93K	Seat cushion replacement						0.8	15	
94L-GC	Power Play club chair	16″	23 1/2″	31 3/8″	30 1/8″	32 7/8″			26 lbs.
		16″	23 1/2″	31 3/8″	30 1/8″	32 7/8″	0.7	14	26 lbs.
94K	Seat cushion replacement						0.7	14	
94LY-GC	Off Side ottoman			23 3/8″	23 3/8″	8 1/8″-13 7/8″			6 lbs.
				23 3/8″	23 3/8″	8 1/8″-13 7/8″	0.7	14	6 lbs.
94YK	Seat cushion replacement						0.7	14	

Order Code

Example:	**93A-GC-K-K124/14**
93A	Cross Check arm chair
GC	Clear Maple
K	Seat cushion
K1106/8	Spencer, Apricot

Example:	**93K-K1106/8**
93K	Cross Check chair seat cushion replacement
K1175/3	Obi, Geta

Note:
The Gehry chairs are part of a collection. Please refer to Gehry tables on page 316.

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Seat cushion option
3. Textile selection

Seat cushion replacement, specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Textile selection

Ordering Information

Finishes:
Clear Maple (suffix GC)

Seat cushion option:
To specify seat cushion, add "K" to end of pattern number and then list textile/leather pattern number.

Upholstery/COM information:
Prices shown include fabric or leather upholstery. Contact your Knoll representative for colors. Only approved KnollTextiles and Spinneybeck leathers may be ordered.

Customer's Own Material is available pending approval. For approval requirements, processing instructions and ordering information please see page 18.

Power Play note:
Power Play slats flex individually for added comfort. Recessed screws connect seat and arm.

Off Side note:
Ottoman has one pair of legs that, locked in upright position, create a slanted leg and foot rest (metal fasteners). Legs fold underneath for low foot rest or floor cushion.

Note:
The underside of each piece is embossed with the Knoll logo and Frank Gehry's signature.

Maintenance:
See pages 28-29.

Construction

Frame:
Constructed of hard white maple veneers in 2″ wide, 1/34″ thick strips. Laminated to 6 to 9-ply thickness with high-bonding urea glue. All wood grains run in same direction for resilience. Thermoset assembly glue provides structural rigidity minimizing the need for metal connectors, while allowing for ergonomic movement and flexibility. Backs on all chairs flex for added comfort.

To maximize tension compression, no assembly glues are used in woven seat: weaves flex in unison for spring-like comfort.

Cushions:
1″ thick high resiliency foam for fish-shaped Cross Check cushion. 3/4″ thick high resiliency foam for square Power Play and Off Side cushions. Cushions snap-lock underneath chair.

Glides:
Clear plastic with a matte frost finish.

pattern no.	unuphol.	grades A	COM B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	COL U	V	W	X	Y
93A-GC	$5,858.														
93A-GC-K		6,407.	6,458.	6,507.	6,562.	6,604.	6,635.	6,692.	6,790.	6,865.	7,230.	7,425.	7,812.	7,892.	7,987.
93K-( )		643.	695.	745.	799.	844.	871.	926.	1,027.	1,102.	1,466.	1,659.	2,047.	2,130.	2,224.
94L-GC	12,088.														
94L-GC-K		12,601.	12,649.	12,689.	12,739.	12,779.	12,806.	12,855.	12,949.	13,018.	13,404.	13,588.	13,958.	14,037.	14,132.
94K-( )		605.	647.	693.	743.	781.	810.	858.	953.	1,019.	1,409.	1,592.	1,964.	2,042.	2,133.
94LY-GC	3,623.														
94LY-GC-K		4,111.	4,156.	4,197.	4,245.	4,279.	4,306.	4,353.	4,442.	4,509.	4,878.	5,053.	5,408.	5,486.	5,568.
94YK-( )		578.	618.	662.	709.	745.	773.	821.	911.	976.	1,343.	1,518.	1,874.	1,950.	2,037.

Approved KnollTextiles Grades/Fabrics

A
Alignment
Beacon
Bocce
Chance
Common Ground
Commuter Cloth
Delite
Dristi
Hourglass
Mariner
Prep
Presto
Soliloquy
Sonnet
Stacks
Trophy

B
Abacus
Argyle
Bank Shot
Belize
Betwixt
Bistro
Boundary
Cameo
Chroma
Chronicle
Close Knit
Digit
Dovetail
Ferry
Forza
Gala II
Grande
Grandview
Holbrook
Journey
Keaton
Knoll Felt
Knoll Hopsack
Ludlow
Lyric
Mini Stitch

B continued
Night Life
Nonchalant CR
Paradigm
Pop
Prairie
Prim♠
Radiance
Ransom
Ricochet
Roam
Rush Hour
Soiree
Spark
Spinoff Nuance
Spree
Starry Night
Sutton
Synth
Tabloid
Utmost
Venue
Versa
Vinyl
Westwood
Wide Angle
Zephyr
Zipline

C
Autobahn
Biota
Charm
Circa
Classic Boucle
Dahlia CR
Decade
Durand

C continued
Earthwork
Echo
Empire Stripe
Enmesh
Entourage
Fibra
Greenwich
Hudson
Hula Hoop
Kora CR
Lagos
Legend CR
Lore CR
Magnolia
Metro
Milestone
Moto CR
Noble
Palisade
Panache CR
Quark
Regard CR
Roundtrip
Sequin CR
Sinclair
Smart
Spot On
Star Struck
Stepping Stones

C continued
Swing
Tower Grid
Transition
Treble CR
Vibe
Zari CR

D
Compass CR
Coterie
Eclat Weave
Hologram
Masquerade
Menagerie
Origins
Satellite
Satin Chisel
Tara
Tilden
Theory
Zoom

E
Highland
Ikat Stripe
Ikat Square
Kampala
Katazome
Kimono
Luberon
Mamba
Marquee
Sherman
Shima
Tryst

F
Atelier
Biscayne
Calais Cotton Velvet
Century
Coco
Cornaro
Eclipse
Glider
Icon
Intrigue
Liberty
Mod Plaid
Rivington
Topography
Totem
Tweed Frieze

G
Abington
Arber
Brugge
Garden City
Gibson
Haze
Kamani
Kinabalu
Kingston
Melange
Metallic Gloss
Sablon
Serendipity
Spencer
Straie Stripe
Ultrasuede
Utrillo

H
Arno
Bavaria
Constance
Gezelle
Magritte
Rosemond

I
Aswan
Byron
Canaan
Diamond Days
Dynamic
Fiori
Gates
Ita
Jaipur
Knoll Velvet
North Island
Olema
Piper
Ravello
Rutledge
Sandis
Tudor
Vermeer
Walker
Worth
Zimba

Spinneybeck Leather

U
Vicenza
Volo

V
Acqua
Andes
Embossed Tipped
España
Velluto Pelle

W
Alaska
Amazon
Antique
Arizona
Forte
Lucente
Sabrina

X
Ducale
Ducale Velour

Y
Capri
Cervo
Copenhagen
Cordovan
Distressed
Lucca
Marissa
Prima
Riva

Check with your KnollTextiles or Spinneybeck Representative for changes or additions.

Markus Jehs and Jürgen Laub
Jehs+Laub Lounge Collection, pedestal base

Designer(s):
Markus Jehs and Jürgen Laub, 2008

	description	seat h	w	d	h	weight	type	textile fabric yds.	req. leather sq. ft.
	JL1-P Jehs+Laub Lounge chair, fixed back, pedestal base	15″	33 1/4″	30 1/2″	38 1/2″	48 lbs.		3.1	50
	JL1-PLT Jehs+Laub Lounge chair, fixed back, pedestal base, contrast leather welt option	15″	33 1/4″	30 1/2″	38 1/2″	48 lbs.	uphol.	3.1	50
							welt		4
	JL2-P Jehs+Laub Lounge chair, articulating back, pedestal base	15″	33 1/4″	30 1/2″	38 1/2″	47 lbs.		3.1	50
	JL2-PLT Jehs+Laub Lounge chair, articulating back, pedestal base, contrast leather welt option	15″	33 1/4″	30 1/2″	38 1/2″	47 lbs.	uphol.	3.1	50
							welt		4
	JL3-P Jehs+Laub Ottoman, pedestal base		31″	22 1/2″	17 1/4″	27 lbs.		1.2	20
	JL3-PLT Jehs+Laub Ottoman, pedestal base, contrast leather welt option		31″	22 1/2″	17 1/4″	27 lbs.	uphol.	1.2	20
							welt		3

Order Code

Example:	**JL2-PLT-AP-K1080/8-VO939**
JL2	Jehs+Laub Lounge chair, articulating back
PLT	Pedestal base with contrast leather trim
AP	Polished Aluminum
K1080/8	Rivington, Parchment
VO939	Volo, Talc

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Return to center mechanism, option
3. Base finish selection
4. Textile selection
5. Contrast leather trim selection, upcharge applies

Ordering Information

Base finishes:
Polished Aluminum (suffix AP)
Textured Black paint (suffix TB)

Upholstery/COM information:
Prices shown include fabric or leather upholstery. Contact your Knoll representative for colors. Only approved KnollTextiles and Spinneybeck leathers may be ordered.

Customer's Own Material is available pending approval. For approval requirements, processing instructions and ordering information please see page 18.

Maintenance:
See pages 28-29.

Note:
The KnollStudio logo and signature of Markus Jehs and Jurgen Laub are located on the underside of the chair and ottoman.

The Jehs+Laub Lounge Collection with pedestal base is Greenguard certified.

Construction

Shell:
Molded and reinforced urethane.

Base:
Pedestal base is available with polished aluminum finish and wire base is available with polished chrome finish, both bases are also available with textured black paint finish.

Upholstery:
Polyurethane foam with polyester-fiber backing. Hidden seam tufting eliminates the need for traditional pulls or buttons. A perimeter welt is standard on both chair and ottoman and is available as a self welt (same material) or as a contrasting leather welt. Please specify pattern number with LT suffix, for contrasting welt, and add appropriate leather upcharge for total list price of the piece. Leather welt option is available on textile and leather upholstery.

pattern no.	grades A	COM B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	COL U	V	W	X	Y
JL1-P-( )-( )-( )	$4,416.	$4,490.	$4,559.	$4,636.	$4,700.	$4,745.	$4,823.	$4,972.	$5,081.	$6,234.	$6,471.	$6,955.	$7,053.	$7,171.
JL1-PLT-( )-( )-( )-( )	4,416.	4,490.	4,559.	4,636.	4,700.	4,745.	4,823.	4,972.	5,081.	6,234.	6,471.	6,955.	7,053.	7,171.
upchg, welt										755.	876.	1,115.	1,167.	1,225.
JL2-P-( )-( )-( )	5,376.	5,450.	5,520.	5,597.	5,660.	5,706.	5,786.	5,933.	6,041.	7,438.	7,676.	8,159.	8,259.	8,376.
JL2-PLT-( )-( )-( )-( )	5,376.	5,450.	5,520.	5,597.	5,660.	5,706.	5,786.	5,933.	6,041.	7,438.	7,676.	8,159.	8,259.	8,376.
upchg, welt										755.	876.	1,115.	1,167.	1,225.
JL3-P-( )-( )	2,575.	2,604.	2,630.	2,659.	2,685.	2,703.	2,733.	2,790.	2,834.	3,057.	3,151.	3,344.	3,386.	3,432.
JL3-PLT-( )-( )-( )	2,575.	2,604.	2,630.	2,659.	2,685.	2,703.	2,733.	2,790.	2,834.	3,057.	3,151.	3,344.	3,386.	3,432.
upchg, welt										613.	733.	974.	1,025.	1,084.

Return to center mechanism:
Optional return to center mechanism allows for 360° swivel movement and returns to a center position when not engaged.

To specify return to center mechanism, add suffix RC following the parent pattern number.

Glides:
Nylon glides, natural.

Control:
360° swivel mechanism.

Approved KnollTextiles Grades/Fabrics

A
Analogy
Common Ground
Delite
Dristi
Hourglass
Mariner
Presto
Sonnet

B
Bank Shot ♠
Cameo
Chroma
Ferry
Forza
Journey
Keaton
Knoll Felt ♠
Knoll Hopsack ♠
Ludlow
Nonchalant CR
Pop
Prairie

B cont.
Ransom
Ricochet
Spark
Starry Night
Synth
Venue
Vinyl
Westwood

C
Atlas
Biota
Circa
Classic Boucle ♠
Enmesh
Palisade
Regard
Sahara
Sequin CR
Spot On
Star Struck
Swing
Transition
Vibe

D
Satellite

E
Highland
Whip

F
Atelier
Calais Cotton Velvet
Coco
Cornaro
Rivington
Soon
Tweed Frieze

G
Haze
Kingston
Melange
Ultrasuede

H
Arno ♠
Magritte
Rosemond

I
Gates
Knoll Velvet
Ravello
Tudor

Spinneybeck Leather

U
Vicenza ♠
Volo ♠

V
Acqua ♠
Andes ♠
Embossed Tipped
Espana ♠
Maremma ♠
Velluto Pelle ♠

W
Alaska ♠
Antique ♠
Arizona ♠
Forte ♠
Sabrina ♠

X
Ducale Velour

Y
Capri ♠
Cervo ♠
Copenhagen ♠
Cordovan
Distressed ♠
Marissa ♠
Prima ♠
Riva ♠
Saddle ♠
Torello

Check with your KnollTextiles or Spinneybeck Representative for changes or additions.

Markus Jehs and Jürgen Laub
Jehs+Laub Lounge Collection, wire base

Designer(s):
Markus Jehs and Jürgen Laub, 2008

description	seat h	w	d	h	weight	type	textile fabric yds.	req. leather sq. ft.
JL1-W Jehs+Laub Lounge chair, fixed back, wire base	14 1/2″	33 1/4″	30 1/2″	38″	43 lbs.		3.1	50
JL1-WLT Jehs+Laub Lounge chair, fixed back, wire base, contrast leather welt option	14 1/2″	33 1/4″	30 1/2″	38″	43 lbs.	uphol.	3.1	50
						welt		4
JL2-W Jehs+Laub Lounge chair, articulating back, wire base	14 1/2″	33 1/4″	30 1/2″	38″	42 lbs.		3.1	50
JL2-WLT Jehs+Laub Lounge chair, articulating back, wire base, contrast leather welt option	14 1/2″	33 1/4″	30 1/2″	38″	42 lbs.	uphol.	3.1	50
						welt		4
JL3-W Jehs+Laub Ottoman, wire base		31″	22 1/2″	16 3/4″	22 lbs.		1.2	20
JL3-WLT Jehs+Laub Ottoman, wire base, contrast leather welt option		31″	22 1/2″	16 3/4″	22 lbs.	uphol.	1.2	20
						welt		3

Order Code

Example:	**JL1-W-TB-CO2206**
JL1	Jehs+Laub Lounge chair, fixed back
W	Wire base
TB	Textured Black
CO2206	Copenhagen, Amaliehaven

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Base finish selection
3. Textile selection
4. Contrast leather trim selection, upcharge applies

Ordering Information

Base finishes:
Polished Chrome (suffix C)
Textured Black paint (suffix TB)

Upholstery/COM information:
Prices shown include fabric or leather upholstery. Contact your Knoll representative for colors. Only approved KnollTextiles and Spinneybeck leathers may be ordered.

Customer's Own Material is available pending approval. For approval requirements, processing instructions and ordering information please see page 18.

Maintenance:
See pages 28-29.

Note:
The KnollStudio logo and signature of Markus Jehs and Jurgen Laub are located on the underside of the chair and ottoman.

The Jehs+Laub Lounge Collection with wire base is Greenguard certified.

Construction

Shell:
Molded and reinforced urethane.

Base:
Pedestal base is available with polished aluminum finish and wire base is available with polished chrome finish, both bases are also available with textured black paint finish.

Upholstery:
Polyurethane foam with polyester-fiber backing. Hidden seam tufting eliminates the need for traditional pulls or buttons. A perimeter welt is standard on both chair and ottoman and is available as a self welt (same material) or as a contrasting leather welt. Please specify pattern number with LT suffix, for contrasting welt, and add appropriate leather upcharge for total list price of the piece. Leather welt option is available on textile and leather upholstery.

Glides:
Nylon glides, natural.

pattern no.	grades A	COM B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	COL U	V	W	X	Y
JL1-W-( )-( )	$4,416.	$4,490.	$4,559.	$4,636.	$4,700.	$4,745.	$4,823.	$4,972.	$5,081.	$6,234.	$6,471.	$6,955.	$7,053.	$7,171.
JL1-WLT-( )-( )-( )	4,416.	4,490.	4,559.	4,636.	4,700.	4,745.	4,823.	4,972.	5,081.	6,234.	6,471.	6,955.	7,053.	7,171.
upchg, welt										755.	876.	1,115.	1,167.	1,225.
JL2-W-( )-( )	5,376.	5,450.	5,520.	5,597.	5,660.	5,706.	5,786.	5,933.	6,041.	7,438.	7,676.	8,159.	8,259.	8,376.
JL2-WLT-( )-( )-( )	5,376.	5,450.	5,520.	5,597.	5,660.	5,706.	5,786.	5,933.	6,041.	7,438.	7,676.	8,159.	8,259.	8,376.
upchg, welt										755.	876.	1,115.	1,167.	1,225.
JL3-W-( )-( )	2,575.	2,604.	2,630.	2,659.	2,685.	2,703.	2,733.	2,790.	2,834.	3,057.	3,151.	3,344.	3,386.	3,432.
JL3-WLT-( )-( )-( )	2,575.	2,604.	2,630.	2,659.	2,685.	2,703.	2,733.	2,790.	2,834.	3,057.	3,151.	3,344.	3,386.	3,432.
upchg, welt										613.	733.	974.	1,025.	1,084.

Approved KnollTextiles Grades/Fabrics

A
Analogy
Common Ground
Delite
Dristi
Hourglass
Mariner
Presto
Sonnet

B
Bank Shot♠
Cameo
Chroma
Ferry
Forza
Journey
Keaton
Knoll Felt♠
Knoll Hopsack♠
Ludlow
Nonchalant CR
Pop
Prairie

B cont.
Ransom
Ricochet
Spark
Starry Night
Synth
Venue
Vinyl
Westwood

C
Atlas
Biota
Circa
Classic Boucle♠
Enmesh
Palisade
Regard
Sahara
Sequin CR
Spot On
Star Struck
Swing
Transition
Vibe

D
Satellite

E
Highland
Whip

F
Atelier
Calais Cotton Velvet
Coco
Cornaro
Rivington
Soon
Tweed Frieze

G
Haze
Kingston
Melange
Ultrasuede

H
Arno♠
Magritte
Rosemond

I
Gates
Knoll Velvet
Ravello
Tudor

Spinneybeck Leather

U
Vicenza♠
Volo♠

V
Acqua♠
Andes♠
Embossed Tipped
Espana♠
Maremma♠
Velluto Pelle♠

W
Alaska♠
Antique♠
Arizona♠
Forte♠
Sabrina♠

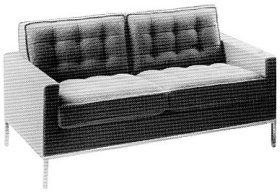
X
Ducale Velour

Y
Capri♠
Cervo♠
Copenhagen♠
Cordovan
Distressed♠
Marissa♠
Prima♠
Riva♠
Saddle♠
Torello

Check with your KnollTextiles or Spinneybeck Representative for changes or additions.

Florence Knoll
Lounge Seating

Designer(s):
Florence Knoll, 1954



description	seat h	arm h	w	d	h	textile fabric yds.	req. leather sq. ft.	weight
1205S1 Lounge chair	17 1/2″	23 1/2″	32 1/4″	32 1/4″	31 1/4″	6.75	97	70 lbs.
	17 1/2″	23 1/2″	32 1/4″	32 1/4″	31 1/4″	6.75	97	70 lbs.
1205S2 Settee	17 1/2″	23 1/2″	62 1/2″	32 1/4″	31 1/4″	11.8	145	101 lbs.
	17 1/2″	23 1/2″	62 1/2″	32 1/4″	31 1/4″	11.8	145	101 lbs.
1205S3 Sofa	17 1/2″	23 1/2″	90 1/2″	32 1/4″	31 1/4″	15.7	193	166 lbs.
	17 1/2″	23 1/2″	90 1/2″	32 1/4″	31 1/4″	15.7	193	166 lbs.
2530Y2C Two Seater Bench			36 1/4″	19 1/2″	16 3/4″	1.6	20	29 lbs.
2530Y3C Three Seater Bench			60 1/4″	19 1/2″	16 3/4″	2.5	32	47 lbs.

Order Code

Example:	**1205-CO-S3-K349/4**
1205	Florence Knoll lounge
CO	Satin Chrome
S3	Sofa
K349/4	Alignment, Paprika

Note:
Florence Knoll lounge seating is part of a collection. Please refer to Florence Knoll executive collection, conference and low tables beginning on page 320.

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Base finish selection (chair, settee and sofa only)
3. Textile selection

Ordering Information

Base finish options:
Polished Chrome (suffix C)
Satin Chrome (suffix CO) Not available on bench

Upholstery/COM information:
Prices shown include fabric or leather upholstery. Contact your Knoll representative for colors. Only approved KnollTextiles and Spinneybeck leathers may be ordered.

Customer's Own Material is available pending approval. For approval requirements, processing instructions and ordering information please see page 18.

Note:
Designer signature and KnollStudio logo are stamped into the base of the frame.

Cal 133 Fire Code♠:
The Florence Knoll Lounge collection complies with the California Technical Bulletin 133 standard if upholstered in Cal 133 approved upholstery. Specify suffix -C at end of pattern number and suffix -133 at end of textile selection. Upcharge applies, see page 18.

Maintenance:
See pages 28-29.

Note:
The Florence Knoll Lounge Collection is Greenguard certified.

Construction

Chair, Settee and Sofa:
Inner frame solid wood. Exposed metal frame and legs heavy gauge tubular steel in polished or satin chrome finish.

Bench:
Upholstered seat attached to exposed metal frame. Heavy gauge steel in a polished chrome finish. Seat cushion is permanently attached to frame. Large bench consists of 2 separate 30″ cushions. Frame only available in polished chrome.

Upholstery:
Seat suspension with No-Sag springs. Arm, seat and back cushions variable density foam. Seat and back covering is fully welted and tufted. Pieces upholstered in leather have matching buttons, pieces upholstered in fabric do not have buttons.

Glides:
Bench and lounge collection have chrome-plated adjustable glides used for levelling.

pattern no.	grades A	COM B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	COL U	V	W	X	Y
1205-C-S1	$7,109.	$7,275.	$7,431.	$7,606.	$7,746.	$7,847.	$8,022.	$8,353.	$8,597.	$10,393.	$11,033.	$12,341.	$12,613.	$12,930.
1205-CO-S1	7,246.	7,414.	7,569.	7,744.	7,885.	7,985.	8,160.	8,490.	8,736.	10,531.	11,172.	12,478.	12,752.	13,068.
1205-C-S2	11,360.	11,617.	11,867.	12,135.	12,357.	12,518.	12,791.	13,306.	13,689.	16,175.	17,140.	19,094.	19,499.	19,974.
1205-CO-S2	11,569.	11,825.	12,076.	12,346.	12,567.	12,727.	12,999.	13,515.	13,898.	16,386.	17,349.	19,303.	19,707.	20,183.
1205-C-S3	15,716.	16,045.	16,358.	16,698.	16,982.	17,186.	17,531.	18,182.	18,671.	22,269.	23,549.	26,153.	26,691.	27,323.
1205-CO-S3	15,996.	16,327.	16,638.	16,982.	17,263.	17,466.	17,812.	18,464.	18,952.	22,551.	23,829.	26,435.	26,974.	27,605.
2530Y2C	3,489.	3,535.	3,576.	3,626.	3,666.	3,694.	3,744.	3,834.	3,902.	4,114.	4,278.	4,609.	4,681.	4,761.
2530Y3C	5,764.	5,847.	5,927.	6,014.	6,083.	6,133.	6,221.	6,387.	6,505.	6,748.	7,009.	7,543.	7,653.	7,787.

Approved KnollTextiles Grades/Fabrics

A
Alignment ♠
Beacon
Bocce
Chance
Common Ground
Commuter Cloth
Cotton Duck
Delite
Dristi
Hourglass
Mariner
Metaphor
Monarch ♠
Presto ♠ * *
Sonnet
Trophy

B
Abacus ♠
Bank Shot
Cameo
Chroma
Digit
Ferry

B continued
Grande
Journey
Keaton
Knoll Felt ♠
Knoll Hopsack ♠
Ludlow
Lyric
Night Life
Nonchalant CR
Pop * *
Prairie
Radiance
Ransom
Ricochet ♠
Spark ♠
Spinoff Nuance
Spree
Starry Night ♠
Synth
Venue
Westwood
Zephyr

C
Atlas
Autobahn
Biota ♠
Circa
Classic Boucle
Entourage
Greenwich
Hula Hoop
Lagos
Lore CR
Palisade
Sahara
Sequin CR

C continued
Spot On
Stepping Stones
Swing * *
Tilden
Transition ♠

D
Eclat Weave
Hologram
Masquerade
Satellite
Satin Chisel
Zoom

E
Highland
Katazome
Luberon
Mamba
Whip

F
Atelier
Calais Cotton Velvet
Coco * *
Cornaro * *
Eclipse
Rivington
Soon
Topography

G
Haze
Kingston
Melange
Spencer
Ultrasuede ♠

H
Arno
Gezelle
Magritte
Rosemond

I
Cato
Dynamic
Gates
Knoll Velvet
Ravello * *
Tudor
Vermeer

Spinneybeck Leather

U
Vicenza ♠
Volo ♠

V
Acqua ♠
Andes ♠
Embossed Tipped
España ♠
Velluto Pelle ♠

W
Alaska ♠
Amazon ♠
Antique ♠
Arizona ♠
Forte ♠
Lucente
Sabrina ♠

Y
Capri ♠
Cervo
Copenhagen ♠
Cordovan ♠
Distressed ♠
Marissa ♠
Prima ♠
Riva ♠
Saddle ♠

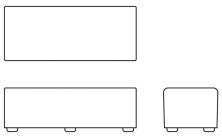
♠ Available for Cal 133 upholstery.
* Will be produced with matching buttons rather than tufted
* *Fabric will be railroaded

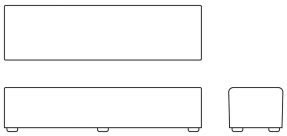
Check with your KnollTextiles or Spinnybeck Representative for changes or additions.

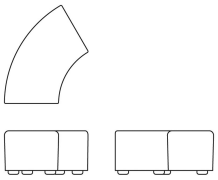
Knoll Design
k.™ lounge Collection

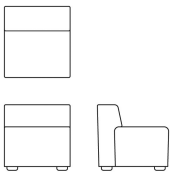
Designer(s):
Knoll Design, 2014

	description	seat h	w	d	h	textile fabric yds.
	KL1 Bench, two seat	17 1/4″	52″	21 1/2″	17 1/4″	2.2
	KL2 Bench, three seat	17 1/4″	78″	21 1/2″	17 1/4″	2.8
	KL3 Bench, 48″ inside radius, 60°	17 1/4″	38 3/4″	38 3/4″	17 1/4″	2.2
	KL4 Bench with back, single seat	17 1/4″	26″	28 1/4″	26″	2.7









Order Code

Example:	**KL1-KLF01**
KL1	Bench, two seat
KLF01	k.™ lounge textile, Green Tea

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Textile selection

Ordering Information

Upholstery/COM information:
Prices shown include fabric upholstery. Contact your Knoll representative for colors. Only approved KnollTextiles may be ordered.

Customer's Own Material is available pending approval. For approval requirements, processing instructions and ordering information please see page 418 .

Cal 133 Fire Code ♠:
The k.lounge Collection complies with the California Technical Bulletin 133standard if upholstered in Cal 133 approved upholstery. Specify suffix -C at end of pattern number. Upcharge applies, see page 0

Split upholstery option:
The seat and back sections of the KL4, KL5, KL6, KL7, and KL8 may be specified with split upholstery. Indicate B before selected back upholstery, followed by selected seat upholstery. Price equals the higher upholstery grade.

COM split fabric requirements:
KL4 seat: 2 yards
KL4 back: 1.75 yards
KL5 seat: 4 yards
KL5 back: 2.75 yards
KL6 seat: 4.75 yards
KL6 back: 3.5 yards
KL7 seat: 3 yards
KL7 back: 4 yards
KL8 seat: 3.5 yards
KL8 back: 2.5 yards

Construction

Frame:
Constructed from zero-emission plywood frames and joined by CNC finger joints. Joinery is glued and reinforced with corner blocks and fasteners.

Upholstery:
High resilience, multi-density urethane foam. Exceeds Cal 117 standards, and meets British Standards.

Glides:
Large footprint, non-marking nylon leveling glides, standard on all k.™ lounge except stool. Stool has flat, non-marking teflon glides at bottom edge of frame.

Ganging:
Four no-tool nylon ganging brackets standard on all k.™ lounge except stool and pouf.

pattern no.	k.™ lounge fabric	A	COM B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
KL1-( )	$1,380.	$1,651.	$1,700.	$1,754.	$1,819.	$1,908.	$1,960.	$2,052.	$2,112.	$2,293.
KL2-( )	1,864.	2,173.	2,235.	2,304.	2,387.	2,501.	2,567.	2,683.	2,760.	2,991.
KL3-( )	1,288.	1,564.	1,612.	1,667.	1,731.	1,820.	1,873.	1,964.	2,024.	2,205.
KL4-( )	1,689.	2,021.	2,081.	2,148.	2,227.	2,336.	2,401.	2,512.	2,586.	2,809.

Approved k.™ lounge Fabric

Fabric, Base Grade:
Green Tea (suffix KLF01)♠
Heirloom Tomato (suffix KLF02)♠
Blue Moon (suffix KLF03)♠
Earl Grey (suffix KLF04)♠
Chocolate Stout (suffix KLF05)♠
Black Tea (suffix KLF06)♠

Approved KnollTextiles Grades/Fabrics

A
Delite♠
Hourglass
Mariner
Presto♠
Sonnet

B
Bank Shot
Cameo
Chroma
Chronicle
Gala II
Holbrook *
Journey
Keaton
Knoll Felt
Knoll Hopsack

B continued
Paradigm
Prairie
Ricochet♠
Rush Hour
Sutton♠
Tabloid *
Utmost♠
Venue♠
Westwood
Wide Angle *

C
Atlas
Classic Boucle
Dahlia CR
Durand
Lagos
Lore CR
Noble
Roundtrip *
Sinclair *
Spot On
Star Struck
Swing
Tara *
Theory *

E
Shima
Whip

F
Atelier

G
Haze
Melange
Ultrasuede

♠ Approved for Cal 133 upholstery

*Not approved on KL3, KL7, KL8, and KL11

Check with your KnollTextiles Representative for changes or additions.

Knoll Design
k.™ lounge Collection

Designer(s):
Knoll Design, 2014

	description	seat h	w	d	h	textile fabric yds.
	KL5 Bench with back, two seat	17 1/4″	52″	28 1/4″	26″	4.4
	KL6 Bench with back, three seat	17 1/4″	78″	28 1/4″	26″	5.5
	KL7 60° Curved bench with back, inside radius	17 1/4″	44 1/2″	44 1/2″	26″	3.8

Order Code

Example:	**KL1-KLF01**
KL1	Bench, two seat
KLF01	k.™ lounge textile, Green Tea

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Textile selection

Ordering Information

Upholstery/COM information:
Prices shown include fabric upholstery. Contact your Knoll representative for colors. Only approved KnollTextiles may be ordered.

Customer's Own Material is available pending approval. For approval requirements, processing instructions and ordering information please see page 418 .

Cal 133 Fire Code ♠:
The k.lounge Collection complies with the California Technical Bulletin 133standard if upholstered in Cal 133 approved upholstery. Specify suffix -C at end of pattern number. Upcharge applies, see page 0

Split upholstery option:
The seat and back sections of the KL4, KL5, KL6, KL7, and KL8 may be specified with split upholstery. Indicate B before selected back upholstery, followed by selected seat upholstery. Price equals the higher upholstery grade.

COM split fabric requirements:
KL4 seat: 2 yards
KL4 back: 1.75 yards
KL5 seat: 4 yards
KL5 back: 2.75 yards
KL6 seat: 4.75 yards
KL6 back: 3.5 yards
KL7 seat: 3 yards
KL7 back: 4 yards
KL8 seat: 3.5 yards
KL8 back: 2.5 yards

Construction

Frame:
Constructed from zero-emission plywood frames and joined by CNC finger joints. Joinery is glued and reinforced with corner blocks and fasteners.

Upholstery:
High resilience, multi-density urethane foam. Exceeds Cal 117 standards, and meets British Standards.

Glides:
Large footprint, non-marking nylon leveling glides, standard on all k.™ lounge except stool. Stool has flat, non-marking teflon glides at bottom edge of frame.

Ganging:
Four no-tool nylon ganging brackets standard on all k.™ lounge except stool and pouf.

pattern no.	k.™ lounge fabric	A	COM B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
KL5-( )	$2,256.	$2,796.	$2,894.	$3,003.	$3,132.	$3,311.	$3,415.	$3,598.	$3,719.	$4,082.
KL6-( )	3,054.	3,736.	3,857.	3,993.	4,155.	4,379.	4,509.	4,737.	4,888.	5,342.
KL7-( )	2,034.	2,454.	2,539.	2,633.	2,745.	2,899.	2,989.	3,147.	3,252.	3,565.

Approved k.™ lounge Fabric

Fabric, Base Grade:
Green Tea (suffix KLF01)♠
Heirloom Tomato (suffix KLF02)♠
Blue Moon (suffix KLF03)♠
Earl Grey (suffix KLF04)♠
Chocolate Stout (suffix KLF05)♠
Black Tea (suffix KLF06)♠

Approved KnollTextiles Grades/Fabrics

A
Delite♠
Hourglass
Mariner
Presto♠
Sonnet

B
Bank Shot
Cameo
Chroma
Chronicle
Gala II
Holbrook *
Journey
Keaton
Knoll Felt
Knoll Hopsack

B continued
Paradigm
Prairie
Ricochet♠
Rush Hour
Sutton♠
Tabloid *
Utmost♠
Venue♠
Westwood
Wide Angle *

C
Atlas
Classic Boucle
Dahlia CR
Durand
Lagos
Lore CR
Noble
Roundtrip *
Sinclair *
Spot On
Star Struck
Swing
Tara *
Theory *

E
Shima
Whip

F
Atelier

G
Haze
Melange
Ultrasuede

♠ Approved for Cal 133 upholstery

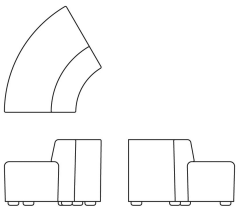
*Not approved on KL3, KL7, KL8, and KL11

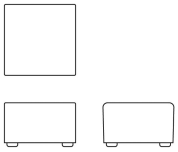
Check with your KnollTextiles Representative for changes or additions.

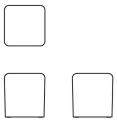
Knoll Design
k.™ lounge Collection

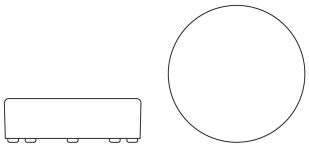
Designer(s):
Knoll Design, 2014

	description	seat h	w	d	h	textile fabric yds.
	KL8 60° Curved bench with back, outside radius	17 1/4″	42″	42″	26″	3.8
	KL9 Ottoman	17 1/4″	28 1/4″	28″	17 1/4″	1.7
	KL10 Stool	17 1/4″	16″	16″	17 1/4″	1.1
	KL11 Pouf	17 1/4″	54″	54″	17 1/4″	3.3









Order Code

Example:	**KL1-KLF01**
KL1	Bench, two seat
KLF01	k.™ lounge textile, Green Tea

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Textile selection

Ordering Information

Upholstery/COM information:
Prices shown include fabric upholstery. Contact your Knoll representative for colors. Only approved KnollTextiles may be ordered.

Customer's Own Material is available pending approval. For approval requirements, processing instructions and ordering information please see page 418 .

Cal 133 Fire Code ♠:
The k.lounge Collection complies with the California Technical Bulletin 133standard if upholstered in Cal 133 approved upholstery. Specify suffix -C at end of pattern number. Upcharge applies, see page 0

Split upholstery option:
The seat and back sections of the KL4, KL5, KL6, KL7, and KL8 may be specified with split upholstery. Indicate B before selected back upholstery, followed by selected seat upholstery. Price equals the higher upholstery grade.

COM split fabric requirements:
KL4 seat: 2 yards
KL4 back: 1.75 yards
KL5 seat: 4 yards
KL5 back: 2.75 yards
KL6 seat: 4.75 yards
KL6 back: 3.5 yards
KL7 seat: 3 yards
KL7 back: 4 yards
KL8 seat: 3.5 yards
KL8 back: 2.5 yards

Construction

Frame:
Constructed from zero-emission plywood frames and joined by CNC finger joints. Joinery is glued and reinforced with corner blocks and fasteners.

Upholstery:
High resilience, multi-density urethane foam. Exceeds Cal 117 standards, and meets British Standards.

Glides:
Large footprint, non-marking nylon leveling glides, standard on all k.™ lounge except stool. Stool has flat, non-marking teflon glides at bottom edge of frame.

Ganging:
Four no-tool nylon ganging brackets standard on all k.™ lounge except stool and pouf.

pattern no.	k.™ lounge fabric	A	COM B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
KL8-( )	$2,034.	$2,454.	$2,539.	$2,633.	$2,745.	$2,899.	$2,989.	$3,147.	$3,252.	$3,565.
KL9-( )	1,025.	1,213.	1,251.	1,294.	1,343.	1,412.	1,453.	1,523.	1,570.	1,710.
KL10-( )	613.	758.	783.	810.	843.	887.	914.	959.	989.	1,079.
KL11-( )	2,245.	2,646.	2,719.	2,801.	2,897.	3,032.	3,111.	3,247.	3,338.	3,610.

Approved k.™ lounge Fabric

Fabric, Base Grade:
Green Tea (suffix KLF01)♠
Heirloom Tomato (suffix KLF02)♠
Blue Moon (suffix KLF03)♠
Earl Grey (suffix KLF04)♠
Chocolate Stout (suffix KLF05)♠
Black Tea (suffix KLF06)♠

Approved KnollTextiles Grades/Fabrics

A
Delite♠
Hourglass
Mariner
Presto♠
Sonnet

B
Bank Shot
Cameo
Chroma
Chronicle
Gala II
Holbrook *
Journey
Keaton
Knoll Felt
Knoll Hopsack

B continued
Paradigm
Prairie
Ricochet♠
Rush Hour
Sutton♠
Tabloid *
Utmost♠
Venue♠
Westwood
Wide Angle *

C
Atlas
Classic Boucle
Dahlia CR
Durand
Lagos
Lore CR
Noble
Roundtrip *
Sinclair *
Spot On
Star Struck
Swing
Tara *
Theory *

E
Shima
Whip

F
Atelier

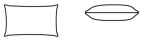
G
Haze
Melange
Ultrasuede

♠ Approved for Cal 133 upholstery

*Not approved on KL3, KL7, KL8, and KL11

Check with your KnollTextiles Representative for changes or additions.

KnollStudio
Throw Pillows

description	w	d	textile fabric yds.	type
KSP1 Lumbar pillow 	20″	10.5″	0.4	same upholstery
KSP1S Lumbar pillow	20″	10.5″	0.4	combination upholstery
KSP2 Throw pillow	16″	16″	0.4	same upholstery
KSP2S Throw pillow	16″	16″	0.4	combination upholstery
KSP3 Large throw pillow	20″	20″	0.7	same upholstery
KSP3S Large throw pillow	20″	20″	0.7	combination upholstery

Order Code

Example:	**KSP1-K1174/6**
KSP1	Lumbar pillow, same upholstery
K1174/6	Kimono, Sakura
Example:	**KSP3S-K1155/6-K1021/2**
KSP3S	Large throw pillow, combination upholstery
K1155/6	Jaipur, Ginger
K1021/2	Ultrasuede, Sand

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Upholstery selection
3. Upholstery selection for split upholstery

Ordering Information

Upholstery/COM information:
Prices shown include fabric upholstery only. Contact your Knoll representative for colors. Only approved KnollTextiles may be ordered.

Customer's Own Material is not approved.

Note:
For pillows with combination upholstery, list price is the highest of the two grades.

Construction

Fill:
Made from 100% recycled polyester.

Ticking:
100% cotton.

pattern no.	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
KSP1-( )	$174.	$182.	$190.	$199.	$205.	$211.	$219.	$237.	$248.
KSP1S-( )-( )	191.	200.	208.	216.	224.	228.	238.	254.	267.
KSP2-( )	218.	227.	236.	243.	250.	255.	266.	281.	294.
KSP2S-( )-( )	241.	249.	258.	267.	273.	277.	287.	304.	315.
KSP3-( )	348.	364.	380.	396.	412.	421.	439.	471.	496.
KSP3S-( )-( )	384.	402.	416.	434.	448.	459.	475.	507.	533.

Approved KnollTextiles Grades/Fabrics

A
Alignment
Beacon
Bocce
Cat's Cradle
Chance
Common Ground
Commuter Cloth
Cotton Duck
Delite
Dristi
Heavy Metal
Hourglass
Mariner
Metaphor
Monarch
Prep
Presto
Soliloquy
Sonnet
Stacks
Trophy

B
Abacus
Argyle
Bank Shot
Belize
Betwixt
Bistro
Boundary
Cameo
Chroma
Chronicle
Close Knit
Digit
Dovetail
Ferry
Gala II
Grande
Grandview
Journey
Holbrook
Keaton
Knoll Felt
Knoll Hopsack

B continued
Ludlow
Mini Stitch
Nonchalant CR
Paradigm
Pogo
Pop
Prairie
Prim
Radiance
Ransom
Ricochet
Roam
Rush Hour
Soiree
Spark
Spree
Starry Night
Sutton
Synth
Tabloid
Utmost
Venue
Versa
Westwood
Zephyr
Zipline

C
Baxter
Biota
Cairo
Charm
Circa
Classic Boucle
Dahlia CR
Decade
Durand
Earthwork
Empire Stripe
Enmesh
Entourage
Fable CR
Fibra
Greenwich

C continued
Hudson
Hula Hoop
Kaleidoscope
Kora CR
Lagos
Lore CR
Magnolia
Metro
Milestone
Moto CR
Noble
Panache CR
Quark
Regard CR
Roundtrip
Sahara
Sandpiper
Sequin CR
Sinclair
Spot On
Star Struck
Stepping Stones
Swing
Tight Rope
Tilden
Tower Grid
Transition
Treble CR
Vibe
Zari CR

D
Coterie
Eclat Weave
Hologram
Masquerade
Menagerie
Origins
Satelite
Satin Chisel
Tara
Theory
Zoom

E
Highland
Ikat Square
Ikat Stripe
Kampala
Katazome
Kimono
Luberon
Mamba
Marquee
Meroe
Sherman
Shima
Tryst
Whip

F
Atelier
Biscayne
Calais Cotton Velvet
Century
Coco
Cornaro
Glider
Intrigue
Liberty
Mod Plaid
Rivington
Soon
Topography
Totem

G
Abington
Arabella
Arber
Brugge
Djenne
Garden City
Gibson
Hampshire
Haze
Kamani
Kinabalu
Kingston
Melange
Metallic Gloss
Sablon
Serendipity
Spencer
Straie Stripe
Ultrasuede
Utrillo

H
Arno
Bavaria
Constance
Gezelle
Magritte
Rosemond

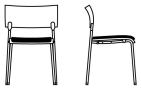
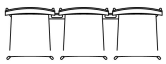
I
Aswan
Cato
Dynamic
Gates
Diamond Days
Digi Velvet
Gramercy
Jaipur
Ita
Knoll Velvet
Olema
Piper
Ravello
Rutledge
Sandis
Tudor
Vermeer
Walker
Worth
Zimba

Check with your KnollTextiles Representative for changes or additions.

Antti Kotilainen
CHIP Chair and Barstool

Designer(s):
Antti Kotilainen, 2002

Award(s):
Good Design Award, 2002

	description	seat h	arm h, max	w	d	h	weight
	23C CHIP armless chair	17¾″		20″	19¾″	31″	7 lbs.
	23CK CHIP armless chair, seat pad 	17¾″		20″	19¾″	31″	8 lbs.
	23A CHIP arm chair	17¾″	26¼″	21½″	19¾″	31″	10 lbs.
	23AK CHIP arm chair, seat pad	17¾″	26¾″	21½″	19¾″	31″	10 lbs.
	23CH-C CHIP Barstool, bar height, chrome base	29½″		19½″	17½″	33¾″	10 lbs.
	23DOLLY Dolly for 20 chairs			23⅝″	32¼″	34⅝″	24 lbs.
	23GA Ganging mechanism 						

Order Code

Example:	**23CK-N-WV-C-D893**
23CK-N	Chip armless non-stacking chair
WV	White shell
C	Chrome base
D893	Divina 893 fabric

Example:	**23CH-BU-C**
23CH	Chip barstool
BU	Blue shell
C	Chrome base

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Shell finish
3. Frame finish
4. Textile selection

Ordering Information

Shell Finishes:
Birch (suffix FMB)
Blue (suffix BU)
Black (suffix BL)
Oak (suffix FMO)
Red (suffix RD)
Grey (suffix SL)
White (suffix WV)

Frame Finishes:
Chrome (suffix C)

KnollStudio 20-Day Program:
The Chip armless chair with a chrome base and white, birch or grey shells are available on the 20-day program. For more specific information, please consult pages 30-33.

Maintenance:
See pages 28-29.

Cal 133 Fire Code:
The Chip chair and Barstool, if unupholstered, passes the Cal 133 standard.

Note:
The CHIP chair and stool are Greenguard certified.

Construction

Chair:
Constructed of melamine covered molded birch on a chrome plated base.

Note: The backrest mounts will always be in the silver grey powder paint, even on a chair with chrome frame.

Seat pad:
CHIP chair with seat pad does not stack. Seat pad is a dacron covered piece of plywood attached to the chair seat. Seat pad is permanently attached to seat by discrete screws not visible from top of chair. Upholstery available in Gabriel fabrics: Event, Fame, and Gaja . Please contact your KnollStudio sales representative for samples.

pattern no.	unuphol.	seat pad
23C-( )-C	$803.	
23CK-N-( )-C-( )		1,295.
23A-( )-C	1,153.	
23AK-N-( )-C-( )		1,693.
23CH-( )-C	849.	
23DOLLY	1,683.	
23GA	71.	

Barstool:
Constructed of melamine covered molded birch on a chrome plated base. Foot rest is 11 ½″ from the floor.

Stackability:
Chair
CHIP stacks 12 on the floor.
Height of 12 CHIP chairs measures 46″ high.

Barstool
CHIP Barstool stacks 6 high on the floor.

Transportation Dolly:
Zinc coated dolly allows CHIP arm and armless chairs to stack 20 high. Height of dolly with 20 CHIP chairs, fully loaded is 63″. Empty dollies can be stacked 5 high.

Ganging Mechanism:
The easy to attach and detach mechanism links the back of the chair frames. The mechanism is composed of translucent polypropylene. Can be used for both arm and armless chairs.

Approved Textiles

Event (E):
100% polyester crepe fabric. It is a synthetic fabric suitable for environments with special requirements regarding cleaning.

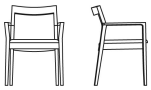
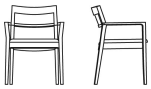
Fame (F):
A unique woollen upholstery fabric with a wearability of 200,000 Martindale. Extra soft and stretchable with an elegant and vibrant color scale.

Gaja (G):
Non directional crepe weave made from 100% pure New Wool from New Zealand with anti-slip properties.

Please contact your KnollStudio representative for colorways, color codes and samples.

Marc Krusin
Guest Seating Collection
Side Chair with Arms

Designer(s):
Marc Krusin, 2011

description	seat h	arm h	w	d	h	textile fabric yds.	required leather sq. ft.	weight	finish
MK01A Krusin arm chair 	18½″	24½″	23½″	21¾″	30½″	0.8	14.5	14 lbs.	beech finish
	18½″	24½″	23½″	21¾″	30½″	0.8	14.5	14 lbs.	ash or oak finish
	18½″	24½″	23½″	21¾″	30½″	0.8	14.5	14 lbs.	walnut or lacquer finish
MK01AU Krusin arm chair, uphol. inset back 	18½″	24½″	23½″	21¾″	30½″	0.8	14.5	14 lbs.	beech finish
	18½″	24½″	23½″	21¾″	30½″	0.8	14.5	14 lbs.	ash or oak finish
	18½″	24½″	23½″	21¾″	30½″	0.8	14.5	14 lbs.	walnut or lacquer finish
MK01R Seat basket replacement for side chair						0.8	14.5		
MK01RCN Woven rush seat basket replacement for side chair									light kraft

Order Code

Example:	**MK01A-BE-K1207/17**
MK01A	Krusin arm chair
BE	Ebonized
K1207/17	Knoll Felt, Pewter

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Woven rush seat, optional
3. Finish selection
4. Textile selection

Ordering Information:

Ash:
White Ash (suffix A101)

Beech frame stains:
Beech (suffix B311)
Bronzed Cherry (suffix B312A)
Burnt Walnut (suffix B313)
Deep Red Mahogany (suffix B328)
Ebonized (suffix BE)
Light Cherry (suffix B315)
Light Walnut (suffix B411)
Medium Cherry (suffix B319)
Medium Red Mahogany (suffix BR)
Medium Walnut (suffix B323)
Natural Beech (suffix BN)
Warm Brown Walnut (J)

Oak:
Ebonized Oak (suffix OE)
Fumed Oak (suffix OF)
Grey Oak, White Ceruse (suffix OGW)
Grey Oak, Black Ceruse (suffix OGB)
Natural Oak (suffix ON)

Walnut:
American Walnut (suffix AW)

Optional Woven Seat:
An optional woven paper rush seat is available at an upcharge, from grade A pricing, of $276 for side chairs and $309 for lounge chairs. Place suffix CN between parent pattern number and wood finish suffix.
Example: **MK01A-CN-BE**

Upholstery/COM information:
List prices shown include fabric or leather upholstery. Contact your Knoll representative for colors. Only approved KnollTextiles and Spinneybeck leathers may be ordered.

Customer's Own Material is available pending approval. For approval requirements, processing instructions and ordering information please see page 18.

KnollStudio natural wood finishes:
The Krusin Collection of guest seating features a low sheen, Greenguard approved, urethane finish. This finish, available on Ash, Oak, and Walnut delivers the tactility of natural wood while providing a durable matte finish.

Ash and Oak feature a unique staining process that replicate traditional cereused finishes.

KnollStudio Beech wood finishes:
KnollStudio Beech finishes complement a large variety of KnollStudio veneer and Knoll Office veneer finishes. To select correct complementary finish, please refer to KnollStudio Wood Finish Matrix on page 25. If no complementary finish is available, please refer to custom finish policy below.

Custom finishes:
Complementary finishes to any KnollStudio or Knoll Office wood finish are available at no upcharge. To complement non-Knoll wood veneer or lumber finishes, a one-time, non-negotiable net upcharge of $618 applies. Re-orders are at no upcharge. Please contact your KnollStudio representative, dealer or Customer Service associate for complete custom finish information and Order Code. Minimum order quantity for any custom finish order: 4 chairs.

Certified Wood:
Chairs manufactured using FSC certified hardwoods are available through Custom Product Development. Extended leadtime and upcharge apply.

Maintenance:
See pages 28-29

Note:
The Krusin Collection chairs are Greenguard certified in all wood finishes.

Cal 133 Fire Code♠:
The Krusin Side Chairs comply with the California Technical Bulletin 133 standard if upholstered in Cal 133 approved upholstery. Specify suffix -C at end of pattern number and suffix -133 at end of textile selection. Upcharge applies, see page 18.

Construction

Frame:
Select American and European hard wood frames. Dowel and mortise and tenon construction, steam bent top rail. A bent laminate upholstered inset back is available. The back of inset features horizontal grain direction.

Upholstered Seat:
High density, polyurethane foam used in all upholstered areas. Elastic seat belt suspension.

Woven Rush Seats:
A woven natural paper rush seat is available on side and lounge chairs. Not available on chairs with inset back upholstery. Paper rush is a natural, uncoated material.

KnollStudio will not warrant soiled or stained woven seats. A one year warranty will cover woven seats for manufacturer's defects.

Seat basket replacements:
Upholstered and woven seats sit on chair frame. Screws lock basket in place for easy installation or removal.

Finish:
Beech, Catalyzed lacquer protective coating. Hand applied final wax coating. Ash, Oak, and Walnut, urethane protective coating. Hand applied final wax coating.

Glides:
Chairs feature nylon glides.

pattern no.	grades A	COM B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	COL U	V	W	X	Y
MK01A-( )	$1,098.	$1,114.	$1,133.	$1,154.	$1,168.	$1,179.	$1,199.	$1,237.	$1,264.	$1,467.	$1,519.	$1,656.	$1,684.	$1,717.
MK01A-(A101, O__)	1,357.	1,374.	1,392.	1,412.	1,428.	1,439.	1,458.	1,496.	1,522.	1,727.	1,778.	1,915.	1,943.	1,977.
MK01A-(AW, L__)	1,672.	1,688.	1,707.	1,727.	1,742.	1,754.	1,773.	1,811.	1,838.	2,041.	2,093.	2,230.	2,258.	2,291.
MK01AU-( )	1,402.	1,417.	1,437.	1,456.	1,472.	1,483.	1,502.	1,541.	1,567.	1,771.	1,823.	1,959.	1,987.	2,020.
MK01AU-(A101, O__)	1,660.	1,677.	1,695.	1,716.	1,731.	1,742.	1,762.	1,799.	1,826.	2,030.	2,082.	2,219.	2,246.	2,279.
MK01AU-(AW, L__)	1,976.	1,991.	2,011.	2,030.	2,046.	2,057.	2,076.	2,115.	2,141.	2,344.	2,397.	2,534.	2,561.	2,594.
MK01R	320.	337.	355.	376.	390.	402.	421.	459.	486.	679.	730.	867.	894.	928.
MK01RCN	414.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.

Approved KnollTextiles Grades/Fabrics

A
Alignment♠
Analogy
Beacon
Bocce♠
Cat's Cradle♠
Chance
Common Ground♠
Commuter Cloth♠
Cotton Duck
Delite
Dristi
Foil Rap
Gala II
Heavy Metal
Hourglass
Mariner
Metaphor
Monarch
Prep♠
Presto♠
Soliloquy
Sonnet
Stacks♠
Trophy♠

B
Abacus♠
Argyle
Backdrop
Bank Shot
Belize
Betwixt
Bistro♠
Boundary♠
Cameo
Chroma♠
Chronicle
Close Knit
Digit
Digital Tape
Dovetail
Fast Forward

B continued
Ferry
Forza
Grande
Grandview
Holbrook
Journey
Keaton
Knoll Felt
Knoll Hopsack
Ludlow
Lyric
Mini Stitch♠
Night Life
Nonchalant CR
Odeon *
Paradigm
Petal Pusher
Prairie
Prim♠
Radiance
Ransom
Ricochet♠
Roam
Rush Hour
Soiree♠
Spark♠
Spinoff Nuance
Spree♠
Starry Night
Sutton
Synth
Tabloid
Utmost
Venue♠
Versa♠
Vinyl
Westwood
Wide Angle♠
Zephyr
Zipline♠

C
Atlas
Autobahn
Axiom
Baxter
Biota♠
Cairo
Charm
Circa
Classic Boucle
Dahlia CR
Decade
Durand
Earthwork♠
Echo
Empire Stripe
Enmesh♠
Entourage♠
Fable CR *
Fibra
Greenwich
Hudson
Hula Hoop
Kaleidoscope CR
Kora CR
Lagos
Legend CR
Lore CR
Magnolia
Metro
Milestone
Moto CR
Noble
Palisade
Panache CR
Posh
Quark
Regard CR
Roundtrip♠
Sahara
Sandpiper
Sequin CR
Sinclair
Smart

C continued
Spectator♠
Spot On
Star Struck
Stepping Stones
Swing
Tight Rope
Tilden *
Tower Grid
Transition♠
Treble CR
Vibe
Zari CR

D
Compass CR
Coterie
Eclat Weave
Hologram
In The Loop
Masquerade
Menagerie
Origins
Satellite
Satin Chisel
Tara
Theory
Zoom

E
Highland
Ikat Stripe
Ikat Square
Kampala
Katazome
Kimono
Luberon
Mamba
Marquee
Sherman
Shima
Tryst
Whip

F
Atelier
Biscayne
Calais Cotton Velvet
Century
Coco
Cornaro
Eclipse
Glider
Icon
Intrigue
Liberty
Mod Plaid
Rivington
Soon
Topography
Totem
Tweed Frieze

G
Abington
Arabella
Arber
Brugge
Djenne
Garden City
Gibson
Hampshire *
Haze
Kamani
Kinabalu
Kingston
Melange
Metallic Gloss
Sablon
Serendipity
Spencer
Straie Stripe
Ultrasuede
Utrillo

H
Arno
Bavaria
Constance
Gezelle
Magritte
Rosemond

I
Aswan
Byron
Canaan
Cato
Cummings
Diamond Days
Digi Velvet
Dynamic
Fiori
Gates
Gramercy
Ita
Jaipur
Knoll Velvet
Mepal
North Island
Olema
Piper
Ravello
Rutledge
Sandis
Tudor
Vermeer
Walker
Worth
Zimba

Spinneybeck Leather

U
Vicenza♠
Volo♠

V
Acqua♠
Andes♠
Embossed Tip♠
Espana♠
Hand Tipped
Maremma♠
Velluto Pelle♠

W
Alaska♠
Amazon♠
Antique♠
Arizona♠
Derby
Forte♠
Lucente
Sabrina♠

X
Ducale *♠
Ducale Velour♠

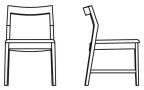
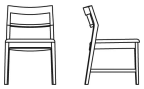
Y
Capri *♠
Cervo *♠
Copenhagen♠
Cordovan♠
Distressed♠
Lucca *
Marissa♠
Portofino
Prima♠
Riva♠
Saddle
Salon♠
Torello *♠

*Not approved for inset back.

Check with your KnollTextiles or Spinneybeck Representative for changes or additions.

Marc Krusin
Guest Seating Collection
Armless Side Chair

Designer(s):
Marc Krusin, 2011

description	seat h	w	d	h	textile fabric yds.	required leather sq. ft.	weight	finish
MK01C Krusin armless chair 	18½″	20¼″	21¾″	30½″	0.8	14.5	12 lbs.	beech finish
	18½″	20¼″	21¾″	30½″	0.8	14.5	12 lbs.	ash or oak finish
	18½″	20¼″	21¾″	30½″	0.8	14.5	12 lbs.	walnut or lacquer finish
MK01CU Krusin armless chair, uphol. inset back 	18½″	20¼″	21¾″	30½″	0.8	14.5	12 lbs.	beech finish
	18½″	20¼″	21¾″	30½″	0.8	14.5	12 lbs.	ash or oak finish
	18½″	20¼″	21¾″	30½″	0.8	14.5	12 lbs.	walnut or lacquer finish
MK01R Seat basket replacement for side chair					0.8	14.5		
MK01RCN Woven rush seat basket replacement for side chair								light kraft

Order Code

Example:	**MK01CU-OGW-H800/2**
MK01CU	Krusin armless chair, uphol. inset back
OGW	Grey Oak with white cereuse
H800/2	Cato, Sand

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Woven rush seat, optional
3. Finish selection
4. Textile selection

Ordering Information:

Ash:
White Ash (suffix A101)

Beech frame stains:
Beech (suffix B311)
Bronzed Cherry (suffix B312A)
Burnt Walnut (suffix B313)
Deep Red Mahogany (suffix B328)
Ebonized (suffix BE)
Light Cherry (suffix B315)
Light Walnut (suffix B411)
Medium Cherry (suffix B319)
Medium Red Mahogany (suffix BR)
Medium Walnut (suffix B323)
Natural Beech (suffix BN)
Warm Brown Walnut (J)

Oak:
Ebonized Oak (suffix OE)
Fumed Oak (suffix OF)
Grey Oak, White Ceruse (suffix OGW)
Grey Oak, Black Ceruse (suffix OGB)
Natural Oak (suffix ON)

Walnut:
American Walnut (suffix AW)

Optional Woven Seat:
An optional woven paper rush seat is available at an upcharge, from grade A pricing, of $276 for side chairs and $309 for lounge chairs. Place suffix CN between parent pattern number and wood finish suffix.
*Example:***MK01C-CN-OGW**

Upholstery/COM information:
List prices shown include fabric or leather upholstery. Contact your Knoll representative for colors. Only approved KnollTextiles and Spinneybeck leathers may be ordered.

Customer's Own Material is available pending approval. For approval requirements, processing instructions and ordering information please see page 18.

KnollStudio natural wood finishes:
The Krusin Collection of guest seating features a low sheen, Greenguard approved, urethane finish. This finish, available on Ash, Oak, and Walnut delivers the tactility of natural wood while providing a durable matte finish.

Ash and Oak feature a unique staining process that replicate traditional cereused finishes.

KnollStudio Beech wood finishes:
KnollStudio Beech finishes complement a large variety of KnollStudio veneer and Knoll Office veneer finishes. To select correct complementary finish, please refer to KnollStudio Wood Finish Matrix on page 25. If no complementary finish is available, please refer to custom finish policy below.

Custom finishes:
Complementary finishes to any KnollStudio or Knoll Office wood finish are available at no upcharge. To complement non-Knoll wood veneer or lumber finishes, a one-time, non-negotiable net upcharge of $618 applies. Re-orders are at no upcharge. Please contact your KnollStudio representative, dealer or Customer Service associate for complete custom finish information and Order Code. Minimum order quantity for any custom finish order: 4 chairs.

Certified Wood:
Chairs manufactured using FSC certified hardwoods are available through Custom Product Development. Extended leadtime and upcharge apply.

Maintenance:
See pages 28-29

Note:
The Krusin Collection chairs are Greenguard certified in all wood finishes.

Cal 133 Fire Code♠:
The Krusin Side Chairs comply with the California Technical Bulletin 133 standard if upholstered in Cal 133 approved upholstery. Specify suffix -C at end of pattern number and suffix -133 at end of textile selection. Upcharge applies, see page 18.

Construction

Frame:
Select American and European hard wood frames. Dowel and mortise and tenon construction, steam bent top rail. A bent laminate upholstered inset back is available. The back of inset features horizontal grain direction.

Upholstered Seat:
High density, polyurethane foam used in all upholstered areas. Elastic seat belt suspension.

Woven Rush Seats:
A woven natural paper rush seat is available on side and lounge chairs. Not available on chairs with inset back upholstery. Paper rush is a natural, uncoated material.

KnollStudio will not warrant soiled or stained woven seats. A one year warranty will cover woven seats for manufacturer's defects.

Seat basket replacements:
Upholstered and woven seats sit on chair frame. Screws lock basket in place for easy installation or removal.

Finish:
Beech, Catalyzed lacquer protective coating. Hand applied final wax coating. Ash, Oak, and Walnut, urethane protective coating. Hand applied final wax coating.

Glides:
Chairs feature nylon glides.

pattern no.	grades A	COM B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	COL U	V	W	X	Y
MK01C-( )	$1,003.	$1,021.	$1,039.	$1,059.	$1,074.	$1,086.	$1,105.	$1,142.	$1,169.	$1,357.	$1,409.	$1,546.	$1,573.	$1,606.
MK01C-(A101, O__)	1,264.	1,279.	1,299.	1,318.	1,334.	1,345.	1,365.	1,403.	1,429.	1,633.	1,685.	1,822.	1,849.	1,882.
MK01C-(AW, L__)	1,578.	1,594.	1,613.	1,633.	1,649.	1,659.	1,679.	1,717.	1,743.	1,948.	1,999.	2,135.	2,163.	2,197.
MK01CU-( )	1,307.	1,324.	1,343.	1,363.	1,378.	1,388.	1,409.	1,446.	1,473.	1,660.	1,712.	1,849.	1,877.	1,910.
MK01CU-(A101, O__)	1,567.	1,583.	1,602.	1,622.	1,637.	1,649.	1,668.	1,706.	1,732.	1,936.	1,988.	2,125.	2,153.	2,186.
MK01CU-(AW, L__)	1,881.	1,898.	1,916.	1,936.	1,952.	1,963.	1,983.	2,020.	2,047.	2,252.	2,302.	2,439.	2,467.	2,501.
MK01R	320.	337.	355.	376.	390.	402.	421.	459.	486.	679.	730.	867.	894.	928.
MK01RCN	414.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.

Approved KnollTextiles Grades/Fabrics

A
Alignment♠
Analogy
Beacon
Bocce♠
Cat's Cradle♠
Chance
Common Ground♠
Commuter Cloth♠
Cotton Duck
Delite
Dristi
Foil Rap
Gala II
Heavy Metal
Hourglass
Mariner
Metaphor
Monarch
Prep♠
Presto♠
Soliloquy
Sonnet
Stacks♠
Trophy♠

B
Abacus♠
Argyle
Backdrop
Bank Shot
Belize
Betwixt
Bistro♠
Boundary♠
Cameo
Chroma♠
Chronicle
Close Knit
Digit
Digital Tape
Dovetail
Fast Forward

B continued
Ferry
Forza
Grande
Grandview
Holbrook
Journey
Keaton
Knoll Felt
Knoll Hopsack
Ludlow
Lyric
Mini Stitch♠
Night Life
Nonchalant CR
Odeon *
Paradigm
Petal Pusher
Prairie
Prim♠
Radiance
Ransom
Ricochet♠
Roam
Rush Hour
Soiree♠
Spark♠
Spinoff Nuance
Spree♠
Starry Night
Sutton
Synth
Tabloid
Utmost
Venue♠
Versa♠
Vinyl
Westwood
Wide Angle♠
Zephyr
Zipline♠

C
Atlas
Autobahn
Axiom
Baxter
Biota♠
Cairo
Charm
Circa
Classic Boucle
Dahlia CR
Decade
Durand
Earthwork♠
Echo
Empire Stripe
Enmesh♠
Entourage♠
Fable CR *
Fibra
Greenwich
Hudson
Hula Hoop
Kaleidoscope CR
Kora CR
Lagos
Legend CR
Lore CR
Magnolia
Metro
Milestone
Moto CR
Noble
Palisade
Panache CR
Posh
Quark
Regard CR
Roundtrip♠
Sahara
Sandpiper
Sequin CR
Sinclair
Smart

C continued
Spectator♠
Spot On
Star Struck
Stepping Stones
Swing
Tight Rope
Tilden *
Tower Grid
Transition♠
Treble CR
Vibe
Zari CR

D
Compass CR
Coterie
Eclat Weave
Hologram
In The Loop
Masquerade
Menagerie
Origins
Satellite
Satin Chisel
Tara
Theory
Zoom

E
Highland
Ikat Stripe
Ikat Square
Kampala
Katazome
Kimono
Luberon
Mamba
Marquee
Sherman
Shima
Tryst
Whip

F
Atelier
Biscayne
Calais Cotton Velvet
Century
Coco
Cornaro
Eclipse
Glider
Icon
Intrigue
Liberty
Mod Plaid
Rivington
Soon
Topography
Totem
Tweed Frieze

G
Abington
Arabella
Brugge
Djenne
Garden City
Gibson
Hampshire *
Haze
Kamani
Kinabalu
Kingston
Melange
Metallic Gloss
Sablon
Serendipity
Spencer
Straie Stripe
Ultrasuede
Utrillo

H
Arno
Bavaria
Constance
Gezelle
Magritte
Rosemond

I
Aswan
Byron
Canaan
Cato
Cummings
Diamond Days
Digi Velvet
Dynamic
Fiori
Gates
Gramercy
Ita
Jaipur
Knoll Velvet
Mepal
North Island
Olema
Piper
Ravello
Rutledge
Sandis
Tudor
Vermeer
Walker
Worth
Zimba

Spinneybeck Leather

U
Vicenza♠
Volo♠

V
Acqua♠
Andes♠
Embossed Tip♠
Espana♠
Hand Tipped
Maremma♠
Velluto Pelle♠

W
Alaska♠
Amazon♠
Antique♠
Arizona♠
Derby
Forte♠
Lucente
Sabrina♠

X
Ducale *♠
Ducale Velour♠

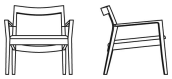
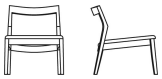
Y
Capri *♠
Cervo *♠
Copenhagen♠
Cordovan♠
Distressed♠
Lucca *
Marissa♠
Portofino
Prima♠
Riva♠
Saddle
Salon♠
Torello *♠

*Not approved for inset back.

Check with your KnollTextiles or Spinneybeck Representative for changes or additions.

Marc Krusin
Guest Seating Collection
Lounge Seating

Designer(s):
Marc Krusin, 2011

	description	seat h	arm h	w	d	h	textile fabric yds.	required leather sq. ft.	weight	finish
	MK02A Krusin Lounge arm chair 	16″	21½″	27″	25¾″	26″	0.9	16.5	14 lbs.	beech finish
		16″	21½″	27″	25¾″	26″	0.9	16.5	14 lbs.	ash or oak finish
		16″	21½″	27″	25¾″	26″	0.9	16.5	14 lbs.	walnut or lacquer finish
	MK02C Krusin Lounge armless chair 	16″		23½″	25¾″	26″	0.9	16.5	12 lbs.	beech finish
		16″		23½″	25¾″	26″	0.9	16.5	12 lbs.	ash or oak finish
		16″		23½″	25¾″	26″	0.9	16.5	12 lbs.	walnut or lacquer finish
	MK02R Seat basket replacement for lounge chair						0.9	16.5		
	MK02RCN Woven rush seat basket replacement for lounge chair									light kraft

Order Code

Example:	**MK02A-CN-A101**
MK02A	Krusin lounge arm chair
CN	Woven rush seat
A101	White Ash

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Woven rush seat, optional
3. Finish selection
4. Textile selection

Ordering Information:

Ash:
White Ash (suffix A101)

Beech frame stains:
Beech (suffix B311)
Bronzed Cherry (suffix B312A)
Burnt Walnut (suffix B313)
Deep Red Mahogany (suffix B328)
Ebonized (suffix BE)
Light Cherry (suffix B315)
Light Walnut (suffix B411)
Medium Cherry (suffix B319)
Medium Red Mahogany (suffix BR)
Medium Walnut (suffix B323)
Natural Beech (suffix BN)
Warm Brown Walnut (J)

Oak:
Ebonized Oak (suffix OE)
Fumed Oak (suffix OF)
Grey Oak, White Ceruse (suffix OGW)
Grey Oak, Black Ceruse (suffix OGB)
Natural Oak (suffix ON)

Walnut:
American Walnut (suffix AW)

Optional Woven Seat:
An optional woven paper rush seat is available at an upcharge, from grade A pricing, of $276 for side chairs and $309 for lounge chairs. Place suffix CN between parent pattern number and wood finish suffix.
*Example:***MK02A-CN-A101**

Upholstery/COM information:
List prices shown include fabric or leather upholstery. Contact your Knoll representative for colors. Only approved KnollTextiles and Spinneybeck leathers may be ordered.

Customer's Own Material is available pending approval. For approval requirements, processing instructions and ordering information please see page 18.

KnollStudio natural wood finishes:
The Krusin Collection of guest seating features a low sheen, Greenguard approved, urethane finish. This finish, available on Ash, Oak, and Walnut delivers the tactility of natural wood while providing a durable matte finish.

Ash and Oak feature a unique staining process that replicate traditional cereused finishes.

KnollStudio Beech wood finishes:
KnollStudio Beech finishes complement a large variety of KnollStudio veneer and Knoll Office veneer finishes. To select correct complementary finish, please refer to KnollStudio Wood Finish Matrix on page 25. If no complementary finish is available, please refer to custom finish policy below.

Custom finishes:
Complementary finishes to any KnollStudio or Knoll Office wood finish are available at no upcharge. To complement non-Knoll wood veneer or lumber finishes, a one-time, non-negotiable net upcharge of $618 applies. Re-orders are at no upcharge. Please contact your KnollStudio representative, dealer or Customer Service associate for complete custom finish information and Order Code. Minimum order quantity for any custom finish order: 4 chairs.

Certified Wood:
Chairs manufactured using FSC certified hardwoods are available through Custom Product Development. Extended leadtime and upcharge apply.

Maintenance:
See pages 28-29

Note:
The Krusin Collection chairs are Greenguard certified in all wood finishes.

Cal 133 Fire Code♠:
The Krusin Lounge Chairs comply with the California Technical Bulletin 133 standard if upholstered in Cal 133 approved upholstery. Specify suffix -C at end of pattern number and suffix -133 at end of textile selection. Upcharge applies, see page 18.

Construction

Frame:
Select American and European hard wood frames. Dowel and mortise and tenon construction, steam bent top rail.

Upholstered Seat:
High density, polyurethane foam used in all upholstered areas. Elastic seat belt suspension.

Woven Rush Seats:
A woven natural paper rush seat is available on side and lounge chairs. Not available on chairs with inset back upholstery. Paper rush is a natural, uncoated material.

KnollStudio will not warrant soiled or stained woven seats. A one year warranty will cover woven seats for manufacturer's defects.

Seat basket replacements:
Upholstered and woven seats sit on chair frame. Screws lock basket in place for easy installation or removal.

Finish:
Beech, Catalyzed lacquer protective coating. Hand applied final wax coating. Ash, Oak, and Walnut, urethane protective coating. Hand applied final wax coating.

Glides:
Chairs feature nylon glides.

pattern no.	grades A	COM B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	COL U	V	W	X	Y
MK02A-( )	$1,611.	$1,627.	$1,649.	$1,668.	$1,686.	$1,700.	$1,721.	$1,762.	$1,793.	$1,996.	$2,057.	$2,211.	$2,243.	$2,282.
MK02A-(A101, O__)	1,677.	1,693.	1,714.	1,735.	1,753.	1,765.	1,788.	1,828.	1,859.	2,080.	2,140.	2,294.	2,327.	2,365.
MK02A-(AW, L__)	1,958.	1,976.	1,995.	2,016.	2,034.	2,047.	2,069.	2,109.	2,141.	2,362.	2,421.	2,575.	2,609.	2,646.
MK02C-( )	1,495.	1,512.	1,533.	1,552.	1,570.	1,583.	1,605.	1,647.	1,677.	1,881.	1,941.	2,095.	2,128.	2,166.
MK02C-(A101, O__)	1,561.	1,578.	1,599.	1,619.	1,636.	1,650.	1,672.	1,712.	1,743.	1,964.	2,023.	2,178.	2,211.	2,250.
MK02C-(AW, L__)	1,843.	1,859.	1,880.	1,900.	1,918.	1,931.	1,953.	1,993.	2,024.	2,244.	2,305.	2,460.	2,492.	2,531.
MK02R	397.	414.	433.	452.	468.	479.	499.	536.	562.	805.	857.	994.	1,022.	1,055.
MK02RCN	447.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.

Approved KnollTextiles Grades/Fabrics

A
Alignment♠
Analogy
Beacon
Bocce♠
Cat's Cradle♠
Chance
Common Ground♠
Commuter Cloth♠
Cotton Duck
Delite
Dristi
Foil Rap
Gala II
Heavy Metal
Hourglass
Mariner
Metaphor
Monarch
Prep♠
Presto♠
Soliloquy
Sonnet
Stacks♠
Trophy♠

B
Abacus♠
Argyle
Backdrop
Bank Shot
Belize
Betwixt
Bistro♠
Boundary♠
Cameo
Chroma♠
Chronicle
Close Knit
Digit
Digital Tape
Dovetail
Fast Forward

B continued
Ferry
Forza
Grande
Grandview
Holbrook
Journey
Keaton
Knoll Felt
Knoll Hopsack
Ludlow
Lyric
Mini Stitch♠
Night Life
Nonchalant CR
Odeon *
Paradigm
Petal Pusher
Prairie
Prim♠
Radiance
Ransom
Ricochet♠
Roam
Rush Hour
Soiree♠
Spark♠
Spinoff Nuance
Spree♠
Starry Night
Sutton
Synth
Tabloid
Utmost
Venue♠
Versa♠
Vinyl
Westwood
Wide Angle♠
Zephyr
Zipline♠

C
Atlas
Autobahn
Axiom
Baxter
Biota♠
Cairo
Charm
Circa
Classic Boucle
Dahlia CR
Decade
Durand
Earthwork♠
Echo
Empire Stripe
Enmesh♠
Entourage♠
Fable CR *
Fibra
Greenwich
Hudson
Hula Hoop
Kaleidoscope CR
Kora CR
Lagos
Legend CR
Lore CR
Magnolia
Metro
Milestone
Moto CR
Noble
Palisade
Panache CR
Posh
Quark
Regard CR
Roundtrip♠
Sahara
Sandpiper
Sequin CR
Sinclair
Smart

C continued
Spectator♠
Spot On
Star Struck
Stepping Stones
Swing
Tight Rope
Tilden *
Tower Grid
Transition♠
Treble CR
Vibe
Zari CR

D
Compass CR
Coterie
Eclat Weave
Hologram
In The Loop
Masquerade
Menagerie
Origins
Satellite
Satin Chisel
Tara
Theory
Zoom

E
Highland
Ikat Stripe
Ikat Square
Kampala
Katazome
Kimono
Luberon
Mamba
Marquee
Sherman
Shima
Tryst
Whip

F
Atelier
Biscayne
Calais Cotton Velvet
Century
Coco
Cornaro
Eclipse
Glider
Icon
Intrigue
Liberty
Mod Plaid
Rivington
Soon
Topography
Totem
Tweed Frieze

G
Abington
Arabella
Brugge
Djenne
Garden City
Gibson
Hampshire *
Haze
Kamani
Kinabalu
Kingston
Melange
Metallic Gloss
Sablon
Serendipity
Spencer
Straie Stripe
Ultrasuede
Utrillo

H
Arno
Bavaria
Constance
Gezelle
Magritte
Rosemond

I
Aswan
Byron
Canaan
Cato
Cummings
Diamond Days
Digi Velvet
Dynamic
Fiori
Gates
Gramercy
Ita
Jaipur
Knoll Velvet
Mepal
North Island
Olema
Piper
Ravello
Rutledge
Sandis
Tudor
Vermeer
Walker
Worth
Zimba

Spinneybeck Leather

U
Vicenza♠
Volo♠

V
Acqua♠
Andes♠
Embossed Tip♠
Hand Tipped
Espana♠
Maremma♠
Velluto Pelle♠

W
Alaska♠
Amazon♠
Antique♠
Arizona♠
Derby
Forte♠
Lucente
Sabrina♠

X
Ducale♠
Ducale Velour♠

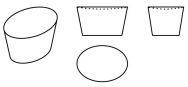
Y
Capri♠
Cervo♠
Copenhagen♠
Cordovan♠
Distressed♠
Lucca
Marissa♠
Portofino
Prima♠
Riva♠
Saddle
Salon♠
Torello♠

Check with your KnollTextiles or Spinneybeck Representative for changes or additions.

Maya Lin
Stones
Seats and Coffee Table

Designer(s):
Maya Lin, 1998

Award(s):
Best of Neocon Silver Award, 1998; Good Design Award, Chicago Athenaeum, 1998; Good Design Award, 2006

description	w	d	h	material	textile fabric yds.	req. leather sq. ft.	weight
83Y Stones adult seat 	27″	19″	15″	molded polyethylene with weight			32 lbs.
83Y-K Seat cushion for adult seat					1.3	30	
84Y Stones child seat	16″	12″	10″	molded polyethylene with weight			17 lbs.
84Y-K Seat cushion for child seat					1.0	25	

Order Code

Example:	**84YM-W-KHRC-K642/5**
84YM	Stones child seat
W	With weight
KHRC	Khaki
K642/5	Mariner, Steel

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Weight option
3. Finish option
4. Textile selection

Ordering Information:
Molded Polyethylene finish:
White (suffix WV)

Molded Polyethylene finishes with 100% recycled content:
Blue (suffix BLRC)
Chartreuse (CHRC)
Khaki (suffix KHRC)
Silver (suffix SPRC)
Tarmac (suffix TARC)
Warm Red (suffix WRRC)

Upholstery/COM information:
Prices shown include fabric or leather upholstery. Contact your Knoll representative for colors. Only approved KnollTextiles and Spinneybeck leathers may be ordered.

Customer's Own Material is available pending approval. For approval requirements, processing instructions and ordering information please see page 18.

Seats and Table:
Stones are available in molded polyethylene in virgin or recyled material. Both versions are fully finished and are enclosed on top, bottom and sides. Seat tops are slightly concave and table top is slightly convex.

Outdoor application note:
With proper care and limited exposure to the elements, Stones tables and seats without seat pads are suitable for outdoor use. Polyethylene stones in all colors can be used outdoors. Remove water in the concave seats to avoid permanent stains. White patina may appear on surface. During cool or inclement weather, it is recommended to bring Stones inside.

Child seat application note:
Child seat is for child use only and not sized to be used by adults. Do not use as stepping stool.

Security Kit:
Security kit hooks onto latch on underside of polyethylene Stone directly into the ground for permanent applications. Due to variations in flooring, kit does not include hardware.

UV Testing:
Maya Lin Stones in polyethylene in all colors have passed UV testing standards including 100 hours under intense UV radiation to test for colorfastness.

Cal 133:
For polyethylene Maya Lin Stones in a Cal 133 finish please request through CPD. Please note, specifying the Maya Lin Stone seat pad in a Cal 133 textile does not make the polyethylene Stone Cal 133 approved.

Maintenance:
See pages 28-29.

Note:
The Maya Lin Seat and Coffee Table is Greenguard approved.

The Child's Maya Lin Stone is compliant to the Consumer Product Safety Improvement Act of 2008 for Children's Products, 16 C.F.R. 1303, CPSIA Title 1 Section 101 for Total Lead in Substrates and Surface Coatings.

Construction

Molded Polyethylene Stones:
Polyethylene stones have integral color with a light texture and a low gloss finish, available in one color.

Recycled Molded Polyethylene Stones:
Recylced polyethylene stones are composed of 100% recycled polyethylene in six colors. Black specs will appear randomly on the surface of the stone. Color will vary slightly from stone to stone. Warranty claims for color variations will not be honored.

Weighted Polyethylene Stones:
Adult and child stones in molded poyethylene can be specified with or without weight. For stones with weight, sand is added at the factory. Weight can be adjusted in the field through access on underside of the stones. There is no option for a sand kit if the Stones are ordered without weight. The coffee table can only be specified without weight.

Seat cushions (seats only):
Seat cushions are 2 1/4″ thick, solid foam piece with tapered edge and fabric or leather zip-lock cover. Seat cushions are fully upholstered on top and bottom. Seat cushions are not attached to Stone.

pattern no.	unuphol.	grades A	COM B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	COL U	V	W	X	Y
83YMW-( )	$717.														
83Y-K-( )		630.	662.	695.	729.	759.	780.	816.	882.	930.	1,292.	1,456.	1,796.	1,866.	1,950.
84YMW-( )	482.														
84Y-K-( )		460.	494.	523.	555.	581.	598.	630.	695.	740.	1,143.	1,298.	1,608.	1,676.	1,749.

Approved KnollTextiles Grades/Fabrics

A
Alignment♠
Beacon
Bocce
Cat's Cradle
Chance
Common Ground♠
Commuter Cloth♠
Cotton Duck
Delite
Dristi
Hourglass
Mariner♠
Monarch♠
Prep♠
Presto♠
Soliloquy
Sonnet
Stacks
Trophy

B
Abacus♠
Argyle
Backdrop
Bank Shot
Belize
Betwixt
Bistro♠
Boundary♠
Cameo
Chroma♠
Chronicle
Close Knit♠
Digit
Dovetail♠
Ferry
Forza
Gala II
Grande
Grandview
Holbrook
Journey
Keaton
Knoll Felt
Knoll Hopsack

B continued
Ludlow
Mini Stitch
Night Life
Nonchalant CR
Palisade
Paradigm
Petal Pusher
Pogo♠
Pop
Prairie
Prim
Radiance
Ransom
Ricochet♠
Roam
Rush Hour
Soiree
Spark♠
Spinoff Nuance
Spree
Starry Night♠
Sutton
Synth
Tabloid
Venue
Versa
Vinyl
Westwood
Wide Angle♠
Zephyr
Zipline

C
Atlas
Axiom
Baxter
Biota♠
Cairo
Charm
Circa
Classic Boucle
Dahlia CR
Durand
Earthwork♠
Echo

C continued
Empire Stripe
Enmesh♠
Entourage
Fable CR
Fibra
Greenwich
Hudson
Hula Hoop
Kaleidoscope CR
Kora CR
Lagos
Legend CR
Lore CR
Magnolia
Metro
Milestone
Moto CR
Noble
Panache CR
Posh
Quark
Regard CR
Roundtrip
Sahara
Sandpiper
Sequin CR
Sinclair
Smart
Spectator
Spot On
Star Struck
Stepping Stones
Swing
Tilden
Tower Grid
Transition♠
Treble CR
Zari CR

D
Compass CR
Coterie
Eclat Weave
Hologram
Masquerade
Menagerie
Origins
Satellite
Satin Chisel
Tara
Theory
Zoom

E
Fiori
Highland
Ikat Stripe
Ikat Square
Kampala
Katazome
Kimono
Luberon
Mamba
Marquee
Meroe
Sherman
Shima
Tryst
Whip

F
Atelier
Biscayne
Calais Cotton Velvet
Century
Coco
Cornaro
Eclipse

F continued
Glider
Icon
Liberty
Mod Plaid
Rivington
Soon
Topography
Totem
Tweed Frieze

G
Abington
Arabella
Arber
Djenne
Brugge
Garden City
Gibson
Hampshire
Haze
Kamani
Kinabalu
Kingston
Melange
Metallic Gloss
Sablon
Serendipity
Spencer
Straie Stripe
Ultrasuede♠
Utrillo

H
Arno
Bavaria
Constance
Gezelle
Magritte
Rosemond

I
Aswan
Byron
Canaan
Cato
Diamond Days
Digi Velvet
Dynamic
Gates
Gramercy
Ita
Jaipur
Knoll Velvet
North Island
Olema
Piper
Ravello
Rutledge
Tudor
Vermeer
Walker
Worth
Zimba

Spinneybeck Leather

U
Vicenza
Volo

V
Acqua
Andes
Embossed Tipped
España
Hand Tipped
Velluto Pelle

W
Alaska
Amazon
Antique
Arizona
Derby
Forte
Lucente
Sabrina

X
Ducale
Ducale Velour

Y
Capri
Cervo
Copenhagen
Cordovan
Distressed
Lucca
Marissa
Portofino
Prima
Riva
Torello

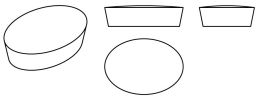
♠ Approved for Cal 133 upholstery.

Check with your KnollTextiles or Spinneybeck Representative for changes or additions.

Maya Lin
Stones
Seats and Coffee Table

Designer(s):
Maya Lin, 1998

Award(s):
Best of Neocon Silver Award, 1998; Good Design Award, Chicago Athenaeum, 1998; Good Design Award, 2006

	description	w	d	h	material	textile fabric yds.	req. leather sq. ft.	weight
	85T42M Stones coffee table 	42″	29½″	11″	molded polyethylene no weight			38 lbs.
	83ANCHOR Stone Security Kit							
	84YM Stones child seat	16″	12″	10″	molded polyethylene no weight			6 lbs.

Order Code

Example:	**84YM-W-KHRC-K642/5**
84YM	Stones child seat
W	With weight
KHRC	Khaki
K642/5	Mariner, Steel

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Weight option
3. Finish option
4. Textile selection

Ordering Information:
Molded Polyethylene finish:
White (suffix WV)

Molded Polyethylene finishes with 100% recycled content:
Blue (suffix BLRC)
Chartreuse (CHRC)
Khaki (suffix KHRC)
Silver (suffix SPRC)
Tarmac (suffix TARC)
Warm Red (suffix WRRC)

Upholstery/COM information:
Prices shown include fabric or leather upholstery. Contact your Knoll representative for colors. Only approved KnollTextiles and Spinneybeck leathers may be ordered.

Customer's Own Material is available pending approval. For approval requirements, processing instructions and ordering information please see page 18.

Seats and Table:
Stones are available in molded polyethylene in virgin or recyled material. Both versions are fully finished and are enclosed on top, bottom and sides. Seat tops are slightly concave and table top is slightly convex.

Outdoor application note:
With proper care and limited exposure to the elements, Stones tables and seats without seat pads are suitable for outdoor use. Polyethylene stones in all colors can be used outdoors. Remove water in the concave seats to avoid permanent stains. White patina may appear on surface. During cool or inclement weather, it is recommended to bring Stones inside.

Child seat application note:
Child seat is for child use only and not sized to be used by adults. Do not use as stepping stool.

Security Kit:
Security kit hooks onto latch on underside of polyethylene Stone directly into the ground for permanent applications. Due to variations in flooring, kit does not include hardware.

UV Testing:
Maya Lin Stones in polyethylene in all colors have passed UV testing standards including 100 hours under intense UV radiation to test for colorfastness.

Cal 133:
For polyethylene Maya Lin Stones in a Cal 133 finish please request through CPD. Please note, specifying the Maya Lin Stone seat pad in a Cal 133 textile does not make the polyethylene Stone Cal 133 approved.

Maintenance:
See pages 28-29.

Note:
The Maya Lin Seat and Coffee Table is Greenguard approved.

The Child's Maya Lin Stone is compliant to the Consumer Product Safety Improvement Act of 2008 for Children's Products, 16 C.F.R. 1303, CPSIA Title 1 Section 101 for Total Lead in Substrates and Surface Coatings.

Construction

Molded Polyethylene Stones:
Polyethylene stones have integral color with a light texture and a low gloss finish, available in one color.

Recycled Molded Polyethylene Stones:
Recylced polyethylene stones are composed of 100% recycled polyethylene in six colors. Black specs will appear randomly on the surface of the stone. Color will vary slightly from stone to stone. Warranty claims for color variations will not be honored.

Weighted Polyethylene Stones:
Adult and child stones in molded poyethylene can be specified with or without weight. For stones with weight, sand is added at the factory. Weight can be adjusted in the field through access on underside of the stones. There is no option for a sand kit if the Stones are ordered without weight. The coffee table can only be specified without weight.

Seat cushions (seats only):
Seat cushions are 2¼″ thick, solid foam piece with tapered edge and fabric or leather zip-lock cover. Seat cushions are fully upholstered on top and bottom. Seat cushions are not attached to Stone.

pattern no.	unuphol.	grades A	COM B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	COL U	V	W	X	Y
85T42M-( )	$1,092.														
83ANCHOR	143.														
84YM-( )	417.														

Approved KnollTextiles Grades/Fabrics

A
Alignment♠
Beacon
Bocce
Cat's Cradle
Chance
Common Ground♠
Commuter Cloth♠
Cotton Duck
Delite
Dristi
Hourglass
Mariner♠
Monarch♠
Prep♠
Presto♠
Soliloquy
Sonnet
Stacks
Trophy

B
Abacus♠
Argyle
Backdrop
Bank Shot
Belize
Betwixt
Bistro♠
Boundary♠
Cameo
Chroma♠
Chronicle
Close Knit♠
Digit
Dovetail♠
Ferry
Forza
Gala II
Grande
Grandview
Holbrook
Journey
Keaton
Knoll Felt
Knoll Hopsack

B continued
Ludlow
Mini Stitch
Night Life
Nonchalant CR
Palisade
Paradigm
Petal Pusher
Pogo♠
Pop
Prairie
Prim
Radiance
Ransom
Ricochet♠
Roam
Rush Hour
Soiree
Spark♠
Spinoff Nuance
Spree
Starry Night♠
Sutton
Synth
Tabloid
Venue
Versa
Vinyl
Westwood
Wide Angle♠
Zephyr
Zipline

C
Atlas
Axiom
Baxter
Biota♠
Cairo
Charm
Circa
Classic Boucle
Dahlia CR
Durand
Earthwork♠
Echo

C continued
Empire Stripe
Enmesh♠
Entourage
Fable CR
Fibra
Greenwich
Hudson
Hula Hoop
Kaleidoscope CR
Kora CR
Lagos
Legend CR
Lore CR
Magnolia
Metro
Milestone
Moto CR
Noble
Panache CR
Posh
Quark
Regard CR
Roundtrip
Sahara
Sandpiper
Sequin CR
Sinclair
Smart
Spectator
Spot On
Star Struck
Stepping Stones
Swing
Tilden
Tower Grid
Transition♠
Treble CR
Zari CR

D
Compass CR
Coterie
Eclat Weave
Hologram
Masquerade
Menagerie
Origins
Satellite
Satin Chisel
Tara
Theory
Zoom

E
Fiori
Highland
Ikat Stripe
Ikat Square
Kampala
Katazome
Kimono
Luberon
Mamba
Marquee
Meroe
Sherman
Shima
Tryst
Whip

F
Atelier
Biscayne
Calais Cotton Velvet
Century
Coco
Cornaro
Eclipse

F continued
Glider
Icon
Liberty
Mod Plaid
Rivington
Soon
Topography
Totem
Tweed Frieze

G
Abington
Arabella
Arber
Djenne
Brugge
Garden City
Gibson
Hampshire
Haze
Kamani
Kinabalu
Kingston
Melange
Metallic Gloss
Sablon
Serendipity
Spencer
Straie Stripe
Ultrasuede♠
Utrillo

H
Arno
Bavaria
Constance
Gezelle
Magritte
Rosemond

I
Aswan
Byron
Canaan
Cato
Diamond Days
Digi Velvet
Dynamic
Gates
Gramercy
Ita
Jaipur
Knoll Velvet
North Island
Olema
Piper
Ravello
Rutledge
Tudor
Vermeer
Walker
Worth
Zimba

Spinneybeck Leather

U
Vicenza
Volo

V
Acqua
Andes
Embossed Tipped
España
Hand Tipped
Velluto Pelle

W
Alaska
Amazon
Antique
Arizona
Derby
Forte
Lucente
Sabrina

X
Ducale
Ducale Velour

Y
Capri
Cervo
Copenhagen
Cordovan
Distressed
Lucca
Marissa
Portofino
Prima
Riva
Torello

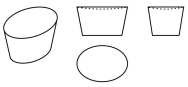
♠ Approved for Cal 133 upholstery.

Check with your KnollTextiles or Spinneybeck Representative for changes or additions.

Maya Lin
Stones
Seats and Coffee Table

Designer(s):
Maya Lin, 1998

Award(s):
Best of Neocon Silver Award, 1998; Good Design Award, Chicago Athenaeum, 1998; Good Design Award, 2006

	description	w	d	h	material	textile fabric yds.	req. leather sq. ft.	weight
	83YM Stones adult seat 	27″	19″	15″	molded polyethylene no weight			13 lbs.

Order Code

Example:	**84YM-W-KHRC-K642/5**
84YM	Stones child seat
W	With weight
KHRC	Khaki
K642/5	Mariner, Steel

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Weight option
3. Finish option
4. Textile selection

Ordering Information:
Molded Polyethylene finish:
White (suffix WV)

Molded Polyethylene finishes with 100% recycled content:
Blue (suffix BLRC)
Chartreuse (CHRC)
Khaki (suffix KHRC)
Silver (suffix SPRC)
Tarmac (suffix TARC)
Warm Red (suffix WRRC)

Upholstery/COM information:
Prices shown include fabric or leather upholstery. Contact your Knoll representative for colors. Only approved KnollTextiles and Spinneybeck leathers may be ordered.

Customer's Own Material is available pending approval. For approval requirements, processing instructions and ordering information please see page 18.

Seats and Table:
Stones are available in molded polyethylene in virgin or recyled material. Both versions are fully finished and are enclosed on top, bottom and sides. Seat tops are slightly concave and table top is slightly convex.

Outdoor application note:
With proper care and limited exposure to the elements, Stones tables and seats without seat pads are suitable for outdoor use. Polyethylene stones in all colors can be used outdoors. Remove water in the concave seats to avoid permanent stains. White patina may appear on surface. During cool or inclement weather, it is recommended to bring Stones inside.

Child seat application note:
Child seat is for child use only and not sized to be used by adults. Do not use as stepping stool.

Security Kit:
Security kit hooks onto latch on underside of polyethylene Stone directly into the ground for permanent applications. Due to variations in flooring, kit does not include hardware.

UV Testing:
Maya Lin Stones in polyethylene in all colors have passed UV testing standards including 100 hours under intense UV radiation to test for colorfastness.

Cal 133:
For polyethylene Maya Lin Stones in a Cal 133 finish please request through CPD. Please note, specifying the Maya Lin Stone seat pad in a Cal 133 textile does not make the polyethylene Stone Cal 133 approved.

Maintenance:
See pages 28-29.

Note:
The Maya Lin Seat and Coffee Table is Greenguard approved.

The Child's Maya Lin Stone is compliant to the Consumer Product Safety Improvement Act of 2008 for Children's Products, 16 C.F.R. 1303, CPSIA Title 1 Section 101 for Total Lead in Substrates and Surface Coatings.

Construction

Molded Polyethylene Stones:
Polyethylene stones have integral color with a light texture and a low gloss finish, available in one color.

Recycled Molded Polyethylene Stones:
Recylced polyethylene stones are composed of 100% recycled polyethylene in six colors. Black specs will appear randomly on the surface of the stone. Color will vary slightly from stone to stone. Warranty claims for color variations will not be honored.

Weighted Polyethylene Stones:
Adult and child stones in molded poyethylene can be specified with or without weight. For stones with weight, sand is added at the factory. Weight can be adjusted in the field through access on underside of the stones. There is no option for a sand kit if the Stones are ordered without weight. The coffee table can only be specified without weight.

Seat cushions (seats only):
Seat cushions are 2 1/4″ thick, solid foam piece with tapered edge and fabric or leather zip-lock cover. Seat cushions are fully upholstered on top and bottom. Seat cushions are not attached to Stone.

pattern no.	unuphol.	grades A	COM B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	COL U	V	W	X	Y
83YM-( )	$607.														

Approved KnollTextiles Grades/Fabrics

A
Alignment♠
Beacon
Bocce
Cat's Cradle
Chance
Common Ground♠
Commuter Cloth♠
Cotton Duck
Delite
Dristi
Hourglass
Mariner♠
Monarch♠
Prep♠
Presto♠
Soliloquy
Sonnet
Stacks
Trophy

B
Abacus♠
Argyle
Backdrop
Bank Shot
Belize
Betwixt
Bistro♠
Boundary♠
Cameo
Chroma♠
Chronicle
Close Knit♠
Digit
Dovetail♠
Ferry
Forza
Gala II
Grande
Grandview
Holbrook
Journey
Keaton
Knoll Felt
Knoll Hopsack

B continued
Ludlow
Mini Stitch
Night Life
Nonchalant CR
Palisade
Paradigm
Petal Pusher
Pogo♠
Pop
Prairie
Prim
Radiance
Ransom
Ricochet♠
Roam
Rush Hour
Soiree
Spark♠
Spinoff Nuance
Spree
Starry Night♠
Sutton
Synth
Tabloid
Venue
Versa
Vinyl
Westwood
Wide Angle♠
Zephyr
Zipline

C
Atlas
Axiom
Baxter
Biota♠
Cairo
Charm
Circa
Classic Boucle
Dahlia CR
Durand
Earthwork♠
Echo

C continued
Empire Stripe
Enmesh♠
Entourage
Fable CR
Fibra
Greenwich
Hudson
Hula Hoop
Kaleidoscope CR
Kora CR
Lagos
Legend CR
Lore CR
Magnolia
Metro
Milestone
Moto CR
Noble
Panache CR
Posh
Quark
Regard CR
Roundtrip
Sahara
Sandpiper
Sequin CR
Sinclair
Smart
Spectator
Spot On
Star Struck
Stepping Stones
Swing
Tilden
Tower Grid
Transition♠
Treble CR
Zari CR

D
Compass CR
Coterie
Eclat Weave
Hologram
Masquerade
Menagerie
Origins
Satellite
Satin Chisel
Tara
Theory
Zoom

E
Fiori
Highland
Ikat Stripe
Ikat Square
Kampala
Katazome
Kimono
Luberon
Mamba
Marquee
Meroe
Sherman
Shima
Tryst
Whip

F
Atelier
Biscayne
Calais Cotton Velvet
Century
Coco
Cornaro
Eclipse

F continued
Glider
Icon
Liberty
Mod Plaid
Rivington
Soon
Topography
Totem
Tweed Frieze

G
Abington
Arabella
Arber
Djenne
Brugge
Garden City
Gibson
Hampshire
Haze
Kamani
Kinabalu
Kingston
Melange
Metallic Gloss
Sablon
Serendipity
Spencer
Straie Stripe
Ultrasuede♠
Utrillo

H
Arno
Bavaria
Constance
Gezelle
Magritte
Rosemond

I
Aswan
Byron
Canaan
Cato
Diamond Days
Digi Velvet
Dynamic
Gates
Gramercy
Ita
Jaipur
Knoll Velvet
North Island
Olema
Piper
Ravello
Rutledge
Tudor
Vermeer
Walker
Worth
Zimba

Spinneybeck Leather

U
Vicenza
Volo

V
Acqua
Andes
Embossed Tipped
España
Hand Tipped
Velluto Pelle

W
Alaska
Amazon
Antique
Arizona
Derby
Forte
Lucente
Sabrina

X
Ducale
Ducale Velour

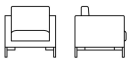
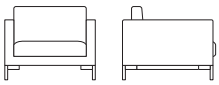
Y
Capri
Cervo
Copenhagen
Cordovan
Distressed
Lucca
Marissa
Portofino
Prima
Riva
Torello

♠ Approved for Cal 133 upholstery.

Check with your KnollTextiles or Spinneybeck Representative for changes or additions.

Piero Lissoni
Divina® Lounge Seating

Designer(s):
Piero Lissoni, 2001

	description	seat h	arm h	w	d	h	foam type	textile fabric yds.	req. leather sq. ft.	weight
	67S Petite lounge chair 	16¾″	24½″	30½″	31¼″	32½″	standard	4.5	72	42 lbs.
	67 Standard lounge chair 	16¼″	24¼″	37″	35½″	31¼″	standard	7.5	108	59 lbs.
		16¼″	24¼″	37″	35½″	31¼″	dual density	7.5	108	59 lbs.

Order Code

Example:	**69R-K1052/7**
69R	Divina sofa, dual density
K1052/7	Topography, Canyon

Example:	**68C-K1052/7**
68C	Divina side cushion
K1052/7	Topography, Canyon

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. R for dual density cushions
3. Textile selection

Side cushion, specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Textile selection

Ordering Information

Upholstery/COM information:
Prices shown include fabric or leather upholstery. Contact your Knoll representative for colors. Only approved KnollTextiles and Spinneybeck leathers may be ordered.

Customer's Own Material is available pending approval. For approval requirements, processing instructions and ordering information please see page 18.

Optional Side Cushion:
One or two cushions can be specified for the standard lounge chair, settee and sofa. Side cushion is composed of polyurethane with polyester wrap. Since cushion is not fitted, it is available in fabric only.

Cal 133 Fire Code♠:
The Divina Lounge collection complies with the California Technical Bulletin 133 standard if upholstered in Cal 133 approved upholstery. Specify suffix -C at end of pattern number and suffix -133 at end of textile or leather selection. For Cal 133 approval, leather units must be double upholstered: in the F187 fabric barrier and then in leather. Upcharge applies, see page 18.

Maintenance:
See pages 28-29.

Note:
The Divina Lounge Collection is Greenguard certified.

Construction

Frame:
Inner frame solid wood. Exposed metal frame and legs in heavy gauge tubular steel in polished chrome finish.

Feet:
Chrome-plated feet with polyurethane glides measuring 5.75″ high.

Standard Cushions:
Seat cushion in polyurethane with polyester fiber wrap. Back cushion in polyurethane. Cushions are not reversible.

Dual Density Cushions:
Back cushion is polyurethane. Seat cushion is dual density foam: a soft foam core with a memory topper. Cushions are not reversible.

Upholstery:
Double-needled stitching on leather upholstery. Double-needled stitching on thin solid textiles, single-needled stitching on heavily ribbed fabrics and multicolor prints.

pattern no.	grades A	COM B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	COL U	V	W	X	Y
67S-( )	$4,904.	$5,083.	$5,258.	$5,447.	$5,602.	$5,714.	$5,906.	$6,265.	$6,536.	$7,918.	$8,568.	$9,887.	$10,161.	$10,481.
67-( )	5,651.	5,893.	6,123.	6,377.	6,587.	6,735.	6,994.	7,476.	7,835.	9,575.	10,450.	12,223.	12,593.	13,022.
67R-( )	5,934.	6,185.	6,430.	6,697.	6,917.	7,072.	7,342.	7,851.	8,226.	10,052.	10,972.	12,833.	13,223.	13,674.

Approved KnollTextiles Grades/Fabrics

A
Alignment♠
Beacon
Bocce
Cat's Cradle
Common Ground
Commuter Cloth♠
Cotton Duck
Delite
Hourglass
Mariner
Monarch♠
Prep♠
Presto♠
Sonnet
Stacks
Trophy

B
Abacus♠
Argyle
Bank Shot♠
Belize
Betwixt
Bistro♠
Cameo
Chance
Chroma
Chronicle
Digit
Ferry

B continued
Grandview
Holbrook
Journey♠
Keaton
Knoll Felt
Knoll Hopsack
Ludlow
Lyric
Nonchalant CR
Paradigm
Petal Pusher
Pogo
Pop
Prairie
Prim
Radiance
Ransom
Ricochet♠
Roam
Rush Hour
Soiree
Spark♠
Spinoff Nuance
Spree
Starry Night♠
Sutton♠
Synth
Tabloid
Venue
Versa
Vinyl
Westwood
Wide Angle♠
Zephyr
Zipline

C
Atlas
Axiom
Biota♠
Cairo
Charm
Circa
Classic Boucle♠
Dahlia CR
Durand
Earthwork♠
Echo
Empire Stripe
Entourage
Fable CR
Fibra
Gala II
Greenwich
Hudson
Hula Hoop
Kaleidoscope CR
Kora CR
Lagos
Lore CR
Metro
Milestone
Moto CR
Palisade
Panache CR

C continued
Quark
Roundtrip
Sahara
Sandpiper
Sequin CR
Spot On
Star Struck
Stepping Stones
Swing
Tight Rope
Tilden
Tower Grid
Transition♠
Zari CR

D
Coterie
Origins
Eclat Weave
Hologram
Masquerade
Menagerie
Satellite
Satin Chisel
Tara
Theory
Zoom

E
Highland
Kampala
Katazome
Luberon
Mamba
Marquee
Meroe
Ikat Stripe
Ikat Square
Shima
Tryst
Whip

F
Atelier
Biscayne
Calais Cotton Velvet
Century
Coco
Cornaro
Eclipse
Icon
Intrigue
Liberty
Mod Plaid
Rivington
Soon
Topography
Totem

G
Brugge
Djenne
Garden City
Hampshire
Haze
Kinabalu
Kingston
Melange
Serendipity
Spencer
Ultrasuede
Utrillo

H
Arno♠
Constance
Gezelle
Magritte
Rosemond

I
Byron
Cato
Diamond Days
Digi Velvet
Dynamic
Fiori
Gates
Gramercy
Knoll Velvet
Olema
Piper
Ravello
Rutledge
Sandis
Tudor
Vermeer
Walker
Worth
Zimba

Spinneybeck Leather

U
Vicenza♠
Volo♠

V
Acqua♠
Andes♠
Embossed Tipped España♠
Hand Tipped Velluto Pelle♠

W
Alaska♠
Amazon♠
Antique♠
Arizona♠
Derby♠
Forte♠
Lucente
Sabrina♠

X
Ducale♠
Ducale Velour♠

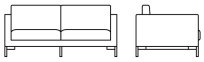
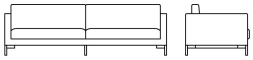
Y
Capri♠
Cervo
Copenhagen♠
Cordovan♠
Distressed♠
Marissa♠
Prima♠
Riva♠
Saddle♠

♠ Approved for Cal 133 upholstery.

Check with your KnollTextiles or Spinneybeck Representative for changes or additions.

Piero Lissoni
Divina® Lounge Seating

Designer(s):
Piero Lissoni, 2001

	description	seat h	arm h	w	d	h	foam type	textile fabric yds.	req. leather sq. ft.	weight
	68 Settee 	16 1/4″	24 1/4″	66″	35 1/2″	31 1/4″	standard	11.3	163	83 lbs.
		16 1/4″	24 1/4″	66″	35 1/2″	31 1/4″	dual density	11.3	163	83 lbs.
	69 Sofa 	16 1/4″	24 1/4″	91″	35 1/2″	31 1/4″	standard	13.3	192	130 lbs.
		16 1/4″	24 1/4″	91″	35 1/2″	31 1/4″	dual density	13.3	192	130 lbs.

Order Code

Example:	**69R-K1052/7**
69R	Divina sofa, dual density
K1052/7	Topography, Canyon

Example:	**68C-K1052/7**
68C	Divina side cushion
K1052/7	Topography, Canyon

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. R for dual density cushions
3. Textile selection

Side cushion, specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Textile selection

Ordering Information

Upholstery/COM information:
Prices shown include fabric or leather upholstery. Contact your Knoll representative for colors. Only approved KnollTextiles and Spinneybeck leathers may be ordered.

Customer's Own Material is available pending approval. For approval requirements, processing instructions and ordering information please see page 18.

Optional Side Cushion:
One or two cushions can be specified for the standard lounge chair, settee and sofa. Side cushion is composed of polyurethane with polyester wrap. Since cushion is not fitted, it is available in fabric only.

Cal 133 Fire Code♠:
The Divina Lounge collection complies with the California Technical Bulletin 133 standard if upholstered in Cal 133 approved upholstery. Specify suffix -C at end of pattern number and suffix -133 at end of textile or leather selection. For Cal 133 approval, leather units must be double upholstered: in the F187 fabric barrier and then in leather. Upcharge applies, see page 18.

Maintenance:
See pages 28-29.

Note:
The Divina Lounge Collection is Greenguard certified.

Construction

Frame:
Inner frame solid wood. Exposed metal frame and legs in heavy gauge tubular steel in polished chrome finish.

Feet:
Chrome-plated feet with polyurethane glides measuring 5.75″ high.

Standard Cushions:
Seat cushion in polyurethane with polyester fiber wrap. Back cushion in polyurethane. Cushions are not reversible.

Dual Density Cushions:
Back cushion is polyurethane. Seat cushion is dual density foam: a soft foam core with a memory topper. Cushions are not reversible.

Upholstery:
Double-needled stitching on leather upholstery. Double-needled stitching on thin solid textiles, single-needled stitching on heavily ribbed fabrics and multicolor prints.

pattern no.	grades A	COM B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	COL U	V	W	X	Y
68-( )	$8,565.	$8,936.	$9,292.	$9,684.	$10,001.	$10,232.	$10,628.	$11,371.	$11,920.	$14,615.	$15,954.	$18,684.	$19,254.	$19,915.
68R-( )	8,992.	9,383.	9,757.	10,168.	10,501.	10,746.	11,160.	11,940.	12,517.	15,344.	16,752.	19,620.	20,218.	20,911.
69-( )	9,688.	10,173.	10,632.	11,137.	11,550.	11,849.	12,353.	13,315.	14,029.	18,556.	20,289.	23,806.	24,544.	25,395.
69R-( )	10,173.	10,680.	11,164.	11,695.	12,127.	12,440.	12,971.	13,979.	14,728.	19,482.	21,300.	24,997.	25,770.	26,665.

Approved KnollTextiles Grades/Fabrics

A
Alignment ♠
Beacon
Bocce
Cat's Cradle
Common Ground
Commuter Cloth ♠
Cotton Duck
Delite
Hourglass
Mariner
Monarch ♠
Prep ♠
Presto ♠
Sonnet
Stacks
Trophy

B
Abacus ♠
Argyle
Bank Shot ♠
Belize
Betwixt
Bistro ♠
Cameo
Chance
Chroma
Chronicle
Digit
Ferry

B continued
Grandview
Holbrook
Journey ♠
Keaton
Knoll Felt
Knoll Hopsack
Ludlow
Lyric
Nonchalant CR
Paradigm
Petal Pusher
Pogo
Pop
Prairie
Prim
Radiance
Ransom
Ricochet ♠
Roam
Rush Hour
Soiree
Spark ♠
Spinoff Nuance
Spree
Starry Night ♠
Sutton ♠
Synth
Tabloid
Venue
Versa
Vinyl
Westwood
Wide Angle ♠
Zephyr
Zipline

C
Atlas
Axiom
Biota ♠
Cairo
Charm
Circa
Classic Boucle ♠
Dahlia CR
Durand
Earthwork ♠
Echo
Empire Stripe
Entourage
Fable CR
Fibra
Gala II
Greenwich
Hudson
Hula Hoop
Kaleidoscope CR
Kora CR
Lagos
Lore CR
Metro
Milestone
Moto CR
Palisade
Panache CR

C continued
Quark
Roundtrip
Sahara
Sandpiper
Sequin CR
Spot On
Star Struck
Stepping Stones
Swing
Tight Rope
Tilden
Tower Grid
Transition ♠
Zari CR

D
Coterie
Origins
Eclat Weave
Hologram
Masquerade
Menagerie
Satellite
Satin Chisel
Tara
Theory
Zoom

E
Highland
Kampala
Katazome
Luberon
Mamba
Marquee
Meroe
Ikat Stripe
Ikat Square
Shima
Tryst
Whip

F
Atelier
Biscayne
Calais Cotton Velvet
Century
Coco
Cornaro
Eclipse
Icon
Intrigue
Liberty
Mod Plaid
Rivington
Soon
Topography
Totem

G
Brugge
Djenne
Garden City
Hampshire
Haze
Kinabalu
Kingston
Melange
Serendipity
Spencer
Ultrasuede
Utrillo

H
Arno ♠
Constance
Gezelle
Magritte
Rosemond

I
Byron
Cato
Diamond Days
Digi Velvet
Dynamic
Fiori
Gates
Gramercy
Knoll Velvet
Olema
Piper
Ravello
Rutledge
Sandis
Tudor
Vermeer
Walker
Worth
Zimba

Spinneybeck Leather

U
Vicenza ♠
Volo ♠

V
Acqua ♠
Andes ♠
Embossed Tipped España ♠
Hand Tipped Velluto Pelle ♠

W
Alaska ♠
Amazon ♠
Antique ♠
Arizona ♠
Derby ♠
Forte ♠
Lucente
Sabrina ♠

X
Ducale ♠
Ducale Velour ♠

Y
Capri ♠
Cervo
Copenhagen ♠
Cordovan ♠
Distressed ♠
Marissa ♠
Prima ♠
Riva ♠
Saddle ♠

♠ Approved for Cal 133 upholstery.

Check with your KnollTextiles or Spinneybeck Representative for changes or additions.

Piero Lissoni
Divina® Lounge Seating

Designer(s):
Piero Lissoni, 2001

	description	seat h	arm h	w	d	h	foam type	textile fabric yds.	req. leather sq. ft.	weight
	68C Optional side cushion for standard chair, settee and sofa			21″	2 1/2″	13 1/4″	standard	1	n/a	5 lbs.
	73 Ottoman			29 1/2″	29 1/2″	16″	standard	4.1	43	27 lbs.
				29 1/2″	29 1/2″	16″	dual density	4.1	43	27 lbs.

Order Code

Example:	**69R-K1052/7**
69R	Divina sofa, dual density
K1052/7	Topography, Canyon

Example:	**68C-K1052/7**
68C	Divina side cushion
K1052/7	Topography, Canyon

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. R for dual density cushions
3. Textile selection

Side cushion, specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Textile selection

Ordering Information

Upholstery/COM information:
Prices shown include fabric or leather upholstery. Contact your Knoll representative for colors. Only approved KnollTextiles and Spinneybeck leathers may be ordered.

Customer's Own Material is available pending approval. For approval requirements, processing instructions and ordering information please see page 18.

Optional Side Cushion:
One or two cushions can be specified for the standard lounge chair, settee and sofa. Side cushion is composed of polyurethane with polyester wrap. Since cushion is not fitted, it is available in fabric only.

Cal 133 Fire Code♠:
The Divina Lounge collection complies with the California Technical Bulletin 133 standard if upholstered in Cal 133 approved upholstery. Specify suffix -C at end of pattern number and suffix -133 at end of textile or leather selection. For Cal 133 approval, leather units must be double upholstered: in the F187 fabric barrier and then in leather. Upcharge applies, see page 18.

Maintenance:
See pages 28-29.

Note:
The Divina Lounge Collection is Greenguard certified.

Construction

Frame:
Inner frame solid wood. Exposed metal frame and legs in heavy gauge tubular steel in polished chrome finish.

Feet:
Chrome-plated feet with polyurethane glides measuring 5.75″ high.

Standard Cushions:
Seat cushion in polyurethane with polyester fiber wrap. Back cushion in polyurethane. Cushions are not reversible.

Dual Density Cushions:
Back cushion is polyurethane. Seat cushion is dual density foam: a soft foam core with a memory topper. Cushions are not reversible.

Upholstery:
Double-needled stitching on leather upholstery. Double-needled stitching on thin solid textiles, single-needled stitching on heavily ribbed fabrics and multicolor prints.

pattern no.	grades A	COM B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	COL U	V	W	X	Y
68C-( )	$588.	$620.	$653.	$688.	$717.	$741.	$775.	$846.	$893.					
73-( )	2,925.	3,052.	3,171.	3,301.	3,408.	3,488.	3,620.	3,869.	3,913.	4,056.	4,174.	4,708.	4,818.	4,948.
73R-( )	3,071.	3,204.	3,330.	3,467.	3,578.	3,664.	3,801.	4,063.	4,109.	4,258.	4,384.	4,944.	5,059.	5,195.

Approved KnollTextiles Grades/Fabrics

A
Alignment♠
Beacon
Bocce
Cat's Cradle
Common Ground
Commuter Cloth♠
Cotton Duck
Delite
Hourglass
Mariner
Monarch♠
Prep♠
Presto♠
Sonnet
Stacks
Trophy

B
Abacus♠
Argyle
Bank Shot♠
Belize
Betwixt
Bistro♠
Cameo
Chance
Chroma
Chronicle
Digit
Ferry

B continued
Grandview
Holbrook
Journey♠
Keaton
Knoll Felt
Knoll Hopsack
Ludlow
Lyric
Nonchalant CR
Paradigm
Petal Pusher
Pogo
Pop
Prairie
Prim
Radiance
Ransom
Ricochet♠
Roam
Rush Hour
Soiree
Spark♠
Spinoff Nuance
Spree
Starry Night♠
Sutton♠
Synth
Tabloid
Venue
Versa
Vinyl
Westwood
Wide Angle♠
Zephyr
Zipline

C
Atlas
Axiom
Biota♠
Cairo
Charm
Circa
Classic Boucle♠
Dahlia CR
Durand
Earthwork♠
Echo
Empire Stripe
Entourage
Fable CR
Fibra
Gala II
Greenwich
Hudson
Hula Hoop
Kaleidoscope CR
Kora CR
Lagos
Lore CR
Metro
Milestone
Moto CR
Palisade
Panache CR

C continued
Quark
Roundtrip
Sahara
Sandpiper
Sequin CR
Spot On
Star Struck
Stepping Stones
Swing
Tight Rope
Tilden
Tower Grid
Transition♠
Zari CR

D
Coterie
Origins
Eclat Weave
Hologram
Masquerade
Menagerie
Satellite
Satin Chisel
Tara
Theory
Zoom

E
Highland
Kampala
Katazome
Luberon
Mamba
Marquee
Meroe
Ikat Stripe
Ikat Square
Shima
Tryst
Whip

F
Atelier
Biscayne
Calais Cotton Velvet
Century
Coco
Cornaro
Eclipse
Icon
Intrigue
Liberty
Mod Plaid
Rivington
Soon
Topography
Totem

G
Brugge
Djenne
Garden City
Hampshire
Haze
Kinabalu
Kingston
Melange
Serendipity
Spencer
Ultrasuede
Utrillo

H
Arno♠
Constance
Gezelle
Magritte
Rosemond

I
Byron
Cato
Diamond Days
Digi Velvet
Dynamic
Fiori
Gates
Gramercy
Knoll Velvet
Olema
Piper
Ravello
Rutledge
Sandis
Tudor
Vermeer
Walker
Worth
Zimba

Spinneybeck Leather

U
Vicenza♠
Volo♠

V
Acqua♠
Andes♠
Embossed Tipped España♠
Hand Tipped Velluto Pelle♠

W
Alaska♠
Amazon♠
Antique♠
Arizona♠
Derby♠
Forte♠
Lucente
Sabrina♠

X
Ducale♠
Ducale Velour♠

Y
Capri♠
Cervo
Copenhagen♠
Cordovan♠
Distressed♠
Marissa♠
Prima♠
Riva♠
Saddle♠

♠ Approved for Cal 133 upholstery.

Check with your KnollTextiles or Spinneybeck Representative for changes or additions.

Ross Lovegrove
Sprite Armless Chair

Designer(s):
Ross Lovegrove, 2004

description	face/back	seat h	w	d	h	textile fabric yds.	leather sq ft.	weight
27C Same finish, face and back	maple/maple	17″	22″	22″	32″	0.5	10	10 lbs.
	paint A/paint A	17″	22″	22″	32″	0.5	10	10 lbs.
	veneer/veneer	17″	22″	22″	32″	0.5	10	10 lbs.
27C Combination face and back	maple/paint or paint/maple	17″	22″	22″	32″	0.5	10	10 lbs.
	paint A/paint B or paint B/Paint A	17″	22″	22″	32″	0.5	10	10 lbs.
	veneer/paint or paint/veneer	17″	22″	22″	32″	0.5	10	10 lbs.
Sprite Dolly			14.5″	31″	26.5″			10 lbs.
27CGA Sprite Ganging Mechanism, Armless								
TR Sprite Tablet Arm			9¾″	13″				

Order Code

Example:	**27CTR-KC-BL-C-K(VP-BLK)**
27C	Armless chair
TR	Tablet Arm ($394 list upcharge)
KC	Rotary Maple face
BL	Black painted back
C	Chrome legs
K	Seat cushion
VP-BLK	Velluto Pelle, Black

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Optional tablet arm ($394 list upcharge)
3. Finish selection, face
4. Finish selection, back
5. Leg finish (chrome only)
6. Seat cushion option
7. Textile selection

Ordering Information:

Maple finish:
Rotary Maple (suffix KC)

Exotic Alpi and Veneer finishes:
Beech (suffix BN)
Cherry (suffix CY)
Walnut (suffix WA)
Zebra (suffix ZE)
Macasser Ebony (suffix ME)
Black and White Woodgrain (suffix WB)

Paint finishes:
Black (suffix BL)
Grey (suffix SL)
Lime (suffix LI)
Navy (suffix NA)
Red (suffix RD)
White (suffix WV)

Leg finish:
Chrome (suffix C)

KnollStudio 20-Day Program:
The Sprite armless chair with a chrome base and white, black or rotary maple shells are available on the 20-day program. For more specific information, please consult pages 30-33.

Maintenance:
See pages 28-29.

Cal 133 Fire Code ♠:
The Sprite chair complies with the Cal 133 standard if unupholstered or if upholstered in Cal 133 approved upholstery. Specify suffix -C at end of pattern number and suffix -133 at end of textile selection. Upcharge applies, see page 19.

Note:
The Sprite Chair in Maple, Exotic Alpi and Veneer finishes are Greenguard certified.

Construction

Shell:
Molded plywood shell made of six layers of maple and three layers of adhesive.

Alpi Veneers:
Reconstituted veneers made of both plantation poplar and Obece/Ayous, a bland African wood from well-managed sources with a long term forestry management plan.

Paint:
Smooth highly durable paint.

Edge finish:
On chairs painted one color, edge will be painted. For chairs in two-tone combination or with veneer option, edges are natural maple. For chairs in exotic Alpi veneer finish, edges are natural maple. For high use applications, maple or veneer options are recommended.

Base:
⅝″ tubular steel with mirror chrome finish. Shell connected to the seat with four screws. Four rubber bumpers assure proper stacking.

Upholstery:
Seat pad, upholstered in fabric or leather with urethane foam. Water based glue used for upholstery. Seat pad is attached to chair by four screws.

Stacking:
Armless Sprite chairs without seatpad can stack 8-10 high, with seatpad, 4-6.

Transportation Dolly:
Chrome plated steel frame with rubber wheels, 10-12 Sprite armless chairs can stack on a dolly. Dolly with 10 armless chairs measures: 53″ h x 40″ w x 22″ d

Ganging Mechanism:
Armless mechanism measures 7.4″. Device is constructed of a low durometer thermoplastic elastomer with a neodymium magnet. When not in use, the mechanism is easily stored (magnetized) to the underside of the chair.

Tablet Arm:
Tablet is right-handed with a fixed, chrome-plated arm. Integral to the frame, the tablet is black laminate with a ½″ beveled birch edge. Tablet is factory installed and cannot be retrofitted in the field. For left handed version, please contact CPD. Sprite tablet arm passes BIFMA standards. Sprite chairs with tablet arm stack 4 high.

pattern no.	unuphol. (remove suffix -k)	grades A	COM B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	COL U	V	W	X	Y
27C-(KC)-(KC) -C-K	$600.	$750.	$767.	$781.	$798.	$811.	$823.	$838.	$871.	$893.	$994.	$1,056.	$1,183.	$1,211.	$1,242.
27C-( )-( ) -C-K	720.	873.	887.	904.	918.	933.	943.	959.	992.	1,015.	1,115.	1,177.	1,305.	1,333.	1,364.
27C-( )-( )-C-K	1,054.	1,205.	1,218.	1,236.	1,250.	1,265.	1,275.	1,293.	1,324.	1,347.	1,447.	1,510.	1,637.	1,664.	1,695.
27C-( )-( )-C-K	1,054.	1,205.	1,218.	1,236.	1,250.	1,265.	1,275.	1,293.	1,324.	1,347.	1,447.	1,510.	1,637.	1,664.	1,695.
27C-( )-( )-C-K	1,054.	1,205.	1,218.	1,236.	1,250.	1,265.	1,275.	1,293.	1,324.	1,347.	1,447.	1,510.	1,637.	1,664.	1,695.
27C-( )-( )-C-K	1,054.	1,205.	1,218.	1,236.	1,250.	1,265.	1,275.	1,293.	1,324.	1,347.	1,447.	1,510.	1,637.	1,664.	1,695.
27DOLLY	661.														
27CGA	26.														
TR	466.														

Approved KnollTextiles Grades/Fabrics

A
Alignment♠
Analogy
Bocce
Cat's Cradle
Common Ground
Commuter Cloth♠
Cotton Duck
Dristi
Foil Rap
Heavy Metal
Hourglass
Mariner
Metaphor
Monarch♠
Prep♠
Presto♠
Sonnet
Stacks

B
Abacus♠
Argyle
Backdrop
Bank Shot
Belize
Betwixt♠
Bistro
Cameo
Boundary♠
Chronicle
Close Knit
Digit
Digital Tape
Dovetail♠
Fast Forward
Forza
Grande
Grandview

B continued
Holbrook
Journey
Keaton
Knoll Felt♠
Knoll Hopsack♠
Ludlow
Lyric
Mini Stitch♠
Night Life
Nonchalant CR
Paradigm
Petal Pusher
Pogo
Pop
Prairie
Prim
Radiance
Ransom
Ricochet♠
Rush Hour
Soiree
Spark♠
Spinoff Nuance
Spree
Starry Night♠
Sutton♠
Versa
Vinyl
Westwood
Wide Angle♠
Zephyr
Zipline

C
Atlas
Autobahn
Axiom
Biota♠

C continued
Cairo
Charm
Circa
Classic Boucle
Decade
Durand
Earthwork♠
Echo
Empire Stripe
Fable CR
Fibra
Greenwich
Hudson
Hula Hoop
Kaleidoscope CR
Lagos
Legend CR
Lore CR
Metro
Milestone
Moto CR
Palisade
Posh
Quark
Regard CR
Roundtrip
Sandpiper
Smart
Spectator
Star Struck
Stepping Stones

C continued
Tight Rope
Tilden
Tower Grid
Transition♠
Treble CR
Zari CR

D
Compass CR
Coterie
Eclat Weave
Hologram
In The Loop
Masquerade
Menagerie
Origins
Satellite
Satin Chisel
Tara
Zoom

E
Ikat Square
Ikat Stripe
Kampala
Katazome
Kimono
Luberon
Mamba
Marquee
Meroe
Sherman
Shima
Whip

F
Atelier
Biscayne
Calais Cotton Velvet
Century
Coco
Eclipse
Glider
Icon
Intrigue
Liberty
Mod Plaid
Rivington
Soon
Topography
Totem
Tweed Frieze

G
Arabella
Brugge
Djenne
Garden City
Gibson
Hampshire
Haze
Kamani
Kinabalu
Melange
Sablon
Serendipity
Spencer
Straie Stripe
Ultrasuede♠

H
Arno
Bavaria
Constance
Gezelle
Magritte
Rosemond

I
Aswan
Byron
Canaan
Cato
Diamond Days
Digi Velvet
Dynamic
Fiori
Gates
Gramercy
Ita
Jaipur
Knoll Velvet
North Island
Olema
Piper
Ravello
Rutledge
Sandis
Vermeer
Walker
Worth

Spinneybeck Leather

U
Vicenza♠
Volo♠

V
Acqua
Andes
Embossed Tipped
España
Hand Tipped
Maremma
Velluto Pelle

W
Alaska
Amazon
Antique
Arizona
Derby
Forte
Lucente
Sabrina

X
Ducale
Ducale Velour

Y
Capri
Cervo
Copenhagen
Cordovan
Distressed
Marissa
Portofino
Prima
Riva
Saddle
Salon
Torello

♠ Approved for Cal 133 upholstery.

Check with your KnollTextiles or Spinneybeck Representative for changes or additions.

Ross Lovegrove
Sprite Arm Chair

Designer(s):
Ross Lovegrove, 2004

description	face/back/arm	arm h	seat h	w	d	h	textile fabric yds.	leather sq ft.	weight
27A Same finish, face and back	maple/maple/ urethane arms	25 1/2″	17″	29″	22″	32″	0.5	10	13 lbs.
	paint A/paint A/ urethane arms	25 1/2″	17″	29″	22″	32″	0.5	10	13 lbs.
	veneer/veneer/ urethane arms	25 1/2″	17″	29″	22″	32″	0.5	10	13 lbs.
27A Combination, face and back	maple/paint or paint/maple urethane arms	25 1/2″	17″	29″	22″	32″	0.5	10	13 lbs.
	paint A/paint B or paint B/paint A urethane arms	25 1/2″	17″	29″	22″	32″	0.5	10	13 lbs.
	veneer/paint or paint/veneer urethane arms	25 1/2″	17″	29″	22″	32″	0.5	10	13 lbs.
Sprite Dolly				14.5″	31″	26.5″			10 lbs.
27AGA Sprite Ganging Mechanism, Arm									

Order Code

Example:	**27C-KC-BL-C-BP-K(VP-BLK)**
27C	Armless chair
KC	Rotary Maple face
BL	Black painted back
C	Chrome legs
BP	Urethane arms
K	Seat cushion
VP-BLK	Velluto Pelle, Black

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Finish selection, face
3. Finish selection, back
4. Leg finish (chrome only)
5. Arm finish
6. Seat cushion option
7. Textile selection

Ordering Information:

Maple finish:
Rotary Maple (suffix KC)

Exotic Alpi and Veneer finishes:
Beech (suffix BN)
Cherry (suffix CY)
Walnut (suffix WA)
Zebra (suffix ZE)
Macasser Ebony (suffix ME)
Black and White Woodgrain (suffix WB)

Paint finishes:
Black (suffix BL)
Grey (suffix SL)
Lime (suffix LI)
Navy (suffix NA)
Red (suffix RD)
White (suffix WV)

Leg finish:
Chrome (suffix C)

Maintenance:
See pages 28-29.

Cal 133 Fire Code ♠:
The Sprite chair complies with the Cal 133 standard if unupholstered or if upholstered in Cal 133 approved upholstery. Specify suffix -C at end of pattern number and suffix -133 at end of textile selection. Upcharge applies, see page 19.

Note:
The Sprite Chair in Maple, Exotic Alpi and Veneer finishes are Greenguard certified.

Construction

Shell:
Molded plywood shell made of six layers of maple and three layers of adhesive.

Paint:
Smooth highly durable paint.

Edge finish:
On chairs painted one color, edge will be painted. For chairs in two-tone combination or with veneer option, edge will be natural maple. For chairs in Exotic Alpi veneer finish, edges are natural maple. For high use applications, maple or veneer options are recommended.

Base:
5/8″ tubular steel with mirror chrome finish. Shell connected to the seat with four screws. Four rubber bumpers assure proper stacking.

Upholstery:
Seat pad, upholstered in fabric or leather with urethane foam. Water based glue used for upholstery. Seat pad is attached to chair by four screws.

Armpads:
Black self skinning polyurethane pads (available on painted or maple/veneer chairs).

Stacking:
Arm Sprite chairs with or without seatpad can stack 4-6 high.

Transportation Dolly:
Chrome-plated steel frame with rubber wheels. 4-6 Sprite arm chairs stack on a dolly. Dolly with 10 armless chairs measures:
53″ h x 40″ w x 29″ d

Ganging Mechanism
Arm mechanism measures 10″. Device is constructed of a low durometer thermoplastic elastomer with a neodymium magnet. When not in use, the mechanism is easily stored (magnetized) to the underside of the chair.

pattern no.	unuphol. (remove suffix -k)	grades A	COM B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	COL U	V	W	X	Y
27A-(KC)-(KC)-C-(BP)-K	$817.	$971.	$988.	$1,002.	$1,022.	$1,036.	$1,045.	$1,065.	$1,097.	$1,122.	$1,225.	$1,292.	$1,423.	$1,452.	$1,483.
27A-( )-( )-C-(BP)-K	1,223.	1,379.	1,396.	1,410.	1,429.	1,444.	1,452.	1,473.	1,506.	1,527.	1,632.	1,698.	1,830.	1,860.	1,891.
27A-( )-( )-C-(BP)-K	1,223.	1,379.	1,396.	1,410.	1,429.	1,444.	1,452.	1,473.	1,506.	1,527.	1,632.	1,698.	1,830.	1,860.	1,891.
27A-(KC)-( )-C-(BP)-K	915.	1,071.	1,089.	1,102.	1,123.	1,135.	1,145.	1,164.	1,198.	1,218.	1,325.	1,391.	1,522.	1,553.	1,584.
27A-( )-( )-C-(BP)-K	1,223.	1,379.	1,396.	1,410.	1,429.	1,444.	1,452.	1,473.	1,506.	1,527.	1,632.	1,698.	1,830.	1,860.	1,891.
27A-( )-( )-C-(BP)-K	1,223.	1,379.	1,396.	1,410.	1,429.	1,444.	1,452.	1,473.	1,506.	1,527.	1,632.	1,698.	1,830.	1,860.	1,891.
27DOLLY	661.														
27AGA	26.														

Approved KnollTextiles Grades/Fabrics

A
Alignment♠
Analogy
Bocce
Cat's Cradle
Common Ground
Commuter Cloth♠
Cotton Duck
Dristi
Foil Rap
Heavy Metal
Hourglass
Mariner
Metaphor
Monarch♠
Prep♠
Presto♠
Sonnet
Stacks

B
Abacus♠
Argyle
Backdrop
Bank Shot
Belize
Betwixt♠
Bistro
Boundary♠
Cameo
Chronicle
Close Knit
Digit
Digital Tape
Dovetail♠
Fast Forward
Ferry
Forza
Grande
Grandview

B continued
Holbrook
Journey
Keaton
Knoll Felt♠
Knoll Hopsack♠
Ludlow
Lyric
Mini Stitch♠
Night Life
Nonchalant CR
Paradigm
Petal Pusher
Pogo
Pop
Prairie
Prim
Radiance
Ransom
Ricochet♠
Roam
Rush Hour
Soiree
Spark♠
Spinoff Nuance
Spree
Starry Night♠
Sutton♠
Versa
Vinyl
Westwood
Wide Angle♠
Zephyr
Zipline

C
Atlas
Autobahn
Axiom
Biota♠

C continued
Cairo
Charm
Circa
Classic Boucle
Dahlia CR
Decade
Durand
Earthwork♠
Echo
Empire Stripe
Fable CR
Fibra
Greenwich
Hudson
Hula Hoop
Kaleidoscope CR
Lagos
Legend CR
Lore CR
Metro
Milestone
Moto CR
Palisade
Posh
Quark
Regard CR
Roundtrip
Sandpiper
Smart
Spectator
Star Struck
Stepping Stones

C continued
Tight Rope
Tilden
Tower Grid
Transition♠
Treble CR
Zari CR

D
Compass CR
Coterie
Eclat Weave
Hologram
In The Loop
Masquerade
Menagerie
Origins
Satellite
Satin Chisel
Tara
Theory
Zoom

E
Ikat Square
Ikat Stripe
Kampala
Katazome
Kimono
Luberon
Mamba
Marquee
Meroe
Sherman
Shima
Whip

F
Atelier
Biscayne
Calais Cotton Velvet
Century
Coco
Eclipse
Glider
Icon
Intrigue
Liberty
Mod Plaid
Rivington
Soon
Topography
Totem
Tweed Frieze

G
Abington
Arabella
Brugge
Djenne
Garden City
Gibson
Hampshire
Haze
Kamani
Kinabalu
Melange
Sablon
Serendipity
Spencer
Straie Stripe
Ultrasuede♠

H
Arno
Bavaria
Constance
Gezelle
Magritte
Rosemond

I
Aswan
Byron
Canaan
Cato
Diamond Days
Digi Velvet
Dynamic
Fiori
Gates
Gramercy
Ita
Jaipur
Knoll Velvet
North Island
Olema
Piper
Ravello
Rutledge
Sandis
Vermeer
Walker
Worth
Zimba

Spinneybeck Leather

U
Vicenza♠
Volo♠

V
Acqua
Andes
Embossed Tipped
España
Hand Tipped
Maremma
Velluto Pelle

W
Alaska
Amazon
Antique
Arizona
Derby
Forte
Lucente

W continued
Sabrina

X
Ducale
Ducale Velour

Y
Capri
Cervo
Copenhagen
Cordovan
Distressed
Lucca
Marissa
Portofino
Prima
Riva
Saddle
Salon
Torello

♠ Approved for Cal 133 upholstery.

Check with your KnollTextiles or Spinneybeck Representative for changes or additions.

Ross Lovegrove
Sprite Medium and Small Armless Chair

Designer(s):
Ross Lovegrove, 2004

description	face/back	seat h	w	d	h
27CM Medium chair. Same finish, face and back	maple/maple	14 1/2″	18 3/4″	18 3/4″	27 1/4″
	paint A / paint A	14 1/2″	18 3/4″	18 3/4″	27 1/4″
27CM Medium chair. Combination face and back	maple/paint or paint/maple	14 1/2″	18 3/4″	18 3/4″	27 1/4″
	paint A/paint B or paint B/paint A	14 1/2″	18 3/4″	18 3/4″	27 1/4″
27CS Small chair. Same finish, face and back	maple/maple	12 3/4″	16 1/2″	16 1/2″	24″
	paint A / paint A	12 3/4″	16 1/2″	16 1/2″	24″
27CS Small chair. Combination face and back	maple/paint or paint/maple	12 3/4″	16 1/2″	16 1/2″	24″
	paint A/paint B or paint B/paint A	12 3/4″	16 1/2″	16 1/2″	24″

Order Code

Example:	**27CM-KC-NA-C**
27CM	Medium armless chair
KC	Rotary Maple face
NA	Navy painted back
C	Chrome legs

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Finish selection, face
3. Finish selection, back
4. Leg finish (chrome only)

Ordering Information

Maple finish:
Rotary Maple (suffix KC)

Paint finishes:
Black (suffix BL)
Grey (suffix SL)
Lime (suffix LI)
Navy (suffix NA)
Red (suffix RD)
White (suffix WV)

Leg finish:
Chrome (suffix C)

Maintenance:
See pages 0-0

Construction

Shell:
Molded plywood shell made of six layers of maple and three layers of adhesive.

Paint:
Smooth highly durable paint.

Edge finish:
On chairs painted one color, edge will be painted. For chairs in two-tone combination option, edges are natural maple. For high use applications, maple option is recommended.

Base:
3/8″ tubular steel with mirror chrome finish. Shell connected to the seat with four screws. Four rubber bumpers assure proper stacking.

Stacking:
Medium and Small Armless Sprite chairs can stack 8-10 high.

pattern no.	.
27CM-(KC)-(KC)-C	$493.
27CM-( )-( )-C	605.

27CM-( )-( )-C	605.
27CM-( )-( )-C	605.

27CS-(KC)-(KC)-C	493.
27CS-( )-( )-C	605.

27CS-( )-( )-C	605.
27CS-( )-( )-C	605.

Vico Magistretti
Cirene Stacking Chair

Designer(s):
Vico Magistretti, 1999

	description	seat h	arm h	w	d	h	weight
	46A Arm chair, unupholstered	18″	24 3/8″	22 5/8″	20 1/2″	29 1/2″	14 lbs.
		18″	24 3/8″	22 5/8″	20 1/2″	29 1/2″	14 lbs.
	46A-U Arm chair, upholstered	18″	24 3/8″	22 5/8″	20 1/2″	29 1/2″	15 lbs.
	46C Armless chair, unupholstered	18″		21″	21 1/4″	29 1/2″	11 lbs.
		18″		21″	21 1/4″	29 1/2″	11 lbs.
	46C-U Armless chair, upholstered	18″		21″	21 1/4″	29 1/2″	13 lbs.
	59Dolly Dolly for 8 Cirene chairs, unupholstered			15 3/4″	27 1/2″	43 1/8″	7 lbs.
	L Arm / Armless chair with ganging mechanism, installed, stored under seat						

Order Code

Example:	**46C-W-L**
46C	Cirene armless stacking chair
W	White shell
L	With ganging mechanism

Example:	**46A-U-MA**
46A-U	Cirene arm chair, upholstered
MA	Brown Leather

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Shell color
3. Ganging option (suffix L)

For leather option, specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Textile selection

Ordering Information

Melamine Shell Finishes:
White (suffix W)

Paint Shell Finishes:
Charcoal (suffix CG)

Veneer Shell Finishes:
Maple (suffix KC)
Wengè-stained oak (suffix WE)

Transportation Dolly:
Aluminum frame with rubber wheels. Up to 8 Cirene chairs can be loaded on the dolly. Dolly with 6 chairs measures 39″ high, 8 chairs measures 43″ high.

Stackability:
The Cirene unupholstered chair and armchair stack 10 high. The upholstered versions do not stack.

Ganging Mechanism:
Mechanism ships installed underneath the seat. Composed of chrome-plated steel, the hook stores underneath the seat and pulls out for ganging. Chairs stack with ganging mechanism installed. Add suffix L to pattern number.

Note:
For high use and high traffic areas, the Cirene chairs with veneer or melamine shell is recommended.

The Cirene Stacking Chair is Greenguard certified.

Maintenance:
See pages 28-29.

pattern no.	unuphol.	fabric	leather
46A(CG,W)	$1,258.		
46A-(KC,WE)	1,323.		
46A-U( )		1,704.	2,377.
46C-(CG,W)	1,044.		
46C-(KC,WE)	1,105.		
46C-U( )		1,584.	2,266.
59Dolly	1,234.		
L	132.		

Construction

Description:
Molded plywood shell in natural veneer finish (maple, wengè); smooth paint finish (charcoal); melamine finish with plywood edge (white). Frame is chrome-plated tubular steel. Arm chair features black polypropylene molded armpads. Armpads are not removable and cannot be retrofitted.

Fabric & Leather cover:
Cirene can be ordered with full cover. Plywood-shell is covered with pad and fabric/leather is attached with velcro on the underside of the chair. Cover is not removable.

Approved Textiles

Trevira textile colors:
Plain weave cross-dye fabrics:
Blue (F941741)
Orange (F941511)
Red (F941521)

Leather colors:
Tabacco (TA)
Black (NE)

For samples of leathers and fabrics, please contact your KnollStudio sales representative.

Marco Maran
Gigi® Arm Chair

Designer(s):
Marco Maran, 2000

	description	seat h	arm h	w	d	h	textile fabric yds.	weight
	87A Arm chair, stacking	18″	26½″	19¾″	20″	34¼″		14 lbs.
	87A-K-N Arm chair with seat pad, non-stacking	18″	26½″	19¾″	20″	34¼″	0.7	15 lbs.

Order Code

Example:	**87A-014**
87A	Gigi arm stacking chair
014	Black shell

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Shell finish
3. Textile selection

Ordering Information

Shell finishes:
- Black (suffix 014)
- Graphite (suffix 003)

Mango (suffix 006)
- Navy (suffix 012)
- Red (suffix 007)

Seafoam (suffix 010)
- White (suffix 001)

KnollStudio 20-Day Program:
Gigi arm chair is available on the 20-day program, unupholstered, in white, graphite, black, red and navy shell finishes. For specific ordering information consult pages 27-28.

Upholstery/Com information:
Prices shown include fabric or leather upholstery. Contact your Knoll representative for colors. Only approved KnollTextiles and Spinneybeck leathers may be ordered.

Customer's Own Material is available pending approval. For approval requirements, processing instructions and ordering information, please see page 18.

Maintenance:
See pages 28-29.

Stacking feature:
Gigi armless unupholstered chairs stack 4 high on floor.
Gigi armless chairs with seat pad and bumper stack 4 high on floor.
Gigi armless chairs with seat pad and stacking bumper stack 8-10 high on a dolly.
Gigi arm chair with seat pad and stacking bumper stack 4 high on floor and dolly.
Gigi arm chair stacks 4 high on floor and dolly.
Gigi chairs with seatpad without bumper (87CK-N, 87AK-N) do not stack.

Note:
The Gigi Chair is Greenguard certified.

Construction

Description:
Coloured polypropylene shell on a chrome-plated base. Arm chairs have black polypropylene molded arm pads. Chair back flexes for comfort. Gigi chairs are easily cleaned in food areas and work with a booster seat.

Seat Pad:
Seat pad is permanently attached to the seat with bolts in the factory. Seat pad is not retrofittable in the field. Constructed of ABS with high resilient foam.

Stacking bumper:
Black flexible urethane stacking pad secured between base and shell.

Transportation Dolly:
Chrome plated steel frame with rubber wheels. 10 Gigi armless chairs can be stacked on the dolly. Dollies can stack three high for compact storage. Dolly with 10 chairs will measure 56.3″ h, 19.75″ w, 41″ d. Dolly does not lock.

pattern no.	unuphol.	COM A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
87A-( )	$684.									
87A-K-N-( )-( )		954.	969.	986.	1,001.	1,017.	1,026.	1,044.	1,075.	1,100.

Tablet Arm:
The tablet attaches to the chair frame underneath the seat. It is aligned with the front leg and has a flip up mechanism. Tablet is black melamine. Steel support with chrome finish. Tablet arm can be used with armless chair only. Gigi with tablet can be stacked 4 high on the floor and on the dolly.

Note:
Tablet arm option is not offered with stacking bumper.

Ganging Mechanism:
The easy-to-detach ganging mechanism links two adjoining frames at the front legs or rear legs. Ganging mechanism consists of black molded polypropylene. Chairs with ganging mechanism can be stacked. Tablet arm ships seperate from the chair and can be retrofitted in the field. Arm chairs can not be ganged with armless chairs.

Approved KnollTextiles Grades/Fabrics

A
Alignment
Analogy
Bocce
Cat's Cradle
Chance
Common Ground
Commuter Cloth
Cotton Duck
Delite
Dristi
Foil Rap
Heavy Metal
Hourglass
Mariner
Metaphor
Monarch
Prep
Presto
Soliloquy
Sonnet
Stacks

B
Abacus
Argyle
Bank Shot
Belize
Betwixt
Bistro
Boundary
Cameo
Chroma
Chronicle
Close Knit
Digit
Dovetail
Fast Forward
Ferry

B continued
Gala II
Grande
Grandview
Holbrook
Journey
Keaton
Knoll Felt
Knoll Hopsack
Ludlow
Lyric
Mini Stitch
Night Life
Paradigm
Petal Pusher
Pogo
Pop
Prairie
Prim
Radiance
Ransom
Ricochet
Roam
Rush Hour
Soiree
Spark
Spinoff Nuance
Spree
Starry Night
Sutton
Tabloid
Venue
Versa
Westwood
Wide Angle
Zephyr
Zipline

C
Atlas
Autobahn
Axiom
Baxter
Biota
Cairo
Charm
Circa
Classic Boucle

C continued
Dahlia CR
Decade
Durand
Earthwork
Echo
Enmesh
Entourage
Fable CR
Fibra
Greenwich
Hudson
Hula Hoop
Kaleidoscope CR
Kora CR
Lagos
Legend CR
Lore CR
Metro
Milestone
Moto CR
Noble
Palisade
Panache CR
Quark
Regard CR
Roundtrip
Sandpiper
Sequin CR
Sinclair
Smart
Spectator
Spot On
Star Struck
Stepping Stones
Swing
Tight Rope
Tilden
Tower Grid
Transition

C continued
Treble CR
Vibe
Zari CR

D
Compass CR
Coterie
Eclat Weave
Hologram
In The Loop
Masquerade
Menagerie
Origins
Satellite
Satin Chisel
Tara
Theory
Zoom

E
Highland
Ikat Square
Ikat Stripe
Kampala
Katazome
Kimono
Luberon
Mamba
Marquee
Meroe
Sherman
Tryst
Whip

F
Atelier
Biscayne
Calais Cotton Velvet
Century
Coco
Cornaro
Eclipse
Glider
Icon
Intrigue
Mod Plaid
Liberty
Rivington
Soon
Topography
Totem
Tweed Frieze

G
Abington
Arabella
Djenne
Garden City
Gibson
Hampshire
Haze
Kamani
Kinabalu
Melange
Sablon
Serendipity
Straie Stripe
Ultrasuede

H
Arno
Bavaria
Constance
Gezelle
Magritte
Rosemond

I
Aswan
Byron
Canaan
Cato
Cummings
Dynamic
Fiori
Gates
Diamond Days
Digi Velvet
Gramercy
Ita
Jaipur
Mepal
Olema
Piper
Rutledge
Sandis
Vermeer
Walker
Worth
Zimba

Check with your KnollTextiles representative for changes or additions.

Marco Maran
Gigi® Arm Chair

Designer(s):
Marco Maran, 2000

	description	seat h	arm h	w	d	h	textile fabric yds.	weight
	87A-K-S Arm chair with seat pad, stacking	18″	26½″	19¾″	20″	34¼″	0.7	16 lbs.
	87Dolly Dolly for 10 Gigi chairs			19.2″	31″	26½″		11 lbs.
	87Tablet Folding tablet arm, right for armless chair				9¾″	12″		
	87GA Gigi ganging mechanism							

Order Code

Example:	**87A-014**
87A	Gigi arm stacking chair
014	Black shell

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Shell finish
3. Textile selection

Ordering Information

Shell finishes:
- Black (suffix 014)
- Graphite (suffix 003)

Mango (suffix 006)
- Navy (suffix 012)
- Red (suffix 007)

Seafoam (suffix 010)
- White (suffix 001)

KnollStudio 20-Day Program:
Gigi arm chair is available on the 20-day program, unupholstered, in white, graphite, black, red and navy shell finishes. For specific ordering information consult pages 27-28.

Upholstery/Com information:
Prices shown include fabric or leather upholstery. Contact your Knoll representative for colors. Only approved KnollTextiles and Spinneybeck leathers may be ordered.

Customer's Own Material is available pending approval. For approval requirements, processing instructions and ordering information, please see page 18.

Maintenance:
See pages 28-29.

Stacking feature:
Gigi armless unupholstered chairs stack 4 high on floor.
Gigi armless chairs with seat pad and bumper stack 4 high on floor.
Gigi armless chairs with seat pad and stacking bumper stack 8-10 high on a dolly.
Gigi arm chair with seat pad and stacking bumper stack 4 high on floor and dolly.
Gigi arm chair stacks 4 high on floor and dolly.
Gigi chairs with seatpad without bumper (87CK-N, 87AK-N) do not stack.

Note:
The Gigi Chair is Greenguard certified.

Construction

Description:
Coloured polypropylene shell on a chrome-plated base. Arm chairs have black polypropylene molded arm pads. Chair back flexes for comfort. Gigi chairs are easily cleaned in food areas and work with a booster seat.

Seat Pad:
Seat pad is permanently attached to the seat with bolts in the factory. Seat pad is not retrofittable in the field. Constructed of ABS with high resilient foam.

Stacking bumper:
Black flexible urethane stacking pad secured between base and shell.

Transportation Dolly:
Chrome plated steel frame with rubber wheels. 10 Gigi armless chairs can be stacked on the dolly. Dollies can stack three high for compact storage. Dolly with 10 chairs will measure 56.3″ h, 19.75″ w, 41″ d. Dolly does not lock.

pattern no.	unuphol.	A	COM B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
87A-K-S-( )-( )		$1,050.	$1,067.	$1,083.	$1,100.	$1,114.	$1,125.	$1,142.	$1,176.	$1,201.
87Dolly	722.									
87TABLET	296.									
87GA	36.									

Tablet Arm:
The tablet attaches to the chair frame underneath the seat. It is aligned with the front leg and has a flip up mechanism. Tablet is black melamine. Steel support with chrome finish. Tablet arm can be used with armless chair only. Gigi with tablet can be stacked 4 high on the floor and on the dolly.

Note:
Tablet arm option is not offered with stacking bumper.

Ganging Mechanism:
The easy-to-detach ganging mechanism links two adjoining frames at the front legs or rear legs. Ganging mechanism consists of black molded polypropylene. Chairs with ganging mechanism can be stacked. Tablet arm ships seperate from the chair and can be retrofitted in the field. Arm chairs can not be ganged with armless chairs.

Approved KnollTextiles Grades/Fabrics

A
Alignment
Analogy
Bocce
Cat's Cradle
Chance
Common Ground
Commuter Cloth
Cotton Duck
Delite
Dristi
Foil Rap
Heavy Metal
Hourglass
Mariner
Metaphor
Monarch
Prep
Presto
Soliloquy
Sonnet
Stacks

B
Abacus
Argyle
Bank Shot
Belize
Betwixt
Bistro
Boundary
Cameo
Chroma
Chronicle
Close Knit
Digit
Dovetail
Fast Forward
Ferry

B continued
Gala II
Grande
Grandview
Holbrook
Journey
Keaton
Knoll Felt
Knoll Hopsack
Ludlow
Lyric
Mini Stitch
Night Life
Paradigm
Petal Pusher
Pogo
Pop
Prairie
Prim
Radiance
Ransom
Ricochet
Roam
Rush Hour
Soiree
Spark
Spinoff Nuance
Spree
Starry Night
Sutton
Tabloid
Venue
Versa
Westwood
Wide Angle
Zephyr
Zipline

C
Atlas
Autobahn
Axiom
Baxter
Biota
Cairo
Charm
Circa
Classic Boucle

C continued
Dahlia CR
Decade
Durand
Earthwork
Echo
Enmesh
Entourage
Fable CR
Fibra
Greenwich
Hudson
Hula Hoop
Kaleidoscope CR
Kora CR
Lagos
Legend CR
Lore CR
Metro
Milestone
Moto CR
Noble
Palisade
Panache CR
Quark
Regard CR
Roundtrip
Sandpiper
Sequin CR
Sinclair
Smart
Spectator
Spot On
Star Struck
Stepping Stones
Swing
Tight Rope
Tilden
Tower Grid
Transition

C continued
Treble CR
Vibe
Zari CR

D
Compass CR
Coterie
Eclat Weave
Hologram
In The Loop
Masquerade
Menagerie
Origins
Satellite
Satin Chisel
Tara
Theory
Zoom

E
Highland
Ikat Square
Ikat Stripe
Kampala
Katazome
Kimono
Luberon
Mamba
Marquee
Meroe
Sherman
Tryst
Whip

F
Atelier
Biscayne
Calais Cotton Velvet
Century
Coco
Cornaro
Eclipse
Glider
Icon
Intrigue
Mod Plaid
Liberty
Rivington
Soon
Topography
Totem
Tweed Frieze

G
Abington
Arabella
Djenne
Garden City
Gibson
Hampshire
Haze
Kamani
Kinabalu
Melange
Sablon
Serendipity
Straie Stripe
Ultrasuede

H
Arno
Bavaria
Constance
Gezelle
Magritte
Rosemond

I
Aswan
Byron
Canaan
Cato
Cummings
Dynamic
Fiori
Gates
Diamond Days
Digi Velvet
Gramercy
Ita
Jaipur
Mepal
Olema
Piper
Rutledge
Sandis
Vermeer
Walker
Worth
Zimba

Check with your KnollTextiles representative for changes or additions.

Marco Maran
Gigi® Armless Chair

Designer(s):
Marco Maran, 2000

	description	seat h	w	d	h	textile fabric yds.	weight
	87C Armless chair, stacking	18″	19¾″	20″	34¼″		11 lbs.
	87C-K-N Armless chair with seat pad, non-stacking	18″	19¾″	20″	34¼″	0.7	12 lbs.

Order Code

Example:	**87C-K-S-010-K1207/1**
87C-K-S	Gigi armless stacking chair with seat pad
010	Seafoam shell
K1207/1	Knoll Felt, Ivory

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Shell finish
3. Textile finish

Ordering Information

Shell finishes:
- Black (suffix 014)
- Graphite (suffix 003)

Mango (suffix 006)
- Navy (suffix 012)
- Red (suffix 007)

Seafoam (suffix 010)
- White (suffix 001)

KnollStudio 20-Day Program:
Gigi armless chair is available on the 20-day program, unupholstered, in white, graphite, black, red and navy shell finishes. For specific ordering information consult pages 27-28.

Upholstery/Com information:
Prices shown include fabric or leather upholstery. Contact your Knoll representative for colors. Only approved KnollTextiles and Spinneybeck leathers may be ordered.

Customer's Own Material is available pending approval. For approval requirements, processing instructions and ordering information, please see page 18.

Maintenance:
See pages 28-29.

Stacking feature:
Gigi armless unupholstered chairs stack 4 high on floor.
Gigi armless chairs with seat pad and bumper stack 4 high on floor.
Gigi armless chairs with seat pad and stacking bumper stack 8-10 high on a dolly.
Gigi arm chair with seat pad and stacking bumper stack 4 high on floor and dolly.
Gigi arm chair stacks 4 high on floor and dolly.
Gigi chairs with seatpad without bumper (87CK-N, 87AK-N) do not stack.

Note:
The Gigi Chair is Greenguard certified.

Construction

Description:
Coloured polypropylene shell on a chrome-plated base. Arm chairs have black polypropylene molded arm pads. Chair back flexes for comfort. Gigi chairs are easily cleaned in food areas and work with a booster seat.

Seat Pad:
Seat pad is permanently attached to the seat with bolts in the factory. Seat pad is not retrofittable in the field. Constructed of ABS with high resilient foam.

Stacking bumper:
Black flexible urethane stacking pad secured between base and shell.

Transportation Dolly:
Chrome plated steel frame with rubber wheels. 10 Gigi chairs can be stacked on the dolly. Dollies can stack three high for compact storage. Dolly with 10 chairs will measure 56.3″ h, 19.75″ w, 41″ d. Dolly does not lock.

pattern no.	unuphol.	A	COM B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
87C-( )	$434.									
87C-K-N-( )-( )		706.	721.	737.	754.	769.	780.	798.	830.	856.

Tablet Arm:
The tablet attaches to the chair frame underneath the seat. It is aligned with the front leg and has a flip up mechanism. Tablet is black melamine. Steel support with chrome finish. Tablet arm can be used with armless chair only. Gigi with tablet can be stacked 4 high on the floor and on the dolly.

Note:
Tablet arm option is not offered with stacking bumper.

Ganging Mechanism:
The easy-to-detach ganging mechanism links two adjoining frames at the front legs or rear legs. Ganging mechanism consists of black molded polypropylene. Chairs with ganging mechanism can be stacked. Tablet arm ships seperate from the chair and can be retrofitted in the field. Arm chairs can not be ganged with armless chairs.

Approved KnollTextiles Grades/Fabrics

A
Alignment
Analogy
Bocce
Cat's Cradle
Chance
Common Ground
Commuter Cloth
Cotton Duck
Delite
Dristi
Foil Rap
Heavy Metal
Hourglass
Mariner
Metaphor
Monarch
Prep
Presto
Soliloquy
Sonnet
Stacks

B
Abacus
Argyle
Bank Shot
Belize
Betwixt
Bistro
Boundary
Cameo
Chroma
Chronicle
Close Knit
Digit
Dovetail
Fast Forward
Ferry

B continued
Gala II
Grande
Grandview
Holbrook
Journey
Keaton
Knoll Felt
Knoll Hopsack
Ludlow
Lyric
Mini Stitch
Night Life
Paradigm
Petal Pusher
Pogo
Pop
Prairie
Prim
Radiance
Ransom
Ricochet
Roam
Rush Hour
Soiree
Spark
Spinoff Nuance
Spree
Starry Night
Sutton
Tabloid
Venue
Versa
Westwood
Wide Angle
Zephyr
Zipline

C
Atlas
Autobahn
Axiom
Baxter
Biota
Cairo
Charm
Circa
Classic Boucle

C continued
Dahlia CR
Decade
Durand
Earthwork
Echo
Enmesh
Entourage
Fable CR
Fibra
Greenwich
Hudson
Hula Hoop
Kaleidoscope CR
Kora CR
Lagos
Legend CR
Lore CR
Metro
Milestone
Moto CR
Noble
Palisade
Panache CR
Quark
Regard CR
Roundtrip
Sandpiper
Sequin CR
Sinclair
Smart
Spectator
Spot On
Star Struck
Stepping Stones
Swing
Tight Rope
Tilden
Tower Grid
Transition

C continued
Treble CR
Vibe
Zari CR

D
Compass CR
Coterie
Eclat Weave
Hologram
In The Loop
Masquerade
Menagerie
Origins
Satellite
Satin Chisel
Tara
Theory
Zoom

E
Highland
Ikat Square
Ikat Stripe
Kampala
Katazome
Kimono
Luberon
Mamba
Marquee
Meroe
Sherman
Tryst
Whip

F
Atelier
Biscayne
Calais Cotton Velvet
Century
Coco
Cornaro
Eclipse
Glider
Icon
Intrigue
Mod Plaid
Liberty
Rivington
Soon
Topography
Totem
Tweed Frieze

G
Abington
Arabella
Djenne
Garden City
Gibson
Hampshire
Haze
Kamani
Kinabalu
Melange
Sablon
Serendipity
Straie Stripe
Ultrasuede

H
Arno
Bavaria
Constance
Gezelle
Magritte
Rosemond

I
Aswan
Byron
Canaan
Cato
Cummings
Dynamic
Fiori
Gates
Diamond Days
Digi Velvet
Gramercy
Ita
Jaipur
Mepal
Olema
Piper
Rutledge
Sandis
Vermeer
Walker
Worth
Zimba

Check with your KnollTextiles representative for changes or additions.

Marco Maran
Gigi® Armless Chair

Designer(s):
Marco Maran, 2000

	description	seat h	w	d	h	textile fabric yds.	weight
	87C-K-S Armless chair with seat pad, stacking	18″	19¾″	20″	34¼″	0.7	13 lbs.
	87Dolly Dolly for 10 Gigi chairs		19.2″	31″	26½″		11 lbs.
	87Tablet Folding tablet arm, right for armless chair			9¾″	12″		
	87GA Gigi ganging mechanism						

Order Code

Example:	**87C-K-S-010-K1207/1**
87C-K-S	Gigi armless stacking chair with seat pad
010	Seafoam shell
K1207/1	Knoll Felt, Ivory

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Shell finish
3. Textile finish

Ordering Information

Shell finishes:
- Black (suffix 014)
- Graphite (suffix 003)

Mango (suffix 006)
- Navy (suffix 012)
- Red (suffix 007)

Seafoam (suffix 010)
- White (suffix 001)

KnollStudio 20-Day Program:
Gigi armless chair is available on the 20-day program, unupholstered, in white, graphite, black, red and navy shell finishes. For specific ordering information consult pages 27-28.

Upholstery/Com information:
Prices shown include fabric or leather upholstery. Contact your Knoll representative for colors. Only approved KnollTextiles and Spinneybeck leathers may be ordered.

Customer's Own Material is available pending approval. For approval requirements, processing instructions and ordering information, please see page 18.

Maintenance:
See pages 28-29.

Stacking feature:
Gigi armless unupholstered chairs stack 4 high on floor.
Gigi armless chairs with seat pad and bumper stack 4 high on floor.
Gigi armless chairs with seat pad and stacking bumper stack 8-10 high on a dolly.
Gigi arm chair with seat pad and stacking bumper stack 4 high on floor and dolly.
Gigi arm chair stacks 4 high on floor and dolly.
Gigi chairs with seatpad without bumper (87CK-N, 87AK-N) do not stack.

Note:
The Gigi Chair is Greenguard certified.

Construction

Description:
Coloured polypropylene shell on a chrome-plated base. Arm chairs have black polypropylene molded arm pads. Chair back flexes for comfort. Gigi chairs are easily cleaned in food areas and work with a booster seat.

Seat Pad:
Seat pad is permanently attached to the seat with bolts in the factory. Seat pad is not retrofittable in the field. Constructed of ABS with high resilient foam.

Stacking bumper:
Black flexible urethane stacking pad secured between base and shell.

Transportation Dolly:
Chrome plated steel frame with rubber wheels. 10 Gigi chairs can be stacked on the dolly. Dollies can stack three high for compact storage. Dolly with 10 chairs will measure 56.3″ h, 19.75″ w, 41″ d. Dolly does not lock.

pattern no.	unuphol.	A	COM B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
87C-K-S-( )-( )		$802.	$820.	$835.	$853.	$867.	$878.	$895.	$929.	$954.
87Dolly	722.									
87TABLET	296.									
87GA	36.									

Tablet Arm:
The tablet attaches to the chair frame underneath the seat. It is aligned with the front leg and has a flip up mechanism. Tablet is black melamine. Steel support with chrome finish. Tablet arm can be used with armless chair only. Gigi with tablet can be stacked 4 high on the floor and on the dolly.

Note:
Tablet arm option is not offered with stacking bumper.

Ganging Mechanism:
The easy-to-detach ganging mechanism links two adjoining frames at the front legs or rear legs. Ganging mechanism consists of black molded polypropylene. Chairs with ganging mechanism can be stacked. Tablet arm ships seperate from the chair and can be retrofitted in the field. Arm chairs can not be ganged with armless chairs.

Approved KnollTextiles Grades/Fabrics

A
Alignment
Analogy
Bocce
Cat's Cradle
Chance
Common Ground
Commuter Cloth
Cotton Duck
Delite
Dristi
Foil Rap
Heavy Metal
Hourglass
Mariner
Metaphor
Monarch
Prep
Presto
Soliloquy
Sonnet
Stacks

B
Abacus
Argyle
Bank Shot
Belize
Betwixt
Bistro
Boundary
Cameo
Chroma
Chronicle
Close Knit
Digit
Dovetail
Fast Forward
Ferry

B continued
Gala II
Grande
Grandview
Holbrook
Journey
Keaton
Knoll Felt
Knoll Hopsack
Ludlow
Lyric
Mini Stitch
Night Life
Paradigm
Petal Pusher
Pogo
Pop
Prairie
Prim
Radiance
Ransom
Ricochet
Roam
Rush Hour
Soiree
Spark
Spinoff Nuance
Spree
Starry Night
Sutton
Tabloid
Venue
Versa
Westwood
Wide Angle
Zephyr
Zipline

C
Atlas
Autobahn
Axiom
Baxter
Biota
Cairo
Charm
Circa
Classic Boucle

C continued
Dahlia CR
Decade
Durand
Earthwork
Echo
Enmesh
Entourage
Fable CR
Fibra
Greenwich
Hudson
Hula Hoop
Kaleidoscope CR
Kora CR
Lagos
Legend CR
Lore CR
Metro
Milestone
Moto CR
Noble
Palisade
Panache CR
Quark
Regard CR
Roundtrip
Sandpiper
Sequin CR
Sinclair
Smart
Spectator
Spot On
Star Struck
Stepping Stones
Swing
Tight Rope
Tilden
Tower Grid
Transition

C continued
Treble CR
Vibe
Zari CR

D
Compass CR
Coterie
Eclat Weave
Hologram
In The Loop
Masquerade
Menagerie
Origins
Satellite
Satin Chisel
Tara
Theory
Zoom

E
Highland
Ikat Square
Ikat Stripe
Kampala
Katazome
Kimono
Luberon
Mamba
Marquee
Meroe
Sherman
Tryst
Whip

F
Atelier
Biscayne
Calais Cotton Velvet
Century
Coco
Cornaro
Eclipse
Glider
Icon
Intrigue
Mod Plaid
Liberty
Rivington
Soon
Topography
Totem
Tweed Frieze

G
Abington
Arabella
Djenne
Garden City
Gibson
Hampshire
Haze
Kamani
Kinabalu
Melange
Sablon
Serendipity
Straie Stripe
Ultrasuede

H
Arno
Bavaria
Constance
Gezelle
Magritte
Rosemond

I
Aswan
Byron
Canaan
Cato
Cummings
Dynamic
Fiori
Gates
Diamond Days
Digi Velvet
Gramercy
Ita
Jaipur
Mepal
Olema
Piper
Rutledge
Sandis
Vermeer
Walker
Worth
Zimba

Check with your KnollTextiles representative for changes or additions.

Marco Maran
Gigi® Armless Chair with Sled Base

Designer(s):
Marco Maran, 2000

	description	seat h	w	d	h	textile fabric yds.	weight
	87CSB Armless chair with sled base, stacking	18″	21 3/8″	21″	34 1/4″	0.7	14 lbs.
	87CSB-K-N Armless chair wih sled base, seat pad upholstery, non-stacking	18″	21 3/8″	21″	34 1/4″	0.7	14 lbs.

Order Code

Example:	**87CSB-K-N-010-K1621/21**
87CSB-K-N	Gigi armless chair with sled base, non-stacking with seat pad
010	Seafoam shell
K1621/21	Classic Boucle, Smoke

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Shell finish
3. Textile selection

Ordering Information

Shell finishes:
- Black (suffix 014)
- Graphite (suffix 003)

Mango (suffix 006)
- Navy (suffix 012)
- Red (suffix 007)

Seafoam (suffix 010)
- White (suffix 001)

Upholstery/COM information:
Prices shown include fabric or leather upholstery. Contact your Knoll representative for colors. Only approved KnollTextiles and Spinneybeck leathers may be ordered.

Customer's Own Material is available pending approval. For approval requirements, processing instructions and ordering information, please see page 18.

Maintenance:
See pages 28-28.

Stacking feature:
Gigi with sled base, armless, unupholstered stack 4 high on floor.
Gigi with sled base, armless, unupholstered stack 8-10 high on dolly.
Gigi with sled base, armless, seat pad upholstery with stacking bumper stack 4 high on floor.
Gigi with sled base, armless, seat pad upholstery with stacking bumper stack 8-10 high on dolly.

Construction

Description:
Coloured polypropylene shell on a chrome-plated base. Arm chairs have black polypropylene molded arm pads. Chair back flexes for comfort. Gigi chairs are easily cleaned in food areas and work with a booster seat.

Seat Pad:
Seat pad is permanently attached to the seat with bolts in the factory. Seat pad is not retrofittable in the field. Constructed of ABS with high resilient foam.

Stacking bumper:
Black flexible urethane stacking pad secured between base and shell.

Transportation Dolly:
Chrome plated steel frame with rubber wheels. 10 Gigi chairs can be stacked on the dolly. Dollies can stack three high for compact storage. Dolly with 10 chairs will measure 56.3″ h, 19.75″ w, 41″ d. Dolly does not lock.

pattern no.	unuphol.	A	COM B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
87CSB-( )	$598.									
87CSB-K-N-( )-( )		868.	885.	902.	918.	933.	943.	961.	994.	1,020.

Approved KnollTextiles Grades/Fabrics

A
Alignment
Analogy
Bocce
Cat's Cradle
Chance
Common Ground
Commuter Cloth
Cotton Duck
Delite
Dristi
Foil Rap
Heavy Metal
Hourglass
Mariner
Metaphor
Monarch
Prep
Presto
Soliloquy
Sonnet
Stacks

B
Abacus
Argyle
Bank Shot
Belize
Betwixt
Bistro
Boundary
Cameo
Chroma
Chronicle
Close Knit
Digit
Dovetail
Fast Forward
Ferry

B continued
Gala II
Grande
Grandview
Holbrook
Journey
Keaton
Knoll Felt
Knoll Hopsack
Ludlow
Lyric
Mini Stitch
Night Life
Paradigm
Petal Pusher
Pogo
Pop
Prairie
Prim
Radiance
Ransom
Ricochet
Roam
Rush Hour
Soiree
Spark
Spinoff Nuance
Spree
Starry Night
Sutton
Tabloid
Venue
Versa
Westwood
Wide Angle
Zephyr
Zipline

C
Atlas
Autobahn
Axiom
Baxter
Biota
Cairo
Charm
Circa
Classic Boucle

C continued
Dahlia CR
Decade
Durand
Earthwork
Echo
Enmesh
Entourage
Fable CR
Fibra
Greenwich
Hudson
Hula Hoop
Kaleidoscope CR
Kora CR
Lagos
Legend CR
Lore CR
Metro
Milestone
Moto CR
Noble
Palisade
Panache CR
Quark
Regard CR
Roundtrip
Sandpiper
Sequin CR
Sinclair
Smart
Spectator
Spot On
Star Struck
Stepping Stones
Swing
Tight Rope
Tilden
Tower Grid
Transition

C continued
Treble CR
Vibe
Zari CR

D
Compass CR
Coterie
Eclat Weave
Hologram
In The Loop
Masquerade
Menagerie
Origins
Satellite
Satin Chisel
Tara
Theory
Zoom

E
Highland
Ikat Square
Ikat Stripe
Kampala
Katazome
Kimono
Luberon
Mamba
Marquee
Meroe
Sherman
Tryst
Whip

F
Atelier
Biscayne
Calais Cotton Velvet
Century
Coco
Cornaro
Eclipse
Glider
Icon
Intrigue
Mod Plaid
Liberty
Rivington
Soon
Topography
Totem
Tweed Frieze

G
Abington
Arabella
Djenne
Garden City
Gibson
Hampshire
Haze
Kamani
Kinabalu
Melange
Sablon
Serendipity
Straie Stripe
Ultrasuede

H
Arno
Bavaria
Constance
Gezelle
Magritte
Rosemond

I
Aswan
Byron
Canaan
Cato
Cummings
Dynamic
Fiori
Gates
Diamond Days
Digi Velvet
Gramercy
Ita
Jaipur
Mepal
Olema
Piper
Rutledge
Sandis
Vermeer
Walker
Worth
Zimba

Check with your KnollTextiles representative for changes or additions.

Marco Maran
Gigi® Armless Chair with Sled Base

Designer(s):
Marco Maran, 2000

	description	height, seat	width	depth	height	textile fabric yds.	weight
	87CSB-K-S Armless chair with sled base, seat pad upholstery, stacking	18″	21 3/8″	21″	34 1/4″	0.7	14 lbs.
	87Dolly Dolly for 10 Gigi chairs		19.2″	31″	26 1/2″		11 lbs.

Order Code

Example:	**87CSB-K-N-010-K1621/21**
87CSB-K-N	Gigi armless chair with sled base, non-stacking with seat pad
010	Seafoam shell
K1621/21	Classic Boucle, Smoke

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Shell finish
3. Textile selection

Ordering Information

Shell finishes:
- Black (suffix 014)
- Graphite (suffix 003)

Mango (suffix 006)
- Navy (suffix 012)
- Red (suffix 007)

Seafoam (suffix 010)
- White (suffix 001)

Upholstery/COM information:
Prices shown include fabric or leather upholstery. Contact your Knoll representative for colors. Only approved KnollTextiles and Spinneybeck leathers may be ordered.

Customer's Own Material is available pending approval. For approval requirements, processing instructions and ordering information, please see page 18.

Maintenance:
See pages 28-28.

Stacking feature:
Gigi with sled base, armless, unupholstered stack 4 high on floor.
Gigi with sled base, armless, unupholstered stack 8-10 high on dolly.
Gigi with sled base, armless, seat pad upholstery with stacking bumper stack 4 high on floor.
Gigi with sled base, armless, seat pad upholstery with stacking bumper stack 8-10 high on dolly.

Construction

Description:
Coloured polypropylene shell on a chrome-plated base. Arm chairs have black polypropylene molded arm pads. Chair back flexes for comfort. Gigi chairs are easily cleaned in food areas and work with a booster seat.

Seat Pad:
Seat pad is permanently attached to the seat with bolts in the factory. Seat pad is not retrofittable in the field. Constructed of ABS with high resilient foam.

Stacking bumper:
Black flexible urethane stacking pad secured between base and shell.

Transportation Dolly:
Chrome plated steel frame with rubber wheels. 10 Gigi chairs can be stacked on the dolly. Dollies can stack three high for compact storage. Dolly with 10 chairs will measure 56.3″ h, 19.75″ w, 41″ d. Dolly does not lock.

pattern no.	unuphol.	A	COM B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
87CSB-K-S-( )-( )		$966.	$984.	$998.	$1,017.	$1,030.	$1,040.	$1,059.	$1,093.	$1,117.

87Dolly	722.	

Approved KnollTextiles Grades/Fabrics

A
Alignment
Analogy
Bocce
Cat's Cradle
Chance
Common Ground
Commuter Cloth
Cotton Duck
Delite
Dristi
Foil Rap
Heavy Metal
Hourglass
Mariner
Metaphor
Monarch
Prep
Presto
Soliloquy
Sonnet
Stacks

B
Abacus
Argyle
Bank Shot
Belize
Betwixt
Bistro
Boundary
Cameo
Chroma
Chronicle
Close Knit
Digit
Dovetail
Fast Forward
Ferry

B continued
Gala II
Grande
Grandview
Holbrook
Journey
Keaton
Knoll Felt
Knoll Hopsack
Ludlow
Lyric
Mini Stitch
Night Life
Paradigm
Petal Pusher
Pogo
Pop
Prairie
Prim
Radiance
Ransom
Ricochet
Roam
Rush Hour
Soiree
Spark
Spinoff Nuance
Spree
Starry Night
Sutton
Tabloid
Venue
Versa
Westwood
Wide Angle
Zephyr
Zipline

C
Atlas
Autobahn
Axiom
Baxter
Biota
Cairo
Charm
Circa
Classic Boucle

C continued
Dahlia CR
Decade
Durand
Earthwork
Echo
Enmesh
Entourage
Fable CR
Fibra
Greenwich
Hudson
Hula Hoop
Kaleidoscope CR
Kora CR
Lagos
Legend CR
Lore CR
Metro
Milestone
Moto CR
Noble
Palisade
Panache CR
Quark
Regard CR
Roundtrip
Sandpiper
Sequin CR
Sinclair
Smart
Spectator
Spot On
Star Struck
Stepping Stones
Swing
Tight Rope
Tilden
Tower Grid
Transition

C continued
Treble CR
Vibe
Zari CR

D
Compass CR
Coterie
Eclat Weave
Hologram
In The Loop
Masquerade
Menagerie
Origins
Satellite
Satin Chisel
Tara
Theory
Zoom

E
Highland
Ikat Square
Ikat Stripe
Kampala
Katazome
Kimono
Luberon
Mamba
Marquee
Meroe
Sherman
Tryst
Whip

F
Atelier
Biscayne
Calais Cotton Velvet
Century
Coco
Cornaro
Eclipse
Glider
Icon
Intrigue
Mod Plaid
Liberty
Rivington
Soon
Topography
Totem
Tweed Frieze

G
Abington
Arabella
Djenne
Garden City
Gibson
Hampshire
Haze
Kamani
Kinabalu
Melange
Sablon
Serendipity
Straie Stripe
Ultrasuede

H
Arno
Bavaria
Constance
Gezelle
Magritte
Rosemond

I
Aswan
Byron
Canaan
Cato
Cummings
Dynamic
Fiori
Gates
Diamond Days
Digi Velvet
Gramercy
Ita
Jaipur
Mepal
Olema
Piper
Rutledge
Sandis
Vermeer
Walker
Worth
Zimba

Check with your KnollTextiles representative for changes or additions.

Marco Maran
Gigi® Barstool and Swivel Chair

Designer(s):
Marco Maran, 2002

	description	seat h, min	seat h, max	arm h, min	arm h, max	w	d	h, min	h, max	weight
	87CS Gigi armless swivel chair	17 1/4″	22 1/2″			22 9/10″	25″	33 1/2″	38 1/4″	17 lbs.
	87AS Gigi arm swivel chair	17 1/4″	22 1/2″	24 3/4″	29 1/4″	22 9/10″	25″	33 1/2″	38 1/4″	21 lbs.
	87CM Gigi barstool, counter-height		24″			19 3/4″	20″		40 1/2″	14 lbs.
	87CH Gigi barstool, bar-height		29 1/2″			19 3/4″	20″		46″	15 lbs.

Order Code

Example:	**87AS-006**
87AS	Gigi arm swivel chair
006	Mango shell

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Shell finish

Ordering Information

Shell Finishes:
- Black (suffix 014)
- Graphite (suffix 003)

Mango (suffix 006)
- Navy (suffix 012)
- Red (suffix 007)

Seafoam (suffix 010)
- White (suffix 001)

KnollStudio 20-Day Program:
Gigi arm and armless swivel chair and counter and bar-height barstools are available on the 20-day program, unupholstered, in white, graphite, black, red and navy shell finishes. For specific ordering information consult pages 27-28.

Maintenance:
See pages 28-29.

Note:
The Gigi Stool and Swivel Chair are Greenguard certified.

Construction

Description:
Coloured polypropylene and 15% fiberglass shell on a chrome-plated base. Arm chairs have black polypropylene molded arm pads. Chair back flexes for comfort. Gigi chairs are easily cleaned in food service areas.

Swivel:
Swivel mechanism with pneumatic seat height adjustment T-section polished aluminum base, with hard black casters. Colored polypropylene shell on a chrome-plated base. Armchairs have black polypropylene molded armpads.

pattern no.	
87CS-( )	$1,177.
87AS-( )	1,365.
87CM-( )	833.
87CH-( )	833.

Marco Maran
X3 Chair and Barstool

Designer(s):
Marco Maran, 2005

	description	seat h	w	d	h	weight
	78 X3 Stacking chair	17¼″	20½″	19″	30¼″	16 lbs.
	78CM X3 Barstool, counter-height	24½″	20½″	19″	37½″	19 lbs.
	78CH X3 Barstool, bar-height	29½″	20½″	19″	42½″	20 lbs.
	X3Dolly Dolly for 15 X3 chairs		19.2″	31″	26½″	10 lbs.

Order Code

Example:	**78-OR-C**
78	X3 Stacking chair
OR	Tangerine shell
C	Chrome base

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Finish option
3. Chrome base

Ordering Information

Finishes:
Clear Gray (suffix GR)
Lime (suffix GE)
Sapphire (suffix BU)
Smoke (suffix SU)
Tangerine (suffix OR)

Maintenance:
Clean with mild soap and water only. Do not use chemical cleaners such as Windex or Fantastik.

Note:
The X3 Collection is Greenguard certified.

Construction

Frame:
Sled base constructed of chrome-plated steel. Base is polished chrome finish.

Shell:
One piece seat shell, constructed by the bi-injection of transparent polycarbonate and a Desmopan lattice.

pattern no.	
78-( )-C	$824.
78CM-( )-C	1,353.
78CH-( )-C	1,353.
87DOLLY	722.

Stackability:
Chair stacks 8 on the floor. Barstool does not stack.

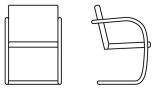
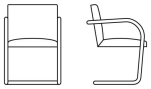
Glides:
4 white nylon glides included with the chair.

Transportation Dolly:
Dolly is chrome plated steel with rubber wheels. 8 chairs stack on the dolly.

Ludwig Mies van der Rohe
Tubular Brno Chair

Designer(s):
Ludwig Mies van der Rohe, 1930
Design from the Mies van der Rohe Archive of The Museum of Modern Art

Award(s):
The Museum of Modern Art, New York, USA, 1977

	description	frame	seat h	arm h	w	d	h	textile fabric yds.	req. leather sq. ft.	weight
	245A Brno Tugendhat arm chair - tubular frame, with thin seat and back 	polished chrome	17 1/4″	25 3/4″	22 3/4″	22 1/2″	31 1/2″	1.7	28	23 lbs.
		stainless steel	17 1/4″	25 3/4″	22 3/4″	22 1/2″	31 1/2″	1.7	28	24 lbs.
	245AT Brno Classic arm chair - tubular frame, with thick seat and back 	polished chrome	17 1/4″	25 3/4″	22 3/4″	22 1/2″	31 1/2″	1.7	28	23 lbs.
		stainless steel	17 1/4″	25 3/4″	22 3/4″	22 1/2″	31 1/2″	1.7	28	24 lbs.
	G Glides (add -G to end of pattern number)									
	P Perforated leather option (add P to end of pattern number and suffix -PERF to leather selection)								30	

Order Code

Example:	**245A-S-P-VO906-PERF**
245A	Tubular arm chair, thin seat
S	Stainless Steel
P	Perforated leather
VO906-PERF	Volo, Navy, perforated

Note:
The Tubular and Flat Bar Brno chairs are part of a collection. Please refer to Mies side chairs and lounge seating beginning on page 178 and tables, beginning on page 342.

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Glide option
3. Cal 133 Fire Code option
4. Perforated leather option
5. Textile selection

Ordering Information

Finishes:
Polished Chrome (suffix C)
Stainless Steel (suffix S)

Upholstery/COM information:
Prices shown include fabric or leather upholstery. Contact your Knoll representative for colors. Only approved KnollTextiles and Spinneybeck leathers may be ordered.

Customer's Own Material is available pending approval. For approval requirements, processing instructions and ordering information please see page 18.

Woven leather option:
The Tubular Brno Chairs can be upholstered in woven leather as a COL. 30 sq. ft. of woven leather required. Specify suffix -W after pattern number.

Perforated leather option:
The Tubular Brno Chairs are available in perforated leather upholstery. Specify suffix -P at end of pattern number and suffix -PERF at end of leather selection. 30 sq. ft. of leather required.

Cal 133 Fire Code ♠ :
The Tubular Brno Chairs comply with the California Technical Bulletin 133 standard if upholstered in Cal 133 approved upholstery. Specify suffix -C at end of pattern number and suffix -133 at end of textile selection. Upcharge applies, see page 19.

Maintenance:
See pages 28-29.

Note:
The KnollStudio logo and signature of Ludwig Mies van der Rohe are stamped into the frame of the chair under the arm.

The Tubular Bar Brno Chair is Greenguard certified.

Construction

Frame:
Stainless steel:
Tubular pre-stressed, pre-buffed 14 gauge stainless steel. Clean, seamless joints and hidden drilled or countersunk holes (as opposed to punched) render the chair free of deformation.

Polished chrome:
11 gauge steel. The mirror chrome-plating process includes lengthy nickel and silicone coatings for rust protection and increased durability. All chairs are polished to a mirror finish. Clean, seamless joints and hidden drilled or countersunk holes (as opposed to punched) render the chair free of deformation.

Upholstery:
Inner hardwood frame cushioned with variable density foam. Dymetrol seat suspension enhances comfort level. Replacement seat and backs are not available on Brno chairs. Tubular Brno with thin seat (245A, 245AS) has no welt detail. Tubular Brno with thick seat (245AT, 245AB) has welt detail on underside of seat.

Optional glides:
Six clear plastic glides in specially drilled holes.

pattern no.	grades A	COM B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	COL U	V	W	X	Y
245A-C	$2,160.	$2,227.	$2,291.	$2,339.	$2,382.	$2,422.	$2,465.	$2,574.	$2,767.	$2,990.	$3,208.	$3,640.	$3,746.	$3,840.
245A-S	2,794.	2,861.	2,925.	2,973.	3,016.	3,055.	3,099.	3,208.	3,400.	3,624.	3,841.	4,275.	4,381.	4,472.
245AT-C	2,473.	2,538.	2,604.	2,653.	2,693.	2,734.	2,777.	2,885.	3,079.	3,301.	3,517.	3,953.	4,059.	4,150.
245AT-S	3,095.	3,159.	3,224.	3,274.	3,316.	3,356.	3,398.	3,506.	3,701.	3,923.	4,139.	4,575.	4,681.	4,773.

G	28.
P	876.

Approved KnollTextiles Grades/Fabrics

A
Alignment♠
Analogy
Beacon
Bocce
Cat's Cradle
Chance
Common Ground♠
Commuter Cloth♠
Cotton Duck
Delite
Dristi
Foil Rap
Hourglass
Heavy Metal
Mariner
Metaphor
Monarch♠
Prep♠
Presto♠
Soliloquy
Sonnet
Stacks
Trophy

B
Abacus♠
Argyle
Backdrop
Bank Shot
Belize
Betwixt
Bistro♠
Boundary♠
Cameo
Chroma♠
Chronicle
Close Knit

B continued
Digit
Digital Tape
Dovetail♠
Fast Forward
Ferry
Forza
Gala II
Grande
Grandview
Holbrook
Journey
Keaton
Knoll Felt
Knoll Hopsack
Ludlow
Lyric
Mini Stitch♠
Night Life
Nonchalant CR
Paradigm
Petal Pusher
Pogo♠
Pop
Prairie
Prim♠
Prompt
Radiance
Ransom
Ricochet♠
Roam
Rush Hour
Soiree
Spark♠
Spinoff Nuance♠
Spree
Starry Night♠
Sutton
Synth
Tabloid
Venue
Versa
Vinyl
Westwood
Wide Angle♠
Zephyr
Zipline

C
Atlas
Autobahn
Axiom
Baxter
Biota♠
Cairo
Charm
Circa
Classic Boucle
Dahlia CR
Decade
Durand
Earthwork♠
Echo
Empire Stripe
Enmesh
Entourage
Fable CR
Fibra
Greenwich
Hudson
Hula Hoop
Kaleidoscope CR
Kora CR
Lagos
Legend CR
Lore CR
Magnolia
Metro
Milestone
Moto CR
Noble
Palisade
Panache CR
Posh
Quark
Regard CR
Roundtrip
Sahara
Sandpiper
Sequin CR

C continued
Sinclair
Smart
Spectator
Spot On
Star Struck
Stepping Stones
Swing
Tight Rope
Tilden
Tower Grid
Transition♠
Treble CR
Vibe
Zari CR

D
Compass CR
Coterie
Eclat Weave
Hologram
In The Loop
Masquerade
Menagerie
Origins
Satellite
Satin Chisel
Tara
Theory
Zoom

E
Highland
Ikat Square
Ikat Stripe
Kampala
Katazome
Kimono
Luberon
Mamba
Marquee
Meroe
Sherman
Shima
Tryst
Whip

F
Atelier
Biscayne
Calais Cotton Velvet
Century
Coco
Cornaro
Eclipse
Glider
Icon
Intrigue
Liberty
Mod Plaid
Rivington
Soon
Topography
Totem
Tweed Frieze

G
Abington
Arabella
Arber
Brugge
Djenne
Garden City
Gibson
Hampshire
Haze
Kamani
Kinabalu
Kingston
Melange
Metallic Gloss
Sablon
Serendipity
Spencer
Straie Stripe
Ultrasuede
Utrillo

H
Alpine
Arno
Bavaria
Constance
Gezelle
Magritte
Rosemond

I
Aswan
Byron
Canaan
Cato
Cummings
Diamond Days
Digi Velvet
Dynamic
Fiori
Gates
Gramercy
Ita
Jaipur
Knoll Velvet
Mepal
North Island
Olema
Piper
Ravello
Rutledge
Sandis
Tudor
Vermeer
Walker
Worth
Zimba

Spinneybeck Leather

U
Vicenza♠
Volo♠

V
Acqua♠
Andes♠
Embossed Tipped
España♠
Hand Tipped
Maremma
Velluto Pelle♠

W
Alaska♠
Amazon♠
Antique♠
Arizona♠
Derby♠
Forte♠
Lucente
Sabrina♠

X
Ducale♠
Ducale Velour♠

Y
Capri♠
Cervo
Copenhagen♠
Cordovan♠
Distressed
Lucca
Marissa♠
Portofino
Prima♠
Riva♠
Saddle♠
Salon♠
Torello

♠ Approved for Cal 133 upholstery.

Check with your KnollTextiles or Spinneybeck Representative for changes or additions.

Ludwig Mies van der Rohe
Flat Bar Brno Chair

Designer(s):
Ludwig Mies van der Rohe, 1930

Award(s):
The Museum of Modern Art, New York, USA, 1977

description	frame	seat h	arm h	w	d	h	textile fabric yds.	req. leather sq. ft.	weight
255A Brno arm chair, flat bar frame, with armpads	polished chrome	17 1/2″	25 3/4″	22 3/4″	22 1/2″	31 1/2″	1.7	28	37 lbs.
	stainless steel	17 1/2″	25 3/4″	22 3/4″	22 1/2″	31 1/2″	1.7	28	38 lbs.
255C Brno arm chair, flat bar frame, without armpads	polished chrome	17 1/2″	25 3/4″	22 3/4″	22 1/2″	31 1/2″	1.7	28	37 lbs.
	stainless steel	17 1/2″	25 3/4″	22 3/4″	22 1/2″	31 1/2″	1.7	28	38 lbs.
P Perforated leather option (add P to end of pattern number and suffix -PERF to leather selection)								30	
G Glides (add -G to end of pattern number)									

Order Code

Example:	**255A-S-DL301**
255A	Flat bar arm chair, with armpads
S	Stainless Steel
DL301	Ducale, Aqua

Note:
The Tubular and Flat Bar Brno chairs are part of a collection. Please refer to Mies side chairs and lounge seating, beginning on page 178 and tables, beginning on page 342.

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Glide option
3. Cal 133 Fire Code option
4. Textile selection

Ordering Information

Finishes:
Polished Chrome (suffix C)
Stainless Steel (suffix S)

Upholstery/COM information:
Prices shown include fabric or leather upholstery. Contact your Knoll representative for colors. Only approved KnollTextiles and Spinneybeck leathers may be ordered.

Customer's Own Material is available pending approval. For approval requirements, processing instructions and ordering information please see page 18.

Woven leather option:
The 255CS Flat Bar Brno Chair without armpads can be upholstered in woven leather COL. 30 sq. ft. of woven leather required. Specify suffix -W after pattern number.

Perforated leather option:
The Flat Bar Brno Chairs without pads are available in perforated leather upholstery. Specify suffix -P at end of pattern number and suffix -PERF at end of leather selection. 30 sq. ft. of leather required.

Cal 133 Fire Code♠:
The Flat Bar Brno Chairs comply with the California Technical Bulletin 133 standard if upholstered in Cal 133 approved upholstery. Specify suffix -C at end of pattern number and suffix -133 at end of textile selection. Upcharge applies, see page 19.

Maintenance:
See pages 28-29.

Note:
The KnollStudio logo and signature of Ludwig Mies van der Rohe are stamped into the frame under the arm of the chair.

The Flat Bar Brno Chair is Greenguard certified.

Construction

Frame:
Stainless steel:
Stainless steel frame is 304 bar stock stainless steel. Frame is hand-grained and hand-buffed to mirror finish. No visible connections between seat and frame. Seat and back constructed of durable hardwood.

Polished chrome:
Frame is chrome-plated on steel frame. Available with or without arm pads.

Upholstery:
Inner hardwood frame cushioned with variable density foam. Dymetrol seat suspension enhances comfort level. Replacement seat and backs are not available on Brno chairs. Flat Bar Brno Chair with and without armpads has welt detail on underside of seat and outside of back. Optional armpads have welt around perimeter.

Optional glides:
Four charcoal-colored nylon glides recessed in base of frame.

pattern no.	grades A	COM B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	COL U	V	W	X	Y
255A-C	$3,079.	$3,150.	$3,217.	$3,265.	$3,309.	$3,349.	$3,394.	$3,503.	$3,703.	$3,928.	$4,146.	$4,592.	$4,699.	$4,796.
255A-S	4,609.	4,680.	4,746.	4,797.	4,839.	4,880.	4,922.	5,032.	5,233.	5,459.	5,678.	6,123.	6,229.	6,324.
255C-C	2,777.	2,843.	2,907.	2,958.	3,003.	3,041.	3,082.	3,189.	3,388.	3,610.	3,824.	4,259.	4,365.	4,457.
255C-S	4,284.	4,352.	4,416.	4,466.	4,512.	4,550.	4,590.	4,697.	4,895.	5,118.	5,332.	5,768.	5,874.	5,964.
P	876.													
G	28.													

Approved KnollTextiles Grades/Fabrics

A
Alignment♠
Analogy
Beacon
Bocce
Cat's Cradle
Chance
Common Ground♠
Commuter Cloth♠
Cotton Duck
Delite
Dristi
Foil Rap
Hourglass
Heavy Metal
Mariner
Metaphor
Monarch♠
Prep♠
Presto♠
Soliloquy
Sonnet
Stacks
Trophy

B
Abacus♠
Argyle
Backdrop
Bank Shot
Belize
Betwixt
Bistro♠
Boundary♠
Cameo
Chroma♠
Chronicle
Close Knit

B continued
Digit
Digital Tape
Dovetail♠
Fast Forward
Ferry
Forza
Gala II
Grande
Grandview
Holbrook
Journey
Keaton
Knoll Felt
Knoll Hopsack
Ludlow
Lyric
Mini Stitch♠
Night Life
Nonchalant CR
Paradigm
Petal Pusher
Pogo♠
Pop
Prairie
Prim♠
Prompt
Radiance
Ransom
Ricochet♠
Roam
Rush Hour
Soiree
Spark♠
Spinoff Nuance♠
Spree
Starry Night♠
Sutton
Synth
Tabloid
Venue
Versa
Vinyl
Westwood
Wide Angle♠
Zephyr
Zipline

C
Atlas
Autobahn
Axiom
Baxter
Biota♠
Cairo
Charm
Circa
Classic Boucle
Dahlia CR
Decade
Durand
Earthwork♠
Echo
Empire Stripe
Enmesh
Entourage
Fable CR
Fibra
Greenwich
Hudson
Hula Hoop
Kaleidoscope CR
Kora CR
Lagos
Legend CR
Lore CR
Magnolia
Metro
Milestone
Moto CR
Noble
Palisade
Panache CR
Posh
Quark
Regard CR
Roundtrip
Sahara
Sandpiper
Sequin CR

C continued
Sinclair
Smart
Spectator
Spot On
Star Struck
Stepping Stones
Swing
Tight Rope
Tilden
Tower Grid
Transition♠
Treble CR
Vibe
Zari CR

D
Compass CR
Coterie
Eclat Weave
Hologram
In The Loop
Masquerade
Menagerie
Origins
Satellite
Satin Chisel
Tara
Theory
Zoom

E
Highland
Ikat Square
Ikat Stripe
Kampala
Katazome
Kimono
Luberon
Mamba
Marquee
Meroe
Sherman
Shima
Tryst
Whip

F
Atelier
Biscayne
Calais Cotton Velvet
Century
Coco
Cornaro
Eclipse
Glider
Icon
Intrigue
Liberty
Mod Plaid
Rivington
Soon
Topography
Totem
Tweed Frieze

G
Abington
Arabella
Arber
Brugge
Djenne
Garden City
Gibson
Hampshire
Haze
Kamani
Kinabalu
Kingston
Melange
Metallic Gloss
Sablon
Serendipity
Spencer
Straie Stripe
Ultrasuede
Utrillo

H
Alpine
Arno
Bavaria
Constance
Gezelle
Magritte
Rosemond

I
Aswan
Byron
Canaan
Cato
Cummings
Diamond Days
Digi Velvet
Dynamic
Fiori
Gates
Gramercy
Ita
Jaipur
Knoll Velvet
Mepal
North Island
Olema
Piper
Ravello
Rutledge
Sandis
Tudor
Vermeer
Walker
Worth
Zimba

Spinneybeck Leather

U
Vicenza♠
Volo♠

V
Acqua♠
Andes♠
Embossed Tipped España♠
Hand Tipped *
Maremma
Velluto Pelle♠

W
Alaska♠
Amazon♠
Antique♠
Arizona♠
Derby *♠
Forte♠
Lucente
Sabrina♠

X
Ducale *♠
Ducale Velour *♠

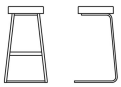
Y
Capri♠
Cervo
Copenhagen *
Cordovan♠
Distressed *
Lucca
Marissa♠
Portofino *
Prima♠
Riva♠
Saddle *♠
Salon *♠
Torello

♠ Approved for Cal 133 upholstery.
* Not approved for 255AS armpad version

Check with your KnollTextiles or Spinneybeck Representative for changes or additions.

Ludwig Mies van der Rohe
Four Seasons Stool

	description	w	d	seat h	textile fabric yds.	req. leather sq. ft.	weight
Designer(s): Ludwig Mies van der Rohe, 1958	**257C** Four Seasons Stool	17″	17″	30″	0.8	15	24 lbs.



Order Code

Example:	**257C-DV116**
257C	Four Seasons Stool
DV116	Ducale Velour, Lava

Specify:
1. Pattern number
2. Textile selection

Ordering Information

Upholstery/COM information:
Prices shown include fabric or leather upholstery. Contact your Knoll representative for colors. Only approved KnollTextiles and Spinneybeck leathers may be ordered.

Customer's Own Material is available pending approval. For approval requirements, processing instructions and ordering information please see page 18.

Maintenance:
See pages 28-29.

Note:
The KnollStudio logo and signature of Ludwig Mies van der Rohe are stamped into the base of the stool.

Cal 133 Fire Code♠:
The Four Seasons Stools comply with the California Technical Bulletin 133 standard if upholstered in Cal 133 approved upholstery. Specify suffix -C at end of pattern number and suffix -133 at end of textile selection. Upcharge applies, see page 19.

The Four Season Stool is Greenguard certified.

Construction

Frame:
Bent steel frame with chrome plating.

Upholstery:
Seat upholstered in leather or fabric over foam cushion reinforced with a plywood form.

Stitching:
Stitching detail is found on the rear left hand corner of the stool.

pattern no.	grades A	COM B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	COL U	V	W	X	Y
257C-( )	$3,286.	$3,308.	$3,329.	$3,351.	$3,369.	$3,383.	$3,405.	$3,452.	$3,482.	$3,601.	$3,683.	$3,849.	$3,885.	$3,925.

Approved KnollTextiles Grades/Fabrics

A
Alignment♠
Analogy
Beacon
Bocce
Cat's Cradle
Chance
Common Ground♠
Commuter Cloth♠
Cotton Duck
Delite
Dristi
Foil Rap
Hourglass
Heavy Metal
Mariner
Metaphor
Monarch♠
Prep♠
Presto♠
Soliloquy
Sonnet
Stacks
Trophy

B
Abacus♠
Argyle
Backdrop
Bank Shot
Belize
Betwixt
Bistro♠
Boundary♠
Cameo
Chroma♠
Chronicle
Close Knit

B continued
Digit
Digital Tape
Dovetail♠
Fast Forward
Ferry
Forza
Gala II
Grande
Grandview
Holbrook
Journey
Keaton
Knoll Felt
Knoll Hopsack
Ludlow
Lyric
Mini Stitch♠
Night Life
Nonchalant CR
Paradigm
Petal Pusher
Pogo♠
Pop
Prairie
Prim♠
Prompt
Radiance
Ransom
Ricochet♠
Roam
Rush Hour
Soiree
Spark♠
Spinoff Nuance♠
Spree
Starry Night♠
Sutton
Synth
Tabloid
Venue
Versa
Vinyl
Westwood
Wide Angle♠
Zephyr
Zipline

C
Atlas
Autobahn
Axiom
Baxter
Biota♠
Cairo
Charm
Circa
Classic Boucle
Dahlia CR
Decade
Durand
Earthwork♠
Echo
Empire Stripe
Enmesh
Entourage
Fable CR
Fibra
Greenwich
Hudson
Hula Hoop
Kaleidoscope CR
Kora CR
Lagos
Legend CR
Lore CR
Magnolia
Metro
Milestone
Moto CR
Noble
Palisade
Panache CR
Posh
Quark
Regard CR
Roundtrip
Sahara
Sandpiper
Sequin CR

C continued
Sinclair
Smart
Spectator
Spot On
Star Struck
Stepping Stones
Swing
Tight Rope
Tilden
Tower Grid
Transition♠
Treble CR
Vibe
Zari CR

D
Compass CR
Coterie
Eclat Weave
Hologram
In The Loop
Masquerade
Menagerie
Origins
Satellite
Satin Chisel
Tara
Theory
Zoom

E
Highland
Ikat Square
Ikat Stripe
Kampala
Katazome
Kimono
Luberon
Mamba
Marquee
Meroe
Sherman
Shima
Tryst
Whip

F
Atelier
Biscayne
Calais Cotton Velvet
Century
Coco
Cornaro
Eclipse
Glider
Icon
Intrigue
Liberty
Mod Plaid
Rivington
Soon
Topography
Totem
Tweed Frieze

G
Abington
Arabella
Arber
Brugge
Djenne
Garden City
Gibson
Hampshire
Haze
Kamani
Kinabalu
Kingston
Melange
Metallic Gloss
Sablon
Serendipity
Spencer
Straie Stripe
Ultrasuede
Utrillo

H
Alpine
Arno
Bavaria
Constance
Gezelle
Magritte
Rosemond

I
Aswan
Byron
Canaan
Cato
Cummings
Diamond Days
Digi Velvet
Dynamic
Fiori
Gates
Gramercy
Ita
Jaipur
Knoll Velvet
Mepal
North Island
Olema
Piper
Ravello
Rutledge
Sandis
Tudor
Vermeer
Walker
Worth
Zimba

Spinneybeck Leather

U
Vicenza♠
Volo♠

V
Acqua♠
Andes♠
Embossed Tipped♠
España♠
Hand Tipped♠
Velluto Pelle♠

W
Alaska♠
Amazon♠
Antique♠
Arizona♠
Derby♠
Forte♠
Lucente
Sabrina♠

X
Ducale
Ducale Velour

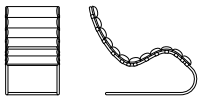
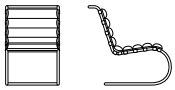
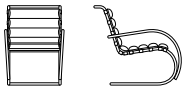
Y
Capri♠
Cervo
Copenhagen
Cordovan♠
Distressed
Lucca
Marissa♠
Portofino
Prima♠
Riva♠
Saddle♠
Salon

Check with your KnollTextiles or Spinneybeck Representative for changes or additions.

Ludwig Mies van der Rohe
MR Lounge Seating

Designer(s):
Mies van der Rohe, 1929 Design from the Mies van der Rohe Archive of The Museum of Modern Art

Award(s):
The Museum of Modern Art, New York, USA; Design Center Stuttgart Award, W. Germany, 1978

description	frame	seat h	arm h	w	d	h	req. leather sq. ft.	weight
241LS MR chaise lounge 	Cowhide straps			23 1/2″	47 1/4″	37 1/2″	72	39 lbs.
	Sandwiched straps			23 1/2″	47 1/4″	37 1/2″	106	39 lbs.
242LS MR adjustable chaise lounge	Cowhide straps		19 1/2″	25 1/2″	70 1/4″	31 3/4″	91	43 lbs.
	Sandwiched straps		19 1/2″	25 1/2″	70 1/4″	31 3/4″	133	43 lbs.
247LS MR armless lounge chair 	Cowhide straps	15 3/4″		23 1/2″	34 3/4″	33″	50	24 lbs.
	Sandwiched straps	15 3/4″		23 1/2″	34 3/4″	33″	75	24 lbs.
248LS MR lounge chair with arms 	Cowhide straps	15 3/4″	23″	25 1/2″	36 1/4″	33″	50	32 lbs.
	Sandwiched straps	15 3/4″	23″	25 1/2″	36 1/4″	33″	75	32 lbs.

Order Code

Example:	**241LS-H01-VP03**
241LS	Chaise lounge
H01	Black cowhide straps
VP03	Velluto Pelle, Espresso

Example:	**242LS-DE221-DE221**
242LS	Chaise lounge
DE221	Sandwiched Derby straps, Brick
DE221	Derby, Brick

Note:
The Mies lounge chairs are part of a collection. Please refer to Mies side chairs and lounge seating beginning on page 178, and tables, beginning on page 342.

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Strap selection
3. Textile selection

Ordering Information

Strap selection:
Cowhide belting frame supports to match the following colors:
Black (suffix H01)

For colors other than black, leather selected is sandwiched to belting thickness on cowhide backing. Select any approved Spinneybeck leather and color.

Upholstery note:
Prices shown include leather upholstery and strap selection. **No Customer's Own Material can be used.**

Note:
The MR Lounge Seating is Greenguard certified.

Construction

Frame:
Seamless tubular stainless steel with a polished finish. Glides not included.

Upholstery straps:
Black cowhide belting straps with front, back, and sides all stained. For all other colors, upholstery is sandwiched to belting thickness on both front and back, with sides left natural. Cowhide backing. 241LS contains 12 belting support straps; 242LS contains 15 straps; 247LS and 248LS contain 9 straps each.

Upholstery:
Leather is crafted in a series of quilted and seamed cushion sections.

pattern no.	U	V	W	X	Y
241LS-(H01)	$13,178.	$13,731.	$14,858.	$15,093.	$15,367.
241LS-( )	14,315.	15,128.	16,784.	17,130.	17,534.
242LS-(H01)	16,131.	16,831.	18,257.	18,551.	18,894.
242LS-( )	17,535.	18,555.	20,635.	21,068.	21,572.
247LS-(H01)	8,724.	9,111.	9,893.	10,052.	10,244.
247LS-( )	9,559.	10,135.	11,308.	11,554.	11,837.
248LS-(H01)	10,181.	10,566.	11,344.	11,507.	11,698.
248LS-( )	11,014.	11,589.	12,762.	13,009.	13,292.

Approved KnollTextiles Grades/Fabrics

U
Vicenza
Volo

V
Acqua
Andes
Embossed Tipped
España
Hand Tipped
Velluto Pelle

W
Alaska
Amazon
Antique
Arizona
Derby
Forte
Lucente
Sabrina

X
Ducale
Ducale Velours

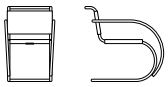
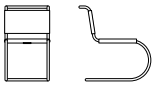
Y
Capri
Cervo
Copenhagen
Cordovan
Distressed
Lucca
Marissa
Portofino
Prima
Riva
Saddle
Salon
Torello

Check with your Spinneybeck Representative for changes or additions.

Ludwig Mies van der Rohe
MR Chair

Designer(s):
Ludwig Mies van der Rohe, 1927

Award(s):
The Museum of Modern Art, New York, USA, 1977; Design Center Stuttgart Award, W.Germany, 1978

	description	seat h	arm h	w	d	h	weight
	256AS MR side chair with arms 	18″	27″	21″	32½″	31″	24 lbs.
	256CS MR side chair, armless 	18″		19¼″	27¼″	31″	17 lbs.
	256AKIT Replacement sling kit with laces for arm chair						
	256CKIT Replacement sling kit with laces for armless chair						
	256LACE Replacement leather laces for arm/armless chair						

Order Code

Example:	**256AS-L82**
256AS	MR side chair with arms
L82	Light Brown cowhide

Note:
The MR chairs are part of a collection. Please refer to Mies side chairs and lounge seating beginning on page 178 and tables, beginning on page 342.

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Cowhide selection

Ordering Information

Cowhide Selection:
Black(suffix L80)
Light Brown (suffix L82)
White Beige (suffix L84)

Upholstery/COM information:
Prices shown include leather upholstery.
No Customer's Own Material is available.

Note:
The KnollStudio logo and signature of Ludwig Mies van der Rohe is stamped into the base of the MR chair. Every piece of furniture has an individual production number of identification and authenticity.

The MR Chair is Greenguard certified.

Maintenance:
See pages 28-29.

Construction

MR CHAIR
Frame:
Tubular stainless steel in polished finish.

Upholstery:
Thick cowhide sling with leather laces.

Glides:
Four molded clear plastic glides with twin-pin snap-in construction included with all MR chairs.

Replacement Slings:
Slings can be replaced in the field by field services or a furniture repair specialist. Kit includes back and seat replacement slings with laces. Slings should be fitted by field services or by a professional reupholsterer.

pattern no.	
256AS-L( )	$3,601.
256CS-L( )	2,296.
256AKIT-L( )	1,102.
256CKIT-L( )	1,102.
256LACE-L( )	84.

Ludwig Mies van der Rohe
Barcelona® Lounge Seating

Designer(s):
Mies van der Rohe, 1929

Award(s):
The Museum of Modern Art, New York, USA, 1977

description	frame	straps	seat h	bolster h	w	d	h	req. leather sq. ft.	weight
250L Barcelona chair	chrome		17″		29½″	30″	30¼″	50	47 lbs.
	stainless		17″		29½″	30″	30¼″	50	53 lbs.
251Y Barcelona stool	chrome		14¾″		25″	23¼″	14¾″	25	28 lbs.
	stainless		14¾″		25″	23¼″	14¾″	25	31 lbs.
251YC-L80 Barcelona stool with cowhide sling	chrome		12¼″		21½″	23″	12¼″	n/a	26 lbs.
250LC-S Child's Barcelona chair	chrome		14″		24″	24″	25″	32	41 lbs.
251YC-S Child's Barcelona stool	chrome		12″		19″	18″	12″	15	25 lbs.
258L Barcelona couch	stainless	black	15.35″	25″	39″	78″	25″	110	84 lbs.
	stainless	colors	15.35″	25″	39″	78″	25″	110	84 lbs.

Order Code

Example:	**250LS-DV116**
250LS	Barcelona chair
DV116	Ducale Velour, Lava

Note:
Barcelona lounge seating and couch are part of a collection. Please refer to Mies side chairs and lounge seating beginning on page 178 and tables, beginning on page 342.

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Cal 133 Fire Code option (chair and stool only)
3. Leather selection

Ordering Information

Upholstery note:
Prices shown include leather upholstery and strap selection. **No Customer's Own Material can be used.**

KnollStudio 20-day Program:
The Barcelona chair and stool are available on the KnollStudio 20-day program with black volo leather and a chrome base. For specific information, consult pages 30-33.

Cal 133 Fire Code :
The Barcelona Lounge Chair and Stool comply with the California Technical Bulletin 133 standard if upholstered in Cal 133 approved upholstery. Specify suffix -C after pattern number. Upcharge applies, see page 19.

Maintenance:
See pages 28-29.

Note:
The KnollStudio logo and signature of Ludwig Mies van der Rohe is stamped on each piece.

The Barcelona Lounge Seating Collection is Greenguard certified.

The Child's Barcelona chair and stool are compliant to the Consumer Product Safety Improvement Act of 2008 for Children's Products, 16 C.F.R. 1303, CPSIA Title 1 Section 101 for Total Lead in Substrates and Surface Coatings.

Construction

BARCELONA CHAIR AND STOOL
Stainless Steel Frame:
Premium grade 304 bar stock stainless steel. Single piece construction ensures long-term durability. Frame is shaped, welded and hand-buffed to mirror finish. Upholstery straps attached with solid stainless steel screws.

Chrome Frame:
Hand-ground and hand-buffed to a mirror finish. Upholstery attaches with aluminum rivets.

Upholstery straps:
Cowhide belting straps. Side and all sides are dyed to match specified upholstery color. Chair contains 17 belting support straps; stool 7. Child's Chair contains 13 belting support straps; stool 7.

pattern no.	cowhide	U	V	W	X	Y
250LC		$8,224.	$10,125.	$10,775.	$10,906.	$11,063.
250LS		12,559.	12,991.	13,768.	13,904.	14,116.
251YC		3,888.	4,778.	5,103.	5,169.	5,247.
251YS		7,268.	7,459.	7,847.	7,941.	8,024.
251YC-L80	2,665.					
250LC-S		6,980.	8,597.	9,147.	9,260.	9,395.
251YC-S		3,300.	4,057.	4,331.	4,390.	4,456.
258LS-(HO1)		14,370.	14,923.	16,047.	16,280.	16,552.
258LS-( )		15,482.	16,285.	17,922.	18,260.	18,655.

Upholstery:
Chair has 40 individual panels for the chair and 16 for the stool; Child's Chair has 40 individual panels for the chair and 16 for the stool. Individual panels are cut, hand-welted, and hand-tufted with leather and buttons produced from a single cowhide. Cushions are premium quality, highly resilient urethane foam with down-like dacron polyester fiberfill.

Child's Barcelona Chair and Stool:
The Child's Barcelona Chair and Stool is 80% scale of standard size.

BARCELONA STOOL WITH COWHIDE SLING:
Thick cowhide sling in black with nylon laces on a chrome frame.

BARCELONA COUCH
Platform:
Hardwood frame is Sapele Mahogany from Africa. Wood has oak-like strength and is characterized by a dark or reddish-brown color. Frame is finished with a protective clear lacquer finish. 11 thick cowhide leather straps over rubber webbing.

Legs:
Tubular steel in polished stainless steel finish.

Bolster:
Bolster in matching leather is secured to cushion platform with straps complete with lock snaps.

Upholstery straps:
Cowhide belting straps with front, back, and side edges all stained to match specified upholstery color. For black straps, specify option (HO1). For matching straps in all other colors, specify leather upholstery selection and straps will be produced to match. Couch contains 11 belting support straps over rubber webbing.

Upholstery:
72 individual panels are cut, hand-welted and hand-tufted with leather and buttons produced from a single cowhide. Cushions are premium quality, fire retardant, high resilient urethane foam with down-like dacron polyester fiberfill.

Approved KnollTextiles Grades/Fabrics

U
Vicenza ♠
Volo ♠

V
Acqua ♠
Andes ♠
Embossed Tipped *
España ♠
Hand Tipped ♠ *
Maremma ♠
Velluto Pelle ♠

W
Alaska ♠
Amazon ♠
Antique ♠
Arizona ♠
Derby ♠
Forte ♠
Lucente ♠ *
Sabrina ♠

X
Ducale ♠
Ducale Velours ♠

Y
Capri ♠
Cervo ♠ *
Copenhagen ♠
Cordovan ♠
Distressed ♠
Lucca
Marissa ♠
Portofino ♠ *
Prima ♠
Riva ♠
Saddle ♠
Salon ♠

♠ Approved for Cal 133 upholstery.
* Not approved for Cal133 upholstery on 258LS.

Check with your KnollTextiles or Spinneybeck Representative for changes or additions.

Ludwig Mies van der Rohe
Krefeld™ Collection

Designer(s):
Ludwig Mies van der Rohe, 1930
Design from the Mies van der Rohe Archive of The Museum of Modern Art

	description	seat h	arm h	w	d	h	type	textile fabric yds.	req. leather sq. ft.	weight
	751 Lounge chair	17 1/4″	25″	32″	27″	30″		6.5	80	59 lbs.
	Lounge chair in textile with leather welt option						uphol.	6.5		
							welt		21	
	752 Settee	17 1/4″	25″	57″	27″	30″		8	120	93 lbs.
	Settee in textile with leather welt option						uphol.	8		
							welt		25	

Order Code

Example:	**751-AWE-DV112**
751	Krefeld lounge chair
AWE	Wenge legs
DV112	Ducale Velour, Brandy

Example:	**752-AWA-K1026/3-VO904**
752	Krefeld settee
AWA	Light Walnut legs
K1026/3	Cross Stitch, Windsor
VO904	Volo, Stallion welt

Krefeld lounge seating is part of a collection. Please refer to Mies side chairs and lounge seating beginning on page 178 and tables, beginning on page 342.

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Leg finish
3. Textile selection

Leather Welt selection, specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Leg finish
3. Textile selection
4. Leather Welt Selection (upcharge applies)

Ordering Information

Leg finishes:
Clear Oak (suffix AOC)
Deep Red Mahogany (suffix AF)
Light Walnut (suffix AWA)
Medium Cherry (suffix AM)
Wenge (suffix AWE)

Leather Welt Option:
The Krefeld collection may be specified with an optional leather welt option. Welt contours all edges, including cushions. Please specify pattern number with LT suffix and add appropriate leather upcharge for total list price of the piece. Leather welt option is available on textile upholstery only.

Cal 133 Fire Code♠:
The Krefeld Lounge Collection complies with the California Technical Bulletin 133standard if upholstered in Cal 133 approved upholstery. Specify suffix -C after pattern number. Upcharge applies, see page 19.

Maintenance:
See pages 28-29.

Note:
The Krefeld Collection is Greenguard certified.

Construction

Frame:
Inner frame in engineered hardwood and plywood. Legs are removable, and are attached to metal plate attached to frame. Coil spring suspension for enhanced comfort. Dynamic suspension in the back for added flexibility and support. Legs are ash hardwood stained (in wenge, medium cherry, deep red mahogany, walnut and clear oak).

Upholstery:
High-density foam cushions with dacron top layer. Benches and ottoman feature dual density foam for added softness and support. Side panel upholstery is tailored to fit, seat and back cushions are more loose.

Inside dimensions:
751 Lounge Chair:
d: 21″
w: 26″ *

752 Settee:
d: 21″
w: 51″ *

753 Sofa:
d: 21″
w: 76″ *

**Width measured at the inside of the front of the arms. The chair tapers back, resulting in less width at the back of the chair than the front.*

pattern no.	grades A	COM B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	COL U	V	W	X	Y
751-( )-( )	$3,464.	$3,744.	$4,006.	$4,298.	$4,534.	$4,709.	$4,998.	$5,556.	$6,123.	$6,888.	$7,394.	$8,438.	$8,651.	$8,904.
751LT-( )-( )-( )	3,464.	3,744.	4,006.	4,298.	4,534.	4,709.	4,998.	5,556.	6,123.					
upchg, welt										973.	1,095.	1,342.	1,394.	1,453.
752-( )-( )	5,454.	5,741.	6,019.	6,323.	6,570.	6,753.	7,058.	7,640.	8,067.	10,794.	11,466.	12,830.	13,114.	13,444.
752LT-( )-( )-( )	5,454.	5,741.	6,019.	6,323.	6,570.	6,753.	7,058.	7,640.	8,067.					
upchg, welt										1,151.	1,295.	1,590.	1,652.	1,721.

Approved KnollTextiles Grades/Fabrics

A
Alignment♠
Beacon
Bocce
Cat's Cradle
Chance
Common Ground♠
Commuter Cloth♠
Delite
Hourglass
Mariner
Metaphor
Monarch♠
Prep♠
Sonnet
Stacks
Trophy

B
Abacus♠
Argyle
Bank Shot
Belize
Bistro♠
Cameo
Chroma♠
Chronicle

B continued
Digit
Ferry
Gala II
Grande
Grandview
Holbrook
Journey
Keaton
Knoll Felt♠
Knoll Hopsack♠
Ludlow
Lyric♠
Night Life
Nonchalant CR
Paradigm
Petal Pusher
Prairie
Prim♠
Pogo
Pop
Radiance
Ransom
Ricochet♠
Roam
Rush Hour
Soiree
Spark♠
Spree
Starry Night♠
Sutton♠
Synth
Tabloid
Venue
Versa
Vinyl
Westwood
Wide Angle♠
Zephyr
Zipline

C
Atlas
Autobahn
Axiom
Biota♠
Cairo
Charm
Circa
Classic Boucle
Dahlia CR
Decade
Durand
Earthwork♠
Echo
Empire Stripe
Entourage
Fable CR
Fibra
Greenwich
Hudson
Hula Hoop
Kora CR
Lagos
Lore CR
Metro
Milestone
Moto CR
Palisade
Panache CR
Quark
Roundtrip

C continued
Sahara
Sequin CR
Spot On
Star Struck
Stepping Stones
Swing
Tight Rope
Tilden
Tower Grid
Transition♠
Vibe
Zari CR

D
Coterie
Eclat Weave
Hologram
Masquerade
Menagerie
Origins
Satellite
Satin Chisel
Theory
Zoom

E
Highland
Ikat Square
Ikat Stripe
Kampala
Katazome
Kimono
Luberon
Mamba
Marquee
Meroe
Sherman
Shima
Tryst
Whip

F
Atelier
Biscayne
Calais Cotton Velvet
Century
Coco
Cornaro
Eclipse
Glider
Icon
Intrigue
Liberty
Mod Plaid
Rivington
Soon
Topography
Totem

G
Brugge
Djenne
Garden City
Hampshire
Haze
Kinabalu
Kingston
Melange
Spencer
Ultrasuede♠

H
Arno
Constance
Gezelle
Haiku
Magritte
Rosemond

I
Byron
Cato
Diamond Days
Dynamic
Fiori
Gates
Gramercy
Knoll Velvet
Olema
Piper
Ravello
Rutledge
Sandis
Tudor
Vermeer
Walker
Worth
Zimba

Spinneybeck Leather

U
Vicenza♠
Volo♠

V
Acqua♠
Andes♠
Embossed Tipped España♠
Hand Tipped♠
Velluto Pelle♠

W
Alaska♠
Amazon♠
Antique♠
Arizona♠
Forte♠
Lucente
Sabrina♠

Y
Capri♠
Cervo
Copenhagen♠
Cordovan♠
Distressed♠
Marissa♠
Prima♠
Riva♠
Saddle♠

♠ Approved for Cal 133 upholstery.

Check with your KnollTextiles or Spinneybeck Representative for changes or additions.

Ludwig Mies van der Rohe
Krefeld™ Collection

Designer(s):
Ludwig Mies van der Rohe, 1930
Design from the Mies van der Rohe Archive of The Museum of Modern Art

description	seat h	arm h	w	d	h	type	textile fabric yds.	req. leather sq. ft.	weight
753 Sofa	17 1/4″	25″	82″	27″	30″		11	160	122 lbs.
Sofa in textile with leather welt option						uphol.	11		
						welt		34	
754 Ottoman	17 1/4″		26″	20 1/2″	17 1/4″		3	50	17 lbs.
Ottoman in textile with leather welt option						uphol.	3		
						welt		15	

Order Code

Example:	**751-AWE-DV112**
751	Krefeld lounge chair
AWE	Wenge legs
DV112	Ducale Velour, Brandy

Example:	**752-AWA-K1026/3-VO904**
752	Krefeld settee
AWA	Light Walnut legs
K1026/3	Cross Stitch, Windsor
VO904	Volo, Stallion welt

Krefeld lounge seating is part of a collection. Please refer to Mies side chairs and lounge seating beginning on page 178 and tables, beginning on page 342.

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Leg finish
3. Textile selection

Leather Welt selection, specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Leg finish
3. Textile selection
4. Leather Welt Selection (upcharge applies)

Ordering Information

Leg finishes:
Clear Oak (suffix AOC)
Deep Red Mahogany (suffix AF)
Light Walnut (suffix AWA)
Medium Cherry (suffix AM)
Wenge (suffix AWE)

Leather Welt Option:
The Krefeld collection may be specified with an optional leather welt option. Welt contours all edges, including cushions. Please specify pattern number with LT suffix and add appropriate leather upcharge for total list price of the piece. Leather welt option is available on textile upholstery only.

Cal 133 Fire Code♠:
The Krefeld Lounge Collection complies with the California Technical Bulletin 133standard if upholstered in Cal 133 approved upholstery. Specify suffix -C after pattern number. Upcharge applies, see page 19.

Maintenance:
See pages 28-29.

Note:
The Krefeld Collection is Greenguard certified.

Construction

Frame:
Inner frame in engineered hardwood and plywood. Legs are removable, and are attached to metal plate attached to frame. Coil spring suspension for enhanced comfort. Dynamic suspension in the back for added flexibility and support. Legs are ash hardwood stained (in wenge, medium cherry, deep red mahogany, walnut and clear oak).

Upholstery:
High-density foam cushions with dacron top layer. Benches and ottoman feature dual density foam for added softness and support. Side panel upholstery is tailored to fit, seat and back cushions are more loose.

Inside dimensions:
751 Lounge Chair:
d: 21″
w: 26″ *

752 Settee:
d: 21″
w: 51″ *

753 Sofa:
d: 21″
w: 76″ *

**Width measured at the inside of the front of the arms. The chair tapers back, resulting in less width at the back of the chair than the front.*

pattern no.	grades A	COM B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	COL U	V	W	X	Y
753-( )-( )	$7,104.	$7,436.	$7,752.	$8,103.	$8,391.	$8,597.	$8,947.	$9,614.	$10,105.	$13,734.	$14,548.	$16,212.	$16,557.	$16,960.
753LT-( )-( )-( )	7,104.	7,436.	7,752.	8,103.	8,391.	8,597.	8,947.	9,614.	10,105.					
upchg, welt										1,564.	1,762.	2,161.	2,244.	2,341.
754-( )-( )	2,031.	2,116.	2,197.	2,286.	2,360.	2,412.	2,502.	2,672.	2,797.	3,741.	3,932.	4,325.	4,408.	4,502.
754LT-( )-( )-( )	2,031.	2,116.	2,197.	2,286.	2,360.	2,412.	2,502.	2,672.	2,797.					
upchg, welt										690.	778.	954.	991.	1,033.

Approved KnollTextiles Grades/Fabrics

A
Alignment ♠
Beacon
Bocce
Cat's Cradle
Chance
Common Ground ♠
Commuter Cloth ♠
Delite
Hourglass
Mariner
Metaphor
Monarch ♠
Prep ♠
Sonnet
Stacks
Trophy

B
Abacus ♠
Argyle
Bank Shot
Belize
Bistro ♠
Cameo
Chroma ♠
Chronicle

B continued
Digit
Ferry
Gala II
Grande
Grandview
Holbrook
Journey
Keaton
Knoll Felt ♠
Knoll Hopsack ♠
Ludlow
Lyric ♠
Night Life
Nonchalant CR
Paradigm
Petal Pusher
Prairie
Prim ♠
Pogo
Pop
Radiance
Ransom
Ricochet ♠
Roam
Rush Hour
Soiree
Spark ♠
Spree
Starry Night ♠
Sutton ♠
Synth
Tabloid
Venue
Versa
Vinyl
Westwood
Wide Angle ♠
Zephyr
Zipline

C
Atlas
Autobahn
Axiom
Biota ♠
Cairo
Charm
Circa
Classic Boucle
Dahlia CR
Decade
Durand
Earthwork ♠
Echo
Empire Stripe
Entourage
Fable CR
Fibra
Greenwich
Hudson
Hula Hoop
Kora CR
Lagos
Lore CR
Metro
Milestone
Moto CR
Palisade
Panache CR
Quark
Roundtrip

C continued
Sahara
Sequin CR
Spot On
Star Struck
Stepping Stones
Swing
Tight Rope
Tilden
Tower Grid
Transition ♠
Vibe
Zari CR

D
Coterie
Eclat Weave
Hologram
Masquerade
Menagerie
Origins
Satellite
Satin Chisel
Theory
Zoom

E
Highland
Ikat Square
Ikat Stripe
Kampala
Katazome
Kimono
Luberon
Mamba
Marquee
Meroe
Sherman
Shima
Tryst
Whip

F
Atelier
Biscayne
Calais Cotton Velvet
Century
Coco
Cornaro
Eclipse
Glider
Icon
Intrigue
Liberty
Mod Plaid
Rivington
Soon
Topography
Totem

G
Brugge
Djenne
Garden City
Hampshire
Haze
Kinabalu
Kingston
Melange
Spencer
Ultrasuede ♠

H
Arno
Constance
Gezelle
Haiku
Magritte
Rosemond

I
Byron
Cato
Diamond Days
Dynamic
Fiori
Gates
Gramercy
Knoll Velvet
Olema
Piper
Ravello
Rutledge
Sandis
Tudor
Vermeer
Walker
Worth
Zimba

Spinneybeck Leather

U
Vicenza ♠
Volo ♠

V
Acqua ♠
Andes ♠
Embossed Tipped
España ♠
Hand Tipped ♠
Velluto Pelle ♠

W
Alaska ♠
Amazon ♠
Antique ♠
Arizona ♠
Forte ♠
Lucente
Sabrina ♠

Y
Capri ♠
Cervo
Copenhagen ♠
Cordovan ♠
Distressed ♠
Marissa ♠
Prima ♠
Riva ♠
Saddle ♠

♠ Approved for Cal 133 upholstery.

Check with your KnollTextiles or Spinneybeck Representative for changes or additions.

Ludwig Mies van der Rohe
Krefeld™ Collection

Designer(s):
Ludwig Mies van der Rohe, 1930
Design from the Mies van der Rohe Archive of The Museum of Modern Art

description	seat h	arm h	w	d	h	type	textile fabric yds.	req. leather sq. ft.	weight
755 Medium Bench	17 1/4″		51″	20 1/2″	17 1/4″		5	64	21 lbs.
Medium Bench in textile with leather welt option						uphol.	5		
						welt		20	
756 Large Bench	17 1/4″		76″	20 1/2″	17 1/4″		5.5	80	45 lbs.
Large Bench in textile with leather welt option						uphol.	5.5		
						welt		20	

Order Code

Example:	**751-AWE-DV112**
751	Krefeld lounge chair
AWE	Wenge legs
DV112	Ducale Velour, Brandy

Example:	**752-AWA-K1026/3-VO904**
752	Krefeld settee
AWA	Light Walnut legs
K1026/3	Cross Stitch, Windsor
VO904	Volo, Stallion welt

Krefeld lounge seating is part of a collection. Please refer to Mies side chairs and lounge seating beginning on page 178 and tables, beginning on page 342.

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Leg finish
3. Textile selection

Leather Welt selection, specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Leg finish
3. Textile selection
4. Leather Welt Selection (upcharge applies)

Ordering Information

Leg finishes:
Clear Oak (suffix AOC)
Deep Red Mahogany (suffix AF)
Light Walnut (suffix AWA)
Medium Cherry (suffix AM)
Wenge (suffix AWE)

Leather Welt Option:
The Krefeld collection may be specified with an optional leather welt option. Welt contours all edges, including cushions. Please specify pattern number with LT suffix and add appropriate leather upcharge for total list price of the piece. Leather welt option is available on textile upholstery only.

Cal 133 Fire Code♠:
The Krefeld Lounge Collection complies with the California Technical Bulletin 133standard if upholstered in Cal 133 approved upholstery. Specify suffix -C after pattern number. Upcharge applies, see page 19.

Maintenance:
See pages 28-29.

Note:
The Krefeld Collection is Greenguard certified.

Construction

Frame:
Inner frame in engineered hardwood and plywood. Legs are removable, and are attached to metal plate attached to frame. Coil spring suspension for enhanced comfort. Dynamic suspension in the back for added flexibility and support. Legs are ash hardwood stained (in wenge, medium cherry, deep red mahogany, walnut and clear oak).

Upholstery:
High-density foam cushions with dacron top layer. Benches and ottoman feature dual density foam for added softness and support. Side panel upholstery is tailored to fit, seat and back cushions are more loose.

Inside dimensions:
751 Lounge Chair:
d: 21″
w: 26″ *

752 Settee:
d: 21″
w: 51″ *

753 Sofa:
d: 21″
w: 76″ *

**Width measured at the inside of the front of the arms. The chair tapers back, resulting in less width at the back of the chair than the front.*

pattern no.	grades A	COM B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	COL U	V	W	X	Y
755-( )-( )	$2,817.	$2,964.	$3,109.	$3,267.	$3,395.	$3,489.	$3,645.	$3,947.	$4,167.	$4,471.	$4,849.	$5,620.	$5,780.	$5,965.
755LT-( )-( )-( )	2,817.	2,964.	3,109.	3,267.	3,395.	3,489.	3,645.	3,947.	4,167.					
upchg, welt										922.	1,040.	1,284.	1,336.	1,395.
756-( )-( )	3,269.	3,468.	3,662.	3,870.	4,044.	4,167.	4,376.	4,778.	5,074.	5,827.	6,360.	7,440.	7,663.	7,926.
756LT-( )-( )-( )	3,269.	3,468.	3,662.	3,870.	4,044.	4,167.	4,376.	4,778.	5,074.					
upchg, welt										951.	1,069.	1,313.	1,365.	1,424.

Approved KnollTextiles Grades/Fabrics

A
Alignment♠
Beacon
Bocce
Cat's Cradle
Chance
Common Ground♠
Commuter Cloth♠
Delite
Hourglass
Mariner
Metaphor
Monarch♠
Prep♠
Sonnet
Stacks
Trophy

B
Abacus♠
Argyle
Bank Shot
Belize
Bistro♠
Cameo
Chroma♠
Chronicle

B continued
Digit
Ferry
Gala II
Grande
Grandview
Holbrook
Journey
Keaton
Knoll Felt♠
Knoll Hopsack♠
Ludlow
Lyric♠
Night Life
Nonchalant CR
Paradigm
Petal Pusher
Prairie
Prim♠
Pogo
Pop
Radiance
Ransom
Ricochet♠
Roam
Rush Hour
Soiree
Spark♠
Spree
Starry Night♠
Sutton♠
Synth
Tabloid
Venue
Versa
Vinyl
Westwood
Wide Angle♠
Zephyr
Zipline

C
Atlas
Autobahn
Axiom
Biota♠
Cairo
Charm
Circa
Classic Boucle
Dahlia CR
Decade
Durand
Earthwork♠
Echo
Empire Stripe
Entourage
Fable CR
Fibra
Greenwich
Hudson
Hula Hoop
Kora CR
Lagos
Lore CR
Metro
Milestone
Moto CR
Palisade
Panache CR
Quark
Roundtrip

C continued
Sahara
Sequin CR
Spot On
Star Struck
Stepping Stones
Swing
Tight Rope
Tilden
Tower Grid
Transition♠
Vibe
Zari CR

D
Coterie
Eclat Weave
Hologram
Masquerade
Menagerie
Origins
Satellite
Satin Chisel
Theory
Zoom

E
Highland
Ikat Square
Ikat Stripe
Kampala
Katazome
Kimono
Luberon
Mamba
Marquee
Meroe
Sherman
Shima
Tryst
Whip

F
Atelier
Biscayne
Calais Cotton Velvet
Century
Coco
Cornaro
Eclipse
Glider
Icon
Intrigue
Liberty
Mod Plaid
Rivington
Soon
Topography
Totem

G
Brugge
Djenne
Garden City
Hampshire
Haze
Kinabalu
Kingston
Melange
Spencer
Ultrasuede♠

H
Arno
Constance
Gezelle
Haiku
Magritte
Rosemond

I
Byron
Cato
Diamond Days
Dynamic
Fiori
Gates
Gramercy
Knoll Velvet
Olema
Piper
Ravello
Rutledge
Sandis
Tudor
Vermeer
Walker
Worth
Zimba

Spinneybeck Leather

U
Vicenza♠
Volo♠

V
Acqua♠
Andes♠
Embossed Tipped España♠
Hand Tipped♠
Velluto Pelle♠

W
Alaska♠
Amazon♠
Antique♠
Arizona♠
Forte♠
Lucente
Sabrina♠

Y
Capri♠
Cervo
Copenhagen♠
Cordovan♠
Distressed♠
Marissa♠
Prima♠
Riva♠
Saddle♠

♠ Approved for Cal 133 upholstery.

Check with your KnollTextiles or Spinneybeck Representative for changes or additions.

George Nakashima
Straight Chair

	description	seat h	w	d	h	weight
Designer(s): George Nakashima, 1946	**N19** Straight Chair	17 1/4″	22 1/2″	17 1/2″	30″	11 lbs.

Order Code

Example:	**N19-AW**
N19	Straight Chair
AW	American Walnut

Note:
The Straight chair is part of a collection. Please refer to the Splay-Leg table on page 352.

Specify:
1. Pattern number
2. Finish

Ordering Information

Finishes:
American Walnut (suffix AW)

Maintenance:
See pages 28-29.

Note:
The Straight Chair is Greenguard certified.

Each chair features George Nakashima's signature under the seat.

Construction

Frame:
Constructed from solid American Walnut, turned American Walnut legs and stretchers, and contrasting Hickory spindles, clear low-sheen finish and nylon glides.

Note:
American Walnut exhibits a high degree of natural color characteristics, ranging from chocolate, grey and purplish-browns to deep honey. Color variation will soften and become more uniform over time.

pattern no.	
N19-AW	$1,153.

Jonathan Olivares
Aluminum Stacking Chair

	description	seat h	w	d	h	weight
Designer(s): Jonathan Olivares, 2012	**OAC1** Olivares Chair	17 1/2″	22 1/3″	21 2/5″	31 4/5″	15 lbs.

Order Code

Example:	**OAC1-WHT**
OAC1	Olivares chair
WHT	White paint finish

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Paint finish selection

Ordering Information

Paint finishes:
White (suffix WHT)
Grey (suffix GRY)
Yellow (suffix YEL)
Lime Green (suffix LGR)
Orange (suffix ORG)
Plum (suffix PLM)
Sky Blue (suffix SBL)
Blue (suffix BLU)
Dark Charcoal (CHR)

Maintenance:
See pages 28-29.

Construction

Shell:
Constructed from die-cast aluminum with integrated leg tenons. A long low-profile nylon stacking bumper distributes the chair's weight over a wide area providing a more stable stacking condition. The designer's signature and KnollStudio logo are located under the seat.

Legs:
Aluminum extruded legs are secured to the chair's shell using epoxy and stainless steel fasteners.

Paint:
Ultra-durable polyester powder coat paint.

Glides:
1/4″ flat nylon glides.

Stacking:
Chairs stack six on the floor.

Outdoor use:
With proper preventative maintenance, the Olivares chair is appropriate for outdoor environments.

pattern no.	list
OAC1-( )	$896.

Jorge Pensi
Toledo Stacking Chair

Designer(s):
Jorge Pensi, 1988

Award(s):
First Place, Sidi Selection, Valencia, Spain, 1988; "Delta Plate" of ADI FAD, 1988; Design Center Stuttgart Award, W. Germany, 1990

	description	seat h	arm h	w	d	h	textile fabric yds.	req. leather sq. ft.	weight
	29C Toledo Chair	17 3/4″	27 1/4″	21 5/8″	21 1/4″	29 7/8″			15 lbs.
	29K Toledo Chair, seat cushion replacement						0.6	7	

Order Code

Example:	**29C-29K-K161/1**
29C	Toledo chair
29K	Seat cushion option
K161/1	Classic Boucle, Pearl

Note:
Toledo Chairs are part of a collection. Please refer to Pensi Tables on pages 356.

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Seat pad option
3. Textile selection

Ordering Information

Note:
The Toledo Chair is available in the United States only.

KnollStudio 20-Day Program:
The Toledo Chair is available on the KnollStudio 20-Day program. For specific information, consult pages 30 - 33.

Upholstery/COM information:
Prices shown include fabric or leather upholstery. Contact your Knoll representative for colors. Only approved KnollTextiles and Spinneybeck leathers may be ordered.

Customer's Own Material is available pending approval. For approval requirements, processing instructions and ordering information please see page 18.

Cal 133 Fire Code♠:
The Toledo Chair without seat pad complies with California Technical Bulletin 133. See page 18.

Maintenance:
See pages 28-29.

Note:
Toledo Chairs are stamped under the seat with the name of the designer and the manufacturer, AMAT 3.

The Toledo Stacking Chair is Greenguard certified.

Construction

Seat, back, arms:
Polished cast aluminum, thermo-treated.

Legs:
Anodized, polished tubular aluminum. The Toledo chair is 100% recyclable.

Stacking feature:
Chairs can be stacked up to 4 high for compact storage.

Outdoor use:
With proper preventative maintenance, the Toledo Chair is appropriate for outdoor environments. Aluminum will not reflect extreme outdoor temperatures.

Optional seat pad:
Regardless of the textile, the seat pad is not approved for outdoor use.

Toledo Stacking Chair is manufactured in Spain by Amat-3.

pattern no.		grades A	COM B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	COL U	V	W	X	Y
29C	$1,879.														
29K		266.	290.	309.	334.	352.	366.	390.	437.	472.	466.	520.	624.	646.	672.

Approved KnollTextiles Grades/Fabrics

A
Alignment
Analogy
Beacon
Bocce
Cat's Cradle
Chance
Common Ground
Commuter Cloth
Delite
Dristi
Foil Rap
Heavy Metal
Hourglass
Mariner
Metaphor
Monarch
Prep
Presto
Soliloquy
Sonnet
Stacks
Trophy

B
Abacus
Argyle
Backdrop
Bank Shot
Belize
Betwixt
Bistro
Boundary
Cameo
Chroma
Chronicle
Close Knit
Digit
Digital Tape
Dovetail
Fast Forward
Ferry

B continued
Forza
Gala II
Grande
Grandview
Holbrook
Journey
Keaton
Knoll Felt
Knoll Hopsack
Ludlow
Lyric
Mini Stitch
Night Life
Nonchalant CR
Paradigm
Petal Pusher
Pogo
Pop
Prairie
Prim
Radiance
Ransom
Ricochet
Roam
Rush Hour
Soiree
Spark
Spinoff Nuance
Spree
Starry Night
Sutton
Synth
Tabloid
Venue
Versa
Vinyl
Westwood
Wide Angle
Zephyr
Zipline

C
Atlas
Autobahn
Axiom
Baxter
Biota
Charm
Circa
Classic Boucle
Dahlia CR
Decade
Durand
Earthwork
Echo
Empire Stripe
Enmesh
Entourage
Fable CR
Fibra
Greenwich
Hudson
Hula Hoop
Kaleidoscope CR
Kora CR
Legend CR
Lagos
Lore CR
Magnolia
Metro
Milestone
Moto CR
Noble
Palisade
Panache CR
Posh
Quark
Regard CR
Roundtrip
Sequin CR
Sahara
Sandpiper
Sinclair
Smart
Spectator

C continued
Spot On
Star Struck
Stepping Stones
Swing
Tight Rope
Tilden
Tower Grid
Transition
Treble CR
Vibe
Zari CR

D
Compass CR
Coterie
Eclat Weave
Hologram
In The Loop
Masquerade
Menagerie
Origins
Satellite
Satin Chisel
Tara
Theory
Zoom

E
Highland
Ikat Square
Ikat Stripe
Katazome
Kampala
Kimono
Luberon
Mamba
Marquee
Meroe
Sherman
Shima
Tryst
Whip

F
Atelier
Biscayne
Calais Cotton Velvet
Century
Coco
Cornaro
Eclipse
Glider
Icon
Intrigue
Liberty
Mod Plaid
Rivington
Topography
Totem
Tweed Frieze

G
Abington
Arabella
Arber
Brugge
Djenne
Garden City
Gibson
Hampshire
Haze
Kamani
Kinabalu
Kingston
Melange
Metallic Gloss
Sablon
Serendipity
Spencer
Straie Stripe
Ultrasuede
Utrillo

H
Arno
Bavaria
Constance
Gezelle
Magritte
Rosemond

I
Aswan
Byron
Canaan
Cato
Cummings
Diamond Days
Digi Velvet
Dynamic
Fiori
Gates
Gramercy
Ita
Jaipur
Knoll Velvet
Mepal
North Island
Olema
Piper
Ravello
Rutledge
Sandis
Tudor
Vermeer
Walker
Worth
Zimba

Spinneybeck Leather

U
Vicenza
Volo

V
Acqua
Andes
Embossed Tipped
Espana
Hand Tipped
Maremma
Velluto Pelle

W
Alaska
Amazon
Antique
Arizona
Derby
Forte
Lucente
Sabrina

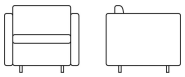
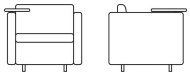
X
Ducale
Ducale Velour

Y
Capri
Cervo
Copenhagen
Cordovan
Distressed
Lucca
Marissa
Portofino
Prima
Riva
Torello

Check with your KnollTextiles or Spinneybeck Representative for changes or additions.

Charles Pfister
Petite Lounge Seating

Designer(s):
Charles Pfister, 1971

	description	seat h	arm h	w	d	h	textile fabric yds.	req. leather sq. ft.	weight
	1051C-S Petite lounge chair 	16″	24″	29½″	29½″	26″	6.5	117	39 lbs.
	1051C-ST-( ) Petite Pfister lounge chair with optional tablet arm 	16″	24″	29½″	29½″	26″	6.5	117	41 lbs.

Order Code

Example:	**1051C-ST-R-H-K109/15**
1051C	Petite Pfister lounge chair
ST	Tablet arm option
R	Right handed tablet arm
H	Caster option
K109/15	Haze, Persimmon

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Cal 133 Fire Code option
3. Tablet option (lounge chair only), right or left
4. Caster option (lounge chair only)
5. Textile selection

Ordering Information

Tablet arm option (suffix ST), lounge chair only:
Left handed (suffix L)
Right handed (suffix R)

Caster option (suffix H), lounge chair only:
To specify four casters add -H to end of pattern number before upholstery selection.

Upholstery/COM information:
Prices shown include fabric or leather upholstery. Contact your Knoll representative for colors. Only approved KnollTextiles and Spinneybeck leathers may be ordered.

Customer's Own Material is available pending approval. Non-railroad COM fabrics will require additional yardage. For approval requirements, processing instructions and ordering information please see page 18.

Cal 133 Fire Code♠:
Petite Pfister lounge seating complies with the California Technical Bulletin 133 standard if upholstered in Cal 133 approved upholstery. Specify suffix -C at end of pattern number and suffix -133 at end of textile selection. Upcharge applies, see page 19.

Note:
The Petite Pfister Lounge Seating Collection is Greenguard certified.

Construction

Frame:
Constructed in sections with a combination plywood/hardwood seat and back.

Upholstery:
Petite Pfister lounge seat and back cushion are fully upholstered. Double-needled top stitching on leather upholstery and on thin solid textiles. Single-needled top stitching on heavily ribbed fabrics and multicolor prints. No sag spring deck covered in black cotton textile.

Swivel tablet:
Machined aluminum, post and socket mechanism with black phenolic rectangular tablet; swivels 360°. Tablet dimensions are 10″ x 14″.

Seat height:
Seat height is measured from the floor to the crown of the seat cushion. Height could vary up to ½″ depending on leather or textile specified.

Glides:
Nylon, adjustable.

Cushion fill:
Polyester wrap: foam core with polyester fiber wrap for tight, tailored aesthetic.

pattern no.	upcharge	grades A	COM B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	COL U	V	W	X	Y
1051C-S		$2,665.	$2,916.	$3,155.	$3,417.	$3,632.	$3,784.	$4,045.	$4,547.	$5,058.	$6,365.	$7,262.	$9,166.	$9,463.	$9,902.
1051C-ST-( )		3,366.	3,615.	3,857.	4,116.	4,331.	4,486.	4,745.	5,248.	5,760.	7,067.	7,962.	9,867.	10,162.	10,604.

Approved KnollTextiles Grades/Fabrics

A
Alignment♠
Beacon
Bocce
Cat's Cradle
Chance
Common Ground♠
Commuter Cloth♠
Cotton Duck
Delite
Dristi
Hourglass
Mariner
Monarch
Prep
Soliloquy
Sonnet
Stacks
Trophy

B
Abacus♠
Argyle
Bank Shot
Belize
Betwixt
Bistro♠
Boundary♠
Cameo
Chroma♠
Chronicle

B continued
Digit
Dovetail
Ferry
Gala II
Grande
Grandview
Holbrook
Journey
Keaton
Knoll Felt♠
Knoll Hopsack♠
Ludlow
Lyric
Mini Stitch
Night Life
Nonchalant CR
Paradigm
Petal Pusher
Pogo♠
Pop
Prairie
Prim♠
Radiance
Ransom
Ricochet♠
Roam
Rush Hour
Soiree
Spark♠
Spinoff Nuance♠
Spree
Starry Night♠
Sutton
Synth
Tabloid
Venue
Versa
Vinyl
Westwood
Wide Angle♠
Zephyr
Zipline

C
Atlas
Autobahn
Axiom
Baxter
Biota♠
Cairo
Charm
Circa
Classic Boucle
Dahlia CR
Decade
Durand
Earthwork♠
Echo
Empire Stripe
Entourage
Fable CR
Fibra
Greenwich
Hudson
Hula Hoop
Kaleidoscope CR
Kora CR
Lagos
Legend CR
Lore CR
Magnolia
Metro
Milestone
Moto CR
Noble
Palisade
Panache CR
Posh
Quark
Regard CR
Roundtrip
Sahara
Sandpiper

C continued
Sequin CR
Sinclair
Smart
Spectator
Spot On
Star Struck
Stepping Stones
Swing
Tight Rope
Tilden
Tower Grid
Transition
Treble CR
Zari CR

D
Compass CR
Coterie
Eclat Weave
Hologram
Masquerade
Menagerie
Origins
Satelite
Satin Chisel
Tara
Theory
Zoom

E
Highland
Ikat Square
Ikat Stripe
Kampala
Katazome
Kimono
Luberon
Mamba
Marquee
Meroe
Sherman
Shima
Tryst
Whip

F
Atelier
Biscayne
Calais Cotton Velvet
Century
Coco
Cornaro
Eclipse
Glider
Icon
Intrigue
Liberty
Mod Plaid
Rivington
Soon
Topography
Totem

G
Abington
Arabella
Arber
Brugge
Djenne
Garden City
Gibson
Hampshire
Haze
Kamani
Kinabalu
Kingston
Melange
Metallic Gloss
Sablon
Serendipity
Spencer♠
Straie Stripe
Ultrasuede
Utrillo

H
Arno
Bavaria
Constance
Gezelle
Magritte
Rosemond

I
Aswan
Byron
Canaan
Cato
Cummings
Diamond Days
Digi Velvet
Dynamic
Fiori
Gates
Gramercy
Ita
Jaipur
Knoll Velvet♠
Mepal
North Island
Olema
Piper
Ravello
Rutledge
Sandis
Tudor
Vermeer
Walker
Worth
Zimba

Spinneybeck Leather

U
Vicenza♠
Volo♠

V
Acqua♠
Andes♠
Embossed Tipped
España♠
Hand Tipped
Maremma
Velluto Pelle♠

W
Alaska♠
Amazon♠
Antique♠
Arizona♠
Derby♠
Forte♠
Lucente♠
Sabrina♠

X
Ducale♠
Ducale Velour♠

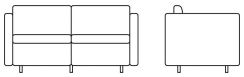
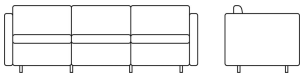
Y
Capri♠
Cervo
Copenhagen♠
Cordovan♠
Distressed♠
Lucca
Marissa♠
Portofino
Prima♠
Riva♠
Saddle♠
Salon♠
Torello

♠ Approved for Cal 133 upholstery.

Check with your KnollTextiles or Spinneybeck Representative for changes or additions.

Charles Pfister
Petite Lounge Seating

Designer(s):
Charles Pfister, 1971

description	height, seat	height, arm	width	depth	height	textile fabric yards	leather sq ft	weight
1052C-S Petite settee 	16″	24″	53″	29 1/2″	26″	10.8	194	64 lbs.
1053C-S Petite sofa 	16″	24″	76 1/2″	29 1/2″	26″	15.0	270	88 lbs.
1059C-S Petite ottoman			22″	22″	16″	3.8	69	18 lbs.
H Optional casters for Petite lounge chair								

Order Code

Example:	**1051C-ST-R-H-K109/15**
1051C	Petite Pfister lounge chair
ST	Tablet arm option
R	Right handed tablet arm
H	Caster option
K109/15	Haze, Persimmon

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Cal 133 Fire Code option
3. Tablet option (lounge chair only), right or left
4. Caster option (lounge chair only)
5. Textile selection

Ordering Information

Tablet arm option (suffix ST), lounge chair only:
Left handed (suffix L)
Right handed (suffix R)

Caster option (suffix H), lounge chair only:
To specify four casters add -H to end of pattern number before upholstery selection.

Upholstery/COM information:
Prices shown include fabric or leather upholstery. Contact your Knoll representative for colors. Only approved KnollTextiles and Spinneybeck leathers may be ordered.

Customer's Own Material is available pending approval. Non-railroad COM fabrics will require additional yardage. For approval requirements, processing instructions and ordering information please see page 18.

Cal 133 Fire Code♠:
Petite Pfister lounge seating complies with the California Technical Bulletin 133 standard if upholstered in Cal 133 approved upholstery. Specify suffix -C at end of pattern number and suffix -133 at end of textile selection. Upcharge applies, see page 19.

Note:
The Petite Pfister Lounge Seating Collection is Greenguard certified.

Construction

Frame:
Constructed in sections with a combination plywood/hardwood seat and back.

Upholstery:
Petite Pfister lounge seat and back cushion are fully upholstered. Double-needled top stitching on leather upholstery and on thin solid textiles. Single-needled top stitching on heavily ribbed fabrics and multicolor prints. No sag spring deck covered in black cotton textile.

Swivel tablet:
Machined aluminum, post and socket mechanism with black phenolic rectangular tablet; swivels 360°. Tablet dimensions are 10″ x 14″.

Seat height:
Seat height is measured from the floor to the crown of the seat cushion. Height could vary up to 1/2″ depending on leather or textile specified.

Glides:
Nylon, adjustable.

Cushion fill:
Polyester wrap: foam core with polyester fiber wrap for tight, tailored aesthetic.

pattern no.	upcharge	grade A	COM B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	COL U	V	W	X	Y
1052C-S		$4,681.	$5,092.	$5,489.	$5,917.	$6,273.	$6,529.	$6,963.	$7,788.	$8,633.	$10,843.	$12,328.	$15,486.	$15,978.	$16,708.
1053C-S		6,542.	7,118.	7,666.	8,271.	8,765.	9,123.	9,727.	10,878.	12,059.	15,169.	17,232.	21,626.	22,310.	23,327.
1059C-S		1,968.	2,107.	2,235.	2,377.	2,491.	2,575.	2,718.	2,984.	3,260.	4,157.	4,654.	5,710.	5,876.	6,121.
H	n/c														

Approved KnollTextiles Grades/Fabrics

A
Alignment♠
Beacon
Bocce
Cat's Cradle
Chance
Common Ground♠
Commuter Cloth♠
Cotton Duck
Delite
Dristi
Hourglass
Mariner
Monarch
Prep
Soliloquy
Sonnet
Stacks
Trophy

B
Abacus♠
Argyle
Bank Shot
Belize
Betwixt
Bistro♠
Boundary♠
Cameo
Chroma♠
Chronicle

B continued
Digit
Dovetail
Ferry
Gala II
Grande
Grandview
Holbrook
Journey
Keaton
Knoll Felt♠
Knoll Hopsack♠
Ludlow
Lyric
Mini Stitch
Night Life
Nonchalant CR
Paradigm
Petal Pusher
Pogo♠
Pop
Prairie
Prim♠
Radiance
Ransom
Ricochet♠
Roam
Rush Hour
Soiree
Spark♠
Spinoff Nuance♠
Spree
Starry Night♠
Sutton
Synth
Tabloid
Venue
Versa
Vinyl
Westwood
Wide Angle♠
Zephyr
Zipline

C
Atlas
Autobahn
Axiom
Baxter
Biota♠
Cairo
Charm
Circa
Classic Boucle
Dahlia CR
Decade
Durand
Earthwork♠
Echo
Empire Stripe
Entourage
Fable CR
Fibra
Greenwich
Hudson
Hula Hoop
Kaleidoscope CR
Kora CR
Lagos
Legend CR
Lore CR
Magnolia
Metro
Milestone
Moto CR
Noble
Palisade
Panache CR
Posh
Quark
Regard CR
Roundtrip
Sahara
Sandpiper

C continued
Sequin CR
Sinclair
Smart
Spectator
Spot On
Star Struck
Stepping Stones
Swing
Tight Rope
Tilden
Tower Grid
Transition
Treble CR
Zari CR

D
Compass CR
Coterie
Eclat Weave
Hologram
Masquerade
Menagerie
Origins
Satelite
Satin Chisel
Tara
Theory
Zoom

E
Highland
Ikat Square
Ikat Stripe
Kampala
Katazome
Kimono
Luberon
Mamba
Marquee
Meroe
Sherman
Shima
Tryst
Whip

F
Atelier
Biscayne
Calais Cotton Velvet
Century
Coco
Cornaro
Eclipse
Glider
Icon
Intrigue
Liberty
Mod Plaid
Rivington
Soon
Topography
Totem

G
Abington
Arabella
Arber
Brugge
Djenne
Garden City
Gibson
Hampshire
Haze
Kamani
Kinabalu
Kingston
Melange
Metallic Gloss
Sablon
Serendipity
Spencer♠
Straie Stripe
Ultrasuede
Utrillo

H
Arno
Bavaria
Constance
Gezelle
Magritte
Rosemond

I
Aswan
Byron
Canaan
Cato
Cummings
Diamond Days
Digi Velvet
Dynamic
Fiori
Gates
Gramercy
Ita
Jaipur
Knoll Velvet♠
Mepal
North Island
Olema
Piper
Ravello
Rutledge
Sandis
Tudor
Vermeer
Walker
Worth
Zimba

Spinneybeck Leather

U
Vicenza♠
Volo♠

V
Acqua♠
Andes♠
Embossed Tipped
España♠
Hand Tipped
Maremma
Velluto Pelle♠

W
Alaska♠
Amazon♠
Antique♠
Arizona♠
Derby♠
Forte♠
Lucente♠
Sabrina♠

X
Ducale♠
Ducale Velour♠

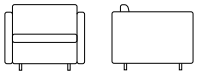
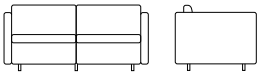
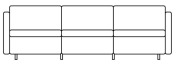
Y
Capri♠
Cervo
Copenhagen♠
Cordovan♠
Distressed♠
Lucca
Marissa♠
Portofino
Prima♠
Riva♠
Saddle♠
Salon♠
Torello

♠ Approved for Cal 133 upholstery.

Check with your KnollTextiles or Spinneybeck Representative for changes or additions.

Charles Pfister
Lounge Seating

Designer(s):
Charles Pfister, 1971

description	seat h	arm h	w	d	h	textile fabric yds.	req. leather sq. ft.	weight
1051C Standard lounge chair 	16″	24″	33 1/2″	33″	26″	7.2	130	44 lbs.
1052C Standard settee 	16″	24″	60 1/2″	33″	26″	12.4	224	73 lbs.
1053C Standard sofa 	16″	24″	87″	33″	26″	17.6	318	101 lbs.
1059C Standard ottoman			27 3/4″	27 3/4″	16″	3.8	69	20 lbs.

Order Code

Example:	**1053C-MABLK**
1053C	Pfister sofa
MABLK	Marissa, Black

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Cal 133 Fire Code option
3. Textile selection

Ordering Information

Upholstery/COM information:
Prices shown include fabric or leather upholstery. Contact your Knoll representative for colors. Only approved KnollTextiles and Spinneybeck leathers may be ordered.

Customer's Own Material is available pending approval. Non-railroad COM fabrics will require additional yardage. For approval requirements, processing instructions and ordering information please see page 18.

Cal 133 Fire Code♠:
Pfister lounge seating complies with the California Technical Bulletin 133 standard if upholstered in Cal 133 approved upholstery. Specify suffix -C at end of pattern number and suffix -133 at end of textile selection. Upcharge applies, see page 19.

Maintenance:
To fluff standard Pfister cushions, turn cushion upside down occasionally. See also pages 28-29.

Note:
The Pfister Lounge Seating Collection is Greenguard certified.

Construction

Frame:
Constructed in sections with a combination plywood/hardwood seat and back.

Upholstery:
Pfister lounge seat and back cushion are fully upholstered. Double-needled top stitching on leather upholstery and on thin solid textiles. Single-needled top stitching on heavily ribbed fabrics and multicolor prints. No sag spring deck covered in black cotton textile.

Seat height:
Seat height is measured from the floor to the crown of the seat cushion. Height could vary up to 1/2″ depending on leather or textile specified.

Glides:
Nylon, adjustable.

Cushion fill:
Polyester wrap: foam core with polyester fiber wrap for tight, tailored aesthetic.

pattern no.	grades A	COM B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	COL U	V	W	X	Y
1051C	$3,340.	$3,607.	$3,864.	$4,143.	$4,371.	$4,539.	$4,817.	$5,354.	$5,906.	$7,381.	$8,348.	$10,393.	$10,713.	$11,189.
1052C	5,906.	6,368.	6,806.	7,288.	7,687.	7,969.	8,456.	9,377.	10,321.	12,881.	14,542.	18,072.	18,620.	19,437.
1053C	8,275.	8,931.	9,553.	10,241.	10,803.	11,206.	11,895.	13,204.	14,545.	18,225.	20,580.	25,592.	26,368.	27,533.
1059C	2,485.	2,630.	2,765.	2,912.	3,032.	3,119.	3,270.	3,550.	3,839.	4,799.	5,308.	6,393.	6,565.	6,816.

Approved KnollTextiles Grades/Fabrics

A
Alignment♠
Beacon
Bocce
Cat's Cradle
Chance
Common Ground♠
Commuter Cloth♠
Cotton Duck
Delite
Dristi
Hourglass
Mariner
Monarch
Prep
Soliloquy
Sonnet
Stacks
Trophy

B
Abacus♠
Argyle
Bank Shot
Belize
Betwixt
Bistro♠
Boundary♠
Cameo
Chroma♠
Chronicle

B continued
Digit
Dovetail
Ferry
Gala II
Grande
Grandview
Holbrook
Journey
Keaton
Knoll Felt♠
Knoll Hopsack♠
Ludlow
Lyric
Mini Stitch
Night Life
Nonchalant CR
Paradigm
Petal Pusher
Pogo♠
Pop
Prairie
Prim♠
Radiance
Ransom
Ricochet♠
Roam
Rush Hour
Soiree
Spark♠
Spinoff Nuance♠
Spree
Starry Night♠
Sutton
Synth
Tabloid
Venue
Versa
Vinyl
Westwood
Wide Angle♠
Zephyr
Zipline

C
Atlas
Autobahn
Axiom
Baxter
Biota♠
Cairo
Charm
Circa
Classic Boucle
Dahlia CR
Decade
Durand
Earthwork♠
Echo
Empire Stripe
Entourage
Fable CR
Fibra
Greenwich
Hudson
Hula Hoop
Kaleidoscope CR
Kora CR
Lagos
Legend CR
Lore CR
Magnolia
Metro
Milestone
Moto CR
Noble
Palisade
Panache CR
Posh
Quark
Regard CR
Roundtrip
Sahara
Sandpiper

C continued
Sequin CR
Sinclair
Smart
Spectator
Spot On
Star Struck
Stepping Stones
Swing
Tight Rope
Tilden
Tower Grid
Transition
Treble CR
Zari CR

D
Compass CR
Coterie
Eclat Weave
Hologram
Masquerade
Menagerie
Origins
Satelite
Satin Chisel
Tara
Theory
Zoom

E
Highland
Ikat Square
Ikat Stripe
Kampala
Katazome
Kimono
Luberon
Mamba
Marquee
Meroe
Sherman
Shima
Tryst
Whip

F
Atelier
Biscayne
Calais Cotton Velvet
Century
Coco
Cornaro
Eclipse
Glider
Icon
Intrigue
Liberty
Mod Plaid
Rivington
Soon
Topography
Totem

G
Abington
Arabella
Arber
Brugge
Djenne
Garden City
Gibson
Hampshire
Haze
Kamani
Kinabalu
Kingston
Melange
Metallic Gloss
Sablon
Serendipity
Spencer♠
Straie Stripe
Ultrasuede
Utrillo

H
Arno
Bavaria
Constance
Gezelle
Magritte
Rosemond

I
Aswan
Byron
Canaan
Cato
Cummings
Diamond Days
Digi Velvet
Dynamic
Fiori
Gates
Gramercy
Ita
Jaipur
Knoll Velvet♠
Mepal
North Island
Olema
Piper
Ravello
Rutledge
Sandis
Tudor
Vermeer
Walker
Worth
Zimba

Spinneybeck Leather

U
Vicenza♠
Volo♠

V
Acqua♠
Andes♠
Embossed Tipped
España♠
Hand Tipped
Maremma
Velluto Pelle♠

W
Alaska♠
Amazon♠
Antique♠
Arizona♠
Derby♠
Forte♠
Lucente♠
Sabrina♠

X
Ducale♠
Ducale Velour♠

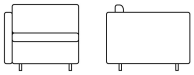
Y
Capri♠
Cervo
Copenhagen♠
Cordovan♠
Distressed♠
Lucca
Marissa♠
Portofino
Prima♠
Riva♠
Saddle♠
Salon♠
Torello

♠ Approved for Cal 133 upholstery.

Check with your KnollTextiles or Spinneybeck Representative for changes or additions.

Charles Pfister
Sofa System

Designer(s):
Charles Pfister, 1971

	description	seat h	arm h	w	d	h	textile fabric yds.	req. leather sq. ft.	weight
	1050C Center module	16″		27¼″	33″	26″	5.2	94	28 lbs.
	1050C-1 End module, arm panel on right side of user	16″	24″	30⅛″	33″	26″	6.2	112	36 lbs.
	1050C-2 End module, arm panel on left side of user	16″	24″	30⅛″	33″	26″	6.2	112	36 lbs.
	1050C-3 Corner module 	16″	24″	33″	33″	26″	7.0	126	41 lbs.

Order Code

Example:	**1050C-3-K349/1**
1050C-3	Pfister corner module
K349/1	Alignment, Sand

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Cal 133 Fire Code option
3. Textile selection

Ordering Information

Upholstery/COM information:
Prices shown include fabric or leather upholstery. Contact your Knoll representative for colors. Only approved KnollTextiles and Spinneybeck leathers may be ordered. Note: Non-railroad COM fabrics will require additional yardage.

Customer's Own Material is available pending approval. For approval requirements, processing instructions and ordering information please see page 18.

Note:
Modules shipped with unupholstered sides unless specified. For upholstered sides, contact your Knoll representative for pricing. All modules shipped knocked-down (KD), assembly required.

Cal 133 Fire Code ♠ :
The Pfister Collection complies with the California Technical Bulletin 133standard if upholstered in Cal 133 approved upholstery. Specify polyester fiber wrap and suffix -C at end of pattern number and suffix -133 at end of textile selection. Upcharge applies, see page 18.

Seat height:
Seat height is measured from the floor to the crown of the seat cushion. Height could vary up to ½″ depending on leather or textile specified.

Maintenance:
To fluff cushions, turn cushion upside down occasionally. See also pages 28-29.

Note:
The Pfister Sofa System is Greenguard certified.

Construction

Frame:
Constructed in sections with a combination plywood/hardwood seat and back.

Upholstery:
Pfister sofa system cushions are fully upholstered. Coverings are upholstered on both sides in fabric or leather. Double-needled top stitching on leather upholstery and thin solid textiles. Single-needled top stitching on heavily ribbed fabrics and multicolor prints. No sag spring deck covered in black cotton textile.

Cushion fill:
Polyester wrap: foam core with polyester fiber wrap for tight, tailored aesthetic.

Glides:
Nylon, adjustable.

pattern no.	grades A	COM B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	COL U	V	W	X	Y
1050C	$2,547.	$2,742.	$2,922.	$3,127.	$3,293.	$3,414.	$3,616.	$4,006.	$4,400.	$5,597.	$6,293.	$7,707.	$8,005.	$8,350.
1050C-1	3,160.	3,393.	3,613.	3,858.	4,052.	4,197.	4,436.	4,901.	5,371.	6,843.	7,674.	9,360.	9,711.	10,121.
1050C-2	3,160.	3,393.	3,613.	3,858.	4,052.	4,197.	4,436.	4,901.	5,371.	6,843.	7,674.	9,360.	9,711.	10,121.
1050C-3	3,901.	4,163.	4,409.	4,684.	4,909.	5,069.	5,342.	5,863.	6,395.	8,132.	9,062.	10,960.	11,358.	11,817.

Approved KnollTextiles Grades/Fabrics

A
Alignment♠
Beacon
Bocce
Cat's Cradle
Chance
Common Ground♠
Commuter Cloth♠
Cotton Duck
Delite
Dristi
Hourglass
Mariner
Monarch
Prep
Soliloquy
Sonnet
Stacks
Trophy

B
Abacus♠
Argyle
Bank Shot
Belize
Betwixt
Bistro♠
Boundary♠
Cameo
Chroma♠
Chronicle

B continued
Digit
Dovetail
Ferry
Gala II
Grande
Grandview
Holbrook
Journey
Keaton
Knoll Felt♠
Knoll Hopsack♠
Ludlow
Lyric
Mini Stitch
Night Life
Nonchalant CR
Paradigm
Petal Pusher
Pogo♠
Pop
Prairie
Prim♠
Radiance
Ransom
Ricochet♠
Roam
Rush Hour
Soiree
Spark♠
Spinoff Nuance♠
Spree
Starry Night♠
Sutton
Synth
Tabloid
Venue
Versa
Vinyl
Westwood
Wide Angle♠
Zephyr
Zipline

C
Atlas
Autobahn
Axiom
Baxter
Biota♠
Cairo
Charm
Circa
Classic Boucle
Dahlia CR
Decade
Durand
Earthwork♠
Echo
Empire Stripe
Entourage
Fable CR
Fibra
Greenwich
Hudson
Hula Hoop
Kaleidoscope CR
Kora CR
Lagos
Legend CR
Lore CR
Magnolia
Metro
Milestone
Moto CR
Noble
Palisade
Panache CR
Posh
Quark
Regard CR
Roundtrip
Sahara
Sandpiper

C continued
Sequin CR
Sinclair
Smart
Spectator
Spot On
Star Struck
Stepping Stones
Swing
Tight Rope
Tilden
Tower Grid
Transition
Treble CR
Zari CR

D
Compass CR
Coterie
Eclat Weave
Hologram
Masquerade
Menagerie
Origins
Satelite
Satin Chisel
Tara
Theory
Zoom

E
Highland
Ikat Square
Ikat Stripe
Kampala
Katazome
Kimono
Luberon
Mamba
Marquee
Meroe
Sherman
Shima
Tryst
Whip

F
Atelier
Biscayne
Calais Cotton Velvet
Century
Coco
Cornaro
Eclipse
Glider
Icon
Intrigue
Liberty
Mod Plaid
Rivington
Soon
Topography
Totem

G
Abington
Arabella
Arber
Brugge
Djenne
Garden City
Gibson
Hampshire
Haze
Kamani
Kinabalu
Kingston
Melange
Metallic Gloss
Sablon
Serendipity
Spencer♠
Straie Stripe
Ultrasuede
Utrillo

H
Arno
Bavaria
Constance
Gezelle
Magritte
Rosemond

I
Aswan
Byron
Canaan
Cato
Cummings
Diamond Days
Digi Velvet
Dynamic
Fiori
Gates
Gramercy
Ita
Jaipur
Knoll Velvet♠
Mepal
North Island
Olema
Piper
Ravello
Rutledge
Sandis
Tudor
Vermeer
Walker
Worth
Zimba

Spinneybeck Leather

U
Vicenza♠
Volo♠

V
Acqua♠
Andes♠
Embossed Tipped
España♠
Hand Tipped
Maremma
Velluto Pelle♠

W
Alaska♠
Amazon♠
Antique♠
Arizona♠
Derby♠
Forte♠
Lucente♠
Sabrina♠

V
Ducale♠
Ducale Velour♠

Y
Capri♠
Cervo
Copenhagen♠
Cordovan♠
Distressed♠
Lucca
Marissa♠
Portofino
Prima♠
Riva♠
Saddle♠
Salon♠
Torello

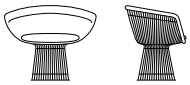
♠ Approved for Cal 133 upholstery.

Check with your KnollTextiles or Spinneybeck Representative for changes or additions.

Warren Platner
Seating Collection

Designer(s):
Warren Platner, 1962

Award(s):
1966 American Institute of Architects International Award

	description	seat h	w	d	h	frame	textile fabric yds.	req. leather sq ft	weight
	1715L Lounge chair 	18½″	36½″	25½″	30¼″	nickel	4.0	n/a	37 lbs.
		18½″	36½″	25½″	30¼″	bronze	4.0	n/a	37 lbs.
		18½″	36½″	25½″	30¼″	gold	4.0	n/a	37 lbs.
	1725A Arm chair	19″	26½″	22″	28¾″	nickel	1.8	35	21 lbs.
		19″	26½″	22″	28¾″	bronze	1.8	35	21 lbs.
		19″	26½″	22″	28¾″	gold	1.8	35	21 lbs.
	1719Y Stool	22¾″	15¼″		22¾″	nickel	1.1	20	12 lbs.
		22¾″	15¼″		22¾″	bronze	1.1	20	12 lbs.
		22¾″	15¼″		22¾″	gold	1.1	20	12 lbs.

Order Code

Example:	**1725A-N-H800/2**
1725A	Platner arm chair
N	Nickel frame
H800/2	Cato, Sand

Note:
Platner lounge seating is part of a collection. Please refer to Platner Easy Chair and Ottoman on page 212 and Platner tables on page 362.

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Frame finish
3. Textile selection

Ordering Information

Frame:
Metallic Bronze (suffix BRM)
Polished Nickel (suffix N)
18k Gold Plated (suffix GLD)

Upholstery/COM information:
Prices shown include fabric or leather upholstery. Contact your Knoll representative for colors. Only approved KnollTextiles and Spinneybeck leathers may be ordered.

Customer's Own Material is available pending approval. For approval requirements, processing instructions and ordering information please see page 18.

Cal 133 Fire Code♠:
The Platner Seating Collection complies with the California Technical Bulletin 133 standard if upholstered in Cal 133 approved upholstery. Specify suffix -C at end of pattern number and suffix -133 at end of textile selection. Upcharge applies, see page 19.

Maintenance:
See pages 28-29.

Note:
The Platner Seating Collection is Greenguard certified.

Construction

Frame:
Forms created by vertical steel wire rods welded to circular horizontal and edge-framing rods. Finish in bright nickel with clear lacquer protection, painted bronze metallic, or plated in 18k gold.

Base:
Clear plastic extrusion ring for smooth bottom surface.

Upholstery:
Molded fiberglass shell with molded latex foam cushion. Cushions with latex core and zipper cover attach to seat with Velcro.

pattern no.	grades A	COM B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	COL U	V	W	X	Y
1715L-N-( )	$8,030.	$8,148.	$8,264.	$8,387.	$8,489.	$8,562.	$8,689.	$8,927.	$9,102.					
1715L-BRM-( )	8,484.	8,603.	8,718.	8,842.	8,945.	9,018.	9,142.	9,382.	9,555.					
1715L-GLD-( )	10,709.	10,795.	10,891.	11,005.	11,163.	11,255.	11,416.	11,523.	11,843.					
1725A-N-( )	4,609.	4,663.	4,714.	4,770.	4,817.	4,850.	4,907.	5,015.	5,093.	5,412.	5,619.	6,040.	6,127.	6,230.
1725A-BRM-( )	4,976.	5,029.	5,082.	5,138.	5,185.	5,219.	5,273.	5,382.	5,461.	5,782.	5,986.	6,409.	6,498.	6,598.
1725A-GLD-( )	6,720.	6,759.	6,802.	6,854.	6,925.	6,966.	7,038.	7,087.	7,231.	10,344.	10,490.	10,787.	10,849.	10,921.
1719Y-N-( )	2,602.	2,633.	2,664.	2,698.	2,726.	2,748.	2,782.	2,848.	2,896.	3,055.	3,173.	3,415.	3,465.	3,524.
1719Y-BRM-( )	2,716.	2,749.	2,779.	2,814.	2,842.	2,862.	2,898.	2,962.	3,012.	3,171.	3,288.	3,530.	3,580.	3,639.
1719Y-GLD-( )	3,898.	3,922.	3,948.	3,980.	4,023.	4,049.	4,093.	4,122.	4,210.	5,957.	6,040.	6,210.	6,246.	6,287.

Approved KnollTextiles Grades/Fabrics

A
Beacon
Bocce
Cat's Cradle
Chance
Common Ground
Commuter Cloth
Delite
Dristi
Hourglass
Mariner
Monarch
Soliloquy
Sonnet
Stacks
Trophy

B
Abacus
Argyle
Bank Shot
Belize
Betwixt
Bistro * *
Boundary
Cameo
Chroma
Chronicle
Close Knit *
Dovetail
Ferry
Gala II
Grande
Grandview
Holbrook
Journey
Keaton
Knoll Felt♠
Knoll Hopsack
Ludlow
Lyric
Mini Stitch
Night Life
Paradigm
Petal Pusher * *
Pogo
Pop
Prim
Radiance
Ransom
Ricochet

B continued
Roam
Rush Hour * *
Soiree
Spark
Spinoff Nuance
Spree
Starry Night
Synth
Venue
Westwood
Wide Angle
Zephyr
Zipline

C
Atlas * *
Autobahn *
Axiom
Baxter
Biota
Cairo
Charm
Circa
Classic Boucle
Dahlia CR
Durand * *
Earthwork
Echo
Enmesh
Entourage
Fable CR
Fibra

C continued
Greenwich
Hudson
Hula Hoop
Kaleidoscope CR *
Kora CR * *
Lagos * *
Legend CR *
Magnolia
Metro
Milestone
Moto CR * *
Noble
Palisade
Panache CR *
Posh
Quark
Regard CR * *
Roundtrip
Sahara * *
Sandpiper *
Sequin CR
Sinclair
Smart
Spectator
Spot On
Star Struck
Stepping Stones * *
Swing
Tight Rope * *
Tilden * *
Tower Grid
Transition
Treble CR
Vibe * *
Zari CR * *

D
Compass CR *
Eclat Weave
Hologram
Menagerie
Origins
Satellite *
Satin Chisel *
Theory

E
Highland
Ikat Square
Ikat Stripe
Kampala
Katazome
Kimono
Luberon
Mamba
Marquee
Meroe
Sherman * *
Shima
Tryst
Whip

F
Atelier
Biscayne
Century
Coco
Cornaro
Eclipse
Glider
Icon
Intrigue
Liberty
Mod Plaid
Rivington
Soon * *
Topography
Totem
Tweed Frieze

G
Abington
Arabella
Arber
Brugge
Djenne *
Garden City
Gibson
Hampshire
Haze
Kamani
Kinabalu
Kingston
Melange
Metallic Gloss
Sablon
Serendipity
Spencer
Straie Stripe
Ultrasuede
Utrillo

H
Alpine * *
Arno
Bavaria
Constance
Gezelle
Magritte
Rosemond

I
Aswan * *
/Byron
Canaan
Cato
Cummings * *
Diamond Days
Digi Velvet
Dynamic
Gates
Gramercy
Ita
Jaipur
Knoll Velvet
Mepal * *
North Island
Olema
Piper
Ravello
Rutledge
Sandis * *
Tudor
Vermeer
Walker
Worth
Zimba

Spinneybeck Leather

U
Vicenza * *
Volo * *

V
Acqua * *
Andes * *
Embossed Tipped * *
España * *
Hand Tipped * *
Maremma * *
Velluto Pelle * *

W
Alaska * *
Amazon * *
Antique * *
Arizona * *
Derby * *
Forte * *
Lucente
Sabrina * *

X
Ducale * *
Ducale Velour * *

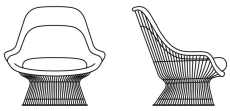
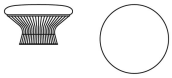
Y
Capri * *
Cervo * *
Copenhagen * *
Cordovan * *
Distressed * *
Lucca
Marissa * *
Portofino * *
Prima * *
Riva * *
Saddle * *
Salon * *
Torello * *

*Approved for 1719Y stool only
* *Not approved for 1715L lounge chair
♠ Approved for Cal133 upholstery

Check with your KnollTextiles or Spinneybeck Representative for changes or additions.

Warren Platner
Easy Chair and Ottoman

Designer(s):
Warren Platner, 1962

	description	seat h	w	d	h	frame	textile fabric yds.	weight
	1705L Easy Chair 	18¾″	39⅞″	37″	38¾″	nickel	7.0	n/a
	1709Y Ottoman 	–	26¾″	26¾″	16⅞″	nickel	2.75	n/a

Order Code

Example:	**1705L-N-H800/2**
1705L	Platner Easy chair
N	Nickel frame
H800/2	Cato, Sand

Note:
Platner Easy Chair and Ottoman is part of a collection. Please refer to Platner Seating Collection on page 210 and Platner tables on page 362.

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Frame finish
3. Textile selection

Ordering Information

Frame:
Polished Nickel (suffix N)

Upholstery/COM information:
Prices shown include fabric upholstery. Contact your Knoll representative for colors. Only approved KnollTextiles may be ordered. All textiles will be cut railroad.

Customer's Own Material is available pending approval. For approval requirements, processing instructions and ordering information please see page 18.

Cal 133 Fire Code♠:
The Easy Chair and Ottoman comply with the California Technical Bulletin 133 standard if upholstered in Cal 133 approved upholstery. Specify suffix -C at end of pattern number and suffix -133 at end of textile selection. Upcharge applies, see page 19.

Maintenance:
See pages 28-29.

Note:
The Platner Easy Chair and Ottoman are Greenguard certified.

Construction

Construction:
Hand bent vertical steel wire rods welded to circular horizontal and edge-framing rods. Finish in bright nickel with a clear lacquer protection. Clear plastic extrusion ring for a smooth bottom surface. Molded fiberglass shell with highly resiliant molded urethane foam cushions. Seat and ottoman cushion utilize the same highly resiliant molded urethane foam cushion.

pattern no.	grades A	COM B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
1705L-N	$12,565.	$12,727.	$12,881.	$13,051.	$13,190.	$13,291.	$13,461.	$13,786.	$14,024.
1709Y-N	3,444.	3,508.	3,569.	3,637.	3,690.	3,730.	3,797.	3,924.	4,019.

Approved KnollTextiles Grades/Fabrics

A
Bocce
Cat's Cradle
Common Ground ♠
Commuter Cloth
Delite
Hourglass
Monarch
Sonnet
Stacks
Trophy

B
Abacus
Argyle
Bank Shot ♠
Belize
Betwixt
Boundary
Cameo
Chronicle
Dovetail
Ferry
Grande
Grandview
Holbrook
Journey
Keaton
Knoll Felt ♠
Knoll Hopsack ♠
Ludlow
Lyric
Mini Stitch
Night Life ♠
Paradigm
Petal Pusher
Pogo
Prim
Radiance
Ransom

B continued
Roam
Soiree
Spark
Spree
Starry Night ♠
Zipline

C
Biota
Charm
Circa
Classic Boucle ♠
Dahlia CR
Earthwork
Echo
Fibra
Greenwich

C continued
Hudson
Hula Hoop
Metro
Milestone
Posh
Quark
Regard CR
Roundtrip
Smart
Star Struck
Swing
Tight Rope
Tower Grid
Transition
Treble CR

D
Eclat Weave
Hologram
Menagerie
Origins
Theory

E
Highland
Ikat Square
Ikat Stripe
Kampala
Katazome
Kimono
Luberon
Mamba
Marquee
Meroe
Shima
Whip

F
Atelier
Biscayne
Coco
Eclipse
Glider
Icon
Intrigue
Liberty
Mod Plaid
Rivington
Topography

G
Abington
Arabella
Brugge
Garden City
Gibson
Hampshire
Haze
Kamani
Kinabalu
Kingston
Melange
Metallic Gloss
Sablon
Serendipity
Spencer
Straie Stripe
Ultrasuede
Utrillo

H
Arno
Bavaria
Constance
Gezelle
Magritte
Rosemond

I
Canaan
Cato
Diamond Days
Dynamic
Gates
Jaipur
Knoll Velvet
North Island ♠
Olema
Piper
Rutledge
Vermeer
Walker
Worth
Zimba

♠ Approved for Cal 133 upholstery

Charles Pollock
Executive Conference Arm and Armless Chairs

Designer(s):
Charles Pollock, 1963

	description	seat h	arm h	w	d	h	textile fabric yds.	req. leather sq. ft.	weight
	12A-(1, 2, 3 or 4)-D5G-H Arm chair, swivel/tilt, pneumatic height, seat height adjustment	18″-23″	24″-29″	26 1/4″	28 1/4″	31″-36″	1.1	20	44 lbs.
									44 lbs.
	12C-(1, 2, 3 or 4)-D5G-H Armless chair, swivel/tilt, pneumatic height, seat height adjustment	18″-23″		23 1/2″	28 1/4″	31″-36″	1.1	20	41 lbs.
									41 lbs.
	R Optional casters for hard floors (substitute -R for -H in pattern number)								
	1250BUTTON Replacement buttons (specify upholstery)								

Order Code

Example:	**12A-1-D5G-H-AM3030**
12A	Pollock arm chair
1	Polished aluminum frame/stainless steel base top caps
D5G	Swivel/tilt control with pneumatic seat height adjustment
H	Hard-wheel casters
AM3030	Amazon, Bossa Nova

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Frame/base top cap finish
3. Cal 133 Fire Code option
4. Textile selection

Ordering Information

Frame/base top cap finishes:
Polished aluminum/stainless steel (suffix 1)
Satin anodized aluminum/brushed stainless steel (suffix 2)
Black anodized aluminum/black epoxy (suffix 3)
Black anodized aluminum/stainless steel (suffix 4)

Upholstery/COM information:
Prices shown include fabric or leather upholstery. Contact your Knoll representative for colors. Only approved KnollTextiles and Spinneybeck leathers may be ordered.

Customer's Own Material is available pending approval. For approval requirements, processing instructions and ordering information please see page 18.

Maintenance:
See pages 28-29.

Cal 133 Fire Code♠:
The Pollock Chair complies with the California Technical Bulletin 133 standard if upholstered in Cal 133 approved upholstery. Specify suffix -C at end of pattern number and suffix -133 at end of textile selection. Upcharge applies, see page 19.

Note:
The Pollock Executive Conference Arm and Armless Chair is Greenguard certified.

Construction

Outer shell:
Integrally colored, black textured polypropylene.

Frame:
Extruded aluminum with polished, satin or black anodized finish. Steel support plate spans the width of the seat cushion.

Upholstery:
Multi-density urethane foam (4 1/2″ maximum thickness); button tufting on fabric and leather detail.

Arms:
Seamless, black phenolic plastic.

Column cover:
Polypropylene on pneumatic seat height models; steel with epoxy finish on mechanical seat height models.

Base:
Steel armature with epoxy finish; polished stainless or black epoxy finished top caps. Standard five-star design.

Standard casters:
Hard wheel casters standard.

Controls:
360° swivel; tilt with tilt tension and pneumatic seat height adjustment.

Replacement buttons:
Set of 6 buttons for one chair.

pattern no.	grades A	COM B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	COL U	V	W	X	Y
12A-(1 or 2)-D5G-H	$2,856.	$2,903.	$2,946.	$2,981.	$3,009.	$3,035.	$3,064.	$3,135.	$3,265.	$3,386.	$3,540.	$3,891.	$3,952.	$3,989.
12A-(3 or 4)-D5G-H	2,613.	2,659.	2,704.	2,738.	2,767.	2,793.	2,820.	2,892.	3,024.	3,144.	3,299.	3,647.	3,711.	3,748.
12C-(1 or 2)-D5G-H	2,623.	2,667.	2,711.	2,740.	2,769.	2,794.	2,820.	2,891.	3,016.	3,135.	3,282.	3,618.	3,680.	3,713.
12C-(3 or 4)-D5G-H	2,393.	2,436.	2,478.	2,509.	2,538.	2,563.	2,589.	2,659.	2,785.	2,904.	3,049.	3,388.	3,451.	3,481.
R	n/c													
1250BUTTON-( )	55.	55.	55.	55.	55.	55.	55.	55.	55.	81.	81.	81.	81.	81.

Approved KnollTextiles Grades/Fabrics

A
Beacon
Bocce
Cat's Cradle
Common Ground ♠
Commuter Cloth ♠
Cotton Duck
Delite
Dristi
Hourglass
Mariner
Monarch ♠
Prep ♠
Presto ♠
Soliloquy
Sonnet
Stacks
Trophy

B
Abacus ♠
Argyle
Bank Shot ♠
Belize
Betwixt ♠
Bistro ♠
Boundary
Cameo
Chance
Chroma ♠
Chronicle
Close Knit
Digit
Dovetail ♠
Ferry
Gala II
Grande
Grandview
Holbrook
Journey
Keaton
Knoll Felt ♠
Knoll Hopsack ♠
Ludlow
Lyric
Mini Stitch ♠
Night Life
Nonchalant CR

B continued
Paradigm
Petal Pusher
Pogo ♠
Pop
Prairie
Prim
Radiance
Ransom
Ricochet ♠
Roam
Rush Hour
Soiree
Spark ♠
Spinoff Nuance ♠
Spree
Starry Night ♠
Sutton
Synth
Tabloid
Venue
Versa
Vinyl
Westwood
Wide Angle ♠
Zephyr
Zipline

C
Autobahn
Axiom
Baxter
Biota ♠
Cairo
Charm
Circa
Classic Boucle
Dahlia CR
Durand
Earthwork ♠
Echo
Empire Stripe
Enmesh ♠
Entourage
Fable CR

C continued
Fibra
Greenwich
Hudson
Hula Hoop
Kora CR
Lagos
Legend CR
Lore CR
Magnolia
Metro
Milestone
Moto CR
Noble
Palisade
Panache CR
Quark
Regard CR
Roundtrip
Sequin CR
Sinclair
Smart
Spectator
Spot On
Star Struck
Stepping Stones
Swing
Tight Rope
Tower Grid
Tilden
Transition ♠
Treble CR
Vibe
Zari CR

D
Compass CR
Coterie
Eclat Weave
Hologram
In The Loop
Masquerade
Menagerie
Origins
Satellite
Satin Chisel
Tara
Theory
Zoom

E
Highland
Ikat Square
Ikat Stripe
Kampala
Katazome
Kimono
Luberon
Mamba
Marquee
Meroe
Sherman
Shima
Tryst
Whip

F
Atelier
Biscayne
Century
Coco
Cornaro
Eclipse
Glider
Icon
Intrigue
Liberty
Mod Plaid
Rivington
Topography
Totem
Tweed Frieze

G
Abington
Arabella
Arber
Brugge
Djenne
Garden City
Gibson
Hampshire
Haze
Kamani
Kinabalu
Kingston
Melange
Metallic Gloss
Sablon
Serendipity
Spencer
Straie Stripe
Ultrasuede ♠
Utrillo

H
Arno
Bavaria
Constance
Gezelle
Magritte
Rosemond

I
Aswan
Byron
Canaan
Cato
Diamond Days
Digi Velvet
Dynamic
Fiori
Gates
Gramercy
Ita
Jaipur
Knoll Velvet
North Island
Olema
Piper
Ravello
Rutledge
Tudor
Vermeer
Walker
Worth
Zimba

Spinneybeck Leather

U
Vicenza ♠
Volo ♠

V
Acqua ♠
Andes ♠
Embossed Tipped
España ♠
Hand Tipped
Velluto Pelle ♠

W
Alaska ♠
Amazon ♠
Antique ♠
Arizona ♠
Derby ♠
Forte ♠
Lucente
Sabrina ♠

X
Ducale ♠
Ducale Velour ♠

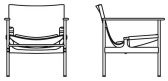
Y
Capri ♠
Cervo
Copenhagen ♠
Cordovan ♠
Distressed
Lucca
Marissa ♠
Portofino
Prima ♠
Riva ♠
Torello

♠ Approved for Cal 133 upholstery.

Check with your KnollTextiles or Spinneybeck Representative for changes or additions.

Charles Pollock
Arm Chair

	description	seat h	arm h	w	d	h	weight
Designer(s): Charles Pollock, 1960	**657** Arm Chair	16 1/4″	22 3/4″	25″	26″	27 3/4″	32 lbs.



Order Code

Example:	**657-BL-PT**
657	arm chair
BL	belting leather
PT	Portofino

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Belting leather selection
3. Cushion upholstery selection

Ordering Information

Frame finishes:
Chrome/black

Sling upholstery:
Spinneybeck Belting Leather (suffix BL__)

Seat pad:
Spinneybeck Portofino (suffix PT__)
Spinneybeck Hand Tipped (suffix HT__)

Upholstery note:
No Customer's Own Materials can be used.

Replacement slings:
Knoll does not recommend replacement slings. This procedure requires the chair to be disassembled and rebuilt, a complex and time consuming process.

Maintenance:
See pages 28-29.

Please ask your Spinneybeck Representative for samples of the belting leather.

pattern no.	.
657-(BL_) - (PT_, HT_)	$3,605.

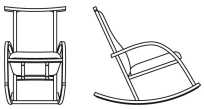
Construction

Frame:
Tubular steel legs, polished chrome finish. Cast aluminum arms and stretchers, black painted finish. Stamped steel glides.

Upholstery:
Belting leather sling. Cushion is urethane foam upholstered in Portofino or Hand Tipped leather.

Carlos Riart
Riart Rocker

	description	seat h	arm h	w	d	h	textile fabric yds.	req. leather sq. ft.	weight
Designer(s): Carlos Riart, 1982	**790** Riart Rocker	21″	24 1/2″	24 1/4″	42 1/2″	38 1/4″	2	38	25 lbs.



Order Code

Example:	**790-LWT-K1320/6**
790	Riart Rocker
LWT	Light Walnut
K1320/6	Cornaro, Meadow

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Finish selection
3. Textile selection

Ordering Information

Walnut with light lacquer finish:
Light Walnut (suffix LWT)

Medium Figured English Sycamore:
Sycamore (suffix S515)

Upholstery/COM information:
Prices shown include fabric or leather upholstery. Contact your Knoll representative for colors. Only approved KnollTextiles and Spinneybeck leathers may be ordered.

Customer's Own Material is available pending approval. For approval requirements, processing instructions and ordering information please see page 18.

Maintenance:
See pages 28-28.

Note:
Carlos Riart's signature is engraved in each chair.

The Riart Rocker is Greenguard approved.

Construction

Frame:
Solid lumber frame construction with laminated runners and arms.

Upholstery:
High density, polyurethane foam used in all upholstered areas. Elastic seat belt suspension.

Inlays:
Mother of Pearl inlays for product specified in Light Walnut. Ebony inlays for product in Sycamore.

pattern no.	grades A	COM B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	COL U	V	W	X	Y
790-( )-( )	$5,135.	$5,183.	$5,228.	$5,277.	$5,318.	$5,348.	$5,399.	$5,493.	$5,564.	$6,105.	$6,286.	$6,653.	$6,729.	$6,818.

Approved KnollTextiles Grades/Fabrics

A
Cat's Craddle
Chance
Common Ground
Hourglass
Mariner
Presto
Sonnet

B
Abacus
Bank Shot
Belize
Betwixt
Chronicle
Digit
Dovetail
Ferry
Gala II
Grande
Grandview
Knoll Felt

B continued
Nonchalant CR
Petal Pusher
Pogo
Pop
Prairie
Ricochet
Spinoff Nuance
Spark
Venue
Vinyl
Westwood
Zephyr

C
Atlas
Biota
Circa
Classic Boucle
Dahlia CR
Earthwork
Enmesh
Fable CR
Fibra
Hula Hoop

C continued
Kaleidoscope CR
Lore CR
Palisade
Panache CR
Posh
Quark
Regard CR
Roundtrip
Sahara
Sandpiper
Sequin CR
Smart
Spot On
Swing
Tilden
Transition
Treble CR
Vibe
Zari CR

D
Compass CR
Eclat Weave
Hologram
Masquerade
Theory
Zoom

E
Highland
Katazome
Shima

F
Atelier
Calais Cotton Velvet
Coco
Cornaro
Eclipse
Icon
Intrigue
Rivington
Shima
Tweed Frieze

G
Arabella
Gibson
Haze
Kamani
Kingston
Melange
Sablon
Serendipity
Ultrasuede

H
Arno

I
Cato
Fiori
Knoll Velvet
Ravello
Rutledge
Tudor

Spinneybeck Leather

U
Vicenza
Volo

V
Acqua
Andes
Espana
Velluto Pelle

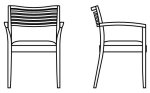
W
Alaska
Antique
Arizona
Forte
Lucente
Sabrina

Y
Copenhagen
Cordovan
Marissa
Prima
Riva
Salon

Check with your KnollTextiles or Spinneybeck Representatives for changes or additions.

Joe Ricchio
Joe™ Chair

Designer(s):
Joe Ricchio

	description	seat h	arm h	w	d	h	textile fabric yds.	req. leather sq. ft.	weight	finish
	48A Joe arm chair 	19″	26″	24″	22″	32″	0.8	14.5	16 lbs.	other stains
		19″	26″	24″	22″	32″	0.8	14.5	16 lbs.	maple, ebonized
	48R Seat basket replacement for 48A						0.8	13		

Order Code

Example:	48A-BN-K224/1
48A	Joe arm chair
BN	Natural Beech
K224/1	Wide Angle, Castor

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Finish
3. Cal 133 fire code option
4. Textile selection

Ordering Information

Maple:
Clear Maple (suffix KC)

Beech frame stains:
Beech (suffix B311)
Bronzed Cherry (suffix B312A)
Burnt Walnut (suffix B313)
Deep Red Mahogany (suffix B328)
Ebonized (suffix BE)
Light Cherry (suffix B315)
Medium Cherry (suffix B319)
Medium Red Mahogany (suffix BR)
Medium Walnut (suffix B323)
Natural Beech (suffix BN)
Warm Brown Walnut (suffix J)

Upholstery/COM information:
Prices shown include fabric or leather upholstery. Contact your Knoll representative for colors. Only approved KnollTextiles and Spinneybeck leathers may be ordered.

Customer's Own Material is available pending approval. For approval requirements, processing instructions and ordering information please see page 18.

KnollStudio wood finishes:
KnollStudio wood finishes complement a large variety of KnollStudio veneer and Knoll Office veneer finishes. To select correct complementary finish, please refer to KnollStudio Wood Finish Matrix on page 25. If no complementary standard finish is available, please refer to custom finish policy below.

Custom finishes:
Complementary finishes to any KnollStudio or Knoll Office wood finish are available at no upcharge. To complement non-Knoll wood veneer or lumber finishes, a one-time, non-negotiable net upcharge of $618 applies. Re-orders are at no upcharge. Please contact your KnollStudio representative, dealer or Customer Service associate for complete custom finish information and Order Code. Minimum order quantity for any custom finish order: 4 chairs.

Cal 133 Fire Code♠:
The Joe Chair complies with the California Technical Bulletin 133 standard if upholstered in Cal 133 approved upholstery. Specify suffix -C at end of pattern number and suffix -133 at end of textile selection. Upcharge applies, see page 19.

Certified Wood:
Chairs manufactured using FSC certified hardwoods are available through Custom Product Development. Extended leadtime and upcharge apply.

Maintenance:
See pages 28-29.

Note:
The Joe Chair is Greenguard certified.

Construction

Frame:
Select maple hardwood in clear or beech hardwood in stained finish.

Upholstered seat:
Elastic seat belt suspension, high resilient foam. Seat basket is 1.25″ thick.

pattern no.	grades A	COM B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	COL U	V	W	X	Y
48A-( )	$1,108.	$1,134.	$1,159.	$1,186.	$1,208.	$1,222.	$1,247.	$1,301.	$1,339.	$1,465.	$1,557.	$1,747.	$1,785.	$1,830.
48A-(KC, BE)	1,277.	1,302.	1,327.	1,353.	1,376.	1,389.	1,416.	1,471.	1,508.	1,632.	1,726.	1,916.	1,954.	1,999.
48R-( )	225.	252.	276.	305.	327.	342.	374.	420.	464.	597.	692.	891.	932.	979.

Approved KnollTextiles Grades/Fabrics

A
Alignment ♠
Analogy
Beacon
Bocce
Cat's Cradle
Chance
Common Ground ♠
Commuter Cloth ♠
Cotton Duck ♠
Dristi
Foil Rap
Heavy Metal
Hourglass
Mariner
Metaphor
Monarch ♠
Prep ♠
Presto ♠
Soliloquy
Sonnet
Stacks
Trophy

B
Abacus ♠
Argyle
Backdrop
Bank Shot
Belize
Betwixt ♠
Bistro ♠
Boundary ♠ ♠
Cameo
Chroma ♠
Chronicle
Close Knit
Digit ♠
Digital Tape
Dovetail ♠
Fast Forward
Ferry

B continued
Forza
Gala II
Grande
Grandview
Holbrook
Journey
Keaton
Knoll Felt
Knoll Hopsack
Ludlow
Lyric ♠
Mini Stitch ♠
Night Life
Nonchalant CR
Odeon
Paradigm
Pop
Prairie
Prim ♠
Ransom
Ricochet ♠
Roam
Rush Hour
Soiree
Spark ♠
Spinoff Nuance ♠
Spree
Starry Night ♠
Sutton
Synth
Utmost
Venue
Versa
Vinyl
Wide Angle ♠
Zephyr
Zipline

C
Atlas
Autobahn ♠
Axiom
Baxter
Biota ♠
Cairo
Charm ♠
Circa
Classic Boucle
Dahlia CR
Decade
Durand
Earthwork ♠
Echo
Empire Stripe
Enmesh ♠
Entourage
Fable CR
Fibra
Greenwich
Hudson
Hula Hoop ♠
Kaleidoscope CR
Kora CR
Lagos
Legend CR
Lore CR
Metro
Milestone
Moto CR ♠
Noble

C continued
Palisade
Panache CR
Posh
Quark
Regard CR
Roundtrip
Sequin CR
Sahara
Sandpiper
Sinclair
Smart
Star Struck ♠
Stepping Stones
Spectator
Spot On
Swing
Tight Rope
Tilden
Tower Grid
Transition ♠
Treble CR
Vibe
Zari CR

D
Compass CR
Coterie
Eclat Weave
Hologram ♠
In The Loop
Masquerade
Menagerie
Origins
Satellite ♠
Satin Chisel ♠
Theory
Zoom

E
Ikat Square
Ikat Stripe
Kampala
Katazome
Kimono
Luberon
Mamba
Marquee
Meroe
Sherman
Shima
Tryst
Whip

F
Atelier
Biscayne
Calais Cotton Velvet
Century
Coco
Cornaro
Eclipse
Glider
Icon ♠
Intrigue
Mod Plaid
Rivington
Soon
Topography
Totem
Tweed Frieze

G
Abington
Arabella
Arber
Brugge
Djenne
Garden City
Gibson
Hampshire
Haze

G continued
Kamani
Kinabalu
Sablon
Serendipity
Spencer
Ultrasuede ♠
Utrillo

H
Alpine
Arno
Bavaria
Constance
Gezelle
Magritte
Rosemond

I
Aswan
Byron
Canaan
Cato
Cummings
Diamond Days
Dynamic
Fiori
Gates
Gramercy
Jaipur
Knoll Velvet
Mepal
North Island
Olema
Piper
Ravello
Rutledge
Sandis
Tudor
Vermeer
Walker
Worth
Zimba

Spinneybeck Leather

U
Vicenza ♠
Volo ♠

V
Acqua ♠
Andes ♠
Embossed Tipped España ♠
Hand Tipped ♠
Maremma ♠
Velluto Pelle ♠

W
Alaska ♠
Amazon ♠
Antique ♠
Arizona ♠
Derby ♠
Forte ♠
Lucente ♠
Sabrina ♠

X
Ducale ♠
Ducale Velour ♠

Y
Capri ♠
Cervo
Copenhagen ♠
Cordovan ♠
Distressed ♠
Lucca
Marissa ♠
Portofino ♠
Prima ♠
Riva ♠
Saddle ♠
Salon ♠
Torello

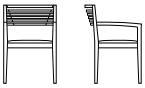
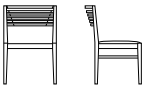
♠ Approved for Cal 133 upholstery.

Check with your KnollTextiles or Spinneybeck Representative for changes or additions.

Joe and Linda Ricchio
JR® and Ricchio Chair with Upholstered Seat

Designer(s):
Joseph and Linda Ricchio, 1990

Award(s):
Roscoe, 1991

description	seat h	arm h	w	d	h	textile fabric yds.	req. leather sq. ft.	weight	finish
37A Arm chair 	18″	25 1/4″	21 3/4″	23 1/2″	32 1/4″	0.7	13	17 lbs.	maple, ebonized
	18″	25 1/4″	21 3/4″	23 1/2″	32 1/4″	0.7	13	17 lbs.	other finishes
37C Armless chair 	18″		21 3/4″	23 1/2″	32 1/4″	0.7	13	15 lbs.	maple, ebonized
	18″		21 3/4″	23 1/2″	32 1/4″	0.7	13	15 lbs.	other finishes
T Thick seat option (add -T to end of pattern number)									
37R-T Thick seat basket replacement for 37A and 37C						0.7	13		
37R Seat basket replacement for 37A and 37C						0.7	13		

Order Code

Example:	**37A-T-BN-K1320/4**
37A	Arm chair
T	Thick seat
BN	Natural Beech
K1320/4	Cornaro, Tabasco

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Thick seat option (Ricchio chair only)
3. Finish selection
4. Cal 133 Fire Code option
5. Textile selection

Maple:
Clear Maple (suffix KC)

Beech frame stains:
Beech (suffix B311)
Bronzed Cherry (suffix B312A)
Burnt Walnut (suffix B313)
Deep Red Mahogany (suffix B328)
Ebonized (suffix BE)
Light Cherry (suffix B315)
Medium Cherry (suffix B319)
Medium Red Mahogany (suffix BR)
Medium Walnut (suffix B323)
Natural Beech (suffix BN)
Warm Brown Walnut (suffix J)

Ordering Information

Upholstery/COM information:
Prices shown include fabric or leather upholstery. Contact your Knoll representative for colors. Only approved KnollTextiles and Spinneybeck leathers may be ordered.

Customer's Own Material is available pending approval. For approval requirements, processing instructions and ordering information please see page 18.

KnollStudio wood finishes:
KnollStudio wood finishes complement a large variety of KnollStudio veneer and Knoll Office veneer finishes. To select correct complementary finish, please refer to KnollStudio Wood Finish Matrix on page 25. If no complementary standard finish is available, please refer to custom finish policy below.

Custom finishes:
Complementary finishes to any KnollStudio or Knoll Office wood finish are available at no upcharge. To complement non-Knoll wood veneer or lumber finishes, a one-time, non-negotiable net upcharge of $618 applies. Re-orders are at no upcharge. Please contact your KnollStudio representative, dealer or Customer Service associate for complete custom finish information and Order Code. Minimum order quantity for any custom finish order: 4 chairs.

Cal 133 Fire Code♠:
The JR and Ricchio Chairs comply with the California Technical Bulletin 133 standard if upholstered in Cal 133 approved upholstery. Specify suffix -C at end of pattern number and suffix -133 at end of textile selection. Upcharge applies, see page 19.

Certified Wood:
Chairs manufactured using FSC certified hardwoods are available through Custom Product Development. Extended leadtime and upcharge apply.

Maintenance:
See pages 28-29.

Note:
The JR and Ricchio Chair are Greenguard certified.

JR Chair (44A) does not stack.

Construction

Frame:
Select clear maple hardwood in clear or beech hardwood in stained finish. Dowel and mortise and tenon construction.

Upholstered seat:
Injection-molded copolymer plastic seat pan screws into corner blocks of chair frame. Standard seat basket is 1″ thick. Thick seat basket option is 2″ (Ricchio chair only). Note upcharge above.

Upholstered Seat:
High density, polyurethane foam used in all upholstered areas. Elastic seat belt suspension.

Seat Basket Replacement:
Upholstered seat sits on chair frame. Screws lock basket in place for easy installation or removal. For seat basket replacements for JR chairs ordered prior to February 2007, specify pattern numbers 37R-S. Pricing for 44R will apply.

Finish:
Catalyzed lacquer protective coating. Hand-applied final wax coating.

Glides:
Recessed plastic glides.

pattern no.	upcharge	grades A	COM B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	COL U	V	W	X	Y
37A-(KC, BE)		$1,265.	$1,292.	$1,312.	$1,340.	$1,365.	$1,378.	$1,406.	$1,457.	$1,495.	$1,657.	$1,756.	$1,948.	$1,986.	$2,034.
37A-( )		1,203.	1,229.	1,247.	1,277.	1,301.	1,316.	1,342.	1,396.	1,433.	1,594.	1,693.	1,885.	1,924.	1,970.
37C-(KC, BE)		1,187.	1,214.	1,237.	1,264.	1,288.	1,300.	1,329.	1,381.	1,418.	1,582.	1,678.	1,869.	1,910.	1,956.
37C-( )		1,129.	1,158.	1,178.	1,206.	1,230.	1,242.	1,271.	1,324.	1,361.	1,522.	1,621.	1,812.	1,851.	1,898.
T	27.														
37R-T-( )		267.	295.	317.	340.	364.	381.	408.	460.	497.	660.	757.	950.	990.	1,036.
37R-( )		240.	268.	290.	313.	337.	354.	381.	434.	471.	633.	730.	923.	963.	1,009.

Approved KnollTextiles Grades/Fabrics

A
Alignment ♠
Analogy
Beacon
Bocce
Cat's Cradle
Chance
Common Ground ♠
Commuter Cloth ♠
Cotton Duck ♠
Dristi
Foil Rap
Heavy Metal
Hourglass
Mariner
Metaphor
Monarch ♠
Prep ♠
Presto ♠
Soliloquy
Sonnet
Stacks
Trophy

B
Abacus ♠
Argyle
Backdrop
Bank Shot
Belize
Betwixt ♠
Bistro ♠
Boundary ♠
Cameo
Chroma ♠
Chronicle
Close Knit
Digit ♠
Digital Tape
Dovetail ♠
Fast Forward
Ferry

B continued
Forza
Gala II
Grande
Grandview
Holbrook
Journey
Knoll Felt
Knoll Hopsack
Ludlow
Lyric ♠
Keaton
Mini Stitch ♠
Night Life
Nonchalant CR
Odeon
Paradigm
Petal Pusher
Pop
Radiance
Ransom
Ricochet ♠
Roam
Rush Hour
Prairie
Prim ♠
Soiree
Spark ♠
Spinoff Nuance ♠
Spree
Starry Night ♠
Sutton
Synth
Utmost
Venue
Versa
Vinyl
Westwood
Wide Angle ♠
Zephyr
Zipline

C
Atlas
Autobahn ♠
Axiom
Baxter
Biota ♠
Cairo
Charm ♠
Circa
Classic Boucle
Dahlia CR
Decade
Durand
Earthwork ♠
Echo
Empire Stripe
Enmesh ♠
Entourage
Fable CR
Fibra
Greenwich
Hudson
Hula Hoop ♠
Kaleidoscope CR
Kora CR
Lagos
Legend CR
Lore CR
Metro
Milestone
Moto CR ♠
Noble
Palisade
Panache CR
Posh
Quark
Regard CR
Roundtrip
Sequin CR
Sahara
Sandpiper
Sinclair

C continued
Smart
Star Struck ♠
Stepping Stones
Spectator
Swing
Tight Rope
Tilden
Tower Grid
Transition ♠
Treble CR
Vibe
Zari CR

D
Compass CR
Coterie
Eclat Weave
Hologram ♠
In The Loop
Masquerade
Menagerie
Origins
Satellite ♠
Satin Chisel ♠
Tara
Theory
Zoom

E
Ikat Square
Ikat Stripe
Kampala
Katazome
Kimono
Luberon
Mamba
Marquee
Meroe
Sherman
Shima
Tryst
Whip

F
Atelier
Biscayne
Calais Cotton Velvet
Century
Coco
Cornaro
Eclipse
Glider
Icon ♠
Intrigue
Liberty
Mod Plaid
Rivington
Soon
Topography
Totem
Tweed Frieze

G
Abington
Arabella
Arber
Brugge
Djenne
Garden City
Gibson
Hampshire
Haze
Kamani
Kinabalu
Kingston
Melange
Metallic Gloss
Sablon
Serendipity
Spencer
Straie Stripe
Ultrasuede ♠
Utrillo

H
Arno
Bavaria
Constance
Gezelle
♠
Magritte
Rosemond

I
Aswan
Byron
Canaan
Cato
Cummings
Diamond Days
Digi Velvet
Dynamic
Fiori
Gates
Gramercy
Ita
Jaipur
Knoll Velvet
Mepal
North Island
Olema
Piper
Ravello
Rutledge
Sandis
Tudor
Vermeer
Walker
Worth
Zimba

Spinneybeck Leather

U
Vicenza ♠
Volo ♠

V
Acqua ♠
Andes ♠
Embossed Tipped
España ♠
Hand Tipped ♠
Maremma ♠
Velluto Pelle ♠

W
Alaska ♠
Amazon ♠
Antique ♠
Arizona ♠
Derby ♠
Forte ♠
Lucente ♠
Sabrina ♠

X
Ducale ♠
Ducale Velour ♠

Y
Capri ♠
Cervo
Copenhagen ♠
Cordovan ♠
Distressed ♠
Lucca
Marissa ♠
Portofino ♠
Prima ♠
Riva ♠
Saddle ♠
Salon ♠
Torello

♠ Approved for Cal 133 upholstery.

Check with your KnollTextiles or Spinneybeck Representative for changes or additions.

Joe and Linda Ricchio
JR® and Ricchio Chair with Upholstered Seat

Designer(s):
Joseph and Linda Ricchio, 1990

Award(s):
Roscoe, 1991

	description	seat h	arm h	w	d	h	textile fabric yds.	req. leather sq. ft.	weight	finish
	44A JR Arm chair, non-stacking	19″	25 3/4″	23 1/2″	21 5/8″	32 1/8″	0.7	13	14 lbs.	maple, ebonized
		19″	25 3/4″	23 1/2″	21 5/8″	32 1/8″	0.7	13	14 lbs.	other finishes
	44R Seat basket replacement for 44A and 44A-U						0.8	14.5		

Order Code

Example:	**37A-T-BN-K1320/4**
37A	Arm chair
T	Thick seat
BN	Natural Beech
K1320/4	Cornaro, Tabasco

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Thick seat option (Ricchio chair only)
3. Finish selection
4. Cal 133 Fire Code option
5. Textile selection

Maple:
Clear Maple (suffix KC)

Beech frame stains:
Beech (suffix B311)
Bronzed Cherry (suffix B312A)
Burnt Walnut (suffix B313)
Deep Red Mahogany (suffix B328)
Ebonized (suffix BE)
Light Cherry (suffix B315)
Medium Cherry (suffix B319)
Medium Red Mahogany (suffix BR)
Medium Walnut (suffix B323)
Natural Beech (suffix BN)
Warm Brown Walnut (suffix J)

Ordering Information

Upholstery/COM information:
Prices shown include fabric or leather upholstery. Contact your Knoll representative for colors. Only approved KnollTextiles and Spinneybeck leathers may be ordered.

Customer's Own Material is available pending approval. For approval requirements, processing instructions and ordering information please see page 18.

KnollStudio wood finishes:
KnollStudio wood finishes complement a large variety of KnollStudio veneer and Knoll Office veneer finishes. To select correct complementary finish, please refer to KnollStudio Wood Finish Matrix on page 25. If no complementary standard finish is available, please refer to custom finish policy below.

Custom finishes:
Complementary finishes to any KnollStudio or Knoll Office wood finish are available at no upcharge. To complement non-Knoll wood veneer or lumber finishes, a one-time, non-negotiable net upcharge of $618 applies. Re-orders are at no upcharge. Please contact your KnollStudio representative, dealer or Customer Service associate for complete custom finish information and Order Code. Minimum order quantity for any custom finish order: 4 chairs.

Cal 133 Fire Code♠:
The JR and Ricchio Chairs comply with the California Technical Bulletin 133 standard if upholstered in Cal 133 approved upholstery. Specify suffix -C at end of pattern number and suffix -133 at end of textile selection. Upcharge applies, see page 19.

Certified Wood:
Chairs manufactured using FSC certified hardwoods are available through Custom Product Development. Extended leadtime and upcharge apply.

Maintenance:
See pages 28-29.

Note:
The JR and Ricchio Chair are Greenguard certified.

JR Chair (44A) does not stack.

Construction

Frame:
Select clear maple hardwood in clear or beech hardwood in stained finish. Dowel and mortise and tenon construction.

Upholstered seat:
Injection-molded copolymer plastic seat pan screws into corner blocks of chair frame. Standard seat basket is 1″ thick. Thick seat basket option is 2″ (Ricchio chair only). Note upcharge above.

Upholstered Seat:
High density, polyurethane foam used in all upholstered areas. Elastic seat belt suspension.

Seat Basket Replacement:
Upholstered seat sits on chair frame. Screws lock basket in place for easy installation or removal. For seat basket replacements for JR chairs ordered prior to February 2007, specify pattern numbers 37R-S. Pricing for 44R will apply.

Finish:
Catalyzed lacquer protective coating. Hand-applied final wax coating.

Glides:
Recessed plastic glides.

pattern no.	upcharge	grades A	COM B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	COL U	V	W	X	Y
44A-(KC, BE)		$1,250.	$1,280.	$1,301.	$1,329.	$1,354.	$1,368.	$1,399.	$1,451.	$1,487.	$1,626.	$1,719.	$1,918.	$1,957.	$2,005.
44A-( )		1,187.	1,215.	1,238.	1,265.	1,292.	1,302.	1,334.	1,387.	1,424.	1,563.	1,655.	1,853.	1,894.	1,941.
44R-( )		225.	252.	276.	305.	327.	342.	374.	420.	464.	597.	692.	891.	932.	979.

Approved KnollTextiles Grades/Fabrics

A
Alignment ♠
Analogy
Beacon
Bocce
Cat's Cradle
Chance
Common Ground ♠
Commuter Cloth ♠
Cotton Duck ♠
Dristi
Foil Rap
Heavy Metal
Hourglass
Mariner
Metaphor
Monarch ♠
Prep ♠
Presto ♠
Soliloquy
Sonnet
Stacks
Trophy

B
Abacus ♠
Argyle
Backdrop
Bank Shot
Belize
Betwixt ♠
Bistro ♠
Boundary ♠
Cameo
Chroma ♠
Chronicle
Close Knit
Digit ♠
Digital Tape
Dovetail ♠
Fast Forward
Ferry

B continued
Forza
Gala II
Grande
Grandview
Holbrook
Journey
Knoll Felt
Knoll Hopsack
Ludlow
Lyric ♠
Keaton
Mini Stitch ♠
Night Life
Nonchalant CR
Odeon
Paradigm
Petal Pusher
Pop
Radiance
Ransom
Ricochet ♠
Roam
Rush Hour
Prairie
Prim ♠
Soiree
Spark ♠
Spinoff Nuance ♠
Spree
Starry Night ♠
Sutton
Synth
Utmost
Venue
Versa
Vinyl
Westwood
Wide Angle ♠
Zephyr
Zipline

C
Atlas
Autobahn ♠
Axiom
Baxter
Biota ♠
Cairo
Charm ♠
Circa
Classic Boucle
Dahlia CR
Decade
Durand
Earthwork ♠
Echo
Empire Stripe
Enmesh ♠
Entourage
Fable CR
Fibra
Greenwich
Hudson
Hula Hoop ♠
Kaleidoscope CR
Kora CR
Lagos
Legend CR
Lore CR
Metro
Milestone
Moto CR ♠
Noble
Palisade
Panache CR
Posh
Quark
Regard CR
Roundtrip
Sequin CR
Sahara
Sandpiper
Sinclair

C continued
Smart
Star Struck ♠
Stepping Stones
Spectator
Swing
Tight Rope
Tilden
Tower Grid
Transition ♠
Treble CR
Vibe
Zari CR

D
Compass CR
Coterie
Eclat Weave
Hologram ♠
In The Loop
Masquerade
Menagerie
Origins
Satellite ♠
Satin Chisel ♠
Tara
Theory
Zoom

E
Ikat Square
Ikat Stripe
Kampala
Katazome
Kimono
Luberon
Mamba
Marquee
Meroe
Sherman
Shima
Tryst
Whip

F
Atelier
Biscayne
Calais Cotton Velvet
Century
Coco
Cornaro
Eclipse
Glider
Icon ♠
Intrigue
Liberty
Mod Plaid
Rivington
Soon
Topography
Totem
Tweed Frieze

G
Abington
Arabella
Arber
Brugge
Djenne
Garden City
Gibson
Hampshire
Haze
Kamani
Kinabalu
Kingston
Melange
Metallic Gloss
Sablon
Serendipity
Spencer
Straie Stripe
Ultrasuede ♠
Utrillo

H
Arno
Bavaria
Constance
Gezelle
♠
Magritte
Rosemond

I
Aswan
Byron
Canaan
Cato
Cummings
Diamond Days
Digi Velvet
Dynamic
Fiori
Gates
Gramercy
Ita
Jaipur
Knoll Velvet
Mepal
North Island
Olema
Piper
Ravello
Rutledge
Sandis
Tudor
Vermeer
Walker
Worth
Zimba

Spinneybeck Leather

U
Vicenza ♠
Volo ♠

V
Acqua ♠
Andes ♠
Embossed Tipped
España ♠
Hand Tipped ♠
Maremma ♠
Velluto Pelle ♠

W
Alaska ♠
Amazon ♠
Antique ♠
Arizona ♠
Derby ♠
Forte ♠
Lucente ♠
Sabrina ♠

X
Ducale ♠
Ducale Velour ♠

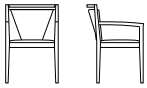
Y
Capri ♠
Cervo
Copenhagen ♠
Cordovan ♠
Distressed ♠
Lucca
Marissa ♠
Portofino ♠
Prima ♠
Riva ♠
Saddle ♠
Salon ♠
Torello

♠ Approved for Cal 133 upholstery.

Check with your KnollTextiles or Spinneybeck Representative for changes or additions.

Joe and Linda Ricchio
Fully Upholstered Ricchio and JR® Chairs

Designer(s):
Joseph and Linda Ricchio, 1994

	description	seat h	arm h	w	d	h	textile fabric yds.	req. leather sq. ft.	weight	finish
	37A-U Ricchio arm chair, uphol. seat and back 	18½″	26″	21⅝″	23¾″	32¼″	1	19	21 lbs.	maple, ebonized
		18½″	26″	21⅝″	23¾″	32¼″	1	19	21 lbs.	other finishes

Order Code

Example:	**37A-U-B319-K1084/2**
37A	Ricchio arm chair, upholstered seat and back
U	Upholstered seat and back
B319	Medium Cherry
K1084/2	Harrison, Campbell

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Finish selection
3. Cal 133 Fire Code option
4. Textile selection

Maple:
Clear Maple (suffix KC)

Beech frame stains:
Beech (suffix B311)
Bronzed Cherry (suffix B312A)
Burnt Walnut (suffix B313)
Deep Red Mahogany (suffix B328)
Ebonized (suffix BE)
Light Cherry (suffix B315)
Medium Cherry (suffix B319)
Medium Red Mahogany (suffix BR)
Medium Walnut (suffix B323)
Natural Beech (suffix BN)
Warm Brown Walnut (suffix J)

Ordering Information

Upholstery/COM information:
Prices shown include fabric or leather upholstery. Contact your Knoll representative for colors. Only approved KnollTextiles and Spinneybeck leathers may be ordered.

Customer's Own Material is available pending approval. For approval requirements, processing instructions and ordering information please see page 18.

KnollStudio wood finishes:
KnollStudio wood finishes complement a large variety of KnollStudio veneer and Knoll Office veneer finishes. To select correct complementary finish, please refer to KnollStudio Wood Finish Matrix on page 25. If no complementary standard finish is available, please refer to custom finish policy below.

Custom finishes:
Complementary finishes to any KnollStudio or Knoll Office wood finish are available at no upcharge. To complement non-Knoll wood veneer or lumber finishes, a one-time, non-negotiable net upcharge of $618 applies. Re-orders are at no upcharge. Please contact your KnollStudio representative, dealer or Customer Service associate for complete custom finish information and Order Code. Minimum order quantity for any custom finish order: 4 chairs.

Cal 133 Fire Code♠:
The Fully Upholstered Ricchio Chairs comply with the California Technical Bulletin 133 standard if upholstered in Cal 133 approved upholstery. Specify suffix -C at end of pattern number and suffix -133 at end of textile selection. Upcharge applies, see page 19.

Certified Wood:
Chairs manufactured using FSC certified hardwoods are available through Custom Product Development. Extended leadtime and upcharge apply.

Maintenance:
See pages 28-29

Note:
The Fully Upholstered Ricchio and JR Chairs are Greenguard certified.

Construction

Frame:
Select clear maple hardwood in clear or beech hardwood in stained finish.

Fully upholstered chairs:
Plywood core back panel bolted to frame for added strength. Optional arm panels have plywood core bolted to frame. Injection-molded plastic seat pan. High density, polyurethane foam used in all upholstered areas. JR fully upholstered chair does not stack.

Finish:
Catalyzed lacquer protective coating. Hand-applied final wax coating.

Glides:
Recessed plastic glides.

pattern no.	grades A	COM B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	COL U	V	W	X	Y
37A-U-(KC, BE)	$1,689.	$1,726.	$1,762.	$1,798.	$1,831.	$1,854.	$1,894.	$1,964.	$2,019.	$2,376.	$2,519.	$2,797.	$2,858.	$2,925.
37A-U-( )	1,603.	1,642.	1,677.	1,713.	1,747.	1,770.	1,810.	1,880.	1,936.	2,294.	2,435.	2,714.	2,774.	2,841.

Approved KnollTextiles Grades/Fabrics

A
Alignment♠
Analogy
Beacon
Bocce
Cat's Cradle
Common Ground♠
Commuter Cloth♠
Cotton Duck♠
Dristi
Foil Rap
Heavy Metal
Hourglass
Mariner
Metaphor
Prep♠
Presto♠
Soliloquy
Sonnet
Stacks
Trophy

B
Abacus♠
Argyle
Backdrop
Bank Shot
Belize
Betwixt♠
Bistro♠
Boundary♠
Cameo
Chroma♠
Chronicle
Close Knit
Digit♠
Digital Tape

B continued
Fast Forward
Ferry
Forza
Gala II
Grande
Grandview
Holbrook
Journey
Keaton
Knoll Felt
Knoll Hopsack
Lyric♠
Mini Stitch♠
Night Life
Nonchalant CR
Paradigm
Petal Pusher
Pop
Prairie
Prim♠
Radiance
Ransom
Ricochet♠
Roam
Rush Hour
Soiree
Spark♠
Spinoff Nuance♠
Spree
Starry Night♠
Sutton
Synth
Utmost
Venue
Versa
Vinyl
Westwood
Wide Angle♠
Zephyr
Zipline

C
Atlas
Autobahn♠
Axiom
Baxter
Biota♠
Cairo
Chance
Charm
Circa
Classic Boucle
Decade
Durand
Earthwork♠
Echo
Empire Stripe
Enmesh♠
Entourage
Fibra
Greenwich
Hudson
Hula Hoop
Kaleidoscope CR
Kora CR
Lagos
Legend CR
Lore CR
Metro
Milestone
Moto CR♠
Noble
Palisade
Panache CR
Quark

C continued
Regard CR
Roundtrip
Sandpiper
Sequin CR
Sinclair
Smart
Star Struck
Stepping Stones
Spectator
Swing
Tight Rope
Tilden
Tower Grid
Transition♠
Treble CR
Vibe
Zari CR

D
Compass CR
Coterie
Eclat Weave
Hologram♠
In The Loop
Masquerade
Menagerie
Origins
Satellite♠
Satin Chisel
Tara
Theory
Zoom

E
Ikat Square
Ikat Stripe
Kampala
Katazome
Luberon
Mamba
Marquee
Meroe
Sherman
Shima
Tryst
Whip

F
Atelier
Biscayne
Calais Cotton Velvet
Coco
Cornaro
Eclipse
Glider
Icon
Intrigue
Liberty
Mod Plaid
Rivington
Soon
Topography
Totem
Tweed Frieze

G
Abington
Arabella
Arber
Brugge
Djenne
Garden City
Gibson
Haze
Kamani
Kinabalu
Kingston
Melange
Metallic Gloss
Sablon
Serendipity
Spencer
Straie Stripe
Ultrasuede♠
Utrillo

H
Arno
Bavaria
Constance
Gezelle
Magritte
Rosemond

I
Aswan
Byron
Canaan
Cato
Cummings
Diamond Days
Digi Velvet
Dynamic
Fiori
Gates
Gramercy
Ita
Jaipur
Knoll Velvet
North Island
Olema
Piper
Ravello
Rutledge
Tudor
Vermeer
Walker
Worth
Zimba

Spinneybeck Leather

U
Vicenza♠
Volo♠

V
Acqua♠
Andes♠
Embossed Tipped
España♠
Velluto Pelle♠

W
Alaska♠
Amazon♠
Antique♠
Arizona♠

W continued
Forte♠
Lucente
Sabrina♠

X
Ducale Velour♠

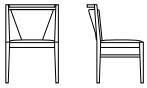
Y
Capri♠
Cervo
Copenhagen♠
Cordovan♠
Distressed♠
Marissa♠
Prima♠
Riva♠
Torello

♠ Approved for Cal 133 upholstery.

Check with KnollTextiles or Spinneybeck Representative for changes or additions.

Joe and Linda Ricchio
Fully Upholstered Ricchio and JR® Chairs

Designer(s):
Joseph and Linda Ricchio, 1994

	description	seat h	arm h	w	d	h	textile fabric yds.	req. leather sq. ft.	weight	finish
	37C-U Ricchio armless chair, uphol. seat and back 	18 1/2″		21 5/8″	23 3/4″	32 1/4″	1	19	19 lbs.	maple, ebonized
		18 1/2″		21 5/8″	23 3/4″	32 1/4″	1	19	19 lbs.	other finishes

Order Code

Example:	**37A-U-B319-K1084/2**
37A	Ricchio arm chair, upholstered seat and back
U	Upholstered seat and back
B319	Medium Cherry
K1084/2	Harrison, Campbell

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Finish selection
3. Cal 133 Fire Code option
4. Textile selection

Maple:
Clear Maple (suffix KC)

Beech frame stains:
Beech (suffix B311)
Bronzed Cherry (suffix B312A)
Burnt Walnut (suffix B313)
Deep Red Mahogany (suffix B328)
Ebonized (suffix BE)
Light Cherry (suffix B315)
Medium Cherry (suffix B319)
Medium Red Mahogany (suffix BR)
Medium Walnut (suffix B323)
Natural Beech (suffix BN)
Warm Brown Walnut (suffix J)

Ordering Information

Upholstery/COM information:
Prices shown include fabric or leather upholstery. Contact your Knoll representative for colors. Only approved KnollTextiles and Spinneybeck leathers may be ordered.

Customer's Own Material is available pending approval. For approval requirements, processing instructions and ordering information please see page 18.

KnollStudio wood finishes:
KnollStudio wood finishes complement a large variety of KnollStudio veneer and Knoll Office veneer finishes. To select correct complementary finish, please refer to KnollStudio Wood Finish Matrix on page 25. If no complementary standard finish is available, please refer to custom finish policy below.

Custom finishes:
Complementary finishes to any KnollStudio or Knoll Office wood finish are available at no upcharge. To complement non-Knoll wood veneer or lumber finishes, a one-time, non-negotiable net upcharge of $618 applies. Re-orders are at no upcharge. Please contact your KnollStudio representative, dealer or Customer Service associate for complete custom finish information and Order Code. Minimum order quantity for any custom finish order: 4 chairs.

Cal 133 Fire Code♠:
The Fully Upholstered Ricchio Chairs comply with the California Technical Bulletin 133 standard if upholstered in Cal 133 approved upholstery. Specify suffix -C at end of pattern number and suffix -133 at end of textile selection. Upcharge applies, see page 19.

Certified Wood:
Chairs manufactured using FSC certified hardwoods are available through Custom Product Development. Extended leadtime and upcharge apply.

Maintenance:
See pages 28-29

Note:
The Fully Upholstered Ricchio and JR Chairs are Greenguard certified.

Construction

Frame:
Select clear maple hardwood in clear or beech hardwood in stained finish.

Fully upholstered chairs:
Plywood core back panel bolted to frame for added strength. Optional arm panels have plywood core bolted to frame. Injection-molded plastic seat pan. High density, polyurethane foam used in all upholstered areas. JR fully upholstered chair does not stack.

Finish:
Catalyzed lacquer protective coating. Hand-applied final wax coating.

Glides:
Recessed plastic glides.

pattern no.	grades A	COM B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	COL U	V	W	X	Y
37C-U-(KC, BE)	$1,613.	$1,650.	$1,681.	$1,720.	$1,754.	$1,776.	$1,815.	$1,888.	$1,941.	$2,300.	$2,439.	$2,720.	$2,780.	$2,846.
37C-U-( )	1,532.	1,568.	1,600.	1,640.	1,674.	1,695.	1,736.	1,809.	1,860.	2,220.	2,360.	2,640.	2,699.	2,767.

Approved KnollTextiles Grades/Fabrics

A
Alignment♠
Analogy
Beacon
Bocce
Cat's Cradle
Common Ground♠
Commuter Cloth♠
Cotton Duck♠
Dristi
Foil Rap
Heavy Metal
Hourglass
Mariner
Metaphor
Prep♠
Presto♠
Soliloquy
Sonnet
Stacks
Trophy

B
Abacus♠
Argyle
Backdrop
Bank Shot
Belize
Betwixt♠
Bistro♠
Boundary♠
Cameo
Chroma♠
Chronicle
Close Knit
Digit♠
Digital Tape

B continued
Fast Forward
Ferry
Forza
Gala II
Grande
Grandview
Holbrook
Journey
Keaton
Knoll Felt
Knoll Hopsack
Lyric♠
Mini Stitch♠
Night Life
Nonchalant CR
Paradigm
Petal Pusher
Pop
Prairie
Prim♠
Radiance
Ransom
Ricochet♠
Roam
Rush Hour
Soiree
Spark♠
Spinoff Nuance♠
Spree
Starry Night♠
Sutton
Synth
Utmost
Venue
Versa
Vinyl
Westwood
Wide Angle♠
Zephyr
Zipline

C
Atlas
Autobahn♠
Axiom
Baxter
Biota♠
Cairo
Chance
Charm
Circa
Classic Boucle
Decade
Durand
Earthwork♠
Echo
Empire Stripe
Enmesh♠
Entourage
Fibra
Greenwich
Hudson
Hula Hoop
Kaleidoscope CR
Kora CR
Lagos
Legend CR
Lore CR
Metro
Milestone
Moto CR♠
Noble
Palisade
Panache CR
Quark

C continued
Regard CR
Roundtrip
Sandpiper
Sequin CR
Sinclair
Smart
Star Struck
Stepping Stones
Spectator
Swing
Tight Rope
Tilden
Tower Grid
Transition♠
Treble CR
Vibe
Zari CR

D
Compass CR
Coterie
Eclat Weave
Hologram♠
In The Loop
Masquerade
Menagerie
Origins
Satellite♠
Satin Chisel
Tara
Theory
Zoom

E
Ikat Square
Ikat Stripe
Kampala
Katazome
Luberon
Mamba
Marquee
Meroe
Sherman
Shima
Tryst
Whip

F
Atelier
Biscayne
Calais Cotton Velvet
Coco
Cornaro
Eclipse
Glider
Icon
Intrigue
Liberty
Mod Plaid
Rivington
Soon
Topography
Totem
Tweed Frieze

G
Abington
Arabella
Arber
Brugge
Djenne
Garden City
Gibson
Haze
Kamani
Kinabalu
Kingston
Melange
Metallic Gloss
Sablon
Serendipity
Spencer
Straie Stripe
Ultrasuede♠
Utrillo

H
Arno
Bavaria
Constance
Gezelle
Magritte
Rosemond

I
Aswan
Byron
Canaan
Cato
Cummings
Diamond Days
Digi Velvet
Dynamic
Fiori
Gates
Gramercy
Ita
Jaipur
Knoll Velvet
North Island
Olema
Piper
Ravello
Rutledge
Tudor
Vermeer
Walker
Worth
Zimba

Spinneybeck Leather

U
Vicenza♠
Volo♠

V
Acqua♠
Andes♠
Embossed Tipped
España♠
Velluto Pelle♠

W
Alaska♠
Amazon♠
Antique♠
Arizona♠

W continued
Forte♠
Lucente
Sabrina♠

X
Ducale Velour♠

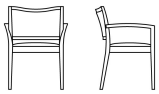
Y
Capri♠
Cervo
Copenhagen♠
Cordovan♠
Distressed♠
Marissa♠
Prima♠
Riva♠
Torello

♠ Approved for Cal 133 upholstery.

Check with KnollTextiles or Spinneybeck Representative for changes or additions.

Joe and Linda Ricchio
Fully Upholstered Ricchio and JR® Chairs

Designer(s):
Joseph and Linda Ricchio, 1994

	description	seat h	arm h	w	d	h	textile fabric yds.	req. leather sq. ft.	weight	finish
	44A-U JR Arm chair, uphol. seat and back 	19″	26″	24″	22″	32″	1	18	15 lbs.	maple, ebonized
		19″	26″	24″	22″	32″	1	18	15 lbs.	other finishes

Order Code

Example:	**37A-U-B319-K1084/2**
37A	Ricchio arm chair, upholstered seat and back
U	Upholstered seat and back
B319	Medium Cherry
K1084/2	Harrison, Campbell

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Finish selection
3. Cal 133 Fire Code option
4. Textile selection

Maple:
Clear Maple (suffix KC)

Beech frame stains:
Beech (suffix B311)
Bronzed Cherry (suffix B312A)
Burnt Walnut (suffix B313)
Deep Red Mahogany (suffix B328)
Ebonized (suffix BE)
Light Cherry (suffix B315)
Medium Cherry (suffix B319)
Medium Red Mahogany (suffix BR)
Medium Walnut (suffix B323)
Natural Beech (suffix BN)
Warm Brown Walnut (suffix J)

Ordering Information

Upholstery/COM information:
Prices shown include fabric or leather upholstery. Contact your Knoll representative for colors. Only approved KnollTextiles and Spinneybeck leathers may be ordered.

Customer's Own Material is available pending approval. For approval requirements, processing instructions and ordering information please see page 18.

KnollStudio wood finishes:
KnollStudio wood finishes complement a large variety of KnollStudio veneer and Knoll Office veneer finishes. To select correct complementary finish, please refer to KnollStudio Wood Finish Matrix on page 25. If no complementary standard finish is available, please refer to custom finish policy below.

Custom finishes:
Complementary finishes to any KnollStudio or Knoll Office wood finish are available at no upcharge. To complement non-Knoll wood veneer or lumber finishes, a one-time, non-negotiable net upcharge of $618 applies. Re-orders are at no upcharge. Please contact your KnollStudio representative, dealer or Customer Service associate for complete custom finish information and Order Code. Minimum order quantity for any custom finish order: 4 chairs.

Cal 133 Fire Code♠:
The Fully Upholstered Ricchio Chairs comply with the California Technical Bulletin 133 standard if upholstered in Cal 133 approved upholstery. Specify suffix -C at end of pattern number and suffix -133 at end of textile selection. Upcharge applies, see page 19.

Certified Wood:
Chairs manufactured using FSC certified hardwoods are available through Custom Product Development. Extended leadtime and upcharge apply.

Maintenance:
See pages 28-29

Note:
The Fully Upholstered Ricchio and JR Chairs are Greenguard certified.

Construction

Frame:
Select clear maple hardwood in clear or beech hardwood in stained finish.

Fully upholstered chairs:
Plywood core back panel bolted to frame for added strength. Optional arm panels have plywood core bolted to frame. Injection-molded plastic seat pan. High density, polyurethane foam used in all upholstered areas. JR fully upholstered chair does not stack.

Finish:
Catalyzed lacquer protective coating. Hand-applied final wax coating.

Glides:
Recessed plastic glides.

pattern no.	grades A	COM B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	COL U	V	W	X	Y
44AU-(KC, BE)	$1,640.	$1,668.	$1,695.	$1,727.	$1,751.	$1,769.	$1,800.	$1,858.	$1,899.	$2,035.	$2,138.	$2,349.	$2,392.	$2,445.
44AU-( )	1,479.	1,508.	1,535.	1,565.	1,590.	1,606.	1,637.	1,695.	1,738.	1,872.	1,978.	2,188.	2,229.	2,282.

Approved KnollTextiles Grades/Fabrics

A
Alignment♠
Analogy
Beacon
Bocce
Cat's Cradle
Common Ground♠
Commuter Cloth♠
Cotton Duck♠
Dristi
Foil Rap
Heavy Metal
Hourglass
Mariner
Metaphor
Prep♠
Presto♠
Soliloquy
Sonnet
Stacks
Trophy

B
Abacus♠
Argyle
Backdrop
Bank Shot
Belize
Betwixt♠
Bistro♠
Boundary♠
Cameo
Chroma♠
Chronicle
Close Knit
Digit♠
Digital Tape

B continued
Fast Forward
Ferry
Forza
Gala II
Grande
Grandview
Holbrook
Journey
Keaton
Knoll Felt
Knoll Hopsack
Lyric♠
Mini Stitch♠
Night Life
Nonchalant CR
Paradigm
Petal Pusher
Pop
Prairie
Prim♠
Radiance
Ransom
Ricochet♠
Roam
Rush Hour
Soiree
Spark♠
Spinoff Nuance♠
Spree
Starry Night♠
Sutton
Synth
Utmost
Venue
Versa
Vinyl
Westwood
Wide Angle♠
Zephyr
Zipline

C
Atlas
Autobahn♠
Axiom
Baxter
Biota♠
Cairo
Chance
Charm
Circa
Classic Boucle
Decade
Durand
Earthwork♠
Echo
Empire Stripe
Enmesh♠
Entourage
Fibra
Greenwich
Hudson
Hula Hoop
Kaleidoscope CR
Kora CR
Lagos
Legend CR
Lore CR
Metro
Milestone
Moto CR♠
Noble
Palisade
Panache CR
Quark

C continued
Regard CR
Roundtrip
Sandpiper
Sequin CR
Sinclair
Smart
Star Struck
Stepping Stones
Spectator
Swing
Tight Rope
Tilden
Tower Grid
Transition♠
Treble CR
Vibe
Zari CR

D
Compass CR
Coterie
Eclat Weave
Hologram♠
In The Loop
Masquerade
Menagerie
Origins
Satellite♠
Satin Chisel
Tara
Theory
Zoom

E
Ikat Square
Ikat Stripe
Kampala
Katazome
Luberon
Mamba
Marquee
Meroe
Sherman
Shima
Tryst
Whip

F
Atelier
Biscayne
Calais Cotton Velvet
Coco
Cornaro
Eclipse
Glider
Icon
Intrigue
Liberty
Mod Plaid
Rivington
Soon
Topography
Totem
Tweed Frieze

G
Abington
Arabella
Arber
Brugge
Djenne
Garden City
Gibson
Haze
Kamani
Kinabalu
Kingston
Melange
Metallic Gloss
Sablon
Serendipity
Spencer
Straie Stripe
Ultrasuede♠
Utrillo

H
Arno
Bavaria
Constance
Gezelle
Magritte
Rosemond

I
Aswan
Byron
Canaan
Cato
Cummings
Diamond Days
Digi Velvet
Dynamic
Fiori
Gates
Gramercy
Ita
Jaipur
Knoll Velvet
North Island
Olema
Piper
Ravello
Rutledge
Tudor
Vermeer
Walker
Worth
Zimba

Spinneybeck Leather

U
Vicenza♠
Volo♠

V
Acqua♠
Andes♠
Embossed Tipped
España♠
Velluto Pelle♠

W
Alaska♠
Amazon♠
Antique♠
Arizona♠

W continued
Forte♠
Lucente
Sabrina♠

X
Ducale Velour♠

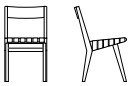
Y
Capri♠
Cervo
Copenhagen♠
Cordovan♠
Distressed♠
Marissa♠
Prima♠
Riva♠
Torello

♠ Approved for Cal 133 upholstery.

Check with KnollTextiles or Spinneybeck Representative for changes or additions.

Jens Risom
Side Chairs and Stool

Designer(s):
Jens Risom, 1943

description	seat h	w	d	h	reuphol. kit ydg.	weight
666C-WB Side chair with webbed seat and back	17 3/4″	17 1/4″	18″	30 5/8″		see below
666C-WB-KIT Re-upholstery kit for side chair with webbed back					14.0	
666C Side chair with webbed seat 	17 3/4″	17 1/4″	18″	30 5/8″		see below
666C-KIT Re-upholstery kit for side chair with wood back					9.0	
667Y Sitting stool	17 1/8″	16 1/2″	15 1/8″	17 1/8″		see below
667Y-KIT Re-upholstery kit for stool					7.0	

Order Code

Example:	**666C-WB-LWT-MZ**
666C-WB	Risom side chair with webbed seat and back
LWT	Light Walnut
MZ	Maize cotton webbing

Note:
The Risom side chairs are part of a collection. Please refer to the Risom lounge chairs on page 236 and tables on page 366.

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Frame finish
3. Webbing color selection

Ordering Information

Frame finishes:
Clear Maple (suffix KC)
Ebonized Maple (suffix KE)
Light Walnut (suffix LWT)

Cotton webbing colors:
Aubergine (suffix AU)
Black (suffix BL)
Dark Grey (suffix DG)
Flax (suffix FL)
Forest Green (suffix FG)
Khaki (suffix KH)
Maize (suffix MZ)
Navy (suffix NA)
Red (suffix RD)
Steel Blue (suffix SB)

Cotton/nylon webbing colors:
Blueberry (suffix BU)
Eucalyptus (suffix EU)
Licorice (suffix LC)
Nutmeg (suffix NM)
Squash (suffix SH)
Tomato (suffix TO)

Re-upholstery kit:
Webbing straps in one length to re-upholster existing chairs. Must be reupholstered by a professional upholsterer.

Note:
The Risom side chairs are Greenguard certified.

Maintenance:
See pages 28-29.

Construction

Frame:
Select maple or walnut hardwood with clear finish. Ebonized finish is stained maple hardwood. Mortise and tenon construction.

Finish:
Catalyzed lacquer protective coating.

Upholstery:
Cotton webbing is 100% natural cotton. Nylon webbing straps are 60% nylon, 40% cotton with water repellant finish. Cotton and Nylon webbing are CAL133 approved.

pattern no.	maple, ebonized	walnut	webbing kit
666C-WB-( )-( )	$1,059.	$1,321.	
666C-WB-KIT-( )			117.
666C-( )-( )	976.	1,267.	
666C-KIT-( )			94.
667Y-( )-( )	630.	660.	
667Y-KIT-( )			81.

Weight:
Side chair with webbed seat and back in Maple and/or Ebonized finishes weigh 11 lbs, Walnut finish weigh 10 lbs. Side chair with webbed seat in Maple and/or Ebonized finishes weigh 10 lbs., Walnut finish weigh 9lbs. Sitting stool in Maple and/or Ebonized finishes weigh 7 lbs., Walnut finish weigh 6 lbs.

Jens Risom
Child's Side Chairs and Stool

Designer(s):
Jens Risom, 1943

	description	seat h	w	d	h	reuphol. kit ydg.	weight
	666CS Child's Risom chair, webbed seat only	13 1/4″	13 1/8″	15 5/8″	23″		6 lbs.
	666CS-KIT Re-upholstery kit for Child's side chair with webbed seat					7.0	
	666CS-WB Child's Risom chair with webbed seat and back	13 1/4″	13 1/8″	15 5/8″	23″		6 lbs.
	666CS-WB-KIT Re-upholstery kit for Child's side chair with webbed seat and back					9.0	
	667YS Child's sitting stool	13 1/2″	12 3/8″	11 1/2″	13 1/2″		6 lbs.
	667YS-KIT Re-upholstery kit for Child's Sitting stool					5.5	

Order Code

Example:	**666CS-WB-HB-OR**
666CS-WB	Child's Risom side chair with webbed seat and back
HB	Honey Beech
OR	Orange nylon webbing

Note:
The Child's Risom side chairs are part of a collection. Please refer to the Child's Risom Amoeba table on page 368.

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Frame finish
3. Webbing color selection

Ordering Information

Frame finishes:
Honey Beech (suffix HB)

Child's nylon webbing colors:
Blue (suffix BC)
Green (suffix GC)
Orange (suffix OC)
Red (suffix RC)

Re-upholstery kit:
Webbing straps in one length to re-upholster existing chairs. Must be reupholstered by a professional upholsterer.

Maintenance:
See pages 28-29.

Construction

Frame:
Select European Beech hardwood with a toned natural finish. Mortise and tenon construction.

Finish:
Toned catalyzed lacquer finish

Child's Risom Chairs:
Child's Risom Chairs are 75% scale of standard risom chair. Child's size chairs are only available in Honey Beech (HB) finish and approved nylon webbing.

Upholstery:
Nylon webbing straps are 60% nylon, 40% cotton with water repellant finish. Cotton and Nylon webbing are CAL133 approved.

Note:
The Child's Risom chair and stool are compliant to the Consumer Product Safety Improvement Act of 2008 for Children's Products, 16 C.F.R. 1303, CPSIA Title 1 Section 101 for Total Lead in Substrates and Surface Coatings.

pattern no.	honey beech	webbing kit
666CS-HB-( )	$357.	
666CS-KIT-( )		68.
666CS-WB-HB-( )	398.	
666CS-WB-KIT-( )		99.
667YS-HB-( )	259.	
667YS-KIT-( )		60.

Jens Risom
Lounge Chairs

Designer(s):
Jens Risom, 1943

	description	seat h	arm h	w	d	h	reuphol. kit ydg.	weight
	654LA Arm lounge chair	16″	22″	23 3/4″	27 3/4″	30 1/4″		see below
	654LC Armless lounge chair	16″		20″	27 1/2″	30 1/4″		see below
	654L-KIT Re-upholstery kit for arm and armless lounge chair						25	

Order Code

Example:	**654LC-KC-RD**
654LC	Risom lounge chair, armless
KC	Clear Maple
RD	Red cotton webbing

Note:
The Risom lounge chairs are part of a collection. Please refer to the Risom side chairs on page 232 and tables on page 366.

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Frame finish
3. Webbing color selection

Ordering Information

Frame finishes:
Clear maple (suffix KC)
Ebonized maple (suffix KE)
Light walnut (suffix LWT)

Cotton webbing colors:
Aubergine (suffix AU)
Black (suffix BL)
Dark grey (suffix DG)
Flax (suffix FL)
Forest green (suffix FG)
Khaki (suffix KH)
Maize (suffix MZ)
Navy (suffix NA)
Red (suffix RD)
Steel blue (suffix SB)

Cotton/nylon webbing colors:
Blueberry (suffix BU)
Eucalyptus (suffix EU)
Licorice (suffix LC)
Nutmeg (suffix NM)
Squash (suffix SH)
Tomato (suffix TO)

Re-upholstery kit:
Webbing straps in one length to re-upholster existing chairs. Must be reupholstered by a professional upholsterer.

Note:
The Risom Lounge chairs are Greenguard certified.

Maintenance:
See pages 28-29.

Construction

Frame:
Select maple or walnut hardwood with clear finish. Ebonized finish is stained maple hardwood. Mortise and tenon construction. Seat basket of arm lounge chair attaches to arm frame with invisible screws.

Finish:
Lacquer finish.

Upholstery:
Cotton webbing is 100% natural cotton. Nylon webbing straps are 60% nylon, 40% cotton with water repellant finish. Cotton and Nylon webbing are CAL133 approved.

pattern no.	maple, ebonized	walnut	webbing kit
654LA-( )-( )	$1,923.	$2,019.	
654LC-( )-( )	1,464.	1,537.	
654L-KIT-( )			158.

Weight:
Arm lounge chair in Maple and/or Ebonized finishes weigh 20 lbs, Walnut finish weigh 17 lbs. Armless lounge chair in Maple and/or Ebonized finishes weigh 14 lbs., Walnut finish weigh 12 lbs.

Eero Saarinen
Tulip Chairs

Designer(s):
Eero Saarinen, 1957

Award(s):
The Museum of Modern Art, New York, USA, 1969; Federal Award for Industrial Design, W. Germany, 1969; Design Center Stuttgart Award, W. Germany, 1962

description	upholstery	seat h	arm h	w	d	h	textile fabric yds.	req. leather sq. ft.	weight
150A Tulip arm chair	inner shell	18″	25 3/8″	26″	23 1/4″	32″	2.3	n/a	24 lbs.
	seat cushion	18″	25 3/8″	26″	23 1/4″	32″	0.8	14	18 lbs.
	inner shell	18″	25 3/8″	26″	23 1/4″	32″	2.3	n/a	23 lbs.
	seat cushion	18″	25 3/8″	26″	23 1/4″	32″	0.8	14	18 lbs.
150K Upholstered cushion replacement, arm chair	seat cushion						0.8	14	
151C Tulip armless chair	inner shell	18 1/2″		20″	21 1/4″	32″	1.7	n/a	20 lbs.
	seat cushion	18 1/2″		20″	21 1/4″	32″	0.8	14	17 lbs.
	inner shell	18 1/2″		20″	21 1/4″	32″	1.7	n/a	19 lbs.
	seat cushion	18 1/2″		20″	21 1/4″	32″	0.8	14	16 lbs.
151K Upholstered cushion replacement, armless chair	seat cushion						0.8	14	
153Y Stool		16 1/2″		15 1/2″		18″	0.8	14	10 lbs.

Order Code

Example:	**150AX-2-U-K451/4**
150AX	Tulip arm chair, fixed position
2	White
U	Upholstered inner shell and seat cushion
K451/4	Una, Ebony

Note:
The Saarinen chairs are part of a collection. Please refer to Saarinen lounge seating, executive chairs and tables on pages 240 and 370.

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Swivel or fixed position
3. Finish selection
4. Upholstery option (except stool)
5. Textile selection

Ordering Information

Swivel or fixed position:
Swivel action (suffix S)
Fixed position (suffix X)

Base and shell finishes:
Black (suffix 1)
Platinum (suffix PL) (not on fully upholstered chairs)
White (suffix 2)

Upholstery options:
Upholstered seat cushion only (suffix K)
Upholstered inner shell and seat cushion (suffix U)

Upholstery/COM information:
Prices shown include fabric or leather upholstery. Contact your Knoll representative for colors. Only approved KnollTextiles and Spinneybeck leathers may be ordered.

Customer's Own Material is available pending approval. For approval requirements, processing instructions and ordering information please see page 18.

Maintenance:
See pages 28-29.

Note:
The signature of Eero Saarinen and the KnollStudio logo are located on the underside of the base.

The Tulip Chair is Greenguard certified.

Construction

Base:
Cast aluminum. Rilsan coated finish for black and white chairs, platinum chairs consist of a high-resilient polyurethane enamel wet coat with a clear satin finish.

Shell:
Molded fiberglass reinforced plastic bonded finish.

Upholstery:
Upholstered or unupholstered inner shell, with removable foam cushion (zippered cover and Velcro fastening).

Cal 133 Fire Code♠:
The 513Y Saarinen Stool complies with the California Technical Bulletin 133 standard if upholstered in Cal 133 approved upholstery. Specify suffix -C at end of pattern number and suffix -133 at end of textile selection. Upcharge applies, see page 19.

pattern no.	grades A	COM B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	COL U	V	W	X	Y
150AS-(1,2)U	$4,500.	$4,575.	$4,644.	$4,725.	$4,786.	$4,835.	$4,913.	$5,060.	$5,169.					
150AS-(1,2, PL)K	2,683.	2,706.	2,725.	2,749.	2,768.	2,780.	2,805.	2,848.	2,879.	2,973.	3,051.	3,207.	3,239.	3,275.
150AX-(1,2)U	4,203.	4,279.	4,349.	4,428.	4,492.	4,538.	4,616.	4,766.	4,877.					
150AX-(1,2,PL)K	2,530.	2,549.	2,572.	2,596.	2,613.	2,625.	2,650.	2,693.	2,725.	2,819.	2,896.	3,052.	3,083.	3,122.
150K	530.	553.	572.	595.	611.	624.	646.	687.	717.	876.	948.	1,095.	1,125.	1,160.
151CS-(1,2)U	3,795.	3,851.	3,902.	3,960.	4,008.	4,043.	4,099.	4,210.	4,290.					
151CS-(1,2,PL)K	2,312.	2,336.	2,357.	2,379.	2,398.	2,412.	2,435.	2,478.	2,510.	2,644.	2,722.	2,877.	2,909.	2,948.
151CX-(1,2)U	3,664.	3,718.	3,773.	3,830.	3,877.	3,910.	3,969.	4,080.	4,162.					
151CX-(1,2,PL)K	2,091.	2,115.	2,133.	2,157.	2,176.	2,189.	2,212.	2,256.	2,288.	2,521.	2,600.	2,754.	2,788.	2,824.
151K	530.	553.	572.	595.	611.	624.	646.	687.	717.	876.	948.	1,095.	1,125.	1,160.
153YS-(1, 2, PL)	1,367.	1,387.	1,407.	1,429.	1,446.	1,457.	1,481.	1,522.	1,553.	1,642.	1,712.	1,860.	1,891.	1,926.

Approved KnollTextiles Grades/Fabrics

A
Alignment *
Analogy
Beacon
Bocce *
Cat's Cradle *
Common Ground *
Commuter Cloth *♠
Delite *
Dristi *
Hourglass
Mariner *
Metaphor
Monarch
Prep
Presto (n/a on stool)
Soliloquy *
Sonnet *
Stacks *
Trophy *

B
Abacus *
Bank Shot *
Belize *
Betwixt *
Bistro *
Boundary *♠
Cameo *
Chroma
Chronicle
Close Knit *
Digit
Dovetail *
Ferry *
Gala II
Grande *

B continued
Grandview *
Journey *
Keaton *
Knoll Felt *
Knoll Hopsack *
Lyric *
Mini Stitch *
Night Life *
Paradigm *
Petal Pusher *
Pop *
Prairie *
Prim *♠
Radiance *
Ransom *
Ricochet *
Roam *
Rush Hour *
Soiree *
Spark *
Spinoff Nuance *
Spree *
Starry Night *
Sutton *
Synth
Tabloid *
Venue *
Versa *
Vinyl
Westwood *
Wide Angle *
Zephyr *
Zipline *

C
Atlas *
Autobahn
Axiom *
Baxter *
Biota *
Cairo *
Chance *
Charm *
Circa *
Classic Boucle *
Dahlia *
Durand *
Earthwork *
Echo *
Empire Stripe
Enmesh *
Entourage *
Fable CR *
Fibra *
Greenwich *
Hudson
Hula Hoop *
Kora CR
Lagos *
Legend CR
Lore CR
Magnolia
Metro
Milestone *
Moto CR *
Noble *
Panache CR *
Posh
Quark *
Regard CR *

C continued
Roundtrip *
Sahara *
Sandpiper
Sequin CR *
Sinclair *
Smart *
Spectator *
Spot On *
Star Struck *
Stepping Stones
Swing *
Tight Rope *
Tilden *
Tower Grid *
Transition *
Treble CR *
Vibe *
Zari CR *

D
Compass CR
Coterie *
Eclat Weave *
Hologram
Masquerade
Menagerie *
Origins *
Satellite
Satin Chisel
Tara *
Theory *
Zoom

E
Highland *
Ikat Square *
Ikat Stripe *
Kampala *
Katazome *
Luberon *
Mamba *
Marquee *
Meroe *
Sherman *
Shima *
Whip *

F
Atelier *
Biscayne *
Calais Cotton Velvet
Century *
Coco *
Cornaro *
Eclipse *
Glider *
Icon *
Intrigue *
Liberty *
Mod Plaid *
Rivington *
Soon
Topography *
Totem *
Tweed Frieze *

G
Abington *
Arabella *
Arber *
Brugge *
Djenne
Garden City *
Gibson *
Hampshire *
Haze *

G continued
Kamani
Kinabalu *
Kingston *
Melange *
Metallic Gloss *
Sablon *
Serendipity *
Spencer *
Ultrasuede *
Utrillo *

H
Arno *
Bavaria *
Constance *
Gezelle *
Magritte *
Rosemond *

I
Aswan *
Bryon *
Canaan *
Cato *
Diamond Days *
Digi Velvet
Dynamic *
Fiori *
Gates *
Gramercy *
Ita *
Jaipur *
Knoll Velvet *
North Island *
Olema
Piper *
Ravello *
Rutledge *
Tudor *
Vermeer *
Walker *
Worth *
Zimba *

Spinneybeck Leather

U
Vicenza
Volo

V
Acqua
Andes
Embossed Tipped
España
Hand Tipped
Velluto Pelle

W
Alaska
Amazon
Antique
Arizona
Derby
Forte
Lucente
Sabrina

X
Ducale
Ducale Velour

Y
Capri
Cervo
Copenhagen
Cordovan
Distressed
Lucca
Marissa
Portofino
Prima
Riva
Torello

* Approved for fully upholstered versions.

♠ Approved for Cal133 upholstery.

Check with your KnollTextiles or Spinneybeck Representative for changes or additions.

Eero Saarinen
Executive Arm Chairs

Designer(s):
Eero Saarinen, 1950

description	seat h, min	seat h, max	w	d	h, min	h, max	textile fabric yds.	req. leather sq. ft.	weight	type
71A-T5G-H Executive arm chair with pneumatic seat height adjustment	16 1/2″	21 3/4″	26″	24 3/4″	31″	36 1/4″	2.9	47	34 lbs.	
Executive arm chair with pneumatic seat height adjustment, contrast leather welt option	16 1/2″	21 3/4″	26″	24 3/4″	31″	36 1/4″	2.9	47	34 lbs.	uphol.
								6.25		welt
71A Executive arm chair with tubular legs and glides	18″		26″	24 3/4″	31 1/2″		2.9	47	19 lbs.	
Executive arm chair with tubular legs and glides, contrast leather welt option	18″		26″	24 3/4″	31 1/2″		2.9	47	19 lbs.	uphol.
								6.25		welt
R Optional soft wheel casters (change -H to -R)										
3 Optional black top caps (add -3 after 71A, not available for 71A-PC)										

Order Code

Example:	**71A-3-T5G-R-ES8080**
71A	Open back arm chair
3	Black top caps
T5G	Advanced height adjustment, swivel/tilt
R	Soft wheel casters
ES8080	Espana, Serpentina

Note:
The Saarinen executive chairs are part of a collection. Please refer to Saarinen side chairs, lounge chairs and tables on beginning on pages 238 and 370.

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Black top cap option (swivel base only)
3. Caster type (swivel base only)
4. Cal 133 fire code option
5. Split upholstery option (add S)
6. Textile selection

Ordering Information

Wood Leg Finishes:
Ebonized Walnut (suffix D)
Light Oak (suffix LO)
Light Walnut (suffix LWA)
Pearwood (suffix P)
Polished Chrome (suffix C)
Reff Dark Cherry (suffix V314)

Tubular Leg Finishes:
Black (BL)
Polished Chrome (suffix C)

Caster option:
Hard wheel casters standard. For soft wheel casters, change -H in pattern number to -R. No glide option on swivel models.

Split upholstery option:
The seat and back of the Saarinen Executive Chair can be specified in split upholstery. Indicate S before selected seat upholstery, followed by selected back upholstery. The price equals the price of the higher upholstery grade.

COM split fabric requirements:
Back upholstery: 2.25 yards
Seat upholstery: 1.25 yards

COL split leather requirements:
Back upholstery: 40 square feet
Seat upholstery: 23 square feet

Upholstery/COM information:
Prices shown include fabric or leather upholstery. Contact your Knoll representative for colors. Only approved KnollTextiles and Spinneybeck leathers may be ordered.

Customer's Own Material is available pending approval. For approval requirements, processing instructions and ordering information please see page 18.

Cal 133 Fire Code♠:
The Saarinen Executive Chairs comply with the California Technical Bulletin 133 standard if upholstered in Cal 133 approved upholstery. Specify suffix -C at end of pattern number and suffix -133 at end of textile selection. Upcharge applies, see page 19.

Maintenance:
See pages 28-29.

Note:
The Saarinen Executive Arm Chair is Greenguard certified.

Construction

Frame:
Molded reinforced polyurethane shell. Contoured plywood seat form.

Upholstery:
Urethane foam cushion. Welt detail along arm, back and top of seat is available as a self welt (same material) or as a contrasting leather welt. Please specify pattern number with LT suffix, for contrasting welt, and add appropriate leather upcharge for total list price of the piece. Leather welt option is available on both textile and leather upholstery.

Swivel base:
Five-star steel base in protective black epoxy finish. Stainless steel or optional black epoxy top caps.

Steel leg base:
Four legs in seamless tubular steel with polished chrome or matte black powder coat .

pattern no.	upcharge	grades A	COM B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	COL U	V	W	X	Y
71A-T5G-( )-( )		$2,976.	$3,054.	$3,130.	$3,215.	$3,283.	$3,332.	$3,417.	$3,575.	$3,694.	$4,645.	$4,905.	$5,427.	$5,537.	$5,662.
71A-T5G-( )-LT-( )-( )		2,976.	3,054.	3,130.	3,215.	3,283.	3,332.	3,417.	3,575.	3,694.	4,645.	4,905.	5,427.	5,537.	5,662.
upchg, welt											227.	258.	321.	334.	350.
71A-(BL,C)-( )		2,196.	2,274.	2,353.	2,435.	2,504.	2,552.	2,638.	2,795.	2,914.	3,863.	4,119.	4,642.	4,750.	4,879.
71A-(BL,C)-LT-( )-( )		2,196.	2,274.	2,353.	2,435.	2,504.	2,552.	2,638.	2,795.	2,914.	3,863.	4,119.	4,642.	4,750.	4,879.
upchg, welt											227.	258.	321.	334.	350.
R	n/c														
3	90.														

Wood leg base:
Solid steam bent oak with a clear or stained finish. Finish is complementary match to Saarinen, Florence Knoll and Platner low tables.

Casters:
2″ twin wheel hard casters for use on carpeted floors. Wheel and housing components in black textured plastic. Optional soft casters for use on wood and other resilient flooring (black with grey housing).

Glides:
Molded nylon disk in stamped steel shroud.

Approved KnollTextiles Grades/Fabrics

A
Beacon
Common Ground♠
Commuter Cloth♠
Delite
Dristi
Hourglass
Mariner
Presto
Sonnet
Stacks
Trophy

B
Abacus
Bank Shot
Boundary
Cameo
Digit
Ferry
Grande
Journey
Keaton
Knoll Felt♠
Knoll Hopsack♠
Lyric
Night Life
Petal Pusher
Pop
Prairie
Ricochet
Rush Hour
Spinoff Nuance
Starry Night

B continued
Sutton
Synth
Venue
Vinyl
Westwood
Wide Angle
Zephyr

C
Axiom
Classic Boucle
Durand
Echo
Entourage
Hula Hoop
Lagos
Metro
Palisade
Quark
Sequin CR
Sinclair
Smart
Stepping Stones
Swing
Tilden
Transition

D
Hologram

D continued
Satellite
Satin Chisel
Tara
Theory
Zoom

E
Highland
Kampala
Luberon
Mamba
Sherman

F
Atelier
Biscayne
Coco
Cornaro
Eclipse
Intrigue
Liberty
Rivington
Tweed Frieze

G
Arber
Brugge
Garden City
Hampshire
Haze
Kinabalu
Melange
Metallic Gloss
Sablon
Serendipity
Ultrasuede
Utrillo

H
Arno
Bavaria
Gezelle
Magritte
Rosemond

I
Aswan
Cato
Diamond Days
Dynamic
Fiori
Ita
Knoll Velvet
North Island
Rutledge
Tudor
Vermeer
Walker
Zimba

Spinneybeck Leather

U
Vicenza♠
Volo♠

V
Acqua♠
Andes♠
Embossed Tipped♠
España♠
Velluto Pelle♠

W
Alaska♠
Amazon♠
Antique♠
Arizona♠
Derby♠
Forte♠
Lucente♠
Sabrina♠

X
Ducale♠
Ducale Velour♠

Y
Capri♠
Cervo♠
Copenhagen♠
Cordovan♠
Distressed♠
Marissa♠
Prima♠
Riva♠

♠ Approved for Cal 133 upholstery.

Check with your KnollTextiles or Spinneybeck Representative for changes or additions.

Eero Saarinen
Executive Arm Chairs

Designer(s):
Eero Saarinen, 1950

	description	seat h, min	seat h, max	w	d	h, min	h, max	textile fabric yds.	req. leather sq. ft.	weight	type
	71A-W Executive arm chair with wood legs and glides	18″		26″	24 3/4″	31 1/2″		2.9	47	18 lbs.	
	Executive arm chair with wood legs and glides, contrast leather welt option	18″		26″	24 3/4″	31 1/2″		2.9	47	18 lbs.	uphol.
									6.25		welt

Order Code

Example:	**71A-3-T5G-R-ES8080**
71A	Open back arm chair
3	Black top caps
T5G	Advanced height adjustment, swivel/tilt
R	Soft wheel casters
ES8080	Espana, Serpentina

Note:
The Saarinen executive chairs are part of a collection. Please refer to Saarinen side chairs, lounge chairs and tables on beginning on pages 238 and 370.

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Black top cap option (swivel base only)
3. Caster type (swivel base only)
4. Cal 133 fire code option
5. Split upholstery option (add S)
6. Textile selection

Ordering Information

Wood Leg Finishes:
Ebonized Walnut (suffix D)
Light Oak (suffix LO)
Light Walnut (suffix LWA)
Pearwood (suffix P)
Polished Chrome (suffix C)
Reff Dark Cherry (suffix V314)

Tubular Leg Finishes:
Black (BL)
Polished Chrome (suffix C)

Caster option:
Hard wheel casters standard. For soft wheel casters, change -H in pattern number to -R. No glide option on swivel models.

Split upholstery option:
The seat and back of the Saarinen Executive Chair can be specified in split upholstery. Indicate S before selected seat upholstery, followed by selected back upholstery. The price equals the price of the higher upholstery grade.

COM split fabric requirements:
Back upholstery: 2.25 yards
Seat upholstery: 1.25 yards

COL split leather requirements:
Back upholstery: 40 square feet
Seat upholstery: 23 square feet

Upholstery/COM information:
Prices shown include fabric or leather upholstery. Contact your Knoll representative for colors. Only approved KnollTextiles and Spinneybeck leathers may be ordered.

Customer's Own Material is available pending approval. For approval requirements, processing instructions and ordering information please see page 18.

Cal 133 Fire Code♠:
The Saarinen Executive Chairs comply with the California Technical Bulletin 133 standard if upholstered in Cal 133 approved upholstery. Specify suffix -C at end of pattern number and suffix -133 at end of textile selection. Upcharge applies, see page 19.

Maintenance:
See pages 28-29.

Note:
The Saarinen Executive Arm Chair is Greenguard certified.

Construction

Frame:
Molded reinforced polyurethane shell. Contoured plywood seat form.

Upholstery:
Urethane foam cushion. Welt detail along arm, back and top of seat is available as a self welt (same material) or as a contrasting leather welt. Please specify pattern number with LT suffix, for contrasting welt, and add appropriate leather upcharge for total list price of the piece. Leather welt option is available on both textile and leather upholstery.

Swivel base:
Five-star steel base in protective black epoxy finish. Stainless steel or optional black epoxy top caps.

Steel leg base:
Four legs in seamless tubular steel with polished chrome or matte black powder coat .

pattern no.	upcharge	grades A	COM B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	COL U	V	W	X	Y
71A-W-( )-( )		$2,571.	$2,652.	$2,730.	$2,817.	$2,888.	$2,939.	$3,026.	$3,189.	$3,311.	$4,259.	$4,528.	$5,069.	$5,180.	$5,312.
71A-W-( )-LT-( )-( )		2,571.	2,652.	2,730.	2,817.	2,888.	2,939.	3,026.	3,189.	3,311.	4,259.	4,528.	5,069.	5,180.	5,312.
upchg, welt											227.	258.	321.	334.	350.

Wood leg base:
Solid steam bent oak with a clear or stained finish. Finish is complementary match to Saarinen, Florence Knoll and Platner low tables.

Casters:
2″ twin wheel hard casters for use on carpeted floors. Wheel and housing components in black textured plastic. Optional soft casters for use on wood and other resilient flooring (black with grey housing).

Glides:
Molded nylon disk in stamped steel shroud.

Approved KnollTextiles Grades/Fabrics

A
Beacon
Common Ground♠
Commuter Cloth♠
Delite
Dristi
Hourglass
Mariner
Presto
Sonnet
Stacks
Trophy

B
Abacus
Bank Shot
Boundary
Cameo
Digit
Ferry
Grande
Journey
Keaton
Knoll Felt♠
Knoll Hopsack♠
Lyric
Night Life
Petal Pusher
Pop
Prairie
Ricochet
Rush Hour
Spinoff Nuance
Starry Night

B continued
Sutton
Synth
Venue
Vinyl
Westwood
Wide Angle
Zephyr

C
Axiom
Classic Boucle
Durand
Echo
Entourage
Hula Hoop
Lagos
Metro
Palisade
Quark
Sequin CR
Sinclair
Smart
Stepping Stones
Swing
Tilden
Transition

D
Hologram

D continued
Satellite
Satin Chisel
Tara
Theory
Zoom

E
Highland
Kampala
Luberon
Mamba
Sherman

F
Atelier
Biscayne
Coco
Cornaro
Eclipse
Intrigue
Liberty
Rivington
Tweed Frieze

G
Arber
Brugge
Garden City
Hampshire
Haze
Kinabalu
Melange
Metallic Gloss
Sablon
Serendipity
Ultrasuede
Utrillo

H
Arno
Bavaria
Gezelle
Magritte
Rosemond

I
Aswan
Cato
Diamond Days
Dynamic
Fiori
Ita
Knoll Velvet
North Island
Rutledge
Tudor
Vermeer
Walker
Zimba

Spinneybeck Leather

U
Vicenza♠
Volo♠

V
Acqua♠
Andes♠
Embossed Tipped♠
España♠
Velluto Pelle♠

W
Alaska♠
Amazon♠
Antique♠
Arizona♠
Derby♠
Forte♠
Lucente♠
Sabrina♠

X
Ducale♠
Ducale Velour♠

Y
Capri♠
Cervo♠
Copenhagen♠
Cordovan♠
Distressed♠
Marissa♠
Prima♠
Riva♠

♠ Approved for Cal 133 upholstery.

Check with your KnollTextiles or Spinneybeck Representative for changes or additions.

Eero Saarinen
Executive Armless Chairs

Designer(s):
Eero Saarinen, 1946

	description	seat h, min	seat h, max	w	d	h, min	h, max	textile fabric yds.	req. leather sq. ft.	weight
	72C-T5G-H Executive armless chair with pneumatic seat height adjustment	14 1/2″	19 3/4″	22 1/2″	24″	31″	36 1/4″	2.0	35	29 lbs.
	72C Executive armless chair with tubular legs and glides	18 3/4″		22 1/2″	20 1/2″	31 1/2″		2.0	35	14 lbs.
	3 Optional black top caps (add -3 after 72C, not available for 72C-PC)									
	R Optional soft wheel casters (change -H to -R)									

Order Code

Example:	**72C-C-S-CD70-AL5008**
72C	Open back chair, armless
C	Polished chrome leg
S	Split upholstery option
CD70	seat: Cordovan, Rembrandt Brown
AL5008	back: Alaska, Caribou

Note:
The Saarinen executive chairs are part of a collection. Please refer to Saarinen side chairs, lounge chairs and tables on beginning on pages 238 and 370.

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Leg base option
3. Cal 133 fire code option
4. Split upholstery option (add S)
5. Textile selection, seat
6. Textile selection, back

Wood Leg Finishes:
Ebonized Walnut (suffix D)
Light Oak (suffix LO)
Light Walnut (suffix LWA)
Pearwood (suffix P)
Polished Chrome (suffix C)
Reff Dark Cherry (suffix V314)

Tubular Leg Finishes:
Black (suffix BL)
Polished Chrome (C)

Plastic Back Finishes:
Black (suffix 1)
White (suffix 2)

Ordering Information

Caster option:
Hard wheel casters standard. For soft wheel casters, change -H to -R. No glide option on swivel models.

Split upholstery option:
The seat and back of the Saarinen Executive Chair can be specified in split upholstery. Indicate S before selected seat upholstery, followed by selected back upholstery. The price equals the price of the higher upholstery grade.

COM split fabric requirements:
Back upholstery: 1.5 yards
Seat upholstery: .75 yards

COL split leather requirements:
Back upholstery: 27 square feet
Seat upholstery: 13.5 square feet

Upholstery/COM information:
Prices shown include fabric or leather upholstery. Contact your Knoll representative for colors. Only approved KnollTextiles and Spinneybeck leathers may be ordered.Customer's Own Material is available pending approval. For approval requirements, processing instructions and ordering information please see page 18.

Cal 133 Fire Code♠:
The Saarinen Executive Chairs comply with the California Technical Bulletin 133 standard if upholstered in Cal 133 approved upholstery. Specify suffix -C at end of pattern number and suffix -133 at end of textile selection. Upcharge applies, see page 19.

Maintenance:
See pages 28-29.

Note:
The Saarinen Executive Armless Chair is Greenguard certified

Construction:

Frame:
Molded reinforced polyurethane shell. Contoured plywood seat form.

Plastic Back:
Polycarbonate with a wet coat paint in black or white. Note that the seat of the plastic back version is slightly wider than the fully upholstered version.

Upholstery:
Urethane foam cushion.

Swivel base:
Five-star steel base in protective black epoxy finish. Stainless steel or optional black epoxy top caps.

Steel Leg base:
Four legs in seamless tubular steel with polished chrome or matte black powder coat.

Wood leg base:
Solid steam bent oak with a clear or stained finish. Finish is complementary match to Saarinen, Florence Knoll and Platner low tables

Casters:
2″ twin wheel hard casters for use on carpeted floors. Wheel and housing components in black textured plastic. Optional soft casters for use on wood and other resilient flooring (black with grey housing).

Glides:
Molded nylon disk in stamped steel shroud.

pattern no.	upcharge	grades A	COM B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	COL U	V	W	X	Y
72C-T5G-H-( )		$2,131.	$2,187.	$2,239.	$2,297.	$2,342.	$2,377.	$2,435.	$2,545.	$2,625.	$3,137.	$3,329.	$3,717.	$3,799.	$3,893.
72C-(BL,C)-( )		1,472.	1,526.	1,579.	1,636.	1,683.	1,718.	1,775.	1,885.	1,967.	2,447.	2,639.	3,027.	3,108.	3,203.
3	90.														
R	n/c														

Approved KnollTextiles Grades/Fabrics

A
Beacon
Bocce
Cat's Cradle
Chance
Common Ground ♠
Commuter Cloth ♠
Delite
Dristi
Hourglass
Mariner
Prep ♠
Presto ♠
Soliloquy
Sonnet
Stacks
Trophy

B
Abacus ♠
Argyle
Bank Shot ♠
Belize
Betwixt
Bistro ♠
Boundary
Cameo
Chroma
Chronicle
Digit
Ferry
Forza
Gala II
Grande
Grandview
Holbrook
Journey
Keaton
Knoll Felt ♠
Knoll Hopsack ♠
Ludlow
Lyric

B continued
Mini Stitch ♠
Night Life
Paradigm
Petal Pusher
Pop
Prairie
Prim ♠
Ransom
Radiance
Ricochet
Roam
Rush Hour
Soiree
Spark ♠
Spinoff Nuance
Spree
Starry Night ♠
Sutton
Synth
Tabloid
Venue
Versa
Vinyl
Westwood
Wide Angle ♠
Zephyr
Zipline

C
Atlas
Axiom
Baxter
Biota ♠
Charm ♠
Circa
Classic Boucle
Dahlia CR
Durand
Earthwork ♠
Echo

C continued
Empire Stripe
Enmesh ♠
Entourage
Fable CR
Fibra
Greenwich
Hudson
Hula Hoop
Kaleidoscope CR
Kora CR
Lagos
Lore CR
Magnolia
Metro
Milestone
Noble
Palisade
Panache CR
Quark
Regard CR
Rountrip
Sandpiper
Sequin CR
Sinclair
Smart
Spectator
Spot On
Star Struck ♠
Stepping Stones
Swing
Tilden
Tower Grid
Transition ♠
Treble CR
Vibe
Zari CR

D
Compass CR
Coterie
Eclat Weave
Hologram
Masquerade
Menagerie
Origins
Satellite
Satin Chisel
Tara
Theory
Zoom

E
Highland
Ikat Square
Ikat Stripe
Kampala
Katazome
Luberon
Mamba
Marquee
Sherman
Shima
Tryst
Whip

F
Atelier
Biscayne
Coco
Cornaro
Eclipse
Glider
Icon
Intrigue
Liberty
Mod Plaid
Rivington
Soon
Topography
Totem
Tweed Frieze

G
Abington
Arabella
Arber
Brugge
Djenne
Garden City
Gibson
Hampshire
Haze
Kamani
Kinabalu
Kingston
Melange
Metallic Gloss
Sablon
Serendipity
Spencer
Straie Stripe
Ultrasuede ♠
Utrillo ♠

H
Arno
Bavaria
Constance
Gezelle
Magritte
Rosemond

I
Aswan
Canaan
Cato
Diamond Days
Dynamic
Fiori
Gates
Gramercy
Ita
Jaipur
Knoll Velvet
North Island
Olema
Piper
Rutledge
Tudor
Vermeer
Walker
Worth
Zimba

Spinneybeck Leather

U
Vicenza ♠
Volo ♠

V
Acqua ♠
Andes ♠
Embossed Tipped ♠
España ♠
Velluto Pelle ♠

W
Alaska ♠
Amazon ♠
Antique ♠
Arizona ♠
Forte ♠
Lucente ♠
Sabrina ♠

X
Ducale ♠
Ducale Velour ♠

Y
Capri ♠
Cervo ♠
Copenhagen ♠
Cordovan ♠
Distressed ♠
Lucca ♠
Marissa ♠
Portofino ♠
Prima ♠
Riva ♠

♠ Approved for Cal 133 upholstery; approval does not apply to chairs with plastic backs.

Check with your KnollTextiles or Spinneybeck Representative for changes or additions.

Eero Saarinen
Executive Armless Chairs

Designer(s):
Eero Saarinen, 1946

	description	seat h, min	seat h, max	width	d	h, min	h, max	textile fabric yds.	req. leather sq. ft.	weight
	72C-W Executive armless chair with wood legs and glides	18¾″		22½″	20½″	31½″		2.0	35	13 lbs.
	72C Executive armless chair with plastic back, tubular legs and glides	18¾″		22″	20.5″	31½″		1.3	12	16 lbs.

Order Code

Example:	**72C-C-S-CD70-AL5008**
72C	Open back chair, armless
C	Polished chrome leg
S	Split upholstery option
CD70	seat: Cordovan, Rembrandt Brown
AL5008	back: Alaska, Caribou

Note:
The Saarinen executive chairs are part of a collection. Please refer to Saarinen side chairs, lounge chairs and tables on beginning on pages 238 and 370.

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Leg base option
3. Cal 133 fire code option
4. Split upholstery option (add S)
5. Textile selection, seat
6. Textile selection, back

Wood Leg Finishes:
Ebonized Walnut (suffix D)
Light Oak (suffix LO)
Light Walnut (suffix LWA)
Pearwood (suffix P)
Polished Chrome (suffix C)
Reff Dark Cherry (suffix V314)

Tubular Leg Finishes:
Black (suffix BL)
Polished Chrome (C)

Plastic Back Finishes:
Black (suffix 1)
White (suffix 2)

Ordering Information

Caster option:
Hard wheel casters standard. For soft wheel casters, change -H to -R. No glide option on swivel models.

Split upholstery option:
The seat and back of the Saarinen Executive Chair can be specified in split upholstery. Indicate S before selected seat upholstery, followed by selected back upholstery. The price equals the price of the higher upholstery grade.

COM split fabric requirements:
Back upholstery: 1.5 yards
Seat upholstery: .75 yards

COL split leather requirements:
Back upholstery: 27 square feet
Seat upholstery: 13.5 square feet

Upholstery/COM information:
Prices shown include fabric or leather upholstery. Contact your Knoll representative for colors. Only approved KnollTextiles and Spinneybeck leathers may be ordered.Customer's Own Material is available pending approval. For approval requirements, processing instructions and ordering information please see page 18.

Cal 133 Fire Code♠:
The Saarinen Executive Chairs comply with the California Technical Bulletin 133 standard if upholstered in Cal 133 approved upholstery. Specify suffix -C at end of pattern number and suffix -133 at end of textile selection. Upcharge applies, see page 19.

Maintenance:
See pages 28-29.

Note:
The Saarinen Executive Armless Chair is Greenguard certified

Construction:

Frame:
Molded reinforced polyurethane shell. Contoured plywood seat form.

Plastic Back:
Polycarbonate with a wet coat paint in black or white. Note that the seat of the plastic back version is slightly wider than the fully upholstered version.

Upholstery:
Urethane foam cushion.

Swivel base:
Five-star steel base in protective black epoxy finish. Stainless steel or optional black epoxy top caps.

Steel Leg base:
Four legs in seamless tubular steel with polished chrome or matte black powder coat.

Wood leg base:
Solid steam bent oak with a clear or stained finish. Finish is complementary match to Saarinen, Florence Knoll and Platner low tables

Casters:
2″ twin wheel hard casters for use on carpeted floors. Wheel and housing components in black textured plastic. Optional soft casters for use on wood and other resilient flooring (black with grey housing).

Glides:
Molded nylon disk in stamped steel shroud.

pattern no.	upcharge	grades A	COM B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	COL U	V	W	X	Y
72C-W-( )-( )		$1,878.	$1,933.	$1,987.	$2,048.	$2,095.	$2,131.	$2,191.	$2,305.	$2,390.	$2,876.	$3,074.	$3,476.	$3,560.	$3,658.
72C-(BL,C)-(1, 2)-( )		1,024.	1,060.	1,094.	1,131.	1,161.	1,182.	1,222.	1,293.	1,347.	1,268.	1,334.	1,467.	1,495.	1,527.

Approved KnollTextiles Grades/Fabrics

A
Beacon
Bocce
Cat's Cradle
Chance
Common Ground ♠
Commuter Cloth ♠
Delite
Dristi
Hourglass
Mariner
Prep ♠
Presto ♠
Soliloquy
Sonnet
Stacks
Trophy

B
Abacus ♠
Argyle
Bank Shot ♠
Belize
Betwixt
Bistro ♠
Boundary
Cameo
Chroma
Chronicle
Digit
Ferry
Forza
Gala II
Grande
Grandview
Holbrook
Journey
Keaton
Knoll Felt ♠
Knoll Hopsack ♠
Ludlow
Lyric

B continued
Mini Stitch ♠
Night Life
Paradigm
Petal Pusher
Pop
Prairie
Prim ♠
Ransom
Radiance
Ricochet
Roam
Rush Hour
Soiree
Spark ♠
Spinoff Nuance
Spree
Starry Night ♠
Sutton
Synth
Tabloid
Venue
Versa
Vinyl
Westwood
Wide Angle ♠
Zephyr
Zipline

C
Atlas
Axiom
Baxter
Biota ♠
Charm ♠
Circa
Classic Boucle
Dahlia CR
Durand
Earthwork ♠
Echo

C continued
Empire Stripe
Enmesh ♠
Entourage
Fable CR
Fibra
Greenwich
Hudson
Hula Hoop
Kaleidoscope CR
Kora CR
Lagos
Lore CR
Magnolia
Metro
Milestone
Noble
Palisade
Panache CR
Quark
Regard CR
Rountrip
Sandpiper
Sequin CR
Sinclair
Smart
Spectator
Spot On
Star Struck ♠
Stepping Stones
Swing
Tilden
Tower Grid
Transition ♠
Treble CR
Vibe
Zari CR

D
Compass CR
Coterie
Eclat Weave
Hologram
Masquerade
Menagerie
Origins
Satellite
Satin Chisel
Tara
Theory
Zoom

E
Highland
Ikat Square
Ikat Stripe
Kampala
Katazome
Luberon
Mamba
Marquee
Sherman
Shima
Tryst
Whip

F
Atelier
Biscayne
Coco
Cornaro
Eclipse
Glider
Icon
Intrigue
Liberty
Mod Plaid
Rivington
Soon
Topography
Totem
Tweed Frieze

G
Abington
Arabella
Arber
Brugge
Djenne
Garden City
Gibson
Hampshire
Haze
Kamani
Kinabalu
Kingston
Melange
Metallic Gloss
Sablon
Serendipity
Spencer
Straie Stripe
Ultrasuede ♠
Utrillo ♠

H
Arno
Bavaria
Constance
Gezelle
Magritte
Rosemond

I
Aswan
Canaan
Cato
Diamond Days
Dynamic
Fiori
Gates
Gramercy
Ita
Jaipur
Knoll Velvet
North Island
Olema
Piper
Rutledge
Tudor
Vermeer
Walker
Worth
Zimba

Spinneybeck Leather

U
Vicenza ♠
Volo ♠

V
Acqua ♠
Andes ♠
Embossed Tipped ♠
España ♠
Velluto Pelle ♠

W
Alaska ♠
Amazon ♠
Antique ♠
Arizona ♠
Forte ♠
Lucente ♠
Sabrina ♠

X
Ducale ♠
Ducale Velour ♠

Y
Capri ♠
Cervo ♠
Copenhagen ♠
Cordovan ♠
Distressed ♠
Lucca ♠
Marissa ♠
Portofino ♠
Prima ♠
Riva ♠

♠ Approved for Cal 133 upholstery; approval does not apply to chairs with plastic backs.

Check with your KnollTextiles or Spinneybeck Representative for changes or additions.

Eero Saarinen
Womb Chair, Ottoman and Settee

Designer(s):
Eero Saarinen, 1946

	description	seat h	arm h	w	d	h	textile fabric yds.	req. leather sq. ft.	weight
	70L Womb chair	16″	20½″	40″	34″	35½″	7.2	165	36 lbs.
	74Y Ottoman			25½″	20″	16″	2.1	55	13 lbs.

Order Code

Example:	**70LM-BL-K530/4**
70LM	Medium womb chair
BL	Black base
K530/4	Lyonese Velvet, Cognac

Note:
The Womb chair and ottoman and Womb Settee are part of a collection. Please refer to Saarinen side and executive chairs and tables on pages 238 and 370.

Specify:

1. Pattern number/size
2. Base finish selection
3. Cal 133 option
4. Split upholstery option (add S)
5. Textile selection

Ordering Information

Base finishes:
Black (suffix BL)
Polished Chrome (suffix C)

Upholstery/COM information:
Prices shown include fabric or leather upholstery. Contact your Knoll representative for colors. Only approved KnollTextiles and Spinneybeck leathers may be ordered.

Customer's Own Material is available pending approval. For approval requirements, processing instructions and ordering information please see page 18.

KnollStudio 20-day Program:
The standard Womb chair and ottoman are available in a chrome finish on the 20-day program upholstered with in-stock KnollTextile. For more information, please consult pages 30-33.

Split upholstery option:
The surround and cushions of the Womb chair and ottoman and Womb settee may be specified with split upholstery. Indicate S before selected surround upholstery, followed by selected cushion upholstery. Price equals the higher upholstery grade.

COM split fabric requirements:
75% Womb chair body: 3.5 yards
75% Womb chair seat/back: 1.25 yards
85% Womb chair body: 3.75 yards
85% Womb chair seat/back: 1.25 yards
85% Ottoman body: 1 yard
85% Ottoman cushion: .75 yards
100% Womb chair body: 5.50 yards
100% Womb chair seat/back: 2 yards
100% Ottoman body: 1 yard
100% Ottoman cushion: 1.25 yards
100% Womb settee body: 9 yards
100% Womb settee seat/back: 2.6 yards

COL split leather requirements:
75% Womb chair body: 90 square ft
75% Womb chair seat/back: 23 square ft
85% Womb chair body: 96 square ft
85% Womb chair seat/back: 25 square ft
85% Ottoman body: 48 square ft
85% Ottoman cushion: 25 square ft
100% Womb chair body: 110 square ft
100% Womb chair seat/back: 40 square ft
100% Ottoman body: 27.5 square ft
100% Ottoman cushion: 27.5 square ft
100% Womb settee body: 275 square ft
100% Womb settee seat/back: 110 square ft

Maintenance:
See pages 28-29.

Cal 133 Fire Code♠:
The Womb Chair, Ottoman, and Settee comply with the California Technical Bulletin 133 standard if upholstered in Cal 133 approved upholstery. Specify suffix -C at end of pattern number and suffix -133 at end of textile selection. Upcharge applies, see page 19.

Note:
The Saarinen Womb chair and ottoman and Womb settee are Greenguard certified.

pattern no.	grades A	COM B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	COL U	V	W	X	Y
70L-(BL,C)-( )	$5,326.	$5,593.	$5,864.	$6,163.	$6,234.	$6,391.	$6,563.	$6,996.	$7,790.	$8,881.	$9,781.	$12,088.	$12,489.	$12,735.
74Y-(BL,C)-( )	1,570.	1,637.	1,709.	1,760.	1,806.	1,848.	1,893.	2,003.	2,205.	2,399.	2,661.	3,230.	3,335.	3,398.

Construction

Base:
Steel wire with a polished chrome finish or matte black powder-coat.

Frame and upholstery:
Foam over molded, reinforced fiberglass shell on chair. Foam cushion over molded plywood platform on ottoman. Separate seat, back, and ottoman cushions constructed of polyester fiber with foam core.

Glides:
Stainless steel and nylon articulating glides.

Medium and Child's Womb Chairs:
Medium Womb chair and ottoman are 85% scale of standard Womb chair. Child's Womb chair is 75% scale of standard chair. Child's chair does not have accompanying ottoman.

Approved KnollTextiles Grades/Fabrics

A
Alignment♠
Bocce
Cat's Cradle
Common Ground♠
Commuter Cloth♠
Delite
Hourglass
Mariner
Prep
Soliloquy *
Sonnet
Stacks

B
Abacus♠
Argyle
Bank Shot
Belize
Betwixt
Bistro♠
Boundary♠
Cameo
Chronicle
Digit
Dovetail♠
Ferry
Grande
Grandview
Holbrook
Journey
Keaton
Knoll Felt
Knoll Hopsack
Ludlow
Lyric
Mini Stitch♠
Night Life
Nonchalant CR
Paradigm
Pogo
Prairie
Prim♠
Radiance
Ransom
Roam
Rush Hour
Soiree
Spark
Spree
Starry Night♠
Sutton♠
Tabloid
Versa
Westwood
Zipline

C
Atlas
Autobahn
Biota
Cairo
Charm
Circa
Classic Boucle
Dahlia CR
Durand
Earthwork
Echo
Empire Stripe *
Entourage *
Fibra
Greenwich
Hudson
Hula Hoop
Kaleidoscope CR
Kora CR *
Lagos
Legend CR
Lore CR
Metro
Milestone
Palisade
Posh
Quark
Regard CR
Roundtrip
Sandpiper
Sequin CR *
Smart
Spectator *
Spot On *
Star Struck
Swing
Tilden
Tower Grid
Transition♠
Treble CR
Vibe *
Zari CR *

D
Compass CR
Coterie
Eclat Weave
Masquerade
Menagerie
Origins
Satellite
Tara
Theory

E
Highland
Ikat Square
Ikat Stripe
Kampala
Katazome
Kimono
Luberon
Mamba
Marquee
Meroe
Shima
Whip

F
Atelier
Biscayne
Coco
Cornaro *
Eclipse
Glider
Icon
Intrigue
Liberty
Mod Plaid
Rivington
Soon
Topography

G
Abington
Arabella
Brugge
Djenne
Garden City
Gibson
Hampshire *
Haze
Kamani
Melange
Sablon
Serendipity
Spencer
Straie Stripe
Ultrasuede♠
Utrillo

H
Arno
Bavaria
Constance
Gezelle
Magritte
Rosemond

I
Aswan
Byron *
Canaan
Cato
Cummings *
Diamond Days
Dynamic
Fiori
Gates
Ita
Jaipur
Knoll Velvet
North Island
Olema
Piper
Rutledge
Sandis
Vermeer
Walker
Worth
Zimba

Spinneybeck Leather

U
Vicenza♠
Volo♠

V
Acqua♠
Andes♠
Embossed Tipped♠
España♠+
Velluto Pelle♠

W
Alaska♠
Amazon♠
Arizona♠
Antique♠
Derby♠
Forte♠
Lucente♠
Sabrina♠

X
Ducale♠+
Ducale Velour♠

Y
Capri♠
Cervo♠
Copenhagen♠
Cordovan♠
Distressed♠+
Lucca♠
Marissa♠
Portofino♠+
Prima♠+
Riva♠
Torello♠

Note: All KnollTextiles and COM fabrics are railroaded on the Womb chair.

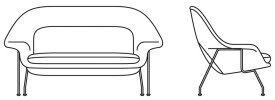
* Approved for chair and ottoman cushion upholstery only.
\+ Not approved for small and medium Womb chairs and ottomans.
♠ Approved for Cal 133 upholstery.

Check with your KnollTextile or Spinneybeck Representative for any changes or additions.

Eero Saarinen
Womb Chair, Ottoman and Settee

Designer(s):
Eero Saarinen, 1946

	description	seat h	arm h	w	d	h	textile fabric yds.	req. leather sq. ft.	weight
	73L Womb Settee	16″	20½″	62¾″	34″	35½″	11.4	385	–



Order Code

Example:	**70LM-BL-K530/4**
70LM	Medium womb chair
BL	Black base
K530/4	Lyonese Velvet, Cognac

Note:
The Womb chair and ottoman and Womb Settee are part of a collection. Please refer to Saarinen side and executive chairs and tables on pages 238 and 370.

Specify:

1. Pattern number/size
2. Base finish selection
3. Cal 133 option
4. Split upholstery option (add S)
5. Textile selection

Ordering Information

Base finishes:
Black (suffix BL)
Polished Chrome (suffix C)

Upholstery/COM information:
Prices shown include fabric or leather upholstery. Contact your Knoll representative for colors. Only approved KnollTextiles and Spinneybeck leathers may be ordered.

Customer's Own Material is available pending approval. For approval requirements, processing instructions and ordering information please see page 18.

KnollStudio 20-day Program:
The standard Womb chair and ottoman are available in a chrome finish on the 20-day program upholstered with in-stock KnollTextile. For more information, please consult pages 30-33.

Split upholstery option:
The surround and cushions of the Womb chair and ottoman and Womb settee may be specified with split upholstery. Indicate S before selected surround upholstery, followed by selected cushion upholstery. Price equals the higher upholstery grade.

COM split fabric requirements:
75% Womb chair body: 3.5 yards
75% Womb chair seat/back: 1.25 yards
85% Womb chair body: 3.75 yards
85% Womb chair seat/back: 1.25 yards
85% Ottoman body: 1 yard
85% Ottoman cushion: .75 yards
100% Womb chair body: 5.50 yards
100% Womb chair seat/back: 2 yards
100% Ottoman body: 1 yard
100% Ottoman cushion: 1.25 yards
100% Womb settee body: 9 yards
100% Womb settee seat/back: 2.6 yards

COL split leather requirements:
75% Womb chair body: 90 square ft
75% Womb chair seat/back: 23 square ft
85% Womb chair body: 96 square ft
85% Womb chair seat/back: 25 square ft
85% Ottoman body: 48 square ft
85% Ottoman cushion: 25 square ft
100% Womb chair body: 110 square ft
100% Womb chair seat/back: 40 square ft
100% Ottoman body: 27.5 square ft
100% Ottoman cushion: 27.5 square ft
100% Womb settee body: 275 square ft
100% Womb settee seat/back: 110 square ft

Maintenance:
See pages 28-29.

Cal 133 Fire Code♠:
The Womb Chair, Ottoman, and Settee comply with the California Technical Bulletin 133 standard if upholstered in Cal 133 approved upholstery. Specify suffix -C at end of pattern number and suffix -133 at end of textile selection. Upcharge applies, see page 19.

Note:
The Saarinen Womb chair and ottoman and Womb settee are Greenguard certified.

pattern no.	grades A	COM B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	COL U	V	W	X	Y
73L-(BL,C)-( )	$8,274.	$8,688.	$9,109.	$9,418.	$9,683.	$9,928.	$10,195.	$10,867.	$12,101.	$13,795.	$15,194.	$18,778.	$19,400.	$19,782.

Construction

Base:
Steel wire with a polished chrome finish or matte black powder-coat.

Frame and upholstery:
Foam over molded, reinforced fiberglass shell on chair. Foam cushion over molded plywood platform on ottoman. Separate seat, back, and ottoman cushions constructed of polyester fiber with foam core.

Glides:
Stainless steel and nylon articulating glides.

Medium and Child's Womb Chairs:
Medium Womb chair and ottoman are 85% scale of standard Womb chair. Child's Womb chair is 75% scale of standard chair. Child's chair does not have accompanying ottoman.

Approved KnollTextiles Grades/Fabrics

A
Alignment♠
Bocce
Cat's Cradle
Common Ground♠
Commuter Cloth♠
Delite
Hourglass
Mariner
Prep
Soliloquy *
Sonnet
Stacks

B
Abacus♠
Argyle
Bank Shot
Belize
Betwixt
Bistro♠
Boundary♠
Cameo
Chronicle
Digit
Dovetail♠
Ferry
Grande
Grandview
Holbrook
Journey
Keaton
Knoll Felt
Knoll Hopsack
Ludlow
Lyric
Mini Stitch♠
Night Life
Nonchalant CR
Paradigm
Pogo
Prairie
Prim♠
Radiance
Ransom
Roam
Rush Hour
Soiree
Spark
Spree
Starry Night♠
Sutton♠
Tabloid
Versa
Westwood
Zipline

C
Atlas
Autobahn
Biota
Cairo
Charm
Circa
Classic Boucle
Dahlia CR
Durand
Earthwork
Echo
Empire Stripe *
Entourage *
Fibra
Greenwich
Hudson
Hula Hoop
Kaleidoscope CR
Kora CR *
Lagos
Legend CR
Lore CR
Metro
Milestone
Palisade
Posh
Quark
Regard CR
Roundtrip
Sandpiper
Sequin CR *
Smart
Spectator *
Spot On *
Star Struck
Swing
Tilden
Tower Grid
Transition♠
Treble CR
Vibe *
Zari CR *

D
Compass CR
Coterie
Eclat Weave
Masquerade
Menagerie
Origins
Satellite
Tara
Theory

E
Highland
Ikat Square
Ikat Stripe
Kampala
Katazome
Kimono
Luberon
Mamba
Marquee
Meroe
Shima
Whip

F
Atelier
Biscayne
Coco
Cornaro *
Eclipse
Glider
Icon
Intrigue
Liberty
Mod Plaid
Rivington
Soon
Topography

G
Abington
Arabella
Brugge
Djenne
Garden City
Gibson
Hampshire *
Haze
Kamani
Melange
Sablon
Serendipity
Spencer
Straie Stripe
Ultrasuede♠
Utrillo

H
Arno
Bavaria
Constance
Gezelle
Magritte
Rosemond

I
Aswan
Byron *
Canaan
Cato
Cummings *
Diamond Days
Dynamic
Fiori
Gates
Ita
Jaipur
Knoll Velvet
North Island
Olema
Piper
Rutledge
Sandis
Vermeer
Walker
Worth
Zimba

Spinneybeck Leather

U
Vicenza♠
Volo♠

V
Acqua♠
Andes♠
Embossed Tipped♠
España♠+
Velluto Pelle♠

W
Alaska♠
Amazon♠
Arizona♠
Antique♠
Derby♠
Forte♠
Lucente♠
Sabrina♠

X
Ducale♠+
Ducale Velour♠

Y
Capri♠
Cervo♠
Copenhagen♠
Cordovan♠
Distressed♠+
Lucca♠
Marissa♠
Portofino♠+
Prima♠+
Riva♠
Torello♠

Note: All KnollTextiles and COM fabrics are railroaded on the Womb chair.

* Approved for chair and ottoman cushion upholstery only.
\+ Not approved for small and medium Womb chairs and ottomans.
♠ Approved for Cal 133 upholstery.

Check with your KnollTextile or Spinneybeck Representative for any changes or additions.

Eero Saarinen
Womb Chair, Ottoman and Settee

Designer(s):
Eero Saarinen, 1946

	description	seat h	arm h	w	d	h	textile fabric yds.	req. leather sq. ft.	weight
	70LM Medium Womb chair	15″	18″	35″	31″	31 ¼″	5	96	31 lbs.
	74YM Medium ottoman			21″	17 ½″	14 ¼″	1.7	48	11 lbs.

Order Code

Example:	**70LM-BL-K530/4**
70LM	Medium womb chair
BL	Black base
K530/4	Lyonese Velvet, Cognac

Note:
The Womb chair and ottoman and Womb Settee are part of a collection. Please refer to Saarinen side and executive chairs and tables on pages 238 and 370.

Specify:

1. Pattern number/size
2. Base finish selection
3. Cal 133 option
4. Split upholstery option (add S)
5. Textile selection

Ordering Information

Base finishes:
Black (suffix BL)
Polished Chrome (suffix C)

Upholstery/COM information:
Prices shown include fabric or leather upholstery. Contact your Knoll representative for colors. Only approved KnollTextiles and Spinneybeck leathers may be ordered.

Customer's Own Material is available pending approval. For approval requirements, processing instructions and ordering information please see page 18.

KnollStudio 20-day Program:
The standard Womb chair and ottoman are available in a chrome finish on the 20-day program upholstered with in-stock KnollTextile. For more information, please consult pages 30-33.

Split upholstery option:
The surround and cushions of the Womb chair and ottoman and Womb settee may be specified with split upholstery. Indicate S before selected surround upholstery, followed by selected cushion upholstery. Price equals the higher upholstery grade.

COM split fabric requirements:
75% Womb chair body: 3.5 yards
75% Womb chair seat/back: 1.25 yards
85% Womb chair body: 3.75 yards
85% Womb chair seat/back: 1.25 yards
85% Ottoman body: 1 yard
85% Ottoman cushion: .75 yards
100% Womb chair body: 5.50 yards
100% Womb chair seat/back: 2 yards
100% Ottoman body: 1 yard
100% Ottoman cushion: 1.25 yards
100% Womb settee body: 9 yards
100% Womb settee seat/back: 2.6 yards

COL split leather requirements:
75% Womb chair body: 90 square ft
75% Womb chair seat/back: 23 square ft
85% Womb chair body: 96 square ft
85% Womb chair seat/back: 25 square ft
85% Ottoman body: 48 square ft
85% Ottoman cushion: 25 square ft
100% Womb chair body: 110 square ft
100% Womb chair seat/back: 40 square ft
100% Ottoman body: 27.5 square ft
100% Ottoman cushion: 27.5 square ft
100% Womb settee body: 275 square ft
100% Womb settee seat/back: 110 square ft

Maintenance:
See pages 28-29.

Cal 133 Fire Code♠:
The Womb Chair, Ottoman, and Settee comply with the California Technical Bulletin 133 standard if upholstered in Cal 133 approved upholstery. Specify suffix -C at end of pattern number and suffix -133 at end of textile selection. Upcharge applies, see page 19.

Note:
The Saarinen Womb chair and ottoman and Womb settee are Greenguard certified.

pattern no.	grades A	COM B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	COL U	V	W	X	Y
70LM-(BL,C)-( )	$5,024.	$5,276.	$5,531.	$5,720.	$5,879.	$6,029.	$6,191.	$6,597.	$7,349.	$8,378.	$9,228.	$11,405.	$11,781.	$12,015.
74YM-(BL,C)-( )	1,482.	1,545.	1,615.	1,659.	1,704.	1,742.	1,785.	1,888.	2,081.	2,264.	2,482.	6,047.	3,146.	3,205.

Construction

Base:
Steel wire with a polished chrome finish or matte black powder-coat.

Frame and upholstery:
Foam over molded, reinforced fiberglass shell on chair. Foam cushion over molded plywood platform on ottoman. Separate seat, back, and ottoman cushions constructed of polyester fiber with foam core.

Glides:
Stainless steel and nylon articulating glides.

Medium and Child's Womb Chairs:
Medium Womb chair and ottoman are 85% scale of standard Womb chair. Child's Womb chair is 75% scale of standard chair. Child's chair does not have accompanying ottoman.

Approved KnollTextiles Grades/Fabrics

A
Alignment♠
Bocce
Cat's Cradle
Common Ground♠
Commuter Cloth♠
Delite
Hourglass
Mariner
Prep
Soliloquy *
Sonnet
Stacks

B
Abacus♠
Argyle
Bank Shot
Belize
Betwixt
Bistro♠
Boundary♠
Cameo
Chronicle
Digit
Dovetail♠
Ferry
Grande
Grandview
Holbrook
Journey
Keaton
Knoll Felt
Knoll Hopsack
Ludlow
Lyric
Mini Stitch♠
Night Life
Nonchalant CR
Paradigm
Pogo
Prairie
Prim♠
Radiance
Ransom
Roam
Rush Hour
Soiree
Spark
Spree
Starry Night♠
Sutton♠
Tabloid
Versa
Westwood
Zipline

C
Atlas
Autobahn
Biota
Cairo
Charm
Circa
Classic Boucle
Dahlia CR
Durand
Earthwork
Echo
Empire Stripe *
Entourage *
Fibra
Greenwich
Hudson
Hula Hoop
Kaleidoscope CR
Kora CR *
Lagos
Legend CR
Lore CR
Metro
Milestone
Palisade
Posh
Quark
Regard CR
Roundtrip
Sandpiper
Sequin CR *
Smart
Spectator *
Spot On *
Star Struck
Swing
Tilden
Tower Grid
Transition♠
Treble CR
Vibe *
Zari CR *

D
Compass CR
Coterie
Eclat Weave
Masquerade
Menagerie
Origins
Satellite
Tara
Theory

E
Highland
Ikat Square
Ikat Stripe
Kampala
Katazome
Kimono
Luberon
Mamba
Marquee
Meroe
Shima
Whip

F
Atelier
Biscayne
Coco
Cornaro *
Eclipse
Glider
Icon
Intrigue
Liberty
Mod Plaid
Rivington
Soon
Topography

G
Abington
Arabella
Brugge
Djenne
Garden City
Gibson
Hampshire *
Haze
Kamani
Melange
Sablon
Serendipity
Spencer
Straie Stripe
Ultrasuede♠
Utrillo

H
Arno
Bavaria
Constance
Gezelle
Magritte
Rosemond

I
Aswan
Byron *
Canaan
Cato
Cummings *
Diamond Days
Dynamic
Fiori
Gates
Ita
Jaipur
Knoll Velvet
North Island
Olema
Piper
Rutledge
Sandis
Vermeer
Walker
Worth
Zimba

Spinneybeck Leather

U
Vicenza♠
Volo♠

V
Acqua♠
Andes♠
Embossed Tipped♠
España♠+
Velluto Pelle♠

W
Alaska♠
Amazon♠
Arizona♠
Antique♠
Derby♠
Forte♠
Lucente♠
Sabrina♠

X
Ducale♠+
Ducale Velour♠

Y
Capri♠
Cervo♠
Copenhagen♠
Cordovan♠
Distressed♠+
Lucca♠
Marissa♠
Portofino♠+
Prima♠+
Riva♠
Torello♠

Note: All KnollTextiles and COM fabrics are railroaded on the Womb chair.

* Approved for chair and ottoman cushion upholstery only.
\+ Not approved for small and medium Womb chairs and ottomans.
♠ Approved for Cal 133 upholstery.

Check with your KnollTextile or Spinneybeck Representative for any changes or additions.

Eero Saarinen
Womb Chair, Ottoman and Settee

Designer(s):
Eero Saarinen, 1946

	description	seat h	arm h	w	d	h	textile fabric yds.	req. leather sq. ft.	weight
	70LS Child's Womb chair	14 1/2″	17″	31″	28″	27 1/4″	5	90	27 lbs.

Order Code

Example:	**70LM-BL-K530/4**
70LM	Medium womb chair
BL	Black base
K530/4	Lyonese Velvet, Cognac

Note:
The Womb chair and ottoman and Womb Settee are part of a collection. Please refer to Saarinen side and executive chairs and tables on pages 238 and 370.

Specify:

1. Pattern number/size
2. Base finish selection
3. Cal 133 option
4. Split upholstery option (add S)
5. Textile selection

Ordering Information

Base finishes:
Black (suffix BL)
Polished Chrome (suffix C)

Upholstery/COM information:
Prices shown include fabric or leather upholstery. Contact your Knoll representative for colors. Only approved KnollTextiles and Spinneybeck leathers may be ordered.

Customer's Own Material is available pending approval. For approval requirements, processing instructions and ordering information please see page 18.

KnollStudio 20-day Program:
The standard Womb chair and ottoman are available in a chrome finish on the 20-day program upholstered with in-stock KnollTextile. For more information, please consult pages 30-33.

Split upholstery option:
The surround and cushions of the Womb chair and ottoman and Womb settee may be specified with split upholstery. Indicate S before selected surround upholstery, followed by selected cushion upholstery. Price equals the higher upholstery grade.

COM split fabric requirements:
75% Womb chair body: 3.5 yards
75% Womb chair seat/back: 1.25 yards
85% Womb chair body: 3.75 yards
85% Womb chair seat/back: 1.25 yards
85% Ottoman body: 1 yard
85% Ottoman cushion: .75 yards
100% Womb chair body: 5.50 yards
100% Womb chair seat/back: 2 yards
100% Ottoman body: 1 yard
100% Ottoman cushion: 1.25 yards
100% Womb settee body: 9 yards
100% Womb settee seat/back: 2.6 yards

COL split leather requirements:
75% Womb chair body: 90 square ft
75% Womb chair seat/back: 23 square ft
85% Womb chair body: 96 square ft
85% Womb chair seat/back: 25 square ft
85% Ottoman body: 48 square ft
85% Ottoman cushion: 25 square ft
100% Womb chair body: 110 square ft
100% Womb chair seat/back: 40 square ft
100% Ottoman body: 27.5 square ft
100% Ottoman cushion: 27.5 square ft
100% Womb settee body: 275 square ft
100% Womb settee seat/back: 110 square ft

Maintenance:
See pages 28-29.

Cal 133 Fire Code♠:
The Womb Chair, Ottoman, and Settee comply with the California Technical Bulletin 133 standard if upholstered in Cal 133 approved upholstery. Specify suffix -C at end of pattern number and suffix -133 at end of textile selection. Upcharge applies, see page 19.

Note:
The Saarinen Womb chair and ottoman and Womb settee are Greenguard certified.

pattern no.	grades A	COM B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	COL U	V	W	X	Y
70LS-(BL,C)-( )	$4,522.	$4,748.	$4,977.	$5,148.	$5,293.	$5,426.	$5,573.	$5,938.	$6,615.	$7,540.	$8,305.	$10,264.	$10,604.	$10,813.

Construction

Base:
Steel wire with a polished chrome finish or matte black powder-coat.

Frame and upholstery:
Foam over molded, reinforced fiberglass shell on chair. Foam cushion over molded plywood platform on ottoman. Separate seat, back, and ottoman cushions constructed of polyester fiber with foam core.

Glides:
Stainless steel and nylon articulating glides.

Medium and Child's Womb Chairs:
Medium Womb chair and ottoman are 85% scale of standard Womb chair. Child's Womb chair is 75% scale of standard chair. Child's chair does not have accompanying ottoman.

Approved KnollTextiles Grades/Fabrics

A
Alignment♠
Bocce
Cat's Cradle
Common Ground♠
Commuter Cloth♠
Delite
Hourglass
Mariner
Prep
Soliloquy *
Sonnet
Stacks

B
Abacus♠
Argyle
Bank Shot
Belize
Betwixt
Bistro♠
Boundary♠
Cameo
Chronicle
Digit
Dovetail♠
Ferry
Grande
Grandview
Holbrook
Journey
Keaton
Knoll Felt
Knoll Hopsack
Ludlow
Lyric
Mini Stitch♠
Night Life
Nonchalant CR
Paradigm
Pogo
Prairie
Prim♠
Radiance
Ransom
Roam
Rush Hour
Soiree
Spark
Spree
Starry Night♠
Sutton♠
Tabloid
Versa
Westwood
Zipline

C
Atlas
Autobahn
Biota
Cairo
Charm
Circa
Classic Boucle
Dahlia CR
Durand
Earthwork
Echo
Empire Stripe *
Entourage *
Fibra
Greenwich
Hudson
Hula Hoop
Kaleidoscope CR
Kora CR *
Lagos
Legend CR
Lore CR
Metro
Milestone
Palisade
Posh
Quark
Regard CR
Roundtrip
Sandpiper
Sequin CR *
Smart
Spectator *
Spot On *
Star Struck
Swing
Tilden
Tower Grid
Transition♠
Treble CR
Vibe *
Zari CR *

D
Compass CR
Coterie
Eclat Weave
Masquerade
Menagerie
Origins
Satellite
Tara
Theory

E
Highland
Ikat Square
Ikat Stripe
Kampala
Katazome
Kimono
Luberon
Mamba
Marquee
Meroe
Shima
Whip

F
Atelier
Biscayne
Coco
Cornaro *
Eclipse
Glider
Icon
Intrigue
Liberty
Mod Plaid
Rivington
Soon
Topography

G
Abington
Arabella
Brugge
Djenne
Garden City
Gibson
Hampshire *
Haze
Kamani
Melange
Sablon
Serendipity
Spencer
Straie Stripe
Ultrasuede♠
Utrillo

H
Arno
Bavaria
Constance
Gezelle
Magritte
Rosemond

I
Aswan
Byron *
Canaan
Cato
Cummings *
Diamond Days
Dynamic
Fiori
Gates
Ita
Jaipur
Knoll Velvet
North Island
Olema
Piper
Rutledge
Sandis
Vermeer
Walker
Worth
Zimba

Spinneybeck Leather

U
Vicenza♠
Volo♠

V
Acqua♠
Andes♠
Embossed Tipped♠
España♠+
Velluto Pelle♠

W
Alaska♠
Amazon♠
Arizona♠
Antique♠
Derby♠
Forte♠
Lucente♠
Sabrina♠

X
Ducale♠+
Ducale Velour♠

Y
Capri♠
Cervo♠
Copenhagen♠
Cordovan♠
Distressed♠+
Lucca♠
Marissa♠
Portofino♠+
Prima♠+
Riva♠
Torello♠

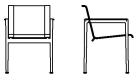
Note: All KnollTextiles and COM fabrics are railroaded on the Womb chair.

* Approved for chair and ottoman cushion upholstery only.
\+ Not approved for small and medium Womb chairs and ottomans.
♠ Approved for Cal 133 upholstery.

Check with your KnollTextile or Spinneybeck Representative for any changes or additions.

Richard Schultz
1966 Collection® Dining Chairs

Designer(s):
Richard Schultz, 1966

	description	seat h	arm h	w	d	h	textile fabric yds.	weight
	1966-45H Dining chair with arms	18″	25″	23″	24 1/4″	31″		22 lbs.
								
	1966-45HCOV Dining chair with arms cover	–	–	–	–	–		–
	1966-46H Dining chair, armless	18″		19″	24 1/4″	31″		20 lbs.
	1966-46HCOV Dining chair, armless, cover							
	1966-45P Chair pad for 1966-45H, 46H, 46C, 46B						1.25	

Order Code

Example:	**1966-45H-B-W-W**
1966-45H	Dining chair with arms
B	Brown straps
W	White mesh
W	White frame

Specify:
1. Pattern number
2. Strap color
3. Mesh color
4. Frame color

Ordering Information

Strap finishes:
White (suffix W)
Brown (suffix B)
Grey (suffix G)
Onyx (suffix O)
Sand (suffix S)
Bronze (suffix Z)

Mesh finishes:
White (suffix W)
Grey Tone (suffix T)
Onyx (suffix O)
Aluminum (suffix A)
Bronze (suffix Z)
Chestnut (suffix N)

Frame finishes:
Blue (suffix BLU)
Chestnut (suffix N)
Dark Bronze (suffix 14)
Green (suffix 007)
Light Bronze (suffix 13)
Lime Green (suffix LGR)
Onyx (suffix O)
Orange (suffix ORG)
Plum (suffix PLM)
Sky Blue (suffix 3)
Warm Bronze (suffix 16)
Warm Wood (suffix 12)
Weatherable Silver (suffix S)
White (suffix W)
Yellow (suffix YEL)

Maintenance:
See pages 28-29.

Upholstery/COM information:
Prices shown include fabric upholstery only. Contact your Knoll representative for colors.

Customer's Own Material is available pending approval. For approval requirements, processing instructions and ordering information, please see page 18

pattern no.	.	COM Ⓑ	Ⓒ
1966-45H-( )-( )-( )	$1,861.		
1966-45HCOV	313.		
1966-46H-( )-( )-( )	1,861.		
1966-46HCOV	313.		
1966-45P		534.	560.

Construction

Frame:
Frame is aluminum castings and extrusions welded and glued together using a two-part epoxy. Finished in highly durable weather resistant polyester powder coat paint.

Seat:
Woven vinyl coated polyester mesh is sewn to pure vinyl straps using Teflon thread to form the seat and back. Stainless steel supports provides shape and is attached to the frame with stainless steel connectors.

Glides:
Clear butyrate plastic.

Approved KnollTextiles Grades/Fabrics

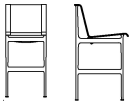
Ⓑ
Belize
Prairie
Vinyl

Ⓒ
Baxter
Noble
Sinclair

Check with your KnollTextiles Representative for changes or additions.

Richard Schultz
1966 Collection® Barstools

Designer(s):
Richard Schultz, 1966

	description	seat h	w	d	h	textile fabric yds.	weight
	1966-46C Counter height armless barstool	26″	19″	24 1/4″	39 1/4″		24 lbs.
	1966-46CCOV Counter height armless barstool cover						
	1966-46B Bar height armless barstool 	31″	19″	24 1/4″	44 1/4″		24 lbs.
	1966-46BCOV Bar height armless barstool cover						
	1966-45P Chair pad for 1966-45H, 46H, 46C, 46B					1.25	

Order Code

Example:	**1966-46B-O-O-O**
1966-46B	Bar height barstool
O	Onyx strap
O	Onyx mesh
O	Onyx frame

Specify:
1. Pattern number
2. Strap color
3. Mesh color
4. Frame color

Ordering Information

Strap finishes:
White (suffix W)
Brown (suffix B)
Grey (suffix G)
Onyx (suffix O)
Sand (suffix S)
Bronze (suffix Z)

Mesh finishes:
White (suffix W)
Grey Tone (suffix T)
Onyx (suffix O)
Aluminum (suffix A)
Bronze (suffix Z)
Chestnut (suffix N)

Frame finishes:
Blue (suffix BLU)
Chestnut (suffix N)
Dark Bronze (suffix 14)
Green (suffix 007)
Light Bronze (suffix 13)
Lime Green (suffix LGR)
Onyx (suffix O)
Orange (suffix ORG)
Plum (suffix PLM)
Sky Blue (suffix 3)
Warm Bronze (suffix 16)
Warm Wood (suffix 12)
Weatherable Silver (suffix S)
White (suffix W)
Yellow (suffix YEL)

Maintenance:
See pages 28-29.

Upholstery/COM information:
Prices shown include fabric upholstery only. Contact your Knoll representative for colors.

Customer's Own Material is available pending approval. For approval requirements, processing instructions and ordering information, please see page 18

pattern no.	.	COM Ⓑ	Ⓒ
1966-46C-( )-( )-( )	$2,096.		
1966-46CCOV	400.		
1966-46B-( )-( )-( )	2,333.		
1966-46BCOV	437.		
1966-45P		534.	560.

Construction

Frame:
Frame is aluminum castings and extrusions welded and glued together using a two-part epoxy. Finished in highly durable weather resistant polyester powder coat paint.

Seat:
Woven vinyl coated polyester mesh is sewn to pure vinyl straps using Teflon thread to form the seat and back. Stainless steel supports provides shape and is attached to the frame with stainless steel connectors.

Glides:
Clear butyrate plastic.

Approved KnollTextiles Grades/Fabrics

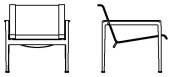
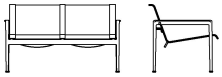
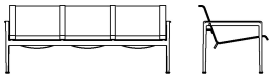
Ⓑ
Belize
Prairie
Vinyl

Ⓒ
Baxter
Noble
Sinclair

Check with your KnollTextiles Representative for changes or additions.

Richard Schultz
1966 Collection® Lounge Seating

Designer(s):
Richard Schultz, 1966

description	seat h	arm h	w	d	h	textile fabric yds.	weight
1966-25 Lounge chair with arms	14″	20½″	26″	28¼″	26″		24 lbs.
							
1966-25COV Lounge chair with arms, cover							
1966-255 Two seat lounge chair with arms	14″	20½″	46″	28¼″	26″		28 lbs.
							
1966-255COV Two seat lounge chair with arms, cover							
1966-355 Three seat lounge chair with arms	14″	20½″	66″	28¼″	26″		32 lbs.
							
1966-355COV Three seat lounge chair with arms, cover							
1966-250 ottoman			23″	27″	14″		12 lbs.
1966-250COV ottoman cover							
1966-25P Chair pad for 1966-25, 255, 355						1.5	
1966-250P Ottoman pad for 1966-250						1.25	

Order Code

Example:	**1966-25-G-T-S**
1966-25	Lounge chair with arms
G	Grey strap
T	Grey Tone mesh
S	Weatherable Silver frame

Specify:
1. Pattern number
2. Strap color
3. Mesh color
4. Frame color

Ordering Information

Strap finishes:
White (suffix W)
Brown (suffix B)
Grey (suffix G)
Onyx (suffix O)
Sand (suffix S)
Bronze (suffix Z)

Mesh finishes:
White (suffix W)
Grey Tone (suffix T)
Onyx (suffix O)
Aluminum (suffix A)
Bronze (suffix Z)
Chestnut (suffix N)

Frame finishes:
Blue (suffix BLU)
Chestnut (suffix N)
Dark Bronze (suffix 14)
Green (suffix 007)
Light Bronze (suffix 13)
Lime Green (suffix LGR)
Onyx (suffix O)
Orange (suffix ORG)
Plum (suffix PLM)
Sky Blue (suffix 3)
Warm Bronze (suffix 16)
Warm Wood (suffix 12)
Weatherable Silver (suffix S)
White (suffix W)
Yellow (suffix YEL)

Maintenance:
See pages 28-29.

Upholstery/COM information:
Prices shown include fabric upholstery only. Contact your Knoll representative for colors.

Customer's Own Material is available pending approval. For approval requirements, processing instructions and ordering information, please see page 18

pattern no.	.	COM B	C
1966-25-( )-( )-( )	$2,037.		
1966-25COV	369.		
1966-255-( )-( )-( )	2,785.		
1966-255COV	653.		
1966-355-( )-( )-( )	3,676.		
1966-355COV	899.		
1966-250-( )-( )-( )	1,801.		
1966-250COV	478.		
1966-25P		460.	492.
1966-250P		427.	454.

Construction

Frame:
Frame is aluminum castings and extrusions welded and glued together using a two-part epoxy. Finished in highly durable weather resistant polyester powder coat paint.

Seat:
Woven vinyl coated polyester mesh is sewn to pure vinyl straps using Teflon thread to form the seat and back. Stainless steel supports provides shape and is attached to the frame with stainless steel connectors.

Glides:
Clear butyrate plastic.

Approved KnollTextiles Grades/Fabrics

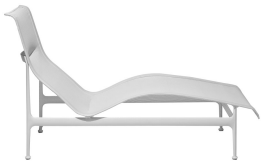
B
Belize
Prairie
Vinyl

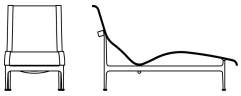
C
Baxter
Noble
Sinclair

Check with your KnollTextiles Representative for changes or additions.

Richard Schultz
1966 Collection® Chaise Lounge Chairs

Designer(s):
Richard Schultz, 1966



	description	seat h	w	d	h	textile fabric yds.	weight
	1966-41 Contour chaise lounge 	13″	24 1/2″	58″	33 3/4″		32 lbs.
	1966-41COV Contour chaise lounge cover						
	1966-42 Adjustable chaise lounge	14 1/4″	25 1/2″	76″	36″		37 lbs.
	1966-42COV Adjustable chaise lounge cover						
	1966-41P 1966 Contour chaise pad					2.5	
	1966-42P 1966 Adjustable chaise pad					2.5	

Order Code

Example:	**1966-41-W-W-W**
1966-41	Contour chaise lounge
W	White strap
W	White mesh
W	White frame

Specify:
1. Pattern number
2. Strap color
3. Mesh color
4. Frame color

Ordering Information

Strap finishes:
White (suffix W)
Brown (suffix B)
Grey (suffix G)
Onyx (suffix O)
Sand (suffix S)
Bronze (suffix Z)

Mesh finishes:
White (suffix W)
Grey Tone (suffix T)
Onyx (suffix O)
Aluminum (suffix A)
Bronze (suffix Z)
Chestnut (suffix N)

Frame finishes:
Blue (suffix BLU)
Chestnut (suffix N)
Dark Bronze (suffix 14)
Green (suffix 007)
Light Bronze (suffix 13)
Lime Green (suffix LGR)
Onyx (suffix O)
Orange (suffix ORG)
Plum (suffix PLM)
Sky Blue (suffix 3)
Warm Bronze (suffix 16)
Warm Wood (suffix 12)
Weatherable Silver (suffix S)
White (suffix W)
Yellow (suffix YEL)

Maintenance:
See pages 28-29.

Upholstery/COM information:
Prices shown include fabric upholstery only. Contact your Knoll representative for colors.

Customer's Own Material is available pending approval. For approval requirements, processing instructions and ordering information, please see page 18

pattern no.	.	COM Ⓑ	Ⓒ
1966-41-( )-( )-( )	$3,183.		
1966-41COV	920.		
1966-42-( )-( )-( )	4,233.		
1966-42COV	796.		
1966-41P		852.	905.
1966-42P		667.	720.

Construction

Frame:
Frame is aluminum castings and extrusions welded and glued together using a two-part epoxy. Finished in highly durable weather resistant polyester powder coat paint.

Seat:
Woven vinyl coated polyester mesh is sewn to pure vinyl straps using Teflon thread to form the seat and back. Stainless steel supports provides shape and is attached to the frame with stainless steel connectors.

Glides:
Clear butyrate plastic.

Approved KnollTextiles Grades/Fabrics

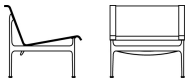
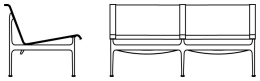
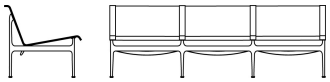
Ⓑ
Belize
Prairie
Vinyl

Ⓒ
Baxter
Noble
Sinclair

Check with your KnollTextiles Representative for changes or additions.

Richard Schultz
Swell® Seating Collection

Designer(s):
Richard Schultz, 2007

	description	seat h	w	d	h	textile fabric yds.	weight
	SWELL-31 single seat club chair	16 1/2″	30″	31 1/2″	28″		22 lbs.
							
	SWELL-31COV single seat club chair cover						
	SWELL-32 two seat sofa	16 1/2″	58 1/2″	31 1/2″	28″		42 lbs.
							
	SWELL-32COV two seat sofa cover						
	SWELL-33 three seat sofa	16 1/2″	87″	31 1/2″	28″		63 lbs.
							
	SWELL-33COV three seat sofa cover						
	SWELL-20P 20″ square pillow for SWELL-31, 32, 33					0.75	
	SWELL-31P Seat pad for SWELL-31, 32, 33					2.75	

Order Code

Example:	**SWELL-33-B-W-W**
SWELL-33	Three seat sofa
B	Brown strap
W	White mesh
W	White frame

Specify:
1. Pattern number
2. Strap color
3. Mesh color
4. Frame color

Ordering Information

Strap finishes:
White (suffix W)
Brown (suffix B)
Grey (suffix G)
Onyx (suffix O)
Sand (suffix S)
Bronze (suffix Z)

Mesh finishes:
White (suffix W)
Grey Tone (suffix T)
Onyx (suffix O)
Aluminum (suffix A)
Bronze (suffix Z)
Chestnut (suffix N)

Frame finishes:
Blue (suffix BLU)
Chestnut (suffix N)
Dark Bronze (suffix 14)
Green (suffix 007)
Light Bronze (suffix 13)
Lime Green (suffix LGR)
Onyx (suffix O)
Orange (suffix ORG)
Plum (suffix PLM)
Sky Blue (suffix 3)
Warm Bronze (suffix 16)
Warm Wood (suffix 12)
Weatherable Silver (suffix S)
White (suffix W)
Yellow (suffix YEL)

Maintenance:
See pages 28-29.

Upholstery/COM information:
Prices shown include fabric upholstery only. Contact your Knoll representative for colors.

Customer's Own Material is available pending approval. For approval requirements, processing instructions and ordering information, please see page 18

pattern no.	-	COM Ⓑ	Ⓒ
SWELL-31-( )-( )-( )	$2,940.		
SWELL-31COV	450.		
SWELL-32-( )-( )-( )	4,635.		
SWELL-32COV	752.		
SWELL-33-( )-( )-( )	5,904.		
SWELL-33COV	947.		
SWELL-20P		235.	250.
SWELL-31P		916.	974.

Construction

Frame:
Frame is aluminum castings and extrusions welded and glued together using a two-part epoxy. Finished in highly durable weather resistant polyester powder coat paint.

Seat:
Woven vinyl coated polyester mesh is sewn to pure vinyl straps using Teflon thread to form the seat and back. Stainless steel supports provides shape and is attached to the frame with stainless steel connectors.

Glides:
Clear butyrate plastic.

Approved KnollTextiles Grades/Fabrics

Ⓑ
Belize
Prairie
Vinyl

Ⓒ
Baxter
Noble
Sinclair

Check with your KnollTextiles Representative for changes or additions.

Richard Schultz
Topiary® Seating Collection

Designer(s):
Richard Schultz, 1996

description	seat h	arm h	w	d	h	textile fabric yds.	weight
TOP-45 Topiary dining chair	18″	25″	26 1/2″	24″	34″		38 lbs.
TDCP Chair pad for Topiary dining chair TOP-45						1.0	
TOP-45COV Topiary dining chair cover							
TOP-25 Topiary lounge chair	16″	21 1/2″	32″	32″	30 1/2″		45 lbs.
TLCP Chair pad for Topiary lounge chair TOP-25						1.0	
TOP-25COV Topiary lounge chair cover							
TOP-455 Topiary bench	18″	25″	55″	26″	34 1/2″		84 lbs.
TBP Chair pad for Topiary bench TOP-455						2.0	
TOP-455COV Topiary bench cover							
TOP-250 Topiary small ottoman/end table			20 3/4″	22″	15″		23 lbs.
TSOP Seat pad for Topiary ottoman TOP-250						1.0	
TOP-250COV Topiary small ottoman/end table cover							
TOP-15 Topiary stacking chair	18 1/4″		22″	21″	30 1/4″		23 lbs.
TSC Chair pad for Topiary stacking chair TOP-15						1.0	
TSCOV Topiary stacking chair cover							
TSCOV4 Topiary stacking chair cover for stack of four							

Order Code

Example:	**TOP-455-1**
TOP-455	Bench
1	Forest Green finish

Specify:
1. Pattern number
2. Finish color

Ordering Information

Finishes:
Blue (suffix BLU)
Chestnut (suffix N)
Choice White (suffix 6)
Daffodil Yellow (suffix 2)
Dark Bronze (suffix 14)
Forest Green (suffix 1)
Green (suffix 007)
Light Bronze (suffix 13)
Lime Green (suffix LGR)
Onyx (suffix O)
Orange (suffix ORG)
Plum (suffix PLM)
Sky Blue (suffix 3)
Terra Cotta (suffix 5)
Warm Bronze (suffix 16)
Warm Wood (suffix 12)
Weatherable Silver (suffix S)
White (suffix W)
Yellow (suffix YEL)

Maintenance:
See pages 28-29.

Upholstery/COM information:
Prices shown include fabric upholstery only. Contact your Knoll representative for colors.

Customer's Own Material is available pending approval. For approval requirements, processing instructions and ordering information, please see page 18

pattern no.	-	COM B	C
TOP-45-( )	$1,832.		
TDCP		324.	346.
TOP-45COV	403.		
TOP-25-( )	2,367.		
TLCP		346.	446.
TOP-25COV	432.		
TOP-455-( )	3,509.		
TBP		675.	720.
TOP-455COV	781.		
TOP-250-( )	1,559.		
TSOP		427.	449.
TOP-250COV	355.		
TOP-15-( )	1,294.		
TSC		432.	453.
TSCOV	624.		
TSCOV4	745.		

Construction

Topiary frame:
3/16″ aluminum sheet stamped and formed. Stainless steel connectors and finished in highly durable weather resistant polyester powder coat paint. Clear butyrate plastic glides.

Stacking Chair:
Seat and back is 3/16″ aluminum sheet stamped and formed. Stainless steel connectors and finished in highly durable weather resistant polyester powder coat paint. Legs are 1″ diameter stainless steel tubes attached to the seat using stainless steel connectors. Grey vinyl bumpers protect seats when stacked. Glides are natural color injection modled nylon.

Stacking:
Topiary stacking chair stacks 15 high.

Approved KnollTextiles Grades/Fabrics

B
Belize
Prairie
Vinyl

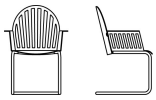
C
Baxter
Noble
Sinclair

Check with your KnollTextiles Representative for changes or additions.

Richard Schultz
Fresh Air Dining Chair

Designer(s):
Richard Schultz, 2011

	description	seat h	arm h	w	d	h	textile fabric yds.	weight
	FA-45TB Fresh Air dining chair	17 1/2″	25 1/2″	26 1/2″	24″	35″		18 lbs.
	FA-45COV Fresh Air dining chair cover							
	FA-45P Chair pad for Fresh Air FA-45TB						1.0	



Order Code

Example:	**FA-45TB-14**
FA-45TB	Dining chair
14	Dark Bronze finish

Specify:
1. Pattern number
2. Finish color

Ordering Information

Finishes:
Blue (suffix BLU)
Chestnut (suffix N)
Choice White (suffix 6)
Daffodil Yellow (suffix 2)
Dark Bronze (suffix 14)
Forest Green (suffix 1)
Green (suffix 007)
Light Bronze (suffix 13)
Lime Green (suffix LGR)
Onyx (suffix O)
Orange (suffix ORG)
Plum (suffix PLM)
Sky Blue (suffix 3)
Terra Cotta (suffix 5)
Warm Bronze (suffix 16)
Warm Wood (suffix 12)
Weatherable Silver (suffix S)
White (suffix W)
Yellow (suffix YEL)

Maintenance:
See pages 28-29.

Upholstery/COM information:
Prices shown include fabric upholstery only. Contact your Knoll representative for colors.

Customer's Own Material is available pending approval. For approval requirements, processing instructions and ordering information, please see page 18

Construction

Seat:
3/16″ aluminum sheet laser cut and formed. Two piece construction. Stainless steel connectors and finished in highly durable weather resistant polyester powder coat paint.

Base:
1″ diameter electropolished 304 stainless steel tube. Attached to seat using stainless steel screws and connectors.

Glides:
Nylon glides.

pattern no.	.	COM B	C
FA-45TB-( )	$1,108.		
FA-45COV	373.		
FA-45P		410.	431.

Approved KnollTextiles Grades/Fabrics

B
Belize
Prairie
Vinyl

C
Baxter
Noble
Sinclair

Check with your KnollTextiles Representative for changes or additions.

Shelton Mindel
Shelton Mindel Side Chair

Designer(s):
Peter Shelton and Lee Mindel, 2006

Award(s):
Good Design Award, 2006

	description	seat h	arm h	w	d	h	textile fabric yds.	leather sq. ft.	weight	finish
	SM8A Arm chair	18″	23 1/2″	22″	23 1/2″	32″	1	18	19 lbs.	Other finishes
		18″	23 1/2″	22″	23 1/2″	32″	1	18	24 lbs.	Golden Oak, Maple
		18″	23 1/2″	22″	23 1/2″	32″	1	18	22 lbs.	Light Walnut
	SM8A-U Arm chair, fully uph.	18″	23 1/2″	22″	23 1/2″	32″	1.5	27	20 lbs.	Other finishes
		18″	23 1/2″	22″	23 1/2″	32″	1.5	27	25 lbs.	Golden Oak, Maple
		18″	23 1/2″	22″	23 1/2″	32″	1.5	27	23 lbs.	Light Walnut
	SM8R seat basket replacement for SM8A and SM8A-U						1	18		

Order Code

Example:	**SM8A-B312-K162/20**
SM8A	Shelton Mindel side chair, seat upholstery only
B312	Bronzed Cherry
K162/20	Classic Boucle, Neutral

The Shelton Mindel side chair is part of a collection. Please refer to the SM lounge collections starting on page 272 and the SM table collection on page 402.

Specify:
1. Pattern number
2. Finish selection
3. Textile selection

Ordering Information

Oak with light lacquer finish:
Golden Oak (suffix GO)

Walnut with light lacquer finish:
Light Walnut (suffix LWT)

Maple:
Clear Maple (suffix KC)

Beech frame stains:
Bronzed Cherry (suffix B312A)
Burnt Walnut (suffix B313)
Ebonized (suffix BE)
Light Cherry (suffix B315)
Light Walnut (suffix B411)
Medium Cherry (suffix B319)
Medium Red Mahogany (suffix BR)
Medium Walnut (suffix B323)
Natural Beech (suffix BN)
Peacock Green Walnut (suffix B415)
Smoked Walnut (suffix B418)

Upholstery/COM information:
Prices shown include fabric or leather upholstery. Contact your Knoll representative for colors. Only approved KnollTextiles and Spinneybeck leathers may be ordered.

Customer's Own Material is available pending approval. For approval requirements, processing instructions and ordering information please see page 18.

KnollStudio wood finishes:
KnollStudio wood finishes complement a large variety of KnollStudio veneer and Knoll Office veneer finishes. To select correct complementary finish, please refer to KnollStudio Wood Finish Matrix on page 25. If no complementary standard finish is available, please refer to custom finish policy below.

Custom finishes:
Complementary finishes to any KnollStudio or Knoll Office wood finish are available at no upcharge. To complement non-Knoll wood veneer or lumber finishes, a one-time, non-negotiable net upcharge of $600 applies. Re-orders are at no upcharge. Please contact your KnollStudio representative, dealer or Customer Service associate for complete custom finish information and Order Code. Minimum order quantity for any custom finish order: 4 chairs.

Cal 133 Fire Code♠:
The Shelton Mindel Side Chairs comply with the California Technical Bulletin 133 standard if upholstered in Cal 133 approved upholstery. Specify suffix -C at end of pattern number and suffix -133 at end of textile selection. Upcharge applies, see page 19.

Maintenance:
See pages 28-29.

Note:
The Shelton Mindel Side Chair is Greenguard certified.

Construction

Frame:
Available in Beech, Walnut and Oak hardwood with mortise and tenon construction.

Upholstered Seat:
1 3/4″ thick seat filled with high density polyurethane foam, with elastic webbing suspension in a cross weave. Seat frame is constructed of 1″ plywood.

Fully Upholstered:
Inside back upholstery is inset in frame. * indicates approved textiles and leathers.

Finish:
Satin catalyzed lacquer finish. Oak and Walnut versions have lower sheen.

Glides:
Chairs feature plastic glides.

Certified Wood:
Chairs manufactured using FSC certified hardwoods are available through Custom Product Development. Extended leadtime and upcharge apply.

pattern no.	grades A	COM B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	COM U	V	W	X	Y
SM8A-( )	$1,616.	$1,643.	$1,671.	$1,701.	$1,725.	$1,741.	$1,772.	$1,828.	$1,869.	$2,004.	$2,106.	$2,311.	$2,355.	$2,406.
SM8A-(GO,KC)	1,939.	1,968.	1,995.	2,024.	2,049.	2,066.	2,095.	2,153.	2,195.	2,328.	2,431.	2,638.	2,680.	2,730.
SM8A-(LWT)	2,209.	2,238.	2,266.	2,296.	2,321.	2,337.	2,366.	2,424.	2,465.	2,600.	2,700.	2,907.	2,949.	3,001.
SM8A-U-( )	1,946.	1,986.	2,028.	2,073.	2,108.	2,134.	2,181.	2,266.	2,327.	2,530.	2,680.	2,990.	3,055.	3,130.
SM8A-U-(GO,KC)	2,209.	2,252.	2,291.	2,337.	2,372.	2,399.	2,445.	2,531.	2,590.	2,793.	2,944.	3,255.	3,320.	3,395.
SM8A-U-(LWT)	2,503.	2,544.	2,583.	2,629.	2,665.	2,692.	2,737.	2,823.	2,885.	3,084.	3,236.	3,547.	3,612.	3,686.
SM8R-( )	437.	461.	485.	509.	531.	547.	573.	623.	659.	993.	1,084.	1,264.	1,300.	1,346.

Approved KnollTextiles Grades/Fabrics

A
Alignment♠
Beacon
Bocce *
Cat's Cradle *
Chance *
Common Ground
Commuter Cloth *♠
Delite *
Dristi
Hourglass *
Mariner *
Monarch♠
Prep *♠
Presto *♠
Soliloquy *
Sonnet *
Stacks
Trophy

B
Abacus♠
Argyle *
Bank Shot♠
Belize *
Betwixt♠
Bistro *♠
Boundary♠
Cameo *
Chronicle *
Close Knit
Dovetail♠
Ferry *
Gala II *
Grande
Grandview *
Holbrook *
Journey *
Keaton *
Knoll Felt *
Knoll Hopsack *
Ludlow *
Lyric
Mini Stitch *♠

B continued
Night Life
Petal Pusher *
Pop
Prairie *
Prim *
Radiance *
Ransom *
Ricochet♠
Roam *
Rush Hour *
Soiree *
Spark♠
Spinoff Nuance
Spree *
Starry Night♠ *
Sutton *
Synth
Tabloid *
Utmost *
Venue *
Versa
Vinyl
Westwood *
Wide Angle *♠
Zephyr
Zipline *

C
Atlas *
Axiom *
Baxter *
Biota *♠
Cairo
Circa *
Classic Boucle *
Dahlia CR
Durand *
Earthwork *♠
Echo
Enmesh *♠
Entourage *
Fibra
Greenwich

C continued
Hudson *
Hula Hoop
Kaleidoscope CR
Lagos *
Legend CR *
Lore CR *
Magnolia
Metro
Milestone *
Noble *
Palisade *
Panache CR
Posh *
Quark *
Regard CR
Roundtrip *
Sahara
Sandpiper *
Sequin CR
Sinclair *
Smart *
Spectator *
Spot On *
Star Struck
Stepping Stones
Swing *
Tara *
Tight Rope *
Tilden
Tower Grid *
Transition♠
Treble CR
Vibe *

D
Compass CR *
Coterie *
Eclat Weave
Hologram
In The Loop *

D continued
Masquerade
Menagerie *
Origins
Satellite
Satin Chisel
Theory
Zoom

E
Highland *
Ikat Square
Ikat Stripe
Kampala *
Katazome *
Kimono
Luberon
Mamba
Marquee *
Meroe
Sherman *
Shima *
Tryst *
Whip *

F
Atelier *
Biscayne
Calais Cotton Velvet *
Coco
Cornaro *
Eclipse *
Glider
Intrigue *
Liberty *
Mod Plaid *
Rivington

F continued
Soon *
Topography
Totem *
Tweed Frieze

G
Abington
Arabella *
Arber
Brugge *
Djenne *
Garden City *
Hampshire
Haze
Kamani *
Kinabalu *
Kingston *
Melange *
Metallic Gloss *
Sablon *
Serendipity *
Spencer
Straie Stripe *
Ultrasuede *♠
Utrillo

H
Arno *
Bavaria *
Constance *
Gezelle *
Magritte *
Rosemond

I
Aswan *
Byron *
Canaan *
Cato *
Cummings *
Diamond Days
Digi Velvet
Dynamic *
Fiori *
Gates *
Gramercy *
Ita *
Jaipur
Knoll Velvet *
North Island *
Olema
Piper
Ravello *
Rutledge
Sandis
Tudor *
Vermeer *
Walker *
Worth
Zimba

Spinneybeck Leather

U
Vicenza *♠
Volo *♠

V
Acqua *♠
Andes *♠
Embossed Tipped *
Espana *♠
Maremma♠
Velluto Pelle *♠

W
Alaska *♠
Amazon *♠
Antique *♠
Arizona *♠
Forte *♠
Lucente
Sabrina *♠

X
Ducale *♠
Ducale Velour *♠

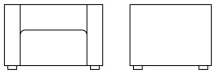
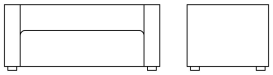
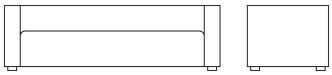
Y
Capri *♠
Cervo *
Copenhagen *♠
Cordovan *♠
Distressed *♠
Lucca
Marissa *♠
Prima *♠
Riva *♠
Salon *♠
Torello

*Approved for fully upholstered versions.
♠ Approved for Cal 133 upholstery.

Check with your KnollTextiles or Spinneybeck Representative for changes or additions.

Shelton Mindel
SM1 Lounge Collection

Designer(s):
Peter Shelton and Lee Mindel, 2006

	description	seat h	arm h	w	d	h	textile fabric yds.	leather sq. ft.	weight
	SM1-1 SM1 Lounge chair	15 1/2″	25 1/2″	39″	32 1/4″	25 1/2″	6.5	80	83 lbs.
									
	SM1-2 SM1 Settee	15 1/2″	25 1/2″	61 1/2″	32 1/4″	25 1/2″	9.0	120	96 lbs.
									
	SM1-3 SM1 Sofa	15 1/2″	25 1/2″	85 1/2″	32 1/4″	25 1/2″	11.3	148	116 lbs.
									

Order Code

Example:	**SM1-1-AOC-K349/1**
SM1-1	SM1 Lounge Chair
AOC	Clear Oak legs
K349/1	Alignment, Sand

The SM1 lounge collection is part of a collection. Please refer to the Shelton Mindel side chair on page 270, SM2 lounge collection on page 274 and the SM table collection on page 402.

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Leg finish
3. Textile selection

Ordering Information

Leg finishes:
Clear Oak (suffix AOC)
Ebonized (suffix AE)
Polished Stainless Steel (suffix S)

Upholstery/COM information:
Prices shown include fabric or leather upholstery. Contact your Knoll representative for colors. Only approved KnollTextiles and Spinneybeck leathers may be ordered.

Customer's Own Material is available pending approval. For approval requirements, processing instructions and ordering information please see page 18.

Cal 133 Fire Code♠:
The SM1 Lounge Collection complies with the California Technical Bulletin 133 standard if upholstered in Cal 133 approved upholstery. Specify suffix -C at end of pattern number and suffix -133 at end of textile selection. Upcharge applies, see page 19.

Maintenance:
See pages 28-29.

Construction

Frame:
Constructed in multi ply plywood with sinuous spring seat suspension and elastic webbing back suspension.

Upholstery:
Seat and back cushions are continuous on all models.

Cushion fill:
Arm, seat and back cushions in variable density foam with Dacron wrap.

Stitching:
Double-needled topstitching on leather upholstery. Double-needled topstitching on thin solid textiles, single-blind stitching on heavily ribbed fabrics and multicolor prints.

Legs:
Round legs in Ash hardwood stained in Clear Oak, Ebonized or Polished Stainless Steel finish.

pattern no.	grades A	COM B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	COL U	V	W	X	Y
SM1-1-( )-( )	$4,154.	$4,338.	$4,513.	$4,706.	$4,865.	$4,980.	$5,173.	$5,542.	$5,813.	$6,659.	$7,223.	$8,374.	$8,614.	$8,892.
SM1-2-( )-( )	6,203.	6,458.	6,702.	6,970.	7,188.	7,347.	7,614.	8,127.	8,502.	9,882.	10,731.	12,457.	12,814.	13,231.
SM1-3-( )-( )	7,326.	7,647.	7,953.	8,289.	8,563.	8,763.	9,099.	9,740.	10,213.	11,822.	12,870.	14,995.	15,437.	15,953.

Approved KnollTextiles Grades/Fabrics

A
Alignment ♠
Beacon
Bocce
Cat's Cradle
Chance
Common Ground
Commuter Cloth ♠
Cotton Duck
Delite
Dristi
Heavy Metal
Hourglass
Mariner
Monarch ♠
Prep ♠
Presto ♠
Sonnet
Stacks
Trophy

B
Argyle
Bank Shot
Belize
Betwixt ♠
Bistro ♠
Cameo
Chroma
Chronicle
Ferry
Gala II
Holbrook
Journey
Keaton
Knoll Felt
Knoll Hopsack
Ludlow
Nonchalant CR ♠

B continued
Paradigm
Petal Pusher
Pogo
Pop
Prairie
Prim
Radiance
Ransom
Ricochet ♠
Roam
Rush Hour
Soiree
Spark ♠
Spinoff Nuance
Spree
Starry Night ♠
Sutton
Synth
Tabloid
Venue
Versa
Vinyl
Westwood
Zephyr
Zipline

C
Atlas
Axiom
Biota ♠
Cairo
Circa
Classic Boucle
Dahlia CR
Decade
Durand
Earthwork ♠
Enmesh ♠
Entourage
Fibra
Greenwich
Hudson
Kaleidoscope CR
Kora CR
Lagos
Milestone
Moto CR
Palisade
Panache CR *

C continued
Roundtrip
Sahara
Sandpiper
Sequin CR
Spot On
Star Struck
Swing
Tight Rope
Tilden
Tower Grid
Transition ♠
Vibe

D
Coterie
Eclat Weave *
Menagerie
Origins
Satellite
Satin Chisel
Tara
Theory

E
Highland
Ikat Square
Ikat Stripe
Kampala
Katazome
Luberon *
Mamba
Marquee
Meroe
Tryst
Whip

F
Atelier
Biscayne
Calais Cotton Velvet *
Coco
Cornaro
Glider
Intrigue
Liberty
Mod Plaid
Rivington
Soon
Topography
Totem
Tweed Frieze *

G
Brugge
Djenne
Garden City
Hampshire
Haze *
Kinabalu
Kingston
Melange
Serendipity
Spencer
Ultrasuede ♠

H
Arno
Constance
Gezelle
Magritte
Rosemond

I
Cato
Diamond Days
Digi Velvet
Dynamic
Fiori
Gates
Gramercy
Knoll Velvet *
Olema
Piper
Ravello
Rutledge
Sandis
Tudor
Vermeer
Walker
Worth
Zimba

Spinneybeck Leather

U
Vicenza ♠
Volo ♠

V
Acqua ♠
Andes ♠
Embossed Tipped
Espana ♠
Velluto Pelle ♠

W
Alaska ♠
Amazon ♠
Antique ♠
Arizona ♠
Derby ♠
Forte ♠
Lucente
Sabrina ♠

X
Ducale ♠
Ducale Velour ♠

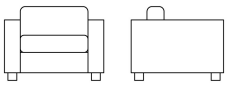
Y
Capri ♠
Cervo
Copenhagen ♠
Cordovan ♠
Distressed ♠
Marissa ♠
Prima ♠
Riva ♠
Saddle ♠

♠ Approved for Cal 133 upholstery.
* Indicates fabrics without topstitching.

Check with your KnollTextiles or Spinneybeck Representative for additions or changes.

Shelton Mindel
SM2 Lounge Collection

Designer(s):
Peter Shelton and Lee Mindel, 2006

	description	seat h	arm h	w	d	h	type	textile fabric yds.	leather sq ft	weight
	SM2-1 SM2 Lounge chair, same upholstery, frame and cushions 	17¾″	23¾″	39¼″	36½″	29″		8.3	124	56 lbs.
	SM2-1 SM2 Lounge chair, combination upholstery, frame and cushions	17¾″		39¼″	36½″	29″	frame uph.	5	76	
							upchg, cushions	4.25	56	

Order Code

Example:	**SM2-2-S-K349/1**
SM2-2	SM2 Lounge Collection, settee
S	Stainless Steel legs
K349/1	Alignment, Sand

Example:	**SM2S-2-AE-VOBLK-K349/1**
SM2-2	SM2 Lounge Collection, settee
AE	Ebonized legs
VOBLK	Surround in Volo, Black
K349/1	Cushions in Alignment, Sand

The SM2 lounge collection is part of a collection. Please refer to the Shelton Mindel side chair on page 270, SM1 lounge collection on page 272 and SM table collection on page 402.

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Leg finish
3. Textile selection

Specify with split upholstery:

1. Pattern number
2. Leg finish
3. Textile selection, Surround
4. Textile selection, Cushions

Ordering Information

Leg finishes:
Clear Oak (suffix AOC)
Ebonized (suffix AE)
Polished Stainless Steel (suffix S)

Upholstery/ COM information:
Prices shown includes fabric or leather upholstery. Contact your Knoll representative for colors. Only approved KnollTextiles and Spinneybeck leathers may be ordered.

Customer's Own Material is available pending approval. For approval requirements, processing instructions and ordering information please see page 18.

Cal 133 Fire Code♠:
The SM2 Lounge Collection complies with the California Technical Bulletin 133 standard if upholstered in Cal 133 approved upholstery. Specify suffix -C at end of pattern number and suffix -133 at end of textile selection. Upcharge applies, see page 19.

Maintenance:
See pages 28-29.

Construction

Frame:
Constructed in ⅞″ multi ply plywood with sinuous spring seat suspension and matrix back suspension.

Upholstery:
One seat and back cushion for the Lounge chair, two seat and back cushions for the Settee and three seat and back cushions for the Sofa. For units with combination upholstery, add list price of surround in appropriate grade with the list price of cushions to obtain total list price for item.

Cushion fill:
Arm, seat and back cushions in variable density foams with Dacron wrap. The seat and back cushions are filled with memory foam.

Stitching:
Double needle top stitching on arms and back. Single needle top stitching on seat and back cushions in textile, double needle stitching for leather.

Legs:
Round legs in Ash substrate with a Clear Oak, Ebonized or Polished Stainless Steel finish.

pattern no.	grades A	COM B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	COL U	V	W	X	Y
SM2-1-( )-( )	$5,353.	$5,591.	$5,813.	$6,062.	$6,262.	$6,409.	$6,657.	$7,128.	$7,474.	$9,123.	$9,997.	$11,797.	$12,153.	$12,582.
SM2S-1-( )-( )-( )	4,285.	4,457.	4,617.	4,798.	4,942.	5,049.	5,226.	5,567.	5,821.	6,296.	6,834.	7,927.	8,156.	8,419.
upchg, cushions	1,577.	1,697.	1,812.	1,939.	2,041.	2,118.	2,243.	2,485.	2,663.	3,069.	3,464.	4,271.	4,437.	4,632.

Approved KnollTextiles Grades/Fabrics

A
Alignment ♠
Beacon
Bocce
Cat's Cradle
Chance
Common Ground
Commuter Cloth ♠
Cotton Duck
Delite
Dristi
Heavy Metal
Hourglass
Mariner
Monarch ♠
Prep ♠
Presto ♠
Sonnet
Stacks
Trophy

B
Abacus ♠
Argyle
Bank Shot
Belize
Betwixt ♠
Bistro ♠
Cameo
Chroma
Chronicle
Digit
Ferry
Holbrook
Gala II
Grandview
Journey
Keaton
Knoll Felt

B continued
Knoll Hopsack
Ludlow
Night Life
Nonchalant CR ♠
Paradigm
Petal Pusher
Pogo
Pop
Prairie
Prim
Radiance
Ransom
Ricochet ♠
Roam
Rush Hour
Soiree
Spark ♠
Spinoff Nuance
Spree
Starry Night ♠
Sutton
Synth
Tabloid
Venue
Versa
Vinyl
Westwood
Zephyr
Zipline

C
Atlas
Autobahn
Axiom
Biota ♠
Cairo
Circa
Classic Boucle
Dahlia CR
Decade
Durand
Earthwork ♠

C continued
Enmesh ♠
Entourage
Fibra
Greenwich
Hudson
Hula Hoop
Kaleidoscope CR
Kora CR
Lagos
Metro
Milestone
Moto CR
Palisade
Panache CR *
Roundtrip
Sahara
Sandpiper
Sequin CR
Spot On
Star Struck
Stepping Stones
Swing
Tight Rope
Tilden
Tower Grid
Transition ♠
Vibe
Zari CR

D
Coterie
Eclat Weave *
Masquerade

D continued
Menagerie
Origins
Satellite
Satin Chisel
Tara
Theory

E
Highland
Ikat Square
Ikat Stripe
Kampala
Katazome
Luberon *
Mamba
Marquee
Shima
Meroe
Tryst
Whip

F
Atelier
Biscayne
Calais Cotton Velvet *
Coco
Cornaro
Eclipse
Fiori
Glider
Icon *
Intrigue
Liberty
Mod Plaid
Rivington

F continued
Soon
Topography
Totem
Tweed Frieze *

G
Brugge
Djenne
Garden City
Gezelle
Hampshire
Haze *
Kinabalu
Kingston
Melange
Magritte
Serendipity
Spencer
Ultrasuede ♠

H
Arno
Constance
Rosemond

I
Cato *
Diamond Days
Digi Velvet
Dynamic
Gates
Gramercy
Knoll Velvet *
Olema
Piper
Ravello
Rutledge
Sandis
Tudor
Vermeer
Walker
Worth
Zimba

Spinneybeck Leather

U
Vicenza ♠
Volo ♠

V
Acqua ♠
Andes ♠
Embossed Tipped
Espana ♠
Velluto Pelle ♠

W
Alaska ♠
Amazon ♠
Antique ♠
Arizona ♠
Derby ♠
Forte ♠
Lucente
Sabrina ♠

X
Ducale ♠
Ducale Velour ♠

Y
Capri ♠
Cervo
Copenhagen ♠
Cordovan ♠
Distressed ♠
Marissa ♠
Prima ♠
Riva ♠
Saddle ♠

♠ Approved for Cal 133 upholstery.
* Indicates fabrics without topstitching.

Check with your KnollTextiles or Spinneybeck Representative for additions or changes.

Shelton Mindel
SM2 Lounge Collection

Designer(s):
Peter Shelton and Lee Mindel, 2006

description	seat h	arm h	w	d	height	type	textile fabric yds.	leather sq ft	weight
SM2-2 SM2 Settee, same upholstery, frame and cushions	17¾″	23¾″	66½″	36½″	29″		13.25	168	77 lbs.
SM2-2 SM2 Settee, combination upholstery, frame and cushions	17¾″		66½″	36½″	29″	frame uph.	7.5	104	
						upchg, cushions	7.5	80	
SM2-3 SM2 Sofa, same upholstery, frame and cushions	17¾″	23¾″	93½″	36½″	29″		19.5	208	108 lbs.
SM2-3 SM2 Sofa, combination upholstery, frame and cushions	17¾″		93½″	36½″	29″	frame uph.	9.5	128	
						upchg, cushions	11.25	104	

Order Code

Example:	**SM2-2-S-K349/1**
SM2-2	SM2 Lounge Collection, settee
S	Stainless Steel legs
K349/1	Alignment, Sand

Example:	**SM2S-2-AE-VOBLK-K349/1**
SM2-2	SM2 Lounge Collection, settee
AE	Ebonized legs
VOBLK	Surround in Volo, Black
K349/1	Cushions in Alignment, Sand

The SM2 lounge collection is part of a collection. Please refer to the Shelton Mindel side chair on page 270, SM1 lounge collection on page 272 and SM table collection on page 402.

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Leg finish
3. Textile selection

Specify with split upholstery:

1. Pattern number
2. Leg finish
3. Textile selection, Surround
4. Textile selection, Cushions

Ordering Information

Leg finishes:
Clear Oak (suffix AOC)
Ebonized (suffix AE)
Polished Stainless Steel (suffix S)

Upholstery/ COM information:
Prices shown includes fabric or leather upholstery. Contact your Knoll representative for colors. Only approved KnollTextiles and Spinneybeck leathers may be ordered.

Customer's Own Material is available pending approval. For approval requirements, processing instructions and ordering information please see page 18.

Cal 133 Fire Code♠:
The SM2 Lounge Collection complies with the California Technical Bulletin 133 standard if upholstered in Cal 133 approved upholstery. Specify suffix -C at end of pattern number and suffix -133 at end of textile selection. Upcharge applies, see page 19.

Maintenance:
See pages 28-29.

Construction

Frame:
Constructed in ⅞″ multi ply plywood with sinuous spring seat suspension and matrix back suspension.

Upholstery:
One seat and back cushion for the Lounge chair, two seat and back cushions for the Settee and three seat and back cushions for the Sofa. For units with combination upholstery, add list price of surround in appropriate grade with the list price of cushions to obtain total list price for item.

Cushion fill:
Arm, seat and back cushions in variable density foams with Dacron wrap. The seat and back cushions are filled with memory foam.

Stitching:
Double needle top stitching on arms and back. Single needle top stitching on seat and back cushions in textile, double needle stitching for leather.

Legs:
Round legs in Ash substrate with a Clear Oak, Ebonized or Polished Stainless Steel finish.

pattern no.	grade A	COM B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	COL U	V	W	X	Y
SM2-2-( )-( )	$8,018.	$8,393.	$8,751.	$9,146.	$9,468.	$9,700.	$10,097.	$10,847.	$11,402.	$12,969.	$14,155.	$16,571.	$17,073.	$17,656.
SM2S-2-( )-( )-( )	6,289.	6,516.	6,732.	6,971.	7,165.	7,306.	7,543.	7,998.	8,334.	9,054.	9,789.	11,284.	11,593.	11,958.
upchg, cushionsS	2,354.	2,566.	2,768.	2,991.	3,174.	3,305.	3,530.	3,955.	4,271.	4,409.	4,973.	6,123.	6,363.	6,642.
SM2-3-( )-( )	10,375.	10,929.	11,456.	12,037.	12,511.	12,853.	13,436.	14,543.	15,359.	16,381.	17,851.	20,840.	21,463.	22,185.
SM2S-3-( )-( )-( )	8,116.	8,443.	8,753.	9,095.	9,376.	9,578.	9,921.	10,573.	11,056.	11,432.	12,338.	14,177.	14,559.	15,004.
upchg, cushionsSO	3,092.	3,410.	3,715.	4,052.	4,324.	4,522.	4,855.	5,494.	5,967.	5,685.	6,420.	7,915.	8,226.	8,588.

Approved KnollTextiles Grades/Fabrics

A
Alignment ♠
Beacon
Bocce
Cat's Cradle
Chance
Common Ground
Commuter Cloth ♠
Cotton Duck
Delite
Dristi
Heavy Metal
Hourglass
Mariner
Monarch ♠
Prep ♠
Presto ♠
Sonnet
Stacks
Trophy

B
Abacus ♠
Argyle
Bank Shot
Belize
Betwixt ♠
Bistro ♠
Cameo
Chroma
Chronicle
Digit
Ferry
Holbrook
Gala II
Grandview
Journey
Keaton
Knoll Felt

B continued
Knoll Hopsack
Ludlow
Night Life
Nonchalant CR ♠
Paradigm
Petal Pusher
Pogo
Pop
Prairie
Prim
Radiance
Ransom
Ricochet ♠
Roam
Rush Hour
Soiree
Spark ♠
Spinoff Nuance
Spree
Starry Night ♠
Sutton
Synth
Tabloid
Venue
Versa
Vinyl
Westwood
Zephyr
Zipline

C
Atlas
Autobahn
Axiom
Biota ♠
Cairo
Circa
Classic Boucle
Dahlia CR
Decade
Durand
Earthwork ♠

C continued
Enmesh ♠
Entourage
Fibra
Greenwich
Hudson
Hula Hoop
Kaleidoscope CR
Kora CR
Lagos
Metro
Milestone
Moto CR
Palisade
Panache CR *
Roundtrip
Sahara
Sandpiper
Sequin CR
Spot On
Star Struck
Stepping Stones
Swing
Tight Rope
Tilden
Tower Grid
Transition ♠
Vibe
Zari CR

D
Coterie
Eclat Weave *
Masquerade

D continued
Menagerie
Origins
Satellite
Satin Chisel
Tara
Theory

E
Highland
Ikat Square
Ikat Stripe
Kampala
Katazome
Luberon *
Mamba
Marquee
Shima
Meroe
Tryst
Whip

F
Atelier
Biscayne
Calais Cotton Velvet *
Coco
Cornaro
Eclipse
Fiori
Glider
Icon *
Intrigue
Liberty
Mod Plaid
Rivington

F continued
Soon
Topography
Totem
Tweed Frieze *

G
Brugge
Djenne
Garden City
Gezelle
Hampshire
Haze *
Kinabalu
Kingston
Melange
Magritte
Serendipity
Spencer
Ultrasuede ♠

H
Arno
Constance
Rosemond

I
Cato *
Diamond Days
Digi Velvet
Dynamic
Gates
Gramercy
Knoll Velvet *
Olema
Piper
Ravello
Rutledge
Sandis
Tudor
Vermeer
Walker
Worth
Zimba

Spinneybeck Leather

U
Vicenza ♠
Volo ♠

V
Acqua ♠
Andes ♠
Embossed Tipped
Espana ♠
Velluto Pelle ♠

W
Alaska ♠
Amazon ♠
Antique ♠
Arizona ♠
Derby ♠
Forte ♠
Lucente
Sabrina ♠

X
Ducale ♠
Ducale Velour ♠

Y
Capri ♠
Cervo
Copenhagen ♠
Cordovan ♠
Distressed ♠
Marissa ♠
Prima ♠
Riva ♠
Saddle ♠

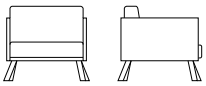
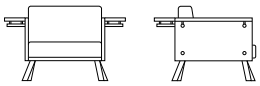
♠ Approved for Cal 133 upholstery.
* Indicates fabrics without topstitching.

Check with your KnollTextiles or Spinneybeck Representative for additions or changes.

Stamberg Aferiat
Salsa® Lounge Seating

Designer(s):
Peter Stamberg and Paul Aferiat, 1994

Award(s):
Honorable Mention, ID Design Review, 1995

	description	seat h	arm h	w	d	h	textile fabric yds.	req. leather sq. ft.	weight
	66S1-Y Lounge chair without grommets 	16¾″	24⅜″	31″	30″	29″	2.8	50	87 lbs.
	66S1-M Lounge chair with grommets for shelves 	16¾″	24⅜″	47″	30″	29″	2.8	50	89 lbs.

Order Code

Example:	**66S1-M-TF-B-K787/10 (2)66SH-A-TF-B**
66S1	Lounge chair
M	Grommet option
TF	Tutti Frutti leg finishes
B	Natural Beech frame
K787/10	Calais Cotton Velvet, Lipstick
(2)66SH-A	Two arm shelves
TF	Tutti Frutti bracket finishes
B	Natural Beech shelf finish

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Grommet option
3. Leg finish selection
4. Wood frame finish
5. Textile selection
6. Arm shelf option pattern number
7. Shelf bracket finish
8. Shelf finish

Ordering Information

Grommet option:
Grommets (suffix M)
No grommets: (suffix Y)

Leg and shelf bracket finishes:
Real Red (suffix RR)
Nasturtium Orange (suffix NO)
Daffodil Yellow (suffix DY)
Spring Green (suffix SG)
Cornflower Blue (suffix CB)
Wisteria Violet (suffix WV)
Tutti Frutti, mix of all above colors (suffix TF)
Copper (suffix CO)
Tungsten (suffix TU)
Dark Metallic Grey (suffix V)

Custom mix of colors:
Add 5% to list price and provide descriptive drawing.

Wood frame and shelf finishes:
Maple (suffix K)
Natural Beech (suffix B)
Medium Red Mahogany (suffix Z)
Warm Brown Walnut (suffix J)
Ebonized Walnut (suffix D)

Side cushion:
Specify side cushions separately. Narrow side cushion recommended for lounge chairs.

Upholstery/COM information:
Prices shown include fabric or leather upholstery. Contact your Knoll representative for colors. Only approved KnollTextiles and Spinneybeck leathers may be ordered.

Customer's Own Material is available pending approval. For approval requirements, processing instructions and ordering information please see page 18.

Shelf specification note:
Additional shelf options are listed on page 284. Shelves are shipped separately, and installed on site.

The Salsa Lounge Seating Collection is Greenguard certified.

Glides:
Plastic glides.

Maintenance:
See pages 28-29.

Construction

Grommets, legs & shelf supports:
1⅓″D x 8¼″H legs are cold-rolled 14 gauge seamless steel tubing. 1¼″D shelf supports are aluminum alloy. Copper and tungsten finishes are powder-coated finishes. Grommets are 1¼″ aluminum castings with tungsten powder-coat finish on side and back. 12 grommets per lounge chair; 14 grommets per settee; 16 grommets per sofa. Shelf supports are nickel-plated steel.

Wood frame and shelves:
Natural veneer over 1¼″ thick solid fiberboard core.

Upholstery:
Highly resilient Dymetrol seat suspension over black plywood frame attached to black 12-gauge steel frame. Welting detail with both leather and textile upholstery.

Cushion fill:
5″ thick polycore with a soft, double-wrapped quilted dacron wrap for a softer sit. Cushion displays moderate crowning.

pattern no.	grades A	COM B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	COL U	V	W	X	Y
66S1-Y	$3,927.	$4,044.	$4,161.	$4,249.	$4,323.	$4,389.	$4,464.	$4,648.	$4,992.	$5,833.	$6,254.	$7,105.	$7,281.	$7,490.
66S1-M	4,078.	4,197.	4,313.	4,394.	4,471.	4,536.	4,612.	4,800.	5,141.	5,982.	6,401.	7,256.	7,432.	7,637.

Approved KnollTextiles Grades/Fabrics

A
Alignment
Beacon
Bocce
Cat's Cradle
Chance
Common Ground
Commuter Cloth
Cotton Duck
Delite
Dristi
Hourglass
Mariner
Monarch
Prep
Presto
Soliloquy
Sonnet
Stacks
Trophy

B
Abacus
Argyle
Backdrop
Bank Shot
Belize
Betwixt
Bistro
Boundary
Cameo
Chroma
Chronicle

B continued
Digit
Digital Tape
Dovetail
Ferry
Gala II
Grande
Grandview
Holbrook
Journey
Keaton
Knoll Felt
Knoll Hopsack
Ludlow
Lyric
Mini Stitch
Night Life
Nonchalant CR
Paradigm
Petal Pusher
Pogo
Pop
Prairie
Prim
Prompt
Radiance
Ransom
Ricochet
Roam
Rush Hour
Soiree
Spark
Spinoff Nuance
Spree
Starry Night
Sutton
Synth
Tabloid
Venue
Versa
Vinyl
Westwood
Wide Angle
Zephyr
Zipline

C
Autobahn
Axiom
Baxter
Biota
Charm
Circa
Classic Boucle
Dahlia CR
Durand
Earthwork
Echo
Empire Stripe
Enmesh
Entourage
Fable CR
Fibra
Greenwich
Hudson
Hula Hoop
Kaleidoscope CR
Kora CR
Lagos
Legend CR
Lore CR
Metro
Milestone
Moto CR
Noble

C continued
Palisade
Panache CR
Quark
Regard CR
Roundtrip
Sandpiper
Sequin CR
Sinclair
Smart
Spectator
Spot On
Star Struck
Stepping Stones
Swing
Tilden
Tower Grid
Transition
Treble CR
Zari CR

D
Compass CR
Coterie
Eclat Weave
Hologram
In The Loop
Masquerade
Menagerie
Origins
Satellite
Satin Chisel
Tara
Theory
Zoom

E
Highland
Ikat Square
Ikat Stripe
Kampala
Katazome
Kimono
Luberon
Mamba
Marquee
Meroe
Sherman
Shima
Tryst
Whip

F
Atelier
Biscayne
Calais Cotton Velvet
Cornaro
Eclipse
Glider
Icon
Intrigue
Liberty
Mod Plaid
Rivington
Topography
Totem

G
Abington
Arabella
Arber
Brugge
Djenne
Garden City
Gibson
Hampshire

G continued
Haze
Kamani
Kinbalu
Kingston
Melange
Metallic Gloss
Sablon
Serendipity
Spencer
Straie Stripe
Ultrasuede
Utrillo

H
Arno
Bavaria
Constance
Gezelle
Magritte
Rosemond

I
Aswan
Byron
Canaan
Cato
Cummings
Diamond Days
Digi Velvet
Dynamic
Fiori
Gates
Gramercy
Ita
Jaipur
Knoll Velvet
North Island
Olema
Piper
Ravello
Rutledge
Tudor
Vermeer
Walker
Worth
Zimba

Spinneybeck Leather

U
Vicenza
Volo

V
Acqua
Andes
Embossed Tipped
España
Hand Tipped
Velluto Pelle

W
Alaska
Amazon
Antique
Arizona
Derby

W continued
Forte
Lucente
Sabrina

X
Ducale
Ducale Velour

Y
Capri
Cervo
Copenhagen
Cordovan
Distressed
Lucca
Marissa
Portofino
Prima
Riva
Torello

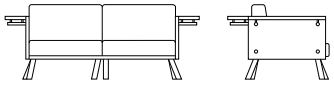
Check with your KnollTextiles or Spinneybeck Representative for changes or additions.

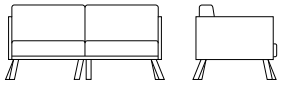
Stamberg Aferiat
Salsa® Lounge Seating

Designer(s):
Peter Stamberg and Paul Aferiat, 1994

Award(s):
Honorable Mention, ID Design Review, 1995

	description	seat h	arm h	w	d	h	textile fabric yds.	req. leather sq. ft.	weight
66S2-M	Settee with grommets for shelves	16¾″	24⅜″	76″	30″	29″	5.5	100	138 lbs.
66S2-Y	Settee without grommets	16¾″	24⅜″	60″	30″	29″	5.5	100	136 lbs.





Order Code

Example:	**66S1-M-TF-B-K787/10 (2)66SH-A-TF-B**
66S1	Lounge chair
M	Grommet option
TF	Tutti Frutti leg finishes
B	Natural Beech frame
K787/10	Calais Cotton Velvet, Lipstick
(2)66SH-A	Two arm shelves
TF	Tutti Frutti bracket finishes
B	Natural Beech shelf finish

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Grommet option
3. Leg finish selection
4. Wood frame finish
5. Textile selection
6. Arm shelf option pattern number
7. Shelf bracket finish
8. Shelf finish

Ordering Information

Grommet option:
Grommets (suffix M)
No grommets: (suffix Y)

Leg and shelf bracket finishes:
Real Red (suffix RR)
Nasturtium Orange (suffix NO)
Daffodil Yellow (suffix DY)
Spring Green (suffix SG)
Cornflower Blue (suffix CB)
Wisteria Violet (suffix WV)
Tutti Frutti, mix of all above colors (suffix TF)
Copper (suffix CO)
Tungsten (suffix TU)
Dark Metallic Grey (suffix V)

Custom mix of colors:
Add 5% to list price and provide descriptive drawing.

Wood frame and shelf finishes:
Maple (suffix K)
Natural Beech (suffix B)
Medium Red Mahogany (suffix Z)
Warm Brown Walnut (suffix J)
Ebonized Walnut (suffix D)

Side cushion:
Specify side cushions separately. Narrow side cushion recommended for lounge chairs.

Upholstery/COM information:
Prices shown include fabric or leather upholstery. Contact your Knoll representative for colors. Only approved KnollTextiles and Spinneybeck leathers may be ordered.

Customer's Own Material is available pending approval. For approval requirements, processing instructions and ordering information please see page 18.

Shelf specification note:
Additional shelf options are listed on page 284. Shelves are shipped separately, and installed on site.

The Salsa Lounge Seating Collection is Greenguard certified.

Glides:
Plastic glides.

Maintenance:
See pages 28-29.

Construction

Grommets, legs & shelf supports:
1⅓″D x 8¼″H legs are cold-rolled 14 gauge seamless steel tubing. 1¼″D shelf supports are aluminum alloy. Copper and tungsten finishes are powder-coated finishes. Grommets are 1¼″ aluminum castings with tungsten powder-coat finish on side and back. 12 grommets per lounge chair; 14 grommets per settee; 16 grommets per sofa. Shelf supports are nickel-plated steel.

Wood frame and shelves:
Natural veneer over 1¼″ thick solid fiberboard core.

Upholstery:
Highly resilient Dymetrol seat suspension over black plywood frame attached to black 12-gauge steel frame. Welting detail with both leather and textile upholstery.

Cushion fill:
5″ thick polycore with a soft, double-wrapped quilted dacron wrap for a softer sit. Cushion displays moderate crowning.

pattern no.	grades A	COM B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	COL U	V	W	X	Y
66S2-M	$6,295.	$6,525.	$6,753.	$6,922.	$7,066.	$7,200.	$7,345.	$7,707.	$8,385.	$10,110.	$10,951.	$12,655.	$13,009.	$13,422.
66S2-Y	6,046.	6,274.	6,501.	6,671.	6,814.	6,945.	7,093.	7,457.	8,132.	9,859.	10,699.	12,403.	12,760.	13,174.

Approved KnollTextiles Grades/Fabrics

A
Alignment
Beacon
Bocce
Cat's Cradle
Chance
Common Ground
Commuter Cloth
Cotton Duck
Delite
Dristi
Hourglass
Mariner
Monarch
Prep
Presto
Soliloquy
Sonnet
Stacks
Trophy

B
Abacus
Argyle
Backdrop
Bank Shot
Belize
Betwixt
Bistro
Boundary
Cameo
Chroma
Chronicle

B continued
Digit
Digital Tape
Dovetail
Ferry
Gala II
Grande
Grandview
Holbrook
Journey
Keaton
Knoll Felt
Knoll Hopsack
Ludlow
Lyric
Mini Stitch
Night Life
Nonchalant CR
Paradigm
Petal Pusher
Pogo
Pop
Prairie
Prim
Prompt
Radiance
Ransom
Ricochet
Roam
Rush Hour
Soiree
Spark
Spinoff Nuance
Spree
Starry Night
Sutton
Synth
Tabloid
Venue
Versa
Vinyl
Westwood
Wide Angle
Zephyr
Zipline

C
Autobahn
Axiom
Baxter
Biota
Charm
Circa
Classic Boucle
Dahlia CR
Durand
Earthwork
Echo
Empire Stripe
Enmesh
Entourage
Fable CR
Fibra
Greenwich
Hudson
Hula Hoop
Kaleidoscope CR
Kora CR
Lagos
Legend CR
Lore CR
Metro
Milestone
Moto CR
Noble

C continued
Palisade
Panache CR
Quark
Regard CR
Roundtrip
Sandpiper
Sequin CR
Sinclair
Smart
Spectator
Spot On
Star Struck
Stepping Stones
Swing
Tilden
Tower Grid
Transition
Treble CR
Zari CR

D
Compass CR
Coterie
Eclat Weave
Hologram
In The Loop
Masquerade
Menagerie
Origins
Satellite
Satin Chisel
Tara
Theory
Zoom

E
Highland
Ikat Square
Ikat Stripe
Kampala
Katazome
Kimono
Luberon
Mamba
Marquee
Meroe
Sherman
Shima
Tryst
Whip

F
Atelier
Biscayne
Calais Cotton Velvet
Cornaro
Eclipse
Glider
Icon
Intrigue
Liberty
Mod Plaid
Rivington
Topography
Totem

G
Abington
Arabella
Arber
Brugge
Djenne
Garden City
Gibson
Hampshire

G continued
Haze
Kamani
Kinbalu
Kingston
Melange
Metallic Gloss
Sablon
Serendipity
Spencer
Straie Stripe
Ultrasuede
Utrillo

H
Arno
Bavaria
Constance
Gezelle
Magritte
Rosemond

I
Aswan
Byron
Canaan
Cato
Cummings
Diamond Days
Digi Velvet
Dynamic
Fiori
Gates
Gramercy
Ita
Jaipur
Knoll Velvet
North Island
Olema
Piper
Ravello
Rutledge
Tudor
Vermeer
Walker
Worth
Zimba

Spinneybeck Leather

U
Vicenza
Volo

V
Acqua
Andes
Embossed Tipped
España
Hand Tipped
Velluto Pelle

W
Alaska
Amazon
Antique
Arizona
Derby

W continued
Forte
Lucente
Sabrina

X
Ducale
Ducale Velour

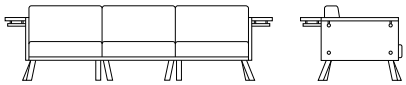
Y
Capri
Cervo
Copenhagen
Cordovan
Distressed
Lucca
Marissa
Portofino
Prima
Riva
Torello

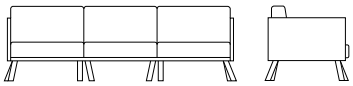
Check with your KnollTextiles or Spinneybeck Representative for changes or additions.

Stamberg Aferiat
Salsa® Lounge Seating

Designer(s):
Peter Stamberg and Paul Aferiat, 1994

	description	seat h	arm h	w	d	h	textile fabric yds.	req. leather sq. ft.	weight
66S3-M	Sofa with grommets for shelves	16¾″	24⅜″	104″	30″	29″	8.3	150	188 lbs.
66S3-Y	Sofa without grommets	16¾″	24⅜″	88″	30″	29″	8.3	150	185 lbs.





Order Code

Example:	**66S1-M-TF-B-K787/10 (2)66SH-A-TF-B**
66S1	Lounge chair
M	Grommet option
TF	Tutti Frutti leg finishes
B	Natural Beech frame
K787/10	Calais Cotton Velvet, Lipstick
(2)66SH-A	Two arm shelves
TF	Tutti Frutti bracket finishes
B	Natural Beech shelf finish

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Grommet option
3. Leg finish selection
4. Wood frame finish
5. Textile selection
6. Arm shelf option pattern number
7. Shelf bracket finish
8. Shelf finish

Ordering Information

Grommet option:
Grommets (suffix M)
No grommets: (suffix Y)

Leg and shelf bracket finishes:
Real Red (suffix RR)
Nasturtium Orange (suffix NO)
Daffodil Yellow (suffix DY)
Spring Green (suffix SG)
Cornflower Blue (suffix CB)
Wisteria Violet (suffix WV)
Tutti Frutti, mix of all above colors (suffix TF)
Copper (suffix CO)
Tungsten (suffix TU)
Dark Metallic Grey (suffix V)

Custom mix of colors:
Add 5% to list price and provide descriptive drawing.

Wood frame and shelf finishes:
Maple (suffix K)
Natural Beech (suffix B)
Medium Red Mahogany (suffix Z)
Warm Brown Walnut (suffix J)
Ebonized Walnut (suffix D)

Side cushion:
Specify side cushions separately. Narrow side cushion recommended for lounge chairs.

Upholstery/COM information:
Prices shown include fabric or leather upholstery. Contact your Knoll representative for colors. Only approved KnollTextiles and Spinneybeck leathers may be ordered.

Customer's Own Material is available pending approval. For approval requirements, processing instructions and ordering information please see page 18.

Shelf specification note:
Additional shelf options are listed on page 284. Shelves are shipped separately, and installed on site.

The Salsa Lounge Seating Collection is Greenguard certified.

Glides:
Plastic glides.

Maintenance:
See pages 28-29.

Construction

Grommets, legs & shelf supports:
1⅓″D x 8¼″H legs are cold-rolled 14 gauge seamless steel tubing. 1¼″D shelf supports are aluminum alloy. Copper and tungsten finishes are powder-coated finishes. Grommets are 1¼″ aluminum castings with tungsten powder-coat finish on side and back. 12 grommets per lounge chair; 14 grommets per settee; 16 grommets per sofa. Shelf supports are nickel-plated steel.

Wood frame and shelves:
Natural veneer over 1¼″ thick solid fiberboard core.

Upholstery:
Highly resilient Dymetrol seat suspension over black plywood frame attached to black 12-gauge steel frame. Welting detail with both leather and textile upholstery.

Cushion fill:
5″ thick polycore with a soft, double-wrapped quilted dacron wrap for a softer sit. Cushion displays moderate crowning.

pattern no.	grades A	COM B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	COL U	V	W	X	Y
66S3-M	$8,518.	$8,861.	$9,206.	$9,461.	$9,684.	$9,880.	$10,104.	$10,649.	$11,671.	$14,335.	$15,498.	$18,055.	$18,690.	$19,154.
66S3-Y	8,167.	8,513.	8,856.	9,105.	9,331.	9,532.	9,752.	10,300.	11,322.	13,985.	15,144.	17,702.	18,335.	18,803.

Approved KnollTextiles Grades/Fabrics

A
Alignment
Beacon
Bocce
Cat's Cradle
Chance
Common Ground
Commuter Cloth
Cotton Duck
Delite
Dristi
Hourglass
Mariner
Monarch
Prep
Presto
Soliloquy
Sonnet
Stacks
Trophy

B
Abacus
Argyle
Backdrop
Bank Shot
Belize
Betwixt
Bistro
Boundary
Cameo
Chroma
Chronicle

B continued
Digit
Digital Tape
Dovetail
Ferry
Gala II
Grande
Grandview
Holbrook
Journey
Keaton
Knoll Felt
Knoll Hopsack
Ludlow
Lyric
Mini Stitch
Night Life
Nonchalant CR
Paradigm
Petal Pusher
Pogo
Pop
Prairie
Prim
Prompt
Radiance
Ransom
Ricochet
Roam
Rush Hour
Soiree
Spark
Spinoff Nuance
Spree
Starry Night
Sutton
Synth
Tabloid
Venue
Versa
Vinyl
Westwood
Wide Angle
Zephyr
Zipline

C
Autobahn
Axiom
Baxter
Biota
Charm
Circa
Classic Boucle
Dahlia CR
Durand
Earthwork
Echo
Empire Stripe
Enmesh
Entourage
Fable CR
Fibra
Greenwich
Hudson
Hula Hoop
Kaleidoscope CR
Kora CR
Lagos
Legend CR
Lore CR
Metro
Milestone
Moto CR
Noble

C continued
Palisade
Panache CR
Quark
Regard CR
Roundtrip
Sandpiper
Sequin CR
Sinclair
Smart
Spectator
Spot On
Star Struck
Stepping Stones
Swing
Tilden
Tower Grid
Transition
Treble CR
Zari CR

D
Compass CR
Coterie
Eclat Weave
Hologram
In The Loop
Masquerade
Menagerie
Origins
Satellite
Satin Chisel
Tara
Theory
Zoom

E
Highland
Ikat Square
Ikat Stripe
Kampala
Katazome
Kimono
Luberon
Mamba
Marquee
Meroe
Sherman
Shima
Tryst
Whip

F
Atelier
Biscayne
Calais Cotton Velvet
Cornaro
Eclipse
Glider
Icon
Intrigue
Liberty
Mod Plaid
Rivington
Topography
Totem

G
Abington
Arabella
Arber
Brugge
Djenne
Garden City
Gibson
Hampshire

G continued
Haze
Kamani
Kinbalu
Kingston
Melange
Metallic Gloss
Sablon
Serendipity
Spencer
Straie Stripe
Ultrasuede
Utrillo

H
Arno
Bavaria
Constance
Gezelle
Magritte
Rosemond

I
Aswan
Byron
Canaan
Cato
Cummings
Diamond Days
Digi Velvet
Dynamic
Fiori
Gates
Gramercy
Ita
Jaipur
Knoll Velvet
North Island
Olema
Piper
Ravello
Rutledge
Tudor
Vermeer
Walker
Worth
Zimba

Spinneybeck Leather

U
Vicenza
Volo

V
Acqua
Andes
Embossed Tipped
España
Hand Tipped
Velluto Pelle

W
Alaska
Amazon
Antique
Arizona
Derby

W continued
Forte
Lucente
Sabrina

X
Ducale
Ducale Velour

Y
Capri
Cervo
Copenhagen
Cordovan
Distressed
Lucca
Marissa
Portofino
Prima
Riva
Torello

Check with your KnollTextiles or Spinneybeck Representative for changes or additions.

Stamberg Aferiat
Salsa® Lounge Seating Shelf and Side Cushion Options

Designer(s):
Peter Stamberg and Paul Aferiat, 1994

	description	w	d	h	textile fabric yds.	req. leather sq. ft.	weight
	66SH-A Arm shelf	30 1/8″	8″	1 1/4″			11 lbs.
	66SH-B Partial width single seat back shelf	39 1/4″	8″	1 1/4″			13 lbs.
	66SH-C Full width single seat back shelf	47 1/4″	8″	1 1/4″			15 lbs.
	66SH-D Partial width double seat back shelf	67 3/4″	8″	1 1/4″			22 lbs.
	66SH-E Full width double seat back shelf	75 3/4″	8″	1 1/4″			25 lbs.
	66SH-F Partial width triple seat back shelf	96 1/4″	8″	1 1/4″			32 lbs.

Order Code

Example:	**66SH-A-CO-D**
66SH-A	Arm shelf
CO	Copper bracket
D	Ebonized Walnut shelf

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Bracket finish
3. Shelf finish

Ordering Information

Painted shelf bracket finishes:
Real Red (suffix RR)
Nasturtium Orange (suffix NO)
Daffodil Yellow (suffix DY)
Spring Green (suffix SG)
Cornflower Blue (suffix CB)
Wisteria Violet (suffix WV)
Tutti Frutti, mix of all above colors (suffix TF)
Copper (suffix CO)
Tungsten (suffix TU)
Dark Metallic Grey (suffix V)

Custom mix of colors:
For custom mix of colors, add 5% to list price and provide descriptive drawing.

Shelf finishes:
Maple (suffix K)
Natural Beech (suffix B)
Medium Red Mahogany (suffix Z)
Warm Brown Walnut (suffix J)
Ebonized Walnut (suffix D)

Shelf specification note:
Shelves are shipped separately, and installed on site. Partial width back shelves are non-handed with pre-drilled inserts for left or right installation.

Note:
The Salsa Lounge Seating Collection is Greenguard certified.

Maintenance:
See pages 28-29.

Contruction

Shelf supports and spacers:
1 1/4″d shelf supports are aluminum alloy. Copper and tungsten finishes are powder-coated finishes. Shelf supports are nickel-plated steel.

Number of shelf supports per shelf:

A: 2 E: 3
B: 2 F: 4
C: 2 G: 4
D: 3

Shelves:
Natural veneer over 1 1/4″ thick, solid fiberboard core.

pattern no.	list	grades A	COM B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	COL U	V	W	X	Y
66SH-A	$500.														
66SH-B	604.														
66SH-C	705.														
66SH-D	802.														
66SH-E	905.														
66SH-F	1,155.														

Approved KnollTextiles Grades/Fabrics

A
Alignment
Beacon
Bocce
Cat's Cradle
Chance
Common Ground
Commuter Cloth
Cotton Duck
Delite
Dristi
Hourglass
Mariner
Monarch
Prep
Presto
Soliloquy
Sonnet
Stacks
Trophy

B
Abacus
Argyle
Backdrop
Bank Shot
Belize
Betwixt
Bistro
Boundary
Cameo
Chroma
Chronicle
Digit
Digital Tape
Dovetail

B continued
Ferry
Gala II
Grande
Grandview
Holbrook
Journey
Keaton
Knoll Felt
Knoll Hopsack
Ludlow
Lyric
Mini Stitch
Night Life
Nonchalant CR
Paradigm
Petal Pusher
Pogo
Pop
Prairie
Prim
Prompt
Radiance
Ransom
Ricochet
Roam
Rush Hour
Soiree
Spark
Spinoff Nuance
Spree
Starry Night
Sutton
Synth
Tabloid
Venue
Versa
Vinyl
Westwood
Wide Angle
Zephyr
Zipline

C
Autobahn
Axiom
Baxter
Biota
Charm
Circa
Classic Boucle
Dahlia CR
Durand
Earthwork
Echo
Empire Stripe
Enmesh
Entourage
Fable CR
Fibra
Greenwich
Hudson
Hula Hoop
Kaleidoscope CR
Kora CR
Lagos
Legend CR
Lore CR
Metro
Milestone
Moto CR
Noble
Palisade
Panache CR
Quark
Regard CR
Roundtrip
Sandpiper
Sequin CR
Sinclair

C continued
Smart
Spectator
Spot On
Star Struck
Stepping Stones
Swing
Tilden
Tower Grid
Transition
Treble CR
Zari CR

D
Compass CR
Coterie
Eclat Weave
Hologram
In The Loop
Masquerade
Menagerie
Origins
Satellite
Satin Chisel
Tara
Theory
Zoom

E
Highland
Ikat Square
Ikat Stripe
Kampala
Katazome
Kimono
Luberon
Mamba
Marquee
Meroe

E continued
Sherman
Shima
Tryst
Whip

F
Atelier
Biscayne
Calais Cotton Velvet
Cornaro
Eclipse
Glider
Icon
Intrigue
Liberty
Mod Plaid
Rivington
Topography
Totem

G
Abington
Arabella
Arber
Brugge
Djenne
Garden City
Gibson
Hampshire
Haze
Kamani
Kinabalu
Kingston
Melange
Metallic Gloss
Sablon
Serendipity
Spencer
Straie Stripe
Ultrasuede
Utrillo

H
Arno
Bavaria
Constance
Gezelle
Magritte
Rosemond

I
Aswan
Byron
Canaan
Cato
Cummings
Diamond Days
Digi Velvet
Dynamic
Fiori
Gates
Gramercy
Ita
Jaipur
Knoll Velvet
North Island
Olema
Piper
Rutledge
Ravello
Tudor
Vermeer
Walker
Worth
Zimba

Spinneybeck Leather

U
Vicenza
Volo

V
Acqua
Andes
Embossed Tipped
España
Hand Tipped
Velluto Pelle

W
Alaska
Amazon
Antique
Arizona
Derby

W continued
Forte
Lucente
Sabrina

X
Ducale
Ducale Velour

Y
Capri
Cervo
Copenhagen
Cordovan
Distressed
Lucca
Marissa
Portofino
Prima
Riva
Torello

Check with your KnollTextiles or Spinneybeck representative for changes or additions.

Stamberg Aferiat
Salsa® Lounge Seating Shelf and Side Cushion Options

Designer(s):
Peter Stamberg and Paul Aferiat, 1994

	description	w	d	h	textile fabric yds.	req. leather sq. ft.	weight
	66SH-G Full width triple seat back shelf	104 1/4″	8″	1 1/4″			34 lbs.
	66SC-N Narrow side cushion (single)	3″	21″	9″	0.8	14	
	66SC-W Wide side cushion (single)	6″	21″	9″	0.8	14	

Order Code

Example:	**66SH-A-CO-D**
66SH-A	Arm shelf
CO	Copper bracket
D	Ebonized Walnut shelf

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Bracket finish
3. Shelf finish

Ordering Information

Painted shelf bracket finishes:
Real Red (suffix RR)
Nasturtium Orange (suffix NO)
Daffodil Yellow (suffix DY)
Spring Green (suffix SG)
Cornflower Blue (suffix CB)
Wisteria Violet (suffix WV)
Tutti Frutti, mix of all above colors (suffix TF)
Copper (suffix CO)
Tungsten (suffix TU)
Dark Metallic Grey (suffix V)

Custom mix of colors:
For custom mix of colors, add 5% to list price and provide descriptive drawing.

Shelf finishes:
Maple (suffix K)
Natural Beech (suffix B)
Medium Red Mahogany (suffix Z)
Warm Brown Walnut (suffix J)
Ebonized Walnut (suffix D)

Shelf specification note:
Shelves are shipped separately, and installed on site. Partial width back shelves are non-handed with pre-drilled inserts for left or right installation.

Note:
The Salsa Lounge Seating Collection is Greenguard certified.

Maintenance:
See pages 28-29.

Contruction

Shelf supports and spacers:
1 1/4″d shelf supports are aluminum alloy. Copper and tungsten finishes are powder-coated finishes. Shelf supports are nickel-plated steel.

Number of shelf supports per shelf:

A: 2
B: 2
C: 2
D: 3
E: 3
F: 4
G: 4

Shelves:
Natural veneer over 1 1/4″ thick, solid fiberboard core.

pattern no.	list	grades A	COM B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	COL U	V	W	X	Y
66SH-G	$1,352.														
66SC-N		281.	313.	350.	375.	392.	415.	435.	490.	586.	769.	887.	1,124.	1,178.	1,236.
66SC-W		281.	313.	350.	375.	392.	415.	435.	490.	586.	769.	887.	1,124.	1,178.	1,236.

Approved KnollTextiles Grades/Fabrics

A
Alignment
Beacon
Bocce
Cat's Cradle
Chance
Common Ground
Commuter Cloth
Cotton Duck
Delite
Dristi
Hourglass
Mariner
Monarch
Prep
Presto
Soliloquy
Sonnet
Stacks
Trophy

B
Abacus
Argyle
Backdrop
Bank Shot
Belize
Betwixt
Bistro
Boundary
Cameo
Chroma
Chronicle
Digit
Digital Tape
Dovetail

B continued
Ferry
Gala II
Grande
Grandview
Holbrook
Journey
Keaton
Knoll Felt
Knoll Hopsack
Ludlow
Lyric
Mini Stitch
Night Life
Nonchalant CR
Paradigm
Petal Pusher
Pogo
Pop
Prairie
Prim
Prompt
Radiance
Ransom
Ricochet
Roam
Rush Hour
Soiree
Spark
Spinoff Nuance
Spree
Starry Night
Sutton
Synth
Tabloid
Venue
Versa
Vinyl
Westwood
Wide Angle
Zephyr
Zipline

C
Autobahn
Axiom
Baxter
Biota
Charm
Circa
Classic Boucle
Dahlia CR
Durand
Earthwork
Echo
Empire Stripe
Enmesh
Entourage
Fable CR
Fibra
Greenwich
Hudson
Hula Hoop
Kaleidoscope CR
Kora CR
Lagos
Legend CR
Lore CR
Metro
Milestone
Moto CR
Noble
Palisade
Panache CR
Quark
Regard CR
Roundtrip
Sandpiper
Sequin CR
Sinclair

C continued
Smart
Spectator
Spot On
Star Struck
Stepping Stones
Swing
Tilden
Tower Grid
Transition
Treble CR
Zari CR

D
Compass CR
Coterie
Eclat Weave
Hologram
In The Loop
Masquerade
Menagerie
Origins
Satellite
Satin Chisel
Tara
Theory
Zoom

E
Highland
Ikat Square
Ikat Stripe
Kampala
Katazome
Kimono
Luberon
Mamba
Marquee
Meroe

E continued
Sherman
Shima
Tryst
Whip

F
Atelier
Biscayne
Calais Cotton Velvet
Cornaro
Eclipse
Glider
Icon
Intrigue
Liberty
Mod Plaid
Rivington
Topography
Totem

G
Abington
Arabella
Arber
Brugge
Djenne
Garden City
Gibson
Hampshire
Haze
Kamani
Kinabalu
Kingston
Melange
Metallic Gloss
Sablon
Serendipity
Spencer
Straie Stripe
Ultrasuede
Utrillo

H
Arno
Bavaria
Constance
Gezelle
Magritte
Rosemond

I
Aswan
Byron
Canaan
Cato
Cummings
Diamond Days
Digi Velvet
Dynamic
Fiori
Gates
Gramercy
Ita
Jaipur
Knoll Velvet
North Island
Olema
Piper
Rutledge
Ravello
Tudor
Vermeer
Walker
Worth
Zimba

Spinneybeck Leather

U
Vicenza
Volo

V
Acqua
Andes
Embossed Tipped
España
Hand Tipped
Velluto Pelle

W
Alaska
Amazon
Antique
Arizona
Derby

W continued
Forte
Lucente
Sabrina

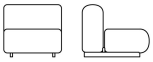
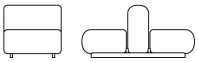
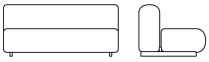
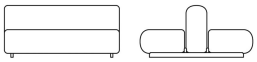
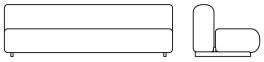
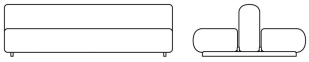
X
Ducale
Ducale Velour

Y
Capri
Cervo
Copenhagen
Cordovan
Distressed
Lucca
Marissa
Portofino
Prima
Riva
Torello

Check with your KnollTextiles or Spinneybeck representative for changes or additions.

Kazuhide Takahama
Suzanne Lounge Seating

Designer(s):
Kazuhide Takahama, 1965

	description	seat h	w	d	h	textile fabric yds.	weight
	53S1 Lounge chair 	14 1/2″	30 1/2″	35″	27″	3.4	53 lbs.
	53D1 Double lounge chair 	14 1/2″	30 1/2″	59″	27″	4.6	79 lbs.
	53S2 Settee 	14 1/2″	60″	35″	27″	6.8	98 lbs.
	53D2 Double Settee 	14 1/2″	60″	59″	27″	8.7	150 lbs.
	53S3 Sofa 	14 1/2″	83″	35″	27″	10.2	146 lbs.
	53D3 Double Sofa 	14 1/2″	83″	59″	27″	12.4	225 lbs.

Order Code

Example:	**53S1-K134/21**
53S1	Suzanne lounge chair
K134/21	Bank Shot, Thyme

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Textile selection

Ordering Information

Upholstery/COM information:
Prices shown include fabric or leather upholstery. Contact your KnollStudio representative for colors .

Customer's Own Material is available pending approval. For approval requirements, processing instructions and ordering information please see page 18.

Maintenance:
See pages 28-29.

Notes:
The Suzanne Lounge Seating is Greenguard certified.

Split upholstery back and seat:
The Suzanne Lounge Collection may be specified with split upholstery, where the horizontal seat module and the vertical back module are upholstered in different textiles. Indicate B before selected back upholstery, followed by the selected seat upholstery. Price equals the higher upholstery grade.

COM split fabric requirements:
53S1 seat: 1.6 yards
53S1 back: 1.8 yards
53D1 seat: 3.2 yards
53D1 back: 1.8 yards
53S2 seat: 2.7 yards
53S2 back: 2.8 yards
53D2 seat: 4.4 yards
53D2 back: 2.8 yards
53S3 seat: 3.7 yards
53S3 back: 4 yards
53D3 seat: 7.4 yards
53D3 back: 4 yards

Split upholstery side panel and main body:
The Suzanne Lounge Collection may be specified with split upholstery, where the side panels and the main body are upholstered in different textiles. Indicate P before selected side panel upholstery, followed by the selected main body upholstery. Price equals the higher upholstery grade.

COM split fabric requirements:
53S1side: 0.9 yards
53S1 main: 2.7 yards
53D1 side: 1.2 yards
53D1 main: 3.6 yards
53S2 side: 0.9 yards
53S2 main: 4.6 yards
53D2 side: 1.2 yards
53D2 main: 6.2 yards
53S3 side: 0.9 yards
53S3 main: 6.7 yards
53D3 side: 1.2 yards
53D3 main: 8.9 yards

pattern no.	Base Grade	grades A	COM B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
53S1	$1,854.	$2,268.	$2,343.	$2,428.	$2,528.	$2,666.	$2,746.	$2,887.	$2,981.	$3,261.
53D1	3,039.	3,492.	3,600.	3,721.	3,865.	4,064.	4,181.	4,384.	4,519.	4,922.
53S2	3,224.	3,798.	3,935.	4,088.	4,270.	4,522.	4,669.	4,926.	5,096.	5,607.
53D2	5,129.	5,879.	6,072.	6,287.	6,543.	6,896.	7,103.	7,463.	7,702.	8,419.
53S3	5,062.	5,904.	6,103.	6,325.	6,590.	6,956.	7,169.	7,542.	7,790.	8,531.
53D3	7,931.	9,072.	9,347.	9,654.	10,018.	10,522.	10,816.	11,330.	11,672.	12,694.

Construction

Frame:
Aluminum extrusion, polished aluminum end caps and top edge. Brushed aluminum sides. Comes with plastic glides

Upholstery:
Separate high-resilient Cal 117 foam cushions with MDF seat and back supports structure.

Base Grade Textile

Fabric, Base Grade:
Green Tea (suffix KLF01)
Heirloom Tomato (suffix KLF02)
Blue Moon (suffix KLF03)
Earl Grey (suffix KLF04)
Chocolate Stout (suffix KLF05)
Black Tea (suffix KLF06)

Approved KnollTextiles Grades/Fabrics

A
Common Ground
Delite
Dristi
Hourlgass
Mariner
Presto *
Sonnet

B
Bank Shot
Ferry
Journey
Knoll Felt
Knoll Hopsack
Prairie
Ricochet
Synth
Venue
Westwood

C
Classic Boucle
Entourage
Noble
Palisade
Smart
Spot On
Swing *
Tilden

E
Highland
Marquee
Whip

F
Atelier
Calais Cotton Velvet
Cornaro
Intrigue
Tweed Frieze

G
Kingston
Melange
Metallic Gloss
Ultrasuede

H
Bavaria
Gezelle
Magritte

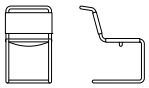
I
Dynamic
Fiori
Knoll Velvet
Tudor

* Fabric will be railroaded

Check with your KnollTextiles representative for changes or additions.

Ufficio Tecnico
Spoleto Chair

Designer(s):
Ufficio Tecnico, 1971

	description	seat h	w	d	h	weight
	50CS Spoleto armless chair 	18″	18 1/2″	23 1/2″	32″	17 lbs.
	50KIT Replacement sling kit with nylon laces, cowhide					
	50KIT Replacement sling kit with nylon laces, belting leather					
	50LACE Replacement nylon laces for cowhide, belting leather and hair hide slings					

Order Code

Example:	**50CS-BL1901**
50CS	Spoleto armless chair
BL1901	Belting leather, Fudge

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Sling material and color selection

Ordering Information

Spinneybeck Belting Leather:
Black (suffix BLBLCK)
Chocolate (suffix BL1902)
Cognac (suffix BL1904)
Dark Mustard (suffix BL1903)
Dark Salmon (suffix BL1906)
Deep Blue (suffix BL1912)
Deep Green (suffix BL1911)
Deep Purple (suffix BL1913)
Fudge (suffix BL1901)
Key Lime (suffix BL1910)
Lemon Meringue (suffix BL1909)
Simply Red (suffix BL1905)
Sunshine (suffix BL1908)
Sweet Potato (suffix BL1907)
White (suffix BL1914)

Cowhide selection:
Black (suffix L80)
Light Brown (suffix L82)
White Beige (suffix L84)

Haired Hide:
Black (BLCKHH)
Black and White (BKWHHH)
Chestnut (suffix OA12HH)
Coffee (suffix O18HH)
Gold (suffix OCP5HH)
Mahogany (suffix OA19HH)
Tan (suffix OCP3HH)
Tri-Color (3COLHH)

Upholstery/COM information:
Prices shown include leather upholstery. **Customer's Own Material is not available.**

KnollStudio 20-day Program:
The Spoleto chair is available on the 20-day program in black belting leather. For more information, consult pages 30-33.

Maintenance:
See pages 28-29.

Note:
Please ask your Spinneybeck Representative for samples of the belting leather and haired hide.

pattern no.

50CS-( )	$1,960.

50KIT-L ( )	883.
50KIT-(BL, HH) ( )	883.
50LACE-(L, BL, HH)-( )	84.

Construction

Frame:
Seamless tubular steel in polished chrome finish.

Upholstery:
Cowhide Slings:
Thick cowhide leather slings in three colors. Edges dyed to match for Black and Light Brown colors. White Beige will have edges matching Light Brown cowhide color.

Belting Leather:
Highly durable Spinneybeck belting leather in fifteen colors. Belting leather edges will always match specified color.

Haired Hide:
Spinneybeck haired hide in eight colors. Haired Hide is a natural material, markings are one-of-a-kind and will vary from piece to piece.

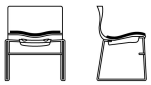
Laces:
Nylon laces are dyed to match specified leather. Haired hide and belting leather option will have nylon laces.

Glides:
Four molded clear plastic glides with twin-pin snap-in construction included with all Spoleto chairs.

Replacement Slings:
Slings can be replaced in the field by field services or a furniture repair specialist. Kit includes back and seat replacement slings with nylon laces. Slings should be fitted by field services or by a professional upholsterer.

Vignelli Associates
Handkerchief Armless Chair

Designer(s):
Vignelli Designs, 1983

	description	seat h	w	d	h	textile fabric yds.	weight
	4901 Armless chair, unupholstered shell	18″	23″	22 1/2″	29″		21 lbs.
	4901K-N Armless chair, seat pad, non-stacking	18″	23″	22 1/2″	29″	0.7	23 lbs.
	4901K-S Armless chair, seat pad, stacking 	18″	23″	22 1/2″	29″	0.7	23 lbs.
	49100D Stacking dolly		24 5/8″	26″	12″		10 lbs.
	G Optional glides						

Order Code

Example:	**4901-W-C**
4901	Handkerchief unupholstered armless chair
W	White shell
C	Polished chrome frame

Note:
The Vignelli Handkerchief side chairs are part of a collection. Please refer to Vignelli PaperClip Tables on page 410.

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Shell color selection
3. Base finish selection
4. Glide option
5. Cal 133 Fire Code option for seat pad
6. Textile selection for seat pad

Ordering Information

Shell colors:
Black (suffix B)
Grey (suffix G)
Midnight (MD)
Red (suffix R)
White (suffix W)

Base finishes:
Polished Chrome (suffix C)

Upholstery/COM information:
Prices shown include fabric upholstery. Contact your Knoll representative for colors. Only approved KnollTextiles and Spinneybeck leathers may be ordered.

Customer's Own Material is available pending approval. For approval requirements, proccessing instructions and ordering information please see page 18.

Cal 133 Fire Code♠:
The Handkerchief Chair complies with the California Technical Bulletin 133 standard if upholstered in Cal 133 approved upholstery. Specify suffix -C at end of pattern number and suffix -133 at end of textile selection. Upcharge applies, see page 19.

Maintenance:
See pages 28-29.

Note:
The Handkerchief Armless Chair is Greenguard certified.

Construction

Shell:
Compression-molded. Highly durable fiberglass reinforced polyester; with urethane paint finish.

Seat pad:
High-resilience polyurethane cushion bonded to a semi-rigid thermoformed support.

Base:
7/16″ steel wire finished in brightly polished chrome.

Optional glides:
Nylon. (Add -G to end of pattern number)

Stacking bumper:
Black flexible urethane stacking pad secured between base and shell.

pattern no.		grades A	COM B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
4901-( )-C	$767.									
4901K-N-( )-C-( )		1,114.	1,135.	1,160.	1,183.	1,205.	1,222.	1,245.	1,294.	1,329.
4901K-S-( )-C-( )		1,155.	1,178.	1,202.	1,225.	1,245.	1,261.	1,286.	1,333.	1,369.
49100D	1,638.									
G	29.									

Stacking features:
4901 and 4901K-S chairs stack 15-20 high. Chairs without stacking bumper (4901K-N) do not stack.

Stacking dolly:
16 gauge steel with side bumper strips and four 5″ casters (two which swivel). Total height of 24 chairs stacked on the dolly is 85″.

Approved KnollTextiles Grades/Fabrics

A
Alignment
Beacon
Bocce
Cats Cradle
Chance
Common Ground♠
Commuter Cloth
Delite
Hourglass
Monarch
Prep
Soliloquy
Sonnet
Trophy

B
Argyle
Bank Shot
Belize
Betwixt
Bistro
Boundary
Cameo
Chroma♠
Chronicle
Close Knit
Digit
Dovetail
Ferry
Gala II
Grandview
Holbrook
Journey
Knoll Felt
Knoll Hopsack
Ludlow
Lyric
Mini Stitch
Paradigm
Petal Pusher
Pogo♠

B continued
Prairie
Prim♠
Radiance
Ransom
Ricochet
Roam
Rush Hour
Soiree
Spark
Spree
Starry Night
Sutton
Synth
Tabloid
Venue
Versa
Westwood
Wide Angle

C
Atlas
Autobahn
Axiom
Baxter
Biota
Cairo
Circa
Classic Boucle
Compass CR
Dahlia CR
Decade
Durand
Enmesh
Entourage
Fable CR
Fibra
Greenwich
Hudson
Hula Hoop

C continued
Kaleidoscope CR
Lagos
Legend CR
Lore CR
Magnolia
Milestone
Noble
Palisade
Regard CR
Roundtrip
Sinclair
Smart
Spectator
Spot On
Stepping Stones
Tight Rope
Tilden
Tower Grid
Transition
Treble CR

D
Coterie
Eclat Weave
In The Loop
Masquerade
Menagerie
Origins
Satellite
Satin Chisel
Tara
Theory

E
Highland
Ikat Square
Ikat Stripe
Kampala
Katazome
Kimono
Luberon
Marquee
Meroe
Sherman
Tryst
Whip

F
Atelier
Biscayne
Cornaro
Eclipse
Fiori
Glider
Intrigue
Liberty
Mod Plaid
Rivington
Soon
Topography
Tweed Frieze

G
Abington
Arabella
Arber
Djenne
Garden City
Gibson
Hampshire
Kamani
Kinabalu
Kingston
Melange
Metallic Gloss
Sablon
Serendipity
Straie Stripe
Ultrasuede
Utrillo

H
Arno
Bavaria
Constance
Gezelle
Magritte
Rosemond

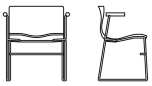
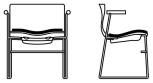
I
Aswan
Byron
Canaan
Cato
Cummings
Diamond Days
Digi Velvet
Dynamic
Gates
Gramercy
Ita
Jaipur
Mepal
Olema
Piper
Sandis
Tudor
Vermeer
Walker
Worth
Zimba

♠ Approved for Cal 133 upholstery.

Check with your KnollTextiles representative for changes or additions.

Vignelli Associates
Handkerchief Arm Chair

Designer(s):
Vignelli Designs, 1983

	description	seat h	arm h	w	d	h	textile fabric yds.	weight
	4902 Arm chair, unupholstered shell	18″	26″	26″	22 1/2″	29″		24 lbs.
								
	4902K-N Arm chair, seat pad, non-stacking	18″	26″	26″	22 1/2″	29″	0.7	26 lbs.
	4902K-S Arm chair, seat pad, stacking	18″	26″	26″	22 1/2″	29″	0.7	26 lbs.
								
	49100D Stacking dolly			24 5/8″	26″	12″		10 lbs.
	G Glides (add -G to end of pattern number)							

Order Code

Example:	**4902-MD-C**
4902	Handkerchief unupholstered arm chair
MD	Midnight shell
C	Chrome frame

Note:
The Vignelli Handkerchief side chairs are part of a collection. Please refer to Vignelli PaperClip Tables on page 410.

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Shell color selection
3. Base finish selection
4. Glide option
5. Cal 133 Fire Code option for seat pad
6. Textile selection for seat pad

Ordering Information

Shell colors:
Black (suffix B)
Grey (suffix G)
Midnight (MD)
Red (suffix R)
White (suffix W)

Base finishes:
Polished Chrome (suffix C)

Upholstery/COM information:
Prices shown include fabric upholstery. Contact your Knoll representative for colors. Only approved KnollTextiles and Spinneybeck leathers may be ordered.

Customer's Own Material is available pending approval. For approval requirements, processing instructions and ordering information please see page 18.

Cal 133 Fire Code♠:
The Handkerchief Chair complies with the California Technical Bulletin 133 standard if upholstered in Cal 133 approved upholstery. Specify suffix -C at end of pattern number and suffix -133 at end of textile selection. Upcharge applies, see page 19.

Maintenance:
See pages 28-29.

Note:
The Handkerchief Arm Chair is Greenguard certified.

Construction

Shell:
Compression-molded. Highly durable fiberglass reinforced polyester; with urethane paint finish.

Seat pad:
High-resilience polyurethane cushion bonded to a semi-rigid thermoformed support.

Base:
7/16″ steel wire finished in brightly polished chrome.

Optional glides:
Nylon. (Add -G to end of pattern number)

Stacking bumper:
Black flexible urethane stacking pad secured between base and shell.

pattern no.		grades COM Ⓐ	Ⓑ	Ⓒ	Ⓓ	Ⓔ	Ⓕ	Ⓖ	Ⓗ	Ⓘ
4902-( )-C	$956.									
4902K-N-( )-C-( )		1,258.	1,280.	1,302.	1,328.	1,349.	1,365.	1,373.	1,437.	1,472.
4902K-S-( )-C-( )		1,296.	1,319.	1,342.	1,368.	1,388.	1,403.	1,428.	1,475.	1,511.
49100D	1,638.									
G [4902]	29.									

Stacking features:
4902 and 4902K-S chairs stack 15-20 high. Chairs without stacking bumper (4902K-N) do not stack.

Stacking dolly:
16 gauge steel with side bumper strips and four 5″ casters (two which swivel). Total height of 24 chairs stacked on the dolly is 85″.

Approved KnollTextiles Grades/Fabrics

Ⓐ
Alignment
Beacon
Bocce
Cats Cradle
Chance
Common Ground♠
Commuter Cloth
Delite
Hourglass
Monarch
Prep
Soliloquy
Sonnet
Trophy

Ⓑ
Argyle
Bank Shot
Belize
Betwixt
Bistro
Boundary
Cameo
Chroma♠
Chronicle
Close Knit
Digit
Dovetail
Ferry
Gala II
Grandview
Holbrook
Journey
Keaton
Knoll Felt
Knoll Hopsack
Ludlow
Lyric
Mini Stitch
Paradigm
Petal Pusher
Pogo♠

Ⓑ continued
Prairie
Prim♠
Radiance
Ransom
Ricochet
Roam
Rush Hour
Soiree
Spark
Spree
Starry Night
Sutton
Synth
Tabloid
Venue
Versa
Westwood
Wide Angle

Ⓒ
Atlas
Autobahn
Axiom
Baxter
Biota
Cairo
Circa
Classic Boucle
Compass CR
Dahlia CR
Decade
Durand
Enmesh
Entourage
Fable CR
Fibra
Greenwich
Hudson
Hula Hoop

Ⓒ continued
Kaleidoscope CR
Lagos
Legend CR
Lore CR
Magnolia
Milestone
Noble
Palisade
Regard CR
Roundtrip
Sinclair
Smart
Spectator
Spot On
Stepping Stones
Tight Rope
Tilden
Tower Grid
Transition
Treble CR

Ⓓ
Coterie
Eclat Weave
In The Loop
Masquerade
Menagerie
Origins
Satellite
Satin Chisel
Tara
Theory

Ⓔ
Highland
Ikat Square
Ikat Stripe
Katazome
Kimono
Kampala
Luberon
Marquee
Meroe
Sherman
Tryst
Whip

Ⓕ
Atelier
Biscayne
Cornaro
Eclipse
Fiori
Glider
Intrigue
Liberty
Mod Plaid
Rivington
Soon
Topography
Tweed Frieze

Ⓖ
Abington
Arabella
Arber
Garden City
Gibson
Hampshire
Kamani
Kinabalu
Kingston
Djenne
Melange
Metallic Gloss
Sablon
Serendipity
Straie Stripe
Ultrasuede
Utrillo

Ⓗ
Arno
Bavaria
Constance
Gezelle
Magritte
Rosemond

Ⓘ
Aswan
Byron
Canaan
Cato
Cummings
Diamond Days
Digi Velvet
Dynamic
Gates
Gramercy
Ita
Jaipur
Mepal
Olema
Piper
Sandis
Tudor
Vermeer
Walker
Worth
Zimba

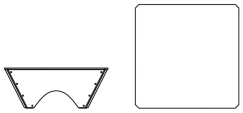
♠ Approved for Cal 133 upholstery.

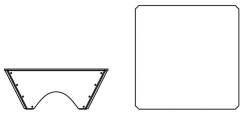
Check with your KnollTextiles representative for changes or additions.

David Adjaye
The Washington Collection for Knoll™
Corona™ Coffee Table

Designer(s):
David Adjaye, 2013

	description	w	d	h	base	weight
	WC1T Washington Corona™ bronze coffee table	40¾″	40¾″	15¾″	Bronze	450 lbs.
	WC2T Washington Corona™ aluminum coffee table, black painted	40¾″	40¾″	15¾″	Aluminum	170 lbs.





Order Code

Example:	**WC2T**
WC2T	Aluminum coffee table, black painted

Specify:
1. Pattern number

Ordering Infomation

Glass finish:
Clear glass

Maintenance:
See pages 28-29.

Construction

Clear glass top:
Top is ½″ thick optically clear glass with a jewel-polished, chamfered edge.

Bronze base:
Constructed from four sand-cast bronze panels, connected by machined bronze plates and brass hardware. The interior of the panels are CNC-machined and hand-polished to a mirror finish, contrasting the rough hewn exterior.

Aluminum base:
Constructed from four die-cast aluminum panels, connected by aluminum connector plates and stainless steel hardware. The interior of the panels are finished in a smooth gloss black powder coat paint, contrasting the matte textured black powder coat paint exterior.

Note:
To mark our 75th anniversary, the Washington Corona coffee table in bronze is limited to an edition of 75. Each piece is numbered and comes with a bronze miniature that serves as a commemorative signature plate.

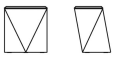
The Washington Corona coffee table is Greenguard certified.

pattern no	clear glass
WC1T	$103,000.
WC2T	9,013.

David Adjaye
The Washington Collection for Knoll™
Prism™ Side Table

Designer(s):
David Adjaye, 2014

Award(s):
Editors Choice Award, Lounge Furniture Collection, NeoCon June 2015, USA; MetropolisLikes Award, Metropolis Magazine, June 2015, USA

description	w	d	h
WL25 Side table 	17″	14½″	18″

Order Code

Example:	**WL25-118G-MCS**
WL25	Side table
118G	White base
MCS	Satin Calacatta

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Base finish selection
3. Marble selection

Ordering Infomation

Polished Coated marble top finishes:
Arabescato: white-grey (suffix MA)
Calacatta: white-grey/beige (suffix MC)
Grey Marble: light grey (suffix GG)
Nero Marquina: black (suffix MN)
Verdi Alpi: green (suffix MV)

Satin Coated marble top finishes:
Arabescato: white-grey (suffix MAS)
Calacatta: white-grey/beige (suffix MCS)
Grey Marble: light grey (suffix GGS)
Nero Marquina: black (suffix MNS)
Verdi Alpi: green (suffix MVS)

Maintenance:
See pages 28-29.

Construction

Base:
Constructed of ¾″ Baltic Birch plywood panels covered in a plastic color core laminate which maintains color throughout so vibrancy is maintained from edge to edge.
Panels are assembled together using poplar wood corner blocks.

pattern no	MA, MAS, GG, GGS, MN, MNS	MC, MCS	MV, MVS
WL25-( )-( )	$7,303.	$7,576.	$7,701.

Franco Albini
Albini Desk

	description	w	d	h	weight
Designer(s): Franco Albini, 1938	**80D** Pedestal desk	48″	26″	27 ½″	95 lbs.

Order Code

Example:	**80D-E**
80D	Albini desk
E	Ebonized Oak pedestal

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Pedestal finish

Ordering Information

Albini pedestal finishes:
Ebonized Oak (suffix E)
White Lacquer (suffix L2)

20-Day:
The Albini desk in ebonized oak finish is available on the KnollStudio 20-Day program. For specific information consult pages 30-33.

Maintenance:
See pages 28-29.

Construction

Base:
Frame and legs in square steel tube with chrome finish.

Top:
1/2″ clear tempered glass.

Pedestal:
2 drawer "floating" wood pedestal. Rear open shelf for magazines or small books.

Pedestal dimensions:
16 ½″w x 26″d x 8 ¼″h

Drawer dimensions:
14 ⅛″w x 14 ⅛″d x 2 ½″h

Rear shelf dimensions:
15 ½″w x 8 ½″ d x 7″h

Drawer mounts only on the right side.

pattern no.	
80D-(E, L2)	$5,941.

Edward Barber & Jay Osgerby
Piton™ Side Table

	description	w	d	h	top finish	weight
Designer(s): Edward Barber and Jay Osgerby, 2014	**BO21T** side table	16 1/4″	16 1/4″	21 1/4″	Ash	16 lbs.
		16 1/4″	16 1/4″	21 1/4″	Teak	16 lbs.

Order Code

Example:	**BO21T-K-WHTT**
BO21T	Side Table
K	Teak
WHTT	White

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Top selection
3. Base selection

Ordering Information

Wood Top Finishes:
Ebonized Ash (suffix AE)
Teak, natural (suffix K)

Base Paint Finishes:
Jet Black (suffix 111T)
Medium Metallic Grey (suffix 612T)
Red Coral (suffix CRLT)
Sterling (suffix 906T)
White (suffix WHTT)

Maintenance:
See pages 28-29.

Construction

Base:
Base is constructed of die-cast aluminum with stainless steel fasteners and finished with a highly durable powder coat in a variety of colors.

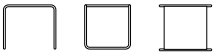
Wood Tops:
Knife edge wood tops are available in ebonized ash or an oiled teak.

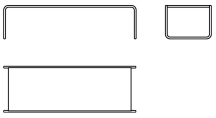
pattern no.	list
BO21T-AE-( )	$1,025.
BO21T-K-( )	1,288.

Marcel Breuer
Laccio Tables

Designer(s):
Marcel Breuer, 1924

	description	w	d	h	weight
	50T1 Laccio side table	21 3/4″	19″	17 3/4″	13 lbs.
	50T2 Laccio coffee table	53 1/2″	19″	13 1/2″	29 lbs.





Order Code

Example:	**50T1-F1**
50T1	Laccio side table
F1	Black Laminate

Note:
Laccio tables are part of a collection. Please refer to the Cesca and Wassily chairs on pages 82 and 86.

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Top finish selection

Ordering Information

Top finishes:
Black (suffix F1)
Red (suffix F3)
White (suffix F2)

KnollStudio 20-Day Program:
Laccio tables in black and white laminates are available on the 20-day program. For specific information, consult pages 30-33.

Maintenance:
See pages 28-29.

Note:
The KnollStudio logo and signature of Marcel Breuer is stamped into the base of the table.

Construction

Top:
Satin finish, smooth plastic laminate.

Base:
Frame and legs seamless tubular steel in polished chrome finish.

pattern no.	
50T1-( )	$870.

50T2-( )	1,231.

Joseph Paul DUrso
Square Work and Low Tables

Designer(s):
Joseph Paul D'Urso, 1980

Award(s):
Design Center Stuttgart Award, W. Germany, 1983; Federal Award for Industrial Design, W. Germany, 1983

description	width between legs	w	d	h, work tables	h, low tables	weight	top
6348 Square table, medium	22 1/2″	48″	48″	27 1/2″	15 1/4″	130 lbs.	laminate
	22 1/2″	48″	48″	27 1/2″	15 1/4″	128 lbs.	figured techgrain®
	22 1/2″	48″	48″	27 1/2″	15 1/4″	128 lbs.	natural veneer
	22 1/2″	48″	48″	27 1/2″	15 1/4″	197 lbs.	natural marble
	22 1/2″	48″	48″	27 1/2″	15 1/4″	197 lbs.	coated marble
6354 Square table, medium	25 3/8″	54″	54″	27 1/2″	15 1/4″	145 lbs.	laminate
	25 3/8″	54″	54″	27 1/2″	15 1/4″	141 lbs.	figured techgrain®
	25 3/8″	54″	54″	27 1/2″	15 1/4″	141 lbs.	natural veneer
	25 38″	54″	54″	27 1/2″	15 1/4″	241 lbs.	natural marble
	25 3/8″	54″	54″	27 1/2″	15 1/4″	241 lbs.	coated marble
	25 3/8″	54″	54″	27 1/2″	15 1/4″	281 lbs.	granite
6360 Square table, large	25 3/8″	60″	60″	27 1/2″	15 1/4″	183 lbs.	laminate
	25 3/8″	60″	60″	27 1/2″	15 1/4″	179 lbs.	figured techgrain®
	25 3/8″	60″	60″	27 1/2″	15 1/4″	179 lbs.	natural veneer
	25 3/8″	60″	60″	27 1/2″	15 1/4″	288 lbs.	natural marble
	25 3/8″	60″	60″	27 1/2″	15 1/4″	288 lbs.	coated marble
	25 3/8″	60″	60″	27 1/2″	15 1/4″	338 lbs.	granite
GL Glides							
C Casters							
CX Locking casters							

Order Code

Example:	**6354L-C-111-C**
6354	54″ square table
L	Low height
C	Casters
111	Jet Black laminate
C	Polished Chrome

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Specify L for low height tables
3. Glides/casters selection
4. Top finish selection
5. Leg finish selection

Ordering Information

Laminate top finishes:
- Bright White (suffix 118)
- Fog (suffix 128)
- Jet Black (suffix 111)
- Light Grey (suffix L)
- Pumice (suffix 119)

Figured Techgrain top finishes:
American Cherry (suffix P)
Cherry (suffix R)
Maple (suffix M)
Medium Red Mahogany (suffix C)

Natural veneer top finishes:
American Cherry (suffix X)
Maple (suffix K)

Natural marble top finishes:
Carrara: white-grey (suffix NGC)
Emperador Dark: dark brown (suffix NGE)

Coated marble top finishes:
Carrara: white-grey (suffix GC)
Emperador Dark: dark brown (suffix GE)
Empire Beige: beige (suffix GB)

Granite top finishes:
Black Andes: black (suffix GA)

Low Tables:
D'Urso tables are available in two heights: standard and low. For low tables, add an L after the parent pattern number. Example: 6348L for low height option.

Leg finishes:
- Jet Black (suffix 111)

Medium Metallic Grey (suffix 612)
Polished Chrome (suffix C)
Red (suffix RD)

Glides/ casters:
Casters (suffix C)
- Glides, standard option (suffix GL)

Locking casters (suffix CX)

KnollStudio 20-Day Program:
The D'Urso 6348 Work Table is available on the KnollStudio 20-Day program with black legs and glides. All laminates in stock can be specified for top finishes. For specific information, consult pages 30-33.

Maintenance:
See pages 28-29.

Note:
D'urso Tables with Laminate, Veneer or Granite tops and PVC edge are Greenguard certified.

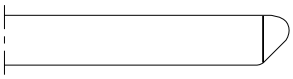
Weight information above is based on work height tables. For weight information on low height tables, please contact your KnollStudio representative.

pattern no.	upcharge	base painted	base chrome
6348-( )-( )-( )		$2,582.	$3,016.
6348-( )-( )-( )		3,711.	4,143.
6348-( )-( )-( )		4,350.	4,782.
6348-( )-(NGC, NGE)-( )		6,057.	6,491.
6348-( )-(GC, GB, GE)-( )		7,030.	7,463.
6354-( )-( )-( )		2,680.	3,112.
6354-( )-( )-( )		3,810.	4,244.
6354-( )-( )-( )		4,498.	4,932.
6354-( )-(NGC, NGE)-( )		7,109.	7,540.
6354-( )-(GC, GB, GE)-( )		8,335.	8,767.
6354-( )-GA-( )		9,540.	9,970.
6360-( )-( )-( )		2,919.	3,350.
6360-( )-( )-( )		4,302.	4,733.
6360-( )-( )-( )		5,192.	5,624.
6360-( )-(NGC, NGE)-( )		8,226.	8,659.
6360-( )-(GC, GB, GE)-( )		9,729.	10,161.
6360-( )-GA-( )		10,723.	11,156.
GL	n/c		
C	623.		
CX	711.		

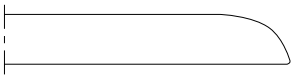
Construction

Top:
Laminate, Techgrain® and veneer or stone surface. Laminate, Techgrain® and veneer tops are 3-ply construction with medium density fiberboard core and plastic laminate backer (laminate tops) or paper backer (wood veneer tops). Laminate, Techgrain® and veneer tops have a black vinyl bullnose edge. Wood tops are longitudinal veneered. ¾″ thick stone tops have an integral, hand-crafted bullnose edge.

Edge detail:
Laminate/Techgrain/wood tops:



Stone tops:



Base:
Racetrack-shaped steel legs with painted or polished chrome finish.

Glides:
Black nylon.

Casters:
3″ single, black hard-rubber wheel. Polished chrome wheel housings with black or medium metallic grey legs. Black housings with polished chrome and red leg. Locking caster housings always polished chrome. Tables with casters are at the same height as tables with glides.

Wood tables with casters are weighted with steel plates to ensure stability. Plates are painted and secured under table top.

Please note: Casters cannot be retrofitted to tables with glides.

Joseph Paul DUrso
Round Work and Low Tables

Designer(s):
Joseph Paul D'Urso, 1980

Award(s):
Design Center Stuttgart Award, W. Germany, 1983; Federal Award for Industrial Design, W. Germany, 1983

description	width between legs	w	h, work tables	h, low tables	weight	top
6242 Round table, small	20 3/8″	42″	27 1/2″	15 1/4″	110 lbs.	laminate
	20 3/8″	42″	27 1/2″	15 1/4″	109 lbs.	figured techgrain®
	20 3/8″	42″	27 1/2″	15 1/4″	109 lbs.	natural veneer
	20 3/8″	42″	27 1/2″	15 1/4″	132 lbs.	natural marble
	20 3/8″	42″	27 1/2″	15 1/4″	132 lbs.	coated marble
6248 Round table, medium	22 1/2″	48″	27 1/2″	15 1/4″	120 lbs.	laminate
	22 1/2″	48″	27 1/2″	15 1/4″	118 lbs.	figured techgrain®
	22 1/2″	48″	27 1/2″	15 1/4″	118 lbs.	natural veneer
	22 1/2″	48″	27 1/2″	15 1/4″	162 lbs.	natural marble
	22 1/2″	48″	27 1/2″	15 1/4″	162 lbs.	coated marble
6254 Round table, medium	25 3/8″	54″	27 1/2″	15 1/4″	156 lbs.	laminate
	25 3/8″	54″	27 1/2″	15 1/4″	153 lbs.	figured techgrain®
	25 3/8″	54″	27 1/2″	15 1/4″	153 lbs.	natural veneer
	25 3/8″	54″	27 1/2″	15 1/4″	197 lbs.	natural marble
	25 3/8″	54″	27 1/2″	15 1/4″	197 lbs.	coated marble
	25 3/8″	54″	27 1/2″	15 1/4″	229 lbs.	granite
C Casters						
GL Glides						
CX Locking casters						

Order Code

Example:	**6248-C-NGE-C**
6248	48″ diameter round table
C	Casters
NGE	Emperador Dark Marble
C	Polished Chrome

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Specify L for low height tables
3. Glides/casters selection
4. Top finish selection
5. Leg finish selection

Ordering Information

Laminate top finishes:
- Bright White (suffix 118)
- Fog (suffix 128)
- Jet Black (suffix 111)
- Light Grey (suffix L)
- Pumice (suffix 119)

Figured Techgrain top finishes:
American Cherry (suffix P)
Cherry (suffix R)
Maple (suffix M)
Medium Red Mahogany (suffix C)

Natural veneer top finishes:
American Cherry (suffix X)
Maple (suffix K)

Natural marble top finishes:
Carrara: white-grey (suffix NGC)
Emperador Dark: dark brown (suffix NGE)

Coated marble top finishes:
Carrara: white-grey (suffix GC)
Emperador Dark: dark brown (suffix GE)
Empire Beige: beige (suffix GB)

Granite top finishes
Black Andes: black (suffix GA)

Leg finishes:
- Jet Black (suffix 111)

Medium Metallic Grey (suffix 612)
Polished Chrome (suffix C)
Red (suffix RD)

Glides/casters:
Casters (suffix C)
- Glides, standard option (suffix GL)

Locking casters (suffix CX)

Low Tables:
D'Urso tables are available in two heights: standard and low. For low tables, add an L after the parent pattern number. Example: 6348L for low height option.

pattern no.	upcharge	base painted	base chrome
6242-( )-( )-( )		$2,442.	$2,872.
6242-( )-( )-( )		3,610.	4,040.
6242-( )-( )-( )		4,251.	4,681.
6242-( )-(NGC, NGE)-( )		4,409.	4,840.
6242-( )-(GC, GB, GE)-( )		4,996.	5,426.
6248-( )-( )-( )		2,582.	3,016.
6248-( )-( )-( )		3,711.	4,143.
6248-( )-( )-( )		4,350.	4,782.
6248-( )-(NGC, NGE)-( )		5,192.	5,622.
6248-( )-(GC, GB, GE)-( )		5,960.	6,390.
6254-( )-( )-( )		2,680.	3,112.
6254-( )-( )-( )		3,810.	4,244.
6254-( )-( )-( )		4,498.	4,932.
6254-( )-(NGC, NGE)-( )		6,085.	6,517.
6254-( )-(GC, GB, GE)-( )		7,057.	7,488.
6254-( )-GA-( )		9,746.	10,178.
C	623.		
GL	n/c		
CX	711.		

Construction

KnollStudio 20-Day Program:
The 6242 D'Urso Work Table with black legs and glides is available on the KnollStudio 20-Day program. All laminates in stock can be specified for the top finish. For specific information, consult pages 30-33.

Maintenance:
See pages 28-29.

Note:
The D'urso Tables with Laminate, Veneer or Granite tops and PVC edge are Greenguard certified.

Weight information above is based on work height tables. For weight information on low height tables, please contact your KnollStudio representative.

Top:
Laminate, Techgrain® and veneer or stone surface. Laminate, Techgrain® and veneer tops are 3-ply construction with medium density fiberboard core and plastic laminate backer (laminate tops) or paper backer (wood veneer tops). Laminate, Techgrain® and veneer tops have a black vinyl bullnose edge. 3/4″ thick stone tops have an integral, hand-crafted bullnose edge.

Edge detail:
Laminate/Techgrain/wood tops

Stone tops:

Base:
Racetrack-shaped steel legs with painted or polished chrome finish.

Glides:
Black nylon.

Casters:
3″ single, black hard-rubber wheel. Polished chrome wheel housings with black or medium metallic grey legs. Black housings with polished chrome and red leg. Locking caster housings always polished chrome.

Wood tables with casters are weighted with steel plates to ensure stability. Plates are painted and secured under table top.

Please note: Casters cannot be retrofitted to tables with glides.

Joseph Paul DUrso
Round Work and Low Tables

Designer(s):
Joseph Paul D'Urso, 1980

Award(s):
Design Center Stuttgart Award, W. Germany, 1983; Federal Award for Industrial Design, W. Germany, 1983

description	width between legs	w	h, work tables	h, low tables	weight	top
6260 Round table, large	25 3/8″	60″	27 1/2″	15 1/4″	164 lbs.	figured techgrain®
	25 3/8″	60″	27 1/2″	15 1/4″	164 lbs.	natural veneer
	25 3/8″	60″	27 1/2″	15 1/4″	167 lbs.	laminate
	25 3/8″	60″	27 1/2″	15 1/4″	235 lbs.	coated marble
	25 3/8″	60″	27 1/2″	15 1/4″	235 lbs.	natural marble
	25 3/8″	60″	27 1/2″	15 1/4″	274 lbs.	granite
6272 Round table, large	31″	72″	27 1/2″	15 1/4″	255 lbs.	Natural veneer

C Casters

GL Glides

CX Locking casters

Order Code

Example:	**6248-C-NGE-C**
6248	48″ diameter round table
C	Casters
NGE	Emperador Dark Marble
C	Polished Chrome

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Specify L for low height tables
3. Glides/casters selection
4. Top finish selection
5. Leg finish selection

Order Information

Laminate top finishes:
- Bright White (suffix 118)
- Fog (suffix 128)
- Jet Black (suffix 111)
- Light Grey (suffix L)
- Pumice (suffix 119)

Figured Techgrain top finishes:
American Cherry (suffix P)
Cherry (suffix R)
Maple (suffix M)
Medium Red Mahogany (suffix C)

Natural veneer top finishes:
American Cherry (suffix X)
Maple (suffix K)

Natural marble top finishes:
Carrara: white-grey (suffix NGC)
Emperador Dark: dark brown (suffix NGE)

Coated marble top finishes:
Carrara: white-grey (suffix GC)
Emperador Dark: dark brown (suffix GE)
Empire Beige: beige (suffix GB)

Granite top finishes
Black Andes: black (suffix GA)

Leg finishes:
- Jet Black (suffix 111)

Medium Metallic Grey (suffix 612)
Polished Chrome (suffix C)
Red (suffix RD)

Glides/casters:
Casters (suffix C)
- Glides, standard option (suffix GL)

Locking casters (suffix CX)

Low Tables:
D'Urso tables are available in two heights: standard and low. For low tables, add an L after the parent pattern number. Example: 6348L for low height option.

pattern no.	upcharge	base, painted	base, chrome
6260-( )-( )-( )		$4,302.	$4,733.
6260-( )-( )-( )		5,192.	5,624.
6260-( )-( )-( )		2,919.	3,350.
6260-( )-(GC, GB, GE)-( )		8,119.	8,552.
6260-( )-(NGC, NGE)-( )		6,939.	7,371.
6260-( )-GA-( )		10,675.	11,108.
6272-( )-( )-( )		6,179.	6,674.

C	623.
GL	n/c
CX	711.

Construction

KnollStudio 20-Day Program:
The 6242 D'Urso Work Table with black legs and glides is available on the KnollStudio 20-Day program. All laminates in stock can be specified for the top finish. For specific information, consult pages 30-33.

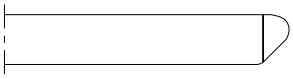
Maintenance:
See pages 28-29.

Note:
The D'urso Tables with Laminate, Veneer or Granite tops and PVC edge are Greenguard certified.

Weight information above is based on work height tables. For weight information on low height tables, please contact your KnollStudio representative.

Top:
Laminate, Techgrain® and veneer or stone surface. Laminate, Techgrain® and veneer tops are 3-ply construction with medium density fiberboard core and plastic laminate backer (laminate tops) or paper backer (wood veneer tops). Laminate, Techgrain® and veneer tops have a black vinyl bullnose edge. 3/4″ thick stone tops have an integral, hand-crafted bullnose edge.

Edge detail:
Laminate/Techgrain/wood tops



Stone tops:

Base:
Racetrack-shaped steel legs with painted or polished chrome finish.

Glides:
Black nylon.

Casters:
3″ single, black hard-rubber wheel. Polished chrome wheel housings with black or medium metallic grey legs. Black housings with polished chrome and red leg. Locking caster housings always polished chrome.

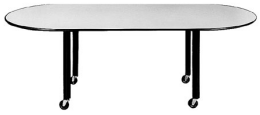
Wood tables with casters are weighted with steel plates to ensure stability. Plates are painted and secured under table top.

Please note: Casters cannot be retrofitted to tables with glides.

Joseph Paul DUrso
Racetrack Work Tables

Designer(s):
Joseph Paul D'Urso, 1980

Award(s):
Design Center Stuttgart Award, W. Germany, 1983; Federal Award for Industrial Design, W. Germany, 1983



description	w between legs	d between legs	w	d	h	weight	top
6472 Racetrack table, small	32 3/4″	20 3/8″	72″	36″	27 1/2″	144 lbs.	laminate
	32 3/4″	20 3/8″	72″	36″	27 1/2″	141 lbs.	figured techgrain®
	32 3/4″	20 3/8″	72″	36″	27 1/2″	141 lbs.	natural veneer
	32 1/4″	20 3/8″	72″	36″	27 1/2″	200 lbs.	natural marble
	32 3/4″	20 3/8″	72″	36″	27 1/2″	200 lbs.	coated marble
	32 3/4″	20 3/8″	72″	36″	27 1/2″	232 lbs.	granite
6484 Racetrack table, medium	38 3/4″	20 3/8″	84″	42″	27 1/2″	162 lbs.	laminate
	38 3/4″	20 3/8″	84″	42″	27 1/2″	159 lbs.	figured techgrain®
	38 3/4″	20 3/8″	84″	42″	27 1/2″	159 lbs.	natural veneer
	38 3/4″	20 3/8″	84″	42″	27 1/2″	294 lbs.	natural marble
	38 3/4″	20 3/8″	84″	42″	27 1/2″	294 lbs.	coated marble
	38 3/4″	20 3/8″	84″	42″	27 1/2″	338 lbs.	granite
6496 Racetrack table, large	44 3/4″	22 1/2″	96″	48″	27 1/2″	177 lbs.	laminate
	44 3/4″	22 1/2″	96″	48″	27 1/2″	173 lbs.	figured techgrain®
	44 3/4″	22 1/2″	96″	48″	27 1/2″	173 lbs.	natural veneer
	44 3/4″	22 1/2″	96″	48″	27 1/2″	377 lbs.	natural marble
	44 3/4″	22 1/2″	96″	48″	27 1/2″	377 lbs.	coated marble
	44 3/4″	22 1/2″	96″	48″	27 1/2″	434 lbs.	granite

GL Glides

C Casters

CX Locking casters

Order Code

Example:	**6472-GL-GA-C**
6472	72″ x 36″ racetrack table
GL	Glides
GA	Granite
C	Polished Chrome

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Specify L for low height tables
3. Glides/casters selection
4. Top finish selection
5. Leg finish selection

Ordering Information

Laminate top finishes:
- Bright White (suffix 118)
- Fog (suffix 128)
- Jet Black (suffix111)
- Light Grey (suffix L)
- Pumice (suffix 119)

Figured Techgrain top finishes:
American Cherry (suffix P)
Cherry (suffix R)
Maple (suffix M)
Medium Red Mahogany (suffix C)

Natural veneer top finishes:
American Cherry (suffix X)
Maple (suffix K)

Natural marble top finishes:
Carrara: white-grey (suffix NGC)
Emperador Dark: dark brown (suffix NGE)

Coated marble top finishes:
Carrara: white-grey (suffix GC)
Emperador Dark: dark brown (suffix GE)
Empire Beige: beige (suffix GB)

Granite top finish:
Black Andes: black (suffix GA)

Leg finishes:
- Jet Black (suffix 111)

Medium Metallic Grey (suffix 612)
Polished Chrome (suffix C)
Red (suffix RD)

Glides/casters:
Casters (suffix C)
- Glides, standard option (suffix GL)

Locking casters (suffix CX)

Casters not available on stone racetrack tables.

KnollStudio 20-Day Program:
The 6472 D'Urso Table with black legs and glides is available on the KnollStudio 20-Day program. All laminates in stock can be specified for top finish. For specific information, consult pages 30-33.

pattern no.	upcharge	base painted	base chrome
6472-( )-( )-( )		$3,301.	$3,733.
6472-( )-( )-( )		4,631.	5,060.
6472-( )-( )-( )		5,306.	5,736.
6472-( )-(NGC, NGE)-( )		6,615.	7,044.
6472-( )-(GC, GB, GE)-( )		7,698.	8,130.
6472-( )-GA-( )		10,721.	11,151.

6484-( )-( )-( )	3,542.	3,973.
6484-( )-( )-( )	4,910.	5,342.
6484-( )-( )-( )	5,928.	6,359.
6484-( )-(NGC, NGE)-( )	8,912.	9,343.
6484-( )-(GC, GB, GE)-( )	10,355.	10,787.
6484-( )-GA-( )	12,389.	12,821.

6496-( )-( )-( )	3,639.	4,067.
6496-( )-( )-( )	5,192.	5,622.
6496-( )-( )-( )	6,490.	6,921.
6496-( )-(NGC, NGE)-( )	11,178.	11,607.
6496-( )-(GC, GB, GE)-( )	13,136.	13,565.
6496-( )-GA-( )	14,896.	15,326.

GL	n/c
C	623.
CX	711.

Construction

Maintenance:
See pages 28-29.

Note:
The D'urso Tables with Laminate, Veneer or Granite tops and PVC edge are Greenguard certified.

Weight information above is based on work height tables. For weight information on low height tables, please contact your KnollStudio representative.

Top:
Laminate, Techgrain® and veneer or stone surface. Laminate, Techgrain® and veneer tops are 3-ply construction with medium density fiberboard core and plastic laminate backer (laminate tops) or paper backer (wood veneer tops). Laminate, Techgrain® and veneer tops have a black vinyl bullnose edge. Wood tops are longitudinal veneered. ¾″ thick stone tops have an integral, hand-crafted bullnose edge.

Edge detail:
Laminate/Techgrain/wood tops:

Stone tops:

Base:
Racetrack-shaped steel legs with painted or polished chrome finish.

Glides:
Black nylon.

Casters:
3″ single, black hard-rubber wheel. Polished chrome wheel housings with black or medium metallic grey legs. Black housings with polished chrome and red leg. Locking caster housings always polished chrome. Not available on stone racetrack tables.

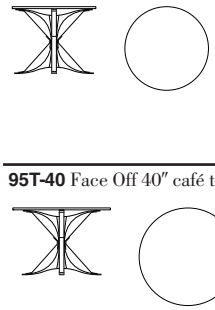
Wood tables with casters are weighted with steel plates to ensure stability. Plates are painted and secured under table top.

Please note: Casters cannot be retrofitted to tables with glides.

Frank Gehry
Face Off Cafe Table

Designer(s):
Frank Gehry, 1990

	description	w	d	h	weight	top	base
	95T-36 Face Off 36″ café table	36″		28¾″	10 lbs.	glass	clear maple
		36″		28¾″	10 lbs.	white laminate	clear maple
	95T-40 Face Off 40″ café table	40″		28¾″	10 lbs.	glass	clear maple
		40″		28¾″	10 lbs.	white laminate	clear maple



Order Code

Example:	**95T-36-G2-GC**
95T-36	36″ Face Off table
G2	Clear Glass
GC	Clear Maple

Note:
The Gehry tables are part of a collection. Please refer to Gehry side chairs and lounge seating starting on page 116.

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Top finish selection

Ordering Information

Glass top finish:
Clear Glass (suffix G2)

Laminate top finish :
White (suffix W)

Maple Base finish:
Clear (suffix GC)

Shipping note:
Tops ship separately.

Signature:
The underside of each piece in the Gehry Collection is embossed with Frank Gehry's signature and the Knoll logo.

Maintenance:
See pages 28-29.

Construction

Face Off Cafe Table tops:
½″ thick tempered clear glass with polished edge; ⅝″ thick textured laminate top with clear solid edgeband. Four bolts attach table top to base.

Face Off Cafe Table base:
Constructed of hard white maple veneers in 2″ wide, 1/34″ thick strips. Laminated to 7-ply thickness with high-bonding urea glue. All wood grains run in the same direction for resilience. State-of-the-art thermoset assembly glue provides structural rigidity without the need for metal connectors. Solid maple center column prevents cracking. Arched base design allows ample leg room.

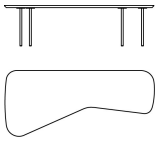
Glides:
Clear plastic with a matte frost finish.

pattern no.	
95T-36-G2-GC	$4,470.
95T-36-W-GC	5,299.

95T-40-G2-GC	5,379.
95T-40-W-GC	6,203.

Alexander Girard
Coffee Table

	description	w	d	h	weight
Designer(s): Alexander Girard, 1948	**108** Coffee Table	59″	26″	16″	23 lbs.
		59″	26″	16″	23 lbs.



Order Code

Example:	**108-LWA-111**
108	Coffee Table
LWA	Light Walnut
111	Jet Black

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Top finish delection
3. Leg finish selection

Ordering Information

Top Finishes:
Ebonized Walnut (suffix D)
Light Walnut (suffix LWA)
Maple (suffix K)
Medium Cherry (suffix V319)

Leg Finish:
Jet Black (suffix 111)

Construction

Top:
Top is ¾″ baltic birch core with either plain slice bookmatch maple, cherry or ebonized veneer. Top has a 45° beveled edge.

Legs:
Cold-roll steel tubes with metal weldment in black powder coat.

Maintenance:
See pages 28-29.

pattern no.	
108-(LWA, D, V319)-111	$1,501.
108-KC-111	1,919.

Florence Knoll
Oval Table Desks

Designer(s):
Florence Knoll, 1961

Award(s):
Design Center Stuttgart Award, 1969-70

description	w	d	h	weight	top
2480D Oval table desk	78″	47 3/4″	27 1/2″	313 lbs.	natural marble
	78″	47 3/4″	28″	185 lbs.	white laminate
	78″	47 3/4″	28″	174 lbs.	natural oak
	78″	47 3/4″	27 1/2″	313 lbs.	coated marble
	78″	47 3/4″	28″	174 lbs.	mahogany
	78″	47 3/4″	28″	174 lbs.	ebonized oak
	78″	47 3/4″	27 1/2″	313 lbs.	coated marble
	78″	47 3/4″	28″	174 lbs.	pearwood
	78″	47 3/4″	27 1/2″	313 lbs.	coated marble
	78″	47 3/4″	27 1/2″	313 lbs.	coated marble
	78″	47 3/4″	27 1/2″	313 lbs.	coated marble
2481D Oval table desk	96″	54″	27 1/2″	402 lbs.	natural marble
	96″	54″	28″	223 lbs.	white laminate
	96″	54″	27 1/2″	402 lbs.	coated marble
	96″	54″	28″	207 lbs.	natural oak
	96″	54″	28″	207 lbs.	mahogany
	96″	54″	28″	207 lbs.	ebonized oak
	96″	54″	28″	207 lbs.	pearwood
	96″	54″	27 1/2″	402 lbs.	coated marble
	96″	54″	27 1/2″	402 lbs.	coated marble
	96″	54″	27 1/2″	402 lbs.	coated marble
	96″	54″	27 1/2″	402 lbs.	coated marble

Order Code

Example:	**2480D-CO-MC**
2480D	Florence Knoll oval table desk
CO	Satin Chrome
MC	Calacatta Marble

Note:
Florence Knoll table desks are part of a collection. Please refer to Florence Knoll lounge seating on page 124 and credenzas, conference and low tables on the following pages.

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Base finish option
3. Top finish selection

Ordering Information

Base finishes:
Polished Chrome (suffix C)
Satin Chrome (suffix CO)

Laminate top finish:
White Laminate (suffix F2)

Veneer top finishes:
Ebonized Oak (suffix E)
Natural Oak (suffix O)
Medium Brown Mahogany (suffix M7)
Medium Red Mahogany (suffix M9)
Pearwood (suffix P)

Polished Coated marble top finishes:
Arabescato: white-grey (suffix MA)
Calacatta: white-grey/beige (suffix MC)
Carrara: white-grey (suffix GC)
Empire Beige: beige (suffix GB)
Emperador Dark: dark brown (suffix GE)
Grey Marble: light grey (suffix GG)
Nero Marquina: black (suffix MN)
Verde Alpi: green (suffix MV)
White Extra: white-white/grey (suffix MW)

Satin Coated marble top finishes:
Arabescato: white-grey (suffix MAS)
Calacatta: white-grey/beige (suffix MCS)
Carrara: white-grey (suffix GCS)
Emperador Dark: dark brown (suffix GES)
Empire Beige: beige (suffix GBS)
Grey Marble: light grey (suffix GGS)
Nero Marquina: black (suffix MNS)
Verde Alpi: green (suffix MVS)

Natural marble top finishes:
Carrara: white-grey (suffix NGC)
Emperador Dark: dark brown (suffix NGE)

Maintenance:
See pages 28-29.

Note:
The KnollStudio logo and signature of Florence Knoll are stamped into the base of the table.

The Florence Knoll Oval Table Desk is Greenguard certified.

pattern no.	polished chrome base (C)	satin chrome base (CO)
2480D-( )-(NGC, NGE)	$9,087.	$9,485.
2480D-( )-F2	9,278.	9,680.
2480D-( )-O	10,293.	10,692.
2480D-( )-(GC, GCS, GE, GES, GB, GBS)	10,433.	10,834.
2480D-( )-(M7, M9)	10,752.	11,149.
2480D-( )-E	11,203.	11,603.
2480D-( )-(MN, MNS, MA, MAS, GG, GGS)	12,082.	12,479.
2480D-( )-P	12,327.	12,727.
2480D-( )-(MC, MCS)	12,806.	13,206.
2480D-( )-(MV, MVS)	15,715.	16,112.
2480D-( )-(MW)	18,857.	19,257.
2481D-( )-(NGC, NGE)	11,013.	11,409.
2481D-( )-F2	12,806.	13,204.
2481D-( )-(GC, GCS, GE, GES, GB, GBS)	12,887.	13,286.
2481D-( )-O	14,031.	14,427.
2481D-( )-(M7,M9)	14,484.	14,880.
2481D-( )-E	14,940.	15,338.
2481D-( )-P	16,438.	16,833.
2481D-( )-(MN, MNS, MA, MAS, GG, GGS)	16,640.	17,038.
2481D-( )-(MC, MCS)	17,639.	18,034.
2481D-( )-(MV, MVS)	21,577.	21,975.
2481D-( )-(MW)	25,893.	26,290.

Construction

Base:
Frame and legs heavy gauge welded steel. Post and four-star legs in polished chrome finish. Optional satin chrome finish. 78″ and 96″ tables use the same base.

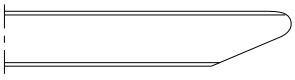
Top:
Satin finish smooth laminate, wood veneer, or marble with bevel-edge. Laminate tops are 1 1/4″ thick and veneer tops are 1 3/16″ thick. Marble is 3/4″ thick. Marble coated with transparent polyester to help eliminate use-associated stains.

Base footprint dimensions:
Base dimensions for the 2480D and 2481D are 42 3/8″ w x 27 3/8″ d. Base dimensions for the 2482T are 28 5/8″ w x 28 5/8″ d.

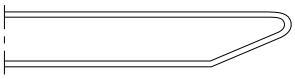
Glides:
Adjustable steel glides with a chrome finish.

Note:
Marbles with a coating will yellow over time.

Laminate edge detail:



Marble edge detail:



Florence Knoll
Round Table Desk

Designer(s):
Florence Knoll, 1961

Award(s):
Design Center Stuttgart Award, 1969-70

	description	w	d	h	weight	top
	2482T Round table desk	54″		28″	142 lbs.	white laminate
		54″		27 ½″	241 lbs.	natural marble
		54″		27 ½″	241 lbs.	coated marble
		54″		28″	134 lbs.	natural oak
		54″		28″	134 lbs.	mahogany
		54″		28″	134 lbs.	ebonized oak
		54″		27 ½″	241 lbs.	coated marble
		54″		28″	134 lbs.	pearwood
		54″		27 ½″	241 lbs.	coated marble
		54″		27 ½″	241 lbs.	coated marble
		54″		27 ½″	241 lbs.	coated marble

Order Code

Example:	**2482T-C-NGC**
2482T	Florence Knoll round table desk
C	Polished Chrome
NGC	Carrara Marble

Note:
Florence Knoll table desks are part of a collection. Please refer to Florence Knoll lounge seating on page 124 and credenzas, conference and low tables on the following pages.

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Base finish option
3. Top finish selection

Ordering Information

Base finishes:
Polished Chrome (suffix C)
Satin Chrome (suffix CO)

Laminate top finish:
White Laminate (suffix F2)

Veneer top finishes:
Ebonized Oak (suffix E)
Natural Oak (suffix O)
Medium Brown Mahogany (suffix M7)
Medium Red Mahogany (suffix M9)
Pearwood (suffix P)

Polished Coated marble top finishes:
Arabescato: white-grey (suffix MA)
Calacatta: white-grey/beige (suffix MC)
Carrara: white-grey (suffix GC)
Empire Beige: beige (suffix GB)
Emperador Dark: dark brown (suffix GE)
Grey Marble: light grey (suffix GG)
Nero Marquina: black (suffix MN)
Verde Alpi: green (suffix MV)
White Extra: white-white/grey (suffix MW)

Satin Coated marble top finishes:
Arabescato: white-grey (suffix MAS)
Calacatta: white-grey/beige (suffix MCS)
Carrara: white-grey (suffix GCS)
Emperador Dark: dark brown (suffix GES)
Empire Beige: beige (suffix GBS)
Grey Marble: light grey (suffix GGS)
Nero Marquina: black (suffix MNS)
Verde Alpi: green (suffix MVS)

Natural marble top finishes:
Carrara: white-grey (suffix NGC)
Emperador Dark: dark brown (suffix NGE)

Maintenance:
See pages 28-29.

Note:
The KnollStudio logo and signature of Florence Knoll are stamped into the base of the table.

The Florence Knoll Round Table Desk is Greenguard certified.

pattern no.	polished chrome base (C)	satin chrome base (CO)
2482T-( )-F2	$7,393.	$7,850.
2482T-( )-(NGC, NGE)	8,052.	8,507.
2482T-( )-(GC, GCS, GE, GES, GB, GBS)	9,015.	9,469.
2482T-( )-O	10,103.	10,559.
2482T-( )-(M7,M9)	10,533.	10,988.
2482T-( )-E	10,965.	11,422.
2482T-( )-(MN, MNS, MA, MAS, GG, GGS)	12,008.	12,463.
2482T-( )-P	12,062.	12,519.
2482T-( )-(MC, MCS)	12,609.	13,063.
2482T-( )-(MV, MVS)	15,630.	16,084.
2482T-( )-(MW)	18,755.	19,210.

Construction

Base:
Frame and legs heavy gauge welded steel. Post and four-star legs in polished chrome finish. Optional satin chrome finish.

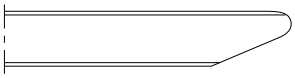
Top:
Satin finish smooth laminate, wood veneer, or marble with bevel-edge. Laminate tops are 1 1/4″ thick and veneer tops are 1 3/16″ thick. Marble is 3/4″ thick. Marble coated with transparent polyester to help eliminate use-associated stains.

Glides:
Adjustable steel glides with a chrome finish.

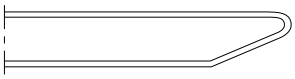
Base footprint dimensions:
Base dimensions for the 2480D and 2481D are 42 3/8″ w x 27 3/8″ d. Base dimensions for the 2482T are 28 3/8″ w x 28 5/8″ d.

Note:
Marbles with a coating will yellow over time.

Laminate edge detail:

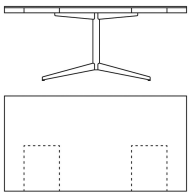


Marble edge detail:



Florence Knoll
Executive Desk

Designer(s):
Florence Knoll, 1954



	description	w	d	h	weight	top
	2485D Rectangular desk with two pencil drawers	72″	37¾″	29¼″	–	Mahogany/Oak/ Walnut
		72″	37¾″	29¼″	–	Teak
		72″	37¾″	29¼″	–	Rosewood

Order Code

Example:	**2485D-C-LWA**
2485D	Florence Knoll rectangular desk
C	Polished Chrome
LWA	Light Walnut

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Base finish option
3. Top finish selection

Ordering Information

Base finishes:
Polished Chrome (suffix C)
Satin Chrome (suffix CO)

Veneer top finishes:
Medium Brown Mahogany (suffix M7)
Ebonized Oak (suffix E)
Natural Oak (suffix O)
Light Walnut (suffix LWA)
Rosewood (suffix RO)
Teak (suffix TK)

Maintenance:
See pages 28-29.

Note:
The KnollStudio logo and signature of Florence Knoll are stamped into the base of the table.

Construction

Base:
Frame and legs heavy gauge welded steel. Post and four-star legs in polished chrome finish. Optional satin chrome finish.

Top:
Top and side are constructed of solid MDF core with veneer faces.

Drawers:
Two pencil drawers are constructed of solid maple lumber. Fronts are solid lumber with veneer face and edge. Pencil tray is solid lumber. Drawers on ball bearing metal slides.

pattern no.	polished chrome base (C)	satin chrome base (CO)
2485D-(C, CO)-( )	$10,635.	$11,242.
2485D-(C, CO)-(TK)	13,581.	14,188.
2485D-(C, CO)-(RO)	15,321.	15,929.

Base footprint dimensions:
Base dimensions for the 2485D is 42 3/8″ w x 27 3/8″ d.

Glides:
Adjustable steel glides with a chrome finish.

Florence Knoll
Credenzas
Two Position Credenzas

Designer(s):
Florence Knoll, 1961

description	w	d	h	body
2541M Six box drawers (each with one removable partition)	37½″	18″	25½″	natural oak
	37½″	18″	25½″	mahogany
	37½″	18″	25½″	ebonized oak
	37½″	18″	25½″	pearwood
2542M Four box drawers (each with one removable partition), one full extension file drawer with two metal bars for hanging files	37½″	18″	25½″	natural oak
	37½″	18″	25½″	mahogany
	37½″	18″	25½″	ebonized oak
	37½″	18″	25½″	pearwood
2545M Two storage cabinets with two adjustable shelves for use in one or both cabinets	37½″	18″	25½″	white lacquer
	37½″	18″	25½″	natural oak
	37½″	18″	25½″	mahogany
	37½″	18″	25½″	ebonized oak
	37½″	18″	25½″	pearwood
2546M Two box drawers (each with one removable partition), two full extension file drawers with two metal bars for hanging files	37½″	18″	25½″	natural oak
	37½″	18″	25½″	mahogany
	37½″	18″	25½″	ebonized oak
	37½″	18″	25½″	pearwood

Order Code

Example:	**2545M-C-M9-M9**
2545M	Florence Knoll credenza, two position
C	Polished Chrome
M9	Medium Red Mahogany body
M9	Medium Red Mahogany top
2545x	Optional central locking system

Florence Knoll credenzas are part of a collection. Please refer to Florence Knoll lounge seating on page 124 and table desks, conference and low tables on beginning on page 320.

Ordering Information

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Base finish option
3. Body veneer selection
4. Top marble or wood selection
5. Optional central locking system (upcharge $366)

Base finishes:
Polished Chrome (suffix C)
Satin Chrome (suffix CO)

Body and top veneers/lacquer:
Ebonized Oak (suffix E)
Medium Brown Mahogany (suffix M7)
Medium Red Mahogany (suffix M9)
Natural Oak (suffix O)
Pearwood (suffix P)
White Lacquer (on 2545M only: suffix 2)

Polished Coated marble top finishes:
Arabescato: white-grey (suffix MA)
Calacatta: white-grey/beige (suffix MC)
Carrara: white-grey (suffix GC)
Empire Beige: beige (suffix GB)
Emperador Dark: dark brown (suffix GE)
Grey Marble: light grey (suffix GG)
Nero Marquina: black (suffix MN)
Verde Alpi: green (suffix MV)
White Extra: white-white/grey (suffix MW)

Satin Coated marble top finishes:
Arabescato: white-grey (suffix MAS)
Calacatta: white-grey/beige (suffix MCS)
Carrara: white-grey (suffix GCS)
Emperador Dark: dark brown (suffix GES)
Empire Beige: beige (suffix GBS)
Grey Marble: light grey (suffix GGS)
Nero Marquina: black (suffix MNS)
Verde Alpi: green (suffix MVS)

Natural marble top finishes:
Carrara: white-grey (suffix NGC)
Emperador Dark: dark brown (suffix NGE)

Central locking:
Optional central locking secures drawers and doors instantly with one single key lock located in credenza top (left front side). Add proper lock suffix to item number at an additional cost of $366. See chart for ordering information.

Credenza pattern no.	Locking system pattern no.
2541M	2541X
2542M	2542X
2545M	2545X
2546M	2546X

Note:
KnollStudio logo and Florence Knoll's signature are stamped on each piece.

For weight information, please contact your KnollStudio representative.

Maintenance:
See pages 28-29.

pattern no.	wood top/ polished base	(MN, MNS, MA, MAS, MC, MCS MV, MVS, MW, GG, GGS) marble top/ polished base	(GC, GCS, GE, GES, GB, GBS) marble top/ polished base	(NGC,NGE) marble top/ polished base	wood top/ satin base	(MN, MNS, MA, MAS, MC, MCS MV, MVS, MW, GG, GGS) marble top/ satin base	(GC, GCS, GE, GES, GB, GBS) marble top/ satin base	(NGC, NGE) marble top/ satin base
2541M-( )-O-( )-( )	$10,081.	$10,962.	$10,962.	$10,731.	$10,226.	$11,108.	$11,108.	$10,876.
2541M-( )-(M7, M9)-( )-( )	10,693.	11,603.	11,603.	11,359.	10,837.	11,747.	11,747.	11,503.
2541M-( )-E-( )-( )	11,346.	12,116.	12,116.	11,866.	11,491.	12,260.	12,260.	12,009.
2541M-( )-P-( )-( )	13,327.	13,327.	13,327.	13,072.	13,470.	13,471.	13,471.	13,216.
2542M-( )-O-( )-( )	9,726.	10,579.	10,579.	10,345.	9,867.	10,721.	10,721.	10,487.
2542M-( )-(M7, M9)-( )-( )	10,194.	11,089.	11,089.	10,845.	10,336.	11,230.	11,230.	10,987.
2542M-( )-E-( )-( )	10,730.	11,603.	11,603.	11,352.	10,871.	11,744.	11,744.	11,493.
2542M-( )-P-( )-( )	12,763.	12,763.	12,763.	12,516.	12,904.	12,905.	12,905.	12,657.
2545M-( )-2-( )-( )	n/a	8,666.	8,666.	8,373.	n/a	8,811.	8,811.	8,517.
2545M-( )-O-( )-( )	6,394.	7,134.	7,134.	6,935.	6,538.	7,278.	7,278.	7,080.
2545M-( )-(M7, M9)-( )-( )	6,868.	7,649.	7,649.	7,438.	7,013.	7,794.	7,794.	7,582.
2545M-( )-E-( )-( )	7,377.	8,156.	8,156.	7,934.	7,522.	8,300.	8,300.	8,077.
2545M-( )-P-( )-( )	8,971.	8,971.	8,971.	8,768.	9,114.	9,114.	9,114.	8,913.
2546M-( )-O-( )-( )	9,547.	10,389.	10,389.	10,149.	9,688.	10,622.	10,622.	10,383.
2546M-( )-(M7, M9)-( )-( )	9,953.	10,836.	10,836.	10,585.	10,093.	11,070.	11,070.	10,821.
2546M-( )-E-( )-( )	10,425.	11,346.	11,346.	11,091.	10,566.	11,582.	11,582.	11,326.
2546M-( )-P-( )-( )	12,484.	12,484.	12,484.	12,232.	12,624.	12,718.	12,718.	12,468.

Construction

Base:
Welded square steel tube in polished chrome finish. Optional satin chrome finish. Adjustable glides.

Body:
Wood veneer sides and matching back panel in oak, pearwood, or mahogany. Oak, mahogany and pearwood finished with transparent polyurethane coat. Only 2545M storage cabinet available in white lacquer.

Top :
3/4″ thick marble coated with transparent polyester to help eliminate use-associated stains. Squared edge detail. ¾″ wood top matching body available. Wood tops finished with transparent polyurethane coat.

Note:
Marbles with a coating will yellow over time.

Front:
Drawer and door fronts in same wood veneers or lacquer finish as body. All have polished aluminum pulls, top flush mounted storage doors with magnetic closures. Location A storage hinges open from left. Location B storage hinges open from right. Other hinging available as special. Pull out drawers with smooth-glide extension slides. Drawer and storage have matching veneer inside.

Florence Knoll
Credenzas
Four Position Credenzas

Designer(s):
Florence Knoll, 1961

description	w	d	h	body
2543M Eight box drawers (each with one removable partition), two full-extension file drawers with two metal bars each for hanging files	74¾″	18″	25½″	natural oak
	74¾″	18″	25½″	mahogany
	74¾″	18″	25½″	ebonized oak
	74¾″	18″	25½″	pearwood
2544M Four storage cabinets with four adjustable shelves for use in two or more of the cabinets	74¾″	18″	25½″	white lacquer
	74¾″	18″	25½″	natural oak
	74¾″	18″	25½″	mahogany
	74¾″	18″	25½″	ebonized oak
	74¾″	18″	25½″	pearwood
2547M Four box drawers (each with one removable partition), one full-extension file drawer with two metal bars for hanging files. Two storage cabinets with two adjustable shelves for use in one or both cabinets	74¾″	18″	25½″	natural oak
	74¾″	18″	25½″	mahogany
	74¾″	18″	25½″	ebonized oak
	74¾″	18″	25½″	pearwood
2548M Four box drawers (each with one removable partition), one full-extension file drawer with two metal bars, two storage cabinets with two adjustable shelves for use in one or both cabinets	74¾″	18″	25½″	natural oak
	74¾″	18″	25½″	mahogany
	74¾″	18″	25½″	ebonized oak
	74¾″	18″	25½″	pearwood
2549M Four box drawers (each with one removable partition), four full-extension file drawers with two metal bars each for hanging files	74¾″	18″	25½″	natural oak
	74¾″	18″	25½″	mahogany
	74¾″	18″	25½″	ebonized oak
	74¾″	18″	25½″	pearwood

Order Code

Example:	**2543M-CO-P-MN**
2543M	Florence Knoll credenza, four position
CO	Satin Chrome
P	Pearwood body
MN	Nero Marquina top
2543x	Optional locking system

Florence Knoll credenzas are part of a collection. Please refer to Florence Knoll lounge seating on page 124 and table desks, conference and low tables beginning on page 320.

Ordering Information

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Base finish option
3. Body veneer selection
4. Top marble or wood selection
5. Optional central locking system (upcharge $733)

Base finishes:
Polished Chrome (suffix C)
Satin Chrome (suffix CO)

Body and top veneers/lacquer:
Ebonized Oak (suffix E)
Medium Brown Mahogany (suffix M7)
Medium Red Mahogany (suffix M9)
Natural Oak (suffix O)
Pearwood (suffix P)
White Lacquer (on 2544M only: suffix 2)

Polished Coated marble top finishes:
Arabescato: white-grey (suffix MA)
Calacatta: white-grey/beige (suffix MC)
Carrara: white-grey (suffix GC)
Empire Beige: beige (suffix GB)
Emperador Dark: dark brown (suffix GE)
Grey Marble: light grey (suffix GG)
Nero Marquina: black (suffix MN)
Verde Alpi: green (suffix MV)
White Extra: white-white/grey (suffix MW)

Satin Coated marble top finishes:
Arabescato: white-grey (suffix MAS)
Calacatta: white-grey/beige (suffix MCS)
Carrara: white-grey (suffix GCS)
Emperador Dark: dark brown (suffix GES)
Empire Beige: beige (suffix GBS)
Grey Marble: light grey (suffix GGS)
Nero Marquina: black (suffix MNS)
Verde Alpi: green (suffix MVS)

Natural marble top finishes:
Carrara: white-grey (suffix NGC)
Emperador Dark: dark brown (suffix NGE)

Central locking:
Optional central locking secures drawers and doors instantly with one single key lock located in credenza top (left front side). Add proper lock suffix to item number at an additional cost of $733. See chart below for ordering information.

Credenza pattern no.	Central locking system pattern no.
2543M	2543X
2544M	2544X
2547M	2547X
2548M	2548X
2549M	2549X

Note:
KnollStudio logo and Florence Knoll's signature are stamped on each piece.

For weight information, please contact your KnollStudio representative.

Maintenance:
See pages 28-29.

pattern no.	wood top/ polished base	(MN, MNS, MA, MAS, MC, MCS MV, MVS, MW, GG, GGS) marble top/ polished base	(GC, GCS, GE, GES, GB, GBS) marble top/ polished base	(NGC, NGE) marble top/ polished base	wood top/ satin base	(MN, MNS, MA, MAS, MC, MCS MV, MVS, MW, GG, GGS) marble top/ satin base	(GC, GCS, GE, GES, GB, GBS) marble top/ satin base	(NGC, NGE) marble top/ satin base
2543M-( )-O-( )-( )	$19,387.	$21,173.	$21,173.	$20,690.	$19,623.	$21,408.	$21,408.	$20,927.
2543M-( )-(M7,M9)-( )-( )	20,600.	22,321.	22,321.	21,816.	20,834.	22,559.	22,559.	22,052.
2543M-( )-E-( )-( )	21,670.	23,472.	23,472.	22,947.	21,904.	23,706.	23,706.	23,183.
2543M-( )-P-( )-( )	25,819.	25,819.	25,819.	25,303.	26,055.	26,056.	26,056.	25,539.
2544M-( )-2-( )-( )	n/a	17,259.	17,259.	16,638.	n/a	17,496.	17,496.	16,877.
2544M-( )-O-( )-( )	12,646.	14,155.	14,155.	13,743.	12,883.	14,393.	14,393.	13,980.
2544M-( )-(M7,M9)-( )-( )	13,464.	14,921.	14,921.	14,490.	13,702.	15,159.	15,159.	14,727.
2544M-( )-E-( )-( )	14,166.	15,688.	15,688.	15,245.	14,402.	15,924.	15,924.	15,483.
2544M-( )-P-( )-( )	17,259.	17,219.	17,219.	16,818.	17,496.	17,456.	17,456.	17,054.
2547M-( )-O-( )-( )	16,018.	17,678.	17,678.	17,227.	16,252.	17,913.	17,913.	17,462.
2547M-( )-(M7,M9)-( )-( )	16,970.	18,572.	18,572.	18,104.	17,207.	18,809.	18,809.	18,340.
2547M-( )-E-( )-( )	17,803.	19,461.	19,461.	18,976.	18,037.	19,696.	19,696.	19,210.
2547M-( )-P-( )-( )	21,414.	21,414.	21,414.	20,957.	21,651.	21,650.	21,650.	21,191.
2548M-( )-O-( )-( )	16,018.	17,678.	17,678.	17,227.	16,252.	17,913.	17,913.	17,462.
2548M-( )-(M7,M9)-( )-( )	16,970.	18,572.	18,572.	18,104.	17,207.	18,809.	18,809.	18,340.
2548M-( )-E-( )-( )	17,803.	19,461.	19,461.	18,976.	18,037.	19,696.	19,696.	19,210.
2548M-( )-P-( )-( )	21,414.	21,414.	21,414.	20,957.	21,651.	21,650.	21,650.	21,191.
2549M-( )-O-( )-( )	18,671.	20,404.	20,404.	19,915.	18,908.	20,641.	20,641.	20,153.
2549M-( )-(M7,M9)-( )-( )	19,886.	21,551.	21,551.	21,044.	20,123.	21,789.	21,789.	21,282.
2549M-( )-E-( )-( )	20,954.	22,701.	22,701.	22,154.	21,190.	22,940.	22,940.	22,392.
2549M-( )-P-( )-( )	25,104.	25,104.	25,104.	24,585.	25,341.	25,342.	25,342.	24,823.

Construction

Base:
Welded square steel tube in polished chrome finish. Optional satin chrome finish. Adjustable glides.

Body:
Wood veneer sides and matching back panel in oak, pearwood, or mahogany. Oak, mahogany and pearwood finished with transparent polyurethane coat. Only 2544M storage cabinet available in white lacquer.

Top:
3/4″ thick marble coated with transparent polyester to help eliminate use-associated stains. Squared edge detail. 3/4″ wood top matching body available. Wood tops finished with transparent polyurethane coat.

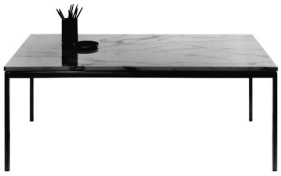
Note:
Marbles with a coating will yellow over time.

Front:
Drawer and door fronts in same wood veneers or lacquer finish as body. All have polished aluminum pulls, top flush mounted storage doors with magnetic closures. Location A storage hinges open from left. Location B storage hinges open from right. Other hinges open from right. Other hinging available as special. Pull out drawers with smooth-glide extension slides. Drawer and storage have matching veneer inside.

Florence Knoll
Coffee Tables

Designer(s):
Florence Knoll, 1954

Award(s):
American Institute of Interior Designers First Award, USA, 1954



description	w	d	h	weight	top
2510T Square coffee table	23 1/2″	23 1/2″	17″	50 lbs.	clear glass
	23 1/2″	23 1/2″	17″	50 lbs.	white or black glass
	23 1/2″	23 1/2″	17″	65 lbs.	natural marble
	23 1/2″	23 1/2″	17″	65 lbs.	coated marble
	23 1/2″	23 1/2″	17″	33 lbs.	veneer
	23 1/2″	23 1/2″	17″	65 lbs.	coated marble
	23 1/2″	23 1/2″	17″	33 lbs.	pearwood
	23 1/2″	23 1/2″	17″	65 lbs.	coated marble
	23 1/2″	23 1/2″	17″	65 lbs.	coated marble
	23 1/2″	23 1/2″	17″	65 lbs.	coated marble
	23 1/2″	23 1/2″	17″	67 lbs.	granite
	23 1/2″	23 1/2″	17″	65 lbs.	natural marble
2511T Rectangular coffee table	45″	22 1/2″	17″	76 lbs.	clear glass
	45″	22 1/2″	17″	104 lbs.	natural marble
	45″	22 1/2″	17″	104 lbs.	coated marble
	45″	22 1/2″	17″	45 lbs.	veneer
	45″	22 1/2″	17″	104 lbs.	coated marble
	45″	22 1/2″	17″	45 lbs.	pearwood
	45″	22 1/2″	17″	104 lbs.	coated marble
	45″	22 1/2″	17″	104 lbs.	coated marble
	45″	22 1/2″	17″	106 lbs.	granite
	45″	22 1/2″	17″	104 lbs.	coated marble
	45″	22 1/2″	17″	104 lbs.	natural marble

Order Code

Example:	**2510T-C-G2**
2510T	Florence Knoll square coffee table
C	Polished Chrome
G2	Clear glass

Note:
Florence Knoll coffee tables are part of a collection. Please refer to Florence Knoll lounge seating on page 124 and desks and credenzas beginning on page 320.

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Base finish option
3. Top selection

Ordering Information

Base finishes:
Polished Chrome (suffix C)
Satin Chrome (suffix CO)

Glass top finishes:
Black Glass (suffix C1)
Clear Glass (suffix G2)
White Glass (suffix C2)

Veneer finishes:
Ebonized Walnut (suffix D)
Light Oak (suffix LO)
Light Walnut (suffix LWA)
Reff Dark Cherry (suffix V314)

Pearwood finish:
Pearwood (suffix P)

Polished Coated marble top finishes:
Arabescato: white-grey (suffix MA)
Calacatta: white-grey/beige (suffix MC)
Carrara: white-grey (suffix GC)
Emperador Dark: dark brown (suffix GE)
Empire Beige: beige (suffix GB)
Grey Marble: light grey (suffix GG)
Nero Marquina: black (suffix MN)
Verdi Alpi: green (suffix MV)
White Extra: white-white/grey (suffix MW)

Satin Coated marble top finishes:
Arabescato: white-grey (suffix MAS)
Calacatta: white-grey/beige (suffix MCS)
Carrara: white-grey (suffix GCS)
Emperador Dark: dark brown (suffix GES)
Empire Beige: beige (suffix GBS)
Grey Marble: light grey (suffix GG)
Nero Marquina: black (suffix MNS)
Verde Alpi: green (suffix MVS)

Natural marble top finishes:
Calacatta: white-grey/beige (suffix NC)
Carrara: white-grey (suffix NGC)
Emperador Dark: dark brown (suffix NGE)

Granite top finish:
Black Andes: black (suffix GA)

KnollStudio 20-Day Program:
The Florence Knoll 2510T and 2511T tables in polished chrome finish and clear glass top are available on the KnollStudio 20-Day program. For specific information, consult pages 30-33.

Note:
Wood finishes on Florence Knoll low tables differ from those on the table desk and credenzas.

Base:
Polished chrome-plated or satin chrome-plated steel.

Maintenance:
See pages 28-29.

Note:
KnollStudio logo and signature of Florence Knoll are stamped into the base.

The Florence Knoll Coffee and End Tables in all finishes are Greenguard certified.

pattern no.	polished chrome (suffix C)	satin chrome (suffix CO)
2510T( )-G2	$1,075.	$1,159.
2510T-(C1, C2)	1,481.	1,563.
2510T-( )-(NGC, NGE)	1,878.	1,958.
2510T( )-(MN, MNS, MA, MAS, GG, GGS)	1,976.	2,057.
2510T( )-(LO, LWA, D, V314)	2,052.	2,133.
2510T-( )-(GC, GCS, GE, GES, GB, GBS)	2,070.	2,152.
2510T( )-(P)	2,227.	2,308.
2510T( )-(MC, MCS)	2,254.	2,336.
2510T( )-(MV, MVS)	2,616.	2,697.
2510T( )-(MW)	3,270.	3,351.
2510T( )-(GA)	3,367.	3,449.
2510T( )-(NC)	3,652.	3,734.
2511T( )-G2	1,488.	1,606.
2511T-( )-(NGC, NGE)	2,504.	2,621.
2511T( )-(MN, MNS, MA, MAS, GG, GGS)	2,704.	2,820.
2511T( )-(LO, LWA, D, V314)	2,724.	2,842.
2511T-( )-(GC, GCS, GE, GES, GB, GBS)	2,834.	2,951.
2511T( )-(P)	2,966.	3,083.
2511T( )-(MC, MCS)	3,085.	3,204.
2511T( )-(MV, MVS)	3,645.	3,762.
2511T( )-(GA)	4,509.	4,628.
2511T( )-(MW)	4,557.	4,673.
2511T( )-(NC)	5,190.	5,308.

Construction

Top:
5/8″ thick polished plate glass or coated marble with transparent polyester to help eliminate use-associated stains. ¾″ thick natural marble and granite top with protective sealer.

Note:
Marbles with a coating will yellow over time.

Wood Top:
Tops are constructed of veneered medium density fiberboard with a cathedral grain pattern in various toned or stained finishes for light oak, light walnut, reff dark cherry and pearwood. Ebonized walnut features a black stain on walnut substrate. Tops are ¾″ thick. Base and Top ship seperately. Top is attached to base with wood screws that are enclosed in hardware packet.

Florence Knoll
End Tables

Designer(s):
Florence Knoll, 1954

Award(s):
American Institute of Interior Designers First Award, USA, 1954

description	w	d	h	weight	top
2515T Square end table	29½″	29½″	19″	71 lbs.	clear glass
	29½″	29½″	19″	95 lbs.	natural marble
	29½″	29½″	19″	95 lbs.	coated marble
	29½″	29½″	19″	95 lbs.	coated marble
	29½″	29½″	19″	44 lbs.	veneer
	29½″	29½″	19″	44 lbs.	pearwood
	29½″	29½″	19″	95 lbs.	coated marble
	29½″	29½″	19″	95 lbs.	coated marble
	29½″	29½″	19″	95 lbs.	coated marble
	29½″	29½″	19″	96 lbs.	granite
	29½″	29½″	19″	95 lbs.	natural marble
2517T Square end table	35½″	35½″	19″	93 lbs.	clear glass
	35½″	35½″	19″	128 lbs.	natural marble
	35½″	35½″	19″	53 lbs.	veneer
	35½″	35½″	19″	128 lbs.	coated marble
	35½″	35½″	19″	53 lbs.	pearwood
	35½″	35½″	19″	128 lbs.	coated marble
	35½″	35½″	19″	128 lbs.	coated marble
	35½″	35½″	19″	128 lbs.	coated marble
	35½″	35½″	19″	131 lbs.	granite
	35½″	35½″	19″	128 lbs.	coated marble
	35½″	35½″	19″	128 lbs.	natural marble

Order Code

Example:	**2517T-CO-GS**
2517T	Florence Knoll square end table
CO	Satin Chrome
GS	Cedar Stone

Note:
Florence Knoll end tables are part of a collection. Please refer to Florence Knoll lounge seating on page 124 and desks and credenzas beginning on page 320.

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Base finish option
3. Top selection

Ordering Information

Base finishes:
Polished Chrome (suffix C)
Satin Chrome (suffix CO)

Glass top finishes:
Clear Glass (suffix G2)

Veneer finishes:
Ebonized Walnut (suffix D)
Light Oak (suffix LO)
Light Walnut (suffix LWA)
Reff Dark Cherry (suffix V314)

Pearwood finish:
Pearwood (suffix P)

Polished Coated marble top finishes:
Arabescato: white-grey (suffix MA)
Calacatta: white-grey/beige (suffix MC)
Carrara: white-grey (suffix GC)
Emperador Dark: dark brown (suffix GE)
Empire Beige: beige (suffix GB)
Grey Marble: light grey (suffix GG)
Nero Marquina: black (suffix MN)
Verdi Alpi: green (suffix MV)
White Extra: white-white/grey (suffix MW)

Satin Coated marble top finishes:
Arabescato: white-grey (suffix MAS)
Calacatta: white-grey/beige (suffix MCS)
Carrara: white-grey (suffix GCS)
Emperador Dark: dark brown (suffix GES)
Empire Beige: beige (suffix GBS)
Grey Marble: light grey (suffix GGS)
Nero Marquina: black (suffix MNS)
Verde Alpi: green (suffix MVS)

Natural marble top finishes:
Calacatta: white-grey/beige (suffix NC)
Carrara: white-grey (suffix NGC)
Emperador Dark: dark brown (suffix NGE)

Granite top finish:
Black Andes: black (suffix GA)

Note:
Wood finishes on Florence Knoll low tables differ from those on the table desk and credenzas.

Base:
Polished chrome-plated or satin chrome-plated steel.

Maintenance:
See pages 28-29.

Note:
KnollStudio logo and signature of Florence Knoll are stamped into the base.

The Florence Knoll Coffee and End Tables in all finishes are Greenguard certified.

pattern no.	polished chrome (suffix C)	satin chrome (suffix CO)
2515T( )-G2	$1,437.	$1,520.
2515T-( )-(NGC, NGE)	2,211.	2,297.
2515T( )-(MN, MNS, MA, MAS, GG, GGS)	2,365.	2,450.
2515T-( )-(GC, GCS, GE, GES, GB, GBS)	2,478.	2,565.
2515T( )-(LO, LWA, D, V314)	2,814.	2,899.
2515T( )-(P)	3,055.	3,140.
2515T( )-(MC, MCS)	3,242.	3,327.
2515T( )-(MV, MVS)	3,288.	3,372.
2515T( )-(MW)	4,111.	4,196.
2515T( )-(GA)	4,314.	4,398.
2515T( )-(NC)	4,814.	4,890.
2517T-( )-G2	1,671.	1,787.
2517T-( )-(NGC, NGE)	2,876.	2,994.
2517T( )-(LO, LWA, D, V314)	2,931.	3,049.
2517T( )-(MN, MNS, MA, MAS, GG, GGS)	3,151.	3,267.
2517T( )-(P)	3,174.	3,291.
2517T-( )-(GC, GCS, GE, GES, GB, GBS)	3,301.	3,419.
2517T( )-(MV, MVS)	4,116.	4,233.
2517T( )-(MC, MCS)	4,316.	4,434.
2517T( )-(GA)	5,140.	5,258.
2517T( )-(MW)	5,146.	5,263.
2517T( )-(NC)	5,861.	5,978.

Construction

Top:
⅝″ thick polished plate glass or coated marble with transparent polyester to help eliminate use-associated stains. ¾″ thick natural marble and granite top with protective sealer.

Note:
Marbles with a coating will yellow over time.

Wood Top:
Tops are constructed of veneered medium density fiberboard with a cathedral grain pattern in various toned or stained finishes for light oak, light walnut, reff dark cherry and pearwood. Ebonized walnut features a black stain on walnut substrate. Tops are ¾″ thick. Tops contain threaded inserts and attach to base with screws.

Marc Krusin
Occasional Tables

Designer(s):
Marc Krusin, 2012

description	w	d	h	base
MK11 Square side table	18″	18″	18″	Ash, Beech & Oak
	18″	18″	18″	Walnut
MK12 Square side table	18″	18″	22″	Ash, Beech & Oak
	18″	18″	22″	Walnut
MK13 Square end table	24″	24″	14″	Ash, Beech & Oak
	24″	24″	14″	Walnut
MK14 Square coffee table	36″	36″	10″	Ash, Beech & Oak
	36″	36″	10″	Walnut
MK15 Square coffee table	36″	36″	14″	Ash, Beech & Oak
	36″	36″	14″	Walnut
MK16 Rectangular coffee table	40″	24″	14″	Ash, Beech & Oak
	40″	24″	14″	Walnut

Order Code

Example:	**MK13-G2-A101**
MK13	Square End Table
G2	Clear Glass
A101	White ash base

Note:
When specifying veneer tops, the base finish matches top. Contrasting top and base finish is not a standard option

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Top Finish
3. Base Finish

Ordering Information

Base Finishes:

Ash:
White Ash, suffix A101

Oak:
Natural Oak (suffix ON)
Ebonized Oak (suffix OE)
Fumed Oak (suffix OF)

Walnut:
American Walnut (suffix AW)

Beech:
Beech (suffix B311)
Bronzed Cherry (suffix B12A)
Burnt Walnut (suffix B313)
Deep Red Mahogany (suffix B328)
Ebonized (suffix BE)
Light Cherry (suffix B315)
Light Walnut (suffix B411)
Medium Cherry (suffix B319)
Medium Red Mahogany (suffix BR)
Medium Walnut (suffix B323)
Natural Beech (suffix BN)

Top Finishes:

Laminate:
Bright White (suffix 118)

Glass:
Clear Glass (suffix G2)

Ash:
White Ash (suffix A101)

Oak:
Natural Oak (suffix ON)
Ebonized Oak (suffix OE)
Fumed Oak (suffix OF)

Walnut:
American Walnut (suffix AW)

Veneer:
Beech:
Beech (suffix B311)
Bronzed Cherry (suffix B312A)
Burnt Walnut (suffix B313)
Deep Red Mahogany (suffix B328)
Ebonized (suffix BE)
Light Cherry (suffix B315)
Medium Cherry (suffix B319)
Medium Red Mahogany (suffix BR)
Medium Walnut (suffix B323)
Natural Beech (suffix BN)

pattern no	glass & laminate tops	veneer top	leather	GE, GES	MA, MAS	MC, MCS	engineered stone (VB)
MK11-( )-( )	$1,098.	$1,650.	$1,859.	$2,019.	$2,119.	$2,334.	$1,953.
MK11-( )-AW	1,231.	1,870.	2,024.	2,185.	2,285.	2,494.	2,124.
MK12-( )-( )	1,108.	1,660.	1,870.	2,030.	2,129.	2,344.	1,976.
MK12-( )-AW	1,246.	1,893.	2,036.	2,206.	2,306.	2,520.	2,152.
MK13-( )-( )	1,351.	1,771.	2,119.	2,487.	2,615.	2,979.	2,665.
MK13-( )-AW	1,572.	2,058.	2,395.	2,763.	2,891.	3,255.	2,941.
MK14-( )-( )	1,838.	2,058.	3,238.	3,646.	4,132.	4,739.	4,744.
MK14-( )-AW	2,019.	2,339.	3,470.	3,879.	4,363.	4,976.	4,982.
MK15-( )-( )	1,838.	2,058.	3,238.	3,646.	4,132.	4,739.	4,744.
MK15-( )-AW	2,019.	2,339.	3,470.	3,879.	4,363.	4,976.	4,982.
MK16-( )-( )	1,963.	2,541.	3,459.	3,968.	4,764.	5,607.	3,639.
MK16-( )-AW	2,042.	2,625.	3,543.	4,069.	4,865.	5,707.	3,735.

Construction

Leather:
Spinneybeck Riva:
Anata Beccorosso (suffix RA1808)
Aquila de Mare (suffix RA1813)
Beccacia de Mare (suffix RA1815)
Black (suffix RABLK)
Cavaliere d'Italia (suffix RA1804)
Paggliarolo (suffix RA1809)
Spatola (suffix RA1806)
*CFA waived for this product line

Coated Marble (polished, satin):
Arabescato (suffix MA, MAS)
Calacatta (suffix MC, MCS)
Emperador Dark (suffix GE, GES)

Engineered Stone:
Vetro Bianco (VB)

Frame:
Select American and European hard wood frames. Dowel and mortise and tenon construction.

Marble and Glass Tops:
Inset ¾″ thick coated marbles in polished or satin polyester coating and clear tempered glass with radius corners. Tops rest within the frame.

Veneer and Laminate Tops:
Constructed with MDF core with solid lumber edges. Laminate has painted filled edge. Facea nd back are veneer or laminate. Inset tops have threaded inserts to attach to frame.

Leather Tops:
Constructed with MDF core wrapped in select Riva leather in various colors.

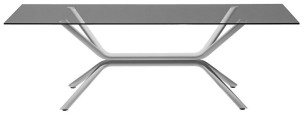
Finish:
Beech, Catalyzed lacquer protective coating. Hand applied final wax coating. Ash, Oak, and Walnut with low sheen urethane protective coating. Hand applied final wax coating. Conversion varnish top coat.

Glides:
Felt glides included with all bases for use on hard floor surfaces.

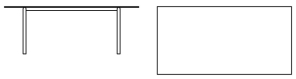
Ross Lovegrove
Table Desks

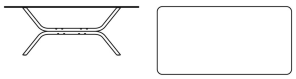
Designer(s):
Ross Lovegrove, 2007

Award(s):
Good Design Award, 2007



description	w	d	h	weight	top
RL1 Rectangular table	78¾″	39⅜″	28″	154 lbs.	laminate
	78¾″	39⅜″	28″	213 lbs.	bronze and starphire glass
RL2 Rectangular Table	78¾″	39⅜″	28″	160 lbs.	laminate
	78¾″	39⅜″	28″	220 lbs.	bronze and starphire glass
	78¾″	39⅜″	28″	220 lbs.	painted, etched glass
RL3 Rectangular Table	78¾″	39⅜″	28″	218 lbs.	starphire glass





Order Code

Example:	**RL2-PL3-118**
RL2	Ross Lovegrove Rectangular table
PL3	Panelite, red
118	White

Specify:
1. Pattern number
2. Top finish selection
3. Base finish selection

Ordering Information

Glass finishes:
Bronze glass (suffix BRG)
Painted green, acid etched glass (suffix GA1)
Painted blue, acid etched glass (suffix GA2)
Painted red, acid etched glass (suffix GA3)
Starphire glass (suffix SFG)

Laminate finishes:
White (suffix 118)

Base finish:
Metallic Bronze (suffix BRM)
Multi-colored (suffix MTC)
Robin's Egg Blue (suffix REB)
Silver (suffix SLV)
White (suffix 118)

Maintenance:
See pages 28-29.

Note:
Multi-color base available on RL3 only. Base consists of robin's egg blue, rust, yellow and orange. Top and base are shipped in seperate packages. Bases have nameplate with designer's signature. **Not suitable for outdoor use.**

The Ross Lovegrove Table Desk is Greenguard certified.

Construction

Glass Tops:
Starphire™ Glass Top:
Tempered Starphire glass is more clear and luminous than regular glass. The low iron content gives glass a crystal quality. ⅛″ bevel edge has an exceptionally clear character.

Bronze Glass:
Tempered bronze colored glass; ½″ thick with beveled edge and polished edge.

Painted Acid Etched Glass:
Tempered acid etched top surface with painted underside.

Please note all glass tops have shaped corners. The RL1 features a 7″ radius corners and the RL2 and RL3 feature a 3″ radius corner. All glass tops are ½″ thick with a beveled and polished edge.

pattern no.	
RL1-118-( )	$4,716.
RL1-(BRG, SFG)-( )	5,899.

RL2-118-( )	4,156.
RL2-(BRG, SFG)-( )	5,336.
RL2-(GA1, GA2, GA3)-( )	5,697.

RL3-SFG-MTC	5,549.

Laminate:
Rectangular tops are 1 ⅛″ thick with 3mm white edge band.

Base:
1 ¾″ diameter steel tube, powder-coat finish and machined aluminum connections. Bases ship flat, with simple assembly required.

Glides:
Adjustable clear nylon.

Ross Lovegrove
Round Tables

Designer(s):
Ross Lovegrove, 2007

description	w	h	weight	top
RL5M-42 Round table, medium	42″	28″	72 lbs.	laminate
	42″	28″	129 lbs.	bronze and starphire glass
	42″	28″	129 lbs.	painted, etched glass
RL5M-48 Round table, medium	48″	28″	85 lbs.	laminate
	48″	28″	126 lbs.	bronze and starphire glass
	48″	28″	126 lbs.	painted, etched glass
RL5L-54 Round table, large	54″	28″	116 lbs.	laminate
	54″	28″	138 lbs.	bronze and starphire glass
	54″	28″	138 lbs.	painted, etched glass
RL5L-60 Round table, large	60″	28″	132 lbs.	laminate
	60″	28″	163 lbs.	bronze and starphire glass
	60″	28″	163 lbs.	painted, etched glass

Order Code

Example:	**RL5L-60-GA1-118**
RL5L-60	60″ Lovegrove round table
GA1	Painted Green, acid etched glass
118	White

Specify:
1. Pattern number
2. Top finish selection
3. Base finish selection

Ordering Information

Glass finishes:
Bronze glass (suffix BRG)
Painted green, acid etched glass (suffix GA1)
Painted blue, acid etched glass (suffix GA2)
Painted red, acid etched glass (suffix GA3)
Starphire glass (suffix SFG)

Laminate finishes:
White (suffix 118)

Base finish:
Metallic Bronze (suffix BRM)
Robin's Egg Blue (suffix REB)
Silver (suffix SLV)
White (suffix 118)

Maintenance:
See pages 28-29.

Note:
Top and base are shipped in seperate packages. Bases have nameplate with designer's signature. **Not suitable for outdoor use.**

The Ross Lovegrove Round Table is Greenguard certified.

Construction

Glass Tops:
Starphire™ Glass Top:
Tempered Starphire glass is more clear and luminous than regular glass. The low iron content gives glass a crystal quality. ⅛″ bevel edge has an exceptionally clear character.

Bronze Glass:
Tempered bronze colored glass; ½″ thick with beveled edge and polished edge.

Painted Acid Etched Glass:
Tempered acid etched top surface with painted underside.

pattern no.	
RL5M-42-118-( )	$2,877.
RL5M-42-(BRG, SFG)-( )	3,800.
RL5M-42-(GA1, GA2, GA3)-( )	3,989.

RL5M-48-118-( )	2,885.
RL5M-48-(BRG, SFG)-( )	3,806.
RL5M-48-(GA1, GA2, GA3)-( )	3,994.

RL5L-54-118-( )	3,510.
RL5L-54-(BRG, SFG)-( )	4,794.
RL5L-54-(GA1, GA2, GA3)-( )	5,153.

RL5L-60-118-( )	3,534.
RL5L-60-(BRG, SFG)-( )	4,816.
RL5L-60-(GA1, GA2, GA3)-( )	5,177.

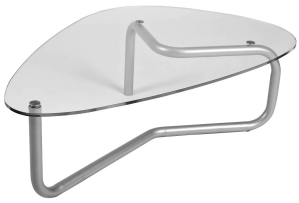
Laminate:
Round tops are 1 1/8″ thick with 3mm white edge band.

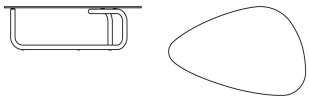
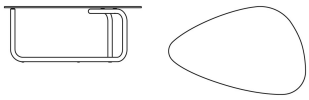
Base:
1 3/4″ diameter steel tube, powder-coat finish and machined aluminum connections. Bases ship flat, with simple assembly required.

Glides:
Adjustable clear nylon.

Ross Lovegrove
Tri-Oval Tables

Designer(s):
Ross Lovegrove, 2007



description	top w	d	h	weight	top
RL11-17 Tri-Oval Table 	54 1/2″	35″	17″	89 lbs.	bronze and starphire glass
	54 1/2″	35″	17″	89 lbs.	painted, etched glass
RL11-22 Tri-Oval Table 	54 1/2″	35″	22″	96 lbs.	bronze and starphire glass
	54 1/2″	35″	22″	96 lbs.	painted, etched glass

Order Code

Example:	**RL11-17-BRG-BRM**
RL11-17	RL11 Tri-Oval Table, 17″ high
BRG	Bronze glass
BRM	Metallic Bronze

Example:

1. Pattern number
2. Top finish
3. Base finish

Ordering Information

Glass finishes:
Bronze glass (suffix BRG)
Painted green, acid etched glass (suffix GA1)
Painted blue, acid etched glass (suffix GA2)
Painted red, acid etched glass (suffix GA3)
Starphire glass (suffix SFG)

Base finish:
Metallic Bronze (suffix BRM)
Robin's Egg Blue (suffix REB)
Silver (suffix SLV)
White (suffix 118)

Maintenance:
See pages 28-29.

Note:
Top and base are shipped in seperate packages. Bases have nameplate with designer's signature. **Not suitable for outdoor use.**

The Ross Lovegrove Tri-Oval Table is Greenguard certified.

Construction

Glass Tops:
Starphire™ Glass Top:
Tempered Starphire glass is more clear and luminous than regular glass. The low iron content gives glass a crystal quality. 1/8″ bevel edge has an exceptionally clear character.

Bronze Glass:
Tempered bronze colored glass; 1/2″ thick with beveled edge and polished edge.

Painted Acid Etched Glass:
Tempered acid etched top surface with painted underside.

pattern no.	
RL11-17-(BRG,SFG)-( )	$3,742.
RL11-17-(GA1,GA2, GA3)-( )	3,929.

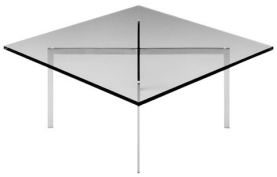
RL11-22-(BRG,SFG)-( )	3,747.
RL11-22-(GA1,GA2, GA3)-( )	3,936.

Base:
1 ¾″ diameter steel tube with powder-coat finish.

Glides:
Adjustable clear nylon.

Ludwig Mies van der Rohe
Barcelona® Table, MR Table

Designer(s):
Ludwig Mies van der Rohe, 1930



	description	w	d	h	weight	top	base
	252 Barcelona table	40″	40″	17″	134 lbs.	Clear glass	Stainless steel
		40″	40″	18.5″	140 lbs.	Clear glass	Polished chrome
		40″	40″	17″	134 lbs.	Starphire glass	Stainless steel
		40″	40″	18.5″	140 lbs.	Starphire glass	Polished chrome
	259TS MR table	28.5″		20.8″	37 lbs.	Clear glass	Stainless steel

Order Code

Example:	**252C-SFG**
252	Barcelona table
C	Polished Chrome
SFG	Starphire Glass

Note:
The Mies Barcelona and MR tables are part of a collection. Please refer to Mies side chairs and lounge seating beginning on page 178.

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Base finish option
3. Top selection

Ordering Information

Shipping:
Top and base of MR Tables ship in separate packages.

KnollStudio 20-Day Program:
The Barcelona table in chrome with clear glass top and the MR table are available on the KnollStudio 20-day program. For specific information, consult pages 30-33.

Maintenance:
See pages 28-29.

Note:
The KnollStudio logo and signature of Ludwig Mies van der Rohe is stamped into the base of the MR and Barcelona tables.

The Barcelona Table and MR Table are Greenguard certified.

Construction

BARCELONA TABLE
Clear Glass Top:
¾″ thick top with a ⅛″ wide beveled edge. Top and edges have a slight green tint.

Starphire™ Glass Top:
Starphire glass is more clear and luminous than regular glass. The low iron content gives glass a crystal quality. ⅛″ bevel edge has an exceptionally clear character.

Stainless Steel Base:
Premium grade 202 bar stock stainless steel. Single piece construction ensures long-term durability. Frame hand-ground and hand-buffed to mirror finish.

Polished Chrome Base:
Hand-ground and hand-buffed to a mirror finish. Single piece construction.

Bumpers:
Polished Chrome table has black bumpers. Stainless steel table has white bumpers.

MR TABLE
Top:
½″ thick clear polished plate glass.

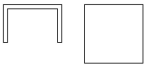
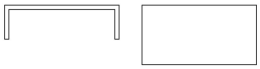
Base:
Frame and legs are tubular and rectangular stainless steel welded together. Seamless construction buffed to a mirror finish.

pattern no.	
252	$4,327.
252C	2,606.
252-SFG	4,835.
252C-SFG	3,258.

259TS-G	2,056.

Ludwig Mies van der Rohe
Krefeld™ Side and Coffee Table

Designer(s):
Ludwig Mies van der Rohe, 1930
Design from the Mies van der Rohe Archive of The Museum of Modern Art

	description	w	d	h	weight
	759 Square Table 	27 1/2″	27 1/2″	17 3/4″	35 lbs.
	760 Rectangular Coffee Table 	54″	27 1/2″	17 3/4″	63 lbs.

Order Code

Example:	**759-OWE**
759	Krefeld square coffee table
OWE	Wenge

Note:
The Mies Krefeld tables are part of a collection. Please refer to Mies side chairs and lounge seating beginning on page 178.

Specify:
1. Pattern number
2. Finish selection

Ordering Information

Table finishes:
Wenge (OWE)
Medium Cherry (OM)
Deep Red Mahogany (OF)
Light Walnut (OWA)
Clear Oak (OC)

Maintenance:
See pages 27-28.

Construction

Base and Top:
Oak with stained or clear oak finish. Open pore finish. Black plastic glides. Seamless connection between top and base.

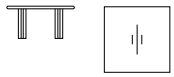
pattern number	clear oak	stained finishes
759-( )	$2,403.	$2,474.
760-( )	5,142.	5,294.

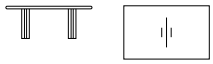
Pascal Mourgue
Square and Rectangular Conference Tables
PVC-T edge

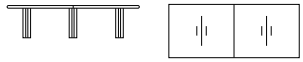
Designer(s):
Pascal Mourgue, 1985

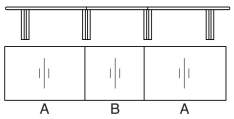
Award(s):
The Roscoe Commendation, USA 1985; IBD Product Design Award, 1985; Corporate Design and Reality Product Design Award, 1986

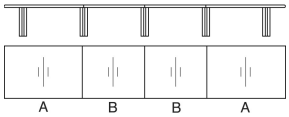
	description	seating capacity *	section	legs	w	d	h	weight	top
	47TS15 square table	8	1	4	60 1/4″	60 1/4″	28 3/4″	309 lbs.	Coated marble
		8	1	4	60 1/4″	60 1/4″	28 3/4″	309 lbs.	Natural marble
		8	1	4	60 1/4″	60 1/4″	28 3/4″	178 lbs.	Laminate
		8	1	4	60 1/4″	60 1/4″	28 3/4″	166 lbs.	Veneer
	47TS20 rectangular table	8	1	4	80″	48 1/2″	28 3/4″	328 lbs.	Coated marble
		8	1	4	80″	48 1/2″	28 3/4″	328 lbs.	Natural marble
		8	1	4	80″	48 1/2″	28 3/4″	187 lbs.	Laminate
		8	1	4	80″	48 1/2″	28 3/4″	175 lbs.	Veneer
	47TS31 rectangular table	10	2	6	120″	48 1/2″	28 3/4″	279 lbs.	Laminate
		10	2	6	120″	48 1/2″	28 3/4″	262 lbs.	Veneer
	47TS48 rectangular table	16	3	8	204″	48 1/2″	28 3/4″	450 lbs.	Laminate
		16	3	8	204″	48 1/2″	28 3/4″	425 lbs.	Veneer
	47TS64 rectangular table	22	4	10	268″	48 1/2″	28 3/4″	586 lbs.	Laminate
		22	4	10	268″	48 1/2″	28 3/4″	554 lbs.	Veneer











* Based on 26″ wide arm chairs

Order Code

Example:	**47TS31-1-V315**
47TS31	Pascal rectangular table
1	Black Epoxy
V315	Light Cherry Veneer
Example:	**47TSV15-AP-119-V315**
47TSV15	Pascal square table, with veneer edge
AP	Polished Aluminum
119	Pumice
V315	Light Cherry Veneer

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Leg finish selection
3. Top finish selection
4. Wood bullnose finish selection (for laminate tops only)

Ordering Information

Leg finishes:
Matte Black Epoxy (suffix 1)
Polished Aluminum (suffix AP)

Laminate finishes:
Bright White (suffix 118)
Folkstone Grey (suffix 114)
Fog (suffix 128)
Jet Black (suffix 111)
Light Grey (suffix L)
Pumice (suffix 119)
Slate (suffix SL)
Soft Grey (suffix 117)

Veneer/bullnose finishes:
American Cherry (suffix X)
Ebonized Walnut (suffix D)
Light Cherry (suffix V315)
Maple (suffix K)
Medium Red Mahogany (suffix Z)
Natural Beech (suffix B)
Warm Brown Walnut (suffix J)

Polished Coated marble finishes:
Carrara: white-grey (suffix GC)
Emperador Dark: dark brown (suffix GE)
Empire Beige: beige (suffix GB)

Natural marble finishes:
Carrara: white-grey (suffix NGC)
Emperador Dark: dark brown (suffix NGE)

Veneer edge:
For veneer edge, add 'V' after 4th digit. For example, for a 48 1/2″ square table with veneer edge, specify 47TSV12.

Certified Wood:
Tables manufactured using FSC certified hardwoods and veneers and/or LEED compliant recyclable components are available through Custom Product Development. Extended leadtime and upcharge apply.

Maintenance:
See pages 28-29.

Note:
Polyester marble coating will yellow over time.

The Pascal Table with Laminate top and PVC edge is Greenguard certified.

pattern no.	pvc edge	veneer edge (add V after 4th digit)	marble top
47TS15-(1, AP)-(GC, GE, GB)			$12,904.
47TS15-(1, AP)-(NGC, NGE)			10,835.
47TS15-(1, AP)-( )-( )	4,423.	5,159.	
47TS15-(1, AP)-( )	4,973.	6,077.	
47TS20-(1, AP)-(GC, GE, GB)			13,040.
47TS20-(1, AP)-(NGC, NGE)			10,971.
47TS20-(1, AP)-( )-( )	4,423.	4,973.	
47TS20-(1, AP)-( )	5,159.	6,077.	
47TS31-(1, AP)-( )-( )	6,814.	8,475.	
47TS31-(1, AP)-( )	8,290.	10,130.	
47TS48-(1, AP)-( )-( )	12,101.	14,366.	
47TS48-(1, AP)-( )	15,840.	17,869.	
47TS64-(1, AP)-( )-( )	13,918.	17,516.	
47TS64-(1, AP)-( )	19,709.	22,104.	

Construction

Combining tables:
If individual tables are purchased with the intent of placing them contiguously, they should be quoted for flitch or book match. When desired specifically for combination, note that information on the order so that bullnose edges and legs at each table junction are removable. Leveling strip slides into slots at edges. Legs connect into inserts that span tops. Bullnose edges store for future retrieval and separation.

Standard size tables:
For additional standard size tables please consult your KnollStudio representative, dealer or Customer Service associate.

Special width tables:
For standard depth tables (42¾″, 48½″, and 60¼″), you may determine list pricing on any special width between two standard sizes simply by identifying the next higher standard width tables, and add 5% to the standard list price. For example, if requesting an 80″w x 42¾″d table, you would identify the next wider table (84″w x 42¾″d) and add 5% to the list price of that standard size. Consult a KnollStudio representative for special Order Code.

Special sizes and finishes:
For all other sizes and for special finishes, consult your KnollStudio representative, dealer, or Customer Services for information.

Legs:
Extruded aluminum leg in black epoxy or polished aluminum finish. Multiple sectioned tables have two legs bridging each section, plus two legs at each end.

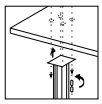
Marble top:
13/16″ thick marble coated with transparent polyester to help eliminate use-associated stains.

Laminate and wood tops:
Tops are 1⅛″ thick. Wood tops are cross-veneered. Tops available with black semi-gloss extruded PVC-T mold bullnose edge or stained solid wood bullnose edge. For PVC-T bullnose, short ends of rectangular table have a wood bullnose with a black semi-gloss paint to match the PVC-T edges.

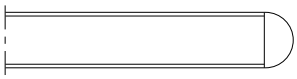
Glides:
Adjustable nylon, black epoxy finish.

Shipping:
Top and base shipped in separate pieces; assembly required.

To assemble:
Legs connect into predrilled inserts using mounting hardware (included).



Bullnose edge detail:



Pascal Mourgue
Round and Racetrack Conference Tables
PVC-T edge

Designer(s):
Pascal Mourgue, 1985

Award(s):
The Roscoe Commendation, USA 1985; IBD Product Design Award, 1985; Corporate Design and Reality Product Design Award, 1986

description	seating capacity *	section	legs	w	d	h	weight	top
47TR15 round table	7	1	4	60¼″		28¾″	250 lbs.	Coated marble
	7	1	4	60¼″		28¾″	250 lbs.	Natural marble
	7	1	4	60¼″		28¾″	147 lbs.	Laminate
	7	1	4	60¼″		28¾″	138 lbs.	Veneer
47TR24 racetrack table	8	1	4	97″	48½″	28¾″	605 lbs.	Coated marble
	8	1	4	97″	48½″	28¾″	605 lbs.	Natural marble
	8	1	4	97″	48½″	28¾″	315 lbs.	Laminate
	8	1	4	97″	48½″	28¾″	313 lbs.	Veneer
47TR26 racetrack table	8	2	6	108″	48½″	28¾″	380 lbs.	Laminate
	8	2	6	108″	48½″	28¾″	377 lbs.	Veneer
47TR30 racetrack table	10	2	6	120″	48½″	28¾″	280 lbs.	Laminate
	10	2	6	120″	48½″	28¾″	262 lbs.	Veneer
47TR50 racetrack table	16	3	8	192″	60¼″	28¾″	510 lbs.	Laminate
	16	3	8	192″	60¼″	28¾″	485 lbs.	Veneer
47TR72 racetrack table	6	1	4	84″	42¾″	28¾″	177 lbs.	Laminate
	6	1	4	84″	42¾″	28¾″	165 lbs.	Veneer

* Based on 26″ wide arm chairs

Order Code

Example:	**47TR26-1-K**
47TR26	Pascal racetrack table
1	Black Epoxy
K	Maple Veneer
Example:	**47TRV15-AP-J**
47TRV15	Pascal round table, with veneer edge
AP	Polished Aluminum
J	Warm Brown Walnut Veneer

Ordering Information

Specify:
1. Pattern number
2. Leg finish selection
3. Top finish selection
4. Wood bullnose finish selection (for laminate tops only)

Leg finishes:
Matte Black Epoxy (suffix 1)
Polished Aluminum (suffix AP)

Laminate finishes:
Bright White (suffix 118)
Fog (suffix 128)
Folkstone Grey (suffix 114)
Jet Black (suffix 111)
Light Grey (suffix L)
Pumice (suffix 119)
Soft Grey (suffix 117)
Slate (suffix SL)

Veneer/bullnose finishes:
American Cherry (suffix X)
Ebonized Walnut (suffix D)
Light Cherry (suffix V315)
Maple (suffix K)
Medium Red Mahogany (suffix Z)
Natural Beech (suffix B)
Warm Brown Walnut (suffix J)

Polished Coated marble finishes:
Carrara: white-grey (suffix GC)
Emperador Dark: dark brown (suffix GE)
Empire Beige: beige (suffix GB)

Natural marble finishes:
Carrara: white-grey (suffix NGC)
Emperador Dark: dark brown (suffix NGE)

Veneer edge:
For veneer edge, add 'V' after 4th digit. For example, for a 48½″ round table, specify 47TRV12.

Certified Wood:
Tables manufactured using FSC certified hardwoods and veneers and/or LEED compliant recyclable components are available through Custom Product Development. Extended leadtime and upcharge apply.

Maintenance:
See pages 28-29.

Note:
Polyester marble coating will yellow over time.

The Pascal Table with Laminate top and PVC edge is Greenguard certified.

pattern no.	pvc edge	veneer edge (add V after 4th digit)	marble top
47TR15-(1, AP)-(GC, GE, GB)			$10,360.
47TR15-(1, AP)-(NGC, NGE)			8,787.
47TR15-(1, AP)-( )-( )	4,606.	6,077.	
47TR15-(1, AP)-( )	5,159.	7,183.	
47TR24-(1, AP)-(GC, GE, GB)			15,448.
47TR24-(1, AP)-(NGC, NGE)			12,887.
47TR24-(1, AP)-( )-( )	5,343.	7,183.	
47TR24-(1, AP)-( )	6,261.	8,475.	
47TR26-(1, AP)-( )-( )	6,453.	8,674.	
47TR26-(1, AP)-( )	7,664.	10,087.	
47TR30-(1, AP)-( )-( )	7,664.	10,488.	
47TR30-(1, AP)-( )	10,087.	12,507.	
47TR50-(1, AP)-( )-( )	11,788.	16,764.	
47TR50-(1, AP)-( )	19,163.	23,802.	
47TR72-(1, AP)-( )-( )	4,790.	6,261.	
47TR72-(1, AP)-( )	5,526.	7,736.	

Construction

Standard size tables:
For additional standard size tables please consult your KnollStudio representative, dealer or Customer Service associate.

Special width tables:
For standard depth tables (42 3/4″, 48 1/2″, and 60 1/4″), you may determine list pricing on any special width between two standard sizes simply by identifying the next higher standard width tables, and add 5% to the standard list price.

For example, if requesting an 80″w x 42 3/4″d table, you would identify the next wider table (84″w x 42 3/4″d) and add 5% to the list price of that standard size. Consult a KnollStudio representative for special Order Code.

Special sizes and finishes:
For all other sizes and for special finishes, consult your KnollStudio representative, dealer, or Customer Services for information.

Legs:
Extruded aluminum leg in black epoxy or polished aluminum finish. Multiple sectioned tables have two legs bridging each section, plus two legs at each end.

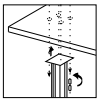
Laminate and wood tops:
Tops are 1 1/8″ thick. Wood tops are cross-veneered. Tops available with black semi-gloss extruded PVC-T mold bullnose edge or stained solid wood bullnose edge. Bullnose edges on ends of racetrack tables are single, continuous arcs of wood.

Marble top:
13/16″ thick marble coated with transparent polyester to help eliminate use-associated stains.

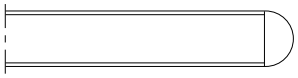
Glides:
Adjustable nylon, black epoxy finish.

Shipping:
Top and base shipped in separate pieces; assembly required.

To assemble:
Legs connect into predrilled inserts using mounting hardware (included).



Bullnose edge detail:



Pascal Mourgue
Bullet Conference Tables
PVC-T edge

Designer(s):
Pascal Mourgue, 1985

Award(s):
The Roscoe Commendation, USA 1985; IBD Product Design Award, 1985; Corporate Design and Reality Product Design Award, 1986

	description	seating capacity *	section	legs	w	d	h	weight	top
	47TR22 bullet table	8	1	4	87 3/4″	48 1/2″	28 3/4″	356 lbs.	Coated marble
		8	1	4	87 3/4″	48 1/2″	28 3/4″	356 lbs.	Natural marble
		8	1	4	87 3/4″	48 1/2″	28 3/4″	201 lbs.	Laminate
		8	1	4	87 3/4″	48 1/2″	28 3/4″	188 lbs.	Veneer
	47TR19 bullet table	7	1	4	76″	60 1/4″	28 3/4″	353 lbs.	Coated marble
		7	1	4	76″	60 1/4″	28 3/4″	353 lbs.	Natural marble
		7	1	4	76″	60 1/4″	28 3/4″	200 lbs.	Laminate
		7	1	4	76″	60 1/4″	28 3/4″	187 lbs.	Veneer

* Based on 26″ wide arm chairs

Order Code

Example:	**47TR19-AP-111**
47TR19	Pascal bullet table
AP	Polished Aluminum
111	Jet Black Laminate
Example:	**47TRV22-1-111-B**
47TRV22	Pascal bullet table, with veneer edge
1	Black Epoxy
111	Jet Black Laminate
B	Natural Beech Veneer

Ordering Information

Specify:
1. Pattern number
2. Leg finish selection
3. Top finish selection
4. Wood bullnose finish selection (for laminate tops only)

Leg finishes:
Matte Black Epoxy (suffix 1)
Polished Aluminum (suffix AP)

Laminate finishes:
Bright White (suffix 118)
Fog (suffix 128)
Jet Black (suffix 111)
Light Grey (suffix L)
Pumice (suffix 119)
Slate (suffix SL)

Laminate finishes, continued:
Folkstone Grey (suffix 114)
Soft Grey (suffix 117)

Veneer/bullnose finishes:
American Cherry (suffix X)
Ebonized Walnut (suffix D)
Light Cherry (suffix V315)
Maple (suffix K)
Medium Red Mahogany (suffix Z)
Natural Beech (suffix B)
Warm Brown Walnut (suffix J)

Polished Coated marble finishes:
Carrara: white-grey (suffic GC)
Emperador Dark: dark brown (suffix GE)
Empire Beige: beige (suffix GB)

Natural marble finishes:
Carrara: white-grey (suffix NGC)
Emperador Dark: dark brown (suffix NGE)

Veneer edge:
For veneer edge, add 'V' after 4th digit. For example, for a 204″ x 60 1/4″ rectangular table with veneer edge, specify 47TSV52.

pattern no.	pvc edge	veneer edge (add V after 4th digit)	marble top
47TR22-(1, AP)-(GC, GE, GB)			$13,506.
47TR22-(1, AP)-(NGC, NGE)			11,340.
47TR22-(1, AP)-( )-( )	5,044.	6,814.	
47TR22-(1, AP)-( )	5,526.	7,736.	
47TR19-(1, AP)-(GC, GE, GB)			14,326.
47TR19-(1, AP)-(NGC, NGE)			11,994.
47TR19-(1, AP)-( )-( )	5,044.	6,814.	
47TR19-(1, AP)-( )	5,526.	7,736.	

Construction

Certified Wood:
Tables manufactured using FSC certified hardwoods and veneers and/or LEED compliant recyclable components are available through Custom Product Development. Extended leadtime and upcharge apply.

Maintenance:
See pages 28-29.

Note:
Polyester marble coating will yellow over time.

The Pascal Table with Laminate top and PVC edge is Greenguard certified.

Standard size tables:
For additional standard size tables please consult your KnollStudio representative, dealer or Customer Service associate.

Special width tables:
For standard depth tables (42¾″, 48½″, and 60¼″), you may determine list pricing on any special width between two standard sizes simply by identifying the next higher standard width tables, and add 5% to the standard list price.

For example, if requesting an 80″w x 42¾″d table, you would identify the next wider table (84″w x 42¾″d) and add 5% to the list price of that standard size. Consult a KnollStudio representative for special Order Code.

Special sizes and finishes:
For all other sizes and for special finishes, consult your KnollStudio representative, dealer, or Customer Services for information.

Legs:
Extruded aluminum leg in black epoxy or polished aluminum finish. Multiple sectioned tables have two legs bridging each section, plus two legs at each end.

Laminate and wood tops:
Tops are 1⅛″ thick. Wood tops are cross-veneered. Tops available with black semi-gloss extruded PVC-T mold bullnose edge or stained solid wood bullnose edge. Bullnose edges on ends of racetrack tables are single, continuous arcs of wood.

Marble top:
1 3/16″ thick marble coated with transparent polyester to help eliminate use-associated stains.

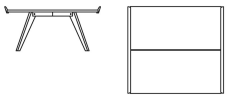
Glides:
Adjustable nylon, black epoxy finish.

Shipping:
Top and base shipped in separate pieces; assembly required.

To assemble:
Legs connect into predrilled inserts using mounting hardware (included).

George Nakashima
Splay-Leg Table and Tray

Designer(s):
George Nakashima, 1946

description	w	d	h	weight
N10 Splay-Leg Table 	37 3/4″	34 1/4″	17 1/2″	33 lbs.
N20 Tray	21 3/8″	16″	1 3/4″	5 lbs.

Order Code

Specify:	**N10-HK-AW**
N10	Splay-Leg Table
HK	Hickory
AW	American Walnut
Specify:	**N20-DF-BS**
N20	Tray
DF	Douglas Fir
BS	Brazilian Santos

Note:
The Splay-Leg Table and Tray are part of a collection. Please refer to the Straight chair on page 196.

For Splay-Leg Table, specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Primary finish
3. Edge detail finish

For Splay-Leg Tray, specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Tray finish
3. Edge detail finish

Ordering Information

Finishes, table only:
American Walnut (suffix AW)
Hickory (suffix HK)

Finishes, tray only:
Brazilian Santos (suffix BS)
Douglas Fir (suffix DF)
Wenge (suffix WG)

Maintenance:
See pages 28-28.

Note:
Each table and tray features George Nakashima's signature under the table top.

The Splay-Leg Table is Greenguard certified.

Construction

TABLE:
Top:
Tops are veneered with reverse slip-matched cathedral pattern, matching solid wood edge in clear low-sheen finish.

Legs, apron and edge detail:
Solid American Walnut. Mortise and tenon joints with solid brass hardware. Nylon glides. Edge detail finish is available in American Walnut only.

TRAY:
Top:
Tops are constructed of solid Douglas Fir lumber that is quarter-cut and finished in a clear low-sheen finish.

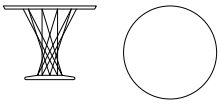
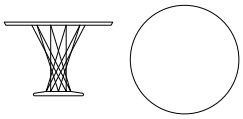
Edge detail:
Available in two finishes: solid Brazilian Santos; solid Wenge. Edge details are joined to top with mortise and tenon joints.

pattern no.	
N10-( )-AW	$2,719.

N20-DF-( )	591.

Isamu Noguchi
Cyclone™ Dining and Side Tables

Designer(s):
Isamu Noguchi, 1954

description	w	d	h	weight	top	base
311 Cyclone Dining table 	36″		28″	89 lbs.	Black laminate	Cast iron black
	36″		28″	89 lbs.	White laminate	Cast iron black
312 Cyclone Dining table 	42″		28″	97 lbs.	Black laminate	Cast iron black
	42″		28″	97 lbs.	White laminate	Cast iron black
87 Side table	24″		20″	31 lbs.	Black laminate	Cast iron black
	24″		20″	31 lbs.	White laminate	Cast iron black

Order Code

Example:	**312-F2**
312	Cyclone dining table
F2	White Laminate top

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Top finish selection

Ordering Information

Laminate top finish:
Black (F1)
White (F2)

KnollStudio 20-Day Program:
The Noguchi table is available on the KnollStudio 20-day program in round 36″ with a white laminate top. For more specific information, please consult pages 30-33.

Note:
Each table features a signature plate under the table top with the KnollStudio logo and Isamu Noguchi's signature.

Maintenance:
See pages 28-29.

Note:
The Cyclone Table is Greenguard certified.

pattern no.	
311-F1	$3,080.
311-F2	3,080.
312-F1	3,383.
312-F2	3,383.
87-F1	2,031.
87-F2	2,031.

Construction

Noguchi table top:
Top is black or white laminate with a natural birch edge. Top is 0.8″ thick.

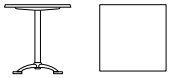
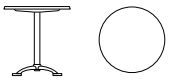
Noguchi table base:
Cast iron, black textured powder-coat.

Noguchi table column:
Steel wire column, chrome plated finish.

Jorge Pensi
Pensi Tables
Small Cafe Tables

Designer(s):
Jorge Pensi, 1988

Award(s):
First Place, Sidi Selection, Valencia, Spain, 1988; "Delta Plate" of ADI FAD, 1988; Design Center Stuttgart Award, W. Germany, 1990

	description	top	w	d	h	weight
	29TS-27 Square café table 	Disks, wrapped edge	27 1/2″	27 1/2″	28 1/4″	35 lbs.
		Metallic Trespa, natural black edge	27 1/2″	27 1/2″	28 1/4″	32 lbs.
	29TR-27 Round café table 	Disks, wrapped edge	27 1/2″		28 1/4″	31 lbs.
		Metallic Trespa, natural black edge	27 1/2″		28 1/4″	27 lbs.

Order Code

Example:	**29TS-27-DE**
29TS	Pensi table, square top
27	27″ wide and deep
DE	Disks, wrapped edge

Note:
Pensi Tables are part of a collection. Please refer to Toledo chairs on page 200.

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Table size
3. Top finish selection

Ordering Information

Table top finishes:
Concentric circles, wrapped edge (suffix CC)
Disks, wrapped edge (suffix DE)
Metallic laminate (suffix LM)

Note:
The Pensi Tables are available in the United States only.

KnollStudio 20-Day Program:
Pensi tables are available on the KnollStudio 20-day program in a round 23″ bar height size with concentric circle finish and in the round 27″ size with disks finish. For specific information, please consult pages 30-33.

Maintenance:
See pages 28-29.

Note:
The Pensi Table is Greenguard certified.

Construction

Top:
Two stainless steel finishes: acid-etched pattern of concentric circles; sanded pattern of scalloped, compact disk-like, 1 1/4″ wide circles; both with wrapped edge. One metallic Trespa option with a natural black phenolic edge. The Trespa metallic (LM) top finish is UV resistant, does not reflect heat, easy to clean and made of recyclable materials. The Trespa metallic (LM) top finish is ideal for outdoor use.

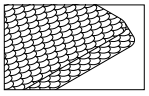
pattern no.	
29TS-27-DE	$1,595.
29TS-27-LM	2,629.

29TR-27-DE	1,595.
29TR-27-LM	2,629.

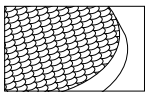
Base:
Anodized and polished cast aluminum with 4 3/8″ pad-like feet. Four-star base on cafe tables. Five-star base on bistro and dining tables. The central column is a polished and anodized aluminum round tube. Internal weight for additional stability. Black silicone non-scuffing glides.

Outdoor use:
With proper preventative maintenance, the Toledo Table is appropriate for outdoor environments.

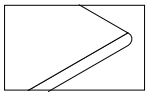
Square tables, Disks, wrapped edge (DE)



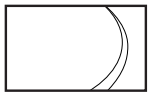
Round tables, Disks, wrapped edge (DE)



Square tables, Metallic laminate top, phenolic black edge (LM)



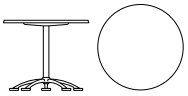
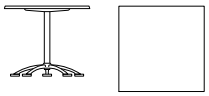
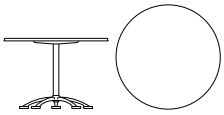
Round tables, metallic laminate top, phenolic black edge (LM)



Jorge Pensi
Pensi Tables
Large Bistro Tables

Designer(s):
Jorge Pensi, 1988

Award(s):
First Place, Sidi Selection, Valencia, Spain, 1988; "Delta Plate" of ADI FAD, 1988; Design Center Stuttgart Award, W. Germany, 1990

description	top	w	d	h	weight
29TR-35 Round bistro table 	Disks, wrapped edge	35 3/8″		29 1/2″	50 lbs.
	Metallic Trespa, natural black edge	35 3/8″		29 1/2″	46 lbs.
29TS-35 Square bistro table 	Disks, wrapped edge	35 3/8″	35 3/8″	29 1/2″	58 lbs.
	Metallic Trespa, natural black edge	35 3/8″	35 3/8″	29 1/2″	54 lbs.
29TR-43 Round dining table 	Disks, wrapped edge	43 1/4″		29 1/2″	65 lbs.
	Metallic Trespa, natural black edge	43 1/4″		29 1/2″	57 lbs.

Order Code

Example:	**29TS-35-DE**
29TS	Pensi table
35	35″ wide and deep
DE	Disks, wrapped edge

Note:
Pensi Tables are part of a collection. Please refer to Toledo chairs on page 200.

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Table size
3. Top finish selection

Ordering Information

Table top finishes:
Concentric Circles, wrapped edge (suffix CC)
Disks, wrapped edge (suffix DE)
Metallic Laminate (suffix LM)

Note:
The Pensi Tables are available in the United States only.

KnollStudio 20-Day Program:
The Pensi bistro table is available on the KnollStudio 20-Day program in square 35″ size with disks finish and 39″ size with disks finish. For specific information, please consult pages 30-33.

Maintenance:
See pages 28-29.

Note:
The Pensi Table is Greenguard certified.

Construction

Top:
Two stainless steel finishes: acid-etched pattern of concentric circles; sanded pattern of scalloped, compact disk-like, 1 1/4″ wide circles; both with wrapped edge. One metallic Trespa option with a natural black phenolic edge. The Trespa metallic (LM) top finish is UV resistant, does not reflect heat, easy to clean and made of recyclable materials. The Trespa metallic (LM) top finish is ideal for outdoor use.

pattern no.	
29TR-35-DE	$3,712.
29TR-35-LM	4,430.

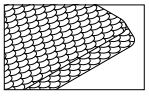
29TS-35-DE	3,712.
29TS-35-LM	4,430.

29TR-43-DE	4,538.
29TR-43-LM	7,718.

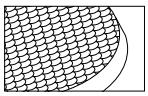
Base:
Anodized and polished cast aluminum with 4 3/8″ pad-like feet. Four-star base on cafe tables. Five-star base on bistro and dining tables. The central column is a polished and anodized aluminum round tube. Internal weight for additional stability. Black silicone non-scuffing glides.

Outdoor use:
With proper preventative maintenance, the Toledo Table is appropriate for outdoor environments.

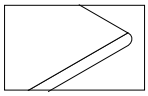
Square tables, Disks, wrapped edge (DE)



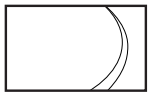
Round tables, Disks, wrapped edge (DE)



Square tables, Metallic laminate top, phenolic black edge (LM)



Round tables, metallic laminate top, phenolic black edge (LM)



Piiroinen
Arena Cafe Tables

Designer(s):
Piiroinen, 2003

description	w	d	h	weight
23TR Round Cafe Table	24″	24″	28 1/4″	44 lbs.
	27″	27″	28 1/4″	47 lbs.
	36″	36″	28 1/4″	73 lbs.
	42″	42″	28 1/4″	81 lbs.
23TS Square Cafe Table	24″	24″	28 1/4″	63 lbs.
	30″	30″	28 1/4″	70 lbs.
23TRH Bar-height Round Cafe Table	24″	24″	41 1/2″	46 lbs
	27″	27″	41 1/2″	49 lbs.
23TSH Bar-height Square Cafe Table	24″	24″	41 1/2″	65 lbs.
	27″	27″	41 1/2″	69 lbs.

Order Code

Example:	**23TR24-C-W**
23TR24	Arena cafe table, 24″
C	Crome
W	White

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Column finish selection
3. Top finish

Ordering Information

Column Finish:
Chrome (C)
Silver grey paint (S)

Top finish:
White (W)

KnollStudio 20-Day Program:
The Arena table is available on the 20-day program in round 36″ dining height with chrome base and white finish. Please consult pages 30-33.

Note:
The Arena Cafe Table is Greenguard certified.

Construction

Top:
Top is laminate with a natural birch edge. Top is .8″ thick. Top is connected to base via mounting plate.

pattern no.	silver grey base	chrome base
23TR24-( )-( )	$2,199.	$2,285.
23TR27-( )-( )	2,392.	2,471.
23TR36-( )-( )	2,839.	2,920.
23TR42-( )-( )	3,102.	3,185.

23TS24-( )-( )	2,199.	2,285.
23TS30-( )-( )	2,321.	2,398.

23TRH24-( )-( )	2,199.	2,285.
23TRH27-( )-( )	2,392.	2,471.

23TSH24-( )-( )	2,199.	2,285.
23TSH27-( )-( )	2,392.	2,471.

Base:
Base and mounting plates are solid steel. Laser cut and always finished in a silver grey powder coat finish. The column is bolted to both the base plate and mounting plate. The 24″ and 27″ round tables comprise a 19.7″round base plate. All other size tables, round and square comprise a 25.5″ round baseplate. Column is 2.36″ in diameter.

Warren Platner
Dining and Side Tables

Designer(s):
Warren Platner, 1962

description	base w	w	h	weight	top
3716T Dining table	20¾″	53¾″	27″	152 lbs.	Clear glass
	20¾″	53¾″	27″	152 lbs.	Bronze glass
	20¾″	53¾″	27″	254 lbs.	Natural marble
	20¾″	53¾″	27″	254 lbs.	Coated marble
	20¾″	53¾″	27″	254 lbs.	Coated marble
	20¾″	53¾″	27″	254 lbs.	Coated marble
	20¾″	53¾″	27″	267 lbs.	Granite
	20¾″	53¾″	27″	227 lbs.	Veneer
	20¾″	53¾″	27″	227 lbs.	Pearwood
	20¾″	53¾″	27″	254 lbs.	Coated marble
	20¾″	53¾″	27″	254 lbs.	Natural marble
3710T Side table	13″	15¾″	18″	14 lbs.	Clear glass
	13″	15¾″	18″	14 lbs.	Bronze glass
	13″	15¾″	18″	22 lbs.	Natural marble
	13″	15¾″	18″	22 lbs.	Coated marble
	13″	15¾″	18″	22 lbs.	Coated marble
	13″	15¾″	18″	22 lbs.	Coated marble
	13″	15¾″	18″	22 lbs.	Coated marble
	13″	15¾″	18″	15 lbs.	Veneer
	13″	15¾″	18″	15 lbs.	Pearwood
	13″	15¾″	18″	25 lbs.	Granite
	13″	15¾″	18″	22 lbs.	Natural marble

Order Code

Example:	**3710T-N-BRG**
3710T	Platner side table
N	Nickel
BRG	Bronze Glass

Note:
Platner dining and side tables are part of a collection. Please refer to Platner lounge seating on page 210 and Platner coffee tables on page 364.

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Base finish option
3. Top option

Ordering Information

Frame:
- Polished Nickel (suffix N)
- Metallic Bronze (suffix BRM)

18k Gold Plated (suffix GLD)

Glass top finishes:
- Clear Glass (suffix G2)
- Bronze Glass (suffix BRG)

Veneer finishes:
Ebonized Walnut (suffix D)
Light Oak (suffix LO)
Light Walnut (suffix LWA)
Reff Dark Cherry (suffix V314)

Pearwood finish:
Pearwood (suffix P)

Polished Coated marble top finishes:
Arabescatto: white-grey (suffix MA)
Carrara: white-grey (suffix GC)
Calacatta: white-grey/beige (suffix MC)
Emperador Dark: dark brown (suffix GE)
Empire Beige: beige (suffix GB)
Grey Marble: light grey (suffix GG)
Nero Marquina: black (suffix MN)
Verde Alpi: green (suffix MV)
White Extra: white-white/grey (suffix MW)

Satin Coated marble top finishes:
Arabescato: white-grey (suffix MAS)
Calacatta: white-grey/beige (suffix MCS)
Carrara: white-grey (suffix GCS)
Emperador Dark: dark brown (suffix GES)
Empire Beige: beige (suffix GBS)
Grey Marble: light grey (suffix GGS)
Nero Marquina: black (suffix MNS)
Verde Alpi: green (suffix MVS)

Natural marble top finishes:
Calacatta: white-grey/beige (suffix NC)
Carrara: white-grey (suffix NGC)
Emperador Dark: dark brown (suffix NGE)

Granite top finish:
Black Andes: black (suffix GA)

pattern no.	polished nickel	metallic bronze	gold plated
3716T-( )-G2	$5,411.	$5,735.	$8,405.
3716T-( )-BRG	5,681.	6,021.	8,826.
3716T-( )-(NGC, NGE)	7,940.	9,196.	12,334.
3716T-( )-(GC, GCS, GB, GBS, GE, GES)	8,902.	10,160.	13,829.
3716T-( )-(MN, MNS, MA, MAS, GG, GGS)	9,622.	10,199.	14,947.
3716T-( )-(MC, MCS)	10,022.	10,625.	15,568.
3716T-( )-(GA)	10,715.	11,974.	16,645.
3716T-( )-(LO, LWA, D, V314)	11,439.	12,125.	17,770.
3716T-( )-(P)	12,381.	13,122.	19,232.
3716T-( )-(MV, MVS)	12,905.	13,677.	20,046.
3716T-( )-(NC)	13,926.	14,762.	21,632.
3710T-( )-G2	1,259.	1,683.	2,200.
3710T-( )-BRG	1,320.	1,767.	2,308.
3710T-( )-(NGC, NGE)	1,708.	2,160.	2,653.
3710T-( )-(GC, GCS, GB, GBS, GE, GES)	1,844.	2,297.	2,864.
3710T-( )-(MN, MNS, MA, MAS, GG, GGS)	2,065.	2,190.	3,208.
3710T-( )-(MV, MVS)	2,092.	2,218.	3,250.
3710T-( )-(MC, MCS)	2,168.	2,300.	3,368.
3710T-( )-(LO, LWA, D, V314)	2,874.	3,045.	4,464.
3710T-( )-(P)	3,089.	3,273.	4,798.
3710T-( )-(GA)	3,499.	3,952.	5,435.
3710T-( )-(NC)	3,914.	4,365.	6,080.

Construction

Maintenance:
See pages 28-29.

KnollStudio 20-Day Program:
The Platner side table 3710 in selected finishes are available on the KnollStudio 20-Day program. For specific information, consult pages 30-33.

Note:
Marbles with a coating will yellow over time.

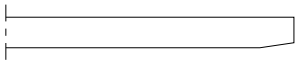
The Platner Tables with glass, veneer and natural marble tops are Greenguard certifed.

Frame:
Vertical steel wire rods welded to circular horizontal and edge-framing rods. Finish in bright nickel with a clear lacquer protection, a painted metallic bronze, or plated in 18k gold.

Base:
Clear plastic extrusion ring for smooth bottom surface.

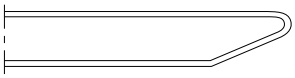
Glass top:
3/8″ thick tempered glass for coffee and dining tables.
1/4″ thick tempered glass for side tables.

Edge detail for glass:



Marble Top:
All marble tops feature a bevel edge. ¾″ thick coated marble tops have transparent polyester coating to help eliminate use-associated stains. ¾″ thick natural marble tops and granite tops have protective sealer. Larger tops have subtop that fits into base opening to ensure stability.

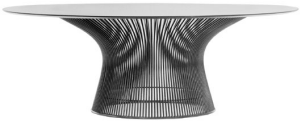
Marble edge detail:



Wood Top:
Tops are constructed of veneered medium density fiberboard with a cathedral grain pattern in various toned or stained finishes for light oak, light walnut, reff dark cherry and pearwood. Ebonized walnut features a black stain on walnut substrate. All tops are 1 1/16″ thick. Edges are ¼″ solid wood to match face veneer. Wood tops are weighted with plates to ensure stability.

Warren Platner
Coffee Tables

Designer(s):
Warren Platner, 1962



description	base w	w	h	weight	top
3712T Coffee table	18 1/2″	36″	15 1/4″	58 lbs.	Clear glass
	18 1/2″	36″	15 1/4″	58 lbs.	Bronze glass
	18 1/2″	36″	15 1/4″	107 lbs.	Natural marble
	18 1/2″	36″	15 1/4″	107 lbs.	Coated marble
	18 1/2″	36″	15 1/4″	107 lbs.	Coated marble
	18 1/2″	36″	15 1/4″	107 lbs.	Coated marble
	18 1/2″	36″	15 1/4″	107 lbs.	Granite
	18 1/2″	36″	15 1/4″	107 lbs.	Coated marble
	18 1/2″	36″	15 1/4″	107 lbs.	Natural marble
	18 1/2″	36″	15 1/4″	96 lbs.	Natural veneer
	18 1/2″	36″	15 1/4″	96 lbs.	Pearwood
3714T Coffee table	18 1/2″	42 1/4″	15 1/4″	71 lbs.	Clear glass
	18 1/2″	42 1/4″	15 1/4″	71 lbs.	Bronze glass
	18 1/2″	42 1/4″	15 1/4″	139 lbs.	Natural marble
	18 1/2″	42 1/4″	15 1/4″	139 lbs.	Coated marble
	18 1/2″	42 1/4″	15 1/4″	139 lbs.	Coated marble
	18 1/2″	42 1/4″	15 1/4″	139 lbs.	Coated marble
	18 1/2″	42 1/4″	15 1/4″	139 lbs.	Granite
	18 1/2″	42 1/4″	15 1/4″	139 lbs.	Coated marble
	18 1/2″	42 1/4″	15 1/4″	139 lbs.	Natural marble
	18 1/2″	42 1/4″	15 1/4″	108 lbs.	Veneer
	18 1/2″	42 1/4″	15 1/4″	108 lbs.	Pearwood

Order Code

Example:	**3712T-BRM-NB**
3712T	Platner coffee table
BRM	Metallic Bronze
NGE	Emperador Dark Marble

Note:
Platner coffee table are part of a collection. Please refer to Platner lounge seating on page 210 and Platner dining and side tables on page 362.

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Base finish option
3. Top option

Ordering Information

Frame:
- Polished Nickel (suffix N)
- Metallic Bronze (suffix BRM)

18k Gold Plated (suffix GLD)

Glass top finishes:
- Clear Glass (suffix G2)
- Bronze Glass (suffix BRG)

Veneer finishes:
Ebonized Walnut (suffix D)
Light Oak (suffix LO)
Light Walnut (suffix LWA)
Reff Dark Cherry (suffix V314)

Pearwood finish:
Pearwood (suffix P)

Polished Coated marble top finishes:
Arabescato: white-grey (suffix MA)
Carrara: white-grey (suffix GC)
Calacatta: white-grey/beige (suffix MC)
Emperador Dark: dark brown (suffix GE)
Empire Beige: beige (suffix GB)
Grey Marble: light grey (suffix GG)
Nero Marquina: black (suffix MN)
Verde Alpi: green (suffix MV)
White Extra: white-white/grey (suffix MW)

Satin Coated marble top finishes:
Arabescato: white-grey (suffix MAS)
Calacatta: white-grey/beige (suffix MCS)
Carrara: white-grey (suffix GCS)
Emperador Dark: dark brown (suffix GES)
Empire Beige: beige (suffix GBS)
Grey Marble: light grey (suffix GGS)
Nero Marquina: black (suffix MNS)
Verde Alpi: green (suffix MVS)

Natural marble top finishes:
Calacatta: white-grey/beige (suffix NC)
Carrara: white-grey (suffix NGC)
Emperador Dark: dark brown (suffix NGE)

Granite top finish:
Black Andes: black (suffix GA)

pattern no.	polished nickel	metallic bronze	gold plated
3712T-( )-G2	$2,305.	$2,444.	$3,581.
3712T-( )-BRG	2,419.	2,565.	3,758.
3712T-( )-(NGC, NGE)	3,812.	4,401.	5,922.
3712T-( )-(GC, GCS, GB, GBS, GE, GES)	4,292.	4,883.	6,667.
3712T-( )-(MN, MNS, MA, MAS, GG, GGS)	4,479.	4,747.	6,958.
3712T-( )-(MC, MCS)	4,702.	4,986.	7,304.
3712T-( )-(GA)	5,543.	6,133.	8,611.
3712T-( )-(MV, MVS)	5,995.	6,355.	9,312.
3712T-( )-(NC)	6,598.	7,189.	10,250.
3712T-( )-(LO, LWA, D, V314)	6,964.	7,382.	10,818.
3712T-( )-(P)	7,484.	7,931.	11,626.
3714T-( )-G2	3,021.	3,203.	4,693.
3714T-( )-BRG	3,172.	3,364.	4,928.
3714T-( )-(NGC, NGE)	4,639.	5,230.	7,206.
3714T-( )-(GC, GCS, GB, GBS, GE, GES)	5,258.	5,846.	8,168.
3714T-( )-(MN, MNS, MA, MAS, GG, GGS)	5,443.	5,768.	8,454.
3714T-( )-(MC, MCS)	6,259.	6,636.	9,723.
3714T-( )-(GA)	6,808.	7,334.	10,576.
3714T-( )-(MV, MVS)	7,717.	8,179.	11,987.
3714T-( )-(NC)	8,200.	8,790.	12,738.
3714T-( )-(LO, LWA, D, V314)	9,112.	9,658.	14,155.
3714T-( )-(P)	9,758.	10,342.	15,158.

Construction

Maintenance:
See pages 28-29.

KnollStudio 20-Day Program:
The Platner coffe table 3712 and 3714 in selected finishes are available on the KnollStudio 20-Day program. For specific information, consult pages 30-33.

Note:
Marbles with a coating will yellow over time.

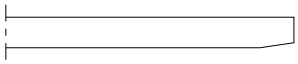
The Platner Tables with glass, veneer and natural marble tops are Greenguard certifed.

Frame:
Vertical steel wire rods welded to circular horizontal and edge-framing rods. Finish in bright nickel with a clear lacquer protection, a painted metallic bronze, or plated in 18k gold.

Base:
Clear plastic extrusion ring for smooth bottom surface.

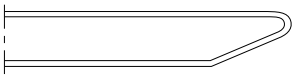
Glass top:
3/8″ thick tempered glass for coffee and dining tables.
1/4″ thick tempered glass for side tables.

Edge detail for glass:



Marble Top:
All marble tops feature a bevel edge. 3/4″ thick coated marble tops have transparent polyester coating to help eliminate use-associated stains. 3/4″ thick natural marble tops and granite tops have protective sealer. Larger tops have subtop that fits into base opening to ensure stability.

Marble edge detail:



Wood Top:
Tops are constructed of veneered medium density fiberboard with a cathedral grain pattern in various toned or stained finishes for light oak, light walnut, reff dark cherry and pearwood. Ebonized walnut features a black stain on walnut substrate. All tops are 1 1/16″ thick. Edges are 1/4″ solid wood to match face veneer. Wood tops are weighted with plates to ensure stability.

Jens Risom
Dining and Side Tables

Designer(s):
Jens Risom, 1943

description	w	d	h	weight	base	top
642TR Round dining table	42″	42″	28″	40 lbs.	Clear Maple	Clear Maple
	42″	42″	28″	40 lbs.	Ebonized Maple	Ebonized Walnut
	42″	42″	28″	40 lbs.	Light Walnut	Light Walnut
614TS Square side table	14″	14″	18″	7 lbs.	Clear Maple	Clear Maple
	14″	14″	18″	7 lbs.	Ebonized Maple	Ebonized Walnut
	14″	14″	18″	7 lbs.	Light Walnut	Light Walnut
618TR Round side table	18″	18″	20″	9 lbs.	Clear Maple	Clear Maple
	18″	18″	20″	9 lbs.	Ebonized Maple	Ebonized Walnut
	18″	18″	20″	9 lbs.	Light Walnut	Light Walnut
643TA Amoeba shaped coffee table	42″	32″	16″	22 lbs.	Clear Maple	Clear Maple
	42″	32″	16″	22 lbs.	Ebonized Maple	Ebonized Walnut
	42″	32″	16″	22 lbs.	Light Walnut	Light Walnut

Order Code

Example:	**642TR-KE-BL**
642TR	Round dining table
KE	Ebonized Maple
D	Ebonized Walnut

Note:
The Risom Tables are part of a Collection. Please refer to Risom chairs on page 232 and lounge chairs on page 236.

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Base finish selection
3. Top finish selection

Ordering Information

Base finishes:
Clear Maple (suffix KC)
Ebonized Maple (suffix KE)
Light Walnut (suffix LWT)

Top finishes:
Clear Maple (suffix KC)
Ebonized Walnut (suffix D)
Light Walnut (suffix LWT)

Shipping information:
Dining table and Amoeba table shipped knocked down with top and legs in one box. Simple field assembly required. Side tables and coffee tables shipped fully assembled.

Maintenance:
See pages 28-29.

Note:
The Risom dining, side and amoeba tables are Greenguard certified.

Construction

Legs and aprons:
Solid maple or walnut hardwood. Mortise and tenon joints.

Top:
Tops are veneer with cathedral pattern with poplar cross bands and backing. Core and edge is solid hardwood lumber in clear finish.

Finish:
Clear lacquer or ebonized finish.

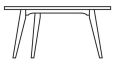
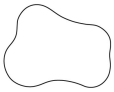
pattern no.	
642TR-KC-KC	$1,882.
642TR-KE-D	1,956.
642TR-LWT-LWT	2,054.

614TS-KC-KC	876.
614TS-KE-D	909.
614TS-LWT-LWT	955.

618TR-KC-KC	936.
618TR-KE-D	973.
618TR-LWT-LWT	1,023.

643TA-KC-KC	1,607.
643TA-KE-D	1,673.
643TA-LWT-LWT	1,756.

Jens Risom
Child's Amoeba Table

	description	w	d	h	weight	base	top
Designer(s): Jens Risom, 1943	**643TAS** Child's Amoeba shaped coffee table  	42″	32″	20″	32 lbs.	Honey Beech	Honey laminate

Order Code

Example:	**643TAS-HB-HL**
643TAS	Child's Risom Amoeba table
HB	Honey Beech
HL	Honey laminate

Note:
The Child's Risom Amoeba table is part of a Collection. Please refer to the Child's Risom side chairs on page 234.

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Base finish selection
3. Top finish selection

Ordering Information

Base finish:
Honey Beech (suffix HB)

Top finish:
Honey laminate (suffix HL)

Shipping information:
Child's Risom Amoeba table is shipped knocked down with top and legs in one box. Simple field assembly required.

Maintenance:
See pages 28-29.

Note:
The Child's Risom Amoeba table is compliant to the Consumer Product Safety Improvement Act of 2008 for Children's Products, 16 C.F.R. 1303, CPSIA Title 1 Section 101 for Total Lead in Substrates and Surface Coatings.

Construction

Legs and aprons:
Select European Beech hardwood with a toned natural finish. Mortise and tenon construction.

Top:
¾″ thick wood grain laminate top is 3-ply construction with medium density fiberboard core and plastic laminate backer. Honey laminate features a Beech grain pattern.

Finish:
Toned catalyzed lacquer finish.

pattern no.	
643TAS-HB-HL	$735.

Eero Saarinen
Round Dining Tables

Designer(s):
Eero Saarinen, 1957

	description	w	d	h	weight	top
	172TR Small round table, dining height	35 3/4″		28 1/4″	47 lbs.	Laminate
		35 3/4″		28 1/4″	95 lbs.	Natural marble
		35 3/4″		28 1/4″	95 lbs.	Coated marble
		35 3/4″		28 1/4″	95 lbs.	Coated marble
		35 3/4″		28 1/4″	95 lbs.	Coated marble
		35 3/4″		28 1/4″	51 lbs.	Veneer
		35 3/4″		28 1/4″	51 lbs.	Veneer
		35 3/4″		28 1/4″	51 lbs.	Pearwood
		35 3/4″		28 1/4″	103 lbs.	Granite
		35 3/4″		28 1/4″	95 lbs.	Natural marble
		35 3/4″		28 1/4″	95 lbs.	Coated marble
		35 3/4″		28 1/4″	95 lbs.	Coated marble
	173TR Medium round table, dining height	42 1/4″		28 1/4″	58 lbs.	Laminate
		42 1/4″		28 1/4″	125 lbs.	Natural marble
		42 1/4″		28 1/4″	125 lbs.	Coated marble
		42 1/4″		28 1/4″	125 lbs.	Coated marble
		42 1/4″		28 1/4″	63 lbs.	Veneer
		42 1/4″		28 1/4″	125 lbs.	Coated marble
		42 1/4″		28 1/4″	63 lbs.	Veneer
		42 1/4″		28 1/4″	63 lbs.	Pearwood
		42 1/4″		28 1/4″	136 lbs.	Granite
		42 1/4″		28 1/4″	125 lbs.	Coated marble
		42 1/4″		28 1/4″	125 lbs.	Coated marble
		42 1/4″		28 1/4″	125 lbs.	Natural marble
	176TR Medium round table, dining height	47 1/4″		28 1/4″	76 lbs.	Laminate
		47 1/4″		28 1/4″	153 lbs.	Natural marble
		47 1/4″		28 1/4″	153 lbs.	Coated marble
		47 1/4″		28 1/4″	153 lbs.	Coated marble
		47 1/4″		28 1/4″	74 lbs.	Veneer
		47 1/4″		28 1/4″	153 lbs.	Coated marble
		47 1/4″		28 1/4″	74 lbs.	Veneer
		47 1/4″		28 1/4″	74 lbs.	Pearwood
		47 1/4″		28 1/4″	153 lbs.	Coated marble
		47 1/4″		28 1/4″	166 lbs.	Granite
		47 1/4″		28 1/4″	153 lbs.	Coated marble
		47 1/4″		28 1/4″	153 lbs.	Natural marble

Order Code

Example:	**176TR-MN-1**
176TR	Saarinen dining table
MN	Nero Marquina Marble
1	Black

Note:
Saarinen tables are part of a collection. Please refer to Saarinen side chairs, lounge seating, and executive chairs on beginning on page 238.

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Top selection
3. Base finish selection

Ordering Information

Base finishes:
Black (suffix 1)
Platinum (suffix PL)
White (suffix 2)

Laminate top finish:
White (suffix F2)

Veneer finishes:
Ebonized Walnut (suffix D)
Light Oak (suffix LO)
Light Walnut (suffix LWA)
Pearwood (suffix P)
Reff Dark Cherry (suffix V314)
Rosewood (suffix RO)
Teak (suffix TK)

Polished Coated marble top finishes:
Arabescato: white-grey (suffix MA)
Calacatta: white-grey/beige (suffix MC)
Carrara: white-grey (suffix GC)
Emperador Dark: dark brown (suffix GE)
Empire Beige: beige (suffix GB)
Grey Marble: light grey (suffix GG)
Nero Marquina: black (suffix MN)
Verde Alpi: green (suffix MV) *
White Extra: white-white/grey (suffix MW) *

Satin Coated marble top finishes:
Arabescato: white-grey (suffix MAS)
Calacatta: white-grey/beige (suffix MCS)
Carrara: white-grey (suffix GCS)
Emperador Dark: dark brown (suffix GES)
Empire Beige: beige (suffix GBS)
Grey Marble: light grey (suffix GGS)
Nero Marquina: black (suffix MNS)
Verde Alpi: green (suffix MVS) *

Natural marble top finishes:
Calacatta: white-grey/beige (suffix NC)
Carrara: white-grey (suffix NGC)
Emperador Dark: dark brown (suffix NGE)

Granite top finish:
Black Andes: black (suffix GA)

** Note:*
Verdi Alpi and White Extra may not be specified for 165TR.

pattern no.	
172TR-F2-(1, 2, PL)	$2,931.
172TR-(NGC, NGE)-(1, 2, PL)	3,681.
172TR-(GC, GCS, GB, GBS, GE, GES)-(1, 2, PL)	4,164.
172TR-(MN, MNS, MA, MAS, GG, GGS)-(1, 2, PL)	4,475.
172TR-(MC, MCS)-(1, 2, PL)	4,902.
172TR-(LO, LWA, D, V314)-(1, 2, PL)	4,958.
172TR-(RO, TK)-(1, 2, PL)	5,046.
172TR-(P)-(1, 2, PL)	5,368.
172TR-(GA)-(1, 2, PL)	5,497.
172TR-(NC)-(1, 2, PL)	6,555.
172TR-(MV, MVS)-(1, 2, PL)	6,562.
172TR-(MW)-(1, 2, PL)	7,546.
173TR-F2-(1, 2, PL)	3,127.
173TR-(NGC, NGE)-(1, 2, PL)	4,509.
173TR-(GC, GCS, GB, GBS, GE, GES)-(1, 2, PL)	5,127.
173TR-(MN, MNS, MA, MAS, GG, GGS)-(1, 2, PL)	5,220.
173TR-(RO, TK)-(1, 2, PL)	5,525.
173TR-(MC, MCS)-(1, 2, PL)	5,720.
173TR-(LO, LWA, D, V314)-(1, 2, PL)	5,963.
173TR-(P)-(1, 2, PL)	6,490.
173TR-(GA)-(1, 2, PL)	6,699.
173TR-(MV, MVS)-(1, 2, PL)	7,032.
173TR-(MW)-(1, 2, PL)	8,087.
173TR-(NC)-(1, 2, PL)	8,156.
176TR-F2-(1, 2, PL)	3,357.
176TR-(NGC, NGE)-(1, 2, PL)	4,794.
176TR-(GC, GCS, GB, GBS, GE, GES)-(1, 2, PL)	5,507.
176TR-(MN, MNS, MA, MAS, GG, GGS)-(1, 2, PL)	5,606.
176TR-(RO, TK)-(1, 2, PL)	5,859.
176TR-(MC, MCS)-(1, 2, PL)	6,144.
176TR-(LO, LWA, D, V314)-(1,2, PL)	6,674.
176TR-(P)-(1, 2, PL)	7,288.
176TR-(MV, MVS)-(1, 2, PL)	7,499.
176TR-(GA)-(1,2, PL)	7,660.
176TR-(MW)-(1, 2, PL)	8,625.
176TR-(NC)-(1, 2, PL)	9,592.

Construction

KnollStudio 20-Day Program:
Saarinen dining table 164TR, 173TR, 176TR is available on the KnollStudio 20-Day program with a white base and white laminate top. For specific information, consult pages 30-33.

Maintenance:
See pages 28-29.

Note:
Top and base shipped in separate packages. The Knoll logo is stamped into the base of the Saarinen tables. Tops have nameplate wih designer's signature.
Not suitable for outdoor use.

Marbles with a coating will yellow over time.

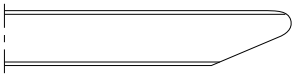
Saarinen Dining Tables with Laminate, Natural Marble, Veneer or Granite tops are Greenguard certified.

Base:
Heavy molded cast aluminum, strap-polished. Black and white bases are coated in a tough, abrasion-resistant Rilsan finish. Platinum bases consist of a highly resilient polyurethane enamel wet coat with a clear satin finish.

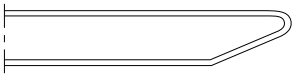
Base Measurements:
172TR, 173TR, 176TR: 20″ diameter
164TR, 165TR: 25.984″ diameter

Marble and Laminate Tops:
Bevel-edged satin smooth laminate or marble. 3/4″ thick coated marble tops have transparent polyester coating to help eliminate use-associated stains. 3/4″ thick natural marble tops and granite tops have protective sealer. Laminate tops are 1.06″ thick.

Laminate edge detail:



Marble edge detail:



Wood Top:
Tops are constructed of veneered medium density fiberboard with a cathedral grain pattern in various clear or toned stains. All tops are 1 1/16″ thick with the exception of 164TR and 165TR which are 1 1/4″ thick. Edges are 1/4″ solid wood to match face veneer.

Engineered Stone:
Polished, bright white surface is nonporous and more compact than most granites. Comprised of 93% fused quartz. It does not yellow or stain and is scratch resistant. Suitable for outdoors.

Note:
Vetro Bianco (VBO) top for outdoor use is only available on 173TR and 169TR tables. 173TR uses a phenolic subtop. Stainless steel hardware will be used for all connections.

Eero Saarinen
Round Dining Tables

Designer(s):
Eero Saarinen, 1957

	description	w	d	h	weight	top
	164TR Large round table, dining height	54″		28 1/4″	102 lbs.	Laminate
		54″		28 1/4″	203 lbs.	Natural marble
		54″		28 1/4″	203 lbs.	Coated marble
		54″		28 1/4″	203 lbs.	Coated marble
		54″		28 1/4″	103 lbs.	Veneer
		54″		28 1/4″	203 lbs.	Coated marble
		54″		28 1/4″	103 lbs.	Veneer
		54″		28 1/4″	103 lbs.	Pearwood
		54″		28 1/4″	218 lbs.	Granite
		54″		28 1/4″	203 lbs.	Coated marble
		54″		28 1/4″	203 lbs.	Coated marble
		54″		28 1/4″	203 lbs.	Natural marble
	165TR Large round table, dining height	60″		28 1/4″	115 lbs.	Laminate
		60″		28 1/4″	244 lbs.	Natural marble
		60″		28 1/4″	244 lbs.	Coated marble
		60″		28 1/4″	121 lbs.	Veneer
		60″		28 1/4″	121 lbs.	Veneer
		60″		28 1/4″	121 lbs.	Pearwood
		60″		28 1/4″	263 lbs.	Granite
		60″		28 1/4″	244 lbs.	Coated marble
		60″		28 1/4″	244 lbs.	Coated marble
		60″		28 1/4″	244 lbs.	Natural marble

Order Code

Example:	**176TR-MN-1**
176TR	Saarinen dining table
MN	Nero Marquina Marble
1	Black

Note:
Saarinen tables are part of a collection. Please refer to Saarinen side chairs, lounge seating, and executive chairs on beginning on page 238.

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Top selection
3. Base finish selection

Ordering Information

Base finishes:
Black (suffix 1)
Platinum (suffix PL)
White (suffix 2)

Laminate top finish:
White (suffix F2)

Veneer finishes:
Ebonized Walnut (suffix D)
Light Oak (suffix LO)
Light Walnut (suffix LWA)
Pearwood (suffix P)
Reff Dark Cherry (suffix V314)
Rosewood (suffix RO)
Teak (suffix TK)

Polished Coated marble top finishes:
Arabescato: white-grey (suffix MA)
Calacatta: white-grey/beige (suffix MC)
Carrara: white-grey (suffix GC)
Emperador Dark: dark brown (suffix GE)
Empire Beige: beige (suffix GB)
Grey Marble: light grey (suffix GG)
Nero Marquina: black (suffix MN)
Verde Alpi: green (suffix MV) *
White Extra: white-white/grey (suffix MW) *

Satin Coated marble top finishes:
Arabescato: white-grey (suffix MAS)
Calacatta: white-grey/beige (suffix MCS)
Carrara: white-grey (suffix GCS)
Emperador Dark: dark brown (suffix GES)
Empire Beige: beige (suffix GBS)
Grey Marble: light grey (suffix GGS)
Nero Marquina: black (suffix MNS)
Verde Alpi: green (suffix MVS) *

Natural marble top finishes:
Calacatta: white-grey/beige (suffix NC)
Carrara: white-grey (suffix NGC)
Emperador Dark: dark brown (suffix NGE)

Granite top finish:
Black Andes: black (suffix GA)

** Note:*
Verdi Alpi and White Extra may not be specified for 165TR.

pattern no.	
164TR-F2-(1,2, PL)	$4,469.
164TR-(NGC, NGE)-(1, 2, PL)	6,416.
164TR-(GC, GCS, GB, GBS, GE, GES)-(1, 2, PL)	7,381.
164TR-(MN, MNS, MA, MAS, GG, GGS)-(1, 2, PL)	7,537.
164TR-(RO, TK)-(1, 2, PL)	8,179.
164TR-(MC, MCS)-(1, 2, PL)	8,261.
164TR-(LO, LWA, D, V314)-(1, 2, PL)	8,359.
164TR-(P)-(1, 2, PL)	9,096.
164TR-(GA)-(1, 2, PL)	9,279.
164TR-(MV, MVS)-(1, 2, PL)	10,129.
164TR-(MW)-(1, 2, PL)	11,648.
164TR-(NC)-(1, 2, PL)	12,428.
165TR-F2-(1, 2, PL)	6,978.
165TR-(NGC, NGE)-(1, 2, PL)	7,354.
165TR-(GC, GCS, GB, GBS, GE, GES)-(1, 2, PL)	8,544.
165TR-(RO, TK)-(1, 2, PL)	8,708.
165TR-(LO, LWA, D, V314)-(1, 2, PL)	9,088.
165TR-(P)-(1, 2, PL)	9,869.
165TR-(GA)-(1, 2, PL)	11,140.
165TR-(MN, MNS, MA, MAS, GG, GGS)-(1, 2, PL)	11,596.
165TR-(MC, MCS)-(1, 2, PL)	12,698.
165TR-(NC)-(1, 2, PL)	14,917.

Construction

KnollStudio 20-Day Program:
Saarinen dining table 164TR, 173TR, 176TR is available on the KnollStudio 20-Day program with a white base and white laminate top. For specific information, consult pages 30-33.

Maintenance:
See pages 28-29.

Note:
Top and base shipped in separate packages. The Knoll logo is stamped into the base of the Saarinen tables. Tops have nameplate wih designer's signature.
Not suitable for outdoor use.

Marbles with a coating will yellow over time.

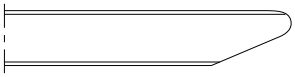
Saarinen Dining Tables with Laminate, Natural Marble, Veneer or Granite tops are Greenguard certified.

Base:
Heavy molded cast aluminum, strap-polished. Black and white bases are coated in a tough, abrasion-resistant Rilsan finish. Platinum bases consist of a highly resilient polyurethane enamel wet coat with a clear satin finish.

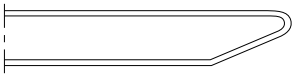
Base Measurements:
172TR, 173TR, 176TR: 20″ diameter
164TR, 165TR: 25.984″ diameter

Marble and Laminate Tops:
Bevel-edged satin smooth laminate or marble. 3/4″ thick coated marble tops have transparent polyester coating to help eliminate use-associated stains. 3/4″ thick natural marble tops and granite tops have protective sealer. Laminate tops are 1.06″ thick.

Laminate edge detail:



Marble edge detail:



Wood Top:
Tops are constructed of veneered medium density fiberboard with a cathedral grain pattern in various clear or toned stains. All tops are 1 1/16″ thick with the exception of 164TR and 165TR which are 1 1/4″ thick. Edges are 1/4″ solid wood to match face veneer.

Engineered Stone:
Polished, bright white surface is nonporous and more compact than most granites. Comprised of 93% fused quartz. It does not yellow or stain and is scratch resistant. Suitable for outdoors.

Note:
Vetro Bianco (VBO) top for outdoor use is only available on 173TR and 169TR tables. 173TR uses a phenolic subtop. Stainless steel hardware will be used for all connections.

Eero Saarinen
Oval Dining Tables

Designer(s):
Eero Saarinen, 1957

	description	w	d	h	weight	top
	174TO Medium oval table, dining height	78″	47 3/4″	28 1/4″	131 lbs.	Laminate
		78″	47 3/4″	28 1/4″	259 lbs.	Natural marble
		78″	47 3/4″	28 1/4″	259 lbs.	Coated marble
		78″	47 3/4″	28 1/4″	131 lbs.	Veneer
		78″	47 3/4″	28 1/4″	131 lbs.	Veneer
		78″	47 3/4″	28 1/4″	259 lbs.	Coated marble
		78″	47 3/4″	28 1/4″	229 lbs.	Granite
		78″	47 3/4″	28 1/4″	131 lbs.	Pearwood
		78″	47 3/4″	28 1/4″	259 lbs.	Coated marble
		78″	47 3/4″	28 1/4″	259 lbs.	Natural marble
		78″	47 3/4″	28 1/4″	259 lbs.	Coated marble
		78″	47 3/4″	28 1/4″	259 lbs.	Coated marble
	175TO Large oval table, dining height	96″	54″	28 1/4″	169 lbs.	Laminate
		96″	54″	28 1/4″	348 lbs.	Natural marble
		96″	54″	28 1/4″	168 lbs.	Veneer
		96″	54″	28 1/4″	348 lbs.	Coated marble
		96″	54″	28 1/4″	168 lbs.	Veneer
		96″	54″	28 1/4″	348 lbs.	Coated marble
		96″	54″	28 1/4″	168 lbs.	Pearwood
		96″	54″	28 1/4″	374 lbs.	Granite
		96″	54″	28 1/4″	348 lbs.	Coated marble
		96″	54″	28 1/4″	348 lbs.	Natural marble
		96″	54″	28 1/4″	348 lbs.	Coated marble
		96″	54″	28 1/4″	348 lbs.	Coated marble

Order Code

Example:	**174TO-MA-PL**
174TO	Saarinen dining table
MA	Arabescato Marble
PL	Platinum

Note:
Saarinen tables are part of a collection. Please refer to Saarinen side chairs, lounge seating, and executive chairs on beginning on page 238.

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Top selection
3. Base finish selection

Ordering Information

Base finishes:
Black (suffix 1)
Platinum (suffix PL)
White (suffix 2)

Laminate top finish:
White (suffix F2)

Veneer finishes:
Ebonized Walnut (suffix D)
Light Oak (suffix LO)
Light Walnut (suffix LWA)
Pearwood (suffix P)
Reff Dark Cherry (suffix V314)
Rosewood (suffix RO)
Teak (suffix TK)

Polished Coated marble top finishes:
Arabescato: white-grey (suffix MA)
Calacatta: white-grey/beige (suffix MC)
Carrara: white-grey (suffix GC)
Emperador Dark: dark brown (suffix GE)
Empire Beige: beige (suffix GB)
Grey Marble: light grey (suffix GG)
Nero Marquina: black (suffix MN)
Verde Alpi: green (suffix MV)
White Extra: white-white/grey (suffix MW)

Satin Coated marble top finishes:
Arabescato: white-grey (suffix MAS)
Calacatta: white-grey/beige (suffix MCS)
Carrara: white-grey (suffix GCS)
Emperador Dark: dark brown (suffix GES)
Empire Beige: beige (suffix GBS)
Grey Marble: light grey (suffix GGS)
Nero Marquina: black (suffix MNS)
Verde Alpi: green (suffix MVS)

Natural marble top finishes:
Calacatta: white-grey/beige (suffix NC)
Carrara: white-grey (suffix NGC)
Emperador Dark: dark brown (suffix NGE)

Granite top finish:
Black Andes: black (suffix GA)

pattern no.	
174TO-F2-(1, 2, PL)	$7,696.
174TO-(NGC, NGE)-(1, 2, PL)	7,859.
174TO-(GC, GCS, GB, GBS, GE, GES)-(1, 2, PL)	9,207.
174TO-(RO, TK)-(1, 2, PL)	9,794.
174TO-(LO, LWA, D, V314)-(1, 2, PL)	11,429.
174TO-(MN, MNS, MA, MAS, GG, GGS)-(1, 2, PL)	11,901.
174TO-(GA)-(1, 2, PL)	11,920.
174TO-(P)-(1, 2, PL)	12,438.
174TO-(MC, MCS)-(1, 2, PL)	13,030.
174TO-(NC)-(1, 2, PL)	15,373.
174TO-(MV, MVS)-(1, 2,PL)	17,479.
174TO-(MW)-(1, 2,PL)	20,100.
175TO-F2-(1, 2, PL)	8,711.
175TO-(NGC, NGE)-(1, 2, PL)	9,882.
175TO-(RO, TK)-(1, 2, PL)	10,825.
175TO-(GC, GCS, GB, GBS, GE, GES)-(1, 2, PL)	11,755.
175TO-(LO, LWA, D, V314)-(1, 2, PL)	12,725.
175TO-(MN, MNS, MA, MAS, GG, GGS)-(1, 2, PL)	13,669.
175TO-(P)-(1, 2, PL)	13,891.
175TO-(GA)-(1, 2, PL)	14,400.
175TO-(MC, MCS)-(1, 2, PL)	14,965.
175TO-(NC)-(1, 2, PL)	19,751.
175TO-(MV, MVS)-(1, 2, PL)	20,085.
175TO-(MW)-(1, 2, PL)	23,098.

Construction

Maintenance:
See pages 28-29.

Note:
Top and base shipped in separate packages. The Knoll logo is stamped into the base of the Saarinen tables. Tops have nameplate with designer's signature.
Not suitable for outdoor use.

Marbles with a coating will yellow over time.

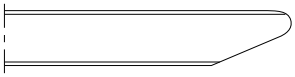
Saarinen Dining Tables with Laminate, Natural Marble, Veneer or Granite tops are Greenguard certified.

Base:
Heavy molded cast aluminum, strap-polished. Black and white bases are coated in a tough, abrasion-resistant Rilsan finish. Platinum bases consist of a highly resilient polyurethane enamel wet coat with a clear satin finish.

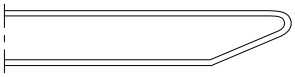
Base Measurements:
174TO, 175TO: width is 31.3″ and depth is 23″

Marble and Laminate Tops:
Bevel-edged satin smooth laminate or marble. ¾″ thick coated marble tops have transparent polyester coating to help eliminate use-associated stains. ¾″ thick natural marble tops and granite tops have protective sealer. Laminate tops are 1.06″ thick.

Laminate edge detail:



Marble edge detail:



Veneer Tops:
Tops are constructed of veneered medium density fiberboard with a cathedral grain pattern in various clear or toned stains. Oval dining tops are 1 ¼″ thick. Edges are ¼″ solid wood to match face veneer.

Eero Saarinen
Round End and Coffee Tables

Designer(s):
Eero Saarinen, 1957

	description	w	d	h	weight	top
	160TR Small round side table, intermediate height	16 1/4″		20″	12 lbs.	Laminate
		16 1/4″		20″	21 lbs.	Natural marble
		16 1/4″		20″	21 lbs.	Coated marble
		16 1/4″		20″	21 lbs.	Coated marble
		16 1/4″		20″	21 lbs.	Coated marble
		16 1/4″		20″	21 lbs.	Coated marble
		16 1/4″		20″	21 lbs.	Coated marble
		16 1/4″		20″	25 lbs.	Granite
		16 1/4″		20″	21 lbs.	Natural marble
		16 1/4″		20″	14 lbs.	Veneer
		16 1/4″		20″	14 lbs.	Pearwood
		16 1/4″		20″	14 lbs.	Veneer
	162TR Medium round coffee table, low level	35 3/4″		15 1/4″	40 lbs.	Laminate
		35 3/4″		15 1/4″	88 lbs.	Natural marble
		35 3/4″		15 1/4″	88 lbs.	Coated marble
		35 3/4″		15 1/4″	43 lbs.	Veneer
		35 3/4″		15 1/4″	43 lbs.	Veneer
		35 3/4″		15 1/4″	88 lbs.	Coated marble
		35 3/4″		15 1/4″	43 lbs.	Pearwood
		35 3/4″		15 1/4″	88 lbs.	Coated marble
		35 3/4″		15 1/4″	96 lbs.	Granite
		35 3/4″		15 1/4″	88 lbs.	Coated marble
		35 3/4″		15 1/4″	88 lbs.	Natural marble
		35 3/4″		15 1/4″	88 lbs.	Coated marble
	163TR Small round side table, intermediate height	20″		20″	16 lbs.	Laminate
		20″		20″	30 lbs.	Natural marble
		20″		20″	30 lbs.	Coated marble
		20″		20″	30 lbs.	Coated marble
		20″		20″	30 lbs.	Coated marble
		20″		20″	30 lbs.	Coated marble
		20″		20″	17 lbs.	Veneer
		20″		20″	30 lbs.	Coated marble
		20″		20″	33 lbs.	Granite
		20″		20″	30 lbs.	Natural marble
		20″		20″	17 lbs.	Pearwood
		20″		20″	17 lbs.	Veneer
	169TR Small round side table, low height	20″		13 3/4″	14 lbs.	Laminate
		20″		13 3/4″	29 lbs.	Natural marble
		20″		13 3/4″	29 lbs.	Coated marble
		20″		13 3/4″	29 lbs.	Coated marble

Order Code

Example:	**160TR-MW-2**
161TO	Saarinen side table
MW	White Extra Marble
2	White

Note:
Saarinen tables are part of a collection. Please refer to Saarinen side chairs, lounge seating and executive chairs on pages 238.

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Top selection
3. Base finish selection

Ordering Information

Base finishes:
Black (suffix 1)
Platinum (suffix PL)
White (suffix 2)

Laminate top finish:
White (suffix F2)

Veneer Finishes:
Ebonized Walnut (suffix D)
Light Oak (suffix LO)
Light Walnut (suffix LWA)
Reff Dark Cherry (suffix V314)
Pearwood (suffix P)
Rosewood (suffix RO)
Teak (suffix TK)

Polished *Coated marble top finishes:*
Arabescato: white-grey (suffix MA)
Calacatta: white-grey/beige (suffix MC)
Carrara: white-grey (suffix GC)
Emperador Dark: dark brown (suffix GE)
Empire Beige: beige (suffix GB)
Grey Marble: light grey (suffix GG)
Nero Marquina: black (suffix MN)
Verde Alpi: green (suffix MV)
White Extra: white-white/grey (suffix MW)

Satin Coated marble top finishes:
Arabescato: white-grey (suffix MAS)
Calacatta: white-grey/beige (suffix MCS)
Carrara: hite-grey (suffix GCS)
Emperador Dark: dark brown (suffix GES)
Empire Beige: beige (suffix GBS)
Grey Marble: light grey (suffix GGS)
Nero Marquina: black (suffix MNS)
Verde Alpi: green (suffix MVS)

Natural marble top finishes:
Calacatta: white-grey/beige (suffix NC)
Carrara: white-grey (suffix NGC)
Emperador Dark: dark brown (suffix NGE)

Granite top finish:
Black Andes: black (suffix GA)

KnollStudio 20-Day Program:
Saarinen 169TR and 163TR side tables are available on the KnollStudio 20-day program in select finishes. For specific information, consult pages 30-33.

pattern no.	
160TR-F2-(1, 2, PL)	$904.
160TR-(NGC, NGE)-(1, 2, PL)	1,088.
160TR-(GC, GCS, GB, GBS, GE, GES)-(1, 2, PL)	1,192.
160TR-(MN, MNS, MA, MAS, GG, GGS)-(1, 2, PL)	1,251.
160TR-(MC, MCS)-(1, 2, PL)	1,313.
160TR-(MV, MVS)-(1, 2, PL)	1,564.
160TR-(MW)-(1, 2, PL)	1,738.
160TR-(GA)-(1, 2, PL)	2,070.
160TR-(NC)-(1, 2, PL)	2,105.
160TR-(LO, LWA, D, V314)-(1, 2, PL)	2,130.
160TR-(P)-(1, 2, PL)	2,428.
160TR-(RO, TK)-(1, 2, PL)	2,894.
162TR-F2-(1, 2, PL)	2,454.
162TR-(NGC, NGE)-(1, 2, PL)	2,786.
162TR-(GC, GCS, GB, GBS, GE, GES)-(1, 2, PL)	3,267.
162TR-(LO, LWA, D, V314)-(1, 2, PL)	3,614.
162TR-(RO, TK)-(1, 2, PL)	4,093.
162TR-(MN, MNS, MA, MAS, GG, GGS)-(1, 2, PL)	4,121.
162TR-(P)-(1, 2, PL)	4,129.
162TR-(MC, MCS)-(1, 2, PL)	4,327.
162TR-(GA)-(1, 2, PL)	4,826.
162TR-(MV, MVS)-(1, 2, PL)	5,609.
162TR-(NC)-(1, 2, PL)	5,881.
162TR-(MW)-(1, 2, PL)	6,234.
163TR-F2-(1, 2, PL)	1,064.
163TR-(NGC, NGE)-(1, 2, PL)	1,187.
163TR-(GC, GCS, GB, GBS, GE, GES)-(1, 2, PL)	1,336.
163TR-(MN, MNS, MA, MAS, GG, GGS)-(1, 2, PL)	1,442.
163TR-(MC, MCS)-(1, 2, PL)	1,513.
163TR-(MV, MVS)-(1, 2, PL)	2,051.
163TR-(LO, LWA, D, V314)-(1, 2, PL)	2,266.
163TR-(MW)-(1, 2, PL)	2,278.
163TR-(GA)-(1, 2, PL)	2,451.
163TR-(NC)-(1, 2, PL)	2,487.
163TR-(P)-(1, 2, PL)	2,589.
163TR-(TK, RO)-(1, 2, PL)	2,996.
169TR-F2-(1,2, PL)	976.
169TR-(NGC, NGE)-(1, 2, PL)	1,158.
169TR-(GC, GCS, GB, GBS, GE, GES)-(1, 2, PL)	1,297.
169TR-(MN, MNS, MA, MAS, GG, GGS)-(1, 2, PL)	1,401.

Construction

Maintenance:
See pages 28-29.

Note:
Top and base shipped in separate packages. The Knoll logo is stamped into the base of the Saarinen tables. Tops have a nameplate with the designers signature.
Not suitable for outdoor use.

Marbles with a coating will yellow over time.

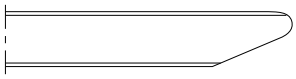
Saarinen Round End and Coffee Tables with Laminate, Natural Marble, Veneer or Granite tops are Greenguard certified.

Base:
Heavy molded cast aluminum, strap-polished. Black and white bases are coated in a tough, abrasion-resistant Rilsan finish. Platinum bases consist of a highly resilient polyurethane enamel wet coat with a clear satin finish.

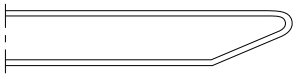
Base Diameters:
160TR, 163TR: 10.7″
162TR: 17″
169TR: 13.5″

Laminate and Marble Tops:
Bevel-edged satin smooth laminate or marble. ¾″ thick coated marble tops have transparent polyester coating to help eliminate use-associated stains. ¾″ thick natural marble tops and granite tops have protective sealer. Laminate tops are 1.06″ thick.

Laminate edge detail:



Marble edge detail:



Veneer Tops:
Tops are constructed of veneered medium density fiberboard with a cathedral grain pattern in various clear or toned or stains. All tops are 1 1/16″ thick.

Engineered Stone:
Polished, bright white surface is nonporous and more compact than most granites. Comprised of 93% fused quartz. It does not yellow or stain and is scratch resistant. Suitable for outdoors.

Note:
Vetro Bianco (VBO) top for outdoor use is only available on 173TR and 169TR tables. 173TR uses a phenolic subtop. Stainless steel hardware will be used for all connections.

Eero Saarinen
Round End and Coffee Tables

Designer(s):
Eero Saarinen, 1957

	description	w	d	h	weight	top
	169TR Small round side table, low height	20″		13 3/4″	29 lbs.	Coated marble
		20″		13 3/4″	29 lbs.	Coated marble
		20″		13 3/4″	29 lbs.	Coated marble
		20″		13 3/4″	16 lbs.	Veneer
		20″		13 3/4″	32 lbs.	Granite
		20″		13 3/4″	29 lbs.	Natural marble
		20″		13 3/4″	16 lbs.	Pearwood
		20″		13 3/4″	16 lbs.	Veneer

Order Code

Example:	**160TR-MW-2**
161TO	Saarinen side table
MW	White Extra Marble
2	White

Note:
Saarinen tables are part of a collection. Please refer to Saarinen side chairs, lounge seating and executive chairs on pages 238.

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Top selection
3. Base finish selection

Ordering Information

Base finishes:
Black (suffix 1)
Platinum (suffix PL)
White (suffix 2)

Laminate top finish:
White (suffix F2)

Veneer Finishes:
Ebonized Walnut (suffix D)
Light Oak (suffix LO)
Light Walnut (suffix LWA)
Reff Dark Cherry (suffix V314)
Pearwood (suffix P)
Rosewood (suffix RO)
Teak (suffix TK)

Polished *Coated marble top finishes:*
Arabescato: white-grey (suffix MA)
Calacatta: white-grey/beige (suffix MC)
Carrara: white-grey (suffix GC)
Emperador Dark: dark brown (suffix GE)
Empire Beige: beige (suffix GB)
Grey Marble: light grey (suffix GG)
Nero Marquina: black (suffix MN)
Verde Alpi: green (suffix MV)
White Extra: white-white/grey (suffix MW)

Satin Coated marble top finishes:
Arabescato: white-grey (suffix MAS)
Calacatta: white-grey/beige (suffix MCS)
Carrara: hite-grey (suffix GCS)
Emperador Dark: dark brown (suffix GES)
Empire Beige: beige (suffix GBS)
Grey Marble: light grey (suffix GGS)
Nero Marquina: black (suffix MNS)
Verde Alpi: green (suffix MVS)

Natural marble top finishes:
Calacatta: white-grey/beige (suffix NC)
Carrara: white-grey (suffix NGC)
Emperador Dark: dark brown (suffix NGE)

Granite top finish:
Black Andes: black (suffix GA)

KnollStudio 20-Day Program:
Saarinen 169TR and 163TR side tables are available on the KnollStudio 20-day program in select finishes. For specific information, consult pages 30-33.

pattern no.	
169TR-(MC, MCS)-(1, 2, PL)	$1,472.
169TR-(MV, MVS)-(1, 2, PL)	1,860.
169TR-(MW)-(1, 2, PL)	2,066.
169TR-(LO, LWA, D, V314)-(1, 2, PL)	2,370.
169TR-(GA)-(1, 2, PL)	2,403.
169TR-(NC)-(1, 2, PL)	2,438.
169TR-(P)-(1, 2, PL)	2,697.
169TR-(RO, TK)-(1, 2, PL)	3,067.

Construction

Maintenance:
See pages 28-29.

Note:
Top and base shipped in separate packages. The Knoll logo is stamped into the base of the Saarinen tables. Tops have a nameplate with the designers signature.
Not suitable for outdoor use.

Marbles with a coating will yellow over time.

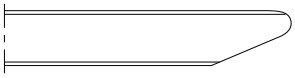
Saarinen Round End and Coffee Tables with Laminate, Natural Marble, Veneer or Granite tops are Greenguard certified.

Base:
Heavy molded cast aluminum, strap-polished. Black and white bases are coated in a tough, abrasion-resistant Rilsan finish. Platinum bases consist of a highly resilient polyurethane enamel wet coat with a clear satin finish.

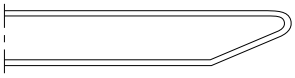
Base Diameters:
160TR, 163TR: 10.7″
162TR: 17″
169TR: 13.5″

Laminate and Marble Tops:
Bevel-edged satin smooth laminate or marble. ¾″ thick coated marble tops have transparent polyester coating to help eliminate use-associated stains. ¾″ thick natural marble tops and granite tops have protective sealer. Laminate tops are 1.06″ thick.

Laminate edge detail:



Marble edge detail:



Veneer Tops:
Tops are constructed of veneered medium density fiberboard with a cathedral grain pattern in various clear or toned or stains. All tops are 1 1/16″ thick.

Engineered Stone:
Polished, bright white surface is nonporous and more compact than most granites. Comprised of 93% fused quartz. It does not yellow or stain and is scratch resistant. Suitable for outdoors.

Note:
Vetro Bianco (VBO) top for outdoor use is only available on 173TR and 169TR tables. 173TR uses a phenolic subtop. Stainless steel hardware will be used for all connections.

Eero Saarinen
Oval End and Coffee Tables

Designer(s):
Eero Saarinen, 1957

	description	w	d	h	weight	top
	161TO Oval side table, intermediate height	22 1/2″	15″	20″	15 lbs.	Laminate
		22 1/2″	15″	20″	28 lbs.	Natural marble
		22 1/2″	15″	20″	28 lbs.	Coated marble
		22 1/2″	15″	20″	28 lbs.	Coated marble
		22 1/2″	15″	20″	28 lbs.	Coated marble
		22 1/2″	15″	20″	28 lbs.	Coated marble
		22 1/2″	15″	20″	28 lbs.	Coated marble
		22 1/2″	15″	20″	16 lbs.	Veneer
		22 1/2″	15″	20″	29 lbs.	Granite
		22 1/2″	15″	20″	28 lbs.	Natural marble
		22 1/2″	15″	20″	16 lbs.	Pearwood
		22 1/2″	15″	20″	16 lbs.	Veneer
	162TO Oval coffee table, low level	42 1/4″	27 1/2″	15 1/4″	37 lbs.	Laminate
		42 1/4″	27 1/2″	15 1/4″	80 lbs.	Natural marble
		42 1/4″	27 1/2″	15 1/4″	80 lbs.	Coated marble
		42 1/4″	27 1/2″	15 1/4″	40 lbs.	Veneer
		42 1/4″	27 1/2″	15 1/4″	80 lbs.	Coated marble
		42 1/4″	27 1/2″	15 1/4″	80 lbs.	Coated marble
		42 1/4″	27 1/2″	15 1/4″	40 lbs.	Veneer
		42 1/4″	27 1/2″	15 1/4″	40 lbs.	Pearwood
		42 1/4″	27 1/2″	15 1/4″	86 lbs.	Granite
		42 1/4″	27 1/2″	15 1/4″	80 lbs.	Coated marble
		42 1/4″	27 1/2″	15 1/4″	80 lbs.	Coated marble
		42 1/4″	27 1/2″	15 1/4″	80 lbs.	Natural marble

Order Code

Example:	**161TO-NGC-2**
161TO	Saarinen side table
NGC	Carrara Marble
2	White

Note:
Saarinen tables are part of a collection. Please refer to Saarinen side chairs, lounge seating and executive chairs on pages 238.

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Top selection
3. Base finish selection

Ordering Information

Base finishes:
Black (suffix 1)
Platinum (suffix PL)
White (suffix 2)

Laminate top finish:
White (suffix F2)

Veneer Finishes:
Ebonized Walnut (suffix D)
Light Oak (suffix LO)
Light Walnut (suffix LWA)
Pearwood (suffix P)
Reff Dark Cherry (suffix V314)
Rosewood (suffix RO)
Teak (suffix TK)

Polished *Coated marble top finishes:*
Arabescato: white-grey (suffix MA)
Calacatta: white-grey/beige (suffix MC)
Carrara: white-grey (suffix GC)
Emperador Dark: dark brown (suffix GE)
Empire Beige: beige (suffix GB)
Grey Marble: light grey (suffix GG)
Nero Marquina: black (suffix MN)
Verde Alpi: green (suffix MV)
White Extra: white-white/grey (suffix MW)

Satin Coated marble top finishes:
Arabescato: white-grey (suffix MAS)
Calacatta: white-grey/beige (suffix MCS)
Carrara: white-grey (suffix GCS)
Emperador Dark: dark brown (suffix GES)
Empire Beige: beige (suffix GBS)
Grey Marble: light grey (suffix GGS)
Nero Marquina: black (suffix MNS)
Verde Alpi: green (suffix MVS)

Natural marble top finishes:
Calacatta: white-grey/beige (suffix NC)
Carrara: white-grey (suffix NGC)
Emperador Dark: dark brown (suffix NGE)

Granite top finish:
Black Andes: black (suffix GA)

pattern no.	
161TO-F2-(1, 2, PL)	$1,091.
161TO-(NGC, NGE)-(1, 2, PL)	1,095.
161TO-(GC, GCS, GB, GBS, GE, GES)-(1, 2, PL)	1,201.
161TO-(MN, MNS, MA, MAS, GG, GGS)-(1, 2, PL)	1,235.
161TO-(MC, MCS)-(1, 2, PL)	1,296.
161TO-(MV, MVS)-(1, 2, PL)	1,467.
161TO-(MW)-(1, 2, PL)	1,629.
161TO-(LO, LWA, D, V314)-(1, 2, PL)	2,367.
161TO-(GA)-(1, 2, PL)	2,388.
161TO-(NC)-(1, 2, PL)	2,442.
161TO-(P)-(1, 2, PL)	2,707.
161TO-(RO, TK)-(1, 2, PL)	2,942.
162TO-F2-(1, 2, PL)	2,465.
162TO-(NGC, NGE)-(1, 2, PL)	3,115.
162TO-(GC, GCS, GB, GBS, GE, GES)-(1, 2, PL)	3,537.
162TO-(LO, LWA, D, V314)-(1, 2, PL)	3,614.
162TO-(MN, MNS, MA, MAS, GG, GGS)-(1, 2, PL)	3,717.
162TO-(MC, MCS)-(1, 2, PL)	3,904.
162TO-(RO, TK)-(1, 2, PL)	3,995.
162TO-(P)-(1, 2, PL)	4,130.
162TO-(GA)-(1, 2, PL)	4,918.
162TO-(MV, MVS)-(1, 2, PL)	5,082.
162TO-(MW)-(1, 2, PL)	5,647.
162TO-(NC)-(1, 2, PL)	6,126.

Construction

Maintenance:
See pages 28-29.

Note:
Top and base shipped in separate packages. The Knoll logo is stamped into the base of the Saarinen tables. Tops have a nameplate with the designers signature.
Not suitable for outdoor use.

Marbles with a coating will yellow over time.

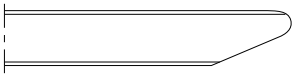
Saarinen Oval End and Coffee Tables with Laminate, Natural Marble, Veneer or Granite tops are Greenguard certified.

Base:
Heavy molded cast aluminum, strap-polished. Black and white bases are coated in a tough, abrasion-resistant Rilsan finish. Platinum bases consist of a highly resilient polyurethane enamel wet coat with a clear satin finish.

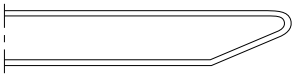
Base Diameters:
161TO: 10.7″
162TO: 17″

Laminate and Marble Tops:
Bevel-edged satin smooth laminate or marble. ¾″ thick coated marble tops have transparent polyester coating to help eliminate use-associated stains. ¾″ thick natural marble tops and granite tops have protective sealer. Laminate tops are 1.06″ thick.

Laminate edge detail:



Marble edge detail:



Veneer Tops:
Tops are constructed of veneered medium density fiberboard with a cathedral grain pattern in various clear or toned or stains. All tops are 1 1/16″ thick.

Eero Saarinen
Outdoor Tables

Designer(s):
Eero Saarinen, 1957

	description	w	d	h	weight	top
	174TO Medium oval table, dining height	78″	47 3/4″	28 1/4″	259 lbs.	Vetro Bianco
	173TR Medium round table, dining height	42 1/4″		28 1/4″	125 lbs.	Vetro Bianco
		42 1/4″		28 1/4″	125 lbs.	Slate, natural
	169TR Small round side table, low height	20″		13 3/4″	29 lbs.	Vetro Bianco

Order Code

Example:	**173TR-VBO-2**
173TR	Saarinen dining table
VBO	Vetro Bianco
2	White

Note:
Saarinen tables are part of a collection. Please refer to Saarinen side chairs, lounge seating, and executive chairs on beginning on page 238.

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Top selection
3. Base finish selection

Ordering Information

Base finishes:
White (suffix 2)
Black (suffix 1) *

***Available on slate table only.**

Engineered Stone:
Vetro Bianco (suffix VBO)

Slate top finish:
Slate, natural (suffix SNO)

Maintenance:
See pages 28-29.

Note:
Top and base shipped in separate packages. The Knoll logo is stamped into the base of the Saarinen tables. Tops have nameplate wih designer's signature.

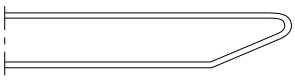
Construction

Base:
Heavy molded cast aluminum, strap-polished. White bases are coated in a tough, abrasion-resistant Rilsan finish.

Base Measurements:
174TO: 31.3″W x 23″D
173TR: 20″ diameter
169TR: 13.5″ diameter

Tops:
3/4″ thick bevel-edged Vetro Bianco or Slate top.

Edge detail:



Engineered Stone:
Polished, bright white surface is nonporous and more compact than most granites. Comprised of 93% fused quartz. It does not yellow or stain and is scratch resistant. Exposed black phenolic sub-top edge with white laminate faces. Suitable for outdoors.

Slate:
Beveled edge, 3/4″ thick natural cleft slate. Black phenolic sub-top with black laminate faces. Suitable for outdoor use.

pattern no.	list
174TO-(VBO)-2	$10,885.

173TR-(VBO)-2	5,553.
173TR-(SNO)-(1,2)	6,329.

169TR-(VBO)-2	1,429.

Richard Schultz
Petal® Table Collection

Designer(s):
Richard Schultz, 1960

	description	w	d	h	weight	top
	P320 Petal end table	16″		19″	5 lbs.	Teak
		16″		19″	5 lbs.	White HPDE
	P320COV Petal end table cover	–		–	–	–
	P321 Petal coffee table	42″		15″	60 lbs.	Teak
		42″		15″	60 lbs.	White HPDE
	P321COV Petal coffee table cover	–		–	–	–
	P322 Petal dining table	42″		28″	62 lbs.	Teak
		42″		28″	62 lbs.	White HPDE
	P322COV Petal dining table cover	–		–	–	–

Order Code

Example:	**P320-K-W**
P320	Petal side table
K	Teak top
W	White

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Top selection
3. Base finish selection

Ordering Information

Base finishes:
Blue (suffix BLU)
Chestnut (suffix N)
Dark Bronze (suffix 14)
Green (suffix 007)
Light Bronze (suffix 13)
Lime Green (suffix LGR)
Onyx (suffix O)
Orange (suffix ORG)
Plum (suffix PLM)
Sky Blue (suffix 3)
Warm Bronze (suffix 16)
Warm Wood (suffix 12)
Weatherable Silver (suffix S)
White (suffix W)
Yellow (suffix YEL)

Wood top finishes:
Teak (suffix K)

High Density Polyurethane top finishes:
White HPDE (suffix W)

Maintenance:
See pages 28-29.

Construction

Base:
Top spider and base are powder coated cast aluminum. Stem is powder coated stainless steel.

Wood top:
Vertical grain teak with natural finish.

HPDE top:
Machined high density polyurethane.

pattern no.	.
P320-K-( )	$1,472.
P320-W-( )	1,343.
P320COV	386.
P321-K-( )	3,329.
P321-W-( )	3,213.
P321COV	581.
P322-K-( )	3,445.
P322-W-( )	3,329.
P322COV	610.

Note:
Teak tops will patina over time if left outdoors and will turn a silvery grey color.

Glides:
Molded nylon glides are included on P321 and P322 models only.

Richard Schultz
1966 Collection® Dining Tables

Designer(s):
Richard Schultz, 1966

description	w	d	h	weight	top
1966-24H 1966 Dining Table	28″	28″	28″	39 lbs.	Glass
	28″	28″	28″	36 lbs.	Porcelain
	28″	28″	28″	38 lbs.	Teak
	28″	28″	28″	37 lbs.	Fiberglass
1966-24HCOV 1966 Dining Table cover	–	–	–	–	–
1966-26H 1966 Dining Table	38″	38″	28″	63 lbs.	Glass
	38″	38″	28″	50 lbs.	Porcelain
	38″	38″	28″	50 lbs.	Teak
	38″	38″	28″	49 lbs.	Fiberglass
1966-26HCOV 1966 Dining Table cover	–	–	–	–	–
1966-60H 1966 Dining Table	60″	60″	28″	143 lbs.	Glass
	60″	60″	28″	131 lbs.	Porcelain
	60″	60″	28″	120 lbs.	Teak
	60″	60″	28″	106 lbs.	Fiberglass
1966-60HCOV 1966 Dining Table cover	–	–	–	–	–
1966-20H 1966 Dining Table	60″	18″	28″	50 lbs.	Glass
	60″	18″	28″	61 lbs.	Porcelain
	60″	18″	28″	53 lbs.	Teak
	60″	18″	28″	47 lbs.	Fiberglass
1966-20HCOV 1966 Dining Table cover	–	–	–	–	–
1966-28H 1966 Dining Table	60″	38″	28″	91 lbs.	Glass
	60″	38″	28″	93 lbs.	Porcelain
	60″	38″	28″	77 lbs.	Teak
	60″	38″	28″	71 lbs.	Fiberglass
1966-28HCOV 1966 Dining Table cover	–	–	–	–	–
1966-90H 1966 Dining Table	90″	38″	28″	137 lbs.	Glass
	90″	38″	28″	TBD lbs.	Porcelain
	90″	38″	28″	115 lbs.	Teak
	90″	38″	28″	110 lbs.	Fiberglass
1966-90HCOV 1966 Dining Table cover	–	–	–	–	–

Order Code

Example:	**1966-24H-P-W-W**
1966-24H	28″ x 28″ dining table
P	Porcelain top
W	White top
W	White frame

Specify:
1. Pattern number
2. Top material
3. Top finish selection
4. Base finish selection

Ordering Information

Base finishes:
Blue (suffix BLU)
Chestnut (suffix N)
Dark Bronze (suffix 14)
Green (suffix 007)
Light Bronze (suffix 13)
Lime Green (suffix LGR)
Onyx (suffix O)
Orange (suffix ORG)
Plum (suffix PLM)
Sky Blue (suffix 3)
Warm Bronze (suffix 16)
Warm Wood (suffix 12)
Weatherable Silver (suffix S)
White (suffix W)
Yellow (suffix YEL)

Porcelain top finishes:
White (suffix W)
Brown (suffix B)
Marine Blue (suffix M)
Warm Wood (suffix 12)
Light Bronze (suffix 13)
Dark Bronze (suffix 14)
Warm Bronze (suffix 16)

Fiberglass top finishes:
White (suffix W)

Glass top finishes:
Clear glass (suffix C)
Etched glass (suffix E)

pattern no.	.
1966-24H-G-( )-( )	$2,089.
1966-24H-P-( )-( )	2,701.
1966-24H-K-( )	2,813.
1966-24H-F-( )-( )	2,924.

1966-24HCOV	589.
1966-26H-G-( )-( )	2,757.
1966-26H-P-( )-( )	3,287.
1966-26H-K-( )	3,760.
1966-26H-F-( )-( )	4,038.

1966-26HCOV	700.
1966-60H-G-( )-( )	4,846.
1966-60H-P-( )-( )	5,681.
1966-60H-K-( )	6,322.
1966-60H-F-( )-( )	6,740.

1966-60HCOV	877.
1966-20H-G-( )-( )	2,350.
1966-20H-P-( )-( )	2,963.
1966-20H-K-( )	3,075.
1966-20H-F-( )-( )	3,186.

1966-20HCOV	683.
1966-28H-G-( )-( )	3,175.
1966-28H-P-( )-( )	3,899.
1966-28H-K-( )	4,624.
1966-28H-F-( )-( )	4,846.

1966-28HCOV	796.
1966-90H-G-( )-( )	4,512.
1966-90H-P-( )-( )	5,517.
1966-90H-K-( )	5,987.
1966-90H-F-( )-( )	6,406.

1966-90HCOV	1,033.

Construction

Wood top finishes:
Teak (suffix K)

High Density Polyurethane top finishes:
White HPDE (suffix W)

Maintenance:
See pages 28-29.

Frame:
Frame is aluminum castings and extrusions welded together. Finished in highly durable weather resistant polyester powder coat paint. Y-shaped stainless steel connectors attach tops on corners.

Glass Top:
3/8″ beveled glass top available in clear or acid etched.

Porcelain Top:
.08″ thick steel plate with a porcelain enamel layer comprised of glass particles, baked to melt into a .002″ smooth surface. Honey comb subtup comprised of metal or particle wood board provides additional support.

Teak:
1″ natural teak.

Fiberglass Top:
1″ thick fiberglass available in white fnish.

Note:
Teak tops will patina over time if left outdoors and will turn a silvery grey color.

Glides:
Clear butyrate plastic.

Richard Schultz
1966 Collection® Counter Height Tables

Designer(s):
Richard Schultz, 1966

description	w	d	h	weight	top
1966-24C 1966 Counter Height Table	28″	28″	36″	47 lbs.	Glass
	28″	28″	36″	41 lbs.	Porcelain
	28″	28″	36″	44 lbs.	Teak
	28″	28″	36″	36 lbs.	Fiberglass
1966-24CCOV 1966 Counter Height Table cover	–	–	–	–	–
1966-26C 1966 Counter Height Table	38″	38″	36″	71 lbs.	Glass
	38″	38″	36″	55 lbs.	Porcelain
	38″	38″	36″	56 lbs.	Teak
	38″	38″	36″	47 lbs.	Fiberglass
1966-26CCOV 1966 Counter Height Table cover	–	–	–	–	–
1966-60C 1966 Counter Height Table	60″	60″	36″	151 lbs.	Glass
	60″	60″	36″	141 lbs.	Porcelain
	60″	60″	36″	129 lbs.	Teak
	60″	60″	36″	106 lbs.	Fiberglass
1966-60CCOV 1966 Counter Height Table cover	–	–	–	–	–
1966-20C 1966 Counter Height Table	60″	18″	36″	58 lbs.	Glass
	60″	18″	36″	69 lbs.	Porcelain
	60″	18″	36″	61 lbs.	Teak
	60″	18″	36″	45 lbs.	Fiberglass
1966-20CCOV 1966 Counter Height Table cover	–	–	–	–	–
1966-28C 1966 Counter Height Table	60″	38″	36″	100 lbs.	Glass
	60″	38″	36″	102 lbs.	Porcelain
	60″	38″	36″	86 lbs.	Teak
	60″	38″	36″	66 lbs.	Fiberglass
1966-28CCOV 1966 Counter Height Table cover	–	–	–	–	–

Order Code

Example:	**1966-26C-K-O**
1966-26C	38″ x 38″ counter height table
K	Teak top
O	Onyx frame

Specify:
1. Pattern number
2. Top material
3. Top finish selection
4. Base finish selection

Ordering Information

Base finishes:
Blue (suffix BLU)
Chestnut (suffix N)
Dark Bronze (suffix 14)
Green (suffix 007)
Light Bronze (suffix 13)
Lime Green (suffix LGR)
Onyx (suffix O)
Orange (suffix ORG)
Plum (suffix PLM)
Sky Blue (suffix 3)
Warm Bronze (suffix 16)
Warm Wood (suffix 12)
Weatherable Silver (suffix S)
White (suffix W)
Yellow (suffix YEL)

Porcelain top finishes:
White (suffix W)
Brown (suffix B)
Marine Blue (suffix M)
Warm Wood (suffix 12)
Light Bronze (suffix 13)
Dark Bronze (suffix 14)
Warm Bronze (suffix 16)

Fiberglass top finishes:
White (suffix W)

Glass top finishes:
Clear glass (suffix C)
Etched glass (suffix E)

pattern no.	.
1966-24C-G-( )-( )	$2,562.
1966-24C-P-( )-( )	3,175.
1966-24C-K-( )	3,287.
1966-24C-F-( )-( )	3,398.
1966-24CCOV	683.
1966-26C-G-( )-( )	3,230.
1966-26C-P-( )-( )	3,760.
1966-26C-K-( )	4,233.
1966-26C-F-( )-( )	4,512.
1966-26CCOV	794.
1966-60C-G-( )-( )	5,681.
1966-60C-P-( )-( )	6,517.
1966-60C-K-( )	7,156.
1966-60C-F-( )-( )	7,575.
1966-60CCOV	999.
1966-20C-G-( )-( )	2,824.
1966-20C-P-( )-( )	3,436.
1966-20C-K-( )	3,547.
1966-20C-F-( )-( )	3,659.
1966-20CCOV	776.
1966-28C-G-( )-( )	3,787.
1966-28C-P-( )-( )	4,512.
1966-28C-K-( )	5,235.
1966-28C-F-( )-( )	5,458.
1966-28CCOV	888.

Construction

Wood top finishes:
Teak (suffix K)

High Density Polyurethane top finishes:
White HPDE (suffix W)

Maintenance:
See pages 28-29.

Frame:
Frame is aluminum castings and extrusions welded together. Finished in highly durable weather resistant polyester powder coat paint. Y-shaped stainless steel connectors attach tops on corners.

Glass Top:
⅜″ beveled glass top available in clear or acid etched.

Porcelain Top:
.08″ thick steel plate with a porcelain enamel layer comprised of glass particles, baked to melt into a .002″ smooth surface. Honey comb subtup comprised of metal or particle wood board provides additional support.

Teak:
1″ natural teak.

Fiberglass Top:
1″ thick fiberglass available in white fnish.

Note:
Teak tops will patina over time if left outdoors and will turn a silvery grey color.

Glides:
Clear butyrate plastic.

Richard Schultz
1966 Collection® Bar Height Tables

Designer(s):
Richard Schultz, 1966

description	w	d	h	weight	top
1966-24B 1966 Bar Height Table	28″	28″	42″	49 lbs.	Glass
	28″	28″	42″	44 lbs.	Porcelain
	28″	28″	42″	47 lbs.	Teak
	28″	28″	42″	39 lbs.	Fiberglass
1966-24BCOV 1966 Bar Height Table cover	–	–	–	–	–
1966-26B 1966 Bar Height Table	38″	38″	42″	73 lbs.	Glass
	38″	38″	42″	58 lbs.	Porcelain
	38″	38″	42″	59 lbs.	Teak
	38″	38″	42″	50 lbs.	Fiberglass
1966-26BCOV 1966 Bar Height Table cover	–	–	–	–	–
1966-60B 1966 Bar Height Table	60″	60″	42″	153 lbs.	Glass
	60″	60″	42″	145 lbs.	Porcelain
	60″	60″	42″	133 lbs.	Teak
	60″	60″	42″	110 lbs.	Fiberglass
1966-60BCOV 1966 Bar Height Table cover	–	–	–	–	–
1966-20B 1966 Bar Height Table	60″	18″	42″	60 lbs.	Glass
	60″	18″	42″	71 lbs.	Porcelain
	60″	18″	42″	63 lbs.	Teak
	60″	18″	42″	48 lbs.	Fiberglass
1966-20BCOV 1966 Bar Height Table cover	–	–	–	–	–
1966-28B 1966 Bar Height Table	60″	38″	42″	103 lbs.	Glass
	60″	38″	42″	105 lbs.	Porcelain
	60″	38″	42″	89 lbs.	Teak
	60″	38″	42″	70 lbs.	Fiberglass
1966-28BCOV 1966 Bar Height Table cover	–	–	–	–	–

Order Code

Example:	**1966-20B-F-W-6**
1966-20B	60″ x 18″ bar height table
F	Fiberglass top
W	White top
6	Choice White frame

Specify:
1. Pattern number
2. Top material
3. Top finish selection
4. Base finish selection

Ordering Information

Base finishes:
Blue (suffix BLU)
Chestnut (suffix N)
Dark Bronze (suffix 14)
Green (suffix 007)
Light Bronze (suffix 13)
Lime Green (suffix LGR)
Onyx (suffix O)
Orange (suffix ORG)
Plum (suffix PLM)
Sky Blue (suffix 3)
Warm Bronze (suffix 16)
Warm Wood (suffix 12)
Weatherable Silver (suffix S)
White (suffix W)
Yellow (suffix YEL)

Porcelain top finishes:
White (suffix W)
Brown (suffix B)
Marine Blue (suffix M)
Warm Wood (suffix 12)
Light Bronze (suffix 13)
Dark Bronze (suffix 14)
Warm Bronze (suffix 16)

Fiberglass top finishes:
White (suffix W)

Glass top finishes:
Clear glass (suffix C)
Etched glass (suffix E)

pattern no.	.
1966-24B-G-( )-( )	$2,674.
1966-24B-P-( )-( )	3,287.
1966-24B-K-( )	3,398.
1966-24B-F-( )-( )	3,509.

1966-24BCOV	751.
1966-26B-G-( )-( )	3,342.
1966-26B-P-( )-( )	3,871.
1966-26B-K-( )	4,345.
1966-26B-F-( )-( )	4,624.

1966-26BCOV	882.
1966-60B-G-( )-( )	5,793.
1966-60B-P-( )-( )	6,628.
1966-60B-K-( )	7,269.
1966-60B-F-( )-( )	7,686.

1966-60BCOV	1,104.
1966-20B-G-( )-( )	2,936.
1966-20B-P-( )-( )	3,547.
1966-20B-K-( )	3,659.
1966-20B-F-( )-( )	3,771.

1966-20BCOV	869.
1966-28B-G-( )-( )	3,899.
1966-28B-P-( )-( )	4,624.
1966-28B-K-( )	5,347.
1966-28B-F-( )-( )	5,570.

1966-28BCOV	987.

Construction

Wood top finishes:
Teak (suffix K)

High Density Polyurethane top finishes:
White HPDE (suffix W)

Maintenance:
See pages 28-29.

Frame:
Frame is aluminum castings and extrusions welded together. Finished in highly durable weather resistant polyester powder coat paint. Y-shaped stainless steel connectors attach tops on corners.

Glass Top:
⅜″ beveled glass top available in clear or acid etched.

Porcelain Top:
.08″ thick steel plate with a porcelain enamel layer comprised of glass particles, baked to melt into a .002″ smooth surface. Honey comb subtup comprised of metal or particle wood board provides additional support.

Teak:
1″ natural teak.

Fiberglass Top:
1″ thick fiberglass available in white fnish.

Note:
Teak tops will patina over time if left outdoors and will turn a silvery grey color.

Glides:
Clear butyrate plastic.

Richard Schultz
1966 Collection® End and Coffee Tables

Designer(s):
Richard Schultz, 1966

description	w	d	h	weight	top
1966-18L 1966 End Table	18″	18″	15″	17 lbs.	Glass
	18″	18″	15″	16 lbs.	Porcelain
	18″	18″	15″	24 lbs.	Teak
	18″	18″	15″	17 lbs.	Fiberglass
1966-18LCOV 1966 End Table cover	–	–	–	–	–
1966-19L 1966 Coffee Table	32″	20″	15″	28 lbs.	Glass
	32″	20″	15″	23 lbs.	Porcelain
	32″	20″	15″	27 lbs.	Teak
	32″	20″	15″	24 lbs.	Fiberglass
1966-19LCOV 1966 Coffee Table cover	–	–	–	–	–
1966-24L 1966 Coffee Table	28″	28″	15″	34 lbs.	Glass
	28″	28″	15″	30 lbs.	Porcelain
	28″	28″	15″	28 lbs.	Teak
	28″	28″	15″	31 lbs.	Fiberglass
1966-24LCOV 1966 Coffee Table cover	–	–	–	–	–
1966-26L 1966 Coffee Table	38″	38″	15″	57 lbs.	Glass
	38″	38″	15″	44 lbs.	Porcelain
	38″	38″	15″	44 lbs.	Teak
	38″	38″	15″	43 lbs.	Fiberglass
1966-26LCOV 1966 Coffee Table cover	–	–	–	–	–
1966-60L 1966 Coffee Table	60″	60″	15″	138 lbs.	Glass
	60″	60″	15″	127 lbs.	Porcelain
	60″	60″	15″	108 lbs.	Teak
	60″	60″	15″	100 lbs.	Fiberglass
1966-60LCOV 1966 Coffee Table cover	–	–	–	–	–
1966-20L 1966 Coffee Table	60″	18″	15″	44 lbs.	Glass
	60″	18″	15″	55 lbs.	Porcelain
	60″	18″	15″	47 lbs.	Teak
	60″	18″	15″	40 lbs.	Fiberglass
1966-20LCOV 1966 Coffee Table cover	–	–	–	–	–

Order Code

Example:	**1966-18L-G-E-S**
1966-18L	18″ x 18″ end table
G	Glass top
E	Etched glass top
S	Weatherable Silver frame

Specify:
1. Pattern number
2. Top material
3. Top finish selection
4. Base finish selection

Ordering Information

Base finishes:
Blue (suffix BLU)
Chestnut (suffix N)
Dark Bronze (suffix 14)
Green (suffix 007)
Light Bronze (suffix 13)
Lime Green (suffix LGR)
Onyx (suffix O)
Orange (suffix ORG)
Plum (suffix PLM)
Sky Blue (suffix 3)
Warm Bronze (suffix 16)
Warm Wood (suffix 12)
Weatherable Silver (suffix S)
White (suffix W)
Yellow (suffix YEL)

Porcelain top finishes:
White (suffix W)
Brown (suffix B)
Marine Blue (suffix M)
Warm Wood (suffix 12)
Light Bronze (suffix 13)
Dark Bronze (suffix 14)
Warm Bronze (suffix 16)

Fiberglass top finishes:
White (suffix W)

Glass top finishes:
Clear glass (suffix C)
Etched glass (suffix E)

pattern no.	.
1966-18L-G-( )-( )	$1,643.
1966-18L-P-( )-( )	1,872.
1966-18L-K-( )	1,933.
1966-18L-F-( )-( )	1,988.
1966-18LCOV	264.
1966-19L-G-( )-( )	1,921.
1966-19L-P-( )-( )	2,172.
1966-19L-K-( )	2,295.
1966-19L-F-( )-( )	2,406.
1966-19LCOV	430.
1966-24L-G-( )-( )	1,894.
1966-24L-P-( )-( )	2,507.
1966-24L-K-( )	2,618.
1966-24L-F-( )-( )	2,730.
1966-24LCOV	589.
1966-26L-G-( )-( )	2,507.
1966-26L-P-( )-( )	3,035.
1966-26L-K-( )	3,509.
1966-26L-F-( )-( )	3,787.
1966-26LCOV	598.
1966-60L-G-( )-( )	4,512.
1966-60L-P-( )-( )	5,347.
1966-60L-K-( )	5,987.
1966-60L-F-( )-( )	6,406.
1966-60LCOV	808.
1966-20L-G-( )-( )	2,211.
1966-20L-P-( )-( )	2,824.
1966-20L-K-( )	2,936.
1966-20L-F-( )-( )	3,047.
1966-20LCOV	614.

Construction

Wood top finishes:
Teak (suffix K)

High Density Polyurethane top finishes:
White HPDE (suffix W)

Maintenance:
See pages 28-29.

Frame:
Frame is aluminum castings and extrusions welded together. Finished in highly durable weather resistant polyester powder coat paint. Y-shaped stainless steel connectors attach tops on corners.

Glass Top:
3/8″ beveled glass top available in clear or acid etched.

Porcelain Top:
.08″ thick steel plate with a porcelain enamel layer comprised of glass particles, baked to melt into a .002″ smooth surface. Honey comb subtup comprised of metal or particle wood board provides additional support.

Teak:
1″ natural teak.

Fiberglass Top:
1″ thick fiberglass available in white fnish.

Note:
Teak tops will patina over time if left outdoors and will turn a silvery grey color.

Glides:
Clear butyrate plastic.

Richard Schultz
1966 Collection® End and Coffee Tables

Designer(s):
Richard Schultz, 1966

description	w	d	h	weight	top
1966-28L 1966 Coffee Table	60″	38″	15″	85 lbs.	Glass
	60″	38″	15″	87 lbs.	Porcelain
	60″	38″	15″	71 lbs.	Teak
	60″	38″	15″	65 lbs.	Fiberglass
1966-28LCOV 1966 Coffee Table cover	–	–	–	–	–
1966-90L 1966 Coffee Table	90″	38″	15″	132 lbs.	Glass
	90″	38″	15″	TBD lbs.	Porcelain
	90″	38″	15″	105 lbs.	Teak
	90″	38″	15″	100 lbs.	Fiberglass
1966-90LCOV 1966 Coffee Table cover	–	–	–	–	–

Order Code

Example:	**1966-18L-G-E-S**
1966-18L	18″ x 18″ end table
G	Glass top
E	Etched glass top
S	Weatherable Silver frame

Specify:
1. Pattern number
2. Top material
3. Top finish selection
4. Base finish selection

Ordering Information

Base finishes:
Blue (suffix BLU)
Chestnut (suffix N)
Dark Bronze (suffix 14)
Green (suffix 007)
Light Bronze (suffix 13)
Lime Green (suffix LGR)
Onyx (suffix O)
Orange (suffix ORG)
Plum (suffix PLM)
Sky Blue (suffix 3)
Warm Bronze (suffix 16)
Warm Wood (suffix 12)
Weatherable Silver (suffix S)
White (suffix W)
Yellow (suffix YEL)

Porcelain top finishes:
White (suffix W)
Brown (suffix B)
Marine Blue (suffix M)
Warm Wood (suffix 12)
Light Bronze (suffix 13)
Dark Bronze (suffix 14)
Warm Bronze (suffix 16)

Fiberglass top finishes:
White (suffix W)

Glass top finishes:
Clear glass (suffix C)
Etched glass (suffix E)

pattern no.	.
1966-28L-G-( )-( )	$2,841.
1966-28L-P-( )-( )	3,565.
1966-28L-K-( )	4,289.
1966-28L-F-( )-( )	4,512.

1966-28LCOV	773.
1966-90L-G-( )-( )	4,233.
1966-90L-P-( )-( )	5,092.
1966-90L-K-( )	5,708.
1966-90L-F-( )-( )	6,126.

1966-90LCOV	981.

Construction

Wood top finishes:
Teak (suffix K)

High Density Polyurethane top finishes:
White HPDE (suffix W)

Maintenance:
See pages 28-29.

Frame:
Frame is aluminum castings and extrusions welded together. Finished in highly durable weather resistant polyester powder coat paint. Y-shaped stainless steel connectors attach tops on corners.

Glass Top:
3/8″ beveled glass top available in clear or acid etched.

Porcelain Top:
.08″ thick steel plate with a porcelain enamel layer comprised of glass particles, baked to melt into a .002″ smooth surface. Honey comb subtup comprised of metal or particle wood board provides additional support.

Teak:
1″ natural teak.

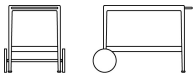
Fiberglass Top:
1″ thick fiberglass available in white fnish.

Note:
Teak tops will patina over time if left outdoors and will turn a silvery grey color.

Glides:
Clear butyrate plastic.

Richard Schultz
1966 Collection® Serving Cart

Designer(s):
Richard Schultz, 1966

	description	w	d	h	weight	top
	1966-55 Serving cart 	23 1/2""	39″	26 1/4″	55 lbs.	Porcelain
		23 1/2""	39″	26 1/4″	61 lbs.	Teak
		23 1/2""	39″	26 1/4″	61 lbs.	Fiberglass
	1966-55COV Serving cart cover					

Order Code

Example:	**1966-55-P-M-W**
1966-55	Serving Cart
P	Porcelain top
M	Marine Blue top
W	White frame

Specify:
1. Pattern number
2. Top material
3. Top finish selection
4. Base finish selection

Ordering Information

Base finishes:
Blue (suffix BLU)
Chestnut (suffix N)
Dark Bronze (suffix 14)
Green (suffix 007)
Light Bronze (suffix 13)
Lime Green (suffix LGR)
Onyx (suffix O)
Orange (suffix ORG)
Plum (suffix PLM)
Sky Blue (suffix 3)
Warm Bronze (suffix 16)
Warm Wood (suffix 12)
Weatherable Silver (suffix S)
White (suffix W)
Yellow (suffix YEL)

Porcelain top finishes:
White (suffix W)
Brown (suffix B)
Marine Blue (suffix M)
Warm Wood (suffix 12)
Light Bronze (suffix 13)
Dark Bronze (suffix 14)
Warm Bronze (suffix 16)

Fiberglass top finishes:
White (suffix W)

pattern no.	.
1966-55-P-( )-( )	$4,192.
1966-55-K-( )	5,049.
1966-55-F-( )-( )	5,255.

1966-55COV	700.

Construction

Wood top finishes:
Teak (suffix K)

High Density Polyurethane top finishes:
White HPDE (suffix W)

Maintenance:
See pages 28-29.

Frame:
Frame is aluminum castings and extrusions welded together. Finished in highly durable weather resistant polyester powder coat paint. Y-shaped stainless steel connectors attach tops on corners. Wheels are cast aluminum with rubber tires and a differential axle.

Porcelain Top:
.08″ thick steel plate with a porcelain enamel layer comprised of glass particles, baked to melt into a .002″ smooth surface. Honey comb subtup comprised of metal or particle wood board provides additional support.

Teak:
1″ natural teak.

Fiberglass Top:
1″ thick fiberglass available in white fnish.

Note:
Teak tops will patina over time if left outdoors and will turn a silvery grey color.

Glides:
Clear butyrate plastic.

Richard Schultz
Fresh Air Dining Tables

Designer(s):
Richard Schultz, 2011

description	w	d	h	weight	top
FA-26H Fresh Air dining table	36¾″	36¾″	28⅝″	90 lbs.	Glass
	36¾″	36¾″	28⅝″	88 lbs.	Porcelain
	36¾″	36¾″	28⅝″	90 lbs.	Teak
FA-26HCOV Fresh Air dining table cover					
FA-60H Fresh Air dining table	58¾″	58¾″	28⅝″	168 lbs.	Glass
	58¾″	58¾″	28⅝″	177 lbs.	Porcelain
	58¾″	58¾″	28⅝″	158 lbs.	Teak
FA-60HCOV Fresh Air dining table cover					
FA-20H Fresh Air dining table	58¾″	16¾″	28⅝″	78 lbs.	Glass
	58¾″	16¾″	28⅝″	88 lbs.	Porcelain
	58¾″	16¾″	28⅝″	81 lbs.	Teak
FA-20HCOV Fresh Air dining table cover					
FA-28H Fresh Air dining table	58¾″	36¾″	28⅝″	120 lbs.	Glass
	58¾″	36¾″	28⅝″	120 lbs.	Porcelain
	58¾″	36¾″	28⅝″	104 lbs.	Teak
FA-28HCOV Fresh Air dining table cover					
FA-90H Fresh Air dining table	88¾″	36¾″	28⅝″	162 lbs.	Glass
	88¾″	36¾″	28⅝″	TBD lbs.	Porcelain
	88¾″	36¾″	28⅝″	156 lbs.	Teak
FA-90HCOV Fresh Air dining table cover					

Order Code

Example:	**FA-20H-G-C-14**
FA-20H	58¾″ x 16¾″ dining table
G	Glass top
C	Clear glass top
14	Dark Bronze frame

Specify:
1. Pattern number
2. Top material
3. Top finish selection
4. Base finish selection

Ordering Information

Base finishes:
Blue (suffix BLU)
Chestnut (suffix N)
Choice White (suffix 6)
Daffodil Yellow (suffix 2)
Dark Bronze (suffix 14)
Forest Green (suffix 1)
Green (suffix 007)
Light Bronze (suffix 13)
Lime Green (suffix LGR)
Onyx (suffix O)
Orange (suffix ORG)
Plum (suffix PLM)
Sky Blue (suffix 3)
Terra Cotta (suffix 5)
Warm Bronze (suffix 16)
Warm Wood (suffix 12)
Weatherable Silver (suffix S)
White (suffix W)
Yellow (suffix YEL)

Porcelain top finishes:
White (suffix W)
Brown (suffix B)
Marine Blue (suffix M)
Warm Wood (suffix 12)
Light Bronze (suffix 13)
Dark Bronze (suffix 14)
Warm Bronze (suffix 16)

Glass top finishes:
Clear glass (suffix C)
Etched glass (suffix E)

pattern no.	.
FA-26H-G-( )-( )	$2,339.
FA-26H-P-( )-( )	2,952.
FA-26H-K-( )	3,064.

FA-26HCOV	701.
FA-60H-G-( )-( )	4,010.
FA-60H-P-( )-( )	4,735.
FA-60H-K-( )	5,458.

FA-60HCOV	882.
FA-20H-G-( )-( )	2,144.
FA-20H-P-( )-( )	2,757.
FA-20H-K-( )	2,869.

FA-20HCOV	683.
FA-28H-G-( )-( )	2,785.
FA-28H-P-( )-( )	3,398.
FA-28H-K-( )	3,509.

FA-28HCOV	801.
FA-90H-G-( )-( )	3,899.
FA-90H-P-( )-( )	4,818.
FA-90H-K-( )	5,347.

FA-90HCOV	1,030.

Construction

Wood top finishes:
Teak (suffix K)

Maintenance:
See pages 28-29.

Frame:
Frame is aluminum extrusions with mitered corners and interior stainless steel connectors. Extruded aluminum legs screw into frame with stainless steel screws. Tops fit flush within the frame.

Glass Top:
3/8″ beveled glass top available in clear or acid etched.

Porcelain Top:
.08″ thick steel plate with a porcelain enamel layer comprised of glass particles, baked to melt into a .002″ smooth surface. Honey comb subtup comprised of metal or particle wood board provides additional support.

Teak:
1″ natural teak.

Note:
Teak tops will patina over time if left outdoors and will turn a silvery grey color.

Glides:
Nylon adjustable glides.

Richard Schultz
Topiary® Dining Tables

Designer(s):
Richard Schultz, 1996

	description	w	d	h	weight	top
	TOP-28 Topiary dining table base only	24″	24″	28″	45 lbs.	–
	TH Umbrella support, powder coated, accepts 1 1/4″ diameter umbrella shaft					
	TI Umbrella weight				13 lbs.	
	TG-30 Glass top	30″	30″		30 lbs.	tempered glass
	TG-42 Glass top	42″	42″		66 lbs.	tempered glass
	TG-56 Glass top	56″	56″		105 lbs.	tempered glass

Order Code

Example:	**TOP-28-1**
TOP-28	Dining table base
1	Forest Green base

Specify:
1. Pattern number
2. Base finish selection

Ordering Information

Finishes:
Blue (suffix BLU)
Chestnut (suffix N)
Choice White (suffix 6)
Daffodil Yellow (suffix 2)
Dark Bronze (suffix 14)
Forest Green (suffix 1)
Green (suffix 007)
Light Bronze (suffix 13)
Lime Green (suffix LGR)
Onyx (suffix O)
Orange (suffix ORG)
Plum (suffix PLM)
Sky Blue (suffix 3)
Terra Cotta (suffix 5)
Warm Bronze (suffix 16)
Warm Wood (suffix 12)
Weatherable Silver (suffix S)
White (suffix W)
Yellow (suffix YEL)

Construction

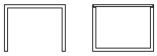
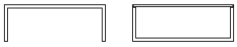
Topiary frame:
3/16″ aluminum sheet stamped and formed. Stainless steel connectors and finished in highly durable weather resistant polyester powder coat paint.

Glass Top:
3/8″ beveled clear glass top.

pattern no.	.
TOP-28-( )	$2,775.
TH-( )	696.
TI	295.
TG-30	724.
TG-42	1,114.
TG-56	1,889.

Shelton Mindel
SM Tables

Designer(s):
Peter Shelton and Lee Mindel, 2006

	description	w	d	h
	SM9 Shelton Mindel side table 	24″	24″	18″
	SM91 Shelton Mindel small coffee table	42″	24″	14″
	SM92 Shelton Mindel large coffee table	48″	30″	14″
	SM93 Shelton Mindel square coffee table 	40″	40″	14″

Order Code

Example:	**SM93-2-S2**
SM93	Shelton Mindel square coffee table
2	White
S2	Painted White Starphire

Note:
The SM tables are part of a collection. Please refer to SM side chair on page 270 and SM1 and SM2 lounge collection on pages 272 and 274.

Ordering Information

Specify:
1. Pattern number
2. Base option
3. Top option

Shipping:
Top and base of SM tables will ship in separate packages.

Glass top finishes:
Clear glass (suffix G2)
Painted White Starphire (suffix S2)

Slate top finish:
Natural black (suffix SN)

Base finishes:
White (suffix 2)
Stainless Steel (suffix S)

Maintenance:
See pages 27-28.

Note:
The SM Table Collection is Greenguard certified.

For weight information, please contact your KnollStudio representative.

pattern no.	white/ clear glass	white/ painted glass	white/ slate	stainless/ clear glass	stainless/ painted glass	stainless/ slate
SM9-( )-( )	$3,543.	$3,846.	$6,317.	$3,906.	$4,208.	$6,677.
SM91-( )-( )	3,564.	4,094.	7,344.	4,054.	4,586.	7,834.
SM92-( )-( )	3,961.	4,620.	8,305.	4,305.	4,964.	8,649.
SM93-( )-( )	6,470.	7,258.	9,315.	7,101.	7,967.	9,947.

Construction

Frame:
Constructed of seamless stainless steel, frame has continuous appearance. White bases are coated in a tough, abrasion-resistant Rilsan finish. Polished bases are stainless steel, hand buffed to a mirror finish. Tops rest on four transparent silicon spacers.

Top:
Three top options: 3/4″ thick clear glass with a 1/8″ wide bevel, top and edges have a slight green tint; 3/4″ thick Starphire™ glass with a bevel edge, underside of glass is painted white; 3/4″ thick natural cleft slate with beveled edge.

Glides:
Glides are included with the table base.

Daniel Stromborg
Round Tables

Designer(s):
Daniel Stromborg, 2012

Award(s):
Best of NeoCon Silver Award 2012

	description	w	d	h
	DS02 Round table	32″	32″	29″
	DS04 Round table	36″	36″	29″
	DS06 Round table	42″	42″	29″

Order Code

Example:	**DS02-118-WHT-YEL**
DS02	32″ Round table
118	Bright White laminate top
WHT	White leg finish
YEL	Yellow rail finish

Specify:
1. Pattern number
2. Top finish
3. Leg finish
4. Rail finish

Ordering Information

Leg paint finishes:
White (suffix WHT)
Dark Charcoal (suffix CHR)

Rail paint finishes:
White (suffix WHT)
Grey (suffix GRY)
Dark Charcoal (suffix CHR)
Yellow (suffix YEL)
Lime Green (suffix LGR)
Orange (suffix ORG)
Plum (suffix PLM)
Sky Blue (suffix SBL)
Blue (suffix BLU)

Top Finishes:

Laminate, outdoor:
Bright White (suffix O118)

Glass:
Clear Glass (suffix G2)

Natural Marble:
Cararra, honed (suffix GCO)

Engineered Stone:
Vetro Bianco (suffix VB)

Note:
All finishes and surfaces are suitable for outdoor use.

Maintenance:
See pages 28-29.

Construction

Frame:
Frames are constructed from extruded aluminum rails, which are connected using die-cast aluminum 'X' and 'Y' shaped castings. Structural steel legs join the table's extruded aluminum rails through a blind assembly, seamlessly tying the leg to the cope detailed rail . Stainless steel hardware and fasteners are used throughout the table's construction.

All painted parts are finished in ultra-durable outdoor polyester powder coat finish. Steel legs are pre-treated with a zinc-rich epoxy primer that provides a robust base of protection from the elements.

Tops are elevated off the table's base using cast aluminum (glass) or nylon spacers (laminate, marble, or engineered stone). All tops are secured to the base using threaded metal inserts and fasteners. For glass tops, the plated brushed aluminum spacer acts as a glass bolt and is attached to the glass using an ultra-strong adhesive.

pattern no.	laminate	glass (G2)	GCO	engineered stone (VB)
DS02-( )-( )-( )	$1,491.	$1,850.	$2,841.	$3,020.
DS04-( )-( )-( )	1,647.	2,143.	3,177.	3,388.
DS06-( )-( )-( )	1,909.	2,638.	4,128.	4,347.

Outdoor Laminate:
White laminate faces with black phenolic core. Core is constructed of FSC certified craft paper and phenolic resin.

Glass:
1/2″ thick clear tempered glass.

Marble:
Honed natural Cararra marble.

Note:
Marble is treated to resist stains with a topical sealer, which requires maintenance. Natural marbles will develop a rich patina when used outdoors.

Engineered Stone:
Polished, bright white surface is nonporous and more compact than most granites. Comprised of 93% fused quartz. It does not yellow or stain and is scratch resistant. Suitable for outdoors.

Glides:
Non-marking indoor/outdoor grey nylon glide protects the table and the floor. An adjustable height indoor glide kit is also included.

Daniel Stromborg
Square Tables

Designer(s):
Daniel Stromborg, 2012

Award(s):
Best of NeoCon Silver Award 2012

	description	w	d	h
	DS08 Square table	36″	36″	29″
	DS10 Square table	42″	42″	29″
	DS12 Square table	48″	48″	29″

Order Code

Example:	**DS08-NGC-CHR-PLM**
DS08	36″ square table
NGC	Cararra marble top
CHR	Dark Charcoal leg finish
PLM	Plum rail finish

Specify:
1. Pattern number
2. Top finish
3. Leg finish
4. Rail finish

Ordering Information

Leg paint finishes:
White (suffix WHT)
Dark Charcoal (suffix CHR)

Rail paint finishes:
White (suffix WHT)
Grey (suffix GRY)
Dark Charcoal (suffix CHR)
Yellow (suffix YEL)
Lime Green (suffix LGR)
Orange (suffix ORG)
Plum (suffix PLM)
Sky Blue (suffix SBL)
Blue (suffix BLU)

Top Finishes:

Laminate, outdoor:
Bright White (suffix O118)

Glass:
Clear Glass (suffix G2)

Natural Marble:
Cararra, honed (suffix GCO)

Engineered Stone:
Vetro Bianco (suffix VB)

Note:
All finishes and surfaces are suitable for outdoor use.

Maintenance:
See pages 28-29.

Construction

Frame:
Frames are constructed from extruded aluminum rails, which are connected using die-cast aluminum 'X' and 'Y' shaped castings. Structural steel legs join the table's extruded aluminum rails through a blind assembly, seamlessly tying the leg to the cope detailed rail . Stainless steel hardware and fasteners are used throughout the table's construction.

All painted parts are finished in ultra-durable outdoor polyester powder coat finish. Steel legs are pre-treated with a zinc-rich epoxy primer that provides a robust base of protection from the elements.

Tops are elevated off the table's base using cast aluminum (glass) or nylon spacers (laminate, marble, or engineered stone). All tops are secured to the base using threaded metal inserts and fasteners. For glass tops, the plated brushed aluminum spacer acts as a glass bolt and is attached to the glass using an ultra-strong adhesive.

pattern no.	laminate	G2	GCO	engineered stone (VB)
DS08-( )-( )-( )	$1,685.	$2,094.	$3,228.	$3,394.
DS10-( )-( )-( )	1,957.	2,446.	3,616.	3,868.
DS12-( )-( )-( )	2,264.	3,001.	4,051.	4,321.

Outdoor Laminate:
White laminate faces with black phenolic core. Core is constructed of FSC certified craft paper and phenolic resin.

Glass:
1/2″ thick clear tempered glass.

Marble:
Honed natural Cararra marble.

Note:
Marble is treated to resist stains with a topical sealer, which requires maintenance. Natural marbles will develop a rich patina when used outdoors.

Engineered Stone:
Polished, bright white surface is nonporous and more compact than most granites. Comprised of 93% fused quartz. It does not yellow or stain and is scratch resistant. Suitable for outdoors.

Glides:
Non-marking indoor/outdoor grey nylon glide protects the table and the floor. An adjustable height indoor glide kit is also included.

Daniel Stromborg
Rectangular Tables

Designer(s):
Daniel Stromborg, 2012

Award(s):
Best of NeoCon Silver Award 2012

	description	w	d	h
	DS14 Rectangular table	60″	30″	29″
	DS16 Rectangular table	72″	36″	29″

Order Code

Example:	**DS14-G2-WHT-BLU**
DS14	60″ x 30″ rectangular table
G2	Clear glass top
WHT	White leg finish
BLU	Blue rail finish

Specify:
1. Pattern number
2. Top finish
3. Leg finish
4. Rail finish

Ordering Information

Leg paint finishes:
White (suffix WHT)
Dark Charcoal (suffix CHR)

Rail paint finishes:
White (suffix WHT)
Grey (suffix GRY)
Dark Charcoal (suffix CHR)
Yellow (suffix YEL)
Lime Green (suffix LGR)
Orange (suffix ORG)
Plum (suffix PLM)
Sky Blue (suffix SBL)
Blue (suffix BLU)

Top Finishes:

Laminate, outdoor:
Bright White (suffix O118)

Glass:
Clear Glass (suffix G2)

Natural Marble:
Cararra, honed (suffix GCO)

Engineered Stone:
Vetro Bianco (suffix VB)

Note:
All finishes and surfaces are suitable for outdoor use.

Maintenance:
See pages 28-29.

Construction

Frame:
Frames are constructed from extruded aluminum rails, which are connected using die-cast aluminum 'X' and 'Y' shaped castings. Structural steel legs join the table's extruded aluminum rails through a blind assembly, seamlessly tying the leg to the cope detailed rail . Stainless steel hardware and fasteners are used throughout the table's construction.

All painted parts are finished in ultra-durable outdoor polyester powder coat finish. Steel legs are pre-treated with a zinc-rich epoxy primer that provides a robust base of protection from the elements.

Tops are elevated off the table's base using cast aluminum (glass) or nylon spacers (laminate, marble, or engineered stone). All tops are secured to the base using threaded metal inserts and fasteners. For glass tops, the plated brushed aluminum spacer acts as a glass bolt and is attached to the glass using an ultra-strong adhesive.

pattern no.	laminate	G2	GCO	engineered stone (VB)
DS14-( )-( )-( )	$2,032.	$2,673.	$3,734.	$3,963.
DS16-( )-( )-( )	2,477.	3,380.	4,457.	4,695.

Outdoor Laminate:
White laminate faces with black phenolic core. Core is constructed of FSC certified craft paper and phenolic resin.

Glass:
1/2″ thick clear tempered glass.

Marble:
Honed natural Cararra marble.

Note:
Marble is treated to resist stains with a topical sealer, which requires maintenance. Natural marbles will develop a rich patina when used outdoors.

Engineered Stone:
Polished, bright white surface is nonporous and more compact than most granites. Comprised of 93% fused quartz. It does not yellow or stain and is scratch resistant. Suitable for outdoors.

Glides:
Non-marking indoor/outdoor grey nylon glide protects the table and the floor. An adjustable height indoor glide kit is also included.

Vignelli Associates
PaperClip™ Cafe Tables

Designer(s):
Vignelli Design, 1994

description	w	d	h	weight	top
49TS-30 Square table, small	30″	30″	28 1/8″	37 lbs.	Laminate
	30″	30″	28 1/8″	51 lbs.	Clear glass
	30″	30″	28 1/8″	51 lbs.	White glass
	30″	30″	28 1/8″	72 lbs.	Slate
49TS-36 Square table, medium	36″	36″	28 1/8″	55 lbs.	Laminate
	36″	36″	28 1/8″	75 lbs.	Clear glass
	36″	36″	28 1/8″	75 lbs.	White glass
	36″	36″	28 1/8″	105 lbs.	Slate
49TS-42 Square table, large	42″	42″	28 1/8″	75 lbs.	Laminate
	42″	42″	28 1/8″	103 lbs.	Clear glass
	42″	42″	28 1/8″	103 lbs.	White glass
	42″	42″	28 1/8″	144 lbs.	Slate
49TR-36 Round table, small	36″		28 1/8″	41 lbs.	Laminate
	36″		28 1/8″	57 lbs.	Clear glass
	36″		28 1/8″	57 lbs.	White glass
	36″		28 1/8″	80 lbs.	Slate
49TR-42 Round table, medium	42″		28 1/8″	58 lbs.	Laminate
	42″		28 1/8″	80 lbs.	Clear glass
	42″		28 1/8″	80 lbs.	White glass
	42″		28 1/8″	112 lbs.	Slate
49TR-48 Round table, large	48″		28 1/8″	76 lbs.	Laminate
	48″		28 1/8″	106 lbs.	Clear glass
	48″		28 1/8″	106 lbs.	White glass
	48″		28 1/8″	147 lbs.	Slate

Order Code

Example:	**49TS-30-SN-1**
49TS-30	PaperClip table, square, 30″
SN	Natural Black slate
1	Black

The Vignelli PaperClip Tables are part of a collection. Please refer to Vignelli Handkerchief Chairs on page 294.

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Top finish selection
3. Urethane edge detail (laminate tops only)
4. Leg finish selection

Ordering Information

Laminate top finishes:
Bright White (suffix 118)
Light Grey (suffix L)
Fog (suffix 128)
Jet Black (suffix 111)

Urethane edge finishes:
Light Grey (suffix LG)
Medium Grey (suffix MG)
Black (suffix BL)

Glass top finishes:
Clear (suffix G2)
White (suffix G3)

Slate top finish:
Natural Black (suffix SN)

Outdoor Powder Coat Finish:
Black (suffix 1)

Chrome base finish:
Polished Chrome (suffix C)

Maintenance:
See pages 28-29.

Note:
The PaperClip Table is Greenguard certified.

pattern no.	Painted/ black base	Pol. chrome base
49TS-30-( )-( )-( )	$1,984.	$2,205.
49TS-30-G2-( )	2,205.	2,427.
49TS-30-G3-( )	2,426.	2,647.
49TS-30-SN-( )	5,077.	5,297.
49TS-36-( )-( )-( )	2,205.	2,536.
49TS-36-G2-( )	2,650.	2,980.
49TS-36-G3-( )	2,933.	3,263.
49TS-36-SN-( )	6,028.	6,357.
49TS-42-( )-( )-( )	2,426.	2,871.
49TS-42-G2-( )	3,091.	3,535.
49TS-42-G3-( )	3,423.	3,867.
49TS-42-SN-( )	7,429.	7,876.
49TR-36-( )-( )-( )	1,984.	2,205.
49TR-36-G2-( )	2,871.	3,092.
49TR-36-G3-( )	3,091.	3,311.
49TR-36-SN-( )	6,196.	6,416.
49TR-42-( )-( )-( )	2,205.	2,536.
49TR-42-G2-( )	3,203.	3,533.
49TR-42-G3-( )	3,491.	3,819.
49TR-42-SN-( )	7,763.	8,093.
49TR-48-( )-( )-( )	2,426.	2,871.
49TR-48-G2-( )	3,644.	4,089.
49TR-48-G3-( )	4,087.	4,531.
49TR-48-SN-( )	8,887.	9,331.

Construction

Top:
Three top options: 1″ thick laminate top with molded urethane beveled edge; ½″ thick clear tempered glass with polished pencil edge; and ¾″ thick natural cleft slate with beveled edge.

Base:
7/16″ diameter cold rolled steel rod with fused polyester, outdoor powder coat and chrome-plated finishes.

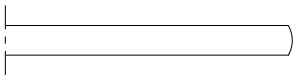
Glides:
Plastic.

Outdoor use:
With proper preventative maintenance and limited exposure to the elements, the PaperClip cafe table is appropriate for outdoor environments. Specify outdoor powder coat black base finish and glass or slate tops.

Shipping:
All tables shipped knocked-down. Base and top assembly required.

Laminate/slate edge detail:

Glass edge detail:



Designer Index

Emanuela Frattini 18-39, 42-65, 68-109, 112-119, 124-131
Marc Krusin 160-183
Debra Lehman-Smith & Ron Fiegenschuh 186-197, 200-221

Emanuela Frattini
Propeller® Training Table Series
Rectangular and Square Tables

Designer(s):
Emanuela Frattini, 1994

description	w	d	h	clearance between legs w	clearance between legs d	table weight (lbs.)
P2-R Rectangular table	48″	18″	28½″	40″	7¾″	44
	60″	18″	28½″	52″	7¾″	55
	72″	18″	28½″	64″	7¾″	62
	36″	24″	28½″	28″	13¾″	50
	48″	24″	28½″	40″	13¾″	54
	60″	24″	28½″	52″	13¾″	63
	72″	24″	28½″	64″	13¾″	73
	42″	30″	28½″	34″	19¾″	57
	48″	30″	28½″	40″	19¾″	63
	60″	30″	28½″	52″	19¾″	75
	66″	30″	28½″	58″	19¾″	81
	72″	30″	28½″	64″	19¾″	87
	48″	36″	28½″	52″	25¾″	73
	60″	36″	28½″	52″	25¾″	87
	72″	36″	28½″	64″	25¾″	101
P2-N Square table	36″	36″	28½″			59
	42″	42″	28½″			75
	48″	48″	28½″			94

Order Code

Example:	**P2-R24-G-PA-6-Y-111**
P2-R24	30″ x 60″ rectangle
G	Glides
PA	Pearwood laminate
6	Black molded edgeband
Y	No grommet
111	Jet Black legs

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Locking caster or glide selection
3. Top finish selection
4. Edgeband selection
5. Grommet, Plexus or Transact option
6. Leg/grommet finish

Finishes

Colored laminate finishes:
Bright White (suffix 118)
Brushed Aluminum (suffix LJ)
Brushed Sand (suffix 122)
Fog (suffix 128)
Folkstone Grey (suffix 114)
Jet Black (suffix 111)
Light Grey (suffix L)
Micro Grey (suffix 121)
Micro Sand (suffix 129)
Pumice (suffix 119)
Slate (suffix SL)
Soft Grey (suffix 117)

Woodgrain laminate finishes:
Deep Cherry (suffix DC)
Medium Cherry (suffix 124)
Natural Cherry (suffix 126)
Natural Maple (suffix 125)
Pearwood (suffix PA)
Walnut (suffix 127)

Veneer top/edge finishes:
American Cherry (suffix X)
Bronzed Cherry (suffix V312)
Brown Oak (suffix V427)
Burnt Walnut (suffix V313)
Chalk Oak (suffix V421)
Ebonized Walnut (suffix D)
Graphite Oak (suffix V513)
Light Cherry (suffix V315)
Light Oak (suffix V423)
Maple (suffix K)
Medium Red Mahogany (suffix Z)
Natural Beech (suffix B)
Old English Walnut (V417)
Warm Brown Walnut (suffix J)

Molded edgeband finishes:
Spring Green (suffix 1)
Light Grey (suffix 4)
Medium Grey (suffix 5)
Black (suffix 6)

Flat edgeband finish:
Black (suffix R5)
Bright White (suffix 118)
Medium Grey (suffix R6)

Leg/grommet finishes:
Anodized Aluminum (suffix A)
Jet Black (suffix 111)
Medium Metallic Grey (suffix 612)

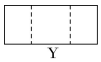
Glides/Casters:
Glides (suffix G)
Locking casters (suffix C)

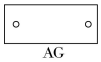
pattern no.	laminate/ flat edge	laminate / molded edge	veneer/ flat edge	veneer/wood edge
P2-R02 *	$1,036.	$1,275.	$3,030.	$3,612.
P2-R04 *	1,152.	1,415.	3,099.	3,679.
P2-R06 *	1,247.	1,533.	3,146.	3,736.
P2-R10 *	1,095.	1,514.	3,027.	3,612.
P2-R12 *	1,286.	1,582.	3,090.	3,686.
P2-R14	1,418.	1,746.	3,150.	3,752.
P2-R16	1,557.	1,915.	3,219.	3,825.
P2-R21 *	1,354.	1,663.	3,120.	3,713.
P2-R22 *	1,418.	1,746.	3,146.	3,752.
P2-R24	1,557.	1,915.	3,240.	3,860.
P2-R25	1,624.	1,996.	3,274.	3,892.
P2-R26	1,691.	2,080.	3,301.	3,926.
P2-R32 *	1,557.	1,915.	3,213.	3,825.
P2-R34	1,691.	2,080.	3,299.	3,926.
P2-R36	1,826.	2,246.	3,392.	4,030.
P2-N30 *	1,418.	1,746.	2,569.	3,440.
P2-N41 *	1,557.	1,915.	2,788.	3,679.
P2-N52	1,691.	2,080.	2,809.	3,736.

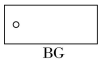
Electrical

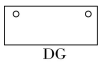
Grommet Options: ($30 per cutout)
Tables may be specified with zero, one or two grommets. All grommets are 3¼″ diameter. Optional grommet-mounted power receptacles available, see page 0.

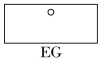
No grommet (suffix Y)
Single grommet, left, mid-depth (BG)
Two grommets, left & right, front (DR), (DL), (DG)
Two grommets, left & right, mid-depth (AG)
Single grommet, center, front (ER), (EL), (EG)
Single grommet, center, right (HG)
Single grommet, center (P2-N) (GG)
* AG, BG not available on 18″ deep tables


Y


AG


BG

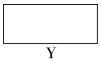

DG


EG

GG

Sequence Options: ($30 per cutout)
Tables may be specified with zero, one or two cutouts. All sequence cutouts are 2 ½″ x 6″. Sequence is available on 24″ and 30″ deep Rectangular tables only. 36″, 42″ and 48″ wide tables, ES location only; 72″ wide tables, DS location only.

No Sequence (Y)
Single Sequence, center, front (ES)
Two Sequence, left & right, front (DS)

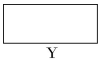

Y

DS

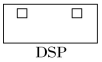
ES

Small Plexus Options: ($30 per cutout)
Tables may be specified with zero, one or two cutouts. All small Plexus cutouts are 6⅞″-6¼″. Small Plexus is available on 24″ and 30″ tables only. 36″, 42″, 48″ and 60″ wide tables, ES location only.

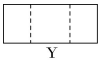
No Small Plexus (Y)
Single Small Plexus, center, front (ESP)
Two Small Plexus, right & left, front (DSP)


Y

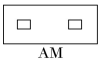
ESP


DSP

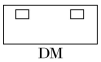
Plexus options: ($30 per cutout)
* Plexus box not available
For no Plexus (Y)
For medium Plexus, center, mid-depth (GM)
For medium Plexus, left & right, mid-depth (AM)
For medium Plexus, center, front (EM), (DR), (DL)
For medium Plexus, left & right, front (DM), (ER), (EL)
For medium Plexus, center (P2-N) (GM)


Y

GM


AM

EM


DM

GM

+ For more detailed information, consult the Electrical section of the Propeller Manual.

Features

Connecting tables:
Each rectangular table includes two connector bars to connect rectangular tops to each other on any side. When not needed, connectors store in ports at top of table leg.

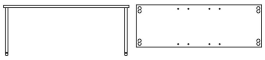
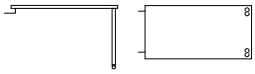
Maintenance:
See pages 14.

Note:
Propeller tables are Greenguard certified.

Square Tables:
Square tables have four legs with rectangular table end plates. Two connector bars per table. Square tables gang on all four sides to training tables of same width.

Emanuela Frattini
Propeller® Training Table Series
Rectangular Returns and End Tables

Designer(s):
Emanuela Frattini, 1994

description	w	d	h	clearance between legs w	clearance between legs d	table weight (lbs.)
P2-D Rectangular desk for return attachment - 4 legs 	60″	24″	28½″	52″	13¾″	63
	72″	24″	28½″	64″	13¾″	73
	60″	30″	28½″	52″	19¾″	75
	66″	30″	28½″	58″	19¾″	81
	72″	30″	28½″	64″	19¾″	87
	60″	36″	28½″	52″	25¾″	87
	72″	36″	28½″	64″	25¾″	101
P2-L Rectangular table return - 2 legs 	48″	18″	28½″	44″	7¾″	37
	60″	18″	28½″	56″	7¾″	49
	36″	24″	28½″	32″	13¾″	44
	48″	24″	28½″	44″	13¾″	46
	60″	24″	28½″	56″	13¾″	55
	72″	24″	28½″	68″	13¾″	65
	42″	30″	28½″	38″	19¾″	49
	48″	30″	28½″	44″	19¾″	55
	60″	30″	28½″	56″	19¾″	67
	66″	30″	28½″	62″	19¾″	73
	72″	30″	28½″	68″	19¾″	79
	48″	36″	28½″	44″	25¾″	65
	60″	36″	28½″	56″	25¾″	79
	72″	36″	28½″	68″	25¾″	93

Order Code

Example:	**P2-D36-G-SL-1-Y-A**
P2-D36	72″ x 36″ rectangular desk
G	Glides
SL	Slate laminate
1	Spring Green edgeband
Y	No grommets
A	Anodized Aluminum leg

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Locking caster or glide selection
3. Top finish selection
4. Edgeband selection
5. Grommet or Plexus option
6. Leg/grommet finish

Finishes

Colored laminate finishes:
Bright White (suffix 118)
Brushed Aluminum (suffix LJ)
Brushed Sand (suffix 122)
Fog (suffix 128)
Folkstone Grey (suffix 114)
Jet Black (suffix 111)
Light Grey (suffix L)
Micro Grey (suffix 121)
Micro Sand (suffix 129)
Pumice (suffix 119)
Slate (suffix SL)
Soft Grey (suffix 117)

Woodgrain laminate finishes:
Deep Cherry (suffix DC)
Medium Cherry (suffix 124)
Natural Cherry (suffix 126)
Natural Maple (suffix 125)
Pearwood (suffix PA)
Walnut (suffix 127)

Veneer top/edge finishes:
American Cherry (suffix X)
Bronzed Cherry (suffix V312)
Brown Oak (suffix V427)
Burnt Walnut (suffix V313)
Chalk Oak (suffix V421)
Ebonized Walnut (suffix D)
Graphite Oak (suffix V513)
Light Cherry (suffix V315)
Light Oak (suffix V423)
Maple (suffix K)
Medium Red Mahogany (suffix Z)
Natural Beech (suffix B)
Old English Walnut (V417)
Warm Brown Walnut (suffix J)

Molded edgeband finishes:
Spring Green (suffix 1)
Light Grey (suffix 4)
Medium Grey (suffix 5)
Black (suffix 6)

Flat edgeband finish:
Black (suffix R5)
Bright White (suffix 118)
Medium Grey (suffix R6)

Leg/grommet finishes:
Anodized Aluminum (suffix A)
Jet Black (suffix 111)
Medium Metallic Grey (suffix 612)

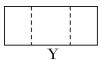
Glides/Casters:
Glides (suffix G)
Locking casters (suffix C)

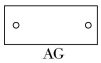
+ For more detailed information, consult the Electrical section of the Propeller Manual.

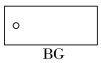
pattern no.	laminate/ flat edge	laminate/ molded edge	veneer/ flat edge	veneer/wood edge
P2-D14	$1,471.	$1,806.	$3,150.	$3,752.
P2-D16	1,602.	1,975.	3,219.	3,825.
P2-D24	1,602.	1,975.	3,240.	3,860.
P2-D25	1,672.	2,056.	3,274.	3,892.
P2-D26	1,741.	2,138.	3,301.	3,926.
P2-D34	1,741.	2,138.	3,299.	3,926.
P2-D36	1,873.	2,205.	3,392.	3,859.
P2-L02 *	788.	967.	2,823.	3,399.
P2-L04 *	900.	1,108.	2,892.	3,463.
P2-L10 *	864.	1,183.	2,819.	3,399.
P2-L12 *	1,117.	1,372.	2,885.	3,471.
P2-L14	1,252.	1,541.	2,944.	3,538.
P2-L16 *	1,385.	1,706.	3,013.	3,611.
P2-L21 *	1,182.	1,456.	2,914.	3,496.
P2-L22	1,252.	1,541.	2,942.	3,538.
P2-L24	1,385.	1,706.	3,034.	3,644.
P2-L25	1,453.	1,789.	3,069.	3,677.
P2-L26	1,524.	1,873.	3,096.	3,711.
P2-L32 *	1,385.	1,630.	3,007.	3,457.
P2-L34	1,524.	1,873.	3,092.	3,711.
P2-L36	1,658.	2,038.	3,185.	3,816.

Electrical

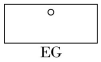
Grommet Options: ($30 per cutout)
Tables may be specified with zero, one or two grommets. All grommets are 3¼″ in diameter. Optional grommet-mounted power receptacles available, see page 0.No grommet (suffix Y)
Single grommet, left, mid-depth (BG)
Two grommets, left & right, front (DR), (DL), (DG)
Two grommets, left & right, mid-depth (AG)
Single grommet, center, front (ER), (EL), (EG)
Single grommet, center, right (HG)
* AG, BG not available on 18″ deep tables


Y


AG


BG

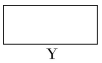
DG


EG

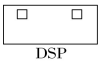
GG

Small Plexus Options: ($30 per cutout)
Tables may be specified with zero, one or two cutouts. All small Plexus cutouts are 6⅞″-6¼″. Small Plexus is available on 24″ and 30″ tables only. 36″, 42″, 48″ and 60″ wide tables, ES location only.

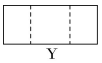
No Small Plexus (Y)
Single Small Plexus, center, front (ESP)
Two Small Plexus, right & left, front (DSP)


Y

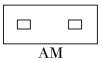
ESP


DSP

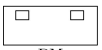
Plexus options: ($30 per cutout)
*Plexus box not available
For no Plexus (Y)
For medium Plexus, center, mid-depth (GM)
For medium Plexus, left & right, mid-depth (AM)
For medium Plexus, center, front (EM), (DR), (DL)
For medium Plexus, left & right, front (DM), (ER), (EL)


Y

GM


AM

EM


DM

GM

Features

Connecting tables:
Each rectangular desk includes two connector bars which may be used to connect rectangular tops to each other on any side. When not needed, connectors store in ports at top of table leg.

Desk for return attachment:
To create an L-desk configuration, specify a desk for return attachment plus a 24″ or 30″ deep end table. Desks come with threaded inserts and a connector kit to be field-installed. End table returns attach perpendicularly with included two connector bars.

Rectangular end tables:
By attaching to the short side of other rectangular tables or to the front of rectangular desks, end tables allow additional worksurfaces while minimizing the number of legs. If desired, legs can be retrofitted so table can be used freestanding. Purchase leg kit separately (see page 104).

Maintenance:
See pages 14.

Note:
Propeller tables are Greenguard certified.

Emanuela Frattini
Propeller® Training Table Series
Semi-Circular Tables, Bridge Tops and Segments

Designer(s):
Emanuela Frattini, 1996

description	w	d	h	clearance between legs	table weight (lbs.)
P2-M Semi-circular table - three legs	48″	24″	28 1/2″	35 1/2″	51
	60″	30″	28 1/2″	51 1/2″	62
	72″	36″	28 1/2″	63 1/2″	81
P2-V Rectangular bridge top - no legs	48″	18″	2 5/8″		30
	60″	18″	2 5/8″		41
	36″	24″	2 5/8″		30
	48″	24″	2 5/8″		38
	60″	24″	2 5/8″		47
	42″	30″	2 5/8″		41
	48″	30″	2 5/8″		47
	60″	30″	2 5/8″		59
	48″	36″	2 5/8″		57
	60″	36″	2 5/8″		71
P2-S Bridging segment 90° - no legs	90°	24″	2 5/8″		
	90°	30″	2 5/8″		
	90°	36″	2 5/8″		

Order Code

Example:	**P2-M20-C-SL-4-A**
P2-M20	60″ wide semi-circular table
C	Locking casters
SL	Slate laminate
4	Light Grey edgeband
A	Anodized Aluminum legs

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Locking caster or glide selection
3. Top finish selection
4. Edgeband selection
5. Grommet or Plexus option
6. Grommet/leg finish

Finishes:

Colored laminate finishes:
Bright White (suffix 118)
Brushed Aluminum (suffix LJ)
Brushed Sand (suffix 122)
Fog (suffix 128)
Folkstone Grey (suffix 114)
Jet Black (suffix 111)
Light Grey (suffix L)
Micro Grey (suffix 121)
Micro Sand (suffix 129)
Pumice (suffix 119)
Slate (suffix SL)
Soft Grey (suffix 117)

Finishes

Woodgrain laminate finishes:
Deep Cherry (suffix DC)
Medium Cherry (suffix 124)
Natural Cherry (suffix 126)
Natural Maple (suffix 125)
Pearwood (suffix PA)
Walnut (suffix 127)

Veneer top/edge finishes:
American Cherry (suffix X)
Bronzed Cherry (suffix V312)
Brown Oak (suffix V427)
Burnt Walnut (suffix V313)
Chalk Oak (suffix V421)
Ebonized Walnut (suffix D)
Graphite Oak (suffix V513)
Light Cherry (suffix V315)
Light Oak (suffix V423)
Maple (suffix K)
Medium Red Mahogany (suffix Z)
Natural Beech (suffix B)
Old English Walnut (V417)
Warm Brown Walnut (suffix J)

Molded edgeband finishes:
Spring Green (suffix 1)
Light Grey (suffix 4)
Medium Grey (suffix 5)
Black (suffix 6)

Flat edgeband finish:
Black (suffix R5)
Bright White (suffix 118)
Medium Grey (suffix R6)

Leg/grommet finishes:
Anodized Aluminum (suffix A)

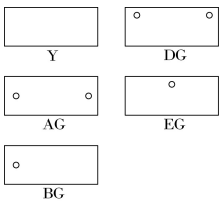
Glides/Casters:
Glides (suffix G)
Locking Casters (suffix C)

Electrical

+ For more detailed information, consult the Electrical section of the Propeller Manual.

Grommet Option: (rectangular bridge top only): ($30 per cutout)
Tables may be specified with zero, one or two grommets. All grommets are 3 1/4″ in diameter. Optional grommet-mounted power receptacles available, see page 118.

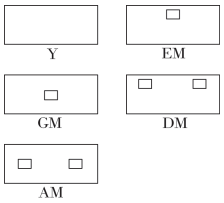
Grommet options:
No grommet (Y)
Two grommets, left and right, mid-depth (AG)
Single grommet, left, mid-depth (BG)
Two grommets, left and right, front (DG)
Single grommet, center, front (EG)
* AG, BG not available on 18″ deep tables



pattern no.	laminate/ flat edge	laminate/ molded edge	veneer/ flat edge	veneer/wood edge
P2-M10	$1,218.	$1,498.	$2,667.	$4,182.
P2-M20	1,354.	1,663.	2,982.	4,708.
P2-M30	1,489.	1,831.	3,304.	5,241.
P2-V02 *	509.	630.	2,596.	3,159.
P2-V04 *	627.	768.	2,665.	3,227.
P2-V10 *	714.	878.	2,590.	3,159.
P2-V12 *	946.	1,164.	2,653.	3,232.
P2-V14	1,084.	1,330.	2,718.	3,299.
P2-V21 *	946.	1,164.	2,686.	3,258.
P2-V22 *	1,084.	1,330.	2,714.	3,299.
P2-V24	1,218.	1,498.	2,806.	3,404.
P2-V32 *	1,218.	1,498.	2,778.	3,372.
P2-V34	1,354.	1,663.	2,864.	3,471.
P2-S92	671.	824.	1,318.	2,132.
P2-S94	740.	907.	1,424.	2,311.
P2-S96	805.	989.	1,535.	2,487.

Features

Plexus Options: ($30 per coutout)
* Plexus box not available
For no Plexus box (Y)
For medium Plexus, center, mid-depth (GM)
For medium Plexus, left & right, mid-depth (AM)
For medium Plexus, center, front (EM)
For medium Plexus, left & right, front (DM)



Note:
Cutouts not available on Semi-Circular Tables.

Semi-Circular Tables:
Semi-circular tables have three legs for maximum leg space. Use 180° tables free-standing or connected to other tables. 180° tables connect to rectangular tables of same width or to rectangular tables in a back-to-back configuration. Connect two semi-circular tables to create a large round table.

Bridge tops have a weight capacity of 300 pounds.

Configurations:

with rectangular table/bridge top

with rectangular tables back-to-back two 180° tables

Stacking:
Semi-circular tables and square tables do not stack. Bridge tops can be stacked ten high on table dolly (see page 34).

Shipping:
Propeller tables shipped knocked-down. Simple field assembly required.

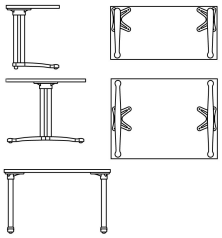
Maintenance:
See pages 14.

Note:
Propeller tables are Greenguard certified.

Emanuela Frattini
Propeller® Training Table Series
Rectangular Tables with C-Legs and T-Legs

Designer(s):
Emanuela Frattini, 1994

P2-C Rectangular table with C-Legs/T-Legs



description	w	d	h	leg type	clearance between legs	table weight (lbs.)
	48″	18″	28½″	C-Legs	34½″	50
	60″	18″	28½″	C-Legs	46½″	53
	72″	18″	28½″	C-Legs	58½″	55
	36″	24″	28½″	C-Legs	22½″	60
	48″	24″	28½″	C-Legs	34″	67
	60″	24″	28½″	C-Legs	46½″	76
	72″	24″	28½″	C-Legs	58½″	86
	48″	24″	28½″	T-Legs	34″	67
	60″	24″	28½″	T-Legs	46½″	76
	72″	24″	28½″	T-Legs	58½″	86
	42″	30″	28½″	C-Legs	29½″	70
	48″	30″	28½″	C-Legs	34½″	76
	60″	30″	28½″	C-Legs	46½″	82
	66″	30″	28½″	C-Legs	52½″	88
	72″	30″	28½″	C-Legs	58½″	100
	48″	30″	28½″	T-Legs	34½″	76
	60″	30″	28½″	T-Legs	46½″	82
	66″	30″	28½″	T-Legs	52½″	88
	72″	30″	28½″	T-Legs	58½″	100
	48″	36″	28½″	T-Legs	34¾″	95
	60″	36″	28½″	T-Legs	43¾″	109
	72″	36″	28½″	T-Legs	52¾″	123

Order Code

Example:	**P2-C26-PA-R5-EG-J**
P2-C26	72″ x 30″ rectangular training table with C-Legs
PA	Pearwood laminate
R5	Black edgeband
EG	Single grommet, center, front
612	Medium Metallic Grey legs

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Top finish selection
3. Edgeband selection
4. Grommet or Plexus option
5. Leg/grommet finish

Finishes

Colored laminate finishes:
Bright White (suffix 118)
Brushed Aluminum (suffix LJ)
Brushed Sand (suffix 122)
Fog (suffix 128)
Folkstone Grey (suffix 114)
Jet Black (suffix 111)
Light Grey (suffix L)
Micro Grey (suffix 121)
Micro Sand (suffix 129)
Pumice (suffix 119)
Slate (suffix SL)
Soft Grey (suffix 117)

Woodgrain laminate finishes:
Deep Cherry (suffix DC)
Medium Cherry (suffix 124)
Natural Cherry (suffix 126)
Natural Maple (suffix 125)
Pearwood (suffix PA)
Walnut (suffix 127)

Veneer top/edge finishes:
American Cherry (suffix X)
Bronzed Cherry (suffix V312)
Brown Oak (suffix V427)
Burnt Walnut (suffix V313)
Chalk Oak (suffix V421)
Ebonized Walnut (suffix D)
Graphite Oak (suffix V513)
Light Cherry (suffix V315)
Light Oak (suffix V423)
Maple (suffix K)
Medium Red Mahogany (suffix Z)
Natural Beech (suffix B)
Old English Walnut (V417)
Warm Brown Walnut (suffix J)

Molded edgeband finishes:
Spring Green (suffix 1)
Light Grey (suffix 4)
Medium Grey (suffix 5)
Black (suffix 6)

Flat edgeband finish:
Black (suffix R5)
Bright White (suffix 118)
Medium Grey (suffix R6)

Leg/grommet finishes:
Anodized Aluminum (suffix A)
Jet Black (suffix 111)
Medium Metallic Grey (suffix 612)

Glides:
Glides (suffix G)

Features

C-Leg tables/T-Leg tables:
C-Leg and T-Leg tables combine Propeller table features with more leg space. Tables have either two C-Legs or two T-Legs. 24″d and 30″d training tables C-Legs are mounted to the rear. T-Legs are centered. All legs are positioned at 3⅞″ from table edge on the depth side. Tables have identical wire management and ganging capabilities as standard training tables.

Note:
C-Leg and T-Leg tables are available with glides only.

Maintenance:
See pages 14.

Note:
Propeller tables are Greenguard certified.

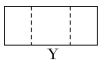
Connecting tables:
Each rectangular table includes four connector plates and two connector bars to connect rectangular tables to each other on any side. When not needed, connectors may be stored in additional black plastic storage port attached underneath table tops.

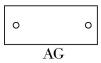
pattern no.	laminate/ flat edge	laminate/ molded edge	veneer/ flat edge	veneer/wood edge
P2-C02 *	$1,508.	$1,897.	$3,494.	$4,109.
P2-C04 *	1,519.	1,949.	3,573.	4,172.
P2-C06 *	1,560.	2,002.	3,615.	4,230.
P2-C10 *	1,751.	2,158.	3,498.	4,109.
P2-C12 *	1,759.	2,162.	3,746.	4,374.
P2-C14	1,897.	2,333.	3,810.	4,439.
P2-C16	2,032.	2,500.	3,877.	4,514.
P2-C13	1,882.	2,313.	3,895.	4,418.
P2-C15	2,030.	2,496.	3,962.	4,484.
P2-C17	2,173.	2,675.	4,030.	4,559.
P2-C21 *	1,826.	2,246.	3,778.	4,397.
P2-C22 *	1,897.	2,333.	3,804.	4,439.
P2-C24	2,032.	2,500.	3,898.	4,546.
P2-C25	2,099.	2,581.	3,932.	4,580.
P2-C26	2,164.	2,664.	3,957.	4,611.
P2-C23 *	2,041.	2,483.	3,957.	4,603.
P2-C27	2,179.	2,650.	4,054.	4,709.
P2-C28	2,244.	2,734.	4,088.	4,743.
P2-C29	2,312.	2,694.	4,115.	4,571.
P2-C32 *	2,202.	2,500.	4,019.	4,676.
P2-C34	2,273.	2,664.	4,112.	4,775.
P2-C36	2,347.	2,830.	4,203.	4,882.

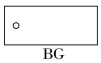
Electrical

Grommet Options: ($30 per cutout)
Tables may be specified with zero, one or two grommets. All grommets are 3¼″ in diameter. Optional grommet-mounted power receptacles available, see page 118.

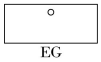
No grommet (suffix Y)
Single grommet, left, mid-depth (BG)
Two grommets, left & right, front (DR), (DL), (DG)
Two grommets, left & right, mid-depth (AG)
Single grommet, center, front (ER), (EL), (EG)
Single grommet, center, right (HG)
* AG, BG not available on 18″ deep tables


Y


AG


BG

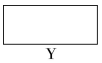
DG

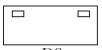

EG

GG

Sequence Options: ($30 per cutout)
Tables may be specified with zero, one or two cutouts. All sequence cutouts are 2½″ x 6″. Sequence is available on 24″ and 30″ deep Rectangular C-leg tables only. 36″, 42″ and 48″ wide tables, ES location only; 72″ wide tables, DS location only.

No Sequence (Y)
Single Sequence, center, front (ES)
Two Sequence, left & right, front (DS)

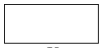

Y

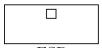

DS

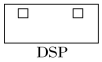
ES

Small Plexus Options: ($30 per cutout)
Tables may be specified with zero, one or two cutouts. All small Plexus cutouts are 6⅞″-6¼″. Small Plexus is available on 24″ and 30″ tables only. 36″, 42″, 48″ and 60″ wide tables, ES location only.

No Small Plexus (Y)
Single Small Plexus, center, front (ESP)
Two Small Plexus, right & left, front (DSP)

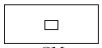

Y

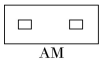

ESP


DSP

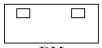
Plexus options: ($30 per cutout)
*Plexus Box not available
For no Plexus (Y)
For medium Plexus, center, mid-depth (GM)
For medium Plexus, left & right, mid-depth (AM)
For medium Plexus, center, front (EM), (DR), (DL)
For medium Plexus, left & right, front (DM), (ER), (EL)

Y


GM


AM

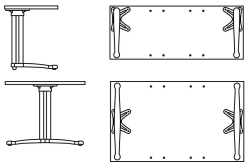
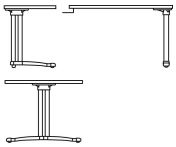
EM


DM

GM

Emanuela Frattini
Propeller® Training Table Series
Returns with C-Legs and T-Legs

Designer(s):
Emanuela Frattini, 1994

description	w	d	h	leg type	clearance between legs	table weight (lbs.)
P2-I Rectangular desk for return attachment with C-Legs/T-Legs - 2 legs 	48″	18″	28½″	C-Legs	34½″	36
	60″	18″	28½″	C-Legs	46½″	38
	72″	18″	28½″	C-Legs	58½″	40
	36″	24″	28½″	C-Legs	22½″	45
	60″	24″	28½″	C-Legs	46½″	76
	72″	24″	28½″	C-Legs	58½″	86
	36″	24″	28½″	T-Legs	22½″	45″
	60″	24″	28½″	T-Legs	46½″	76
	72″	24″	28½″	T-Legs	58½″	86
	60″	30″	28½″	C-Legs	46½″	82
	66″	30″	28½″	C-Legs	52½″	88
	72″	30″	28½″	C-Legs	58½″	100
	48″	30″	28½″	T-Legs	41¼″	62
	60″	30″	28½″	T-Legs	46½″	82
	66″	30″	28½″	T-Legs	52½″	88
	72″	30″	28½″	T-Legs	58½″	100
	72″	36″	28½″	T-Legs	52¾″	123
	60″	36″	28½″	T-Legs	63¾″	109
P2-J Rectangular return/end table with C-Legs/T-Legs - 1 leg 	48″	18″	28½″	C-Legs	41¼″	95
	60″	18″	28½″	C-Legs	53¼″	107
	48″	24″	28½″	C-Legs	41¼″	53
	60″	24″	28½″	C-Legs	53¼″	62
	48″	24″	28½″	T-Legs	41¼″	53
	60″	24″	28½″	T-Legs	53¼″	62
	42″	30″	28½″	C-Legs	35¼″	56
	48″	30″	28½″	C-Legs	41¼″	62

*

Order Code

Example:	**P2-I36-SL-4-Y-J**
P2-I36	72″ x 36″ rectangular desk, t-legs
SL	Slate laminate
4	Light Grey edgeband
Y	No grommet
612	Medium Metallic Grey legs

Example:	**P2-J12-SL-5-Y-J**
P2-J12	24″ x 48″ return, C-Legs
SL	Slate laminate
R5	Black edgeband
Y	No grommets
612	Medium Metallic Grey legs

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Top finish selection
3. Edgeband selection
4. Grommet option
5. Leg/grommet finish

Finishes

Colored laminate finishes:
Bright White (suffix 118)
Brushed Aluminum (suffix LJ)
Brushed Sand (suffix 122)
Fog (suffix 128)
Folkstone Grey (suffix 114)
Jet Black (suffix 111)
Light Grey (suffix L)
Micro Grey (suffix 121)
Micro Sand (suffix 129)
Pumice (suffix 119)
Slate (suffix SL)
Soft Grey (suffix 117)

Woodgrain laminate finishes:
Deep Cherry (suffix DC)
Medium Cherry (suffix 124)
Natural Cherry (suffix 126)
Natural Maple (suffix 125)
Pearwood (suffix PA)
Walnut (suffix 127)

Veneer top/edge finishes:
American Cherry (suffix X)
Bronzed Cherry (suffix V312)
Brown Oak (suffix V427)
Burnt Walnut (suffix V313)
Chalk Oak (suffix V421)
Ebonized Walnut (suffix D)
Graphite Oak (suffix V513)
Light Cherry (suffix V315)
Light Oak (suffix V423)

Veneer top/edge finishes, continued:
Maple (suffix K)
Medium Red Mahogany (suffix Z)
Natural Beech (suffix B)
Old English Walnut (V417)
Warm Brown Walnut (suffix J)

Molded edgeband finishes:
Spring Green (suffix 1)
Light Grey (suffix 4)
Medium Grey (suffix 5)
Black (suffix 6)

Flat edgeband finish:
Black (suffix R5)
Bright White (suffix 118)
Medium Grey (suffix R6)

Leg/grommet finishes:
Anodized Aluminum (suffix A)
Jet Black (suffix 111)
Medium Metallic Grey (suffix 612)

Glides:
Glides (suffix G)

Maintenance:
See pages 14.

Features

C-Leg tables/T-Leg desks and returns:
C-Leg and T-Leg desks and returns combine Propeller table features with more leg space. 24″d and 30″d tables have C-Legs mounted to the rear, 36″d tables have centered T-Legs. Legs are positioned at 3⅞″ from table edge on the depth side.

Connecting tables:
Connector plates have to be field-installed.

Note:
Propeller tables are Greenguard certified.

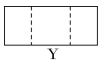
Desk for return attachment:
To create an L-shaped desk configuration, specify a desk for return attachment plus a 24″ or 30″ deep end table/return. The fifth connector on rectangular desks can be positioned non-handedly to connect a return perpendicularly off the desk. Connector has to be field-installed. Returns simply attach with standard connector bars.

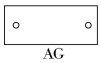
pattern no.	laminate/ flat edge	laminate/ molded edge	veneer/ flat edge	veneer/wood edge
P2-I02 *	$1,508.	$1,897.	$3,494.	$4,109.
P2-I04 *	1,519.	1,949.	3,573.	4,172.
P2-I06 *	1,560.	2,002.	3,615.	4,230.
P2-I10 *	1,751.	2,158.	3,498.	4,109.
P2-I14	1,897.	2,333.	3,810.	4,439.
P2-I16	2,032.	2,500.	3,877.	4,514.
P2-I11 *	1,787.	2,201.	3,568.	4,192.
P2-I15	2,030.	2,496.	3,962.	4,484.
P2-I17	2,173.	2,675.	4,030.	4,559.
P2-I24	2,032.	2,500.	3,898.	4,546.
P2-I25	2,099.	2,581.	3,932.	4,580.
P2-I26	2,164.	2,664.	3,957.	4,611.
P2-I23 *	2,041.	2,483.	3,957.	4,603.
P2-I27	2,179.	2,650.	4,054.	4,709.
P2-I28	2,244.	2,734.	4,088.	4,743.
P2-I29	2,312.	2,694.	4,115.	4,571.
P2-I36	2,347.	2,830.	4,203.	4,882.
P2-I34	2,273.	2,664.	4,112.	4,775.
P2-J02 *	1,016.	1,246.	3,494.	4,109.
P2-J04 *	1,126.	1,384.	3,573.	4,172.
P2-J12 *	1,354.	1,663.	3,746.	4,374.
P2-J14	1,489.	1,831.	3,810.	4,439.
P2-J13*	1,369.	1,681.	3,783.	4,418.
P2-J15	1,506.	1,850.	3,849.	4,484.
P2-J21 *	1,418.	1,746.	3,778.	4,397.
P2-J22 *	1,489.	1,831.	3,804.	4,439.

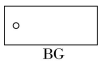
Electrical

Grommet Options: ($30 per cutout)
Tables may be specified with zero, one or two grommets. All grommets are 3¼″ in diameter. Optional grommet-mounted power receptacles available, see page 118.

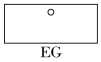
No grommet (suffix Y)
Single grommet, left, mid-depth (BG)
Two grommets, left & right, front (DR), (DL), (DG)
Two grommets, left & right, mid-depth (AG)
Single grommet, center, front (ER), (EL), (EG)
Single grommet, center, right (HG)
* AG, BG not available on 18″ deep tables


Y


AG


BG

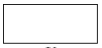
DG


EG

GG

Sequence Options: ($30 per cutout)
Tables may be specified with zero, one or two cutouts. All sequence cutouts are 2½″ x 6″. Sequence is available on 24″ and 30″ deep Rectangular tables only. 36″, 42″ and 48″ wide tables, ES location only; 72″ wide tables, DS location only.

No Sequence (Y)
Single Sequence, center, front (ES)
Two Sequence, left & right, front (DS)


Y

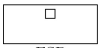
DS

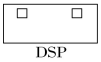
ES

Small Plexus Options: ($30 per cutout)
Tables may be specified with zero, one or two cutouts. All small Plexus cutouts are 6⅞″-6¼″. Small Plexus is available on 24″ and 30″ tables only. 36″, 42″, 48″ and 60″ wide tables, ES location only.

No Small Plexus (Y)
Single Small Plexus, center, front (ESP)
Two Small Plexus, right & left, front (DSP)

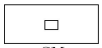
Y

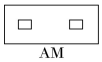

ESP


DSP

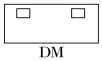
Plexus options: ($30 per cutout)
* Plexus Box not available
For no Plexus (Y)
For medium Plexus, center, mid-depth (GM)
For medium Plexus, left & right, mid-depth (AM)
For medium Plexus, center, front (EM), (DR), (DL)
For medium Plexus, left & right, front (DM), (ER), (EL)

Y


GM


AM

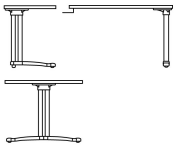
EM


DM

GM

Emanuela Frattini
Propeller® Training Table Series
Returns with C-Legs and T-Legs

Designer(s):
Emanuela Frattini, 1994



description	w	d	h	leg type	clearance between legs	table weight (lbs.)
P2-J Rectangular return/end table with C-Legs/T-Legs - 1 leg	60″	30″	28 1/2″	C-Legs	53 1/4″	68
	48″	30″	28 1/2″	T-Legs	41 1/4″	62
	60″	30″	28 1/2″	T-Legs	53 1/4″	68
	48″	36″	28 1/2″	T-Legs	41 3/8″	76
	60″	36″	28 1/2″	T-Legs	51 7/8″	90

*

Order Code

Example:	**P2-I36-SL-4-Y-J**
P2-I36	72″ x 36″ rectangular desk, t-legs
SL	Slate laminate
4	Light Grey edgeband
Y	No grommet
612	Medium Metallic Grey legs

Example:	**P2-J12-SL-5-Y-J**
P2-J12	24″ x 48″ return, C-Legs
SL	Slate laminate
R5	Black edgeband
Y	No grommets
612	Medium Metallic Grey legs

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Top finish selection
3. Edgeband selection
4. Grommet option
5. Leg/grommet finish

Finishes

Colored laminate finishes:
Bright White (suffix 118)
Brushed Aluminum (suffix LJ)
Brushed Sand (suffix 122)
Fog (suffix 128)
Folkstone Grey (suffix 114)
Jet Black (suffix 111)
Light Grey (suffix L)
Micro Grey (suffix 121)
Micro Sand (suffix 129)
Pumice (suffix 119)
Slate (suffix SL)
Soft Grey (suffix 117)

Woodgrain laminate finishes:
Deep Cherry (suffix DC)
Medium Cherry (suffix 124)
Natural Cherry (suffix 126)
Natural Maple (suffix 125)
Pearwood (suffix PA)
Walnut (suffix 127)

Veneer top/edge finishes:
American Cherry (suffix X)
Bronzed Cherry (suffix V312)
Brown Oak (suffix V427)
Burnt Walnut (suffix V313)
Chalk Oak (suffix V421)
Ebonized Walnut (suffix D)
Graphite Oak (suffix V513)
Light Cherry (suffix V315)
Light Oak (suffix V423)

Veneer top/edge finishes, continued:
Maple (suffix K)
Medium Red Mahogany (suffix Z)
Natural Beech (suffix B)
Old English Walnut (V417)
Warm Brown Walnut (suffix J)

Molded edgeband finishes:
Spring Green (suffix 1)
Light Grey (suffix 4)
Medium Grey (suffix 5)
Black (suffix 6)

Flat edgeband finish:
Black (suffix R5)
Bright White (suffix 118)
Medium Grey (suffix R6)

Leg/grommet finishes:
Anodized Aluminum (suffix A)
Jet Black (suffix 111)
Medium Metallic Grey (suffix 612)

Glides:
Glides (suffix G)

Maintenance:
See pages 14.

Features

C-Leg tables/T-Leg desks and returns:
C-Leg and T-Leg desks and returns combine Propeller table features with more leg space. 24″d and 30″d tables have C-Legs mounted to the rear, 36″d tables have centered T-Legs. Legs are positioned at 3 7/8″ from table edge on the depth side.

Connecting tables:
Connector plates have to be field-installed.

Note:
Propeller tables are Greenguard certified.

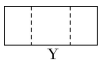
Desk for return attachment:
To create an L-shaped desk configuration, specify a desk for return attachment plus a 24″ or 30″ deep end table/return. The fifth connector on rectangular desks can be positioned non-handedly to connect a return perpendicularly off the desk. Connector has to be field-installed. Returns simply attach with standard connector bars.

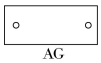
pattern no.	laminate/ flat edge	laminate/ molded edge	veneer/ flat edge	veneer/wood edge
P2-J24	$1,624.	$1,996.	$3,898.	$4,546.
P2-J23 *	1,566.	1,909.	3,882.	4,522.
P2-J27	1,701.	2,075.	3,976.	4,630.
P2-J32 *	1,624.	1,996.	4,026.	4,676.
P2-J34	1,759.	2,162.	4,112.	4,775.

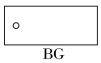
Electrical

Grommet Options: ($30 per cutout)
Tables may be specified with zero, one or two grommets. All grommets are 3¼″ in diameter. Optional grommet-mounted power receptacles available, see page 118.

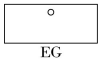
No grommet (suffix Y)
Single grommet, left, mid-depth (BG)
Two grommets, left & right, front (DR), (DL), (DG)
Two grommets, left & right, mid-depth (AG)
Single grommet, center, front (ER), (EL), (EG)
Single grommet, center, right (HG)
* AG, BG not available on 18″ deep tables


Y


AG


BG

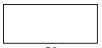
DG

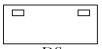

EG

GG

Sequence Options: ($30 per cutout)
Tables may be specified with zero, one or two cutouts. All sequence cutouts are 2½″ x 6″. Sequence is available on 24″ and 30″ deep Rectangular tables only. 36″, 42″ and 48″ wide tables, ES location only; 72″ wide tables, DS location only.

No Sequence (Y)
Single Sequence, center, front (ES)
Two Sequence, left & right, front (DS)


Y

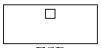

DS

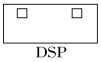
ES

Small Plexus Options: ($30 per cutout)
Tables may be specified with zero, one or two cutouts. All small Plexus cutouts are 6⅞″-6¼″. Small Plexus is available on 24″ and 30″ tables only. 36″, 42″, 48″ and 60″ wide tables, ES location only.

No Small Plexus (Y)
Single Small Plexus, center, front (ESP)
Two Small Plexus, right & left, front (DSP)

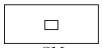
Y

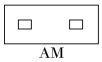

ESP


DSP

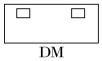
Plexus options: ($30 per cutout)
* Plexus Box not available
For no Plexus (Y)
For medium Plexus, center, mid-depth (GM)
For medium Plexus, left & right, mid-depth (AM)
For medium Plexus, center, front (EM), (DR), (DL)
For medium Plexus, left & right, front (DM), (ER), (EL)

Y


GM


AM

EM

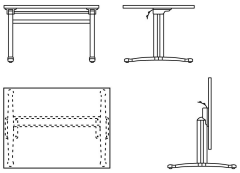

DM

GM

Emanuela Frattini
Propeller® Training Table Series
Flip-Top Tables with C-Legs and T-Legs

Designer(s):
Emanuela Frattini, 2002

	description	w	d	h	leg type	table weight (lbs.)
	P6-C Rectangular flip-top table with C-Legs/T-Legs	48″	18″	29″	C-Legs	71
		60″	18″	29″	C-Legs	82
		72	18″	29″	C-Legs	91
		48″	24″	29″	C-Legs	73
		60″	24″	29″	C-Legs	84
		72″	24″	29″	C-Legs	96
		48″	30″	29″	C-Legs	83
		60″	30″	29″	C-Legs	97
		72″	30″	29″	C-Legs	111
		48″	36″	29″	T-Legs	95
		60″	36″	29″	T-Legs	112
		72″	36″	29″	T-Legs	126



Order Code

Example:	**P6-C26-PA-R6-EG-A**
P6-C26	72″ x 30″ flip-top with C-legs
PA	Pearwood laminate
R6	Medium Grey edgeband
EG	Single grommet, center back
A	Anodized Aluminum grommet and legs

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Top finish selection
3. Edgeband selection
4. Grommet or Plexus option
5. Leg/grommet finish

Colored laminate finishes:
Bright White (suffix 118)
Brushed Aluminum (suffix LJ)
Brushed Sand (suffix 122)
Fog (suffix 128)
Folkstone Grey (suffix 114)
Jet Black (suffix 111)
Light Grey (suffix L)
Micro Grey (suffix 121)
Micro Sand (suffix 129)
Pumice (suffix 119)
Slate (suffix SL)
Soft Grey (suffix 117)

Woodgrain laminate finishes:
Deep Cherry (suffix DC)
Medium Cherry (suffix 124)
Natural Cherry (suffix 126)
Natural Maple (suffix 125)
Pearwood (suffix PA)
Walnut (suffix 127)

Finishes

Veneer top/edge finishes:
American Cherry (suffix X)
Bronzed Cherry (suffix V312)
Brown Oak (suffix V427)
Burnt Walnut (suffix V313)
Chalk Oak (suffix V421)
Ebonized Walnut (suffix D)
Graphite Oak (suffix V513)
Light Cherry (suffix V315)
Light Oak (suffix V423)
Maple (suffix K)
Medium Red Mahogany (suffix Z)
Natural Beech (suffix B)
Old English Walnut (V417)
Warm Brown Walnut (suffix J)

Molded edgeband finishes:
Spring Green (suffix 1)
Light Grey (suffix 4)
Medium Grey (suffix 5)
Black (suffix 6)

Flat edgeband finish:
Black (suffix R5)
Bright White (suffix 118)
Medium Grey (suffix R6)

Leg/grommet finishes:
Anodized Aluminum (suffix A)
Jet Black (suffix 111)
Medium Metallic Grey (suffix 612)

Note:
Propeller tables are Greenguard certified.

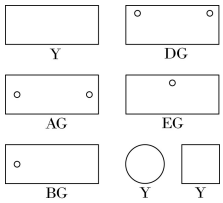
Maintenance:
See pages14.

Electrical

+ For more detailed information, consult the Electrical section of the Propeller Manual.

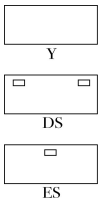
Grommet Options: ($30 per cutout)
Tables may be specified with zero, one or two grommets. All grommets are 3 1/4″ diameter. Optional grommet-mounted power receptacles available, see page 118.

No grommet (Y)
Single grommet, left, mid-depth (BG)
Two grommets, left and right, front (DG)
Two grommets, left and right, mid-depth (AG)
Single grommet, center, front (EG)
Singel grommet, center (GG)
* AG, BG not available on 18″ deep tables



Sequence Options: ($30 per cutout)
Tables may be specified with zero, one or two cutouts. All sequence cutouts are 2 1/2″ x 6″. Sequence is available on 24″ and 30″ deep Rectangular flip-top tables with C-leg. 48″ wide tables, ES location only; 72″ wide tables, DS location only.

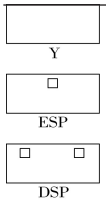
No Sequence (Y)
Single Sequence, center, front (ES)
Two Sequence, left & right, front (DS)



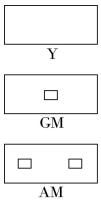
Small Plexus Options: ($30 per cutout)
Tables may be specified with zero, one or two cutouts. All small Plexus cutouts are 6 7/8″-6 1/4″. Small Plexus is available on 24″ and 30″ tables only. 36″, 42″, 48″ and 60″ wide tables, ESP location only.

No Small Plexus (Y)
Single Small Plexus, center, front (ESP)
Two Small Plexus, right & left, front (DSP)

pattern no.	laminate/ flat edge	laminate/ molded edge	veneer/ flat edge	veneer/wood edge
P6-C02	$1,697.	$2,085.	$4,002.	$4,637.
P6-C04	1,816.	2,234.	4,157.	4,782.
P6-C06	1,920.	2,358.	4,229.	4,867.
P6-C12	2,520.	2,959.	4,437.	5,093.
P6-C14	2,657.	3,085.	4,540.	5,206.
P6-C16	2,787.	3,197.	4,603.	5,272.
P6-C22	2,643.	3,043.	4,454.	5,120.
P6-C24	2,799.	3,178.	4,643.	5,327.
P6-C26	2,902.	3,304.	4,740.	5,427.
P6-C32	2,773.	3,187.	4,630.	5,307.
P6-C34	2,948.	3,326.	4,752.	5,447.
P6-C36	3,185.	3,454.	4,796.	5,497.



Plexus options: ($30 per cutout)
* Plexus Box not available
No Plexus (Y)
Single medium Plexus, center (GM)
Two medium Plexus, left and right, mid-depth (AM)



Features:

Note:
- Rectangular Fliptop tables can be specified with medium cordset Plexus or Transact
- Plexus options not available for 48″ wide tables
- Plexus options for 60″ and 72″ wide tables: (GM, AM)

C-Leg/T-Leg Flip-Top Rectangular Tables:
24″d and 30″d tables have C-Legs mounted to the rear, 36″d flip-top tables have centered T-Legs. Legs are positioned at 2 7/8″ from table edge on the depth side. Flip-Top tables can be ganged side to side or front to back to other flip-top or standard tables.

Note:
Flip-Top tables are available with locking casters only.

Flip Mechanism:
The Flip mechanism consists of black nylon glass-filled housing on both the C-Leg/T-Leg and the column base tables. The cross-member on rectangular tables is an aluminum extrusion that is anodized or painted to match the Propeller C-Leg/T-Leg. To operate, simply depress the mechanism to lower the table; to raise the table, lift the mechanism towards the table top. Flip-Top mechanism is pneumatic and easy to operate with one hand.

Wire management:
Vertical extrusion of C-Legs and T-Legs is 5″w x 2 1/4″ – same profile as conference leg profile. In horizontal position, Quadruplex monument or shallow plug in Plexus boxes can be used.

Nesting:
Flip-Top tables nest easily for compact storage. C-Leg and T-Leg Flip Tops allow the top to flip and nest as well as providing more leg space than a standard folding table. When nested, the tables are staggered. There is no limit to the number of tables that can be nested together.

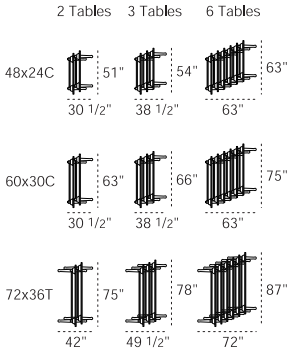
Example:
Footprint area guideline C-Leg
48″ x 24″ C-Leg
- Two 48″ x 24″ C-Leg tables flipped and nested measure 51″ x 30 1/2″
- Three 48″ x 24″ C-Leg tables flipped and nested measure 54″ x 38 1/2″
- Six 48″ x 24″ C-Leg tables flipped and nested measure 63″ x 63″

60″ x 30″ C-Leg
- Two 60″ x 30″ C-Leg tables flipped and nested measure 63″ x 30 1/2″
- Three 60″ x 30″ C-Leg tables flipped and nested measure 66″ x 38 1/2″
- Six 60″ x 30″ C-Leg tables flipped and nested measure 75″ x 63″

72″ x 36″ T-Leg
Footprint area guideline T-Leg
- Two 72″ x 36″ T-Leg tables flipped and nested measure 75″ x 42″
- Three 72″ x 36″ T-Leg tables flipped and nested measure 78″ x 49 1/2″
- Six 72″ x 36″ T-Leg tables flipped and nested measure 87″ x 72″

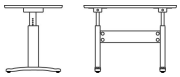
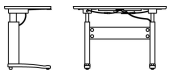
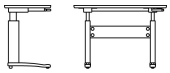
Shipping:
C-Leg/T-Leg Flip-Top tables are shipped knocked down. The table top, flip mechanism, aluminum cross-member, and leg kit are
all shipped in separate boxes. Simple field assembly required.

Nesting Diagrams Guideline:



Emanuela Frattini
Propeller® Training Table Series
Adjustable Height Tables

Designer(s):
Emanuela Frattini

	description	w	d	h	table weight (lbs)
	P8-CS Height Adjustable Table, Pin-Set 	48″	24″	28″-42″	77
		60″	24″	28″-42″	93
		72″	24″	28″-42″	104
		48″	30″	28″-42″	88
		60″	30″	28″-42″	106
		72″	30″	28″-42″	120
		48″	36″	28″-42″	104
		60″	36″	28″-42″	120
		72″	36″	28″-42″	136
	P8-CE Height Adjustable Table, Electrical 	48″	24″	28-43 ½″	103
		60″	24″	28-43 ½″	114
		72″	24″	28-43 ½″	125
		48″	30″	28-43 ½″	111
		60″	30″	28-43 ½″	124
		72″	30″	28-43 ½″	139
	P8-CM Height Adjustable Table, Manual 	48″	24″	28″-41″	98
		60″	24″	28″-41″	103
		72″	24″	28″-41″	114
		48″	30″	28″-41″	100
		60″	30″	28″-41″	113
		72″	30″	28″-41″	128

Order Code

Example:	**P8CE12-122-118-A**
P8C12	Propeller Electrical Adjustable Table, 48 x 24
122	Brushed Sand laminate
118	Bright White edgeband
A	Andonized legs

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Top finish selection
3. Edgeband selection
4. Grommet, Plexus or Transact option
5. Leg/grommet finish

Colored laminate finishes:
Bright White (suffix 118)
Brushed Aluminum (suffix LJ)
Brushed Sand (suffix 122)
Fog (suffix 128)
Folkstone Grey (suffix 114)
Jet Black (suffix 111)
Light Grey (suffix L)
Micro Grey (suffix 121)
Micro Sand (suffix 129)
Pumice (suffix 119)
Slate (suffix SL)
Soft Grey (suffix 117)

Woodgrain laminate finishes:
Deep Cherry (suffix DC)
Medium Cherry (suffix 124)
Natural Cherry (suffix 126)
Natural Maple (suffix 125)
Pearwood (suffix PA)
Walnut (suffix 127)

Finishes

Veneer top/edge finishes:
American Cherry (suffix X)
Bronzed Cherry (suffix V312)
Brown Oak (suffix V427)
Burnt Walnut (suffix V313)
Chalk Oak (suffix V421)
Ebonized Walnut (suffix D)
Graphite Oak (suffix V513)
Light Cherry (suffix V315)
Light Oak (suffix V423)
Maple (suffix K)
Medium Red Mahogany (suffix Z)
Natural Beech (suffix B)
Old English Walnut (V417)
Warm Brown Walnut (suffix J)

Molded edgeband finishes:
Spring Green (suffix 1)
Light Grey (suffix 4)
Medium Grey (suffix 5)
Black (suffix 6)

Flat edgeband finish:
Black (suffix R5)
Bright White (suffix 118)
Medium Grey (suffix R6)

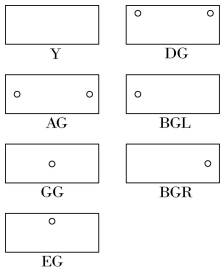
Leg/grommet finish:
Anodized Aluminum (suffix A)
Jet Black (suffix 111)
Medium Metallic Grey (suffic 612)

Note:
Propeller tables are Greenguard certified.

Electrical

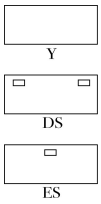
Grommet Options: ($30 per cutout)
Tables may be specified with zero, one or two grommets. All grommets are 3 ¼″ diameter. Optional grommet-mounted power receptacles available, see page 118.

No grommet (suffix Y)
Center grommet (GG)
Mid-depth grommet, left & right (AG)
Two grommets, left & right, front (DG)
Single grommet, center, front (EG)
Back grommet, left (BGL)
Back grommet, right (BGR)



Sequence Options: ($30 per cutout)
Tables may be specified with zero, one or two cutouts. All sequence cutouts are 2 ½″ x 6″. Sequence is available on 24″ and 30″ deep tables only. 48″ wide tables, ES location only; 72″ wide tables, DS location only.

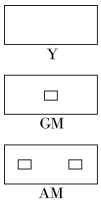
No Sequence (Y)
Single Sequence, center, front (ES)
Two Sequence, left & right, front (DS)



pattern no.	laminate/flat edge	laminate/molded edge	veneer/flat edge	veneer/wood edge
P8-CS12	$2,421.	$2,616.	$4,646.	$5,122.
P8-CS14	2,522.	2,716.	4,762.	5,232.
P8-CS16	2,644.	2,836.	4,905.	5,378.
P8-CS22	2,522.	2,719.	4,767.	5,240.
P8-CS24	2,636.	2,829.	4,914.	5,400.
P8-CS26	2,765.	2,958.	5,049.	5,538.
P8-CS32	2,623.	2,818.	4,866.	5,342.
P8-CS34	2,735.	2,929.	5,015.	5,498.
P8-CS36	2,865.	3,060.	5,151.	5,637.
P8-CE12	4,502.	4,648.	6,638.	7,088.
P8-CE14	4,558.	4,696.	6,697.	7,154.
P8-CE16	4,609.	4,743.	6,768.	7,229.
P8-CE22	4,551.	4,691.	6,695.	7,154.
P8-CE24	4,612.	4,748.	6,790.	7,260.
P8-CE26	4,673.	4,804.	6,853.	7,325.
P8-CM12 *	3,337.	3,482.	5,469.	5,923.
P8-CM14 *	3,392.	3,530.	5,532.	5,988.
P8-CM16 *	3,443.	3,575.	5,601.	6,061.
P8-CM22 *	3,383.	3,523.	5,527.	5,988.
P8-CM24 *	3,448.	3,583.	5,623.	6,093.
P8-CM26 *	3,508.	3,639.	5,686.	6,158.

Features

Plexus options: ($30 per cutout)
* Plexus Box not available
For no Plexus (Y)
For medium Plexus, center, mid-depth (GM)
For medium Plexus, left & right, mid-depth (AM)



Note:
- Plexus box not available on manual mechanism tables.
- Plexus box available on electrical mechanism tables. 48″ wide tables take GM and EM configurations only.

Perfect for classrooms and office applications, adjustable height tables are ADA compliant and adjustable for sitting or standing while discreetly managing power and data cables. Table is available with either an electrical, hand crank mechanism or pin-set option. Electrical or hand crank height adjustable legs feature the Propeller C Leg design allowing for enhanced leg space and incorporating a vertical channel for wire management. Pin-set tables feature the T-Leg design.

Note:
Adjustable Height Tables are available with glides only.

Manual Crank Mechanism:
Propeller hand crank adjustable height tables include an intuitive manual mechanism that allows one person to raise and lower the table top from a height of 28″ to 41″. A discreet hand crank is located under the worksurface for easy access and operation. To operate simply pull the hand crank from under the table and rotate clockwise or counter clockwise to raise or lower. The crank can be readily interchanged between right and left hands.

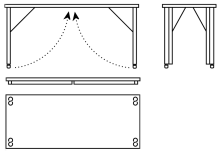
Pin-Set Mechanism:
Propeller pin-set height adjustable tables include a manual height adjustment that requires a minimum of two people to raise and lower the table top from a height of 28″ to 42″ in one inch increments.

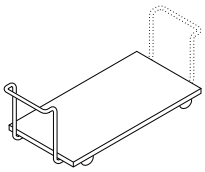
Electrical Mechanism:
Propeller electrical height adjustable table include an intuitive electric mechanism that allows one person to raise and lower the table top from a height of 28″ to 43½″. A discreet push button control panel is located at the front edge of the worksurface. To operate simply plug the power cord in to a receptacle and utilize the up and down arrows to raise and lower the worksurface. Three custom height presets are available when quickly interchanging between multiple users.

Emanuela Frattini
Propeller® Training Table Series
Rectangular Folding Tables and Dolly

Designer(s):
Emanuela Frattini, 1994

description	w	d	h	clearance between legs w	clearance between legs d	table weight (lbs.)
P2-F Folding table	60″	24″	28½″	52″	13¾″	72
	72″	24″	28½″	64″	13¾″	81
	60″	30″	28½″	52″	19¾″	83
	66″	30″	28½″	58″	19¾″	89
	72″	30″	28½″	64″	19¾″	95
	60″	36″	28½″	52″	25¾″	95
	72″	36″	28½″	64″	25¾″	109
P2-DOLLY Table dolly with one handle	60″	30″	32¼″			
	72″	30″	32¼″			
	60″	36″	32¼″			
	72″	36″	32¼″			
P2-DOLLY-H Additional handle for table dolly						





Order Code

Example:	**P2-F16-G-129-R6-Y-J**
P2-F16	24″ x 72″ rectangle folding table
G	Glides
129	Micro Sand laminate
R6	Medium Grey edgeband
Y	No grommet
612	Medium Metallic Grey legs

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Locking caster or glide selection
3. Top finish selection
4. Edgeband selection
5. Grommet option
6. Leg/grommet finish

Finishes

Colored laminate finishes:
Bright White (suffix 118)
Brushed Aluminum (suffix LJ)
Brushed Sand (suffix 122)
Fog (suffix 128)
Folkstone Grey (suffix 114)
Jet Black (suffix 111)
Light Grey (suffix L)
Micro Grey (suffix 121)
Micro Sand (suffix 129)
Pumice (suffix 119)
Slate (suffix SL)
Soft Grey (suffix 117)

Woodgrain laminate finishes:
Deep Cherry (suffix DC)
Medium Cherry (suffix 124)
Natural Cherry (suffix 126)
Natural Maple (suffix 125)
Pearwood (suffix PA)
Walnut (suffix 127)

Veneer top/edge finishes:
American Cherry (suffix X)
Bronzed Cherry (suffix V312)
Brown Oak (suffix V427)
Burnt Walnut (suffix V313)
Chalk Oak (suffix V421)
Ebonized Walnut (suffix D)
Graphite Oak (suffix V513)
Light Cherry (suffix V315)
Light Oak (suffix V423)
Maple (suffix K)
Medium Red Mahogany (suffix Z)
Natural Beech (suffix B)
Old English Walnut (V417)
Warm Brown Walnut (suffix J)

Molded edgeband finishes:
Spring Green (suffix 1)
Light Grey (suffix 4)
Medium Grey (suffix 5)
Black (suffix 6)

Flat edgeband finish:
Black (suffix R5)
Bright White (suffix 118)
Medium Grey (suffix R6)

Leg/grommet finishes:
Anodized Aluminum (suffix A)
Jet Black (suffix 111)
Medium Metallic Grey (suffix 612)

Glides/casters:
Glides (suffix G)
Locking casters (suffix C)

pattern no.	table dolly	laminate/ flat edge	laminate/ molded edge	veneer/ flat edge	veneer/wood edge
P2-F14		$1,826.	$2,246.	$3,962.	$4,616.
P2-F16		1,964.	2,412.	4,025.	4,694.
P2-F24		1,964.	2,412.	4,066.	4,746.
P2-F25		2,032.	2,500.	4,100.	4,779.
P2-F26		2,099.	2,581.	4,127.	4,814.
P2-F34		2,099.	2,581.	4,145.	4,838.
P2-F36		2,234.	2,746.	4,238.	4,942.

P2-DOLLY24	1,444.
P2-DOLLY26	1,613.
P2-DOLLY34	1,613.
P2-DOLLY36	1,781.

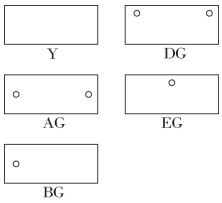
P2-DOLLY-H	644.

Electrical

+ For more detailed information, consult the Electrical section of the Propeller Manual.

Grommet options: ($30 per cutout)
Tables may be specified with zero, one or two grommets. All grommets are 3¼″ diameter . Optional grommet mounted power receptacles available, see page 118.

No grommet (suffix Y)
Single grommet, left, mid-depth (BG)
Two grommets, left and right, front (DG)
Two grommets, left and right, mid-depth (AG)
Single grommet, center, front (EG)
Single grommet, center, right (HG)



Features

Connecting tables:
Each folding table, includes two connector bars to connect rectangular tops to each other on any side. When not needed, connectors store in ports at top of table leg.

Table dollies:
Table dollies can stack 5 folding tables. Red urethane edge is scuff resistant, bottom is medium grey laminate, handle is stainless steel. Wheels are self-lubricating steel bearings with puncture-proof and impact-resistant solid cushion tires, mounted on a polypropylene hub.

Note:
Height of Propeller table folded is 4¼″.

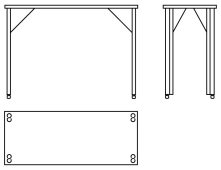
Maintenance:
See pages 14.

Note:
Propeller tables are Greenguard certified.

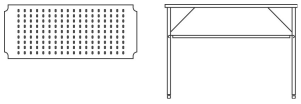
Emanuela Frattini
Propeller® Training Table Series
Standing Height Tables

Designer(s):
Emanuela Frattini, 1994

description	w	d	h	clearance between legs w	clearance between legs d	table weight (lbs.)
P2-H Standing height table	48″	24″	38″	40″	13 3/4″	66
	60″	24″	38″	52″	13 3/4″	75
	72″	24″	38″	64″	13 3/4″	85
	48″	30″	38″	40″	19 3/4″	75
	60″	30″	38″	52″	19 3/4″	87
	72″	30″	38″	64″	19 3/4″	99
	48″	36″	38″	40″	25 3/4″	85
	60″	36″	38″	52″	25 3/4″	99
	72″	36″	38″	64″	25 3/4″	113



P2-K Shelf for standing height table	for P2-H12
	for P2-H14
	for P2-H16
	for P2-H22
	for P2-H24
	for P2-H26
	for P2-H32
	for P2-H34
	for P2-H36



Order Code

Example:	**P2-H26-G-111-5-AG-J-P2-K26-A**
P2-H26	72″ x 30″ standing height table
G	Glides
111	Jet Black laminate
5	Medium Grey edgeband
AG	2 grommets, mid-depth
612	Medium Metallic Grey grommets and legs
P2-K26	Shelf for 72″ x 30″ standing height table
A	Aluminum shelf finish

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Locking caster or glide selection
3. Top finish selection
4. Edgeband selection
5. Grommet/Plexus option
6. Grommet and leg finish

Specify shelf:

7. Pattern number
8. Shelf finish

Finishes

Colored laminate finishes:
Bright White (suffix 118)
Brushed Aluminum (suffix LJ)
Brushed Sand (suffix 122)
Fog (suffix 128)
Folkstone Grey (suffix 114)
Jet Black (suffix 111)
Light Grey (suffix L)
Micro Grey (suffix 121)
Micro Sand (suffix 129)
Pumice (suffix 119)
Slate (suffix SL)
Soft Grey (suffix 117)

Woodgrain laminate finishes:
Deep Cherry (suffix DC)
Medium Cherry (suffix 124)
Natural Cherry (suffix 126)
Natural Maple (suffix 125)
Pearwood (suffix PA)
Walnut (suffix 127)

Veneer top/edge finishes:
American Cherry (suffix X)
Bronzed Cherry (suffix V312)
Brown Oak (suffix V427)
Burnt Walnut (suffix V313)
Chalk Oak (suffix V421)
Ebonized Walnut (suffix D)
Graphite Oak (suffix V513)
Light Cherry (suffix V315)
Light Oak (suffix V423)
Maple (suffix K)
Medium Red Mahogany (suffix Z)
Natural Beech (suffix B)
Old English Walnut (V417)
Warm Brown Walnut (suffix J)

Molded edgeband finishes:
Spring Green (suffix 1)
Light Grey (suffix 4)
Medium Grey (suffix 5)
Black (suffix 6)

Flat edgeband finish:
Black (suffix R5)
Bright White (suffix 118)
Medium Grey (suffix R6)

Leg/grommet finishes:
Anodized Aluminum (suffix A)
Jet Black (suffix 111)
Medium Metallic Grey (suffix 612)

Glides/Casters:
Glides (suffix G)
Locking Casters (suffix C)

pattern no.	shelf	laminate/ flat edge	laminate/ molded edge	veneer/ flat edge	veneer/wood edge
P2-H12 *		$1,418.	$1,746.	$3,449.	$4,065.
P2-H14		1,557.	1,915.	3,512.	4,130.
P2-H16		1,691.	2,080.	3,582.	4,203.
P2-H22 *		1,557.	1,915.	3,523.	4,145.
P2-H24		1,691.	2,080.	3,615.	4,254.
P2-H26		1,826.	2,246.	3,679.	4,321.
P2-H32 *		1,691.	2,080.	3,752.	4,391.
P2-H34		1,826.	2,246.	3,838.	4,490.
P2-H36		1,964.	2,307.	3,928.	4,397.

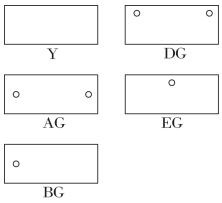
P2-K12	584.
P2-K14	708.
P2-K16	832.
P2-K22	708.
P2-K24	832.
P2-K26	958.
P2-K32	832.
P2-K34	958.
P2-K36	1,080.

Electrical

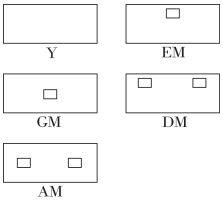
+ For more detailed information, consult the Electrical section of the Propeller Manual.

Grommet options: ($29 per cutout)
Tables may be specified with zero, one, or two grommets. All grommets are 3 1/4″ diameter. Optional grommet mounted power receptacles available, see page 0.

No grommet (Y)
Single grommet, left, mid-depth (BG)
Two grommets, left and right, front (DG)
Two grommets, left and right, mid-depth (AG)
Single grommet, center, front (EG)
* AG, BG not available on 48″ wide tables



Plexus options: ($30 per cutout)
* Plexus Box not available
For no Plexus (Y)
For medium Plexus, center, mid-depth (GM)
For medium Plexus, left & right, mid-depth (AM)
For medium Plexus, center, front (EM)
For medium Plexus, left & right, front (DM)
* AM, DM available for 72″ wide tables only



Features

Standing height tables:
Use Standing Height Tables free-standing or connected to other Standing Height Tables. Two connectors provided with tables.

Standing height table shelf:
Optional shelf has to be specified separately. Shelf is retro-fittable.

Shelf:
Perforated metal shelf has rolled edges on all 4 sides. Powdercoat finish. Shelves are installed at 12″ below table top.

Legs:
Extruded aluminum construction with clear satin anodized finish or powder-coat finish. Wire management flipper strips are flexible PVC. Leg end caps are injection-molded, glass-filled nylon. Leg mounting plates are aluminum die-castings with a textured paint finish. Black ribbed nylon glide or black nylon caster.

Maintenance:
See pages 14.

Note:
Propeller tables are Greenguard certified.

Emanuela Frattini
Propeller® Column Base Tables
Round and Square Tables

Designer(s):
Emanuela Frattini, 1999

description	w	d	h	weight	base
P2-Y Propeller round column base table	42″		28 1/2″	71	4-star
	48″		28 1/2″	85	4-star
P3-J Propeller round column base table	42″		28 1/2″	71	4-star
	48″		28 1/2″	85	4-star
P2-X Propeller square column base table	30″	30″	28 1/2″	53	4-star
	36″	36″	28 1/2″	67	4-star
	42″	42″	28 1/2″	83	4-star
	48″	48″	28 1/2″	102	4-star
P3-L Propeller square column base table	30″	30″	28 1/2″	53	4-star
	36″	36″	28 1/2″	67	4-star
	42″	42″	28 1/2″	83	4-star
	48″	48″	28 1/2″	102	4-star

Order Code

Example:	**P2-X30-SN-1-Y-A**
P2-X30	Propeller 30″ square table, 4-star base
117	Soft Grey laminate
1	Spring Green edgeband
Y	No grommet
A	Anodized Aluminum base

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Top finish
3. Edge band selection (except for wood top with wood edge)
4. Grommet option
5. Leg/grommet finish

Ordering Information

Colored laminate finishes:
Bright White (suffix 118)
Brushed Aluminum (suffix LJ)
Brushed Sand (suffix 122)
Fog (suffix 128)
Folkstone Grey (suffix 114)
Jet Black (suffix 111)
Light Grey (suffix L)
Micro Grey (suffix 121)
Micro Sand (suffix 129)
Pumice (suffix 119)
Slate (suffix SL)
Soft Grey (suffix 117)

Wood grain laminate finishes:
Deep Cherry (suffix DC)
Medium Cherry (suffix 124)
Natural Cherry (suffix 126)
Natural Maple (suffix 125)
Pearwood (suffix PA)
Walnut (suffix 127)

Veneer top/edge finishes:
American Cherry (suffix X)
Bronzed Cherry (suffix V312)
Brown Oak (suffix V427)
Burnt Walnut (suffix V313)
Chalk Oak (suffix V421)
Ebonized Walnut (suffix D)
Graphite Oak (suffix V513)
Light Cherry (suffix V315)
Light Oak (suffix V423)
Maple (suffix K)
Medium Red Mahogany (suffix Z)
Natural Beech (suffix B)
Old English Walnut (V417)
Warm Brown Walnut (suffix J)

Molded edgeband finishes:
Black (suffix 6)
Light Grey (suffix 4)
Medium Grey (suffix 5)
Spring Green (suffix 1)

Flat edgeband finish:
Black (suffix R5)
Bright White (suffix 118)
Medium Grey (suffix R6)

Grommet and leg finishes:
Aluminum (suffix A)
Jet Black (suffix 111)
Medium Metallic Grey (suffix 612)

pattern no.	laminate/ flat edge	laminate/ molded edge	laminate/ ½″ wood edge	veneer/ flat edge	veneer/ ¼″ wood edge
P2-Y42	$1,690.	$1,944.		$3,584.	$5,113.
P2-Y48	1,707.	1,952.		3,675.	5,194.

P3-J42	4,443.
P3-J48	4,606.

P2-X30	1,302.	1,600.	2,991.	3,890.
P2-X36	1,418.	1,744.	3,100.	3,997.
P2-X42	1,539.	1,890.	3,320.	4,233.
P2-X48	1,657.	2,038.	3,342.	4,106.

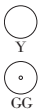
P3-L30	3,380.
P3-L36	3,404.
P3-L42	3,231.
P3-L48	3,395.

Electrical

+ For more detailed information, consult the Electrical section of the Propeller Manual.

Grommet options: ($30 per cutout)
Tables may be specified with zero, one or two grommets. All grommets are 3¼″ diameter. Optional grommet mounted power receptacles available, see page 118 for details.

No grommet (suffix Y)
Single grommet, center (suffix GG)

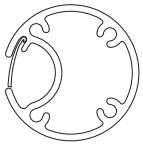


Note:
- Plexus box not available on column base tables.

Specification Information

The column base of the tables has one integrated channel for wire management. Cables are laid behind a translucent PVC flipper strip and can be easily pulled out. Wires can be brought to the table top through an optional center grommet.

Column profile:



Urethane table edge detail:

Flat edgeband:

Wood Edge:
Tables can be specified with either ¼″ wood edge with veneer top or ½″ wood edge with laminate top.

Base:
Extruded aluminum column with integrated wire management channel in anodized or powder-coat finish. Silver steel top attachment plate. Cast aluminum star-base with protective textured metallic surface coat matching the column color. Leveling low black nylon glides.

Maintenance:
See pages 14.

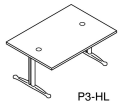
Note:
Propeller tables are Greenguard certified.

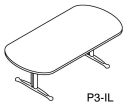
Emanuela Frattini
Propeller® Conference Table Series
Configurations and Product Information

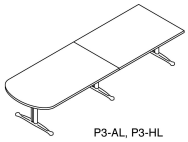
Below are only a few examples of suggested configurations using Propeller Conference tables and accessories.

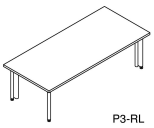
The inherent flexibility of Propeller tables allows for diverse applications, ranging from setups for conference rooms to private offices and workstations.

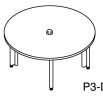
Conference table types

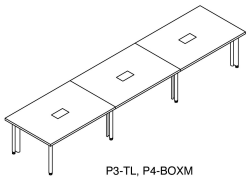

P3-HL

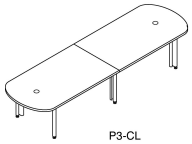

P3-IL

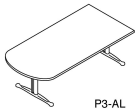

P3-AL, P3-HL

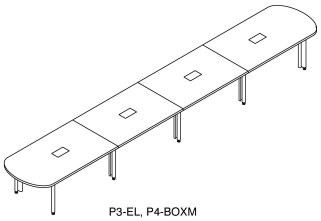

P3-RL


P3-DL


P3-TL, P4-BOXM


P3-CL


P3-AL


P3-EL, P4-BOXM

Ordering

Specify:
1. Pattern number
2. Caster or glide selection (table only).
3. Top finish selection
4. Edgeband selection
5. Grommet option (table and bridge only)
6. Leg/grommet finish

P3-RL	Rectangular table, Std. legs
P2-IL	Rectangular desk return, C-Legs
P3-AL	Bullet conference table, T-legs Bullet conference table, Std. legs
P3-HL	Rectangular table, T-Legs
P3-IL	Rounded rectangular table, T-Legs
P3-J	Round conference table, column base

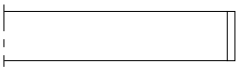
Construction

Top:
1 3/16″ thick, 3-ply, solid medium density fiberboard core with balanced backer sheet on bottom. Solid veneer or plastic laminate. Wood tops are cross veneered. Threaded inserts are die-cast zinc.

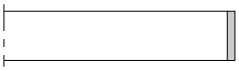
Edges:
All table edges are finished, allowing ganged tables to be separated and used individually. ABS flat edgeband and solid wood edge are available. On rectangular tables with wood edges, short sides have rectalinear edges for ganging, long side edges are chamferred.

Long side edge detail:
Solid wood

Short side edge detail:
Solid wood

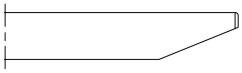


Flat edgeband:
ABS flat edgeband, with integral color.

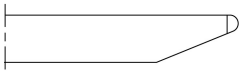


Wood Edge Profiles:
AutoStrada and Saarinen edge profiles are available as long side edge details. On rectangular tables with wood edges, short sides have rectilinear edges for ganging, long side edges are chamferred.

Long side edge detail:
AutoStrada profile = AE



Long side edge detail:
Saarinen profile = SE

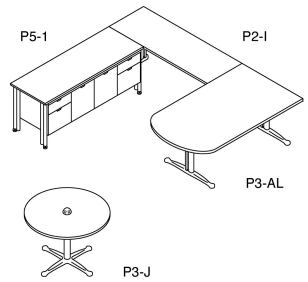


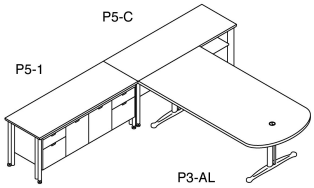
Long side edge detail
Propeller profile = PE

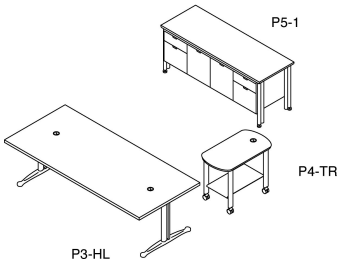
Below are a few examples of private office and workstation configurations using Propeller Conference tables and accessories. The possibilities of connecting tables and accessories are virtually unlimited.

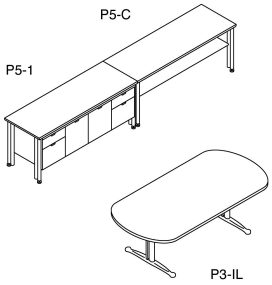
All configurations utilize standard Propeller products which are grouped according to desired application. Coordination of finishes allows for cohesive aesthetic solutions.

Conference area configurations





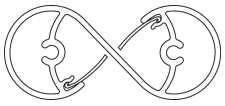




Connecting Segments

Legs:
Propeller's S-shaped conference leg incorporates two separate channels for power and communications wiring. Cables are laid behind flipper strips to meet UL code. Vertical leg is extruded aluminum construction with clear satin anodized or powder coat finish.Legs are 5″w x 2¼″d with 25% greater capacity than the training table leg. There are two types of Propeller Conference legs:
Standard Conference legs and T-Legs.

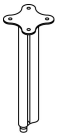
Conference Leg section



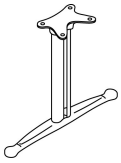
Standard Conference legs:
Leg mounting plates are steel stampings with powder-coat finish. Leg end caps are injection-molded, glass-filled nylon. Black plastic glide with ¾″ levelling range or 2″ lockable black nylon caster.

T-Legs:
T-legs offer additional kneespace. Cast aluminum end plates with textured paint finish. Cast aluminum foot in textured metallic powder coat.

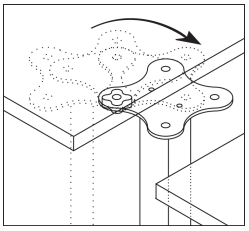
Conference Leg



T-Leg



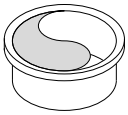
Underside of worksurface is pre-drilled with zinc inserts for freestanding or bridging leg position. Rectangular tops that are 78″ and wider cannot be shared between legs. Standard conference leg includes screws for attachment of mounting plate under worksurface. Tool free option allows reconfiguration using soft touch hand screws. Kit includes: 8 soft touch hand screws for 2 legs.



Glides/casters:
Glides and locking casters-black nylon.

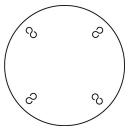
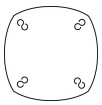
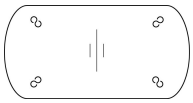
Electrical options:
Electrical options include Grommet, Quadruplex and Plexus box. Please see Propeller Electrical section beginning on page 0.

Shipping:
Tops and legs are shipped separately. Legs ship knocked-down into foot plate and vertical assembly. Simple field assembly required.



Emanuela Frattini
Propeller® Conference Table Series
Round/Rounded Tables with Standard Legs

Designer(s):
Emanuela Frattini, 1994

description	type	w	d	h	clearance between legs d	clearance between legs w	no. of legs included	top weight (lbs.)
P3-DL Round table, with legs 		48″		28½″	28½″		4	59
		54″		28½″	33½″		4	75
		60″		28½″	39″		4	92
P3-ML Rounded square table, with legs 		42″	42″	28½″	20½″		4	47
		48″	48″	28½″	25½″		4	62
		54″	54″	28½″	30½″		4	80
		60″	60″	28½″	35½″		4	99
P3-NL Rounded rectangular table, with legs 		60″	42″	28½″	27¼″	25″	4	74
		66″	42″	28½″	33¼″	25″	4	82
		72″	42″	28½″	39¼″	25″	4	90
		78″	42″	28½″	45¼″	25″	4	98
		84″	42″	28½″	51¼″	25″	4	106
		90″	42″	28½″	57¼″	25″	4	115
		96″	42″	28½″	63¼″	25″	4	123
		60″	48″	28½″	28¼″	25″	4	83
		66″	48″	28½″	34¼″	25″	4	92
		72″	48″	28½″	40¼″	25″	4	102
		78″	48″	28½″	46¼″	25″	4	111
		84″	48″	28½″	52¼″	25″	4	120
		90″	48″	28½″	58¼″	25″	4	130
		96″	48″	28½″	64¼″	25″	4	139
		72″	60″	28½″	41¼″	27″	4	126
		78″	60″	28½″	47¼″	27″	4	138
		84″	60″	28½″	53¼″	27″	4	149
		90″	60″	28½″	59¼″	27″	4	161
		96″	60″	28½″	65¼″	27″	4	173

Order Code

Example:	**P3-NL44-C-K-K-SE-AG-A**
P3-NL44	60″ x 42″ rounded rectangle table
C	Locking casters
K	Maple veneer top
K	Maple veneer edge
SE	Saarinen edge profile
AG	Left and right grommets, mid-depth
A	Anodized grommets

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Locking caster or glide selection
3. Top finish selection
4. Edgeband selection
5. Edge profile option (veneer/wood edge only)
6. Grommet/Plexus cutout option
7. Grommet/leg finish

Finishes

Colored laminate top finishes:
Bright White (suffix 118)
Brushed Aluminum (suffix LJ)
Brushed Sand (suffix 122)
Fog (suffix 128)
Folkstone Grey (suffix 114)
Jet Black (suffix 111)
Light Grey (suffix L)
Micro Grey (suffix 121)
Micro Sand (suffix 129)
Pumice (suffix 119)
Slate (suffix SL)
Soft Grey (suffix 117)

Wood grain laminate finishes:
Deep Cherry (suffix DC)
Medium Cherry (suffix 124)
Natural Cherry (suffix 126)
Natural Maple (suffix 125)
Pearwood (suffix PA)
Walnut (suffix 127)

Veneer top/edge finishes:
American Cherry (suffix X)
Bronzed Cherry (suffix V312)
Brown Oak (suffix V427)
Burnt Walnut (suffix V313)
Chalk Oak (suffix V421)
Ebonized Walnut (suffix D)
Graphite Oak (suffix V513)
Light Cherry (suffix V315)
Light Oak (suffix V423)
Maple (suffix K)
Medium Red Mahogany (suffix Z)
Natural Beech (suffix B)
Old English Walnut (V417)
Warm Brown Walnut (suffix J)

Wood edge profiles:
Autostrada edge (suffix AE)
Propeller edge (suffix PE)
Saarinen edge (suffix SE)

Flat edgeband finish:
Black (suffix R5)
Bright White (suffix 118)
Medium Grey (suffix R6)

Leg and Grommet finishes:
Andonized Aluminum (suffix A)
Jet Black (suffix 111)
Medium metallic Grey (suffix 612)

pattern no.	laminate/ flat edge	laminate/ wood edge	veneer/ flat edge	veneer/ wood edge (PE)	veneer/wood edge (AE, SE)
P3-DL48	$2,078.	$5,125.	$3,882.	$6,465.	$6,788.
P3-DL54	2,531.	5,566.	4,450.	7,012.	7,363.
P3-DL60	2,535.	5,691.	4,609.	7,246.	7,608.
P3-ML42	2,509.	5,500.	5,135.	7,547.	7,925.
P3-ML48	2,520.	5,624.	5,165.	7,770.	8,158.
P3-ML54	2,643.	5,749.	5,372.	7,996.	8,395.
P3-ML60	2,700.	5,875.	5,543.	8,220.	8,632.
P3-NL44	2,638.	6,407.	5,802.	8,935.	9,380.
P3-NL46	2,714.	6,582.	5,903.	9,052.	9,506.
P3-NL48	2,716.	6,757.	5,915.	9,168.	9,627.
P3-NL50	2,720.	6,930.	6,055.	9,285.	9,749.
P3-NL52	2,723.	7,106.	6,070.	9,403.	9,874.
P3-NL54	2,726.	7,281.	6,253.	9,516.	9,993.
P3-NL56	2,732.	7,456.	6,264.	9,635.	10,119.
P3-NL64	2,710.	6,757.	5,823.	9,161.	9,619.
P3-NL66	2,716.	6,930.	5,919.	9,277.	9,742.
P3-NL68	2,720.	7,106.	5,937.	9,395.	9,863.
P3-NL70	2,723.	7,281.	6,077.	9,511.	9,987.
P3-NL72	2,727.	7,456.	6,095.	9,626.	10,106.
P3-NL74	2,732.	7,630.	6,279.	9,744.	10,230.
P3-NL76	2,736.	7,804.	6,294.	9,860.	10,353.
P3-NL88	2,914.	7,630.	6,365.	9,725.	10,212.
P3-NL90	2,918.	7,804.	6,385.	9,843.	10,336.
P3-NL92	2,922.	7,969.	6,531.	9,953.	10,450.
P3-NL94	2,927.	8,136.	6,552.	10,063.	10,565.
P3-NL96	2,930.	8,305.	6,652.	10,168.	10,677.

Electrical

+ For more detailed information, consult the Electrical section of the Propeller Manual.

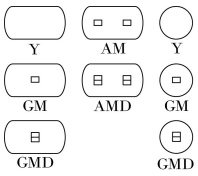
Grommet options: ($42 per cutout)
Tables may be specified with zero, one or two grommets. All grommets are 3¼″ in diameter. See page 40 for details. Optional grommet-mounted power receptacles available, see page 118.

No grommet (Y)
Single grommet, center, mid-depth (GG)
Two grommets, left & right, mid-depth (AG)
Single grommet, left, mid-depth (BG)

Plexus Cutout Options: ($42 per cutout)
Tables can be hardwired using pre-wired or empty boxes, or plugged in with plexus boxes with cordset. Tables may be specified with zero, one or two cutouts. To specify plexus box and for more information, see pages 110.

For no Plexus (Y)
For medium Plexus, center, mid-depth (GM)
For medium Plexus, left & right, mid-depth (AM) *
For medium double Plexus, center, mid-depth (GMD)
For medium double Plexus, left and right, mid-depth (AMD) *

**for rounded rectangular tables only*



Note:
- Double Plexus AMD and GMD configurations not available on 42″ deep tables.
- Plexus box not available on 42″ square tables.
- Configurations AM, AMD and GJ not available on 48″, 54″ and 60″ square tables.
- **AM and AMD are not appropriate for stand alone tables or end segments.**

Features

Maintenance:
See pages 14.

Note:
Propeller tables are Greenguard certified.

Emanuela Frattini
Propeller® Conference Table Series
Rounded Table with T-Legs

Designer(s):
Emanuela Frattini, 1994

	description	top w	d	h	leg type	top weight (lbs.)
	P3-IL Rounded rectangular table, T-Legs	60″	42″	28 1/2″	T-Legs	74
		66″	42″	28 1/2″	T-Legs	82
		72″	42″	28 1/2″	T-Legs	90
		78″	42″	28 1/2″	T-Legs	98
		84″	42″	28 1/2″	T-Legs	106
		90″	42″	28 1/2″	T-Legs	115
		96″	42″	28 1/2″	T-Legs	123
		60″	48″	28 1/2″	T-Legs	83
		66″	48″	28 1/2″	T-Legs	92
		72″	48″	28 1/2″	T-Legs	102
		78″	48″	28 1/2″	T-Legs	111
		84″	48″	28 1/2″	T-Legs	120
		90″	48″	28 1/2″	T-Legs	130
		96″	48″	28 1/2″	T-Legs	139
		72″	60″	28 1/2″	T-Legs	126
		78″	60″	28 1/2″	T-Legs	138
		84″	60″	28 1/2″	T-Legs	147
		90″	60″	28 1/2″	T-Legs	161
		96″	60″	28 1/2″	T-Legs	173

Order Code

Example:	**P3-IL44-K-K-BG-612**
P3-IL44	60″ x 42″ rounded rectangular table, T-Legs
K	Maple top
K	Maple edge
BG	Single grommet, left
612	Medium Metallic grommet and leg finish

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Top finish selection
3. Edgeband selection
4. Edge profile option (veneer/wood edge only)
5. Grommet/Plexus cutout option
6. Grommet/leg finish

Finishes

Colored laminate top finishes:
Bright White (suffix 118)
Brushed Aluminum (suffix LJ)
Brushed Sand (suffix 122)
Fog (suffix 128)
Folkstone Grey (suffix 114)
Jet Black (suffix 111)
Light Grey (suffix L)
Micro Grey (suffix 121)
Micro Sand (suffix 129)
Pumice (suffix 119)
Slate (suffix SL)
Soft Grey (suffix 117)

Wood grain laminate finishes:
Deep Cherry (suffix DC)
Medium Cherry (suffix 124)
Natural Cherry (suffix 126)
Natural Maple (suffix 125)
Pearwood (suffix PA)
Walnut (suffix 127)

Veneer top/edge finishes:
American Cherry (suffix X)
Bronzed Cherry (suffix V312)
Brown Oak (suffix V427)
Burnt Walnut (suffix V313)
Chalk Oak (suffix V421)
Ebonized Walnut (suffix D)
Graphite Oak (suffix V513)
Light Cherry (suffix V315)
Light Oak (suffix V423)
Maple (suffix K)
Medium Red Mahogany (suffix Z)
Natural Beech (suffix B)
Old English Walnut (V417)
Warm Brown Walnut (suffix J)

Wood edge profiles:
Autostrada edge (suffix AE)
Propeller edge (suffix PE)
Saarinen edge (suffix SE)

Flat edgeband finish:
Black (suffix R5)
Bright White (suffix 118)
Medium Grey (suffix R6)

Leg and Grommet finishes:
Anodized Aluminum (suffix A)
Jet Black (suffix 111)
Medium Metallic Grey (suffix 612)

Glides/Casters:
Glides (suffix G)

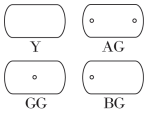
pattern no.	laminate/ flat edge	laminate/ wood edge	veneer/ flat edge	veneer/ wood edge (PE)	veneer/wood edge (AE, SE)
P3-IL44	$3,009.	$6,407.	$6,175.	$8,935.	$9,380.
P3-IL46	3,084.	6,582.	6,273.	9,052.	9,506.
P3-IL48	3,090.	6,757.	6,287.	9,168.	9,627.
P3-IL50	3,093.	6,930.	6,425.	9,285.	9,749.
P3-IL52	3,098.	7,106.	6,442.	9,403.	9,874.
P3-IL54	3,100.	7,281.	6,622.	9,516.	9,993.
P3-IL56	3,106.	7,456.	6,638.	9,635.	10,119.
P3-IL64	3,084.	6,757.	6,194.	9,161.	9,619.
P3-IL66	3,089.	6,930.	6,292.	9,277.	9,742.
P3-IL68	3,092.	7,106.	6,310.	9,395.	9,863.
P3-IL70	3,096.	7,281.	6,449.	9,511.	9,987.
P3-IL72	3,100.	7,456.	6,467.	9,626.	10,106.
P3-IL74	3,104.	7,630.	6,650.	9,744.	10,230.
P3-IL76	3,111.	7,804.	6,668.	9,860.	10,353.
P3-IL88	3,286.	7,630.	6,737.	9,725.	10,212.
P3-IL90	3,289.	7,804.	6,757.	9,843.	10,336.
P3-IL92	3,297.	7,969.	6,901.	9,953.	10,450.
P3-IL94	3,300.	8,136.	6,921.	10,063.	10,565.
P3-IL96	3,303.	8,305.	7,024.	10,168.	10,677.

Electrical

+ For more detailed information, consult the Electrical section of the Propeller Manual.

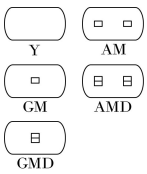
Grommet options: ($42 per cutout)
Tables may be specified with zero, one or two grommets. All grommets are 3¼″ in diameter. See page 40 for details. Optional grommet-mounted power receptacles available, see page 118.

No grommet (Y)
Single grommet, center, mid-depth (GG)
Two grommets, left & right, mid-depth (AG)
Single grommet, left, mid-depth (BG)



Plexus Cutout Options: ($42 per cutout)
Tables can be hardwired using pre-wired or empty boxes, or plugged in with plexus boxes with cordset. Tables may be specified with zero, one or two cutouts. To specify plexus box and for more information, see pages 110.

For no Plexus (Y)
For medium Plexus, center, mid-depth (GM)
For medium Plexus, left & right, mid-depth (AM)
For medium double Plexus, center, mid-depth (GMD)
For medium double Plexus, left & right, mid-depth (AMD)



Note:
- Double Plexus AMD and GMD configurations not available on 42″ deep tables.
- **AM and AMD are not appropriate for stand alone tables or end segments.**

Specification Information

T-Leg conference tables:
T-Leg conference tables provide more leg room for free-standing conference tables while still offering wire management capabilities. Each table has two T-Legs positioned at 10″ from rounded table edges.

Connecting tables:
Conference tables with T-Legs are free-standing and cannot be connected with legs. However, they may be joined with standard connecting hardware.

Maintenance:
See pages 14.

Note:
Propeller tables are Greenguard certified.

Emanuela Frattini
Propeller® Conference Table Series
Bullet Table with Standard Legs

Designer(s):
Emanuela Frattini, 1994

P3-BL Bullet table, with legs

description	type	w	d	h	clearance btwn. legs w	clearance btwn. legs d	no. of legs incl.	top wgt (lbs.)
		54″	42″	28½″	25½″	25″	4	70
		60″	42″	28½″	31½″	25″	4	78
		66″	42″	28½″	37½″	25″	4	86
		72″	42″	28½″	43½″	25″	4	94
		78″	42″	28½″	49½″	25″	4	102
		84″	42″	28½″	55½″	25″	4	111
		90″	42″	28½″	61½″	25″	4	119
		96″	42″	28½″	71¼″	25″	4	127
		54″	48″	28½″	25½″	25″	4	79
		60″	48″	28½″	31½″	25″	4	88
		66″	48″	28½″	37½″	25″	4	98
		72″	48″	28½″	43½″	25″	4	107
		78″	48″	28½″	49½″	25″	4	116
		84″	48″	28½″	55½″	25″	4	126
		90″	48″	28½″	61½″	25″	4	135
		96″	48″	28½″	71½″	25″	4	145
		54″	60″	28½″	25½″	27″	4	98
		60″	60″	28½″	31½″	27″	4	110
		66″	60″	28½″	37½″	27″	4	122
		72″	60″	28½″	43½″	27″	4	133
		78″	60″	28½″	49½″	27″	4	145
		84″	60″	28½″	55½″	27″	4	157
		90″	60″	28½″	61½″	27″	4	168
		96″	60″	28½″	72¼″	27″	4	180

Order Code

Example:	**P3-BL42-C-DC-R5-GG-A**
P3-BL42	54″ x 42″ bullet table
C	Locking casters
DC	Deep Cherry laminate top
R5	Black edgeband
GG	Single grommet, center
A	Aluminum grommet and leg finish

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Locking caster or glide selection
3. Top finish selection
4. Edgeband selection
5. Edge profile option (veneer/wood edge only)
6. Grommet/Plexus cutout option
7. Grommet/leg finish

Finishes

Colored laminate top finishes:
Bright White (suffix 118)
Brushed Aluminum (suffix LJ)
Brushed Sand (suffix 122)
Fog (suffix 128)
Folkstone Grey (suffix 114)
Jet Black (suffix 111)
Light Grey (suffix L)
Micro Grey (suffix 121)
Micro Sand (suffix 129)
Pumice (suffix 119)
Slate (suffix SL)
Soft Grey (suffix 117)

Wood grain laminate finishes:
Deep Cherry (suffix DC)
Medium Cherry (suffix 124)
Natural Cherry (suffix 126)
Natural Maple (suffix 125)
Pearwood (suffix PA)
Walnut (suffix 127)

Veneer top/edge finishes:
American Cherry (suffix X)
Bronzed Cherry (suffix V312)
Brown Oak (suffix V427)
Burnt Walnut (suffix V313)
Chalk Oak (suffix V421)
Ebonized Walnut (suffix D)
Graphite Oak (suffix V513)
Light Cherry (suffix V315)
Light Oak (suffix V423)
Maple (suffix K)
Medium Red Mahogany (suffix Z)
Natural Beech (suffix B)
Old English Walnut (V417)
Warm Brown Walnut (suffix J)

Wood edge profiles:
Autostrada edge (suffix AE)
Propeller edge (suffix PE)
Saarinen edge (suffix SE)

Flat edgeband finish:
Black (suffix R5)
Bright White (suffix 118)
Medium Grey (suffix R6)

Leg and Grommet finishes:
Anodized Aluminum (suffix A)
Jet Black (suffix 111)
Medium Metallic Grey (suffix 612)

Glides/Casters:
Glides (suffix G)
Locking Casters (suffix C)

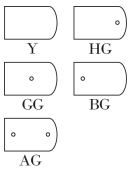
pattern no.	laminate/ flat edge	laminate/ wood edge	veneer/ flat edge	veneer/ wood edge (PE)	veneer/wood edge (AE, SE)
P3-BL42	$2,637.	$6,757.	$5,354.	$7,764.	$8,152.
P3-BL44	2,640.	6,839.	5,370.	7,906.	8,301.
P3-BL46	2,759.	6,923.	5,519.	8,047.	8,449.
P3-BL48	2,763.	7,004.	5,535.	8,185.	8,596.
P3-BL50	2,767.	7,088.	5,627.	8,329.	8,745.
P3-BL52	2,773.	7,173.	5,644.	8,472.	8,893.
P3-BL54	2,777.	7,256.	5,736.	8,612.	9,043.
P3-BL56	2,781.	7,337.	5,754.	8,754.	9,193.
P3-BL62	2,639.	6,930.	5,568.	8,047.	8,449.
P3-BL64	2,644.	7,012.	5,587.	8,185.	8,596.
P3-BL66	2,763.	7,097.	5,737.	8,329.	8,745.
P3-BL68	2,767.	7,180.	5,756.	8,472.	8,893.
P3-BL70	2,773.	7,263.	5,848.	8,612.	9,043.
P3-BL72	2,775.	7,348.	5,868.	8,754.	9,193.
P3-BL74	2,779.	7,431.	6,002.	8,893.	9,339.
P3-BL76	2,785.	7,511.	6,018.	9,037.	9,487.
P3-BL82	2,820.	7,456.	6,018.	8,887.	9,330.
P3-BL84	2,828.	7,538.	6,036.	9,027.	9,479.
P3-BL86	2,977.	7,620.	6,227.	9,168.	9,627.
P3-BL88	2,981.	7,704.	6,368.	9,311.	9,776.
P3-BL90	2,985.	7,791.	6,390.	9,452.	9,926.
P3-BL92	2,990.	7,872.	6,487.	9,591.	10,072.
P3-BL94	2,994.	7,955.	6,508.	9,737.	10,223.
P3-BL96	3,000.	8,036.	6,529.	9,877.	10,371.

Electrical

+ For more detailed information, consult the Electrical section of the Propeller Manual.

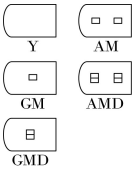
Grommet options: ($42 per cutout)
Tables may be specified with zero, one or two grommets. All grommets are 3¼″ in diameter, see page 40 for details. Optional grommet-mounted power receptacles available, see page 118.

No grommet (Y)
Single grommet, center, mid-depth (GG)
Two grommets, left & right, mid-depth (AG)
Single grommet, right, mid-depth (HG)
Single grommet, left, mid-depth (BG)



Plexus Cutout Options: ($42 per cutout)
Tables can be hardwired using pre-wired or empty boxes, or plugged in with plexus boxes with cordset. Tables may be specified with zero, one or two cutouts. To specify plexus box and for more information, see pages 110.

For no Plexus (Y)
For medium Plexus, center, mid-depth (GM)
For medium Plexus, left & right, mid-depth (AM)
For double medium Plexus, center, mid-depth (GMD)
For double medium Plexus, left & right, mid-depth (AMD)



Note:
- Double Plexus AMD and GMD configurations not available on 42″ deep tables.
- **AM and AMD are not appropriate for stand alone tables or end segments.**

Features

Maintenance:
See pages 14.

Note:
Propeller tables are Greenguard certified.

Emanuela Frattini
Propeller® Conference Table Series
Bullet Table with T-Legs

Designer(s):
Emanuela Frattini, 1994

	description	top w	d	h	leg type	top weight (lbs.)
	P3-AL Bullet conference table, T-Legs	54″	42″	28 ½″	T-Legs	70
		60″	42″	28 ½″	T-Legs	78
		66″	42″	28 ½″	T-Legs	86
		72″	42″	28 ½″	T-Legs	94
		78″	42″	28 ½″	T-Legs	102
		84″	42″	28 ½″	T-Legs	111
		90″	42″	28 ½″	T-Legs	119
		96″	42″	28 ½″	T-Legs	127
		54″	48″	28 ½″	T-Legs	79
		60″	48″	28 ½″	T-Legs	88
		66″	48″	28 ½″	T-Legs	98
		72″	48″	28 ½″	T-Legs	107
		78″	48″	28 ½″	T-Legs	116
		84″	48″	28 ½″	T-Legs	126
		90″	48″	28 ½″	T-Legs	135
		96″	48″	28 ½″	T-Legs	145
		54″	60″	28 ½″	T-Legs	98
		60″	60″	28 ½″	T-Legs	110
		66″	60″	28 ½″	T-Legs	122
		72″	60″	28 ½″	T-Legs	135
		78″	60″	28 ½″	T-Legs	145
		84″	60″	28 ½″	T-Legs	157
		90″	60″	28 ½″	T-Legs	168
		96″	60″	28 ½″	T-Legs	180

Order Code

Example:	**P3-AL68-118-R6-GG-A**
P3-AL68	72″ x 48″ bullet conference table, T-Legs
118	Bright White laminate top
R6	Medium Grey edgeband
GG	Center grommet
A	Anodized Aluminum grommet and leg

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Top finish selection
3. Edgeband selection
4. Edge profile option (veneer/wood edge only)
5. Grommet/Plexus cutout option
6. Grommet/leg finish

Finishes

Colored laminate top finishes:
Bright White (suffix 118)
Brushed Aluminum (suffix LJ)
Brushed Sand (suffix 122)
Fog (suffix 128)
Folkstone Grey (suffix 114)
Jet Black (suffix 111)
Light Grey (suffix L)
Micro Grey (suffix 121)
Micro Sand (suffix 129)
Pumice (suffix 119)
Slate (suffix SL)
Soft Grey (suffix 117)

Wood grain laminate finishes:
Deep Cherry (suffix DC)
Medium Cherry (suffix 124)
Natural Cherry (suffix 126)
Natural Maple (suffix 125)
Pearwood (suffix PA)
Walnut (suffix 127)

Veneer top/edge finishes:
American Cherry (suffix X)
Bronzed Cherry (suffix V312)
Brown Oak (suffix V427)
Burnt Walnut (suffix V313)
Chalk Oak (suffix V421)
Ebonized Walnut (suffix D)
Graphite Oak (suffix V513)
Light Cherry (suffix V315)
Light Oak (suffix V423)
Maple (suffix K)
Medium Red Mahogany (suffix Z)
Natural Beech (suffix B)
Old English Walnut (V417)
Warm Brown Walnut (suffix J)

Wood edge profiles:
Autostrada edge (suffix AE)
Propeller edge (suffix PE)
Saarinen edge (suffix SE)

Flat edgeband finish:
Black (suffix R5)
Bright White (suffix 118)
Medium Grey (suffix R6)

Leg and Grommet finishes:
Anodized Aluminum (suffix A)
Jet Black (suffix 111)
Medium Metallic Grey (suffix 612)

Glides/Casters:
Glides (suffix G)

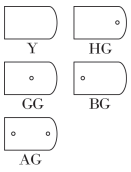
pattern no.	laminate/ flat edge	laminate/ wood edge	veneer/ flat edge	veneer/ wood edge (PE)	veneer/wood edge (AE, SE)
P3-AL42	$3,009.	$6,757.	$5,727.	$7,764.	$8,152.
P3-AL44	3,015.	6,839.	5,740.	7,906.	8,301.
P3-AL46	3,133.	6,923.	5,891.	8,047.	8,449.
P3-AL48	3,136.	7,004.	5,905.	8,185.	8,596.
P3-AL50	3,142.	7,088.	5,999.	8,329.	8,745.
P3-AL52	3,145.	7,173.	6,012.	8,472.	8,893.
P3-AL54	3,149.	7,256.	6,106.	8,612.	9,043.
P3-AL56	3,154.	7,337.	6,122.	8,754.	9,193.
P3-AL62	3,013.	6,930.	5,940.	8,047.	8,449.
P3-AL64	3,017.	6,711.	5,956.	7,834.	8,226.
P3-AL66	3,135.	7,097.	6,109.	8,329.	8,745.
P3-AL68	3,140.	7,180.	6,124.	8,472.	8,893.
P3-AL70	3,145.	7,263.	6,221.	8,612.	9,043.
P3-AL72	3,149.	7,348.	6,237.	8,754.	9,193.
P3-AL74	3,154.	7,431.	6,373.	8,893.	9,339.
P3-AL76	3,157.	7,511.	6,390.	9,037.	9,487.
P3-AL82	3,194.	7,456.	6,390.	8,887.	9,330.
P3-AL84	3,202.	7,538.	6,407.	9,027.	9,479.
P3-AL86	3,349.	7,620.	6,598.	9,168.	9,627.
P3-AL88	3,356.	7,704.	6,739.	9,311.	9,776.
P3-AL90	3,359.	7,791.	6,758.	9,452.	9,926.
P3-AL92	3,364.	7,872.	6,861.	9,591.	10,072.
P3-AL94	3,369.	7,955.	6,880.	9,737.	10,223.
P3-AL96	3,372.	8,036.	6,897.	9,877.	10,371.

Electrical

+ For more detailed information, consult the Electrical section of the Propeller Manual.

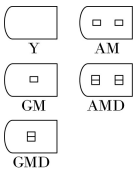
Grommet options: ($42 per cutout)
Tables may be specified with zero, one or two grommets. All grommets are 3 1/4″ in diameter, see page 40 for details. Optional grommet-mounted power receptacles available, see page 118.

No grommet (Y)
Single grommet, center, mid-depth (GG)
Two grommets, left & right, mid-depth (AG)
Single grommet, right, mid-depth (HG)
Single grommet, left, mid-depth (BG)



Plexus Cutout Options: ($42 per cutout)
Tables can be hardwired using pre-wired or empty boxes, or plugged in with plexus boxes with cordset. Tables may be specified with zero, one or two cutouts. To specify plexus box and for more information, see pages 110.

For no Plexus (Y)
For medium Plexus, center, mid-depth (GM)
For medium Plexus, left & right, mid-depth (AM)
For double medium Plexus, center, mid-depth (GMD)
For double medium Plexus, left & right, mid-depth (AMD)



Note:
- Double Plexus AMD and GMD configurations not available on 42″ deep tables.
- **AM and AMD are not appropriate for stand alone tables or end segments.**

Features

T-Leg conference tables:
T-Leg conference tables provide more leg room for free-standing conference tables while still offering wire management capabilities. Each table has two T-Legs positioned at 10 7/8″ from flat table edges and 10″ from rounded table edges.

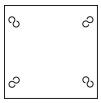
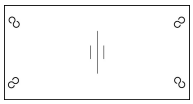
Connecting tables:
Conference tables with T-Legs are free-standing and cannot be connected with legs. However, they may be joined with standard connecting hardware.

Maintenance:
See pages 14.

Note:
Propeller tables are Greenguard certified.

Emanuela Frattini
Propeller® Conference Table Series
Square/Rectangular Tables with Standard Legs

Designer(s):
Emanuela Frattini, 1994

description	w	d	h	clearance btwn. legs w	clearance btwn. legs d	no. of legs incl.	top wgt. (lbs.)
P3-SL Square table, with legs 	42″	42″	28½″	25¼″	25″	4	57
	48″	48″	28½″	31¼″	25″	4	75
	54″	54″	28½″	37¼″	25″	4	95
	60″	60″	28½″	43¼″	27″	4	117
P3-RL Rectangular table, with legs 	48″	42″	28½″	31¼″	25″	4	66
	54″	42″	28½″	37¼″	25″	4	74
	60″	42″	28½″	43¼″	25″	4	82
	66″	42″	28½″	49¼″	25″	4	90
	72″	42″	28½″	55¼″	25″	4	98
	78″	42″	28½″	61¼″	25″	4	107
	84″	42″	28½″	67¼″	25″	4	115
	90″	42″	28½″	73¼″	25″	4	123
	96″	42″	28½″	79¼″	25″	4	131
	54″	48″	28½″	37¼″	25″	4	84
	60″	48″	28½″	43¼″	25″	4	94
	66″	48″	28½″	49¼″	25″	4	103
	72″	48″	28½″	55¼″	25″	4	113
	78″	48″	28½″	55¼″	25″	4	122
	84″	48″	28½″	55¼″	25″	4	131
	90″	48″	28½″	55¼″	25″	4	141
	96″	48″	28½″	55¼″	25″	4	150
	48″	60″	28½″	31¼″	27″	4	94
	54″	60″	28½″	37¼″	27″	4	105
	66″	60″	28½″	49¼″	27″	4	129
	72″	60″	28½″	55¼″	27″	4	141
	78″	60″	28½″	61¼″	27″	4	152
	84″	60″	28½″	67¼″	27″	4	164
	90″	60″	28½″	73¼″	27″	4	176
	96″	60″	28½″	79¼″	27″	4	288

Order Code

Example:	**P3-RL56-C-Z-Z-SE-6-Y-A**
P3-RL56	96″ x 42″ rectangular table
C	Locking casters
Z	Medium Red Mahogany top
Z	Medium Red Mahogany edge
SE	Saarinen edge profile
6	Black edgeband
Y	No grommets
A	Anodized Aluminum legs

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Locking castor or glide selection
3. Top finish selection
4. Edgeband selection
5. Edge profile option (veneer/wood edge only)
6. Grommet/Plexus cutout option
7. Grommet/leg finish

Finishes

Colored laminate top finishes:
Bright White (suffix 118)
Brushed Aluminum (suffix LJ)
Brushed Sand (suffix 122)
Fog (suffix 128)
Folkstone Grey (suffix 114)
Jet Black (suffix 111)
Light Grey (suffix L)
Micro Grey (suffix 121)
Micro Sand (suffix 129)
Pumice (suffix 119)
Slate (suffix SL)
Soft Grey (suffix 117)

Wood grain laminate finishes:
Deep Cherry (suffix DC)
Medium Cherry (suffix 124)
Natural Cherry (suffix 126)
Natural Maple (suffix 125)
Pearwood (suffix PA)
Walnut (suffix 127)

Veneer top/edge finishes:
American Cherry (suffix X)
Bronzed Cherry (suffix V312)
Brown Oak (suffix V427)
Burnt Walnut (suffix V313)
Chalk Oak (suffix V421)
Ebonized Walnut (suffix D)
Graphite Oak (suffix V513)
Light Cherry (suffix V315)
Light Oak (suffix V423)
Maple (suffix K)
Medium Red Mahogany (suffix Z)
Natural Beech (suffix B)
Old English Walnut (V417)
Warm Brown Walnut (suffix J)

Wood edge profiles:
Autostrada edge (suffix AE)
Propeller edge (suffix PE)
Saarinen edge (suffix SE)

Flat edgeband finish:
Black (suffix R5)
Bright White (suffix 118)
Medium Grey (suffix R6)

Leg and Grommet finishes:
Anodized Aluminum (suffix A)
Jet Black (suffix 111)
Medium Metallic Grey (suffix 612)

Glides/Casters:
Glides (suffix G)
Locking Casters (suffix C)

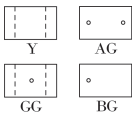
pattern no.	laminate/ flat edge	laminate/ wood edge	veneer/ flat edge	veneer/ wood edge (PE)	veneer/wood edge (AE, SE)
P3-SL42	$2,307.	$4,277.	$4,170.	$5,800.	$6,091.
P3-SL48	2,318.	4,694.	4,201.	6,490.	6,816.
P3-SL54	2,449.	5,107.	4,588.	7,413.	7,782.
P3-SL60	2,461.	5,523.	4,709.	7,396.	7,768.
P3-RL40	2,360.	4,507.	4,662.	6,264.	6,580.
P3-RL42	2,395.	4,617.	4,717.	6,384.	6,702.
P3-RL44	2,400.	4,727.	4,732.	6,499.	6,823.
P3-RL46	2,515.	4,835.	4,878.	6,616.	6,945.
P3-RL48	2,517.	4,944.	4,890.	6,732.	7,070.
P3-RL50	2,521.	5,051.	4,907.	6,846.	7,189.
P3-RL52	2,530.	5,160.	5,112.	6,964.	7,311.
P3-RL54	2,533.	5,265.	5,124.	7,081.	7,435.
P3-RL56	2,536.	5,376.	5,139.	7,199.	7,558.
P3-RL62	2,400.	4,817.	4,929.	6,607.	6,938.
P3-RL64	2,404.	4,925.	4,941.	6,726.	7,061.
P3-RL66	2,519.	5,032.	5,087.	6,839.	7,182.
P3-RL68	2,522.	5,142.	5,105.	6,956.	7,304.
P3-RL70	2,531.	5,252.	5,121.	7,073.	7,426.
P3-RL72	2,533.	5,358.	5,252.	7,190.	7,551.
P3-RL74	2,536.	5,466.	5,266.	7,307.	7,674.
P3-RL76	2,540.	5,575.	5,281.	7,421.	7,794.
P3-RL80	2,404.	5,343.	4,947.	7,173.	7,532.
P3-RL82	2,553.	5,451.	5,208.	7,289.	7,655.
P3-RL86	2,700.	5,665.	5,408.	7,523.	7,898.
P3-RL88	2,706.	5,772.	5,426.	7,640.	8,021.
P3-RL90	2,710.	5,881.	5,446.	7,755.	8,143.
P3-RL92	2,716.	5,988.	5,655.	7,872.	8,252.
P3-RL94	2,720.	6,098.	5,676.	7,989.	8,388.
P3-RL96	2,723.	6,208.	5,694.	8,103.	8,511.

Electrical

+ For more detailed information, consult the Electical section of the Propeller Manual.

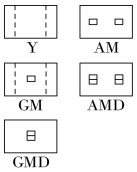
Grommet options: ($42 per cutout)
Tables may be specified with zero, one or two grommets. All grommets are 3¼″ in diameter, see page 40 for details.
Optional grommet-mounted power receptacles available, see page 118.

No grommet (Y)
Single grommet, center, mid-depth (GG)
Two grommets, left & right, mid-depth (AG)
Single grommet, left, mid-depth (BG)



Plexus Cutout Options: ($42 per cutout)
Tables can be hardwired using pre-wired or empty boxes, or plugged in with plexus boxes with cordset. Tables may be specified with zero, one or two cutouts.
To specify plexus box and for more information, see pages 110.

For no Plexus (Y)
For medium Plexus, center, mid-depth (GM)
For medium Plexus, left & right, mid-depth (AM)
For double medium Plexus, center, mid-depth (GMD)
For double medium Plexus, left & right, mid-depth (AMD)



Note:
- Double Plexus AMD and GMD configurations not available on 42″ deep tables.
- Plexus box not available on 42″ square tables and 48″x 42″ tables.
- Configurations AM and AMD not available on 48″, 54″ and 60″ square tables.
- **AM and AMD are not appropriate for stand alone tables or end segments.**

Features

Maintenance:
See pages 14.

Note:
Propeller tables are Greenguard certified.

Emanuela Frattini
Propeller® Conference Table Series
Rectangular Table with T-Legs

Designer(s):
Emanuela Frattini, 1994

P3-HL Rectangular table, T-Legs

description	top w	d	h	leg type	top weight (lbs.)
	48″	42″	28 ½″	T-Legs	66
	54″	42″	28 ½″	T-Legs	74
	60″	42″	28 ½″	T-Legs	82
	66″	42″	28 ½″	T-Legs	90
	72″	42″	28 ½″	T-Legs	98
	78″	42″	28 ½″	T-Legs	107
	84″	42″	28 ½″	T-Legs	115
	90″	42″	28 ½″	T-Legs	123
	96″	42″	28 ½″	T-Legs	131
	54″	48″	28 ½″	T-Legs	84
	60″	48″	28 ½″	T-Legs	94
	66″	48″	28 ½″	T-Legs	103
	72″	48″	28 ½″	T-Legs	113
	78″	48″	28 ½″	T-Legs	122
	84″	48″	28 ½″	T-Legs	131
	90″	48″	28 ½″	T-Legs	141
	96″	48″	28 ½″	T-Legs	150
	48″	60″	28 ½″	T-Legs	94
	54″	60″	28 ½″	T-Legs	105
	66″	60″	28 ½″	T-Legs	129
	72″	60″	28 ½″	T-Legs	141
	78″	60″	28 ½″	T-Legs	152
	84″	60″	28 ½″	T-Legs	164
	90″	60″	28 ½″	T-Legs	176
	96″	60″	28 ½″	T-Legs	188

Order Code

Example:	**P3-HL94-B-B-Y-A**
P3-HL94	90″ x 60″ rectangular table, T-Legs
B	Natural Beech veneer top
B	Natural Beech veneer edge
Y	No grommet
A	Anodized Aluminum legs

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Top finish selection
3. Edgeband selection
4. Edge profile option (veneer/wood edge only)
5. Grommet/Plexus cutout option
6. Grommet/leg finish

Finishes

Colored laminate top finishes:
Bright White (suffix 118)
Brushed Aluminum (suffix LJ)
Brushed Sand (suffix 122)
Fog (suffix 128)
Folkstone Grey (suffix 114)
Jet Black (suffix 111)
Light Grey (suffix L)
Micro Grey (suffix 121)
Micro Sand (suffix 129)
Pumice (suffix 119)
Slate (suffix SL)
Soft Grey (suffix 117)

Wood grain laminate finishes:
Deep Cherry (suffix DC)
Medium Cherry (suffix 124)
Natural Cherry (suffix 126)
Natural Maple (suffix 125)
Pearwood (suffix PA)
Walnut (suffix 127)

Veneer top/edge finishes:
American Cherry (suffix X)
Bronzed Cherry (suffix V312)
Brown Oak (suffix V427)
Burnt Walnut (suffix V313)
Chalk Oak (suffix V421)
Ebonized Walnut (suffix D)
Graphite Oak (suffix V513)
Light Cherry (suffix V315)
Light Oak (suffix V423)
Maple (suffix K)
Medium Red Mahogany (suffix Z)
Natural Beech (suffix B)
Old English Walnut (V417)
Warm Brown Walnut (suffix J)

Wood edge profiles:
Autostrada edge (suffix AE)
Propeller edge (suffix PE)
Saarinen edge (suffix SE)

Flat edgeband finish:
Black (suffix R5)
Bright White (suffix 118)
Medium Grey (suffix R6)

Leg and Grommet finishes:
Anodized Aluminum (suffix A)
Jet Black (suffix 111)
Medium Metallic Grey (suffix 612)

Glides/Casters:
Glides (suffix G)

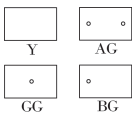
pattern no.	laminate/ flat edg	laminate/ wood edge	veneer/ flat edge	veneer/ wood edge (PE)	veneer/wood edge (AE, SE)
P3-HL40	$2,732.	$4,507.	$5,031.	$6,264.	$6,580.
P3-HL42	2,770.	4,617.	5,087.	6,384.	6,702.
P3-HL44	2,774.	4,727.	5,103.	6,499.	6,823.
P3-HL46	2,888.	4,835.	5,249.	6,616.	6,945.
P3-HL48	2,891.	4,944.	5,262.	6,732.	7,070.
P3-HL50	2,894.	5,051.	5,277.	6,846.	7,189.
P3-HL52	2,902.	5,160.	5,484.	6,964.	7,311.
P3-HL54	2,905.	5,265.	5,495.	7,081.	7,435.
P3-HL56	2,908.	5,376.	5,513.	7,199.	7,558.
P3-HL62	2,774.	4,817.	5,298.	6,607.	6,974.
P3-HL64	2,778.	4,925.	5,314.	6,726.	7,061.
P3-HL66	2,891.	5,032.	5,460.	6,839.	7,182.
P3-HL68	2,894.	5,142.	5,478.	6,956.	7,304.
P3-HL70	2,902.	5,252.	5,491.	7,073.	7,426.
P3-HL72	2,905.	5,358.	5,623.	7,190.	7,551.
P3-HL74	2,908.	5,466.	5,637.	7,307.	7,674.
P3-HL76	2,915.	5,575.	5,653.	7,421.	7,794.
P3-HL80	2,778.	5,343.	5,319.	7,173.	7,532.
P3-HL82	2,928.	5,451.	5,578.	7,289.	7,655.
P3-HL86	3,074.	5,665.	5,779.	7,523.	7,898.
P3-HL88	3,078.	5,772.	5,797.	7,640.	8,021.
P3-HL90	3,084.	5,881.	5,818.	7,755.	8,143.
P3-HL92	3,090.	5,988.	6,028.	7,872.	8,266.
P3-HL94	3,093.	6,098.	6,047.	7,989.	8,388.
P3-HL96	3,098.	6,208.	6,066.	8,103.	8,511.

Electrical

+ For more detailed information, consult the Electrical section of the Propeller Manual.

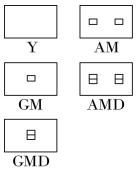
Grommet options: ($42 per cutout)
Tables may be specified with zero, one or two grommets. All grommets are 3¼″ in diameter, see page 40 for location details. Optional grommet-mounted power receptacles available, see page 118.

No grommet (Y)
Single grommet, center, mid-depth (GG)
Two grommets, left & right, mid depth (AG)
Single grommet, left (BG)



Plexus Cutout Options: ($42 per cutout)
Tables can be hardwired using pre-wired or empty boxes, or plugged in with plexus boxes with cordset. Table segments may be specified with zero, one or two cutouts. To specify plexus box and for more information, see pages 110.

For no Plexus (Y)
For medium Plexus, center, mid-depth (GM)
For medium Plexus, left & right, mid-depth (AM)
For double medium Plexus, center, mid-depth (GMD)



Note:
- Plexus not available on 48″x 42″table.
- Double Plexus AMD and GMD configurations not available on 42″ deep tables.
- **AM and AMD are not appropriate for stand alone tables or end segments.**

Features

T-Leg conference tables:
T-Leg conference tables provide more leg room for free-standing conference tables while still offering wire management capabilities. Each table has two T-Legs positioned at 10⅞″ from flat table edges.

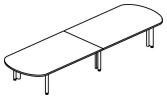
Connecting tables:
Conference tables with T-Legs are free-standing and cannot be connected with legs. However, they may be joined with standard connecting hardware.

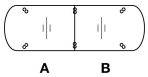
Maintenance:
See pages 14.

Note:
Propeller tables are Greenguard certified.

Emanuela Frattini
Propeller® Conference Table Series
Rounded Two Segment Conference Table with Standard Legs

Designer(s):
Emanuela Frattini, 1994



description	overall w	d	h	section width A, B	no. of legs included	top wgt (lbs.)
P3-CL Rounded rectangular table, 2 segments, with legs 	108″	42″	28½″	54″	6	140
	120″	42″	28½″	60″	6	156
	132″	42″	28½″	66″	6	172
	144″	42″	28½″	72″	6	188
	156″	42″	28½″	78″	6	204
	168″	42″	28½″	84″	6	222
	180″	42″	28½″	90″	6	238
	108″	48″	28½″	54″	6	158
	120″	48″	28½″	60″	6	176
	132″	48″	28½″	66″	6	196
	144″	48″	28½″	72″	6	214
	156″	48″	28½″	78″	6	232
	168″	48″	28½″	84″	6	252
	180″	48″	28½″	90″	6	270
	108″	60″	28½″	54″	6	196
	120″	60″	28½″	60″	6	220
	132″	60″	28½″	66″	6	244
	144″	60″	28½″	72″	6	266
	156″	60″	28½″	78″	6	290
	168″	60″	28½″	84″	6	314
	180″	60″	28½″	90″	6	336

Note: Order 2 additional legs if tables will be seperated

Order Code

Example:	**P3-CL10-G-K-K-AE-HG-HG-A**
P3-CL10	108″ x 42″ rounded rectangular table, 2 segments
G	Glides
K	Maple veneer top
K	Maple veneer edge
AE	Autostrada edge profile
HG	Single grommet, outside, segment A
HG	Single grommet, outside, segment B
A	Anodized Aluminum grommet and leg finish

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Locking caster or glide option
3. Top finish selection
4. Edgeband selection
5. Edge profile option (veneer/wood edge only)
6. Grommet/Plexus cutout option, segment A
7. Grommet/Plexus cutout option, segment B
8. Grommet/leg finish

Specify additional legs:

9. Pattern number
10. Leg finish

Finishes

Colored laminate top finishes:
Bright White (suffix 118)
Brushed Aluminum (suffix LJ)
Brushed Sand (suffix 122)
Fog (suffix 128)
Folkstone Grey (suffix 114)
Jet Black (suffix 111)
Light Grey (suffix L)
Micro Grey (suffix 121)
Micro Sand (suffix 129)
Pumice (suffix 119)
Slate (suffix SL)
Soft Grey (suffix 117)

Wood grain laminate finishes:
Deep Cherry (suffix DC)
Medium Cherry (suffix 124)
Natural Cherry (suffix 126)
Natural Maple (suffix 125)
Pearwood (suffix PA)
Walnut (suffix 127)

Veneer top/edge finishes:
American Cherry (suffix X)
Bronzed Cherry (suffix V312)
Brown Oak (suffix V427)
Burnt Walnut (suffix V313)
Chalk Oak (suffix V421)
Ebonized Walnut (suffix D)
Graphite Oak (suffix V513)
Light Cherry (suffix V315)
Light Oak (suffix V423)
Maple (suffix K)
Medium Red Mahogany (suffix Z)
Natural Beech (suffix B)
Old English Walnut (V417)
Warm Brown Walnut (suffix J)

Wood edge profiles:
Autostrada edge (suffix AE)
Propeller edge (suffix PE)
Saarinen edge (suffix SE)

Flat edgeband finish:
Black (suffix R5)
Bright White (suffix 118)
Medium Grey (suffix R6)

Leg and Grommet finishes:
Anodized Aluminum (suffix A)
Jet Black (suffix 111)
Medium Metallic Grey (suffix 612)

Glides/Casters:
Glides (suffix G)
Locking Casters (C)

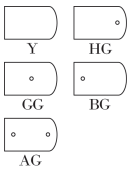
pattern no.	laminate/ flat edge	laminate/ wood edge	veneer/ flat edge	veneer/ wood edge (PE)	veneer/wood edge (AE, SE)
P3-CL10	$4,545.	$12,880.	$10,213.	$14,895.	$15,640.
P3-CL12	4,553.	13,047.	10,243.	15,175.	15,934.
P3-CL14	4,706.	13,214.	10,446.	15,458.	16,231.
P3-CL16	4,714.	13,379.	10,477.	15,743.	16,527.
P3-CL18	4,724.	13,543.	10,507.	16,025.	16,826.
P3-CL20	4,732.	13,712.	10,538.	16,310.	17,126.
P3-CL22	4,741.	13,878.	10,568.	16,589.	17,422.
P3-CL30	4,553.	13,228.	10,251.	15,458.	16,231.
P3-CL32	4,560.	13,394.	10,282.	15,743.	16,527.
P3-CL34	4,714.	13,565.	10,488.	16,025.	16,826.
P3-CL36	4,724.	13,729.	10,522.	16,310.	17,126.
P3-CL38	4,732.	13,896.	10,559.	16,589.	17,422.
P3-CL40	4,741.	14,061.	10,590.	16,874.	17,719.
P3-CL42	4,749.	14,229.	10,625.	17,157.	18,014.
P3-CL50	4,745.	14,278.	10,321.	17,142.	17,999.
P3-CL52	4,752.	14,445.	10,364.	17,423.	18,167.
P3-CL54	5,074.	14,611.	10,767.	17,707.	18,592.
P3-CL56	5,082.	14,776.	10,811.	17,988.	18,887.
P3-CL58	5,092.	14,942.	10,849.	18,271.	19,183.
P3-CL60	5,102.	15,110.	10,893.	18,558.	19,482.
P3-CL62	5,111.	15,276.	10,932.	18,836.	19,777.

Electrical

+ For more detailed information, consult the Electrical section of the Propeller Manual.

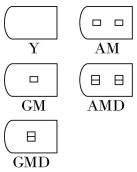
Grommet options: ($42 per cutout)
Individual table segments may be specified with zero, one or two grommets. All grommets are 3 1/4″ in diameter, see page 40 for details. Optional grommet-mounted power receptacles available, see page 118.

No grommet (Y)
Single grommet, center, mid-depth (GG)
Two grommets, left & right, mid-depth (AG)
Single grommet, right, mid-depth (HG)
Single grommet, left, mid-depth (BG)



Plexus Cutout Options: ($42 per cutout)
Table can be hardwired using pre-wired or empty boxes, or plugged in with plexus boxes with cordset. Individual table segments may be specified with zero, one or two cutouts. To specify plexus box and for more information, see pages 110.

For no Plexus (Y)
For medium Plexus, center, mid-depth (GM)
For medium Plexus, left & right, mid-depth (AM)
For double medium Plexus, center, mid-depth (GMD)
For double medium Plexus, left & right, mid-depth (AMD)



Note:
- Double Plexus AMD and GMD configurations not available on 42″ deep tables.
- **AM and AMD are not appropriate for stand alone tables or end segments.**

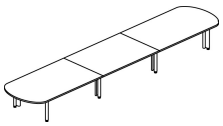
Features

Maintenance:
See pages 14.

Note:
Propeller tables are Greenguard certified.

Emanuela Frattini
Propeller® Conference Table Series
Rounded Three Segment Conference Tables with Standard Legs

Designer(s):
Emanuela Frattini, 1994



P3-FL Rounded rectangular table, 3 segments, with legs

description	overall w	d	h	section width A,C	section width B	no. of legs incl.	top wgt (lbs.)
	192″	42″	28½″	60″	72″	8	248
	204″	42″	28½″	72″	60″	8	262
	216″	42″	28½″	72″	72″	8	286
	228″	42″	28½″	78″	72″	8	302
	240″	42″	28½″	84″	72″	8	320
	252″	42″	28½″	90″	72″	8	336
	192″	48″	28½″	60″	72″	8	289
	204″	48″	28½″	72″	60″	8	308
	216″	48″	28½″	72″	72″	8	327
	228″	48″	28½″	78″	72″	8	345
	240″	48″	28½″	84″	72″	8	365
	252″	48″	28½″	90″	72″	8	383
	192″	60″	28½″	60″	72″	8	359
	204″	60″	28½″	72″	60″	8	383
	216″	60″	28½″	72″	72″	8	407
	228″	60″	28½″	78″	72″	8	431
	240″	60″	28½″	84″	72″	8	455
	252″	60″	28½″	90″	72″	8	477

Note: Order 4 additional legs if table will be separated.

Order Code

Example:	**P3-FL10-G-SL-R6-GG-GMD-GG-612**
P3-FL10	204″ x 42″ rounded rectangular table, 3 segments
G	Glides
SL	Slate laminate tops
R6	Medium Grey edgeband
GG	Single grommet, center, mid-depth, segment A
GMD	Double medium plexus, center, segment B
612	Medium Metallic Grey grommet and leg finish

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Locking caster or glide option
3. Top finish selection
4. Edgeband selection
5. Edge profile option (veneer/wood edge only)
6. Grommet/Plexus cutout option, segment A
7. Grommet/Plexus option, segment B
8. Grommet/Plexus option, segment C

Specify additioanl legs:

9. Pattern number
10. Leg finish

Finishes

Colored laminate top finishes:
Bright White (suffix 118)
Brushed Aluminum (suffix LJ)
Brushed Sand (suffix 122)
Fog (suffix 128)
Folkstone Grey (suffix 114)
Jet Black (suffix 111)
Light Grey (suffix L)
Micro Grey (suffix 121)
Micro Sand (suffix 129)
Pumice (suffix 119)
Slate (suffix SL)
Soft Grey (suffix 117)

Wood grain laminate finishes:
Deep Cherry (suffix DC)
Medium Cherry (suffix 124)
Natural Cherry (suffix 126)
Natural Maple (suffix 125)
Pearwood (suffix PA)
Walnut (suffix 127)

Veneer top/edge finishes:
American Cherry (suffix X)
Bronzed Cherry (suffix V312)
Brown Oak (suffix V427)
Burnt Walnut (suffix V313)
Chalk Oak (suffix V421)
Ebonized Walnut (suffix D)
Graphite Oak (suffix V513)
Light Cherry (suffix V315)
Light Oak (suffix V423)
Maple (suffix K)
Medium Red Mahogany (suffix Z)
Natural Beech (suffix B)
Old English Walnut (V417)
Warm Brown Walnut (suffix J)

Wood edge profiles:
Autostrada edge (suffix AE)
Propeller edge (suffix PE)
Saarinen edge (suffix SE)

Flat edgeband finish:
Black (suffix R5)
Bright White (suffix 118)
Medium Grey (suffix R6)

Leg and Grommet finishes:
Anodized Aluminum (suffix A)
Jet Black (suffix 111)
Medium Metallic Grey (suffix 612)

Glides/Casters:
Glides (suffix G)
Locking Casters (suffixC)

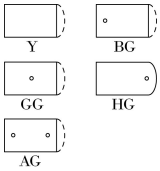
pattern no.	laminate/ flat edge	laminate/ wood edge	veneer/ flat edge	veneer/ wood edge (PE)	veneer/wood edge (AE, SE)
P3-FL06	$6,895.	$17,042.	$15,345.	$21,142.	$22,200.
P3-FL10	7,116.	17,472.	15,413.	21,606.	22,689.
P3-FL12	7,230.	17,687.	15,584.	21,843.	22,935.
P3-FL14	7,257.	17,856.	15,671.	22,124.	23,230.
P3-FL16	7,282.	18,023.	15,758.	22,406.	23,527.
P3-FL18	7,311.	18,189.	15,844.	22,692.	23,826.
P3-FL26	7,092.	17,740.	15,477.	21,782.	22,870.
P3-FL30	7,305.	18,072.	15,829.	22,347.	23,464.
P3-FL32	7,333.	18,236.	15,920.	22,630.	23,760.
P3-FL34	7,359.	18,405.	16,014.	22,916.	24,061.
P3-FL36	7,388.	18,571.	16,105.	23,197.	24,356.
P3-FL38	7,417.	18,738.	16,199.	23,482.	24,654.
P3-FL46	7,390.	19,420.	15,865.	24,271.	25,487.
P3-FL50	7,791.	19,753.	16,553.	24,753.	25,991.
P3-FL52	7,821.	19,919.	16,658.	24,996.	26,244.
P3-FL54	7,850.	20,087.	16,760.	25,276.	26,542.
P3-FL56	7,883.	20,253.	16,866.	25,562.	26,840.
P3-FL58	7,912.	20,418.	16,970.	25,843.	27,134.

Electrical

+ For more detailed information. consult the Electrical section of the Propeller Manual.

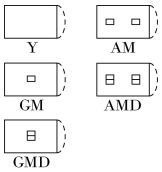
Grommet options: ($42 per cutout)
Individual table segments may be specified with zero, one or two grommets. All grommets are 3 1/4″ in diameter, see page 40 for details. Optional grommet-mounted power receptacles available, see page 118.

No grommet (Y)
Single grommet, center, mid-depth (GG)
Two grommets, left & right, mid-depth (AG)
Single grommet, right, mid-depth (HG)
Single grommet, left, mid-depth (BG)



Plexus Cutout Options: ($42 per cutout)
Tables can be hardwired using pre-wired or empty boxes, or plugged in with plexus boxes with cordset. Individual table segments may be specified with zero, one or two cutouts. To specify plexus box and for more information, see pages 110.

For no Plexus (Y)
For medium Plexus, center, mid-depth (GM)
For medium Plexus, left & right, mid-depth (AM)
For double medium Plexus, center, mid-depth (GMD)
For double medium Plexus, left and right, mid-depth (AMD)



Note:
- Double Plexus AMD and GMD configurations not available on 42″ deep tables.
- **AM and AMD are not appropriate for stand alone tables or end segments.**

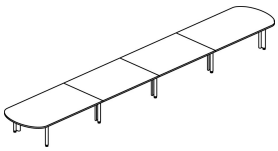
Features

Maintenance:
See pages 14.

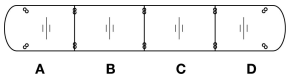
Note:
Propeller tables are Greenguard certified.

Emanuela Frattini
Propeller® Conference Table Series
Rounded Four Segment Conference Tables with Standard Legs

Designer(s):
Emanuela Frattini, 1994



P3-EL Rounded rectangular table, 4 segments, with legs



description	total w	d	h	section width A,D	section width B,C	no. of legs incl.	top wgt. (lbs.)
P3-EL Rounded rectangular table, 4 segments, with legs	264″	42″	28½″	72″	60″	10	352
	276″	42″	28½″	78″	60″	10	368
	288″	42″	28½″	78″	66″	10	384
	300″	42″	28½″	84″	66″	10	402
	312″	42″	28½″	84″	72″	10	418
	324″	42″	28½″	90″	72″	10	434
	264″	48″	28½″	72″	60″	10	402
	276″	48″	28½″	78″	60″	10	420
	288″	48″	28½″	78″	66″	10	438
	300″	48″	28½″	84″	66″	10	458
	312″	48″	28½″	84″	72″	10	478
	324″	48″	28½″	90″	72″	10	496
	264″	60″	28½″	72″	60″	10	500
	276″	60″	28½″	78″	60″	10	524
	288″	60″	28½″	78″	66″	10	548
	300″	60″	28½″	84″	66″	10	572
	312″	60″	28½″	84″	72″	10	596
	324″	60″	28½″	90″	72″	10	618

Note: Order 6 additional legs if tables will be separated.

Order Code

Example:	**P3-EL32-G-125-125-Y-GM-GM-Y-A**
P3-EL32	276″ x 48″ rounded rectangular table, 4 segments
G	Glides
125	Natural Maple laminate top
125	Natural Maple laminate edge
Y	No plexus, segment A
GM	Single grommet, center, mid-depth, segment B
GM	Single grommet, center, mid-depth, segment C
Y	No plexus, segment D
A	Aluminum grommet and leg finish

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Locking caster or glide option
3. Top finish selection
4. Edgeband selection
5. Edge profile option (veneer/wood edge only)
6. Grommet/Plexus cutout option, segment A
7. Grommet/Plexus cutout option, segment B
8. Grommet/Plexus cutout option, segment C
9. Grommet/Plexus sutout option, segment D
10. Grommet.leg finish

Specify additional legs

11. Pattern number
12. Leg finish

Finishes

Colored laminate top finishes:
Bright White (suffix 118)
Brushed Aluminum (suffix LJ)
Brushed Sand (suffix 122)
Fog (suffix 128)
Folkstone Grey (suffix 114)
Jet Black (suffix 111)
Light Grey (suffix L)
Micro Grey (suffix 121)
Micro Sand (suffix 129)
Pumice (suffix 119)
Slate (suffix SL)
Soft Grey (suffix 117)

Wood grain laminate finishes:
Deep Cherry (suffix DC)
Medium Cherry (suffix 124)
Natural Cherry (suffix 126)
Natural Maple (suffix 125)
Pearwood (suffix PA)
Walnut (suffix 127)

Glides/Casters:
Glides (suffix G)
Locking Casters (suffix C)

Veneer top/edge and leg finishes:
American Cherry (suffix X)
Bronzed Cherry (suffix V312)
Brown Oak (suffix V427)
Burnt Walnut (suffix V313)
Chalk Oak (suffix V421)
Ebonized Walnut (suffix D)
Graphite Oak (suffix V513)
Light Cherry (suffix V315)
Light Oak (suffix V423)
Maple (suffix K)
Medium Red Mahogany (suffix Z)
Natural Beech (suffix B)
Old English Walnut (V417)
Warm Brown Walnut (suffix J)

Wood edge profiles:
Autostrada edge (suffix AE)
Propeller edge (suffix PE)
Saarinen edge (suffix SE)

Flat edgeband finish:
Black (suffix R5)
Bright White (suffix 118)
Medium Grey (suffix R6)

Leg and Grommet finishes:
Anodized Aluminum (suffix A)
Jet Black (suffix 111)
Medium Metallic Grey (suffix 612)

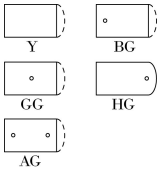
pattern no.	laminate/ flat edge	laminate/ wood edge	veneer/ flat edge	veneer/ wood edge (PE)	veneer/wood edge (AE, SE)
P3-EL10	$9,742.	$16,791.	$21,424.	$23,862.	$25,054.
P3-EL12	9,775.	17,008.	21,527.	24,095.	25,300.
P3-EL14	9,809.	17,224.	21,634.	24,329.	25,545.
P3-EL16	9,843.	17,439.	21,739.	24,558.	25,788.
P3-EL18	9,876.	17,653.	21,846.	24,796.	26,036.
P3-EL20	9,910.	17,872.	21,951.	25,029.	26,281.
P3-EL30	9,904.	17,589.	21,933.	24,762.	25,999.
P3-EL32	9,936.	17,809.	22,045.	24,996.	26,244.
P3-EL34	9,973.	18,023.	22,156.	25,228.	26,490.
P3-EL36	10,006.	18,236.	22,268.	25,462.	26,735.
P3-EL38	10,038.	18,456.	22,379.	25,693.	26,978.
P3-EL40	10,074.	18,671.	22,493.	25,926.	27,224.
P3-EL50	10,609.	20,053.	23,000.	27,473.	28,846.
P3-EL52	10,644.	20,200.	23,122.	27,692.	29,076.
P3-EL54	10,680.	20,485.	23,248.	27,942.	29,339.
P3-EL56	10,719.	20,769.	23,373.	28,188.	29,597.
P3-EL58	10,754.	20,983.	23,494.	28,423.	29,844.
P3-EL60	10,790.	21,203.	23,621.	28,655.	30,087.

Electrical

+ For more detailed information, consult the Electrical section of the Propeller Manual.

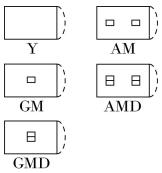
Grommet options: ($42 per cutout)
Individual table segments may be specified with zero, one or two grommets. All grommets are 3 1/4″ in diameter, see page 40 for details. Optional grommet-mounted power receptacles available, see page 118.

No grommet (Y)
Single grommet, center, mid-depth (GG)
Two grommets, left & right, mid-depth (AG)
Single grommet, right, mid-depth (HG)
Single grommet, left, mid-depth (BG)



Plexus Cutout Options: ($42 per cutout)
Tables can be hardwired using pre-wired or empty boxes, or plugged in with plexus boxes with cordset. Individual table segments may be specified with zero, one or two cutouts. To specify plexus box and for more information, see pages 110.

For no Plexus (Y)
For medium Plexus, center, mid-depth (GM)
For medium Plexus, left & right, mid-depth (AM)
For double medium Plexus, center, mid-depth (GMD)
For double medium Plexus, left and right, mid-depth (AMD)



Note:
- Double Plexus AMD and GMD configurations not available on 42″ deep tables.
- **AM and AMD are not appropriate for stand alone tables or end segments.**

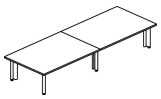
Features

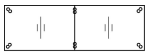
Maintenance:
See pages 14.

Note:
Propeller tables are Greenguard certified.

Emanuela Frattini
Propeller® Conference Table Series
Rectangular Two Segment Conference Table with Standard Legs

Designer(s):
Emanuela Frattini, 1994



description	overall w	d	h	section width, A,B	no. of legs incl.	top wgt. (lbs.)
P3-SL Rectangular table, 2 segments with legs  A B	108″	42″	28½″	54″	6	148
	120″	42″	28½″	60″	6	164
	132″	42″	28½″	66″	6	180
	144″	42″	28½″	72″	6	196
	108″	48″	28½″	54″	6	168
	120″	48″	28½″	60″	6	188
	132″	48″	28½″	66″	6	206
	144″	48″	28½″	72″	6	226
	108″	60″	28½″	54″	6	210
	120″	60″	28½″	60″	6	234
	132″	60″	28½″	66″	6	258
	144″	60″	28½″	72″	6	282

Note: Order 2 additional legs if tables will be seperated

Order Code

Example:	**P3-SL10-G-K-R5-BG-BG-A**
P3-SL10	108″ x 42″ rectangular table, 2 segments
G	Glides
K	Maple veneer top
R5	Black edgeband
BG	Single grommet, side, segment A
BG	Single grommet, side, segment B
A	Anodized Aluminum grommet and leg finish

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Locking caster or glide option
3. Top finish selection
4. Edgeband selection
5. Edge profile option (veneer/wood edge only)
6. Grommet/Plexus cutout option, segment A
7. Grommet/Plexus cutout option, segment B
8. Grommet/leg finish

Finishes

Colored laminate top finishes:
Bright White (suffix 118)
Brushed Aluminum (suffix LJ)
Brushed Sand (suffix 122)
Fog (suffix 128)
Folkstone Grey (suffix 114)
Jet Black (suffix 111)
Light Grey (suffix L)
Micro Grey (suffix 121)
Micro Sand (suffix 129)
Pumice (suffix 119)
Slate (suffix SL)
Soft Grey (suffix 117)

Wood grain laminate finishes:
Deep Cherry (suffix DC)
Medium Cherry (suffix 124)
Natural Cherry (suffix 126)
Natural Maple (suffix 125)
Pearwood (suffix PA)
Walnut (suffix 127)

Veneer top/edge finishes:
American Cherry (suffix X)
Bronzed Cherry (suffix V312)
Brown Oak (suffix V427)
Burnt Walnut (suffix V313)
Chalk Oak (suffix V421)
Ebonized Walnut (suffix D)
Graphite Oak (suffix V513)
Light Cherry (suffix V315)
Light Oak (suffix V423)
Maple (suffix K)
Medium Red Mahogany (suffix Z)
Natural Beech (suffix B)
Old English Walnut (V417)
Warm Brown Walnut (suffix J)

Wood edge profiles:
Autostrada edge (suffix AE)
Propeller edge (suffix PE)
Saarinen edge (suffix SE)

Flat edgeband finish:
Black (suffix R5)
Bright White (suffix 118)
Medium Grey (suffix R6)

Leg and Grommet finishes:
Anodized Aluminum (suffix A)
Jet Black (suffix 111)
Medium Metallic Grey (suffix 612)

Glides/Casters:
Glides (suffix G)
Locking Casters (C)

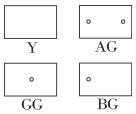
pattern no.	laminate/ flat edge	laminate/ wood edge	veneer/ flat edge	veneer/ wood edge (PE)	veneer/wood edge (AE, SE)
P3-SL10	$4,347.	$8,603.	$8,859.	$12,131.	$12,737.
P3-SL12	4,429.	8,821.	8,887.	12,363.	12,982.
P3-SL14	4,494.	9,037.	9,177.	12,598.	13,228.
P3-SL16	4,540.	9,250.	9,226.	12,829.	13,470.
P3-SL30	4,355.	9,001.	9,279.	12,580.	13,209.
P3-SL32	4,437.	9,219.	9,310.	12,815.	13,455.
P3-SL34	4,499.	9,436.	9,605.	13,047.	13,700.
P3-SL36	4,547.	9,652.	9,634.	13,280.	13,944.
P3-SL50	4,705.	10,266.	9,875.	13,944.	14,639.
P3-SL52	5,109.	10,419.	10,239.	14,160.	14,871.
P3-SL53	5,135.	10,701.	10,288.	14,409.	15,129.
P3-SL56	5,193.	10,916.	10,367.	14,645.	15,376.

Electrical

+ For more detailed information, consult the Electrical section of the Propeller Manual.

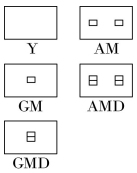
Grommet options: ($42 per cutout)
Individual table segments may be specified with zero, one or two grommets. All grommets are 3 1/4″ in diameter, see page 40 for details. Optional grommet-mounted power receptacles available, see page 118.

No grommet (Y)
Single grommet, center (GG)
Two grommets, left & right (AG)
Single grommet, right (BG)



Plexus Cutout Options: ($42 per cutout)
Tables can be hardwired using pre-wired or empty boxes, or plugged in with plexus boxes with cordset. Individual table segments may be specified with zero, one or two cutouts. To specify plexus box and for more information, see pages 110.

For no Plexus (Y)
For medium Plexus, center, mid-depth (GM)
For medium Plexus, left & right, mid-depth (AM)
For double medium Plexus, center, mid-depth (GMD)
For double medium Plexus, left and right, mid-depth (AMD)



Note:
- Double Plexus AMD and GMD configurations not available on 42″ deep tables.
- **AM and AMD are not appropriate for stand alone tables or end segments.**

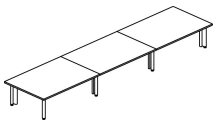
Features

Maintenance:
See pages 14.

Note:
Propeller tables are Greenguard certified.

Emanuela Frattini
Propeller® Conference Table Series
Rectangular Three Segment Conference Table with Standard Legs

Designer(s):
Emanuela Frattini, 1994



P3-TL Rectangular table, 3 segments, with legs

description	total w	d	h	section width A,C	section width B	no. of legs incl.	top wgt. (lbs.)
	156″	42″	28½″	54″	48″	8	214
	168″	42″	28½″	60″	48″	8	230
	180″	42″	28½″	60″	60″	8	246
	192″	42″	28½″	66″	60″	8	262
	204″	42″	28½″	72″	60″	8	278
	216″	42″	28½″	72″	72″	8	294
	156″	48″	28½″	54″	48″	8	243
	168″	48″	28½″	60″	48″	8	263
	180″	48″	28½″	60″	60″	8	282
	192″	48″	28½″	66″	60″	8	300
	204″	48″	28½″	72″	60″	8	320
	216″	48″	28½″	72″	72″	8	339
	156″	60″	28½″	54″	48″	8	304
	168″	60″	28½″	60″	48″	8	328
	180″	60″	28½″	60″	60″	8	351
	192″	60″	28½″	66″	60″	8	375
	204″	60″	28½″	72″	60″	8	399
	216″	60″	28½″	72″	72″	8	423

Note: Order 4 additional legs if tables will be seperated

Order Code

Example:	**P3-TL10-G-SL-5-GG-AG-GG-612**
P3-TL10	156″ x 42″ rounded rectangular table, 3 segments
G	Glides
SL	Slate laminate top
5	Medium Grey edgeband
GG	Single grommet, center, segment A
AG	Two grommets, left and right, mid-depth, segment B
GG	Single grommet, center, segment C
612	Medium Metallic Grey grommet and leg finish

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Locking caster or glide option
3. Top finish selection
4. Edgeband selection
5. Edge profile option (veneer/wood edge only)
6. Grommet/Plexus cutout option, segment A
7. Grommet/Plexus cutout option, segment B
8. Grommet/Plexus cutout option, segment C
9. Grommet/leg finish

Finishes

Colored laminate top finishes:
Bright White (suffix 118)
Brushed Aluminum (suffix LJ)
Brushed Sand (suffix 122)
Fog (suffix 128)
Folkstone Grey (suffix 114)
Jet Black (suffix 111)
Light Grey (suffix L)
Micro Grey (suffix 121)
Micro Sand (suffix 129)
Pumice (suffix 119)
Slate (suffix SL)
Soft Grey (suffix 117)

Wood grain laminate finishes:
Deep Cherry (suffix DC)
Medium Cherry (suffix 124)
Natural Cherry (suffix 126)
Natural Maple (suffix 125)
Pearwood (suffix PA)
Walnut (suffix 127)

Glides/Casters:
Glides (suffix G)
Locking Casters (suffixC)

Veneer top/edge finishes:
American Cherry (suffix X)
Bronzed Cherry (suffix V312)
Brown Oak (suffix V427)
Burnt Walnut (suffix V313)
Chalk Oak (suffix V421)
Ebonized Walnut (suffix D)
Graphite Oak (suffix V513)
Light Cherry (suffix V315)
Light Oak (suffix V423)
Maple (suffix K)
Medium Red Mahogany (suffix Z)
Natural Beech (suffix B)
Old English Walnut (V417)
Warm Brown Walnut (suffix J)

Wood edge profiles:
Autostrada edge (suffix AE)
Propeller edge (suffix PE)
Saarinen edge (suffix SE)

Flat edgeband finish:
Black (suffix R5)
Bright White (suffix 118)
Medium Grey (suffix R6)

Leg and Grommet finishes:
Anodized Aluminum (suffix A)
Jet Black (suffix 111)
Medium Metallic Grey (suffix 612)

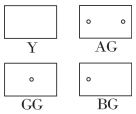
pattern no.	laminate/ flat edge	laminate/ wood edge	veneer/ flat edge	veneer/ wood edge (PE)	veneer/wood edge (AE, SE)
P3-TL10	$6,142.	$12,481.	$13,011.	$17,763.	$18,651.
P3-TL12	6,225.	12,696.	13,040.	17,997.	18,898.
P3-TL14	6,351.	12,912.	13,058.	18,229.	19,140.
P3-TL16	6,415.	13,128.	13,351.	18,463.	19,387.
P3-TL18	6,462.	13,346.	13,399.	18,698.	19,631.
P3-TL20	6,516.	13,565.	13,568.	18,929.	19,877.
P3-TL30	6,237.	13,062.	13,657.	18,437.	19,359.
P3-TL32	6,323.	13,280.	13,699.	18,671.	19,604.
P3-TL34	6,372.	13,512.	13,728.	18,905.	19,849.
P3-TL36	6,440.	13,729.	14,036.	19,136.	20,092.
P3-TL38	6,492.	13,944.	14,080.	19,371.	20,338.
P3-TL40	6,552.	14,160.	14,253.	19,601.	20,581.
P3-TL50	6,820.	14,975.	14,704.	20,485.	21,509.
P3-TL52	7,242.	15,126.	15,100.	20,703.	21,739.
P3-TL54	7,462.	15,310.	15,328.	20,924.	21,972.
P3-TL56	7,494.	15,595.	15,402.	21,178.	22,236.
P3-TL58	7,564.	15,809.	15,508.	21,408.	22,478.
P3-TL60	7,602.	16,058.	15,558.	21,650.	22,730.

Electrical

+ For more detailed information, consult the Electrical section of the Propeller Manual.

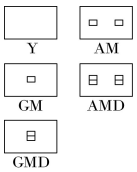
Grommet options: ($42 per cutout)
Individual table segments may be specified with zero, one or two grommets. All grommets are 3 1/4″ in diameter, see page 40 for details. Optional grommet-mounted power receptacles available, see page 118.

No grommet (Y)
Single grommet, center, mid-depth (GG)
Two grommets, left & right, mid-depth (AG)
Single grommet, side (BG)



Plexus Cutout Options: ($42 per cutout)
Tables can be hardwired using pre-wired or empty boxes, or plugged in with plexus boxes with cordset. Individual table segments may be specified with zero, one or two cutouts. To specify plexus box and for more information, see pages 110.

For no Plexus (Y)
For medium Plexus, center, mid-depth (GM)
For medium Plexus, left & right, mid-depth (AM)
For double medium Plexus, center, mid-depth (GMD)
For double medium Plexus, left and right, mid-depth (AMD)



Note:
- Double Plexus AMD and GMD configurations not available on 42″ deep tables.
- **AM and AMD are not appropriate for stand alone tables or end segments.**

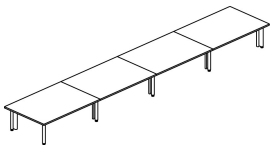
Features

Maintenance:
See pages 14.

Note:
Propeller tables are Greenguard certified.

Emanuela Frattini
Propeller® Conference Table Series
Rectangular Four Segment Conference Table with Standard Legs

Designer(s):
Emanuela Frattini, 1994



P3-VL Rectangular table, 4 segments, with legs

description	total w	d	h	section width A,D	section width B,C	no. of legs incl.	top wgt. (lbs.)
	228″	42″	28½″	60″	54″	10	312
	240″	42″	28½″	60″	60″	10	328
	252″	42″	28½″	66″	60″	10	344
	264″	42″	28½″	66″	66″	10	360
	276″	42″	28½″	72″	66″	10	376
	288″	42″	28½″	72″	72″	10	392
	228″	48″	28½″	60″	54″	10	356
	240″	48″	28½″	60″	60″	10	376
	252″	48″	28½″	66″	60″	10	394
	264″	48″	28½″	66″	66″	10	412
	276″	48″	28½″	72″	66″	10	432
	288″	48″	28½″	72″	72″	10	452
	228″	60″	28½″	60″	54″	10	444
	240″	60″	28½″	60″	60″	10	468
	252″	60″	28½″	66″	60″	10	492
	264″	60″	28½″	66″	66″	10	516
	276″	60″	28½″	72″	66″	10	540
	288″	60″	28½″	72″	72″	10	564

Note: Order 6 additional legs if tables will be seperated

Order Code

Example:	**P3-VL32-125-125-Y-BG-BG-Y-A**
P3-VL32	276″ x 48″ rounded rectangular table, 4 segments
125	Natural Maple laminate top
125	Natural Maple laminate edge
Y	No grommet, segment A
BG	Single grommet, right, segment B
BG	Single grommet, right, segment C
Y	No grommet, segment D
A	Aluminum grommet and leg finish

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Locking caster or glide option
3. Top finish selection
4. Edgeband selection
5. Edge profile option (veneer/wood edge only)
6. Grommet/Plexus cutout option, segment A
7. Grommet/Plexus cutout option, segment B
8. Grommet/Plexus cutout option, segment C
9. Grommet/Plexus cutout option, segment D
10. Grommet/leg finish

Finishes

Colored laminate top finishes:
Bright White (suffix 118)
Brushed Aluminum (suffix LJ)
Brushed Sand (suffix 122)
Fog (suffix 128)
Folkstone Grey (suffix 114)
Jet Black (suffix 111)
Light Grey (suffix L)
Micro Grey (suffix 121)
Micro Sand (suffix 129)
Pumice (suffix 119)
Slate (suffix SL)
Soft Grey (suffix 117)

Wood grain laminate finishes:
Deep Cherry (suffix DC)
Medium Cherry (suffix 124)
Natural Cherry (suffix 126)
Natural Maple (suffix 125)
Pearwood (suffix PA)
Walnut (suffix 127)

Glides/Casters:
Glides (suffix G)
Locking Casters (suffix C)

Veneer top/edge and leg finishes:
American Cherry (suffix X)
Bronzed Cherry (suffix V312)
Brown Oak (suffix V427)
Burnt Walnut (suffix V313)
Chalk Oak (suffix V421)
Ebonized Walnut (suffix D)
Graphite Oak (suffix V513)
Light Cherry (suffix V315)
Light Oak (suffix V423)
Maple (suffix K)
Medium Red Mahogany (suffix Z)
Natural Beech (suffix B)
Old English Walnut (V417)
Warm Brown Walnut (suffix J)

Wood edge profiles:
Autostrada edge (suffix AE)
Propeller edge (suffix PE)
Saarinen edge (suffix SE)

Flat edgeband finish:
Black (suffix R5)
Bright White (suffix 118)
Medium Grey (suffix R6)

Grommet finishes:
Anodized Aluminum (suffix A)
Jet Black (suffix 111)
Medium Metallic Grey (suffix 612)

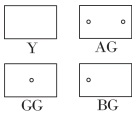
pattern no.	laminate/ flat edge	laminate/ wood edge	veneer/ flat edge	veneer/ wood edge (PE)	veneer/wood edge (AE, SE)
P3-VL10	$8,173.	$16,791.	$17,160.	$23,862.	$25,054.
P3-VL12	8,266.	17,008.	17,217.	24,095.	25,300.
P3-VL14	8,348.	17,224.	17,568.	24,329.	25,466.
P3-VL16	8,422.	17,439.	17,886.	24,558.	25,788.
P3-VL18	8,480.	17,653.	17,965.	24,796.	26,036.
P3-VL20	8,539.	17,872.	18,040.	25,029.	26,281.
P3-VL30	8,273.	17,589.	18,269.	24,762.	25,999.
P3-VL32	8,369.	17,809.	18,333.	24,996.	26,244.
P3-VL34	8,444.	18,023.	18,664.	25,228.	26,490.
P3-VL36	8,517.	18,236.	18,993.	25,462.	26,735.
P3-VL38	8,575.	18,456.	19,056.	25,693.	26,978.
P3-VL40	8,636.	18,671.	19,120.	25,926.	27,224.
P3-VL50	9,433.	20,053.	20,146.	27,473.	28,846.
P3-VL52	9,864.	20,200.	20,559.	27,692.	29,076.
P3-VL54	9,902.	20,485.	20,642.	27,942.	29,339.
P3-VL56	9,936.	20,769.	20,725.	28,188.	29,597.
P3-VL58	10,013.	20,983.	20,841.	28,423.	29,844.
P3-VL60	10,091.	21,203.	20,957.	28,655.	30,087.

Electrical

+ For more detailed information, consult the Electrical section of the Propeller Manual.

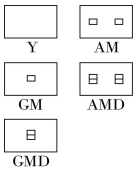
Grommet options: ($42 per cutout)
Individual table segments may be specified with zero, one or two grommets. All grommets are 3 1/4″ in diameter, see page 40 for details. Optional grommet-mounted power receptacles available, see page 118.

No grommet (Y)
Single grommet, center (GG)
Two grommets, left & right (AG)
Single grommet, right (BG)



Plexus Cutout Options: ($42 per cutout)
Tables can be hardwired using pre-wired or empty boxes, or plugged in with plexus boxes with cordset. Individual table segments may be specified with zero, one or two cutouts. To specify plexus box and for more information, see pages 110.

For no Plexus (Y)
For medium Plexus, center, mid-depth (GM)
For medium Plexus, left & right, mid-depth (AM)
For double medium Plexus, center, mid-depth (GMD)
For double medium Plexus, left and right, mid-depth (AMD)



Note:
- Double Plexus AMD and GMD configurations not available on 42″ deep tables.
- **AM and AMD are not appropriate for stand alone tables or end segments.**

Features

Maintenance:
See pages 14.

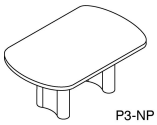
Note:
Propeller tables are Greenguard certified.

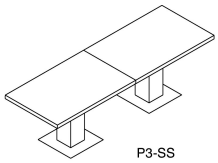
Emanuela Frattini
Propeller® Conference Table Series
Conference Tables with Drum and Peanut Base Product Information

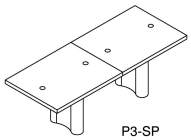
Below are only a few examples of suggested configurations using Propeller Conference tables with Drum and Peanut base.

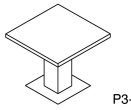
The inherent flexibility of Propeller tables allows for applications Ideal for conference rooms and break-out areas.

Table types and configurations

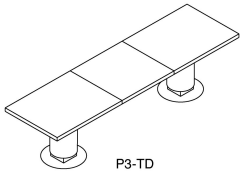

P3-NP

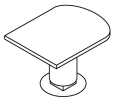

P3-SS

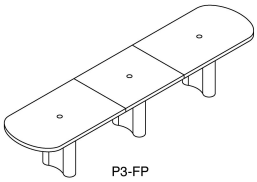

P3-SP

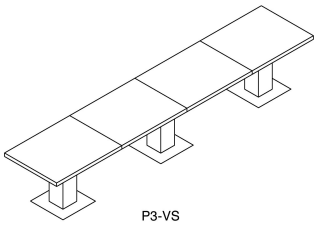

P3-RS

P3-DD


P3-TD


P3-BD


P3-FP


P3-VS

Ordering Information

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. 2. Top finish selection
3. 3. Edgeband selection
4. 4. Grommet option
5. 5. Base finish

*D/P, D= Drum base, P= Peanut base

P3-RD/P	Rectangular table
P3-BD/P	Bullet conference table
P3-ND/P	Rounded rectangular table
P3-DD/P	Round conference table
P3-SD/P	Square conference table
P3-BD/P	Rounded square table
P3-SD/P	Rectangular table, 2 segments
P3-TD/P	Rectangular table, 3 segments
P3-VD/P	Rectangular table, 4 segments
P3-CD/P	Rounded rectangular table, 2 segments
P3-FD/P	Rounded rectangular table, 3 segments
P3-ED/P	Rounded rectangular table, 4 segments

Contruction

Top:
1 3/16″ thick, 3-ply, solid medium density fiberboard core with balanced backer sheet on bottom. Solid veneer or plastic laminate. Wood tops are cross veneered. Threaded inserts are die-cast zinc.

Edges:
All table edges are finished, allowing ganged tables to be separated and used individually; ABS flat edgeband and solid wood edge are available. On rectangular tables with wood edges, short sides have rectilinear edges for ganging, long side edges are chamferred.

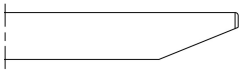
Long side edge detail:
Solid wood

Short side edge detail:
Solid wood

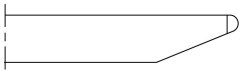
Flat edgeband:
ABS flat edgeband, with integral color.

Wood Edge Profiles:
AutoStrada and Saarinen edge profiles are available as long side edge details. On rectangular tables with wood edges, short sides have rectilinear edges for ganging, long side edges are chamferred. Please contact your Knoll representative ro CPD for pricing.

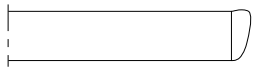
Long side edge detail:
AutoStrada profile = AE



Long side edge detail:
Saarinen profile = SE



Long side edge detail:
Propeller profile = PE



Conference tables with Drum and Peanut bases offer enhanced wire management capability and unobstructed kneespace. On most tables drum and peanut bases will be located at the center of the table or segment, some exceptions arise on tables with three and four segments, where a base is shared between two segments.

Three different Drum bases are offered, to suit varying top shapes and size of tables. Certain larger tables may require support frames under the table top. A Peanut base suits all table sizes.

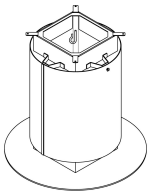


Table with drum base
Three sizes available.

Small: an 18″ round drum with a 25″ round footplate
Medium: an 18″ round drum with a 30″ round footplate
Large: a 23″ round drum with a 30″ round footplate

Please refer to base size when ordering a drum base table.

Drum base side panels are available as perforated metal with silver powder coat finish or matching veneer.

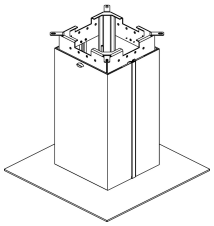


Table with square drum base
Three sizes available.

Small: a 13″ square drum with a 25″ square footplate
Medium: a 13″ square drum with a 30″ square footplate
Large: a 16″ square drum with a 30″ square footplate

Please refer to base size when ordering a square drum base table.

Square drum base side panels are available as solid metal with silver powder coat finish or matching veneer side panels.

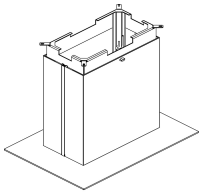
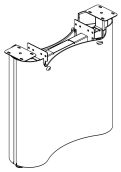


Table with rectangular drum base
Four sizes available.

Small: a 13″ x 16″ rectangular base with a 25″ x 38″ rectangular footplate
Medium: a 13″ x 16″ rectangular base with a 25″ x 50″ rectangular footplate
Large: a 16″ x 31″ rectangular base with a 30″ x 38″ rectangular footplate
X-Large: a 16″ x 31″ rectangular base with a 30″ x 50″ rectangular footplate

Please refer to base size when ordering a rectangular drum base table



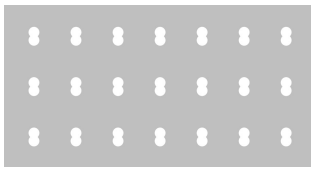
Rectangular drum base side panels are available as solid metal with silver powder coat finish or matching veneer side panels.

Peanut base
All 42″, 48″, and 60″ tables feature the 27″ x 8″ Peanut base.

Installation

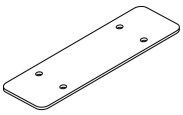
Side panels:
The side panels of the Drum are available in 18-gauge metal with a silver powder coat finish or solid veneer (same finishes as veneer tops). Veneer panels interior finish, black powder coat sheet metal.

Panels feature black nylon fastners and are easily removable without tools, providing immediate access to wiring, in compliance with UL guidelines.

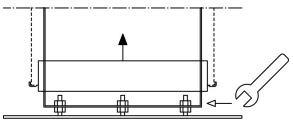


Field attachment of Drum and Peanut base to table top is necessary. Some larger configurations require attachment of support frame. Tops ship with pre-drilled holes for frame attachment.

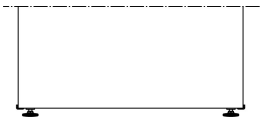
Connecting plate:
For configurations using more than one segment, tops must connected using connector plates (included in box), inserted in pre-drilled holes.



Leveling: Drum base
All Drums have leveling nuts to allow for irregularities in the floor.

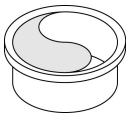


Leveling: Peanut base
All peanut bases have leveling glides to allow for irregularities in the floor.



Electrical options:
Compatible with shallow Plexus Boxes. All Drum/Peanut bases feature internal wire managment hooks. All tables with frames ship also ship with wire management C-clips.

Shipping:
Tops, Drum/Peanut bases and frames are shipped separately. Drum and Peanut bases ship fully-assembled. Support frames, required for some larger tables are shipped in a box. Tops are predrilled for frame or base.



Emanuela Frattini

Propeller® Conference Table Series
Round/Rounded, Square/Rectangular and Bullet Tables with Drum Base

Designer(s):
Emanuela Frattini, 2004

	description	w	d	h	base size	no. of drums	frame	table weight (lbs.)
	P3-DD Round table with drum base		48″	28½″	S	1	N	142
			54″	28½″	M	1	N	173
			60″	28½″	L	1	N	202
	P3-MD Rounded square table with drum base		48″	28½″	M	1	N	160
			54″	28½″	M	1	N	178
			60″	28½″	L	1	N	209
	P3-ND Rounded rectangular table, with drum base	60″	48″	28½″	M	1	N	181
	P3-BD Bullet table, with drum base	54″	48″	28½″	M	1	N	177
		60″	48″	28½″	M	1	N	186
		54″	60″	28½″	L	1	N	208
		60″	60″	28½″	L	1	N	220
		66″	60″	28½″	L	1	N	232

Order Code

Example:	**P3-ND64-K-K-PE-GM-WK**
P3-ND64	60″ x 48″ Rounded rectangular table
K	Maple veneer top
K	Maple veneer edge
PE	Propeller edge profile
GM	Center plexus
WK	Maple veneer drum finish ($581 upcharge)

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Top finish selection
3. Edgeband selection
4. Edge profile option (veneer/wood edge only)
5. Grommet/Plexus cutout option
6. Drum base finish (upcharge for veneer drum)

Finishes

Colored laminate top finishes:
Bright White (suffix 118)
Brushed Aluminum (suffix LJ)
Brushed Sand (suffix 122)
Fog (suffix 128)
Folkstone Grey (suffix 114)
Jet Black (suffix 111)
Light Grey (suffix L)
Micro Grey (suffix 121)
Micro Sand (suffix 129)
Pumice (suffix 119)
Slate (suffix SL)
Soft Grey (suffix 117)

Wood grain laminate finishes:
Deep Cherry (suffix DC)
Medium Cherry (suffix 124)
Natural Cherry (suffix 126)
Natural Maple (suffix 125)
Pearwood (suffix PA)
Walnut (suffix 127)

Veneer top/edge:
American Cherry (suffix X)
Bronzed Cherry (suffix V312)
Brown Oak (suffix V427)
Burnt Walnut (suffix V313)
Chalk Oak (suffix V421)
Ebonized Walnut (suffix D)
Graphite Oak (suffix V513)
Light Cherry (suffix V315)
Light Oak (suffix V423)
Maple (suffix K)
Medium Red Mahogany (suffix Z)
Natural Beech (suffix B)
Old English Walnut (V417)
Warm Brown Walnut (suffix J)

Wood edge profiles:
Autostrada edge (suffix AE)
Propeller edge (suffix PE)
Saarinen edge (suffix SE)

Flat edgeband finish:
Black (suffix R5)
Bright White (suffix 118)
Medium Grey (suffix R6)

pattern no.	laminate/ flat edge	laminate/ wood edge	veneer/ flat edge	veneer/ wood edge	veneer/wood edge (AE, SE)
P3-DD48	$3,831.	$5,967.	$5,472.	$7,505.	$7,883.
P3-DD54	4,170.	6,463.	5,918.	8,037.	8,440.
P3-DD60	4,280.	6,564.	6,174.	8,292.	8,708.
P3-MD48	4,165.	6,336.	6,617.	8,571.	9,001.
P3-MD54	4,284.	6,594.	6,817.	8,831.	9,273.
P3-MD60	4,395.	6,726.	7,156.	9,205.	9,663.
P3-ND64	4,353.	6,955.	7,256.	9,724.	10,211.
P3-BD62	4,283.	7,391.	7,008.	8,884.	9,327.
P3-BD64	4,285.	7,422.	7,027.	8,965.	9,411.
P3-BD82	4,567.	7,880.	7,541.	9,335.	9,803.
P3-BD84	4,571.	7,910.	7,561.	9,570.	10,047.
P3-BD86	4,722.	8,208.	7,746.	9,789.	10,278.

Grommet finishes:
Anodized Aluminum (suffix A)

Drum Base Finishes:
Perforated Aluminum (suffix A)

Veneer Drum Base Finishes (upcharge applies)
For veneer drum base finish, add letter W to the veneer finish code at the end of the pattern number (e.g. W-K for maple drum finish) and add appropriate upcharge as listed below. Interior: fabricated sheet metal with black powder coat finish.

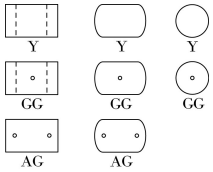
1 base (small and medium) $703
1 base (large) $845

Electrical

+ For more detailed information, consult the Electrical section of the Propeller Manual.

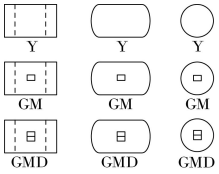
Grommet Option: ($42 per cutout)
Tables may be specified with zero, one or two grommets. All grommets are 3¼″ in diameter, see page 66 for details. Optional grommet-mounted power receptacles available, see page 118.

For no grommet: (suffix Y)
For center grommet: (GG)
For mid depth grommet, left and right: (AG)



Plexus Option: ($42 per cutout)
Tables can be hardwired using pre-wired or empty boxes, or plugged in with plexus boxes with cordset. Tables may be specified with zero, one or two cutouts. All drum base and peanut tables can accommodate shallow medium plexus boxes, 60″ tables can also accommodate double wide shallow medium plexus boxes. To specify plexus box and for more information, see pages 110.

For no plexus: (suffix Y)
For center plexus: (GM)
For center double plexus: (GMD)



Features

Maintenance:
See pages 14 .

Frame:
Larger tables will incorporate a frame under the table. Frame is an aluminum extrusion shipped with c-clips for wire management. For tables without a frame, please see page 106 to specify C-clips seperately.

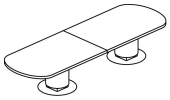
Base Location:
In most cases Drum bases will be located at the center of the table or segment - some exceptions arise on the multi-segment tables, where some drums are shared between two segments.

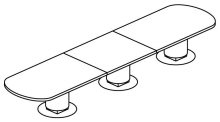
Note:
Propeller tables are Greenguard certified.

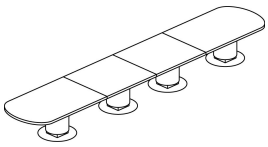
AM and AMD are not appropriate for stand alone tables or end segments.

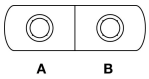
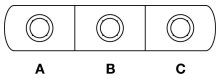
Emanuela Frattini
Propeller® Conference Table Series
Rounded Two, Three and Four Segment Conference Tables with Drum Base

Designer(s):
Emanuela Frattini, 2004







description	total w	d	h	section width, outside	section width, inside	base size	no. of drums	frame	table wgt. (lbs.)
P3-CD Rounded rectangular table, 2 segments, with drum base 	108″	48″	28½″	54″		S	2	N	324
	120″	48″	28½″	60″		S	2	N	342
	132″	48″	28½″	66″		S	2	N	362
	144″	48″	28½″	72″		S	2	Y	380
	156″	48″	28½″	78″		S	2	Y	398
	168″	48″	28½″	84″		S	2	Y	501
	108″	60″	28½″	54″		L	2	N	416
	120″	60″	28½″	60″		L	2	N	440
	132″	60″	28½″	66″		L	2	N	464
	144″	60″	28½″	72″		L	2	Y	486
	156″	60″	28½″	78″		L	2	Y	510
	168″	60″	28½″	84″		L	2	Y	534
P3-FD Rounded rectangular table, 3 segments, with drum base 	192″	48″	28½″	60″	72″	S	3	Y	538
	204″	48″	28½″	72″	60″	S	3	Y	557
	216″	48″	28½″	72″	72″	S	3	Y	576
	228″	48″	28½″	78″	72″	S	3	Y	594
	240″	48″	28½″	84″	72″	S	3	Y	614
	252″	48″	28½″	90″	72″	S	3	Y	632
	192″	60″	28½″	60″	72″	L	3	Y	689
	204″	60″	28½″	72″	60″	L	3	Y	632
	216″	60″	28½″	72″	72″	L	3	Y	737
	228″	60″	28½″	78″	72″	L	3	Y	761
	240″	60″	28½″	84″	72″	L	3	Y	785
	252″	60″	28½″	90″	72″	L	3	Y	807

Order Code

Example:	**P3-CD34-117-R5-AM-AM-AM-AM-A**
P3-CD34	48″ x 132″ Rounded rectangular table
117	Soft Grey laminate top
R5	Black edgeband
AM	Medium plexus, left and right, segment A
AM	Medium plexus, left and right, segment B
AM	Medium plexus, left and right, segment C
AM	Medium plexus, left and right, segment D
A	Perforated drum anodized finish

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Top finish selection
3. Edgeband selection
4. Edge profile option (veneer/wood edge only)
5. Grommet/Plexus cutout option, segment A
6. Grommet/Plexus cutout option, segment B
7. Grommet/Plexus cutout option, segment C
8. Grommet/Plexus cutout option, segment D
9. Drum base finish (upcharge for veneer drum)

Finishes

Colored laminate top finishes:
Bright White (suffix 118)
Brushed Aluminum (suffix LJ)
Brushed Sand (suffix 122)
Fog (suffix 128)
Folkstone Grey (suffix 114)
Jet Black (suffix 111)
Light Grey (suffix L)
Micro Grey (suffix 121)
Micro Sand (suffix 129)
Pumice (suffix 119)
Slate (suffix SL)
Soft Grey (suffix 117)

Wood grain laminate finishes:
Deep Cherry (suffix DC)
Medium Cherry (suffix 124)
Natural Cherry (suffix 126)
Natural Maple (suffix 125)
Pearwood (suffix PA)
Walnut (suffix 127)

Veneer top/edge:
American Cherry (suffix X)
Bronzed Cherry (suffix V312)
Brown Oak (suffix V427)
Burnt Walnut (suffix V313)
Chalk Oak (suffix V421)
Ebonized Walnut (suffix D)
Graphite Oak (suffix V513)
Light Cherry (suffix V315)
Light Oak (suffix V423)
Maple (suffix K)
Medium Red Mahogany (suffix Z)
Natural Beech (suffix B)
Old English Walnut (V417)
Warm Brown Walnut (suffix J)

Wood edge profiles:
Autostrada edge (suffix AE)
Propeller edge (suffix PE)
Saarinen edge (suffix SE)

Flat edgeband finish:
Black (suffix R5)
Bright White (suffix 118)
Medium Grey (suffix R6)

Grommet finishes:
Anodized Aluminum (suffix A)

Drum Base finishes:
Perforated Aluminum (suffix A)

Veneer Drum Base finishes: (upcharge applies)
For veneer drum base finish, add letter W to the veneer finish code at the end of the pattern number (e.g. W-K for maple drum finish) and add appropriate upcharge as listed below. Interior: fabricated sheet metal with black powder coat finish.

2 bases (small) $1,408
2 bases (large) $1,688
3 bases (small) $2,112
3 bases (large) $2,533
4 bases (small) $2,816
4 bases (large) $3,377

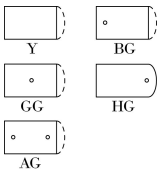
pattern no.	laminate/ flat edge	laminate/ wood edge	veneer/ flat edge	veneer/ wood edge (PE)	veneer/wood edge (AE, SE)
P3-CD30	$8,091.	$14,713.	$13,396.	$16,522.	$17,349.
P3-CD32	8,099.	14,778.	13,427.	16,614.	17,444.
P3-CD34	8,252.	15,108.	13,629.	16,874.	17,720.
P3-CD36	9,549.	16,391.	14,911.	18,259.	19,172.
P3-CD38	9,804.	16,685.	15,181.	18,594.	19,523.
P3-CD40	12,589.	19,365.	17,903.	21,463.	22,536.
P3-CD50	8,881.	15,526.	14,045.	17,220.	18,080.
P3-CD52	8,888.	15,596.	14,083.	17,316.	18,181.
P3-CD54	9,207.	16,229.	14,480.	17,782.	18,670.
P3-CD56	10,507.	17,510.	15,770.	19,170.	20,128.
P3-CD58	10,163.	17,247.	15,470.	18,916.	19,861.
P3-CD60	10,278.	17,412.	15,608.	19,119.	20,074.
P3-FD26	14,735.	22,563.	22,456.	26,054.	27,357.
P3-FD30	14,948.	23,912.	22,800.	26,910.	28,256.
P3-FD32	15,208.	24,227.	23,113.	27,307.	28,674.
P3-FD34	15,563.	24,649.	23,522.	27,801.	29,190.
P3-FD36	15,592.	24,725.	23,612.	27,969.	29,366.
P3-FD38	16,109.	25,278.	24,175.	28,625.	30,054.
P3-FD46	15,927.	23,462.	23,698.	27,217.	28,575.
P3-FD50	16,330.	26,276.	24,369.	28,665.	30,099.
P3-FD52	16,588.	26,592.	24,695.	29,075.	30,529.
P3-FD54	16,949.	27,019.	25,116.	29,583.	31,062.
P3-FD56	16,981.	27,096.	25,216.	29,763.	31,251.
P3-FD58	17,498.	27,659.	25,792.	30,433.	31,955.

Electrical

+ For more detailed information. consult the Electrical section of the Propeller Manual.

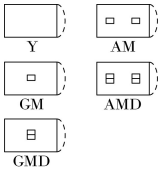
Grommet options: ($42 per cutout)
Individual table segments may be specified with zero, one or two grommets. All grommets are 3¼″ in diameter. Grommet cover finish will always be Anodized Aluminum, see page 66 for details. Optional grommet-mounted power receptacles available, see page 118.

No grommet (Y)
Single grommet, center, mid-depth (GG)
Two grommets, left & right, mid-depth (AG)
Single grommet, right, mid-depth (HG)
Single grommet, left, mid-depth (BG)



Plexus cutout options: ($42 per cutout)
Tables can be hardwired using pre-wired or empty boxes, or plugged in with plexus boxes with cordset. All drum base and peanut tables can accomodate shallow medium plexus boxes, 60″ tables can also accomodate double wide shallow medium plexus boxes. Individual table segments may be specified with zero, one or two cutouts. To specify plexus box and for more information, see pages 110.

For no Plexus (Y)
For medium Plexus, center, mid-depth (GM)
For medium Plexus, left & right, mid-depth (AM)
For double medium Plexus, center, mid-depth (GMD)
For double medium Plexus, left and right, mid-depth (AMD)



Features

Maintenance:
See pages 14 .

Frame:
Larger tables will incorporate a frame under the table. Frame is an aluminum extrusion and is shipped with C-clips for wire management. For tables without a frame, please see page 106 to specify clips seperately.

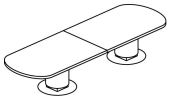
Base Location:
In most cases Drum bases will be located at the center of the table or segment - some exceptions arise on the multi-segment tables, where some drums are shared between two segments.

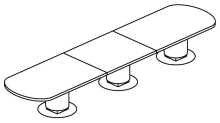
Note:
Propeller tables are Greenguard certified.

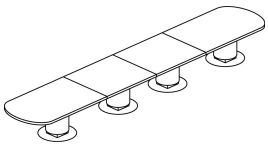
AM and AMD are not appropriate for stand alone tables or end segments.

Emanuela Frattini
Propeller® Conference Table Series
Rounded Two, Three and Four Segment Conference Tables with Drum Base

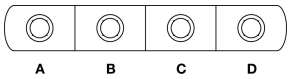
Designer(s):
Emanuela Frattini, 2004







P3-ED Rounded rectangular table, 4 segments, with drum base



description	total w	d	h	section width, outside	section width, inside	base size	no. of drums	frame	table wgt. (lbs.)
	264″	48″	28½″	72″	60″	S	3	Y	651
	276″	48″	28½″	78″	60″	S	3	Y	669
	288″	48″	28½″	78″	66″	S	3	Y	687
	300″	48″	28½″	84″	66″	S	4	Y	790
	312″	48″	28½″	84″	72″	S	4	Y	810
	324″	48″	28½″	90″	72″	S	4	Y	828
	264″	60″	28½″	72″	60″	L	3	Y	830
	276″	60″	28½″	78″	60″	L	3	Y	854
	288″	60″	28½″	78″	66″	L	3	Y	878
	300″	60″	28½″	84″	66″	L	4	Y	1012
	312″	60″	28½″	84″	72″	L	4	Y	1036
	324″	60″	28½″	90″	72″	L	4	Y	1058

Order Code

Example:	**P3-CD34-117-R5-AM-AM-AM-AM-A**
P3-CD34	48″ x 132″ Rounded rectangular table
117	Soft Grey laminate top
R5	Black edgeband
AM	Medium plexus, left and right, segment A
AM	Medium plexus, left and right, segment B
AM	Medium plexus, left and right, segment C
AM	Medium plexus, left and right, segment D
A	Perforated drum anodized finish

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Top finish selection
3. Edgeband selection
4. Edge profile option (veneer/wood edge only)
5. Grommet/Plexus cutout option, segment A
6. Grommet/Plexus cutout option, segment B
7. Grommet/Plexus cutout option, segment C
8. Grommet/Plexus cutout option, segment D
9. Drum base finish (upcharge for veneer drum)

Finishes

Colored laminate top finishes:
Bright White (suffix 118)
Brushed Aluminum (suffix LJ)
Brushed Sand (suffix 122)
Fog (suffix 128)
Folkstone Grey (suffix 114)
Jet Black (suffix 111)
Light Grey (suffix L)
Micro Grey (suffix 121)
Micro Sand (suffix 129)
Pumice (suffix 119)
Slate (suffix SL)
Soft Grey (suffix 117)

Wood grain laminate finishes:
Deep Cherry (suffix DC)
Medium Cherry (suffix 124)
Natural Cherry (suffix 126)
Natural Maple (suffix 125)
Pearwood (suffix PA)
Walnut (suffix 127)

Veneer top/edge:
American Cherry (suffix X)
Bronzed Cherry (suffix V312)
Brown Oak (suffix V427)
Burnt Walnut (suffix V313)
Chalk Oak (suffix V421)
Ebonized Walnut (suffix D)
Graphite Oak (suffix V513)
Light Cherry (suffix V315)
Light Oak (suffix V423)
Maple (suffix K)
Medium Red Mahogany (suffix Z)
Natural Beech (suffix B)
Old English Walnut (V417)
Warm Brown Walnut (suffix J)

Wood edge profiles:
Autostrada edge (suffix AE)
Propeller edge (suffix PE)
Saarinen edge (suffix SE)

Flat edgeband finish:
Black (suffix R5)
Bright White (suffix 118)
Medium Grey (suffix R6)

Grommet finishes:
Anodized Aluminum (suffix A)

Drum Base finishes:
Perforated Aluminum (suffix A)

Veneer Drum Base finishes: (upcharge applies)
For veneer drum base finish, add letter W to the veneer finish code at the end of the pattern number (e.g. W-K for maple drum finish) and add appropriate upcharge as listed below. Interior: fabricated sheet metal with black powder coat finish.

2 bases (small) $1,408
2 bases (large) $1,688
3 bases (small) $2,112
3 bases (large) $2,533
4 bases (small) $2,816
4 bases (large) $3,377

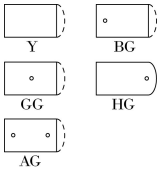
pattern no.	laminate/ flat edge	laminate/ wood edge	veneer/ flat edge	veneer/ wood edge (PE)	veneer/wood edge (AE, SE)
P3-ED30	$18,015.	$26,558.	$29,194.	$33,659.	$35,342.
P3-ED32	18,258.	26,851.	29,502.	34,057.	35,759.
P3-ED34	18,290.	26,919.	29,611.	34,208.	35,920.
P3-ED36	21,170.	32,822.	32,473.	37,638.	39,521.
P3-ED38	21,266.	32,822.	32,642.	37,891.	39,786.
P3-ED40	21,790.	33,549.	33,228.	38,570.	40,501.
P3-ED50	18,720.	28,399.	30,229.	35,233.	36,997.
P3-ED52	18,964.	28,696.	30,550.	35,645.	37,428.
P3-ED54	19,000.	28,766.	30,672.	35,850.	37,643.
P3-ED56	21,884.	34,711.	33,546.	38,903.	40,847.
P3-ED58	21,981.	34,878.	33,730.	39,172.	41,130.
P3-ED60	22,506.	35,450.	34,324.	39,865.	41,860.

Electrical

+ For more detailed information. consult the Electrical section of the Propeller Manual.

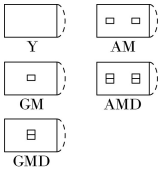
Grommet options: ($42 per cutout)
Individual table segments may be specified with zero, one or two grommets. All grommets are 3¼″ in diameter. Grommet cover finish will always be Anodized Aluminum, see page 66 for details. Optional grommet-mounted power receptacles available, see page 118.

No grommet (Y)
Single grommet, center, mid-depth (GG)
Two grommets, left & right, mid-depth (AG)
Single grommet, right, mid-depth (HG)
Single grommet, left, mid-depth (BG)



Plexus cutout options: ($42 per cutout)
Tables can be hardwired using pre-wired or empty boxes, or plugged in with plexus boxes with cordset. All drum base and peanut tables can accomodate shallow medium plexus boxes, 60″ tables can also accomodate double wide shallow medium plexus boxes. Individual table segments may be specified with zero, one or two cutouts. To specify plexus box and for more information, see pages 110.

For no Plexus (Y)
For medium Plexus, center, mid-depth (GM)
For medium Plexus, left & right, mid-depth (AM)
For double medium Plexus, center, mid-depth (GMD)
For double medium Plexus, left and right, mid-depth (AMD)



Features

Maintenance:
See pages 14 .

Frame:
Larger tables will incorporate a frame under the table. Frame is an aluminum extrusion and is shipped with C-clips for wire management. For tables without a frame, please see page 106 to specify clips seperately.

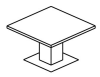
Base Location:
In most cases Drum bases will be located at the center of the table or segment - some exceptions arise on the multi-segment tables, where some drums are shared between two segments.

Note:
Propeller tables are Greenguard certified.

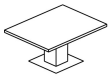
AM and AMD are not appropriate for stand alone tables or end segments.

Emanuela Frattini
Propeller® Conference Table Series
Square/Rectangular Conference Tables with Square/Rectangular Drum Base

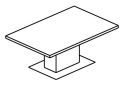
Designer(s):
Emanuela Frattini



description	overall width	d	h	base size	no. of drums	frame	table weight (lbs.)
P3-SS Square table, with square drum base	54″	54″	28½″	M	1	N	193
	60″	60″	28½″	L	1	N	227
	48″	48″	28½″	M	1	N	173



description	overall width	d	h	base size	no. of drums	frame	table weight (lbs.)
P3-RS Rectangular table, with square drum base	54″	48″	28½″	M	1	N	182
	60″	48″	28½″	M	1	N	192
	48″	60″	28½″	L	1	N	204
	54″	60″	28½″	L	1	N	215



description	overall width	d	h	base size	no. of drums	frame	table weight (lbs.)
P3-RR Rectangular table, with rectangular drum base	84″	48″	28½″	M	1	Y	267
	72″	48″	28½″	S	1	Y	226
	72″	60″	28½″	L	1	Y	270
	84″	60″	28½″	XL	1	Y	319

Order Code

Example:	**P3-SS54-V417-V417-SE-Y-V417**
P3-SS54	54″ x 54″ Square table with square drum base
V417	Old English Walnut veneer top
V417	Old English Walnut veneer edge
SE	Saarinen edge detail
Y	No grommet/plexus cutout
V417	Old English Walnut veneer drum finish

Example:

1. Pattern number
2. Top finish selection
3. Edgeband profile
4. Edge profile option (veneer/wood edge only)
5. Grommet/Plexus cutout option, segment A
6. Drum base finish (upcharge for veneer drum)

Finishes

Colored laminate top finishes:
Bright White (suffix 118)
Brushed Aluminum (suffix LJ)
Brushed Sand (suffix 122)
Fog (suffix 128)
Folkstone Grey (suffix 114)
Jet Black (suffix 111)
Light Grey (suffix L)
Micro Grey (suffix 121)
Micro Sand (suffix 129)
Pumice (suffix 119)
Slate (suffix SL)
Soft Grey (suffix 117)

Wood grain laminate finishes:
Deep Cherry (suffix DC)
Medium Cherry (suffix 124)
Natural Cherry (suffix 126)
Natural Maple (suffix 125)
Pearwood (suffix PA)
Walnut (suffix 127)

Veneer top/edge:
American Cherry (suffix X)
Bronzed Cherry (suffix V312)
Brown Oak (suffix V427)
Burnt Walnut (suffix V313)
Chalk Oak (suffix V421)
Ebonized Walnut (suffix D)
Graphite Oak (suffix V513)
Light Cherry (suffix V315)
Light Oak (suffix V423)
Maple (suffix K)
Medium Red Mahogany (suffix Z)
Natural Beech (suffix B)
Old English Walnut (V417)
Warm Brown Walnut (suffix J)

Wood edge profiles:
Autostrada edge (suffix AE)
Propeller edge (suffix PE)
Saarinen edge (suffix SE)

Flat edgeband finish:
Black (suffix R5)
Bright White (suffix 118)
Medium Grey (suffix R6)

Grommet finishes:
Anodized Aluminum (suffix A)

Drum Base finishes:
Aluminum (suffix A)

Veneer Drum Base finishes: (upcharge applies)
For veneer drum base finish, add letter W to the veneer finish code at the end of the pattern number (e.g. W-K for maple drum finish) and add appropriate upcharge as listed below. Interior: fabricated sheet metal with black powder coat finish.

Square Drum Base:
1 base (medium) $860
1 base (large) $993

Rectangular Drum Base:
1 base (small) $1,050
1 base (medium) $1,124
1 base (large) $1,180
1 base (x-large) $1,255

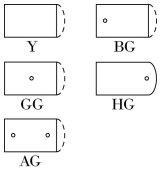
pattern no.	laminate/ flat edge	laminate/ wood edge	veneer/ flat edge	veneer/ wood edge	veneer/wood edge (AE/SE
P3-SS54	$3,740.	$5,479.	$5,728.	$6,864.	$7,080.
P3-SS60	3,881.	5,671.	5,983.	7,160.	7,382.
P3-SS48	1,144.	1,144.	1,144.	1,144.	1,144.
P3-RS62	3,687.	5,568.	6,040.	7,051.	7,274.
P3-RS64	3,694.	5,592.	6,063.	7,092.	7,313.
P3-RS80	3,824.	5,728.	6,205.	7,228.	7,450.
P3-RS82	3,961.	6,022.	6,438.	7,490.	7,728.
P3-RR72	5,598.	7,728.	8,142.	9,299.	9,545.
P3-RR68	3,964.	6,039.	6,378.	7,468.	7,702.
P3-RR88	4,454.	6,733.	6,992.	8,135.	8,386.
P3-RR92	6,158.	8,485.	8,901.	10,112.	10,377.

Electrical

+ For more detailed information. consult the Electrical section of the Propeller Manual.

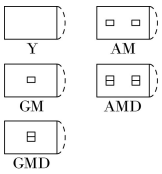
Grommet options: ($42 per cutout)
Individual table segments may be specified with zero, one or two grommets. All grommets are 3 1/4″ in diameter. Grommet cover finish will always be Anodized Aluminum, see page 66 for details. Optional grommet-mounted power receptacles available, see page 118.

No grommet (Y)
Single grommet, center, mid-depth (GG)
Two grommets, left & right, mid-depth (AG)
Single grommet, right, mid-depth (HG)
Single grommet, left, mid-depth (BG)



Plexus cutout options: ($42 per cutout)
Tables can be hardwired using pre-wired or empty boxes, or plugged in with plexus boxes with cordset. All drum base and peanut tables can accomodate shallow medium plexus boxes, 60″ tables can also accomodate double wide shallow medium plexus boxes. Individual table segments may be specified with zero, one or two cutouts. To specify plexus box and for more information, see pages 110.

For no Plexus (Y)
For medium Plexus, center, mid-depth (GM)
For medium Plexus, left & right, mid-depth (AM)
For double medium Plexus, center, mid-depth (GMD)
For double medium Plexus, left and right, mid-depth (AMD)



Features

Maintenance:
See pages 14 .

Frame:
Larger tables will incorporate a frame under the table. Frame is an aluminum extrusion and is shipped with C-clips for wire management. For tables without a frame, please see page 106 to specify clips seperately.

Base Location:
In most cases Drum bases will be located at the center of the table or segment - some exceptions arise on the multi-segment tables, where some drums are shared between two segments.

Note:
Propeller tables are Greenguard certified.

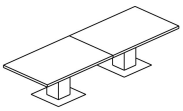
AM and AMD are not appropriate for stand alone tables or end segments.

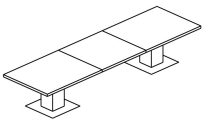
Emanuela Frattini

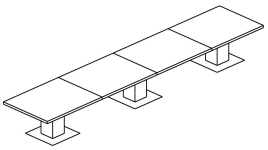
Propeller® Conference Table Series

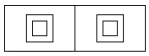
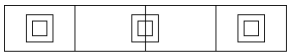
Rectangular Two, Three and Four Segment Conference Tables with Square Drum Base

Designer(s):
Emanuela Frattini, 2004







description	overall width	d	h	section width, outside	section width, inside	base size	no. of drums	frame	table weight (lbs.)
P3-SS Rectangular table, 2 segments, with square drum base 	108″	48″	28½″	54″		S	2	N	334
	120″	48″	28½″	60″		S	2	N	354
	132″	48″	28½″	66″		S	2	N	372
	144″	48″	28½″	72″		S	2	Y	392
	108″	60″	28½″	54″		L	2	N	430
	120″	60″	28½″	60″		L	2	N	454
	132″	60″	28½″	66″		L	2	N	478
	144″	60″	28½″	72″		L	2	Y	502
P3-TS Rectangular table, 3 segments, with square drum base	156″	48″	28½″	54″	48″	S	2	Y	409
	168″	48″	28½″	60″	48″	S	2	Y	494
	180″	48″	28½″	60″	60″	S	3	N	549
	192″	48″	28½″	66″	60″	S	3	N	549
	204″	48″	28½″	72″	60″	S	3	Y	569
	216″	48″	28½″	72″	72″	S	3	Y	588
	156″	60″	28½″	54″	48″	L	2	Y	524
	168″	60″	28½″	60″	48″	L	2	Y	548
	180″	60″	28½″	60″	60″	L	3	N	705
	192″	60″	28½″	66″	60″	L	3	N	705
	204″	60″	28½″	72″	60″	L	3	Y	669
	216″	60″	28½″	72″	72″	L	3	Y	753
P3-VS Rectangular table, 4 segments, with square drum base 	228″	48″	28½″	60″	54″	S	3	Y	605
	240″	48″	28½″	60″	60″	S	3	Y	625
	252″	48″	28½″	66″	60″	S	3	Y	643
	264″	48″	28½″	66″	66″	S	3	Y	765
	276″	48″	28½″	72″	66″	S	3	Y	681
	288″	48″	28½″	72″	72″	S	3	Y	701
	228″	60″	28½″	60″	54″	L	3	Y	774
	240″	60″	28½″	60″	60″	L	3	Y	798
	252″	60″	28½″	66″	60″	L	3	Y	822
	264″	60″	28½″	66″	66″	L	3	Y	846
	276″	60″	28½″	72″	66″	L	3	Y	870
	288″	60″	28½″	72″	72″	L	3	Y	894

Order Code

Example:	**P3-SD30-V421-R5-AM-AM-WB**
P3-SD30	48″ x 108″ rect. table
V421	Chalk Oak veneer top
R5	Black edgeband
AM	Medium plexus, left and right, mid-depth, segment A
AM	Medium plexus, left and right, mid-depth, segment B
WK	Beech veneer drum finish (upchg. $1,163)

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Top finish selection
3. Edgeband selection
4. Edge profile option (veneer/wood edge only)
5. Grommet/Plexus cutout option, segment A
6. Grommet/Plexus cutout option, segment B
7. Drum base finish (upcharge for veneer drum)

Finishes

Colored laminate top finishes:
Bright White (suffix 118)
Brushed Aluminum (suffix LJ)
Brushed Sand (suffix 122)
Fog (suffix 128)
Folkstone Grey (suffix 114)
Jet Black (suffix 111)
Light Grey (suffix L)
Micro Grey (suffix 121)
Micro Sand (suffix 129)
Pumice (suffix 119)
Slate (suffix SL)
Soft Grey (suffix 117)

Wood grain laminate finishes:
Deep Cherry (suffix DC)
Medium Cherry (suffix 124)
Natural Cherry (suffix 126)
Natural Maple (suffix 125)
Pearwood (suffix PA)
Walnut (suffix 127)

Veneer top/edge:
American Cherry (suffix X)
Bronzed Cherry (suffix V312)
Brown Oak (suffix V427)
Burnt Walnut (suffix V313)
Chalk Oak (suffix V421)
Ebonized Walnut (suffix D)
Graphite Oak (suffix V513)
Light Cherry (suffix V315)
Light Oak (suffix V423)
Maple (suffix K)
Medium Red Mahogany (suffix Z)
Natural Beech (suffix B)
Old English Walnut (V417)
Warm Brown Walnut (suffix J)

Wood edge profiles:
Autostrada edge (suffix AE)
Propeller edge (suffix PE)
Saarinen edge (suffix SE)

Flat edgeband finish:
Black (suffix R5)
Bright White (suffix 118)
Medium Grey (suffix R6)

Grommet finishes:
Anodized Aluminum (suffix A)

Drum Base finishes:
Aluminum (suffix A)

Veneer Drum Base finishes: (upcharge applies)
For veneer drum base finish, add letter W to the veneer finish code at the end of the pattern number (e.g. W-K for maple drum finish) and add appropriate upcharge as listed below. Interior: fabricated sheet metal with black powder coat finish.

2 bases (small) $1,773
2 bases (large) $2,046
3 bases (small) $2,658
3 bases (large) $3,068

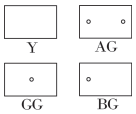
pattern no.	laminate/ flat edge	laminate/ wood edge	veneer/ flat edge	veneer/ wood edge (PE)	veneer/wood edge (AE, SE)
P3-SS30	$7,097.	$10,842.	$11,809.	$13,814.	$14,256.
P3-SS32	7,097.	10,904.	11,836.	13,904.	14,348.
P3-SS34	7,308.	11,393.	12,108.	14,245.	14,705.
P3-SS36	8,677.	12,831.	13,500.	15,683.	16,148.
P3-SS50	7,926.	12,047.	12,881.	14,996.	15,461.
P3-SS52	7,751.	11,348.	11,961.	14,319.	14,757.
P3-SS53	8,199.	12,705.	13,257.	15,495.	15,990.
P3-SS56	9,580.	14,149.	14,666.	16,944.	17,444.
P3-TS30	9,586.	14,876.	16,047.	19,103.	19,729.
P3-TS32	9,711.	15,069.	16,206.	19,319.	19,950.
P3-TS34	10,643.	16,353.	17,757.	20,854.	21,518.
P3-TS36	10,853.	16,848.	18,030.	21,194.	21,877.
P3-TS38	13,001.	19,058.	20,206.	23,416.	24,098.
P3-TS40	13,286.	19,519.	20,530.	23,802.	24,496.
P3-TS50	10,483.	16,513.	17,825.	20,956.	21,643.
P3-TS52	10,438.	15,939.	17,036.	20,410.	21,070.
P3-TS54	11,626.	17,013.	17,951.	21,479.	22,132.
P3-TS56	12,075.	18,376.	19,240.	22,655.	23,366.
P3-TS58	14,240.	20,598.	21,423.	24,888.	25,599.
P3-TS60	14,644.	21,495.	22,275.	25,695.	26,440.
P3-VS30	14,461.	22,012.	23,910.	27,991.	28,871.
P3-VS32	14,466.	22,075.	23,939.	28,076.	28,963.
P3-VS34	14,898.	22,786.	24,434.	28,638.	29,541.
P3-VS36	15,109.	23,280.	24,707.	28,979.	29,899.
P3-VS38	15,371.	23,603.	24,991.	29,315.	30,235.
P3-VS40	15,376.	23,671.	25,018.	29,399.	30,326.
P3-VS50	15,495.	22,683.	23,922.	28,628.	29,496.
P3-VS52	15,671.	23,382.	24,836.	29,304.	30,206.
P3-VS54	16,166.	24,264.	25,433.	30,026.	30,956.
P3-VS56	16,615.	25,627.	26,723.	31,201.	32,190.
P3-VS58	16,888.	25,956.	27,024.	31,543.	32,537.
P3-VS60	16,899.	26,030.	27,063.	31,627.	32,621.

Electrical

+ For more detailed information, consult the Electrical section of the Propeller Manual.

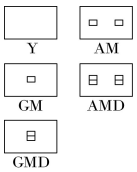
Grommet options: ($42 per cutout)
Individual table segments may be specified with zero, one or two grommets. All grommets are 3¼″ in diameter. Grommet cover finish will always be Anodized Aluminum, see page 66 for details. Optional grommet-mounted power receptacles available, see page 118.

No grommet (Y)
Single grommet, center (GG)
Two grommets, left & right (AG)
Single grommet, side (BG)



Plexus cutout options: ($42 per cutout)
Tables can be hardwired using pre-wired or empty boxes, or plugged in with plexus boxes with cordset. All drum base and peanut tables can accomodate shallow medium plexus boxes, 60″ tables can also accomodate double wide shallow medium plexus boxes. Individual table segments may be specified with zero, one or two cutouts. To specify plexus box and for more information, see pages 110.

For no Plexus (Y)
For medium Plexus, center, mid-depth (GM)
For medium Plexus, left & right, mid-depth (AM)
For double medium Plexus, center, mid-depth (GMD)
For double medium Plexus, left and right, mid-depth (AMD)



Features

Maintenance:
See pages 14 .

Frame:
Larger tables will incorporate a frame under the table. Frame ships with C-clips for wire mangement. For tables without a frame, please see page 106 to specify clips seperately.

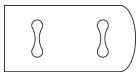
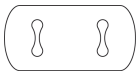
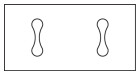
Base Location:
In most cases Drum bases will be located at the center of the table or segment - some exceptions arise on the multi-segment tables, where some drums are shared between two segments.

Note:
Propeller tables are Greenguard certified.

AM and AMD are not appropriate for stand alone tables or end segments.

Emanuela Frattini
Propeller® Conference Table Series
Bullet, Rounded and Rectangular Conference Tables with Peanut Base

Designer(s):
Emanuela Frattini, 2004

description	w	d	h	frame	no. of bases
P3-BP Bullet table, with peanut base 	78″	42″	28 1/2″	N	2
	84″	42″	28 1/2″	N	2
	90″	42″	28 1/2″	N	2
	96″	42″	28 1/2″	N	2
	78″	48″	28 1/2″	N	2
	84″	48″	28 1/2″	N	2
	90″	48″	28 1/2″	N	2
	96″	48″	28 1/2″	N	2
	96″	60″	28 1/2″	N	2
P3-NP Rounded rectangular table, with peanut base 	78″	42″	28 1/2″	N	2
	84″	42″	28 1/2″	N	2
	90″	42″	28 1/2″	N	2
	96″	42″	28 1/2″	N	2
	78″	48″	28 1/2″	N	2
	84″	48″	28 1/2″	N	2
	90″	48″	28 1/2″	N	2
	96″	48″	28 1/2″	N	2
	96″	60″	28 1/2″	N	2
P3-RP Rectangular table, with peanut base 	78″	42″	28 1/2″	N	2
	84″	42″	28 1/2″	N	2
	90″	42″	28 1/2″	N	2
	96″	42″	28 1/2″	N	2
	78″	48″	28 1/2″	N	2
	84″	48″	28 1/2″	N	2
	90″	48″	28 1/2″	N	2
	96″	48″	28 1/2″	N	2
	96″	60″	28 1/2″	N	2

Order Code

Example:	**P3-BP52-W-118-Y-A**
P3-BP52	84″ x 42″ Rectangular table
118	Bright White laminate top
118	Bright White edgeband
Y	No grommet
A	Anodized aluminum base

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Top finish selection
3. Edgeband selection
4. Edge profile option (veneer/wood edge only)
5. Grommet/Plexus cutout option
6. Peanut base selection

Finishes

Colored laminate top finishes:
Bright White (suffix 118)
Brushed Aluminum (suffix LJ)
Brushed Sand (suffix 122)
Fog (suffix 128)
Folkstone Grey (suffix 114)
Jet Black (suffix 111)
Light Grey (suffix L)
Micro Grey (suffix 121)
Micro Sand (suffix 129)
Pumice (suffix 119)
Slate (suffix SL)
Soft Grey (suffix 117)

Wood grain laminate finishes:
Deep Cherry (suffix DC)
Medium Cherry (suffix 124)
Natural Cherry (suffix 126)
Natural Maple (suffix 125)
Pearwood (suffix PA)
Walnut (suffix 127)

Veneer top/edge:
American Cherry (suffix X)
Bronzed Cherry (suffix V312)
Brown Oak (suffix V427)
Burnt Walnut (suffix V313)
Chalk Oak (suffix V421)
Ebonized Walnut (suffix D)
Graphite Oak (suffix V513)
Light Cherry (suffix V315)
Light Oak (suffix V423)
Maple (suffix K)
Medium Red Mahogany (suffix Z)
Natural Beech (suffix B)
Old English Walnut (V417)
Warm Brown Walnut (suffix J)

Wood edge profiles:
Autostrada edge (suffix AE)
Propeller edge (suffix PE)
Saarinen edge (suffix SE)

Flat edgeband finish:
Black (suffix R5)
Bright White (suffix 118)
Medium Grey (suffix R6)

Grommet finishes:
Anodized Aluminum (suffix A)

Peanut Base finishes:
Perforated Aluminum (suffix A)

Veneer Peanut Base finishes: (upcharge applies)
For veneer peanut base finish, add letter W to the veneer finish code at the end of the pattern number (e.g. W-K for maple peanut base finish) and add appropriate upcharge as listed below. Interior: fabricated sheet metal with black powder coat finish.

2 bases $3,478

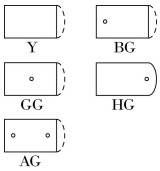
pattern no.	laminate/ flat edge	laminate/ wood edge	veneer/ flat edge	veneer/ wood edge (PE)	veneer/wood edge (AE, SE)
P3-BP50	$4,921.	$8,185.	$7,561.	$9,581.	$10,063.
P3-BP52	4,925.	8,216.	7,575.	9,624.	10,105.
P3-BP54	4,931.	8,246.	7,665.	9,744.	10,231.
P3-BP56	4,936.	8,276.	7,680.	9,786.	10,276.
P3-BP70	4,925.	8,204.	7,775.	9,818.	10,309.
P3-BP72	4,931.	8,235.	7,793.	9,859.	10,352.
P3-BP74	4,936.	8,266.	7,924.	10,022.	10,525.
P3-BP76	4,939.	8,297.	7,942.	10,065.	10,567.
P3-BP96	5,155.	8,751.	8,438.	10,632.	11,164.
P3-NP50	4,875.	7,657.	7,978.	10,556.	11,084.
P3-NP52	4,880.	7,686.	7,992.	10,597.	11,127.
P3-NP54	4,881.	7,718.	8,168.	10,808.	11,348.
P3-NP56	4,885.	7,749.	8,182.	10,847.	11,390.
P3-NP70	4,879.	7,659.	7,999.	10,575.	11,105.
P3-NP72	4,882.	7,689.	8,016.	10,618.	11,149.
P3-NP74	4,885.	7,721.	8,195.	10,830.	11,370.
P3-NP76	4,890.	7,752.	8,211.	10,873.	11,417.
P3-NP96	5,084.	8,103.	8,558.	11,225.	11,785.
P3-RP50	4,677.	6,512.	6,857.	8,255.	8,668.
P3-RP52	4,682.	6,542.	7,058.	8,508.	8,932.
P3-RP54	4,688.	6,571.	7,072.	8,547.	8,974.
P3-RP56	4,691.	6,605.	7,086.	8,589.	9,020.
P3-RP70	4,682.	6,535.	7,067.	8,502.	8,927.
P3-RP72	4,688.	6,565.	7,194.	8,673.	9,107.
P3-RP74	4,693.	6,597.	7,209.	8,718.	9,154.
P3-RP76	4,696.	6,628.	7,225.	8,763.	9,200.
P3-RP96	4,879.	7,018.	7,624.	9,240.	9,703.

Electrical

+ For more detailed information, consult the Electrical section of the Propeller Manual.

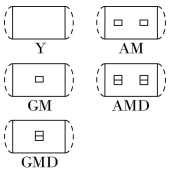
Grommet options: ($42 per cutout)
Tables may be specified with zero, one or two grommets. All grommets are 3 1/4″ in diameter. Grommet cover finish will always be Anodized Aluminum, see page 66 for details. Optional grommet-mounted power receptacles available, see page 118.

No grommet (Y)
Single grommet, center (GG)
Two grommets, left & right (AG)
Single grommet, side (BG)
Single grommet, right, mid-depth (HG)



Plexus cutout options: ($42 per cutout)
Tables can be hardwired using pre-wired or empty boxes, or plugged in with plexus boxes with cordset. All drum base and peanut tables can accomodate shallow medium plexus boxes, 60″ tables can also accomodate double wide shallow medium plexus boxes. Tables may be specified with zero, one or two cutouts. To specify plexus box and for more information, see pages 110.

For no Plexus (Y)
For medium Plexus, center, mid-depth (GM)
For medium Plexus, left & right, mid-depth (AM)
For double medium Plexus, center, mid-depth (GMD)
For double medium Plexus, left and right, mid-depth (AMD)



Note:
- Double Plexus AMD and GMD configurations not available on 42″ deep tables.

Features

Maintenance:
See pages 14 .

Frame:
Larger tables will incorporate a frame under the table. Frame is an aluminum extrusion that includes C-clips for wire management. For tables without a frame, please see page 106 to specify C-clips seperately.

Base Location:
For stand alone tables, two peanut bases will be located 20″ from the edge of the table. On multi-segment tables, the peanut base is located at the center of each segment except on certain four segment tables, where some peanut bases are shared between two segments.

Please note that on 42″ deep tables with peanut base, the knee space dimension immediately in front of the base is 7 1/2″ from the edge.

Note:
Propeller tables are Greenguard certified.

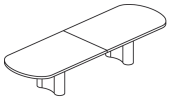
AM and AMD are not appropriate for stand alone tables or end segments.

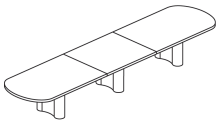
Emanuela Frattini

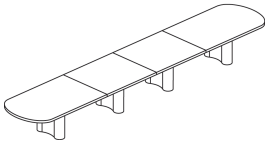
Propeller® Conference Table Series

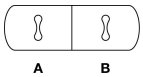
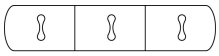
Rounded Two, Three and Four Segment Conference Tables with Peanut Base

Designer(s):
Emanuela Frattini, 2004







description	overall w	d	h	section width, outside	section width, inside	frame	no. of bases
P3-CP Rounded rectangular table, 2 segments, with peanut base  A B	108″	42″	28½″	54″		Y	2
	120″	42″	28½″	60″		Y	2
	132″	42″	28½″	66″		Y	2
	144″	42″	28½″	72″		Y	2
	156″	42″	28½″	78″		Y	2
	168″	42″	28½″	84″		Y	3
	180″	42″	28½″	90″		Y	3
	108″	48″	28½″	54″		Y	2
	120″	48″	28½″	60″		Y	2
	132″	48″	28½″	66″		Y	2
	144″	48″	28½″	72″		Y	2
	156″	48″	28½″	78″		Y	2
	168″	48″	28½″	84″		Y	3
	180″	48″	28½″	90″		Y	3
	108″	60″	28½″	54″		Y	2
	120″	60″	28½″	60″		Y	2
	132″	60″	28½″	66″		Y	2
	144″	60″	28½″	72″		Y	2
	156″	60″	28½″	78″		Y	2
	168″	60″	28½″	84″		Y	3
	180″	60″	28½″	90″		Y	3
P3-FP Rounded rectangular table, 3 segments, with peanut base  A B C	192″	42″	28½″	60″	72″	Y	3
	204″	42″	28½″	72″	60″	Y	3
	216″	42″	28½″	72″	72″	Y	3
	228″	42″	28½″	78″	72″	Y	3
	240″	42″	28½″	84″	72″	Y	3

Order Code

Example:	**P3-CP10-K-K-SE-AM-GM-GM-AM-WK**
P3-CP10	108″ x 42″ rounded rect. table
K	Maple veneer top
K	Maple wood edge
SE	Saarinen edge detail
AM	Medium plexus, left and right, mid-depth, segment A
GM	Medium plexus, center, mid-depth, segment B
GM	Medium plexus, center, mid-depth, segment C
AM	Medium plexus, left and right, mid-depth, segment D
WK	Maple veneer base (upcharge applies)

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Top finish selection
3. Edgeband selection
4. Edge profile option (veneer/wood edge only)
5. Grommet/Plexus cutout option, segment A
6. Grommet/Plexus cutout option, segment B
7. Grommet/Plexus cutout option, segment C
8. Grommet/Plexus cutout option, segment D
9. Peanut base selection

Ordering Information

Colored laminate top finishes:
Bright White (suffix 118)
Brushed Aluminum (suffix LJ)
Brushed Sand (suffix 122)
Fog (suffix 128)
Folkstone Grey (suffix 114)
Jet Black (suffix 111)
Light Grey (suffix L)
Micro Grey (suffix 121)
Micro Sand (suffix 129)
Pumice (suffix 119)
Slate (suffix SL)
Soft Grey (suffix 117)

Wood grain laminate finishes:
Deep Cherry (suffix DC)
Medium Cherry (suffix 124)
Natural Cherry (suffix 126)
Natural Maple (suffix 125)
Pearwood (suffix PA)
Walnut (suffix 127)

Veneer top/edge:
American Cherry (suffix X)
Bronzed Cherry (suffix V312)
Brown Oak (suffix V427)
Burnt Walnut (suffix V313)
Chalk Oak (suffix V421)
Ebonized Walnut (suffix D)
Graphite Oak (suffix V513)
Light Cherry (suffix V315)
Light Oak (suffix V423)
Maple (suffix K)
Medium Red Mahogany (suffix Z)
Natural Beech (suffix B)
Old English Walnut (V417)
Warm Brown Walnut (suffix J)

Wood edge profiles:
Autostrada edge (suffix AE)
Propeller edge (suffix PE)
Saarinen edge (suffix SE)

Flat edgeband finish:
Black (suffix R5)

Grommet finishes:
Anodized Aluminum (suffix A)

Peanut Base finishes:
Perforated Aluminum (suffix A)

Veneer Peanut Base finishes: (upcharge applies)
For veneer peanut base finish, add letter W to the veneer finish code at the end of the pattern number (e.g. W-K for maple peanut base finish) and add appropriate upcharge as listed below. Interior: fabricated sheet metal with black powder coat finish.

2 bases $3,478
3 bases $5,218
4 bases $6,956

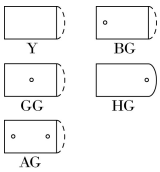
pattern no.	laminate/ flat edge	laminate/ wood edge	veneer/ flat edge	veneer/ wood edge (PE)	veneer/wood edge (AE, SE)
P3-CP10	$7,128.	$13,790.	$12,436.	$15,518.	$16,295.
P3-CP12	7,135.	13,857.	12,468.	15,607.	16,387.
P3-CP14	7,569.	14,449.	12,934.	16,145.	16,955.
P3-CP16	7,578.	14,513.	12,965.	16,234.	17,045.
P3-CP18	7,831.	14,810.	13,230.	16,567.	17,395.
P3-CP20	10,013.	16,919.	15,365.	18,826.	19,769.
P3-CP22	10,144.	17,099.	15,513.	19,036.	19,988.
P3-CP30	7,135.	13,816.	12,472.	15,568.	16,348.
P3-CP32	7,145.	13,881.	12,505.	15,660.	16,442.
P3-CP34	7,577.	14,475.	12,976.	16,202.	17,014.
P3-CP36	7,586.	14,541.	13,009.	16,295.	17,108.
P3-CP38	7,840.	14,838.	13,281.	16,630.	17,463.
P3-CP40	10,021.	16,947.	15,417.	18,892.	19,839.
P3-CP42	10,152.	17,128.	15,565.	19,107.	20,061.
P3-CP50	7,328.	14,070.	12,544.	15,669.	16,451.
P3-CP52	7,336.	14,136.	12,585.	15,767.	16,554.
P3-CP54	7,935.	15,035.	13,249.	16,513.	17,338.
P3-CP56	7,947.	15,100.	13,290.	16,610.	17,439.
P3-CP58	8,200.	15,399.	13,566.	16,954.	17,799.
P3-CP60	10,381.	17,510.	15,711.	19,222.	20,184.
P3-CP62	10,514.	17,691.	15,866.	19,442.	20,415.
P3-FP06	11,861.	19,990.	19,738.	23,164.	24,321.
P3-FP10	12,082.	21,209.	19,802.	23,799.	24,990.
P3-FP12	12,429.	21,521.	20,196.	24,191.	25,400.
P3-FP14	12,782.	21,940.	20,596.	24,677.	25,911.
P3-FP16	12,811.	22,014.	20,682.	24,837.	26,078.

Electrical

+ For more detailed information, consult the Electrical section of the Propeller Manual.

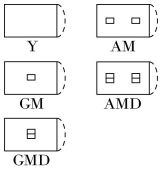
Grommet options: ($42 per cutout)
Individual table segments may be specified with zero, one or two grommets. All grommets are 3 1/4″ in diameter. Grommet cover finish will always be Anodized Aluminum, see page 66 for details. Optional grommet-mounted power receptacles available, see page 118.

No grommet (Y)
Single grommet, center (GG)
Two grommets, left & right (AG)
Single grommet, side (BG)



Plexus cutout options: ($42 per cutout)
Tables can be hardwired using pre-wired or empty boxes, or plugged in with plexus boxes with cordset. All drum base and peanut base tables can accomodate shallow medium plexus boxes, 60″ tables can also accomodate double wide shallow medium plexus boxes. Individual table segments may be specified with zero, one or two cutouts. To specify plexus box and for more information, see pages 110.

For no Plexus (Y)
For medium Plexus, center, mid-depth (GM)
For medium Plexus, left & right, mid-depth (AM)
For double medium Plexus, center, mid-depth (GMD)
For double medium Plexus, left and right, mid-depth (AMD)



Note:
- Double Plexus AMD and GMD configurations not available on 42″ and 48″ deep tables.

Features

Maintenance:
See pages 14 .

Frame:
Larger tables will incorporate a frame under the table. Frame is an aluminum extrusion that includes c-clips for wire management. For tables without a frame, please see page 106 to specify C-clips seperately.

Base Location:
For stand alone tables, two peanut bases will be located 20″ from the edge of the table. On multi-segment tables, the peanut base is located at the center of each segment except on certain four segment tables, where some peanut bases are shared between two segments.

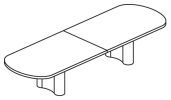
Please note on 42″ deep tables with peanut base, the knee space dimension immediately in front of the base is 7 1/2″ from the edge.

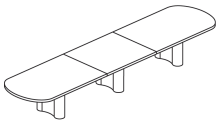
Note:
Propeller tables are Greenguard certified.

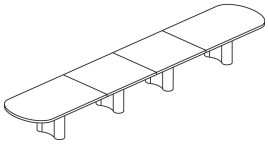
AM and AMD are not appropriate for stand alone tables or end segments.

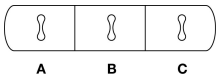
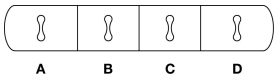
Emanuela Frattini
Propeller® Conference Table Series
Rounded Two, Three and Four Segment Conference Tables with Peanut Base

Designer(s):
Emanuela Frattini, 2004







description	overall w	d	h	section width, outside	section width, inside	frame	no. of bases
P3-FP Rounded rectangular table, 3 segments, with peanut base 	252″	42″	28½″	90″	72″	Y	3
	192″	48″	28½″	60″	72″	Y	3
	204″	48″	28½″	72″	60″	Y	3
	216″	48″	28½″	72″	72″	Y	3
	228″	48″	28½″	78″	72″	Y	3
	240″	48″	28½″	84″	72″	Y	3
	252″	48″	28½″	90″	72″	Y	3
	192″	60″	28½″	60″	72″	Y	3
	204″	60″	28½″	72″	60″	Y	3
	216″	60″	28½″	72″	72″	Y	3
	228″	60″	28½″	78″	72″	Y	3
	240″	60″	28½″	84″	72″	Y	3
	252″	60″	28½″	90″	72″	Y	3
P3-EP Rounded rectangular table, 4 segments, with peanut base 	264″	42″	28½″	72″	60″	Y	3
	276″	42″	28½″	78″	60″	Y	3
	288″	42″	28½″	78″	66″	Y	3
	300″	42″	28½″	84″	66″	Y	3
	312″	42″	28½″	84″	72″	Y	4
	324″	42″	28½″	90″	72″	Y	4
	264″	48″	28½″	72″	60″	Y	3
	276″	48″	28½″	78″	60″	Y	3
	288″	48″	28½″	78″	66″	Y	3
	300″	48″	28½″	84″	66″	Y	4
	312″	48″	28½″	84″	72″	Y	4
	324″	48″	28½″	90″	72″	Y	4
	264″	60″	28½″	72″	60″	Y	3

Order Code

Example:	**P3-CP10-K-K-SE-AM-GM-GM-AM-WK**
P3-CP10	108″ x 42″ rounded rect. table
K	Maple veneer top
K	Maple wood edge
SE	Saarinen edge detail
AM	Medium plexus, left and right, mid-depth, segment A
GM	Medium plexus, center, mid-depth, segment B
GM	Medium plexus, center, mid-depth, segment C
AM	Medium plexus, left and right, mid-depth, segment D
WK	Maple veneer base (upcharge applies)

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Top finish selection
3. Edgeband selection
4. Edge profile option (veneer/wood edge only)
5. Grommet/Plexus cutout option, segment A
6. Grommet/Plexus cutout option, segment B
7. Grommet/Plexus cutout option, segment C
8. Grommet/Plexus cutout option, segment D
9. Peanut base selection

Ordering Information

Colored laminate top finishes:
Bright White (suffix 118)
Brushed Aluminum (suffix LJ)
Brushed Sand (suffix 122)
Fog (suffix 128)
Folkstone Grey (suffix 114)
Jet Black (suffix 111)
Light Grey (suffix L)
Micro Grey (suffix 121)
Micro Sand (suffix 129)
Pumice (suffix 119)
Slate (suffix SL)
Soft Grey (suffix 117)

Wood grain laminate finishes:
Deep Cherry (suffix DC)
Medium Cherry (suffix 124)
Natural Cherry (suffix 126)
Natural Maple (suffix 125)
Pearwood (suffix PA)
Walnut (suffix 127)

Veneer top/edge:
American Cherry (suffix X)
Bronzed Cherry (suffix V312)
Brown Oak (suffix V427)
Burnt Walnut (suffix V313)
Chalk Oak (suffix V421)
Ebonized Walnut (suffix D)
Graphite Oak (suffix V513)
Light Cherry (suffix V315)
Light Oak (suffix V423)
Maple (suffix K)
Medium Red Mahogany (suffix Z)
Natural Beech (suffix B)
Old English Walnut (V417)
Warm Brown Walnut (suffix J)

Wood edge profiles:
Autostrada edge (suffix AE)
Propeller edge (suffix PE)
Saarinen edge (suffix SE)

Flat edgeband finish:
Black (suffix R5)

Grommet finishes:
Anodized Aluminum (suffix A)

Peanut Base finishes:
Perforated Aluminum (suffix A)

Veneer Peanut Base finishes: (upcharge applies)
For veneer peanut base finish, add letter W to the veneer finish code at the end of the pattern number (e.g. W-K for maple peanut base finish) and add appropriate upcharge as listed below. Interior: fabricated sheet metal with black powder coat finish.

2 bases $3,478
3 bases $5,218
4 bases $6,956

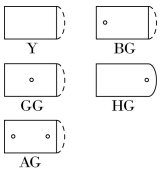
pattern no.	laminate/ flat edge	laminate/ wood edge	veneer/ flat edge	veneer/ wood edge (PE)	veneer/wood edge (AE, SE)
P3-FP18	$13,328.	$22,568.	$21,244.	$25,487.	$26,760.
P3-FP26	12,057.	20,044.	19,865.	23,376.	24,545.
P3-FP30	12,270.	21,397.	20,207.	24,231.	25,442.
P3-FP32	12,531.	21,709.	20,523.	24,629.	25,862.
P3-FP34	12,886.	22,130.	20,931.	25,123.	26,379.
P3-FP36	12,915.	22,207.	21,020.	25,293.	26,556.
P3-FP38	13,433.	22,761.	21,583.	25,948.	27,245.
P3-FP46	12,356.	20,107.	20,243.	23,646.	24,827.
P3-FP50	12,759.	22,916.	20,914.	25,095.	26,350.
P3-FP52	13,020.	23,234.	21,241.	25,504.	26,779.
P3-FP54	13,378.	23,662.	21,659.	26,013.	27,313.
P3-FP56	13,409.	23,740.	21,758.	26,192.	27,502.
P3-FP58	13,927.	24,299.	22,338.	26,863.	28,208.
P3-EP10	15,177.	23,806.	26,103.	30,358.	31,875.
P3-EP12	15,419.	24,099.	26,407.	30,750.	32,285.
P3-EP14	15,451.	24,167.	26,510.	30,896.	32,439.
P3-EP16	17,078.	28,854.	28,156.	32,670.	34,305.
P3-EP18	17,174.	29,016.	28,320.	32,881.	34,524.
P3-EP20	17,208.	29,122.	28,423.	33,063.	34,716.
P3-EP30	15,339.	24,041.	26,601.	30,983.	32,533.
P3-EP32	15,581.	24,335.	26,912.	31,379.	32,948.
P3-EP34	15,614.	24,400.	27,019.	31,531.	33,108.
P3-EP36	17,242.	29,126.	28,671.	33,709.	35,394.
P3-EP38	17,338.	29,287.	28,840.	33,961.	35,660.
P3-EP40	17,372.	29,393.	28,948.	34,154.	35,863.
P3-EP50	16,045.	25,879.	27,639.	32,556.	34,185.

Electrical

+ For more detailed information, consult the Electrical section of the Propeller Manual.

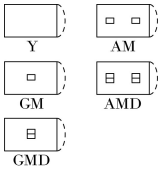
Grommet options: ($42 per cutout)
Individual table segments may be specified with zero, one or two grommets. All grommets are 3 1/4″ in diameter. Grommet cover finish will always be Anodized Aluminum, see page 66 for details. Optional grommet-mounted power receptacles available, see page 118.

No grommet (Y)
Single grommet, center (GG)
Two grommets, left & right (AG)
Single grommet, side (BG)



Plexus cutout options: ($42 per cutout)
Tables can be hardwired using pre-wired or empty boxes, or plugged in with plexus boxes with cordset. All drum base and peanut base tables can accomodate shallow medium plexus boxes, 60″ tables can also accomodate double wide shallow medium plexus boxes. Individual table segments may be specified with zero, one or two cutouts. To specify plexus box and for more information, see pages 110.

For no Plexus (Y)
For medium Plexus, center, mid-depth (GM)
For medium Plexus, left & right, mid-depth (AM)
For double medium Plexus, center, mid-depth (GMD)
For double medium Plexus, left and right, mid-depth (AMD)



Note:
- Double Plexus AMD and GMD configurations not available on 42″ and 48″ deep tables.

Features

Maintenance:
See pages 14 .

Frame:
Larger tables will incorporate a frame under the table. Frame is an aluminum extrusion that includes c-clips for wire management. For tables without a frame, please see page 106 to specify C-clips seperately.

Base Location:
For stand alone tables, two peanut bases will be located 20″ from the edge of the table. On multi-segment tables, the peanut base is located at the center of each segment except on certain four segment tables, where some peanut bases are shared between two segments.

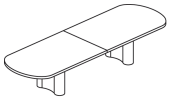
Please note on 42″ deep tables with peanut base, the knee space dimension immediately in front of the base is 7 1/2″ from the edge.

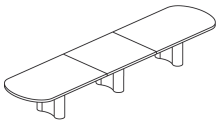
Note:
Propeller tables are Greenguard certified.

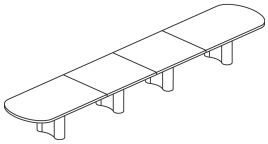
AM and AMD are not appropriate for stand alone tables or end segments.

Emanuela Frattini
Propeller® Conference Table Series
Rounded Two, Three and Four Segment Conference Tables with Peanut Base

Designer(s):
Emanuela Frattini, 2004







	description	overall w	d	h	section width, outside	section width, inside	frame	no. of bases
	P3-EP Rounded rectangular table, 4 segments, with peanut base	276″	60″	28½″	78″	60″	Y	3
		288″	60″	28½″	78″	66″	Y	3
		300″	60″	28½″	84″	66″	Y	4
		312″	60″	28½″	84″	72″	Y	4
		324″	60″	28½″	90″	72″	Y	4

Order Code

Example:	**P3-CP10-K-K-SE-AM-GM-GM-AM-WK**
P3-CP10	108″ x 42″ rounded rect. table
K	Maple veneer top
K	Maple wood edge
SE	Saarinen edge detail
AM	Medium plexus, left and right, mid-depth, segment A
GM	Medium plexus, center, mid-depth, segment B
GM	Medium plexus, center, mid-depth, segment C
AM	Medium plexus, left and right, mid-depth, segment D
WK	Maple veneer base (upcharge applies)

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Top finish selection
3. Edgeband selection
4. Edge profile option (veneer/wood edge only)
5. Grommet/Plexus cutout option, segment A
6. Grommet/Plexus cutout option, segment B
7. Grommet/Plexus cutout option, segment C
8. Grommet/Plexus cutout option, segment D
9. Peanut base selection

Ordering Information

Colored laminate top finishes:
Bright White (suffix 118)
Brushed Aluminum (suffix LJ)
Brushed Sand (suffix 122)
Fog (suffix 128)
Folkstone Grey (suffix 114)
Jet Black (suffix 111)
Light Grey (suffix L)
Micro Grey (suffix 121)
Micro Sand (suffix 129)
Pumice (suffix 119)
Slate (suffix SL)
Soft Grey (suffix 117)

Wood grain laminate finishes:
Deep Cherry (suffix DC)
Medium Cherry (suffix 124)
Natural Cherry (suffix 126)
Natural Maple (suffix 125)
Pearwood (suffix PA)
Walnut (suffix 127)

Veneer top/edge:
American Cherry (suffix X)
Bronzed Cherry (suffix V312)
Brown Oak (suffix V427)
Burnt Walnut (suffix V313)
Chalk Oak (suffix V421)
Ebonized Walnut (suffix D)
Graphite Oak (suffix V513)
Light Cherry (suffix V315)
Light Oak (suffix V423)
Maple (suffix K)
Medium Red Mahogany (suffix Z)
Natural Beech (suffix B)
Old English Walnut (V417)
Warm Brown Walnut (suffix J)

Wood edge profiles:
Autostrada edge (suffix AE)
Propeller edge (suffix PE)
Saarinen edge (suffix SE)

Flat edgeband finish:
Black (suffix R5)

Grommet finishes:
Anodized Aluminum (suffix A)

Peanut Base finishes:
Perforated Aluminum (suffix A)

Veneer Peanut Base finishes: (upcharge applies)
For veneer peanut base finish, add letter W to the veneer finish code at the end of the pattern number (e.g. W-K for maple peanut base finish) and add appropriate upcharge as listed below. Interior: fabricated sheet metal with black powder coat finish.

2 bases $3,478
3 bases $5,218
4 bases $6,956

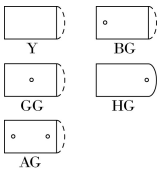
pattern no.	laminate/ flat edge	laminate/ wood edge	veneer/ flat edge	veneer/ wood edge (PE)	veneer/wood edge (AE, SE)
P3-EP52	$16,285.	$26,177.	$27,959.	$32,968.	$34,618.
P3-EP54	16,324.	26,249.	28,079.	33,175.	34,835.
P3-EP56	17,955.	31,014.	29,744.	34,974.	36,722.
P3-EP58	18,052.	31,180.	29,924.	35,244.	37,004.
P3-EP60	18,087.	31,291.	30,047.	35,450.	37,223.

Electrical

+ For more detailed information, consult the Electrical section of the Propeller Manual.

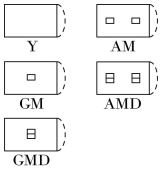
Grommet options: ($42 per cutout)
Individual table segments may be specified with zero, one or two grommets. All grommets are 3 1/4″ in diameter. Grommet cover finish will always be Anodized Aluminum, see page 66 for details. Optional grommet-mounted power receptacles available, see page 118.

No grommet (Y)
Single grommet, center (GG)
Two grommets, left & right (AG)
Single grommet, side (BG)



Plexus cutout options: ($42 per cutout)
Tables can be hardwired using pre-wired or empty boxes, or plugged in with plexus boxes with cordset. All drum base and peanut base tables can accomodate shallow medium plexus boxes, 60″ tables can also accomodate double wide shallow medium plexus boxes. Individual table segments may be specified with zero, one or two cutouts. To specify plexus box and for more information, see pages 110.

For no Plexus (Y)
For medium Plexus, center, mid-depth (GM)
For medium Plexus, left & right, mid-depth (AM)
For double medium Plexus, center, mid-depth (GMD)
For double medium Plexus, left and right, mid-depth (AMD)



Note:
- Double Plexus AMD and GMD configurations not available on 42″ and 48″ deep tables.

Features

Maintenance:
See pages 14 .

Frame:
Larger tables will incorporate a frame under the table. Frame is an aluminum extrusion that includes c-clips for wire management. For tables without a frame, please see page 106 to specify C-clips seperately.

Base Location:
For stand alone tables, two peanut bases will be located 20″ from the edge of the table. On multi-segment tables, the peanut base is located at the center of each segment except on certain four segment tables, where some peanut bases are shared between two segments.

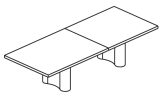
Please note on 42″ deep tables with peanut base, the knee space dimension immediately in front of the base is 7 1/2″ from the edge.

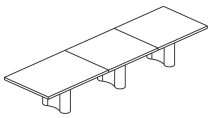
Note:
Propeller tables are Greenguard certified.

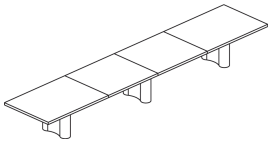
AM and AMD are not appropriate for stand alone tables or end segments.

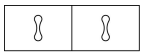
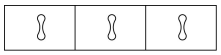
Emanuela Frattini
Propeller® Conference Table Series
Rectangular Two, Three and Four Segment Conference Tables with Peanut Base

Designer(s):
Emanuela Frattini







description	w	d	h	section width, outside	section width, inside	frame	no. of bases
P3-SP Rectangular table, 2 segments, with peanut base  A B	108″	42″	28½″	54″		Y	2
	120″	42″	28½″	60″		Y	2
	132″	42″	28½″	66″		Y	2
	144″	42″	28½″	72″		Y	2
	108″	48″	28½″	54″		Y	2
	120″	48″	28½″	60″		Y	2
	132″	48″	28½″	66″		Y	2
	144″	48″	28½″	72″		Y	2
	108″	60″	28½″	54″		Y	2
	120″	60″	28½″	60″		Y	2
	132″	60″	28½″	66″		Y	2
	144″	60″	28½″	72″		Y	2
P3-TP Rectangular table, 3 segments, with peanut base  A B C	156″	42″	28½″	54″	48″	Y	2
	168″	42″	28½″	60″	48″	Y	2
	180″	42″	28½″	60″	60″	Y	3
	192″	42″	28½″	66″	60″	Y	3
	204″	42″	28½″	72″	60″	Y	3
	216″	42″	28½″	72″	72″	Y	3
	156″	48″	28½″	54″	48″	Y	2
	168″	48″	28½″	60″	48″	Y	2
	180″	48″	28½″	60″	60″	Y	3
	192″	48″	28½″	66″	60″	Y	3
	204″	48″	28½″	72″	60″	Y	3
	216″	48″	28½″	72″	72″	Y	3
	156″	60″	28½″	54″	48″	Y	2
	168″	60″	28½″	60″	48″	Y	2
	180″	60″	28½″	60″	60″	Y	3
	192″	60″	28½″	66″	60″	Y	3
	204″	60″	28½″	72″	60″	Y	3
	216″	60″	28½″	72″	72″	Y	3

Order Code

Example:	**P3-VP10-K-K-AE-GM-AM-AM-GM-WK**
P3-VP10	108″ x 42″ rounded rect. table
K	Maple veneer top
K	Maple wood edge
AE	Autostrada edge detail
GM	Medium plexus, center, mid-depth, segment A
AM	Medium plexus, left and right, mid-depth, segment B
AM	Medium plexus, left and right, mid-depth, segment C
GM	Medium plexus, center, mid-depth, segment D
WK	Maple veneer base (upcharge applies)

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Top finish selection
3. Edgeband selection
4. Edge profile option (veneer/wood edge only)
5. Grommet/Plexus cutout option, segment A
6. Grommet/Plexus cutout option, segment B
7. Grommet/Plexus cutout option, segment C
8. Grommet/Plexus cutout option, segment D
9. Peanut base selection

Finishes

Colored laminate top finishes:
Bright White (suffix 118)
Brushed Aluminum (suffix LJ)
Brushed Sand (suffix 122)
Fog (suffix 128)
Folkstone Grey (suffix 114)
Jet Black (suffix 111)
Light Grey (suffix L)
Micro Grey (suffix 121)
Micro Sand (suffix 129)
Pumice (suffix 119)
Slate (suffix SL)
Soft Grey (suffix 117)

Wood grain laminate finishes:
Deep Cherry (suffix DC)
Medium Cherry (suffix 124)
Natural Cherry (suffix 126)
Natural Maple (suffix 125)
Pearwood (suffix PA)
Walnut (suffix 127)

Veneer top/edge:
American Cherry (suffix X)
Bronzed Cherry (suffix V312)
Brown Oak (suffix V427)
Burnt Walnut (suffix V313)
Chalk Oak (suffix V421)
Ebonized Walnut (suffix D)
Graphite Oak (suffix V513)
Light Cherry (suffix V315)
Light Oak (suffix V423)
Maple (suffix K)
Medium Red Mahogany (suffix Z)
Natural Beech (suffix B)
Old English Walnut (V417)
Warm Brown Walnut (suffix J)

Wood edge profiles:
Autostrada edge (suffix AE)
Propeller edge (suffix PE)
Saarinen edge (suffix SE)

Flat edgeband finish:
Black (suffix R5)
Bright White (suffix 118)
Medium Grey (suffix R6)

Grommet finishes:
Anodized Aluminum (suffix A)

Peanut Base finishes:
Perforated Aluminum (suffix A)

Veneer Peanut Base finishes: (upcharge applies)
For veneer peanut base finish, add letter W to the veneer finish code at the end of the pattern number (e.g. W-K for maple peanut base finish) and add appropriate upcharge as listed below. Interior-fabricated sheet metal with black powder coat finish.

2 bases $3,478
3 bases $5,218

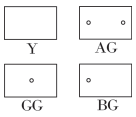
pattern no	laminate/ flat edge	laminate/ wood edge	veneer/ flat edge	veneer/ wood edge (PE)	veneer/wood edge (AE, SE)
P3-SP10	$6,930.	$10,477.	$11,119.	$13,593.	$14,274.
P3-SP12	7,012.	10,540.	11,146.	13,680.	14,364.
P3-SP14	7,356.	11,491.	11,700.	14,330.	15,045.
P3-SP16	7,508.	11,835.	12,037.	14,829.	15,569.
P3-SP30	6,938.	10,518.	11,528.	14,084.	14,789.
P3-SP32	7,022.	10,583.	11,559.	14,173.	14,880.
P3-SP34	7,361.	11,533.	12,116.	14,823.	15,564.
P3-SP36	7,414.	11,600.	12,148.	14,912.	15,657.
P3-SP50	7,288.	11,325.	12,108.	14,852.	15,594.
P3-SP52	7,692.	12,169.	12,461.	15,304.	16,068.
P3-SP54	7,997.	12,472.	12,780.	15,636.	16,417.
P3-SP56	8,058.	12,579.	12,856.	15,785.	16,576.
P3-TP10	8,673.	14,032.	15,105.	18,783.	19,722.
P3-TP12	8,856.	14,193.	15,234.	18,974.	19,920.
P3-TP14	10,902.	16,189.	17,110.	20,938.	21,983.
P3-TP16	11,109.	17,015.	17,538.	21,453.	22,525.
P3-TP18	11,161.	17,068.	17,583.	21,553.	22,633.
P3-TP20	11,445.	17,653.	17,974.	22,021.	23,122.
P3-TP30	8,764.	14,262.	15,732.	19,534.	20,510.
P3-TP32	8,953.	14,431.	15,873.	19,739.	20,725.
P3-TP34	10,923.	16,280.	17,763.	21,718.	22,805.
P3-TP36	11,137.	17,124.	18,203.	22,256.	23,370.
P3-TP38	11,189.	17,199.	18,247.	22,359.	23,477.
P3-TP40	11,478.	17,808.	18,640.	22,838.	23,979.
P3-TP50	9,348.	15,593.	16,750.	20,864.	21,905.
P3-TP52	9,872.	16,576.	17,235.	21,455.	22,527.
P3-TP54	12,014.	18,871.	19,319.	23,687.	24,871.
P3-TP56	12,190.	19,070.	19,532.	23,917.	25,113.
P3-TP58	12,263.	19,205.	19,635.	24,106.	25,312.
P3-TP60	12,530.	19,479.	19,906.	24,420.	25,642.

Electrical

+ For more detailed information, consult the Electrical section of the Propeller Manual.

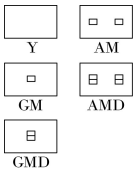
Grommet options: ($42 per cutout)
Individual table segments may be specified with zero, one or two grommets. All grommets are 3 1/4″ in diameter. Grommet cover finish will always be Anodized Aluminum, see page 66 for details. Optional grommet-mounted power receptacles available, see page 118.

No grommet (Y)
Single grommet, center (GG)
Two grommets, left & right (AG)
Single grommet, side (BG)



Plexus cutout options: ($42 per cutout)
Tables can be hardwired using pre-wired or empty boxes, or plugged in with plexus boxes with cordset. All drum base and peanut tables can accomodate shallow medium plexus boxes, 60″ tables can also accomodate double wide shallow medium plexus boxes. Individual table segments may be specified with zero, one or two cutouts. To specify plexus box and for more information, see pages 110.

For no Plexus (Y)
For medium Plexus, center, mid-depth (GM)
For medium Plexus, left & right, mid-depth (AM)
For double medium Plexus, center, mid-depth (GMD)
For double medium Plexus, left and right, mid-depth (AMD)



Note:
- Double Plexus AMD and GMD configurations not available on 42″ deep tables.

Features

Maintenance:
See pages 14 .

Frame:
Larger tables will incorporate a frame under the table. Frame is an aluminum extrusion that includes C-clips for wire management. For tables without a frame, please see page 106 to specify clips seperately.

Base Location:
For stand alone tables, two peanut bases will be located 20″ from the edge of the table. On multi-segment tables, the peanut base is located at the center of each segment except on certain four segment tables, where some peanut bases are shared between two segments.

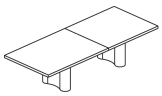
Please note on 42″ deep tables with peanut base, the knee space dimension immediately in front of the base is 7 1/2″ from the edge.

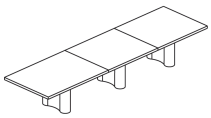
Note:
Propeller tables are Greenguard certified.

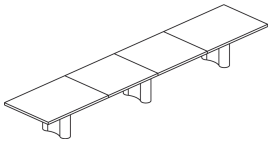
AM and AMD are not appropriate for stand alone tables or end segments.

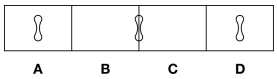
Emanuela Frattini
Propeller® Conference Table Series
Rectangular Two, Three and Four Segment Conference Tables with Peanut Base

Designer(s):
Emanuela Frattini







description	w	d	h	section width, outside	section width, inside	frame	no. of bases
P3-VP Rectangular table, 4 segments, with peanut base 	228″	42″	28½″	60″	54″	Y	3
	240″	42″	28½″	60″	60″	Y	3
	252″	42″	28½″	66″	60″	Y	3
	264″	42″	28½″	66″	66″	Y	3
	276″	42″	28½″	72″	66″	Y	3
	288″	42″	28½″	72″	72″	Y	3
	228″	48″	28½″	60″	54″	Y	3
	240″	48″	28½″	60″	60″	Y	3
	252″	48″	28½″	66″	60″	Y	3
	264″	48″	28½″	66″	66″	Y	3
	276″	48″	28½″	72″	66″	Y	3
	288″	48″	28½″	72″	72″	Y	3
	228″	60″	28½″	60″	54″	Y	3
	240″	60″	28½″	60″	60″	Y	3
	252″	60″	28½″	66″	60″	Y	3
	264″	60″	28½″	66″	66″	Y	3
	276″	60″	28½″	72″	66″	Y	3
	288″	60″	28½″	72″	72″	Y	3

Order Code

Example:	**P3-VP10-K-K-AE-GM-AM-AM-GM-WK**
P3-VP10	108″ x 42″ rounded rect. table
K	Maple veneer top
K	Maple wood edge
AE	Autostrada edge detail
GM	Medium plexus, center, mid-depth, segment A
AM	Medium plexus, left and right, mid-depth, segment B
AM	Medium plexus, left and right, mid-depth, segment C
GM	Medium plexus, center, mid-depth, segment D
WK	Maple veneer base (upcharge applies)

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Top finish selection
3. Edgeband selection
4. Edge profile option (veneer/wood edge only)
5. Grommet/Plexus cutout option, segment A
6. Grommet/Plexus cutout option, segment B
7. Grommet/Plexus cutout option, segment C
8. Grommet/Plexus cutout option, segment D
9. Peanut base selection

Finishes

Colored laminate top finishes:
Bright White (suffix 118)
Brushed Aluminum (suffix LJ)
Brushed Sand (suffix 122)
Fog (suffix 128)
Folkstone Grey (suffix 114)
Jet Black (suffix 111)
Light Grey (suffix L)
Micro Grey (suffix 121)
Micro Sand (suffix 129)
Pumice (suffix 119)
Slate (suffix SL)
Soft Grey (suffix 117)

Wood grain laminate finishes:
Deep Cherry (suffix DC)
Medium Cherry (suffix 124)
Natural Cherry (suffix 126)
Natural Maple (suffix 125)
Pearwood (suffix PA)
Walnut (suffix 127)

Veneer top/edge:
American Cherry (suffix X)
Bronzed Cherry (suffix V312)
Brown Oak (suffix V427)
Burnt Walnut (suffix V313)
Chalk Oak (suffix V421)
Ebonized Walnut (suffix D)
Graphite Oak (suffix V513)
Light Cherry (suffix V315)
Light Oak (suffix V423)
Maple (suffix K)
Medium Red Mahogany (suffix Z)
Natural Beech (suffix B)
Old English Walnut (V417)
Warm Brown Walnut (suffix J)

Wood edge profiles:
Autostrada edge (suffix AE)
Propeller edge (suffix PE)
Saarinen edge (suffix SE)

Flat edgeband finish:
Black (suffix R5)
Bright White (suffix 118)
Medium Grey (suffix R6)

Grommet finishes:
Anodized Aluminum (suffix A)

Peanut Base finishes:
Perforated Aluminum (suffix A)

Veneer Peanut Base finishes: (upcharge applies)
For veneer peanut base finish, add letter W to the veneer finish code at the end of the pattern number (e.g. W-K for maple peanut base finish) and add appropriate upcharge as listed below. Interior-fabricated sheet metal with black powder coat finish.

2 bases $3,478
3 bases $5,218

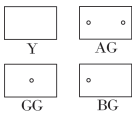
pattern no	laminate/ flat edge	laminate/ wood edge	veneer/ flat edge	veneer/ wood edge (PE)	veneer/wood edge (AE, SE)
P3-VP10	$12,846.	$20,002.	$21,221.	$26,208.	$27,519.
P3-VP12	12,940.	20,088.	21,278.	26,331.	27,646.
P3-VP14	13,513.	21,293.	22,091.	27,265.	28,630.
P3-VP16	13,587.	22,014.	22,401.	27,677.	29,061.
P3-VP18	13,852.	22,316.	22,679.	28,027.	29,427.
P3-VP20	13,910.	22,366.	22,755.	28,168.	29,576.
P3-VP30	12,951.	20,314.	22,304.	27,538.	28,916.
P3-VP32	13,043.	20,406.	22,362.	27,665.	29,049.
P3-VP34	13,608.	21,599.	23,157.	28,574.	30,003.
P3-VP36	13,683.	22,333.	23,478.	28,997.	30,447.
P3-VP38	13,947.	22,621.	23,740.	29,337.	30,804.
P3-VP40	14,007.	22,717.	23,802.	29,468.	30,943.
P3-VP50	14,107.	23,061.	24,128.	29,901.	31,399.
P3-VP52	14,541.	23,971.	24,527.	30,412.	31,932.
P3-VP54	15,067.	24,506.	25,083.	31,002.	32,551.
P3-VP56	15,103.	24,581.	25,164.	31,104.	32,657.
P3-VP58	15,386.	24,920.	25,478.	31,508.	33,084.
P3-VP60	15,461.	25,062.	25,590.	31,712.	33,297.

Electrical

+ For more detailed information, consult the Electrical section of the Propeller Manual.

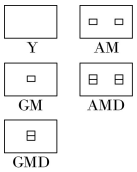
Grommet options: ($42 per cutout)
Individual table segments may be specified with zero, one or two grommets. All grommets are 3 1/4″ in diameter. Grommet cover finish will always be Anodized Aluminum, see page 66 for details. Optional grommet-mounted power receptacles available, see page 118.

No grommet (Y)
Single grommet, center (GG)
Two grommets, left & right (AG)
Single grommet, side (BG)



Plexus cutout options: ($42 per cutout)
Tables can be hardwired using pre-wired or empty boxes, or plugged in with plexus boxes with cordset. All drum base and peanut tables can accomodate shallow medium plexus boxes, 60″ tables can also accomodate double wide shallow medium plexus boxes. Individual table segments may be specified with zero, one or two cutouts. To specify plexus box and for more information, see pages 110.

For no Plexus (Y)
For medium Plexus, center, mid-depth (GM)
For medium Plexus, left & right, mid-depth (AM)
For double medium Plexus, center, mid-depth (GMD)
For double medium Plexus, left and right, mid-depth (AMD)



Note:
- Double Plexus AMD and GMD configurations not available on 42″ deep tables.

Features

Maintenance:
See pages 14 .

Frame:
Larger tables will incorporate a frame under the table. Frame is an aluminum extrusion that includes C-clips for wire management. For tables without a frame, please see page 106 to specify clips seperately.

Base Location:
For stand alone tables, two peanut bases will be located 20″ from the edge of the table. On multi-segment tables, the peanut base is located at the center of each segment except on certain four segment tables, where some peanut bases are shared between two segments.

Please note on 42″ deep tables with peanut base, the knee space dimension immediately in front of the base is 7 1/2″ from the edge.

Note:
Propeller tables are Greenguard certified.

AM and AMD are not appropriate for stand alone tables or end segments.

Emanuela Frattini
Propeller® Accessories
Privacy and Modesty Screens with Fabric or Perforated Metal Interior

Designer(s):
Emanuela Frattini, 1994

description	w	d	h
P2-SC 11″ high screen	22 1/2″	1″	11″
	28 1/2″	1″	11″
	34 1/2″	1″	11″
	40 1/2″	1″	11″
	46 1/2″	1″	11″
	58 1/2″	1″	11″
	64 1/2″	1″	11″
	70 1/2″	1″	11″
P2-SC 13″ high screen	22 1/2″	1″	13″
	28 1/2″	1″	13″
	34 1/2″	1″	13″
	40 1/2″	1″	13″
	46 1/2″	1″	13″
	58 1/2″	1″	13″
	64 1/2″	1″	13″
	70 1/2″	1″	13″
P2-SC 18″ high screen	22 1/2″	1″	18″
	28 1/2″	1″	18″
	34 1/2″	1″	18″
	40 1/2″	1″	18″
	46 1/2″	1″	18″
	58 1/2″	1″	18″
	64 1/2″	1″	18″
	70 1/2″	1″	18″

58″ and 64″ fabrics will usually be railroaded, 70″ fabric will always be railroaded.

Order Code

Example:	**P2-SC-6018-A-A2** **P2-SC-BKT-PS-A**
P2-SC	Propeller screen
6018	58 1/2″w x 18″h
A	Aluminum frame finish
A2	Thorn fabric
P2-SC-BKT-PS	2 privacy screen attachment clamps
A	Aluminum finish

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Frame finish
3. Screen fabric selection/suffix -M for metal screen
4. Attachment bracket (see page 0-198)
5. Privacy clamp finish (see page 0-198)

Finishes

Frame, screen and privacy clamp paint finish options:
Aluminum (suffix A)
Jet Black (suffix 111)
Medium Metallic Grey (suffix 612)

Screen fabric selection:
Grade A:
Black (suffix A4)
Cane (suffix A5)
Granite (suffix A1)
Thorn (suffix A2)

Approved KnollTextiles:
Allegory WC865
Back Drop W302
Bollywood WC1015
Matinee WC272
Odeon K317
Sequel WC866

Features

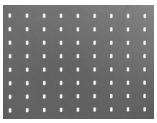
Screens:
Fabric screens are universal for either modesty or privacy use. Screen heights are measured from table top to screen top. 11″ high screens are recommended for modesty application. **Note: smaller screens have to be railroaded as a special to match wide screens.**

Screen Attachment:
Privacy screens attach anywhere along table edge. They can be full table width/depth or less. Corresponding attachment clamps must be ordered separately.

Modesty screens attach to leg plates, have to be sized to match full table width (less 1/2″) or depth for rectangular training tables.

Frame:
Frame consists of extruded aluminum horizontals and die-cast vertical members. Powdercoat finish .

Metal screens are sheet metal with perforation pattern and fused powder-coat finish. Metal screens should be used for privacy only.

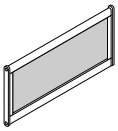
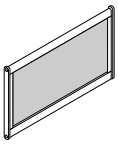
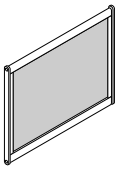


Maintenance:
See pages 14.

pattern no.	screen fabric	metal (add suffix -M)
P2-SC2411-( )	$355.	$568.
P2-SC3011-( )	387.	631.
P2-SC3611-( )	419.	695.
P2-SC4211-( )	468.	761.
P2-SC4811-( )	508.	856.
P2-SC6011-( )	598.	977.
P2-SC6611-( )	646.	1,040.
P2-SC7211-( )	685.	1,098.
P2-SC2413-( )	387.	631.
P2-SC3013-( )	419.	695.
P2-SC3613-( )	451.	761.
P2-SC4213-( )	501.	856.
P2-SC4813-( )	541.	922.
P2-SC6013-( )	631.	1,040.
P2-SC6613-( )	680.	1,106.
P2-SC7213-( )	719.	1,162.
P2-SC2418-( )	419.	695.
P2-SC3018-( )	451.	761.
P2-SC3618-( )	487.	825.
P2-SC4218-( )	534.	922.
P2-SC4818-( )	574.	985.
P2-SC6018-( )	661.	1,106.
P2-SC6618-( )	710.	1,173.
P2-SC7218-( )	749.	1,229.

Emanuela Frattini
Propeller® Accessories
Tackable Fabric Privacy Screens

Designer(s):
Emanuela Frattini, 1999

description	w	d	h
P2-SCT Propeller tackable fabric privacy screen for training tables, 11″ above table top 	22 1/2″	1″	11″
	28 1/2″	1″	11″
	34 1/2″	1″	11″
	40 1/2″	1″	11″
	46 1/2″	1″	11″
	58 1/2″	1″	11″
	64 1/2″	1″	11″
	70 1/2″	1″	11″
P2-SCT Propeller tackable fabric privacy screen for training tables, 13″ above table top 	22 1/2″	1″	13″
	28 1/2″	1″	13″
	34 1/2″	1″	13″
	40 1/2″	1″	13″
	46 1/2″	1″	13″
	58 1/2″	1″	13″
	64 1/2″	1″	13″
	70 1/2″	1″	13″
P2-SCT Propeller tackable fabric privacy screen for training tables, 18″ above table top 	22 1/2″	1″	18″
	28 1/2″	1″	18″
	34 1/2″	1″	18″
	40 1/2″	1″	18″
	46 1/2″	1″	18″
	58 1/2″	1″	18″
	64 1/2″	1″	18″
	70 1/2″	1″	18″

Order Code

Example:	**P2-SCT6018A-WC296/17 P2-SC-BKT-PS-A**
P2-SCT	Propeller tackable screen
6018	60″w x 18″h
A	Aluminum frame
WC296/17	Bauhaus Block, Evergreen
P2-SC-BKT	Screen attachment bracket
PS	Single bracket
A	Aluminum finish

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Frame finish
3. Panel fabric selection
4. Attachment clamp (see page 0-198)
5. Attachment clamp finish (see page 0-198)

Finishes

Frame/clamp finish:
Aluminum (suffix A)
Jet Black (suffix 111)
Medium Metallic Grey (suffix 612)

Features

Screens:
Propeller tackable screens are upholstered on front and back.

Screens 60″ and wider will also be railroaded. Smaller screens have to be railroaded as a special to match wide screens.

Tackable screens can be specified for privacy application only. Screen heights are measured from table top to screen top. Privacy screens can be attached anywhere along table edge. They can be full table width/depth or less. Corresponding attachment clamps must be ordered seperately.

58″ and 64″ fabrics will usually be railroaded, 70″ fabric will always be railroaded

Construction

Frame:
Extruded aluminum horizontal and die-cast vertical members. Powder-coat finish.

Screen:
1/2″ thick mineral board for durable, highly tackable surface. Upholstered on both sides.

Maintenance:
See pages 14.

pattern no.	COM 10	20	30	40	45	50	55	60
P2SCT2411-( )	$472.	$476.	$525.	$529.	$534.	$572.	$586.	$597.
P2SCT3011-( )	531.	536.	579.	584.	589.	646.	667.	682.
P2SCT3611-( )	602.	608.	658.	667.	680.	719.	744.	761.
P2SCT4211-( )	642.	647.	708.	716.	728.	789.	821.	835.
P2SCT4811-( )	691.	696.	757.	764.	776.	851.	884.	905.
P2SCT6011-( )	853.	857.	934.	940.	955.	1,064.	1,103.	1,129.
P2SCT6611-( )	994.	1,018.	1,124.	1,147.	1,181.	1,195.	1,244.	1,277.
P2SCT7211-( )	1,067.	1,091.	1,205.	1,229.	1,261.	1,277.	1,324.	1,355.
P2SCT2413-( )	493.	497.	544.	549.	554.	586.	603.	612.
P2SCT3013-( )	549.	553.	602.	607.	612.	661.	683.	697.
P2SCT3613-( )	622.	632.	684.	695.	708.	735.	761.	776.
P2SCT4213-( )	680.	687.	748.	761.	773.	823.	851.	870.
P2SCT4813-( )	728.	737.	804.	816.	828.	889.	923.	942.
P2SCT6013-( )	888.	898.	976.	985.	998.	1,096.	1,134.	1,161.
P2SCT6613-( )	1,018.	1,040.	1,147.	1,173.	1,205.	1,218.	1,270.	1,300.
P2SCT7213-( )	1,098.	1,124.	1,218.	1,244.	1,277.	1,293.	1,341.	1,375.
P2SCT2418-( )	524.	527.	575.	580.	589.	611.	628.	638.
P2SCT3018-( )	611.	614.	662.	672.	680.	719.	742.	756.
P2SCT3618-( )	719.	732.	789.	800.	816.	825.	849.	862.
P2SCT4218-( )	767.	780.	854.	862.	881.	909.	938.	958.
P2SCT4818-( )	816.	828.	909.	922.	936.	981.	1,012.	1,035.
P2SCT6018-( )	1,018.	1,032.	1,127.	1,140.	1,155.	1,234.	1,273.	1,299.
P2SCT6618-( )	1,162.	1,188.	1,308.	1,333.	1,367.	1,380.	1,430.	1,464.
P2SCT7218-( )	1,261.	1,284.	1,415.	1,438.	1,472.	1,484.	1,536.	1,569.

Fabrics Approved for Upholstery on Propeller Tackable Screens

Grade 10:
COM
Bailey II
Broadcloth
Element
Foundation
Growth Spurt
Newbury
Solid Crepe
Symbolic Details
Tailor Made
Taurus
Versatility

Grade 20:
Banyan
Bauhaus
Block
Boardwalk
Circle Line
Clarity
Criss Cross

Grade 20 con't
Devon
Frequency
Labyrinth
Litchfield
Melbourne
Outback
Playa
Reflect
Resolution
Walkabout
Weave Three

Grade 30:
Basket Draft
Crescent
Elan
Flow
Freehand
Harmony
Interknit
Matchpoint
Micro

Grade 30 con't:
Peano
Progression
Promenade
Raku Cloth
Relay
Walls of Rain

Grade 40:
Bardo
Boxstep
Chimes
Eurythmic
Foil Rap
Freefall
Hard Rock
Heavy Metal
Ornament
Palladium
Sennit
Sierra
Spinoff Nuance

Grade 45:
Backdrop
Casual Elegance
Digital Tape
Dristi
Fast Forward
Macro
Mezzo

Grade 50:
Balance
Bank Shot
Breakers

Grad 50 con't:
Glo
Ingot
Knoll Hopsack
Presto
Ricochet
Tokay II

Grade 55:
Knoll Felt
Transition

Grade 60:
Aero

Emanuela Frattini
Propeller® Accessories
Attachment Clamps for Modesty and Privacy Screens

Designer(s):
Emanuela Frattini, 1994

description	pattern no.
P2-SC-BKT-MP Set of two modesty screen attachment clips	**P2-SC-BKT-MP**
P2-SC-BKT-PS Set of two privacy screen attachment clamps, single	**P2-SC-BKT-PS-( )**
P2-SC-BKT-PSD Set of two privacy screen attachment clamps, shared	**P2-SC-BKT-PSD-( )**
P2-SC-BKT-PSE One privacy screen attachment clamp, end	**P2-SC-BKT-PSE-( )**
P2-SC-BKT-PST One privacy screen attachment clamp, T-end	**P2-SC-BKT-PST-( )**

Order Code

Example:	**P2-SC-BKT-PSD-111**
P2-SC-BKT-PSD	Set of two privacy screen attachment clamps, shared
111	Jet Black finish

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Finish

Finishes

Frame, screen and privacy clamp paint finish options:
Aluminum (suffix A)
Jet Black (suffix 111)
Medium Metallic Grey (suffix 612)

Features

Privacy screen attachment clamps:
Clamps are die-cast aluminum with a fused powder-coat finish. One set (two clamps) required for attachment of each screen. Specify single attachment clamps. Clamps can be attached at any location on table edge by simple screw fit.

Screens install without the use of any tools and are held in place with a simple friction fit.

Privacy screen attachment clamps for shared configuration:
One set (2 clamps) required for each screen. Specify shared attachment clamps. Brackets attach on two tables, in a back-to-back or side-to-side configuration at any location on width or depth side of table. There will be a ¾″ gap between connected tables below the shared screen.

Modesty screen attachment clips:
Clips are injection molded medium grey nylon. Two clips required for each screen. Clips are inserted in top of leg endplate.

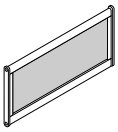
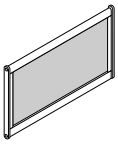
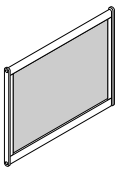
brackets
$36.
102.
135.
85.
117.

Mid-depth privacy screen attachment:
Use two end clamps to attach mid-depth screens anywhere along the table top. When using a mid-depth screen with a standard privacy screen, use one T-end clamp where the two screens meet and one end clamp at the free end.

Maintenance:
See pages 14.

Emanuela Frattini
Propeller® Accessories
Tackable Modesty Screens for Flip-Top Tables

Designer(s):
Emanuela Frattini

description	w	d	h
P2-FT Propeller tackable fabric modesty screen for Flip-Top tables, 11″ 	31″	7/8″	11″
	43″	7/8″	11″
	55″	7/8″	11″
P2-FT Propeller tackable fabric modesty screen for Flip-Top tables, 13″ 	31″	7/8″	13″
	43″	7/8″	13″
	55″	7/8″	13″
P2-FT Propeller tackable fabric modesty screen for Flip-Top tables, 18″ 	31″	7/8″	18″
	43″	7/8″	18″
	55″	7/8″	18″
P2-FT-BKT-MP Set of two modesty panel attachment clips for Flip-Top table			

Order Code

Example:	**P2FT4811-A-W534/4 P2-FT-BKT-MP-A**
P2FT	Propeller Flip-Top modesty screen
4811	31″w x 11″h
A	Aluminum frame
W534/4	Foil Wrap, Silver
P2-FT-BKT-MP	Modesty screen attachment bracket
A	Aluminum finish

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Frame finish
3. Panel fabric selection
4. Attachment clamp
5. Attachment clamp finish

Finishes

Frame/Clamp finish:
Aluminum (suffix A)
Jet Black (suffix 111)
Medium Metallic Grey (suffix 612)

Features

Screens:
Modesty screens for Flip-top tables are available in mesh screen fabric and select KnollTextiles. Available in three standard heights and widths. Screens are non-sided and non-directional.

Modesty screen attachment clips:
Two P2-FT-BKT-MP clips required for each screen. Clips are screw fixed to the Flip-top leg. Please reference the Propeller Manual for drawings.

Modesty screens for the Flip-top tables differ in size to standard modesty/privacy screens.

pattern no.	brackets	screen fabric
P2FT4811-( )		$508.
P2FT6011-( )		598.
P2FT7211-( )		685.

P2FT4813-( )	541.
P2FT6013-( )	631.
P2FT7213-( )	719.

P2FT4818-( )	574.
P2FT6018-( )	661.
P2FT7218-( )	749.

P2-FT-BKT-MP( )	115.

Construction

Frame:
Extruded aluminum horizontal and die-cast vertical members. Powder coat finish.

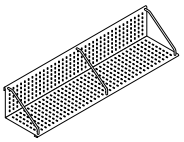
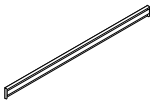
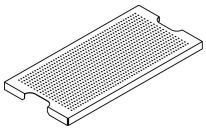
Fabrics Approved for Upholstery on Flip-Top Modesty Screens

Mesh screen fabric:
Black (suffix A4)
Cane (suffix A5)
Granite (suffix A1)
Thorn (suffix A2)

Approved KnollTextiles:
Allegory WC865
Back Drop W302
Bollywood WC1015
Matinee WC272
Odeon K317
Sequel WC866
Transition W816

Emanuela Frattini
Propeller® Accessories
Shelves and Stanchions with Load Bars

Designer(s):
Emanuela Frattini, 2000

description	w	d	h	no. of stanchions required
P2-SH Shelf for Propeller training table 	24″	10¾″	18″	2
	30″	10¾″	18″	2
	36″	10¾″	18″	2
	42″	10¾″	18″	2
	48″	10¾″	18″	3
	60″	10¾″	18″	3
	66″	10¾″	18″	3
	72″	10¾″	18″	4
P2-SHS Stanchion for single table with optional load bar bracket, per piece				
P2-SHSD Stanchion for back-to-back tables with optional load bar bracket, per piece				
P2-SHLB Orchestra load bar for stanchion, width to fit shelf width 	24″	½″	3″	
	30″	½″	3″	
	36″	½″	3″	
	42″	½″	3″	
	48″	½″	3″	
	60″	½″	3″	
	66″	½″	3″	
	72″	½″	3″	
P2-SHPS Shelf for Propeller pin-set height adjstable table 	33⅝″	16″	1″	
	52⅝″	16″	1″	
	64⅝″	16″	1″	

Order Code

Example:	**(2) P2-SH60-A** **(3) P2-SHSD-A**
P2-SH60	Propeller 60″-wide shelf, two for back-to-back configuration
A	Aluminum finish
PS-SHSD	Stanchion for back-to-back configuration, three for 60″-wide shelf
A	Aluminum finish

Specify:

1. Shelf Pattern number (double quantity for back-to-back shelves)
2. Shelf finish
3. Stanchion type and required quantity per shelf
4. Stanchion finish
5. Load bar
6. Load bar finish

Finishes

Shelf/stanchion/load bar finish:
Aluminum (suffix A)
Jet Black (suffix 111)
Medium Metallic Grey (suffix 612)

Features

Shelves:
Propeller shelves can be attached to any Propeller table in the same width as table or less. Shelf can be single or double in back-to-back configurations. Shelves are 18″ high when attached to stanchion and align with 18″ screens. Clearance below shelf is 9¼″. Height of shelf alone is 8¾″.

Stanchions:
Number of stanchions required depends on shelf width (see right column on left page). Stanchion attaches by simply screw-clamping onto table top from bottom. Stanchion can be single or for back-to-back configurations so shelves can be hung from both sides. ¾″ gap between tables. Pre-drilled holes allow for attachment of optional load bars.

pattern no.	list price
P2-SH24-( )	$526.
P2-SH30-( )	573.
P2-SH36-( )	617.
P2-SH42-( )	696.
P2-SH48-( )	743.
P2-SH60-( )	929.
P2-SH66-( )	1,021.
P2-SH72-( )	1,067.
P2-SHS-( )	232.

P2-SHSD-( )	290.

P2-SHLB24-( )	103.
P2-SHLB30-( )	103.
P2-SHLB36-( )	109.
P2-SHLB42-( )	123.
P2-SHLB48-( )	137.
P2-SHLB60-( )	157.
P2-SHLB66-( )	175.
P2-SHLB72-( )	203.
P2-SHPS48	438.
P2-SHPS60	484.
P2-SHPS72	528.

Construction

Load bar:
Standard KnollExtra load bar for Orchestra accessories in three finishes. Specify same width as shelf.

Shelves for pin-set tables:
Shelves for the pin-set height adjustable tables simply span between legs and rest on top of the leg castings; they do not require brackets or clamps.

Shelves:
Perforated sheet metal with rolled front edges in powder-coat finish. Steel wire supports in chrome finish.

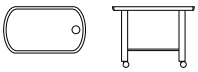
Stanchion:
Die-cast aluminum bracket with powder-coat finish. Steel vertical bar for attachment of shelf.

Load bar:
Extruded aluminum in satin anodized or powder-coat finish. Textured polystyrene end caps. Load bar is filled with ½″ Delvin plastic pellets to support papers on info rail.

Maintenance:
See pages 14.

Emanuela Frattini
Propeller® Accessories
Rolling Cart

Designer(s):
Emanuela Frattini, 1996

description	w	d	h
P4-TR Rolling cart	36″	20″	27″
	44″	24″	28½″
Two load bars for P4-TR-2	17″		

Order Code

Example:	**P4-TR1-SL-R6-G-A**
P4-TR1	Small rolling cart
SL	Slate laminate
R6	Black edgeband
BG	Grommet option
A	Anodized Aluminum grommet, shelf and leg finish

Specify rolling cart:

1. Pattern number
2. Top finish selection
3. Edgeband selection
4. Grommet option
5. Leg/grommet/shelf finish

Finishes

Colored laminate top finishes:
Bright White (suffix 118)
Brushed Aluminum (suffix LJ)
Brushed Sand (suffix 122)
Fog (suffix 128)
Folkstone Grey (suffix 114)
Jet Black (suffix 111)
Light Grey (suffix L)
Micro Grey (suffix 121)
Micro Sand (suffix 129)
Pumice (suffix 119)
Slate (suffix SL)
Soft Grey (suffix 117)

Wood grain laminate finishes:
Deep Cherry (suffix DC)
Medium Cherry (suffix 124)
Natural Cherry (suffix 126)
Natural Maple (suffix 125)
Pearwood (suffix PA)
Walnut (suffix 127)

Veneer top/edge and leg finishes:
American Cherry (suffix X)
Bronzed Cherry (suffix V312)
Burnt Walnut (suffix V313)
Chalk Oak (suffix V421)
Ebonized Walnut (suffix D)
Light Cherry (suffix V315)
Maple (suffix K)
Medium Red Mahogany (suffix Z)
Natural Beech (suffix B)
Warm Brown Walnut (suffix J)

Molded edgeband finishes:
Black (suffix 6)
Light Grey (suffix 4)
Medium Grey (suffix 5)
Spring Green (suffix 1)

Flat edgeband finish:
Black (suffix R5)
Bright White (suffix 118)
Medium Grey (suffix R6)

Leg, shelf and grommet finishes:
Anodized Aluminum (suffix A)
Jet Black (suffix 111)
Medium Metallic Grey (suffix 612)

pattern no.	accessories	laminate/ 3mm edge	laminate/ molded edgeband	veneer/ 3mm edge
P4-TR1		$1,510.	$1,695.	$3,138.
P4-TR2		1,655.	1,859.	3,491.

P4-TR2-LB2	196.

Electrical

Grommet options:
No grommet (suffix Y)
Mid-depth grommet, right side (suffix BG)

BG

Y

Features

Rolling cart:
Versatile Propeller rolling cart can be used to serve food, support presentation equipment or as an individual computer workstation. Small cart fits underneath standard height training tables for temporary storage.

Attach a KnollExtra keyboard drawer to underside of top to create a small, independent computer workstation. Narrow keyboard drawer fits underneath P4-TR1 and P4-TR2, wide keyboard drawer underneath P4-TR2 only. See KnollExtra price list for more information.

Available in all Propeller laminate finishes with molded urethane edge and in all wood veneer finishes with Flat Edgeband.

Optional grommet is located 2 1/8″ from rolling cart edge and has 3 1/4″ diameter. Same finish as legs.

Rolling Cart Construction:
1 1/4″ thick; solid, 3-ply, medium density fiberboard core with laminate top and molded urethane edge or wood top with ABS flat edgeband. Legs are extruded aluminum with clear satin anodized or powder-coat finish. 18 gauge perforated steel metal shelf with rolled edges is attached to legs with round steel rod at 7 1/2″ height off floor. Leg end mounting plate is medium grey powder-coated metal. Leg end caps are black injection molded nylon. Rolling cart has two 2 3/8″ locking casters and two non-locking casters. Load bars are black painted steel.

Maintenance:
See pages 14.

Emanuela Frattini
Propeller® Accessories
Credenzas and Sideboards

Designer(s):
Emanuela Frattini, 1994

description	w	d*	h
P5-0 Two position credenza	36 1/4″	20″	28 1/2″
	36 1/4″	20″	28 1/2″
P5-1 Four position credenza	67 3/8″	20″	28 1/2″
	67 3/8″	20″	28 1/2″
	67 3/8″	20″	28 1/2″
	67 3/8″	20″	28 1/2″
	67 3/8″	20″	28 1/2″
P5-2 Six position credenza	98 1/2″	20″	28 1/2″
	98 1/2″	20″	28 1/2″
	98 1/2″	20″	28 1/2″
	98 1/2″	20″	28 1/2″
	98 1/2″	20″	28 1/2″
	98 1/2″	20″	28 1/2″
	98 1/2″	20″	28 1/2″
	98 1/2″	20″	28 1/2″
	98 1/2″	20″	28 1/2″
P5-C Small sideboard	67 3/8″	20″	28 1/2″
P5-D Large sideboard	98 1/2″	20″	28 1/2″

Order Code

Example:	**P5-2-9-V-A**
P5	Propeller credenza
2	Six positions
9	Double box/file, double door, Double box/file
B	Natural Beech veneer
A	Aluminum legs and pulls

Example:	**P5-1-2-LJ-4-A**
P5	Propeller credenza
1	Four positions
2	Four box/file
LJ	Brushed Aluminum laminate top
4	Light Grey edgeband
A	Aluminum pedestal, pulls and legs

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Top finish (pedestal finish for veneer tops)
3. Edge band selection (sideboard and laminate credenzas)
4. Leg/pull/shelf finish (pedestal for laminate top credenzas

*** Please note, AE/SE optional edge option adds 3″ to the overall depth of each piece; AE1/SE1 optional edge option adds 1 1/2″ to the overall depth of each piece.**

Finishes

Colored laminate top finishes:
Bright White (suffix 118)
Brushed Aluminum (suffix LJ)
Brushed Sand (suffix 122)
Fog (suffix 128)
Folkstone Grey (suffix 114)
Jet Black (suffix 111)
Light Grey (suffix L)
Micro Grey (suffix 121)
Micro Sand (suffix 129)
Pumice (suffix 119)
Slate (suffix SL)
Soft Grey (suffix 117)

Wood grain laminate finishes:
Deep Cherry (suffix DC)
Medium Cherry (suffix 124)
Natural Cherry (suffix 126)
Natural Maple (suffix 125)
Pearwood (suffix PA)
Walnut (suffix 127)

Veneer top/edge finishes:
American Cherry (suffix X)
Bronzed Cherry (suffix V312)
Burnt Walnut (suffix V313)
Chalk Oak (suffix V421)
Ebonized Walnut (suffix D)
Light Cherry (suffix V315)
Maple (suffix K)
Medium Red Mahogany (suffix Z)
Natural Beech (suffix B)
Warm Brown Walnut (suffix J)

Molded edgeband finishes:
Black (suffix 6)
Light Grey (suffix 4)
Medium Grey (suffix 5)

Flat edgeband finish:
Black (suffix R5)
Bright White (suffix 118)
Medium Grey (suffix R6)

Wood edge profiles:
Autostrada edge, both sides (suffix AE)
Autostrada edge, front (suffix AE1)
Propeller edge (suffix PE)
Saarinen edge, both sides (suffix SE)
Saarinen edge, front (suffix SE1)

Leg, shelf and grommet finishes:
Anodized Aluminum (suffix A)
Jet Black (suffix 111)
Medium Metallic Grey (suffix 612)

Leg, pull, shelf and pedestal finishes on painted credenzas:
Aluminum (suffix A)
Jet Black (suffix 111)
Medium Metallic Grey (suffix 6112)

Features

Credenza:
Peanut-shaped leg of Propeller credenza does not include wire channels.

Wood credenzas:
Pedestals on wood credenzas are pre-configured with matching veneer run along credenza front.

Credenzas with laminate top:
Pedestals on laminate top credenzas are painted to match leg and pull finish. All credenzas are fully lockable. One key for all locks. Pull finish matches leg finish.

Credenzas have six legs, four side legs and two short center legs.

pattern no.	top/edge/pedestal laminate/flat edge/ painted case	top/edge/pedestal laminate/wood/ painted case	top/edge/pedestal veneer/flat edge/ veneer case	top/edge/pedestal veneer/PE wood/ veneer case	top/edge/pedestal veneer/ AE/SE wood/ veneer case	top/edge/pedestal veneer/ AE1/SE1 wood/ veneer case
P5-01	$5,347.	$6,656.	$7,208.	$8,297.	$8,336.	$8,336.
P5-02	5,025.	6,332.	6,917.	7,957.	7,996.	7,996.
P5-11	9,036.	11,112.	11,851.	12,738.	12,800.	12,800.
P5-12	9,358.	11,112.	12,146.	12,738.	12,800.	12,800.
P5-13	9,036.	10,602.	11,851.	12,384.	12,442.	12,442.
P5-14	9,036.	10,602.	11,851.	12,384.	12,442.	12,442.
P5-15	8,713.	10,094.	11,560.	12,030.	12,088.	12,088.
P5-21	12,185.	14,928.	16,336.	17,340.	17,423.	17,423.
P5-22	12,830.	15,437.	16,924.	17,691.	17,776.	17,776.
P5-23	12,185.	14,419.	16,336.	16,984.	17,067.	17,067.
P5-24	12,185.	14,419.	16,336.	16,984.	17,067.	17,067.
P5-25	11,861.	14,761.	16,045.	16,629.	16,708.	16,708.
P5-26	12,185.	14,419.	16,336.	16,984.	17,067.	17,067.
P5-27	12,561.	14,928.	16,684.	17,340.	17,423.	17,423.
P5-28	12,561.	14,928.	16,684.	17,340.	17,423.	17,423.
P5-29	12,561.	14,928.	16,684.	17,340.	17,423.	17,423.
P5-C	3,595.	4,836.	4,087.	5,840.	5,868.	5,868.
P5-D	4,781.	6,532.	5,429.	7,932.	7,970.	7,970.

Credenza Construction:
Pedestals of wood credenzas are 3-ply solid medium density fiberboard core with veneer surface on front, back and sides. Pedestals of laminate top credenzas have textured powder-coat paint surface on front, back and sides. Pedestals have double module construction (double door, single door left or right with single box/file drawer, double box/file drawer). Layout is preconfigured as shown to right. Credenzas have beam frame construction. Pedestal modules glide onto frame and are numbered in sequence for veneer run.

Double door pedestal has one adjustable shelf. Inside dimensions are 29″w, 17¼″d, 19″h. A door hinges open from left. B door hinges open from right. P5-11 and P5-21 have single box/file drawer units. Box/file drawer unit: file drawer suitable for letter and legal filing; full extension drawers. Insides of drawers are lined with black vinyl.

Credenza Construction con't.
Extruded aluminum legs with anodized aluminum or powder-coat finish (medium metallic grey, dark metallic grey). Black plastic leveling glides. Pulls are die-cast aluminum with powder-coat finish. Beam supports are powder-coated metal, positioned to be invisible in frontal view.

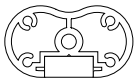
Sideboard:
Peanut-shaped leg of Propeller side boards does not include wire channels. Sideboards ship with perforated metal shelf that attaches to legs at 7¾″ under side board top. Shelf finish matches leg finish. Small side-board has four legs, large sideboard has six legs (four side legs and two center legs).

Sideboard Construction:
1⅛″ thick 3-ply solid medium density fiberboard core with urethane edge on laminate tops, ABS flat edgeband or solid wood edge on wood tops. Black plastic glides.

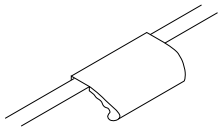
Extruded aluminum legs with anodized or powder-coated finish.

18-gauge perforated metal shelf with 4 rolled edges, attached to leg with steel rod. Fused powder-coat finish.

Credenza/sideboard leg profile:



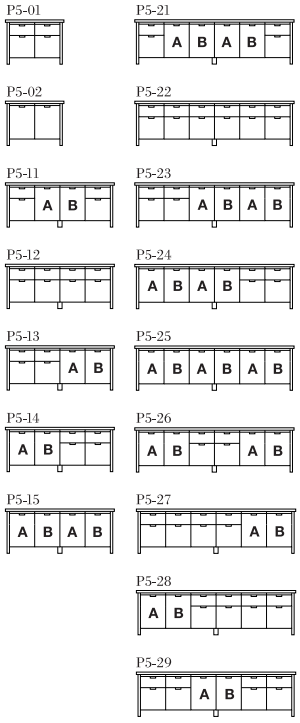
Credenza pull detail:



Shipping:
Credenzas and sideboards shipped knocked down. Field assembly required. Sideboards ship tops, shelf and legs separately. Credenzas ship top, pedestal modules (two for four position credenza, three for six position credenza), legs and beam support separately. Pedestals are marked for veneer run.

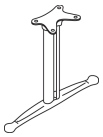
Maintenance:
See pages 14.

Credenza configurations:



Emanuela Frattini
Propeller® Accessories
Replacement Parts, Training and Conference Tables

Designer(s):
Emanuela Frattini, 1994

description	type	w	d	h
P2-TLEG Replacement leg kit, trapezoid tables	Set of 2	3 3/4″	1 5/8″	27 1/4″
	Set of 4	3 3/4″	1 5/8″	27 1/4″
P2-RLEG Replacement leg kit for rectangular table, aluminum leg	Set of 2	3 3/4″	1 5/8″	27 1/4″
	Set of 4			
P2-TCLEG2 Replacement C-Leg kit	Set of 2, 18″ table			
	Set of 2, 24″ and 30″ tables			
P2-TTLEG Replacement T-Leg kit 	Set of 2, 30″ tables			
	Set of 2, 36″ tables			
P3-CLEG Single conference table leg	caster		2 1/4″	27 1/2″
	glide		2 1/4″	27 1/2″
P2-CASTER4 Replacement casters, aluminum training leg	Set of 4	2″	1 1/2″	1 3/4″
P2-GLIDE4 Aluminum leg replacement glides	Set of 4	1 1/2″	1 1/2″	1 1/2″
P3-KNOB8 Tool-free hand screws for conference table leg				8 for 2 legs
P2-C-2 Replacement connector bars	Set of 2, temporary connection	4 3/8″	3/4″	3/4″
P4-RW-C2 Replacement connectors	Set of 2, permanent connection			

Order Code

Example:	**P2-RLEG2KIT-G-A**
P2-RLEGKIT	2 replacement legs, training table, aluminum leg
G	Glides
A	Anodized Aluminum finish
Example:	**P3-CLEG-C-111**
P3-CLEG-C	Replacement leg, conference table, aluminum leg
111	Jet Black finish

Finishes

Specify:

1. Caster or glide option (Training table legs only)
2. Leg finish

Grommet and Leg finishes:
Anodized aluminum (suffix A)
Jet Black (suffix 111)
Medium Metallic Grey (suffix 612)

Glides/Casters:
Glides (suffix G)
Locking Casters (suffix C)

Features

Legs are for replacement of standard conference and training legs. For hardwired applications specify empty plexus boxes and empty legs. See page 130 or Propeller manual for more information.

For pre-wired applications, specify with pre-wired plexus boxes and pre-wired legs. See page 128 or the Propeller manual for more information.

pattern no.	list
P2-TLEG2-( )-( )	$773.
P2-TLEG4-( )-( )	1,352.

P2-RLEG2KIT-( )-( )	773.
P2-RLEG4KIT-( )-( )	1,352.

P2-TCLEG218-( )	1,849.
P2-TCLEG2-( )	1,849.

P2-TTLEG30-( )	1,849.
P2-TTLEG2-( )	1,849.

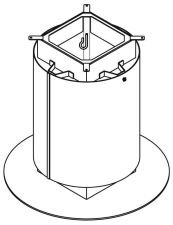
P3-CLEG-C-( )	405.
P3-CLEG-F-( )	405.

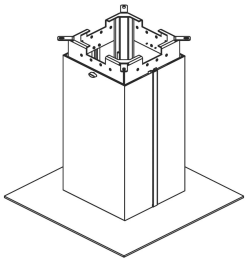
P2-CASTER4	39.
P2-GLIDE4	39.
P3-KNOB8	201.
P2-C-2	46.
P4-RW-C2	47.

Maintenance:
See pages 14.

Emanuela Frattini
Propeller® Accessories
Replacement Parts, Drum and Square Drum Base Conference Tables

Designer(s):
Emanuela Frattini, 2004





description	base finish	panel dimensions (w x d)	footplate dimensions (w x d)	h	weight
P3-DBASES Small Drum Base Only	Perforated Aluminum	18″ x 18″	25″ x 25″	27 5/16″	83
	Veneer	18″ x 18″	25″ x 25″	27 5/16″	83
P3-DBASEM Medium Drum Base Only	Perforated Aluminum	18″ x 18″	30″ x 30″	27 5/16″	98
	Veneer	18″ x 18″	30″ x 30″	27 5/16″	98
P3-DBASEL Large Drum Base Only	Perforated Aluminum	23″ x 23″	30″ x 30″	27 5/16″	110
	Veneer	23″ x 23″	30″ x 30″	27 5/16″	110
P3-SBASES Small Square Drum Base with Square Plate	Aluminum	18″ x 18″	25″ x 25″	27 5/16″	
	Veneer	18″ x 18″	25″ x 25″	27 5/16″	
P3-SBASEM Medium Square Drum Base Only	Aluminum	18″ x 18″	30″ x 30″	27 5/16″	
	Veneer	18″ x 18″	30″ x 30″	27 5/16″	
P3-SBASEL Large Square Drum Base with Square Plate	Aluminum	23″ x 23″	30″ x 30″	27 5/16″	
	Veneer	23″ x 23″	30″ x 30″	27 5/16″	
P4-WM4 Wire management C-clips					

Order Code

Example:	**P3-DBASES-W(X)**
P3-DBASES	Small drum base only
W	Veneer Option
X	American Cherry finish

Specify:

1. Drum or Peanut base size
2. Veneer or Aluminum option
3. Veneer finish

FInishes

Peanut and Drum Base Finishes:
Aluminum (suffix A)

Veneer top/edge:
American Cherry (suffix X)
Bronzed Cherry (suffix V312)
Brown Oak (suffix V427)
Burnt Walnut (suffix V313)
Chalk Oak (suffix V421)
Ebonized Walnut (suffix D)
Graphite Oak (suffix V513)
Light Cherry (suffix V315)
Light Oak (suffix V423)
Maple (suffix K)
Medium Red Mahogany (suffix Z)
Natural Beech (suffix B)
Old English Walnut (V417)
Warm Brown Walnut (suffix J)

Features

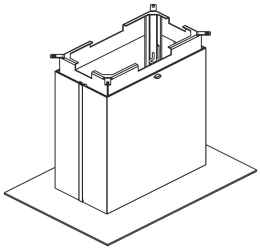
Maintenance:
See pages 14.

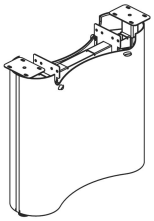
Jumper cables available for hardwired applications, see page 126.

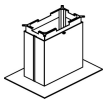
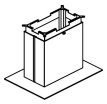
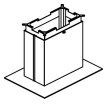
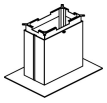
pattern no.	list
P3-DBASES-(A)	$4,911.
P3-DBASES-W( )	5,635.
P3-DBASEM-(A)	5,012.
P3-DBASEM-W( )	5,736.
P3-DBASEL-(A)	5,308.
P3-DBASEL-W( )	6,032.
P3-SBASES-(A)	2,466.
P3-SBASES-W( )	3,352.
P3-SBASEM-(A)	2,609.
P3-SBASEM-W( )	3,495.
P3-SBASEL-(A)	2,744.
P3-SBASEL-W( )	3,767.
P4-WM4	36.

Emanuela Frattini
Propeller® Accessories
Replacement Parts, Rectangular Drum and Peanut Base Conference Tables

Designer(s):
Emanuela Frattini, 2004





description	base finish	panel dimensions (w x d)	footplate dimensions (w x d)	h	weight
P3-RBASES Small Rectangular Drum Base Only 	Aluminum	24″ x 13″	36″ x 25″	27 5/16″	
	Veneer	24″ x 13″	36″ x 25″	27 5/16″	
P3-RBASEM Medium Rectangular Drum Base Only 	Aluminum	24″ x 13″	48″ x 25″	27 5/16″	
	Veneer	24″ x 13″	48″ x 25″	27 5/16″	
P3-RBASEL Large Rectangular Drum Base Only 	Aluminum	31″ x 16″	36″ x 30″	27 5/16″	
	Veneer	31″ x 16″	36″ x 30″	27 5/16″	
P3-RBASEXL Extra Large Rectangular Drum Base Only 	Aluminum	31″ x 16″	48″ x 30″	27 5/16″	
	Veneer	31″ x 16″	48″ x 30″	27 5/16″	
P3-PBASE Peanut Base Only	Perforated Aluminum	27″ x 8″		27 5/16″	40
	Veneer	27″ x 8″		27 5/16″	40
P4-WM4 Wire management C-clips					

Order Code

Example:	**P3-SRBASEL-A**
P3-SRBASEL	Large Rectangular Drum Base only
A	Perforated Aluminum finish

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Veneer or Perforated Aluminum option
3. Veneer finish

Finishes

Peanut and Drum Base Finishes:
Aluminum (suffix A)

Veneer top/edge:
American Cherry (suffix X)
Bronzed Cherry (suffix V312)
Brown Oak (suffix V427)
Burnt Walnut (suffix V313)
Chalk Oak (suffix V421)
Ebonized Walnut (suffix D)
Graphite Oak (suffix V513)
Light Cherry (suffix V315)
Light Oak (suffix V423)
Maple (suffix K)
Medium Red Mahogany (suffix Z)
Natural Beech (suffix B)
Old English Walnut (V417)
Warm Brown Walnut (suffix J)

Veneer Drum Base finishes: (upcharge applies)
For veneer drum base finish, add letter W to the veneer finish code at the end of the pattern number (e.g. W-K for maple drum finish) and add appropriate upcharge as listed below. Interior: fabricated sheet metal with black powder coat finish.

1 base (small) $1,039
1 base (medium) $1,112
1 base (large) $1,169
1 base (x-large) $1,242

Features

Maintenance:
See pages 14.

Jumper cables available for hardwired applications, see page 126.

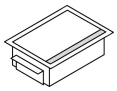
pattern no.	list
P3-RBASES-(A)	$2,773.
P3-RBASES-W( )	3,854.
P3-RBASEM-(A)	3,009.
P3-RBASEM-W( )	4,166.
P3-RBASEL-(A)	3,085.
P3-RBASEL-W( )	4,300.
P3-RBASEXL-(A)	3,393.
P3-RBASEXL-W( )	4,685.
P3-PBASE-(A)	3,522.
P3-PBASE-W( )	4,392.
P4-WM4	36.

Emanuela Frattini
Propeller® Electrical
Plexus Box and Connectivity Options

Plexus Boxes for Training and Conference Tables are covered power and communications units mounted flush into the table top, offering a clean aesthetic. Plexus Boxes are installed in the field and fit in pre-configured cutout locations in Propeller table tops. Various cutout locations are available, see specific products pages for more information.

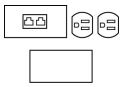
Plexus Box types and sizes:
Plexus Boxes are available in two lengths, small and medium.
Medium boxes are also available in a double width format.

Small Box (Training tables only)

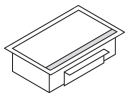


P4S-BOXS-( )

Offers one duplex power outlet with surge protector, one communication outlet and one additional data plate.

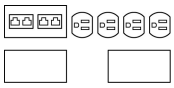


Medium Box (Conference and training tables)

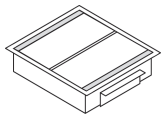


P4S-BOXM-( )

Offers room for two duplex power outlets with surge protector, one quadruple communication outlet and two additional data plates.

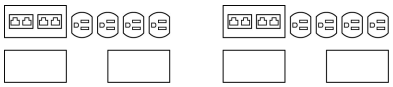


Double Medium Box (Conference tables only)



P4SD-BOXM-( )

Offers room for four duplex power outlets with surge protector, two quadruple communications outlets and four additional data plates.



Ordering Information

To specify Plexus Boxes:
1. Determine power and data requirements and suitable box size
2. Specify table type with required cutout option. (see chart on table product page)
3. Specify box(es).
4. Specify data outlets.
5. Specify infeed legs and finish (empty and pre-wired versions only).
6. Specify jumper cables (pre-wired version only).

Performance

Power options:
The Plexus Box is available in three electric power options: a cordset unit, comprised of a 15 amp single circuit with 3-prong plug; a pre-wired unit, comprised of an eight wire power distribution system for two 20 amp convenience circuits (A,B) and two 20 amp protected circuits (X,Y) with separate neutral and ground; an empty unit, comprised of an empty box to be field installed by a licensed electrician. All power and communication wiring is completely separated by a metal septum to avoid interference.

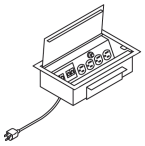
Data/Communication Options:
The Plexus Box is available with standardized cutouts for communication and data faceplates, which are available as blank or preconfigured with data and communication jacks. The small Plexus Box can accommodate two faceplates, the medium Plexus Box can accommodate three faceplates and the double medium Plexus box can accommodate six face plates. Cordset boxes are sold with one preconfigured data faceplate, please see product details for specifics.

Power outlets and data/communication faceplates are positioned under a hinged lid to allow access. The extruded aluminum lid features a brush seal allowing wires to pass when lid is closed. Inside the box, power receptacles and one data/communication cutout are positioned on a 60° angle wall, while additional data/communication cutouts are located on the floor of the box.

Standard data/communications cutouts will accommodate common faceplates by AMP, CommScope, Nordex and Panduit

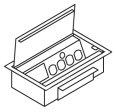
Plexus Box Connectivity options:
Plexus Boxes are available with three connectivity options for either temporary or permanent installation.

Plexus Box with Cordset



For temporary power and communications access.
P4( )-BOX( )-PP
Use existing leg.

Empty Plexus Box



For hard-wired power and communications access. Compatible with legs shown below.
P4( )-BOX( )-E

Training leg
P4-RWIN4-RE (right)
P4-RWIN4-LE (left)

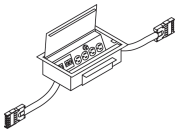
Conference leg
P3-CLEG-PE

Trapezoid leg
P4-RWIN4-TE

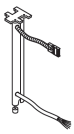
C-Leg
P4-RWIN4-CRE (right)
P4-RWIN4-CLE (left)

T-Leg
P3-TLEGU-PE

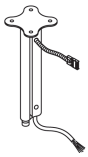
Pre-wired Plexus Box



For permanent power and communications access. Compatible with legs shown below.
P4( )-BOX( )-PR



Training leg
P4-RWIN4-R (right)
P4-RWIN4-L (left)



Conference leg
P3-CLEG-PR

Trapezoid leg
P4-RWIN4-T

C-Leg
P4-RWIN4-CR (right)
P4-RWIN4-CL (left)

T-Leg
P3-TLEGU-PR

Connectivity

Plexus Box with cordset:
The Plexus Box with cordset offers temporary power and communications access, comprising a single 15 amp electrical circuit with a 3-prong plug. The 15' cable can simply be channeled through the Propeller leg to connect to a standard floor or wall outlet. The standard Propeller leg is used with this option. Plexus Boxes with cordset simply rest in the table cutout. Do not attach permanently to the table to comply with UL requirements. Option not available for Chicago or New York.

Pre-wired Plexus Box:
The pre-wired Plexus Box offers four permanent 20 amp electrical circuits for power distribution and data access. An additional special pre-wired infeed leg (R) must specified to bring wires from building power to supply power the table. Jumper cables connect power infeed legs to first box and are used to link multiple boxes. Suitable for most regions if connected to building power by a licensed electrician.

The pre-wired Plexus box uses an eight wire, four circuit power distribution system.

Empty Plexus Box for hardwiring:
The empty Plexus Box for hardwiring offers permanent power and data/communication access and has room for wiring up to four circuits. An additional special empty infeed leg (E) must be specified to bring wires from building power supply to the first empty Plexus Box. Suitable for all regions.

Construction

The Plexus box is constructed of an extruded aluminum lid and bezel in anodized finish. Sides and body are fabricated of stamped steel with aluminum powder-coat finish. Plexus boxes attach via clamps from underneath the table top. Accommodates table thickness from 1″ to 1 ½″.

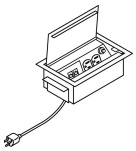
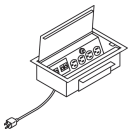
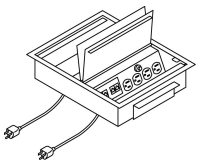
Cutout options

Plexus Box cutout locations:
For cutout locations see chart on specific product pages. Boxes ship with actual cutout template for field cutting tables, when necessary.

Cutout dimensions (w x d):
Small Plexus Box: 6.875″ x 6.25″
Medium Plexus Box: 6.5″ x 10.25″
Double Medium 10.25″ x 11.875″

Emanuela Frattini
Propeller® Electrical
One-Circuit Plexus Boxes with Cordset

Designer(s):
Emanuela Frattini

description	type	w	d	h
P4S-BOXS-PP small plexus box 	one electical duplex, room for two data faceplates	7.5″	6.75″	2.8″
	one electrical duplex, two RJ45 jacks with category 6 transition cables	7.5″	6.75″	2.8″
P4S-BOXM-PP medium shallow box with cordset and surge protector 	two duplex, four RJ11 jacks, room for 2 additional data plates	10.5″	7″	2.8″
	two duplex, four RJ45 jacks, room for 2 additional data plates	10.5″	7″	2.8″
	two duplex, two RJ11 jacks, two RJ45 jacks, room for 2 additional data plates	10.5″	7″	2.8″
P4SD-BOXM-PP medium shallow double wide box with cordset and surge protector 	four duplex, eight RJ11 jacks, room for 4 additional data plates	10.5″	12.5″	2.8″
	four duplex, eight RJ45 jacks, room for 4 additional data plates	10.5″	12.5″	2.8″
	four duplex, four RJ11 jacks, four RJ45 jacks, room for 4 additional data plates	10.5″	12.5″	2.8″

Order Code

Example:	**P4SD-BOXM-PP-5-B-A**
P4SD-BOXM-PP	Medium shallow Plexus Box
5	Four category 5 transition cables
B	ATT/Lucent transition cables (non-EIA)
A	Aluminum finish

Specify:

1. Plexus Box for cutout size
2. Desired data configuration
3. Select B for (ATT/Lucent) or A for (EIA) wiring in building
4. Plexus Box lid finish

Finishes

Plexus Box lid finishes:
Aluminum (suffix A)

Features

Plexus Box with Cordset:
The Plexus Box with cordset offers temporary power and data access at the table top. The height of each box is only 2.8″ and accommodates table thickness up to 1 ½″ allowing for complete knee clearance. Inside the box, power receptacles and one data/communication cutout are positioned on a angled wall, while additional data/communication cutouts are located on the floor of the box. All power and communication wiring is completely separated by a metal septum to avoid interference. The extruded aluminum lid features a brush seal, allowing for wires to pass through when the lid is closed. The box feature a black circuit reset button.

The Plexus with cordset is comprised of a single 15 amp electrical circuit with a 3-prong plug. The 15' cord can simply be channeled through the Propeller leg to connect to a standard floor or wall outlet. The standard Propeller leg is used with this option. For horizontal wire management, use wire management trough on page 118. Please note, the double medium box features two 15' cords.

UL listed product. Cordset Plexus Boxes simply rest in the table cutout. Do not attach permanently to the table to comply with UL requirements. This option is not available for Chicago or New York.

Three box sizes are available:

Small Plexus Box with cordset:
The small Plexus Box offers a single electrical duplex and a data/communication cutout positioned on the interior angled wall, with an additional data/communication cutout in the floor of the box. Available in two configurations: one with preconfigured data faceplate with two RJ45 jacks and two 20' Category 6 transition cables (2), or without data/communication faceplates (X).

pattern no.	list price
P4S-BOXS-PP-X	$838.
P4S-BOXS-PP-2	1,251.
P4S-BOXM-PP-11(A)	1,626.
P4S-BOXM-PP-5-(A,B)-(A)	1,645.
P4S-BOXM-PP-4511-(A,B)-(A)	1,636.
P4SD-BOXM-PP-11(A)	2,521.
P4SD-BOXM-PP-5-(A,B)-(A)	2,528.
P4SD-BOXM-PP-4511-(A,B)-(A)	2,646.

Medium Plexus Box with cordset:
The medium Plexus Box offers two electrical duplexes and a data/communication cutout positioned on the interior angled wall, with two additional data/communication cutouts in the floor of the box. Available in three configurations: with one preconfigured data faceplate with four RJ11 jacks and four 20' Category 3 transition cables (11), with one preconfigured data faceplate with four RJ45 jacks and four 20' Category 6 transition cables (5), or with one preconfigured data faceplate with two RJ11 jacks and two RJ45 jacks with two 20' Category 3 transition cables and two 20' Category 6 transition cables.

Double Medium Plexus Box with cordset:
The double medium Plexus Box with cordset offers the same features as the medium box, but two sided; a total of four electrical duplexes (two per side) and two data/communication cutouts position on the angled wall (one per side), with four additional data/communication cutouts in the floor of the box (two per side). Available in three configurations: with two preconfigured data faceplates, each with four RJ11 jacks and four 20' Category 3 transition cables (11), with two preconfigured data faceplates, each with four RJ45 jacks and four 20' Category 6 transition cables (5), or with two preconfigured data faceplates, each with two RJ11 jacks and two RJ45 jacks with two 20' Category 3 transition cables and two 20' Category 6 transition cables.

For preconfigured data options and transition cables, select (A) for EIA wiring, or (B) for ATT/Lucent wiring.

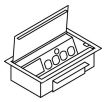
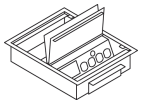
To specify individual data/communication plates, please see page 132.

Construction

The Plexus Box is constructed of an extruded aluminum lid and bezel in anodized finish. Sides and body are fabricated of stamped steel with aluminum powder-coat finish. Plexus boxes attach via clamps from underneath the table top. Accommodates table thickness from 1″ to 1 ½″.

Cut-out Dimensions (w x d):
Small Plexus Box 6.875″ x 6.25″
Medium Plexus Box 10.25″ x 6.5″
Double Medium Plexus Box 10.25″ x 11.875″

Emanuela Frattini
Propeller® Electrical
Empty Plexus Boxes for Hardwiring

	description	accommodates	w	d	h
Designer(s): Emanuela Frattini	**P4S-BOXM-E** medium shallow box, empty 	two duplex, room for three additional data plates	10.5″	7″	2.8″
	P4SD-BOXM-E double shallow medium box, empty 	four duplex, room for six additional data plates	10.875″	12.5″	2.8″

Order Code

Example:	**P4S-BOXM-E-A**
P4S-BOXM-E	Medium shallow plexus box, empty
A	Aluminum finish

Specify: Propeller table with desired cutout size and location

1. Plexus box size
2. Anodized finish

Can also specify:

1. Empty leg, refer to page 122.
2. Electrical outlets, refer to page 122.
3. Communication outlets, refer to page 122.
4. Jumper cable to connect empty leg to 1st plexus (female-male), refer to page 122.
5. Jumper cable to connect plexus boxes (male-male), refer to page 122.

Power outlets to be installed by electrical contractor; communication outlets to be installed by licensed communications contractor.

Finishes

Plexus Box lid/infeed leg finishes:
Aluminum (suffix A)

Empty Shallow Plexus for hardwiring

The empty Plexus Box for hardwiring offers permanent power and data/communication access and has room for wiring up to four circuits. An additional special empty infeed leg (E) must be specified to bring wires from building power supply to the first empty Plexus Box. Suitable for all regions.

Empty Medium Plexus Box:
The medium Plexus Box offers room for two electrical duplexes and a data/communication cutout positioned on the interior angled wall, with two additional data/communication cutouts in the floor of the box.

Empty Double Medium Plexus Box:
the empty double medium Plexus Box offers the same features as the medium box, but two sided; room for four electrical duplexes (two each side) and two data/communication cutouts position on the interior angled wall (one per side), with four additional data/communication cutouts in the floor of the box (two per side).

Outlets:
Electrical duplexes are included with each empty box; to be field installed by a licensed electrician.

Eagle Cooper,
Black: 4270-5BK
Orange: IG5262-RN

To specify individual data/communication plates, please see page 132.

pattern no.	list price
P4S-BOXM-E-(A)	$867.
P4SD-BOXM-E-(A)	1,557.

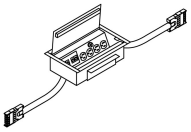
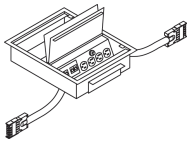
Construction

The Plexus Box is constructed of an extruded aluminum lid and bezel in andonized finish. Sides and body are fabricated of stamped steel with aluminum powder-coat finish. Plexus boxes attach via clamps from underneath the table top. Accomodates table thickness from 1″ to 1 ½″.

Cut-out Dimensions (w x d):
Small Plexus Box: 6.875″ x 6.25″
Medium Plexus Box: 10.25″ x 6.5″
Double Medium Plexus Box: 10.25″ x 11.875″

Infeed leg:
For Training or Conference tables with standard legs an additional special empty infeed leg (E) must be specified to bring wires from building power supply to the first empty Plexus Box. Suitable for all regions.

Emanuela Frattini
Propeller® Electrical Pre-Wired Plexus Boxes

	description	type	w	d	h
Designer(s): Emanuela Frattini	**P4S-BOXM-PR** medium shallow box, pre-wired 	one duplex A, one duplex X, room for 3 data plates	10.5″	7″	2.8″
		one duplex B, one duple Y, room for 3 data plates	10.5″	7″	2.8″
	P4SD-BOXM-PR double medium shallow box, pre-wired 	2 duplex A, 2 duplex X, room for 6 data plates	10.5″	12.5″	2.8″
		2 duplex B, 2 duplex Y, room for 6 data plates	10.5″	12.5″	2.8″

Order Code

Example:	**P4S-BOXM-PRA-A**
P4S-BOXM-PRA	Medium shallow plexus box, prewired
A	Aluminum finish

Specify:

1. Plexus box size
2. Specify Duplex A and X or B and Y
3. Andonized finish

Can also specify:

1. Communication outlets, refer to page 0.
2. Prewired leg, refer to page 0.
3. Jumper to connect plexus boxes (male/male), refer to page 0.
4. Jumper to connect 1st plexus box to leg (female/male), refer to page 0.

Finishes

Plexus Box lid/infeed leg finishes:
Aluminum (suffix A)

Features

Pre-wired Plexus Boxes:
The pre-wired Plexus Box offers permanet electrical power and data access at the table top. The data and electrical receptacles are angled at 60 degrees for easier access. Additional data faceplates are located on box floor.

The extruded aluminum hinge lid features a brush seal, allowing wires to pass when lid is closed.

All power and communication wiring is completely seperated by a metal septum to avoid interference.

The Plexus Box is a four-circuit, eight-wire power distribution system that includes two 20-amp convenience circuits (A,B), with neutral and ground and two protected 20-amp circuits (X,Y) with separate neutral and ground. All power outlets are pre-configured to avoid circuit overload. If several Plexus Boxes are connected together, alternate configurations A & B for optimal load distribution. The pre-wired system consists of three components:

pattern no.	list price
P4S-BOXM-PRA-(A)	$1,547.
P4S-BOXM-PRB-(A)	1,547.
P4SD-BOXM-PRA-(A)	2,706.
P4SD-BOXM-PRB-(A)	2,706.

- Plexus boxes with outlets.
- A special pre-wired infeed leg for connection to the building power. All conference and training leg versions are available.
- Jumper cables to connect individual Plexus Boxes and to connect the first Plexus Box to pre-wired infeed leg.

UL listed product. Suitable for most regions if connected to building electric by licensed electrician.

Electrical Components:
Eagle Cooper (included in all shallow plexus boxes)
Black: 4270-5BK
Orange: IG5262-RN

Construction

Data Plates:
Data Plates can fit up to four Cat 6/RJ45 cables. To specify please see page 0.

Jumper cables:
Jumper cables ensure power connection between infeed legs and first Plexus Box and between each consecutive box. Length calculated for maximum distance.

Jumper cables ship with clamps for attachment underneath table top.

Plexus Box:
Extruded aluminum body in anodized finish. Sides are stamped steel with aluminum powder-coat finish. Lid is extruded aluminum in anodized or powder-coat finish.

Accomodates tables up to 1 1/4″ thick.

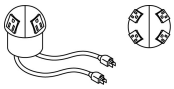
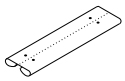
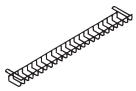
Cut-out Dimensions:
Small 6.875″ x 6.25″
Medium 6.5″ x 10.25″
Double Medium 10.25″ x 11.875″

Infeed leg:
Leg: extruded aluminum with anodized or powder-coat finish. One section of leg is completely enclosed for electrical wiring, other section has clear flexible PVC strips to lay in communication wiring. Stamped steel mounting plates with powder-coat finish. Black nylon glides. Please specify 'PR' version of leg i.e., specify P3-CLEG-PR for a conference leg to match a pre-wired Plexus box.

Pre-wired infeed leg has 6′ open wire cord for attachment to building power via junction box.

Emanuela Frattini
Propeller® Electrical Quadruplex and Wire Management

Designer(s):
Emanuela Frattini, 1994

description	type	w	d	h
P4-P/T 360° quadruplex desktop monument for use in grommet 	4 power outlets			
P4-WMT Double wire management trough 		18″	5″	1″
		32″	5″	1″
		44″	5″	1″
		56″	5″	1″
		96″	5″	1″
P4-AWB Equity worksurface cable basket 		20″	4″	2″
		26″	4″	2″
		32″	4″	2″
		36″	4	2″
		42″	4″	2″
P4-MRI Wire management clips (10)				
P4-GR Grommet replacement sleeve and cover		3 1/4″		1 1/4″

Order Code

Example:	**P4-PP-A**
P4-PP	Quadruplex monument, 4 power outlets
A	Anodized

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Finish

Finishes

Quadruplex finishes:
Black (suffix BK)
Aluminum (suffix A)

Features

Quadruplex monument:
Four power outlets in one single desktop monument. The power hemisphere has two 15 amp, single circuit, 10' power cords; one cord per two outlets. Fits in standard size Propeller grommet with adapter shipped whit unit. Composed of two 180° black or aluminum powder-coat ABS plastic dome segments. UL listed.

Recommended Patch Cord:
Belkin® #A3L791, available through www.belkin.com.

Morrison wire management clips:
Plastic clips with fastener can be drilled on the underside of the table in desired location to hold up wires and cables. Simply drill a pilot hole in the desired location .7″ deep (use 15/32″ drill).

pattern no.	list price
P4-PP-( )	$327.

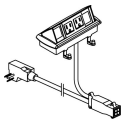
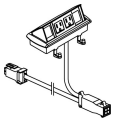
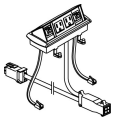
P4-WMT-18	30.
P4-WMT-32	38.
P4-WMT-44	50.
P4-WMT-56	65.
P4-WMT-96	100.
P4-AWB20	50.
P4-AWB26	56.
P4-AWB32	66.
P4-AWB36	67.
P4-AWB42	72.

P4-MRI	36.

P4-GR-( )	39.

Wire management troughs:
Rigid black PVC plastic.

Maintenance:
See pages 14.

description	type
P4SEDA-S1 Sequence Starter, Data adapter included (no jacks, no cables) 	2 power outlets, data adapters, starter
P4SEDA-(L2-L8) Sequence Link, Data adapter included (no jacks, no cables) 	2 power outlets, data adapters, linking unit
P4SE45-S1 Sequence Starter, with Cat. 5e data couplers and transition cables	2 power outlets, 2 RJ45 couplers, 2 Cat 5e patch cords, starter unit
P4SE45-(L2-L8) Sequence Link, with Cat. 5e data couplers and transition cables 	2 power outlets, 2 RJ45 couplers, 2 Cat. 5e patch cords, linking unit
P4SECDA Sequence desktop monument, with cordset, data adapter included	2 power outlets, data adapters, cordset unit
P4SEC45 Sequence desktop monument, with cordset, Cat. 5e data couplers and transition cables	2 power outlets, 2 RJ45 couplers, 2 Cat. 5e patch cords, cordset

Order Code

Example:	**P4SEDA-L2-BLK**
P4SEDA	Sequence, duplex receptacle with data adapter
L2	Link #2
BLK	Molded Black finish

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Starter or numbered link
3. Finish

Finishes

Sequence finishes:
Black (suffix BLK)
Silver paint (suffix SLV)

Features

Convenient single circuit, 15 amp power and data distribution; each unit houses two electrical receptacles and room for data jacks per unit. Available configured with two RJ45 couplers and Cat. 5e patch cords. Adapter kit provides adapters for a variety of manufacturers jacks and couplers. See Propeller Manual for compatibility chart.

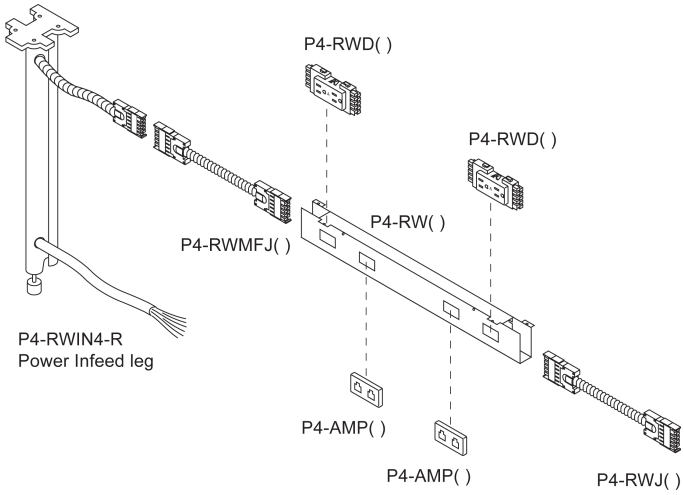
Sequence units may be linked together to supply electrical power to each unit form one electrical power source via a standard three prong plug. Specify units in numerical order beginning with a starter unit, e.g., Starter–Link #2–Link #3. Links are color coded and cannot be connected out of sequence. Starter cable is 120″ in length and linking cables are 60″ in length.

pattern no.	list
P4SEDA-S1-BLK	$386.
P4SEDA-S1-SLV	408.
P4SEDA-(L2-L8)-BLK	294.
P4SEDA-(L2-L8)-SLV	313.
P4SE45-S1-BLK	524.
P4SE45-S1-SLV	544.
P4SE45-(L2-L8)-BLK	431.
P4SE45-(L2-L8)-SLV	451.
P4SECDA-BLK	282.
P4SECDA-SLV	303.
P4SEC45-BLK	420.
P4SEC45-SLV	441.

Emanuela Frattini
Propeller® Electrical
2+2 Raceway Kit Electrical options for Training and Conference tables

The Propeller raceway kit is used when a permanent configuration with rectangular and trapezoid training tables is specified. Typical examples for such situations are desk configurations, cluster desk configurations, computer training room setups. The raceway kit offers permanent power and communication outlets accessible from underneath the top. Access to these outlets is provided through grommets in the table. Quadruplex or transact outlets may also bring the wiring up to the table top.

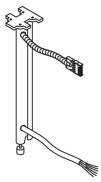
Raceway kit components
The Propeller Raceway kit is comprised of three components: Infeed leg, Raceway, Jumper cable and the power and communications outlets.



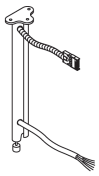
Raceway:
Raceways are available in various different lengths. All raceways offer room for two duplex power outlets with surge protection. The 20″, 26″, 38″ long raceway also has pre-cut holes for installation of two double communication outlets. Raceways are compatible with training and trapezoid tables and can be located in the front of mid-depth positions of all tables, and also at the back of the trapezoid table.

Jumper cables:
There are two types of jumper cables. Male-Female jumper cables are used to connect power infeed legs to the first plexus box or first raceway. Male-male jumper cables are used to connect between plexus boxes or between raceways.

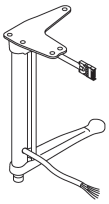
Power infeed legs:
Provides permanent power and communications access. Alternatively empty infeed legs can also be specified.
Raceway compatible with legs shown below.



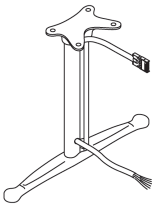
Training leg
P4-RWIN4-R (right)
P4-RWIN4-L (left)



Trapezoid leg
P4-RWIN4-T



C-Leg
P4-RWIN4-CR (right)
P4-RWIN4-CL (left)



T-Leg
P3-TLEGU-PR

Ordering Information

Specify:
1. Suitable raceway for every table
2. Jumper cables for every table-to-table connection.
3. Power infeed leg
4. Power infeed leg finish
5. Power and communications outlets

Description

Raceway kit:
The 2 + 2 Raceway kit is a four-circuit, eight-wire modular power distribution system available for all Knoll systems. Raceway components distribute two 20 amp convenience circuits (A,B) with shared neutral and ground and two surge protected 20 amp circuits (X, Y) with separate neutral and ground. Each raceway has four connectors for jumper cables, two on left and two on the right. This allows for configurations with branching side connections from the overall circuit.

A complete Raceway Kit consists of:

- Pre-assembled Raceway mounted inside metal trough. One raceway per table required.

- Jumper cables for bridging power between raceways on ganged tables.

- Power infeed legs bring power from building power to raceway.

Construction

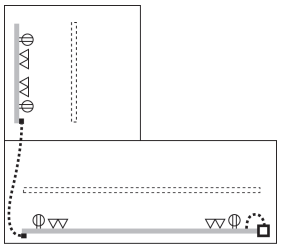
Raceway:
Bent sheet metal trough with dark grey finish. Raceway is fully enclosed in metal trough.

Jumper cables:
Electrical conduit encased in a flexible metal tube with electrical connectors on both ends.

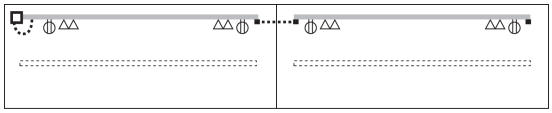
Power infeed leg:
Extruded aluminum leg with glide and cast aluminum end plate or cast aluminum foot for C-legs or T-legs Wiring is shielded inside fully enclosed leg section. 6' conduit emanating from bottom of leg for connection to building power. 9¼″ long jumper cable emanating from top of leg is used to connect power infeed leg to raceway.

Typical Raceway configurations:
Virtually any electrical layout can be realized by utilizing the power infeed leg, proper lengths of raceway and jumper cables. Raceways provide combinations of duplex power outlets and duplex communications outlets. The length of the table top defines the length of the raceway.

90° Desking configuration:
Consists of a power infeed leg, a long and short raceway and 2 jumper cables



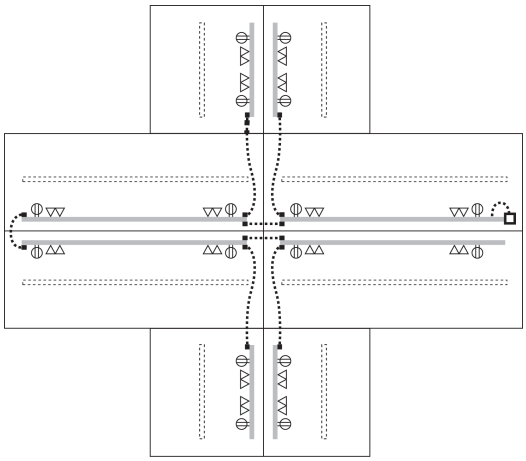
Linear computer training configuration:
Consists of a power infeed leg, 2 raceways of equal length mounted at front of desk, and 2 jumper cables. This configuration may be extended to incorporate any number of desks.



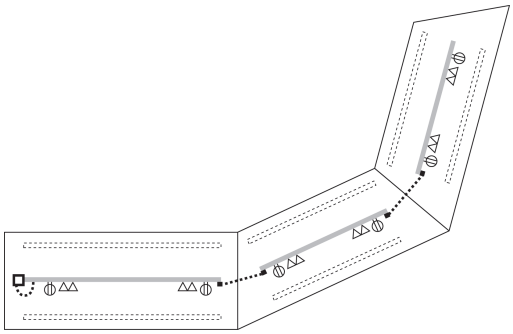
Component Glossary

- Raceway
- Duplex power outlets
- Double commmunication outlets
- Jumper cable
- Power infeed leg

Cluster configuration:
Consists of a power infeed leg of 4 short and long raceways connected by 8 jumper cables.



Curved training configuration:
Consists of a power infeed leg, 3 raceways of equal length mounted at mid-depth of desk, and 3 jumper cables.



Specifications

Raceway:
All raceways include a pre-installed power rail that fits 2 duplex outlets. The 20″, 26″, 38″ long raceway also has pre-cut holes for installation of two double communication outlets. Raceways ship with special locking connectors for permanently ganging tables.

Communication wiring has to be field installed by communication contractor.

Raceway kits do not include wire management trough for surplus wires. Specify P4-WMT or P4-AWB for storage of surplus wires.

Note: all tables must be ganged permanently with electrical connectors when Raceway Kit is used.

Duplex outlets:
Duplex outlet circuits are designated by white letters on black background. Two duplex outlets marked for a specific circuit can be specified. Choose none, one or two duplex outlets per raceway. Each raceway kit can receive two duplex outlets of the same or of different circuits.

Communications modules:
AMP outlet faceplates have black textured finish. A maximum of two double communications outlets can be specified for different wiring and standards. AMP RJ45 outlets are available with EIA-T568B (ATT wiring) or EIA-T568A (all other EIA wiring) configurations. All RJ45 communications outlets are specially configured and rated for Category 5 high speed data cabling, except those with couplers (Cat 3). For more communications module options, consult the Currents pricelist.

Jumper cables:
Jumper cables connect power from raceway to raceway, bridging between tables. They consist of electrical conduit encased in a flexible metal tube with electrical connectors on both ends. Different length jumper cables are required depending on the configuration.

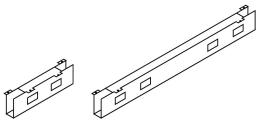
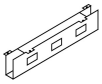
Pre-wired, power infeed leg:
Pre-wired, power infeed leg supplies raceway with power from building power source. Extruded aluminum with anodized or powder coat finish. One section of the leg is fully enclosed for electrical wiring, the other has a clear, flexible PVC strip to lay in data cables.

A 9¼″ long cable emanating from top of leg is used to connect power infeed leg to raceway. 6’ conduit emanating from bottom of leg is used for hard-wiring leg to building power. This can be cut to length during installation.

Specify left leg if infeed is located left of raceway, right leg if infeed is located right of raceway. Installation by licensed electrician only.

Emanuela Frattini
Propeller® Electrical
2+2 Raceway Components

Designer(s):
Emanuela Frattini, 1994

description	type	w	d	h
P4-RWR Power Raceway Kit for rectangular table 	48″ w rect tbls	14″	2 ½″	3 ¼″
	60″ w rect tbls	26″	2 ½″	3 ¼″
	66″ w rect tbls	26″	2 ½″	3 ¼″
	72″ w rect tbls	38″	2 ½″	3 ¼″
P4-RWT Power Raceway Kit for trapezoid table 	Trapezoid table, long side	20″	2 ½″	3 ¼″
Two RJ11 AMP (box of 10)	Two RJ11, 110 termination			
	Two RJ11, couplers			
Two RJ45 AMP (box of 10)	Two RJ45, couplers			
	Two RJ45, IDC, EIA-T568A/6+5			
	Two RJ45, IDC, EIA-T568B/6+5			
RJ11/RJ45 AMP (box of 10)	RJ11, RJ45, 110, EIA-T568A/6+5			
	RJ11, RJ45, 110, EIA-T568B/6+5			
	RJ11, RJ45, couplers			
P4-RW-D Duplex outlets, black	Circuit A			
	Circuit B			
	Circuit X			
	Circuit Y			
P4-RW-DO Duplex outlets, orange	Circuit X			
	Circuit Y			

Order Code

Example:	**P4-RWR60**
P4	Propeller accessory
RW	Raceway
R	For rectangular table
60	For 60″ wide table

Specify:

1. Suitable raceway kit for every table
2. Jumper cables for every table-to-table connection
3. Power infeed leg (one per raceway)
4. Power infeed leg finish
5. Power and communication outlets

Ordering Information

Infeed leg finishes:
Anodized Aluminum (suffix A)
Jet Black (suffix 111)
Medium Metallic Grey (suffix 612)

Propeller raceway:
Propeller 2 + 2 Raceway is a four-circuit, eight-wire modular power distribution system available for all Knoll Systems. 2 + 2 Raceway components distribute two 20-amp convenience circuits (A, B), with neutral and ground, and two protected 20-amp circuits (X, Y) with separate neutral and ground. UL183 listed for use on tables.

A complete Propeller Raceway consists of pre-assembled raceway kits mounted inside metal troughs, jumper cables and infeed legs, ordered individually.

- One raceway kit per table required.
- Jumper cables bridge power between tables.
- Power infeed legs bring power from building power to raceway.

The raceway circuit is connected to the building power via a junction box. Installation by licensed electrician only.

Maintenance:
See pages 14.

Specification Information

Note: All tables must be ganged permanently with electrical connectors when used with raceway.

Raceway:
All raceways include a pre-installed power rail that fits 2 duplex outlets. The 20″, 26″, 38″ long raceway also has pre-cut holes for installation of two double communication outlets. The 14″ raceway can fit either 2 duplex outlets or one duplex outlet and one double communications outlet. Raceways ship with special locking connectors for permanently ganging tables.

pattern no.	list price
P4-RWR48	$516.
P4-RWR60	549.
P4-RWR66	549.
P4-RWR72	580.
P4-RWT	549.
P4-PDC-22	581.
P4-PDC-21	581.
P4-PDC-12	581.
P4-AMP-2A	666.
P4-AMP-2B	666.
P4-AMP1145A	623.
P4-AMP1145B	623.
P4-PDC-24	581.
P4-RWDA	39.
P4-RWDB	39.
P4-RWDX	39.
P4-RWDY	39.
P4-RWDOX	47.
P4-RWDOY	47.

Communication wiring has to be field installed by communication contractor.

Raceway kits do not include wire management trough for surplus wires. Use **P4-WMT/P4-WMTR** on page 122 for storage of surplus wires.

Jumper cables:
Jumper cables ensure power connection in a straight line configuration, or for tables
joined perpendicularly, or for configurations with bridges or segments between tables.

Jumper cables ship with clamps for attachment underneath table top.

Power infeed leg:
Supplies raceway with power from building power source. Complete leg assembly hard- wired inside, fully enclosed wiring. Use junction box to connect raceway to building power.

Specify left leg if infeed is located left of raceway, right leg if infeed is located right of raceway. Power infeed has 6′ cord for hard wiring that can be cut to length during installation of raceway. Cord must be cut to 18″ length or less for application in New York City.

Duplex outlets:
Duplex outlet circuits are designated by white letters on black background.

Communication modules:
AMP outlet faceplates are black textured finish.

AMP RJ45 outlets are available with EIA-T568B (ATT wiring) or EIA-T568A (all other EIA wiring) configurations.

All RJ45 data/communication outlets are specially configured and rated for Category 5 high speed data cabling, except those with couplers (Cat 3).

Construction

Power infeed leg:
Extruded aluminum leg with glide and cast aluminum end plate or cast aluminum foot for C-legs or T-legs. Wiring is shielded inside fully enclosed leg section. 6′ open lines to attach junction box on bottom of leg. 9¼″ long jumper infeed end at top of infeed leg connects to raceway kit.

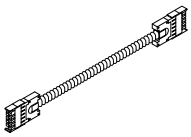
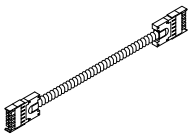
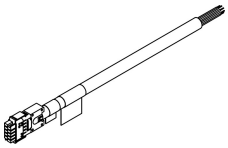
Raceway Kits:
Bent sheet metal trough with dark metallic grey finish (suffix V).

Raceway is fully enclosed in metal trough.

Refer to page 126 for jumper cables.

Emanuela Frattini
Propeller® Electrical
Jumper Cables for Raceway Kit and Pre-Wired Plexus Boxes

Designer(s):
Emanuela Frattini, 1994

description	type	w
P4-RWJ Male-male jumper cable- to connect between plexus boxes or between raceways 		10″
		17″
		27″
		37″
		47″
		57″
		67″
P4-RWMF Female-male jumper cable- to connect power infeed leg to first plexus box or first raceway 		10″
		17″
		27″
		37″
P4-RWM Infeed cable 	Prewired power connection for drum/peanut	30″
	Prewired power connection for drum/peanut	96″

Order Code

Example:	**P4-RWMFJ17**
P4RWMF	Female-male jumper cable to connect power infeed leg to first plexus box or first raceway
J17	17″ female/male jumper cable

Specify:

1. Male-male or male-female jumper cable connection
2. Length of jumper cable needed

Specification Information

Note: All tables must be ganged permanently with electrical connectors when used with raceway. Building power must be turned off before reconfiguration.

Jumper cables:
Jumper cables ensure power connection in a straight line configuration, or for tables joined perpendicularly, or for configurations with bridges or segments between tables.

Jumper cables ship with clamps for attachment underneath table top.

Jumper cables: Training
Jumper cables ensure power connection between legs and raceway kits under each table.

Raceway jumper connections:
Male-male jumper cables for connection between raceway kits.

Female-male jumper cables for connection between power infeed leg and raceway kit.

Plexus jumper connections:
Male-male jumper cables for connection between Plexus boxes.

Female-male jumper cables for connection between power infeed leg and Plexus box.

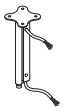
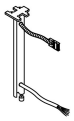
pattern no.	list price
P4-RWJ10	$105.
P4-RWJ17	110.
P4-RWJ27	126.
P4-RWJ37	135.
P4-RWJ47	146.
P4-RWJ57	157.
P4-RWJ67	169.

P4-RWMFJ10	105.
P4-RWMFJ17	110.
P4-RWMFJ27	126.
P4-RWMFJ37	135.

P4-RWM30	187.
P4-RWM96	329.

Emanuela Frattini
Propeller® Electrical
Leg Options for Training and Conference Tables
Leg Options for Prewired Plexus Boxes

Designer(s):
Emanuela Frattini, 1994

description	type
P3-CLEG-PR 	Conference Std. leg, Prewired (Universal)
P3-TLEGU-PR	T-Leg, Prewired (Universal) T-Leg, Prewired (Universal) for 30″ Tables
P4-RWIN4-CL	C-Leg, Prewired (Left)
P4-RWIN4-CR	C-Leg, Prewired (Right)
P4-RWIN4-T	Trapezoid Std. leg, Prewired (Universal)
P4-RWIN4-RR	Training Std. leg, Prewired (Right)
P4-RWIN4-RL 	Training Std. leg, Prewired (Left)

Order Code

Example:	**P4-RWIN4-L(A)**
P4-RWIN4-L	Infeed leg for rectangular table, left
A	Anodized finish

Specify:

1. Power infeed leg
2. Power infeed leg finish

Finishes

Infeed leg finishes:
Anodized Aluminum (suffix A)
Jet Black (suffix 111)
Medium Metallic Grey (suffix 612)

Specification Information

Note: All tables must be ganged permanently with electrical connectors when used with raceway. Building power must be turned off before reconfiguration.

Infeed leg:
Standard leg: extruded aluminum with anodized or powder-coat finish. One section of leg is completely enclosed for electrical wiring, other section has clear flexible PVC strips to lay in communication wiring. Stamped steel mounting plates with powder-coat finish. Black nylon glides.

pattern no.	list price
P3-CLEG-PR-( )	$830.
P3-TLEGU-PR-( )	1,254.
P3-TLEGU-PR30-( )	1,203.
P4-RWIN4-CL-( )	1,254.
P4-RWIN4-CR-( )	1,254.
P4-RWIN4-T-( )	545.
P4-RWIN4-RR-( )	545.
P4-RWIN4-RL-( )	545.

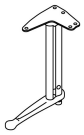
Standard conference, trapezoid and T-Legs are universal and can be used on either side of the table. For C-Legs and training specify right or left.

C-Leg & T-Leg: Extruded aluminum with anodized or powder-coat finish. One section of leg is completely enclosed for electrical wiring, other section has clear flexible PVC strips to lay in communication wiring. Cast aluminum foot plate with textured surface with powder-coat finish matching the leg finish. Steel mounting plates with powder-coat finish.

Cast aluminum foot plate with textured surface with powder-coat finish matching the leg finish. Steel mounting plates with powder-coat finish. Black nylon glides.

Emanuela Frattini
Propeller® Electrical
Leg Options for Training and Conference Tables
Leg Options for Empty Plexus Boxes

Designer(s):
Emanuela Frattini, 1994

description	type
P3-CLEG-PE	Conference Std. leg, Empty (Universal)
P3-TLEGU-PE	T-Leg, Empty (Universal) T-Leg, Empty (Universal) for 30″ tables
P4-RWIN4-RER	Training Std. leg, Empty (Right)
P4-RWIN4-REL	Training Std. leg, Empty (Left)
P4-RWIN4-CRE	C-Leg, Empty (Right)
P4-RWIN4-CLE 	C-Leg, Empty (Left)
P4-RWIN4-TE	Trapezoid Std. Leg, Empty

Order Code

Example:	**P4-RWIN4-RE(A)**
P4-RWIN4-RE	infeed leg for rectangular table, right
A	Anodized finish

Specify:

1. Power infeed leg
2. Power infeed leg finish

Finishes

Infeed leg finishes:
Anodized Aluminum (suffix A)
Jet Black (suffix 111)
Medium Metallic Grey (suffix 612)

Specification Information

Note: All tables must be ganged permanently with electrical connectors when used with raceway. Building power must be turned off before reconfiguration.

Infeed leg:
Standard leg: extruded aluminum with anodized or powder-coat finish. One section of leg is completely enclosed for electrical wiring, other section has clear flexible PVC strips to lay in communication wiring. Stamped steel mounting plates with powder-coat finish. Black nylon glides.

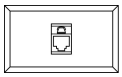
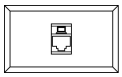
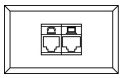
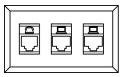
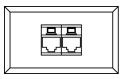
Standard conference, trapezoid and T-Legs are universal and can be used on either side of the table. For C-Legs and training, specify right or left.

pattern no.	list price
P3-CLEG-PE-( )	$579.
P3-TLEGU-PE-( )	773.
P3-TLEGU-PE30-( )	742.
P4-RWIN4-RER-( )	412.
P4-RWIN4-REL-( )	412.
P4-RWIN4-CRE-( )	1,045.
P4-RWIN4-CLE-( )	1,045.
P4-RWIN4-TE-( )	412.

C-Leg & T-Leg: Extruded aluminum with anodized or powder-coat finish. One section of leg is completely enclosed for electrical wiring, other section has clear flexible PVC strips to lay in communication wiring. Cast aluminum foot plate with textured surface with powder-coat finish matching the leg finish. Steel mounting plates with powder-coat finish.

Cast aluminum foot plate with textured surface with powder-coat finish matching the leg finish. Steel mounting plates with powder-coat finish. Black nylon glides.

Emanuela Frattini
Propeller® Electrical
Plexus Communication and Data Faceplates

description	accomodates	w	d	h
P7-C3 black data faceplate, one RJ-11 communication jack 	one RJ-11 Cat. 3 jack*	3.2″	1.9″	.4″
P7-C6 black data faceplate, one RJ-45 data jack 	one RJ-45 Cat. 6 jack*	3.2″	1.9″	.4″
P7-C3-C6 black data faceplate, one RJ-11 communication jack, one RJ-45 data jack 	one RJ-11 Cat. 3 jack, one RJ-46 Cat.6 jack*	3.2″	1.9″	.4″
P7-C3-C6-C6 black data faceplate, one RJ-11 communication jack, two RJ-45 data jacks 	one RJ-11 Cat. 3 jack, two RJ-45 Cat. 6 jack*	3.2″	1.9″	.4″
P7-C6-C6 black data faceplate, two RJ-45 data jacks 	two RJ-45 Cat. 6 jack*	3.2″	1.9″	.4″

Order Code

Example:	**P7-C3-C6-C6**
P7	Black data faceplate
C3	RJ11 Cat. 3 jack
C6	RJ45 Cat. 6 jack
C6	RJ45 Cat. 6 jack

Specify: Faceplate with desired communication or data jacks.

1. Faceplate
2. Communication/data jack
3. Communication/data jack
4. Communication/data jack

On-site wiring to be installed by communications/data contractor.

Finishes

Faceplate finishes:
Black (suffix P7)
Grey (suffix P7GR) $12, per plate upcharge applies

Communication data options:
RJ-11 Category 3 jack (suffix C3) *
RJ-11 Category 3 inline coupler (suffix C3I)
RJ-45 Category 5e inline coupler (suffix C5E)
RJ-45 Category 6 jack (suffix C6) *
Fiberoptic (suffix LC)

Data cables are not supplied.

* requires on-site wiring
RJ-11 (Cat. 3) and RJ-45 (Cat. 6) jacks require wires to be crimped to backs.

A/V and data options:
15 pin HD VGA coupler (suffix VGA)
Mini Stereo jack (suffix MS) *
Mini Stereo coupler (suffix MSI)
USB Z/B in XLR body (suffix USB)
RCA: white, red, yellow couplers (suffix RCA)
S-Video, SVSH (suffix SV) *
DVI coupler (suffix DVI)
HDMI coupler (suffix HDMI)
3 pin XLR female (suffix 3X) *
3 pin mini XLR female (suffix 3M) *
Cord minders (suffix CM)
Blank plate (suffix X)

Features

Communication, data jacks:
RJ-11 Telephone Connection:
RJ-11 Category 3 data jack, requires site wiring and wires must be crimped to back of jack. Configured for Siemons cables. (suffix C3)
RJ-11 Category 3 inline coupler female/female. Configured for Amp cables. (suffix C3I)
RJ-45 Data Connection:
RJ-45 Category 5e in-line coupler female/female. Configured for Amp cables. (suffix C5E)
RJ-45 Category 6 data jack,requires site wiring and cables must be crimped to back of jack. Configured for Siemons cables. (suffix C6)
Fiber Optic Data Connection:
Fiber optic LC connections, one full duplex. (suffix LC)

pattern no.	list price
P7-C3	$59.
P7-C6	94.
P7-C3-C6	137.
P7-C3-C6-C6	228.
P7-C6-C6	180.

A/V and data jacks:
DB Connection:
15 pin High density VGA female/female coupler. (suffix VGA)
DVI Connection:
DVI in-line female/female coupler. (suffix DVI)
RCA Connection:
White (left audio), Red (right audio) and Yellow (composite video) female/female coupler. (suffix RCA)
Stereo Connection:
Mini Stereo (3.5mm) jack, requires site wiring (suffix MS). Mini Stereo (3.5mm) female/female coupler (suffix MSI).

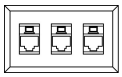
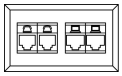
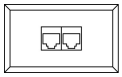
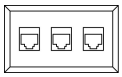
USB Connection:
USB A/B inline in XLR body. (suffix USB)
Video Connection:
S-Video (SVHS) female/female coupler. (suffix SV)
XLR Connection:
3 pin XLR jack, requires site wiring (suffix 3X). 3 pin mini XLR jack, requires site wiring (suffix 3M).
HDMI Connection:
HDMI in-line female/female coupler (suffix HDMI).
* requires on-site wiring.

A/V Cables are not included.

Construction

ABS fire retardant faceplate with integral color. Fits shallow Plexus box openings.

Emanuela Frattini
Propeller® Electrical
Plexus Communication and Data Faceplates

description	accomodates	w	d	h
P7-C6-C6-C6 black data faceplate, three RJ-45 data jacks 	three RJ-45 Cat. 6 jack*	3.2″	1.9″	.4″
P7-C6-C6-C6-C6 black data faceplate, four RJ-45 data jacks	four RJ-45 Cat. 6 jack*	3.2″	1.9″	.4″
P7-C3-C3-C6-C6 black data faceplate, two RJ-11 communication jacks, two RJ-45 data jacks 	two RJ-11 Cat. 3 jack, two RJ-45 Cat. 6 jack*	3.2″	1.9″	.4″
P7-C5-C5 black data faceplate, two RJ-45 data jacks 	two RJ-45 Cat. 5e couplers, female/female	3.2″	1.9″	.4″
P7-C5-C5-C5 black data faceplate, three RJ-45 data jacks 	three RJ-45 Cat. 5e couplers, female/female	3.2″	1.9″	.4″

Order Code

Example:	**P7-C3-C6-C6**
P7	Black data faceplate
C3	RJ11 Cat. 3 jack
C6	RJ45 Cat. 6 jack
C6	RJ45 Cat. 6 jack

Specify: Faceplate with desired communication or data jacks.

1. Faceplate
2. Communication/data jack
3. Communication/data jack
4. Communication/data jack

On-site wiring to be installed by communications/data contractor.

Finishes

Faceplate finishes:
Black (suffix P7)
Grey (suffix P7GR) $12, per plate upcharge applies

Communication data options:
RJ-11 Category 3 jack (suffix C3) *
RJ-11 Category 3 inline coupler (suffix C3I)
RJ-45 Category 5e inline coupler (suffix C5E)
RJ-45 Category 6 jack (suffix C6) *
Fiberoptic (suffix LC)

Data cables are not supplied.

* requires on-site wiring
RJ-11 (Cat. 3) and RJ-45 (Cat. 6) jacks require wires to be crimped to backs.

A/V and data options:
15 pin HD VGA coupler (suffix VGA)
Mini Stereo jack (suffix MS) *
Mini Stereo coupler (suffix MSI)
USB Z/B in XLR body (suffix USB)
RCA: white, red, yellow couplers (suffix RCA)
S-Video, SVSH (suffix SV) *
DVI coupler (suffix DVI)
HDMI coupler (suffix HDMI)
3 pin XLR female (suffix 3X) *
3 pin mini XLR female (suffix 3M) *
Cord minders (suffix CM)
Blank plate (suffix X)

Features

Communication, data jacks:
RJ-11 Telephone Connection:
RJ-11 Category 3 data jack, requires site wiring and wires must be crimped to back of jack. Configured for Siemons cables. (suffix C3)
RJ-11 Category 3 inline coupler female/female. Configured for Amp cables. (suffix C3I)
RJ-45 Data Connection:
RJ-45 Category 5e in-line coupler female/female. Configured for Amp cables. (suffix C5E)
RJ-45 Category 6 data jack,requires site wiring and cables must be crimped to back of jack. Configured for Siemons cables. (suffix C6)
Fiber Optic Data Connection:
Fiber optic LC connections, one full duplex. (suffix LC)

pattern no.	list price
P7-C6-C6-C6	$266.
P7-C6-C6-C6-C6	350.
P7-C3-C3-C6-C6	277.
P7-C5-C5	180.
P7-C5-C5-C5	266.

Construction

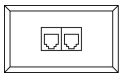
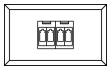
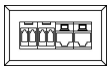
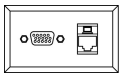
A/V and data jacks:
DB Connection:
15 pin High density VGA female/female coupler. (suffix VGA)
DVI Connection:
DVI in-line female/female coupler. (suffix DVI)
RCA Connection:
White (left audio), Red (right audio) and Yellow (composite video) female/female coupler. (suffix RCA)
Stereo Connection:
Mini Stereo (3.5mm) jack, requires site wiring (suffix MS). Mini Stereo (3.5mm) female/female coupler (suffix MSI).

USB Connection:
USB A/B inline in XLR body. (suffix USB)
Video Connection:
S-Video (SVHS) female/female coupler. (suffix SV)
XLR Connection:
3 pin XLR jack, requires site wiring (suffix 3X). 3 pin mini XLR jack, requires site wiring (suffix 3M).
HDMI Connection:
HDMI in-line female/female coupler (suffix HDMI).
* requires on-site wiring.

A/V Cables are not included.

ABS fire retardant faceplate with integral color. Fits shallow Plexus box openings.

Emanuela Frattini
Propeller® Electrical
Plexus Communication and Data Faceplates

description	accomodates	w	d	h
P7-C3I-C3I black data faceplate, two RJ-11 communication jacks 	two RJ-11 Cat. 3 couplers, female/female	3.2″	1.9″	.4″
P7-LC-LC black data faceplate, two fiber optic connectors 	two LC fiber optic duplex connectors female/female	3.2″	1.9″	.4″
P7-LC-LC-C6-C6 black data faceplate, two fiber optic connectors, two RJ45 Cat. 6 jacks 	two fiber optic duplex connectors, two RJ45 Cat. 6 jacks	3.2″	1.9″	.4″
P7-VGA-C6 black data faceplate, one 15 pin HD VGA coupler, one RJ-45 data jack 	one 15 pin HD VGA coupler, one RJ-45 Cat. 6 jack*	3.2″	1.9″	.4″

Order Code

Example:	**P7-C3-C6-C6**
P7	Black data faceplate
C3	RJ11 Cat. 3 jack
C6	RJ45 Cat. 6 jack
C6	RJ45 Cat. 6 jack

Specify: Faceplate with desired communication or data jacks.

1. Faceplate
2. Communication/data jack
3. Communication/data jack
4. Communication/data jack

On-site wiring to be installed by communications/data contractor.

Finishes

Faceplate finishes:
Black (suffix P7)
Grey (suffix P7GR) $12, per plate upcharge applies

Communication data options:
RJ-11 Category 3 jack (suffix C3) *
RJ-11 Category 3 inline coupler (suffix C3I)
RJ-45 Category 5e inline coupler (suffix C5E)
RJ-45 Category 6 jack (suffix C6) *
Fiberoptic (suffix LC)

Data cables are not supplied.

* requires on-site wiring
RJ-11 (Cat. 3) and RJ-45 (Cat. 6) jacks require wires to be crimped to backs.

A/V and data options:
15 pin HD VGA coupler (suffix VGA)
Mini Stereo jack (suffix MS) *
Mini Stereo coupler (suffix MSI)
USB Z/B in XLR body (suffix USB)
RCA: white, red, yellow couplers (suffix RCA)
S-Video, SVSH (suffix SV) *
DVI coupler (suffix DVI)
HDMI coupler (suffix HDMI)
3 pin XLR female (suffix 3X) *
3 pin mini XLR female (suffix 3M) *
Cord minders (suffix CM)
Blank plate (suffix X)

Features

Communication, data jacks:
RJ-11 Telephone Connection:
RJ-11 Category 3 data jack, requires site wiring and wires must be crimped to back of jack. Configured for Siemons cables. (suffix C3)
RJ-11 Category 3 inline coupler female/female. Configured for Amp cables. (suffix C3I)
RJ-45 Data Connection:
RJ-45 Category 5e in-line coupler female/female. Configured for Amp cables. (suffix C5E)
RJ-45 Category 6 data jack,requires site wiring and cables must be crimped to back of jack. Configured for Siemons cables. (suffix C6)
Fiber Optic Data Connection:
Fiber optic LC connections, one full duplex. (suffix LC)

pattern no.	list price
P7-C3I-C3I	$82.
P7-LC-LC	391.
P7-LC-LC-C6-C6	562.
P7-VGA-C6	241.

Construction

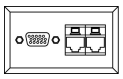
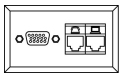
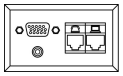
A/V and data jacks:
DB Connection:
15 pin High density VGA female/female coupler. (suffix VGA)
DVI Connection:
DVI in-line female/female coupler. (suffix DVI)
RCA Connection:
White (left audio), Red (right audio) and Yellow (composite video) female/female coupler. (suffix RCA)
Stereo Connection:
Mini Stereo (3.5mm) jack, requires site wiring (suffix MS). Mini Stereo (3.5mm) female/female coupler (suffix MSI).

USB Connection:
USB A/B inline in XLR body. (suffix USB)
Video Connection:
S-Video (SVHS) female/female coupler. (suffix SV)
XLR Connection:
3 pin XLR jack, requires site wiring (suffix 3X). 3 pin mini XLR jack, requires site wiring (suffix 3M).
HDMI Connection:
HDMI in-line female/female coupler (suffix HDMI).
* requires on-site wiring.

A/V Cables are not included.

ABS fire retardant faceplate with integral color. Fits shallow Plexus box openings.

Emanuela Frattini
Propeller® Electrical
Plexus Communication and Data Faceplates

description	accomodates	w	d	h
P7-VGA-C6-C6 black data faceplate, one 15 pin HD VGA coupler, two RJ-45 data jacks 	one 15 pin HD VGA coupler, two RJ-45 Cat. 6 jacks*	3.2″	1.9″	.4″
P7-VGA-C3-C6 black data faceplate, one 15 pin HD VGA coupler, one RJ-11 communication jack, one RJ-45 data jack 	one 15 pin HD VGA coupler, one RJ-11 Cat. 3 jack, one RJ-45 Cat. 6 jack*	3.2″	1.9″	.4″
P7-VGA-MS-C3-C6 black data faceplate, one 15 pin HD VGA coupler, one Mini-Stereo jack, one RJ-11 communication jack, one RJ-45 data jack 	one 15pin HD VGA coupler, one Mini-Stereo jack, one RJ-11 Cat. 3 jack, one RJ-45 Cat. 6 jack*	3.2″	1.9″	.4″

Order Code

Example:	**P7-C3-C6-C6**
P7	Black data faceplate
C3	RJ11 Cat. 3 jack
C6	RJ45 Cat. 6 jack
C6	RJ45 Cat. 6 jack

Specify: Faceplate with desired communication or data jacks.

1. Faceplate
2. Communication/data jack
3. Communication/data jack
4. Communication/data jack

On-site wiring to be installed by communications/data contractor.

Finishes

Faceplate finishes:
Black (suffix P7)
Grey (suffix P7GR) $12, per plate upcharge applies

Communication data options:
RJ-11 Category 3 jack (suffix C3) *
RJ-11 Category 3 inline coupler (suffix C3I)
RJ-45 Category 5e inline coupler (suffix C5E)
RJ-45 Category 6 jack (suffix C6) *
Fiberoptic (suffix LC)

Data cables are not supplied.

* requires on-site wiring
RJ-11 (Cat. 3) and RJ-45 (Cat. 6) jacks require wires to be crimped to backs.

A/V and data options:
15 pin HD VGA coupler (suffix VGA)
Mini Stereo jack (suffix MS) *
Mini Stereo coupler (suffix MSI)
USB Z/B in XLR body (suffix USB)
RCA: white, red, yellow couplers (suffix RCA)
S-Video, SVSH (suffix SV) *
DVI coupler (suffix DVI)
HDMI coupler (suffix HDMI)
3 pin XLR female (suffix 3X) *
3 pin mini XLR female (suffix 3M) *
Cord minders (suffix CM)
Blank plate (suffix X)

Features

Communication, data jacks:
RJ-11 Telephone Connection:
RJ-11 Category 3 data jack, requires site wiring and wires must be crimped to back of jack. Configured for Siemons cables. (suffix C3)
RJ-11 Category 3 inline coupler female/female. Configured for Amp cables. (suffix C3I)
RJ-45 Data Connection:
RJ-45 Category 5e in-line coupler female/female. Configured for Amp cables. (suffix C5E)
RJ-45 Category 6 data jack,requires site wiring and cables must be crimped to back of jack. Configured for Siemons cables. (suffix C6)
Fiber Optic Data Connection:
Fiber optic LC connections, one full duplex. (suffix LC)

pattern no.	list price
P7-VGA-C6-C6	$327.
P7-VGA-C3-C6	290.
P7-VGA-MS-C3-C6	306.

Construction

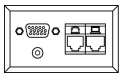
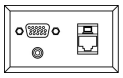
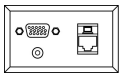
A/V and data jacks:
DB Connection:
15 pin High density VGA female/female coupler. (suffix VGA)
DVI Connection:
DVI in-line female/female coupler. (suffix DVI)
RCA Connection:
White (left audio), Red (right audio) and Yellow (composite video) female/female coupler. (suffix RCA)
Stereo Connection:
Mini Stereo (3.5mm) jack, requires site wiring (suffix MS). Mini Stereo (3.5mm) female/female coupler (suffix MSI).

USB Connection:
USB A/B inline in XLR body. (suffix USB)
Video Connection:
S-Video (SVHS) female/female coupler. (suffix SV)
XLR Connection:
3 pin XLR jack, requires site wiring (suffix 3X). 3 pin mini XLR jack, requires site wiring (suffix 3M).
HDMI Connection:
HDMI in-line female/female coupler (suffix HDMI).
* requires on-site wiring.

A/V Cables are not included.

ABS fire retardant faceplate with integral color. Fits shallow Plexus box openings.

Emanuela Frattini
Propeller® Electrical
Plexus Communication and Data Faceplates

description	accomodates	w	d	h
P7-VGA-MSI-C3-C6 black data faceplate, one 15 pin HD VGA coupler, one Mini-Stereo coupler, one RJ-11 communication jack, one RJ-45 data jack 	one 15 pin HD VGA coupler, one Mini-Stereo in-line coupler, one RJ-11 Cat. 3 jack, one RJ-45 Cat. 6 jack*	3.2″	1.9″	.4″
P7-VGA-MS-C6 black data faceplate, one 15 pin HD VGA coupler, one Mini-Stereo jack, one RJ-45 data jack 	one 15 pin HD VGA coupler, one Mini-Stereo jack, one RJ-45 Cat. 6 jack*	3.2″	1.9″	.4″
P7-VGA-MSI-C6 black data faceplate, one 15 pin HD VGA coupler, one Mini-Stereo coupler, one RJ-45 data jack 	one 15 pin HD VGA coupler, one Mini-Stereo in-line coupler, one RJ-45 Cat. 6 jack*	3.2″	1.9″	.4″

Order Code

Example:	**P7-C3-C6-C6**
P7	Black data faceplate
C3	RJ11 Cat. 3 jack
C6	RJ45 Cat. 6 jack
C6	RJ45 Cat. 6 jack

Specify: Faceplate with desired communication or data jacks.

1. Faceplate
2. Communication/data jack
3. Communication/data jack
4. Communication/data jack

On-site wiring to be installed by communications/data contractor.

Finishes

Faceplate finishes:
Black (suffix P7)
Grey (suffix P7GR) $12, per plate upcharge applies

Communication data options:
RJ-11 Category 3 jack (suffix C3) *
RJ-11 Category 3 inline coupler (suffix C3I)
RJ-45 Category 5e inline coupler (suffix C5E)
RJ-45 Category 6 jack (suffix C6) *
Fiberoptic (suffix LC)

Data cables are not supplied.

* requires on-site wiring
RJ-11 (Cat. 3) and RJ-45 (Cat. 6) jacks require wires to be crimped to backs.

A/V and data options:
15 pin HD VGA coupler (suffix VGA)
Mini Stereo jack (suffix MS) *
Mini Stereo coupler (suffix MSI)
USB Z/B in XLR body (suffix USB)
RCA: white, red, yellow couplers (suffix RCA)
S-Video, SVSH (suffix SV) *
DVI coupler (suffix DVI)
HDMI coupler (suffix HDMI)
3 pin XLR female (suffix 3X) *
3 pin mini XLR female (suffix 3M) *
Cord minders (suffix CM)
Blank plate (suffix X)

Features

Communication, data jacks:
RJ-11 Telephone Connection:
RJ-11 Category 3 data jack, requires site wiring and wires must be crimped to back of jack. Configured for Siemons cables. (suffix C3)
RJ-11 Category 3 inline coupler female/female. Configured for Amp cables. (suffix C3I)
RJ-45 Data Connection:
RJ-45 Category 5e in-line coupler female/female. Configured for Amp cables. (suffix C5E)
RJ-45 Category 6 data jack,requires site wiring and cables must be crimped to back of jack. Configured for Siemons cables. (suffix C6)
Fiber Optic Data Connection:
Fiber optic LC connections, one full duplex. (suffix LC)

pattern no.	list price
P7-VGA-MSI-C3-C6	$347.
P7-VGA-MS-C6	256.
P7-VGA-MSI-C6	298.

Construction

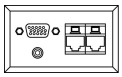
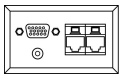
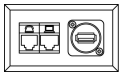
A/V and data jacks:
DB Connection:
15 pin High density VGA female/female coupler. (suffix VGA)
DVI Connection:
DVI in-line female/female coupler. (suffix DVI)
RCA Connection:
White (left audio), Red (right audio) and Yellow (composite video) female/female coupler. (suffix RCA)
Stereo Connection:
Mini Stereo (3.5mm) jack, requires site wiring (suffix MS). Mini Stereo (3.5mm) female/female coupler (suffix MSI).

USB Connection:
USB A/B inline in XLR body. (suffix USB)
Video Connection:
S-Video (SVHS) female/female coupler. (suffix SV)
XLR Connection:
3 pin XLR jack, requires site wiring (suffix 3X). 3 pin mini XLR jack, requires site wiring (suffix 3M).
HDMI Connection:
HDMI in-line female/female coupler (suffix HDMI).
* requires on-site wiring.

A/V Cables are not included.

ABS fire retardant faceplate with integral color. Fits shallow Plexus box openings.

Emanuela Frattini
Propeller® Electrical
Plexus Communication and Data Faceplates

description	accomodates	w	d	h
P7-VGA-MS-C6-C6 black data faceplate, one 15 pin HD VGA coupler, one Mini-Stereo jack, two RJ-45 data jacks 	one 15 pin HD VGA coupler, one Mini-Stereo jack, two RJ-45 Cat. 6 jacks*	3.2″	1.9″	.4″
P7-VGA-MSI-C6-C6 black data faceplate, one 15 pin HD VGA coupler, one Mini-Stereo coupler, two RJ-45 data jack 	one 15 pin HD VGA coupler, one Mini-Stereo in-line coupler, two RJ-45 Cat. 6 jacks*	3.2″	1.9″	.4″
P7-C3-C6-USB black data faceplate, one RJ-11 communication jack, one RJ-45 data jack, one USB A/B in-line coupler 	one RJ-11 Cat. 3 jack, one RJ-45 Cat. 6 jack,* one USB A/B in-line coupler	3.2″	1.9″	.4″

Order Code

Example:	**P7-C3-C6-C6**
P7	Black data faceplate
C3	RJ11 Cat. 3 jack
C6	RJ45 Cat. 6 jack
C6	RJ45 Cat. 6 jack

Specify: Faceplate with desired communication or data jacks.

1. Faceplate
2. Communication/data jack
3. Communication/data jack
4. Communication/data jack

On-site wiring to be installed by communications/data contractor.

Finishes

Faceplate finishes:
Black (suffix P7)
Grey (suffix P7GR) $12, per plate upcharge applies

Communication data options:
RJ-11 Category 3 jack (suffix C3) *
RJ-11 Category 3 inline coupler (suffix C3I)
RJ-45 Category 5e inline coupler (suffix C5E)
RJ-45 Category 6 jack (suffix C6) *
Fiberoptic (suffix LC)

Data cables are not supplied.

* requires on-site wiring
RJ-11 (Cat. 3) and RJ-45 (Cat. 6) jacks require wires to be crimped to backs.

A/V and data options:
15 pin HD VGA coupler (suffix VGA)
Mini Stereo jack (suffix MS) *
Mini Stereo coupler (suffix MSI)
USB Z/B in XLR body (suffix USB)
RCA: white, red, yellow couplers (suffix RCA)
S-Video, SVSH (suffix SV) *
DVI coupler (suffix DVI)
HDMI coupler (suffix HDMI)
3 pin XLR female (suffix 3X) *
3 pin mini XLR female (suffix 3M) *
Cord minders (suffix CM)
Blank plate (suffix X)

Features

Communication, data jacks:
RJ-11 Telephone Connection:
RJ-11 Category 3 data jack, requires site wiring and wires must be crimped to back of jack. Configured for Siemons cables. (suffix C3)
RJ-11 Category 3 inline coupler female/female. Configured for Amp cables. (suffix C3I)
RJ-45 Data Connection:
RJ-45 Category 5e in-line coupler female/female. Configured for Amp cables. (suffix C5E)
RJ-45 Category 6 data jack,requires site wiring and cables must be crimped to back of jack. Configured for Siemons cables. (suffix C6)
Fiber Optic Data Connection:
Fiber optic LC connections, one full duplex. (suffix LC)

pattern no.	list price
P7-VGA-MS-C6-C6	$342.
P7-VGA-MSI-C6-C6	383.
P7-C3-C6-USB	277.

Construction

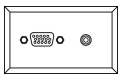
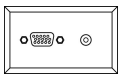
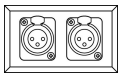
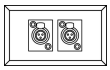
A/V and data jacks:
DB Connection:
15 pin High density VGA female/female coupler. (suffix VGA)
DVI Connection:
DVI in-line female/female coupler. (suffix DVI)
RCA Connection:
White (left audio), Red (right audio) and Yellow (composite video) female/female coupler. (suffix RCA)
Stereo Connection:
Mini Stereo (3.5mm) jack, requires site wiring (suffix MS). Mini Stereo (3.5mm) female/female coupler (suffix MSI).

USB Connection:
USB A/B inline in XLR body. (suffix USB)
Video Connection:
S-Video (SVHS) female/female coupler. (suffix SV)
XLR Connection:
3 pin XLR jack, requires site wiring (suffix 3X). 3 pin mini XLR jack, requires site wiring (suffix 3M).
HDMI Connection:
HDMI in-line female/female coupler (suffix HDMI).
* requires on-site wiring.

A/V Cables are not included.

ABS fire retardant faceplate with integral color. Fits shallow Plexus box openings.

Emanuela Frattini
Propeller® Electrical
Plexus Communication and Data Faceplates

description	accomodates	w	d	h
P7-VGA-MS black data faceplate, one 15 pin HD VGA coupler, one Mini-Stereo jack 	one 15 pin HD VGA coupler, one Mini-Stereo jack*	3.2″	1.9″	.4″
P7-VGA-MSI black data faceplate, one 15 pin HD VGA coupler, one Mini-Stereo coupler 	one 15 pin HD VGA coupler, one Mini-Stereo in-line coupler	3.2″	1.9″	.4″
P7-3X-3X black data faceplate, two 3 pin XLR jacks 	two 3 pin XLR jacks*	3.2″	1.9″	.4″
P7-3M-3M black data faceplate, two 3 pin mini-XLR jacks 	two 3 pin mini-XLR jacks*	3.2″	1.9″	.4″

Order Code

Example:	**P7-C3-C6-C6**
P7	Black data faceplate
C3	RJ11 Cat. 3 jack
C6	RJ45 Cat. 6 jack
C6	RJ45 Cat. 6 jack

Specify: Faceplate with desired communication or data jacks.

1. Faceplate
2. Communication/data jack
3. Communication/data jack
4. Communication/data jack

On-site wiring to be installed by communications/data contractor.

Finishes

Faceplate finishes:
Black (suffix P7)
Grey (suffix P7GR) $12, per plate upcharge applies

Communication data options:
RJ-11 Category 3 jack (suffix C3) *
RJ-11 Category 3 inline coupler (suffix C3I)
RJ-45 Category 5e inline coupler (suffix C5E)
RJ-45 Category 6 jack (suffix C6) *
Fiberoptic (suffix LC)

Data cables are not supplied.

* requires on-site wiring
RJ-11 (Cat. 3) and RJ-45 (Cat. 6) jacks require wires to be crimped to backs.

A/V and data options:
15 pin HD VGA coupler (suffix VGA)
Mini Stereo jack (suffix MS) *
Mini Stereo coupler (suffix MSI)
USB Z/B in XLR body (suffix USB)
RCA: white, red, yellow couplers (suffix RCA)
S-Video, SVSH (suffix SV) *
DVI coupler (suffix DVI)
HDMI coupler (suffix HDMI)
3 pin XLR female (suffix 3X) *
3 pin mini XLR female (suffix 3M) *
Cord minders (suffix CM)
Blank plate (suffix X)

Features

Communication, data jacks:
RJ-11 Telephone Connection:
RJ-11 Category 3 data jack, requires site wiring and wires must be crimped to back of jack. Configured for Siemons cables. (suffix C3)
RJ-11 Category 3 inline coupler female/female. Configured for Amp cables. (suffix C3I)
RJ-45 Data Connection:
RJ-45 Category 5e in-line coupler female/female. Configured for Amp cables. (suffix C5E)
RJ-45 Category 6 data jack,requires site wiring and cables must be crimped to back of jack. Configured for Siemons cables. (suffix C6)
Fiber Optic Data Connection:
Fiber optic LC connections, one full duplex. (suffix LC)

pattern no.	list price
P7-VGA-MS	$172.
P7-VGA-MSI	213.
P7-3X-3X	356.
P7-3M-3M	281.

A/V and data jacks:
DB Connection:
15 pin High density VGA female/female coupler. (suffix VGA)
DVI Connection:
DVI in-line female/female coupler. (suffix DVI)
RCA Connection:
White (left audio), Red (right audio) and Yellow (composite video) female/female coupler. (suffix RCA)
Stereo Connection:
Mini Stereo (3.5mm) jack, requires site wiring (suffix MS). Mini Stereo (3.5mm) female/female coupler (suffix MSI).

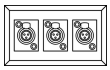
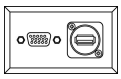
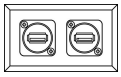
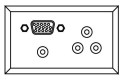
USB Connection:
USB A/B inline in XLR body. (suffix USB)
Video Connection:
S-Video (SVHS) female/female coupler. (suffix SV)
XLR Connection:
3 pin XLR jack, requires site wiring (suffix 3X). 3 pin mini XLR jack, requires site wiring (suffix 3M).
HDMI Connection:
HDMI in-line female/female coupler (suffix HDMI).
* requires on-site wiring.

A/V Cables are not included.

Construction

ABS fire retardant faceplate with integral color. Fits shallow Plexus box openings.

Emanuela Frattini
Propeller® Electrical
Plexus Communication and Data Faceplates

description	accomodates	w	d	h
P7-3M-3M-3M black data faceplate, three 3 pin mini-XLR jacks 	three 3 pin mini-XLR jacks*	3.2″	1.9″	.4″
P7-VGA-USB black data faceplate, one 15 pin HD VGA coupler, one USB A/B in-line coupler 	one 15 pin HD VGA coupler, one USB A/B in-line coupler	3.2″	1.9″	.4″
P7-USB-USB black data faceplate, two USB A/B in-line couplers 	two USB A/B in-line couplers	3.2″	1.9″	.4″
P7-VGA-MS-RCA black data faceplate, one 15 pin HD VGA coupler, one Mini-Stereo jack, one RCA (white, red and yellow) coupler 	one 15 pin HD VGA coupler, one Mini-Stereo jack,* one set RCA couplers- one left audio (white), one right audio (red), composite video (yellow)	3.2″	1.9″	.4″

Order Code

Example:	**P7-C3-C6-C6**
P7	Black data faceplate
C3	RJ11 Cat. 3 jack
C6	RJ45 Cat. 6 jack
C6	RJ45 Cat. 6 jack

Specify: Faceplate with desired communication or data jacks.

1. Faceplate
2. Communication/data jack
3. Communication/data jack
4. Communication/data jack

On-site wiring to be installed by communications/data contractor.

Finishes

Faceplate finishes:
Black (suffix P7)
Grey (suffix P7GR) $12, per plate upcharge applies

Communication data options:
RJ-11 Category 3 jack (suffix C3) *
RJ-11 Category 3 inline coupler (suffix C3I)
RJ-45 Category 5e inline coupler (suffix C5E)
RJ-45 Category 6 jack (suffix C6) *
Fiberoptic (suffix LC)

Data cables are not supplied.

* requires on-site wiring
RJ-11 (Cat. 3) and RJ-45 (Cat. 6) jacks require wires to be crimped to backs.

A/V and data options:
15 pin HD VGA coupler (suffix VGA)
Mini Stereo jack (suffix MS) *
Mini Stereo coupler (suffix MSI)
USB Z/B in XLR body (suffix USB)
RCA: white, red, yellow couplers (suffix RCA)
S-Video, SVSH (suffix SV) *
DVI coupler (suffix DVI)
HDMI coupler (suffix HDMI)
3 pin XLR female (suffix 3X) *
3 pin mini XLR female (suffix 3M) *
Cord minders (suffix CM)
Blank plate (suffix X)

Features

Communication, data jacks:
RJ-11 Telephone Connection:
RJ-11 Category 3 data jack, requires site wiring and wires must be crimped to back of jack. Configured for Siemons cables. (suffix C3)
RJ-11 Category 3 inline coupler female/female. Configured for Amp cables. (suffix C3I)
RJ-45 Data Connection:
RJ-45 Category 5e in-line coupler female/female. Configured for Amp cables. (suffix C5E)
RJ-45 Category 6 data jack,requires site wiring and cables must be crimped to back of jack. Configured for Siemons cables. (suffix C6)
Fiber Optic Data Connection:
Fiber optic LC connections, one full duplex. (suffix LC)

pattern no.	list price
P7-3M-3M-3M	$418.
P7-VGA-USB	222.
P7-USB-USB	143.
P7-VGA-MS-RCA	279.

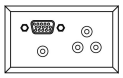
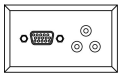
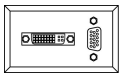
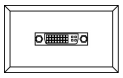
A/V and data jacks:
DB Connection:
15 pin High density VGA female/female coupler. (suffix VGA)
DVI Connection:
DVI in-line female/female coupler. (suffix DVI)
RCA Connection:
White (left audio), Red (right audio) and Yellow (composite video) female/female coupler. (suffix RCA)
Stereo Connection:
Mini Stereo (3.5mm) jack, requires site wiring (suffix MS). Mini Stereo (3.5mm) female/female coupler (suffix MSI).

USB Connection:
USB A/B inline in XLR body. (suffix USB)
Video Connection:
S-Video (SVHS) female/female coupler. (suffix SV)
XLR Connection:
3 pin XLR jack, requires site wiring (suffix 3X). 3 pin mini XLR jack, requires site wiring (suffix 3M).
HDMI Connection:
HDMI in-line female/female coupler (suffix HDMI).
* requires on-site wiring.

A/V Cables are not included.

Construction

ABS fire retardant faceplate with integral color. Fits shallow Plexus box openings.

description	accomodates	w	d	h
P7-VGA-MSI-RCA black data faceplate, one 15 pin HD VGA coupler, one Mini-Stereo coupler, one set RCA (white, red and yellow) couplers 	one 15 pin HD VGA coupler, one Mini-Stereo coupler, one set RCA couplers- one left audio (white), one right audio (red), compostite video (yellow)	3.2″	1.9″	.4″
P7-VGA-RCA black data faceplate, one 15 pin HD VGA coupler, one set RCA (white, red and yellow) couplers 	one 15 pin HD VGA coupler, one set RCA couplers- one left audio (white), one right audio (red), composite video (yellow)	3.2″	1.9″	.4″
P7-DVI-VGA black data faceplate, one DVI coupler, one 15 pin HD VGA coupler 	one DVI in-line coupler, one 15 pin HD VGA coupler	3.2″	1.9″	.4″
P7-DVI black data faceplate, one DVI coupler 	one CVI in-line coupler	3.2″	1.9″	.4″

Order Code

Example:	**P7-C3-C6-C6**
P7	Black data faceplate
C3	RJ11 Cat. 3 jack
C6	RJ45 Cat. 6 jack
C6	RJ45 Cat. 6 jack

Specify: Faceplate with desired communication or data jacks.

1. Faceplate
2. Communication/data jack
3. Communication/data jack
4. Communication/data jack

On-site wiring to be installed by communications/data contractor.

Finishes

Faceplate finishes:
Black (suffix P7)
Grey (suffix P7GR) $12, per plate upcharge applies

Communication data options:
RJ-11 Category 3 jack (suffix C3) *
RJ-11 Category 3 inline coupler (suffix C3I)
RJ-45 Category 5e inline coupler (suffix C5E)
RJ-45 Category 6 jack (suffix C6) *
Fiberoptic (suffix LC)

Data cables are not supplied.

* requires on-site wiring
RJ-11 (Cat. 3) and RJ-45 (Cat. 6) jacks require wires to be crimped to backs.

A/V and data options:
15 pin HD VGA coupler (suffix VGA)
Mini Stereo jack (suffix MS) *
Mini Stereo coupler (suffix MSI)
USB Z/B in XLR body (suffix USB)
RCA: white, red, yellow couplers (suffix RCA)
S-Video, SVSH (suffix SV) *
DVI coupler (suffix DVI)
HDMI coupler (suffix HDMI)
3 pin XLR female (suffix 3X) *
3 pin mini XLR female (suffix 3M) *
Cord minders (suffix CM)
Blank plate (suffix X)

Features

Communication, data jacks:
RJ-11 Telephone Connection:
RJ-11 Category 3 data jack, requires site wiring and wires must be crimped to back of jack. Configured for Siemons cables. (suffix C3)
RJ-11 Category 3 inline coupler female/female. Configured for Amp cables. (suffix C3I)
RJ-45 Data Connection:
RJ-45 Category 5e in-line coupler female/female. Configured for Amp cables. (suffix C5E)
RJ-45 Category 6 data jack,requires site wiring and cables must be crimped to back of jack. Configured for Siemons cables. (suffix C6)
Fiber Optic Data Connection:
Fiber optic LC connections, one full duplex. (suffix LC)

pattern no.	list price
P7-VGA-MSI-RCA	$321.
P7-VGA-RCA	264.
P7-DVI-VGA	435.
P7-DVI	288.

A/V and data jacks:
DB Connection:
15 pin High density VGA female/female coupler. (suffix VGA)
DVI Connection:
DVI in-line female/female coupler. (suffix DVI)
RCA Connection:
White (left audio), Red (right audio) and Yellow (composite video) female/female coupler. (suffix RCA)
Stereo Connection:
Mini Stereo (3.5mm) jack, requires site wiring (suffix MS). Mini Stereo (3.5mm) female/female coupler (suffix MSI).

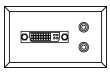
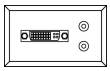
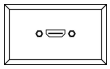
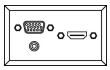
USB Connection:
USB A/B inline in XLR body. (suffix USB)
Video Connection:
S-Video (SVHS) female/female coupler. (suffix SV)
XLR Connection:
3 pin XLR jack, requires site wiring (suffix 3X). 3 pin mini XLR jack, requires site wiring (suffix 3M).
HDMI Connection:
HDMI in-line female/female coupler (suffix HDMI).
* requires on-site wiring.

A/V Cables are not included.

Construction

ABS fire retardant faceplate with integral color. Fits shallow Plexus box openings.

Emanuela Frattini
Propeller® Electrical
Plexus Communication and Data Faceplates

description	accomodates	w	d	h
P7-DVI-MS-MS black data faceplate, one DVI in-line coupler, two mini stereo jacks 	one DVI coupler, two Mini-Stereo jacks	3.2″	1.9″	.4″
P7-DVI-MSI-MSI black data faceplate, one DVI coupler, two mini stereo in-line couplers 	one DVI coupler, two Mini-Stereo couplers	3.2″	1.9″	.4″
P7-HDMI black data faceplate, one HDMI coupler 	one HDMI coupler, female/female	3.2″	1.9″	.4″
P7-HDMI-VGA-MS black data faceplate, one HDMI coupler, one VGA coupler, one mini stereo jack 	one HDMI coupler, one VGA coupler, one Mini-Stereo jack	3.2″	1.9″	.4″

Order Code

Example:	**P7-C3-C6-C6**
P7	Black data faceplate
C3	RJ11 Cat. 3 jack
C6	RJ45 Cat. 6 jack
C6	RJ45 Cat. 6 jack

Specify: Faceplate with desired communication or data jacks.

1. Faceplate
2. Communication/data jack
3. Communication/data jack
4. Communication/data jack

On-site wiring to be installed by communications/data contractor.

Finishes

Faceplate finishes:
Black (suffix P7)
Grey (suffix P7GR) $12, per plate upcharge applies

Communication data options:
RJ-11 Category 3 jack (suffix C3) *
RJ-11 Category 3 inline coupler (suffix C3I)
RJ-45 Category 5e inline coupler (suffix C5E)
RJ-45 Category 6 jack (suffix C6) *
Fiberoptic (suffix LC)

Data cables are not supplied.

* requires on-site wiring
RJ-11 (Cat. 3) and RJ-45 (Cat. 6) jacks require wires to be crimped to backs.

A/V and data options:
15 pin HD VGA coupler (suffix VGA)
Mini Stereo jack (suffix MS) *
Mini Stereo coupler (suffix MSI)
USB Z/B in XLR body (suffix USB)
RCA: white, red, yellow couplers (suffix RCA)
S-Video, SVSH (suffix SV) *
DVI coupler (suffix DVI)
HDMI coupler (suffix HDMI)
3 pin XLR female (suffix 3X) *
3 pin mini XLR female (suffix 3M) *
Cord minders (suffix CM)
Blank plate (suffix X)

Features

Communication, data jacks:
RJ-11 Telephone Connection:
RJ-11 Category 3 data jack, requires site wiring and wires must be crimped to back of jack. Configured for Siemons cables. (suffix C3)
RJ-11 Category 3 inline coupler female/female. Configured for Amp cables. (suffix C3I)
RJ-45 Data Connection:
RJ-45 Category 5e in-line coupler female/female. Configured for Amp cables. (suffix C5E)
RJ-45 Category 6 data jack,requires site wiring and cables must be crimped to back of jack. Configured for Siemons cables. (suffix C6)
Fiber Optic Data Connection:
Fiber optic LC connections, one full duplex. (suffix LC)

pattern no.	list price
P7-DVI-MS-MS	$320.
P7-DVI-MSI-MSI	404.
P7-HDMI	194.
P7-HDMI-VGA-MS	356.

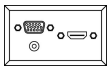
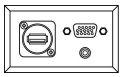
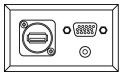
A/V and data jacks:
DB Connection:
15 pin High density VGA female/female coupler. (suffix VGA)
DVI Connection:
DVI in-line female/female coupler. (suffix DVI)
RCA Connection:
White (left audio), Red (right audio) and Yellow (composite video) female/female coupler. (suffix RCA)
Stereo Connection:
Mini Stereo (3.5mm) jack, requires site wiring (suffix MS). Mini Stereo (3.5mm) female/female coupler (suffix MSI).

USB Connection:
USB A/B inline in XLR body. (suffix USB)
Video Connection:
S-Video (SVHS) female/female coupler. (suffix SV)
XLR Connection:
3 pin XLR jack, requires site wiring (suffix 3X). 3 pin mini XLR jack, requires site wiring (suffix 3M).
HDMI Connection:
HDMI in-line female/female coupler (suffix HDMI).
* requires on-site wiring.

A/V Cables are not included.

Construction

ABS fire retardant faceplate with integral color. Fits shallow Plexus box openings.

description	accomodates	w	d	h
P7-HDMI-VGA-MSI black data faceplate, one HDMI coupler, one VGA coupler, one mini stereo in-line coupler 	one HDMI coupler, one VGA coupler, one Mini-Stereo in-line coupler, female/female	3.2″	1.9″	.4″
P7-VGA-MS-USB black data faceplate, one 15 pin HD VGA coupler, one Mini-Stereo jack, one USB A/B in-line coupler 	one 15 pin HD VGA coupler, one Mini-Stereo jack*, one USB A/B in-line coupler	3.2″	1.9″	.4″
P7-VGA-MSI-USB black data faceplate, one 15 pin HD VGA coupler, one Mini-Stereo coupler, one USB A/B in-line coupler 	one 15 pin HD VGA coupler, one Mini-Stereo coupler, one USB A/B in-line coupler	3.2″	1.9″	.4″

Order Code

Example:	**P7-C3-C6-C6**
P7	Black data faceplate
C3	RJ11 Cat. 3 jack
C6	RJ45 Cat. 6 jack
C6	RJ45 Cat. 6 jack

Specify: Faceplate with desired communication or data jacks.

1. Faceplate
2. Communication/data jack
3. Communication/data jack
4. Communication/data jack

On-site wiring to be installed by communications/data contractor.

Finishes

Faceplate finishes:
Black (suffix P7)
Grey (suffix P7GR) $12, per plate upcharge applies

Communication data options:
RJ-11 Category 3 jack (suffix C3) *
RJ-11 Category 3 inline coupler (suffix C3I)
RJ-45 Category 5e inline coupler (suffix C5E)
RJ-45 Category 6 jack (suffix C6) *
Fiberoptic (suffix LC)

Data cables are not supplied.

* requires on-site wiring
RJ-11 (Cat. 3) and RJ-45 (Cat. 6) jacks require wires to be crimped to backs.

A/V and data options:
15 pin HD VGA coupler (suffix VGA)
Mini Stereo jack (suffix MS) *
Mini Stereo coupler (suffix MSI)
USB Z/B in XLR body (suffix USB)
RCA: white, red, yellow couplers (suffix RCA)
S-Video, SVSH (suffix SV) *
DVI coupler (suffix DVI)
HDMI coupler (suffix HDMI)
3 pin XLR female (suffix 3X) *
3 pin mini XLR female (suffix 3M) *
Cord minders (suffix CM)
Blank plate (suffix X)

Features

Communication, data jacks:
RJ-11 Telephone Connection:
RJ-11 Category 3 data jack, requires site wiring and wires must be crimped to back of jack. Configured for Siemons cables. (suffix C3)
RJ-11 Category 3 inline coupler female/female. Configured for Amp cables. (suffix C3I)
RJ-45 Data Connection:
RJ-45 Category 5e in-line coupler female/female. Configured for Amp cables. (suffix C5E)
RJ-45 Category 6 data jack,requires site wiring and cables must be crimped to back of jack. Configured for Siemons cables. (suffix C6)
Fiber Optic Data Connection:
Fiber optic LC connections, one full duplex. (suffix LC)

pattern no.	list price
P7-HDMI-VGA-MSI	$398.
P7-VGA-MS-USB	248.
P7-VGA-MSI-USB	288.

A/V and data jacks:
DB Connection:
15 pin High density VGA female/female coupler. (suffix VGA)
DVI Connection:
DVI in-line female/female coupler. (suffix DVI)
RCA Connection:
White (left audio), Red (right audio) and Yellow (composite video) female/female coupler. (suffix RCA)
Stereo Connection:
Mini Stereo (3.5mm) jack, requires site wiring (suffix MS). Mini Stereo (3.5mm) female/female coupler (suffix MSI).

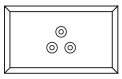
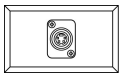
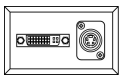
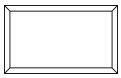
USB Connection:
USB A/B inline in XLR body. (suffix USB)
Video Connection:
S-Video (SVHS) female/female coupler. (suffix SV)
XLR Connection:
3 pin XLR jack, requires site wiring (suffix 3X). 3 pin mini XLR jack, requires site wiring (suffix 3M).
HDMI Connection:
HDMI in-line female/female coupler (suffix HDMI).
* requires on-site wiring.

A/V Cables are not included.

Construction

ABS fire retardant faceplate with integral color. Fits shallow Plexus box openings.

Emanuela Frattini
Propeller® Electrical
Plexus Communication and Data Faceplates

description	accomodates	w	d	h
P7-RCA black data faceplate, one set RCA (white, red and yellow) couplers 	one set RCA couplers- one left audio (white), one right audio (red), composite video (yellow)	3.2″	1.9″	.4″
P7-SV black data faceplate, one S-Video coupler 	one S-Video (SVHS), in-line coupler	3.2″	1.9″	.4″
P7-DVI-SV black data faceplate, one DVI coupler, one S-Video coupler 	one DVI in-line coupler, one S-Video (SVHS) in-line coupler	3.2″	1.9″	.4″
P7-X black data faceplate, blank, no cut-outs 	blank, no cut-outs	3.2″	1.9″	.4″
P7GR-X grey data faceplate, blank, no cut-outs	blank, no cut-outs	3.2″	1.9″	.4″

Order Code

Example:	**P7-C3-C6-C6**
P7	Black data faceplate
C3	RJ11 Cat. 3 jack
C6	RJ45 Cat. 6 jack
C6	RJ45 Cat. 6 jack

Specify: Faceplate with desired communication or data jacks.

1. Faceplate
2. Communication/data jack
3. Communication/data jack
4. Communication/data jack

On-site wiring to be installed by communications/data contractor.

Finishes

Faceplate finishes:
Black (suffix P7)
Grey (suffix P7GR) $12, per plate upcharge applies

Communication data options:
RJ-11 Category 3 jack (suffix C3) *
RJ-11 Category 3 inline coupler (suffix C3I)
RJ-45 Category 5e inline coupler (suffix C5E)
RJ-45 Category 6 jack (suffix C6) *
Fiberoptic (suffix LC)

Data cables are not supplied.

* requires on-site wiring
RJ-11 (Cat. 3) and RJ-45 (Cat. 6) jacks require wires to be crimped to backs.

A/V and data options:
15 pin HD VGA coupler (suffix VGA)
Mini Stereo jack (suffix MS) *
Mini Stereo coupler (suffix MSI)
USB Z/B in XLR body (suffix USB)
RCA: white, red, yellow couplers (suffix RCA)
S-Video, SVSH (suffix SV) *
DVI coupler (suffix DVI)
HDMI coupler (suffix HDMI)
3 pin XLR female (suffix 3X) *
3 pin mini XLR female (suffix 3M) *
Cord minders (suffix CM)
Blank plate (suffix X)

Features

Communication, data jacks:
RJ-11 Telephone Connection:
RJ-11 Category 3 data jack, requires site wiring and wires must be crimped to back of jack. Configured for Siemons cables. (suffix C3)
RJ-11 Category 3 inline coupler female/female. Configured for Amp cables. (suffix C3I)
RJ-45 Data Connection:
RJ-45 Category 5e in-line coupler female/female. Configured for Amp cables. (suffix C5E)
RJ-45 Category 6 data jack,requires site wiring and cables must be crimped to back of jack. Configured for Siemons cables. (suffix C6)
Fiber Optic Data Connection:
Fiber optic LC connections, one full duplex. (suffix LC)

pattern no.	list price
P7-RCA	$116.
P7-SV	193.
P7-DVI-SV	472.
P7-X	8.
P7GR-X	24.

A/V and data jacks:
DB Connection:
15 pin High density VGA female/female coupler. (suffix VGA)
DVI Connection:
DVI in-line female/female coupler. (suffix DVI)
RCA Connection:
White (left audio), Red (right audio) and Yellow (composite video) female/female coupler. (suffix RCA)
Stereo Connection:
Mini Stereo (3.5mm) jack, requires site wiring (suffix MS). Mini Stereo (3.5mm) female/female coupler (suffix MSI).

USB Connection:
USB A/B inline in XLR body. (suffix USB)
Video Connection:
S-Video (SVHS) female/female coupler. (suffix SV)
XLR Connection:
3 pin XLR jack, requires site wiring (suffix 3X). 3 pin mini XLR jack, requires site wiring (suffix 3M).
HDMI Connection:
HDMI in-line female/female coupler (suffix HDMI).
* requires on-site wiring.

A/V Cables are not included.

Construction

ABS fire retardant faceplate with integral color. Fits shallow Plexus box openings.

Emanuela Frattini
Propeller® Electrical
Plexus Communication and Data Faceplates

description	accomodates	w	d	h
P7-CM black data faceplate, three cord minders	three cord minders	3.2″	1.9″	.4″

Order Code

Example:	**P7-C3-C6-C6**
P7	Black data faceplate
C3	RJ11 Cat. 3 jack
C6	RJ45 Cat. 6 jack
C6	RJ45 Cat. 6 jack

Specify: Faceplate with desired communication or data jacks.

1. Faceplate
2. Communication/data jack
3. Communication/data jack
4. Communication/data jack

On-site wiring to be installed by communications/data contractor.

Finishes

Faceplate finishes:
Black (suffix P7)
Grey (suffix P7GR) $12, per plate upcharge applies

Communication data options:
RJ-11 Category 3 jack (suffix C3) *
RJ-11 Category 3 inline coupler (suffix C3I)
RJ-45 Category 5e inline coupler (suffix C5E)
RJ-45 Category 6 jack (suffix C6) *
Fiberoptic (suffix LC)

Data cables are not supplied.

* requires on-site wiring
RJ-11 (Cat. 3) and RJ-45 (Cat. 6) jacks require wires to be crimped to backs.

A/V and data options:
15 pin HD VGA coupler (suffix VGA)
Mini Stereo jack (suffix MS) *
Mini Stereo coupler (suffix MSI)
USB Z/B in XLR body (suffix USB)
RCA: white, red, yellow couplers (suffix RCA)
S-Video, SVSH (suffix SV) *
DVI coupler (suffix DVI)
HDMI coupler (suffix HDMI)
3 pin XLR female (suffix 3X) *
3 pin mini XLR female (suffix 3M) *
Cord minders (suffix CM)
Blank plate (suffix X)

Features

Communication, data jacks:
RJ-11 Telephone Connection:
RJ-11 Category 3 data jack, requires site wiring and wires must be crimped to back of jack. Configured for Siemons cables. (suffix C3)
RJ-11 Category 3 inline coupler female/female. Configured for Amp cables. (suffix C3I)
RJ-45 Data Connection:
RJ-45 Category 5e in-line coupler female/female. Configured for Amp cables. (suffix C5E)
RJ-45 Category 6 data jack,requires site wiring and cables must be crimped to back of jack. Configured for Siemons cables. (suffix C6)
Fiber Optic Data Connection:
Fiber optic LC connections, one full duplex. (suffix LC)

pattern no.	list price
P7-CM	$44.

Construction

A/V and data jacks:
DB Connection:
15 pin High density VGA female/female coupler. (suffix VGA)
DVI Connection:
DVI in-line female/female coupler. (suffix DVI)
RCA Connection:
White (left audio), Red (right audio) and Yellow (composite video) female/female coupler. (suffix RCA)
Stereo Connection:
Mini Stereo (3.5mm) jack, requires site wiring (suffix MS). Mini Stereo (3.5mm) female/female coupler (suffix MSI).

USB Connection:
USB A/B inline in XLR body. (suffix USB)
Video Connection:
S-Video (SVHS) female/female coupler. (suffix SV)
XLR Connection:
3 pin XLR jack, requires site wiring (suffix 3X). 3 pin mini XLR jack, requires site wiring (suffix 3M).
HDMI Connection:
HDMI in-line female/female coupler (suffix HDMI).
* requires on-site wiring.

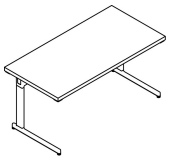
A/V Cables are not included.

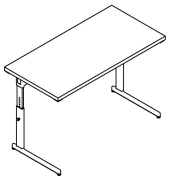
ABS fire retardant faceplate with integral color. Fits shallow Plexus box openings.

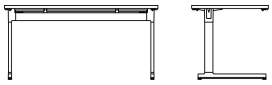
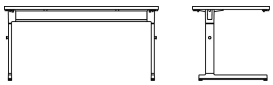
Marc Krusin
Pixel™ Table Series
C-Leg Tables, Fixed Top

Designer(s):
Marc Krusin, 2015

Award(s):
Best of Neocon Gold Award, 2015





description	w	d	h	leg type
KCXW Work Height, Fixed Top 	48″	18″	28 3/4″	C-Leg
	60″	18″	28 3/4″	C-Leg
	72″	18″	28 3/4″	C-Leg
	48″	24″	28 3/4″	C-Leg
	60″	24″	28 3/4″	C-Leg
	72″	24″	28 3/4″	C-Leg
	48″	30″	28 3/4″	C-Leg
	60″	30″	28 3/4″	C-Leg
	72″	30″	28 3/4″	C-Leg
KCXA Pin Set Height Adjustable, Fixed Top 	48″	18″	28 3/4 - 34″	C-Leg
	60″	18″	28 3/4 - 34″	C-Leg
	72″	18″	28 3/4 - 34″	C-Leg
	48″	24″	28 3/4 - 34″	C-Leg
	60″	24″	28 3/4 - 34″	C-Leg
	72″	24″	28 3/4 - 34″	C-Leg
	48″	30″	28 3/4 - 34″	C-Leg
	60″	30″	28 3/4 - 34″	C-Leg
	72″	30″	28 3/4 - 34″	C-Leg
KCXE Electric Height Adjustable, Fixed top, Glides	60″	30″	28 3/4 - 51 3/5″	C-Leg
	72″	30″	28 3/4 - 51 3/5″	C-Leg

Order Code

Example:	**KCXW7230-G-111-300-Y-111T**
KCXW7230	72″ x 30″ rectangle, C-Leg, Fixed, Work Height
G	Glides
111	Black laminate
300	Black molded edgeband
Y	No grommet
111T	Jet Black legs

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Locking casters or glide selection
3. Top finish selection
4. Edgeband selection
5. Cutout option
6. Leg finish

Finishes

Colored laminate finishes:
Bright White, matte (suffix 118)
Folkstone, matte (suffix 114)
Black, matte (suffix 111)

Woodgrain laminate finishes:
Medium Cherry (suffix 124)
Natural Maple (suffix 125)
Natural Cherry (suffix 126)
Walnut (suffix 127)
Light Ash (suffix 139)
Warm Ash (suffix 140)
Whitened Ash (suffix 141)
Grey Ash (suffix 142)
Classic Oak (suffix 143)
Graphite Pear (suffix 144)
Zebra (suffix 145)

Veneer top/edge finishes:
American Walnut (suffix AW)
Natural Oak (suffix ON)
Fumed Oak (suffix OF)
Ebonized Oak (suffix OE)

Molded edgeband finishes:
Black (suffix 300)
Mink (suffix 324)
Innertone (suffix 386)
Platinum (suffix 367)
Folkstone (suffix 004)

Flat edgeband finishes:
Black (suffix 111T)
Mink (suffix 324T)
Innertone (suffix 386T)
Platinum (suffix 367T)
Folkstone (suffix 004T)
White (suffix 118T)

Leg/grommet finishes:
Jet Black (suffix 111T)
Bright White (suffix 118T) *
Medium Grey (suffix 115T)
Sterling (suffix 906T)

Glides/Casters:
Glides (suffix G)
Casters (suffix C)

Note:
Electric height tables (KCXE) are only available in Jet Black or Bright White legs with glides.

*For tables with bright white legs, the face of the casters are white and the edge is black. For all other leg finishes, casters are all black.

pattern no.	laminate/ABS edge	laminate/urethane edge	veneer/wood edge
KCXW4818-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )	$1,624.	$1,737.	$2,858.
KCXW6018-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )	1,694.	1,820.	2,981.
KCXW7218-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )	1,755.	1,892.	3,126.
KCXW4824-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )	1,682.	1,804.	2,996.
KCXW6024-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )	1,756.	1,893.	3,175.
KCXW7224-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )	1,821.	1,976.	3,355.
KCXW4830-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )	1,762.	1,896.	3,185.
KCXW6030-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )	1,845.	1,995.	3,396.
KCXW7230-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )	1,918.	2,086.	3,552.
KCXA4818-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )	1,815.	1,925.	3,026.
KCXA6018-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )	1,882.	2,010.	3,152.
KCXA7218-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )	1,944.	2,088.	3,297.
KCXA4824-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )	1,870.	1,992.	3,167.
KCXA6024-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )	1,945.	2,084.	3,343.
KCXA7224-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )	2,011.	2,167.	3,520.
KCXA4830-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )	1,951.	2,084.	3,356.
KCXA6030-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )	2,034.	2,185.	3,564.
KCXA7230-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )	2,107.	2,277.	3,719.
KCXE6030-(G)-( )-( )-( )-(111T, 118T)	3,762.	3,928.	5,147.
KCXE7230-(G)-( )-( )-( )-(111T, 118T)	3,850.	4,034.	5,322.

Electrical

Cutout Options: ($29 list per cutout)
Tables may be specified with no cutouts (code Y). For single or double cutout codes, please choose your electrical module(s) then refer to the cutout matrix on page 158 for the proper cutout code.

Construction

Laminate and Veneer tops:
Constructed of particle board substrates sandwiched between laminate or wood veneer top and phenolic backer sheet, or laminate bottom. Edges can be specified with a flat ABS or molded urethane edge, or solid wood for veneer tops only.
Solid wood edges can only be specified on tables with a wood veneer top. Edge and top will match.

Legs:
Legs are constructed using a combination of cast and extruded aluminum. Base and upper mounting plates are cast aluminum and bolted to an extruded aluminum vertical stem. Finished in a highly durable textured powder coat paint.

Features

Ganging tables:
Each table is fitted with a Pixel connector on the underside of each corner. To join the tables, align the mechanisms and slide the lever along the curved path to engage.

Trough cutout on C-Leg Only
TAS - Center Cutout

C-Leg tables may be specified with a center trough cutout but only if no grommets or box cutouts are specified on the top.

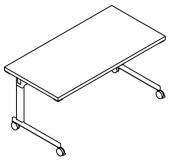
Maintenance:
See pages 14.

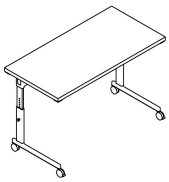
Note:
Pixel tables are Greenguard certified.

Marc Krusin
Pixel™ Table Series
C-Leg Tables, Flip Top

Designer(s):
Marc Krusin, 2015

Award(s):
Best of Neocon Gold Award, 2015





description	w	d	h	leg type
KCPW Work Height, Flip Top, Casters	48″	18″	28¾″	C-Leg
	60″	18″	28¾″	C-Leg
	72″	18″	28¾″	C-Leg
	48″	24″	28¾″	C-Leg
	60″	24″	28¾″	C-Leg
	72″	24″	28¾″	C-Leg
	48″	30″	28¾″	C-Leg
	60″	30″	28¾″	C-Leg
	72″	30″	28¾″	C-Leg
KCPA Pin Set Height Adjustable, Flip Top, Casters	48″	18″	28 3/4 - 34″	C-Leg
	60″	18″	28 3/4 - 34″	C-Leg
	72″	18″	28 3/4 - 34″	C-Leg
	48″	24″	28 3/4 - 34″	C-Leg
	60″	24″	28 3/4 - 34″	C-Leg
	72″	24″	28 3/4 - 34″	C-Leg
	48″	30″	28 3/4 - 34″	C-Leg
	60″	30″	28 3/4 - 34″	C-Leg
	72″	30″	28 3/4 - 34″	C-Leg

Order Code

Example:	**KCPW7224-C-114-004T-Y-115T**
KCPW7224	72″ x 24″ Work Height, Flip Top
C	Locking casters
114	Folkstone laminate
004T	Folkstone flat edgeband
Y	No grommet
115T	Medium Grey legs

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Locking casters or glide selection
3. Top finish selection
4. Edgeband selection
5. Cutout option
6. Leg finish

Finishes

Colored laminate finishes:
Bright White, matte (suffix 118)
Folkstone, matte (suffix 114)
Black, matte (suffix 111)

Woodgrain laminate finishes:
Medium Cherry (suffix 124)
Natural Maple (suffix 125)
Natural Cherry (suffix 126)
Walnut (suffix 127)
Light Ash (suffix 139)
Warm Ash (suffix 140)
Whitened Ash (suffix 141)
Grey Ash (suffix 142)
Classic Oak (suffix 143)
Graphite Pear (suffix 144)
Zebra (suffix 145)

Veneer top/edge finishes:
American Walnut (suffix AW)
Natural Oak (suffix ON)
Fumed Oak (suffix OF)
Ebonized Oak (suffix OE)

Molded edgeband finishes:
Black (suffix 300)
Mink (suffix 324)
Innertone (suffix 386)
Platinum (suffix 367)
Folkstone (suffix 004)

Flat edgeband finishes:
Black (suffix 111T)
Mink (suffix 324T)
Innertone (suffix 386T)
Platinum (suffix 367T)
Folkstone (suffix 004T)
White (suffix 118T)

Leg/grommet finishes:
Jet Black (suffix 111T)
Bright White (suffix 118T) *
Medium Grey (suffix 115T)
Sterling (suffix 906T)

Glides/Casters:
Casters (suffix C)

Note:
Glides are not available on flip top tables.

*For tables with bright white legs, the face of the casters are white and the edge is black. For all other leg finishes, casters are all black.

pattern no.	laminate/ABS edge	laminate/urethane edge	veneer/wood edge
KCPW4818-(C)-( )-( )-( )-( )	$1,790.	$1,903.	$3,089.
KCPW6018-(C)-( )-( )-( )-( )	1,863.	1,992.	3,218.
KCPW7218-(C)-( )-( )-( )-( )	1,927.	2,072.	3,365.
KCPW4824-(C)-( )-( )-( )-( )	1,848.	1,971.	3,230.
KCPW6024-(C)-( )-( )-( )-( )	1,927.	2,067.	3,413.
KCPW7224-(C)-( )-( )-( )-( )	1,995.	2,152.	3,590.
KCPW4830-(C)-( )-( )-( )-( )	1,931.	2,065.	3,421.
KCPW6030-(C)-( )-( )-( )-( )	2,016.	2,169.	3,635.
KCPW7230-(C)-( )-( )-( )-( )	2,093.	2,264.	3,790.
KCPA4818-(C)-( )-( )-( )-( )	1,924.	2,038.	3,206.
KCPA6018-(C)-( )-( )-( )-( )	1,997.	2,127.	3,335.
KCPA7218-(C)-( )-( )-( )-( )	2,061.	2,206.	3,482.
KCPA4824-(C)-( )-( )-( )-( )	1,983.	2,106.	3,348.
KCPA6024-(C)-( )-( )-( )-( )	2,061.	2,201.	3,530.
KCPA7224-(C)-( )-( )-( )-( )	2,130.	2,287.	3,708.
KCPA4830-(C)-( )-( )-( )-( )	2,065.	2,200.	3,538.
KCPA6030-(C)-( )-( )-( )-( )	2,151.	2,304.	3,752.
KCPA7230-(C)-( )-( )-( )-( )	2,228.	2,399.	3,910.

Electrical

Cutout Options: ($29 list per cutout)
Tables may be specified with no cutouts (code Y). For single or double cutout codes, please choose your electrical module(s) then refer to the cutout matrix on page 158 for the proper cutout code.

Construction

Laminate and Veneer tops:
Constructed of particle board substrates sandwiched between laminate or wood veneer top and phenolic backer sheet, or laminate bottom. Edges can be specified with a flat ABS or molded urethane edge, or solid wood for veneer tops only.
Solid wood edges can only be specified on tables with a wood veneer top. Edge and top will match.

Legs:
Legs are constructed using a combination of cast and extruded aluminum. Base and upper mounting plates are cast aluminum and bolted to an extruded aluminum vertical stem. Finished in a highly durable textured powder coat paint.

Features

Ganging tables:
Each table is fitted with a Pixel connector on the underside of each corner. To join the tables, align the mechanisms and slide the lever along the curved path to engage.

Trough cutout on C-Leg Only
TAS - Center Cutout

C-Leg tables may be specified with a center trough cutout but only if no grommets or box cutouts are specified on the top.

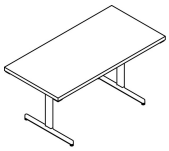
Maintenance:
See pages 14.

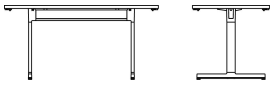
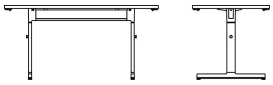
Note:
Pixel tables are Greenguard certified.

Marc Krusin
Pixel™ Table Series
T-Leg Tables, Fixed Top

Designer(s):
Marc Krusin, 2015

Award(s):
Best of Neocon Gold Award, 2015



description	w	d	h	leg type
KTXW Work Height, Fixed Top 	60″	30″	28¾″	T-Leg
	72″	30″	28¾″	T-Leg
	60″	36″	28¾″	T-Leg
	72″	36″	28¾″	T-Leg
KTXA Pin Set Height Adjustable, Fixed Top 	60″	30″	28 3/4 - 34″	T-Leg
	72″	30″	28 3/4 - 34″	T-Leg
	60″	36″	28 3/4 - 34″	T-Leg
	72″	36″	28 3/4 - 34″	T-Leg
KTXE Electric Height Adjustable, Fixed top, Glides	60″	36″	28 3/4 - 51⅗″	T-Leg
	72″	36″	28 3/4 - 51⅗″	T-Leg

Order Code

Example:	**KTXA6030-C-118-300-Y-111T**
KTXA6030	60″ x 30″ Pin Set Height Adjustable, Fixed Top
C	Locking casters
111	Bright White laminate
118T	Bright White flat edge
Y	No grommet
118T	Bright White legs

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Locking casters or glide selection
3. Top finish selection
4. Edgeband selection
5. Cutout option
6. Leg finish

Finishes

Colored laminate finishes:
Bright White, matte (suffix 118)
Folkstone, matte (suffix 114)
Black, matte (suffix 111)

Woodgrain laminate finishes:
Medium Cherry (suffix 124)
Natural Maple (suffix 125)
Natural Cherry (suffix 126)
Walnut (suffix 127)
Light Ash (suffix 139)
Warm Ash (suffix 140)
Whitened Ash (suffix 141)
Grey Ash (suffix 142)
Classic Oak (suffix 143)
Graphite Pear (suffix 144)
Zebra (suffix 145)

Veneer top/edge finishes:
American Walnut (suffix AW)
Natural Oak (suffix ON)
Fumed Oak (suffix OF)
Ebonized Oak (suffix OE)

Molded edgeband finishes:
Black (suffix 300)
Mink (suffix 324)
Innertone (suffix 386)
Platinum (suffix 367)
Folkstone (suffix 004)

Flat edgeband finishes:
Black (suffix 111T)
Mink (suffix 324T)
Innertone (suffix 386T)
Platinum (suffix 367T)
Folkstone (suffix 004T)
White (suffix 118T)

Leg/grommet finishes:
Jet Black (suffix 111T)
Bright White (suffix 118T) *
Medium Grey (suffix 115T)
Sterling (suffix 906T)

Glides/Casters:
Glides (suffix G)
Casters (suffix C)

Note:
Electric height tables (KTXE) are only available in Jet Black or Bright White legs with glides.

*For tables with bright white legs, the face of the casters are white and the edge is black. For all other leg finishes, casters are all black.

pattern no.	laminate/ABS edge	laminate/urethane edge	veneer/wood edge
KTXW6030-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )	$1,740.	$1,895.	$3,295.
KTXW7230-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )	1,824.	1,999.	3,886.
KTXW6036-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )	1,782.	1,949.	3,440.
KTXW7236-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )	1,918.	2,106.	3,882.
KTXA6030-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )	1,866.	2,021.	3,486.
KTXA7230-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )	2,038.	2,211.	3,662.
KTXA6036-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )	2,041.	2,208.	3,672.
KTXA7236-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )	2,177.	2,365.	4,111.
KTXE6036-(G)-( )-( )-( )-(111T, 118T)	3,813.	3,992.	5,294.
KTXE7236-(G)-( )-( )-( )-(111T, 118T)	3,905.	4,105.	5,698.

Electrical

Cutout Options: ($29 list per cutout)
Tables may be specified with no cutouts (code Y). For single or double cutout codes, please choose your electrical module(s) then refer to the cutout matrix on page 158 for the proper cutout code.

Construction

Laminate and Veneer tops:
Constructed of particle board substrates sandwiched between laminate or wood veneer top and phenolic backer sheet, or laminate bottom. Edges can be specified with a flat ABS or molded urethane edge, or solid wood for veneer tops only.
Solid wood edges can only be specified on tables with a wood veneer top. Edge and top will match.

Legs:
Legs are constructed using a combination of cast and extruded aluminum. Base and upper mounting plates are cast aluminum and bolted to an extruded aluminum vertical stem. Finished in a highly durable textured powder coat paint.

Features

Ganging tables:
Each table is fitted with a Pixel connector on the underside of each corner. To join the tables, align the mechanisms and slide the lever along the curved path to engage.

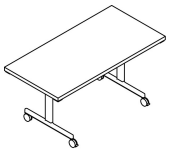
Maintenance:
See pages 14.

Note:
Pixel tables are Greenguard certified.

Marc Krusin
Pixel™ Table Series
T-Leg Tables, Flip Top

Designer(s):
Marc Krusin, 2015

Award(s):
Best of Neocon Gold Award, 2015



description	w	d	h	leg type
KTPW Work Height, Flip Top, Casters	60″	30″	28¾″	T-Leg
	72″	30″	28¾″	T-Leg
	60″	36″	28¾″	T-Leg
	72″	36″	28¾″	T-Leg
KTPA Pin Set Height Adjustable, Flip top, Casters	60″	30″	28 3/4 - 34″	T-Leg
	72″	30″	28 3/4 - 34″	T-Leg
	60″	36″	28 3/4 - 34″	T-Leg
	72″	36″	28 3/4 - 34″	T-Leg

Order Code

Example:	**KTPW6036-C-114-004T-Y-115T**
KTPW6036	60″ x 36″ rectangle, T-Leg, Flip, Work Height, Casters
C	Locking casters
114	Folkstone laminate
004T	Folkstone flat edgeband
Y	No grommet
115T	Medium Grey legs

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Locking caster or glide selection
3. Top finish selection
4. Edgeband selection
5. Cutout option
6. Leg finish

Finishes

Colored laminate finishes:
Bright White, matte (suffix 118)
Folkstone, matte (suffix 114)
Black, matte (suffix 111)

Woodgrain laminate finishes:
Medium Cherry (suffix 124)
Natural Maple (suffix 125)
Natural Cherry (suffix 126)
Walnut (suffix 127)
Light Ash (suffix 139)
Warm Ash (suffix 140)
Whitened Ash (suffix 141)
Grey Ash (suffix 142)
Classic Oak (suffix 143)
Graphite Pear (suffix 144)
Zebra (suffix 145)

Veneer top/edge finishes:
American Walnut (suffix AW)
Natural Oak (suffix ON)
Fumed Oak (suffix OF)
Ebonized Oak (suffix OE)

Molded edgeband finishes:
Black (suffix 300)
Mink (suffix 324)
Innertone (suffix 386)
Platinum (suffix 367)
Folkstone (suffix 004)

Flat edgeband finishes:
Black (suffix 111T)
Mink (suffix 324T)
Innertone (suffix 386T)
Platinum (suffix 367T)
Folkstone (suffix 004T)
White (suffix 118T)

Leg/grommet finishes:
Jet Black (suffix 111T)
Bright White (suffix 118T) *
Medium Grey (suffix 115T)
Sterling (suffix 906T)

Glides/Casters:
Casters (suffix C)

Note:
Glides are not available on flip top tables.

*For tables with bright white legs, the face of the casters are white and the edge is black. For all other leg finishes, casters are all black.

pattern no.	laminate/ABS edge	laminate/urethane edge	veneer/wood edge
KTPW6030-(C)-( )-( )-( )-( )	$2,330.	$2,486.	$3,909.
KTPW7230-(C)-( )-( )-( )-( )	2,423.	2,598.	4,093.
KTPW6036-(C)-( )-( )-( )-( )	2,422.	2,591.	4,096.
KTPW7236-(C)-( )-( )-( )-( )	2,564.	2,754.	4,543.
KTPA6030-(C)-( )-( )-( )-( )	2,518.	2,672.	4,080.
KTPA7230-(C)-( )-( )-( )-( )	2,609.	2,783.	4,263.
KTPA6036-(C)-( )-( )-( )-( )	2,605.	2,773.	4,280.
KTPA7236-(C)-( )-( )-( )-( )	2,749.	2,939.	4,715.

Electrical

Cutout Options: ($29 list per cutout)
Tables may be specified with no cutouts (code Y). For single or double cutout codes, please choose your electrical module(s) then refer to the cutout matrix on page 158 for the proper cutout code.

Construction

Laminate and Veneer tops:
Constructed of particle board substrates sandwiched between laminate or wood veneer top and phenolic backer sheet, or laminate bottom. Edges can be specified with a flat ABS or molded urethane edge, or solid wood for veneer tops only.
Solid wood edges can only be specified on tables with a wood veneer top. Edge and top will match.

Legs:
Legs are constructed using a combination of cast and extruded aluminum. Base and upper mounting plates are cast aluminum and bolted to an extruded aluminum vertical stem. Finished in a highly durable textured powder coat paint.

Features

Ganging tables:
Each table is fitted with a Pixel connector on the underside of each corner. To join the tables, align the mechanisms and slide the lever along the curved path to engage.

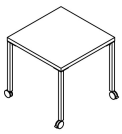
Maintenance:
See pages 14.

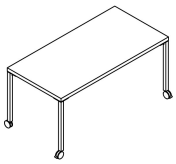
Note:
Pixel tables are Greenguard certified.

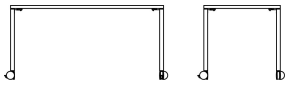
Marc Krusin
Pixel™ Table Series
Four Leg Tables, Fixed Top

Designer(s):
Marc Krusin, 2015

Award(s):
Best of Neocon Gold Award, 2015





description	w	d	h	top	99sort
KFXW Work Height, Fixed Top 	36″	36″	28 3/4″	square	
	42″	42″	28 3/4″	square	
	48″	48″	28 3/4″	square	
	48″	18″	28 3/4″	rectangle	
	60″	18″	28 3/4″	rectangle	
	72″	18″	28 3/4″	rectangle	
	48″	24″	28 3/4″	rectangle	
	60″	24″	28 3/4″	rectangle	
	72″	24″	28 3/4″	rectangle	
	48″	30″	28 3/4″	rectangle	
	60″	30″	28 3/4″	rectangle	
	72″	30″	28 3/4″	rectangle	
	48″	36″	28 3/4″	rectangle	
	60″	36″	28 3/4″	rectangle	
	72″	36″	28 3/4″	rectangle	

Order Code

Example:	**KFXW6030-G-141-118T-Y-118T**
KFXW6030	60″ x 30″ rectangle, 4-Leg, Fixed, Work Height
G	Glides
141	Whitened Ash laminate
118T	Bright White flat edgeband
Y	No grommet
118T	Bright White legs

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Locking casters or glide selection
3. Top finish selection
4. Edgeband selection
5. Cutout option
6. Leg finish

Finishes

Colored laminate finishes:
Bright White, matte (suffix 118)
Folkstone, matte (suffix 114)
Black, matte (suffix 111)

Woodgrain laminate finishes:
Medium Cherry (suffix 124)
Natural Maple (suffix 125)
Natural Cherry (suffix 126)
Walnut (suffix 127)
Light Ash (suffix 139)
Warm Ash (suffix 140)
Whitened Ash (suffix 141)
Grey Ash (suffix 142)
Classic Oak (suffix 143)
Graphite Pear (suffix 144)
Zebra (suffix 145)

Veneer top/edge finishes:
American Walnut (suffix AW)
Natural Oak (suffix ON)
Fumed Oak (suffix OF)
Ebonized Oak (suffix OE)

Molded edgeband finishes:
Black (suffix 300)
Mink (suffix 324)
Innertone (suffix 386)
Platinum (suffix 367)
Folkstone (suffix 004)

Flat edgeband finishes:
Black (suffix 111T)
Mink (suffix 324T)
Innertone (suffix 386T)
Platinum (suffix 367T)
Folkstone (suffix 004T)
White (suffix 118T)

Leg/grommet finishes:
Jet Black (suffix 111T)
Bright White (suffix 118T) *
Medium Grey (suffix 115T)
Sterling (suffix 906T)

Glides/Casters:
Glides (suffix G)
Casters (suffix C)

*For tables with bright white legs, the face of the casters are white and the edge is black. For all other leg finishes, casters are all black.

pattern no.	laminate/ABS edge	laminate/urethane edge	veneer/wood edge
KFXW3636-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )	$1,213.	$1,338.	$2,532.
KFXW4242-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )	1,333.	1,479.	2,729.
KFXW4848-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )	1,341.	1,498.	3,207.
KFXW4818-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )	1,172.	1,299.	2,318.
KFXW6018-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )	1,265.	1,410.	2,462.
KFXW7218-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )	1,317.	1,478.	2,578.
KFXW4824-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )	1,197.	1,333.	2,426.
KFXW6024-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )	1,238.	1,391.	2,575.
KFXW7224-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )	1,352.	1,525.	2,796.
KFXW4830-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )	1,233.	1,380.	2,575.
KFXW6030-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )	1,280.	1,446.	2,755.
KFXW7230-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )	1,323.	1,513.	2,899.
KFXW4836-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )	1,268.	1,426.	2,729.
KFXW6036-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )	1,324.	1,502.	2,888.
KFXW7236-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )	1,422.	1,622.	3,307.

Electrical

Cutout Options: ($29 list per cutout)
Tables may be specified with no cutouts (code Y). For single or double * cutout codes, please choose your electrical module(s) then refer to the cutout matrix on page 158 for the proper cutout code.

*Square tables may not have double cutout codes

Construction

Laminate and Veneer tops:
Constructed of particle board substrates sandwiched between laminate or wood veneer top and phenolic backer sheet, or laminate bottom. Edges can be specified with a flat ABS or molded urethane edge, or solid wood for veneer tops only.
Solid wood edges can only be specified on tables with a wood veneer top. Edge and top will match.

Legs:
Legs are extruded aluminum and finished in a highly durable textured powder coat paint.

Features

Ganging tables:
Each table is fitted with a Pixel connector on the underside of each corner. To join the tables, align the mechanisms and slide the lever along the curved path to engage.

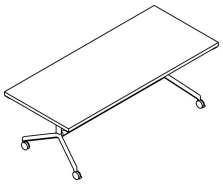
Maintenance:
See pages 14-0.

Note:
Pixel tables are Greenguard certified.

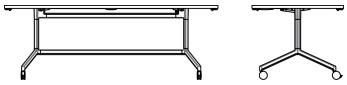
Marc Krusin
Pixel™ Table Series
Y-Leg Tables, Fixed, Flip, and Fold Tops

Designer(s):
Marc Krusin, 2015

Award(s):
Best of Neocon Gold Award, 2015



	description	w	d	h
	KYXW Work Height, Fixed Top	72″	36″	28¾″
		84″	36″	28¾″
		96″	48″	28¾″
	KYPW Work Height, Flip Top, Casters	72″	36″	28¾″
		84″	36″	28¾″
	KYDW Work Height, V-Fold Top, Casters	96″	48″	28¾″



Order Code

Example:	**KYPW7236-C-142-367T-Y-906T**
KYPW7236	36″ x 72″ rectangle, Y-Leg, V-Fold, Casters
C	Locking casters
142	Grey Ash laminate
367T	Platinum flat edgeband
Y	No grommet
906T	Aluminum legs

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Locking caster or glide selection
3. Top finish selection
4. Edgeband selection
5. Cutout option
6. Leg finish

Finishes

Colored laminate finishes:
Bright White, matte (suffix 118)
Folkstone, matte (suffix 114)
Black, matte (suffix 111)

Woodgrain laminate finishes:
Medium Cherry (suffix 124)
Natural Maple (suffix 125)
Natural Cherry (suffix 126)
Walnut (suffix 127)
Light Ash (suffix 139)
Warm Ash (suffix 140)
Whitened Ash (suffix 141)
Grey Ash (suffix 142)
Classic Oak (suffix 143)
Graphite Pear (suffix 144)
Zebra (suffix 145)

Veneer top/edge finishes:
American Walnut (suffix AW)
Natural Oak (suffix ON)
Fumed Oak (suffix OF)
Ebonized Oak (suffix OE)

Molded edgeband finishes:
Black (suffix 300)
Mink (suffix 324)
Innertone (suffix 386)
Platinum (suffix 367)
Folkstone (suffix 004)

Flat edgeband finishes:
Black (suffix 111T)
Mink (suffix 324T)
Innertone (suffix 386T)
Platinum (suffix 367T)
Folkstone (suffix 004T)
White (suffix 118T)

Leg/grommet finishes:
Black (suffix 111T)
Bright White (suffix 118T) *
Medium Grey (suffix 115T)
Sterling (suffix 906T)

Glides/Casters:
Glides (suffix G)
Casters (suffix C)

Note:
Glides are not available on flip top and V-Fold tables.

*For tables with bright white legs, the face of the casters are white and the edge is black. For all other leg finishes, casters are all black.

pattern no.	laminate/ABS edge	laminate/urethane edge	veneer/wood edge
KYXW7236-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )	$2,014.	$2,202.	$3,967.
KYXW8436-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )	2,154.	2,318.	4,460.
KYXW9648-( )-( )-( )-( )-( )			
KYPW7236-(C)-( )-( )-( )-( )	2,240.	2,429.	4,251.
KYPW8436-(C)-( )-( )-( )-( )	2,398.	2,573.	4,624.

KYDW9648-(C)-( )-( )-( )-( )

Electrical

Cutout Options: ($29 list per cutout)
Tables may be specified with no cutouts (code Y). For single or double cutout codes, please choose your electrical module(s) then refer to the cutout matrix on page 0 for the proper cutout code.

Note:
V-Fold tables can only be specified with a center-center cutout which will be located at the center of each table top panel.

Construction

Laminate and Veneer tops:
Constructed of particle board substrates sandwiched between laminate or wood veneer top and phenolic backer sheet, or laminate bottom. Edges can be specified with a flat ABS or molded urethane edge, or solid wood for veneer tops only.
Solid wood edges can only be specified on tables with a wood veneer top. Edge and top will match.

Legs:
Legs are constructed using a combination of cast and extruded aluminum. Base and upper mounting plates are cast aluminum and bolted to an extruded aluminum vertical stem. Finished in a highly textured powder coat paint.

Features

Ganging tables:
Each table is fitted with a Pixel connector on the underside of each corner. To join the tables, align the mechanisms and slide the lever along the curved path to engage.

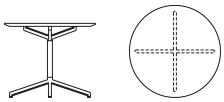
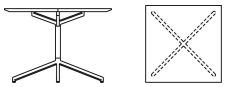
Maintenance:
See pages 14.

Note:
Pixel tables are Greenguard certified.

Marc Krusin
Pixel™ Table Series
Column Leg Tables

Designer(s):
Marc Krusin, 2015

Award(s):
Best of Neocon Gold Award, 2015

description	w	d	h	top
KBXW Work Height, Fixed Top, Knife Edge 	36″		28¾″	round
KBXL Lounge Height, Fixed Top, Knife Edge	36″		23½″	round
KBXC Counter Height, Fixed Top, Knife Edge	36″		36″	round
KBXB Bar Height, Fixed Top, Knife Edge	36″		42″	round
KBXW Work Height, Fixed Top, Knife Edge 	30″	30″	28¾″	square
KBXL Lounge Height, Fixed Top, Knife Edge	30″	30″	23½″	square
KBXC Counter Height, Fixed Top, Knife Edge	30″	30″	36″	square
KBXB Bar Height, Fixed Top, Knife Edge	30″	30″	42″	square

Order Code

Example:	**KBXB36D-G-111-300-Y-111T**
KBXB36D	36″ diameter, round, counter height
G	Glides
111	Black laminate
300	Black molded edgeband
Y	No grommet
111T	Jet Black legs

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Glide selection
3. Top finish selection
4. Edgeband selection
5. Cutout option
6. Leg finish

Finishes

Colored laminate finishes:
Bright White, matte (suffix 118)
Folkstone, matte (suffix 114)
Black, matte (suffix 111)

Woodgrain laminate finishes:
Medium Cherry (suffix 124)
Natural Maple (suffix 125)
Natural Cherry (suffix 126)
Walnut (suffix 127)
Light Ash (suffix 139)
Warm Ash (suffix 140)
Whitened Ash (suffix 141)
Grey Ash (suffix 142)
Classic Oak (suffix 143)
Graphite Pear (suffix 144)
Zebra (suffix 145)

Veneer top/edge finishes:
American Walnut (suffix AW)
Natural Oak (suffix ON)
Fumed Oak (suffix OF)
Ebonized Oak (suffix OE)

Molded edgeband finishes:
Black (suffix 300)
Mink (suffix 324)
Innertone (suffix 386)
Platinum (suffix 367)
Folkstone (suffix 004)

Leg/grommet finishes:
Jet Black (suffix 111T)
Bright White (suffix 118T)
Medium Grey (suffix 115T)
Sterling (suffix 906T)

Glides:
Glides (suffix G)

pattern no.	laminate/urethane edge	veneer/wood edge
KBXW36D-(G)-( )-( )-( )-( )	$1,238.	$3,090.
KBXL36D-(G)-( )-( )-( )-( )	1,222.	3,081.
KBXC36D-(G)-( )-( )-( )-( )	1,250.	3,101.
KBXB36D-(G)-( )-( )-( )-( )	1,264.	3,114.
KBXW3030-(G)-( )-( )-( )-( )	1,191.	2,931.
KBXL3030-(G)-( )-( )-( )-( )	1,178.	2,920.
KBXC3030-(G)-( )-( )-( )-( )	1,203.	2,941.
KBXB3030-(G)-( )-( )-( )-( )	1,218.	2,957.

Electrical

Cutout Options: ($29 list per cutout)
Tables may be specified with zero or one round grommet. Please refer to page 158 for the proper cutout code.

Note:
Column base tables can only accommodate the KE1, KE2, and KE3 electrical modules.

Construction

Laminate and Veneer tops:
Constructed of an MDF core sandwiched between laminate or wood veneer top and phenolic backer sheet or laminate bottom.
Reverse knife edge is only available in a molded urethane edge and a solid wood edge. ABS flat edge is not available.

Legs:
Legs are extruded aluminum and finished in a highly durable textured powder coat paint.

Marc Krusin
Pixel™ Electrical
Round Grommet, KE1, KE2, KE3

Designer(s):
Marc Krusin, 2015

description	type	power cord
KERG Round grommet	Round Grommet	n/a
KE1 Two receptacle module	2 Power	48″ Cordset
	2 Power	72″ Cordset
	1 Power, 1 USB	48″ Cordset
	1 Power, 1 USB	72″ Cordset
KE2 Three receptacle module	3 Power	48″ Cordset
	3 Power	72″ Cordset
	2 Power, 1 USB	48″ Cordset
	2 Power, 1 USB	72″ Cordset
KE3 Four receptacle module	4 Power, 1 USB	48″ Cordset
	4 Power, 1 USB	72″ Cordset
	2 Power, 2 USB	48″ Cordset
	2 Power, 2 USB	72″ Cordset

Order Code

Example:	**KE1200C72-BK**
KE1	KE1 Electrical Module
200	2 Power
C72	72″ Cordset
BK	Black finish

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Case Finish

Ordering Information

Case and Receptacle Finishes:

Black case with Black receptacles (suffix BK)
White case with White receptables (suffix WH)

Round Grommet Finishes:
Jet Black (suffix 111T)
Bright White (suffix 118T)
Medium Grey (suffix 115T)
Sterling (suffix 906T)

Cutout Codes:
Please refer to the Grommet and Electrical Module Cutout Matrix on page 158 for table compatibility and cutout codes.

Construction

Description:
KERG: Die-cast aluminum with powder coat matte paint finish.
KE1: Die-cast aluminum and plastic with powder coat matte paint finish.
KE2: Plastic construction with a soft-touch finish.
KE3: Plastic construction with integral gloss finish.

pattern no.	.
KERG-( )	$25.

KE1200C48-( )	236.
KE1200C72-( )	236.
KE1101C48-( )	337.
KE1101C72-( )	337.

KE2300C48-( )	246.
KE2300C72-( )	246.
KE2201C48-( )	343.
KE2201C72-( )	343.

KE3400C48-( )	380.
KE3400C72-( )	380.
KE3202C48-( )	543.
KE3202C72-( )	543.

Electrical

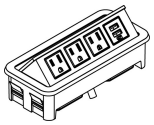
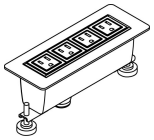
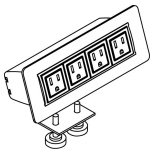
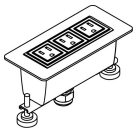
USB:

The standard USB option that is included in the KE1, KE2, and KE3 modules will have (2) USB jacks per position. For example a KE1101C72 module includes (1) Power and (1) USB but would actually have (1) Power and (2) USB jacks.

Standard USB: 1Amp

Marc Krusin
Pixel™ Electrical
KE4, KE5, KE7, KE8

Designer(s):
Marc Krusin, 2015

description	type	power cord
KE4 Four receptacle module 	4 Power	48″ Cordset
	4 Power	72″ Cordset
	3 Power, 1 USB	48″ Cordset
	3 Power, 1 USB	72″ Cordset
	3 Power, 1 USB	48″ Pixel Link
	3 Power, 1 USB	60″ Pixel Link
	2 Power, 2 USB	48″ Cordset
	2 Power, 2 USB	72″ Cordset
	2 Power, 2 USB	48″ Pixel Link
	2 Power, 2 USB	60″ Pixel Link
KE5 Four receptacle module 	4 Power	48″ Cordset
	4 Power	72″ Cordset
	3 Power, 1 High Speed USB	48″ Cordset
	3 Power, 1 High Speed USB	72″ Cordset
	3 Power, 1 High Speed USB	48″ Pixel Link
	3 Power, 1 High Speed USB	60″ Pixel Link
	2 Power, 2 High Speed USB	48″ Cordset
	2 Power, 2 High Speed USB	72″ Cordset
	2 Power, 2 High Speed USB	48″ Pixel Link
	2 Power, 2 High Speed USB	60″ Pixel Link
KE7 Four receptacle module with clamp mount 	4 Power	72″ Cordset
	3 Power, 1 High Speed USB	72″ Cordset
	2 Power, 2 High Speed USB	72″ Cordset
KE8 Three receptacle module 	3 Power	48″ Cordset
	3 Power	72″ Cordset
	3 Power	48″ Pixel Link
	3 Power	60″ Pixel Link
	2 Power, 1 High Speed USB	48″ Cordset
	2 Power, 1 High Speed USB	72″ Cordset
	2 Power, 1 High Speed USB	48″ Pixel Link
	2 Power, 1 High Speed USB	60″ Pixel Link

Order Code

Example:	**KE8300L60-BK**
KE8	KE8 Electrical Module
300	3 Power
L60	60″ Pixel Link
BK	Black finish

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Case Finish

Ordering Information

Case and Receptacle Finishes:

Black case with Black receptacles (suffix BK)
White case with White receptables (suffix WH) *

***Not available on KE5, KE7, KE8**

Cutout Codes:
Please refer to the Grommet and Electrical Module Cutout Matrix on page 158 for table compatibility and cutout codes.

Note:
Please refer to page 180 of the price list for Pixel Link Starter Boxes and Cables.

Pixel Link

Pixel Link is a non-sequential power system that allows users to "daisy chain" multiple power centers together. Pixel Link's "brain" allows users to connect up to 8 power/data centers off of one infeed. The smart LED indicators will illuminate green when you're connected and ready to plug in. A red light means that you've linked too many units.

pattern no.	.
KE4400C48-( )	$441.
KE4400C72-( )	441.
KE4301C48-( )	486.
KE4301C72-( )	486.
KE4301L48-( )	549.
KE4301L60-( )	551.
KE4202C48-( )	576.
KE4202C72-( )	576.
KE4202L48-( )	679.
KE4202L60-( )	681.
KE5400C48-BK	619.
KE5400C72-BK	619.
KE5301C48-BK	605.
KE5301C72-BK	605.
KE5301L48-BK	632.
KE5301L60-BK	634.
KE5202C48-BK	702.
KE5202C72-BK	702.
KE5202L48-BK	730.
KE5202L60-BK	732.
KE7400C72-BK	620.
KE7301C72-BK	605.
KE7202C72-BK	702.

KE8300C48-BK	469.
KE8300C72-BK	469.
KE8300L48-BK	497.
KE8300L60-BK	499.
KE8201C48-BK	578.
KE8201C72-BK	578.
KE8201L48-BK	607.
KE8201L60-BK	609.

Construction

Description:
KE4: Die-cast aluminum with powder coat matte paint finish.
KE5: Aluminum case with powder coat matte paint finish.
KE7: Aluminum case with powder coat matte paint finish. *
KE8: Aluminum case with powder coat matte paint finish.

*KE7 Electrical Module is compatible with flat edge tops only. This mount will not work with knife edge tables.

Electrical

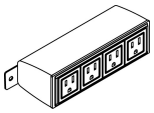
USB:

The standard USB option that is included in the KE4 module will have (2) USB jacks per position. For example a KE4202C72 module includes (2) Power and (2) USB but will actually have (2) Power and (4) USB jacks.

The High Speed USB option that is included in the KE5, KE7, and KE8 modules will only have (1) USB jack per position. For example a KE5202C72 module includes (2) Power and (2) High Speed USB and will have (2) Power and (2) High Speed USB jacks.

Standard USB: 1 Amp
High SPeed USB: 2.1 Amps

Marc Krusin
Pixel™ Electrical
KE6: C-Leg Trough Only

	description	type	power cord
Designer(s): Marc Krusin, 2015	**KE6** Four receptacle module 	3 Power, 1 High Speed USB	48″ Cordset
		3 Power, 1 High Speed USB	72″ Cordset
		3 Power, 1 High Speed USB	48″ Pixel Link
		3 Power, 1 High Speed USB	60″ Pixel Link

Order Code

Example:	**KE6301C72**
KE6	KE6 Electrical Module
301	3 Power, 1 High Speed USB
C72	72″ Cordset
BK	Black finish

Specify:

1. Pattern number
2. Case Finish

Ordering Information

Case and Receptacle Finishes:

Black case with Black receptacles (suffix BK)

Note:
KE6 Electrical Modules are only available on C-Leg tables with trough cutout.

Cutout Codes:
Please refer to the Grommet and Electrical Module Cutout Matrix on page 158 for table compatibility and cutout codes.

Note:
Please refer to page 180 of the price list for Pixel Link Starter Boxes and Cables.

Pixel Link

Pixel Link is a non-sequential power system that allows users to "daisy chain" multiple power centers together. Pixel Link's "brain" allows users to connect up to 8 power/data centers off of one infeed. The smart LED indicators will illuminate green when you're connected and ready to plug in. A red light means that you've linked too many units.

pattern no.	.
KE6301C48-BK	$715.
KE6301C72-BK	715.
KE6301L48-BK	737.
KE6301L60-BK	739.

Construction

Description:
KE6: Aluminum case with powder coat matte paint finish.

Electrical

USB:

The High Speed USB option that is included in the KE6 module will only have (1) USB jack per position. For example a KE6301C72 module includes (3) Power and (1) High Speed USB and will have (3) Power and (1) High Speed USB jacks.

High SPeed USB: 2.1 Amps

Marc Krusin
Pixel™ Electrical
Pixel™ Link Starter Boxes and Jumper Cables

	description	type	power cord
Designer(s): Marc Krusin, 2015	**KLJ** Jumper cable	Jumper cable	12″
		Jumper cable	24″
		Jumper cable	36″
		Jumper cable	48″
		Jumper cable	60″
	KLSC Starter box	Starter box	72″ Cordset
		Starter box	120″ Cordset

Order Code

Example:	**KLSC120**
KLSC	Pixel Link Starter Box
120	120″ power cord

Specify:
1. Pattern number
2. Cord length

Pixel Link

Pixel Link is a non-sequential power system that allows users to "daisy chain" multiple power centers together. Pixel Link's "brain" allows users to connect up to 8 power/data centers off of one starter box. The smart LED indicators will illuminate green when you're connected and ready to plug in. A red light means that you've linked too many units.

Pixel Link Rules

Starter Boxes:
Starter Boxes can accommodate a maximum of (8) electrical modules and/or jumper cables (do not count the Starter Box itself).

Example: (8) Electrical Modules **or** (4) Electrical Modules with (4) Jumper Cables.

Electrical Modules:
Cordset: Choose an Electrical Module with the appropriate length cordset to reach the power source.

Pixel Link: Choose an electrical module with a Pixel Link length equivalent to the width of your table. The maximum Pixel Link cable length is 60″. Therefore, on 72″ tables, you will need to order the electrical module with 60″ Pixel Link cable and an additional 12″ jumper cable.

Cutout Codes:
Refer to the Pixel Grommet and Electrical Module Cutout Matrix on page 158 for table compatibility and cutout codes.

Corner Wedge:
If utilizing a Corner Wedge in your configuration, specify a 24″ Pixel Link to accommodate the added distance and curve for each corner wedge top.

pattern no.	.
KLJ12	$99.
KLJ24	104.
KLJ36	109.
KLJ48	114.
KLJ60	119.
KLSC72	498.
KLSC120	513.

Ordering Information

How to Specify Pixel Link Power System:

Example 1:
Need: (3) rows of (8) tables

Table Specifications:
(24) 60″ x 24″ Pixel C-Leg Tables with consistent cutout positions on all tables.

Starter boxes can only accommodate a maximum of (8) electrical modules + jumper cables (do not count the starter box itself). For this application, we will need to specify (3) starter boxes (one for each row) since no jumpers are required. Choose the length cord that matches the distance to your power source.

Electrical Specifications:
(24) KE4 Pixel Electrical Module - KE4301L60BK
(3) Pixel Link Starter Box with 72″ Cordset - KLSC72

Example 2:
Need: (3) rows of (8) tables

Table Specifications:
(24) 72″ x 30″ Pixel C-Leg Tables with consistent cutout positions on all tables.

Here we are going to show the same application with larger tables. Again, we have used (24) KE4 electrical modules with a 60″ Pixel Link connector. Since our tables are 72″ we will need to add 12″ jumper cables to our specification to accommodate the added length.

Since we now have two components per table (electrical module + jumper cable) we will need a starter box for every (4) tables. In this case we will need (6) starter boxes. An additional power source will need to be provided for each row. Choose the length cord that matches the distance to each power source.

Electrical Specifications:
(24) KE4 Pixel Electrical Module - KE4301L60BK
(18) 12″ Pixel Jumper Cable - KLJ12
(6) Pixel Link Starter Box with 72″ Cordset - KLSC72

Marc Krusin
Pixel™ Electrical
Pixel™ Trac

Designer(s):
Marc Krusin, 2015

description	type	power cord
KTK Pixel Trac Kit	Single Duplex Kit for 48″ table	48″ metal conduit
	Single Duplex Kit for 60″ table	60″ metal conduit
	Single Duplex Kit for 72″ table	72″ metal conduit
KTSH Pixel Trac Starter	Starter Cable for 120″ Harwire	120″ metal conduit
	Starter Cable for 72″ Harwire	72″ metal conduit

Order Code

Example:	**KTSH120**
KTSH	Pixel Trac metal conduit
120	120″ metal conduit

Specify:
1. Pattern number
2. Conduit length

Pixel Trac

Pixel Trac is a non-sequential modular power system that allows users to link up to 13 duplex receptacles together off of one hardwired power infeed. With locking and keyed connectors, installation is a snap. Pixel Trac is a UL Listed Manufactured Wiring System.

Ordering Information

How to Specify Pixel Trac Power System:

Example 1:
Need: (2) rows of (13) tables

Table Specifications:
(26) 60″ x 24″ Pixel C-Leg Tables with a Front Center (EN) cutout for a KE4 power module in all tables.

Each starter (infeed) cable can accommodate a maximum of (13) Pixel Trac jumper kits. Choose the length starter that matches the distance to your power source. For this application we will need to specify (2) Pixel Trac Starters, one for each row.

Select the Pixel Trac Kit that is the same length as the table. For this application we will need (26) of the 60″ Pixel Trac Kits, (1) for each table.

Review the Grommet and Electrical Module Cutout Matrix to verify that the preferred power module is available in the requested location. Choose the power module with the 48″ cordset to reduce the amount of excess cord that needs to be stored in each trough. For this application we will need (26) of the KE4 Electrical Modules.

Electrical Specifications:
(26) KE4 Pixel Electrical Module - KE4202C48WH
(26) 60″ Pixel Trac Kit - KTK60
(2) Pixel Trac Starter - KTSH72

Example 2:
Need: (2) rows of (13) tables

Table Specifications:
(26) 72″ x 30″ Pixel C-Leg Tables with a Front Left and Right (DN) cutouts with two KE4 power modules in each table.

Each starter (infeed) cable can accommodate a maximum of (13) Pixel Trac jumper kits. Choose the length starter that matches the distance to your power source. For this application we will need to specify (2) Pixel Trac Starters, one for each row.

Select the Pixel Trac Kit that is the same length as the table. For this application we will need (26) of the 72″ Pixel Trac Kits, (1) for each table.

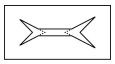
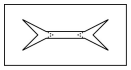
Review the Grommet and Electrical Module Cutout Matrix to verify that the preferred power module is available in the requested location. Choose the power module with the 48″ cordset to reduce the amount of excess cord that needs to be stored in each trough. For this application we will need (52) of the KE4 Electrical Modules.

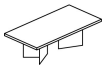
Electrical Specifications:
(52) KE4 Pixel Electrical Module - KE4202C48WH
(26) 72″ Pixel Trac Kit - KTK72
(2) Pixel Trac Starter - KTSH72

pattern no.	.
KTK48	$170.
KTK60	180.
KTK72	190.
KTSH120	138.
KTSH72	110.

Debra Lehman-Smith and Ron Fiegenschuh
LSM Conference Table Series with V-Base
Rectangular Conference Table with V-Base

Designer(s):
Debra Lehman-Smith and Ron Fiegenschuh, 2012

	description	w	d	h	no. of sections	base/edge selection
	L3RV01 V-Base conference table 	84″	42″	29″	1	Paint/Paint
		84″	42″	29″	1	Satin S.S./Anno. Aluminum
		84″	42″	29″	1	Pol. S.S./Chrome
	L3RV04 V-Base conference table 	96″	48″	29″	1	Paint/Paint
		96″	48″	29″	1	Satin S.S./Anno. Aluminum
		96″	48″	29″	1	Pol S.S./Chrome



Order Code

Example:	L3RVP01-MAS-SS-GE6
L3-RVP-01	96″ x 48″ rectangular table, plinth edge, one segment
MAS	Satin Coated Arabescato top
SS	Horizontal brushed stainless steel base and anodized aluminum edge detail to match
GE6	Cutout for L46x2 Power Center, center, mid-depth

Specify:
1. Pattern number
2. Top finish (including edgeband)
3. Base and Edge profile finish
4. Cut-out options
5. Grommet finish (optional)

Finishes

Colored laminate top:
Bright White (suffix 118)
Folkstone Grey (suffix 114)
Note: Flat .8mm ABS edgeband to match

Veneer top with ¼″ solid wood edge:
White Ash (suffix A101)
American Walnut (suffix AW)
Natural Oak (suffix ON)
Fumed Oak (suffix OF)
Ebonized Oak (suffix OE)

Coated marble top finishes (polished, satin):
Arabescato (suffix MA, MAS)
Calacatta (suffix MC, MCS)
Emperador Dark (suffix GE, GES)
Grey Marble (suffix GG, GGS)

Engineered Stone top:
Vetro Bianco (suffix VB)

Note: Limited availability based on material sheet size.

Laminated Glass top:
Woven aluminum wire (suffix ALG)

Base/Edge finishes:
Polished Stainless Steel/Mirror Chrome (suffix C)
Horizontal Brushed Stainless Steel/anodized aluminum (suffix SS)
White (suffix 118)
Folkstone Grey (suffix 114)
Medium Grey (suffix 115)
Black painted base, Black Anodized Aluminum (suffix R5)

Grommet finish:
Satin Nickel (suffix NO)
Polished Chrome (suffix C)

Electrical

Grommet options: ($129 per cutout)
Available on L3RV01 table only. Table may be specified with zero, one or two grommets. All grommets are 2⅝″ diameter. Grommet not available on laminated glass.

No grommets (Y)
Single grommet, left, mid-depth (BGG2)
Two grommets, left & right, mid-depth (AGG2)

pattern number	laminate	veneer	engineered stone (VB)	grey marble (GG, GGS)	emperador dark (GE, GES)	arabescato, grey marble (MA, MAS, GG, GGS)	calacatta (MC, MCS)	laminated glass (ALG)
L3RV(P,S)01-( )-( )	$5,999.	$9,517.	$15,107.	$15,589.	$15,081.	$17,503.	$21,040.	$28,244.
L3RV(P,S)01-( )-SS	8,450.	11,969.	17,559.	18,040.	17,535.	19,954.	23,491.	30,695.
L3RV(P,S)01-( )-C	11,018.	14,535.	20,122.	20,608.	20,100.	22,522.	26,058.	33,262.
L3RV(P,S)04-( )-( )	6,557.	11,218.	18,466.	19,096.	17,968.	20,989.	25,591.	n/a
L3RV(P,S)04-( )-SS	9,237.	13,898.	21,146.	21,776.	20,648.	23,668.	28,270.	n/a
L3RV(P,S)04-( )-C	12,208.	16,868.	24,116.	24,747.	23,619.	26,639.	31,241.	n/a

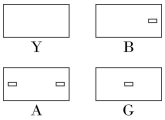
Power Center Cutout Options: ($129 per cutout)
Tables can be hardwired using pre-wired boxes, or plugged in with cordset boxes. Table top segments may be specified with zero, one or two cutouts. Individual tables have unique cutout options, please refer to the chart below.

Power Centers are available in three sizes and multiple configurations. L42X1 Power Centers feature 2 simplex outlets and either one knockout or two active USB jacks, L43X1 Power Centers feature 3 simplex outlets and either one knockout or two active USB jacks, L46X2 Power Centers feature 6 simplex outlets and either two knockouts or four active USB jacks, or combination of both.

For no Power Center (Y)
For Single Power Center, center, mid-depth (GE2), (GE3), (BE6)
For Single Power Center, left or right of joining section edge, mid-depth (BE2), (BE3), BE6)
For Two Power Centers, left and right, mid-depth (AE2), (AE3), (AE6)

Available Electrical Cut-outs per individual table.
L3RV01: Y, GE2, GE3, GE6, AE2, BE2
L3RV04: Y, GE2, GE3, GE6, AE2, AE3, BE2, BE3

Cutouts not available for laminated glass.



Features

The LSM Conference Table features two distinctive applied edge details. The extruded aluminum edge details are available in two profiles and are finished to match base finish options. To specify the table, select either Plinth edge (P) or the partial Surround (S); profiles are diagramed below.

*Please note that the partial Surround edge profile is only available on laminated glass (ALG).

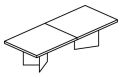
Plinth edge detail:

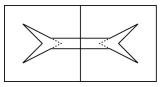
Partial Surround edge detail:

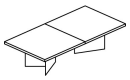
Note:
LSM tables are Greenguard certified.

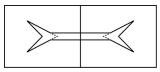
Debra Lehman-Smith and Ron Fiegenschuh
LSM Conference Table Series with V-Base
Rectangular Two Segment Conference Table with V-Base

Designer(s):
Debra Lehman-Smith and Ron Fiegenschuh, 2012



description	w	d	h	no. of sections	Section Width	base/edge selection
L3SV32 V-Base conference table 	120″	60″	29″	2	60″	Paint/Paint
	120″	60″	29″	2	60″	Satin S.S./Anno. Aluminum
	120″	60″	29″	2	60″	Pol. S.S./Chome



L3SV22 V-Base conference table 	120″	48″	29″	2	60″	Paint/Paint
	120″	48″	29″	2	60″	Satin S.S./Anno. Aluminum
	120″	48″	29″	2	60″	Pol S.S./Chrome

Order Code

Example:	L3SVS32-AW-C-BE3-BE3
L3SVS32	120″ x 60″ rectangular table, surround edge, two segments
AW	American Walnut veneer top
C	Polished stainless steel base and chromed aluminum edge detail
BE3	Cutout for L43x1 Power Center, left of joining section edge, mid-depth, Segment 1
BE3	Cutout for L43x1 Power Center, right of joining section edge, mid-depth, Segment 2

Specify:
1. Pattern number
2. Top finish (including edgeband)
3. Base and Edge profile finish
4. Cut-out options

Finishes

Colored laminate top:
Bright White (suffix 118)
Folkstone Grey (suffix 114)
Note: Flat .8mm ABS edgeband to match

Veneer top with ¼″ solid wood edge:
White Ash (suffix A101)
American Walnut (suffix AW)
Natural Oak (suffix ON)
Fumed Oak (suffix OF)
Ebonized Oak (suffix OE)

Coated marble top finishes (polished, satin):
Arabescato (suffix MA, MAS)
Calacatta (suffix MC, MCS)
Emperador Dark (suffix GE, GES)
Grey Marble (suffix GG, GGS)

Engineered Stone top:
Vetro Bianco (suffix VB)

Note: Limited availability based on material sheet size.

Base/Edge finishes:
Polished Stainless Steel/Mirror Chrome (suffix C)
Horizontal Brushed Stainless Steel/anodized aluminum (suffix SS)
White (suffix 118)
Folkstone Grey (suffix 114)
Medium Grey (suffix 115)
Black painted base, Black Anodized Aluminum (suffix R5)

Electrical

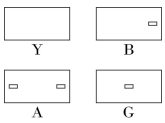
Power Center Cutout Options: ($129 per cutout)
Tables can be hardwired using pre-wired boxes, or plugged in with cordset boxes. Table top segments may be specified with zero, one or two cutouts. Individual tables have unique cutout options, please refer to the chart below.

Power Centers are available in three sizes and multiple configurations. L42X1 Power Centers feature 2 simplex outlets and either one knockout or two active USB jacks, L43X1 Power Centers feature 3 simplex outlets and either one knockout or two active USB jacks, L46X2 Power Centers feature 6 simplex outlets and either two knockouts or four active USB jacks, or combination of both.

pattern number	laminate (_)	veneer	engineered stone (VB)	grey marble (GG, GGS)	emperador dark (GE, GES)	arabescato (MA, MAS)	calacatta (MC, MCS)
L3SV(P,S)32-( )-( )	$8,512.	$15,817.	n/a	$27,915.	$26,788.	$31,800.	$39,026.
L3SV(P,S)32-( )-SS	12,058.	19,363.	n/a	31,484.	30,351.	35,363.	42,587.
L3SV(P,S)32-( )-C	16,287.	23,592.	n/a	35,692.	34,563.	39,576.	46,800.
L3SV(P,S)22-( )-( )	7,977.	13,946.	24,558.	25,438.	22,562.	26,567.	32,358.
L3SV(P,S)22-( )-SS	10,977.	16,948.	27,559.	28,438.	25,563.	29,567.	35,359.
L3SV(P,S)22-( )-C	14,655.	20,626.	31,237.	32,117.	29,241.	33,245.	39,037.

For no Power Center (Y)
For Single Power Center, center, mid-depth (GE2), (GE3), (BE6)
For Single Power Center, left or right of joining section edge, mid-depth (BE2), (BE3), BE6)
For Two Power Centers, left and right, mid-depth (AE2), (AE3), (AE6)

Available Electrical Cut-outs per individual table.
L3SV22: Y, BE2, BE3
L3SV32: Y, BE2, BE3



Features

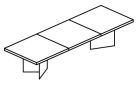
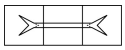
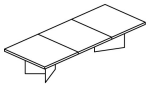
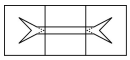
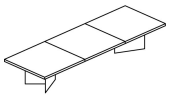
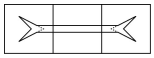
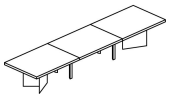
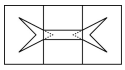
The LSM Conference Table features a distinctive applied edge detail. The extruded aluminum edge detail is available in a plinth edge profile and is finished to match base finish options. To specify the table, select Plinth edge (P); profile is diagramed below.

Plinth edge detail:

Note:
LSM tables are Greenguard certified.

Debra Lehman-Smith and Ron Fiegenschuh
LSM Conference Table Series with V-Base
Rectangular Three Segment Conference Table with V-Base

Designer(s):
Debra Lehman-Smith and Ron Fiegenschuh, 2012

	description	w	d	h	no. of sections	section width	base/edge selection
	**L3SV24** V-Base conference table 	144″	48″	29″	3	48″	Paint/Paint
		144″	48″	29″	3	48″	Satin S.S./Anno. Aluminum
		144″	48″	29″	3	48″	Pol. S.S./Chrome
	**L3SV35** V-Base conference table 	150″	60″	29″	3	50″	Paint/Paint
		150″	60″	29″	3	50″	Satin S.S./Anno. Aluminum
		150″	60″	29″	3	50″	Pol. S.S./Chrome
	**L3TV52** V-Base conference table 	180″	60″	29″	3	60″	Paint/Paint
		180″	60″	29″	3	60″	Satin S.S./Anno. Aluminum
		180″	60″	29″	3	60″	Pol. S.S./Chrome
	**L3TV36** V-Base conference table with intermediate legs	192″	48″	29″	3	64″	Paint/Paint
		192″	48″	29″	3	64″	Satin S.S. / Anno. Aluminum
		192″	48″	29″	3	64″	Pol. S.S./Chrome
	L3SV26 V-Base conference table with intermediate legs 	144″	72″	29″	3	48″	Paint/Paint
		144″	72″	29″	3	48″	Satin S.S./ Anno. Aluminum
		144″	72″	29″	3	48″	Pol. S.S./ Chrome

Order Code

Example:	L3SVP35-118-118-Y-GE6-Y
L3SVP35	150″ x 60″ rectangular table, plinth edge, three segments
118	Bright White laminate with matching ABS edgeband
118	Bright White painted base and Bright White painted aluminum edge to match
Y	No cutout, segment 1
GE6	Cutout for L46x2 Power Center, center, mid-depth, segment 2
Y	No cutout, segment 3

Specify:
1. Pattern number
2. Top finish (including edgeband)
3. Base and Edge profile finish
4. Cut-out options

Finishes

Colored laminate top:
Bright White (suffix 118)
Folkstone Grey (suffix 114)
Note: Flat .8mm ABS edgeband to match

Veneer top with ¼″ solid wood edge:
White Ash (suffix A101)
American Walnut (suffix AW)
Natural Oak (suffix ON)
Fumed Oak (suffix OF)
Ebonized Oak (suffix OE)

Coated marble top finishes (polished, satin):
Arabescato (suffix MA, MAS)
Calacatta (suffix MC, MCS)
Emperador Dark (suffix GE, GES)
Grey Marble (suffix GG, GGS)

Engineered Stone top:
Vetro Bianco (suffix VB)

Note: Limited availability based on material sheet size.

Base/Edge finishes:
Polished Stainless Steel/Mirror Chrome (suffix C)
Horizontal Brushed Stainless Steel/anodized aluminum (suffix SS)
White (suffix 118)
Folkstone Grey (suffix 114)
Medium Grey (suffix 115)
Black painted base, Black Anodized Aluminum (suffix R5)

Electrical

Power Center Cutout Options: ($129 per cutout)
Tables can be hardwired using pre-wired boxes, or plugged in with cordset boxes. Table top segments may be specified with zero, one or two cutouts. Individual tables have unique cutout options, please refer to the chart below.

Power Centers are available in three sizes and multiple configurations. L42X1 Power Centers feature 2 simplex outlets and either one knockout or two active USB jacks, L43X1 Power Centers feature 3 simplex outlets and either one knockout or two active USB jacks, L46X2 Power Centers feature 6 simplex outlets and either two knockouts or four active USB jacks, or combination of both.

pattern number	laminate (_)	veneer (_)	engineered stone (VB)	grey marble (GG, GGS)	emperador dark (GE, GES)	arabescato (MA, MAS)	calacatta (MC, MCS)
L3SV(P,S)24-( )-( )	$8,972.	$15,625.	$26,527.	$27,475.	$26,405.	$31,151.	$38,102.
L3SV(P,S)24-( )-SS	12,045.	19,032.	29,598.	30,548.	29,477.	34,224.	41,174.
L3SV(P,S)24-( )-C	16,217.	23,205.	33,775.	34,718.	33,650.	38,414.	45,347.
L3SV(P,S)35-( )-( )	9,875.	18,874.	36,208.	37,814.	32,380.	38,577.	47,621.
L3SV(P,S)35-( )-SS	13,461.	22,460.	39,794.	41,402.	35,966.	42,162.	51,207.
L3SV(P,S)35-( )-C	18,765.	27,763.	45,101.	46,708.	41,269.	47,465.	56,510.
L3TV(P,S)52-( )-( )	10,171.	21,131.	n/a	39,162.	37,479.	44,922.	55,769.
L3TV(P,S)52-( )-SS	13,673.	24,633.	n/a	42,662.	40,982.	48,424.	59,271.
L3TV(P,S)52-( )-C	19,159.	30,119.	n/a	48,148.	46,467.	53,910.	64,757.
L3TV(P,S)36-( )-( )	12,326.	21,319.	37,151.	39,883.	44,291.	49,803.	60,836.
L3TV(P,S)36-( )-SS	15,456.	24,449.	40,281.	43,013.	47,422.	52,934.	63,957.
L3TV(P,S)36-( )-C	21,176.	29,108.	46,001.	48,732.	53,142.	58,653.	69,675.
L3SV(P,S)26-( )-( )	12,591.	22,515.	42,329.	43,583.	48,548.	54,754.	67,166.
L3SV(P,S)26-( )-SS	16,647.	26,856.	46,671.	47,926.	52,892.	59,097.	71,509.
L3SV(P,S)26-( )-C	21,513.	31,437.	51,251.	52,506.	57,471.	63,677.	76,089.

For no Power Center (Y)
For Single Power Center, center, mid-depth (GE2), (GE3), (BE6)
For Single Power Center, left or right of joining section edge, mid-depth (BE2), (BE3), BE6)
For Two Power Centers, left and right, mid-depth (AE2), (AE3), (AE6)

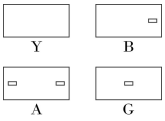
Available Electrical Cut-outs per individual table.
L3SV24
outside sections: Y, BE2
inside sections: Y, GE2, GE3, GE6, AE2, AE3

L3SV35
outside sections: Y
inside sections: Y, GE2, GE3, GE6, AE2

L3TV52
outside: Y, BE2, BE3
inside: Y, GE2, GE3, GE6, AE2, AE3

L3TV36
outside: Y, BE2, BE3
inside: Y, AE2, GE2, GE3, GE6

L3SV26
outside: Y
inside: Y, GE2, GE3, GE6, AE2, AE3



Features

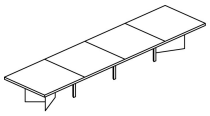
The LSM Conference Table features a distinctive applied edge detail. The extruded aluminum edge detail is available in a plinth edge profile and is finished to match base finish options. To specify the table, select Plinth edge (P); profile is diagramed below.

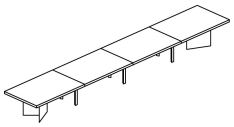
Plinth edge detail:

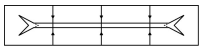
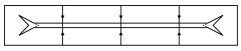
Note:
LSM tables are Greenguard certified.

Debra Lehman-Smith and Ron Fiegenschuh
LSM Conference Table Series with V-Base
Rectangular Four Segment Conference Table with V-Base

Designer(s):
Debra Lehman-Smith and Ron Fiegenschuh, 2012





	description	w	d	h	no. of sections	section width	base/edge selection
	L3TV54 V-Base conference table with intermediate legs	216″	72″	29″	4	54″	Paint/Paint
		216″	72″	29″	4	54″	Satin. S.S./ Anno. Aluminum
		216″	72″	29″	4	54″	Pol. S.S./ Chrome
	L3VV60 V-Base conference table with intermediate legs 	240″	48″	29″	4	60″	Paint/Paint
		240″	48″	29″	4	60″	Satin S.S./ Anno. Aluminum
		240″	48″	29″	4	60″	Pol. S.S./ Chrome
	L3VV62 V-Base conference table with intermediate legs 	288″	48″	29″	4	72″	Paint/Paint
		288″	48″	29″	4	72″	Satin. S.S./ Anno. Aluminum
		288″	48″	29″	4	72″	Pol. S.S./ Chrome
	L3VV70 V-Base conference table with intermediate legs	240″	60″	29″	4	60″	Paint/Paint
		240″	60″	29″	4	60″	Satin S.S./ Anno. Aluminum
		240″	60″	29″	4	60″	Pol. S.S./ Chrome

Order Code

Example:	L3TVP54-118-118-Y-GE6-GE6-Y
L3TVP54	216″ x 72″ rectangular table, plinth edge, four segments
118	Bright White laminate with matching ABS edgeband
118	Bright White painted base and Bright White painted aluminum edge to match
Y	No cutout, segment 1
GE6	Cutout for L46x2 Power Center, center, mid-depth, segment 2
GE6	Cutout for L46x2 Power Center, center, mid-depth, segment 3
Y	No cutout, segment 4

Specify:
1. Pattern number
2. Top finish (including edgeband)
3. Base and Edge profile finish
4. Cut-out options

Finishes

Colored laminate top:
Bright White (suffix 118)
Folkstone Grey (suffix 114)
Note: Flat .8mm ABS edgeband to match

Veneer top with ¼″ solid wood edge:
White Ash (suffix A101)
American Walnut (suffix AW)
Natural Oak (suffix ON)
Fumed Oak (suffix OF)
Ebonized Oak (suffix OE)

Coated marble top finishes (polished, satin):
Arabescato (suffix MA, MAS)
Calacatta (suffix MC, MCS)
Emperador Dark (suffix GE, GES)
Grey Marble (suffix GG, GGS)

Engineered Stone top:
Vetro Bianco (suffix VB)

Note: Limited availability based on material sheet size.

Base/Edge finishes:
Polished Stainless Steel/Mirror Chrome (suffix C)
Horizontal Brushed Stainless Steel/anodized aluminum (suffix SS)
White (suffix 118)
Folkstone Grey (suffix 114)
Medium Grey (suffix 115)
Black painted base, Black Anodized Aluminum (suffix R5)

Electrical

Power Center Cutout Options: ($129 per cutout)
Tables can be hardwired using pre-wired boxes, or plugged in with cordset boxes. Table top segments may be specified with zero, one or two cutouts. Individual tables have unique cutout options, please refer to the chart below.

Power Centers are available in three sizes and multiple configurations. L42X1 Power Centers feature 2 simplex outlets and either one knockout or two active USB jacks, L43X1 Power Centers feature 3 simplex outlets and either one knockout or two active USB jacks, L46X2 Power Centers feature 6 simplex outlets and either two knockouts or four active USB jacks, or combination of both.

pattern number	laminate (_)	veneer (_)	engineered stone (VB)	grey marble (GG, GGS)	emperador dark (GE, GES)	arabescato (MA, MAS)	calacatta (MC, MCS)
L3TV(P,S)54-( )-( )	$16,440.	$31,310.	$61,257.	$65,826.	$72,338.	$81,629.	$100,210.
L3TV(P,S)54-( )-SS	20,751.	35,620.	65,569.	70,137.	76,648.	85,939.	104,521.
L3TV(P,S)54-( )-C	27,006.	41,875.	71,823.	76,391.	82,903.	92,193.	110,774.
L3VV(P,S)60-( )-( )	14,821.	26,761.	47,826.	51,263.	56,089.	62,980.	76,764.
L3VV(P,S)60-( )-SS	17,034.	28,974.	50,039.	53,476.	58,302.	65,194.	78,976.
L3VV(P,S)60-( )-C	24,427.	36,368.	57,433.	60,869.	65,695.	72,587.	86,370.
L3VV(P,S)62-( )-( )	16,293.	29,524.	55,924.	60,009.	65,798.	74,060.	90,585.
L3VV(P,S)62-( )-SS	19,391.	32,624.	59,023.	63,108.	68,897.	77,159.	93,685.
L3VV(P,S)62-( )-C	25,412.	38,644.	65,043.	69,128.	69,128.	83,180.	99,704.
L3VV(P,S)70-( )-( )	15,322.	29,944.	n/a	58,552.	63,730.	73,243.	88,795.
L3VV(P,S)70-( )-SS	19,033.	33,656.	n/a	62,265.	67,442.	76,955.	92,507.
L3VV(P,S)70-( )-C	26,428.	41,050.	n/a	69,658.	74,836.	84,349.	99,901.

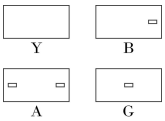
For no Power Center (Y)
For Single Power Center, center, mid-depth (GE2), (GE3), (BE6)
For Single Power Center, left or right of joining section edge, mid-depth (BE2), (BE3), BE6)
For Two Power Centers, left and right, mid-depth (AE2), (AE3), (AE6)

Available Electrical Cut-outs per individual table.
L3TV54
outside sections: Y
inside sections: Y, GE2, GE3, GE6, AE2, AE3

L3VV60
outside sections: Y, BE2, BE3
inside sections: AE2, AE3, GE2, GE3, GE6

L3VV62
outside: Y, BE2, BE3, BE6
inside: Y, AE2, AE3, GE2, GE3, GE6

L3VV70
outside: Y, BE2, BE3
inside: Y, AE2, AE3, GE2, GE3, GE6



Features

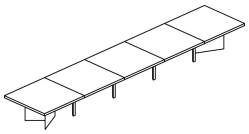
The LSM Conference Table features a distinctive applied edge detail. The extruded aluminum edge detail is available in a plinth edge profile and is finished to match base finish options. To specify the table, select Plinth edge (P); profile is diagramed below.

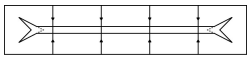
Plinth edge detail:

Note:
LSM tables are Greenguard certified.

Debra Lehman-Smith and Ron Fiegenschuh
LSM Conference Table Series with V-Base
Rectangular Five Segment Conference Table with V-Base

Designer(s):
Debra Lehman-Smith and Ron Fiegenschuh, 2012



description	w	d	h	no. of sections	section width	base/edge selection
L3XV90 V-Base conference table with intermediate legs 	300″	60″	29″	5	60″	Paint/Paint
	300″	60″	29″	5	60″	Satin S.S./ Anno. Aluminum
	300″	60″	29″	5	60″	Pol. S.S./ Chrome

Order Code

Example:	L3XVP90-VB-C-BE3-AE3-AE3-AE3-BE3
L3XVP90	360″ x 60″ rectangular table, plinth edge, five segments
VB	Vetro Bianco top
C	Polished stainless steel base and chromed aluminum edge detail
BE3	Cutout for L43x1 Power center, right, mid-depth, segment 1
AE3	Cutout for L43x1 Power Center, left and right, mid-depth, segment 2
AE3	Cutout for L43x1 Power Center, left and right, mid-depth, segment 3
AE3	Cutout forL43x1 Power Center, left and right, mid-depth, segment 4
BE3	Cutout for L43x1 Power center, left, mid-depth, segment 5

Specify:
1. Pattern number
2. Top finish (including edgeband)
3. Base and Edge profile finish
4. Cut-out options

Finishes

Colored laminate top:
Bright White (suffix 118)
Folkstone Grey (suffix 114)
Note: Flat .8mm ABS edgeband to match

Veneer top with ¼″ solid wood edge:
White Ash (suffix A101)
American Walnut (suffix AW)
Natural Oak (suffix ON)
Fumed Oak (suffix OF)
Ebonized Oak (suffix OE)

Coated marble top finishes (polished, satin):
Arabescato (suffix MA, MAS)
Calacatta (suffix MC, MCS)
Emperador Dark (suffix GE, GES)
Grey Marble (suffix GG, GGS)

Base/Edge finishes:
Polished Stainless Steel/Mirror Chrome (suffix C)
Horizontal Brushed Stainless Steel/anodized aluminum (suffix SS)
White (suffix 118)
Folkstone Grey (suffix 114)
Medium Grey (suffix 115)
Black painted base, Black Anodized Aluminum (suffix R5)

Electrical

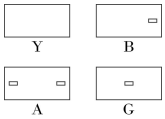
Power Center Cutout Options: ($129 per cutout)
Tables can be hardwired using pre-wired boxes, or plugged in with cordset boxes. Table top segments may be specified with zero, one or two cutouts. Individual tables have unique cutout options, please refer to the chart below.

Power Centers are available in three sizes and multiple configurations. L42X1 Power Centers feature 2 simplex outlets and either one knockout or two active USB jacks, L43X1 Power Centers feature 3 simplex outlets and either one knockout or two active USB jacks, L46X2 Power Centers feature 6 simplex outlets and either two knockouts or four active USB jacks, or combination of both.

pattern number	laminate (_)	veneer (_)	grey marble (GG, GGS)	emperador dark (GE, GES)	arabescato (MA, MAS)	calacatta (MC, MCS)
L3XV(P,S)90-( )-( )	$17,955.	$36,232.	$77,042.	$84,016.	$96,354.	$115,658.
L3XV(P,S)90-( )-SS	21,635.	39,913.	80,722.	87,696.	100,035.	119,338.
L3XV(P,S)90-( )-C	30,702.	48,981.	89,789.	96,764.	109,102.	128,406.

For no Power Center (Y)
For Single Power Center, center, mid-depth (GE2), (GE3), (BE6)
For Single Power Center, left or right of joining section edge, mid-depth (BE2), (BE3), BE6)
For Two Power Centers, left and right, mid-depth (AE2), (AE3), (AE6)

Available Electrical Cut-outs per individual table.
L3XV90
outside sections: Y, BE2, BE3
inside sections: Y, AE2, AE3, GE2, GE3, GE6



Features

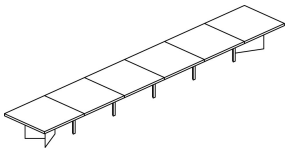
The LSM Conference Table features a distinctive applied edge detail. The extruded aluminum edge detail is available in a plinth edge profile and is finished to match base finish options. To specify the table, select Plinth edge (P); profile is diagramed below.

Plinth edge detail:

Note:
LSM tables are Greenguard certified.

Debra Lehman-Smith and Ron Fiegenschuh
LSM Conference Table Series with V-Base
Rectangular Six Segment Conference Table with V-Base

Designer(s):
Debra Lehman-Smith and Ron Fiegenschuh, 2012



description	w	d	h	no. of sections	section width	base/edge selection
L3VV72 V-Base conference table with intermediate legs	288″	72″	29″	6	48″	Paint/Paint
	288″	72″	29″	6	48″	Satin S.S./ Anno. Aluminum
	288″	72″	29″	6	48″	Pol. S.S./ Chrome
L3XV92 V-Base conference table with intermediate legs	360″	60″	29″	6	60″	Paint/Paint
	360″	60″	29″	6	60″	Satin S.S./ Anno Aluminum
	360″	60″	29″	6	60″	Pol. S.S./ Chrome
L3XV94 V-Base conference table with intermediate legs	360″	72″	29″	6/8	60″/45″	Paint/Paint
	360″	72″	29″	6/8	60″/45″	Satin S.S./ Anno. Aluminum
	360″	72″	29″	6/8	60″/45″	Pol. S.S./ Chrome

Order Code

Example:	L3VVP72-MA-SS-BE2-AE2-AE2-AE2-AE2-BE2
L3VVP72	288″ x 72″ rectangular table, plinth edge, six segments
MA	Polished Arabescato marble top
SS	Horizontal brushed stainless steel base and anodized aluminum edge detail to match
BE2	Cutout for L46x2 Power Center, right, mid-depth, segment B
AE2	Cutout for L46x2 Power Center, left and right, mid-depth, segment B
AE2	Cutout for L46x2 Power Center, left and right, mid-depth, segment B
AE2	Cutout for L46x2 Power Center, left and right, mid-depth, segment B
AE2	Cutout for L46x2 Power Center, left and right, mid-depth, segment B
BE2	Cutout for L46x2 Power Center, left, mid-depth, segment B

Specify:
1. Pattern number
2. Top finish (including edgeband)
3. Base and Edge profile finish
4. Cut-out options

Finishes

Colored laminate top:
Bright White (suffix 118)
Folkstone Grey (suffix 114)
Note: Flat .8mm ABS edgeband to match

Veneer top with ¼″ solid wood edge:
White Ash (suffix A101)
American Walnut (suffix AW)
Natural Oak (suffix ON)
Fumed Oak (suffix OF)
Ebonized Oak (suffix OE)

Coated marble top finishes (polished, satin):
Arabescato (suffix MA, MAS)
Calacatta (suffix MC, MCS)
Emperador Dark (suffix GE, GES)
Grey Marble (suffix GG, GGS)

Engineered Stone top:
Vetro Bianco (suffix VB)

Note: Limited availability based on material sheet size.

Base/Edge finishes:
Polished Stainless Steel/Mirror Chrome (suffix C)
Horizontal Brushed Stainless Steel/anodized aluminum (suffix SS)
White (suffix 118)
Folkstone Grey (suffix 114)
Medium Grey (suffix 115)
Black painted base, Black Anodized Aluminum (suffix R5)

Electrical

Power Center Cutout Options: ($129 per cutout)
Tables can be hardwired using pre-wired boxes, or plugged in with cordset boxes. Table top segments may be specified with zero, one or two cutouts. Individual tables have unique cutout options, please refer to the chart below.

Power Centers are available in three sizes and multiple configurations. L42X1 Power Centers feature 2 simplex outlets and either one knockout or two active USB jacks, L43X1 Power Centers feature 3 simplex outlets and either one knockout or two active USB jacks, L46X2 Power Centers feature 6 simplex outlets and either two knockouts or four active USB jacks, or combination of both.

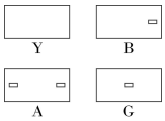
pattern number	laminate (_)	veneer (_)	engineered stone (VB)	grey marble (GG, GGS)	emperador dark (GE, GES)	arabescato (MA, MAS)	calacatta (MC, MCS)
L3VV(P,S)72-( )-( )	$21,264.	$41,112.	$81,019.	$87,150.	$95,830.	$108,223.	$133,010.
L3VV(P,S)72-( )-SS	25,512.	45,360.	85,266.	91,399.	100,078.	112,471.	137,258.
L3VV(P,S)72-( )-C	35,115.	54,963.	94,870.	101,002.	109,682.	122,075.	146,862.
L3XV(P,S)92-( )-( )	19,681.	41,614.	n/a	91,808.	98,295.	115,363.	138,927.
L3XV(P,S)92-( )-SS	23,331.	45,263.	n/a	95,456.	101,943.	119,011.	142,577.
L3XV(P,S)92-( )-C	34,073.	56,005.	n/a	106,199.	112,686.	129,754.	153,320.
L3XV(P,S)94-( )-( )	21,850.	48,439.	104,012.	106,846.	117,702.	133,218.	164,248.
L3XV(P,S)94-( )-SS	26,098.	52,687.	108,204.	111,038.	121,894.	137,409.	168,439.
L3XV(P,S)94-( )-C	35,702.	62,289.	120,017.	132,464.	143,319.	158,835.	189,865.

For no Power Center (Y)
For Single Power Center, center, mid-depth (GE2), (GE3), (BE6)
For Single Power Center, left or right of joining section edge, mid-depth (BE2), (BE3), BE6)
For Two Power Centers, left and right, mid-depth (AE2), (AE3), (AE6)

Available Electrical Cut-outs per individual table.
L3VV72
outside sections: Y
inside sections: Y, GE2, GE3, GE6, AE2, AE3

L3XV92
outside sections: Y, BE2, BE3
inside sections: Y, GE2, GE3, GE6, AE2, AE3

L3XV94
outside: Y, BE2, BE3
inside: Y, GE2, GE3, GE6, AE2, AE3



Features

The LSM Conference Table features a distinctive applied edge detail. The extruded aluminum edge detail is available in a plinth edge profile and is finished to match base finish options. To specify the table, select Plinth edge (P); profile is diagramed below.

Plinth edge detail:

Note:
LSM tables are Greenguard certified.

Debra Lehman-Smith and Ron Fiegenschuh
LSM Conference Table Series with L-Legs
Rectangular Conference Table with L-Legs

Designer(s):
Debra Lehman-Smith and Ron Fiegenschuh, 2012

description	w	d	h	no. of sections	no. of legs	base/edge selection
L3RL48 L-Leg conference table	72″	42″	29″	1	4	Paint/ Annodized
	72″	42″	29″	1	4	Chrome
L3RL52 L-Leg conference table	84″	42″	29″	1	4	Paint/ Annodized
	84″	42″	29″	1	4	Chrome
L3SL48 L-Leg conference table	48″	48″	29″	1	4	Paint/ Annodized
	48″	48″	29″	1	4	Chrome
L3RL00 L-Leg conference table	72″	48″	29″	1	4	Paint/ Anodized
	72″	48″	29″	1	4	Chrome
L3RL02 L-Leg conference table	84″	48″	29″	1	4	Paint/ Anodized
	84″	48″	29″	1	4	Chrome
L3RL04 L-Leg conference table	96″	48″	29″	1	4	Paint/ Anodized
	96″	48″	29″	1	4	Chrome
L3SL60 L-Leg conference table	60″	60″	29″	1	4	Paint/ Annodized
	60″	60″	29″	1	4	Chrome

Order Code

Example:	L3RLP48-MAS-SS-GE2
L3RLP48	72″ x 42″ rectangular table, plinth edge, one segment
MAS	Satin Coated Arabescato top
SS	Brushed anodized aluminum legs, stainless finish edge
GE2	Cutout for L42x1 Power Center, center, mid-depth

Specify:
1. Pattern number
2. Top finish (including edgeband)
3. Base and Edge profile finish
4. Cut-out options
5. Grommet finish (optional)

Finishes

Colored laminate top:
Bright White (suffix 118)
Folkstone Grey (suffix 114)
Note: Flat .8mm ABS edgeband to match

Veneer top with ¼″ solid wood edge:
White Ash (suffix A101)
American Walnut (suffix AW)
Natural Oak (suffix ON)
Fumed Oak (suffix OF)
Ebonized Oak (suffix OE)

Coated marble top finishes:
Arabescato (suffix MA, MAS)
Calacatta (suffix MC, MCS)
Emperador Dark (suffix GE, GES)
Grey Marble (suffix GG, GGS)

Engineered Stone top:
Vetro Bianco (suffix VB)

Note: Limited availability based on material sheet size.

Laminated Glass top:
Woven aluminum wire (suffix ALG)

Leg/Edge finishes:
Mirror Chrome (suffix C)
Brushed anodized aluminum, stainless finish (suffix SS)
White (suffix 118)
Folkstone Grey (suffix 114)
Medium Grey (suffix 115)
Brushed Black Anodized Aluminum (suffix R5)

Electrical

Grommet options: ($129 per cutout)
Tables may be specified with zero, one or two grommets per section. All grommets are 2⅝″ diameter. For detailed information, consult page 2

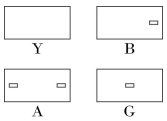
No grommets (Y)
Single grommet, left, mid-depth (BGG2)
Two grommets, left & right, mid-depth (AGG2)

pattern no.	laminate	veneer	engineered stone (VB)	grey marble (GG, GGS)	emperador dark (GE, GES)	arabescato (MA, MAS)	calacatta (MC, MCS)	Laminted glass (ALG)
L3RL(P,S)48-( )-( )	$3,898.	$6,485.	$10,526.	$10,920.	$11,498.	$13,260.	$16,679.	
L3RL(P,S)48-( )-C	8,038.	10,792.	15,232.	15,649.	16,260.	18,121.	21,734.	
L3RL(P,S)52-( )-( )	4,045.	7,140.	11,904.	12,360.	13,035.	15,095.	19,091.	28,242.
L3RL(P,S)52-( )-C	8,560.	11,855.	17,073.	17,554.	18,269.	20,444.	24,670.	32,736.
L3SL(P,S)48-( )-( )	3,371.	5,182.	8,312.	8,908.	9,696.	10,398.	13,011.	
L3SL(P,S)48-( )-C	6,947.	8,874.	12,332.	12,963.	13,796.	14,536.	17,297.	
L3RL(P,S)00-( )-( )	4,020.	7,032.	10,458.	10,842.	11,405.	14,804.	16,486.	
L3RL(P,S)00-( )-C	8,164.	11,371.	15,156.	15,561.	16,157.	19,748.	21,527.	
L3RL(P,S)02-( )-( )	4,229.	7,671.	13,267.	13,794.	14,565.	16,914.	21,472.	
L3RL(P,S)02-( )-C	8,751.	12,417.	18,510.	19,066.	19,881.	22,363.	27,181.	
L3RL(P,S)04-( )-( )	4,405.	8,411.	14,825.	15,421.	16,306.	18,989.	24,195.	
L3RL(P,S)04-( )-C	8,433.	12,697.	19,622.	20,252.	21,186.	24,021.	29,523.	
L3SL(P,S)60-( )-( )	3,789.	7,016.	n/a	12,303.	12,997.	15,092.	19,158.	28,016.
L3SL(P,S)60-( )-C	7,360.	10,795.	n/a	16,515.	17,247.	19,461.	23,759.	31,511.

Power Center Cutout Options: ($129 per cutout)
Tables can be hardwired using pre-wired boxes, or plugged in with cordset boxes. Table top segments may be specified with zero, one or two cutouts. Individual tables have unique cutout options, please refer to the chart below.

Power Centers are available in three sizes and multiple configurations. L42X1 Power Centers feature 2 simplex outlets and either one knockout or two active USB jacks, L43X1 Power Centers feature 3 simplex outlets and either one knockout or two active USB jacks, L46X2 Power Centers feature 6 simplex outlets and either two knockouts or four active USB jacks, or combination of both.

For no Power Center (Y)
For Single Power Center, center, mid-depth (GE2), (GE3), (BE6)
For Single Power Center, left or right of joining section edge, mid-depth (BE2), (BE3), BE6)
For Two Power Centers, left and right, mid-depth (AE2), (AE3), (AE6)



Available Electrical Cut-outs per individual table.
L3RL48: Y, GE2, GE3
L3RL52: Y, GE2, GE3, GE6
L3SL48: Y, GE2, GE3
L3RL00: Y, GE2, GE3, GE6
L3RL02: Y, GE2, GE3, GE6
L3RL04: Y, GE2, GE3, GE6
L3SL60: Y, GE2, GE3, GE6
L3RL14: Y, GE2, GE3, GE6
L3RL10: Y, GE2, GE3, GE6
L3RL12: Y, GE2, GE3
L3RL14: T, GE2, GE3, GE6

Features

The LSM Conference Table features two distinctive applied edge details. The extruded aluminum edge details are available in two profiles and are finished to match base finish options. To specify the table, select either Plinth edge (P) or the partial Surround (S); profiles are diagramed below.

*Please note that the partial Surround edge profile is only available on laminated glass (ALG).

Plinth edge detail:

Partial Surround edge detail:

Note:
LSM tables are Greenguard certified.

Debra Lehman-Smith and Ron Fiegenschuh
LSM Conference Table Series with L-Legs
Rectangular Conference Table with L-Legs

Designer(s):
Debra Lehman-Smith and Ron Fiegenschuh, 2012

description	w	d	h	no. of sections	no. of legs	base/edge selection
L3RL10 L-Leg conference table	72″	60″	29″	1	4	Paint/ Anodized
	72″	60″	29″	1	4	Chrome
L3RL12 L-Leg conference table	84″	60″	29″	1	4	Paint/ Anodized
	84″	60″	29″	1	4	Chrome
L3RL14 L-Leg conference table	96″	60″	29″	1	4	Paint/ Anodized
	96″	60″	29″	1	4	Chrome

Order Code

Example:	L3RLP48-MAS-SS-GE2
L3RLP48	72″ x 42″ rectangular table, plinth edge, one segment
MAS	Satin Coated Arabescato top
SS	Brushed anodized aluminum legs, stainless finish edge
GE2	Cutout for L42x1 Power Center, center, mid-depth

Specify:
1. Pattern number
2. Top finish (including edgeband)
3. Base and Edge profile finish
4. Cut-out options
5. Grommet finish (optional)

Finishes

Colored laminate top:
Bright White (suffix 118)
Folkstone Grey (suffix 114)
Note: Flat .8mm ABS edgeband to match

Veneer top with ¼″ solid wood edge:
White Ash (suffix A101)
American Walnut (suffix AW)
Natural Oak (suffix ON)
Fumed Oak (suffix OF)
Ebonized Oak (suffix OE)

Coated marble top finishes:
Arabescato (suffix MA, MAS)
Calacatta (suffix MC, MCS)
Emperador Dark (suffix GE, GES)
Grey Marble (suffix GG, GGS)

Engineered Stone top:
Vetro Bianco (suffix VB)

Note: Limited availability based on material sheet size.

Laminated Glass top:
Woven aluminum wire (suffix ALG)

Leg/Edge finishes:
Mirror Chrome (suffix C)
Brushed anodized aluminum, stainless finish (suffix SS)
White (suffix 118)
Folkstone Grey (suffix 114)
Medium Grey (suffix 115)
Brushed Black Anodized Aluminum (suffix R5)

Electrical

Grommet options: ($129 per cutout)
Tables may be specified with zero, one or two grommets per section. All grommets are 2⅝″ diameter. For detailed information, consult page 2

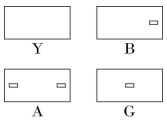
No grommets (Y)
Single grommet, left, mid-depth (BGG2)
Two grommets, left & right, mid-depth (AGG2)

pattern no.	laminate	veneer	engineered stone (VB)	grey marble (GG, GGS)	emperador dark (GE, GES)	arabescato (MA, MAS)	calacatta (MC, MCS)	Laminted glass (ALG)
L3RL(P,S)10-( )-( )	$4,228.	$8,200.	n/a	$14,621.	$15,446.	$17,970.	$22,861.	
L3RL(P,S)10-( )-C	8,374.	12,602.	n/a	19,544.	20,414.	23,082.	28,251.	
L3RL(P,S)12-( )-( )	4,702.	9,226.	n/a	16,935.	17,898.	20,835.	26,533.	
L3RL(P,S)12-( )-C	9,079.	13,901.	n/a	22,207.	23,225.	26,329.	32,349.	
L3RL(P,S)14-( )-( )	4,715.	9,957.	n/a	18,792.	19,898.	23,264.	29,785.	
L3RL(P,S)14-( )-C	8,751.	14,330.	n/a	23,801.	24,968.	28,526.	35,418.	

Power Center Cutout Options: ($129 per cutout)
Tables can be hardwired using pre-wired boxes, or plugged in with cordset boxes. Table top segments may be specified with zero, one or two cutouts. Individual tables have unique cutout options, please refer to the chart below.

Power Centers are available in three sizes and multiple configurations. L42X1 Power Centers feature 2 simplex outlets and either one knockout or two active USB jacks, L43X1 Power Centers feature 3 simplex outlets and either one knockout or two active USB jacks, L46X2 Power Centers feature 6 simplex outlets and either two knockouts or four active USB jacks, or combination of both.

For no Power Center (Y)
For Single Power Center, center, mid-depth (GE2), (GE3), (BE6)
For Single Power Center, left or right of joining section edge, mid-depth (BE2), (BE3), BE6)
For Two Power Centers, left and right, mid-depth (AE2), (AE3), (AE6)



Available Electrical Cut-outs per individual table.
L3RL48: Y, GE2, GE3
L3RL52: Y, GE2, GE3, GE6
L3SL48: Y, GE2, GE3
L3RL00: Y, GE2, GE3, GE6
L3RL02: Y, GE2, GE3, GE6
L3RL04: Y, GE2, GE3, GE6
L3SL60: Y, GE2, GE3, GE6
L3RL14: Y, GE2, GE3, GE6
L3RL10: Y, GE2, GE3, GE6
L3RL12: Y, GE2, GE3
L3RL14: T, GE2, GE3, GE6

Features

The LSM Conference Table features two distinctive applied edge details. The extruded aluminum edge details are available in two profiles and are finished to match base finish options. To specify the table, select either Plinth edge (P) or the partial Surround (S); profiles are diagramed below.

*Please note that the partial Surround edge profile is only available on laminated glass (ALG).

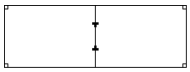
Plinth edge detail:

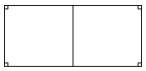
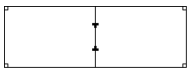
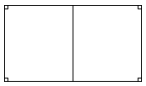
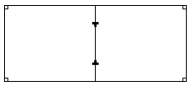
Partial Surround edge detail:

Note:
LSM tables are Greenguard certified.

Debra Lehman-Smith and Ron Fiegenschuh
LSM Conference Table Series with L-Legs
Rectangular Two Segment Conference Table with L-Legs

Designer(s):
Debra Lehman-Smith and Ron Fiegenschuh, 2012



description	w	d	h	no. of sections	section width	no. of legs	base/edge selection
L3SL20 L-Leg conference table 	108″	48″	29″	2	54″	4	Paint/ Anodized
	108″	48″	29″	2	54″	4	Chrome
L3SL22 L-Leg conference table	120″	48″	29″	2	60″	4	Paint/ Anodized
	120″	48″	29″	2	60″	4	Chrome
L3SL24 L-Leg conference table 	144″	48″	29″	2	72″	6	Paint/ Anodized
	144″	48″	29″	2	72″	6	Chrome
L3SL30 L-Leg conference table 	108″	60″	29″	2	54″	4	Paint/ Anodized
	108″	60″	29″	2	54″	4	Chrome
L3SL32 L-Leg conference table	120″	60″	29″	2	60″	4	Paint/ Anodized
	120″	60″	29″	2	60″	4	Chrome
L3SL34 L-Leg conference table 	144″	60″	29″	2	72″	6	Paint/ Anodized
	144″	60″	29″	2	72″	6	Chrome

Order Code

Example:	L3SLP20-MC-SS-BE2-BE2
L3SL20	108″ x 48″ rectangular table, plinth edge, two segments
MC	Coated Calacatta top
SS	Brushed anodized aluminum legs, stainless finish edge
BE2	Cutout for L42x1 Power Center, left of joining edge section, mid-depth, segment 1
BE2	Cutout for L42x1 Power Center, right of joining edge section, mid-depth, segment 2

Specify:
1. Pattern number
2. Top finish (including edgeband)
3. Base and Edge profile finish
4. Cut-out options
5. Grommet finish (optional)

Finishes

Colored laminate top:
Bright White (suffix 118)
Folkstone Grey (suffix 114)
Note: Flat .8mm ABS edgeband to match

Veneer top with ¼″ solid wood edge:
White Ash (suffix A101)
American Walnut (suffix AW)
Natural Oak (suffix ON)
Fumed Oak (suffix OF)
Ebonized Oak (suffix OE)

Coated marble top finishes:
Arabescato (suffix MA, MAS)
Calacatta (suffix MC, MCS)
Emperador Dark (suffix GE, GES)
Grey Marble (suffix GG, GGS)

Engineered Stone top:
Vetro Bianco (suffix VB)

Note: Limited availability based on material sheet size.

Leg/Edge finishes:
Mirror Chrome (suffix C)
Brushed anodized aluminum, stainless finish (suffix SS)
White (suffix 118)
Folkstone Grey (suffix 114)
Medium Grey (suffix 115)
Brushed Black Anodized Aluminum (suffix R5)

Electrical

Grommet options: ($129 per cutout)
Tables may be specified with zero, one or two grommets per section. All grommets are 2⅝″ diameter. For detailed information, consult page 2

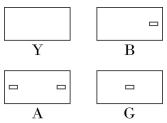
No grommets (Y)
Single grommet, left, mid-depth (BGG2)
Two grommets, left & right, mid-depth (AGG2)

pattern no.	laminate	veneer	engineered stone (VB)	grey marble (GG, GGS)	emperador dark (GE, GES)	arabescato (MA, MAS)	calacatta (MC, MCS)
L3SL(P,S)20-( )-( )	$5,240.	$9,565.	$16,443.	$17,109.	$18,100.	$21,123.	$26,980.
L3SL(P,S)20-( )-C	9,590.	15,745.	23,254.	23,957.	25,004.	28,199.	34,388.
L3SL(P,S)22-( )-( )	5,350.	10,551.	17,907.	18,651.	19,766.	23,122.	29,643.
L3SL(P,S)22-( )-C	11,258.	16,796.	24,800.	25,588.	26,765.	30,312.	37,204.
L3SL(P,S)24-( )-( )	6,108.	12,131.	21,454.	22,348.	23,670.	27,703.	35,522.
L3SL(P,S)24-( )-C	13,110.	19,523.	29,653.	30,597.	31,996.	36,256.	44,520.
L3SL(P,S)30-( )-( )	5,570.	11,583.	20,038.	20,870.	22,115.	25,893.	33,221.
L3SL(P,S)30-( )-C	11,480.	17,882.	27,040.	27,920.	29,236.	33,228.	40,971.
L3SL(P,S)32-( )-( )	6,301.	13,506.	n/a	22,832.	24,217.	28,416.	36,567.
L3SL(P,S)32-( )-C	12,259.	19,929.	n/a	29,992.	31,456.	35,892.	44,507.
L3SL(P,S)34-( )-( )	6,274.	14,218.	n/a	27,030.	28,687.	33,718.	43,484.
L3SL(P,S)34-( )-C	13,275.	21,732.	n/a	35,533.	37,283.	42,601.	52,918.

Power Center Cutout Options: ($129 per cutout)
Tables can be hardwired using pre-wired boxes, or plugged in with cordset boxes. Table top segments may be specified with zero, one or two cutouts. Individual tables have unique cutout options, please refer to the chart below.

Power Centers are available in three sizes and multiple configurations. L42X1 Power Centers feature 2 simplex outlets and either one knockout or two active USB jacks, L43X1 Power Centers feature 3 simplex outlets and either one knockout or two active USB jacks, L46X2 Power Centers feature 6 simplex outlets and either two knockouts or four active USB jacks, or combination of both.

For no Power Center (Y)
For Single Power Center, center, mid-depth (GE2), (GE3), (BE6)
For Single Power Center, left or right of joining section edge, mid-depth (BE2), (BE3), BE6)
For Two Power Centers, left and right, mid-depth (AE2), (AE3), (AE6)



Available Electrical Cut-outs per individual table.
L3SL20: Y, BE2
L3SL22: Y, BE2, BE3
L3SL24: Y, BE2, BE3, BE6
L3SL30: Y, BE2
L3SL32: Y, BE2, BE3
L3SL34: Y, BE2, BE3, BE6

Features

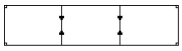
The LSM Conference Table features a distinctive applied edge detail. The extruded aluminum edge detail is available in a plinth edge profile and is finished to match base finish options. To specify the table, select Plinth edge (P); profile is diagramed below.

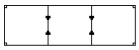
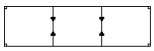
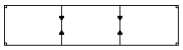
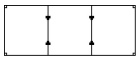
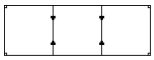
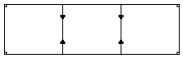
Plinth edge detail:

Note:
LSM tables are Greenguard certified.

Debra Lehman-Smith and Ron Fiegenschuh
LSM Conference Table Series with L-Legs
Rectangular Three Segment Conference Table with L-Legs

Designer(s):
Debra Lehman-Smith and Ron Fiegenschuh, 2012



description	w	d	h	no. of sections	section width	no. of legs	base/edge selection
L3TL40 L-Leg conference table 	162″	48″	29″	3	54″	8	Paint/ Anodized
	162″	48″	29″	3	54″	8	Chrome
L3TL42 L-Leg conference table 	180″	48″	29″	3	60″	8	Paint/ Anodized
	180″	48″	29″	3	60″	8	Chrome
L3TL44 L-Leg conference table 	216″	48″	29″	3	72″	8	Paint/ Anodized
	216″	48″	29″	3	72″	8	Chrome
L3TL50 L-Leg conference table 	162″	60″	29″	3	54″	8	Paint/ Anodized
	162″	60″	29″	3	54″	8	Chrome
L3TL52 L-Leg conference table 	180″	60″	29″	3	60″	8	Paint/ Anodized
	180″	60″	29″	3	60″	8	Chrome
L3TL54 L-Leg conference table 	216″	60″	29″	3	72″	8	Paint/ Anodized
	216″	60″	29″	3	72″	8	Chrome

Order Code

Example:	L3TLP40-35-114-114-Y-GE6-Y
L3TLP40	162″ x 48″ rectangular table, plinth edge, three segments
114	Folkstone Grey laminate with matching ABS edgeband
114	Folkstone Grey painted legs and Folkstone Grey painted aluminum edge to match
Y	No cutout, segment 1
GE6	Cutout for L46x2 Power Center, center, mid-depth, segment 2
Y	No cutout, segment 3

Specify:
1. Pattern number
2. Top finish (including edgeband)
3. Base and Edge profile finish
4. Cut-out options
5. Grommet finish (optional)

Finishes

Colored laminate top:
Bright White (suffix 118)
Folkstone Grey (suffix 114)
Note: Flat .8mm ABS edgeband to match

Veneer top with ¼″ solid wood edge:
White Ash (suffix A101)
American Walnut (suffix AW)
Natural Oak (suffix ON)
Fumed Oak (suffix OF)
Ebonized Oak (suffix OE)

Coated marble top finishes:
Arabescato (suffix MA, MAS)
Calacatta (suffix MC, MCS)
Emperador Dark (suffix GE, GES)
Grey Marble (suffix GG, GGS)

Engineered Stone top:
Vetro Bianco (suffix VB)

Note: Limited availability based on material sheet size.

Leg/Edge finishes:
Mirror Chrome (suffix C)
Brushed anodized aluminum, stainless finish (suffix SS)
White (suffix 118)
Folkstone Grey (suffix 114)
Medium Grey (suffix 115)
Brushed Black Anodized Aluminum (suffix R5)

Electrical

Grommet options: ($129 per cutout)
Tables may be specified with zero, one or two grommets per section. All grommets are 2⅝″ diameter. For detailed information, consult page 2

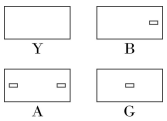
No grommets (Y)
Single grommet, left, mid-depth (BGG2)
Two grommets, left & right, mid-depth (AGG2)

pattern no.	laminate	veneer	engineered stone (VB)	grey marble (GG, GGS)	emperador dark (GE, GES)	arabescato (MA, MAS)	calacatta (MC, MCS)
L3TL(P,S)40-( )-( )	$7,520.	$14,007.	$24,535.	$25,552.	$27,059.	$31,617.	$40,470.
L3TL(P,S)40-( )-C	17,309.	24,216.	35,757.	36,833.	38,426.	43,242.	52,597.
L3TL(P,S)42-( )-( )	7,822.	15,626.	26,688.	27,809.	29,466.	34,498.	44,263.
L3TL(P,S)42-( )-C	17,888.	26,195.	38,304.	39,489.	41,239.	46,557.	56,875.
L3TL(P,S)44-( )-( )	8,169.	17,206.	31,202.	32,543.	34,542.	40,581.	52,310.
L3TL(P,S)44-( )-C	17,971.	27,592.	42,774.	44,191.	46,302.	52,685.	65,077.
L3TL(P,S)50-( )-( )	7,924.	16,944.	29,865.	31,135.	33,020.	38,726.	49,806.
L3TL(P,S)50-( )-C	17,727.	27,330.	41,377.	42,720.	44,711.	50,742.	62,450.
L3TL(P,S)52-( )-( )	8,763.	17,849.	n/a	33,856.	35,935.	42,228.	54,448.
L3TL(P,S)52-( )-C	17,987.	28,294.	n/a	45,596.	47,791.	54,443.	67,355.
L3TL(P,S)54-( )-( )	8,511.	20,427.	n/a	51,008.	54,329.	64,402.	83,949.
L3TL(P,S)54-( )-C	18,324.	31,010.	n/a	63,690.	67,200.	77,843.	98,499.

Power Center Cutout Options: ($129 per cutout)
Tables can be hardwired using pre-wired boxes, or plugged in with cordset boxes. Table top segments may be specified with zero, one or two cutouts. Individual tables have unique cutout options, please refer to the chart below.

Power Centers are available in three sizes and multiple configurations. L42X1 Power Centers feature 2 simplex outlets and either one knockout or two active USB jacks, L43X1 Power Centers feature 3 simplex outlets and either one knockout or two active USB jacks, L46X2 Power Centers feature 6 simplex outlets and either two knockouts or four active USB jacks, or combination of both.

For no Power Center (Y)
For Single Power Center, center, mid-depth (GE2), (GE3), (BE6)
For Single Power Center, left or right of joining section edge, mid-depth (BE2), (BE3), BE6)
For Two Power Centers, left and right, mid-depth (AE2), (AE3), (AE6)



Available Electrical Cut-outs per individual table.
L3TL40
outside sections: Y, BE2
inside sections: Y, GE2, GE3, GE6

L3TL42
outside sections: Y, BE2, BE3
inside sections: Y, GE2, GE3, GE6

L3TL44
outside: Y, BE2, BE3
inside: Y, GE2, GE3, GE6

L3TL50
outside sections: Y, BE2
inside sections: Y, GE2, GE3

L3TL52
outside sections: Y, BE2, BE3
inside sections: Y, GE2, GE3, GE6

L3TL54
outside: Y, BE2, BE3, BE6
inside: Y, GE2, GE3, GE6

Features

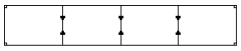
The LSM Conference Table features a distinctive applied edge detail. The extruded aluminum edge detail is available in a plinth edge profile and is finished to match base finish options. To specify the table, select Plinth edge (P); profile is diagramed below.

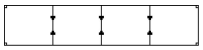
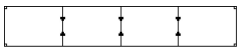
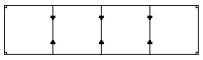
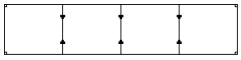
Plinth edge detail:

Note:
LSM tables are Greenguard certified.

Debra Lehman-Smith and Ron Fiegenschuh
LSM Conference Table Series with L-Legs
Rectangular Four Segment Conference Table with L-Legs

Designer(s):
Debra Lehman-Smith and Ron Fiegenschuh, 2012



description	w	d	h	no. of sections	section width	no. of legs	base/edge selection
L3VL60 L-Leg conference table 	240″	48″	29″	4	60″	10	Paint/ Anodized
	240″	48″	29″	4	60″	10	Chrome
L3VL62 L-Leg conference table 	288″	48″	29″	4	72″	10	Paint/ Anodized
	288″	48″	29″	4	72″	10	Chrome
L3VL70 L-Leg conference table 	240″	60″	29″	4	60″	10	Paint/ Anodized
	240″	60″	29″	4	60″	10	Chrome
L3VL72 L-Leg conference table 	288″	60″	29″	4	72″	10	Paint/ Anodized
	288″	60″	29″	4	72″	10	Chrome

Order Code

Example:	L3VLP60-ON-C-BE3-GE3-GE3-BE3
L3VLP60	240″ x 48″ rectangular table, plinth edge, four segments
ON	Natural Oak veneer top
C	Mirror chrome legs and mirror chrome edge detail
BE3	Cutout for L43x1 Power Center, left of joining edge section, mid-depth, segment 1
GE3	Cutout for L43x1 Power Center, center, mid-depth, segment 2
GE3	Cutout for L43x1 Power Center, center, mid-depth, segment 3
BE3	Cutout for L43x1 Power Center, right of joining edge section, mid-depth, segment 4

Specify:
1. Pattern number
2. Top finish (including edgeband)
3. Base and Edge profile finish
4. Cut-out options
5. Grommet finish (optional)

Finishes

Colored laminate top:
Bright White (suffix 118)
Folkstone Grey (suffix 114)
Note: Flat .8mm ABS edgeband to match

Veneer top with ¼″ solid wood edge:
White Ash (suffix A101)
American Walnut (suffix AW)
Natural Oak (suffix ON)
Fumed Oak (suffix OF)
Ebonized Oak (suffix OE)

Coated marble top finishes:
Arabescato (suffix MA, MAS)
Calacatta (suffix MC, MCS)
Emperador Dark (suffix GE, GES)
Grey Marble (suffix GG, GGS)

Engineered Stone top:
Vetro Bianco (suffix VB)

Note: Limited availability based on material sheet size.

Leg/Edge finishes:
Mirror Chrome (suffix C)
Brushed anodized aluminum, stainless finish (suffix SS)
White (suffix 118)
Folkstone Grey (suffix 114)
Medium Grey (suffix 115)
Brushed Black Anodized Aluminum (suffix R5)

Electrical

Grommet options: ($129 per cutout)
Tables may be specified with zero, one or two grommets per section. All grommets are 2⅝″ diameter. For detailed information, consult page 2

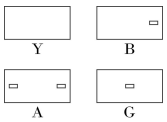
No grommets (Y)
Single grommet, left, mid-depth (BGG2)
Two grommets, left & right, mid-depth (AGG2)

pattern no.	laminate	veneer top	engineered stone (VB)	grey marble (GG, GGS)	emperador dark (GE, GES)	arabescato (MA, MAS)	calacatta (MC, MCS)
L3VL(P,S)60-( )-( )	$9,725.	$20,129.	$37,553.	$38,201.	$42,111.	$49,281.	$61,028.
L3VL(P,S)60-( )-C	22,354.	33,431.	52,364.	53,049.	57,180.	64,757.	77,170.
L3VL(P,S)62-( )-( )	10,078.	26,231.	43,952.	44,740.	49,439.	58,047.	72,133.
L3VL(P,S)62-( )-C	22,729.	39,926.	59,126.	59,960.	64,924.	74,020.	88,905.
L3VL(P,S)70-( )-( )	10,097.	23,006.	n/a	46,714.	51,614.	60,616.	75,333.
L3VL(P,S)70-( )-C	22,737.	36,481.	n/a	62,032.	67,211.	76,729.	92,275.
L3VL(P,S)72-( )-( )	10,545.	26,433.	n/a	54,987.	60,876.	71,676.	89,347.
L3VL(P,S)72-( )-C	23,215.	40,130.	n/a	70,773.	76,998.	88,409.	107,083.

Power Center Cutout Options: ($129 per cutout)
Tables can be hardwired using pre-wired boxes, or plugged in with cordset boxes. Table top segments may be specified with zero, one or two cutouts. Individual tables have unique cutout options, please refer to the chart below.

Power Centers are available in three sizes and multiple configurations. L42X1 Power Centers feature 2 simplex outlets and either one knockout or two active USB jacks, L43X1 Power Centers feature 3 simplex outlets and either one knockout or two active USB jacks, L46X2 Power Centers feature 6 simplex outlets and either two knockouts or four active USB jacks, or combination of both.

For no Power Center (Y)
For Single Power Center, center, mid-depth (GE2), (GE3), (BE6)
For Single Power Center, left or right of joining section edge, mid-depth (BE2), (BE3), BE6)
For Two Power Centers, left and right, mid-depth (AE2), (AE3), (AE6)



Available Electrical Cut-outs per individual table.
L3VL60
outside sections: Y, BE2, BE3
inside sections: Y, GE2, GE3, GE6

L3VL62
outside sections: Y, BE2, BE3, BE6
inside sections: Y, GE2, GE3, GE6

L3VL70
outside: Y, BE2, BE3
inside: Y, GE2, GE3, GE6

L3VL72
outside sections: Y, BE2, BE3, BE6
inside sections: Y, GE2, GE3, GE6

Features

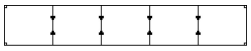
The LSM Conference Table features a distinctive applied edge detail. The extruded aluminum edge detail is available in a plinth edge profile and is finished to match base finish options. To specify the table, select Plinth edge (P); profile is diagramed below.

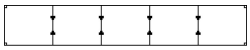
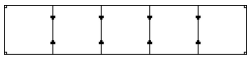
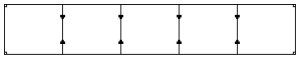
Plinth edge detail:

Note:
LSM tables are Greenguard certified.

Debra Lehman-Smith and Ron Fiegenschuh
LSM Conference Table Series with L-Legs
Rectangular Five Segment Conference Table with L-Legs

Designer(s):
Debra Lehman-Smith and Ron Fiegenschuh, 2012



description	w	d	h	no. of sections	section width	no. of legs	base/edge selection
L3XL80 L-Leg conference table 	300″	48″	29″	5	60″	12	Paint/ Anodized
	300″	48″	29″	5	60″	12	Chrome
L3XL82 L-Leg conference table	360″	48″	29″	5	72″	12	Paint/ Anodized
	360″	48″	29″	5	72″	12	Chrome
L3XL90 L-Leg conference table 	300″	60″	29″	5	60″	12	Paint/ Anodized
	300″	60″	29″	5	60″	12	Chrome
L3XL92 L-Leg conference table 	360″	60″	29″	5	72″	12	Paint/ Anodized
	360″	60″	29″	5	72″	12	Chrome

Order Code

Example:	L3XLP80-CW-C-Y-GE3-GE3-GE3-Y
L3XLP80	300″ x 48″ rectangular table, plinth edge, five segments
CW	Corian top
C	Mirror chrome legs and mirror chrome edge detail
Y	No cutout, segment 1
GE3	Cutout for L43x1 Power Center, center, mid-depth, segment 2
GE3	Cutout for L43x1 Power Center, center, mid-depth, segment 3
GE3	Cutout for L43x1 Power Center, center, mid-depth, segment 4
Y	No cutout, segment 5

Specify:
1. Pattern number
2. Top finish (including edgeband)
3. Base and Edge profile finish
4. Cut-out options
5. Grommet finish (optional)

Finishes

Colored laminate top:
Bright White (suffix 118)
Folkstone Grey (suffix 114)
Note: Flat .8mm ABS edgeband to match

Veneer top with ¼″ solid wood edge:
White Ash (suffix A101)
American Walnut (suffix AW)
Natural Oak (suffix ON)
Fumed Oak (suffix OF)
Ebonized Oak (suffix OE)

Coated marble top finishes:
Arabescato (suffix MA, MAS)
Calacatta (suffix MC, MCS)
Emperador Dark (suffix GE, GES)
Grey Marble (suffix GG, GGS)

Engineered Stone top:
Vetro Bianco (suffix VB)

Note: Limited availability based on material sheet size.

Leg/Edge finishes:
Mirror Chrome (suffix C)
Brushed anodized aluminum, stainless finish (suffix SS)
White (suffix 118)
Folkstone Grey (suffix 114)
Medium Grey (suffix 115)
Brushed Black Anodized Aluminum (suffix R5)

Electrical

Grommet options: ($129 per cutout)
Tables may be specified with zero, one or two grommets per section. All grommets are 2⅜″ diameter. For detailed information, consult page 2

No grommets (Y)
Single grommet, left, mid-depth (BGG2)
Two grommets, left & right, mid-depth (AGG2)

pattern no.	laminate	veneer top	engineered stone (VB)	grey marble (GG, GGS)	emperador dark (GE, GES)	arabescato (MA, MAS)	calacatta (MC, MCS)
L3XL(P,S)80-( )-( )	$11,628.	$24,633.	$48,857.	$51,302.	$56,595.	$65,976.	$80,649.
L3XL(P,S)80-( )-C	27,004.	40,850.	67,082.	69,665.	75,260.	85,171.	100,677.
L3XL(P,S)82-( )-( )	12,185.	27,245.	58,316.	61,305.	67,765.	79,212.	97,120.
L3XL(P,S)82-( )-C	27,669.	43,703.	77,154.	80,312.	87,139.	99,236.	118,160.
L3XL(P,S)90-( )-( )	12,033.	28,171.	n/a	62,524.	69,124.	80,800.	99,067.
L3XL(P,S)90-( )-C	27,423.	44,602.	n/a	81,511.	88,486.	100,825.	120,128.
L3XL(P,S)92-( )-( )	12,610.	32,470.	n/a	74,914.	65,438.	97,205.	119,504.
L3XL(P,S)92-( )-C	28,110.	49,253.	n/a	94,681.	84,668.	118,236.	141,801.

Power Center Cutout Options: ($129 per cutout)
Tables can be hardwired using pre-wired boxes, or plugged in with cordset boxes. Table top segments may be specified with zero, one or two cutouts. Individual tables have unique cutout options, please refer to the chart below.

Power Centers are available in three sizes and multiple configurations. L42X1 Power Centers feature 2 simplex outlets and either one knockout or two active USB jacks, L43X1 Power Centers feature 3 simplex outlets and either one knockout or two active USB jacks, L46X2 Power Centers feature 6 simplex outlets and either two knockouts or four active USB jacks, or combination of both.

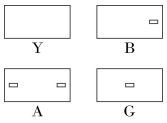
For no Power Center (Y)
For Single Power Center, center, mid-depth (GE2), (GE3), (BE6)
For Single Power Center, left or right of joining section edge, mid-depth (BE2), (BE3), BE6)
For Two Power Centers, left and right, mid-depth (AE2), (AE3), (AE6)

Available Electrical Cut-outs per individual table.
L3XL80
outside sections: Y, BE2, BE3
inside sections: Y, GE2, GE3, GE6

L3XL82
outside sections: Y, BE2, BE3, BE6
inside sections: Y, GE2, GE3, GE6

L3XL90
outside: Y, BE2, BE3
inside: Y, GE2, GE3, GE6

L3XL92
outside sections: Y, BE2, BE3
inside sections: Y, GE2, GE3, GE6



Features

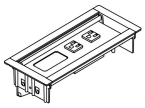
The LSM Conference Table features a distinctive applied edge detail. The extruded aluminum edge detail is available in a plinth edge profile and is finished to match base finish options. To specify the table, select Plinth edge (P); profile is diagramed below.

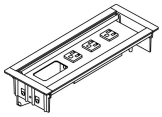
Plinth edge detail:

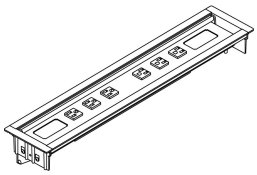
Note:
LSM tables are Greenguard certified.

Debra Lehman-Smith and Ron Fiegenschuh
LSM Electrical
Power Centers with Cordset

Designer(s):
Debra Lehman-Smith and Ron Fiegenschuh, 2012







	description	type	w	h	d
	L42X1-CS-X small power center	2 power, 1 telecom plate knockout	11″	4 1/2″	4 3/4″
	L42X1-CS-USB small power center	2 power, 2 active USB	11	4 1/2″	4 3/4″
	L43X1-CS-X medium power center	3 power, 1 telecome plate knockout	13″	4 1/2″	4 3/4″
	L43X1-CS-USB medium power center	3 power, 2 Active USB	13	4 1/2″	4 3/4″
	L46X2-CS-X-X large power center	6 power, 2 telecom plate knockouts	24″	4 1/2″	4 3/4″
	L46X2-CS-USB-X large power center	6 power, 2 Active USB, 1 telecom plate knockout	24″	4 1/2″	4 3/4″
	L46X2-CS-USB-USB large power center	6 power, 4 Active USB	24″	4 1/2″	4 3/4″

Order Code

Example:	**L46X2-CS-X-X-C**
L46X2-CS-X-X	Large power center with cordset, 6 power, 2 telecom plate knockouts
C	Polished chrome

*Specify:*LSM table with desired cutout size and location
1. Power Center size
2. Communication / USB charging option
3. Power Center finish

Finishes

Power Center finishes:
Bright White (suffix 118)
Folkstone Grey (Suffix 114)
Mirror Chrome (suffix C)
Satin Stainless Steel (suffix SS)

Features

The Power Center is a flush mounted electrical hub for table-top distribution of power and access to data, or audiovisual connections. Available in three sizes, a multitude of interior configurations, and either as a 15 amp cord set, or a 20 amp prewired version. The L42X1 is available as a cord-set version only; with two simplex electrical outlets and either room for one data faceplate, or with two active USB charging outlets. The L43X1 is available as either a cord-set version or a prewired version, available as two alternating circuits; with three simplex electrical outlets and either room for one data faceplate, or two active USB charging outlets. The L46X2 is available as either a cord-set version or a prewired version, available as two alternation circuits; with six simplex electrical outlets and room for two data faceplates, or four active USB charging outlets, or a combination of two active USB charging outlets and one data faceplates.

All cord-set boxes feature a convenience outlet located on the underside of the box. 108″ flexible power cord.

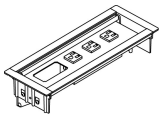
Note:
Power Centers use Propeller electrical Plexus communication and data faceplates.

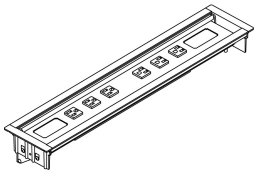
UL Listed.

pattern no.	painted finish (118, 114)	satin stainless steel (SS)	mirror chrome (C)
L42X1-CS-X-( )	$526.	$1,236.	$1,260.
L42X1-CS-USB-( )	723.	1,236.	1,260.
L43X1-CS-X-( )	625.	1,318.	1,319.
L43X1-CS-USB-( )	822.	1,494.	1,966.
L46X2-CS-X-X-( )	756.	1,524.	1,773.
L46X2-CS-USB-X-( )	954.	1,700.	1,938.
L46X2-CS-USB-USB-( )	1,152.	1,875.	2,102.

Debra Lehman-Smith and Ron Fiegenschuh
LSM Electrical
Prewired Power Centers

Designer(s):
Debra Lehman-Smith and Ron Fiegenschuh, 2012





	description	type	w	h	d
	L43X1-HW-X medium power center	3 power, 1 telecom plate knockout	13″	4 1/2″	4 3/4″
	L43X1-HW-USB medium power center	3 power, 2 Active USB	13	4 1/2″	4 3/4″
	L46X2-HW-X-X large power center	6 power, 2 telecom plate knockouts	24″	4 1/2″	4 3/4″
	L46X2-HW-USB-X large power center	6 power, 2 Active USB, 1 telecom plate knockout	24″	4 1/2″	4 3/4″
	L46X2-HW-USB-USB large power center	6 power, 4 Active USB	24″	4 1/2″	4 3/4″

Order Code

Example:	**L43X1-HWC2-X-NO**
L43X1-HWC2-X	Medium power center, 3 power, 1 telecom plate knockout, circuit two
NO	Brushed nickel

*Specify:*LSM table with desired cutout size and location
1. Power Center size
2. Communication/USB charging option
3. Power Center finish

Finishes

Power Center finishes:
Bright White (suffix 118)
Folkstone Grey (Suffix 114)
Mirror Chrome (suffix C)
Satin Stainless Steel (suffix SS)

Features

The Power Center is a flush mounted electrical hub for table-top distribution of power and access to data, or audiovisual connections. Available in three sizes, a multitude of interior configurations, and either as a 15 amp cord set, or a 20 amp prewired version. The L42X1 is available as a cord-set version only; with two simplex electrical outlets and either room for one data faceplate, or with two active USB charging outlets. The L43X1 is available as either a cord-set version or a prewired version, available as two alternating circuits; with three simplex electrical outlets and either room for one data faceplate, or two active USB charging outlets. The L46X2 is available as either a cord-set version or a prewired version, available as two alternation circuits; with six simplex electrical outlets and room for two data faceplates, or four active USB charging outlets, or a combination of two active USB charging outlets and one data faceplates.

Prewired boxes feature a simplified four-wire distribution system, with easy to connect jumper cables (sold separately). This option does require hard-wiring from building power to the first Power Center using a power in-feed cable, sold separately.

Alternate between circuits when ordering multiple boxes for a single run.

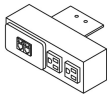
Note:
Power Centers use Propeller electrical Plexus communication and data faceplates.

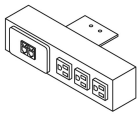
UL Listed.

pattern no.	painted finish (118, 114)	satin stainless steel (SS)	mirror chrome (C)
L43X1-HW(C1, C2)-X-( )	$658.	$1,349.	$1,346.
L43X1-HW(C1, C2)-USB-( )	855.	1,524.	1,512.
L46X2-HW(C1, C2)-X-X-( )	789.	1,555.	1,800.
L46X2-HW(C1, C2)-USB-X-( )	987.	1,725.	1,966.
L46X2-HW(C1, C2)-USB-USB-( )	1,183.	1,900.	2,130.

Debra Lehman-Smith and Ron Fiegenschuh
LSM Electrical
Perimeter Power Electrical Box

Designer(s):
Debra Lehman-Smith and Ron Fiegenschuh, 2012





	description	type	w	d	h
	L4PP2 Perimeter power electrical box	Two power, no plate knockout, black finish, top mount, 72″ black cord, two ½″ self tapping screws	6.5″	1.81″	2.26″
	L4PP2X Perimeter power electrical box	Two power, telecom plate knockout, black finish, top mount, 72″ black cord, two ½″ self tapping screws	6.5″	1.81″	2.26″
	L4PP3 Perimeter power electrical box	Three power, no plate knockout, black finish, top mount, 72″ black cord, two ½″ self tapping screws	6.5″	1.81″	2.26″
	L4PP3X Perimeter power electrical box	Three power, telecom plate knockout, black finish, top mount, 72″ black cord, two ½″ self tapping screws	9″	1.81″	2.26″

Order Code

Example:	**L4PP2**
L4PP2	Two power, no plate knockout, black finish, top mount 72″ black cord, two ½″ self tapping screws

Specify:
1. Perimeter power electrical box

Features

Note:
Perimeter Power Electrical Boxes use Propeller electrical plexus communication and data face plates.

pattern no.	.
L4PP2	$345.
L4PP2X	345.
L4PP3	355.
L4PP3X	355.

Debra Lehman-Smith and Ron Fiegenschuh
LSM Electrical
Electrical Accessories

	description	length	configuration
Designer(s): Debra Lehman-Smith and Ron Fiegenschuh, 2012	**L4JFF** Interconnecting cable	12″	Female/Female
		20″	Female/Female
		30″	Female/Female
		35″	Female/Female
		40″	Female/Female
		45″	Female/Female
		50″	Female/Female
		60″	Female/Female
		75″	Female/Female
	L4SF Hardwire Starter Cable	45″	Female
		90″	Female

Order Code

Example:	**L4JFF-60**
L4JFF-60	Interconnecting cable, 60″ in length

Specify:
1. Cable type
2. Cable length

Features

For use with the LSM electrical Power Centers.

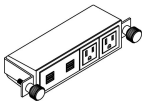
Interconnecting cables ensure power connection in a straight line configuration. Link multiple units together without the hassles of sequential placement. Interconnecting cables are a four wire, two circuit system.

Hardwire starter cable is required to connect first Power Center unit to building power.

pattern no.	.
L4JFF-12	$96.
L4JFF-20	106.
L4JFF-30	116.
L4JFF-35	128.
L4JFF-40	133.
L4JFF-45	138.
L4JFF-50	143.
L4JFF-60	148.
L4JFF-75	165.
L4SF-45	133.
L4SF-90	175.

Debra Lehman-Smith and Ron Fiegenschuh
LSM Electrical
Electrical Accessories

Designer(s):
Debra Lehman-Smith and Ron Fiegenschuh, 2012



	description	w	h	type
	L4WMR Ribbon wire manager	4.25″	27″ - 31″	
	L4AXSW Power Port Electrical			2 Power Outlets, 1 USB Power Hub, 120″ soft cord
	L4AXHW Power Port Electrical			2 Power Outlets, 1 USB Power Hub, 120″ hard wire whip

Order Code

Example:	**L4AXHW**
L4AXHW	Power Port electrical, 2 power outlets, 1 USB Power Hub, 120″ hard wire whip

Features

Ribbon Vertical Wire Manager:
The ribbon vertical manager, designed by LSM, is a mirror chrome spring that serves as a conduit for vertical cable management. Spring diameter is 2.5″. Die-cast aluminum flanges terminate the top and bottom of the spring and are finished in a smooth medium grey powder coat paint.

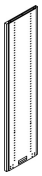
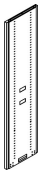
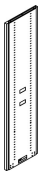
A medium grey ABS plastic spacer fits between the top flange and the underside of the table which provides horizontal wire distribution in four directions. Connection hardware is included and consists of wood screws and double sided table, for use depending on top and table type.

Power Port Electrical:
The Power Port trough offers under table access to electrical power within the center trough of the V-Base table series. Available in hard wire or cord set, the box offers two simplex electrical outlets and four active USB charging outlets. The easy to mount boxes simply fit into existing cut outs and are secured using thumb screws (included).

UL Listed.

pattern no.	.
L4WMR	$143.
L4AXSW	690.
L4AXHW	801.

End Panel
for steel top

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
End Panel, no knockouts	1″	15″	42″	**BC1EP42NNS**	$196.	$214.	$222.
	1″	15″	50″	**BC1EP50NNS**	208.	229.	240.
	1″	15″	57″	**BC1EP57NNS**	221.	244.	255.
	1″	15″	64″	**BC1EP64NNS**	233.	258.	269.
	1″	15″	71″	**BC1EP71NNS**	250.	274.	286.
	1″	15″	78″	**BC1EP78NNS**	262.	287.	301.
End Panel, desk ht. knockouts	1″	15″	42″	**BC1EP42KNS**	196.	214.	222.
	1″	15″	50″	**BC1EP50KNS**	208.	229.	240.
	1″	15″	57″	**BC1EP57KNS**	221.	245.	255.
	1″	15″	64″	**BC1EP64KNS**	233.	258.	269.
	1″	15″	71″	**BC1EP71KNS**	250.	274.	286.
	1″	15″	78″	**BC1EP78KNS**	262.	287.	300.
End Panel, desk ht. base infeed knockouts	1″	15″	42″	**BC1EP42KKS**	204.	222.	233.
	1″	15″	50″	**BC1EP50KKS**	217.	240.	250.
	1″	15″	57″	**BC1EP57KKS**	230.	253.	265.
	1″	15″	64″	**BC1EP64KKS**	244.	267.	279.
	1″	15″	71″	**BC1EP71KKS**	259.	285.	298.
	1″	15″	78″	**BC1EP78KKS**	271.	298.	311.

Order Code

Example:

Specification Information

End panel for steel top may only be utilized with a steel top.

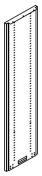
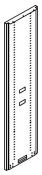
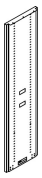
Application Notes

End panels with desk ht. knockouts include two knockouts; one just above worksurface ht. and one just below worksurface ht. Knockout covers are available separately to cover unused locations.

End panels with desk ht./base infeed knockouts include desk ht. knockouts as well as 3 holes at the base of the end panel. A center hole provides access for communication cables while two outer holes provide access for base infeeds.

Grommets and hold plugs are included with end panels that have base infeed knockouts.

End Panel
for laminate or veneer top

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
End Panel, no knockouts	1″	15″	16″	**BC1EP16NN(L/V)**	$160.	$176.	$184.
	1″	15″	22″	**BC1EP22NN(L/V)**	165.	180.	190.
	1″	15″	25″	**BC1EP25NN(L/V)**	174.	192.	201.
	1″	15″	28″	**BC1EP28NN(L/V)**	174.	192.	201.
	1″	15″	42″	**BC1EP42NN(L/V)**	196.	214.	222.
	1″	15″	50″	**BC1EP50NN(L/V)**	208.	229.	240.
	1″	15″	57″	**BC1EP57NN(L/V)**	221.	244.	255.
	1″	15″	64″	**BC1EP64NN(L/V)**	233.	258.	269.
	1″	15″	71″	**BC1EP71NN(L/V)**	250.	274.	286.
	1″	15″	78″	**BC1EP78NN(L/V)**	262.	287.	301.
End Panel, desk ht. knockouts	1″	15″	25″	**BC1EP25KN(L/V)**	174.	192.	199.
	1″	15″	28″	**BC1EP28KN(L/V)**	174.	192.	199.
	1″	15″	42″	**BC1EP42KN(L/V)**	196.	214.	222.
	1″	15″	50″	**BC1EP50KN(L/V)**	208.	229.	240.
	1″	15″	57″	**BC1EP57KN(L/V)**	221.	245.	255.
	1″	15″	64″	**BC1EP64KN(L/V)**	233.	258.	269.
	1″	15″	71″	**BC1EP71KN(L/V)**	250.	274.	286.
	1″	15″	78″	**BC1EP78KN(L/V)**	262.	287.	300.
End Panel, desk ht./ base infeed knockouts	1″	15″	16″	**BC1EP16NK(L/V)**	167.	184.	194.
	1″	15″	22″	**BC1EP22NK(L/V)**	173.	190.	199.
	1″	15″	25″	**BC1EP25KK(L/V)**	180.	201.	209.
	1″	15″	28″	**BC1EP28KK(L/V)**	180.	201.	209.
	1″	15″	42″	**BC1EP42KK(L/V)**	204.	222.	233.
	1″	15″	50″	**BC1EP50KK(L/V)**	217.	240.	250.
	1″	15″	57″	**BC1EP57KK(L/V)**	230.	253.	265.
	1″	15″	64″	**BC1EP64KK(L/V)**	244.	267.	279.
	1″	15″	71″	**BC1EP71KK(L/V)**	259.	285.	298.
	1″	15″	78″	**BC1EP78KK(L/V)**	271.	298.	311.

Order Code

Example:

Specification Information

End panel for laminate or veneer top may only be utilized with a laminate or veneer top.

Specify L for use with laminate top or V for use with veneer top.

Application Notes

End panels with desk ht. knockouts include two knockouts; one just above worksurface ht. and one just below worksurface ht. Knockout covers are available separately to cover unused locations.

Worksurface height end panel (28″) only includes one knockout below worksurface height.

Antenna height (25″) and worksurface height (28″) end panels only include one knock-out below top height.

End panels with desk ht./base infeed knockouts include desk ht. knockouts as well as a base cutout on the outer face for a base infeed or transition jumper.

16″h and 22″h end panels are available with no knockout or base infeed knockouts only. Desk-height and below desk-height knockouts are not available in these heights.

Credenza height end panels (22″h) are not available with knockouts.

Grommets and hold plugs are included with end panels that have base infeed knockouts.

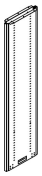
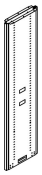
16″h and 22″h end panels are available with no knockout or base infeed knockouts only. Desk-height and below desk-height knockouts are not available in these heights.

Mid Panel
for steel top

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
Mid Panel, no knockouts	1″	15″	42″	**BC1MP42NS**	$320.	$352.	$369.
	1″	15″	50″	**BC1MP50NS**	337.	369.	386.
	1″	15″	57″	**BC1MP57NS**	349.	386.	404.
	1″	15″	64″	**BC1MP64NS**	379.	415.	433.
	1″	15″	71″	**BC1MP71NS**	393.	434.	453.
	1″	15″	78″	**BC1MP78NS**	405.	446.	467.
Mid Panel, desk ht. knockouts	1″	15″	42″	**BC1MP42KS**	320.	352.	369.
	1″	15″	50″	**BC1MP50KS**	337.	369.	386.
	1″	15″	57″	**BC1MP57KS**	349.	386.	404.
	1″	15″	64″	**BC1MP64KS**	379.	415.	433.
	1″	15″	71″	**BC1MP71KS**	393.	434.	453.
	1″	15″	78″	**BC1MP78KS**	405.	446.	467.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example:	Mid panel for steel top may only be utilized with a steel top.	Mid panels with desk ht. knockouts include four knockouts; one just above worksurface ht. on both sides and one just below worksurface ht. on both sides. Knockout covers are available separately to cover unused locations.

Mid Panel
for laminate / veneer top

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
Mid Panel, no knockouts	1″	15″	16″	**BC1MP16N(L/V)**	$273.	$300.	$314.
	1″	15″	22″	**BC1MP22N(L/V)**	277.	304.	318.
	1″	15″	25″	**BC1MP25N(L/V)**	278.	305.	320.
	1″	15″	28″	**BC1MP28N(L/V)**	278.	305.	320.
	1″	15″	42″	**BC1MP42N(L/V)**	320.	352.	369.
	1″	15″	50″	**BC1MP50N(L/V)**	337.	369.	386.
	1″	15″	57″	**BC1MP57N(L/V)**	349.	386.	404.
	1″	15″	64″	**BC1MP64N(L/V)**	379.	415.	433.
	1″	15″	71″	**BC1MP71N(L/V)**	393.	433.	453.
	1″	15″	78″	**BC1MP78N(L/V)**	405.	446.	467.
Mid Panel, desk ht. knockouts	1″	15″	25″	**BC1MP25K(L/V)**	278.	305.	320.
	1″	15″	28″	**BC1MP28K(L/V)**	278.	305.	320.
	1″	15″	42″	**BC1MP42K(L/V)**	320.	352.	369.
	1″	15″	50″	**BC1MP50K(L/V)**	337.	369.	386.
	1″	15″	57″	**BC1MP57K(L/V)**	349.	386.	404.
	1″	15″	64″	**BC1MP64K(L/V)**	379.	415.	433.
	1″	15″	71″	**BC1MP71K(L/V)**	393.	434.	453.
	1″	15″	78″	**BC1MP78K(L/V)**	405.	446.	467.

Order Code

Example:

Specification Information

Mid panel for laminate or veneer top may only be utilized with a laminate or veneer top.

Specify L for use with laminate top or V for use with veneer top.

Application Notes

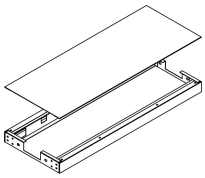
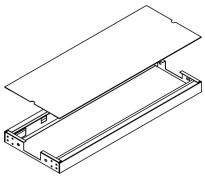
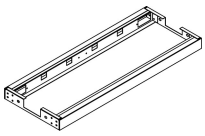
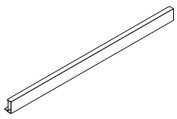
Mid panels with desk ht. knockouts include four knockouts; one just above worksurface height on both sides and one just below worksurface height on both sides. Knockout covers are available separately to cover unused locations.

Antenna height (25″) and worksurface height (28″) mid panels only include two knockouts below top height. One on either side.

Credenza height end panels (22″h) are not available with knockouts.

Bases and Base Kick Plate

With cover/ with grommet cover/ no cover

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3	V1
Base, with cover	15″	15″	2 3/8″	**BC2BASE15E(K)**	$216.	$239.	$249.	n/a
	18″	15″	2 3/8″	**BC2BASE18E(K)**	219.	242.	252.	n/a
	23 1/2″	15″	2 3/8″	**BC2BASE23E(K)**	237.	260.	272.	n/a
	24″	15″	2 3/8″	**BC2BASE24E(K)**	239.	262.	273.	n/a
	29 1/2″	15″	2 3/8″	**BC2BASE29E(K)**	259.	285.	299.	n/a
	30″	15″	2 3/8″	**BC2BASE30E(K)**	260.	285.	299.	n/a
	36″	15″	2 3/8″	**BC2BASE36E(K)**	299.	328.	343.	n/a
	42″	15″	2 3/8″	**BC2BASE42E(K)**	320.	352.	368.	n/a
	48″	15″	2 3/8″	**BC2BASE48E(K)**	330.	363.	377.	n/a
Base, with grommet cover, for use with base duplex power block	15″	15″	2 3/8″	**BC2BASE15EG(K)**	229.	251.	262.	n/a
	18″	15″	2 3/8″	**BC2BASE18EG(K)**	232.	253.	265.	n/a
	23 1/2″	15″	2 3/8″	**BC2BASE23EG(K)**	250.	273.	285.	n/a
	24″	15″	2 3/8″	**BC2BASE24EG(K)**	251.	274.	286.	n/a
	29 1/2″	15″	2 3/8″	**BC2BASE29EG(K)**	272.	299.	311.	n/a
	30″	15″	2 3/8″	**BC2BASE30EG(K)**	273.	299.	311.	n/a
	36″	15″	2 3/8″	**BC2BASE36EG(K)**	311.	342.	355.	n/a
	42″	15″	2 3/8″	**BC2BASE42EG(K)**	333.	366.	381.	n/a
	48″	15″	2 3/8″	**BC2BASE48EG(K)**	343.	375.	389.	n/a
Base, no cover for use under drawer kits where top is not visible	18″	15″	2 3/8″	**BC2BASE18N(K)**	164.	179.	188.	n/a
	23 1/2″	15″	2 3/8″	**BC2BASE23N(K)**	173.	190.	198.	n/a
	24″	15″	2 3/8″	**BC2BASE24N(K)**	173.	190.	199.	n/a
	29 1/2″	15″	2 3/8″	**BC2BASE29N(K)**	181.	201.	209.	n/a
	30″	15″	2 3/8″	**BC2BASE30N(K)**	181.	202.	210.	n/a
	36″	15″	2 3/8″	**BC2BASE36N(K)**	209.	230.	242.	n/a
	42″	15″	2 3/8″	**BC2BASE42N(K)**	216.	239.	249.	n/a
	48″	15″	2 3/8″	**BC2BASE48N(K)**	224.	247.	259.	n/a
Base kick plate, single	15″	3/4″	2 3/8″	**BC1KP15**	88.	95.	101.	n/a
	18″	3/4″	2 3/8″	**BC1KP18**	89.	99.	104.	n/a
	23 1/2″	3/4″	2 3/8″	**BC1KP23**	96.	107.	111.	n/a
	24″	3/4″	2 3/8″	**BC1KP24**	96.	107.	111.	n/a
	29 1/2″	3/4″	2 3/8″	**BC1KP29**	103.	111.	115.	n/a
	30″	3/4″	2 3/8″	**BC1KP30**	103.	112.	116.	n/a
	36″	3/4″	2 3/8″	**BC1KP36**	107.	116.	124.	n/a
	42″	3/4″	2 3/8″	**BC1KP42**	110.	124.	129.	n/a
	48″	3/4″	2 3/8″	**BC1KP48**	115.	129.	134.	n/a

Order Code

Example:

Specification Information

Base is available in painted finish only.

Specify a "K" at the end of a base pattern number and add $20 to the list price when configuring a Template run in a serpentine or back-to-back layout. A hole will be provided in the back face of the base to allow access to power jumpers.

Application Notes

Base with cover includes removable base top providing easy access to the base interior.

Base with grommet cover allows power cord access when plugging items into a base duplex power block.

Base without cover may be utilized below a drawer kit to save cost as the top is not required and electrical components will not be seen.

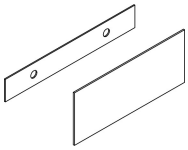
23 1/2″w and 29 1/2″w bases are designed to position worksurface height cases perpendicular to standard 24″d and 30″d worksurface ends for support.

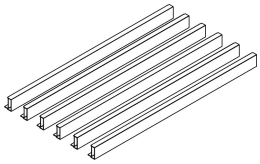
Base kick plate is optional and designed to provide a flush appearance to base when below drawers or doors or adjacent to full height sliding doors.

Bases and Base Kick Plate

With cover/ with grommet cover/ no cover

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3	V1
Base knockout cover pkg. of 10	4 1/4″	1/16″	1 3/4″	**BC2BASEKC10**	$539.	$591.	$619.	n/a
Base kick plate, package of 6	15″	3/4″	2 3/8″	**BC1KP156**	263.	288.	302.	n/a
	18″	3/4″	2 3/8″	**BC1KP186**	273.	300.	314.	n/a
	23 1/2″	3/4″	2 3/8″	**BC1KP236**	319.	350.	368.	n/a
	24″	3/4″	2 3/8″	**BC1KP246**	322.	354.	372.	n/a
	29 1/2″	3/4″	2 3/8″	**BC1KP296**	346.	383.	401.	n/a
	30″	3/4″	2 3/8″	**BC1KP306**	348.	385.	402.	n/a
	36″	3/4″	2 3/8″	**BC1KP366**	377.	414.	433.	n/a
	42″	3/4″	2 3/8″	**BC1KP426**	404.	444.	464.	n/a
	48″	3/4″	2 3/8″	**BC1KP486**	433.	476.	497.	n/a





Order Code

Example:

Specification Information

Base is available in painted finish only.

Specify a "K" at the end of a base pattern number and add $20 to the list price when configuring a Template run in a serpentine or back-to-back layout. A hole will be provided in the back face of the base to allow access to power jumpers.

Application Notes

Base with cover includes removable base top providing easy access to the base interior.

Base with grommet cover allows power cord access when plugging items into a base duplex power block.

Base without cover may be utilized below a drawer kit to save cost as the top is not required and electrical components will not be seen.

23 1/2″w and 29 1/2″w bases are designed to position worksurface height cases perpendicular to standard 24″d and 30″d worksurface ends for support.

Base kick plate is optional and designed to provide a flush appearance to base when below drawers or doors or adjacent to full height sliding doors.

Tops
Full Width
credenza or worksurface height units

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L1	L2	V1	V2	V3
Top, full width	24″	15″	1 1/4″	**BC1TOPW1524(L/V)**	$152.	$194.	$276.	$317.	$428.
	30″	15″	1 1/4″	**BC1TOPW1530(L/V)**	161.	197.	285.	328.	445.
	36″	15″	1 1/4″	**BC1TOPW1536(L/V)**	172.	264.	295.	339.	456.
	42″	15″	1 1/4″	**BC1TOPW1542(L/V)**	181.	273.	302.	347.	471.
	47″	15″	1 1/4″	**BC1TOPW1547(L/V)**	188.	278.	314.	359.	485.
	48″	15″	1 1/4″	**BC1TOPW1548(L/V)**	188.	279.	315.	363.	489.
	53″	15″	1 1/4″	**BC1TOPW1553(L/V)**	315.	346.	336.	386.	520.
	59″	15″	1 1/4″	**BC1TOPW1559(L/V)**	315.	354.	343.	394.	535.
	65″	15″	1 1/4″	**BC1TOPW1565(L/V)**	336.	478.	352.	406.	547.
	70″	15″	1 1/4″	**BC1TOPW1570(L/V)**	337.	481.	359.	415.	559.
	71″	15″	1 1/4″	**BC1TOPW1571(L/V)**	337.	481.	363.	416.	561.
	76″	15″	1 1/4″	**BC1TOPW1576(L/V)**	354.	491.	369.	425.	572.
	77″	15″	1 1/4″	**BC1TOPW1577(L/V)**	354.	491.	371.	426.	575.
	82″	15″	1 1/4″	**BC1TOPW1582(L/V)**	354.	494.	380.	435.	586.
	83″	15″	1 1/4″	**BC1TOPW1583(L/V)**	354.	494.	381.	436.	588.
	88″	15″	1 1/4″	**BC1TOPW1588(L/V)**	380.	497.	387.	445.	598.
	89″	15″	1 1/4″	**BC1TOPW1589(L/V)**	381.	497.	388.	446.	604.
	94″	15″	1 1/4″	**BC1TOPW1594(L/V)**	387.	503.	396.	455.	615.
	95″	15″	1 1/4″	**BC1TOPW1595(L/V)**	388.	503.	398.	458.	619.

Order Code

Example:

Specification Information

L1 finishes include:

114 - Folkstone Grey
117 - Soft Grey
118 - Bright White
119 - Pumice

L2 finishes include all other standard Knoll core laminate finishes.

Application Notes

Tops for credenza or worksurface height units are available in 1 1/4″ thick laminate or veneer only.

Full top widths are computed by taking the nominal full width of single or connected units and subtracting 1″ for each mid panel utilized.

Example:
72″w unit comprises of two 36″w sections (one mid panel) would utilize a 71″w top.

72″w unit comprised of three 24″w sections (two mid panels) would utilize a 70″w top.

Due to the large number of unit combinations possible, only the most common sizes are available as standard product.

Tops
Full Width
42″h to 78″h units

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3	L1	L2	V1	V2	V3
Top, full width	24″	15″	1 1/16″	**BC1TOP1524(S/L/V)**	$161.	$176.	$184.	$161.	$204.	$301.	$345.	$468.
	30″	15″	1 1/16″	**BC1TOP1530(S/L/V)**	169.	187.	197.	169.	208.	311.	358.	483.
	36″	15″	1 1/16″	**BC1TOP1536(S/L/V)**	179.	199.	208.	179.	277.	320.	369.	497.
	42″	15″	1 1/16″	**BC1TOP1542(S/L/V)**	192.	210.	219.	192.	287.	330.	380.	513.
	47″	15″	1 1/16″	**BC1TOP1547(S/L/V)**	325.	357.	373.	199.	295.	342.	390.	530.
	48″	15″	1 1/16″	**BC1TOP1548(S/L/V)**	199.	218.	229.	199.	295.	343.	394.	533.
	53″	15″	1 1/16″	**BC1TOP1553(S/L/V)**	331.	364.	380.	331.	364.	366.	422.	567.
	59″	15″	1 1/16″	**BC1TOP1559(S/L/V)**	331.	364.	381.	331.	373.	373.	431.	582.
	59″	15″	1 1/16″	**BC1TOP1560P(S/L/V)**	331.	364.	381.	331.	373.	373.	431.	582.
	65″	15″	1 1/16″	**BC1TOP1565(S/L/V)**	349.	385.	407.	349.	501.	384.	441.	596.
	70″	15″	1 1/16″	**BC1TOP1570(S/L/V)**	352.	386.	407.	352.	506.	390.	453.	609.
	71″	15″	1 1/16″	**BC1TOP1571(S/L/V)**	352.	386.	407.	352.	506.	394.	454.	611.
	71″	15″	1 1/16″	**BC1TOP1572P(S/L/V)**	352.	386.	407.	352.	506.	396.	455.	613.
	76″	15″	1 1/16″	**BC1TOP1576(L/V)**				371.	514.	403.	462.	623.
	77″	15″	1 1/16″	**BC1TOP1577(S/L/V)**	371.	411.	428.	371.	514.	405.	464.	627.
	82″	15″	1 1/16″	**BC1TOP1582(L/V)**				371.	518.	413.	474.	639.
	83″	15″	1 1/16″	**BC1TOP1583(S/L/V)**	371.	411.	428.	371.	518.	414.	476.	642.
	88″	15″	1 1/16″	**BC1TOP1588(L/V)**				398.	521.	423.	483.	652.
	89″	15″	1 1/16″	**BC1TOP1589(L/V)**				399.	521.	424.	484.	657.
	94″	15″	1 1/16″	**BC1TOP1594(L/V)**				409.	527.	432.	496.	672.
	95″	15″	1 1/16″	**BC1TOP1595(L/V)**				409.	527.	434.	500.	675.

Order Code

Example:

Specification Information

L1 finishes include:

114 - Folkstone Grey
117 - Soft Grey
118 - Bright White
119 - Pumice

L2 finishes include all other standard Knoll core laminate finishes.

Painted steel top include top trim panel to provide a smooth appearance to the underside of the top.

Tops for 42″ - 78″ high units are not routed to work with locking drawer kits and are not to be used on units 28″ and shorter.

Application Notes

Tops for 42″h to 78″h units are available in 1 1/16″ thickness to match standard shelf thickness.

Full top widths are computed by taking the nominal full width of single or connected units and subtracting 1″ for each mid panel utilized.

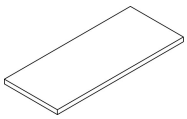
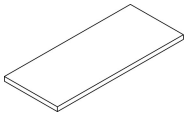
Due to the large number of unit combinations possible, only the most common sizes are available as standard product.

72P top is a nominal 71″w top specifically designed for use with the 72″w upper shelf kits. It will not work with any other 72″w combination.

60P top is a nominal 59″w top specifically designed for use above 60″w upper shelf kits. It will not work with any other 60″w combination.

Steel tops include finished top insert panel. Steel top sizes correspond to the following size configurations only:
47″= two 24″ sections
53″= one 24″ and one 30″ section
59″= two 30″ sections
65″= one 30″ and one 36″ section
70″= three 24″ sections
71″= one 24″ and one 48″ section
72″= for 72″w pre-configured only
77″= one 30″ and one 48″ section
82″= one 24″ and two 30″ sections
83″= one 36″ and one 48″ section

Tops
End Position / Mid Position
credenza or worksurface height units

description	w	actual w	d	h	pattern no.	L1	L2	V1	V2	V3
Top, end position	18″	17 1/2″	15″	1 1/4″	**BC1ETOPW1518(L/V)**	$146.	$153.	$264.	$303.	$411.
	24″	23 1/2″	15″	1 1/4″	**BC1ETOPW1524(L/V)**	156.	163.	275.	316.	427.
	30″	29 1/2″	15″	1 1/4″	**BC1ETOPW1530(L/V)**	165.	198.	284.	325.	440.
	36″	35 1/2″	15″	1 1/4″	**BC1ETOPW1536(L/V)**	176.	268.	294.	337.	454.
	42″	41 1/2″	15″	1 1/4″	**BC1ETOPW1542(L/V)**	185.	273.	302.	347.	471.
	48″	47 1/2″	15″	1 1/4″	**BC1ETOPW1548(L/V)**	191.	279.	315.	363.	489.
Top, mid position	24″	23″	15″	1 1/4″	**BC1MTOPW1524(L/V)**	156.	163.	275.	316.	427.
	30″	29″	15″	1 1/4″	**BC1MTOPW1530(L/V)**	165.	198.	282.	324.	439.
	36″	35″	15″	1 1/4″	**BC1MTOPW1536(L/V)**	176.	267.	294.	337.	454.
	42″	41″	15″	1 1/4″	**BC1MTOPW1542(L/V)**	185.	273.	301.	346.	470.
	48″	47″	15″	1 1/4″	**BC1MTOPW1548(L/V)**	191.	278.	314.	359.	485.

Order Code

Example:

Specification Informatin

L1 finishes include:

114 - Folkstone Grey
117 - Soft Grey
118 - Bright White
119 - Pumice

L2 finishes include all other standard Knoll core laminate finishes.

Application Notes

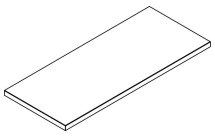
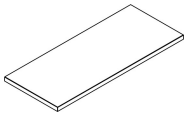
Tops for credenza or worksurface height units are available in 1 1/4″ thick laminate or veneer only.

End and mid position tops are designed to cover single Template section widths occuring at either the end or middle of a run.

End position tops are actual width minus 1/2″ to butt up against a mid position top or another end position top.

Mid position tops are actual width minus 1″ to butt up against adjacent end/mid position tops.

Tops
End Position / Mid Position
42″h to 78″h units

description	w	actual w	d	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3	L1	L2	V1	V2	V3
Top, end position	15″	14½″	15″	1 1/16″	**BC1ETOP1515(S/L/V)**	$151.	$165.	$173.	$151.	$159.	$319.	$367.	$495.
	18″	17½″	15″	1 1/16″	**BC1ETOP1518(S/L/V)**	156.	171.	177.	156.	164.	325.	373.	506.
	24″	23½″	15″	1 1/16″	**BC1ETOP1524(S/L/V)**	165.	179.	190.	165.	173.	340.	389.	526.
	30″	29½″	15″	1 1/16″	**BC1ETOP1530(S/L/V)**	174.	194.	201.	174.	209.	353.	408.	547.
	36″	35½″	15″	1 1/16″	**BC1ETOP1536(S/L/V)**	184.	203.	211.	184.	280.	366.	422.	567.
	42″	41½″	15″	1 1/16″	**BC1ETOP1542(S/L/V)**	195.	212.	222.	195.	286.	377.	435.	587.
	48″	47½″	15″	1 1/16″	**BC1ETOP1548(S/L/V)**	202.	220.	231.	202.	295.	394.	454.	611.
	59″	58½″	15″	1 1/16″	**BC1ETOP1560P(S/L/V)**	315.	346.	363.	315.	497.	450.	478.	493.
	71″	70½″	15″	1 1/16″	**BC1ETOP1572P(S/L/V)**	321.	353.	369.	321.	505.	455.	483.	501.
Top, mid position	15″	14″	15″	1 1/16″	**BC1MTOP1515(S/L/V)**	151.	165.	173.	151.	159.	319.	367.	495.
	18″	17″	15″	1 1/16″	**BC1MTOP1518(S/L/V)**	156.	171.	177.	156.	164.	325.	373.	506.
	24″	23″	15″	1 1/16″	**BC1MTOP1524(S/L/V)**	165.	179.	190.	165.	173.	339.	388.	525.
	30″	29″	15″	1 1/16″	**BC1MTOP1530(S/L/V)**	174.	194.	201.	174.	208.	352.	407.	546.
	36″	35″	15″	1 1/16″	**BC1MTOP1536(S/L/V)**	184.	203.	211.	184.	279.	364.	420.	565.
	42″	41″	15″	1 1/16″	**BC1MTOP1542(S/L/V)**	195.	212.	222.	195.	286.	376.	434.	586.
	48″	47″	15″	1 1/16″	**BC1MTOP1548(S/L/V)**	202.	220.	231.	202.	295.	390.	453.	609.
	59″	58″	15″	1 1/16″	**BC1MTOP1560P(S/L/V)**	315.	346.	363.	315.	497.	450.	478.	493.
	71″	70″	15″	1 1/16″	**BC1MTOP1572P(S/L/V)**	321.	353.	369.	321.	505.	455.	483.	501.

Order Code

Example:

Specification Information

L1 finishes include:

114 - Folkstone Grey
117 - Soft Grey
118 - Bright White
119 - Pumice

L2 finishes include all other standard Knoll core laminate finishes.

Painted steel tops include top trim panel to provide a smooth appearance to the underside of the top.

Tops for 42″ - 78″ high units are not routed to work with locking drawer kits and are not to be used on units 28″ and shorter.

Application Notes

Tops for 42″h to 78″h units are available in 1 1/16″ thickness to match standard shelf thickness.

End and mid position tops are designed to cover single Template section widths occuring at either the end or middle of a run.

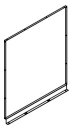
End position tops are actual width minus ½″ to butt up against a mid position top or another end position top.

Mid position tops are actual width minus 1″ to butt up against adjacent end/mid position tops.

72P top is a nominal 71″w top specifically designed for use with the 72″w upper shelf kits. It will not work with any other 72″w combination.

60P top is a nominal 59″w top specifically designed for use above 60″w upper shelf kits. It will not work with any other 60″w combination.

Full Height Back Kit
16″h to 50″h painted

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
16″h full height back kit, painted	18″		16″	**BB2FBK1618P**	$160.	$175.	$181.
	24″		16″	**BB2FBK1624P**	165.	181.	192.
	30″		16″	**BB2FBK1630P**	169.	190.	197.
	36″		16″	**BB2FBK1636P**	176.	196.	203.
	42″		16″	**BB2FBK1642P**	180.	201.	209.
	48″		16″	**BB2FBK1648P**	187.	208.	216.
22″h full height back kit, painted	18″		22″	**BB2FBK2218P**	165.	179.	188.
	24″		22″	**BB2FBK2224P**	169.	187.	197.
	30″		22″	**BB2FBK2230P**	175.	195.	202.
	36″		22″	**BB2FBK2236P**	180.	199.	208.
	42″		22″	**BB2FBK2242P**	187.	206.	214.
	48″		22″	**BB2FBK2248P**	194.	211.	220.
25″h Antenna full height back kit, painted	18″		25″	**BB2FBK2518P**	168.	186.	195.
	24″		25″	**BB2FBK2524P**	176.	195.	203.
	30″		25″	**BB2FBK2530P**	184.	203.	211.
	36″		25″	**BB2FBK2536P**	192.	210.	219.
	42″		25″	**BB2FBK2542P**	198.	218.	226.
	48″		25″	**BB2FBK2548P**	206.	225.	237.
28″h full height back kit, painted	18″		28″	**BB2FBK2818P**	168.	186.	195.
	23 1/2″		28″	**BB2FBK2823P**	176.	195.	203.
	24″		28″	**BB2FBK2824P**	176.	195.	203.
	29 1/2″		28″	**BB2FBK2829P**	184.	203.	211.
	30″		28″	**BB2FBK2830P**	184.	203.	211.
	36″		28″	**BB2FBK2836P**	192.	210.	219.
	42″		28″	**BB2FBK2842P**	198.	218.	226.
	48″		28″	**BB2FBK2848P**	206.	225.	237.
42″h full height back kit, painted	15″		42″	**BB2FBK4215P**	209.	229.	240.
	18″		42″	**BB2FBK4218P**	209.	229.	240.
	24″		42″	**BB2FBK4224P**	225.	249.	260.
	30″		42″	**BB2FBK4230P**	245.	269.	280.
	36″		42″	**BB2FBK4236P**	263.	289.	302.
	42″		42″	**BB2FBK4242P**	280.	308.	322.
	48″		42″	**BB2FBK4248P**	299.	328.	344.

Order Code

Example:

Specification Information

Add a "GL" (left grommet position) or "GR" (right grommet position) plus $40 list to any width 28″h painted back for access to a corresponding below worksurface knockout in adjacent end or mid panel.

Application Notes

Full backs cover sections from the base to the underside of a top.

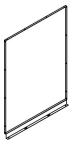
22″h and 28″h full back kits are also utilized under worksurface shelves when there is either a reversal or pass-through above credenza or worksurface height.

15″w full backs are only available on units 57″h to 71″h.

Back grommets for 28″h painted backs designed to be used with worksurface mounted electrical components listed on pages 97-99.

Full Height Back Kit
16″h to 50″h painted

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
50″h full height back kit, painted	15″		50″	**BB2FBK5015P**	$209.	$230.	$242.
	18″		50″	**BB2FBK5018P**	209.	230.	242.
	24″		50″	**BB2FBK5024P**	226.	250.	262.
	30″		50″	**BB2FBK5030P**	246.	269.	282.
	36″		50″	**BB2FBK5036P**	264.	290.	303.
	42″		50″	**BB2FBK5042P**	282.	310.	324.
	48″		50″	**BB2FBK5048P**	300.	330.	345.



Order Code

Example:

Specification Information

Add a “GL” (left grommet position) or “GR” (right grommet position) plus $40 list to any width 28″h painted back for access to a corresponding below worksurface knockout in adjacent end or mid panel.

Application Notes

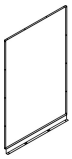
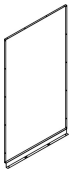
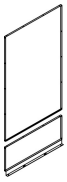
Full backs cover sections from the base to the underside of a top.

22″h and 28″h full back kits are also utilized under worksurface shelves when there is either a reversal or pass-through above credenza or worksurface height.

15″w full backs are only available on units 57″h to 71″h.

Back grommets for 28″h painted backs designed to be used with worksurface mounted electrical components listed on pages 97-99.

Full Height Back Kit
57″h to 78″ h painted

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
57″h full height back kit, painted	15″		57″	**BB2FBK5715P**	$165.	$180.	$190.
	18″		57″	**BB2FBK5718P**	210.	230.	242.
	24″		57″	**BB2FBK5724P**	229.	251.	263.
	30″		57″	**BB2FBK5730P**	247.	271.	284.
	36″		57″	**BB2FBK5736P**	265.	293.	304.
	42″		57″	**BB2FBK5742P**	284.	311.	325.
	48″		57″	**BB2FBK5748P**	302.	332.	346.
64″h full height back kit, painted	15″		64″	**BB2FBK6415P**	166.	181.	192.
	18″		64″	**BB2FBK6418P**	210.	231.	243.
	24″		64″	**BB2FBK6424P**	222.	246.	258.
	30″		64″	**BB2FBK6430P**	243.	265.	278.
	36″		64″	**BB2FBK6436P**	260.	286.	300.
	42″		64″	**BB2FBK6442P**	278.	307.	320.
	48″		64″	**BB2FBK6448P**	299.	327.	343.
71″h full height back kit, painted	15″		71″	**BB2FBK7115P**	317.	348.	366.
	18″		71″	**BB2FBK7118P**	344.	377.	396.
	24″		71″	**BB2FBK7124P**	367.	405.	423.
	30″		71″	**BB2FBK7130P**	387.	428.	449.
	36″		71″	**BB2FBK7136P**	412.	453.	473.
	42″		71″	**BB2FBK7142P**	434.	477.	497.
	48″		71″	**BB2FBK7148P**	456.	503.	523.
78″h full height back kit, painted	18″		78″	**BB2FBK7818P**	348.	384.	403.
	24″		78″	**BB2FBK7824P**	373.	413.	431.
	30″		78″	**BB2FBK7830P**	401.	438.	458.
	36″		78″	**BB2FBK7836P**	424.	468.	485.
	42″		78″	**BB2FBK7842P**	450.	493.	517.
	48″		78″	**BB2FBK7848P**	473.	520.	544.

Order Code

Example:

Specification Information

Application Notes

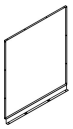
Full backs cover sections from the base to the underside of a top.

22″h and 28″h full back kits are also utilized under worksurface shelves when there is either a reversal or pass-through above credenza or worksurface height.

15″w full backs are only available on units 57″h to 71″h.

71″h and 78″h backs are segmented due to their size. Pattern number includes two back sections; one bottom position back approximately 15″h to line up with the top of a bottom file drawer and one top position back to cover the remaining height.

Full Height Back Kit
16″h to 50″h fabric

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	10	20	30	40
16″h full height back kit, fabric	18″	½″	16″	**BB2FBK1618F**	$273.	$297.	$310.	$320.
	24″	½″	16″	**BB2FBK1624F**	287.	310.	325.	336.
	30″	½″	16″	**BB2FBK1630F**	297.	319.	333.	346.
	36″	½″	16″	**BB2FBK1636F**	324.	349.	367.	380.
	42″	½″	16″	**BB2FBK1642F**	332.	358.	375.	387.
	48″	½″	16″	**BB2FBK1648F**	343.	370.	387.	403.
22″h full height back kit, fabric	18″	½″	22″	**BB2FBK2218F**	278.	301.	315.	325.
	24″	½″	22″	**BB2FBK2224F**	294.	315.	331.	342.
	30″	½″	22″	**BB2FBK2230F**	301.	324.	339.	352.
	36″	½″	22″	**BB2FBK2236F**	330.	355.	371.	384.
	42″	½″	22″	**BB2FBK2242F**	337.	364.	381.	394.
	48″	½″	22″	**BB2FBK2248F**	347.	375.	394.	409.
25″h Antenna full height back kit, fabric	18″	½″	25″	**BB2FBK2518F**	289.	311.	325.	337.
	24″	½″	25″	**BB2FBK2524F**	308.	332.	347.	361.
	30″	½″	25″	**BB2FBK2530F**	319.	344.	359.	372.
	36″	½″	25″	**BB2FBK2536F**	353.	381.	401.	414.
	42″	½″	25″	**BB2FBK2542F**	366.	394.	413.	427.
	48″	½″	25″	**BB2FBK2548F**	377.	410.	428.	441.
28″h full height back kit, fabric	18″	½″	28″	**BB2FBK2818F**	289.	311.	325.	337.
	23½″	½″	28″	**BB2FBK2823F**	308.	332.	347.	361.
	24″	½″	28″	**BB2FBK2824F**	308.	332.	347.	361.
	29½″	½″	28″	**BB2FBK2829F**	319.	344.	359.	372.
	30″	½″	28″	**BB2FBK2830F**	319.	344.	359.	372.
	36″	½″	28″	**BB2FBK2836F**	353.	381.	401.	414.
	42″	½″	28″	**BB2FBK2842F**	366.	394.	413.	427.
	48″	½″	28″	**BB2FBK2848F**	377.	410.	428.	441.
42″h full height back kit, fabric	15″	½″	42″	**BB2FBK4215F**	339.	367.	383.	398.
	18″	½″	42″	**BB2FBK4218F**	339.	367.	383.	398.
	24″	½″	42″	**BB2FBK4224F**	375.	408.	425.	439.
	30″	½″	42″	**BB2FBK4230F**	402.	432.	454.	470.
	36″	½″	42″	**BB2FBK4236F**	459.	496.	519.	538.
	42″	½″	42″	**BB2FBK4242F**	481.	521.	545.	564.
	48″	½″	42″	**BB2FBK4248F**	509.	548.	575.	592.

Order Code

Example:

Specification Information

Specify a paint color for the metal portion of the back which is visible from the inside of the unit and a fabric for the fabric insert on the back side.

Application Notes

Full backs cover sections from the base to the underside of a top.

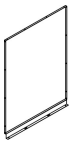
22″h and 28″h full back kits are also utilized under worksurface shelves when there is either a reversal or pass-through above credenza or worksurface height.

15″w full backs are only available on units 57″h to 71″h.

Fabric backs consist of two pieces; an inset metal back that is visible from the inside of the unit and a ½″ thick fabric insert that mounts to the back side of the metal back.

Full Height Back Kit
16″h to 50″h fabric

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	10	20	30	40
50″h full height back kit, fabric	15″	½″	50″	**BB2FBK5015F**	$348.	$376.	$394.	$410.
	18″	½″	50″	**BB2FBK5018F**	348.	376.	394.	410.
	24″	½″	50″	**BB2FBK5024F**	386.	420.	438.	454.
	30″	½″	50″	**BB2FBK5030F**	413.	445.	468.	482.
	36″	½″	50″	**BB2FBK5036F**	480.	520.	544.	563.
	42″	½″	50″	**BB2FBK5042F**	507.	547.	572.	591.
	48″	½″	50″	**BB2FBK5048F**	533.	575.	600.	622.



Order Code

Example:

Specification Information

Specify a paint color for the metal portion of the back which is visible from the inside of the unit and a fabric for the fabric insert on the back side.

Application Notes

Full backs cover sections from the base to the underside of a top.

22″h and 28″h full back kits are also utilized under worksurface shelves when there is either a reversal or pass-through above credenza or worksurface height.

15″w full backs are only available on units 57″h to 71″h.

Fabric backs consist of two pieces; an inset metal back that is visible from the inside of the unit and a ½″ thick fabric insert that mounts to the back side of the metal back.

Full Height Back Kit
57″h to 78″h fabric

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	10	20	30	40
57″h full height back kit, fabric	15″	½″	57″	**BB2FBK5715F**	$301.	$324.	$339.	$349.
	18″	½″	57″	**BB2FBK5718F**	355.	384.	403.	416.
	24″	½″	57″	**BB2FBK5724F**	401.	432.	453.	469.
	30″	½″	57″	**BB2FBK5730F**	428.	462.	482.	501.
	36″	½″	57″	**BB2FBK5736F**	503.	542.	567.	587.
	42″	½″	57″	**BB2FBK5742F**	530.	572.	597.	620.
	48″	½″	57″	**BB2FBK5748F**	555.	599.	629.	649.
64″h full height back kit, fabric	15″	½″	64″	**BB2FBK6415F**	307.	331.	346.	358.
	18″	½″	64″	**BB2FBK6418F**	367.	396.	414.	428.
	24″	½″	64″	**BB2FBK6424F**	408.	438.	459.	476.
	30″	½″	64″	**BB2FBK6430F**	435.	470.	492.	509.
	36″	½″	64″	**BB2FBK6436F**	518.	560.	584.	606.
	42″	½″	64″	**BB2FBK6442F**	545.	589.	615.	637.
	48″	½″	64″	**BB2FBK6448F**	577.	623.	651.	676.
71″h full height back kit, fabric	15″	½″	71″	**BB2FBK7115F**	458.	495.	519.	538.
	18″	½″	71″	**BB2FBK7118F**	503.	541.	565.	587.
	24″	½″	71″	**BB2FBK7124F**	555.	599.	628.	649.
	30″	½″	71″	**BB2FBK7130F**	589.	636.	667.	689.
	36″	½″	71″	**BB2FBK7136F**	684.	739.	773.	798.
	42″	½″	71″	**BB2FBK7142F**	718.	775.	810.	839.
	48″	½″	71″	**BB2FBK7148F**	753.	813.	849.	881.
78″h full height back kit, fabric	18″	½″	78″	**BB2FBK7818F**	514.	555.	581.	600.
	24″	½″	78″	**BB2FBK7824F**	576.	621.	649.	674.
	30″	½″	78″	**BB2FBK7830F**	610.	661.	689.	716.
	36″	½″	78″	**BB2FBK7836F**	716.	773.	808.	839.
	42″	½″	78″	**BB2FBK7842F**	752.	812.	848.	880.
	48″	½″	78″	**BB2FBK7848F**	792.	855.	893.	927.

Order Code

Example:

Specification Information

Specify a paint color for the metal portion of the back which is visible from the inside of the unit and a fabric for the fabric insert on the back side.

Application Notes

Full backs cover sections from the base to the underside of a top.

22″h and 28″h full back kits are also utilized under worksurface shelves when there is either a reversal or pass-through above credenza or worksurface height.

15″w full backs are only available on units 57″h to 71″h.

Fabric backs consist of two pieces; an inset metal back that is visible from the inside of the unit and a ½″ thick fabric insert that mounts to the back side of the metal back.

71″h and 78″h backs are segmented due to their size. Pattern number includes two back sections; one bottom position back approximately 15″h to line up with the top of a bottom file drawer and one top position back to cover the remaining height.

Lower Back Kit
42″h, 44″h and 49″h painted

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
42″h lower back kit, painted For use on 57″h unit with 15″h top pass-through or reversed storage	18″		42″	**BB2LBK4218P**	$221.	$245.	$256.
	24″		42″	**BB2LBK4224P**	243.	265.	277.
	30″		42″	**BB2LBK4230P**	260.	286.	300.
	36″		42″	**BB2LBK4236P**	279.	307.	321.
	42″		42″	**BB2LBK4242P**	299.	328.	343.
	48″		42″	**BB2LBK4248P**	316.	347.	364.
44″h lower back kit, painted For use on 64″h unit with 20″h top pass-through or reversed storage	18″		44″	**BB2LBK4418P**	221.	245.	256.
	24″		44″	**BB2LBK4424P**	243.	265.	277.
	30″		44″	**BB2LBK4430P**	260.	286.	300.
	36″		44″	**BB2LBK4436P**	279.	307.	321.
	42″		44″	**BB2LBK4442P**	299.	328.	343.
	48″		44″	**BB2LBK4448P**	317.	348.	366.
49″h lower back kit, painted For use on 64″h unit with 15″h top pass-through or reversed storage	18″		49″	**BB2LBK4918P**	222.	246.	256.
	24″		49″	**BB2LBK4924P**	243.	266.	278.
	30″		49″	**BB2LBK4930P**	262.	287.	301.
	36″		49″	**BB2LBK4936P**	280.	308.	322.
	42″		49″	**BB2LBK4942P**	300.	330.	344.
	48″		49″	**BB2LBK4948P**	317.	349.	367.

Order Code	**Specification Information**	**Applicaiton Notes**	
Example:		Lower back covers a section from the base to a shelf height positioned to match either a 15″h or 20″h standard top position storage opening or pass-through. Lower back includes a spacer bar that fills the step created where the back meets a standard shelf.	**Lower backs are not offered in 22″ or 28″ heights as a full back is always utilized at those heights. The flush nature of the worksurface shelf utilized at those heights negates the need for a lower back with spacer.**

Lower Back Kit
51″h, 56″h and 58″h painted

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
51″h lower back kit, painted For use on 71″h unit with 20″h top pass-through or reversed storage	18″		51″	**BB2LBK5118P**	$220.	$244.	$253.
	24″		51″	**BB2LBK5124P**	240.	263.	274.
	30″		51″	**BB2LBK5130P**	256.	282.	295.
	36″		51″	**BB2LBK5136P**	274.	302.	316.
	42″		51″	**BB2LBK5142P**	294.	321.	336.
	48″		51″	**BB2LBK5148P**	310.	342.	357.
56″h lower back kit, painted For use on 71″h unit with 15″h top pass-through or reversed storage	18″		56″	**BB2LBK5618P**	222.	246.	258.
	24″		56″	**BB2LBK5624P**	244.	266.	279.
	30″		56″	**BB2LBK5630P**	263.	289.	302.
	36″		56″	**BB2LBK5636P**	280.	310.	324.
	42″		56″	**BB2LBK5642P**	301.	331.	346.
	48″		56″	**BB2LBK5648P**	320.	352.	368.
58″h lower back kit, painted For use on 78″h unit with 20″h top pass-through or reversed storage	18″		58″	**BB2LBK5818P**	222.	246.	258.
	24″		58″	**BB2LBK5824P**	244.	267.	279.
	30″		58″	**BB2LBK5830P**	263.	289.	302.
	36″		58″	**BB2LBK5836P**	282.	310.	324.
	42″		58″	**BB2LBK5842P**	301.	331.	346.
	48″		58″	**BB2LBK5848P**	320.	352.	368.

Order Code	**Specification Information**	**Application Notes**	
Example:		Lower back covers a section from the base to a shelf height positioned to match either a 15″h or 20″h standard top position storage opening or pass-through. Lower back includes a spacer bar that fills the step created where the back meets a standard shelf.	**Lower backs are not offered in 22″ or 28″ heights as a full back is always utilized at those heights. The flush nature of the worksurface shelf utilized at those heights negates the need for a lower back with spacer.**

Lower Back Kit
42″h, 44″h and 49″h fabric

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	10	20	30	40
42″h lower back kit, fabric For use on 57″h unit with 15″h top pass-through or reversed storage	18″		42″	**BB2LBK4218F**	$353.	$382.	$401.	$414.
	24″		42″	**BB2LBK4224F**	388.	423.	439.	456.
	30″		42″	**BB2LBK4230F**	415.	451.	471.	484.
	36″		42″	**BB2LBK4236F**	476.	514.	538.	558.
	42″		42″	**BB2LBK4242F**	500.	540.	564.	584.
	48″		42″	**BB2LBK4248F**	524.	567.	592.	614.
44″h lower back kit, fabric For use on 64″h unit with 20″h top pass-through or reversed storage	18″		44″	**BB2LBK4418F**	357.	384.	405.	417.
	24″		44″	**BB2LBK4424F**	394.	426.	445.	461.
	30″		44″	**BB2LBK4430F**	422.	454.	474.	492.
	36″		44″	**BB2LBK4436F**	481.	521.	545.	564.
	42″		44″	**BB2LBK4442F**	506.	546.	572.	591.
	48″		44″	**BB2LBK4448F**	533.	576.	600.	622.
49″h lower back kit, fabric For use on 64″h unit with 15″h top pass-through or reversed storage	18″		49″	**BB2LBK4918F**	363.	389.	411.	425.
	24″		49″	**BB2LBK4924F**	403.	434.	455.	471.
	30″		49″	**BB2LBK4930F**	428.	462.	482.	501.
	36″		49″	**BB2LBK4936F**	496.	538.	562.	582.
	42″		49″	**BB2LBK4942F**	522.	564.	590.	611.
	48″		49″	**BB2LBK4948F**	548.	592.	621.	643.

Order Code

Example:

Specification Information

Specify a paint color for the metal portion of the back which is visible from the inside of the unit and a fabric for the fabric insert on the back side.

Application Notes

Lower back covers a section from the base to a shelf height positioned to match either a 15″h or 20″h standard top position storage opening or pass-through.

Lower back includes a spacer bar that fills the step created where the back meets a standard shelf.

Lower backs are not offered in 22″ or 28″ heights as a full back is always utilized at those heights. The flush nature of the worksurface shelf utilized at those heights negates the need for a lower back with spacer.

The 1 1/16″h spacer bar is available painted only and will be visible on top of a fabric lower back as it is designed to be an extension of the steel shelf behind it.

Lower Back Kit
51″h, 56″h and 58″h fabric

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	10	20	30	40
51″h lower back kit, fabric For use on 71″h unit with 20″h top pass-through or reversed storage	18″		51″	**BB2LBK5118F**	$361.	$388.	$410.	$424.
	24″		51″	**BB2LBK5124F**	405.	435.	456.	472.
	30″		51″	**BB2LBK5130F**	428.	462.	482.	501.
	36″		51″	**BB2LBK5136F**	497.	538.	562.	582.
	42″		51″	**BB2LBK5142F**	522.	564.	590.	611.
	48″		51″	**BB2LBK5148F**	549.	593.	622.	643.
56″h lower back kit, fabric For use on 71″h unit with 15″h top pass-through or reversed storage	18″		56″	**BB2LBK5618F**	370.	401.	417.	434.
	24″		56″	**BB2LBK5624F**	414.	449.	469.	483.
	30″		56″	**BB2LBK5630F**	441.	478.	501.	518.
	36″		56″	**BB2LBK5636F**	519.	560.	586.	607.
	42″		56″	**BB2LBK5642F**	546.	590.	618.	639.
	48″		56″	**BB2LBK5648F**	575.	620.	648.	673.
58″h lower back kit, fabric For use on 78″h unit with 20″h top pass-through or reversed storage	18″		58″	**BB2LBK5818F**	370.	402.	420.	434.
	24″		58″	**BB2LBK5824F**	415.	450.	470.	484.
	30″		58″	**BB2LBK5830F**	444.	479.	503.	519.
	36″		58″	**BB2LBK5836F**	520.	562.	587.	608.
	42″		58″	**BB2LBK5842F**	547.	591.	619.	641.
	48″		58″	**BB2LBK5848F**	577.	622.	650.	676.

Order Code

Example:

Specification Information

Specify a paint color for the metal portion of the back which is visible from the inside of the unit and a fabric for the fabric insert on the back side.

Application Notes

Lower back covers a section from the base to a shelf height positioned to match either a 15″h or 20″h standard top position storage opening or pass-through.

Lower back includes a spacer bar that fills the step created where the back meets a standard shelf.

Lower backs are not offered in 22″ or 28″ heights as a full back is always utilized at those heights. The flush nature of the worksurface shelf utilized at those heights negates the need for a lower back with spacer.

The 1 1/16″h spacer bar is available painted only and will be visible on top of a fabric lower back as it is designed to be an extension of the steel shelf behind it.

Upper Back Kit
14″h, 15″h, 20″h and 22″h painted

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
14″h upper back kit, painted For use on 42″h unit with reversal at worksurface height (not compatible with 15″h door components)	18″		14″	**BB1UBK1418P**	$164.	$178.	$187.
	24″		14″	**BB1UBK1424P**	167.	181.	194.
	30″		14″	**BB1UBK1430P**	171.	188.	197.
	36″		14″	**BB1UBK1436P**	175.	194.	201.
	42″		14″	**BB1UBK1442P**	178.	197.	206.
	48″		14″	**BB1UBK1448P**	181.	201.	209.
15″h upper back kit, painted For use on 57″h and taller units with pass through or reversed shelf storage below (compatible with all 15″h door kits)	18″		15″	**BB1UBK1518P**	173.	190.	199.
	24″		15″	**BB1UBK1524P**	179.	198.	207.
	30″		15″	**BB1UBK1530P**	187.	206.	214.
	36″		15″	**BB1UBK1536P**	196.	212.	222.
	42″		15″	**BB1UBK1542P**	202.	221.	231.
	48″		15″	**BB1UBK1548P**	209.	230.	242.
	60″		15″	**BB1UBK1560P**	221.	244.	253.
	72″		15″	**BB1UBK1572P**	229.	250.	260.
20″h upper back kit, painted For use on 57″h and taller units with pass through or reversed shelf storage below (compatible with all 20″h door kits)	18″		20″	**BB1UBK2018P**	173.	190.	199.
	24″		20″	**BB1UBK2024P**	179.	199.	207.
	30″		20″	**BB1UBK2030P**	188.	207.	216.
	36″		20″	**BB1UBK2036P**	196.	214.	224.
	42″		20″	**BB1UBK2042P**	203.	221.	232.
	48″		20″	**BB1UBK2048P**	210.	231.	243.
	60″		20″	**BB1UBK2060P**	237.	258.	267.
	72″		20″	**BB1UBK2072P**	244.	264.	274.
22″h upper back kit, painted For use on 50″ unit reversal at worksurface height	18″		22″	**BB1UBK2218P**	173.	190.	199.
	24″		22″	**BB1UBK2224P**	179.	199.	208.
	30″		22″	**BB1UBK2230P**	188.	207.	216.
	36″		22″	**BB1UBK2236P**	196.	214.	224.
	42″		22″	**BB1UBK2242P**	203.	221.	232.
	48″		22″	**BB1UBK2248P**	210.	231.	243.

Order Code	**Specification Information**	**Application Notes**	
Example:		Upper back covers a section from the top to the underside of a shelf or worksurface shelf. 15″h and 20″h upper backs are designed to work with corresponding storage doors. All other heights are designed to create units with reversal at worksurface or credenza height as noted.	60″w and 72″w upper back kits are required with all 60″w and 72″w upper shelf kits.

Upper Back Kit
28″h, 29″h, 35″h and 36″h painted

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
28″h upper back kit, painted For use on 50″h unit with reversal at credenza height	18″		28″	**BB1UBK2818P**	$188.	$208.	$217.
	24″		28″	**BB1UBK2824P**	203.	221.	232.
	30″		28″	**BB1UBK2830P**	216.	237.	247.
	36″		28″	**BB1UBK2836P**	229.	252.	263.
	42″		28″	**BB1UBK2842P**	243.	266.	278.
	48″		28″	**BB1UBK2848P**	256.	280.	295.
29″h upper back kit, painted For use on 57″h unit with reversal at worksurface height	18″		29″	**BB1UBK2918P**	188.	208.	217.
	24″		29″	**BB1UBK2924P**	203.	221.	232.
	30″		29″	**BB1UBK2930P**	216.	237.	247.
	36″		29″	**BB1UBK2936P**	229.	252.	263.
	42″		29″	**BB1UBK2942P**	243.	266.	278.
	48″		29″	**BB1UBK2948P**	256.	280.	295.
35″h upper back kit, painted For use on 57″h unit with reversal at credenza height	18″		35″	**BB1UBK3518P**	190.	208.	217.
	24″		35″	**BB1UBK3524P**	203.	222.	232.
	30″		35″	**BB1UBK3530P**	217.	239.	249.
	36″		35″	**BB1UBK3536P**	230.	253.	264.
	42″		35″	**BB1UBK3542P**	244.	267.	279.
	48″		35″	**BB1UBK3548P**	258.	284.	297.
36″h upper back kit, painted For use on 64″h unit with reversal at worksurface height	18″		36″	**BB1UBK3618P**	190.	208.	217.
	24″		36″	**BB1UBK3624P**	203.	222.	232.
	30″		36″	**BB1UBK3630P**	217.	239.	249.
	36″		36″	**BB1UBK3636P**	230.	253.	264.
	42″		36″	**BB1UBK3642P**	244.	267.	279.
	48″		36″	**BB1UBK3648P**	258.	284.	297.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example:		Upper back covers a section from the top to the underside of a shelf or worksurface shelf. 15″h and 20″h upper backs are designed to work with corresponding storage doors. All other heights are designed to create units with reversal at worksurface or credenza height as noted.

Upper Back Kit
42″h, 43″h and 49″h painted

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
42″h upper back kit, painted For use on 64″h unit with reversal at credenza height	18″		42″	**BB1UBK4218P**	$190.	$209.	$218.
	24″		42″	**BB1UBK4224P**	204.	222.	233.
	30″		42″	**BB1UBK4230P**	217.	240.	250.
	36″		42″	**BB1UBK4236P**	231.	255.	265.
	42″		42″	**BB1UBK4242P**	246.	269.	280.
	48″		42″	**BB1UBK4248P**	259.	285.	299.
43″h upper back kit, painted For use on 71″h unit with reversal at worksurface height	18″		43″	**BB1UBK4318P**	190.	209.	218.
	24″		43″	**BB1UBK4324P**	204.	222.	233.
	30″		43″	**BB1UBK4330P**	217.	240.	250.
	36″		43″	**BB1UBK4336P**	231.	255.	265.
	42″		43″	**BB1UBK4342P**	246.	269.	280.
	48″		43″	**BB1UBK4348P**	259.	285.	299.
49″h upper back kit, painted For use on 71″h unit with reversal at credenza height	18″		49″	**BB1UBK4918P**	190.	209.	218.
	24″		49″	**BB1UBK4924P**	204.	222.	233.
	30″		49″	**BB1UBK4930P**	217.	240.	250.
	36″		49″	**BB1UBK4936P**	231.	255.	265.
	42″		49″	**BB1UBK4942P**	246.	269.	280.
	48″		49″	**BB1UBK4948P**	259.	285.	299.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example:		Upper back covers a section from the top to the underside of a shelf or worksurface shelf. 15″h and 20″h upper backs are designed to work with corresponding storage doors. All other heights are designed to create units with reversal at worksurface or credenza height as noted.

Upper Back Kit
14″h and 15″h fabric

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	10	20	30	40
14″h upper back kit, fabric For use on 42″h unit with reversal at worksurface height (not compatible with 15″h door components)	18″		14″	**BB1UBK1418F**	$272.	$294.	$305.	$317.
	24″		14″	**BB1UBK1424F**	279.	302.	315.	327.
	30″		14″	**BB1UBK1430F**	285.	308.	322.	333.
	36″		14″	**BB1UBK1436F**	304.	330.	345.	357.
	42″		14″	**BB1UBK1442F**	311.	336.	352.	364.
	48″		14″	**BB1UBK1448F**	319.	344.	359.	372.
15″h upper back kit, fabric For use on 57″h and taller units with pass through or reversed shelf storage below (compatible with all 15″h door kits)	18″		15″	**BB1UBK1518F**	280.	303.	317.	328.
	24″		15″	**BB1UBK1524F**	297.	319.	333.	345.
	30″		15″	**BB1UBK1530F**	304.	330.	345.	357.
	36″		15″	**BB1UBK1536F**	330.	355.	371.	384.
	42″		15″	**BB1UBK1542F**	339.	367.	383.	398.
	48″		15″	**BB1UBK1548F**	349.	377.	396.	411.
	60″		15″	**BB1UBK1560F**	364.	389.	410.	424.
	72″		15″	**BB1UBK1572F**	*	*	*	*

Order Code

Example:

Specification Information

Specify a paint color for the metal portion of the back which is visible from the inside of the unit and a fabric for the fabric insert on the back side.

Application Notes

Upper back covers a section from the top to the underside of a shelf or worksurface shelf.

15″h and 20″h upper backs are designed to work with corresponding storage doors. All other heights are designed to create units with reversal at worksurface or credenza height as noted.

60″w and 72″w upper back kits are required with all 60″w and 72″w upper shelf kits.

*72″w fabric backs need to be quoted as special product due to railroading of fabric.

Upper Back Kit
20″h and 22″h fabric

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	10	20	30	40
20″h upper back kit, fabric For use on 57″h and taller units with pass through or reversed shelf storage below (compatible with all 20″h door kits)	18″		20″	**BB1UBK2018F**	$287.	$310.	$324.	$336.
	24″		20″	**BB1UBK2024F**	303.	327.	343.	354.
	30″		20″	**BB1UBK2030F**	315.	340.	355.	369.
	36″		20″	**BB1UBK2036F**	344.	371.	387.	405.
	42″		20″	**BB1UBK2042F**	357.	384.	405.	417.
	48″		20″	**BB1UBK2048F**	368.	398.	415.	430.
	60″		20″	**BB1UBK2060F**	381.	411.	428.	441.
	72″		20″	**BB1UBK2072F**	*	*	*	*
22″h upper back kit, fabric For use on 50″h unit reversal at worksurface height	18″		22″	**BB1UBK2218F**	287.	311.	324.	336.
	24″		22″	**BB1UBK2224F**	303.	328.	343.	354.
	30″		22″	**BB1UBK2230F**	315.	342.	357.	369.
	36″		22″	**BB1UBK2236F**	345.	372.	388.	407.
	42″		22″	**BB1UBK2242F**	357.	385.	407.	417.
	48″		22″	**BB1UBK2248F**	368.	398.	415.	430.

Order Code

Example:

Specification Information

Specify a paint color for the metal portion of the back which is visible from the inside of the unit and a fabric for the fabric insert on the back side.

Application Notes

Upper back covers a section from the top to the underside of a shelf or worksurface shelf.

15″h and 20″h upper backs are designed to work with corresponding storage doors. All other heights are designed to create units with reversal at worksurface or credenza height as noted.

60″w and 72″w upper back kits are required with all 60″w and 72″w upper shelf kits.

*72″w fabric backs need to be quoted as special product due to railroading of fabric.

Upper Back Kit
28″h and 29″h fabric

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	10	20	30	40
28″h upper back kit, fabric For use on 50″h unit reversal at credenza height	18″		28″	**BB1UBK2818F**	$310.	$333.	$348.	$363.
	24″		28″	**BB1UBK2824F**	336.	363.	380.	390.
	30″		28″	**BB1UBK2830F**	353.	382.	401.	414.
	36″		28″	**BB1UBK2836F**	399.	430.	451.	467.
	42″		28″	**BB1UBK2842F**	417.	453.	473.	487.
	48″		28″	**BB1UBK2848F**	436.	472.	493.	510.
29″h upper back kit, fabric For use on 57″h unit reversal at worksurface height	18″		29″	**BB1UBK2918F**	310.	333.	348.	363.
	24″		29″	**BB1UBK2924F**	336.	363.	380.	390.
	30″		29″	**BB1UBK2930F**	353.	382.	401.	414.
	36″		29″	**BB1UBK2936F**	399.	430.	451.	467.
	42″		29″	**BB1UBK2942F**	417.	453.	473.	487.
	48″		29″	**BB1UBK2948F**	436.	472.	493.	510.

Order Code	**Specification Information**	**Application Notes**
Example:	Specify a paint color for the metal portion of the back which is visible from the inside of the unit and a fabric for the fabric insert on the back side.	Upper back covers a section from the top to the underside of a shelf or worksurface shelf. 15″h and 20″h upper backs are designed to work with corresponding storage doors. All other heights are designed to create units with reversal at worksurface or credenza height as noted.

Upper Back Kit
35″h and 36″h fabric

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	10	20	30	40
35″h upper back kit, fabric For use on 57″h unit reversal at credenza height	18″		35″	**BB1UBK3518F**	$319.	$344.	$359.	$372.
	24″		35″	**BB1UBK3524F**	347.	375.	390.	409.
	30″		35″	**BB1UBK3530F**	369.	399.	416.	431.
	36″		35″	**BB1UBK3536F**	423.	455.	476.	493.
	42″		35″	**BB1UBK3542F**	439.	476.	496.	515.
	48″		35″	**BB1UBK3548F**	459.	496.	520.	539.
36″h upper back kit, fabric For use on 64″h unit reversal at worksurface height	18″		36″	**BB1UBK3618F**	319.	344.	359.	372.
	24″		36″	**BB1UBK3624F**	347.	375.	390.	409.
	30″		36″	**BB1UBK3630F**	369.	399.	416.	431.
	36″		36″	**BB1UBK3636F**	423.	455.	476.	493.
	42″		36″	**BB1UBK3642F**	439.	476.	496.	515.
	48″		36″	**BB1UBK3648F**	459.	496.	520.	539.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example:	Specify a paint color for the metal portion of the back which is visible from the inside of the unit and a fabric for the fabric insert on the back side.	Upper back covers a section from the top to the underside of a shelf or worksurface shelf. 15″h and 20″h upper backs are designed to work with corresponding storage doors. All other heights are designed to create units with reversal at worksurface or credenza height as noted.

Upper Back Kit
42″h, 43″h and 49″h fabric

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	10	20	30	40
42″h upper back kit, fabric For use on 64″h unit reversal at credenza height	18″		42″	**BB1UBK4218F**	$325.	$352.	$369.	$382.
	24″		42″	**BB1UBK4224F**	359.	387.	409.	423.
	30″		42″	**BB1UBK4230F**	381.	412.	431.	445.
	36″		42″	**BB1UBK4236F**	441.	478.	501.	518.
	42″		42″	**BB1UBK4242F**	464.	501.	523.	542.
	48″		42″	**BB1UBK4248F**	483.	522.	547.	565.
43″h upper back kit, fabric For use on 71″h unit reversal at worksurface height	18″		43″	**BB1UBK4318F**	325.	352.	369.	382.
	24″		43″	**BB1UBK4324F**	359.	387.	409.	423.
	30″		43″	**BB1UBK4330F**	381.	412.	431.	445.
	36″		43″	**BB1UBK4336F**	441.	478.	501.	518.
	42″		43″	**BB1UBK4342F**	464.	501.	523.	542.
	48″		43″	**BB1UBK4348F**	483.	522.	547.	565.
49″h upper back kit, fabric For use on 71″h unit reversal at credenza height	18″		49″	**BB1UBK4918F**	325.	352.	369.	382.
	24″		49″	**BB1UBK4924F**	359.	387.	409.	423.
	30″		49″	**BB1UBK4930F**	381.	412.	431.	445.
	36″		49″	**BB1UBK4936F**	441.	478.	501.	518.
	42″		49″	**BB1UBK4942F**	464.	501.	523.	542.
	48″		49″	**BB1UBK4948F**	483.	522.	547.	565.

Order Code	**Specification Information**	**Application Notes**
Example:	Specify a paint color for the metal portion of the back which is visible from the inside of the unit and a fabric for the fabric insert on the back side.	Upper back covers a section from the top to the underside of a shelf or worksurface shelf. 15″h and 20″h upper backs are designed to work with corresponding storage doors. All other heights are designed to create units with reversal at worksurface or credenza height as noted.

Mid Back Kit
57″h unit painted

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
Mid back kit, directly below worksurface height to provide alternating facing one high drawer kits or bookcase openings.	18″		12″	**BB1MBK1218P**	$177.	$196.	$204.
	24″		12″	**BB1MBK1224P**	180.	201.	209.
	30″		12″	**BB1MBK1230P**	187.	206.	214.
	36″		12″	**BB1MBK1236P**	194.	210.	220.
	42″		12″	**BB1MBK1242P**	197.	216.	224.
	48″		12″	**BB1MBK1248P**	201.	220.	230.
Mid back kit for 57″h unit, painted reversal at worksurface height with 15″ upper storage	18″		14″	**BB1MBK571518WP**	177.	196.	204.
	24″		14″	**BB1MBK571524WP**	180.	201.	209.
	30″		14″	**BB1MBK571530WP**	187.	206.	214.
	36″		14″	**BB1MBK571536WP**	194.	210.	220.
	42″		14″	**BB1MBK571542WP**	197.	216.	224.
	48″		14″	**BB1MBK571548WP**	201.	220.	230.
	60″		14″	**BB1MBK571560WP**	212.	233.	244.
	72″		14″	**BB1MBK571572WP**	225.	247.	256.
Mid back kit for 57″h unit, painted reversal at credenza height with 15″h upper storage	18″		20″	**BB1MBK571518CP**	187.	206.	214.
	24″		20″	**BB1MBK571524CP**	196.	214.	222.
	30″		20″	**BB1MBK571530CP**	204.	222.	233.
	36″		20″	**BB1MBK571536CP**	211.	232.	244.
	42″		20″	**BB1MBK571542CP**	220.	243.	253.
	48″		20″	**BB1MBK571548CP**	229.	251.	263.
	60″		20″	**BB1MBK571560CP**	243.	264.	275.
	72″		20″	**BB1MBK571572CP**	255.	277.	289.

Order Code

Example:

Specification Information

Application Notes

Mid back covers a standard shelf down to the underside of either a worksurface or credenza height worksurface shelf.

57″h mid back only available for use with 15″h upper storage or pass-through.

78″h mid back only available for use with 20″ upper storage or pass-through.

12″h mid back is for use directly under worksurface height only.

Mid Back Kit
64″h unit painted

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
Mid back kit for 64″h unit, painted reversal at worksurface height with 15″ upper storage	18″		21″	**BB1MBK641518WP**	$187.	$206.	$214.
	24″		21″	**BB1MBK641524WP**	196.	214.	222.
	30″		21″	**BB1MBK641530WP**	204.	222.	233.
	36″		21″	**BB1MBK641536WP**	211.	232.	244.
	42″		21″	**BB1MBK641542WP**	220.	243.	253.
	48″		21″	**BB1MBK641548WP**	229.	251.	263.
	60″		21″	**BB1MBK641560WP**	243.	264.	275.
	72″		21″	**BB1MBK641572WP**	255.	277.	289.
Mid back kit for 64″h unit, painted reversal at worksurface height with 20″ upper storage	18″		16″	**BB1MBK642018WP**	187.	207.	216.
	24″		16″	**BB1MBK642024WP**	197.	216.	224.
	30″		16″	**BB1MBK642030WP**	204.	224.	235.
	36″		16″	**BB1MBK642036WP**	212.	233.	245.
	42″		16″	**BB1MBK642042WP**	220.	244.	255.
	48″		16″	**BB1MBK642048WP**	230.	252.	264.
	60″		16″	**BB1MBK642060WP**	244.	265.	277.
	72″		16″	**BB1MBK642072WP**	256.	278.	290.
Mid back kit for 64″h unit, painted reversal at credenza height with 15″ upper storage	18″		27″	**BB1MBK641518CP**	203.	222.	232.
	24″		27″	**BB1MBK641524CP**	217.	239.	250.
	30″		27″	**BB1MBK641530CP**	231.	253.	266.
	36″		27″	**BB1MBK641536CP**	246.	271.	282.
	42″		27″	**BB1MBK641542CP**	260.	286.	300.
	48″		27″	**BB1MBK641548CP**	274.	301.	315.
	60″		27″	**BB1MBK641560CP**	287.	314.	328.
	72″		27″	**BB1MBK641572CP**	301.	327.	342.
Mid back kit for 64″h unit, painted reversal at credenza height with 20″ upper storage	18″		22″	**BB1MBK642018CP**	194.	211.	220.
	24″		22″	**BB1MBK642024CP**	202.	220.	231.
	30″		22″	**BB1MBK642030CP**	210.	231.	243.
	36″		22″	**BB1MBK642036CP**	219.	243.	253.
	42″		22″	**BB1MBK642042CP**	230.	252.	264.
	48″		22″	**BB1MBK642048CP**	240.	263.	274.
	60″		22″	**BB1MBK642060CP**	252.	275.	287.
	72″		22″	**BB1MBK642072CP**	265.	289.	301.

Order Code

Example:

Specification Information

Application Notes

Mid back covers a standard shelf down to the underside of either a worksurface or credenza height worksurface shelf.

57″h mid back only available for use with 15″h upper storage or pass-through.

78″h mid back only available for use with 20″ upper storage or pass-through.

Mid Back Kit
71″h unit painted

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
Mid back kit for 71″h unit, painted reversal at worksurface height with 15″ upper storage	18″		28″	**BB1MBK711518WP**	$203.	$222.	$232.
	24″		28″	**BB1MBK711524WP**	217.	239.	250.
	30″		28″	**BB1MBK711530WP**	231.	253.	265.
	36″		28″	**BB1MBK711536WP**	246.	271.	282.
	42″		28″	**BB1MBK711542WP**	260.	286.	300.
	48″		28″	**BB1MBK711548WP**	274.	301.	315.
	60″		28″	**BB1MBK711560WP**	301.	327.	342.
	72″		28″	**BB1MBK711572WP**	327.	353.	368.
Mid back kit for 71″h unit, painted reversal at worksurface height with 20″ upper storage	18″		23″	**BB1MBK712018WP**	194.	211.	220.
	24″		23″	**BB1MBK712024WP**	202.	220.	231.
	30″		23″	**BB1MBK712030WP**	210.	231.	243.
	36″		23″	**BB1MBK712036WP**	219.	243.	253.
	42″		23″	**BB1MBK712042WP**	230.	252.	264.
	48″		23″	**BB1MBK712048WP**	240.	263.	274.
	60″		23″	**BB1MBK712060WP**	265.	289.	301.
	72″		23″	**BB1MBK712072WP**	293.	315.	327.
Mid back kit for 71″h unit, painted reversal at credenza height with 15″ upper storage	18″		34″	**BB1MBK711518CP**	211.	231.	243.
	24″		34″	**BB1MBK711524CP**	225.	247.	258.
	30″		34″	**BB1MBK711530CP**	242.	250.	274.
	36″		34″	**BB1MBK711536CP**	255.	279.	293.
	42″		34″	**BB1MBK711542CP**	269.	297.	308.
	48″		34″	**BB1MBK711548CP**	284.	311.	324.
	60″		34″	**BB1MBK711560CP**	310.	337.	349.
	72″		34″	**BB1MBK711572CP**	336.	364.	376.
Mid back kit for 71″h unit, painted reversal at credenza height with 20″ upper storage	18″		29″	**BB1MBK712018CP**	204.	222.	233.
	24″		29″	**BB1MBK712024CP**	218.	240.	250.
	30″		29″	**BB1MBK712030CP**	232.	243.	266.
	36″		29″	**BB1MBK712036CP**	247.	272.	284.
	42″		29″	**BB1MBK712042CP**	262.	287.	301.
	48″		29″	**BB1MBK712048CP**	275.	303.	316.
	60″		29″	**BB1MBK712060CP**	302.	330.	343.
	72″		29″	**BB1MBK712072CP**	328.	355.	369.

Order Code

Example:

Specification Information

Application Notes

Mid back covers a standard shelf down to the underside of either a worksurface or credenza height worksurface shelf.

57″h mid back only available for use with 15″h upper storage or pass-through.

78″h mid back only available for use with 20″ upper storage or pass-through.

Mid Back Kit
78″h unit painted

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
Mid back kit for 78″h unit, painted reversal at worksurface height with 20″ upper storage	18″		30″	**BB1MBK782018WP**	$204.	$222.	$233.
	24″		30″	**BB1MBK782024WP**	218.	240.	250.
	30″		30″	**BB1MBK782030WP**	232.	243.	266.
	36″		30″	**BB1MBK782036WP**	247.	272.	284.
	42″		30″	**BB1MBK782042WP**	262.	287.	301.
	48″		30″	**BB1MBK782048WP**	275.	303.	316.
	60″		30″	**BB1MBK782060WP**	302.	330.	343.
	72″		30″	**BB1MBK782072WP**	328.	355.	369.
Mid back kit for 78″h unit, painted reversal at credenza height with 20″ upper storage	18″		36″	**BB1MBK782018CP**	211.	231.	243.
	24″		36″	**BB1MBK782024CP**	225.	247.	258.
	30″		36″	**BB1MBK782030CP**	242.	250.	274.
	36″		36″	**BB1MBK782036CP**	255.	279.	293.
	42″		36″	**BB1MBK782042CP**	269.	297.	308.
	48″		36″	**BB1MBK782048CP**	284.	311.	324.
	60″		36″	**BB1MBK782060CP**	310.	337.	349.
	72″		36″	**BB1MBK782072CP**	336.	364.	376.

Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes	
Example:		Mid back covers a standard shelf down to the underside of either a worksurface or credenza height worksurface shelf. 57″h mid back only available for use with 15″h upper storage or pass-through.	78″h mid back only available for use with 20″ upper storage or pass-through.

Mid Back Kit
57″h unit fabric

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	10	20	30	40
Mid back kit, directly below worksurface height to provide alternating facing one high drawer kits or bookcase openings	18″		12″	**BB1MBK1218F**	$285.	$307.	$321.	$333.
	24″		12″	**BB1MBK1224F**	295.	317.	332.	344.
	30″		12″	**BB1MBK1230F**	301.	324.	340.	352.
	36″		12″	**BB1MBK1236F**	321.	346.	363.	375.
	42″		12″	**BB1MBK1242F**	328.	354.	371.	384.
	48″		12″	**BB1MBK1248F**	336.	364.	380.	394.
Mid back kit for 57″h unit, fabric reversal at worksurface height with 15″ upper storage	18″		14″	**BB1MBK571518WF**	285.	307.	321.	333.
	24″		14″	**BB1MBK571524WF**	295.	317.	332.	344.
	30″		14″	**BB1MBK571530WF**	301.	324.	340.	352.
	36″		14″	**BB1MBK571536WF**	321.	346.	363.	375.
	42″		14″	**BB1MBK571542WF**	328.	354.	371.	384.
	48″		14″	**BB1MBK571548WF**	336.	364.	380.	394.
	60″		14″	**BB1MBK571560WF**	363.	388.	401.	422.
	72″		14″	**BB1MBK571572WF**	*	*	*	*
Mid back kit for 57″h unit, fabric reversal at credenza height with 15″ upper storage	18″		20″	**BB1MBK571518CF**	301.	324.	340.	352.
	24″		20″	**BB1MBK571524CF**	317.	343.	358.	371.
	30″		20″	**BB1MBK571530CF**	331.	357.	373.	386.
	36″		20″	**BB1MBK571536CF**	361.	388.	410.	424.
	42″		20″	**BB1MBK571542CF**	373.	407.	424.	438.
	48″		20″	**BB1MBK571548CF**	384.	415.	435.	452.
	60″		20″	**BB1MBK571560CF**	412.	440.	461.	477.
	72″		20″	**BB1MBK571572CF**	*	*	*	*

Order Code

Example:

Specification Information

Specify a paint color for the metal portion of the back which is visible from the inside of the unit and a fabric for the fabric insert on the back side.

Application Notes

Mid back covers a standard shelf down to the underside of either a worksurface or credenza height worksurface shelf.

57″h mid back only available for use with 15″h upper storage or pass-through.

78″h mid back only available for use with 20″ upper storage or pass-through.

*72″w fabric backs need to be quoted as special product due to railroading of fabric.

12″h mid back is for use directly under worksurface height only.

Mid Back Kit
64″h unit fabric

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	10	20	30	40
Mid back kit for 64″h unit, fabric reversal at worksurface height with 15″ upper storage	18″		21″	**BB1MBK641518WF**	$301.	$324.	$340.	$352.
	24″		21″	**BB1MBK641524WF**	317.	343.	358.	371.
	30″		21″	**BB1MBK641530WF**	331.	357.	373.	386.
	36″		21″	**BB1MBK641536WF**	361.	388.	410.	424.
	42″		21″	**BB1MBK641542WF**	373.	407.	424.	438.
	48″		21″	**BB1MBK641548WF**	384.	415.	435.	452.
	60″		21″	**BB1MBK641560WF**	412.	440.	461.	477.
	72″		21″	**BB1MBK641572WF**	*	*	*	*
Mid back kit for 64″h unit, fabric reversal at worksurface height with 20″ upper storage	18″		16″	**BB1MBK642018WF**	297.	319.	334.	346.
	24″		16″	**BB1MBK642024WF**	311.	336.	352.	366.
	30″		16″	**BB1MBK642030WF**	321.	347.	364.	376.
	36″		16″	**BB1MBK642036WF**	347.	376.	394.	409.
	42″		16″	**BB1MBK642042WF**	358.	386.	408.	422.
	48″		16″	**BB1MBK642048WF**	369.	401.	417.	432.
	60″		16″	**BB1MBK642060WF**	396.	426.	444.	458.
	72″		16″	**BB1MBK642072WF**	*	*	*	*
Mid back kit for 64″h unit, fabric reversal at credenza height with 15″ upper storage	18″		27″	**BB1MBK641518CF**	322.	347.	366.	377.
	24″		27″	**BB1MBK641524CF**	349.	377.	396.	411.
	30″		27″	**BB1MBK641530CF**	369.	399.	417.	432.
	36″		27″	**BB1MBK641536CF**	414.	449.	469.	483.
	42″		27″	**BB1MBK641542CF**	435.	471.	493.	510.
	48″		27″	**BB1MBK641548CF**	455.	491.	514.	530.
	60″		27″	**BB1MBK641560CF**	480.	517.	540.	558.
	72″		27″	**BB1MBK641572CF**	*	*	*	*
Mid back kit for 64″h unit, fabric reversal at credenza height with 20″ upper storage	18″		22″	**BB1MBK642018CF**	307.	332.	346.	359.
	24″		22″	**BB1MBK642024CF**	328.	354.	370.	383.
	30″		22″	**BB1MBK642030CF**	343.	370.	386.	402.
	36″		22″	**BB1MBK642036CF**	375.	408.	425.	438.
	42″		22″	**BB1MBK642042CF**	388.	422.	439.	456.
	48″		22″	**BB1MBK642048CF**	405.	424.	456.	472.
	60″		22″	**BB1MBK642060CF**	430.	451.	481.	497.
	72″		22″	**BB1MBK642072CF**	*	*	*	*

Order Code

Example:

Specification Information

Specify a paint color for the metal portion of the back which is visible from the inside of the unit and a fabric for the fabric insert on the back side.

Application Notes

Mid back covers a standard shelf down to the underside of either a worksurface or credenza height worksurface shelf.

57″h mid back only available for use with 15″h upper storage or pass-through.

78″h mid back only available for use with 20″ upper storage or pass-through.

*72″w fabric backs need to be quoted as special product due to railroading of fabric.

Mid Back Kit
71″h unit fabric

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	10	20	30	40
Mid back kit for 71″h unit, fabric reversal at worksurface height with 15″ upper storage	18″		28″	**BB1MBK711518WF**	$322.	$347.	$366.	$377.
	24″		28″	**BB1MBK711524WF**	349.	377.	396.	411.
	30″		28″	**BB1MBK711530WF**	369.	399.	417.	432.
	36″		28″	**BB1MBK711536WF**	414.	449.	469.	483.
	42″		28″	**BB1MBK711542WF**	435.	471.	493.	510.
	48″		28″	**BB1MBK711548WF**	455.	491.	514.	530.
	60″		28″	**BB1MBK711560WF**	494.	527.	553.	569.
	72″		28″	**BB1MBK711572WF**	*	*	*	*
Mid back kit for 71″h unit, fabric reversal at worksurface height with 20″ upper storage	18″		23″	**BB1MBK712018WF**	307.	332.	346.	359.
	24″		23″	**BB1MBK712024WF**	328.	354.	370.	383.
	30″		23″	**BB1MBK712030WF**	343.	370.	386.	402.
	36″		23″	**BB1MBK712036WF**	375.	408.	425.	438.
	42″		23″	**BB1MBK712042WF**	388.	422.	439.	456.
	48″		23″	**BB1MBK712048WF**	405.	424.	456.	472.
	60″		23″	**BB1MBK712060WF**	441.	462.	495.	512.
	72″		23″	**BB1MBK712072WF**	*	*	*	*
Mid back kit for 71″h unit, fabric reversal at credenza height with 15″ upper storage	18″		34″	**BB1MBK711518CF**	332.	358.	373.	386.
	24″		34″	**BB1MBK711524CF**	361.	387.	409.	423.
	30″		34″	**BB1MBK711530CF**	380.	411.	428.	441.
	36″		34″	**BB1MBK711536CF**	426.	459.	480.	497.
	42″		34″	**BB1MBK711542CF**	450.	482.	506.	522.
	48″		34″	**BB1MBK711548CF**	468.	505.	525.	545.
	60″		34″	**BB1MBK711560CF**	506.	544.	565.	584.
	72″		34″	**BB1MBK711572CF**	*	*	*	*
Mid back kit for 71″h unit, fabric reversal at credenza height with 20″ upper storage	18″		29″	**BB1MBK712018CF**	327.	353.	369.	382.
	24″		29″	**BB1MBK712024CF**	355.	383.	403.	416.
	30″		29″	**BB1MBK712030CF**	373.	407.	424.	437.
	36″		29″	**BB1MBK712036CF**	422.	455.	476.	493.
	42″		29″	**BB1MBK712042CF**	441.	478.	501.	518.
	48″		29″	**BB1MBK712048CF**	461.	500.	521.	540.
	60″		29″	**BB1MBK712060CF**	501.	539.	561.	580.
	72″		29″	**BB1MBK712072CF**	*	*	*	*

Order Code

Example:

Specification Information

Specify a paint color for the metal portion of the back which is visible from the inside of the unit and a fabric for the fabric insert on the back side.

Application Notes

Mid back covers a standard shelf down to the underside of either a worksurface or credenza height worksurface shelf.

57″h mid back only available for use with 15″h upper storage or pass-through.

78″h mid back only available for use with 20″ upper storage or pass-through.

*72″w fabric backs need to be quoted as special product due to railroading of fabric.

Mid Back Kit
78″h unit fabric

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	10	20	30	40
Mid back kit for 78″h unit, fabric reversal at worksurface height with 20″ upper storage	18″		30″	**BB1MBK782018WF**	$327.	$353.	$369.	$382.
	24″		30″	**BB1MBK782024WF**	355.	383.	403.	416.
	30″		30″	**BB1MBK782030WF**	373.	407.	424.	437.
	36″		30″	**BB1MBK782036WF**	422.	455.	476.	493.
	42″		30″	**BB1MBK782042WF**	441.	478.	501.	518.
	48″		30″	**BB1MBK782048WF**	461.	500.	521.	540.
	60″		30″	**BB1MBK782060WF**	501.	539.	561.	580.
	72″		30″	**BB1MBK782072WF**	*	*	*	*
Mid back kit for 78″h unit, fabric reversal at credenza height with 20″ upper storage	18″		36″	**BB1MBK782018CF**	334.	361.	376.	388.
	24″		36″	**BB1MBK782024CF**	364.	389.	411.	425.
	30″		36″	**BB1MBK782030CF**	382.	413.	431.	445.
	36″		36″	**BB1MBK782036CF**	428.	462.	482.	501.
	42″		36″	**BB1MBK782042CF**	452.	484.	509.	524.
	48″		36″	**BB1MBK782048CF**	470.	507.	527.	547.
	60″		36″	**BB1MBK782060CF**	509.	546.	568.	587.
	72″		36″	**BB1MBK782072CF**	*	*	*	*

Order Code

Example:

Specification Information

Specify a paint color for the metal portion of the back which is visible from the inside of the unit and a fabric for the fabric insert on the back side.

Application Notes

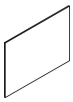
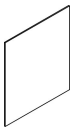
Mid back covers a standard shelf down to the underside of either a worksurface or credenza height worksurface shelf.

57″h mid back only available for use with 15″h upper storage or pass-through.

78″h mid back only available for use with 20″ upper storage or pass-through.

*72″w fabric backs need to be quoted as special product due to railroading of fabric.

Full Height Inside Back Inserts
16″h to 50″h fabric

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	10	20	30	40
16″h full height inside back insert, fabric	18″	½″	16″	**BC1FFINS1618**	$114.	$126.	$133.	$137.
	24″	½″	16″	**BC1FFINS1624**	136.	148.	155.	161.
	30″	½″	16″	**BC1FFINS1630**	151.	164.	171.	177.
	36″	½″	16″	**BC1FFINS1636**	164.	177.	186.	194.
	42″	½″	16″	**BC1FFINS1642**	169.	184.	195.	201.
	48″	½″	16″	**BC1FFINS1648**	178.	196.	204.	210.
22″h full height inside back insert, fabric	18″	½″	22″	**BC1FFINS2218**	121.	133.	137.	142.
	24″	½″	22″	**BC1FFINS2224**	141.	153.	160.	166.
	30″	½″	22″	**BC1FFINS2230**	156.	168.	176.	181.
	36″	½″	22″	**BC1FFINS2236**	168.	181.	192.	198.
	42″	½″	22″	**BC1FFINS2242**	175.	190.	199.	206.
	48″	½″	22″	**BC1FFINS2248**	184.	201.	209.	216.
25″h Antenna full height inside back insert, fabric	18″	½″	25″	**BC1FFINS2518**	127.	138.	145.	151.
	24″	½″	25″	**BC1FFINS2524**	146.	159.	166.	171.
	30″	½″	25″	**BC1FFINS2530**	161.	174.	180.	188.
	36″	½″	25″	**BC1FFINS2536**	174.	188.	198.	204.
	42″	½″	25″	**BC1FFINS2542**	180.	198.	206.	212.
	48″	½″	25″	**BC1FFINS2548**	190.	206.	214.	221.
28″h full height inside back insert, fabric	18″	½″	28″	**BC1FFINS2818**	127.	138.	145.	151.
	23″	½″	28″	**BC1FFINS2823**	145.	157.	165.	169.
	24″	½″	28″	**BC1FFINS2824**	146.	159.	166.	171.
	29″	½″	28″	**BC1FFINS2829**	160.	173.	179.	187.
	30″	½″	28″	**BC1FFINS2830**	161.	174.	180.	188.
	36″	½″	28″	**BC1FFINS2836**	174.	188.	198.	204.
	42″	½″	28″	**BC1FFINS2842**	180.	198.	206.	212.
	48″	½″	28″	**BC1FFINS2848**	190.	206.	214.	221.
42″h full height inside back insert, fabric	15″	½″	42″	**BC1FFINS4215**	142.	155.	163.	167.
	18″	½″	42″	**BC1FFINS4218**	142.	155.	163.	167.
	24″	½″	42″	**BC1FFINS4224**	161.	174.	180.	188.
	30″	½″	42″	**BC1FFINS4230**	176.	192.	201.	207.
	36″	½″	42″	**BC1FFINS4236**	198.	212.	222.	231.
	42″	½″	42″	**BC1FFINS4242**	224.	244.	255.	264.
	48″	½″	42″	**BC1FFINS4248**	233.	253.	265.	274.

Order Code

Example:

Specification Information

Fabric inside back inserts only work with painted or fabric backs of the same type and size.

Application Notes

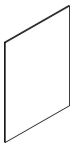
Inside back insert kits include fabric insert(s) that may be placed on the interior of a back matching the type and size of the insert specified.

Inside back inserts do not work on the outside of either painted or fabric backs.

71″h and 78″h inside back insert kit includes two inserts to match the segmented back in those heights.

Full Height Inside Back Inserts
16″h to 50″h fabric

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	10	20	30	40
50″h full height inside back insert, fabric	15″	½″	50″	**BC1FFINS5015**	$157.	$169.	$177.	$184.
	18″	½″	50″	**BC1FFINS5018**	157.	169.	177.	184.
	24″	½″	50″	**BC1FFINS5024**	174.	188.	198.	204.
	30″	½″	50″	**BC1FFINS5030**	198.	212.	222.	231.
	36″	½″	50″	**BC1FFINS5036**	225.	245.	256.	265.
	42″	½″	50″	**BC1FFINS5042**	250.	271.	282.	294.
	48″	½″	50″	**BC1FFINS5048**	274.	298.	311.	321.



Order Code

Example:

Specification Information

Fabric inside back inserts only work with painted or fabric backs of the same type and size.

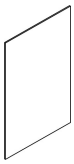
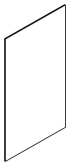
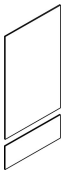
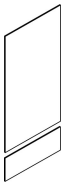
Application Notes

Inside back insert kits include fabric insert(s) that may be placed on the interior of a back matching the type and size of the insert specified.

Inside back inserts do not work on the outside of either painted or fabric backs.

71″h and 78″h inside back insert kit includes two inserts to match the segmented back in those heights.

Full Height Inside Back Inserts
57″h to 78″h fabric

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	10	20	30	40
57″h full height inside back insert, fabric	15″	½″	57″	**BC1FFINS5715**	$164.	$176.	$186.	$194.
	18″	½″	57″	**BC1FFINS5718**	164.	176.	186.	194.
	24″	½″	57″	**BC1FFINS5724**	181.	199.	208.	214.
	30″	½″	57″	**BC1FFINS5730**	210.	226.	239.	247.
	36″	½″	57″	**BC1FFINS5736**	233.	253.	265.	274.
	42″	½″	57″	**BC1FFINS5742**	259.	279.	294.	303.
	48″	½″	57″	**BC1FFINS5748**	284.	307.	321.	332.
64″h full height inside back insert, fabric	15″	½″	64″	**BC1FFINS6415**	192.	207.	216.	222.
	18″	½″	64″	**BC1FFINS6418**	192.	207.	216.	222.
	24″	½″	64″	**BC1FFINS6424**	207.	222.	233.	243.
	30″	½″	64″	**BC1FFINS6430**	244.	263.	275.	285.
	36″	½″	64″	**BC1FFINS6436**	271.	294.	305.	317.
	42″	½″	64″	**BC1FFINS6442**	295.	317.	333.	345.
	48″	½″	64″	**BC1FFINS6448**	320.	346.	363.	375.
71″h full height inside back insert, fabric	15″	½″	71″	**BC1FFINS7115**	207.	222.	233.	243.
	18″	½″	71″	**BC1FFINS7118**	207.	222.	233.	243.
	24″	½″	71″	**BC1FFINS7124**	221.	242.	251.	260.
	30″	½″	71″	**BC1FFINS7130**	259.	279.	294.	303.
	36″	½″	71″	**BC1FFINS7136**	259.	279.	294.	303.
	42″	½″	71″	**BC1FFINS7142**	311.	336.	352.	366.
	48″	½″	71″	**BC1FFINS7148**	336.	364.	381.	394.
78″h full height inside back insert, fabric	18″	½″	78″	**BC1FFINS7818**	221.	242.	251.	260.
	24″	½″	78″	**BC1FFINS7824**	260.	280.	295.	304.
	30″	½″	78″	**BC1FFINS7830**	295.	317.	333.	345.
	36″	½″	78″	**BC1FFINS7836**	328.	354.	371.	384.
	42″	½″	78″	**BC1FFINS7842**	366.	396.	414.	428.
	48″	½″	78″	**BC1FFINS7848**	401.	432.	453.	469.

Order Code

Example:

Specification Information

Fabric inside back inserts only work with painted or fabric backs of the same type and size.

Application Notes

Inside back insert kits include fabric insert(s) that may be placed on the interior of a back matching the type and size of the insert specified.

Inside back inserts do not work on the outside of either painted or fabric backs.

71″h and 78″h inside back insert kit includes two inserts to match the segmented back in those heights.

Full Height Inside Back Inserts
16″h to 50″h veneer

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	V1	V2	V3
16″h full height inside back insert, veneer	18″	½″	16″	**BC1FVINS1618**	$157.	$179.	$244.
	24″	½″	16″	**BC1FVINS1624**	173.	199.	267.
	30″	½″	16″	**BC1FVINS1630**	192.	219.	297.
	36″	½″	16″	**BC1FVINS1636**	210.	243.	325.
	42″	½″	16″	**BC1FVINS1642**	231.	265.	358.
	48″	½″	16″	**BC1FVINS1648**	255.	294.	396.
22″h full height inside back insert, veneer	18″	½″	22″	**BC1FVINS2218**	163.	186.	250.
	24″	½″	22″	**BC1FVINS2224**	177.	204.	274.
	30″	½″	22″	**BC1FVINS2230**	197.	224.	303.
	36″	½″	22″	**BC1FVINS2236**	216.	249.	334.
	42″	½″	22″	**BC1FVINS2242**	237.	272.	367.
	48″	½″	22″	**BC1FVINS2248**	260.	300.	407.
25″h Antenna full height inside back insert, veneer	18″	½″	25″	**BC1FVINS2518**	169.	196.	263.
	24″	½″	25″	**BC1FVINS2524**	206.	235.	317.
	30″	½″	25″	**BC1FVINS2530**	249.	285.	384.
	36″	½″	25″	**BC1FVINS2536**	273.	314.	425.
	42″	½″	25″	**BC1FVINS2542**	301.	345.	468.
	48″	½″	25″	**BC1FVINS2548**	330.	380.	513.
28″h full height inside back insert, veneer	18″	½″	28″	**BC1FVINS2818**	169.	196.	263.
	23″	½″	28″	**BC1FVINS2823**	187.	214.	289.
	24″	½″	28″	**BC1FVINS2824**	206.	235.	317.
	29″	½″	28″	**BC1FVINS2829**	225.	260.	349.
	30″	½″	28″	**BC1FVINS2830**	249.	285.	384.
	36″	½″	28″	**BC1FVINS2836**	273.	314.	425.
	42″	½″	28″	**BC1FVINS2842**	301.	345.	468.
	48″	½″	28″	**BC1FVINS2848**	330.	380.	513.
42″h full height inside back insert, veneer	15″	½″	42″	**BC1FVINS4215**	197.	224.	303.
	18″	½″	42″	**BC1FVINS4218**	197.	224.	303.
	24″	½″	42″	**BC1FVINS4224**	216.	249.	334.
	30″	½″	42″	**BC1FVINS4230**	237.	272.	367.
	36″	½″	42″	**BC1FVINS4236**	260.	300.	407.
	42″	½″	42″	**BC1FVINS4242**	286.	330.	445.
	48″	½″	42″	**BC1FVINS4248**	315.	363.	491.

Order Code

Example:

Specification Information

Veneer inside back inserts only work with painted backs of the same type and size.

Grain pattern is vertical.

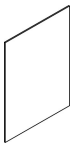
Application Notes

Inside back insert kits include veneer insert(s) that may be placed on the interior of a back matching the type and size of the insert specified.

Inside back inserts do not work on the outside of either painted or fabric backs.

Full Height Inside Back Inserts
16″h to 50″h veneer

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	V1	V2	V3
50″h full height inside back insert, veneer	15″	½″	50″	**BC1FVINS5015**	$207.	$239.	$320.
	18″	½″	50″	**BC1FVINS5018**	207.	239.	320.
	24″	½″	50″	**BC1FVINS5024**	226.	262.	353.
	30″	½″	50″	**BC1FVINS5030**	250.	287.	387.
	36″	½″	50″	**BC1FVINS5036**	274.	315.	426.
	42″	½″	50″	**BC1FVINS5042**	302.	347.	471.
	48″	½″	50″	**BC1FVINS5048**	340.	389.	526.



Order Code

Example:

Specification Information

Veneer inside back inserts only work with painted backs of the same type and size.

Grain pattern is vertical.

Application Notes

Inside back insert kits include veneer insert(s) that may be placed on the interior of a back matching the type and size of the insert specified.

Inside back inserts do not work on the outside of either painted or fabric backs.

Full Height Inside Back Inserts
57″h to 78″h veneer

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	V1	V2	V3
57″h full height inside back insert, veneer	15″	½″	57″	**BC1FVINS5715**	$226.	$262.	$353.
	18″	½″	57″	**BC1FVINS5718**	250.	287.	387.
	24″	½″	57″	**BC1FVINS5724**	274.	315.	426.
	30″	½″	57″	**BC1FVINS5730**	302.	347.	471.
	36″	½″	57″	**BC1FVINS5736**	332.	382.	517.
	42″	½″	57″	**BC1FVINS5742**	367.	423.	568.
	48″	½″	57″	**BC1FVINS5748**	403.	462.	623.
64″h full height inside back insert, veneer	15″	½″	64″	**BC1FVINS6415**	250.	287.	387.
	18″	½″	64″	**BC1FVINS6418**	274.	315.	426.
	24″	½″	64″	**BC1FVINS6424**	302.	347.	471.
	30″	½″	64″	**BC1FVINS6430**	332.	382.	517.
	36″	½″	64″	**BC1FVINS6436**	366.	422.	567.
	42″	½″	64″	**BC1FVINS6442**	403.	462.	623.
	48″	½″	64″	**BC1FVINS6448**	441.	510.	688.
71″h full height inside back insert, veneer	15″	½″	71″	**BC1FVINS7115**	274.	315.	426.
	18″	½″	71″	**BC1FVINS7118**	302.	347.	471.
	24″	½″	71″	**BC1FVINS7124**	332.	382.	517.
	30″	½″	71″	**BC1FVINS7130**	366.	422.	567.
	36″	½″	71″	**BC1FVINS7136**	403.	462.	623.
	42″	½″	71″	**BC1FVINS7142**	441.	510.	688.
	48″	½″	71″	**BC1FVINS7148**	484.	560.	755.
78″h full height inside back insert, veneer	18″	½″	78″	**BC1FVINS7818**	302.	347.	471.
	24″	½″	78″	**BC1FVINS7824**	332.	382.	517.
	30″	½″	78″	**BC1FVINS7830**	366.	422.	567.
	36″	½″	78″	**BC1FVINS7836**	403.	462.	623.
	42″	½″	78″	**BC1FVINS7842**	441.	510.	688.
	48″	½″	78″	**BC1FVINS7848**	492.	564.	764.

Order Code

Example:

Specification Information

Veneer inside back inserts only work with painted backs of the same type and size.

Grain pattern is vertical.

Application Notes

Inside back insert kits include veneer insert(s) that may be placed on the interior of a back matching the type and size of the insert specified.

Inside back inserts do not work on the outside of either painted or fabric backs.

71″h and 78″h inside back insert kit includes two inserts to match the segmented back in those heights.

Lower Inside Back Inserts
42″h, 44″h and 49″h fabric

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	10	20	30	40
42″h lower inside back insert, fabric For use on 57″h unit with 15″h top pass-through or reversed storage	18″	½″	42″	**BC1LFINS4218**	$138.	$151.	$157.	$163.
	24″	½″	42″	**BC1LFINS4224**	156.	168.	176.	181.
	30″	½″	42″	**BC1LFINS4230**	171.	186.	195.	202.
	36″	½″	42″	**BC1LFINS4236**	198.	212.	222.	231.
	42″	½″	42″	**BC1LFINS4242**	217.	235.	246.	255.
	48″	½″	42″	**BC1LFINS4248**	222.	243.	253.	262.
44″h lower inside back insert, fabric For use on 64″h unit with 20″h top pass-through or reversed storage	18″	½″	44″	**BC1LFINS4418**	138.	151.	157.	163.
	24″	½″	44″	**BC1LFINS4424**	157.	169.	177.	184.
	30″	½″	44″	**BC1LFINS4430**	157.	169.	177.	184.
	36″	½″	44″	**BC1LFINS4436**	201.	217.	225.	233.
	42″	½″	44″	**BC1LFINS4442**	219.	239.	249.	258.
	48″	½″	44″	**BC1LFINS4448**	225.	245.	256.	265.
49″h lower inside back insert, fabric For use on 64″h unit with 15″h top pass-through or reversed storage	18″	½″	49″	**BC1LFINS4918**	145.	157.	165.	169.
	24″	½″	49″	**BC1LFINS4924**	164.	177.	186.	194.
	30″	½″	49″	**BC1LFINS4930**	174.	188.	198.	204.
	36″	½″	49″	**BC1LFINS4936**	212.	230.	243.	250.
	42″	½″	49″	**BC1LFINS4942**	221.	242.	251.	260.
	48″	½″	49″	**BC1LFINS4948**	229.	247.	259.	267.

Order Code	**Specification Information**	**Application Notes**	
Example:	Fabric inside back inserts only work with painted or fabric backs of the same type and size.	Inside back insert kits include fabric insert(s) that may be placed on the interior of a back matching the type and size of the insert specified.	Inside back inserts do not work on the outside of either painted or fabric backs.

Lower Inside Back Inserts
51″h, 56″h and 58″h fabric

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	10	20	30	40
51″h lower inside back insert, fabric For use on 71″h unit with 20″h top pass-through or reversed storage	18″	½″	51″	**BC1LFINS5118**	$150.	$163.	$168.	$175.
	24″	½″	51″	**BC1LFINS5124**	169.	184.	194.	199.
	30″	½″	51″	**BC1LFINS5130**	179.	196.	204.	211.
	36″	½″	51″	**BC1LFINS5136**	225.	245.	256.	265.
	42″	½″	51″	**BC1LFINS5142**	235.	255.	266.	275.
	48″	½″	51″	**BC1LFINS5148**	263.	284.	298.	307.
56″h lower inside back insert, fabric For use on 71″h unit with 15″h top pass-through or reversed storage	18″	½″	56″	**BC1LFINS5618**	152.	165.	171.	177.
	24″	½″	56″	**BC1LFINS5624**	174.	188.	198.	204.
	30″	½″	56″	**BC1LFINS5630**	187.	203.	211.	219.
	36″	½″	56″	**BC1LFINS5636**	235.	255.	266.	275.
	42″	½″	56″	**BC1LFINS5642**	245.	264.	277.	286.
	48″	½″	56″	**BC1LFINS5648**	269.	293.	304.	315.
58″h lower inside back insert, fabric For use on 78″h unit with 20″h top pass-through or reversed storage	18″	½″	58″	**BC1LFINS5818**	155.	167.	175.	179.
	24″	½″	58″	**BC1LFINS5824**	175.	190.	199.	206.
	30″	½″	58″	**BC1LFINS5830**	192.	207.	216.	222.
	36″	½″	58″	**BC1LFINS5836**	242.	260.	272.	282.
	42″	½″	58″	**BC1LFINS5842**	251.	272.	284.	295.
	48″	½″	58″	**BC1LFINS5848**	273.	297.	310.	320.

Order Code	**Specification Information**	**Application Notes**	
Example:	Fabric inside back inserts only work with painted or fabric backs of the same type and size.	Inside back insert kits include fabric insert(s) that may be placed on the interior of a back matching the type and size of the insert specified.	Inside back inserts do not work on the outside of either painted or fabric backs.

Lower Inside Back Inserts
42″h, 44″h and 49″h veneer

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	V1	V2	V3
42″h lower inside back insert, veneer For use on 57″h unit with 15″h top pass-through or reversed storage	18″	½″	42″	**BC1LVINS4218**	$197.	$224.	$303.
	24″	½″	42″	**BC1LVINS4224**	216.	249.	334.
	30″	½″	42″	**BC1LVINS4230**	237.	272.	367.
	36″	½″	42″	**BC1LVINS4236**	260.	300.	407.
	42″	½″	42″	**BC1LVINS4242**	286.	330.	445.
	48″	½″	42″	**BC1LVINS4248**	315.	363.	491.
44″h lower inside back insert, veneer For use on 64″h unit with 20″h top pass-through or reversed storage	18″	½″	44″	**BC1LVINS4418**	216.	249.	334.
	24″	½″	44″	**BC1LVINS4424**	237.	272.	367.
	30″	½″	44″	**BC1LVINS4430**	260.	300.	407.
	36″	½″	44″	**BC1LVINS4436**	286.	330.	445.
	42″	½″	44″	**BC1LVINS4442**	315.	363.	491.
	48″	½″	44″	**BC1LVINS4448**	346.	401.	539.
49″h lower inside back insert, veneer For use on 64″h unit with 15″h top pass-through or reversed storage	18″	½″	49″	**BC1LVINS4918**	237.	272.	367.
	24″	½″	49″	**BC1LVINS4924**	260.	300.	407.
	30″	½″	49″	**BC1LVINS4930**	286.	330.	445.
	36″	½″	49″	**BC1LVINS4936**	315.	363.	491.
	42″	½″	49″	**BC1LVINS4942**	346.	401.	539.
	48″	½″	49″	**BC1LVINS4948**	381.	438.	591.

Order Code	**Specification Information**	**Application Notes**	
Example:	Veneer inside back inserts only work with painted backs of the same type and size. Grain pattern is vertical.	Inside back insert kits include veneer insert(s) that may be placed on the interior of a back matching the type and size of the insert specified.	Inside back inserts do not work on the outside of either painted or fabric backs.

Lower Inside Back Inserts
51″h, 56″h and 58″h veneer

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	V1	V2	V3
51″h lower inside back insert, veneer For use on 71″h unit with 20″h top pass-through or reversed storage	18″	½″	51″	**BC1LVINS5118**	$210.	$243.	$325.
	24″	½″	51″	**BC1LVINS5124**	231.	265.	358.
	30″	½″	51″	**BC1LVINS5130**	255.	294.	396.
	36″	½″	51″	**BC1LVINS5136**	279.	321.	435.
	42″	½″	51″	**BC1LVINS5142**	307.	353.	477.
	48″	½″	51″	**BC1LVINS5148**	339.	388.	525.
56″h lower inside back insert, veneer For use on 71″h unit with 15″h top pass-through or reversed storage	18″	½″	56″	**BC1LVINS5618**	226.	262.	353.
	24″	½″	56″	**BC1LVINS5624**	250.	287.	387.
	30″	½″	56″	**BC1LVINS5630**	274.	315.	426.
	36″	½″	56″	**BC1LVINS5636**	302.	347.	471.
	42″	½″	56″	**BC1LVINS5642**	332.	382.	517.
	48″	½″	56″	**BC1LVINS5648**	367.	423.	568.
58″h lower inside back insert, veneer For use on 78″h unit with 20″h top pass-through or reversed storage	18″	½″	58″	**BC1LVINS5818**	250.	287.	387.
	24″	½″	58″	**BC1LVINS5824**	274.	315.	426.
	30″	½″	58″	**BC1LVINS5830**	302.	347.	471.
	36″	½″	58″	**BC1LVINS5836**	332.	382.	517.
	42″	½″	58″	**BC1LVINS5842**	366.	422.	567.
	48″	½″	58″	**BC1LVINS5848**	403.	462.	623.

Order Code

Example:

Specification Information

Veneer inside back inserts only work with painted backs of the same type and size.

Grain pattern is vertical.

Application Notes

Inside back insert kits include veneer insert(s) that may be placed on the interior of a back matching the type and size of the insert specified.

Inside back inserts do not work on the outside of either painted or fabric backs.

Upper Inside Back Inserts
14″h, 15″h, 20″h and 22″h fabric

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	10	20	30	40
14″h upper inside back insert, fabric For use on 42″h unit with reversal at worksurface height (not compatible with 15″h door components)	18″	½″	14″	**BC1UFINS1418**	$82.	$88.	$93.	$95.
	24″	½″	14″	**BC1UFINS1424**	87.	94.	98.	101.
	30″	½″	14″	**BC1UFINS1430**	92.	99.	105.	108.
	36″	½″	14″	**BC1UFINS1436**	96.	105.	110.	113.
	42″	½″	14″	**BC1UFINS1442**	99.	109.	112.	115.
	48″	½″	14″	**BC1UFINS1448**	106.	114.	121.	124.
15″h upper inside back insert, fabric For use on 57″h and taller units with pass-through or reversed shelf storage below (compatible with all 15″h door kits)	18″	½″	15″	**BC1UFINS1518**	83.	91.	94.	96.
	24″	½″	15″	**BC1UFINS1524**	88.	95.	99.	103.
	30″	½″	15″	**BC1UFINS1530**	93.	100.	106.	110.
	36″	½″	15″	**BC1UFINS1536**	98.	106.	111.	114.
	42″	½″	15″	**BC1UFINS1542**	100.	110.	114.	119.
	48″	½″	15″	**BC1UFINS1548**	108.	115.	122.	126.
	60″	½″	15″	**BC1UFINS1560**	121.	129.	136.	139.
	72″	½″	15″	**BC1UFINS1572**	*	*	*	*
20″h upper inside back insert, fabric For use on 57″h and taller units with pass-through or reversed shelf storage below (compatible with all 20″h door kits)	18″	½″	20″	**BC1UFINS2018**	110.	119.	124.	129.
	24″	½″	20″	**BC1UFINS2024**	103.	112.	117.	122.
	30″	½″	20″	**BC1UFINS2030**	113.	123.	129.	135.
	36″	½″	20″	**BC1UFINS2036**	123.	135.	141.	145.
	42″	½″	20″	**BC1UFINS2042**	128.	139.	146.	152.
	48″	½″	20″	**BC1UFINS2048**	136.	148.	155.	160.
	60″	½″	20″	**BC1UFINS2060**	150.	161.	167.	173.
	72″	½″	20″	**BC1UFINS2072**	*	*	*	*

Order Code

Example:

Specification Information

Fabric inside back inserts only work with painted or fabric backs of the same type and size unless inside insert support kit is specified.

Application Information

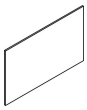
An inside insert support kit (BC1FINSCLIP, $53 list) is available to support an inside insert from the back of a worksurface shelf or veneer standard shelf.

Inside back inserts do not work on the outside of either painted or fabric backs.

*72″w fabric backs need to be quoted as special product due to railroading of fabric.

Upper Inside Back Inserts
14″h, 15″h, 20″h and 22″h fabric

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	10	20	30	40
22″h upper inside back insert, fabric For use on 50″h unit reversal at worksurface height	18″	½″	22″	**BC1UFINS2218**	$121.	$133.	$137.	$142.
	24″	½″	22″	**BC1UFINS2224**	113.	123.	129.	135.
	30″	½″	22″	**BC1UFINS2230**	126.	137.	143.	150.
	36″	½″	22″	**BC1UFINS2236**	137.	150.	156.	161.
	42″	½″	22″	**BC1UFINS2242**	142.	155.	163.	167.
	48″	½″	22″	**BC1UFINS2248**	150.	163.	168.	175.



Order Code

Example:

Specification Information

Fabric inside back inserts only work with painted or fabric backs of the same type and size unless inside insert support kit is specified.

Application Information

An inside insert support kit (BC1FINSCLIP, $53 list) is available to support an inside insert from the back of a worksurface shelf or veneer standard shelf.

Inside back inserts do not work on the outside of either painted or fabric backs.

*72″w fabric backs need to be quoted as special product due to railroading of fabric.

Upper Inside Back Inserts
28″h, 29″h, 35″h and 36″h fabric

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	10	20	30	40
28″h upper inside back insert, fabric For use on 50″h unit reversal at credenza height	18″	½″	28″	**BC1UFINS2818**	$133.	$142.	$150.	$155.
	24″	½″	28″	**BC1UFINS2824**	146.	159.	166.	171.
	30″	½″	28″	**BC1UFINS2830**	163.	175.	181.	190.
	36″	½″	28″	**BC1UFINS2836**	175.	190.	199.	206.
	42″	½″	28″	**BC1UFINS2842**	181.	199.	208.	214.
	48″	½″	28″	**BC1UFINS2848**	192.	207.	216.	222.
29″h upper inside back insert, fabric For use on 50″h unit reversal at worksurface height	18″	½″	29″	**BC1UFINS2918**	133.	142.	150.	155.
	24″	½″	29″	**BC1UFINS2924**	146.	159.	166.	171.
	30″	½″	29″	**BC1UFINS2930**	163.	175.	181.	190.
	36″	½″	29″	**BC1UFINS2936**	175.	190.	199.	206.
	42″	½″	29″	**BC1UFINS2942**	181.	199.	208.	214.
	48″	½″	29″	**BC1UFINS2948**	192.	207.	216.	222.
35″h upper inside back insert, fabric For use on 50″h unit reversal at credenza height	18″	½″	35″	**BC1UFINS3518**	138.	151.	157.	163.
	24″	½″	35″	**BC1UFINS3524**	155.	167.	175.	179.
	30″	½″	35″	**BC1UFINS3530**	169.	184.	194.	199.
	36″	½″	35″	**BC1UFINS3536**	187.	203.	211.	219.
	42″	½″	35″	**BC1UFINS3542**	195.	209.	219.	225.
	48″	½″	35″	**BC1UFINS3548**	202.	218.	226.	237.

Order Code

Example:

Specificaiton Information

Fabric inside back inserts only work with painted or fabric backs of the same type and size unless inside insert support kit is specified.

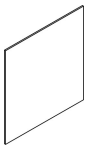
Application Notes

An inside insert support kit (BC1FINSCLIP, $53 list) is available to support an inside insert from the back of a worksurface shelf or veneer standard shelf.

Inside back inserts do not work on the outside of either painted or fabric backs.

Upper Inside Back Inserts
28″h, 29″h, 35″h and 36″h fabric

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	10	20	30	40
36″h upper inside back insert, fabric For use on 64″h unit reversal at worksurface height	18″	½″	36″	**BC1UFINS3618**	$138.	$151.	$157.	$163.
	24″	½″	36″	**BC1UFINS3624**	155.	167.	175.	179.
	30″	½″	36″	**BC1UFINS3630**	169.	184.	194.	199.
	36″	½″	36″	**BC1UFINS3636**	187.	203.	211.	219.
	42″	½″	36″	**BC1UFINS3642**	195.	209.	219.	225.
	48″	½″	36″	**BC1UFINS3648**	202.	218.	226.	237.



Order Code	Specificaiton Information	Application Notes	
Example:	Fabric inside back inserts only work with painted or fabric backs of the same type and size unless inside insert support kit is specified.	An inside insert support kit (BC1FINSCLIP, $53 list) is available to support an inside insert from the back of a worksurface shelf or veneer standard shelf.	Inside back inserts do not work on the outside of either painted or fabric backs.

Upper Inside Back Inserts
42″h, 43″h and 49″h fabric

description	w	d	he	pattern no.	10	20	30	40
42″h upper inside back insert, fabric For use on 64″h unit reversal at credenza height	18″	½″	42″	**BC1UFINS4218**	$146.	$159.	$166.	$171.
	24″	½″	42″	**BC1UFINS4224**	161.	174.	180.	188.
	30″	½″	42″	**BC1UFINS4230**	176.	192.	201.	207.
	36″	½″	42″	**BC1UFINS4236**	198.	212.	222.	231.
	42″	½″	42″	**BC1UFINS4242**	224.	244.	255.	264.
	48″	½″	42″	**BC1UFINS4248**	233.	253.	265.	274.
43″h upper inside back insert, fabric For use on 71″h unit reversal at worksurface height	18″	½″	43″	**BC1UFINS4318**	146.	159.	166.	171.
	24″	½″	43″	**BC1UFINS4324**	161.	174.	180.	188.
	30″	½″	43″	**BC1UFINS4330**	176.	192.	201.	207.
	36″	½″	43″	**BC1UFINS4336**	198.	212.	222.	231.
	42″	½″	43″	**BC1UFINS4342**	224.	244.	255.	264.
	48″	½″	43″	**BC1UFINS4348**	233.	253.	265.	274.
49″h upper inside back insert, fabric For use on 71″h unit reversal at credenza height	18″	½″	49″	**BC1UFINS4918**	152.	164.	171.	177.
	24″	½″	49″	**BC1UFINS4924**	166.	179.	188.	196.
	30″	½″	49″	**BC1UFINS4930**	181.	198.	207.	212.
	36″	½″	49″	**BC1UFINS4936**	204.	220.	231.	240.
	42″	½″	49″	**BC1UFINS4942**	232.	251.	264.	273.
	48″	½″	49″	**BC1UFINS4948**	243.	263.	274.	284.

Order Code

Example:

Specification Information

Fabric inside back inserts only work with painted or fabric backs of the same type and size unless inside insert support kit is specified.

Application Notes

An inside insert support kit (BC1FINSCLIP, $53 list) is available to support an inside insert from the back of a worksurface shelf or veneer standard shelf.

Inside back inserts do not work on the outside of either painted or fabric backs.

Upper Inside Back Inserts
14″h, 15″h, 20″h and 22″h veneer

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	V1	V2	V3
14″h upper inside back insert, veneer For use on 42″h unit reversal at worksurface height (not compatible with 15″h door components)	18″	½″	14″	**BC1UVINS1418**	$160.	$181.	$247.
	24″	½″	14″	**BC1UVINS1424**	163.	186.	250.
	30″	½″	14″	**BC1UVINS1430**	177.	204.	274.
	36″	½″	14″	**BC1UVINS1436**	197.	224.	303.
	42″	½″	14″	**BC1UVINS1442**	216.	249.	334.
	48″	½″	14″	**BC1UVINS1448**	237.	272.	367.
15″h upper inside back insert, veneer For use on 57″h and taller units with pass-through or reversed shelf storage below (compatible with all 15″h door kits)	18″	½″	15″	**BC1UVINS1518**	160.	181.	247.
	24″	½″	15″	**BC1UVINS1524**	163.	186.	250.
	30″	½″	15″	**BC1UVINS1530**	177.	204.	274.
	36″	½″	15″	**BC1UVINS1536**	197.	224.	303.
	42″	½″	15″	**BC1UVINS1542**	216.	249.	334.
	48″	½″	15″	**BC1UVINS1548**	237.	272.	367.
	60″	½″	15″	**BC1UVINS1560**	256.	297.	402.
	72″	½″	15″	**BC1UVINS1572**	260.	300.	407.
20″h upper inside back insert, veneer For use on 57″h and taller units with pass-through or reversed shelf storage below (compatible with all 20″h door kits)	18″	½″	20″	**BC1UVINS2018**	164.	188.	253.
	24″	½″	20″	**BC1UVINS2024**	178.	206.	277.
	30″	½″	20″	**BC1UVINS2030**	198.	226.	307.
	36″	½″	20″	**BC1UVINS2036**	217.	250.	337.
	42″	½″	20″	**BC1UVINS2042**	240.	274.	370.
	48″	½″	20″	**BC1UVINS2048**	263.	302.	410.
	60″	½″	20″	**BC1UVINS2060**	282.	325.	441.
	72″	½″	20″	**BC1UVINS2072**	289.	332.	451.
22″h upper inside back insert, veneer For use on 50″h unit reversal at worksurface height.	18″	½″	22″	**BC1UVINS2218**	166.	192.	258.
	24″	½″	22″	**BC1UVINS2224**	181.	210.	284.
	30″	½″	22″	**BC1UVINS2230**	201.	230.	310.
	36″	½″	22″	**BC1UVINS2236**	220.	253.	343.
	42″	½″	22″	**BC1UVINS2242**	243.	278.	375.
	48″	½″	22″	**BC1UVINS2248**	266.	305.	414.

Order Code

Example:

Specification Information

Veneer inside back inserts only work with painted backs of the same type and size unless inside insert support kit is specified.

Grain direction is vertical.

Application Notes

An inside insert support kit (BC1FINSCLIP, $53 list) is available to support an inside insert from the back of a worksurface shelf or veneer standard shelf.

Inside back inserts do not work on the outside of either painted or fabric backs.

Upper Inside Back Inserts
28″h, 29″h, 35″h and 36″h veneer

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	V1	V2	V3
28″h upper inside back insert, veneer For use on 50″h unit reversal at credenza height	18″	½″	28″	**BC1UVINS2818**	$169.	$196.	$263.
	24″	½″	28″	**BC1UVINS2824**	187.	214.	289.
	30″	½″	28″	**BC1UVINS2830**	206.	235.	317.
	36″	½″	28″	**BC1UVINS2836**	225.	260.	349.
	42″	½″	28″	**BC1UVINS2842**	249.	285.	384.
	48″	½″	28″	**BC1UVINS2848**	273.	314.	425.
29″h upper inside back insert, veneer For use on 57″h unit reversal at worksurface height	18″	½″	29″	**BC1UVINS2918**	171.	198.	266.
	24″	½″	29″	**BC1UVINS2924**	188.	216.	290.
	30″	½″	29″	**BC1UVINS2930**	207.	239.	320.
	36″	½″	29″	**BC1UVINS2936**	226.	262.	353.
	42″	½″	29″	**BC1UVINS2942**	250.	287.	387.
	48″	½″	29″	**BC1UVINS2948**	274.	315.	426.
35″h upper inside back insert, veneer For use on 57″h unit reversal at credenza height	18″	½″	35″	**BC1UVINS3518**	177.	204.	274.
	24″	½″	35″	**BC1UVINS3524**	197.	224.	303.
	30″	½″	35″	**BC1UVINS3530**	214.	246.	331.
	36″	½″	35″	**BC1UVINS3536**	237.	272.	367.
	42″	½″	35″	**BC1UVINS3542**	260.	300.	407.
	48″	½″	35″	**BC1UVINS3548**	285.	328.	444.
36″h upper inside back insert, veneer For use on 64″h unit reversal at worksurface height	18″	½″	36″	**BC1UVINS3618**	178.	206.	277.
	24″	½″	36″	**BC1UVINS3624**	198.	226.	307.
	30″	½″	36″	**BC1UVINS3630**	217.	250.	337.
	36″	½″	36″	**BC1UVINS3636**	239.	273.	369.
	42″	½″	36″	**BC1UVINS3642**	262.	301.	408.
	48″	½″	36″	**BC1UVINS3648**	287.	331.	449.

Order Code

Example:

Specification Information

Veneer inside back inserts only work with painted backs of the same type and size unless inside insert support kit is specified.

Grain direction is vertical.

Application Notes

An inside insert support kit (BC1FINSCLIP, $53 list) is available to support an inside insert from the back of a worksurface shelf or veneer standard shelf.

Inside back inserts do not work on the outside of either painted or fabric backs.

Upper Inside Back Inserts
42″h, 43″h and 49″h veneer

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	V1	V2	V3
42″h upper inside back insert, veneer For use on 64″h unit reversal at credenza height	18″	½″	42″	**BC1UVINS4218**	$187.	$214.	$289.
	24″	½″	42″	**BC1UVINS4224**	206.	235.	317.
	30″	½″	42″	**BC1UVINS4230**	225.	260.	349.
	36″	½″	42″	**BC1UVINS4236**	249.	285.	384.
	42″	½″	42″	**BC1UVINS4242**	273.	314.	425.
	48″	½″	42″	**BC1UVINS4248**	301.	345.	468.
43″h upper inside back insert, veneer For use on 71″h unit reversal at worksurface height	18″	½″	43″	**BC1UVINS4318**	190.	218.	295.
	24″	½″	43″	**BC1UVINS4324**	208.	240.	322.
	30″	½″	43″	**BC1UVINS4330**	229.	263.	354.
	36″	½″	43″	**BC1UVINS4336**	252.	290.	389.
	42″	½″	43″	**BC1UVINS4342**	277.	319.	431.
	48″	½″	43″	**BC1UVINS4348**	304.	349.	473.
49″h upper inside back insert, veneer For use on 71″h unit reversal at credenza height	18″	½″	49″	**BC1UVINS4918**	198.	226.	307.
	24″	½″	49″	**BC1UVINS4924**	217.	250.	337.
	30″	½″	49″	**BC1UVINS4930**	240.	274.	370.
	36″	½″	49″	**BC1UVINS4936**	263.	302.	410.
	42″	½″	49″	**BC1UVINS4942**	289.	332.	451.
	48″	½″	49″	**BC1UVINS4948**	317.	366.	493.

Order Code

Example:

Specification Information

Veneer inside back inserts only work with painted backs of the same type and size unless inside insert support kit is specified.

Grain direction is vertical.

Application Notes

An inside insert support kit (BC1FINSCLIP, $53 list) is available to support an inside insert from the back of a worksurface shelf or veneer standard shelf.

Inside back inserts do not work on the outside of either painted or fabric backs.

Mid Inside Back Inserts
57″h unit fabric

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	10	20	30	40
Mid inside back insert for 57″h unit, fabric reversal at worksurface height with 15″ upper storage	18″	½″	14″	**BC1MFINS1418**	$124.	$136.	$142.	$148.
	24″	½″	14″	**BC1MFINS1424**	124.	136.	142.	148.
	30″	½″	14″	**BC1MFINS1430**	129.	141.	148.	153.
	36″	½″	14″	**BC1MFINS1436**	142.	155.	163.	167.
	42″	½″	14″	**BC1MFINS1442**	145.	157.	165.	169.
	48″	½″	14″	**BC1MFINS1448**	148.	160.	167.	174.
	60″	½″	14″	**BC1MFINS1460**	161.	173.	179.	187.
	72″	½″	14″	**BC1MFINS1472**	*	*	*	*
Mid inside back insert for 57″h unit, fabric reversal at credenza height with 15″ upper storage	18″	½″	20″	**BC1MFINS2018**	142.	155.	163.	167.
	24″	½″	20″	**BC1MFINS2024**	142.	155.	163.	167.
	30″	½″	20″	**BC1MFINS2030**	148.	160.	167.	174.
	36″	½″	20″	**BC1MFINS2036**	165.	177.	187.	195.
	42″	½″	20″	**BC1MFINS2042**	168.	181.	192.	198.
	48″	½″	20″	**BC1MFINS2048**	174.	188.	198.	204.
	60″	½″	20″	**BC1MFINS2060**	187.	202.	210.	217.
	72″	½″	20″	**BC1MFINS2072**	*	*	*	*

Order Code

Example:

Specification Information

Fabric inside back inserts only work with painted or fabric backs of the same type and size unless inside insert support kit is specified.

Application Notes

An inside insert support kit (BC1FINSCLIP, $53 list) is available to support an inside insert from the back of a worksurface shelf or veneer standard shelf.

Inside back inserts to not work on the outside of either painted or fabric backs.

Mid Inside Back Inserts
64″h unit fabric

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	10	20	30	40
Mid inside back insert for 64″h unit, fabric reversal at worksurface height with 15″ upper storage	18″	½″	21″	**BC1MFINS2118**	$142.	$155.	$163.	$167.
	24″	½″	21″	**BC1MFINS2124**	142.	155.	163.	167.
	30″	½″	21″	**BC1MFINS2130**	148.	160.	167.	174.
	36″	½″	21″	**BC1MFINS2136**	165.	177.	187.	195.
	42″	½″	21″	**BC1MFINS2142**	168.	181.	192.	198.
	48″	½″	21″	**BC1MFINS2148**	174.	188.	198.	204.
	60″	½″	21″	**BC1MFINS2160**	187.	202.	210.	217.
	72″	½″	21″	**BC1MFINS2172**	*	*	*	*
Mid inside back insert for 64″h unit, fabric reversal at worksurface height with 20″ upper storage	18″	½″	16″	**BC1MFINS1618**	129.	141.	148.	153.
	24″	½″	16″	**BC1MFINS1624**	129.	141.	148.	153.
	30″	½″	16″	**BC1MFINS1630**	136.	148.	155.	160.
	36″	½″	16″	**BC1MFINS1636**	148.	160.	167.	174.
	42″	½″	16″	**BC1MFINS1642**	152.	165.	171.	177.
	48″	½″	16″	**BC1MFINS1648**	156.	168.	176.	181.
	60″	½″	16″	**BC1MFINS1660**	168.	180.	190.	197.
	72″	½″	16″	**BC1MFINS1672**	*	*	*	*
Mid inside back insert for 64″h unit, fabric reversal at credenza height with 15″ upper storage	18″	½″	27″	**BC1MFINS2718**	153.	166.	174.	179.
	24″	½″	27″	**BC1MFINS2724**	153.	166.	174.	179.
	30″	½″	27″	**BC1MFINS2730**	159.	171.	178.	184.
	36″	½″	27″	**BC1MFINS2736**	181.	199.	208.	216.
	42″	½″	27″	**BC1MFINS2742**	190.	204.	214.	220.
	48″	½″	27″	**BC1MFINS2748**	196.	211.	220.	229.
	60″	½″	27″	**BC1MFINS2760**	208.	224.	233.	243.
	72″	½″	27″	**BC1MFINS2772**	*	*	*	*
Mid inside back insert for 64″h unit, fabric reversal at credenza height with 20″ upper storage	18″	½″	22″	**BC1MFINS2218**	146.	159.	166.	171.
	24″	½″	22″	**BC1MFINS2224**	146.	159.	166.	171.
	30″	½″	22″	**BC1MFINS2230**	152.	164.	171.	177.
	36″	½″	22″	**BC1MFINS2236**	168.	180.	194.	199.
	42″	½″	22″	**BC1MFINS2242**	173.	187.	197.	203.
	48″	½″	22″	**BC1MFINS2248**	177.	195.	203.	209.
	60″	½″	22″	**BC1MFINS2260**	192.	207.	216.	221.
	72″	½″	22″	**BC1MFINS2272**	*	*	*	*

Order Code

Example:

Specification Information

Fabric inside back inserts only work with painted or fabric backs of the same type and size unless inside insert support kit is specified.

Application Notes

An inside insert support kit (BC1FINSCLIP, $53 list) is available to support an inside insert from the back of a worksurface shelf or veneer standard shelf.

Inside back inserts to not work on the outside of either painted or fabric backs.

*72″w fabric backs need to be quoted as special product due to railroading of fabric.

Mid Inside Back Inserts
71″h unit fabric

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	10	20	30	40
Mid inside back insert for 71″h unit, fabric reversal at worksurface height with 15″ upper storage	18″	½″	28″	**BC1MFINS2818**	$157.	$169.	$177.	$184.
	24″	½″	28″	**BC1MFINS2824**	157.	169.	177.	184.
	30″	½″	28″	**BC1MFINS2830**	163.	175.	181.	190.
	36″	½″	28″	**BC1MFINS2836**	188.	204.	212.	220.
	42″	½″	28″	**BC1MFINS2842**	195.	209.	219.	225.
	48″	½″	28″	**BC1MFINS2848**	201.	217.	225.	233.
	60″	½″	28″	**BC1MFINS2860**	212.	230.	240.	247.
	72″	½″	28″	**BC1MFINS2872**	*	*	*	*
Mid inside back insert for 71″h unit, fabric reversal at worksurface height with 20″ upper storage	18″	½″	23″	**BC1MFINS2318**	146.	159.	166.	171.
	24″	½″	23″	**BC1MFINS2324**	146.	159.	166.	171.
	30″	½″	23″	**BC1MFINS2330**	152.	165.	171.	177.
	36″	½″	23″	**BC1MFINS2336**	173.	187.	197.	203.
	42″	½″	23″	**BC1MFINS2342**	176.	192.	201.	207.
	48″	½″	23″	**BC1MFINS2348**	180.	198.	206.	212.
	60″	½″	23″	**BC1MFINS2360**	196.	210.	218.	225.
	72″	½″	23″	**BC1MFINS2372**	*	*	*	*
Mid inside back insert for 71″h unit, fabric reversal at credenza height with 15″ upper storage	18″	½″	34″	**BC1MFINS3418**	176.	192.	201.	207.
	24″	½″	34″	**BC1MFINS3424**	176.	192.	201.	207.
	30″	½″	34″	**BC1MFINS3430**	180.	198.	207.	212.
	36″	½″	34″	**BC1MFINS3436**	211.	229.	242.	250.
	42″	½″	34″	**BC1MFINS3442**	219.	239.	249.	258.
	48″	½″	34″	**BC1MFINS3448**	225.	245.	256.	265.
	60″	½″	34″	**BC1MFINS3460**	240.	258.	269.	278.
	72″	½″	34″	**BC1MFINS3472**	*	*	*	*
Mid inside back insert for 71″h unit, fabric reversal at credenza height with 20″ upper storage	18″	½″	29″	**BC1MFINS2918**	160.	173.	179.	187.
	24″	½″	29″	**BC1MFINS2924**	160.	173.	179.	187.
	30″	½″	29″	**BC1MFINS2930**	165.	178.	187.	195.
	36″	½″	29″	**BC1MFINS2936**	194.	208.	217.	224.
	42″	½″	29″	**BC1MFINS2942**	199.	216.	222.	232.
	48″	½″	29″	**BC1MFINS2948**	206.	220.	231.	240.
	60″	½″	29″	**BC1MFINS2960**	218.	233.	245.	252.
	72″	½″	29″	**BC1MFINS2972**	*	*	*	*

Order Code

Example:

Specification Information

An inside insert support kit (BC1FINSCLIP, $53 list) is available to support an inside insert from the back of a worksurface shelf or veneer standard shelf.

Application Notes

Inside back insert kits include fabric insert(s) that may be placed on the interior of a back matching the type and size of the insert specified.

Inside back inserts to not work on the outside of either painted or fabric backs.

*72″w fabric backs need to be quoted as special product due to railroading of fabric.

Mid Inside Back Inserts
78″h unit fabric

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	10	20	30	40
Mid inside back insert for 78″h unit, fabric reversal at worksurface height with 20″ upper storage	18″	½″	30″	**BC1MFINS3018**	$163.	$175.	$181.	$190.
	24″	½″	30″	**BC1MFINS3024**	163.	175.	181.	190.
	30″	½″	30″	**BC1MFINS3030**	167.	180.	190.	197.
	36″	½″	30″	**BC1MFINS3036**	196.	210.	220.	229.
	42″	½″	30″	**BC1MFINS3042**	202.	218.	226.	237.
	48″	½″	30″	**BC1MFINS3048**	208.	224.	235.	244.
	60″	½″	30″	**BC1MFINS3060**	220.	239.	249.	256.
	72″	½″	30″	**BC1MFINS3072**	*	*	*	*
Mid inside back insert for 78″h unit, fabric reversal at credenza height with 20″ upper storage	18″	½″	36″	**BC1MFINS3618**	181.	198.	207.	214.
	24″	½″	36″	**BC1MFINS3624**	181.	198.	207.	214.
	30″	½″	36″	**BC1MFINS3630**	190.	206.	214.	220.
	36″	½″	36″	**BC1MFINS3636**	219.	239.	250.	259.
	42″	½″	36″	**BC1MFINS3642**	226.	247.	256.	266.
	48″	½″	36″	**BC1MFINS3648**	235.	253.	265.	274.
	60″	½″	36″	**BC1MFINS3660**	249.	266.	278.	287.
	72″	½″	36″	**BC1MFINS3672**	*	*	*	*

Order Code

Example:

Specification Information

Fabric inside back inserts only work with painted or fabric backs of the same type and size unless inside insert support kit is specified.

Application Notes

An inside insert support kit (BC1FINSCLIP, $53 list) is available to support an inside insert from the back of a worksurface shelf or veneer standard shelf.

Inside back inserts to not work on the outside of either painted or fabric backs.

*72″w fabric backs need to be quoted as special product due to railroading of fabric.

Mid Inside Back Inserts
57″h unit veneer

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	V1	V2	V3
Mid inside back insert for 57″h unit, veneer reversal at worksurface height with 15″ upper storage	18″	½″	14″	**BC1MVINS1418**	$194.	$220.	$299.
	24″	½″	14″	**BC1MVINS1424**	211.	244.	328.
	30″	½″	14″	**BC1MVINS1430**	232.	267.	361.
	36″	½″	14″	**BC1MVINS1436**	255.	294.	396.
	42″	½″	14″	**BC1MVINS1442**	280.	322.	436.
	48″	½″	14″	**BC1MVINS1448**	308.	354.	479.
	60″	½″	14″	**BC1MVINS1460**	361.	409.	519.
	72″	½″	14″	**BC1MVINS1472**	402.	449.	559.
Mid inside back insert for 57″h unit, veneer reversal at credenza height with 15″ upper storage	18″	½″	20″	**BC1MVINS2018**	198.	226.	307.
	24″	½″	20″	**BC1MVINS2024**	217.	250.	337.
	30″	½″	20″	**BC1MVINS2030**	240.	274.	370.
	36″	½″	20″	**BC1MVINS2036**	263.	302.	410.
	42″	½″	20″	**BC1MVINS2042**	289.	332.	451.
	48″	½″	20″	**BC1MVINS2048**	317.	366.	493.
	60″	½″	20″	**BC1MVINS2060**	357.	407.	533.
	72″	½″	20″	**BC1MVINS2072**	398.	444.	570.

Order Code

Example:

Specification Information

Veneer inside back inserts only work with painted backs of the same type and size unless inside insert support kit is specified.

Grain pattern is vertical.

Application Notes

An inside insert support kit (BC1FINSCLIP, $53 list) is available to support an inside insert from the back of a worksurface shelf or veneer standard shelf.

Inside back insert kits include veneer insert(s) that may be placed on the interior of a back matching the type and size of the insert specified.

Mid Inside Back Inserts
64″h unit veneer

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	V1	V2	V3
Mid inside back insert for 64″h unit, veneer reversal at worksurface height with 15″ upper storage	18″	½″	21″	**BC1MVINS2118**	$201.	$230.	$310.
	24″	½″	21″	**BC1MVINS2124**	219.	252.	340.
	30″	½″	21″	**BC1MVINS2130**	243.	278.	375.
	36″	½″	21″	**BC1MVINS2136**	265.	304.	412.
	42″	½″	21″	**BC1MVINS2142**	294.	336.	455.
	48″	½″	21″	**BC1MVINS2148**	321.	370.	501.
	60″	½″	21″	**BC1MVINS2160**	346.	401.	541.
	72″	½″	21″	**BC1MVINS2172**	353.	408.	547.
Mid inside back insert for 64″h unit, veneer reversal at worksurface height with 20″ upper storage	18″	½″	16″	**BC1MVINS1618**	196.	222.	302.
	24″	½″	16″	**BC1MVINS1624**	214.	246.	331.
	30″	½″	16″	**BC1MVINS1630**	235.	271.	366.
	36″	½″	16″	**BC1MVINS1636**	259.	299.	403.
	42″	½″	16″	**BC1MVINS1642**	285.	328.	444.
	48″	½″	16″	**BC1MVINS1648**	312.	359.	484.
	60″	½″	16″	**BC1MVINS1660**	337.	387.	525.
	72″	½″	16″	**BC1MVINS1672**	344.	396.	535.
Mid inside back insert for 64″h unit, veneer reversal at credenza height with 15″ upper storage	18″	½″	27″	**BC1MVINS2718**	217.	250.	337.
	24″	½″	27″	**BC1MVINS2724**	240.	274.	370.
	30″	½″	27″	**BC1MVINS2730**	263.	302.	410.
	36″	½″	27″	**BC1MVINS2736**	289.	332.	451.
	42″	½″	27″	**BC1MVINS2742**	317.	366.	493.
	48″	½″	27″	**BC1MVINS2748**	348.	403.	542.
	60″	½″	27″	**BC1MVINS2760**	376.	435.	589.
	72″	½″	27″	**BC1MVINS2772**	383.	440.	595.
Mid inside back insert for 64″h unit, veneer reversal at credenza height with 20″ upper storage	18″	½″	22″	**BC1MVINS2218**	202.	231.	312.
	24″	½″	22″	**BC1MVINS2224**	220.	253.	343.
	30″	½″	22″	**BC1MVINS2230**	244.	279.	377.
	36″	½″	22″	**BC1MVINS2236**	267.	308.	416.
	42″	½″	22″	**BC1MVINS2242**	295.	339.	457.
	48″	½″	22″	**BC1MVINS2248**	322.	371.	503.
	60″	½″	22″	**BC1MVINS2260**	348.	405.	415.
	72″	½″	22″	**BC1MVINS2272**	355.	411.	553.

Order Code

Example:

Specification Information

Veneer inside back inserts only work with painted backs of the same type and size unless inside insert support kit is specified.

Grain pattern is vertical.

Application Notes

An inside insert support kit (BC1FINSCLIP, $53 list) is available to support an inside insert from the back of a worksurface shelf or veneer standard shelf.

Inside back insert kits include veneer insert(s) that may be placed on the interior of a back matching the type and size of the insert specified.

Mid Inside Back Inserts
71″h unit veneer

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	V1	V2	V3
Mid inside back insert for 71″h unit, veneer reversal at worksurface height with 15″ upper storage	18″	½″	28″	**BC1MVINS2818**	$218.	$251.	$339.
	24″	½″	28″	**BC1MVINS2824**	242.	275.	372.
	30″	½″	28″	**BC1MVINS2830**	264.	303.	411.
	36″	½″	28″	**BC1MVINS2836**	290.	333.	452.
	42″	½″	28″	**BC1MVINS2842**	319.	367.	495.
	42″	½″	28″	**BC1MVINS2848**	349.	405.	544.
	60″	½″	28″	**BC1MVINS2860**	380.	437.	591.
	72″	½″	28″	**BC1MVINS2872**	385.	444.	597.
Mid inside back insert for 71″h unit, veneer reversal at worksurface height with 20″ upper storage	18″	½″	23″	**BC1MVINS2318**	203.	232.	314.
	24″	½″	23″	**BC1MVINS2324**	221.	255.	344.
	30″	½″	23″	**BC1MVINS2330**	245.	280.	380.
	36″	½″	23″	**BC1MVINS2336**	269.	310.	420.
	42″	½″	23″	**BC1MVINS2342**	297.	340.	459.
	48″	½″	23″	**BC1MVINS2348**	325.	373.	506.
	60″	½″	23″	**BC1MVINS2360**	352.	408.	549.
	72″	½″	23″	**BC1MVINS2372**	358.	413.	558.
Mid inside back insert for 71″h unit, veneer reversal at credenza height with 15″ upper storage	18″	½″	34″	**BC1MVINS3418**	242.	275.	372.
	24″	½″	34″	**BC1MVINS3424**	264.	303.	411.
	30″	½″	34″	**BC1MVINS3430**	290.	333.	452.
	36″	½″	34″	**BC1MVINS3436**	320.	369.	497.
	42″	½″	34″	**BC1MVINS3442**	352.	407.	546.
	48″	½″	34″	**BC1MVINS3448**	386.	445.	600.
	60″	½″	34″	**BC1MVINS3460**	420.	482.	654.
	72″	½″	34″	**BC1MVINS3472**	426.	491.	663.
Mid inside back insert for 71″h unit, veneer reversal at credenza height with 20″ upper storage	18″	½″	29″	**BC1MVINS2918**	219.	252.	340.
	24″	½″	29″	**BC1MVINS2924**	243.	278.	375.
	30″	½″	29″	**BC1MVINS2930**	265.	304.	412.
	36″	½″	29″	**BC1MVINS2936**	293.	334.	453.
	42″	½″	29″	**BC1MVINS2942**	321.	370.	501.
	48″	½″	29″	**BC1MVINS2948**	353.	408.	547.
	60″	½″	29″	**BC1MVINS2960**	382.	439.	595.
	72″	½″	29″	**BC1MVINS2972**	387.	449.	603.

Order Code

Example:

Specification Information

Veneer inside back inserts only work with painted backs of the same type and size unless inside insert support kit is specified.

Grain pattern is vertical.

Application Notes

An inside insert support kit (BC1FINSCLIP, $53 list) is available to support an inside insert from the back of a worksurface shelf or veneer standard shelf.

Inside back insert kits include veneer insert(s) that may be placed on the interior of a back matching the type and size of the insert specified.

Mid Inside Back Inserts
78″h unit veneer

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	V1	V2	V3
Mid inside back insert for 78″h unit, veneer reversal at worksurface height with 20″ upper storage	18″	½″	30″	**BC1MVINS3018**	$221.	$255.	$344.
	24″	½″	30″	**BC1MVINS3024**	245.	280.	380.
	30″	½″	30″	**BC1MVINS3030**	267.	308.	416.
	36″	½″	30″	**BC1MVINS3036**	297.	340.	459.
	42″	½″	30″	**BC1MVINS3042**	324.	372.	504.
	48″	½″	30″	**BC1MVINS3048**	357.	412.	555.
	60″	½″	30″	**BC1MVINS3060**	385.	445.	603.
	72″	½″	30″	**BC1MVINS3072**	390.	453.	609.
Mid inside back insert for 78″h unit, veneer reversal at credenza height with 20″ upper storage	18″	½″	36″	**BC1MVINS3618**	244.	279.	377.
	24″	½″	36″	**BC1MVINS3624**	267.	308.	416.
	30″	½″	36″	**BC1MVINS3630**	295.	339.	457.
	36″	½″	36″	**BC1MVINS3636**	322.	371.	503.
	42″	½″	36″	**BC1MVINS3642**	355.	411.	553.
	48″	½″	36″	**BC1MVINS3648**	389.	452.	608.
	60″	½″	36″	**BC1MVINS3660**	425.	487.	663.
	72″	½″	36″	**BC1MVINS3672**	431.	495.	671.

Order Code

Example:

Specification Information

Veneer inside back inserts only work with painted backs of the same type and size unless inside insert support kit is specified.

Grain pattern is vertical.

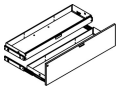
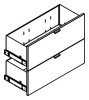
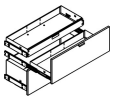
Application Notes

An inside insert support kit (BC1FINSCLIP, $53 list) is available to support an inside insert from the back of a worksurface shelf or veneer standard shelf.

Inside back inserts do not work on the outside of either painted or fabric backs.

Drawer Kits

file, box/box, box/file, file/file and box/box/file

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3	V1	V2	V3
File drawer kit fills 16″h unit opening	18″	15″	12 1/8″	**BD2FDK18N**	$437.	$481.	$504.	$766.	$881.	$1,189.
	24″	15″	12 1/8″	**BD2FDK24N**	450.	493.	515.	784.	902.	1,218.
	30″	15″	12 1/8″	**BD2FDK30N**	473.	520.	544.	826.	952.	1,284.
	36″	15″	12 1/8″	**BD2FDK36N**	478.	525.	549.	837.	963.	1,301.
	42″	15″	12 1/8″	**BD2FDK42N**	506.	559.	584.	885.	1,018.	1,372.
	48″	15″	12 1/8″	**BD2FDK48N**	536.	588.	614.	935.	1,074.	1,453.
Box/Box drawer kit fills 16″h unit opening	18″	15″	12 1/8″	**BD2BBDK18N**	606.	667.	696.	1,060.	1,220.	1,645.
	24″	15″	12 1/8″	**BD2BBDK24N**	633.	697.	730.	1,109.	1,276.	1,724.
	30″	15″	12 1/8″	**BD2BBDK30N**	657.	723.	755.	1,149.	1,320.	1,785.
	36″	15″	12 1/8″	**BD2BBDK36N**	678.	745.	779.	1,187.	1,363.	1,840.
	42″	15″	12 1/8″	**BD2BBDK42N**	721.	794.	830.	1,263.	1,452.	1,958.
	48″	15″	12 1/8″	**BD2BBDK48N**	775.	852.	891.	1,358.	1,560.	2,106.
Box/file drawer kit fills credenza height opening	18″	15″	18 7/8″	**BD2BFDK18N**	607.	668.	697.	1,055.	1,212.	1,636.
	24″	15″	18 7/8″	**BD2BFDK24N**	628.	690.	721.	1,089.	1,251.	1,689.
	30″	15″	18 7/8″	**BD2BFDK30N**	648.	714.	747.	1,133.	1,303.	1,757.
	36″	15″	18 7/8″	**BD2BFDK36N**	673.	739.	773.	1,159.	1,333.	1,798.
	42″	15″	18 7/8″	**BD2BFDK42N**	732.	806.	843.	1,180.	1,359.	1,833.
	48″	15″	18 7/8″	**BD2BFDK48N**	762.	838.	878.	1,226.	1,408.	1,902.
File/File drawer kit fills worksurface height opening	18″	15″	24 3/4″	**BD2FFDK18N**	629.	691.	725.	1,100.	1,267.	1,709.
	24″	15″	24 3/4″	**BD2FFDK24N**	651.	719.	751.	1,137.	1,307.	1,765.
	30″	15″	24 3/4″	**BD2FFDK30N**	678.	747.	780.	1,183.	1,360.	1,834.
	36″	15″	24 3/4″	**BD2FFDK36N**	703.	774.	808.	1,218.	1,401.	1,888.
	42″	15″	24 3/4″	**BD2FFDK42N**	770.	847.	885.	1,252.	1,440.	1,945.
	48″	15″	24 3/4″	**BD2FFDK48N**	800.	882.	923.	1,318.	1,517.	2,048.
Box/Box drawer kit fills worksurface height opening	18″	15″	24 3/4″	**BD2BBFDK18N**	838.	924.	964.	1,276.	1,470.	1,983.
	24″	15″	24 3/4″	**BD2BBFDK24N**	864.	952.	995.	1,316.	1,514.	2,042.
	30″	15″	24 3/4″	**BD2BBFDK30N**	894.	986.	1,030.	1,366.	1,572.	2,121.
	36″	15″	24 3/4″	**BD2BBFDK36N**	930.	1,020.	1,067.	1,410.	1,621.	2,189.
	42″	15″	24 3/4″	**BD2BBFDK42N**	996.	1,096.	1,144.	1,448.	1,663.	2,246.
	48″	15″	24 3/4″	**BD2BBFDK48N**	1,031.	1,136.	1,187.	1,517.	1,745.	2,355.

Order Code

Example:

Specification Information

Drawer fronts are available in standard paint or V1 finishes.

To specify locking drawers, replace the "N" in the pattern number with an "L" and add $40 to the list price. Lock location is centered horizontally.

Drawer kits include assembled drawer bodies with fronts, pull kit and side assembly kit.

Lock housings are available in either black (B) or chrome (CH). If ordering key-alike, remember to order cores in a matching finish.

Application Notes

Drawer kits may only be placed under worksurface height (credenza height for box/file kit).

All drawer kits include safety cable that allows only one drawer to be opened at one time.

Drawer kits must always be positioned under a work surface shelf.

Veneer grain direction is vertical on all drawer fronts.

Sliding Door Kits
full height

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3	glass
16″h sliding door kit, full height	30″	¾″	16″	**BD1FSDK1630N**	$506.	$558.	$583.	$522.
	36″	¾″	16″	**BD1FSDK1636N**	522.	576.	604.	555.
	42″	¾″	16″	**BD1FSDK1642N**	530.	584.	612.	587.
	48″	¾″	16″	**BD1FSDK1648N**	539.	591.	620.	623.
22″h sliding door kit, full height	30″	¾″	22″	**BD1FSDK2230N**	512.	562.	587.	527.
	36″	¾″	22″	**BD1FSDK2236N**	527.	581.	609.	560.
	42″	¾″	22″	**BD1FSDK2242N**	536.	588.	617.	591.
	48″	¾″	22″	**BD1FSDK2248N**	543.	596.	625.	628.
25″h Antenna sliding door kit, full height	30″	¾″	25″	**BD1FSDK2530N**	522.	575.	599.	590.
	36″	¾″	25″	**BD1FSDK2536N**	557.	613.	640.	645.
	42″	¾″	25″	**BD1FSDK2542N**	563.	620.	649.	687.
	48″	¾″	25″	**BD1FSDK2548N**	571.	628.	657.	729.
28″h sliding door kit, full height	29″	¾″	28″	**BD1FSDK2829N**	522.	575.	599.	590.
	30″	¾″	28″	**BD1FSDK2830N**	522.	575.	599.	590.
	36″	¾″	28″	**BD1FSDK2836N**	557.	613.	640.	645.
	42″	¾″	28″	**BD1FSDK2842N**	563.	620.	649.	687.
	48″	¾″	28″	**BD1FSDK2848N**	571.	628.	657.	729.
42″h sliding door kit, full height	30″	¾″	42″	**BD1FSDK4230N**	554.	612.	639.	779.
	36″	¾″	42″	**BD1FSDK4236N**	604.	663.	693.	839.
	42″	¾″	42″	**BD1FSDK4242N**	610.	668.	700.	901.
	48″	¾″	42″	**BD1FSDK4248N**	658.	725.	756.	960.

Order Code

Example:

Specification Information

Door fronts are available in standard paint or etched powder glass.

To specify locking sliding doors, replace the “N” in the pattern number with an “L” and add $20 to the list price.

Lock housings are available in either black (B) or chrome (CH). If ordering key-alike, remember to order cores in a matching finish.

Application Notes

Full height sliding door kits include two doors, top sliding rail and base slilding rail.

Base sliding rail matches the height of the base giving the appearance of a base kit plate. This should be considered when planning the base appearance of adjacent units.

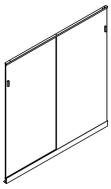
Full height sliding door kits may only be utilized in cabinets of the same height.

Full height sliding door kits attach to the top and base of a single section. Shelves must be ordered separately.

Worksurface shelves do not work behind sliding doors.

Sliding Door Kits
full height

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3	glass
50″h sliding door kit, full height	30″	3/4″	50″	**BD1FSDK5030N**	$596.	$658.	$688.	$835.
	36″	3/4″	50″	**BD1FSDK5036N**	607.	665.	695.	907.
	42″	3/4″	50″	**BD1FSDK5042N**	653.	717.	750.	977.
	48″	3/4″	50″	**BD1FSDK5048N**	660.	726.	757.	1,051.



Order Code

Example:

Specification Information

Door fronts are available in standard paint or etched powder glass.

To specify locking sliding doors, replace the "N" in the pattern number with an "L" and add $20 to the list price.

Lock housings are available in either black (B) or chrome (CH). If ordering key-alike, remember to order cores in a matching finish.

Application Notes

Full height sliding door kits include two doors, top sliding rail and base slilding rail.

Base sliding rail matches the height of the base giving the appearance of a base kit plate. This should be considered when planning the base appearance of adjacent units.

Full height sliding door kits may only be utilized in cabinets of the same height.

Full height sliding door kits attach to the top and base of a single section. Shelves must be ordered separately.

Worksurface shelves do not work behind sliding doors.

Sliding Door Kits
top position and bottom position

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3	glass
15″h sliding door kit, top position	30″	¾″	15″	**BD1TSDK1530N**	$580.	$637.	$666.	$585.
	36″	¾″	15″	**BD1TSDK1536N**	592.	655.	684.	611.
	42″	¾″	15″	**BD1TSDK1542N**	620.	680.	712.	654.
	48″	¾″	15″	**BD1TSDK1548N**	626.	688.	719.	679.
	60″	¾″	15″	**BD1TSDK1560N**	580.	637.	666.	667.
	72″	¾″	15″	**BD1TSDK1572N**	585.	644.	673.	674.
20″h sliding door kit, top position	30″	¾″	20″	**BD1TSDK2030N**	598.	661.	690.	621.
	36″	¾″	20″	**BD1TSDK2036N**	623.	686.	717.	660.
	42″	¾″	20″	**BD1TSDK2042N**	640.	705.	734.	703.
	48″	¾″	20″	**BD1TSDK2048N**	646.	711.	743.	735.
	60″	¾″	20″	**BD1TSDK2060N**	630.	694.	726.	752.
	72″	¾″	20″	**BD1TSDK2072N**	636.	700.	731.	757.
42″h sliding door kit, bottom position	30″	¾″	42″	**BD1BSDK4230N**	554.	612.	639.	779.
	36″	¾″	42″	**BD1BSDK4236N**	610.	663.	693.	839.
	42″	¾″	42″	**BD1BSDK4242N**	610.	668.	700.	901.
	48″	¾″	42″	**BD1BSDK4248N**	658.	725.	756.	960.
50″h sliding door kit, bottom position	30″	¾″	50″	**BD1BSDK5030N**	596.	658.	688.	835.
	36″	¾″	50″	**BD1BSDK5036N**	607.	665.	695.	907.
	42″	¾″	50″	**BD1BSDK5042N**	653.	717.	750.	977.
	48″	¾″	50″	**BD1BSDK5048N**	660.	726.	757.	1,051.

Order Code

Example:

Specification Information

Door fronts are available in standard paint or etched powder glass.

To specify locking sliding doors, replace the "N" in the pattern number with an "L" and add $20 to the list price.

Lock housings are available in either black (B) or chrome (CH). If ordering key-alike, remember to order cores in a matching finish.

Application Notes

Top position sliding door kit includes two doors, top sliding rail and lower sliding rail.

Bottom position sliding door kit includes two doors, upper sliding rail, and base sliding rail. Veneer or steel top shelf must be ordered separately.

Top position sliding door kit only works in the top position of a Template case.

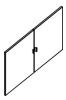
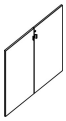
Locking not available in 60″ or 72″ wide door kits.

Bottom position sliding door kit provides hardware to place a sliding door kit in a taller case when a pass-through or open shelf is required above the sliding door kit.

Bottom position sliding door kits may not be installed below a back, hinged doors or another sliding door kit.

Shelves must be ordered separately.

Hinged Door Kits
15″h, 20″h, 28″h and 42″h

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3	V1	V2	V3
15″h hinge door kit	24″	¾″	15″	**BD1FHDK1524(L/R)N**	$398.	$436.	$455.	$460.	$531.	$718.
	30″	¾″	15″	**BD1FHDK1530N**	642.	706.	736.	728.	836.	1,128.
	36″	¾″	15″	**BD1FHDK1536N**	658.	722.	755.	754.	865.	1,171.
	42″	¾″	15″	**BD1FHDK1542N**	666.	732.	766.	778.	895.	1,207.
	48″	¾″	15″	**BD1FHDK1548N**	683.	750.	785.	815.	937.	1,266.
20″h hinge door kit	24″	¾″	20″	**BD1FHDK2024(L/R)N**	412.	454.	475.	484.	557.	752.
	30″	¾″	20″	**BD1FHDK2030N**	663.	729.	763.	755.	867.	1,173.
	36″	¾″	20″	**BD1FHDK2036N**	686.	753.	787.	777.	894.	1,206.
	42″	¾″	20″	**BD1FHDK2042N**	698.	768.	803.	819.	945.	1,272.
	48″	¾″	20″	**BD1FHDK2048N**	719.	791.	825.	837.	963.	1,300.
28″h hinge door kit	18″	¾″	28″	**BD1FHDK2818(L/R)N**	324.	358.	373.	389.	448.	604.
	24″	¾″	28″	**BD1FHDK2824(L/R)N**	324.	358.	373.	413.	476.	644.
	30″	¾″	28″	**BD1FHDK2830N**	606.	665.	696.	686.	787.	1,063.
	36″	¾″	28″	**BD1FHDK2836N**	606.	666.	697.	706.	812.	1,095.
	42″	¾″	28″	**BD1FHDK2842N**	607.	667.	698.	732.	843.	1,137.
	48″	¾″	28″	**BD1FHDK2848N**	607.	667.	698.	753.	864.	1,168.
42″h hinge door kit	15″	¾″	42″	**BD1FHDK4215(L/R)N**	339.	373.	390.	399.	456.	615.
	18″	¾″	42″	**BD1FHDK4218(L/R)N**	355.	391.	409.	417.	481.	650.
	24″	¾″	42″	**BD1FHDK4224(L/R)N**	384.	422.	444.	456.	524.	709.
	30″	¾″	42″	**BD1FHDK4230N**	651.	714.	748.	735.	845.	1,142.
	36″	¾″	42″	**BD1FHDK4236N**	671.	739.	770.	765.	880.	1,190.
	42″	¾″	42″	**BD1FHDK4242N**	706.	776.	810.	804.	926.	1,249.
	48″	¾″	42″	**BD1FHDK4248N**	747.	820.	859.	861.	992.	1,337.

Order Code

Example:

Specification Information

Door fronts are available in standard paint or V1 finishes.

Hinge door kits include door(s), pull kit and hinge kit.

To specify locking doors, replace the "N" in the pattern number with an "L" and add $20 to the list price.

Lock housings are available in either black (B) or chrome (CH). If ordering key-alike, remember to order cores in a matching finish.

Application Notes

15″w, 18″w and 24″w door kits come as single door kits.

Door hand for 15″w, 18″w and 24″w determined by hinge location.

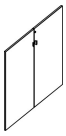
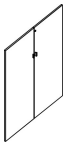
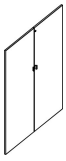
28″h and taller hinge door kits are designed to fit in an opening from the top of a base to the underside of a top or worksurface shelf.

15″h and 20″h hinge door kits are designed to be positioned at the top of a cabinet opening to function as an overhead unit.

Veneer grain direction is vertical on all hinge doors.

Shelves must be ordered separately.

Hinged Door Kits
50″h, 57″h and 64″h

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3	V1	V2	V3
50″h hinge door kit	15″	¾″	50″	**BD1FHDK5015(L/R)N**	$339.	$373.	$390.	$410.	$473.	$640.
	18″	¾″	50″	**BD1FHDK5018(L/R)N**	357.	393.	410.	438.	503.	680.
	24″	¾″	50″	**BD1FHDK5024(L/R)N**	385.	423.	444.	478.	549.	743.
	30″	¾″	50″	**BD1FHDK5030N**	651.	716.	748.	776.	892.	1,205.
	36″	¾″	50″	**BD1FHDK5036N**	678.	747.	780.	810.	931.	1,258.
	42″	¾″	50″	**BD1FHDK5042N**	707.	777.	813.	856.	982.	1,326.
	48″	¾″	50″	**BD1FHDK5048N**	732.	806.	843.	907.	1,044.	1,409.
57″h hinge door kit	15″	¾″	57″	**BD1FHDK5715(L/R)N**	342.	377.	394.	435.	499.	673.
	18″	¾″	57″	**BD1FHDK5718(L/R)N**	357.	394.	411.	459.	528.	716.
	24″	¾″	57″	**BD1FHDK5724(L/R)N**	385.	424.	445.	507.	585.	790.
	30″	¾″	57″	**BD1FHDK5730N**	652.	716.	749.	803.	925.	1,247.
	36″	¾″	57″	**BD1FHDK5736N**	680.	748.	781.	855.	981.	1,325.
	42″	¾″	57″	**BD1FHDK5742N**	708.	778.	814.	912.	1,050.	1,415.
	48″	¾″	57″	**BD1FHDK5748N**	735.	809.	845.	952.	1,095.	1,477.
64″h hinge door kit	15″	¾″	64″	**BD1FHDK6415(L/R)N**	354.	389.	408.	458.	526.	712.
	18″	¾″	64″	**BD1FHDK6418(L/R)N**	367.	406.	424.	487.	561.	756.
	24″	¾″	64″	**BD1FHDK6424(L/R)N**	398.	437.	455.	542.	621.	840.
	30″	¾″	64″	**BD1FHDK6430N**	674.	742.	776.	864.	996.	1,343.
	36″	¾″	64″	**BD1FHDK6436N**	701.	773.	808.	913.	1,051.	1,420.
	42″	¾″	64″	**BD1FHDK6442N**	730.	803.	840.	975.	1,121.	1,515.
	48″	¾″	64″	**BD1FHDK6448N**	758.	833.	870.	1,021.	1,174.	1,584.

Order Code

Example:

Specification Information

Door fronts are available in standard paint or V1 finishes.

Hinge door kits include door(s), pull kit and hinge kit.

To specify locking doors, replace the "N" in the pattern number with an "L" and add $20 to the list price.

Lock housings are available in either black (B) or chrome (CH). If ordering key-alike, remember to order cores in a matching finish.

Application Notes

15″w, 18″w and 24″w door kits come as single door kits.

Door hand for 15″w, 18″w and 24″w determined by hinge location.

28″h and taller hinge door kits are designed to fit in an opening from the top of a base to the underside of a top or worksurface shelf.

Veneer grain direction is vertical on all hinge doors.

Hinged Door Kits
71″h and 78″h

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3	V1	V2	V3
71″h hinge door kit	15″	¾″	71″	**BD1FHDK7115(L/R)N**	$410.	$451.	$471.	$478.	$549.	$743.
	18″	¾″	71″	**BD1FHDK7118(L/R)N**	457.	504.	526.	504.	580.	785.
	24″	¾″	71″	**BD1FHDK7124(L/R)N**	540.	592.	619.	564.	650.	877.
	30″	¾″	71″	**BD1FHDK7130N**	826.	909.	952.	895.	1,028.	1,387.
	36″	¾″	71″	**BD1FHDK7136N**	871.	959.	1,004.	964.	1,107.	1,498.
	42″	¾″	71″	**BD1FHDK7142N**	923.	1,015.	1,059.	1,016.	1,167.	1,574.
	48″	¾″	71″	**BD1FHDK7148N**	1,034.	1,140.	1,191.	1,066.	1,226.	1,655.
78″h hinge door kit	18″	¾″	78″	**BD1FHDK7818(L/R)N**	479.	526.	550.	544.	625.	845.
	24″	¾″	78″	**BD1FHDK7824(L/R)N**	571.	627.	657.	609.	699.	947.
	30″	¾″	78″	**BD1FHDK7830N**	867.	956.	999.	958.	1,103.	1,488.
	36″	¾″	78″	**BD1FHDK7836N**	915.	1,007.	1,054.	1,032.	1,190.	1,605.
	42″	¾″	78″	**BD1FHDK7842N**	936.	1,029.	1,075.	1,091.	1,255.	1,692.
	48″	¾″	78″	**BD1FHDK7848N**	1,098.	1,209.	1,263.	1,147.	1,317.	1,779.

Order Code

Example:

Specification Information

Door fronts are available in standard paint or V1 finishes.

Hinge door kits include door(s), pull kit and hinge kit.

To specify locking doors, replace the "N" in the pattern number with an "L" and add $20 to the list price.

Lock housings are available in either black (B) or chrome (CH). If ordering key-alike, remember to order cores in a matching finish.

Application Notes

15″w, 18″w and 24″w door kits come as single door kits.

Door hand for 15″w, 18″w and 24″w determined by hinge location.

28″h and taller hinge door kits are designed to fit in an opening from the top of a base to the underside of a top or worksurface shelf.

Veneer grain direction is vertical on all hinge doors.

Hybrid Door/Drawer Kits
file/file, hinge doors
57″h, 64″h, 71″h and 78″h

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3	V1	V2	V3
57″h hybrid kit file/file drawers wtih hinge door	18″	¾″	57″	**BD2HK57182HD(L/R)N**	$1,042.	$1,145.	$1,198.	$1,607.	$1,814.	$2,447.
	24″	¾″	57″	**BD2HK57242HD(L/R)N**	1,042.	1,145.	1,198.	1,607.	1,814.	2,447.
	30″	¾″	57″	**BD2HK57302HDN**	1,302.	1,431.	1,496.	1,951.	2,202.	2,973.
	36″	¾″	57″	**BD2HK57362HDN**	1,340.	1,475.	1,541.	2,012.	2,268.	3,062.
	42″	¾″	57″	**BD2HK57422HDN**	1,428.	1,571.	1,641.	2,091.	2,357.	3,182.
	48″	¾″	57″	**BD2HK57482HDN**	1,469.	1,613.	1,686.	2,147.	2,419.	3,265.
64″h hybrid kit file/file drawers wtih hinge door	18″	¾″	64″	**BD2HK64182HD(L/R)N**	1,071.	1,179.	1,233.	1,630.	1,840.	2,481.
	24″	¾″	64″	**BD2HK64242HD(L/R)N**	1,071.	1,179.	1,233.	1,630.	1,840.	2,481.
	30″	¾″	64″	**BD2HK64302HDN**	1,342.	1,475.	1,541.	1,982.	2,235.	3,014.
	36″	¾″	64″	**BD2HK64362HDN**	1,386.	1,526.	1,595.	2,048.	2,309.	3,116.
	42″	¾″	64″	**BD2HK64422HDN**	1,483.	1,628.	1,704.	2,134.	2,406.	3,247.
	48″	¾″	64″	**BD2HK64482HDN**	1,529.	1,682.	1,757.	2,223.	2,507.	3,384.
71″h hybrid kit file/file drawers wtih hinge door	18″	¾″	71″	**BD2HK71182HD(L/R)N**	1,071.	1,179.	1,233.	1,660.	1,873.	2,528.
	24″	¾″	71″	**BD2HK71242HD(L/R)N**	1,071.	1,179.	1,233.	1,660.	1,873.	2,528.
	30″	¾″	71″	**BD2HK71302HDN**	1,342.	1,475.	1,541.	2,023.	2,278.	3,076.
	36″	¾″	71″	**BD2HK71362HDN**	1,387.	1,526.	1,595.	2,094.	2,363.	3,189.
	42″	¾″	71″	**BD2HK71422HDN**	1,483.	1,630.	1,704.	2,186.	2,465.	3,328.
	48″	¾″	71″	**BD2HK71482HDN**	1,530.	1,682.	1,757.	2,270.	2,561.	3,457.
78″h hybrid kit file/file drawers wtih hinge door	18″	¾″	78″	**BD2HK78182HD(L/R)N**	1,085.	1,194.	1,247.	1,694.	1,910.	2,580.
	24″	¾″	78″	**BD2HK78242HD(L/R)N**	1,085.	1,194.	1,247.	1,694.	1,910.	2,580.
	30″	¾″	78″	**BD2HK78302HDN**	1,364.	1,501.	1,570.	2,063.	2,326.	3,139.
	36″	¾″	78″	**BD2HK78362HDN**	1,411.	1,553.	1,622.	2,153.	2,426.	3,274.
	42″	¾″	78″	**BD2HK78422HDN**	1,507.	1,658.	1,732.	2,241.	2,526.	3,409.
	48″	¾″	78″	**BD2HK78482HDN**	1,554.	1,709.	1,787.	2,332.	2,629.	3,547.

Order Code

Example:

Specification Information

Hybrid fronts are available in standard paint or V1 finishes.

Doors and drawers are available in the same finish only.

Hybrid kit includes steel shelf for placement above drawers. To specify locking doors, replace the "N" in the pattern number with an "L" and add $40 to the list price.

Lock housings are available in either black (B) or chrome (CH). If ordering key-alike, remember to order cores in a matching finish.

Application Notes

24″w hybrid kit comes with single hinged door.

Door hand for 24″w kit determined by hinge location.

Veneer grain direction is vertical on all door and drawer fronts.

Hybrid kits with hinge doors may be utilized in sections of the same height or taller.

Hybrid kits utilized in taller sections require additional shelf for top of hinge doors.

Desk height electrical modules may not be used behind hybrid kits with hinge doors due to interference.

Hybrid Door/Drawer Kits
box/box/file, hinge doors
57″h, 64″h, 71″h and 78″h

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3	V1	V2	V3
57″h hybrid kit box/box/file drawers with hinge doors	18″	¾″	57″	**BD2HK57183HD(L/R)N**	$1,224.	$1,345.	$1,405.	$1,791.	$2,021.	$2,727.
	24″	¾″	57″	**BD2HK57243HD(L/R)N**	1,224.	1,345.	1,405.	1,791.	2,021.	2,727.
	30″	¾″	57″	**BD2HK57303HDN**	1,485.	1,634.	1,708.	2,143.	2,416.	3,262.
	36″	¾″	57″	**BD2HK57363HDN**	1,531.	1,684.	1,761.	2,209.	2,492.	3,365.
	42″	¾″	57″	**BD2HK57423HDN**	1,619.	1,781.	1,861.	2,292.	2,583.	3,484.
	48″	¾″	57″	**BD2HK57483HDN**	1,662.	1,830.	1,911.	2,353.	2,650.	3,577.
64″h hybrid kit box/box/file drawers with hinge doors	18″	¾″	64″	**BD2HK64183HD(L/R)N**	1,251.	1,376.	1,439.	1,815.	2,047.	2,763.
	24″	¾″	64″	**BD2HK64243HD(L/R)N**	1,251.	1,376.	1,439.	1,815.	2,047.	2,763.
	30″	¾″	64″	**BD2HK64303HDN**	1,525.	1,677.	1,752.	2,170.	2,447.	3,303.
	36″	¾″	64″	**BD2HK64363HDN**	1,577.	1,735.	1,815.	2,247.	2,535.	3,423.
	42″	¾″	64″	**BD2HK64423HDN**	1,674.	1,842.	1,925.	2,332.	2,629.	3,547.
	48″	¾″	64″	**BD2HK64483HDN**	1,725.	1,898.	1,984.	2,427.	2,735.	3,695.
71″h hybrid kit box/box/file drawers with hinge doors	18″	¾″	71″	**BD2HK71183HD(L/R)N**	1,252.	1,377.	1,440.	1,843.	2,079.	2,806.
	24″	¾″	71″	**BD2HK71243HD(L/R)N**	1,252.	1,377.	1,440.	1,843.	2,079.	2,806.
	30″	¾″	71″	**BD2HK71303HDN**	1,526.	1,678.	1,754.	2,209.	2,492.	3,365.
	36″	¾″	71″	**BD2HK71363HDN**	1,579.	1,736.	1,816.	2,292.	2,583.	3,484.
	42″	¾″	71″	**BD2HK71423HDN**	1,675.	1,843.	1,926.	2,385.	2,687.	3,631.
	48″	¾″	71″	**BD2HK71483HDN**	1,727.	1,899.	1,986.	2,474.	2,791.	3,768.
78″h hybrid kit box/box/file drawers with hinge doors	18″	¾″	78″	**BD2HK78183HD(L/R)N**	1,266.	1,392.	1,455.	1,878.	2,117.	2,857.
	24″	¾″	78″	**BD2HK78243HD(L/R)N**	1,266.	1,392.	1,455.	1,878.	2,117.	2,857.
	30″	¾″	78″	**BD2HK78303HDN**	1,548.	1,703.	1,781.	2,253.	2,540.	3,429.
	36″	¾″	78″	**BD2HK78363HDN**	1,604.	1,763.	1,842.	2,353.	2,650.	3,577.
	42″	¾″	78″	**BD2HK78423HDN**	1,698.	1,869.	1,953.	2,438.	2,748.	3,711.
	48″	¾″	78″	**BD2HK78483HDN**	1,750.	1,925.	2,013.	2,533.	2,857.	3,858.

Order Code

Example:

Specification Information

Hybrid fronts are available in standard paint or V1 finishes.

Doors and drawers are available in the same finish only.

Hybrid kit includes steel shelf for placement above drawers. To specify locking doors, replace the "N" in the pattern number with an "L" and add $40 to the list price.

Lock housings are available in either black (B) or chrome (CH). If ordering key-alike, remember to order cores in a matching finish.

Application Notes

24″w hybrid kit comes with single hinged door.

Door hand for 24″w kit determined by hinge location.

Veneer grain direction is vertical on all door and drawer fronts.

Hybrid kits with hinge doors may be utilized in sections of the same height or taller.

Hybrid kits utilized in taller sections require additional shelf for top of hinge doors.

Desk height electrical modules may not be used behind hybrid kits with hinge doors due to interference.

Hybrid Door/Drawer Kits
file/file, sliding doors
57"h, 64"h, 71"h and 78"h

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3	V1	V2	V3
57″h hybrid kit file/file drawers wtih sliding door	30″	¾″	57″	**BD2HK57302SDN**	$1,352.	$1,486.	$1,554.	$2,047.	$2,308.	$3,114.
	36″	¾″	57″	**BD2HK57362SDN**	1,421.	1,565.	1,635.	2,131.	2,403.	3,242.
	42″	¾″	57″	**BD2HK57422SDN**	1,508.	1,659.	1,733.	2,185.	2,463.	3,326.
	48″	¾″	57″	**BD2HK57482SDN**	1,647.	1,814.	1,895.	2,342.	2,640.	3,566.
64″h hybrid kit file/file drawers wtih sliding door	30″	¾″	64″	**BD2HK64302SDN**	1,366.	1,504.	1,572.	2,061.	2,324.	3,138.
	36″	¾″	64″	**BD2HK64362SDN**	1,446.	1,587.	1,661.	2,155.	2,427.	3,275.
	42″	¾″	64″	**BD2HK64422SDN**	1,530.	1,683.	1,760.	2,206.	2,488.	3,359.
	48″	¾″	64″	**BD2HK64482SDN**	1,649.	1,816.	1,897.	2,344.	2,642.	3,570.
71″h hybrid kit file/file drawers wtih sliding door	30″	¾″	71″	**BD2HK71302SDN**	1,398.	1,536.	1,606.	2,090.	2,356.	3,181.
	36″	¾″	71″	**BD2HK71362SDN**	1,458.	1,606.	1,678.	2,166.	2,445.	3,300.
	42″	¾″	71″	**BD2HK71422SDN**	1,590.	1,749.	1,830.	2,271.	2,564.	3,460.
	48″	¾″	71″	**BD2HK71482SDN**	1,650.	1,817.	1,899.	2,345.	2,643.	3,571.
78″h hybrid kit file/file drawers wtih sliding door	30″	¾″	78″	**BD2HK78302SDN**	1,426.	1,567.	1,638.	2,124.	2,394.	3,231.
	36″	¾″	78″	**BD2HK78362SDN**	1,529.	1,682.	1,757.	2,244.	2,530.	3,413.
	42″	¾″	78″	**BD2HK78422SDN**	1,615.	1,776.	1,857.	2,300.	2,594.	3,501.
	48″	¾″	78″	**BD2HK78482SDN**	1,652.	1,818.	1,900.	2,591.	2,921.	3,943.

Order Code

Example:

Specification Information

Hybrid fronts are available in standard paint or V1 finishes.

Doors and drawers are available in the same finish only when specifying steel sliding doors.

Hybrid kit includes steel shelf for placement above drawers.

Lock housings are available in either black (B) or chrome (CH). If ordering key-alike, remember to order cores in a matching finish.

Application Notes

Hybrid kits with sliding doors may only be utilized in sections matching the height of the hybrid kit.

Veneer grain direction is vertical on all door and drawer fronts.

Hybrid Door/Drawer Kits
box/box/file, sliding doors
57″h, 64″h, 71″h and 78″h

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3	V1	V2	V3
57″h hybrid kit box/box/file drawers wtih sliding door	30″	¾″	57″	**BD2HK57303SDN**	$1,536.	$1,688.	$1,769.	$2,232.	$2,517.	$3,399.
	36″	¾″	57″	**BD2HK57363SDN**	1,614.	1,776.	1,856.	2,327.	2,624.	3,540.
	42″	¾″	57″	**BD2HK57423SDN**	1,701.	1,869.	1,954.	2,384.	2,686.	3,629.
	48″	¾″	57″	**BD2HK57483SDN**	1,843.	2,030.	2,120.	2,549.	2,874.	3,877.
64″h hybrid kit box/box/file drawers wtih sliding door	30″	¾″	64″	**BD2HK64303SDN**	1,552.	1,705.	1,785.	2,248.	2,536.	3,424.
	36″	¾″	64″	**BD2HK64363SDN**	1,636.	1,798.	1,882.	2,353.	2,650.	3,577.
	42″	¾″	64″	**BD2HK64423SDN**	1,724.	1,895.	1,983.	2,409.	2,716.	3,667.
	48″	¾″	64″	**BD2HK64483SDN**	1,845.	2,033.	2,122.	2,550.	2,875.	3,879.
71″h hybrid kit box/box/file drawers wtih sliding door	30″	¾″	71″	**BD2HK71303SDN**	1,580.	1,738.	1,817.	2,282.	2,570.	3,469.
	36″	¾″	71″	**BD2HK71363SDN**	1,650.	1,817.	1,899.	2,369.	2,670.	3,606.
	42″	¾″	71″	**BD2HK71423SDN**	1,785.	1,961.	2,050.	2,471.	2,788.	3,764.
	48″	¾″	71″	**BD2HK71483SDN**	1,846.	2,034.	2,124.	2,552.	2,878.	3,884.
78″h hybrid kit box/box/file drawers wtih sliding door	30″	¾″	78″	**BD2HK78303SDN**	1,609.	1,771.	1,852.	2,311.	2,605.	3,517.
	36″	¾″	78″	**BD2HK78363SDN**	1,722.	1,893.	1,981.	2,441.	2,751.	3,716.
	42″	¾″	78″	**BD2HK78423SDN**	1,808.	1,990.	2,080.	2,499.	2,817.	3,801.
	48″	¾″	78″	**BD2HK78483SDN**	1,852.	2,036.	2,128.	2,792.	3,150.	4,251.

Order Code

Example:

Specification Information

Hybrid fronts are available in standard paint or V1 finishes.

Doors and drawers are available in the same finish only when specifying steel sliding doors.

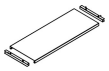
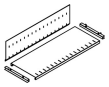
Hybrid kit includes steel shelf for placement above drawers.

Lock housings are available in either black (B) or chrome (CH). If ordering key-alike, remember to order cores in a matching finish.

Application Notes

Hybrid kits with sliding doors may only be utilized in sections matching the height of the hybrid kit.

Veneer grain direction is vertical on all door and drawer fronts.

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3	V1	V2	V3
Shelf kit, single	15″	13″	1 1/16″	**BC1SH15(S/V)**	$65.	$70.	$72.	$343.	$394.	$533.
	18″	13″	1 1/16″	**BC1SH18(S/V)**	70.	77.	82.	347.	402.	541.
	23″	13″	1 1/16″	**BC1SH23(S/V)**	85.	93.	98.	359.	414.	559.
	24″	13″	1 1/16″	**BC1SH24(S/V)**	85.	93.	98.	359.	414.	559.
	29″	13″	1 1/16″	**BC1SH29(S/V)**	93.	101.	108.	371.	427.	577.
	30″	13″	1 1/16″	**BC1SH30(S/V)**	93.	101.	108.	372.	430.	580.
	36″	13″	1 1/16″	**BC1SH36(S/V)**	99.	110.	114.	383.	440.	595.
	42″	13″	1 1/16″	**BC1SH42(S/V)**	112.	123.	128.	394.	454.	611.
	48″	13″	1 1/16″	**BC1SH48(S/V)**	112.	124.	129.	413.	474.	639.
	60″	13″	1 1/16″	**BC1SH60(S/V)**	173.	190.	199.	456.	524.	713.
	72″	13″	1 1/16″	**BC1SH72(S/V)**	178.	197.	206.	462.	533.	719.
Shelf kit, package of 5	15″	13″	1 1/16″	**BC1SH515(S/V)**	308.	339.	354.	1,132.	1,302.	1,756.
	18″	13″	1 1/16″	**BC1SH518(S/V)**	339.	371.	387.	1,159.	1,333.	1,798.
	23″	13″	1 1/16″	**BC1SH523(S/V)**	413.	455.	474.	1,221.	1,403.	1,894.
	24″	13″	1 1/16″	**BC1SH524(S/V)**	413.	455.	474.	1,225.	1,407.	1,900.
	29″	13″	1 1/16″	**BC1SH529(S/V)**	455.	501.	522.	1,278.	1,472.	1,986.
	30″	13″	1 1/16″	**BC1SH530(S/V)**	456.	501.	522.	1,284.	1,479.	1,996.
	36″	13″	1 1/16″	**BC1SH536(S/V)**	487.	538.	561.	1,336.	1,538.	2,076.
	42″	13″	1 1/16″	**BC1SH542(S/V)**	548.	605.	631.	1,387.	1,597.	2,157.
	48″	13″	1 1/16″	**BC1SH548(S/V)**	552.	606.	632.	1,485.	1,709.	2,307.
	60″	13″	1 1/16″	**BC1SH560(S/V)**	871.	960.	1,004.	1,689.	1,945.	2,629.
	72″	13″	1 1/16″	**BC1SH572(S/V)**	880.	967.	1,012.	1,695.	1,951.	2,635.
Slotted shelf kit	23″	13″	1 1/16″	**BC1SSHK23**	141.	155.	163.	n/a		
	24″	13″	1 1/16″	**BC1SSHK24**	141.	155.	163.	n/a		
	29″	13″	1 1/16″	**BC1SSHK29**	157.	173.	179.	n/a		
	30″	13″	1 1/16″	**BC1SSHK30**	157.	173.	179.	n/a		
	36″	13″	1 1/16″	**BC1SSHK36**	192.	210.	219.	n/a		
	42″	13″	1 1/16″	**BC1SSHK42**	208.	229.	240.	n/a		
	48″	13″	1 1/16″	**BC1SSHK48**	211.	232.	244.	n/a		

Order Code

Example:

Specification Information

Steel shelf includes shelf brackets in matching paint finish.

Specify veneer finish for veneer shelf as well as paint finish for veneer shelf brackets.

Application Notes

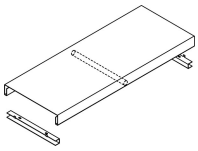
Shelves are non-handed and non-sided for simple specification and installation.

Each shelf includes a pair of non-handed hanging brackets.

Slotted shelf includes a slotted steel shelf and slotted shelf back designed to accept slotted shelf partitions (ordered separately)

Coat Rod Shelf

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
Coat Rod Shelf	24″	13″	1 1/13″	**BC1CSH24**	$153.	$168.	$176.
	30″	13″	1 1/13″	**BC1CSH30**	165.	180.	188.
	36″	13″	1 1/13″	**BC1CSH36**	177.	196.	204.
	42″	13″	1 1/13″	**BC1CSH42**	224.	246.	258.
	48″	13″	1 1/13″	**BC1CSH48**	240.	264.	275.



Order Code

Example:

Specification Information

Coat Rod Shelf includes shelf brackets in matching paint finish.

Coat rod is painted black.

Application Notes

Coat rod shelf provides a front-to-back coat rod for use with standard coat hangers (not included).

24″w, 30″w and 36″w shelves include a single, centered coat rod. 42″w and 48″w shelves include two coat rods positioned in from the end or mid panel at an equal distance.

Each coat rod provides 12″ of hanging depth.

Coat rod shelves are non-handed and non-sided and may be accessed from either side of the cabinet.

Worksurface Shelves
single and double sided

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	L1	L2	V1	V2	V3
Worksurface shelf, single sided for use where back side of worksurface shelf is covered by a back	18″	14″	1 1/4″	**BC1WSHK118(L/V)**	$160.	$191.	$339.	$389.	$524.
	24″	14″	1 1/4″	**BC1WSHK124(L/V)**	179.	225.	348.	403.	543.
	30″	14″	1 1/4″	**BC1WSHK130(L/V)**	197.	258.	359.	415.	559.
	36″	14″	1 1/4″	**BC1WSHK136(L/V)**	237.	327.	369.	425.	572.
	42″	14″	1 1/4″	**BC1WSHK142(L/V)**	243.	334.	379.	434.	585.
	48″	14″	1 1/4″	**BC1WSHK148(L/V)**	249.	341.	389.	447.	606.
	60″	14″	1 1/4″	**BC1WSHK160(L/V)**	274.	366.	414.	472.	628.
	72″	14″	1 1/4″	**BC1WSHK172(L/V)**	285.	379.	426.	482.	640.
Worksurface shelf, double sided for use when there is a pass-through located directly above the worksurface shelf.	18″	15″	1 1/4″	**BC1WSHK218(L/V)**	164.	195.	334.	385.	519.
	24″	15″	1 1/4″	**BC1WSHK224(L/V)**	182.	229.	343.	394.	535.
	30″	15″	1 1/4″	**BC1WSHK230(L/V)**	200.	262.	353.	407.	548.
	36″	15″	1 1/4″	**BC1WSHK236(L/V)**	241.	331.	364.	417.	562.
	42″	15″	1 1/4″	**BC1WSHK242(L/V)**	246.	338.	373.	428.	577.
	48″	15″	1 1/4″	**BC1WSHK248(L/V)**	252.	344.	385.	441.	595.
	60″	15″	1 1/4″	**BC1WSHK260(L/V)**	277.	369.	408.	468.	621.
	72″	15″	1 1/4″	**BC1WSHK272(L/V)**	288.	382.	422.	478.	632.

Order Code

Example:

Specification Information

Worksurface shelves are available in laminate or veneer only and ship with a pair of black brackets for placement at either worksurface height or credenza height.

L1 laminate colors include:
114-Folkstone Grey
117-Soft Grey
118-Bright White
119-Pumice

L2 finishes include all other standard Knoll core laminate finishes.

Application Notes

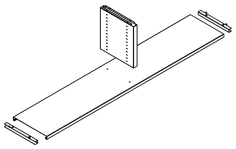
Worksurface shelves are 1 1/4″ thick to match thickness of standard Template or matching system worksurfaces.

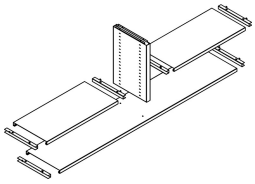
Worksurface shelf is required for attachment of perpendicular worksurface.

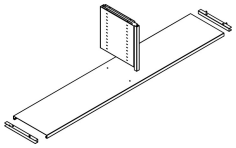
Worksurface shelf must be utilized when supporting a perpendicular worksurface utilizing a credenza spacer.

Upper Shelf Kit, 15″h and 20″h, steel
for 60″w and 72″w sections

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
15″h upper shelf kit Includes one steel shelf and one center located steel structural septum	60″		15″	**BC2USK1560(S/L/V)**	$339.	$373.	$389.
	72″		15″	**BC2USK1572(S/L/V)**	344.	380.	398.
20″h upper shelf kit Includes two steel shelf and one center located steel structural septum	60″		20″	**BC2USK2060(S/L/V)**	514.	564.	590.
	72″		20″	**BC2USK2072(S/L/V)**	519.	570.	596.
15″h upper shelf kit, one sided, split width For use as open bookcase or with one or two half width sliding door or hinged door kits. Includes one steel shelf and one 15″h center located steel structural septum	60″		15″	**BC2USK15601(S/L/V)**	447.	492.	514.
	72″		15″	**BC2USK15721(S/L/V)**	449.	493.	515.







Order Code

Example:

Specification Information

Application Notes

Upper shelf kit must be mated with upper back(s) of the same height and width.

Upper shelf kit is required on all 60″w or 72″w openings.

Note: 15″h and 20″h sliding door and hinged door kits in 30″ and 36″ widths being utilized in either one sided or two sided split width applications will still come with a matching width shelf that will not be needed but may still be utilized in another opening matching that width.

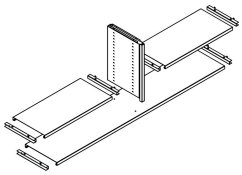
One Sided, Full Width - Includes a recessed structural septum and is designed to remain open or accept a full width (60″w x 72″w) sliding door kit. Will not accept hinged door kits. Full width matching height back kit must be ordered separately.

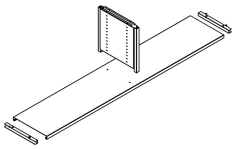
One Sided, Split Width - Includes a one sided structural septum and is designed to remain open or accept a half width (30″w for 60″ kit or 36″w for 72″ kit) sliding door or hinge door kit on one or both sides of the septum. Full width matching height back kit must be ordered separately.

Two Sided, Split Width - Includes a two sided structural septum and is designed to remain open or accept a half width (30″w for 60″ kit or 62″w for 72″ kit) sliding door or hinge door kit on one of both sides of the septum on opposite sides of the case opening to create a shared overhead. Two half width (30″w for 60″ kit or 36″w for 72″ kit) matching height back kits must be ordered separately.

Upper Shelf Kit, 15″h and 20″h, steel
for 60″w and 72″w sections

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
20″h upper shelf kit, one sided, split width For use as open bookcase or with one or two half width sliding door or hinged door kits. Includes one full width steel shelf, two half width steel shelves and one 20″h center located steel structural septum	60″		20″	**BC2USK20601(S/L/V)**	$645.	$710.	$742.
	72″		20″	**BC2USK20721(S/L/V)**	662.	729.	762.
15″h upper shelf kit, two sided, split width For use as a shared open bookcase or with one or two half width sliding door or hinged door kits. Includes one steel shelf and one 15″h center located steel structural septum	60″		15″	**BC2USK15602(S/L/V)**	450.	494.	517.
	72″		15″	**BC2USK15722(S/L/V)**	457.	503.	524.

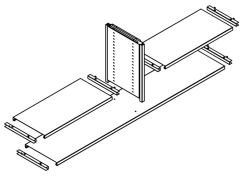




Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example:		Upper shelf kit must be mated with upper back(s) of the same height and width. Upper shelf kit is required on all 60″w or 72″w openings. **Note: 15″h and 20″h sliding door and hinged door kits in 30″ and 36″ widths being utilized in either one sided or two sided split width applications will still come with a matching width shelf that will not be needed but may still be utilized in another opening matching that width.** **One Sided, Full Width** - Includes a recessed structural septum and is designed to remain open or accept a full width (60″w x 72″w) sliding door kit. Will not accept hinged door kits. Full width matching height back kit must be ordered separately. **One Sided, Split Width** - Includes a one sided structural septum and is designed to remain open or accept a half width (30″w for 60″ kit or 36″w for 72″ kit) sliding door or hinge door kit on one or both sides of the septum. Full width matching height back kit must be ordered separately. **Two Sided, Split Width** - Includes a two sided structural septum and is designed to remain open or accept a half width (30″w for 60″ kit or 62″w for 72″ kit) sliding door or hinge door kit on one of both sides of the septum on opposite sides of the case opening to create a shared overhead. Two half width (30″w for 60″ kit or 36″w for 72″ kit) matching height back kits must be ordered separately.

Upper Shelf Kit, 15″h and 20″h, steel
for 60″w and 72″w sections

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
20″h upper shelf kit, two sided, split width For use as a shared open bookcase or with one or two half width sliding door or hinged door kits. Includes one full width steel shelf, two half width steel shelves and one 20″h center located steel structural septum	60″		15″	**BC2USK20602(S/L/V)**	$648.	$712.	$745.
	72″		15″	**BC2USK20722(S/L/V)**	665.	731.	765.



Order Code	Specification Information	Application Notes
Example:		

Upper shelf kit must be mated with upper back(s) of the same height and width.

Upper shelf kit is required on all 60″w or 72″w openings.

Note: 15″h and 20″h sliding door and hinged door kits in 30″ and 36″ widths being utilized in either one sided or two sided split width applications will still come with a matching width shelf that will not be needed but may still be utilized in another opening matching that width.

One Sided, Full Width - Includes a recessed structural septum and is designed to remain open or accept a full width (60″w x 72″w) sliding door kit. Will not accept hinged door kits. Full width matching height back kit must be ordered separately.

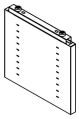
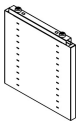
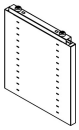
One Sided, Split Width - Includes a one sided structural septum and is designed to remain open or accept a half width (30″w for 60″ kit or 36″w for 72″ kit) sliding door or hinge door kit on one or both sides of the septum. Full width matching height back kit must be ordered separately.

Two Sided, Split Width - Includes a two sided structural septum and is designed to remain open or accept a half width (30″w for 60″ kit or 62″w for 72″ kit) sliding door or hinge door kit on one of both sides of the septum on opposite sides of the case opening to create a shared overhead. Two half width (30″w for 60″ kit or 36″w for 72″ kit) matching height back kits must be ordered separately.

Shelf Dividers

package of 1

4″h, 5″h, 6″h, 7″h, 12″h, 13″h and 14″h

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
Shelf divider, 4″h single	1″	13″	4 3/16″	**BC1SDIV4**	$121.	$134.	$139.
Shelf divider, 5″h single	1″	13″	5 1/4″	**BC1SDIV5**	122.	135.	141.
Shelf divider, 6″h single	1″	13″	6 5/16″	**BC1SDIV6**	123.	136.	136.
Shelf divider, 7″h single	1″	13″	7 3/8″	**BC1SDIV7**	123.	136.	136.
Shelf divider, 12h single 	1″	13″	11 15/16″	**BC1SDIV12**	128.	142.	150.
Shelf divider, 13h single 	1″	13″	12 5/8″	**BC1SDIV13**	129.	143.	151.
Shelf divider, 14h single 	1″	13″	13 11/16″	**BC1SDIV14**	133.	145.	152.

Order Code

Example:

Specification Information

Shelf dividers work with painted or veneer shelves.

Dividers are non-handed and include shelf slots on one side for additional shelf division.

Application Notes

Shelf divider is adjustable in the field for use with either steel or veneer shelf or top position above it.

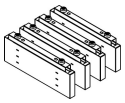
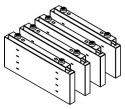
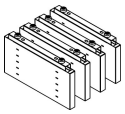
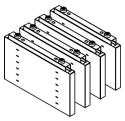
Slots on shelf divider may only be used to support a shelf on the divider and an adjacent end or mid panel.

A shelf may NOT be supported between two shelf dividers.

Shelf dividers are not designed to be placed directly above a worksurface shelf at worksurface height.

Shelf Dividers

package of 4
4″h, 5″h, 6″h and 7″h

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
Shelf divider, 4″h package of 4 	1″	13″	4 3/16″	**BC1SDIV44**	$375.	$413.	$432.
Shelf divider, 5″h package of 4 	1″	13″	5 1/4″	**BC1SDIV54**	381.	420.	437.
Shelf divider, 6″h package of 4 	1″	13″	6 5/16″	**BC1SDIV64**	384.	425.	441.
Shelf divider, 7″h package of 4 	1″	13″	7 3/8″	**BC1SDIV74**	388.	430.	451.

Order Code

Example:

Specification Information

Shelf dividers work with painted or veneer shelves.

Dividers are non-handed and include shelf slots on one side for additional shelf division.

Application Notes

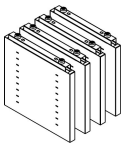
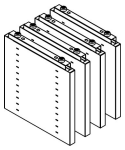
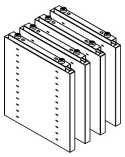
Shelf divider is adjustable in the field for use with either steel or veneer shelf or top position above it.

Slots on shelf divider may only be used to support a shelf on the divider and an adjacent end or mid panel.

A shelf may NOT be supported between two shelf dividers.

Shelf dividers are not designed to be placed directly above a worksurface shelf at worksurface height.

Shelf Dividers
package of 4
12″h, 13″h and 14″h

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
Shelf divider, 12″h package of 4	1″	13″	11 15/16″	**BC1SDIV124**	$414.	$456.	$477.
							
Shelf divider, 13″h package of 4	1″	13″	12 5/8″	**BC1SDIV134**	415.	457.	477.
							
Shelf divider, 14″h package of 4	1″	13″	13 11/16″	**BC1SDIV144**	422.	462.	482.
							

Order Code

Example:

Specification Information

Shelf dividers work with painted or veneer shelves.

Dividers are non-handed and include shelf slots on one side for additional shelf division.

Application Notes

Shelf divider is adjustable in the field for use with either steel or veneer shelf or top position above it.

Slots on shelf divider may only be used to support a shelf on the divider and an adjacent end or mid panel.

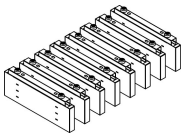
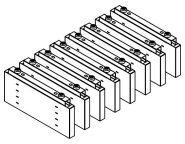
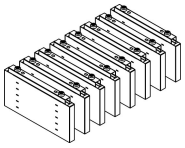
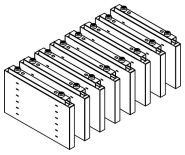
A shelf may NOT be supported between two shelf dividers.

Shelf dividers are not designed to be placed directly above a worksurface shelf at worksurface height.

Shelf Dividers

package of 8

4″h, 5″h, 6″h and 7″h

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
Shelf divider, 4″h package of 8	1″	13″	4 3/16″	**BC1SDIV48**	$703.	$773.	$808.
							
Shelf divider, 5″h package of 8	1″	13″	5 1/4″	**BC1SDIV58**	713.	782.	818.
							
Shelf divider, 6″h package of 8	1″	13″	6 5/16″	**BC1SDIV68**	723.	795.	830.
							
Shelf divider, 7″h package of 8	1″	13″	7 3/8″	**BC1SDIV78**	731.	804.	842.
							

Order Code

Example:

Specification Information

Shelf dividers work with painted or veneer shelves.

Dividers are non-handed and include shelf slots on one side for additional shelf division.

Application Notes

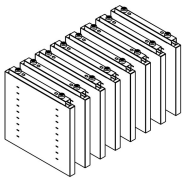
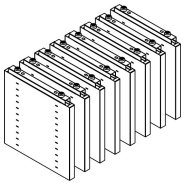
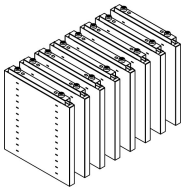
Shelf divider is adjustable in the field for use with either steel or veneer shelf or top position above it.

Slots on shelf divider may only be used to support a shelf on the divider and an adjacent end or mid panel.

A shelf may NOT be supported between two shelf dividers.

Shelf dividers are not designed to be placed directly above a worksurface shelf at worksurface height.

Shelf Dividers
package of 8
12″h, 13″h and 14″h

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	P1	P2	P3
Shelf divider, 12″h package of 8	1″	13″	11 15/16″	**BC1SDIV128**	$779.	$857.	$894.
							
Shelf divider, 13″h package of 8	1″	13″	12 5/8″	**BC1SDIV138**	781.	858.	898.
							
Shelf divider, 14″h package of 8	1″	13″	13 11/16″	**BC1SDIV148**	793.	869.	908.
							

Order Code

Example:

Specification Information

Shelf dividers work with painted or veneer shelves.

Dividers are non-handed and include shelf slots on one side for additional shelf division.

Application Notes

Shelf divider is adjustable in the field for use with either steel or veneer shelf or top position above it.

Slots on shelf divider may only be used to support a shelf on the divider and an adjacent end or mid panel.

A shelf may NOT be supported between two shelf dividers.

Shelf dividers are not designed to be placed directly above a worksurface shelf at worksurface height.

Base Infeed, Base Power Transfer Block,
Base Power Duplex Block, Base Duplex, Base Power Jumper and Knockout Cover 8-wire Power

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	list
Base infeed, 72″	72″			**BE2BI872**	$282.
Base infeed, 72″ for New York	72″			**BE2BI872NY**	282.
Base infeed, 72″ for San Francisco	72″			**BE2BI872SF**	282.
Base power transfer block				**BE2BTB8**	48.
Base power duplex block				**BE2BDB8**	111.
Base duplex (plg. of 6)				**BE2BDUP6(1/2/3/3D/4D)**	198.
Base power jumper	24″			**BE2BPJ824**	153.
	30″			**BE2BPJ830**	163.
	36″			**BE2BPJ836**	173.
	42″			**BE2BPJ842**	180.
	48″			**BE2BPJ848**	186.
	54″			**BE2BPJ854**	190.
	60″			**BE2BPJ860**	194.
	66″			**BE2BPJ866**	208.
	72″			**BE2BPJ872**	212.
	78″			**BE2BPJ878**	220.
	84″			**BE2BPJ884**	226.
	90″			**BE2BPJ890**	233.
	96″			**BE2BPJ896**	237.
	102″			**BE2BPJ8102**	243.
	108″			**BE2BPJ8108**	247.
	114″			**BE2BPJ8114**	251.
	120″			**BE2BPJ8120**	253.
Desk height knockout cover, package of 10				**BE2KC10**	78.

Order Code

Example:

Application Notes

Base infeed is designed to feed into an end panel with base infeed knockouts specified. There is room for two base infeeds at each end panel.

Base power transfer block provides four transition points to receive an infeed, a base power jumper or desk-height power module.

Base power duplex block provides four transition points to receive an infeed, a base power jumper or desk-height power module as well as a single base duplex on one or both sides of the block.

NOTE: When utilizing base duplexes, an electrical base with grommets must be ordered to accommodate wire access.

Base power jumper lengths are computed by adding the width of bases you are connecting to and divide by two and then add the full width of any bases that may be in between the ones being connected. If distance between connections exceeds 72″, specify a base power block and an additional jumper to obtain the length desired.

Knockout cover is available in all core paint finishes.

Desk-Height Power Modules (one circuit)

Circuits 1, 2, 3 and 4D (3+1)

Circuits 1, 2, 3D and 4D (2+2)

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	list
Desk-height power module, data/data	13″	3″	1 1/2″	**BE2EPM8DD(1/2/3/3D/4D)**	$379.
Desk-height power module, data/iPod®	13″	3″	1 1/2″	**BE2EPM8DP(1/2/3/3D/4D)**	846.
Desk-height power module, iPod®/data	13″	3″	1 1/2″	**BE2EPM8PD(1/2/3/3D/4D)**	846.
Desk-height power module, data/USB	13″	3″	1 1/2″	**BE2EPM8DU(1/2/3/3D/4D)**	606.
Desk-height power module, USB/data	13″	3″	1 1/2″	**BE2EPM8UD(1/2/3/3D/4D)**	606.
Desk-height power module, iPod®/USB	13″	3″	1 1/2″	**BE2EPM8PU(1/2/3/3D/4D)**	1,082.
Desk-height power module, USB/iPod®	13″	3″	1 1/2″	**BE2EPM8UP(1/2/3/3D/4D)**	1,082.

iPod® is a registered trademark of Apple Inc. registered in the U.S. and other countries.

Order Code

Example:

Application Notes

Desk-height power modules are available in single circut designations per module.

Modules include a power jumper pigtail long enough to reach the center of any base from either an above desk height or below desk height position.

Desk-height power modules include mounting bracket to position module just above or just below desk height.

All desk height power modules include 4 simplexes in the center of each module. The remaining two simplex locations on either side are configured from left to right per the pattern number designation.

D=2 data jack positons
P=iPod® dock
U=USB hub

Data jack comes with a variety of bezels to accept the most common data modules as wall as RGB and microphone jacks.

iPod® dock includes headphone plug.

USB hub module provides 4 powered USB jacks offering a shared total of 500mA for data or powered USB access.

Desk-Height Power Modules (two circuits)

Circuits 1, 2, 3 and 4D (3+1)
Circuits 1, 2, 3D and 4D (2+2)

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	list
Desk-height power module, data/data	13″	3″	1 ½″	**BE2EPM8DD(14D/24D/34D/13D/23D)**	$432.
Desk-height power module, data/iPod®	13″	3″	1 ½″	**BE2EPM8DP(14D/24D/34D/13D/23D)**	900.
Desk-height power module, data/USB	13″	3″	1 ½″	**BE2EPM8DU(14D/24D/34D/13D/23D)**	658.
Desk-height power module, iPod®/data	13″	3″	1 ½″	**BE2EPM8PD(14D/24D/34D/13D/23D)**	900.
Desk-height power module, iPod®/USB	13″	3″	1 ½″	**BE2EPM8PU(14D/24D/34D/13D/23D)**	1,137.
Desk-height power module, USB/data	13″	3″	1 ½″	**BE2EPM8UD(14D/24D/34D/13D/23D)**	658.
Desk-height power module, USB/iPod®	13″	3″	1 ½″	**BE2EPM8UP(14D/24D/34D/13D/23D)**	1,137.

iPod® is a registered trademark of Apple Inc. registered in the U.S. and other countries.

Order Code

Example:

Application Notes

Desk-height power modules are available in single circut designations per module.

Modules include a power jumper pigtail long enough to reach the center of any base from either an above desk height or below desk height position.

Desk-height power modules include mounting bracket to position module just above or just below desk height.

All desk height power modules include 4 simplexes in the center of each module. The remaining two simplex locations on either side are configured from left to right per the pattern number designation.

D=2 data jack positons
P=iPod® dock
U=USB hub

Data jack comes with a variety of bezels to accept the most common data modules as wall as RGB and microphone jacks.

iPod® dock includes headphone plug.

USB hub module provides 4 powered USB jacks offering a shared total of 500mA for data or powered USB access.

Dual circuit boxes split the 4 simplex outlets in the circuit options as listed in the pattern number. *(example: suffix "14D" will provide circuit 1 on three simplexes and circuit 4D on the remaining simplex)*

Worksurface Mount Power Modules
with three-prong plug

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	list
Worksurface mount data/electrical Includes two data openings and two electrical simplexes	8″	2 1/2″	3″	**BE2WMDE72C(W/B)**	$323.
Worksurface mount USB/electrical Includes powered USB hub and two electrical simplexes	8″	2 1/2″	3″	**BE2WMUE72C(W/B)**	682.
Worksurface mount iPod®/electrical Includes powered iPod® dock and two electrical simplexes	8″	2 1/2″	3″	**BE2WMPE72C(W/B)**	878.

iPod® is a registered trademark of Apple Inc. registered in the U.S. and other countries.

Order Code

Example:	BE2WMDE72CW
BE	Template electrical
2	Generation 2
WM	Worksurface mount
DE	Data/electrical
72C	72″ cord
W	White

Specification Information

Worksurface mount electrical modules are available in either white (W) or black (B). Color applies to the face and ends of the unit. The body finish is clear aluminum.

Data, USB hub and iPod dock are located on left side of the module and electrical simplexes are on the right.

Application Notes

Worksurface mount electrical modules clamp to the back edge of worksurface and include a 72″ long cord with standard three-prong plug.

Data/electrical module - Includes two dataopenings and two electrical simplexes. Data plugsare field connected and installed. Unit includesbezels to accommodate majority of data plugoptions available as well as RGB and microphoneplugs. Access for data cords is located on theunderside of module.

USB/electrical module - USB hub module provides 4 powered USB jacks offering a shared total of 500mA for data or powered USB access.

iPod/electrical module - Includes iPoddock with front access headphone jack. iPod dock is powered.

Worksurface Mount Power Modules
with modular jumper end

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	list
Worksurface mount data/electrical Includes two data openings and two electrical simplexes	8″	2½″	3″	**BE2WMDE(1/2/3/3D/4D)108J(W/B)**	$323.
Worksurface mount USB/electrical Includes powered USB hub and two electrical simplexes	8″	2½″	3″	**BE2WMUE(1/2/3/3D/4D)108J(W/B)**	682.
Worksurface mount iPod®/electrical Includes powered iPod® dock and two electrical simplexes	8″	2½″	3″	**BE2WMPE(1/2/3/3D/4D)108J(W/B)**	878.

iPod® is a registered trademark of Apple Inc. registered in the U.S. and other countries.

Example:	BE2WMDE108JW
BE	Template electrical
2	Generation 2
WM	Worksurface mount
DE	Data/electrical
108J	108″ jumpter
W	White

Specification Information

Worksurface mount electrical modules are available in either white (W) or black (B). Color applies to the face and ends of the unit. The body finish is clear aluminum.

Data, USB hub and iPod® dock are located on left side of the module and electrical simplexes are on the right.

Application Notes

Worksurface mount electrical modules clamp to the back edge of worksurface and include a 108″ long metal conduit with modular jumper end to connect to Template power.

Modules are designed for use with 28″h full backs with grommet and corresponding end or mid panel specified with electrical access.

Jumper feeds through grommet and into below worksurface electrical knockout in end or mid panel so it may be routed into Template base to connect to Template electrical components.

The 108″ jumper length provides enough room to connect in a 48″w base, travel up to worksurface height and position the module on a perpendicular worksurface up to 48″ from the Template wall.

To compute the maximum distance the module may be placed on the worksurface from the perpendicular Template spine, take 108 and subtract the combination of one-half simplexes are on the right. the base width and 36.

Ex. When connecting to a 42″w base 108 - (21+36) = up to 51″ from the Template spine.

NOTE: Calculation provides maximum distance from perpendicular Template spine. Module may be placed closer to the spine with conduit slack taken up in the end/mid panel or base.

Data/electrical module - Includes two data openings and two electrical simplexes. Data plugs are field connected and installed. Unit includes bezels to accommodate majority of data plug options available as well as RGB and microphone plugs. Access for data cords is located on the underside of module.
USB/electrical module - USB hub module provides 4 powered USB jacks offering a shared total of 500mA for data or powered USB access.
iPod/electrical module - Includes iPod dock with front access headphone jack. iPod dock is powered.

Worksurface Mount Receptacle Block
Single duplex block

description	w	pattern no.	list
Worksurface mount receptacle block		**BE2WMBD**	$123.
Base duplex (plg. of 6)		**BE2BDUP6(1/2/3/3D/4D)**	198.
Base power jumper	24″	**BE2BPJ824**	153.
	30″	**BE2BPJ830**	163.
	36″	**BE2BPJ836**	173.
	42″	**BE2BPJ842**	180.
	48″	**BE2BPJ848**	186.
	54″	**BE2BPJ854**	190.
	60″	**BE2BPJ860**	194.
	66″	**BE2BPJ866**	208.
	72″	**BE2BPJ872**	212.
	78″	**BE2BPJ878**	220.
	84″	**BE2BPJ884**	226.
	90″	**BE2BPJ890**	233.
	96″	**BE2BPJ896**	237.
	102″	**BE2BPJ8102**	243.
	108″	**BE2BPJ8108**	247.
	114″	**BE2BPJ8114**	251.
	120″	**BE2BPJ8120**	253.

Order Code

Example:	BE2WMBD
BE	Template electrical
2	Generation 2
WM	Worksurface mount
BD	Block for duplex

Specification Information

Available in black only.

Application Notes

Duplex block includes under worksurface mounting bracket as well as three P-clips for positioning conduit to underside of worksurface and against inside of end/mid panel.

Duplex block is designed for use with 28″h full backs with grommet and corresponding end or mid panel specified with electrical access.

A jumper feeds through grommet and into below worksurface electrical knock-out in end or mid panel so it may be routed into Template base to connect to Template electrical components.

To complete the jumper length required to connect the duplex block to an adjacent base, add the distance from the block to the Template wall, 36″ to travel to the base and one-half the base width to reach a base power transfer block. Round up the next jumper size if dimension required does not equal an existing jumper length.

Ex. To place a duplex block in the middle of a 60″ worksurface connected to a Template spine with 42″w base.

30″ + 36″ + 21″ = 87″(90″ jumper would be utilized)

Transition Jumpers
Dividends to Template

description	type	pattern no.	list
Dividends to Template transition jumper, 3+1	for 15″w Template base	**BE2DTJ822**	$281.
	for 18″w Template base	**BE2DTJ825**	289.
	for 24″w Template base	**BE2DTJ828**	298.
	for 30″w Template base	**BE2DTJ831**	304.
	for 36″w Template base	**BE2DTJ834**	311.
	for 42″w Template base	**BE2DTJ837**	319.
	for 48″w Template base	**BE2DTJ840**	325.
Dividends to Template transition jumper, 2+2	for 15″w Template base	**BE2DTJ822-2**	281.
	for 18″w Template base	**BE2DTJ825-2**	289.
	for 24″w Template base	**BE2DTJ828-2**	298.
	for 30″w Template base	**BE2DTJ831-2**	304.
	for 34″w Template base	**BE2DTJ834-2**	311.
	for 42″w Template base	**BE2DTJ837-2**	319.
	for 48″w Template base	**BE2DTJ840-2**	325.

Order Code	**Application Notes**
Example:	Jumper length assumes connection from Dividends panel electrical, through 15″w Dividends panel, into Template base

Rectangular Worksurfaces
18″d

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	laminate	V1	V2	V3
Rectangular worksurface, 18″ Template depth	36″	16″	1 1/4″	**BW1R3618T(L/V)**	$210.	$452.	$519.	$701.
	42″	16″	1 1/4″	**BW1R4218T(L/V)**	244.	474.	544.	734.
	48″	16″	1 1/4″	**BW1R4818T(L/V)**	272.	491.	563.	762.
	54″	16″	1 1/4″	**BW1R5418T(L/V)**	288.	510.	585.	790.
	60″	16″	1 1/4″	**BW1R6018T(L/V)**	315.	550.	634.	858.
	66″	16″	1 1/4″	**BW1R6618T(L/V)**	339.	569.	655.	884.
	72″	16″	1 1/4″	**BW1R7218T(L/V)**	357.	597.	689.	930.
	78″	16″	1 1/4″	**BW1R7818T(L/V)**	384.	607.	695.	937.
	84″	16″	1 1/4″	**BW1R8418T(L/V)**	404.	648.	744.	1,004.
Rectangular worksurface, 18″ Pedestal depth	36″	17 1/2″	1 1/4″	**BW1R3618P(L/V)**	210.	452.	519.	701.
	42″	17 1/2″	1 1/4″	**BW1R4218P(L/V)**	244.	474.	544.	734.
	48″	17 1/2″	1 1/4″	**BW1R4818P(L/V)**	272.	491.	563.	762.
	54″	17 1/2″	1 1/4″	**BW1R5418P(L/V)**	288.	510.	585.	790.
	60″	17 1/2″	1 1/4″	**BW1R6018P(L/V)**	315.	550.	634.	858.
	66″	17 1/2″	1 1/4″	**BW1R6618P(L/V)**	339.	569.	655.	884.
	72″	17 1/2″	1 1/4″	**BW1R7218P(L/V)**	357.	597.	689.	930.
	78″	17 1/2″	1 1/4″	**BW1R7818P(L/V)**	384.	607.	695.	937.
	84″	17 1/2″	1 1/4″	**BW1R8418P(L/V)**	404.	648.	744.	1,004.

Order Code

Example:

Application Notes

Template depth worksurfaces are designed to mount perpendicular to worksurface shelves whose width matches that of the worksurface's depth.

Pedestal depth worksurfaces matches standard system worksurface depths (acutal minus 1/2″) and may mount to worksurface shelves whose width is a least 6″ wider than the depth of the perpendicular worksurface.

Worksurface mounts to a perpendicular worksurface shelf with a flat bracket (ordered separately).

Worksurface will only mount to a perpendicular worksurface shelf.

Rectangular Worksurfaces
24″d

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	laminate	V1	V2	V3
Rectangular worksurface, 24″d Template depth	36″	22″	1 1/4″	**BW1R3624T(L/V)**	$242.	$483.	$557.	$752.
	42″	22″	1 1/4″	**BW1R4224T(L/V)**	277.	497.	572.	773.
	48″	22″	1 1/4″	**BW1R4824T(L/V)**	309.	536.	617.	830.
	54″	22″	1 1/4″	**BW1R5424T(L/V)**	337.	569.	655.	884.
	60″	22″	1 1/4″	**BW1R6024T(L/V)**	364.	613.	705.	950.
	66″	22″	1 1/4″	**BW1R6624T(L/V)**	391.	630.	725.	976.
	72″	22″	1 1/4″	**BW1R7224T(L/V)**	408.	658.	756.	1,021.
	78″	22″	1 1/4″	**BW1R7824T(L/V)**	438.	689.	792.	1,068.
	84″	22″	1 1/4″	**BW1R8424T(L/V)**	464.	718.	824.	1,115.
Rectangular worksurface, 24″d Pedestal depth	36″	23 1/2″	1 1/4″	**BW1R3624P(L/V)**	242.	483.	557.	752.
	42″	23 1/2″	1 1/4″	**BW1R4224P(L/V)**	277.	497.	572.	773.
	48″	23 1/2″	1 1/4″	**BW1R4824P(L/V)**	309.	536.	617.	830.
	54″	23 1/2″	1 1/4″	**BW1R5424P(L/V)**	337.	569.	655.	884.
	60″	23 1/2″	1 1/4″	**BW1R6024P(L/V)**	364.	613.	705.	950.
	66″	23 1/2″	1 1/4″	**BW1R6624P(L/V)**	391.	630.	725.	976.
	72″	23 1/2″	1 1/4″	**BW1R7224P(L/V)**	408.	658.	756.	1,021.
	78″	23 1/2″	1 1/4″	**BW1R7824P(L/V)**	438.	689.	792.	1,068.
	84″	23 1/2″	1 1/4″	**BW1R8424P(L/V)**	464.	718.	824.	1,115.

Order Code

Example:

Application Notes

Template depth worksurfaces are designed to mount perpendicular to worksurface shelves whose width matches that of the worksurface's depth.

Pedestal depth worksurfaces matches standard system worksurface depths (acutal minus 1/2″) and may mount to worksurface shelves whose width is a least 6″ wider than the depth of the perpendicular worksurface.

Worksurface mounts to a perpendicular worksurface shelf with a flat bracket (ordered separately).

Worksurface will only mount to a perpendicular worksurface shelf.

Rectangular Worksurfaces
30″d and 36″d

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	laminate	V1	V2	V3
Rectangular worksurface, 30″d Template depth	36″	28″	1¼″	**BW1R3630T(L/V)**	$300.	$542.	$625.	$842.
	42″	28″	1¼″	**BW1R4230T(L/V)**	327.	562.	648.	872.
	48″	28″	1¼″	**BW1R4830T(L/V)**	364.	599.	691.	933.
	54″	28″	1¼″	**BW1R5430T(L/V)**	412.	652.	749.	1,009.
	60″	28″	1¼″	**BW1R6030T(L/V)**	453.	674.	775.	1,045.
	66″	28″	1¼″	**BW1R6630T(L/V)**	503.	688.	791.	1,067.
	72″	28″	1¼″	**BW1R7230T(L/V)**	523.	706.	812.	1,096.
	78″	28″	1¼″	**BW1R7830T(L/V)**	559.	739.	850.	1,147.
	84″	28″	1¼″	**BW1R8430T(L/V)**	592.	768.	884.	1,194.
Rectangular worksurface, 30″d Pedestal depth	36″	29½″	1¼″	**BW1R3630P(L/V)**	300.	542.	625.	842.
	42″	29½″	1¼″	**BW1R4230P(L/V)**	327.	562.	648.	872.
	48″	29½″	1¼″	**BW1R4830P(L/V)**	364.	599.	691.	933.
	54″	29½″	1¼″	**BW1R5430P(L/V)**	412.	652.	749.	1,009.
	60″	29½″	1¼″	**BW1R6030P(L/V)**	453.	674.	775.	1,045.
	66″	29½″	1¼″	**BW1R6630P(L/V)**	503.	688.	791.	1,067.
	72″	29½″	1¼″	**BW1R7230P(L/V)**	523.	706.	812.	1,096.
	78″	29½″	1¼″	**BW1R7830P(L/V)**	559.	739.	850.	1,147.
	84″	29½″	1¼″	**BW1R8430P(L/V)**	592.	768.	884.	1,194.
Rectangular worksurface, 36″d Template depth	60″	34″	1¼″	**BW1R6036T(L/V)**	581.	777.	894.	1,207.
	66″	34″	1¼″	**BW1R6636T(L/V)**	641.	803.	925.	1,247.
	72″	34″	1¼″	**BW1R7236T(L/V)**	707.	830.	957.	1,292.
Rectangular worksurface, 36″d Pedestal depth	60″	35½″	1¼″	**BW1R6036P(L/V)**	581.	777.	894.	1,207.
	66″	35½″	1¼″	**BW1R6636P(L/V)**	641.	803.	925.	1,247.
	72″	35½″	1¼″	**BW1R7236P(L/V)**	707.	830.	957.	1,292.

Order Code

Example:

Application Notes

Template depth worksurfaces are designed to mount perpendicular to worksurface shelves whose width matches that of the worksurface's depth.

Pedestal depth worksurfaces matches standard system worksurface depths (acutal minus ½″) and may mount to worksurface shelves whose width is a least 6″ wider than the depth of the perpendicular worksurface.

Worksurface mounts to a perpendicular worksurface shelf with a flat bracket (ordered separately).

Worksurface will only mount to a perpendicular worksurface shelf.

Trapezoid Worksurfaces
18″/24″d and 24″/18″d

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	laminate	V1	V2	V3
Trapezoid worksurface, 18″/24″d Template depth	48″	16″/22″	1 1/4″	**BW1T481824T(L/V)**	$491.	$540.	$621.	$836.
	54″	16″/22″	1 1/4″	**BW1T541824T(L/V)**	504.	555.	639.	863.
	60″	16″/22″	1 1/4″	**BW1T601824T(L/V)**	519.	571.	657.	887.
	72″	16″/22″	1 1/4″	**BW1T721824T(L/V)**	618.	678.	779.	1,052.
Trapezoid worksurface, 24″/18″d Template depth	48″	22″/16″	1 1/4″	**BW1T482418T(L/V)**	491.	540.	621.	836.
	54″	22″/16″	1 1/4″	**BW1T542418T(L/V)**	504.	555.	639.	863.
	60″	22″/16″	1 1/4″	**BW1T602418T(L/V)**	519.	571.	657.	887.
	72″	22″/16″	1 1/4″	**BW1T722418T(L/V)**	618.	678.	779.	1,052.
Trapezoid worksurface, 18″/24″d Pedestal depth	48″	17 1/2″/23 1/2″	1 1/4″	**BW1T481824P(L/V)**	491.	540.	621.	836.
	54″	17 1/2″/23 1/2″	1 1/4″	**BW1T541824P(L/V)**	504.	555.	639.	863.
	60″	17 1/2″/23 1/2″	1 1/4″	**BW1T601824P(L/V)**	519.	571.	657.	887.
	72″	17 1/2″/23 1/2″	1 1/4″	**BW1T721824P(L/V)**	618.	678.	779.	1,052.
Trapezoid worksurface, 24″/18″d Pedestal depth	18″	23 1/2″/17 1/2″	1 1/4″	**BW1T482418P(L/V)**	491.	540.	621.	836.
	54″	23 1/2″/17 1/2″	1 1/4″	**BW1T542418P(L/V)**	504.	555.	639.	863.
	60″	23 1/2″/17 1/2″	1 1/4″	**BW1T602418P(L/V)**	519.	571.	657.	887.
	72″	23 1/2″/17 1/2″	1 1/4″	**BW1T722418P(L/V)**	618.	678.	779.	1,052.

Order Code

Example:

Application Notes

Template depth worksurfaces are designed to mount perpendicular to worksurface shelves whose width matches that of the worksurface's depth.

Pedestal depth worksurfaces matches standard system worksurface depths (acutal minus 1/2″) and may mount to worksurface shelves whose width is a least 6″ wider than the depth of the perpendicular worksurface.

Worksurface mounts to a perpendicular worksurface shelf with a flat bracket (ordered separately).

Worksurface will only mount to a perpendicular worksurface shelf.

Trapezoid worksurface depths are configured left to right from the user edge.

The user edge is the angled edge. The back edge is perpendicular to both ends.

Trapezoid Worksurfaces
24/30″d and 30″/24″d

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	laminate	V1	V2	V3
Trapezoid worksurface, 24″/30″d Template depth	48″	22″/28″	1 1/4″	**BW1T482430T(L/V)**	$593.	$655.	$752.	$1,015.
	54″	22″/28″	1 1/4″	**BW1T542430T(L/V)**	614.	675.	776.	1,046.
	60″	22″/28″	1 1/4″	**BW1T602430T(L/V)**	630.	693.	796.	1,074.
	72″	22″/28″	1 1/4″	**BW1T722430T(L/V)**	658.	725.	831.	1,125.
Trapezoid worksurface, 30″/24″d Template depth	48″	28″/22″	1 1/4″	**BW1T483024T(L/V)**	593.	655.	752.	1,015.
	54″	28″/22″	1 1/4″	**BW1T543024T(L/V)**	614.	675.	776.	1,046.
	60″	28″/22″	1 1/4″	**BW1T603024T(L/V)**	630.	693.	796.	1,074.
	72″	28″/22″	1 1/4″	**BW1T723024T(L/V)**	658.	725.	831.	1,125.
Trapezoid worksurface, 24″/30″d Pedestal depth	48″	23 1/2″/29 1/2″	1 1/4″	**BW1T482430P(L/V)**	593.	655.	752.	1,015.
	54″	23 1/2″/29 1/2″	1 1/4″	**BW1T542430P(L/V)**	614.	675.	776.	1,046.
	60″	23 1/2″/29 1/2″	1 1/4″	**BW1T602430P(L/V)**	630.	693.	796.	1,074.
	72″	23 1/2″/29 1/2″	1 1/4″	**BW1T722430P(L/V)**	658.	725.	831.	1,125.
Trapezoid worksurface, 30″/24″d Pedestal depth	48″	29 1/2″/23 1/2″	1 1/4″	**BW1T483024P(L/V)**	593.	655.	752.	1,015.
	54″	29 1/2″/23 1/2″	1 1/4″	**BW1T543024P(L/V)**	614.	675.	776.	1,046.
	60″	29 1/2″/23 1/2″	1 1/4″	**BW1T603024P(L/V)**	630.	693.	796.	1,074.
	72″	29 1/2″/23 1/2″	1 1/4″	**BW1T723024P(L/V)**	658.	725.	831.	1,125.

Order Code

Example:

Application Notes

Template depth worksurfaces are designed to mount perpendicular to worksurface shelves whose width matches that of the worksurface's depth.

Pedestal depth worksurfaces matches standard system worksurface depths (acutal minus 1/2″) and may mount to worksurface shelves whose width is a least 6″ wider than the depth of the perpendicular worksurface.

Worksurface mounts to a perpendicular worksurface shelf with a flat bracket (ordered separately).

Worksurface will only mount to a perpendicular worksurface shelf.

Trapezoid worksurface depths are configured left to right from the user edge.

The user edge is the angled edge. The back edge is perpendicular to both ends.

120° Worksurfaces
24″d

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	laminate	V1	V2	V3
120° worksurface, 24″d, left hand Template depth	54″	22″	1 ¼″	**BW1SL5424T(L/V)**	$451.	$1,443.	$1,660.	$2,243.
	60″	22″	1 ¼″	**BW1SL6024T(L/V)**	469.	1,498.	1,723.	2,327.

120° worksurface, 24″d, right hand Template depth	54″	22″	1 ¼″	**BW1SR5424T(L/V)**	451.	1,443.	1,660.	2,243.
	60″	22″	1 ¼″	**BW1SR6024T(L/V)**	469.	1,498.	1,723.	2,327.

Order Code

Example:

Application Notes

Template depth worksurfaces are designed to mount perpendicular to worksurface shelves whose width matches that of the worksurface's depth.

Pedestal depth worksurface matches standard system worksurface depths (actual minus ½″) and may mount to worksurface shelves whose width is at least 6″ wider than the depth of the perpendicular worksurface.

Worksurface mounts to a perpendicular worksurface shelf with a flat bracket (ordered separately).

Worksurface will only mount to a perpendicular worksurface shelf.

Width is that of straight back edge.

120° worksurface requires two columns for proper support on non-flat bracketed end.

Support Brackets and Support Legs

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	Black	P1	P2	P3
Credenza spacer			4 3/4″	**BW1CSB**		$159.	$176.	$182.
Flat bracket, single, black only	18″			**BW1FB18**		39.		
	24″			**BW1FB24**		41.		
	30″			**BW1FB30**		43.		
Flat bracket, package of 10, black only	18″			**BW1FB1810**		308.		
	24″			**BW1FB2410**		324.		
	30″			**BW1FB3010**		343.		
Support column, round, black only	3″			**BW1SCR**		259.		
Support leg, pedestal depth	17 1/2″	1 1/8″	27 3/16″	**BW1SL18P**		387.	426.	445.
	23 1/2″	1 1/8″	27 3/16″	**BW1SL24P**		399.	438.	459.
	29 1/2″	1 1/8″	27 3/16″	**BW1SL30P**		413.	453.	474.
	35 1/2″	1 1/8″	27 3/16″	**BW1SL36P**		424.	467.	485.
Support leg, Template depth	16″	1 1/8″	27 3/16″	**BW1SL18T**		387.	426.	445.
	22″	1 1/8″	27 3/16″	**BW1SL24T**		399.	438.	459.
	28″	1 1/8″	27 3/16″	**BW1SL30T**		413.	453.	474.
	34″	1 1/8″	27 3/16″	**BW1SL36T**		424.	467.	485.
Worksurface Reinforcement Strap	31 1/2″			**BW1WR54**	71.	n/a	n/a	n/a
	37 1/2″			**BW1WR60**	72.	n/a	n/a	n/a
	43 1/2″			**BW1WR66**	76.	n/a	n/a	n/a
	48″			**BW1WR72**	78.	n/a	n/a	n/a
	54″			**BW1WR78**	81.	n/a	n/a	n/a
	60″			**BW1WR84**	83.	n/a	n/a	n/a

Order Code

Example:

Application Notes

Credenza spacer supports a worksurface mounted to a credenza height worksurface shelf or to the top of a credenza height unit.

Flat bracket supports worksurface to perpendicular worksurface shelf and must match the depth of the worksurface.

Support leg supports either rectangular or trapezoid shape worksurface.

Worksurface reinforcement straps prevent bowing when no other support is utilized. Match unsupported width to width in pattern number to receive appropriate strap.

Worksurface Privacy Screens

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	10	20	30	40
Worksurface privacy screen, 15″	30″		15″	**BC1PS1530**	$259.	$299.	$328.	$368.
	36″		15″	**BC1PS1536**	310.	346.	381.	418.
	42″		15″	**BC1PS1542**	381.	411.	452.	493.
	48″		15″	**BC1PS1548**	427.	457.	503.	562.
	54″		15″	**BC1PS1554**	499.	527.	584.	637.
	60″		15″	**BC1PS1560**	549.	580.	634.	709.
	66″		15″	**BC1PS1566**	*	*	*	*
	72″		15″	**BC1PS1572**	*	*	*	*
	78″		15″	**BC1PS1578**	*	*	*	*
Worksurface privacy screen, 22″	30″		22″	**BC1PS2230**	403.	433.	481.	515.
	36″		22″	**BC1PS2236**	497.	527.	582.	623.
	42″		22″	**BC1PS2242**	571.	602.	660.	734.
	48″		22″	**BC1PS2248**	670.	691.	763.	816.
	54″		22″	**BC1PS2254**	735.	763.	846.	899.
	60″		22″	**BC1PS2260**	783.	846.	932.	987.
	66″		22″	**BC1PS2266**	*	*	*	*
	72″		22″	**BC1PS2272**	*	*	*	*
	78″		22″	**BC1PS2278**	*	*	*	*

Order Code

Example:

Application Notes

Worksurface privacy screens mount to the back side of worksurfaces via brackets that mount to the underside of the worksurface.

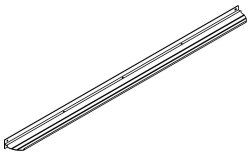
Privacy screens are available in Morrison panel approved fabrics only.

15″h screens line up just above 42″h units.

22″h screens line up just above 50″h units.

*Screens 66″w and wider are available with fabric railroaded to fit the screens' width. Please contact Knoll Custom Product Development to establish pattern numbers.

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	list	P1	P2	P3
Installation kit				**BC1INSTALL**	$72.			
End panel to Div. Hor. panel tie bar				**BC1TDBAR**	25.			
End panel to Div. Hor. panel brackets				**BC1EPDPB(L/R)**	30.			
Dividends Horizon panel to Template worksurface bracket				**BC1PWS(L/R)**	30.			
Coat hook, package of 10, chrome only				**BC1CH10**	69.			
Pencil tray holder, single includeds painted holder and black pencil tray	12″	4″	3/4″	**BC1PTH1**		78.	85.	90.
Pencil tray holder, package of 4 includeds painted holder and black pencil tray	12″	4″	3/4″	**BC1PTH4**		153.	169.	177.
Pencil tray holder, package of 8 includeds painted holder and black pencil tray	12″	4″	3/4″	**BC1PTH8**		254.	279.	290.
Markerboard Tray	24″			**BC1MBTRAY24**	73.			
	30″			**BC1MBTRAY30**	78.			
	36″			**BC1MBTRAY36**	83.			
	42″			**BC1MBTRAY42**	89.			
	48″			**BC1MBTRAY48**	92.			



Order Code

Example:

Application Information

Installation kit contains the following:

- Printed instruction manual
- Drill templates
- Glide wrench

The end panel to Div. Hor. Tie bar allows on- or off-module attachments of a Div. Hor. panel of any width to a Template end panel that is the same height or taller than the Div. Hor. panel.

End panel to Dividends Horizon panel brackets include an upper and lower bracket that attaches a Template end panel to the right or left side of any standard Dividends Horizon panel 42″h or taller that is the same height or taller than the end panel.

Dividends Horizon panel to Template worksurface bracket stabilizes a panel to a Template worksurface or top to credenza or worksurface height.

Coat hook mounts to inside of end or mid panel.

Pencil tray holder attaches to the slotted side(s) of either an end or mid panel.

Pencil tray holder is painted steel and comes with black pencil tray.

Markerboard tray may be positioned at worksurface height only between a 28″h full back below it and a mid or upper back above it. Tray and backs must be the same width.

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	list	P1	P2	P3
Box drawer partition, package of 6, black only			12″	6″	**BD1BPAR6**	$49.			
File drawer partition, package of 6, black only			12″	12″	**BD1FPAR6**	99.			
Counterbalance Kit		18″	15″		**BD1CBK18**	167.			
		24″	15″		**BD1CBK24**	198.			
		30″	15″		**BD1CBK30**	237.			
		36″	15″		**BD1CBK36**	274.			
		42″	15″		**BD1CBK42**	309.			
		48″	15″		**BD1CBK48**	343.			
Pencil tray, single	black	12″	4″	3/4″	**BC1PT1N**	49.			
	clear	12″	4″	3/4″	**BC1PT1C**	56.			
Pencil tray, package of 4	black	12″	4″	3/4″	**BC1PT4N**	73.			
	clear	12″	4″	3/4″	**BC1PT4C**	86.			
Pencil tray, package of 8	black	12″	4″	3/4″	**BC1PT8N**	182.			
	clear	12″	4″	3/4″	**BC1PT8C**	218.			

Order Code

Example:

Application Information

Pencil tray works side-to-side in either a box or file drawer or front-to-back in box or file drawers utilizing drawer partitions.

Counterbalance kit must be specified for single width units up to 48″w that utilize a drawer kit and are not already ganged to a wall or another unit.

Shelf Kit Accessories

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	list	P1	P2	P3
Shelf space filler, deep (package of 5) for use with painted back and no inside insert	15″	3/4″	1 1/16″	**BC1SHFP15**		$156.	$171.	$179.
	18″	3/4″	1 1/16″	**BC1SHFP18**		159.	176.	182.
	23″	3/4″	1 1/16″	**BC1SHFP23**		160.	177.	185.
	24″	3/4″	1 1/16″	**BC1SHFP24**		160.	177.	185.
	29″	3/4″	1 1/16″	**BC1SHFP29**		166.	182.	191.
	30″	3/4″	1 1/16″	**BC1SHFP30**		166.	182.	191.
	36″	3/4″	1 1/16″	**BC1SHFP36**		191.	209.	220.
	42″	3/4″	1 1/16″	**BC1SHFP42**		195.	212.	224.
	48″	3/4″	1 1/16″	**BC1SHFP48**		197.	218.	228.
Shelf space filler, narrow (package of 5) for use with painted back and inside insert or fabric back with not inside insert	15″	5/16″	1 1/16″	**BC1SHFF15**		156.	172.	179.
	18″	5/16″	1 1/16″	**BC1SHFF18**		160.	178.	185.
	23″	5/16″	1 1/16″	**BC1SHFF23**		164.	181.	190.
	24″	5/16″	1 1/16″	**BC1SHFF24**		164.	181.	190.
	29″	5/16″	1 1/16″	**BC1SHFF29**		169.	186.	195.
	30″	3/4″	1 1/16″	**BC1SHFF30**		169.	186.	195.
	36″	3/4″	1 1/16″	**BC1SHFF36**		194.	211.	222.
	42″	3/4″	1 1/16″	**BC1SHFF42**		198.	218.	228.
	48″	3/4″	1 1/16″	**BC1SHFF48**		202.	224.	233.
Slotted Shelf Partition (package of 4)		13″	9″	**BC1SSPAR4**		103.	112.	116.
Slotted Shelf Partition (package of 8)		13″	9″	**BC1SSPAR8**		152.	167.	176.
Worksurface shelf grommet, package of 10, field installed				**BC1WSHKGROM10**	61.			

Order Code

Example:

Application Information

Shelf space filler (deep) fills the space at the back of a shelf when utilized with a painted back and no inside inserts.

Shelf space filler (narrow) fills the space at the back of a shelf when utilized with a painted back and inside insert or a fabric back with no inside insert.

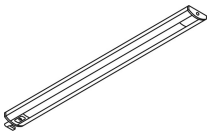
Shelf space filler works with standard shelves or one sided worksurface shelves only.

Slotted shelf partitions are utilized with slotted shelves only to divide space for tab file storage or binder separation/support.

Worksurface shelf grommet is field installed to provide additional wire management.

Grommet has a 2″ diameter cover with 1 1/2″ interior access.

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	list
LED Task Light	Use with 24″ and wider overhead (24 LED's)	17″	2″	½″	**BL4L17**	$520.
	Use with 36″ and wider overhead (48 LED's)	31″	2″	½″	**BL4L31**	867.
	Use with 48″ and wider overhead (72 LED's)	44″	2″	½″	**BL4L44**	1,130.
	Use with 66″ and wider overhead (96 LED's)	58″	2″	½″	**BL4L58**	1,419.



Order Code

LED Task Light

Example:	**BL4L17**
BL4	Task Light
L	LED
17	Width

Application Information

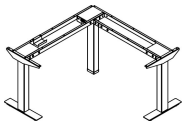
LED Task Lights:
Includes LED's, power supply with 9-12' cord and mounting hardware. Housings are clear anodized aluminum with white color end-caps.

LED Task Lights:
Power cord is able to attach to either end of fixture.

Notes:
All task lights mount into the recess in the underside of overhead cabinets and shelves at least 6″ wider than task light width.

All task lights are TCLP compliant and meet requirements of California Title 20 and Title 24.

Standard Electric
Fixed Width Base

description	type	w*	w	d	pattern no.	list price
24″ Deep C-Leg Bases	For use with 42″W, 24″D C-Leg Top	42″	35″	22″	**TBCEF3522( )( )( )**	$2,666.
	For use with 48″W, 24″D C-Leg Top	48″	41″	22″	**TBCEF4122( )( )( )**	2,666.
	For use with 54″W, 24″D C-Leg Top	54″	47″	22″	**TBCEF4722( )( )( )**	2,666.
	For use with 60″W, 24″D C-Leg Top	60″	53″	22″	**TBCEF5322( )( )( )**	2,666.
	For use with 66″W, 24″D C-Leg Top	66″	59″	22″	**TBCEF5922( )( )( )**	2,689.
	For use with 72″W, 24″D C-Leg Top	72″	65″	22″	**TBCEF6522( )( )( )**	2,689.
	For use with 78″W, 24″D C-Leg Top	78″	71″	22″	**TBCEF7122( )( )( )**	2,689.
30″ Deep C-Leg Bases	For use with 42″W, 30″D C-Leg Top	42″	35″	28″	**TBCEF3528( )( )( )**	2,712.
	For use with 48″W, 30″D C-Leg Top	48″	41″	28″	**TBCEF4128( )( )( )**	2,712.
	For use with 54″W, 30″D C-Leg Top	54″	47″	28″	**TBCEF4728( )( )( )**	2,712.
	For use with 60″W, 30″D C-Leg Top	60″	53″	28″	**TBCEF5328( )( )( )**	2,712.
	For use with 66″W, 30″D C-Leg Top	66″	59″	28″	**TBCEF5928( )( )( )**	2,736.
	For use with 72″W, 30″D C-Leg Top	72″	65″	28″	**TBCEF6528( )( )( )**	2,736.
	For use with 78″W, 30″D C-Leg Top	78″	71″	28″	**TBCEF7128( )( )( )**	2,736.
30″ Deep T-Leg Bases	For use with 48″W, 30″ or 36″D T-Leg Top	48″	41″	28″	**TBTEF4128( )( )( )**	2,712.
	For use with 54″W, 30″ or 36″D T-Leg Top	54″	47″	28″	**TBTEF4728( )( )( )**	2,712.
	For use with 60″W, 30″ or 36″D T-Leg Top	60″	53″	28″	**TBTEF5328( )( )( )**	2,712.
	For use with 66″W, 30″ or 36″D T-Leg Top	66″	59″	28″	**TBTEF5928( )( )( )**	2,736.
	For use with 72″W, 30″ or 36″D T-Leg Top	72″	65″	28″	**TBTEF6528( )( )( )**	2,736.
	For use with 78″W, 30″ or 36″D T-Leg Top	78″	71″	28″	**TBTEF7128( )( )( )**	2,736.
C-Leg Corner Base	For use with 48″W Corner C-Leg Top	48″	44″	16″	**TBKEF444416( )( )( )**	3,779.
						

* Nominal Width

Order Code

C-Leg and T-Leg Bases

Example:	**TBCEF5328GD613**
TB	Tone Base
C	C-Leg
E	Electric
F	Fixed Width
53	Width
28	Depth
G	Glides
D	Digital Display
613	Silver Finish

Specification Information

1. Glides or Casters:
   Add a “G” Suffix to the pattern number to specify Glides. Or add a “C” to specify Casters. Add $69 list for casters.
2. Control Switch:
   “S” specifies the standard up/down control switch. “D” will specify the digital display with programmable setting. Add $318 list for the digital display with programmable settings.
3. Base Finish:
   All core paint finishes are available

Application Notes

Bases are designed for use with corresponding worksurfaces to create freestanding tables. Worksurfaces must be specified separately. Those greater than 72″ must be specified with a stiffener.

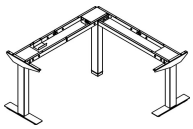
Base comes with worksurface mounting hardware.

Privacy Screens can only be specified with glides.

22″D C-Leg bases support rectangular tops up to 24″D. 28″D C-Leg bases support rectangular tops up to 30″D. 28″D T-Leg bases support rectangular tops up to 36″D centered over feet. 16″D Corner bases support 48″ x 48″ corner tops up to 30″D.

Electric Bases have a height range of 25.6″-42.1 (base only) with a load capacity of 265 lbs.

Standard Electric
Adjustable Width Base

description	type	w	d	pattern no.	list
24″ Deep C-Leg Bases	Small - For use with 30″ - 54″ wide tops	29½″ - 45¼″	22″	**TBCEAS22( )( )( )**	$2,782.
	Medium - For use with 42″ - 78″ wide tops	41½″ - 69¼″	22″	**TBCEAM22( )( )( )**	2,805.
	Large - For use with 66″ - 96″ wide tops	61½″ - 89¼″	22″	**TBCEAL22( )( )( )**	2,828.
30″ Deep C-Leg Bases	Small - For use with 30″ - 54″ wide tops	29½″ - 45¼″	28″	**TBCEAS28( )( )( )**	2,851.
	Medium - For use with 42″ - 78″ wide tops	41½″ - 69¼″	28″	**TBCEAM28( )( )( )**	2,874.
	Large - For use with 66″ - 96″ wide tops	61½″ - 89¼″	28″	**TBCEAL28( )( )( )**	2,898.
30″ Deep T-Leg Bases	Small - For use with 30″ - 54″ wide tops	29½″ - 45¼″	28″	**TBTEAS28( )( )( )**	2,851.
	Medium - For use with 42″ - 78″ wide tops	41½″ - 69¼″	28″	**TBTEAM28( )( )( )**	2,874.
	Large - For use with 66″ - 96″ wide tops	61½″ - 89¼″	28″	**TBTEAL28( )( )( )**	2,898.
C-Leg Corner Base 	For use with 48″, 54″, 60″W corner tops and 48″ x 66″, 72″, 84″W extended corner tops	44½″ - 72¼″	16″	**TBKEAM16( )( )( )**	3,848.

Order Code

C-Leg and T-Leg Bases

Example:	**TBCEAS28GD613**
TB	Tone Base
C	C-Leg
E	Electric
A	Adjustable Width
S	Small
28	Depth
G	Glides
D	Digital Display
613	Silver Finish

Specification Information

1. Glides or Casters:
   Add a "G" Suffix to the pattern number to specify Glides. Or add a "C" to specify Casters. Add $69 list for casters.
2. Control Switch:
   "S" specifies the standard up/down control switch. "D" will specify the digital display with programmable setting. Add $318 list for the digital display with programmable settings.
3. Base Finish:
   All core paint finishes are available

Application Notes

Bases are designed for use with corresponding worksurfaces to create freestanding tables. Worksurfaces must be specified separately. Those greater than 72″ must be specified with a stiffener.

Base comes with worksurface mounting hardware.

Privacy Screens can only be specified with glides.

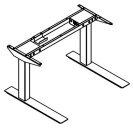
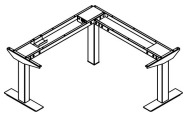
22″D C-Leg bases support rectangular tops up to 24″D. 28″D C-Leg bases support rectangular tops up to 30″D. 28″D T-Leg bases support rectangular tops up to 36″D centered over feet. 16″D C-Leg Corner bases support 48″, 54″, 60″W corner tops up to 30″D as well as 48″, 66″, 72″, 84″W extended corner tops up to 30″D.

Adjustable Width Crossbars come in three sizes: Small, Medium, Large.
Small fits tops 30″ - 54″ wide
Medium fits tops 42″ - 78″ wide
Large fits tops 66″ - 96″ wide

Note that 30″, 36″, 84″, 90″, 96″ undersized tops are not part of our standard scope for Tone.

Electric Bases have a height range of 25.6″-42.1 (base only) with a load capacity of 265 lbs.

Extended Electric
Fixed Width Base

description	type	w*	w	d	pattern no.	list
24″ Deep C-Leg Bases	For use with 42″W, 24″D C-Leg Top	42″	35″	22″	**TBCEXF3522( )( )( )**	$3,269.
	For use with 48″W, 24″D C-Leg Top	48″	41″	22″	**TBCEXF4122( )( )( )**	3,269.
	For use with 54″W, 24″D C-Leg Top	54″	47″	22″	**TBCEXF4722( )( )( )**	3,269.
	For use with 60″W, 24″D C-Leg Top	60″	53″	22″	**TBCEXF5322( )( )( )**	3,269.
	For use with 66″W, 24″D C-Leg Top	66″	59″	22″	**TBCEXF5922( )( )( )**	3,292.
	For use with 72″W, 24″D C-Leg Top	72″	65″	22″	**TBCEXF6522( )( )( )**	3,292.
	For use with 78″W, 24″D C-Leg Top	78″	71″	22″	**TBCEXF7122( )( )( )**	3,292.
30″ Deep C-Leg Bases	For use with 42″W, 30″D C-Leg Top	42″	35″	28″	**TBCEXF3528( )( )( )**	3,315.
	For use with 48″W, 30″D C-Leg Top	48″	41″	28″	**TBCEXF4128( )( )( )**	3,315.
	For use with 54″W, 30″D C-Leg Top	54″	47″	28″	**TBCEXF4728( )( )( )**	3,315.
	For use with 60″W, 30″D C-Leg Top	60″	53″	28″	**TBCEXF5328( )( )( )**	3,315.
	For use with 66″W, 30″D C-Leg Top	66″	59″	28″	**TBCEXF5928( )( )( )**	3,338.
	For use with 72″W, 30″D C-Leg Top	72″	65″	28″	**TBCEXF6528( )( )( )**	3,338.
	For use with 78″W, 30″D C-Leg Top	78″	71″	28″	**TBCEXF7128( )( )( )**	3,338.
30″ Deep T-Leg Bases	For use with 48″W, 30″ or 36″D T-Leg Top	48″	41″	28″	**TBTEXF4128( )( )( )**	3,315.
	For use with 54″W, 30″ or 36″D T-Leg Top	54″	47″	28″	**TBTEXF4728( )( )( )**	3,315.
	For use with 60″W, 30″ or 36″D T-Leg Top	60″	53″	28″	**TBTEXF5328( )( )( )**	3,315.
	For use with 66″W, 30″ or 36″D T-Leg Top	66″	59″	28″	**TBTEXF5928( )( )( )**	3,338.
	For use with 72″W, 30″ or 36″D T-Leg Top	72″	65″	28″	**TBTEXF6528( )( )( )**	3,338.
	For use with 78″W, 30″ or 36″D T-Leg Top	78″	71″	28″	**TBTEXF7128( )( )( )**	3,338.
C-Leg Corner Base	For use with 48″W Corner C-Leg Top	48″	44″	16″	**TBKEXF444416( )( )( )**	4,636.
						

* Nominal Width

Order Code

C-Leg and T-Leg Bases

Example:	**TBCEXF4722CS613**
TB	Tone Base
C	C-Leg
EX	Extended Electric
F	Fixed Width
47	Width
22	Depth
C	Casters
S	Standard Display
613	Silver Finish

Specification Information

1. Glides or Casters:
   Add a “G” Suffix to the pattern number to specify Glides. Or add a “C” to specify Casters. Add $69 list for casters.
2. Control Switch:
   “S” specifies the standard up/down control switch. “D” will specify the digital display with programmable setting. Add $318 list for the digital display with programmable settings.
3. Base Finish:
   All core paint finishes are available

Application Notes

Bases are designed for use with corresponding worksurfaces to create freestanding tables. Worksurfaces must be specified separately. Those greater than 72″ must be specified with a stiffener.

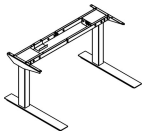
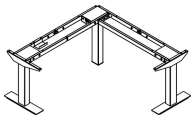
Base comes with worksurface mounting hardware.

Privacy Screens can only be specified with glides.

22″D C-Leg bases support rectangular tops up to 24″D. 28″D C-Leg bases support rectangular tops up to 30″D. 28″D T-Leg bases support rectangular tops up to 36″D centered over feet. 16″D C-Leg Corner bases support 48″ x 48″ corner tops up to 30″D.

Extended Electric Bases have a height range of 21.6″- 47.8″ (base only) with a load capacity of 265 lbs.

Extended Electric
Adjustable Width Base

description	type	w	d	pattern no.	list
24″ Deep C-Leg Bases	Small - For use with 30″ - 54″ wide tops	29 1/2″ - 45 1/4″	22″	**TBCEXAS22( )( )( )**	$3,384.
	Medium - For use with 42″ - 78″ wide tops	41 1/2″ - 69 1/4″	22″	**TBCEXAM22( )( )( )**	3,408.
	Large - For use with 66″ - 96″ wide tops	61 1/2″ - 89 1/4″	22″	**TBCEXAL22( )( )( )**	3,431.
30″ Deep C-Leg Bases 	Small - For use with 30″ - 54″ wide tops	29 1/2″ - 45 1/4″	28″	**TBCEXAS28( )( )( )**	3,454.
	Medium - For use with 42″ - 78″ wide tops	41 1/2″ - 69 1/4″	28″	**TBCEXAM28( )( )( )**	3,477.
	Large - For use with 66″ - 96″ wide tops	61 1/2″ - 89 1/4″	28″	**TBCEXAL28( )( )( )**	3,501.
30″ Deep T-Leg Bases	Small - For use with 30″ - 54″ wide tops	29 1/2″ - 45 1/4″	28″	**TBTEXAS28( )( )( )**	3,454.
	Medium - For use with 42″ - 78″ wide tops	41 1/2″ - 69 1/4″	28″	**TBTEXAM28( )( )( )**	3,477.
	Large - For use with 66″ - 96″ wide tops	61 1/2″ - 89 1/4″	28″	**TBTEXAL28( )( )( )**	3,501.
C-Leg Corner Base 	For use with 48″, 54″, 60″W Corner or rectangular tops and 48″ x 66″, 72″, 84″W extended corner or rectangular tops	44 1/2″ - 72 1/4″	16″	**TBKEXAM16( )( )( )**	4,752.

Order Code

C-Leg and T-Leg Bases

Example:	**TBTEXAS28GD613**
TB	Tone Base
T	T-Leg
EX	Extended Electric
A	Adjustable Width
S	Small
28	Depth
G	Glides
D	Digital Display
613	Silver Finish

Specification Information

1. Glides or Casters:
   Add a "G" Suffix to the pattern number to specify Glides. Or add a "C" to specify Casters. Add $69 list for casters.
2. Control Switch:
   "S" specifies the standard up/down control switch. "D" will specify the digital display with programmable setting. Add $318 list for the digital display with programmable settings.
3. Base Finish:
   All core paint finishes are available

Application Notes

Bases are designed for use with corresponding worksurfaces to create freestanding tables. Worksurfaces must be specified separately. Those greater than 72″ must be specified with a stiffener.

Base comes with worksurface mounting hardware.

Privacy Screens can only be specified with glides.

22″D C-Leg bases support rectangular tops up to 24″D. 28″D C-Leg bases support rectangular tops up to 30″D. 28″D T-Leg bases support rectangular tops up to 36″D centered over feet. 16″D C-Leg Corner bases support 48″, 54″, 60″W corner tops up to 30″D as well as 48″, 66″, 72″, 84″W extended corner tops up to 30″D.

Adjustable Width Crossbars come in three sizes: Small, Medium, Large.
Small fits tops 30″ - 54″ wide
Medium fits tops 42″ - 78″ wide
Large fits tops 66″ - 96″ wide

Note that 30″, 36″, 45″, 69″, 84″, 90″, 96″ undersized tops are not part of our standard scope for Tone.

Extended Electric Bases have a height range of 21.6″-47.8″ (base only) with a load capacity of 265 lbs.

Pin-Set
Fixed Width Base

description	type	w*	w	d	pattern no.	list price
24″ Deep C-Leg Bases	For use with 42″W, 24″D C-Leg Top	42″	35″	22″	**TBCPF3522( )**	$1,461.
	For use with 48″W, 24″D C-Leg Top	48″	41″	22″	**TBCPF4122( )**	1,461.
	For use with 54″W, 24″D C-Leg Top	54″	47″	22″	**TBCPF4722( )**	1,461.
	For use with 60″W, 24″D C-Leg Top	60″	53″	22″	**TBCPF5322( )**	1,461.
	For use with 66″W, 24″D C-Leg Top	66″	59″	22″	**TBCPF5922( )**	1,484.
	For use with 72″W, 24″D C-Leg Top	72″	65″	22″	**TBCPF6522( )**	1,484.
	For use with 78″W, 24″D C-Leg Top	78″	71″	22″	**TBCPF7122( )**	1,484.
30″ Deep C-Leg Bases	For use with 42″W, 30″D C-Leg Top	42″	35″	28″	**TBCPF3528( )**	1,507.
	For use with 48″W, 30″D C-Leg Top	48″	41″	28″	**TBCPF4128( )**	1,507.
	For use with 54″W, 30″D C-Leg Top	54″	47″	28″	**TBCPF4728( )**	1,507.
	For use with 60″W, 30″D C-Leg Top	60″	53″	28″	**TBCPF5328( )**	1,507.
	For use with 66″W, 30″D C-Leg Top	66″	59″	28″	**TBCPF5928( )**	1,530.
	For use with 72″W, 30″D C-Leg Top	72″	65″	28″	**TBCPF6528( )**	1,530.
	For use with 78″W, 30″D C-Leg Top	78″	71″	28″	**TBCPF7128( )**	1,530.
30″ Deep T-Leg Bases	For use with 48″W, 30″ or 36″D T-Leg Top	48″	41″	28″	**TBTPF4128( )**	1,507.
	For use with 54″W, 30″ or 36″D T-Leg Top	54″	47″	28″	**TBTPF4728( )**	1,507.
	For use with 60″W, 30″ or 36″D T-Leg Top	60″	53″	28″	**TBTPF5328( )**	1,507.
	For use with 66″W, 30″ or 36″D T-Leg Top	66″	59″	28″	**TBTPF5928( )**	1,530.
	For use with 72″W, 30″ or 36″D T-Leg Top	72″	65″	28″	**TBTPF6528( )**	1,530.
C-Leg Corner Base	For use with 48″W Corner C-Leg Top	48″	44″	16″	**TBKPF444416( )**	2,179.
C-Leg 120° Base	For use with 48″W, 24″ or 27″D 120° Tops	48″	45″	16″	**TBVPF454516( )( )( )**	2,179.
	For use with 54″W, 24″ or 27″D 120° Tops	54″	51″	16″	**TBVPF515116( )( )( )**	2,202.
	For use with 60″W, 24″ or 27″D 120° Tops	60″	57″	16″	**TBVPF575716( )( )( )**	2,225.

Order Code

C-Leg and T-Leg Bases

Example:	**TBCPF4722G,613**
TB	Tone Base
C	C-Leg
P	Pin-Set
F	Fixed Width
47	Width
22	Depth
G	Glides
613	Silver Finish

Specification Information

1. Glides or Casters:
   Add a "G" Suffix to the pattern number to specify Glides. Or add a "C" to specify Casters. Add $69 list for casters.
2. Base Finish:
   All core paint finishes are available

Application Notes

Bases are designed for use with corresponding worksurfaces to create freestanding tables. Worksurfaces must be specified separately. Those greater than 72″ must be specified with a stiffener.

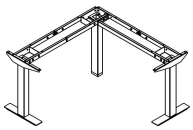
Base comes with worksurface mounting hardware.

22″D C-Leg bases support rectangular tops up to 24″D. 28″D C-Leg bases support rectangular tops up to 30″D. 28″D T-Leg bases support rectangular tops up to 36″D centered over feet. 16″D C-Leg Corner bases support 48″ x 48″ corner tops up to 30″D.

16″D C-Leg Corner bases support 48″, 54″, 60″W corner tops up to 30″D as well as 48″, 60″, 72″, 84″W extended corner tops up to 30″D.

Pin-Set bases adjust in 1″ increments from 25.8″ - 40.8″ (base only) with a load capacity of 265 lbs.

Pin-Set
Adjustable Width Base

description	type	w*	d	pattern no.	list price
24″ Deep C-Leg Bases	Small - For use with 30″ - 54″ wide tops	29½″ - 45¼″	22″	**TBCPAS22( )**	$1,530.
	Medium - For use with 42″ - 78″ wide tops	41½″ - 69¼″	22″	**TBCPAM22( )**	1,553.
	Large - For use with 66″ - 96″ wide tops	61½″ - 89¼″	22″	**TBCPAL22( )**	1,576.
30″ Deep C-Leg Bases	Small - For use with 30″ - 54″ wide tops	29½″ - 45¼″	28″	**TBCPAS28( )**	1,599.
	Medium - For use with 42″ - 78″ wide tops	41½″ - 69¼″	28″	**TBCPAM28( )**	1,623.
	Large - For use with 66″ - 96″ wide tops	61½″ - 89¼″	28″	**TBCPAL28( )**	1,646.
30″ Deep T-Leg Bases	Small - For use with 30″ - 54″ wide tops	29½″ - 45¼″	28″	**TBTPAS28( )**	1,599.
	Medium - For use with 42″ - 78″ wide tops	41½″ - 69¼″	28″	**TBTPAM28( )**	1,623.
	Large - For use with 66″ - 96″ wide tops	61½″ - 89¼″	28″	**TBTPAL28( )**	1,646.
C-Leg Corner Bases 	For use with 48″, 54″, 60″ corner or rectangular tops and 48″, 66″, 72″, 84″ extended corner or rectangular tops	43¼″ - 70¾″	16″	**TBKPAM16( )**	2,249.

Order Code

C-Leg and T-Leg Bases

Example:	**TBCPAM22C,613**
TB	Tone Base
C	C-Leg
P	Pin-Set
A	Adjustable Width
M	Medium
22	Depth
C	Casters
613	Silver Finish

Specification Information

1. Glides or Casters:
   Add a “G” Suffix to the pattern number to specify Glides. Or add a “C” to specify Casters. Add $69 list for casters.
2. Base Finish:
   All core paint finishes are available

Application Notes

Bases are designed for use with corresponding worksurfaces to create freestanding tables. Worksurfaces must be specified separately. Those greater than 72″ must be specified with a stiffener.

Base comes with worksurface mounting hardware.

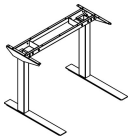
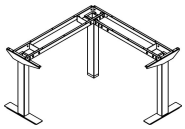
22″D C-Leg bases support rectangular tops up to 24″D. 28″D C-Leg bases support rectangular tops up to 30″D. 28″D T-Leg bases support rectangular tops up to 36″D centered over feet. 16″D C-Leg Corner bases support 48″, 54″ 60″ W corner tops up to 30″D as well as 48″ x 66″, 72″, 84″W extended corner tops up to 30″D.

Adjustable Width Crossbars come in three sizes: Small, Medium, Large.
Small fits tops 30″ - 54″ wide
Medium fits tops 42″ - 78″ wide
Large fits tops 66″ - 96″ wide

Note that 30″, 69″, 84″, 90″, 96″ undersized tops are not part of our standard scope for Tone.

Pin-Set bases adjust in 1″ increments from 25.8″ - 40.8″ (base only) with a load capacity of 265 lbs.

Fixed Height
Fixed Width Base

description	type	w*	w	d	pattern no.	list price
24″ Deep C-Leg Bases	For use with 42″W, 24″D C-Leg Top	42″	35″	22″	**TBCFF3522( )**	$1,229.
	For use with 48″W, 24″D C-Leg Top	48″	41″	22″	**TBCFF4122( )**	1,229.
	For use with 54″W, 24″D C-Leg Top	54″	47″	22″	**TBCFF4722( )**	1,229.
	For use with 60″W, 24″D C-Leg Top	60″	53″	22″	**TBCFF5322( )**	1,229.
	For use with 66″W, 24″D C-Leg Top	66″	59″	22″	**TBCFF5922( )**	1,252.
	For use with 72″W, 24″D C-Leg Top	72″	65″	22″	**TBCFF6522( )**	1,252.
	For use with 78″W, 24″D C-Leg Top	78″	71″	22″	**TBCFF7122( )**	1,252.
30″ Deep C-Leg Bases	For use with 42″W, 30″D C-Leg Top	42″	35″	28″	**TBCFF3528( )**	1,275.
	For use with 48″W, 30″D C-Leg Top	48″	41″	28″	**TBCFF4128( )**	1,275.
	For use with 54″W, 30″D C-Leg Top	54″	47″	28″	**TBCFF4728( )**	1,275.
	For use with 60″W, 30″D C-Leg Top	60″	53″	28″	**TBCFF5328( )**	1,275.
	For use with 66″W, 30″D C-Leg Top	66″	59″	28″	**TBCFF5928( )**	1,298.
	For use with 72″W, 30″D C-Leg Top	72″	65″	28″	**TBCFF6528( )**	1,298.
	For use with 78″W, 30″D C-Leg Top	78″	71″	28″	**TBCFF7128( )**	1,298.
30″ Deep T-Leg Bases	For use with 48″W, 30″ or 36″D T-Leg Top	48″	41″	28″	**TBTFF4128( )**	1,275.
	For use with 54″W, 30″ or 36″D T-Leg Top	54″	47″	28″	**TBTFF4728( )**	1,275.
	For use with 60″W, 30″ or 36″D T-Leg Top	60″	53″	28″	**TBTFF5328( )**	1,275.
	For use with 66″W, 30″ or 36″D T-Leg Top	66″	59″	28″	**TBTFF5928( )**	1,298.
	For use with 72″W, 30″ or 36″D T-Leg Top	72″	65″	28″	**TBTFF6528( )**	1,298.
C-Leg Corner Base	For use with 48″W Corner C-Leg Top	48″	44″	16″	**TBKFF444416( )**	1,785.
						

Order Code

C-Leg and T-Leg Bases

Example:	**TBCFF4722G,613**
TB	Tone Base
C	C-Leg
F	Fixed
F	Fixed Width
47	Width
22	Depth
G	Glides
613	Silver Finish

Specification Information

1. Glides or Casters:
   Add a “G” Suffix to the pattern number to specify Glides. Or add a “C” to specify Casters. Add $69 list for casters.
2. Base Finish:
   All core paint finishes are available

Application Notes

Bases are designed for use with corresponding worksurfaces to create freestanding tables. Worksurfaces must be specified separately. Those greater than 72″ must be specified with a stiffener.

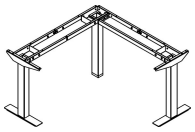
Base comes with worksurface mounting hardware.

22″D C-Leg bases support rectangular tops up to 24″D. 28″D C-Leg bases support rectangular tops up to 30″D. 28″D T-Leg bases support rectangular tops up to 36″D centered over feet. 16″D Corner bases support 48″ x 48″ corner tops up to 30″D.

16″D C-Leg Corner bases support 48″, 54″, 60″W corner tops up to 30″D as well as 48″, 60″, 72″, 84″W extended corner tops up to 30″D.

Fixed bases are 26.8″H (base only) with a load capacity of 265 lbs.

Fixed Height
Adjustable Width Base

description	type	w*	d	pattern no.	list price
24″ Deep C-Leg Bases	Small - For use with 30″ - 54″ wide tops	29½″ - 45¼″	22″	**TBCFAS22( )**	$1,298.
	Medium - For use with 42″ - 78″ wide tops	41½″ - 69¼″	22″	**TBCFAM22( )**	1,321.
	Large - For use with 66″ - 96″ wide tops	61½″ - 89¼″	22″	**TBCFAL22( )**	1,344.
30″ Deep C-Leg Bases	Small - For use with 30″ - 54″ wide tops	29½″ - 45¼″	28″	**TBCFAS28( )**	1,368.
	Medium - For use with 42″ - 78″ wide tops	41½″ - 69¼″	28″	**TBCFAM28( )**	1,391.
	Large - For use with 66″ - 96″ wide tops	61½″ - 89¼″	28″	**TBCFAL28( )**	1,414.
30″ Deep T-Leg Bases	Small - For use with 30″ - 54″ wide tops	29½″ - 45¼″	28″	**TBTFAS28( )**	1,368.
	Medium - For use with 42″ - 78″ wide tops	41½″ - 69¼″	28″	**TBTFAM28( )**	1,391.
	Large - For use with 66″ - 96″ wide tops	61½″ - 89¼″	28″	**TBTFAL28( )**	1,414.
C-Leg Corner Bases 	For use with 48″, 54″, 60″ corner or rectangular tops and 48″ x 66″, 72″, 84″ extended corner or rectangular tops	43¼″ - 70¾″	16″	**TBKFAM16( )**	1,924.

Order Code

C-Leg and T-Leg Bases

Example:	**TBCFAM22C,613**
TB	Tone Base
C	C-Leg
F	Fixed
A	Adjustable Width
M	Medium
22	Depth
C	Casters
613	Silver Finish

Specification Information

1. Glides or Casters:
   Add a "G" Suffix to the pattern number to specify Glides. Or add a "C" to specify Casters. Add $69 list for casters.
2. Base Finish:
   All core paint finishes are available

Application Notes

Bases are designed for use with corresponding worksurfaces to create freestanding tables. Worksurfaces must be specified separately. Those greater than 72″ must be specified with a stiffener.

Base comes with worksurface mounting hardware.

22″D C-Leg bases support rectangular tops up to 24″D. 28″D C-Leg bases support rectangular tops up to 30″D. 28″D T-Leg bases support rectangular tops up to 36″D centered over feet. 16″D C-Leg Corner bases support 48″, 54″ 60″ W corner tops up to 30″D as well as 48″ x 66″, 72″, 84″W extended corner tops up to 30″D.

Adjustable Width Crossbars come in three sizes: Small, Medium, Large.
Small fits tops 30″ - 54″ wide
Medium fits tops 42″ - 78″ wide
Large fits tops 66″ - 96″ wide

Note that 30″, 69″, 84″, 90″, 96″ undersized tops are not part of the standard scope for Tone.

Fixed bases are 26.8″H (base only) with a load capacity of 265 lbs.

Antenna Workspaces Worksurfaces
C-Leg and T-Leg Tables
24″, 30″ and 36″ Deep Rectangular

description	type	w*	w	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Antenna C-Leg Tops, 24″ Deep	For use with 24″D C-Leg Base	42″	39″	24″	1 1/4″	**TTYR3924( )**	$272.	$503.	$579.	$780.
		48″	45″	24″	1 1/4″	**TTYR4524( )**	304.	525.	604.	817.
		54″	51″	24″	1 1/4″	**TTYR5124( )**	330.	560.	645.	871.
		60″	57″	24″	1 1/4″	**TTYR5724( )**	355.	596.	686.	927.
		66″	63″	24″	1 1/4″	**TTYR6324( )**	384.	621.	714.	963.
		72″	69″	24″	1 1/4″	**TTYR6924( )**	400.	644.	742.	1,000.
		78″	69″	24″	1 1/4″	**TTYR7524( )**	431.	674.	776.	1,048.
Antenna C-Leg and T-Leg Tops, 30″ Deep	For use with 30″D C-Leg Base	42″	39″	30″	1 1/4″	**TTYR3930( )**	321.	550.	632.	853.
	For use with 30″D C-Leg or T-Leg Bases	48″	45″	30″	1 1/4″	**TTYR4530( )**	355.	591.	680.	917.
		54″	51″	30″	1 1/4″	**TTYR5130( )**	404.	626.	720.	972.
		60″	57″	30″	1 1/4″	**TTYR5730( )**	444.	662.	760.	1,027.
		66″	63″	30″	1 1/4″	**TTYR6330( )**	495.	674.	776.	1,048.
		72″	69″	30″	1 1/4″	**TTYR6930( )**	513.	697.	802.	1,083.
		78″	75″	30″	1 1/4″	**TTYR7530( )**	549.	736.	835.	1,129.
Antenna T-Leg Tops, 36″ Deep	For use with 30″D T-Leg Base	48″	45″	36″	1 1/4″	**TTYR4536( )**	389.	638.	734.	990.
		54″	51″	36″	1 1/4″	**TTYR5136( )**	442.	674.	776.	1,048.
		60″	57″	36″	1 1/4″	**TTYR5736( )**	489.	710.	816.	1,101.
		66″	63″	36″	1 1/4″	**TTYR6336( )**	544.	745.	856.	1,155.
		72″	69″	36″	1 1/4″	**TTYR6936( )**	564.	780.	897.	1,212.
		78″	75″	36″	1 1/4″	**TTYR7536( )**	602.	816.	938.	1,266.

* Nominal Width

Order Code

Example:	**TTYR5724L118118**
TT	Tone Top
Y	Antenna
R	Rectangular
57	Width
24	Depth
L	Laminate
118	Bright White Laminate
118	Bright White Edge

Application Notes

Worksurfaces on this page are designed for use with fixed and height adjustable C-Leg and T-Leg bases to create freestanding tables.

24″, 30″ and 36″ rectangular worksurfaces are for use with corresponding depth fixed and height adjustable C-Leg bases and T-Leg bases.

Worksurfaces are pre-drilled with pilot holes for use with wood screws.

Actual worksurfaces are undersized by 1 1/2″ on each side edge.

Options

Top finish Options:
Add an (L) for laminate or (V) for veneer suffix to pattern number.

AutoStrada Worksurfaces
C-Leg and T-Leg Tables
24″, 30″ and 36″ Deep Rectangular

description	type	w*	w	d*	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
AutoStrada C-Leg Tops, 24″ Deep	For use with 24″D C-Leg Base	42″	40″	24	23″	1¼″	**TTAR4023( )N**	$439.	$629.	$722.	$939.
		48″	46″	24	23″	1¼″	**TTAR4623( )N**	452.	674.	774.	1,006.
		54″	52″	24	23″	1¼″	**TTAR5223( )N**	532.	720.	829.	1,078.
		60″	58″	24	23″	1¼″	**TTAR5823( )N**	585.	771.	886.	1,150.
		66″	64″	24	23″	1¼″	**TTAR6423( )N**	602.	800.	915.	1,191.
		72″	70″	24	23″	1¼″	**TTAR7023( )N**	617.	833.	960.	1,248.
		78″	76″	24	23″	1¼″	**TTAR7623( )N**	638.	872.	1,006.	1,308.
AutoStrada C-Leg/T-Leg Tops, 30″ Deep	For use with 30″D C-Leg Base	42″	40″	30″	29″	1¼″	**TTAR4029( )N**	485.	710.	816.	1,061.
	For use with 30″D C-Leg or T-Leg Base	48″	46″	30″	29″	1¼″	**TTAR4629( )N**	537.	759.	875.	1,140.
		54″	52″	30″	29″	1¼″	**TTAR5229( )N**	550.	821.	944.	1,228.
		60″	58″	30″	29″	1¼″	**TTAR5829( )N**	614.	852.	978.	1,271.
		66″	64″	30″	29″	1¼″	**TTAR6429( )N**	628.	871.	1,001.	1,302.
		72″	70″	30″	29″	1¼″	**TTAR7029( )N**	648.	894.	1,027.	1,335.
		78″	76″	30″	29″	1¼″	**TTAR7629( )N**	668.	934.	1,077.	1,397.
AutoStrada T-Leg Tops, 36″ Deep	For use with 30″D T-Leg Base	48″	46″	36″	35″	1¼″	**TTAR4635( )N**	589.	996.	1,129.	1,429.
		54″	52″	36″	35″	1¼″	**TTAR5235( )N**	667.	1,088.	1,216.	1,538.
		60″	58″	36″	35″	1¼″	**TTAR5835( )N**	691.	1,081.	1,222.	1,542.
		66″	64″	36″	35″	1¼″	**TTAR6435( )N**	729.	1,092.	1,234.	1,565.
		72″	70″	36″	35″	1¼″	**TTAR7035( )N**	738.	1,117.	1,267.	1,603.
		78″	76″	36″	35″	1¼″	**TTAR7635( )N**	770.	1,141.	1,294.	1,640.

* Nominal

Order Code

Example:	**TTAR4623( )N118**
TT	Tone Top
A	AutoStrada
R	Rectangular
46	Width
23	Depth
L	Laminate
N	No Grommet
118	Bright White Laminate

Application Notes

Worksurfaces on this page are designed for use with fixed and height adjustable C-Leg and T-Leg bases to create freestanding tables.

23″, 29″ and 35″ rectangular worksurfaces are for use with corresponding depth fixed and height adjustable C-Leg bases and T-Leg bases.

23″ and 29″ worksurfaces are user edge tapered. 35″ worksurfaces are user and approach edges tapered.

Worksurfaces are pre-drilled with pilot holes for use with wood screws.

Actual worksurfaces are undersized by 1″ on each side edge and by 1″ on the back edge.

Options

Top finish Options:
Add an (L) for laminate or (V) for veneer suffix to pattern number.

Dividends Horizon Worksurfaces

C-Leg and T-Leg Tables

24″, 30″ and 36″ Deep Rectangular and Curvilinear Corners

description	type	w*	w	d*	d	h	pattern no.	Laminate w/ ABS edge	Laminate w/ woodgrain edge	Techwood w/ Techwood edge
Dividends Horizon C-Leg Tops, 24″ Deep	For use with 24″D C-Leg Base	42″	40″	24″	23″	1¼″	**TTDR4023N**	$274.	$299.	$524.
		48″	46″	24″	23″	1¼″	**TTDR4623N**	304.	337.	549.
		54″	52″	24″	23″	1¼″	**TTDR5223N**	332.	365.	578.
		60″	58″	24″	23″	1¼″	**TTDR5823N**	360.	393.	607.
		66″	64″	24″	23″	1¼″	**TTDR6423N**	385.	424.	632.
		72″	70″	24″	23″	1¼″	**TTDR7023N**	403.	445.	661.
		78″	76″	24″	23″	1¼″	**TTDR7623N**	433.	475.	692.
Dividends Horizon C-Leg/T-Leg Tops, 30″ Deep	For use with 30″D C-Leg Base	42″	40″	30″	29″	1¼″	**TTDR4029N**	323.	353.	569.
	For use with 30″D C-Leg or T-Leg Base	48″	46″	30″	29″	1¼″	**TTDR4629N**	360.	393.	605.
		54″	52″	30″	29″	1¼″	**TTDR5229N**	407.	446.	630.
		60″	58″	30″	29″	1¼″	**TTDR5829N**	447.	492.	658.
		66″	64″	30″	29″	1¼″	**TTDR6429N**	496.	547.	683.
		72″	70″	30″	29″	1¼″	**TTDR7029N**	517.	566.	708.
		78″	76″	30″	29″	1¼″	**TTDR7629N**	551.	610.	742.
Dividends Horizon T-Leg Tops, 36″ Deep	For use with 30″D T-Leg Base	48″	46″	36″	35″	1¼″	**TTDR4635N**	470.	504.	718.
		54″	52″	36″	35″	1¼″	**TTDR5235N**	519.	558.	743.
		60″	58″	36″	35″	1¼″	**TTDR5835N**	572.	628.	780.
		66″	64″	36″	35″	1¼″	**TTDR6435N**	631.	697.	807.
		72″	70″	36″	35″	1¼″	**TTDR7035N**	697.	768.	837.
		78″	76″	36″	35″	1¼″	**TTDR7635N**	742.	789.	843.
Dividends Horizon C-Leg Tops, 24″ or 30″ Deep	For use with C-Leg Corner Base	48″	46″	24″	23″	1¼″	**TTDK464623N**	632.	700.	1,208.
		48″	46″	30″	29″	1¼″	**TTDK464629N**	683.	752.	1,223.

* Nominal

Order Code

Example:	**TTDR4029NL118**
TT	Tone Top
D	Dividends Horizon
R	Rectangular
40	Width
29	Depth
N	No Grommet
118	Bright White Laminate
118	Bright White Laminate

Application Notes

Worksurfaces on this page are designed for use with fixed and height adjustable C-Leg, T-Leg and corner bases to create freestanding tables.

23″, 29″ and 35″ rectangular worksurfaces are for use with corresponding depth fixed and height adjustable C-Leg bases and T-Leg bases.

48″ x 48″ curvilinear corner worksurfaces are for use with 16″D 3-legged fixed and height adjustable corner bases.

Worksurfaces are pre-drilled with pilot holes for use with wood screws.

Actual worksurfaces are undersized by 1″ on each side edge and by 1″ on the back edge.

Options

Top Finish Options:
Laminate with ABS edge
Laminate with woodgrain edge
Techwood with techwood edge

Note: When woodgrain laminates are specified on corner worksurfaces a grain direction option must be specified.
(L) = Left
(R) = Right
(D) = Diagonal (Add $26 to list price)

Note: Techwood corner worksurfaces have a diagonal grain direction. See grain direction page for more information.

Morrison Worksurfaces
C-Leg and T-Leg Tables
24″, 30″ and 36″ Deep Rectangular and Curvilinear Corners

description	type	w*	w	d*	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2
Morrison C-Leg Tops, 24″ Deep	For use with 24″D C-Leg Base	42″	40″	24″	23″	1 1/4″	**TTMR4023( )**	$373.	$623.	$928.
		48″	46″	24″	23″	1 1/4″	**TTMR4623( )**	409.	674.	1,058.
		54″	52″	24″	23″	1 1/4″	**TTMR5223( )**	449.	757.	1,157.
		60″	58″	24″	23″	1 1/4″	**TTMR5823( )**	484.	794.	1,216.
		66″	64″	24″	23″	1 1/4″	**TTMR6423( )**	524.	877.	1,345.
		72″	70″	24″	23″	1 1/4″	**TTMR7023( )**	561.	935.	1,473.
		78″	76″	24″	23″	1 1/4″	**TTMR7623( )**	597.	964.	1,537.
Morrison C-Leg/T-Leg Tops, 30″ Deep	For use with 30″D C-Leg Base	42″	40″	30″	29″	1 1/4″	**TTMR4029( )**	427.	696.	1,072.
	For use with 30″D C-Leg or T-Leg Base	48″	46″	30″	29″	1 1/4″	**TTMR4629( )**	467.	754.	1,155.
		54″	52″	30″	29″	1 1/4″	**TTMR5229( )**	502.	837.	1,259.
		60″	58″	30″	29″	1 1/4″	**TTMR5829( )**	541.	895.	1,365.
		66″	64″	30″	29″	1 1/4″	**TTMR6429( )**	577.	951.	1,488.
		72″	70″	30″	29″	1 1/4″	**TTMR7029( )**	633.	1,030.	1,590.
		78″	76″	30″	29″	1 1/4″	**TTMR7629( )**	672.	1,083.	1,673.
Morrison T-Leg Tops, 36″ Deep	For use with 30″D T-Leg Base	48″	46″	36″	35″	1 1/4″	**TTMR4635( )**	524.	834.	1,252.
		54″	52″	36″	35″	1 1/4″	**TTMR5235( )**	555.	919.	1,362.
		60″	58″	36″	35″	1 1/4″	**TTMR5835( )**	598.	998.	1,513.
		66″	64″	36″	35″	1 1/4″	**TTMR6435( )**	626.	1,027.	1,631.
		72″	70″	36″	35″	1 1/4″	**TTMR7035( )**	704.	1,124.	1,705.
Morrison C-Leg Tops, 24″ or 30″ Deep	For use with C-Leg Corner Base	48″	46″	24″	23″	1 1/4″	**TTMK464623( )**	967.	1,317.	1,935.
		48″	46″	30″	29″	1 1/4″	**TTMK464629( )**	967.	1,317.	1,935.

* Nominal

Order Code

Example:	**TTMR4635L118**
TT	Tone Top
M	Morrison
R	Rectangular
46	Width
35	Depth
L	Laminate
118	Bright White Laminate

Application Notes

Worksurfaces on this page are designed for use with fixed and height adjustable C-Leg, T-Leg and corner bases to create freestanding tables.

23″, 29″ and 35″ rectangular worksurfaces are for use with corresponding depth fixed and height adjustable C-Leg bases and T-Leg bases.

48″ x 48″ curvilinear corner worksurfaces are for use with 16″D 3-legged fixed and height adjustable corner bases.

Worksurfaces are pre-drilled with pilot holes for use with wood screws.

Actual worksurfaces are undersized by 1″ on each side edge and by 1″ on the back edge.

Options

Top finish Options:
Add an (L) for laminate or (V) for veneer suffix to pattern number.

Reff Profiles Worksurfaces

C-Leg and T-Leg Tables

24″, 30″ and 36″ Deep Rectangular and Curvilinear Corners

description	type	w*	w	d*	d	h	pattern no.	L	V1	V2	V3
Reff Profiles C-Leg Tops, 24″ Deep	For use with 24″D C-Leg Base	42″	40″	24″	23″	1¼″	**TTRR4023N**	$435.	$482.	$555.	$747.
		48″	46″	24″	23″	1¼″	**TTRR4623N**	461.	519.	595.	802.
		54″	52″	24″	23″	1¼″	**TTRR5223N**	492.	551.	636.	857.
		60″	58″	24″	23″	1¼″	**TTRR5823N**	533.	490.	678.	917.
		66″	64″	24″	23″	1¼″	**TTRR6423N**	545.	610.	703.	948.
		72″	70″	24″	23″	1¼″	**TTRR7023N**	574.	638.	736.	993.
		78″	76″	24″	23″	1¼″	**TTRR7623N**	598.	667.	772.	1,039.
Reff Profiles C-Leg/T-Leg Tops, 30″ Deep	For use with 30″D C-Leg Base	42″	40″	30″	29″	1¼″	**TTRR4029N**	489.	545.	629.	850.
	For use with 30″D C-Leg or T-Leg Base	48″	46″	30″	29″	1¼″	**TTRR4629N**	524.	583.	668.	904.
		54″	52″	30″	29″	1¼″	**TTRR5229N**	566.	631.	722.	975.
		60″	58″	30″	29″	1¼″	**TTRR5829N**	587.	651.	749.	1,013.
		66″	64″	30″	29″	1¼″	**TTRR6429N**	597.	666.	771.	1,038.
		72″	70″	30″	29″	1¼″	**TTRR7029N**	615.	684.	784.	1,059.
		78″	76″	30″	29″	1¼″	**TTRR7629N**	643.	715.	823.	1,110.
Reff Profiles T-Leg Tops, 36″ Deep	For use with 30″D T-Leg Base	48″	46″	36″	35″	1¼″	**TTRR4635N**	592.	662.	762.	1,023.
		54″	52″	36″	35″	1¼″	**TTRR5235N**	646.	721.	825.	1,110.
		60″	58″	36″	35″	1¼″	**TTRR5835N**	675.	752.	863.	1,165.
		66″	64″	36″	35″	1¼″	**TTRR6435N**	699.	778.	898.	1,211.
		72″	70″	36″	35″	1¼″	**TTRR7035N**	723.	806.	927.	1,252.
		78″	76″	36″	35″	1¼″	**TTRR7635N**	748.	834.	959.	1,296.
Reff Profiles C-Leg Tops, 24″ or 30″ Deep	For use with C-Leg Corner Base	48″	46″	24″	23″	1¼″	**TTRK464623N**	995.	1,144.	1,312.	1,770.
		48″	46″	30″	29″	1¼″	**TTRK464629N**	1,114.	1,280.	1,468.	1,978.

* Nominal

Order Code

Example:	**TTRR5229NL118**
TT	Tone Top
R	Reff Profiles
R	Rectangular
52	Width
29	Depth
N	No Grommet
L	Laminate
118	Bright White Laminate

Application Notes

Worksurfaces on this page are designed for use with fixed and height adjustable C-Leg, T-Leg and corner bases to create freestanding tables.

23″, 29″ and 35″ rectangular worksurfaces are for use with corresponding depth fixed and height adjustable C-Leg bases and T-Leg bases.

48″x48″ curvilinear corner worksurfaces are for use with 16″D 3-legged fixed and height adjustable corner bases.

Worksurfaces are pre-drilled with pilot holes for use with wood screws.

Actual worksurfaces are undersized by 1″ on each side edge and by 1″ on the back edge.

Options

Top finish Options:
Add an (L) for laminate or (V) for veneer suffix to pattern number.

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	list
Digital Control Switch	For Tone Standard Electric and Extended Electric				**TB2DPD**	$337.
Cleat Plate	For Tone Height Adjustable Table	25″	3¾″	2¼″	**TBCP**	119.
Z-Manager	For Tone Extended Electric Height Range				**TBZEX**	189.
	For Tone Standrd Electric Height Range				**TBZES**	184.
Casters	Kit of 4, all locking	2″	1.5″	1.6″	**TBCAS**	69.

Order Code

Digital Control Switch

Example:	**TBCP**
TB	Tone Base
CP	Cleat Plate

Specification Information

1. Digital Control Switch ships with wood screws, and 31.5″ power cord.

2. Z-Manager must be specified for either Tone Standard Electric or Tone Extended Electric.

Application Notes

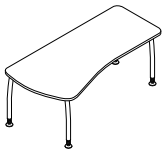
1. Digital Control Switch is not handed.

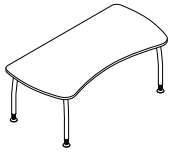
2. Cleat Plate mounts between the crossbars of Tone. Can also mount in front of or behind the crossbars.

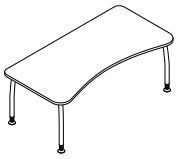
3. Z-Manager for Tone Standard Electric and Extended Electric Tone are installed from the underside of the worksurface to the underside of the foot on either side of the leg.

Upstart Tables
primary worksurfaces
table desks

type	application	w	d	h	pattern no.	list price
Y-shape table desk, curved end (left hand shown)	left	72″	28-36″	25-30″	**AUP Y72DCL4 ( )( )( )( )**	$987.
	right	72″	28-36″	25-30″	**AUP Y72DCR4 ( )( )( )( )**	987.
M-shape table desk, curved ends		72″	30-36″	25-30″	**AUP M72DC4 ( )( )( )( )**	987.
Y-shape table desk, flat ends	left	72″	28-36″	25-30″	**AUP Y72DFL4 ( )( )( )( )**	987.
	right	72″	28-36″	25-30″	**AUP Y72DFR4 ( )( )( )( )**	987.
M-shape table desk, flat ends		72″	31-36″	25-30″	**AUP M72DF4 ( )( )( )( )**	987.







Order Code

Example:	**AUP Y72DCL4 117 117 117 G**
A	Currents
UP	Upstart
Y	Table shape
72	Width
D	Depth
C	Curved end
L	Left hand
4	Leg quantity
117	Top finish
117	Edge finish
117	Leg finish
G	Glides

Specification Information

Specify top, edge and leg finishes.

Casters/glides

C Casters
G Glides

Upstart Y and M shape tables include a worksurface stiffener that doubles as a horizontal cable manager.

Suspended pedestal may not be used on Upstart tables.

Application Notes

Upstart Y and M shape tables combine computer support and adjacent work area in a basic table desk.

Curved end tops facilitate conferencing in open planning. Flat ends plan close to system panels. Overall width is the same for curved and flat end tops.

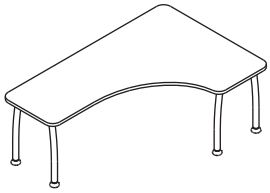
Upstart tops have plastic laminate surface with continuous T-mold edge.

Upstart tables have four legs with 5″ adjustable leveler glides or 4″ adjustable casters. Adjustment range is 25-30″ for glides and 27-31″ for casters.

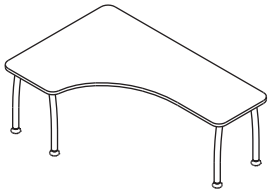
Adjustment range enables Upstart tables to overlap or slide under adjacent tables and worksurfaces.

Upstart Tables
primary worksurfaces
corner table desks

type	w	d	h	pattern no.	list price
Extended corner table desk, 90° extended left	72″	48″	25-30″	**AUP C7248S5 ( )( )( )( )**	$1,129.



Extended corner table desk, 90° extended right	48″	72″	25-30″	**AUP C4872S5 ( )( )( )( )**	1,129.



Corner table desk, 120°	48″, 48″	22″	25-30″	**AUP V48S5 ( )( )( )( )**	1,059.

Order Code

Example:	**AUP C7248S5 117 117 117 C**
A	Currents
UP	Upstart
C	Table shape
72	Width, extended left
48	Width
S	Depth
4	Leg quantity
117	Top finish
117	Edge finish
117	Leg finish
C	Casters

Specification Information

Specify top, edge and leg finishes.

Casters/glides

C Casters
G Glides

Upstart extended corner and corner shape tables include worksurface stiffeners that double as horizontal cable managers.

Suspended pedestal may not be used on Upstart tables.

Application Notes

Upstart extended corner and corner shape tables combine computer support and adjacent work area in a basic table desk.

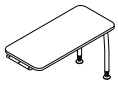
Upstart tops have plastic laminate surface with continuous T-mold edge.

Upstart tables have four or five legs with 5″ adjustable leveler glides or 4″ adjustable casters. Adjustment range is 25-30″ for glides and 27-31″ for casters.

Adjustment range enables Upstart tables to overlap or slide under adjacent worksurfaces.

Extended corner table desks and 120° corner table desk are 22″ deep on each side edge. Each back edge of 120° corner desk corresponds to 48″ wide Currents linkable screens connected at a 120° angle.

Upstart Tables
secondary worksurfaces

type	w	d	h	pattern no.	list price
Rectangular table desk, four legs	48″	22″	25-30″	**AUP S48S4 ( )( )( )( )**	$634.
	48″	28″	25-30″	**AUP S48D4 ( )( )( )( )**	707.
	60″	28″	25-30″	**AUP S60D4 ( )( )( )( )**	777.
	72″	28″	25-30″	**AUP S72D4 ( )( )( )( )**	813.
	72″	36″	25-30″	**AUP S72E4 ( )( )( )( )**	847.
Rectangular return, two legs	48″	22″	25-30″	**AUP S48S2 ( )( )( )G**	494.
					

Order Code

Example:	**AUP S72E4 117 117 117 C**
A	Currents
UP	Upstart
S	Table shape
72	Width
E	Depth
4	Leg quantity
117	Top finish
117	Edge finish
117	Leg finish
C	Casters

Specification Information

Specify top, edge and leg finishes.

Casters/glides

C Casters
G Glides

Upstart rectangular and rectangular return include a worksurface stiffener that doubles as a horizontal cable manager.

Suspended pedestals may not be used on Upstart tables.

Application Notes

Upstart tops have plastic laminate surface with continuous T-mold edge.

Upstart tables have four or five legs with 5″ adjustable leveler glides or 4″ adjustable casters. Adjustment range is 25-30″ for glides and 27-31″ for casters.

Adjustment range enables Upstart tables to overlap or slide under adjacent worksurfaces.

Rectangular return with two legs includes flat bracket for attachment to primary worksurface at right angle.

Upstart Tables
conference worksurfaces

type	w	d	h	pattern no.	list price
Wiper table desk	61″	32½″	25-30″	**AUP W60D4 ( )( )( )( )**	$777.
Oval table desk, four legs	66″	36″	25-30″	**AUP O664 ( )( )( )( )**	987.
Round table desk, four legs	42″		25-30″	**AUP R424 ( )( )( )( )**	735.
Half round table desk, four legs	62″	30″	25-30″	**AUP D624( )( )( )( )**	777.
Tripod table, three legs	36″	36″	25-30″	**AUP T363( )( )( )( )**	634.

Order Code

Example: **AUP O664 117 117 117 G**

A	Currents
UP	Upstart
O	Table shape
66	Size
4	Leg quantity
117	Top finish
117	Edge finish
117	Leg finish
G	Glides

Specification Information

Specify top, edge and leg finishes.

Casters/glides

C Casters
G Glides

Upstart wiper, oval and half round tables include a worksurface stiffener that doubles as a horizontal cable manager.

Suspended pedestals may not be used on Upstart tables.

Application Notes

Upstart conference table desks are designed to support conference work in combination with other worktables or systems furniture.

Upstart tops have plastic laminate surface with continuous T-mold edge.

Upstart tables have four legs with 5″ adjustable leveler glides or 4″ adjustable casters. Adjustment range is 25-30″ for glides and 27-31″ for casters.

Tops adjust in height to permit conference tops to overlap or roll under adjacent tables.

Half round corresponds to back-to-back Y-shape tables or 30″ deep straight tables.

Upstart Tables
curved leg only

description	h	pattern no.	Paint
Curved leg with glide	23 7/8″ - 28 7/8″	**AUPCGV ( )**	$102.

Curved leg with caster	25 7/8″ - 29 7/8″	**AUPCCV ( )**	102.

Order Code

Example:	**AUPCC 114**
A	Currents
UP	Upstart
C	Curved leg
C	Casters
114	Leg finish

Specification Information

Specify:

Casters/glides

C Casters
G Glides

Leg finishes, paint
See Color Program Page

Application Notes

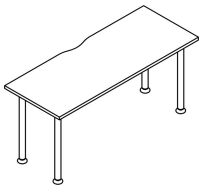
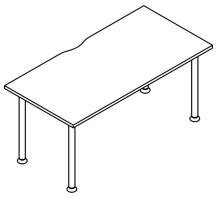
Each curved Upstart leg comes with four (4) metal inserts and four (4) screws.

When creating a freestanding table using Upstart legs, Upstart legs must be attached using metal inserts.

Curved Upstart legs must be positioned in accordance with BIFMA guidelines.

Upstart tables have four or five curved legs with 5″ adjustable leveler glides or 4″ adjustable casters. Adjustment range is 27″ - 31″ for casters and 25″ - 30″ for glides.

Plannable Upstart Tables
Rectangular Table Desk

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	lam.
24″ D 	30″	23 5/8″	27 3/4″ - 32 3/4″	**AUPM S30S4 ( ) G ( )( )( )**	$506.
	36″	23 5/8″	27 3/4″ - 32 3/4″	**AUPM S36S4 ( ) G ( )( )( )**	534.
	42″	23 5/8″	27 3/4″ - 32 3/4″	**AUPM S42S4 ( ) G ( )( )( )**	564.
	48″	23 5/8″	27 3/4″ - 32 3/4″	**AUPM S48S4 ( ) G ( )( )( )**	593.
	54″	23 5/8″	27 3/4″ - 32 3/4″	**AUPM S54S4 ( ) G ( )( )( )**	620.
	60″	23 5/8″	27 3/4″ - 32 3/4″	**AUPM S60S4 ( ) G ( )( )( )**	649.
	66″	23 5/8″	27 3/4″ - 32 3/4″	**AUPM S66S4 ( ) G ( )( )( )**	680.
	72″	23 5/8″	27 3/4″ - 32 3/4″	**AUPM S72S4 ( ) G ( )( )( )**	709.
	84″	23 5/8″	27 3/4″ - 32 3/4″	**AUPM S84S4 ( ) G ( )( )( )**	765.
30″ D 	30″	29 5/8″	27 3/4″ - 32 3/4″	**AUPM S30D4 ( ) G ( )( )( )**	572.
	36″	29 5/8″	27 3/4″ - 32 3/4″	**AUPM S36D4 ( ) G ( )( )( )**	602.
	42″	29 5/8″	27 3/4″ - 32 3/4″	**AUPM S42D4 ( ) G ( )( )( )**	631.
	48″	29 5/8″	27 3/4″ - 32 3/4″	**AUPM S48D4 ( ) ( ) ( )( )( )**	658.
	54″	29 5/8″	27 3/4″ - 32 3/4″	**AUPM S54D4 ( ) ( ) ( )( )( )**	692.
	60″	29 5/8″	27 3/4″ - 32 3/4″	**AUPM S60D4 ( ) ( ) ( )( )( )**	723.
	66″	29 5/8″	27 3/4″ - 32 3/4″	**AUPM S66D4 ( ) ( ) ( )( )( )**	741.
	72″	29 5/8″	27 3/4″ - 32 3/4″	**AUPM S72D4 ( ) ( ) ( )( )( )**	756.
	84″	29 5/8″	27 3/4″ - 32 3/4″	**AUPM S84D4 ( ) ( ) ( )( )( )**	842.

Order Code

Example: **AUPM S72S4 AG 118 114 114**

A	Currents
UP	Upstart
M	Plannable
S	Table Shape
72	Width
S	Depth
4	Leg quantity
A	Grommet
G	Glides
118	Top finish
114	Edge finish
114	Leg finish

Specification Information

Specify:

Grommet/No grommet

A Grommet
B No grommet

Casters/glides

C Casters
G Glides

Top finish, plastic laminates
See Color Program Page

Veneer Group 1
See Color Program Page. Veneer finishes are available through Custom Product Development.

Edge finishes, T-mold
See Color Program Page

Leg finishes, paint
See Color Program Page

24″ deep rectangular table desks can only be ordered with glides. 30″ deep rectangular table desks in 30″, 36″ and 42″ width can only be ordered with glides.

For Veneer Group 1, only black or trim grey edgebands can be specified.

Translucent orange, Translucent blue and Frosty white edgebands are not available on Plannable Upstart tables.

Suspended pedestals may not be used on Upstart tables.

Application Notes

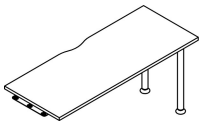
Plannable Upstart tops have flat fronts allowing 2 tables to meet at right angles.

Plannable Upstart tables have four or five straight legs with 5″ adjustable leveler glides or 4″ adjustable casters. Adjustment range is 27 3/4″ - 31 3/4″ for casters and 27 3/4″ - 32 3/4″ for glides.

Rectangular return with two legs includes flat bracket for attachment to primary worksurfaces at right angle.

Plannable Upstart rectangular and rectangular return include a worksurface stiffener that doubles as a horizontal cable manager.

Plannable Upstart Tables
Rectangular Return

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	lam.
24″ D 	36″	23 5/8″	27 3/4″ - 32 3/4″	**AUPM S36S2 ( )( )( )( )**	$404.
	42″	23 5/8″	27 3/4″ - 32 3/4″	**AUPM S42S2 ( )( )( )( )**	433.
	48″	23 5/8″	27 3/4″ - 32 3/4″	**AUPM S48S2 ( )( )( )( )**	460.
	60″	23 5/8″	27 3/4″ - 32 3/4″	**AUPM S60S2 ( )( )( )( )**	556.

Order Code

Example:	**AUPM S36S2 AC 118 114 114**
A	Currents
UP	Upstart
M	Plannable
S	Table Shape
36	Width
S	Depth
2	Leg quantity
A	Grommet
C	Casters
118	Top finish
114	Edge finish
114	Leg finish

Specification Information

Specify:

Grommet/No grommet

A Grommet
B No grommet

Casters/glides

C Casters
G Glides

Top finish, plastic laminates
See Color Program Page

Veneer Group 1
See Color Program Page. Veneer finishes are available through Custom Product Development.

Edge finishes, T-mold
See Color Program Page

Leg finishes, paint
See Color Program Page

For Veneer Group 1, only black or trim grey edgebands can be specified.

Translucent orange, Translucent blue and Frosty white edgebands are not available on Plannable Upstart tables.

Suspended pedestals may not be used on Upstart tables.

Application Notes

Plannable Upstart tops have flat fronts allowing 2 tables to meet at right angles.

Plannable Upstart tables have four or five straight legs with 5″ adjustable leveler glides or 4″ adjustable casters. Adjustment range is 27 3/4″ - 31 3/4″ for casters and 27 3/4″ - 32 3/4″ for glides.

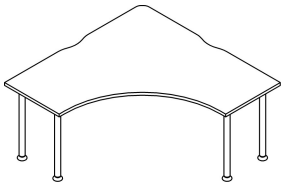
Rectangular return with two legs includes flat bracket for attachment to primary worksurfaces at right angle.

Plannable Upstart rectangular and rectangular return include a worksurface stiffener that doubles as a horizontal cable manager.

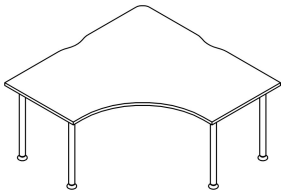
Plannable Upstart Tables

corner

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	lam.
24″ D both sides corner worksurfaces	42″	42″	27¾″ - 32¾″	**AUPM C4242S5 ( )( )( )( )( )**	$867.
	48″	48″	27¾″ - 32¾″	**AUPM C4848S5 ( )( )( )( )( )**	936.
	60″	60″	27¾″ - 32¾″	**AUPM C6060S5 ( ) C ( )( )( )**	1,221.



30″ D both sides corner worksurfaces	42″	42″	27¾″ - 32¾″	**AUPM C4242D5 ( )( )( )( )( )**	915.
	48″	48″	27¾″ - 32¾″	**AUPM C4848D5 ( )( )( )( )( )**	985.
	60″	60″	27¾″ - 32¾″	**AUPM C6060D5 ( ) C ( )( )( )**	1,270.



Order Code

Example: **AUPM C4242S5 AC 118 114 114**

A	Currents
UP	Upstart
M	Plannable
C	Table Shape
4242	Width
S	Depth
5	Leg quantity
A	Grommet
C	Casters
118	Top finish
114	Edge finish
114	Leg finish

Specification Information

Specify:

Grommet/No grommet

A Grommet
B No grommet

Casters/glides

C Casters
G Glides

Top finish, plastic laminates
See Color Program Page

Veneer Group 1
See Color Program Page. Veneer finishes are available through Custom Product Development.

Edge finishes, T-mold
See Color Program Page

Leg finishes, paint
See Color Program Page

For Veneer Group 1, only black or trim grey edgebands can be specified.

Translucent orange, Translucent blue and Frosty white edgebands are not available on Plannable Upstart tables.

Suspended pedestals may not be used on Upstart tables.

Application Notes

Plannable Upstart tops have flat fronts allowing 2 tables to meet at right angles.

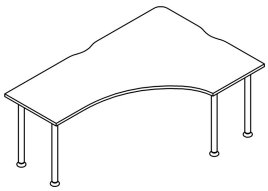
Plannable Upstart tables have four or five straight legs with 5″ adjustable leveler glides or 4″ adjustable casters. Adjustment range is 27¾″ - 31¾″ for casters and 27¾″ - 32¾″ for glides.

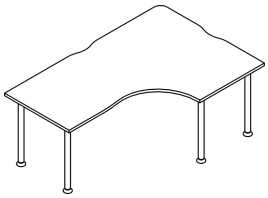
Rectangular return with two legs includes flat bracket for attachment to primary worksurfaces at right angle.

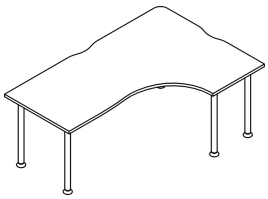
Plannable Upstart corner and extended corner include worksurface stiffeners that double as horizontal cable managers.

Plannable Upstart Tables
extended corner
extended left

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	lam.
24″ D both sides corner worksurface, extended left	60″	36″	27¾″ - 32¾″	**AUPM C6036S5 ( )( )( )( )( )**	$766.
	60″	42″	27¾″ - 32¾″	**AUPM C6042S5 ( )( )( )( )( )**	836.
	60″	48″	27¾″ - 32¾″	**AUPM C6048S5 ( ) C ( )( )( )**	909.
	72″	36″	27¾″ - 32¾″	**AUPM C7236S5 ( )( )( )( )( )**	909.
	72″	42″	27¾″ - 32¾″	**AUPM C7242S5 ( ) C ( )( )( )**	981.
	72″	48″	27¾″ - 32¾″	**AUPM C7248S5 ( ) C ( )( )( )**	1,052.
	84″	48″	27¾″ - 32¾″	**AUPM C8448S5 ( ) C ( )( )( )**	1,193.
30″ D both sides corner worksurface, extended left	60″	48″	27¾″ - 32¾″	**AUPM C6048D5 ( ) C ( )( )( )**	982.
	72″	48″	27¾″ - 32¾″	**AUPM C7248D5 ( ) C ( )( )( )**	1,123.
	84″	48″	27¾″ - 32¾″	**AUPM C8448D5 ( ) C ( )( )( )**	1,266.
30″ D left/24″ D right corner worksurface, extended left	60″	42″	27¾″ - 32¾″	**AUPM C6042L5 ( ) C ( )( )( )**	909.
	60″	48″	27¾″ - 32¾″	**AUPM C6048L5 ( ) C ( )( )( )**	982.
	72″	42″	27¾″ - 32¾″	**AUPM C7242L5 ( ) C ( )( )( )**	1,052.
	72″	48″	27¾″ - 32¾″	**AUPM C7248L5 ( ) C ( )( )( )**	1,123.
	84″	48″	27¾″ - 32¾″	**AUPM C8448L5 ( ) C ( )( )( )**	1,266.







Order Code

Example:	**AUPM C7236S5 AC 118 114 114**
A	Currents
UP	Upstart
M	Plannable
C	Table Shape
7236	Width
S	Depth
5	Leg quantity
A	Grommet
C	Casters
118	Top finish
114	Edge finish
114	Leg finish

Specification Information

Specify:

Grommet/No grommet

A Grommet
B No grommet

Casters/glides

C Casters
G Glides

Top finish, plastic laminates
See Color Program Page

Veneer Group 1
See Color Program Page. Veneer finishes are available through Custom Product Development.

Edge finishes, T-mold
See Color Program Page

Leg finishes, paint
See Color Program Page

For Veneer Group 1, only black or trim grey edgebands can be specified.

Translucent orange, Translucent blue and Frosty white edgebands are not available on Plannable Upstart tables.

Suspended pedestals may not be used on Upstart tables.

Application Notes

Plannable Upstart tops have flat fronts allowing 2 tables to meet at right angles.

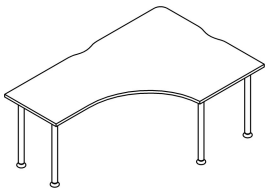
Plannable Upstart tables have four or five straight legs with 5″ adjustable leveler glides or 4″ adjustable casters. Adjustment range is 27¾″ - 31¾″ for casters and 27¾″ - 32¾″ for glides.

Rectangular return with two legs includes flat bracket for attachment to primary worksurfaces at right angle.

Plannable Upstart corner and extended corner include worksurface stiffeners that double as horizontal cable managers.

Plannable Upstart Tables
extended corner
extended left

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	lam.
24″ D left/30″ D right corner worksurface, extended left	60″	42″	27¾″ - 32¾″	**AUPM C6042R5 ( ) C ( )( )( )**	$909.
	60″	48″	27¾″ - 32¾″	**AUPM C6048R5 ( ) C ( )( )( )**	982.
	72″	42″	27¾″ - 32¾″	**AUPM C7242R5 ( ) C ( )( )( )**	1,052.
	72″	48″	27¾″ - 32¾″	**AUPM C7248R5 ( ) C ( )( )( )**	1,123.
	84″	48″	27¾″ - 32¾″	**AUPM C8448R5 ( ) C ( )( )( )**	1,266.



Order Code

Example: **AUPM C7236S5 AC 118 114 114**

A	Currents
UP	Upstart
M	Plannable
C	Table Shape
7236	Width
S	Depth
5	Leg quantity
A	Grommet
C	Casters
118	Top finish
114	Edge finish
114	Leg finish

Specification Information

Specify:

Grommet/No grommet

A Grommet
B No grommet

Casters/glides

C Casters
G Glides

Top finish, plastic laminates
See Color Program Page

Veneer Group 1
See Color Program Page. Veneer finishes are available through Custom Product Development.

Edge finishes, T-mold
See Color Program Page

Leg finishes, paint
See Color Program Page

For Veneer Group 1, only black or trim grey edgebands can be specified.

Translucent orange, Translucent blue and Frosty white edgebands are not available on Plannable Upstart tables.

Suspended pedestals may not be used on Upstart tables.

Application Notes

Plannable Upstart tops have flat fronts allowing 2 tables to meet at right angles.

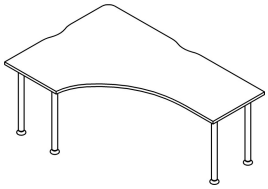
Plannable Upstart tables have four or five straight legs with 5″ adjustable leveler glides or 4″ adjustable casters. Adjustment range is 27¾″ - 31¾″ for casters and 27¾″ - 32¾″ for glides.

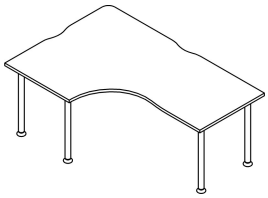
Rectangular return with two legs includes flat bracket for attachment to primary worksurfaces at right angle.

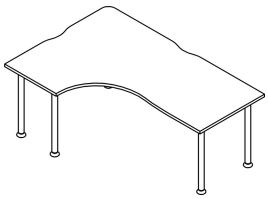
Plannable Upstart corner and extended corner include worksurface stiffeners that double as horizontal cable managers.

Plannable Upstart Tables
extended corner
extended right

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	lam.
24″ D both sides corner worksurface, extended right	36″	60″	27¾″ - 32¾″	**AUPM C3660S5 ( )( )( )( )( )**	$766.
	36″	72″	27¾″ - 32¾″	**AUPM C3672S5 ( )( )( )( )( )**	909.
	42″	60″	27¾″ - 32¾″	**AUPM C4260S5 ( )( )( )( )( )**	836.
	42″	72″	27¾″ - 32¾″	**AUPM C4272S5 ( ) C ( )( )( )**	981.
	48″	60″	27¾″ - 32¾″	**AUPM C4860S5 ( ) C ( )( )( )**	909.
	48″	72″	27¾″ - 32¾″	**AUPM C4872S5 ( ) C ( )( )( )**	1,052.
	48″	84″	27¾″ - 32¾″	**AUPM C4884S5 ( ) C ( )( )( )**	1,193.
30″ D both sides corner worksurface, extended right	48″	60″	27¾″ - 32¾″	**AUPM C4860D5 ( ) C ( )( )( )**	982.
	48″	72″	27¾″ - 32¾″	**AUPM C4872D5 ( ) C ( )( )( )**	1,123.
	48″	84″	27¾″ - 32¾″	**AUPM C4884D5 ( ) C ( )( )( )**	1,266.
24″ D left/30″ D right corner worksurface, extended right	42″	60″	27¾″ - 32¾″	**AUPM C4260R5 ( ) C ( )( )( )**	909.
	42″	72″	27¾″ - 32¾″	**AUPM C4272R5 ( ) C ( )( )( )**	1,052.
	48″	60″	27¾″ - 32¾″	**AUPM C4860R5 ( ) C ( )( )( )**	982.
	48″	72″	27¾″ - 32¾″	**AUPM C4872R5 ( ) C ( )( )( )**	1,123.
	48″	84″	27¾″ - 32¾″	**AUPM C4884R5 ( ) C ( )( )( )**	1,266.







Order Code

Example:	**AUPM C4872S5 AC 118 114 114**
A	Currents
UP	Upstart
M	Plannable
C	Table Shape
4872	Width
S	Depth
5	Leg quantity
A	Grommet
C	Casters
118	Top finish
114	Edge finish
114	Leg finish

Specification Information

Specify:

Grommet/No grommet

A Grommet
B No grommet

Casters/glides

C Casters
G Glides

Top finish, plastic laminates
See Color Program Page

Veneer Group 1
See Color Program Page. Veneer finishes are available through Custom Product Development.

Edge finishes, T-mold
See Color Program Page

Leg finishes, paint
See Color Program Page

For Veneer Group 1, only black or trim grey edgebands can be specified.

Translucent orange, Translucent blue and Frosty white edgebands are not available on Plannable Upstart tables.

Suspended pedestals may not be used on Upstart tables.

Application Notes

Plannable Upstart tops have flat fronts allowing 2 tables to meet at right angles.

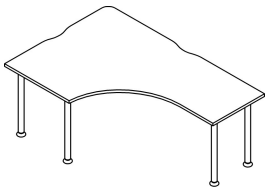
Plannable Upstart tables have four or five straight legs with 5″ adjustable leveler glides or 4″ adjustable casters. Adjustment range is 27¾″ - 31¾″ for casters and 27¾″ - 32¾″ for glides.

Rectangular return with two legs includes flat bracket for attachment to primary worksurfaces at right angle.

Plannable Upstart corner and extended corner include worksurface stiffeners that double as horizontal cable managers.

Plannable Upstart Tables
extended corner
extended right

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	lam.
30″ D left/24″ D right corner worksurface, extended right	42″	60″	27¾″ - 32¾″	**AUPM C4260L5 ( ) C ( )( )( )**	$909.
	42″	72″	27¾″ - 32¾″	**AUPM C4272L5 ( ) C ( )( )( )**	1,052.
	48″	60″	27¾″ - 32¾″	**AUPM C4860L5 ( ) C ( )( )( )**	982.
	48″	72″	27¾″ - 32¾″	**AUPM C4872L5 ( ) C ( )( )( )**	1,123.
	48″	84″	27¾″- 32¾″	**AUPM C4884L5 ( ) C ( )( )( )**	1,266.



Order Code

Example:	**AUPM C4872S5 AC 118 114 114**
A	Currents
UP	Upstart
M	Plannable
C	Table Shape
4872	Width
S	Depth
5	Leg quantity
A	Grommet
C	Casters
118	Top finish
114	Edge finish
114	Leg finish

Specification Information

Specify:

Grommet/No grommet

A Grommet
B No grommet

Casters/glides

C Casters
G Glides

Top finish, plastic laminates
See Color Program Page

Veneer Group 1
See Color Program Page. Veneer finishes are available through Custom Product Development.

Edge finishes, T-mold
See Color Program Page

Leg finishes, paint
See Color Program Page

For Veneer Group 1, only black or trim grey edgebands can be specified.

Translucent orange, Translucent blue and Frosty white edgebands are not available on Plannable Upstart tables.

Suspended pedestals may not be used on Upstart tables.

Application Notes

Plannable Upstart tops have flat fronts allowing 2 tables to meet at right angles.

Plannable Upstart tables have four or five straight legs with 5″ adjustable leveler glides or 4″ adjustable casters. Adjustment range is 27¾″ - 31¾″ for casters and 27¾″ - 32¾″ for glides.

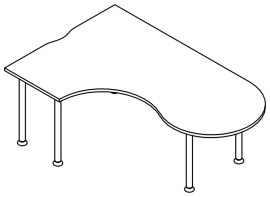
Rectangular return with two legs includes flat bracket for attachment to primary worksurfaces at right angle.

Plannable Upstart corner and extended corner include worksurface stiffeners that double as horizontal cable managers.

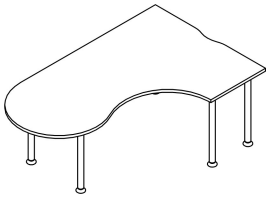
Plannable Upstart Tables
half round and P-shapes

description	w	d	h	pattern no.	lam.
Half round table desk, four legs	59″	30″	27¾″ - 32¾″	**AUPM D594 ( ) G ( )( )( )**	$723.
	60″	30″	27¾″ - 32¾″	**AUPM D604 ( ) G ( )( )( )**	723.

P-shape surface, extended right	48″	75″	27¾″ - 32¾″	**AUPM P4875S5 ( ) C ( )( )( )**	1,208.



P-shape surface, extended left	75″	48″	27¾″ - 32¾″	**AUPM P7548S5 ( ) C ( )( )( )**	1,208.



Order Code

Example:	**AUPM P4875S5 AC 118 114 114**
A	Currents
UP	Upstart
M	Plannable
P	Table Shape
4875	Width
S	Depth
5	Leg quantity
A	Grommet
C	Casters
118	Top finish
114	Edge finish
114	Leg finish

Specification Information

Specify:

Grommet/No grommet

A Grommet
B No grommet

Casters/glides

C Casters
G Glides

Top finish, plastic laminates
See Color Program Page

Veneer Group 1
See Color Program Page. Veneer finishes are available through Custom Product Development.

Edge finishes, T-mold
See Color Program Page

Leg finishes, paint
See Color Program Page

For Veneer Group 1, only black or trim grey edgebands can be specified.

Translucent orange, Translucent blue and Frosty white edgebands are not available on Plannable Upstart tables.

Suspended pedestals may not be used on Upstart tables.

Application Notes

Plannable Upstart tops have flat fronts allowing 2 tables to meet at right angles.

Plannable Upstart tables have four or five straight legs with 5″ adjustable leveler glides or 4″ adjustable casters. Adjustment range is 27¾″ - 31¾″ for casters and 27¾″ - 32¾″ for glides.

Rectangular return with two legs includes flat bracket for attachment to primary worksurfaces at right angle.

Plannable Upstart half round and P-shape tables include worksurface stiffeners that double as horizontal cable managers.

Plannable Upstart Tables
straight leg only

description	h	pattern no.	Paint
Straight leg with glide	26⅝″ - 31⅝″	**AUPM SGV ( )**	$102.

Straight leg with caster	26⅝″ - 30⅝″	**AUPM SCV ( )**	102.

Order Code

Example:	**AUPM SC 114**
A	Currents
UP	Upstart
M	Plannable
S	Straight leg
C	Casters
114	Leg finish

Specification Information

Specify:

Casters/glides

C Casters
G Glides

Leg finishes, paint
See Color Program Page

Plannable Upstart straight leg may not be used with Original Upstart tables due to stability issues.

Application Notes

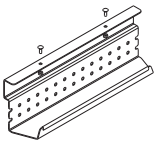
Each straight Plannable Upstart leg comes with four (4) metal inserts and four (4) screws.

When creating a freestanding table using Upstart legs, Upstart legs must be attached using metal inserts.

Straight Plannable Upstart legs must be positioned in accordance with BIFMA guidelines.

Plannable Upstart tables have four or five straight legs with 5″ adjustable leveler glides or 4″ adjustable casters. Adjustment range is 27¾″ - 31¾″ for casters and 27¾″ - 32¾″ for glides.

Accessories

type	w	d	h	pattern no.	list price
Flat bracket	3 1/2″	14″		**AB1 F24**	$36.
Cable tray 	20″	2″	6″	**AR1 CB**	143.
Carpet grips (set of 10)				**MM2CG**	27.
Non skid grips (set of 10)				**AA1NSK**	39.
Lockable caster (set of 4)	2″	2″	2 1/4″	**AUPLC4**	46.
Lockable caster (set of 5)	2″	2″	2 1/4″	**AUPLC5**	58.

Order Code

Example:	**AA1-NSK**
A	Currents
A1	Accessory
NSK	Non skid grips

Specification Information

Flat bracket and cable tray are black, painted steel.

Application Notes

Flat bracket attaches return worksurface to primary worksurface at right angle.

Cable tray attaches beneath stiffener under table surface to accommodate transformers or a bundle of cable.

Carpet grips snap into underside of Upstart leveling glides for traction on carpeted floors.

Non-skid grips snap into leveling glides for traction on hard-surface floors.

Locking casters replace standard non-locking casters.

Upstart Privacy Screens
for Upstart tables

type	application	w	d	h	pattern no.	list price
Polycarbonate screen, back of table		36″	¾″	24″	**AUP B3624RC ( )**	$507.
		48″	¾″	24″	**AUP B4824RC ( )**	578.
		60″	¾″	24″	**AUP B6024RC ( )**	667.
		72″	¾″	24″	**AUP B7224RC ( )**	728.
Marker surface screen, back of table		36″	¾″	24″	**AUP B3624M ( )**	507.
		48″	¾″	24″	**AUP B4824M ( )**	578.
		60″	¾″	24″	**AUP B6024M ( )**	667.
		72″	¾″	24″	**AUP B7224M ( )**	728.
Magnet rail	36″ screen	18″	¼″	2″	**AUP MR36 ( )**	58.
	48″ screen	30″	¼″	2″	**AUP MR48 ( )**	67.
	60″ screen	36″	¼″	2″	**AUP MR60 ( )**	74.
	72″ screen	48″	¼″	2″	**AUP MR72 ( )**	79.

Order Code

Example:	**AUP B7224 RC 117**
A	Currents
UP	Upstart
B	Back of worksurface
72	Width
24	Height
RC	Polycarbonate
117	Paint finish

Specification Information

Specify surface type and painted finish for screen frame, brackets and magnet rail.

Surface type:

RC Ribbed polycarbonate
M Marker Surface

Application Notes

Upstart screens mount on the back of Upstart tables to provide partial enclosure above and below worksurface height.

Screens have a translucent, ribbed polycarbonate or marker surface core. Perimeter frame is painted steel with trim grey molded corner blocks.

Screens include brackets that mount to matching holes under Upstart tables of the same width. Bracket holes are also provided for mounting two 36″ wide screens on a 72″ wide Upstart table.

Screen mounts in two positions, creating enclosure to a height of 39″ or 48″ when the table top is adjusted to 28″.

Screens may be shared between desks in back to back configurations.

Magnet rails span between screen mounting brackets to hang paper documents.

Magnet rails correspond in width to privacy screens.

Please refer to Introduction page for table and screen dimensions.

Plannable Upstart Privacy Screens
back screens

description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	10	15	20	30	40	45
Back of worksurface screens to 42″H		30″	¾″	15″	**MZ1-B3015-( )**	$279.	$314.	$322.	$353.	$396.	$441.
		36″	¾″	15″	**MZ1-B3615-( )**	335.	365.	374.	410.	451.	485.
		42″	¾″	15″	**MZ1-B4215-( )**	410.	429.	443.	487.	531.	568.
		48″	¾″	15″	**MZ1-B4815-( )**	461.	480.	494.	542.	607.	648.
		54″	¾″	15″	**MZ1-B5415-( )**	538.	554.	569.	630.	687.	729.
		60″	¾″	15″	**MZ1-B6015-( )**	593.	604.	625.	685.	764.	812.
		66″	¾″	15″	**MZ1-B6615-( )**	*	651.	*	*	*	*
		72″	¾″	15″	**MZ1-B7215-( )**	*	723.	*	*	*	*
		78″	¾″	15″	**MZ1-B7815-( )**	*	792.	*	*	*	*
Back of worksurface screens to overhead support height, 46″H		30″	¾″	19″	**MZ1-B3019-( )**	354.	386.	396.	434.	477.	519.
		36″	¾″	19″	**MZ1-B3619-( )**	437.	460.	472.	521.	555.	590.
		42″	¾″	19″	**MZ1-B4219-( )**	518.	529.	541.	599.	661.	700.
		48″	¾″	19″	**MZ1-B4819-( )**	588.	602.	616.	679.	784.	799.
		54″	¾″	19″	**MZ1-B5419-( )**	670.	673.	697.	765.	821.	873.
		60″	¾″	19″	**MZ1-B6019-( )**	723.	742.	764.	845.	897.	957.
		66″	¾″	19″	**MZ1-B6619-( )**	*	813.	*	*	*	*
		72″	¾″	19″	**MZ1-B7219-( )**	*	889.	*	*	*	*
		78″	¾″	19″	**MZ1-B7819-( )**	*	963.	*	*	*	*
Back of worksurface screens, to Reuter overhead support height, 49″H		30″	¾″	22″	**MZ1-B3022-( )**	434.	456.	467.	519.	555.	593.
		36″	¾″	22″	**MZ1-B3622-( )**	537.	554.	569.	627.	672.	697.
		42″	¾″	22″	**MZ1-B4222-( )**	616.	627.	648.	712.	792.	829.
		48″	¾″	22″	**MZ1-B4822-( )**	723.	724.	745.	823.	879.	958.
		54″	¾″	22″	**MZ1-B5422-( )**	793.	794.	823.	913.	969.	1,023.
		60″	¾″	22″	**MZ1-B6022-( )**	845.	885.	913.	1,005.	1,064.	1,102.
		66″	¾″	22″	**MZ1-B6622-( )**	*	983.	*	*	*	*
		72″	¾″	22″	**MZ1-B7222-( )**	*	1,054.	*	*	*	*
		78″	¾″	22″	**MZ1-B7822-( )**	8.	1,135.	*	*	*	*

Order Code

Example:	**MZ1-B6619-15-W210/20**
MZ1	Morrison Network privacy screen
B	Back of worksurface
66	Width
19	Height
15	Surface type and group no.
W210/20	Upholstery

Specification Information

Surface type:

10- Fabric group 10
15- Fabric group 15
20- Fabric group 20
30- Fabric group 30
40- Fabric group 40
45- Fabric group 45

Morrison Network screens may be used with Plannable Upstart tables. Refer to front of Upstart price book for planning information.

* Screens 66″w and wider are available with fabric railroaded to fit the screens' width. Please contact Knoll Custom Product Development to establish pattern numbers.

Application Notes

Back of worksurface screens provide visual barrier and tackable surface from underside of worksurface to a height of 42″, 46″ or 49″.

Screen widths should correspond to straight worksurface width, or sum of VDT corner and return widths.

Use back of worksurface screen for VDT applications where one side is backed by a vertical panel.

VDT worksurfaces will accept back screens on only one back edge.

Back screens may not be used at the end of a straight worksurface; use end screens in this application.

Privacy screens are not available in a combination of fabrics.

Back of worksurface screens are full dimension: two smaller screens may be substituted for a larger one. For example, if using fabric grades 20-70, specify two 36″ screens for a 72″ surface.

Between back-to-back straight or VDT worksurfaces specify a single ¾″ back screen. This allows back-to-back 23⅝″D or 29⅝″D worksurfaces to plan on a precise 6″ module.

15″ high screens are used for a 42″ horizon.

19″H screens are used to fill in space between worksurface and Morrison overhead.

22″H screens fill the space between worksurface and Reuter overhead.

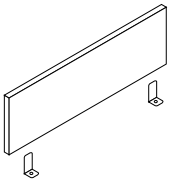
All but shared end screens start at the bottom of the worksurface.

Privacy screens are supported by brackets fastened at worksurface inserts. Privacy screens include mounting brackets, insert kit, and stiffener clip.

For replacement screen stiffeners see Accessories page.

Privacy screens may be specified to achieve ASTM E-84 Class "A" flamespread rating.

Plannable Upstart Privacy Screens
VDT screens



description	type	w	d	h	pattern no.	10	15	20	30	40	45
Back of VDT screens	To 42″H	35 5/8″	3/4″	15″	**MZ1-V3615-( )**	$335.	$365.	$374.	$396.	$441.	$485.
		41 5/8″	3/4″	15″	**MZ1-V4215-( )**	410.	429.	443.	477.	519.	568.
		47 5/8″	3/4″	15″	**MZ1-V4815-( )**	461.	480.	494.	531.	590.	648.
		59 5/8″	3/4″	15″	**MZ1-V6015-( )**	585.	607.	627.	671.	741.	802.
		71 5/8″	3/4″	15″	**MZ1-V7215-( )**	*	730.	*	*	*	*
	To 46″H	35 5/8″	3/4″	19″	**MZ1-V3619-( )**	442.	457.	472.	502.	539.	590.
		41 5/8″	3/4″	19″	**MZ1-V4219-( )**	518.	529.	541.	578.	648.	700.
		47 5/8″	3/4″	19″	**MZ1-V4819-( )**	588.	604.	625.	665.	724.	799.
		59 5/8″	3/4″	19″	**MZ1-V6019-( )**	738.	762.	791.	856.	948.	1,027.
		71 5/8″	3/4″	19″	**MZ1-V7219-( )**	*	920.	*	*	*	*
	To 49″H	35 5/8″	3/4″	22″	**MZ1-V3622-( )**	537.	554.	569.	609.	648.	697.
		41 5/8″	3/4″	22″	**MZ1-V4222-( )**	616.	627.	648.	679.	775.	829.
		47 5/8″	3/4″	22″	**MZ1-V4822-( )**	723.	726.	747.	794.	799.	958.
		59 5/8″	3/4″	22″	**MZ1-V6022-( )**	855.	888.	915.	996.	1,098.	1,192.
		71 5/8″	3/4″	22″	**MZ1-V7222-( )**	*	1,064.	*	*	*	*

Order Code

Example:	**MZ1-V4822-15-W210/20**
MZ1	Morrison Network privacy screen
V	VDT
48	Width
22	Height
15	Surface type and group no.
W210/20	Upholstery

Specification Information

Surface type:

10- Fabric group 10
15- Fabric group 15
20- Fabric group 20
30- Fabric group 30
40- Fabric group 40
45- Fabric group 45

VDT worksurfaces will not accept back screens on both back edges. Use VDT screens on at least one back edge.

VDT screens are not in pairs; specify one for each back edge or one VDT screen and one back screen.

* Screens 66″w and wider are available with fabric railroaded to fit the screens' width. Please contact Knoll Custom Product Development to establish pattern numbers.

Application Notes

Privacy screens are supported by brackets fastened at worksurface inserts. Privacy screens include mounting brackets, insert kit and stiffener clip.

15″ high screens are used for a 42″ horizon.

19″H screens are used to fill in space between worksurface and desk mounted Morrison Network overheads.

22″H screens fill the space between worksurface and desk mounted Reuter overheads.

Privacy screens may be specified to achieve ASTM E-84 Class "A" flamespread rating.

* Morrison Network screens may be used with Plannable Upstart tables. Refer to front of Upstart price book for planning information.